INDEX
NON-CIRC

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
January–June 1983

Subject Index

QP
1
S312
V. 86
Subj: INDEX
1983
ulc

PAMPHLET BOX
UIC
SEP 2 01983
LIBRARY

ROUTE: REF COORD

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

CONTENTS

Title page	i	Subject index	S1
Abbreviations and acronyms	iii		

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Cumulative indexes to Science Abstracts are published twice a year covering the period January-June and July-December. They comprise author and subject indexes and some specialised or 'small' indexes. For Physics Abstracts and Electrical & Electronic Abstracts the Author Index and Subject Index are published as separate volumes. In this case the Small Indexes are included in the Author Index volume.

Cumulative Author and Subject indexes for preceding years are also available. For details please see inside back cover.

Subject Index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following catagories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.

2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.

3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.

4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 3 - 12345; i.e. Abstracts number 12345 in the abstracts journal of 1983.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. microchannel plate develop. (Japanese) 3 - 29769.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored. (e.g. n-Ge is sorted under Ge.

There are four main Keyword lists; numerical 1-9, alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

Usually more than one access point is provided for each document. For document on, say, 'Coupling of optical data collection lines', three access points are provided. Under the heading 'Optical Fibres' and 'Optical Couplers', the Keyphrase will be 'data collection line' and under the heading 'Cable jointing', the Keyword will be 'Optical'.

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

January–June 1983

Subject Index

Electrical and Electronics Abstracts is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Twice-yearly subject and author indexes covering the period January-June and July-December are included in the subscription. Postmaster: Send address changes to INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08854. Second class postage paid at Piscataway, NJ 08854, USA. Printed by Pindar Print Limited, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England.

© 1983: THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron and aluminium garnets appear in the formulae lists as MIG and MAG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$, $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Ce_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}$ appear as PLZT, PZT and CMN respectively. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
AC	alternating current
ACV	air cushion vehicle
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ADC	analogue digital conversion
ADP	administrative data processing
AE	acoustic emission
AEC	atomic electron correlation(s)
AES	Auger electron spectra(oscopy)
AF	audio frequency
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance
AGC	automatic gain control
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
AM	amplitude modulation
APACHE	accelerator for physics and chemistry of heavy elements
APR	acoustic paramagnetic resonance
APS	appearance potential spectra(oscopy)
APW	augmented plane wave
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ASCII	American standard code for information exchange
ATC	air traffic control
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATM	Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ATR	attenuated total reflection
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram
AVC	automatic volume control
BARITT	barrier injection transit time
BBEA	4-butoxybenzal-4'-ethylaniline
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon
BCC	body centred cubic
BCD	binary-code decimal
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer
BFL	buffered FET logic
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator
BH	buried heterostructure
BWO	backward wave oscillator
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWT	backward wave tube
C^3L	complementary constant current logic
CAD	computer aided design
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	computer assisted instruction
CAM	computer aided manufacturing
CARS	coherent antiStokes Raman scattering (spectra)
CATV	community antenna TV
CB	citizen band
CBI	computer based instruction
CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
C-CD	charge-coupled device
CCL	capacitor-coupled logic
CDFR	commercial demonstration fast reactor
CDI	collector diffusion isolation
CDM	code division multiplexing
CDW	charge-density wave
CEM	channel electron multiplier
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
CERN	Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock
CI	configuration interaction
CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CIEH	charge iterated extended Huckel
CIHY	configuration interaction Hylleras
CIM	constituent interchange model
CMI	computer managed instruction
CML	current-mode logic
CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CNC	computerised numerical control
CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
COC	cholesteryl oleyl carbonate
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
COOB	4,4'-cyano-octyloxy-biphenyl
CP	charge, parity
CPA	coherent potential approximation
CPA	critical path analysis
CPM	critical path method
CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CPT	charge, parity, time
CPU	central processing unit
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CRT	cathode ray tube
CS	coupled states
CSL	current-sinking logic
CSL	current-sourcing logic
CSM	continuous slowing down models
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra-(oscopy)
CT	computerised tomography
CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CW	continuous wave
D/A	digital-to-analogue

DAC	digital analogue conversion
DBMS	database management system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector
DC	direct current
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
DF	Dirac-Fock
DFB	distributed feedback
DH	double heterostructure
DIL	dual-in-line
DIP	dual in-line package
DITE	divertor in torus experiment
DLTS	deep level transient spectra(oscopy)
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter
DMOS	double diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DOD	different orbitals for different spins
DORIS	Dopple-ring-Speicher
DOS	disc operating system
DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DP	data processing
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTL	diode transistor logic
DTU	dual topological unitarisation
DVM	digital voltmeter
DV-Xα	discrete variational Xα method
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation
E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole
E^2PROM	electronically erasable read-only-memory
EAROM	electronically alterable read-only-memory
EAS	extensive air shower
EB	exponential Born
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)
EBR	experimental breeder reactor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures
ECCS	emergency core cooling system
ECELR	epithermal critical experiment laboratory reactor
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
ECL	emitter coupled logic
ECM	electronic countermeasures
EDA	ethylene diamine
EDP	electronic data processing
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EEBAC	ethyl-4-(4'ethoxy-benzylidene-amino) cinnamate
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EELS	electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
EEPROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
EFL	emitter-follower logic
EFL	emitter-function logic
EFM	extended Flygare method
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EHD	electrohydrodynamics
EHF	extremely high frequency
EHP	electron-hole potential method
EHT	extended Huckel theory
EHV	extra high voltage
ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
ELF	extremely low frequency
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EMP	electromagnetic pulse
ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
ENG	electronic newsgathering
EOF	end of file
EPEN	empirical potential energy function based on interactions of electrons and nuclei
EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
EPR	electron paramagnetic resonance
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPROM	erasable programmable read-only-memory
ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCAR	experimental superconducting accelerating ring
ESFI	epitaxial silicon film on insulator
ESS	electronic switching system
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
EW	electronic warfare
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche metal-oxide-semiconductor
FBR	fast breeder reactor
FCC	face centred cubic
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
FECL	feedback ECL
FEM	field emission microscopy
FET	field effect transistor
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
FFT	fast Fourier transform

FFTF	fast flux test facilities
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain
FIM	field ion microscopy
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
FIR	finite impulse response
FM	frequency modulation
FMIT	fission materials irradiation test facility
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FMSR	fast mixed spectrum reactor
FPT	finite perturbation theory
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FSK	frequency-shift keying
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FTR	fast test reactor
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GANIL	grand accelerateur national a ions Lourds
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
GCM	generator coordinate method
GDR	giant dipole resonance
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals
GMR	giant monopole resonance
GO	Gaussian orbitals
GOO	generalised Overhauser orbitals
GPM	ground potential model
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (or counter)
GTO	Gaussian-type orbitals
GUT	grand unified theory
GVB	generalised valence bond
HAM	hydrogenic atoms in molecules
HBAB	hexyloxybenzylidene-p' -aminobenzo nitrile
HBT	N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident
HCP	hexagonal close packed
HEED	high energy electron diffraction
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor
HF	high frequency or Hartree-Fock
HFB	Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov
HFEF	hot fuel examination facility
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
HFO	Hartree-Fock-Overhauser
HFS	hyperfine structure
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HLW	high level waste (radioactive)
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene(-inium)
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HOBHA	p-n-heptyloxy-benzylidene-p-n-heptyl-aniline
HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HV	high voltage
HVDC	high voltage direct current
HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HWR	heavy water reactor
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Authority Agency
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
IAS	isobaric analogue state
IBA	interacting boson approximation
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
IBM	interacting boson model
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylideneamino) cinnamate
IC	integrated circuit
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
ICF	inertial confinement fusion
IDT	interdigital transducer
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra-(oscopy)
IF	intermediate frequency
IFA	ionisation front accelerator
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
IIR	infinite impulse response
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
ILS	instrument landing system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
INDO	intermediate neglect of differential overlap
INDOR	internuclear double resonance
ING	intense neutron generator
INO	iterative natural orbital
INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
I/O	input/output
IOC-ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IPSS	international packet switching service
IR	infrared
IRDO	intermediate retention of differential overlap
IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IRED	infrared emitting diode
IRS	information retrieval system
ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ISDN	integrated services digital network
ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ISL	integrated Schottky logic
ISR	intersecting storage ring
ISX	impurity study experiment
ITC	ionic thermocurrents
ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
ITR	ignition test reactor
IU	Indiana University

IVO	improved virtual orbitals
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
JET	Joint European torus
JFET	junction field effect transistor
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
LAMPF	Los Alamos meson physics facility
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LCGO	linear combination of Gaussian orbitals
LCP	large coil program
LCRO	linear combination of Rydberg orbitals
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski
LED	light emitting diode
LEED	low energy electron diffraction
LEP	large electron positron
LET	linear energy transfer
LF	low frequency
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals
LNG	liquified natural gas
LOCA	loss of coolant accident
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LOFT	loss of flow test facility
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LSA	limited space charge accumulation
LSD	local spin density
LSI	large-scale integration
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LV	low voltage
LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LWR	light water reactor
MADO	Mulliken approximation for differential overlap
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
MBPT	many body perturbation theory
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
MCP	microchannel plate
MCSCF	multiconfiguration self-consistent-field
MCPESCF	multiconfiguration paired excitation SCF
MCZDO	multi-centre zero differential overlap
MCXα	multiconfiguration Xα
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)
MEDO	multipole expansion of diatomic overlap
MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
MF	medium frequency
MFP	mean free path
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MIC	microwave integrated circuit
MID	magnetically insulated diode
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
MIEHM	modified iterative extended Huckel method
MIM	metal-insulator-metal
MIMD	multiple input multiple data
MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MM	millimetre
MMF	magnetomotive force
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MO	molecular orbitals
MOCIC	molecular orbital constraint of interaction coordinates
MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MODPOT	model potential
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MRD	multi-reference double excitation
MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MS	management science
MSI	medium scale integration
MSK	minimum shift keying
MSR	molten salt reactor
MSU	Michigan State University
MSW	magnetostatic waves
MTBF	mean-time between failures
MTF	modulation transfer function
MTL	merged-transistor logic
MTXα	muffin-tin Xα
MUF	maximum usable frequency
MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
NAND	not-and(logic)
NC	numerical control
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
NDT	nondestructive testing
NEMO	non-empirical molecular orbitals
NEVE	non-empirical valence-electron
NHS	National Health Service
NIC	negative impedance convertor
NMOS	N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei
NNNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
NOR	not-or(logic)

NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance
NRC	nuclear regulatory committee
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NTL	nonthreshold logic
NTO	natural transition orbitals
OCR	optical character recognition
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
OEM	original equipment manufacture
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
OPW	orthogonal plane wave
OR	operations research
ORELA	Oak Ridge electron linear accelerator
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
OS	operating system
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
OTF	optical transfer function
PAA	paraazoxyanisole
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PAC	perturbed angular correlation
PAHR	post accident heat removal
PAM	pulse amplitude modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole
PBF	power bursts facility
PBR	pebble bed reactor
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	printed circuit
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents
PCB	printed circuit board
PCES	phase change energy storage
PCGVB	pairwise correlated generalised valence bond
PCILOCC	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals for crystal calculation
PCM	pulse code modulation
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel
PCX	plasma confinement experiment
PDX	poloidal divertor experiment
PEM	photoelectromagnetic
PEP	positron electron proton
PET	polyethylene terephthalate
PETRA	positron electron tandem ringbeschleuniger anlage
PF	power factor
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PFR	prototype fast reactor
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PIXE	proton induced X-ray emission
PLA	phase locked arrays or programmable logic array
PLBR	prototype large breeder reactor
PLC	programmable logic control
PLL	phase locked loops
PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PM	pulse modulation
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PMOS	P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
POS	point of sale
PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PPI	plan position indicator
PPM	pulse position modulation or parts per million
PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PROM	programmable read-only-memory or Pockels readout optical modulator
PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PSK	phase shift keying
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTM	pulse time modulation
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PWA	partial wave analysis
PWB	printed wiring board
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PWM	pulse width modulation
PWR	pressurised water reactor
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
QCD	quantum chromodynamics
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate many-body perturbation theory
QED	quantum electrodynamics
QPM	quark-parton model
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
RAM	random access memory
RBE	relative biological effectiveness
RC	resistance-capacitance
RCNDO	Rydberg CNDO
RCS	rapid cycling synchrotron
RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
R & D	research and development
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RG	renormalisation group
RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
RINDO	Rydberg INDO
RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel Kasuya-Yosida
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RMS	root-mean-square
RNA	ribonucleic acid
ROM	read-only memory
RPA	random phase approximation

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*

A-centres
KCl, Na(Li)-$(F_2^+)_A$ laser, continuously tunable from 1.67 to 2.46 μm 3−19085

A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*

abacs *see nomograms*

aberrations
aberrations in optics and particle optics only
see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics
CRT aberration correction signal generation problems *(Russian)* 3−3693
deflectors, electrooptic, gradient-type, resolving power, comparative anal. 3−13314
distributed-index planar micro-lens, ray tracing 3−2028
dodecapole lens, elec. and mag., design and test for electron-optical aberration correction 3−12536
electron lithography scanned systems, form. of shaped electron spot and limiting beam current 3−30159
electron microscope automatic focusing and astigmatism correction system for the SEM and CTEM 3−1243
electron spectrometer CAD for STEM, with high resolution and large acceptance angle 3−29775
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3−8111
gradient index lens endoscope, chromatic aberration correction 3−27303
holographic aberration compensation with partially coherent light 3−19238
holographic laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3−19228
holographic lens design, aberration-free, efficient, in presence of construction/reconstruction wavelength shift 3−2406
holographic memories, optical element aberration requirements and location accuracy *(Russian)* 3−30592
holographic screen beam and chromatic aberration characteristics *(Russian)* 3−2424
intracavity adaptive optics, half-symm. unstable resonator with intracavity axicon performance 3−8089
IR imaging, air-spaced doublet achromat design, aberration theory 3−26784
magnetic spectrometer, optics investigation using α-particle source 3−4492
magnifying magnetic optical achromat 3−15557
multi-focal plane holographic disc scanner, optical element chromatic aberration minimisation 3−2409
rainbow holographic aberrations and the bandwidth requirements 3−19230
semiconductor narrow-stripe grain-guided lasers with $\cosh^{-2}(x)$ gain profile, astigmatism 3−8057
video disk optics 3−9550
Ga coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Hg coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3−13302

abrasion
see also hardness; wear
glass-enamel coatings on tubular air heaters of thermal electric power plants, durability 3−16152
optical fibres, abrasion susceptibility, primary coating nature and thickness effect, degree of protection characterisation method 3−24937
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938

abrasive wear *see abrasion*

absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*

absolute temperature *see temperature*

absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*

absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*

absorption spectra *see spectra*

absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*

a.c. generators
see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators
50 MVA superconducting generator, rotor design, construction and testing 3−21955
applications of super-conductivity 3−28234
bulb-type, recent developments in AC machines 3−28232
calculating vibration and stresses of large electrical machine stator end-windings, for both steady load and transient conditions 3−28259
compact Stirling powered generator sets 3−10756
control and coordination of engine generator sets in parallel with infinite bus systems 3−5274
cryogenerator development program, model rotor test results and industrial appl. 3−21954
diesel-generator sets operating in parallel, nonlinear resonance 3−10825
effects of rotor interturn short-circuits on voltage imbalance and circulating currents in large generator stator windings 3−32602
experimental study of losses in superconducting topological generators *(Russian)* 3−28227
generator ground fault protection using overcurrent, overvoltage, and undervoltage relays 3−16224
generator trip schemes: a complex tradeoff 3−5331
hydroelectric, characteristics of generators for small capacity schemes 3−28105
Meidensha diesel engine generator design trends 3−16163
Meidensha RT insulation system for large generators 3−16229
overcurrent protection using backup relay 3−28231
parallel operation of electrical generators with low voltage networks *(German)* 3−32295

a.c. generators continued
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3−32604
power system stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3−28253
rating limits for generator/motors for high head pumped storage projects 3−16226
ring cores of stators of hydroelectric generators 3−28242
SIGMA−a new range of electrical machines 3−10891
significance assessment of initial defects of hydro-generators 3−28217
simulation model constants calc. using finite element anal. 3−16249
stability criteria for superconducting generators−electrical system and cryostability considerations 3−16225
superconducting, 50 MVA, development of the transfer coupling 3−28249
superconducting, AC losses determ. by calc. and meas. 3−21956
superconducting, optimum environmental shielding system 3−28251
superconducting engineering appls. at IRD, developments 3−5325
superconducting generator design, optimisation rel. to rotor/stators design selections, multiparameter study 3−16245
superconducting generator with inertial screen transient mag. fields, finite element soln. 3−16243
superconducting generators, airgap armature, viscoelastic interface design 3−16244
superconducting generators, helical airgap winding 3−28250
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3−5338
switchboard compact design for diesel-powered generators 3−16557
transient behaviour modelling, conventional units on common bus 3−16242

a.c. machines
see also a.c. generators; a.c. motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
3-phase, armature winding resistance and slot leakage reactance theory 3−16239
automating the design of symmetric multiphase AC windings 3−21940
convertor optimised AC machine, design and performance 3−21957
cylindrical rotor, real effect of the changing main field saturation *(Hungarian)* 3−16219
electric drives, AC, doubly-fed machine, contactless, design and features *(Russian)* 3−16669
electromechanical transients in superconducting AC machines, mathematical model 3−10882
generalised eqns. modified for main flux path saturation 3−21928
high performance servo drives for machine tool applications 3−22384
model and a method of analysis of fast processes in multimachine power systems *(Russian)* 3−15926
Park-Gorev equations numerical integration, modified method 3−5328
static convertor-AC machine combination simulation program *(French)* 3−28236
static convertor-machine-control combination simulation problems *(French)* 3−28237
three-phase AC machines, harmonic leakage and tooth-tip leakage inductances calc. *(German)* 3−10878
three-phase winding in star-delta configuration with reduced copper losses and harmonics *(German)* 3−21939
variable-frequency, design to incorporate given functional props. 3−5343

a.c. motors
see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
220 MW generator-motors for Markersbach pumped storage hydroelectric power plant 3−32582
460V AC motor drives microprocessor based control system 3−22372
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3−16524
AC/DC electric drives, sliding modes application in control system synthesis 3−22380
adjustable speed AC drives, appls. to machine tools and process machines 3−11343
alternating current cryogenic electric motor with superconducting excitation winding 3−21943
application of frequency-controlled drives for a sheet metal cold rolling mill at the Sergo Ordzhonikidze Zaporozhstal' works *(Russian)* 3−22528
auxiliary power supply for AC motor speed control system 3−555
bimorph driven, dual triangular, with bidirectional capability 3−32646
brewery bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3−28817
calculating vibration and stresses of large electrical machine stator end-windings, for both steady load and transient conditions 3−28259
closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3−16236
commutatorless electric motors with induced voltage commutation, margin time constant control using fast response phase-locked loops 3−32585
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
control, appl. of HV Darlington transistors 3−16235
DC motors converted from AC generators, operation *(German)* 3−32655
drives, 460 V, 7.5-250 HP, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−16686
drives, large AC motor parallel operation techniques of GTO invertor sets 3−16529
efficiency relationship with other motor charcts. 3−5356
electric motor speed control systems in current use 3−21918
gate turn-off inverter for general purpose motor drive 3−28417
high speed motors with reduced rotor losses, feasibility study 3−32607
HV AC motors, stator coil insulation degradation tests *(Japanese)* 3−21935
HV Si diodes, used for AC machine control *(German)* 3−12751

a.c. motors continued
IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards, comparison 3—5353
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3—32608
invertor-supplied AC motors 3—16355
large capacity, high speed, for driving pumps and compressors 3—21915
method of oriented coordinates for analysis of energy processes in valve motors *(Russian)* 3—28178
methods for efficiency improvement 3—21934
microcomputer controlled integrating demodulator for LF signals 3—31692
microprocessor controlled AC drive using GTO thyristors 3—16668
motors, for high speed rotation and disk rotation, charact. 3—21933
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3—21936
parametric motors, for high speed rotation and disk rotation, charact. 3—21933
parametric motors, methods for efficiency improvement 3—21934
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3—22423
PWM AC drive, high quality, development and realisation 3—22377
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled, optimisation 3—16545
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3—16544
rating and selection of three phase electric motors *(German)* 3—16222
rating limits for generator/motors for high head pumped storage projects 3—16226
servo drives, comparison of AC and DC types 3—11257
servomotors, comparison with DC motors 3—10959
SIGMA—a new range of electrical machines 3—10891
sliding mode control, design principles 3—5352
solid state reduced voltage starters 3—32580
solid-state AC motor speed control, reliability for packaging equipment 3—16519
speed control using PLLs 3—5337
spindle motor for machine tools *(Japanese)* 3—5342
steam power station fans, induced-draught, variable frequency AC motor drive, design, installation, testing, and operation 3—5254
surge protection for AC motors 3—16234
testing, microcomputer-controlled integrating phase detection 3—20861
three-phase motor drives, planning 3—21914
three-phase stepping motor, hybrid type 3—16455
traction motor, chopping frequency influence on cct. parameters *(Croatian)* 3—28404
traction motor speed control, chopping frequency influence *(Croatian)* 3—28403
two speed motor AFC drives with solid couplings 3—5724
variable speed drives with AC motors supplied by static inverters *(Italian)* 3—5324
variable-frequency AC drive with synchronous motor and machine commutated invertor, operating principles *(Italian)* 3—5358
VLT static frequency convertors for AC motors speed control, quality control 3—16495
Wakayama Steel Works continuous casting machine AC motors variable speed control system 3—16827

a.c. network analysers *see network analysers*

acceleration
see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers
EM projectile acceleration utilising distributed energy sources 3—8239
railgun accelerators, Ampere force law appl. 3—8238

acceleration control
see also acceleration measurement
DC motor deceleration in a digital position control system with velocity feedback 3—11123
DC motor drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3—22054
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3—32840
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3—22435

acceleration measurement
see also acceleration control
digital accelerometer with current-digit convertor, vibration errors analysis 3—31712
harmonic linear accelerations reproduction, use of rotating platform with controlled direction 3—31836
measuring linear acceleration in fast processes 3—27104
optical fibre transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3—20964
piezoelectric three-component transducer for linear accelerations 3—31711
three-axes electromagnetic accelerometer, low-cost high accuracy design 3—21443
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3—9777
vibrating beam accelerometer, strapdown inertial systems applications 3—21442

accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*

accelerometers
see also acceleration measurement
calibration, testbed operation analysis 3—4060
calibration of acceleramеters for calibration and standards. Vibration and shock measurement 3—27103
digital, with current-digit convertor, vibration errors analysis 3—31712
electrocapillary transducer, oscillatory motion acceleration measurement *(Polish)* 3—20985
fibre optic measuring instruments for power equipment and plant control *(Japanese)* 3—3992
force-measuring electromagnet suspension of accelerometer, accuracy increase 3—31713
gravity gradiometer system, development experience 3—21462
harmonic linear accelerations reproduction, use of rotating platform with controlled direction 3—31836
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3—15779
low-frequency vibration detector and analyser cct. 3—31703
magnetoelastic transducer use in vibr. parameter meas. systems 3—26883
piezoelectric, reference apparatus for checking impact acceleration meas. 3—27106
piezoelectric three-component transducer for linear accelerations 3—31711
piezoelectric transducers for vibration and pressure monitoring, in industrial environment 3—26893
quartz cantilever-beamed SAW accelerometers 3—31838
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3—21449

accelerometers continued
seismic transducers for shock and vibr. meas., errors *(Italian)* 3—27448
seismic transductors, charact. *(Italian)* 3—21450
self-balancing, with digital output 3—31837
shock impulse calibration, aerospace industry appl. 3—15526
spacecraft gravity gradiometer using supersensitive accelerometer 3—15809
strapdown inertial platform navigation system using laser gyro *(French)* 3—21433
three-axis electromagnetic, low-cost high accuracy design 3—21443
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3—9777
vibrating beam, strapdown inertial systems applications 3—21442
vibrating quartz crystal beam accelerometer, for inertial navigation 3—15793
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3—31839

acceptor levels *see impurity electron states*

accidents
see also electric shocks; explosions; safety
AC and DC installations in open cast mines, comparative danger of different kinds of current 3—22700
analysis of accidents for explosion of a flammable atmosphere due to electrical constructions 3—16965
Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2, transient tests for use in comlputer code compilations 3—32492
avionic systems, accidents in human control *(French)* 3—4728
BWR LOCA, refill-reflood research programme test facility 3—27996
BWR LOCA conditions, pipe whip tests, report 3—16122
CANDU power reactors, thermohydraulic behaviour during LOCA using FIREBIRD-III program, report 3—21791
coal mining industry electrical accidents on trolley system, reduction measures 3—16745
conductor installation on power overhead line running parallel to existing 500 kV line, danger to personnel from electromagnetic induction *(Japanese)* 3—10524
costs of nuclear accidents: implications for reactor choice 3—10667
design and safety, ten disasters and lessons learned 3—11471
electrical equipment in pressure-tight housing for use in explosion hazard areas, testing *(Hungarian)* 3—6001
electrical equipment protection, agriculture and farms *(German)* 3—22698
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3—5993
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3—28831
FBR safety research and development in United Kingdom 3—21762
fission reactor core meltdown accident, fission product releases and containment structure interactions *(German)* 3—16097
flammable limit of H_2-air-steam mixtures, water fog effects 3—28001
highway tunnels, supervisory and communication equipment *(Japanese)* 3—15063
industsrial alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3—116
LWR fuel behaviour under accident simulating conditions *(Czech)* 3—32480
LWR LOCA, fluid-structure interaction studies, computer codes STEALTH and WHAMSE 3—28000
nuclear power plants safety, basic questions *(Hungarian)* 3—27948
nuclear power stations, LWR-type, technical developments over last 20 years *(German)* 3—21712
plant failure diagnosis and signal processing *(Japanese)* 3—111
protective circuit breakers application in zeroed circuit for protection from electric shocks *(German)* 3—22696
PWR, ECC injection rate and duration, effects on reflood phase during LOCA 3—5142
PWR, interface between structural and system anal. 3—10714
PWR boilers, tube hydrodynamic loads in LOCA, CEFLASH computer code 3—27972
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3—32454
PWR test facility, 1/30 scale, momentary loss-of-coolant, effects on a developing natural circulation 3—27995
radiation protection, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1982) 3—48
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3—27266
reactor coolant systems, nonchemical decontamination methods for post-accident use, evaluation 3—32484
reactor vessels, analyzing precursors to severe thermal shock 3—27990
risk of oil shale 3—5103
small break LOCA, reflux condensate flow phenomena 3—32493
TMI-2 mechanical component examination, information collection, recording and interpretation 3—32486
TMI-2 reactor coolant system, contamination characterisation 3—28002
work safety analysis for detection and prevention of accident risks *(Finnish)* 3—11461
working on live electrical lines and equipment, safety measures *(German)* 3—28870

accommodation coefficient *see sorption*

accounts data processing
invoicing electricity consumption by microprocessor systems *(French)* 3—5072
marginal-cost pricing methods in electricity supply industry, computer simulation appl. 3—10394
portable billing system in S Scotland Electricity Board 3—27688
telephone call detail recording system, Al Khozama Hotel, Riyadh, extension billing, microprocessor control 3—14460
telephone system record keeping, mechanised loop accounting system 3—14323

accumulation layers
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3—18280
MIS structures, high-frequency capacitance, degeneration and non-parabolicity effects, theory 3—12645
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3—24202
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3—2060

accumulators *see secondary cells*

acoustic applications
see also ultrasonic applications
explosion welded joints in Ti alloys, acoustic inspection 3—32281
fatigue crack closure effect on acoustic detection probability 3—17462

acoustic applications continued
inspection by shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
static stress/strain anal. of NDT samples, holographic methods 3−469
stress analysis, analytical mechanics, use in defining acoustic test methodology 3−23111
vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps, in primary cycle of nuclear reactor *(Czech)* 3−32481
Si_3N_4, acoustic method of crack detection 3−23103

acoustic arrays
acoustic imaging, digital system, synthetic aperture, sidelobe level reduction 3−30954
adaptive array beam-forming algorithm 3−2686
adaptive array processing, introduction and survey 3−30765
adaptive space-time processor implementation by unconstrained multichannel lattice 3−2946
ARMA techniques for the location of multiple sources from linear array data 3−2944
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
computerised US tomography by ring array electronic scanning and steering 3−4623
cross-coupling compensation by lateral deconvolution 3−32260
dark-field scanning acoustic microscope with transducer on front of lens 3−4803
digital beamsteering with recursive multichannel filters 3−2947
direct adaptive motion compensation for towed arrays 3−2948
dominant mode power spectrum estimation 3−2940
electroacoustic transducers, resonant, in acoustic array, directivity pattern calc. 3−32263
fractional beamwidth resolution using paired beamformers 3−9400
generalised Burg algorithm for beamforming in correlated multipath field 3−9399
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
imaging system, annular array for contact B-scan appls. 3−15869
imaging transducer radiation patterns and reduction of parasitic coupling 3−4820
lateral pharyngeal wall position meas. and detection using computerized linear US array 3−32150
linear, dynamic focusing and compound scanning 3−4609
linear, focusing 3−32258
maximum signal-to-noise array processor, formulation in beam space 3−8653
medical image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3−4611
medical linear phased array US imaging system 3−4610
mode and time delay estimation of NDE systems 3−2932
multimode phased array, Golay codes 3−30955
multiple signal classification methods, array processing technique 3−8800
narrowband source detect. by passive array 3−30923
optimum array processing in presence of randomly distorted wavefronts 3−2939
orthogonal beamforming sensitivity 3−2943
parametric modelling for antenna array processing by multichannel ARMA models 3−2945
passive linear sensor array, range estimation 3−8856
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
pulsed acoustic phased arrays, matched Gaussian apodisation 3−4821
real-time constant-depth scanning with phased acoustic arrays 3−4606
real-time synthetic-aperture digital US imaging system 3−474
receiving array, noise-immune, wideband 3−21501
sonar, mobile parametric receivers, design and self-noise sources 3−9401
sonar array, parametric method for simultaneous bearing and range meas. 3−2942
stochastic gradient descent adaptive beamforming using sonar data 3−30925
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
time domain adaptive processor, performance in broadband environment 3−30924
towed array performance and data quality assessment, use of towship 3−3612
US array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
US field reconstruction from electrostatic transducer array 3−4833
US imaging by carrier-frequency-independent complex envelope processing 3−4834
velocity estimation from short-time temporal and spatial frequency estimates 3−2933
virtual beams from an FFT beamformer and their use to assess the quality of a towed-array system 3−2949
wave front separation by rectification of the Choleski factor of their cross spectral matrix *(French)* 3−8629
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261
$PbTiO_3$-Ca-Pb$(CoW)_{1/2}O_3$ US array transducer 3−32275

acoustic delay lines
see also ultrasonic delay lines
digital guitar artificial reverberation unit, delay line *(Czech)* 3−15101
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
SAW convolvers, composite-signal time position evaluation 3−7624
SAW delay line, electronically variable, new configuration 3−24682
SAW delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659
SAW delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
SAW delay time, Pd coated, H_2 sensor 3−31723
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
SAW oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3−30284
SAW reflection by thin metal dots 3−24662
SAW reflective array compressor, dispersive delay lines using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 3−24664
shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, high Q, single mode S-band 3−30285
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
Ni film, SAW delay line interaction, freq. depend. 3−30297

acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers*

acoustic devices
see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microscopes; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices
differential transducers of pressure pulsations, acoustic RC low-pass filter design 3−26876
digital acoustic flaw detector, fluoropolymer products testing appl. 3−459
Doppler intrusive flowmeters, common questions 3−15876
flaw detector, low frequency AD-60S 3−11887
lens, quasi-parallel-sided 3−32259
line acoustic wave devices, progress 3−24679
piezoelectric film, reactive ion etching for acoustic wave devices 3−30291
piezoelectric vibrator for azimuth-radial acoustic logging, theory 3−21448

acoustic dispersion
see also ultrasonic dispersion
multilayer structure with periodic coating, SAW dispersion and amplification, theory 3−1814

acoustic echoes *see echo*

acoustic emission
see also ultrasonic materials testing
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3−21424
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth 3−21423
amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
ceramics, thermal shock resistance determination, acoustic emission signal system appl. 3−23063
coordinates determination of acoustic emission system, computer-free method 3−6379
crack detection in electroslag welds by acoustic emission, using computerised monitoring system 3−11899
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, charact. of stability mechanisms, NDT 3−17457
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy parts, acceptance testing using AE monitoring 3−11872
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3−23982
imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
incipient failure detection by monitoring acoustic emissions 3−21512
inspection of equipment of gas processing plant, possible variants 3−11884
instrument research for nuclear and acoustic emission measurements *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
inverse problem, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
metal, quantitative acoustic emission for source characterisation 3−17474
microelectronic packages, integrity determ. by acoustic emission 3−165
NDT appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−455
NDT tool, technique development and appls., standards need 3−17417
piezoelectric materials, anisotropic, acoustic wave generation, numerical anal. 3−30246
power capacitors acoustic emission spectrum signatures under AC and transient conditions 3−6949
quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3−17473
quantitative methods development for materials processing 3−17472
refractories, acoustic emission under compression 3−11891
sapphire, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
signal source location in three coordinates, instantaneous determ. 3−11892
signal treatment and classification, sensitivity of pattern classifiers 3−17471
steel, damage assessment during thermal cycling, appl. of AE 3−23061
steel, mild, fatigue crack propag., AE detection 3−29257
steel, stainless and mild, defects produced by fusion welding, AE eval. 3−460
steel 22k acoustic emission amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
strength testing of materials, consolidated AE system 3−6378
structural element fatigue life, cracks, acoustic emission appl. 3−23090
superconducting magnet, acoustic emission monitoring of cluster test coils of 20 MJ magnet 3−18801
superconducting magnet, acoustic monitoring method 3−18836
superconducting magnets, acoustic emission sources, expt. study 3−30374
superconducting magnets, acoustic emission technique to localise mech. disturbances 3−18837
switching plant partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3−28469
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
turbogenerator rotor endwinding retaining rings of austenitic steel, SCC monitoring by acoustic emission 3−21960
US wave generation by axisymmetrical transducer under cavitation conditions 3−21504
welding, inspection by ultrasonic emission *(Norwegian)* 3−11532
Al-Zn-Mg alloy, quantitative acoustic emission for source characterisation 3−17474
YAG, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330

acoustic equipment
see also acoustic arrays; ultrasonic equipment
oceanographic current meter error model, laboratory verification 3−4780
octave-band filters for laboratory and demonstration expts. in acoustics 3−10310
polarimeter, NDE appls. 3−32262
sampling digital acoustic energy meter using VLSI circuits 3−10320

acoustic field
acoustic emission transducers, absolute calibration 3−4813
acousto-optic deflector, travelling US field, meas. using laser anemometer config. 3−2046
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
hearing tests using orthostereophonic system with dummy head microphone *(Japanese)* 3−20801
US field reconstruction from electrostatic transducer array 3−4833

acoustic generators
see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect
drivers, transient signal generation algorithm 3−15871

acoustic generators continued
harmonic oscillations, audio and subaudio freqs., precision generator 3−27496
hydraulic underwater sound generator 3−21502
SAW ring acoustoelectric generator, steady-state spectra meas. 3−15881
signal transmitter coupling system selection *(Polish)* 3−4797
sonar signal generators, variable waveform *(Chinese)* 3−26552
steam train 'chuffer' cct. 3−23649
telephone bell sound generator cct. 3−23650
$LiNbO_3$-Ge, acoustoelectric oscillator, SAW single mode generation 3−30268
$PbTiO_3$ planar transducer for short-pulse US generation 3−27500

acoustic holography
continuous scanning of water level relief, principle and appl. *(Czech)* 3−30597
flaw detection and imaging by high-resolution synthetic pulse holography 3−472
multifrequency US holography, ARMA modelling 3−2950
pseudo-holographic US imaging with nematic liquid crystal convertor 3−4832
sonar 3D underwater US imaging using thinned-out image reconstruction 3−3614
static stress/strain anal. of NDT samples, holographic methods 3−469
US holographic imaging by means of liq. surface deform. *(Slovak)* 3−4829
US holography, localisation and reconstruction accuracy *(German)* 3−32279
US imaging system, holographic, for nondestructive evaluation of industrial materials 3−17426
water level relief scanning, expt. results *(Czech)* 3−32278
Ar ion laser, liq. surface acoustic holography appl. *(Chinese)* 3−13457

acoustic imaging
see also acoustic holography
10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
acoustic arrays, cross-coupling compensation by lateral deconvolution 3−32260
acoustic arrays, linear, focusing 3−32258
acoustic microscope, subsurface defect characterization, fringe pattern recognition and contrast enhancement by digital colour encoding 3−32285
air unsteady velocity field meas. by fast US imaging system 3−4801
annular array for contact B-scan appls. 3−15869
array transducer, sound field 3−4816
B-mode ultrasonogram processing parameters affecting texture 3−4617
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
B-scan image tomographic reconstruction by integration or convolution 3−4620
blood US backscatter coeff. determ. from A-mode echography 3−4618
bone, US transmission imaging, digital enhancement 3−32147
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901
computational procedure for imaging by numerical modelling and quadratic optimisation 3−8855
computerised US tomography by ring array electronic scanning and steering 3−4623
contour plotting by sonic PLL 3−4831
diffusion bonded specimens, images from flaws using phased array system 3−23120
digital system, synthetic aperture, sidelobe level reduction 3−30954
echographic real-time system, acoustic beam visualization and quantization 3−15883
fast-frame-rate B-mode US imaging with SAW transducers 3−4607
holographic sonar 3D underwater ultrasonic imaging using thinned-out image reconstruction 3−3614
interdigital transducers for acoustic imaging 3−1815
linear transducer array, dynamic focusing and compound scanning 3−4609
medical acoustic imaging, appls. of computerised control 3−8734
medical image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3−4611
medical linear phased array US imaging system 3−4610
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
microelectronic ccts., acoustic microscopy techniques 3−4804
optoacoustic transducer resolution, effect of photoconductive layer 3−4822
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
pulsed acoustic phased arrays, matched Gaussian apodisation 3−4821
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
real time synthetic aperture acoustic images, quantitive eval. 3−23118
real-time constant-depth scanning with phased acoustic arrays 3−4606
real-time NDE of flaws using a digital acoustic imaging system 3−11864
real-time synthetic-aperture digital US imaging system 3−474
reconstructive US tomography based on time-of-flight projections 3−4622
SAW filter, apodized transducer pairs, freq. sidelobe generation 3−24654
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
scanning acoustic microscopy, recent developments 3−4800
seismic migration, imaging of acoustic energy by wave field extrapolation, book 3−21460
stratified absorbent media, extension of Jones' US impediography 3−4616
synthetic aperture tomography imaging systems 3−10143
system calibration by falling spherical target 3−4835
techniques and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
transducer radiation patterns and reduction of parasitic coupling 3−4820
two-dimensional arrays 3−23119
two-dimensional image field generation from one-dimensional scans 3−4621
ultrasonic imaging system, depth resolution *(Russian)* 3−10327
ultrasound images, real-time histogram specification 3−27300
ultrasound visualisation in gases, image localisation 3−18928
underwater focused acoustic imaging system 3−4802
US array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
US B-scan speckle meas. and analysis 3−4614
US digital images, Moire undersampling artifacts 3−15676
US echo tomography, image quality improvements 3−4624
US echographic signal online deconvolution algorithm 3−4619
US fields visualisation in air, using cholesteric liquid crystal film 3−13318

acoustic imaging continued
US flaw image evaluation for synthetic aperture focusing technique, nuclear reactor appl. 3−11900
US image processing to reduce speckle 3−32288
US image speckle model and computer simulation 3−4612
US images, compound, blurring reduction by image realignment 3−32287
US imaging by carrier-frequency-independent complex envelope processing 3−4834
US imaging system using interdigital transducer 3−32284
US impediogram accuracy improvement by process identification convolution 3−4615
US interdigital transducer for acoustic imaging 3−4815
US pulse-echo imaging, interpolation scan conversion 3−15675
US pulse-echo imaging, phase-insensitive detection for speckle reduction 3−15677
US reconstructive imaging, ARMA processing 3−32289
US transducer, phased-array, miniature, modelling and design 3−32272
US transmission imaging, coherence and noise 3−4613
wave field extrapolation, data acquisition methods 3−4837
$LiNbO_3$ on SAW device, high resolution photoacoustic microscopy study 3−13068
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473

acoustic impedance
see also acoustic wave velocity
stratified absorbent media, extension of Jones' US impediography 3−4616
US impediogram accuracy improvement by process identification convolution 3−4615
US loaded amplitude transformer, anal. by Mobius transform. 3−4809

acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement*

acoustic intensity
see also acoustic noise; loudness
acoustic microstreaming by pulsed radiators 3−32257
underwater sources, localization in constant-velocity waveguide, receiver arrays *(Chinese)* 3−20608

acoustic intensity measurement
diesel engines, noise source identification, acoustic intensity method 3−4271
digital filter based system 3−10318
digital filter system appl. 3−10315
LED peak VU meter 3−4181
random vibroacoustic pulse processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3−26827
sampling digital acoustic energy meter using VLSI circuits 3−10320
sound level meter microphones, freq. response, casing shape and operator effects *(German)* 3−15104
sound level meters subjected to type approval test, characteristics meas. *(Japanese)* 3−15868
sound level precision meter, automated measurement system *(Japanese)* 3−15867
sound pressure measurements, microphones frequency response, stands and mountings effects *(German)* 3−15105
sound pressure standard realisation, by closed-coupler reciprocity technique 3−9966
theoretical principles 3−9962
US intensity distribution meas. using thermistor probes 3−32253
US power meter using radiation force meas. 3−10311

acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement*

acoustic microscopes
Bell Laboratories, development 3−21499
dark-field scanning acoustic microscope with transducer on front of lens 3−4803
elastic constants meas. 3−32286
flaw charact., quantitative, by means of scanning laser acoustic microscope 3−23117
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
integrated circuit inspection via acoustic microscopy 3−23995
microelectronic ccts., acoustic microscopy techniques 3−4804
NDT scanning acoustic microscope model and propagation eqn. 3−475
Olympus scanning acoustic microscope 3−32252
SAW, leaky broadband pulses 3−32255
SAW velocity meas., 50 MHz, using acoustic microscope 3−32254
scanning acoustic microscopy, recent developments 3−4800
scanning laser acoustic microscope for defects and discontinuities obs. 3−11858
schlieren visualisation of defects 3−27504
simultaneous scanning optical and acoustic microscopy 3−27490
subsurface defect characterization, fringe pattern recognition and contrast enhancement by digital colour encoding 3−32285
subsurface structure, acoustic microscope visualization 3−27493
Ga coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Hg coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Si_3N_4 ceramic test bars, scanning photoacoustic microscopy for NDT, comparison with scanning laser acoustic microscopy 3−23110

acoustic microwave devices
see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices
No entries

acoustic noise
acoustic receiving array, noise-immune, wideband 3−21501
beam-forming system input, signal quantization effects on noise immunity of receiving section 3−30948
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
electric motors as noise sources in power plants *(Czech)* 3−28165
European regulations, rel. to computer installations 3−13773
HV overhead power lines, acoustic perturbation *(Rumanian)* 3−16021
induction motor module system induction motors designed for low level aerodynamic noise 3−16388
induction motor transient operation, acoustic noise production and its sources 3−22037
induction motors, noise production from no-load to full-load, practical and theoretical considerations 3−16386

acoustic noise continued
induction motors with speed change by PAM, noise analysis 3−16387
influence of magnetic circuit dimensional relationships on power transformer noise 3−22109
noise limitation, various factors anal. *(Croatian)* 3−5489
sonar, mobile parametric receivers, design and self-noise sources 3−9401
speech, continuous, freq. distributed band-limited noise, threshold of degradation 3−13986
speech recognition system 3−8546
suppressor, nozzle configuration with central tailcone, aeroacoustical characts. 3−10256
transformer noise prediction and solution 3−5504
underwater acoustic signals, statistical characterisation 3−8857
US transmission imaging, coherence and noise 3−4613
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ chalcogenide films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−7210
n-InSb, multitransit amplification of sound, acoustooptical study 3−7192

acoustic noise measurement
air conditioner blower motors, noise analysis and quality sorting 3−11536
diesel engines, source identification, acoustic intensity method 3−4271
hearing loss prevention methods in locksmiths' workshops *(Hungarian)* 3−15521
helicopter speech-command systems, noise tests tests results 3−19648
intensity measurement, digital filter system appl. 3−10315
low flying aircraft, detection and bearing angle estimation by acoustic sensors 3−10319
microcomputer controlled noise measuring station 3−20840
microelectronics appl., state of art and development trends *(German)* 3−4374
microphone probe for noise measurements inside furnaces 3−31861
miniature statistical noise analyser 3−9968
railway coaches acoustic comfort measurement and testing *(French)* 3−27155
variable-amplitude sound-level measurement errors *(German)* 3−9969

acoustic parametric amplifiers
$LiNbO_3$ parametric phase-conjugation acoustic amplifier 3−21508

acoustic parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric amplifiers; acoustic parametric oscillators
sonar, mobile parametric receivers, design and self-noise sources 3−9401
spatial switching device using surface acoustic wave parametric oscillation 3−1816

acoustic parametric oscillators
Si on $LiNbO_3$, SAW parametric oscill. 3−1801

acoustic radiators
see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect
antennas on cylindrical screen, synthesis, numerical soln. of mixed problem 3−10317
pulse-rate ultrasonic transmitters, design, biomedical appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−15658
pulsed, acoustic microstreaming 3−32257
US loaded amplitude transformer, anal. by Mobius transform. 3−4809
US transducer, elastic half-space, transient radiation pattern 3−32270
US wave generation by axisymmetrical transducer under cavitation conditions 3−21504

acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic receivers
see also microphones
array, noise-immune, wideband 3−21501
beam-forming system input, signal quantization effects on noise immunity of receiving section 3−30948
polymer membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
sonar, mobile parametric receivers, design and self-noise sources 3−9401
underwater sources, localization in constant-velocity waveguide, receiver arrays *(Chinese)* 3−20608
US, miniature, calibration using planar scanning technique 3−15877
US computerised tomography, attenuation imaging, energy ratio methods 3−32139
$Pb(Zr,Fi)O_3$ hollow spherical piezoelectric elements operating at large static pressure 3−18604

acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic resonators
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator for CATV set-top convertor 3−1817
spurious resonances, 3D model 3−27494
thin film acoustic resonators and filters 3−24689
tuning fork resonator using shear mode piezoelectric ceramic 3−1803
US transducer, travelling wave, coupled mode 3−27501
US velocity and absorption meas. device, 0.5-10 MHz 3−10314
$LiTaO_3$ low loss RF SAW resonator filter, superheterodyne radio paging receiver appl. 3−817
$Pb(Zr, Ti\ (Mn_{1/3}Sb_{2/3}))O_3$ piezoelec. ceramics, used for thickness shear mode and appls. 3−1802
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3−24691
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635
ZnO thin film resonator on Si, two dimensional theory 3−24692
ZnO-Si layered medium, SAW resonators 3−24644

acoustic signal processing
acoustic imaging, digital system, synthetic aperture, sidelobe level reduction 3−30954
acoustic multimode phased array, Golay codes 3−30955
acoustooptoelectronic, signals received by antenna array, frequency and angle of arrival meas. 3−30947
active sonar systems, signal and data processing 3−20604
adaptive space-time processor implementation by unconstrained multichannel lattice 3−2946
adaptive transform coding of audio signals, digital signal processor 3−9744
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3−21424
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth 3−21423
analysis/synthesis, Hilbert functions considerations *(Russian)* 3−20794
annular transducer with a nonelectronically achieved depth of focus ranging from 20 mm to 140 mm 3−32273
ARMA techniques for the location of multiple sources from linear array data 3−2944
audio analyser, hand-held, method of construction and setting up 3−3754
audio systems, digital, design issues in digital signal processing 3−3792
auditory spectral anal. model, chirp z-transform appl. 3−30921

acoustic signal processing continued
B-mode ultrasonogram processing parameters affecting texture 3−4617
B-scan image tomographic reconstruction by integration or convolution 3−4620
beam-forming system input, signal quantization effects on noise immunity of receiving section 3−30948
beamformer, digital, intrinsic noise 3−14070
broadcasting-quality transmission of audio signals at 64 kbps 3−14521
circular target, US echo flaw size determ., cepstral domain zero point anal. 3−6393
digital beamsteering with recursive multichannel filters 3−2947
digital filter system for acoustic intensity meas. 3−10315
direct adaptive motion compensation for towed arrays 3−2948
dominant mode power spectrum estimation 3−2940
dual channel analysis, numerical treatment *(French)* 3−19701
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
electrode transducers of SAW in piezoelectrics, self-consistent calcs. 3−24648
fast-frame-rate B-mode US imaging with SAW transducers 3−4607
FFT principles and application to audio signal processing 3−14014
Gaussian acoustic signals detection, sequential processor 3−30920
generalised Burg algorithm for beamforming in correlated multipath field 3−9399
glottal; inverse filtering evaluation, physiological registrations appl. 3−14003
imaging by wave field extrapolation, methods 3−4837
impulse response for the one-dimensional inhomogeneous medium with an approximation for attenuation and dispersion 3−2912
inverse problem of acoustic emission, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
line acoustic wave devices, progress 3−24679
linear sweep synthesis 3−8636
lip radiation impedance in z-domain, modelling 3−14104
maximum signal-to-noise array processor, formulation in beam space 3−8653
measurement of sound intensity theoretical principles 3−9962
medical acoustic imaging, appls. of computerised control 3−8734
medical image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3−4611
metal to metal adhesive bond, feasibility study of NDT, US pulse echo approach 3−29233
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
modulation in shallow water using normal-mode model 3−2909
multichannel FFT analyser for signal processing 3−9722
multifrequency US holography, ARMA modelling 3−2950
multiple signal classification methods, array processing technique 3−8800
musical sound anal. 3−3794
narrowband source detect. by passive array 3−30923
noise reduction method *(German)* 3−25787
non-stationary stochastic realization for vibrating structure identification 3−8717
nonstationary 2-D recursive filter for speckle reduction 3−8966
numerical anal. *(French)* 3−2823
optimum array processing in presence of randomly distorted wavefronts 3−2939
orthogonal beamforming sensitivity 3−2943
parametric modelling for antenna array processing by multichannel ARMA models 3−2945
passive linear sensor array, range estimation 3−8856
passive listening, source detection test 3−2941
pattern classifier sensitivity for sorting acoustic emission signals 3−17471
phase distortion and phase equalization in audio signal processing 3−15088
phased array imaging system, homomorphic signal dereverberation 3−2913
real-time acoustic processing by coherent optical techniques 3−14123
real-time synthetic-aperture digital US imaging system 3−474
reconstructive US tomography based on time-of-flight projections 3−4622
resource allocation in sonar target tracking 3−3610
SAW convolver array, coherent signal processing 3−24674
sea flow, US obs. system over long distance, signal processing system 3−4784
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
sonar, adpative data processing techniques 3−9402
sonar, space-time signal procesing methods and beamforming *(Polish)* 3−9396
sonar array, parametric method for simultaneous bearing and range meas. 3−2942
sonar target classification using coherent echo processing 3−8736
sonar transducer motion effects on echo integration techniques 3−3611
sound quality in digital transmission, subjective tests and objective meas. methods 3−30894
spectrograph, conversion system for oscilloscope 3−4798
speech, acoustics and signal processing, conf., Paris, France (May 1982) 3−53
stochastic gradient descent adaptive beamforming using sonar data 3−30925
submarine acoustics, long-distance, communication in fluctuating channel models and use of explicit or implicit diversity 3−2911
submerged targets, acoustic classification by broadband signal processing 3−8735
syntax-controlled segmentation of speech signal on the basis of dynamic spectra 3−14009
time delay estimation, parametric technique 3−2934
time domain adaptive processor, performance in broadband environment 3−30924
time domain speech scrambling for secure speech communications over telephone systems 3−8854
time-periodic variance fluctuations detection, clipping degradation effects 3−19722
triangulation ranging, time-delay meas. errors, β-type density function 3−20607
two-dimensional image field generation from one-dimensional scans 3−4621
ultrasound images, real-time histogram specification 3−27300
undersea surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
underwater acoustic signals, statistical characterisation 3−8857

acoustic signal processing continued
underwater acoustic wave propagation, corrected match for coherent part of time-variant channel 3−2910
US echo tomography, image quality improvements 3−4624
US echographic signal online deconvolution algorithm 3−4619
US field reconstruction from electrostatic transducer array 3−4833
US image speckle model and computer simulation 3−4612
US imaging by carrier-frequency-independent complex envelope processing 3−4834
US impediogram accuracy improvement by process identification convolution 3−4615
US inspection, reliability improvement by signal analysis 3−27506
US signal digital preshaping, equipment and appls. 3−32256
velocity estimation from short-time temporal and spatial frequency estimates 3−2933
venous gas emboli, detection and size meas. by Doppler US flowmeter 3−32140
virtual beams from an FFT beamformer and their use to assess the quality of a towed-array system 3−2949
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473
ZnO-Si Sezawa wave convolver, monolithic 3−24685

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic waves*

acoustic transducers
see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers
acoustic-magnetic coupler for telephone receiver, aid for hearing impaired users 3−21387
acoustooptic Bragg cell, multichannel, wideband 3−25027
acoustooptic Bragg cell, wideband, using dual phased array ZnO transducer 3−25026
annular transducer with a nonelectronically achieved depth of focus ranging from 20 mm to 140 mm 3−32273
concave flextensional acoustic transducer response, finite element analysi 3−4808
corrugation-grating bulk-to-surface acoustic wave transducers, theory 3−30267
Diana metal detector, using VCO, crystal earpiece 3−15873
dispersive overlay waveguides with wideband transducers 3−21506
emission transducers, absolute calibration 3−4813
equivalent circuit representations 3−4812
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
interdigital transducers, wave-scattering properties, different approach 3−24642
interferometric fibre-optic sensors for air-acoustic signal detect. 3−1990
linear radiation, nearfield investigation 3−4811
magnetofluid transducer, performance characts. 3−21505
magnetomechanical coupling in transducers 3−4805
optoacoustic transducer, modified equivalent circuit 3−15875
optoacoustic transducer resolution, effect of photoconductive layer 3−4822
piezoelectric, membrane type, flexural mode, characts. 3−7622
piezoelectric, resonant, operation in radiating and receiving modes 3−1813
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
pressure gradient transducers, diffr. const. calc. 3−10323
properties using multimode stepped-index optical fibres 3−21507
SAW continuously variable delay device with two unidirectional transducers 3−1804
SAW convolver employing unidirectional transducers for improved efficiency 3−24671
SAW convolvers using focused interdigital transducers 3−24640
SAW delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
SAW diffraction and other second order effects, compensation, universal methods 3−24652
SAW filter, apodized transducer pairs, freq. sidelobe generation 3−24654
SAW filter, group-type unidirectional, using distance weighting techniques 3−818
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
SAW filter employing interdigitated interdigital transducers 3−24650
SAW filter using group-type unidirectional transducer, sources of problems 3−30280
SAW interdigital transducers with harmonic responses insensitive to variations in finger widths 3−24641
SAW transducer, 4-phase unidirectional, with broadband feeding 3−30281
SAW transducer, double electrode, on $LiNbO_3$, sidelobe compensation 3−24651
SAW transducer, GHz operation, improved lithographic tolerance 3−24660
SAW transducer, interdigital single-phase unidirectional, with internal reflections 3−24655
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666
US wave generation by axisymmetrical transducer under cavitation conditions 3−21504
$Li_2B_4O_7$, SAW device appls. assessment 3−24680
SAW IDT on Si substrates, optimal design 3−13069
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690

acoustic variables control
see also noise abatement
tone control circuit, high performance, design and contribution 3−3798

acoustic variables measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; Q-factor measurement; ultrasonic measurement
acoustic transducer linear radiation, nearfield investigation 3−4811
anechoic chambers, wideband, testing, FM-CW reflectivity measuring technique *(Dutch)* 3−20796
computer assisted measurements *(Japanese)* 3−15864
dynamic loudspeaker frequency/phase response measurements, metering techniques *(German)* 3−3772
field evaluation using orthostereophonic system with dummy head microphone *(Japanese)* 3−20801
inspection by shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
loudspeaker systems sound output 3−9594

acoustic variables measurement continued
microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 3−15866
minicomputer system *(Japanese)* 3−15865
psychoacoustic measurement, microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 3−15644
pulse mode meas. system for VHF and UHF ranges 3−15870
reverberation meter, design and testing 3−10313
standard of sound pressure realisation, by closed-coupler reciprocity technique 3−9966
stereo channel difference shown in dB and on LED chain strip *(German)* 3−3780

acoustic velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*

acoustic wave absorption
see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption
No entries

acoustic wave amplification
see also acoustoelectric effects
multilayer structure with periodic coating, SAW dispersion and amplification, theory 3−1814
US loaded amplitude transformer, anal. by Mobius transform. 3−4809

acoustic wave attenuation *see acoustic dispersion; acoustic wave absorption; acoustic wave scattering; acoustic wave transmission; ultrasonic absorption*

acoustic wave diffraction
see also ultrasonic diffraction
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
plane wave diffraction by infinite set of soft/hard parallel half planes, theory 3−2497
SAW diffraction and other second order effects, compensation, universal methods 3−24652

acoustic wave diffusion *see acoustic wave scattering*

acoustic wave effects
see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects
No entries

acoustic wave interference
see also acoustic wave interferometry
Al, internal stress distrib., acoustic interferometry method 3−452

acoustic wave interferometry
internal stress distrib. meas. in solids 3−452

acoustic wave propagation
see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound
group radiators, directional characts. 3−15102
hydroacoustics appls. in ocean engineering *(Polish)* 3−9395
imaging by wave field extrapolation, data acquisition methods 3−4837
impulse response for the one-dimensional inhomogeneous medium with an approximation for attenuation and dispersion 3−2912
loudspeaker-cone as structure of spatial fibre-network, sound propagation mechanism *(Hungarian)* 3−15092
SAW oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3−30284
SAW waveguide with edge corrugations, wave scatt. 3−1805
sonar system characteristics, propagation curves prediction *(Spanish)* 3−26555
underwater acoustic wave propagation, corrected match for coherent part of time-variant channel 3−2910
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, SAW propag. 3−24681
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245

acoustic wave reflection
see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection
SAW reflection by thin metal dots 3−24662
SAW reflective array compressor filters with position weighted metallic strip arrays 3−24663
SAW transducer, interdigital single-phase unidirectional, with internal reflections 3−24655
Si_3N_4, longitudinal wavelength meas. of surface cracks, SAW reflection 3−23100

acoustic wave refraction
see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction
US images, compound, blurring reduction by image realignment 3−32287

acoustic wave scattering
see also ultrasonic scattering
computational procedure for imaging by numerical modelling and quadratic optimisation 3−8855
interdigital transducers, wave-scattering properties, different approach 3−24642
inverse scattering inverse source integral equation, near-field far field, survey 3−2493
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness, comments and replies 3−8210
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness 3−8209
K-distributions, multiscale surface scattering model 3−8258
ocean, scatterer motion determ. from acoustic correl. meas. with high frequency echo-sounder 3−27483
ocean bottom, acoustic backscattering meas. 3−9393
physical optics inverse scattering identity, survey 3−8243
SAW waveguide with edge corrugations, wave scatt. 3−1805
transfer function of target and classification by active sonar *(French)* 3−14897

acoustic wave transmission
see also ultrasonic transmission
hearing aid, acoustical transmission props., opened ear-mold influence *(German)* 3−10198

acoustic wave velocity
see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
SAW velocity meas., 50 MHz, using acoustic microscope 3−32254
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195

acoustic wave velocity measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
acoustic method for measurement of the average air temperature in a beam guiding line 3−15524
acoustic microscopy, leaky SAW broadband pulses 3−32255
ceramics, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
SAW velocity meas., 50 MHz, using acoustic microscope 3−32254

acoustic wave velocity measurement continued
well logging, velocity estimation from short-time temporal and spatial frequency estimates 3−2933
Al_2O_3, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396

acoustic waveguides
broad refractive waveguide, wave field near boundary 3−8360
dispersive overlay waveguides with wideband transducers 3−21506
high performance SAW convolver, 2D freq. domain charact. 3−30270
limacon shaped waveguides, frequencies calc. 3−8345
open waveguide with rough boundaries, charact. waves 3−8348
piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
piezoelectrically active, normal modes, dispersion relations, numerical anal. 3−18596
SAW convolver using counterpropagating symmetric and antisymmetric waveguide modes 3−24673
SAW waveguide with edge corrugations, wave scatt. 3−1805
signals modulation in shallow water using normal-mode model 3−2909
underwater sources, localization in constant-velocity waveguide, receiver arrays *(Chinese)* 3−20608
Al-$LiNbO_3$ microstrip SAW transmission line, UHF characts. 3−24675
$LiNbO_3$ with Al guide, piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272

acoustic waves
see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves
fibre-optic noncontacting sensors for acoustic waves 3−30456

acoustical laboratories
see also anechoic chambers
No entries

acoustics
see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound
Acoustical Soc. Amer. 104th meeting, Orlando, FL, USA, Nov., 1982 3−5920

acousto-optical devices
see also acousto-optical effects
acoustic waves, fibre-optic noncontacting sensors 3−30456
adaptive optical processor 3−13323
bistable, noisy bifurcations, numerical anal. 3−7860
Bragg angle measurement of laser beam diffracted by acousto-optic modulator, crystal props. 3−30453
Bragg cell, multichannel, wideband 3−25027
Bragg cell, wideband, using dual phased array ZnO transducer 3−25026
Bragg cell-optical heterodyne channelised RF receiver 3−9706
bulk wave Bragg cells with 1 GHz bandwidth 3−24645
convolver using integrated optics elements 3−2048
correlator, time integrating, using hybrid integrated optics 3−25025
correlator with an offset recording plane of the holographic filter 3−2047
correlators, time integrating, fine delay estimation 3−8861
correlators operating in real time, characts., random errors 3−13330
deflector, travelling US field, meas. using laser anemometer config. 3−2046
deflectors and modulators for multibeam optical disc storage systems 3−8188
delay line for varying time delay of HF signals, acousto-optical modulator use 3−7858
dispersion relations in a heterodyne acoustooptical device 3−25024
double-path device with extremely high contrast ratio 3−30452
fibre optic acoustic sensor advances 3−13253
fibre optic hydrophone, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 3−1931
fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ for optoelectronic components 3−24960
fibre-optic hydroacoustic vibr. detector sensitivity 3−13281
gas laser mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3−13326
image scanner, high resoln., appl. as image generator or data retrieval system 3−13329
integrated acousto-optic receiver design 3−13324
integrated acousto-optics: the technology and the competition 3−18930
integrated optic spectrum analyser performance 3−15252
interferometric fibre-optic sensors for air-acoustic signal detect. 3−1990
IR homodyne receiver with acousto-optically controlled local oscillator 3−31377
laser beam deflector, reprographic quality high speed solid-state 3−7856
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
laser tuning, in-resonator acoustooptic deflector 3−13588
light modulations, freq. charact. 3−2045
modulator as freq. shift device for laser Doppler velocimeter *(Chinese)* 3−27143
modulator for laser source, computer-controlled recording and readout testing of optical recording materials 3−7734
modulators, multiple integrated, for 180 mega-pixel per second optical image recording 3−7830
multichannel acoustooptical modulators, information capacity anal. 3−30454
multilayer directional coupler using acousto-optic effects by SAWs, optical switching characts. 3−30436
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
nematic liquid crystal acousto-optic conversion cell 3−2049
optical couplers, multilayered, tunable filtering using SAW 3−13328
oscillator using quartz resonator 3−30455
processors for real-time time-freq. representation generation 3−25842
pseudo-holographic US imaging with nematic liquid crystal convertor 3−4832
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
radio-optics, developments in Poland 3−26320
real-time acoustic processing by coherent optical techniques 3−14123
resolution, effect of injection laser coherence 3−7862
scanners, analogue compensation for scanned laser beam intensity 3−8187
signal processor, compact, for real-time Fourier transform. 3−2044
spectral analyser, CCD photodetectors appl. 3−9717
spectrometer, stable, for millimetre radio astronomy, design and operation 3−9414
strobe recording technique 3−7857

acousto-optical devices continued
synthetic aperture radar processor, optical, real-time 3−9390
systolic long-code processor 3−8878
transducers for freq. multiplexed and pipelined iterative optical systolic array processors 3−19770
two-component laser Doppler anemometer system using acousto-optical splitters *(Russian)* 3−4351
US transducer characterization by light interferometry 3−32276
waveguide and channel at axis of hollow laser beam 3−13331
wide band Bragg cell appl. for integrated optic spectrum analysers 3−13327
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrate, holographic interferometric monitoring of polished surface planarity 3−25357
CdS tunable filter, resolution enhancement using birefr. dispersion 3−7859
GaP acousto-optical deflector using light diffr. 3−7861
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, Ti-diffused, two-coord. acousto-optic integrated optics deflector 3−7863
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
Tl_3AsSe_3, IR acousto-optic tunable filters, design and fabrication 3−13325

acousto-optical effects
see also acousto-optical devices
fibre suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
semiconductor laser, acoustical control, deform. mech. 3−8084
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
n-InSb, multitransit amplification of sound, acoustooptical study 3−7192
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, crossed channel, acoustooptic diffr., integrated optic module 3−25029
Nd:YAG mode-locked pulsed laser, acousto-optic stabilisation 3−19097

acoustoelasticity *see elasticity*

acoustoelectric devices
see also acoustoelectric transducers
acoustoinjection transistor, signal freq. conversion and multiplication 3−18606
SAW convolver, monolithic, output enhancement by transverse biasing 3−24686
SAW memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. 3−13073
SAW ring acoustoelectric generator, steady-state spectra meas. 3−15881
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
tunable narrow-band radio-frequency filter 3−29506
CdSe/$LiNbO_3$ acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
$LiNbO_3$-Ge, acoustoelectric oscillator, SAW single mode generation 3−30268
ZnO-Si Sezawa wave convolver, monolithic 3−24685

acoustoelectric effects
four-wave acoustoelectronic interactions, RF electronic signal processing appl. 3−13083
optical waveguide, acoustoelectronic parametric amplification of IR and visible-range EM waves 3−24899
SAW acousto-electronic absorption in piezodielectric-semiconductor struct. electron trapping effects on surface states 3−1811
n-CdSe, electro-acoustic effects 3−29819
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ amorphous thick films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−18212
n-InSb, multitransit amplification of sound, acoustooptical study 3−7192
InSb, nonlinear acoustoelectronic amplification at high electron drift speeds 3−7190
InSb/$LiNbO_3$ monolithic SAW devices using nonlinear acoustoelectric interaction *(Japanese)* 3−13080
$LiNbO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$LiTaO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$PbTiO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
Si, surface characterisation using transverse acoustoelec. voltage meas. 3−24083
p-Si:P, implanted profile, nondestructive transverse acoustoelec. voltage vs. voltage technique 3−24269

acoustoelectric transducers
see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones
array of resonant electroacoustic transducers, directivity pattern calc. 3−32263
EM acoustic transducer for steam generator tubing inspection 3−32266
gas transducers, possibilities for development and appln. 3−4818
harmonic oscillations, audio and subaudio freqs., precision generator 3−27496
liquid acoustoelectric transducers 3−10325
polymer film dielectrics, conduction/displ. current meas. in plane-parallel capacitor, electro-acoustic transducer 3−9879
telephone receiver of PCM signals, direct D/A conversion using acoustic low-pass filter *(Czech)* 3−20195
$LiNbO_3$ parametric phase-conjugation acoustic amplifier 3−21508
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
Si SAW junction interdigital transducer 3−24688

acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects*

acoustooptics *see acousto-optical effects*

actinometers *see radiometers*

actinometry *see radiometry*

activation analysis *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*

active antennas
directional loop, receiving system, design 3−19502
dYMEC DA 100 amplified antenna: practical test *(Italian)* 3−8381
HE013 and HE015, 10 kHz to 80 MHz application 3−19511
higher frequencies operational advantages 3−13832
performance limitation 3−13835
phased arrays, stability, effect of interaction between radiators 3−2679
RF amplifier, used with aerial rod for active system 3−2662
tactical radio systems application 3−13833
VLF, vertical whips appl. 3−30732

active circuits *see active networks*

active filters
adaptive lattice filter, MOS-LSI design 3−29514

active filters continued
adjustable separate RC structures, for active and passive filters *(German)* 3—29810
all-pass filter sections using current-differencing operational amplifiers 3—840
analogue filter design, book 3—16898
audio filter, high selectivity for use in radio receivers 3—3396
bandpass filter, characteristics investigation, controlled transformer application 3—12247
biquadratic filter, noise calc., microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3—6808
biquadratic section with reduced sensitivity to amplifiers gain bandwidth products 3—830
Butterworth dispatching filter calc., for multi-loudspeaker enclosures *(French)* 3—26690
C-CD MTI radar filter, with charge-transfer inefficiency compensation 3—20587
canonical bandpass filters with min. number of op. amps., GVCS synthesis 3—6823
CCD transversal filter for nucl. pulse shaping system 3—32018
CMOS low-pass switched-capacitor filter with combined antialiasing decimation filter for LF 3—23595
CMOS semicustom switched capacitor filters from Reticon and Silicon Systems 3—23593
CW filter for improved radio reception 3—23586
digital signal processing, post-aliasing filters systems 3—23592
distributed RC antialiasing/smoothing filters, implementation 3—23597
DTMF bandsplit filter, telephone tone splitting 3—3280
FDNR switched-capacitor filters insensitive to parasitic capacitances 3—6811
FET all-pass filter for phase shifting 3—849
filter converter reads teletype signals *(German)* 3—29349
gain-tuned programmable 2nd-order filters with VCVS 3—846
general synthesis technique for active-R networks 3—23603
generalized second-order active R filters 3—843
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3—6819
high frequency active-R filters, pole displacements 3—17780
high-frequency active filters, integrator design 3—6812
indentical sections synthesis 3—12245
low-pass switched capacitance-capacitance, step response consideration 3—854
multiple-frequency notch filter, circuit 3—831
narrow-band switched-capacitor bandpass filters, N-path config. 3—844
NMOS differential narrow-band switched capacitor filtering technique 3—23596
NMOS dynamic differential amplifier design and appl. to integrated switched capacitor filters 3—23234
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3—29478
noninductive low-pass filter synthesis using D-elements with losses 3—6816
notch, bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3—6526
octave-band filters for laboratory and demonstration expts. in acoustics 3—10310
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3—22670
parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3—29516
PCM filter design, sin x/x correction using equaliser/filter cascade 3—23588
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3—23604
positive feedback amplifiers for appl. in filters, active compensation 3—29314
properties of symmetrical components by use of active filters 3—6809
R5620 programmable switched capacitor filter 3—23591
R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3—29511
RC active filters for simultaneous telephonic/telegraphic transmission on power transmission lines *(Portuguese)* 3—26287
rC active filters using grounded active immittances based on simulation of LC ladder filters 3—6824
RC active tuned bandpass filter, graphical synthesis 3—6815
RC biquadratic filters, new method for optimisation of sensitivities 3—23601
RC biquads, design 3—29513
RC filters with independent control of amplitude frequency response parameters, topological synthesis 3—6820
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3—17785
RC networks, statistical measure of parametric sensitivity in the time domain 3—485
RC optimum active biquads, state-space synthesis 3—6813
RC-controlled source single-amplifier biquadratic zero pole sensitivity active filters 3—841
RC-filter design, realisations and props. of ccts. *(German)* 3—850
RC-gate filter, active, using modified Wien-Robinson bridge *(German)* 3—23609
rumble filter using LM 324 type and 741 operational amplifier ICs *(German)* 3—12242
Sallen-Key RC section elements, stability margin optimization 3—12244
second range filters, characterization *(Rumanian)* 3—17777
selective filters for spectrum-analysis of exponentially decaying signals 3—29508
signal processing filters with transfer function coeffs. determined by timing 3—25767
signals with periodic phase jump, transient analysis 3—12246
single-amplifier, harmonic and intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series approach 3—827
state-variable band-pass filter, tuning over wide freq. range 3—845
state-variable filter, Q-independent gain 3—12241
state-variable filters with noninterdependent centre frequency and Q 3—832
strip line active and passive filter synthesis 3—6899
switched active filter cct. clock breakthrough reduction 3—6814
switched capacitor, National Semiconductor MF 10, characts. appls. 3—836
switched capacitor filters, design 3—6807
switched-capacitor active filter realisation for biquadratic voltage transfer function 3—23602
switched-capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3—11938
switched-capacitor biquad filter, low-pass prototype, noise anal. 3—17771
switched-capacitor circuits, bibliography 3—6478

active filters continued
switched-capacitor filter, synthesis technique, LCR filter simulation *(Japanese)* 3—29517
switched-capacitor filters, realisation of high-pass and band-pass active filters 3—23605
switched-capacitor filters, synthesis using oriented graphs *(Bulgarian)* 3—23590
switched-capacitor networks for nth-order voltage transfer functions, signal flow graph approach 3—536
symmetrical band-pass filters, optimum min. capacitor and min op. amp. topologies 3—6822
TAB 1042/43 family of programmable operational amplifiers, filter design 3—837
thick film stable RC combination with audio time consts. 3—23950
third-order single-amplifier RC filter, min. capacitor-value-spread design 3—6825
tone decoding, active filter cct. to obviate tuning 3—20770
Tow-Thomas biquad band-pass filter, active compensation of op-amp circuits 3—592
tunable notch filter for radio transceivers, cct. 3—26383
univeral biquadratic filter with parameter display *(German)* 3—29515
universal LF filter with integrated circuit *(German)* 3—23594
voltage-controlled filters based on all-pass network *(German)* 3—23610
voltage-inverter-switch switched-capacitor low-pass filters, parasitic top plate capacitances 3—17772
wide-band piezoelectric filters 3—13067
Ni-Cr thin film RC active low-pass filter for video appls. 3—29509

active networks
see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors
3-port immittance convertors and current and voltage conveyors, hybrid models 3—833
analogue circuits, error locations on basis of nodal tension meas. *(German)* 3—17477
Colpitts LC oscillators, anal. and design 3—17579
compensated integrators for high frequency applications 3—17783
cut voltages analysis, used for ccts. containing nullators, norators 3—23141
Deboo's integrator, active compensation scheme 3—893
delay lines, for digital signals advantages 3—6769
direct topological method of analysis of networks containing operational amplifiers 3—828
equivalent transformations in active RC-circuits with voltage amplifiers 3—6817
family of linear-phase crossover networks of high slope derived by time delay 3—23607
floating inductance, electronic simulation 3—839
floating inductor circuit 3—838
grounded multiport matrices, circuit realisation using multiport immittance convertor 3—23606
Hartley LC oscillators, anal. and design 3—17579
high Q, inductance simulators, floating or grounded, using current conveyor CCII 3—834
ideal grounded capacitor, active-R simulation 3—23608
ideal grounded inductor with one grounded capacitor and two operational amplifiers 3—848
insensitive minimal-RC sinewave generators with single resistor control 3—12015
linear, loop-current analysis method for networks containing nullators and norators 3—853
linear electric circuit anal. and design, coursebook 3—5974
load array, for testing power supplies 3—22145
lossless floating inductance simulator, using current conveyor CCII 3—835
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3—518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3—17487
modulator characts. for low carrier input levels *(Polish)* 3—657
multiports, linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3—29268
negative impedances synthesis, unistors, gyristors application 3—6821
negative inductance simulation, meas. of small variations of inductance *(Polish)* 3—829
non-inverting VCVS, low magnitude and phase error, wide bandwidth 3—842
noninverting circuit, using current conveyor CCII 3—882
nonlinear network synthesis, using resistive multiport networks 3—23153
nonminimum phase RZ network synthesis 3—6818
nullator and norator linear network analysis, cut-set voltage modelling *(Hungarian)* 3—23145
nullator and norator linear network analysis, loop current modelling *(Hungarian)* 3—23147
operational amplifier circuits, design and appl., book 3—36
parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3—29516
RAUES, noise analysis program for analogue active networks *(German)* 3—17784
RC active network n-th order transfer functions, scheme giving independent control of coefficients 3—17786
RC networks, variable transfer functions 3—856
RC op amp chaos generator 3—29512
RC oscillator, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3—17578
RC oscillator, principles *(German)* 3—12014
resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3—23128
RLC nullor networks, unique solvability 3—17779
semi-indefinite networks, floating immittance simulation 3—6406
signal splitters, cct. configurations generation *(Polish)* 3—826
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3—23585
switched capacitor network, strays-insensitive, synthesis method for nth-order voltage transfer function 3—6477
switched-capacitor networks, equivalent representation 3—539
switched-capacitor networks with nullors, loop eqn. formulation 3—17781
symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree generator *(Japanese)* 3—29518
symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree/sign discriminators *(Japanese)* 3—29519
synthesized floating inductor 3—17778
tunable inductance simulators, floating ccts. 3—23600

active networks continued
two port inductor 3−847
two-port models containing nullator and norator, linear network analysis *(Hungarian)* 3−23146
two-port models containing nullators and norators 3−851
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3−4264
two-tank oscillator, asynchronous oscill., volt-ampere curve of active element, approx. 3−12019
variable floating inductance ccts. simulation using operational amplifiers 3−17787
variable-phase inverting integrator, active-compensated 3−12240
virtual ground property in practical operation amplifier networks, VCCS realisation 3−23233
wide band active transformer, hybrid integrated technique 3−852
active transformers *see impedance convertors*
actuators
see also electric actuators
aircraft engine/inlet control, fibre optics appls. 3−4699
automatic idle control, electronic control unit 3−28713
impact printing, shadowgraphic technique for displacement meas. of print hammer 3−31832
magnetic-bearing reaction wheel for satellite attitude control appls. 3−27372
temperature sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth Co magnet *(Japanese)* 3−15316
Ada
distributed data flow signal processors 3−15270
Intel iAPX 432 Micromainframe system 3−12189
adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*
adaptive control
see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified electric drive packages 3−28491
array processors computing, fast recursive algorithms 3−19714
artificial heart, adaptive control system 3−10207
computer communications routing, adaptive algorithm for network survival 3−8996
contact sensor for welding robot 3−5872
DC drive adaptive current control by microcomputer technique *(German)* 3−22358
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3−11349
Hungarian power system, self tuning load frequency control 3−4931
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
identification techniques for control and signal processing 3−8750
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3−28334
microprocessor based process instrumentation system, self tuning and control and output prediction methods appl., implementation and testing 3−3897
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3−19905
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3−21819
polarization selector for adaptive antenna arrays 3−2653
radio links data-transmission speed, continuous control algorithm 3−9186
radio transmitter radiated power adaptive control in Rayleigh fading 3−3398
routeing and flow control in data networks 3−19906
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3−32842
Shuttle Derived Vehicle, adaptive controller for flight variation compensation 3−21438
standardised control module 3−559
stepping motor based advancing mechanism, adaptive control scheme 3−5481
synchronous generators, large 3−16310
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3−16696
welding robot, control system 3−5879
adaptive optics
see also optical phase conjugation
bimorph piezoelectric flexible mirror, graphical soln. and comparison with expt. 3−18933
Bragg cell delay lines, optically tapped, general adaptive linear prediction algorithm implementation appls. 3−13323
deformable mirror device, 128×128, display appl. 3−15410
ferroelectric micro-displacement transducers *(Japanese)* 3−13066
filter, adaptive, in residue no. system, optical waveguide circuit design 3−2027
filter with time-domain implementation using correl. cancellation loops 3−25034
filters for background clutter suppression and target detect. 3−14139
image restoration by adaptive-optical phase compensation 3−8890
intracavity adaptive optics, half-symm. unstable resonator with intracavity axicon performance 3−8089
laser beam thermal defocusing compensation by means of phase conjugate adaptive systems 3−13605
laser phase correction using supersonic gas jets 3−8118
adaptive systems
see also adaptive control; adaptive optics; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified electric drive packages 3−28491
airborne laser radar target adaptive detection in speckle noise 3−9387
analog open-loop adaptive-array antenna system 3−25636
analogue-digital adaptive filter, characts. 3−6798
antenna arrays, stationary mode of operation anal., calc. of mutual effect 3−8410
Applebaum adaptive arrays, random steering vector errors effect anal. 3−2635
array processors computing, fast recursive algorithms 3−19714
clutter-locking MTT canceller, digital realisation 3−20585
coherent laser radar with adaptive speckle tracking 3−9388
digital image enhancement, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 3−25812
East China Power system short time load forecasting using random-time series method 3−27713
equalizers for digital communication systems with large parameter variations 3−26271
adaptive systems continued
finite-time settling adaptive observer for linear discrete-time systems 3−8431
frequency radiotelegram signal reception, adaptive antenna systems, double-beam fluctuating field *(Russian)* 3−31106
Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 3−25795
linear programming, adaptive algorithmic techniques *(Hungarian)* 3−22874
LMS adaptive filter design, fast converging algorithm *(Korean)* 3−17800
matched digital filters 3−8641
multibeam antenna arrays in adaptive systems, matrix theory base for anal. 3−19514
recursive digital adaptive adjustment based on max. S/N ratio criterion 3−2874
signal detection, optimum processor in mismatched environment 3−19713
signal digitisation, multichannel telemetry appl. *(Slovak)* 3−20068
spread spectrum channels with frequency-hop interference, filtering 3−20358
superresolution array processing, algebraic approach 3−25762
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247
unconstrained frequency-domain adaptive filter 3−2838
adders
comparison circuit appls. in meas. and calculating devices *(Bulgarian)* 3−23550
digital adder use in fast phase-voltage convertors 3−6870
digital theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
fast second-order digital filter equiv. structs. requiring only two parallel additions of adders 3−857
full adder for memory address relocation 3−709
high-power adder of high-frequency harmonic signals with low nonlinear distortion 3−31694
high-speed adder, direct-coupled, using Josephson junction 3−1872
Josephson junction resistor coupled logic full adder circuit 3−29423
Josephson logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
look ahead carryless ±quinary parallel adding circuit *(Japanese)* 3−29497
negabinary-binary conversion, use of negabinary and binary adders 3−23358
parallel adders for VLSI, improvements from relaxed pinout constraints 3−6792
parallel algorithm and MOS implementation for fast binary addition 3−6793
parallel high-speed pseudorandom number generators, synthesis *(Russian)* 3−23571
quinary adding triangle matrix *(Japanese)* 3−29498
ripple adder design and fabrication using combinatorial CCD (C^3D) structs. 3−12092
square wave digital pulse width control, using overflowing binary adders 3−23268
ternary adder and subtractor using ternary multiplexer 3−23359
GaAs DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 3−29420
adding machines *see calculating apparatus*
adherence *see adhesion*
adhesion
clutch, frictional adhesion, dynamic criteria 3−22414
die attach materials for Si devices, comparison of Si-Au eutectic, Ag polyimide and Ag glass pastes 3−29706
dry dust adhesion to collection surface, electrostatic effects, adhesive force and charge transfer meas. 3−19304
electropacked beds, particle-wall adhesion 3−19305
FET, ion selective, suspended mesh 3−12834
ISS/SIMS surface analysis, bonding failure detection appl. 3−447
metal to metal adhesive bond, feasibility study of NDT, US pulse echo approach 3−29233
metallized ceramic polyimide substrates, adhesion enhancement of circuitry 3−12455
multilayer circuit boards, black oxide coatings with improved adhesion properties 3−1138
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist 3−24472
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-ZnO photoreceptor layer with polyester addition, electrophotographic props. 3−2073
polyimide adhesion to LSI surface, coupling method 3−1658
semiconductor assembly bonding systems, automation 3−24009
thin film formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
US piezoceramic probes fabrication technology effects, medical diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 3−15656
Ag-filled polyimide die attach adhesives, long term vs. short term thermal stability 3−29707
Hg contacts, interface metallurgy 3−30009
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
TiO_2 film to improve photoresist adhesion 3−415
adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*
adiabatic demagnetisation *see magnetic cooling*
adion *see adsorption*
administrative data processing
see also educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; reservation computer systems; word processing
British Leyland information communication strategy 3−3068
broadcast planning of HF broadcasting 3−31464
computer aided message systems: an organizational perspective 3−3144
computer programs optimize SO_2 emission reduction plans 3−21800
corporate electronic mail−a communication-intensive application of information technology 3−3119
Datex network using Datel system, administrative applications *(Swedish)* 3−31174
electronic mail, office automation appl. *(Italian)* 3−3133
from telecommunications to telematics *(Italian)* 3−14404
handicapped computer programmer, microcomputer-based aid 3−4651
image handling in facsimile, electronic mail and office automation *(Italian)* 3−2894
industrial power use, economic rationalisation in industrial plants, computer program *(Italian)* 3−4851
intelligent products for office automation and human factors 3−125

administrative data processing continued
iron and steel works, power distribution *(Russian)* 3−11329
ISDN for office-of-the-future INSIS, Inter-Institutional Integrated Services Information System *(Italian)* 3−3366
local networks, selection and appl. in chemical industry 3−9141
message system model of IFIP 3−3140
micro-filing facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14342
PABX as office controller 3−3318
power station, flue gas desulphurisation sludge disposal system costs, computer prediction model, SLUDGECOST 3−27600
rate reform, computer-based timing interval system appl. *(Swedish)* 3−31062
redundancy reduction and data compaction technology in microform image transmission systems 3−3148
telecommunications for public participation and education in Alaska 3−14249
teleconferencing, freeze-frame monochrome system 3−9582
teleconferencing, in-depth review 3−3747
teleconferencing, Shared Graphic Workspace 3−9581
Telemail electronic postal system for office automation *(Italian)* 3−3132
telephone administration, computer aids 3−14315
telephone exchange operations support systems, minicomputer-based 3−20268
telephone subscriber information filing system 3−26268
Teletex, review 3−3168
Telex costs 3−20044
Telidon, business services 3−20075
Telidon, electronic publishing 3−20074
time and attendance data collection system 3−9701
video teleconferencing system with enhanced effect of mutual presence 3−9583
videoconferencing, AT and T Picturephone system, field trial 3−9577
videotex: an evolving technology 3−9076
viewdata, implications for the future 3−14355

admittance *see electric admittance*

admittance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

ADP *see administrative data processing*

adsorbed layers
SiO_x adsorbed γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108

adsorption
chemical vapour deposition modelling, appl. to GaAs epitaxy 3−17361
metal surfaces, adsorption and desorption phenomena investigation using total current spectrometer *(Polish)* 3−15629
nuclear power stations, charcoal adsorbers for radioiodine capture 3−10305
thin film formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
Ba surface, interaction with hydrocarbons, XPS study, appl. to electronic vac. devices 3−18101
CdSe films, one-barrier residual cond., control by O_2 adsorption induced changes in surface state density 3−24124
CdTe (110) vacuum cleaved surfaces, photoenhanced oxidation *(Japanese)* 3−1320
InP, water adsorption, influence on Schottky barrier formation 3−1406
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive films, phase composition, struct. and O_2 adsorption effects 3−29813
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
W-Sc cathodes, field emission stability, effect of gas adsorption 3−29734

aerial cableway systems *see cableway systems*

aerials *see antennas*

aerodromes *see airports*

aeroelasticity *see elasticity*

aeronomy *see meteorology*

Aerosils *see aerosols*

aerosols
agricultural plots, electrostatic spraying, selective depositions using layered charged aerosols 3−19309
atmospheric, O_3 and aerosol profile determ. using NASA multipurpose airborne DIAL system 3−27464
atmospheric effects on radiation propagation, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
clearing under conditions of thermal self-defocusing, efficiency estimation 3−8167
insecticide aerosols, electrically charged, spraying in enclosed spaces 3−19303
photon-counting lidar meas. *(Russian)* 3−20600
respirable aerosols, electrostatically enhanced collection, granular bed filters 3−21489
samplers, efficiency for large wind-borne particles 3−32249

aerospace
see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles
aircraft in atmosphere of Venus, possible scheme 3−10218
Australian Astronautics Convention (Perth, Aug. 1979) 3−22638
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3−5950
short-range aircraft surveillance from battlefield, IR and mm waves comparison 3−31448
space, mankind's fourth environment, conference, Rome, Italy (1981 September 7 to 12) 3−11371
structural service life estimate 3−27433

aerospace applications of computers *see aerospace computing*

aerospace computer control
see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control
aircraft keyboard design, human factors 3−4721
AQUILA−the Army's remotely piloted vehicle program 3−15816
ATLAS test procedures development for commercial avionics 3−21436
avionics support for F-15, integrated test program set development 3−15787
cockpit control panels, modern display and control technology 3−32214
display systems in future combat aircraft, three system architectures 3−4723
fibre optics for guidance and control functions 3−4707
flight simulator, wide-angle infinity display using computer generated image technique 3−21417
floating-point/multiple-precision processor for airborne applications 3−15796

aerospace computer control continued
fly-by-wire aircraft, avionic architectures 3−15805
geostationary orbit control, portable software package 3−27443
ground control station simulator for remotely piloted air vehicle 3−10237
integrated sensor system for flight test instrumentation 3−15797
military aircraft voice interactive system development program 3−4716
pilot-machine interface, for advanced avionics systems 3−4722
radio guidance algorithm for M Series rockets 3−4706
satellite control appl. of CAMAC 3−20069
Shuttle Derived Vehicle, adaptive controller for flight variation compensation 3−21438
software-implemented fault tolerance in flight-control computer systems 3−15778
Space Station communications and tracking equipment management/control system 3−14702
Spacelab command and data management system services 3−15794
SPOT communication and data handling concepts 3−3496
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3−21418

aerospace computing
see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control
aeronautical data interchange, packet switched network design 3−9093
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
aircraft engine life computer 3−4733
ATLAS test procedures development for commercial avionics 3−21436
avionic systems, future computer trends 3−15804
avionics maintenance, computerised model of diagnostic process 3−15788
avionics support for F-15, integrated test program set development 3−15787
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3−5950
geostationary satellites in orbit, ORBIT-1 program for optimal allocation *(Japanese)* 3−21420
ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organisation) data interchange network, standards development 3−26033
microprocessor-based data-acquisition system for stall/spin research 3−27406
missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 3−10238
missile-borne IR tracker CAD, using SPIRE technique 3−4081
National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN) 3−10257
navigation computer from General Aviation, microprocessor-based *(German)* 3−4701
plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3−10254
satellites, low-orbit, power system simulation by EBLOS computer program 3−15810
SEMCAP analysis of arc discharge effects 3−25526
Space Shuttle components structural testing, using Heath/Zenith H89 microcomputer 3−15761
Space Shuttle re-entry, flight pressure data comparison with computational and wind-tunnel results 3−10222
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239
Spacelab expts., modular data system appl. 3−15795
Spacelab flight, computer simulation of fluid-physics-module operations 3−27389
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3−21418
trident rocket motors, computerised tomography inspection, capability demonstration 3−11868
wind tunnel data acquisition, remote millivolt multiplexer and amplifier module 3−15764
wind tunnels data acquisition and control algorithms improvements 3−15763

aerospace control
see also air traffic control; attitude control
aircraft active control technology, BA developments 3−4696
aircraft control instrumentation, feedback time constant concept appl. 3−21429
aircraft engine control, compressor stall problems obs. and correction 3−4734
aircraft engine/inlet control, fibre optics appls. 3−4699
aircraft gas turbine engine digital control, FADEC for V/STOL and V/TOL 3−10251
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: satellite control expts. *(Japanese)* 3−14672
DC980-S digital flight guidance system, operation and maintenance 3−4702
helicopter avionics integration 3−15799
integrated aircraft avionics and powerplant control and management systems 3−32210
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3−4736
IRAS, spacecraft system 3−21412
multilayer boards used on flight control programs, intermittent failure, case history 3−32222
pilot-avionic systems interface, improved control concepts 3−4720
re-entry Shuttle vehicle active flight control system with laser anemometry 3−21425
reliability and maintainability of a helicopter optical flight control system 3−32218
sea-skimming missile fire control system and test results *(Swedish)* 3−21435
Space Shuttle Orbiter, onboard rendezvous navigation 3−21439
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239
spacecraft guidance and control, radiation hardened star scanner 3−27370

aerospace engines
aircraft engine control, compressor stall problems obs. and correction 3−4734
aircraft engine life computer 3−4733
aircraft gas turbine engine digital control, FADEC for V/STOL and V/TOL 3−10251
ATE management decisions, operating costs estimation 3−15814
electron bombardment thrusters, baffle aperture design model 3−27436
EUMS/EULMS electronic systems for operational monitoring *(German)* 3−31644
gas turbine, Rolls-Royce precision casting facility 3−27424
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3−15776

aerospace engines continued
gas turbine engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3—15214
gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3—437
helicopter engine control system 3—32224
ion thruster charge-exchange plasma flow 3—27434
jet engines automatic testing, engineering aspects 3—15812
miniature turbojets, technological developments and market trends 3—32226
NAPC gyroscopic moment test facility 3—32207
noise suppressor, nozzle configuration with central tailcone, aeroacoustical charcts. 3—10256
plasma microthruster system, with LV ignition subsystem 3—10252
pressure meas. in gas turbine, transducers for aircraft engine appl. 3—9789
PW4000 aircraft jet engine, Pratt & Whitney Group development 3—32225
robot welding, introduction to General Electric jet engine plant 3—28806
rocket motor testing at high altitude environments, simulation facilities 3—10241
Rolls Royce RB 211 family of turbofan engines 3—21446
Rolls-Royce Limited, survey of gas turbine engine programmes 3—21445
shock tunnel for scramjet engine testing, fast acting H valve design 3—27392
Space Shuttle main engine hot gas temperature sensor 3—15815
turbine blades of aerospace engine, automated machining, at Rolls-Royce 3—27425
turbine engines automatic testing, using RCA's simplified test equipment 3—15813
turbofan engines, review 3—27423

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*

aerospace instrumentation
see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
autonomous weapon, image processing system alternatives 3—15271
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3—27403
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3—27402
conference, Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3—11405
flow thermal meas. method, for aerospace environments 3—15516
gyro motion boundedness under uncertain angular acceleration about vehicle output axis 3—21428
inertial navigation concept, all-purpose, for tactical missile systems 3—15808
integrated sensor system for flight test instrumentation 3—15797
IUS EMC voltage monitoring system appl. 3—25572
microprocessor-based data-acquisition system for stall/spin research 3—27406
microwave landing system, precision distance measuring equipment 3—15777
missile-borne IR tracker CAD, using SPIRE technique 3—4081
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3—27405
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3—24382
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3—27401
on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3—15269
photodetector survivability in military and space appl. 3—4700
pressure in-flight meas., dual-range solid state pressure transducer 3—15330
radiation effects on microelectronic components, soft upsets, latchups 3—32213
satellite launch vehicles, range instrumentation facilities 3—21431
satellite-borne microelectronics, natural radiation environment effects 3—27404
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3—10245
Space Shuttle microwave landing system 3—20614
Space Shuttle Orbiter avionics, ground test and validation 3—4703
spaceborne experiment to determine radiation sensitivity of microwave bipolar transistors 3—27400
spacecraft gravity gradiometer using supersensitive accelerometer 3—15809
spacecraft guidance and control, radiation hardened star scanner 3—27370
Spacelab command and data management system services 3—15794
Spacelab expts., modular data system appl. 3—15795
VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3—24467

aerospace propulsion
see also aerospace engines
burning rate augmentation of metallised solid propellants obs., acceleration effects 3—27430
combustion response meas. using rotating valve apparatus 3—9965
cryogenic propellant, level gauge development for in-place flowmeter calibration 3—21164
electromagnetic launchers, MRL programme 3—2490
ion thruster power supplies simplification 3—10255
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3—4736
launcher systems, evaluation of NASA's Space Shuttle and ESA's Ariane 3—27427
liftoff ignition overpressure, design criteria 3—27432
MARK-II propulsion module, multiple reuse design for Shuttle launched missions 3—10253
planetary spacecraft advanced propulsion schemes assessment 3—27429
plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3—10254
rocket, microwave plasma generation of H atoms 3—27435
Satcom communications satellite, plume impingement effects modelling and testing 3—32204
solid propellant apogee insertion motor on satellite, contamination meas. during firing 3—4735
Space Shuttle orbit maneuvering subsystem performance status report 3—27428
supersonic airflow, parallel H_2 injection into const. area, high enthalpy jets 3—10250
thrust imbalance of the Space Shuttle solid rocket motors, analysis and test results 3—27431
Si deep-space solar cell performance at low illumination and temp. 3—28576

aerospace simulation
see also aerospace test facilities
acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3—21424
aerospace simulation continued
acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth, in-flight systems 3—21423
air traffic control simulators, review 3—27437
airborne radar video, system design 3—14862
aircraft intercept mission training system using three dimensional graphics program 3—10242
aircraft scaled model interaction with lightning, expt., and numerical results 3—27398
cockpit display for complex flight trajectories, flight simulation expt. 3—4711
contamination simulation facility with in situ IR analysis capability 3—4695
direct-strike lightning excitation of conducting body, simulation method 3—27399
EMC design, modelling and analysis techniques application 3—19430
flight simulator, wide-angle infinity display using computer generated image technique 3—21417
flight simulator instructor stations, control of training problem 3—32209
generic tracking radar development 3—14859
ground control station simulator for remotely piloted air vehicle 3—10237
hypersonic flow, simulation on high press. aerodynamic installations 3—21419
land radar returns, digital technique application 3—14860
launch-vehicle simulation for uniaxial transient vibration testing of satellites 3—27390
LEMP interaction with NASA F106 research aircraft, interpretation 3—25565
Maverick reduced-smoke rocket motor, structural service life estimate 3—27433
missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 3—10238
plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3—10254
radar systems application 3—14861
real-time multiradar simulator with multiprocessor 3—14765
reentry flight simulation, arc test technique development 3—15772
reentry systems, simulation of the aerodynamic effects of high altitude heatshield outgassing 3—15771
rocket motor testing at high altitude environments 3—10241
satellites, low-orbit, power system simulation by EBLOS computer program 3—15810
SBS spacecraft despin operation, digital simulation 3—4694
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3—10239
Spacelab flight, computer simulation of fluid-physics-module operations 3—27389
SREMP and SGEMP tests, simulation fidelity 3—25506
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3—21418
visual scene representation in flight simulation, review of techniques 3—32208
voice interactive systems technology avionics program (VISTA), for military aircraft 3—4717

aerospace test facilities
see also wind tunnels
accelerometers shock impulse calibration 3—15526
acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3—21424
acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth, in-flight systems 3—21423
antenna window ablation expts., reentry vehicles appl. 3—15773
fixed using flight test on single channel Global Positioning System 3—15775
gas turbine engine components, Retirement for Cause inspection system design 3—15776
high-enthalpy ablation test facility, reentry vehicles appl. 3—15774
hypersonic flow, simulation on high press. aerodynamic installations 3—21419
in-flight deflection measurement of the HiMAT aeroelastically tailored wing 3—27393
instrumentation in aerospace industry, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3—11405
IUS EMC voltage monitoring instrumentation system 3—25572
magnetic shield for spacecraft subassemblies magnetic testing 3—25573
McDonnell aircraft environmental test laboratory 3—27395
NAPC gyroscopic moment test facility 3—32207
Pioneer Venus probes testing, unsteady aerodynamics and motions obs. 3—10220
pyrotechnic plate analysis and test results [aerospace test facility] 3—15769
reentry flight simulation, arc test technique development 3—15772
reentry vehicle testing, microprocessor appl. 3—15770
Shuttle Payload Integration Facility, contamination control 3—4690
single-axis turntable for testing satellite attitude control systems, torque motor *(Dutch)* 3—21421
Space Shuttle components structural testing, using Heath/Zenith H89 microcomputer 3—15761
Space Shuttle Orbiter avionics, ground test and validation 3—4703
spacecraft solar-cell modules, accelerated thermal cycling 3—27391
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3—21418
thermovacuum conditions simulation, ultrahigh vacuum systems 3—10240
US test bed enhancement for inspection of gas turbine engine bolt holes 3—15214
vibration isolation system development for the FB-111 tail pod electronics 3—27396
vibration sources detection in laboratory environment 3—15760

a.f. amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

a.f. oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

afterglows
X-ray intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3—31660
Bi vapour laser, decay of Bi atom $6p^3\ ^2D^0_{3/2}$ metastable levels in interpulse period 3—2222
Cu halide vapour lasers, output parameters, influence of electron heating during Cu recomb. 3—19051
Hg vapour flow, axial course of electron conc. in afterglow discharge 3—1178

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age hardening *see precipitation hardening*

ageing
see also precipitation hardening; strain ageing
accelerated ageing tests of safety related nuclear instruments 3—9970
choosing structure-sensitive parameters for investigation of the aging of electrical insulation polymer materials 3—18590
CIGRE—the international high-voltage conference *(German)* 3—16004
connector insulating resin performance rel. to ageing 3—23858
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3—23392
electric connectors, accelerated ageing tests 3—6982
epoxide insulation permissible electric field strengths estimation *(Russian)* 3—7544
estimation of permissible electric field strengths in epoxide insulation 3—13052
fibre-optic connector, low cost, low insertion loss, ageing tests 3—24965
force transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3—20978
glass for high-voltage insulators 3—23055
HV composite insulators for overhead power transmission lines, laboratory and field experience 3—32396
hybrid ICs, Au wire, thermosonic bonding to Cu conductors, process, reliability 3—18065
impact of thermal cycling on computer reliability 3—28975
insulating material life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3—24586
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3—2135
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3—13407
machine insulation, provision of design data from extended heat aging tests 3—32597
Maverick reduced-smoke rocket motor, structural service life estimate 3—27433
means of identifying and locating thermal, thermomechanical degradation of electrical insulation within electrical machines 3—28255
methods for heat resistance estimation of insulating materials and structures 3—13053
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3—24618
MOSFETs, encapsulated, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3—30068
paper impregnated capacitors for DC uses, life tests 3—12377
piezoelectric PZT ceramics, tetragonal structure, ageing phenomena *(French)* 3—24606
polycarbonate plastic pedestal for use in loop transmission environment, design and material evaluation 3—6365
polycrystalline thin film metallisations from thermal ageing kinetics, reliability 3—12737
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3—13003
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3—23049
polyethylene, stabilisation and influence of physical parameters, on natural ageing 3—6366
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3—13057
power capacitor life prediction by testing impregnated model capacitors 3—29602
PVC with $CaCO_3$ filler for wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3—23793
SAW oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3—30284
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3—23086
time recorder for testing dielectrics 3—27111
TV antenna lead-ins ageing obs., electrical, mechanical and climatic effects *(Czech)* 3—25654
UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3—7594
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs DH lasers, ageing-induced degradation (or lifetime) vars. statistical anal. 3—30571
Al alloy 2219, precipitation hardening, US study 3—23105
Al wire bonding, US techniques, thick film conductors, hybrid IC technology, heat ageing of bonds 3—23971
Au plated thin films, solder connections significant features 3—17034
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3—18281
CS_2:Te plasma-polymerised film for laser recording, stability 3—13202
CaF MIM structs., AC, DC and ionic thermocurrent conduction, dielec. breakdown 3—7292
CdS electrophotographic binder layers, degradation process 3—7880
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3—22287
CdSe film, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3—18207
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3—1308
Fe-Cr-Mo magnet alloys, semi-hard, glass sealable, for remanent reed contacts 3—17982
n-GaAs, Au-Ge-based ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3—30012
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3—18984
GaP:N LED, yellow sideband radiation increases during ageing 3—2134
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, dark defects, TEM obs. 3—25098
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, dark defects under accelerated aging 3—30553
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, V-grooved-substrate buried heterostruct., etching, ageing 3—25229
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP V-grooved substrate BH 1.3 μm laser, aging tests 3—2281
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, current density distrib., ageing dependence 3—18762
NbTi/Cu multifilament supercond. composite, optimum crit. current density *(Chinese)* 3—7683
n-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, H_2 effects in stabilising elec. props. 3—29842
$PbTiO_3$-$La(Zn_{2/3}Nb_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, high-voltage photovoltaic effect, MnO_2 doping influence 3—18943
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3—18514
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed oxide charges and interface trapped charges, under temp. stress ageing 3—24215
Sm-Co permanent magnets, coercivity mechanisms, production processes and aging behaviour *(German)* 3—24741
ageing continued
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3—1822
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3—2093
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3—2094

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials*

aging *see ageing*

agriculture
see also farming
cotton harvesters, brush manufacture using ultrasonic welding method 3—22567
cotton seeds irradiation by pulsed concentrated light sources, economic considerations 3—28815
electrical equipment protection, agriculture and farms *(German)* 3—22698
electrostatic spraying, selective depositions using layered charged aerosols 3—19309
floricultural irradiation, Hg-I lamps, comparative effectiveness *(Russian)* 3—16776
insecticide aerosols, electrically charged, spraying in enclosed spaces 3—19303
interactive videotex systems for provision of information/advice to farms *(German)* 3—9078
irrigation motors, reliability anal. and investment decision 3—32633
Landsat agricultural scenes, detect. and eval. of mixed pixels 3—15863
large area crop inventorying by satellite, sampling unit size considerations 3—15860
loading of transformers in 35-110 kV distribution networks with agricultural loads *(Russian)* 3—28382
multipole power reed relay contactors for metallurgical mill and agricultural drives 3—5612
water pumping for agriculture using solar cells *(French)* 3—28816
wind energy in agriculture 3—21883
wind powered electric pumps for raising water for irrigation in India, feasibility 3—28154

air bases *see airports*

air blast circuit breakers
research, development, design and production *(Czech)* 3—5589
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3—28480

air clutches *see clutches*

air compressors *see compressors*

air conditioning
see also ventilation
1981 test of residential air conditioning control 3—5838
air conditioning in stables by the use of heat pumps and a dehumidification plant *(German)* 3—11357
building cooling systems in Kuwait, power needs and effects on the utility 3—28763
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3—28758
building heating and ventilation system operation and control 3—16809
building service controls industry, past, present and future 3—28494
commercial building heating and air conditioning equipment designed to reduce energy consumption *(Italian)* 3—11318
compressors, series JH-E high efficiency, development *(Japanese)* 3—16813
Cool storage systems for electric utility off-peak loading, quantitative field performance data 3—21557
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3—32325
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3—32324
efficient ventilation and airconditioning through small air volume flows and heat storage *(German)* 3—28767
electric dehumidifiers principles for reducing household dampness 3—16814
electrical and air conditioning equipment for long-distance coaches, type Bpmz 291/292 *(German)* 3—32866
electroplating plant heat pump utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3—16829
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3—28754
energy management, at National Westminster's management services centre, by computer 3—11317
energy management—the application of microprocessors 3—22494
energy management in office complex, using distributed microcomputer control system 3—16806
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3—28762
energy saving by wideband temperature control 3—22517
energy-saving cooling system for computer rooms by cold winter air utilisation 3—22518
frequency convertor, solid-state, railway carriage heating and air conditioning supply, reliability 3—5572
heat pump for drying/dehumidification system experimental assessment 3—22516
heat pumps for drying/dehumidification systems, experimental assessment 3—22515
heat recovery and central air conditioning in single family house *(German)* 3—22512
heat recovery in air conditioning systems 3—22514
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3—5833
impacts of several major load management projects 3—4902
mains-borne ripple signals control building services 3—5816
multi-central air conditioning system-simulation program *(Japanese)* 3—5836
multivalent heat supply for a shopping centre 3—11314
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3—11536
Office tower energy control system 3—5834
PC appls., including energy management 3—5862
performance evaluation method under actual operating conditions *(Japanese)* 3—28768
photovoltaic air conditioning system for Barbados 3—28765
photovoltaic cold storage system 3—28764
physically-based model of demand with applications to load management assessment and load forecasting 3—15915
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3—22508
rail vehicles driver's cab air conditioning *(German)* 3—22509
railway passenger coach air-conditioning thermoelectric system 3—11282
reliability program for commercial HVAC controls 3—32911

air conditioning continued
remote controller for room air conditioners using an optical fiber and voice synthesis LSIs 3−14739
residential building energy use simulation, existing programs evaluation 3−28769
residential buildings summer electric use and total cooling loads determ. for Davis, California using energy use computer model 3−28766
residential electrical energy management 3−5813
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
solar total energy plant for knitwear factory 3−5893
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3−22503
System X cooling system 3−28868
weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3−28756

air permeability *see permeability*

air pollution
see also air pollution detection and control; smoke
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC fog withstand test on contaminated insulators by steam fog 3−10549
coal technology for MHD power generation 3−21899
EPRI Sulphate Regional Experiment (SURE), database format and composition 3−16138
HV power transmission lines, radio interference, corrosion, pollution, and vibrations *(Croatian)* 3−27848
methanol as boiler fuel for electric power generation, combustion test and economics 3−16156
quality modelling documentation for the EPRI Sulfate Regional Experiment in USA 3−16137
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3−16090
theory and design for dust removal from boiler flue gases in steam power stations *(Polish)* 3−16146
thermal power plants, atmospheric pollution 3−5228
CO, in troposphere, mixing ratio meas. by space shuttle 3−21469
NO_x limitation in catalytic combustion system for utility gas turbines, preliminary design report 3−32554
SO_2 mass flow measurement, Ghent industrial area, 5th CEC campaign on remote sensing 3−21486

air pollution detection and control
aerosol samplers, efficiency for large wind-borne particles 3−32249
ash removal from industrial boilers−the changing scene 3−10784
CO_2 monitoring in an air separation plant with the ULTRAMAT 3 gas analyzer 3−4794
coal-fired power stations, dust and noise emissions prevention *(German)* 3−21807
computer programs optimize SO_2 emission reduction plans 3−21800
diesel engine exhaust, C soot, electrostatic precipitation 3−21494
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3−22435
electrostatic precipitation, conf., Pittsburgh, USA, 1981, Oct. 3−5936
engine emission checking, using inertia collection system 3−15858
ethylene mass flow measurement with an automatic CO_2 laser long-path absorption system 3−21476
fabric dust collectors, surface electrostatic fields, reduction of flow resistance and penetration 3−21491
fabric filter, electrostatically augmented, dust movement between electrodes 3−21492
factor experience into your emissions-monitoring program 3−10762
filters selection criteria for semiconductor process gases 3−22733
flue gas from coal combustion, electron beam treatment, electrostatic precipitator development 3−21493
gas density, conc. and temp., laser beam meas. *(German)* 3−21485
gas pollutant conc. determ. by laser comparative absorpt. 3−21483
gas sensor, solid state, calibration 3−9772
gas sensor for air pollution detection, homogeneous semiconductor device design 3−9753
gaseous pollutants, meas. using mobile Fourier transform IR system 3−4790
halide leak detector diodes for continuous monitoring of halogen traces in air *(German)* 3−32250
Harwell 3230 beta-in-air monitor surveillance, alarm and record system 3−21228
industrial fugitive dust control with electrostatically charged fog devices 3−21488
inhalable particle control using electrostatically charged fog generator 3−21487
lidar, pulsed differential absorpt. CO_2, for atm. species remote sensing, heterodyne and direct detect. 3−31451
lignite fired steam generator flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 3−28041
liquid fuels, coal derived, design strategy for combustion in steam generator furnaces 3−21843
MIG welding, fume emission control 3−28800
NH_3 based post combustion NO_x control methods for appl. to 500 MW coal fired power plant, technical and economic feasibility 3−32545
nuclear power stations, charcoal adsorbers for radioiodine capture 3−10305
particulate removal, electrostatically augmented gas cleanup devices 3−21490
radioactive, stack gas diffusion from nuclear power station obs. 3−5117
remote sensing, CO meas. in troposphere by space shuttle 3−21469
respirable aerosols, electrostatically enhanced collection, granular bed filters 3−21489
SO_2 control: optimizing today's processes for utility and industrial powerplants 3−10761
solid particles mass conc. meas. using transversally vibr. filter bands *(German)* 3−21484
solvent refined coal/oil mixture fuel for oil-fired power plants, pollution control 3−28067
steam power station continuous emission measurements eval. *(German)* 3−21808
Tehran municipal solid waste incineration for energy recovery, air pollution effects 3−22587
thermal power plants, large capacity protection against excessive environmental and air pollution *(Slovenian)* 3−32504
thermal power stations exhaust smoke desulphurisation necessity and problems *(Slovak)* 3−10302
tropospheric effects of satellite power systems 3−8293
CO conc. meas. over long path using pulsed injection laser 3−4793

air pollution detection and control continued
HCl atmospheric trace meas. using photoacoustic system 3−32238
NH_3 vapour reversible optical waveguide sensor 3−21482
NO_2, determ. in atm. using microphotodiode array in dispersive spectrosc. *(French)* 3−30482
N0 concentration monitoring using UV laser differential-absorpt. techniques 3−10304
O_3 precursor monitor, automated operation 3−4791
SO_2 emissions from electricity supply industry, pollution control w.r.t. economics 3−10390
SO_2 pollutant in atm., conc. meas. with portable direct reading instrument 3−27487
SO_2 sensor using solid-sulfate electrolytes 3−9756

air pumps *see compressors*

air terminals *see airports*

air tightness detection *see leak detection*

air traffic computer control
automated radar terminal system *(Japanese)* 3−15817
landing in low visibility, automatic flight control systems *(German)* 3−27439
National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN) 3−10257
Navigation Accuracy Measurement System, height-finding radar application 3−14817
radionavigation, microprocessor controlled civil aviation aids *(German)* 3−9404
Secondary Surveillance Radar system for ATC, computer technology for data processing 3−4740
simulators, review 3−27437

air-traffic control
see also air traffic computer control; aircraft
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
altitude estimation using asynchronous α-β tracking filters 3−4739
angular discrimination evaluation 3−14857
ASMI-18X airport surface surveillance radar 3−14870
Australian national satellite communications system 3−14610
civil aviation, future navigation requirements for higher capacity terminal manoeuvering areas 3−14919
data extraction and filtering in fully automatic air-traffic control radar station 3−14799
dwell-time processor for monopulse beacon radars, performance analysis 3−27440
ILS technology and conditions for Category III operation *(French)* 3−27442
international aircraft landing system, digital signal processing on background of rereflections 3−15819
Loran-C RNAV suitability for air operations in NE N America 3−26559
medium range surveillance radar equipment, reliability requirements 3−14837
meteorological and clear-air phenomena, detection with air-traffic control radar 3−15846
monopulse secondary surveillance, SSR system principles and performances 3−14855
monopulse secondary surveillance radar, increased air safety 3−27438
multiradar tracking the ATC system of the Rome FIR 3−14868
navigation, telecommunication application *(German)* 3−9403
NEXRAD weather radar system development, ATC appl. 3−4705
radar beacon system, reply correlation test analysis 3−27441
radar transmitters technology selection 3−4737
radars appl., AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−15818
secondary radar performance prediction 3−14858
Secondary Surveillance Radar, Wullenweber antenna appls., design 3−4741
Shuttle Orbiter autoland guidance system, investigation of a microwave scanning beam landing system azimuth error source 3−15820
SSR Mode S techniques development 3−4738
tracking systems, practical tracking filters 3−2852
video map information systems 3−14869
weather radar research and development program from Federal Aviation Administration 3−15848

aircraft
see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; helicopters
acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3−21424
acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth, in-flight systems 3−21423
auxiliary power supply, mechanical reliability NAD/MCAIR F-18 APU components: case history 3−32223
breakdown-combinations method for aeronautics systems reliability and safety anal. *(French)* 3−17071
detection and bearing angle estimation by acoustic sensors 3−10319
dimmable (1000:1 range) fluorescent ballast for instrument panel lighting 3−32892
direct-strike lightning excitation of conducting body, simulation method 3−27399
DME solid-state beacon, suitable for world requirements 3−26558
EM scattering from aircraft, transmission-line modelling, computer solution 3−8256
EMP protection and invulnerability 3−13792
engines, EUMS/EULMS electronic systems for operational monitoring *(German)* 3−31644
field penetration into aircraft structures 3−19428
GPS navigation receiver for general aviation, design and performance 3−20619
insulated wire, CUS and birdcaging, prevention, computer anal. of stranded conductor design factors 3−21426
integrated aircraft avionics and powerplant control and management systems 3−32210
late time instabilities treatment in finite-difference EMP scatt. code 3−19407
LEMP interaction with NASA F106 research aircraft, interpretation 3−25565
lightning hazards due to composite materials 3−25542
Loran-C grid calibration requirements for aircraft non-precision approach 3−20624
Microwave Landing System, fault tolerant navigation 3−20625
military, electronic countermeasure systems for Navy's tactical aircraft 3−15189

aircraft continued
military aircraft and systems, protection against hostile EM phenomena, integrated hardness assurance plan 3−25566
multilayer boards used on flight control programs, intermittent failure, case history 3−32222
object recognition with algebraic invariants *(German)* 3−14073
power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
Precision Distance Measuring Equipment P/DME, international standard 3−20622
pulse-time aircraft landing systems, noise immunity improvements 3−3588
relighting an aircraft plant for energy savings 3−28735
scaled model interaction with lightning, expt., and numerical results 3−27398
short-range aircraft surveillance from battlefield, IR and mm waves comparison 3−31448
tactical flight management for integrated aircraft navigation/flight control/fire control 3−14918
triangular patch model, coupling to interior of composite/metal aircraft, transfer function approach 3−25576
Venus atmosphere, possible scheme for aerostatic aircraft 3−10218
VOR antenna for reduction of sea scattered multipath effects 3−25628

aircraft communication
720 channel airband receiver design 3−9283
Australian national satellite communications system 3−14610
dynamical response of radio receivers with feedback AGC to fading 3−20416
EM propagation tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3−52
ergonomic requirements for voice processing systems 3−4713
meteorological information from aircraft communication band, using VHF convertor *(Spanish)* 3−9310
speech recognition systems development 3−4714
strategic communications via satellite 3−14565
system performance and propagation problems 3−3437
voice processing technology appl., state of art and NATO R&D activities 3−4712
VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3−20613

aircraft instrumentation
AFTI/F-16 flying testbed for military avionics 3−15780
airborne digital acquisition and registration equipment, remote sensing appl. *(Dutch)* 3−21434
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3−15791
AN/ALQ-171 electronic countermeasures system 3−20591
AQUILA−the Army's remotely piloted vehicle program 3−15816
ATE, integrated test program set development 3−15787
ATE development, evolutionary approach 3−20896
ATLAS test procedures development for commercial avionics 3−21436
automatic flight control systems, for landing in low visibility *(German)* 3−27439
avionic CRT displays testing, using programmable video test pattern generator 3−21437
avionic equipment susceptibility testing for EMC 3−19444
avionic systems, improved reliability through phase change conductive cooling 3−15806
avionics interconnects using low insertion force connector series 3−27414
avionics repair cost reduction method, case history 3−32221
avionics/navigation architectural design considerations 3−15801
avionics/spaceborne HV packaging design 3−21410
Boeing 757-767 Automatic Flight Control System 3−32216
British AEW radar system 3−14846
Cargo Aircraft Mine laying real-time control system 3−15800
civil aircraft displays, man-machine interface *(French)* 3−27410
cockpit control panels, modern display and control technology 3−32214
colour cockpit display miniature indicator, using high-contrast CRT 3−27411
colour display formats developments, influence on cockpit design 3−4710
colour perception in airborne environment, human factors 3−4709
combat aircraft ergonomic aspects 3−32217
contactless rotating transformers, electric parameters calc., application in aircraft instrumentation *(Russian)* 3−22078
CRT displays, role of colour *(French)* 3−4729
DC980-S digital flight guidance system, operation and maintenance 3−4702
diffractive optics head-up display 3−4698
display, combined map and electronic display in US Navy F18 3−4727
display flat panel systems, human factors 3−9692
display for complex flight trajectories, flight simulation expt. 3−4711
display systems in future combat aircraft, three system architectures 3−4723
display technology developments and appl. 3−27413
displays, diffractive optical elements appl. 3−4725
displays, head-up design with wide field of view 3−4726
displays, night vision goggles compatibility improvement using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
displays crossmonitoring in military aircraft, visual attention allocation and performance 3−4719
displays integration in fighter aircraft *(French)* 3−4731
electronics in aeronautics, overview *(French)* 3−15785
EMC research programme 3−19422
equipment BIT analysis and design reliability 3−32219
ergonomic requirements for voice processing systems 3−4713
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
F-16 advanced avionics 3−15803
feedback time constant concept appl. 3−21429
fiber optics for aircraft engine/inlet control 3−4699
fibre optic wavelength multiplexing for civil aviation appls. 3−3506
fibre optics for nuclear hardened airborne systems 3−10243
fibre optics use in tactical aircraft 3−26463
fly-by-wire aircraft, avionic architectures 3−15805
fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3−21430
gradiometers, real time gravity filtering *(Japanese)* 3−21432
helicopter avionics integration 3−15799
helicopter avionics multifunction system, coherent single mode fibre optic transmission at 10.6 μm 3−32211
helicopter blade tracking by laser light 3−15784
helicopter engine control system 3−32224
horizontal situation indicator, proposed design for use in general-aviation aircraft 3−15807

aircraft instrumentation continued
human factor in systems piloting *(French)* 3−4728
human factors implications of new avionic techniques 3−4708
human factors improved control concepts 3−4720
ILS technology and conditions for Category III operation *(French)* 3−27442
impact of BIT on avionics maintainability 3−32220
in-flight deflection measurement of the HiMAT aeroelastically tailored wing 3−27393
inertial navigation system, vertical channel, bias error reduction, Kalman filter/conventional methods 3−15783
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
IR fiber early warning receiver for CO_2 laser pulse detect. incident on aircraft 3−32212
IR low-level wind shear prediction system, airborne operation 3−32215
JTIDS distributed TDMA integrated communication-navigation-identification terminals 3−20435
keyboard design, human factors 3−4721
LED dot matrix displays, Smiths Industries development of aircraft engine indicators 3−4697
LORAN-C, flight evaluation, for general aviation area navigation 3−9410
Loran-C navigation system certification process 3−26569
maintenance of avionics, computerised model of diagnostic process 3−15788
microwave technology appls. 3−12352
MIL-STD-1553B avionics data bus 3−15802
military (Tornado) aircraft avionics systems support, DATE hardware and software 3−15790
military aircraft avionics and man/machine interface, conf., Blackpool, England (April 1982) 3−54
military avionics maintenance, test program execution speed influence on life cycle cost 3−15789
military electro-optic avionic systems development, automatic test taxonomy 3−15792
mission avionics testing, E-3A Depot Automatic Test Equipment 3−15196
multicolour electronic displays for combat aircraft 3−4704
multitransmitter telemetry technique, single-frequency, for aviation aircraft 3−15798
navigation computer from General Aviation, microprocessor-based *(German)* 3−4701
navigation system LORAN-C, reliability anal. for civil aviation 3−9409
Navstar Global Positioning system, resonator oscillator with high performance appl. 3−18610
Navstar GPS helicopter instrumentation 3−14920
NEXRAD weather radar system development, ATC appl. 3−4705
ONI-7000 airborne Loran-C system application 3−20632
pilot-avionics interface, direct voice input 3−4715
pilot-machine interface, for advanced avionics systems 3−4722
position sensing galvanometer system for precision optical scanner operation in severe environment 3−10244
productivity in the avionic field enviroment 3−29003
pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
radar antenna array, transient-receive, phase synchronisation 3−20586
RAM analysis requirements for avionic systems 3−28981
RF susceptibility test for avionic systems 3−19445
ring laser gyro, strapdown Standard Navigator development 3−21444
SAW devices, avionics appls. 3−1796
screening performance of RE coaxial cables and connectors 3−19440
simulation training system for aircraft intercept missions using three dimensional graphics 3−10242
software quality evaluation, avionics system 3−28940
speech recognition automation, pilot-system interaction systems development 3−27408
Swedish develop convertible gunsights 3−15781
synthetic aperture radar system for airborne use 3−14842
techniques to minimise lightning damage 3−19429
time domain fields penetration, numerical simulation, diakoptics application 3−19427
vibration isolation system development for the FB-111 tail pod electronics 3−27396
vibration testing of stiff sensitive components 3−27409
vocal techniques appl. in combat aircraft *(French)* 3−4730
voice interactive systems technology avionics program (VISTA), for military aircraft 3−4717
voice warning messages effectiveness evaluation 3−4718
GaAs solid-state radar 3−1014

airfields *see airports*

airglow
see also atmospheric spectra
dayglow, remote sensing using satellite-borne limb-scanning UV spectrometer 3−10266
equatorial plasma depletions, study of airglow emission 3−4770
ground-based observations of airglow emissions and thermospheric dynamics at Calgary, Alberta, results from automatic observatory 3−32237

airmail *see postal services*

airports
airport distrib. system, closed loop cct. remote operation and monitoring 3−15999
ASMI-18X airport surface surveillance radar 3−14870
Heathrow Airport machine reading of travel documents 3−30987

alarm systems
acoustic warning device, using 2 kH crystal oscillator, IC *(German)* 3−12266
airborne voice warning messages effectiveness evaluation 3−4718
automatic fire alarm combined with fire fighting equipment *(Norwegian)* 3−16939
automobile frost warning indicator 3−28695
automobiles, ice warning & lights reminder 3−28699
barrier radar, airborne intrusion alarm system 3−14850
car lights, warning of inadequate ambient light levels at onset of twilight 3−28697
Cerberus, electronic burglar alarm system for home 3−11453
domestic alarm system with remote arm/disarm facility 3−23661
Drax power station, microcomputer based interlock control system 3−28051
energy control and alarm system, savings and market prospects *(Norwegian)* 3−28882

alarm systems continued
fire alarm systems for health care facilities 3—11464
fire using high reliability IR LEDs custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3—13408
flash point alarm, using thermocouple probe, chip pan fire prevention 3—6850
freezer alarm with buzzer warning of adverse temp. 3—17811
handicapped and elderly persons emergency call system *(Danish)* 3—9194
industsrial alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3—116
intruder alarm for boats and caravans 3—23652
intruder detection, using bioelectric signals *(Spanish)* 3—26886
intruder detector cct., using n-p-n transistors, logic ICs 3—17806
IR techniques in burglary and fire alarm systems *(German)* 3—15333
light barrier applications *(German)* 3—31728
loft-light warning device, using Ferranti ZN1034 timing IC 3—17807
MARECS satellite alarms and emergency communication application *(Norwegian)* 3—20456
medical equipment, evaluation of alarm systems 3—10079
microcomputerised capacitance level switch for overflow alarm 3—27150
office alarm and control systems 3—115
perimeter security barriers, long range all weather IR 3—26936
piezoelectric tweeter, using Schmitt trigger, NAND gate ICs and transistors 3—23633
plant fire and security systems, applications of computers 3—28879
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3—21761
radio early warning, for earthquakes and flood tides *(German)* 3—26588
RF hazard monitor 3—3973
scanning 10 point monitoring system, switch activated alarm appl. 3—27145
security and safety monitor 3—108
security device for commercial premises *(German)* 3—11452
smoke detector, using LM1801 IC alarm cct. *(German)* 3—12262
telephone and doorbell monitoring using mains signalling system 3—29528
telephone company, access control and alarm system 3—11460
theft, burglary, and fire, in industrial plants and office blocks *(German)* 3—5994
time-out alarm, RF operated repeater 3—11459
train sorting using type classification methods to maintain fixed alarm times at railway crossings 3—112
trigger circuit, adaptable to input 3—17812
two tone siren, using square wave modulated oscillator, loudspeaker *(Spanish)* 3—6865
wiring of fire alarm installations *(German)* 3—11451

Alfven waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

algebra
see also Boolean algebra; linear algebra; matrix algebra
brick packing, algebraic theory 3—22860
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3—25392
extended cyclic codes and principal ideals of a modular algebra *(French)* 3—19572
functional anal. over valued division rings, book 3—22836
fuzzy events, entropy measures 3—22867
load flow solutions for ill conditioned power systems by a Newton-like method 3—4972
locally maximal clones 3—22863
methods for improving the stability of an algorithm for solution of stiff differential-algebraic systems *(Polish)* 3—29146
power spectra estimation, 2-D autoregressive spectra, algebraic inversion 3—2916
power system, steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 3—27551
reduction strategies for algebraic term rewriting 3—22826
structure numbers algebra, appl. to communication networks reliability calculation 3—3056

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

algorithms (computer listings) *see subroutines*

all-pass filters
active analogue filter design, book 3—16898
active filter sections using current-differencing operational amplifiers 3—840
active R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3—29511
digital, CAD, appl. to phase linearisation of recursive differentiators 3—868
FET all-pass filter for phase shifting 3—849

Al_2O_3 *see alumina*

Al_2O_3-α *see corundum*

α-Al_2O_3 *see corundum*

alpha-particle detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
CR-39, plastic film detector, characteristics, using chemical-electrochemical etching 3—32191
Geiger-Muller counters, appl. to low-level counting system *(Rumanian)* 3—10063
low background, high efficiency proportional α-detector for (n,α) reaction 3—27243
proportional counters, gas gain depend. on incident angle of α-particles 3—21208
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3—31955
semiconductor counter, instrumental spectrum analysis with account of low energy part of response function 3—4462
time-of-flight telescope for mass identification of heavy ions, time resolution 3—10071
tissue equivalent spherical counter 3—4467
HgI_2, coupled to scintillator, detection of γ-rays, α-particles 3—31733
Si, epitaxial ΔE detector 3—27237
n-Si pn junction diode, ion implanted, α-detector system 3—21214
Si(Li) detectors for charged-particle spectrometry over wide energy range 3—27236

alpha-particle effects
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3—23501
MOS capacitors, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3—24157
RAM induced charge collection, significance of surface boundary conditions, computer anal. 3—17711
VLSI memories, α-particle induced charge collection meas., effectiveness of reflecting barriers 3—30169

alpha-particle effects continued
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson junctions, alpha induced upset rate, bias current depend. 3—24786
Si p^+-n and n^+-p junctions, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3—24157

alpha-particle spectra
ionisation chamber, electronegative impurity analyser for liq. Ar, Conc. meas. using α-particle pulse amplitude distrib. 3—10039
semiconductor counter, instrumental spectrum analysis with account of low energy part of response function 3—4462

alpha-particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectra
semiconductor counter, instrumental spectrum analysis with account of low energy part of response function 3—4462
time-of-flight, using microchannel plates 3—10065
tissue equivalent spherical counter 3—4467

alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials*

alpha-rhythm measurement *see electroencephalography*

alternators
250 MW cryogenerator superconductor design and associated cooling *(French)* 3—32610
500 kW cryoalternator testing 3—21977
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3—10912
alternator—controlled bridge rectifier—DC motor system transient analysis 3—16418
co-ordinated single-variable excitation control and governing of turboalternators 3—10913
core end heating numerical anal. *(Hungarian)* 3—28265
DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3—16276
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3—16165
double-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 3—28274
dynamic power system simulator with micro-alternators 3—27549
electrical equipment for motor vehicles *(German)* 3—28644
microalternator and thyristor-bridge load test 3—16305
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3—5371
multiphase rectified output alternator transient behaviour 3—16419
permanent-magnet, wind-driven, steady-state optimum resistive load control during electrical resistance heating 3—10861
phase controlled rectifier for alternator rotor applications 3—22195
reversible pumping sets starting *(French)* 3—16182
slip alternators driven by diesel engines, dynamic behaviour *(Italian)* 3—32613
superconducting, rotor model to investigate thermodynamic and cryogenic aspects 3—28283
superconducting alternators, damper shield end region, mag. field expt. study 3—28282
superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3—5366
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3—16295
synchronous machine dynamic model for magnetic field calculation 3—16275
torque and force distribution in the superconducting alternator 3—10910
transition of turboalternators to asynchronous operation at reduced load *(Czech)* 3—5363
turboalternators, core-end losses and heating 3—16289
Vickers Shipbuilding constant speed alternator drive for generating ships electrical power 3—5906

altimeters
see also radioaltimeters
No entries

altitude measurement *see height measurement*

alumina
see also corundum
antireflection coating, electron beam deposited, for INP/InGaAsP LED 3—30494
antireflective coatings for solar cells, low cost and high performance 3—7872
ceramic, temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3—6348
ceramic substrates, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study of α-Ta thin films 3—23936
cermet with Cr(Pt), thermal-shock-resistant insulator prep. and characteris. 3—13062
coated mirror facets for (GaAl)As laser diode, reflectivities 3—25254
dielectric layer, appl. in elec. hygrometer 3—27466
environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3—23985
film, preparation and optical props. 3—6322
films, bulk polarization and surface charging distinctions, expt. method 3—7541
hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3—6396
insulator surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3—1733
MISFET gate insulator for n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3—7514
SAW delay line reference oscillators from microwave generation 3—18611
substrate for NiCr-Ni-Au thin film resistor network, polyimide passivation compatability study 3—23938
substrates 96%, thick film hybrid IC appl., qualification test procedure 3—23958
substrates for thick film resistors, comparison with dielectric substrates 3—12460
substrates with increased thermal conductivity 3—29670
thin film hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3—12458
Al/Al_2O_3/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3—24213
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3—7286
Al-Al_2O_3-$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$, thin film structure, transition from S- to N-type differential negative resist. obs. 3—12644
Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Al_2O_3-Al structures, EM oscill. generation 3—24212
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3—1440
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2 tunnel diode on holographic grating, light emission 3—7931

alumina continued
Al_2O_3-InP MISFETs, inversion-mode, effective electron mobilities, physical model 3−12845
β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O, use in galvanic cell, as Na vapour press. sensor 3−9782
β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O ceramics, Li_2O stabilised membrane, for Na-S cell, sintering process 3−6350
anodised, film properties and MIS humidity sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4014
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al_2O_3-Pb, tunnel cond. oscills. in mag. field 3−1432
MgO.Al_2O_3, VPE on Si 3−11785
β''-Na_2O-Al_2O_3 solid electrolyte, sensor appls. 3−9759
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 integral solar cell cover fabrication by plasma-activated source 3−6331

aluminosilicate glasses
optical VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428

a.m. (modulation) *see amplitude modulation*

ambient temperature *see temperature*

ammeters
AC/DC meas., instrumentation-meter driver with 2 V supply 3−4221
DC current measurer, accurate wideband, for stabilisation of power supplies to charged particle storage devices 3−9858
microammeter, using voltmeter with 741 op. amp. 3−21070
moving-iron, power monitor for domestic appliance energy consumption meas. 3−4156
picoammeter, bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
picoammeter, method for cut off frequency meas. *(Japanese)* 3−4189
picoammeter for ion chambers without range switching 3−31929

ammonia clocks *see atomic clocks*

amorphous-crystalline transformations *see crystallisation*

amorphous magnetic materials *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

amorphous semiconductors
see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators
AC conductivity, freq. depend. loss, review 3−1335
devices, review *(Japanese)* 3−24313
films, laser epitaxy, review 3−29185
laser processing, review 3−2452
optical recording media, hydrogenated semiconductors appl. 3−7725
photovoltaic band gap for amorphous solar cells 3−7877
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
research, review *(Japanese)* 3−24138
review *(Japanese)* 3−24137
solar cells, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
tetracene, hopping mobility, temp. depend., photocurrent transient study 3−18215
thin films, elec. transport props., cryostat design 3−15441
transit pulse dispersion, localised state effects 3−29781
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
CdS amorphous films, photocond. 3−13356
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
Ge, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Ge, amorphous film, laser-stimulated cond. 3−25041
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge, reactor neutron compensated, elec. cond., simulation of amorphous semicond. 3−24139
Ge:O, amorphous, oxygenation effects on elec. props. 3−12588
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Se, amorphous photoreceptors, light fatigue effect related to interfacial barrier layers and corona charging voltage 3−13355
Se based amorphous xerographic photoreceptors, charge transport, time of flight expts. 3−2071
a-Se/Al contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Si, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, CCD 3−18408
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, amorphous, laser irrad., melting temp. meas. for recrystn. process 3−18213
Si, amorphous, mass transfer analyses of the plasma deposition process 3−29217
Si, amorphous, solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
Si, amorphous, solar cells for 2 kW photovoltaic power generating system 3−32785
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, amorphous, thin film solar cell, graded band gap, photovoltaic conversion efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 3−22288
Si, amorphous, thin-film electroluminescent elements *(Japanese)* 3−7918
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell characts. 3−29829
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si amorphous film prep. from Ag-Si films 3−29189
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si amorphous pin solar cells, arc-discharge deposition and conversion efficiency 3−32787

amorphous semiconductors continued
Si amorphous pin solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3−32791
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si amorphous solar cells, photovoltaic props. and separated reactor chamber prep. 3−32788
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si amorphous sputtered tunnelling barrier for Nb-Nb Josephson junction 3−24787
Si, amorphous thin film, furnace and laser annealed, different crystallisation states, evidence 3−18351
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
Si, bibliography update of material published during 1981 3−29836
Si CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, cond., thickness and temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24135
α-Si FET characts. control by impurity doping 3−18447
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
a-Si imaging devices *(Japanese)* 3−1554
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si MOS solar cells, fabrication by anodisation 3−32765
Si photodiodes, spectral response, ADL diode manufacture, appls. *(German)* 3−13378
a-Si solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
Si solar cells, amorphous thin films, characts. props. 3−5686
a-Si solar cells, solar cells, state-of-the-art review 3−16634
Si, substrate for MIS and SIS solar cells, future potential *(Slovak)* 3−22304
Si, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si, thin film formation by direct photochemical decomposition of Si_2H_6 3−23027
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
Si, thin films, flash-lamp-induced crystal growth an amorphous substrates 3−17379
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
Si:B amorphous solar cells, junction props. of nip and pin structs. 3−32786
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, crystallisation and nucleation kinetics meas. 3−18211
Si:H, amorphous, diodes and transistors for matrix addressed liquid crystal displays 3−15423
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882
Si:H, amorphous, electroluminescent devices, development and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7919
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, amorphous, film growth, in situ study, rate and refr. index, dielec. const. spectrum *(French)* 3−18209
Si:H, amorphous, light soaked state, transient photoconductivity 3−30463
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3−7878
Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic band gap for solar cells 3−7877
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, carrier mobility, photocapacitance study 3−28553
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, amorphous solar cell, hot carrier diffusion influence on collection efficiency 3−28573
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, initial growth region 3−23041
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
Si:H, P amorphous Schottky barrier diodes, I-V and C-V characts. 3−30019
a-Si:H, photocond. at 125K, photocarrier generation and recomb. 3−25054
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
Si:H, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
Si:H,P(B), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
Si:H amorphous, low temp. anomalous magnetoresistance, Fermi level shift contrib. 3−1342
Si:H amorphous alloys, minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic device study 3−1338
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous film, photoconductivity spectrum, temp. depend. 3−1346
Si:H amorphous films, $0.2<x<0.5$, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088

amorphous semiconductors continued
Si:H amorphous films, activation energy for conduction, annealing and thickness effects *(Chinese)* 3−24132
Si:H amorphous films, anodic oxidation 3−18337
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition 3−29208
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
Si:H amorphous pin solar cells, charact. in dark and under illumination 3−32790
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
Si:H amorphous solar cells, open circuit voltage difference between p-i-n and n-i-p cells 3−28552
Si:H amorphous solar cells on polymer film substrate, plasma deposition and photovoltaic props. 3−32789
a−Si:H and a−Si: H, N, localised state distrib. profiles, SCL current meas. 3−12591
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor with Si_3N_4 blocking layers 3−25088
a-Si:H diodes induced by forward bias carrier injection, photovoltaic and dark elec. props. 3−13376
a-Si:H dual gate accumulation made TFT fabrication on glass substrates 3−12827
a-Si:H film, H conc. determ. by coincidence meas. of elastically scatt. 100 MeV $^3He^{2+}$ ions and recoil protons 3−1502
a-Si:H film, high rate plasma deposition, for electrophotographic photoreceptor 3−6333
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
a-Si:H films, deposition by glow discharge and reactive sputtering, H reactions 3−423
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
a-Si:H glow-discharge doped films, laser radiation effects on cond. and Schottky diode operation 3−1337
a-Si:H integrated inverter, logic circuit and ring oscillator perform. 3−12969
a-Si:H MIS Schottky structures, modelling using C-V and conductance-voltage meas. 3−24194
a-Si:H MOS photodiodes for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
a-Si:H n-i-p solar cells, characterisation and optimisation by variation of device geometry 3−32808
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of SiC layer 3−28584
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
a-Si:H Schokky solar cell, plasma deposited, band tail absorption *(Korean)* 3−5681
a-Si:H thin film MOSFETs charact., comparison of Si_3N_4 and SiO_2 devices 3−12821
Si:H/Langmuir-Blodgett film IGFET 3−18446
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3−29827
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
a-Si/Si_3N_4 TFT stability, time depend. of source-drain current decay meas. 3−24392
Si-Ge-B amorphous alloy for Si-Ge-B/Si low-loss high-speed diodes 3−12752
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
Si-SiO_2-Si structure, field effect meas., positive mobile ion density determ. in SiO_2 3−24214
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
SiC:H amorphous window material for a-Si solar cells, characterisation 3−32794
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
Si_xC_{1-x}:H, amorphous, electroluminescence obs. 3−25056
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
a-SiH_x photoreceptors, xerographic photodischarge charact., residual voltage 3−13694
Si:H, amorphous, planar RF magnetron sputtering, H effects on deposition rate 3−17395
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035
Te/a-Se contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
V_2O_5-Bi, glass-metal particulate system, switching kinetics 3−29831
V_2O_5-TeO_2 glasses, amorphous semicond., DC cond. under annealing 3−1340
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093

amorphous state
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state
surface glazing using laser annealing *(Japanese)* 3−13657
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
Si_3N_4 amorphous powder, plasma CVD using hybrid plasma torch 3−23035

amplidynes
No entries

amplification
see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
Γ-shaped controllable attenuator using complementary FETs for amplification control 3−6531
channels with low nonlinear distortions, structural properties investigation and synthesis 3−17565
power gains and physical meanings 3−23208

amplification measurement *see gain measurement*

amplifiers
see also amplidynes; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; d.c. amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
AD 594 monolithic IC amplifier for temperature measurement without 0°C reference point *(German)* 3−21145
alternative approach for analyzing feedback amplifiers 3−6520
amplitude-envelope negative feedback use in tuned amplifiers 3−12002
amplitude-shift keyed signals transmission, transients compensation 3−13921
analog circuits, design 3−17563
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
analogue IC design trends 3−24452
analysis, design and experimental results of the E class amplifiers for optimum operation *(Polish)* 3−29323
bias-stabilized high voltage amplifier 3−6523
biopotential amplifiers, reduction of interference due to common mode voltage 3−21356
bipolar transistor amplifiers, low-current, fundamental functional relationships 3−17571
channels with low nonlinear distortions, structural properties investigation and synthesis 3−17565
class D, stability investigation 3−6537
class-D amplifier with negative feedback, equivalent frequency characteristics 3−12001
CMOS multiplying D/A converters output amplifiers *(Dutch)* 3−778
common-base configuration, external feedback, nonlinear distortions effect 3−12006
compound current followers with high output resistance *(Russian)* 3−17559
DC current amplifier using devised high resistor 3−17572
digital thermophysical devices, input units *(Russian)* 3−9747
digital voltmeters, influence of input amplifier charact. on errors *(Russian)* 3−26971
digital-to-analogue converter deglitching, principles and applications 3−779
EMG amplifier, gain compensation, equiv. elec. representation of sweat layer 3−27336
FET, output current nonlinear distortion considerations 3−612
FET amplifier-transducer system 3−7407
FET-bipolar combinations 3−593
ideal amplifier parameters, signal frequency distortions investigations 3−610
impedance matching *(Bulgarian)* 3−6515
induction servomotors, linearisation of torque-speed charact. by bipolar amplifiers 3−16459
inhomogeneous amplifiers with distributed gain, transmission and noise factors considerations 3−611
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
linear, input and transfer functions relations 3−6462
linear amplifiers, quantum limits on noise 3−6527
magnetic modulators, broadband noise matching with source of measured signals *(Russian)* 3−656
measuring, temperature meas. with thermocouples, appl., charact. linearisation *(German)* 3−4335
microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3−6808
modulator-demodulator type amplifier characteristics anal. 3−6536
MTL storages, suppressing voltage glitches 3−6654
multiple-tuned amplifiers, design 3−23210
multiplexer synthesised amplifier, transfer charact., statistical anal. *(Russian)* 3−31224
negative-feedback amplifiers, high performance, design, book 3−28834
NMOS analogue technology, geometrical scaling effects on circuit parameters 3−1721
noise matching, effect of transformer losses *(Russian)* 3−598
noise measurement by direct method *(French)* 3−21115
nonlinear amplification of several signals with random level spread, theory 3−6532
optical amplifier, Japanese developments in data communications 3−31141
parallel feedback amplifier with lossy matching circuit, noise figure calc. 3−29313
positive feedback amplifiers for appl. in filters, active compensation 3−29314
public address, design 3−29302
pulse power instrumentation amplifier and signal conditioner shielding and cabling 3−9748
regenerative amplifiers, joint operation, power outputs addition 3−6528
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
separation amplifiers for analogue signals using opto-isolator *(Dutch)* 3−582
shunted input, reln. between primary and eqivalent noise parameters *(Russian)* 3−23238
single-sideband modulation, cross distortion effect 3−13917
stacked amplifiers for improved S/N ratio 3−585
switched mode amplifier for DC current measurement 3−4222
switched-capacitor amplifiers, self- and fixed-bias types 3−23248
transducers, interference in multiple-sensor systems *(German)* 3−26861
transistor amplifiers interstage matching 3−608
transistor junction temp., variable component, amplitude-phase conversion in amplifiers with AGC 3−17567
voltage controlled amplifier, transmission charact. of linear ccts. *(Slovak)* 3−29325

amplifiers continued
WB FM-IF subsystem, design 3−31287
Nd^{3+}:$POCl_3$-$SnCl_4$ liquid laser amplifier in phase conjugation arrangement 3−8024

amplifying *see amplification*

amplitude limiting circuits *see limiters*

amplitude modulation
see also pulse amplitude modulation
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: equipment design and performance 3−31319
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: inband amplitude dispersion characs. 3−30671
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: TWT amps. 3−31320
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system 3−31318
16 QAM digital radio, baseband equalizer for existing analog network 3−26375
16 QAM digital radio, equalisation techniques comparison in selective fading 3−26374
adaptive lattice filters, non-stationary learning characteristics 3−8761
adaptive receiver synthesis, additive white noise, nonlinear filtering of Markov process 3−8688
AM/FM direct frequency synthesizer with lowest distortions *(Italian)* 3−17575
amateur AM radio equipment, characts. 3−9258
amplitude-shift keyed signals transmission, transients compensation 3−13921
bandswitching diode for AM radios 3−3667
basic concepts 3−19549
binary/quaternary noise-like sequences, periodic correl. functions, residue suppression 3−2872
broadcast receivers, use of BA 423 diode for range switching *(German)* 3−14983
broadcast transmitter analogue and digital modulation *(German)* 3−8439
calibrated AM signals precision source design 3−4270
carrier to intermodulation performance of two single carrier per channel satellite systems 3−25682
companded single sideband satellite transmission 3−25692
composite signals with a pushbutton uncertainty function for radar systems 3−3589
dephasing modulator cct., linearity analysis 3−6604
detector transconductance, selection criteria for radio equipment 3−14992
digital radio systems, QASK and PSK universal carrier recovery loop 3−26372
diode phase modulators, small-signal modulation characts. and analytical model 3−23291
discrete-time signal-processing theory for optimum SSB and ISB modulation/demodulation 3−13928
double sideband suppressed carrier demodulator 3−3387
fibre optic transmission of TV channels over long distances, AM and FM capabilities 3−26505
frequency convertor application 3−5539
frequency detector, AM for mag. meas. of ferromag. semicond. and dielec. 3−9767
group time delay and bandwidth of signals simultaneously modulated in amplitude and in frequency 3−8438
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
homodyne network analyser, meas. of scattering parameters at 35 GHz 3−15261
independent sideband modulation/demodulation using digitally implemented Hilbert transforms 3−13929
linear diode AM detector, conds. for absence of nonlinear distortion 3−8699
low AM/PM conversion using GaAs FET limiting amplifier 3−671
M-QAM modem for microwave links using amplifier linearization and baseband equalization 3−14587
maximum AM receiver sensitivity meas. using noise signals 3−31505
MF radio antenna radiation patterns, effect of power line reradiation 3−2553
microwave radio devices, AM/AM and AM/PM conversion coefficients determination 3−25694
mobile radio, real-time fading simulator 3−3429
modulation methods, cct. arrangements 3−13910
MW AM stereo for car radios 3−3668
nonlinear transmission lines, spectral compression in phase-modulated signals 3−2856
oscilloscope modifications, SSB monitoring appl. 3−25678
parasitic AM meas. for FM transmissions 3−4277
quadrature AM HF radio links, modem time synch. 3−13901
radio transmitters, highpower, efficiency measurement 3−14965
short range communication using ultrasound 3−26532
signal-to-noise ratio criterion, interfering processes reception quality influence 3−8444
single-sideband modulation, cross distortion effect in amplifier 3−13917
sound program signals, modulation problems *(German)* 3−26592
sound signal analysis/synthesis, Hilbert functions considerations *(Russian)* 3−20794
SSB generation, non-mathematical analysis of the third method 3−19556
SSB modulation monitoring, distortion measurement 3−15465
SSB suppressed-carrier transmitting systems, characts. 3−20343
SSB-AM satellite voice communication system with 6000 telephone channels per transponder 3−14665
stereo AM technology, standards 3−3665
stereo broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 3−3646
superheterodyne radio receivers, technology 3−20679
TCA 440 for AM receivers *(German)* 3−20686
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, high rate AM and FM characts. 3−13556

amplitude selectors *see limiters*

analogue computer applications *see analogue simulation*

analogue computer circuits
see also function generators; operational amplifiers
function changing ccts. *(Czech)* 3−23660
HF active compensated weighted summer, design 3−17826
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919

analogue computer methods *see analogue simulation*

analogue computers
see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; digital-analogue conversion
rolling mills, Al foil producing, performance improvements by control modernisation 3−16824

analogue digital computers *see hybrid computers*

analogue-digital conversion
see also digital-analogue conversion
2's complement-sign magnitude binary code convertor for A/D convertor matching 3−17741
2-level quantizer, signal characts. at input and output 3−14080
3-digit A/D convertor using monolithic bipolar IC *(German)* 3−23538
8 bit convertor design 3−6741
8-bit ADC8 convertor for SPU800 microcomputer, auxiliary ccts. realisation *(Czech)* 3−26848
10-bit fully parallel monolithic bipolar A/D convertor with video speed 3−23528
10-bit successive approximation, using six ICs 3−6759
10-bit successive approximation converter with enhanced speed (1 Mbit/sec) 3−6760
11-bit, cyclical, with analogue input signal convolution 3−6757
12-bit, fast latching current comparator 3−23641
12-bit A/D converter with parallel stepwise processing *(German)* 3−23535
12-bit data convertors interfaced with microprocessors, appls. 3−20953
20 MHz, Hewlett-Packard 5180A waveform recorder *(German)* 3−31677
6502-based A/D convertor and frequency counter *(German)* 3−15146
7106/7107, telecommunication cables inspection appl., using resistance unbalance meter 3−31817
A/D and D/A convertors survey, characts. *(French)* 3−6749
A/D convertor for programmable controls *(German)* 3−12215
accelerometer design, self-balancing, with digital output 3−31837
accelerometer with current-digit convertor, vibration errors analysis 3−31712
acoustic beamformer, digital, intrinsic noise 3−14070
active power determ. by addition-subtraction convertors based on stochastic A/D squarers *(Russian)* 3−4224
adaptive image coding, effect of block size 3−13963
aerospace instrumentation, conf., Los Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−16880
analogue IC design trends 3−24452
analogue signal recording using digital 3−20931
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
bandpass signal sampling and coherent detection 3−20568
BCD A/D convertor, successive approx. register, modification 3−12218
BCD encoding using standard monolithic D/A convertor *(Italian)* 3−12217
block cosine image coding with adaptive quantization 3−13962
C520D, A/D conversion application *(German)* 3−17748
C 520 D TTL compatible A/D convertor using LSI and I^2L technologies *(German)* 3−783
CAMAC interface module for data acquisition from multiple ADCs 3−27263
CAMAC system optical-digital convertor, using TV equipment, ADC, image storage *(Czech)* 3−3720
CAMAC-based control module for F733 A/D converter 3−9746
charge-to-time interval conversion using hybrid IC 3−6754
classification of microelectronic A/D converters 3−4010
CMOS eight-bit flash A/D converter 3−12213
color texture reconstruction using a bidimensional Markov model 3−3007
comparator error analysis, HP-41C program 3−17742
computer interfacing, Multibus compatible I/O cards 3−12216
computing devices, accuracy and dynamic range improvement 3−23531
continuous noise digital recording, quantisation noise error minimisation 3−8658
contour-texture approach to picture coding 3−3005
control circuits for interface with real world of microprocessor 3−29481
controlled delay device for analogue signals, digital signal delay, analogue I/O 3−26844
conversion by approximation, sampling process *(Spanish)* 3−17749
CRT aberration correction system, parabolic voltage generator, digital device 3−23532
data acquisition cct., using RAM 3−29480
data acquisition sub-units, principles and uses of A/D and D/A convertors, multiplexers and sample-and-hold ccts. *(German)* 3−15272
data acquisition system from Harris *(German)* 3−3972
data conversion, using monolithic devices, technology 3−17747
digital analogue/analogue digital convertors *(Spanish)* 3−12220
digital audio systems, processing, analog signal conversion to digital data stream *(German)* 3−26587
digital filters, quantisation effects comparison 3−14068
digital filters thinning, piecewise-exponential approx. approach 3−30916
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
digital signal conditioning and conversion 3−4009
digital thermophysical devices, input units *(Russian)* 3−9747
digital waveform memorizer, signal sampling and storage, operation, product trends and appls. 3−21035
digitizers, charge and amplitude, for multichannel spectrometer systems 3−23530
drift chambers, readout with flash ADC system 3−32013
dual ramp A/D convertor with divide function for graphic tablet 3−781
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
dynamic characteristics, step-time electrical voltage testing signal transient time meas. 3−27025
dynamic error real-time control, use of stroboscopic effect 3−9660
eight-bit converter chip, digital input-output with easy microprocessor interfacing 3−9695
electric motor, speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3−9924
electro-optic A/D convertor, 4-bit 828-megasamples/sec, performance characts. 3−31688
electrooptic guided-wave A/D convertor, 2-bit 1 Gsample/s 3−7840
fast image A/D convertor for high sampling rate operation, serial-parallel and pipeline concepts *(Slovak)* 3−6742
fast multichannel analyser in CAMAC format 3−4478
feedback time constant concept appl. 3−21429
Ferranti ZN 427, ZN 48 convertors, microprocessor appls. *(German)* 3−6747

analogue-digital conversion continued
film or TV annotation appl. 3—4004
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3—32016
frequency comparator 3—17746
fuzzy coarse coding, A/D converters upgrading for pulse height anal. 3—27260
high performance 10 bit, convertor for HP 5180A waveform recorder 3—15362
high speed, logic and interfacing *(Italian)* 3—17744
high-speed parallel-type circuit for video signal coding 3—23533
ICL7106 $3^1/_2$-digit A/D convertor, resistance-matching circuit, imbalance indication 3—17937
image coding using a predictor controlled by image content 3—3004
image coding using vector quantization 3—3003
impulse digital recording and numerical correction, A/D convertor requirements 3—10629
integrated electro-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for A/D conversion 3—12214
integrated optics four-digit A/D converter prototype 3—18911
integrating, classification system *(German)* 3—12222
integrating A/D convertors, simple design *(Czech)* 3—6766
interface for microcomputers, meas. and control appl. *(Slovak)* 3—26847
Intersil-Datel ADC 830 8-bit A/D convertor, microprocessor compatible *(German)* 3—12210
landform analysis by SEASAT-SAR imagery, appl. of elevation models 3—15822
linear system with constant coeffs., pulse response determ. *(Russian)* 3—23536
logarithmic A/D convertor, circuit based on general op amp and analogue switches 3—6745
logarithmic A/D integrating converter *(Russian)* 3—782
low frequency signal A/D convertor design *(German)* 3—23516
MC 6800 microprocessor A/D conversion techniques *(Italian)* 3—17743
medical equipment, A/D convertor with double integration 3—15710
microcomputer, A/D conversion using a 555 timer IC 3—777
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3—9643
microelectronic analog-digital converter with a low power consumption based on micropower ICs 3—6764
microprocessor A/D conversion demonstration technique 3—22656
microprocessor-based, with drift and offset correction 3—12212
monolithic 14 bit A/D converter 3—23525
multichannel charge digitiser for hodoscopic recording system 3—10060
multichannel recovery of quadrature components of bandpass signals 3—19715
multidimensional compandors, optimal 3—31297
multilevel clipper digital conversion error 3—6765
multiplexing 8-channel analogue input 12-bit A/D converter interfaced to PET 3—20952
NBS Data Converter Test Facility, strobed analogue comparator appl. 3—17745
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3—29478
noise immunity, adaptive averaging *(Russian)* 3—23523
NTSC TV signals, architecture for hybrid coding 3—9508
optical signal conversion, discrete channel decoder for optical encoder 3—4006
optimum quantisation of signal with random noise 3—225
optoelectronic multistable convertor systems, design *(Russian)* 3—25038
oscilloscopes and eventoscopes A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3—26846
particle detector, analogue processing system 3—31944
PCB automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer *(German)* 3—15139
PCM telephony, quantisation distortions, anal. *(German)* 3—25684
picosecond transient digitizer for optical pulse analysis 3—13305
pipeline analogue to ternary converter 3—780
pocket neutron REM meter 3—31956
precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3—26149
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 3—20956
quantization distortion and injected circuit noise for telephone speech 3—8565
quantizers, optimal, existence 3—8643
random reference quantiser with uniformly distributed auxiliary source, influence of reference domain instability on precision 3—25717
recovery of repetitive signals from noise 3—9719
recursive A/D conversion technique, system-level IC implementation 3—6763
sampling rates for linear shift-variant discrete-time systems 3—2938
sigma-delta modulator, specification-based design for ADC and DAC 3—13926
signal processing appls., IC selection criteria 3—1670
software controlled analogue signal input to Nairi K computer 3—31693
speech, adaptive differential vector coding 3—19671
speech coding, very-low-rate, vector quantisation appl. 3—19667
speech synthesis peripheral based on three ICs, MC3417, MC145414, and MC14040 3—6744
speech waveform coding, product code vector quantizers 3—19670
still frame capturing system, microprocessor-based 3—25999
subscriber line interface LSIs for digital local switching system 3—14508
successive approximation convertors using ICs 3—6753
switched capacitor second-order noise shaping encoder, PCM codec appl. 3—29474
switched-capacitor digital multiplier using A/D and D/A conversion 3—17505
synchro-to-digital conversion using 3-state latches 3—23514
synchronous detection system, digital 3—26842
synchronous digitalization of TV images in camera 3—3707
telemetering, two wire system of obtaining metered data with digitisers close to the measurement sensors *(German)* 3—26801
temperature indicator/controller IC with digital limit setting *(German)* 3—15501
temperature measurement application *(German)* 3—15504
temperature/humidity meter readings, asynchronous attachment of timed data inputs for computer sampling 3—9656
testing A/D converters, microprocessor-based cct. and assembly language program 3—20844
testing the dynamic performance of high-speed A/D converters 3—22746
thermometer error correction *(Russian)* 3—15296
time-to-digital conversion, nanosecond resolution 3—32017
tracking A/D convertor, use for data acquisition circuit 3—3960
transient recorder using CCD, performance demonstration 3—31690

analogue-digital conversion continued
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3—26193
TV, quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3—15022
TV signals, A/D conversion and microcomputer-based picture processing *(German)* 3—14130
TV video chrominance information, effects of static interference in quantisation network *(Czech)* 3—2560
TV video signal redundance limitations effect on quality of reproduced image for colour/monochrome receivers *(Polish)* 3—3686
US signal digital preshaping, equipment and appls. 3—32256
vector quantiser of video signals 3—8454
video A/D converter with microcomputer interface *(German)* 3—15147
video signal slicer and noise blanking process, conversion to logic levels 3—9510
vocoder, adaptive vector quantisation vocoder, 500-800 bps, using perceptually motivated distance measure 3—19668
voltage conversion to 10-bit binary code, medium-scale IC 3—6758
voltage ratios meas. appl., in linear and logarithmic modes 3—6756
voltage storage circuit, high-precision, for A/D convertor processing and recording 3—6752
voltage-frequency, microprocessor compatible digital outputs 3—9745
voltage-time interval converter using D/A conversion microcircuits 3—6761
voltage/frequency convertor, analogue input, parallel digital output *(Spanish)* 3—23539
waveform digitisers dynamic performance characterisation, using sinusoidal stimuli 3—4012
waveform digitisers selection 3—4005
waveform recorder limitations, due to signal distortion and A/D conversion 3—4001
waveform recorder techniques and evaluation, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1981) 3—56
waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3—4002
waveform recorders testing, transient vs. steady state response meas. 3—4003
wire spark chamber capacitive readout system with low leakage current 3—27221
ZX computers, convertor for data input 3—23515
GaAs MESFET 2- and 3-bit A/D convertor ICs, design and fabrication 3—23529
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3—29477
GaAs MESFETs strobed comparators for parallel A/D convertors 3—17650
GaAs sample and hold IC using 3-gate MESFET switch, A/D convertor appls. 3—12278

analogue memories *see analogue storage*

analogue simulation
commutation adjustment of DC machines by an analogue computer *(Russian)* 3—22042
deadtime simulation using tappered RC ladder network as basic building block *(Chinese)* 3—6796
induction motor performance prediction with detailed consideration of the air-gap magnetic field using physical model 3—16332
Josephson microbridge, nonideal behaviour, analogue simulation 3—18788
Josephson tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3—30366
orthogonal axis models for asymmetrically connected induction machines 3—16328
permanent magnet motor magnetic circuit *(Polish)* 3—32588
piezoelectric transducer transient behaviour, analogue electrical simulation 3—4824
polymers, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects, analogue computer study 3—30233
radionuclide dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3—10105
thyristor frequency convertors, analogue simulation of discrete devices *(Russian)* 3—12790

analogue storage
see also sample and hold circuits
32 channel D/A convertor, dynamic analogue storage *(German)* 3—6743
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3—19721
integrator with memory in data collection system 3—3966
linear accelerator, analogue storage system for data acquisition 3—31691
multichannel time interval recorder using mag. drum analogue storage 3—9821
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3—23585

analogues, direct *see direct analogues*

analysing power *see polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering*

analytical chemistry *see chemical analysis*

anaphoresis *see electrophoresis*

AND gates *see logic gates*

Anderson model
semiconductor heterojunctions, energy band model 3—24160

Anderson transition *see Anderson model; metal-insulator transition*

anechoic chambers
wideband, testing, FM-CW reflectivity measuring technique *(Dutch)* 3—20796

anemometers
see also laser velocimeters
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3—4353
bidirectional hot-wire anemometer 3—4371
buoy system for coastal wind and temp. meas., with satellite telemetry 3—27474
centrifugal fan pressure and speed obs. before and after rotating stall *(French)* 3—27140
drag-force miniature anemometer 3—4040
high-speed flow process investig. using laser Doppler and stroboscopic anemometers *(Russian)* 3—4350
hot-film anemometer used for human blood vel. determ., patient safety unit 3—4545
hot-wire, with conduction end losses, transfer functions 3—4367
ionic high-resolution anemometer for boundary layer meas. 3—21468
laser, long-range, for atmospheric wind velocity meas., review 3—21465

anemometers continued
laser anemometer appl. to hydrodynamics investig. in chromatographic columns *(Russian)* 3−4358
laser anemometer configuration for meas. of travelling US field in acousto-optic deflector 3−2046
laser anemometer meas. of boundary layer susceptibility to planar and three dimens. disturb. *(Russian)* 3−4359
laser Doppler anemometer, flow investig. in vortex chamber *(Russian)* 3−4354
laser Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
laser Doppler anemometer, investig. of flow vel. distrib. in packed beds. *(Russian)* 3−4357
laser Doppler anemometer, passive impurity transport velocity meas. *(Russian)* 3−4362
laser Doppler anemometer, velocity pulsations correlation function determ. *(Russian)* 3−4302
laser Doppler anemometer investig. of laminar boundary layer stability *(Russian)* 3−4360
laser Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for non-uniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3−4352
laser Doppler anemometer with Bragg frequency shift, using polarisation-preserving fibre 3−8193
laser Doppler anemometer with Gaussian beams optical system metrological characts. *(Russian)* 3−4348
laser Doppler anemometry, eventoscope (transient recorder) appl. *(German)* 3−26829
laser Doppler anemometry, systematic error elimination *(Russian)* 3−4346
laser Doppler anemometry apparatus for meas. on individual red blood cells 3−10108
laser Doppler anemometry with selection of optical signal coherent component *(Russian)* 3−4347
lser Doppler anemometer for flows with velocity grad., spectral anal. 3−9960
multichannel laser anemometer investig. of laminar-turbulent flow transition *(Russian)* 3−4356
piezoelectric transducer, distance and wind vel. meas. appls. 3−30289
pyroelectric anemometer probe with improved sensitivity 3−13085
re-entry Shuttle vehicle active flight control system with laser anemometry 3−21425
switched continuous-wave sonic anemometer for surface heat flux meas. 3−10276
time-of-flight wind-speed laser meas. system, coincidence tracker appl. 3−10286
turbulent flow meas., using automatic data acquisition as educational tool 3−15248
two-channel optical Doppler anemometer turbulent flow spatial correl. meas. *(Russian)* 3−4361
two-component laser Doppler anemometer system using acousto-optical splitters *(Russian)* 3−4351
WMG 200 anemometer, using revolving cup and direction indicator *(German)* 3−27467

angiography *see radiography*

angle measurement *see angular measurement*

angle modulation
see also frequency modulation; phase modulation
optical communication system, heterodyne-type PCM-ASK, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503

angular measurement
see also angular velocity measurement
accelerometer calibration, testbed operation analysis 3−4060
automatic torsion pendulum amplitude meas. and LF control *(German)* 3−3891
automobile dwell meter, digital, V-F and F-V convertor appl. 3−22431
Bragg angle measurement of laser beam diffracted by acousto-optic modulator, crystal props. 3−30453
compensation of phase distortions in spatial apertures using wideband signal 3−19734
errors determ. in trigonometric angle meas. 3−4293
errors in angle transfer with a universal joint 3−4294
GL-500 microcomputerized golf trainer, club face angle and speed-at-impact meas. *(Japanese)* 3−20866
laser metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3−20864
optical angle estimator operating through turbulent atm., accuracy 3−20599
optical scanner angle meas. by interferometry 3−9903
photoelectric shaft rotation angle encoder 3−20989
power systems, potential applications of phase angle and rotor angle measurements 3−27933
radiowave angle of arrival meas. for two-base phase-type direction finder 3−14907
rotating shaft position, using photodiode detector 3−21123
sensors for analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081

angular velocity measurement
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3−15177
gear transmission kinematic error monitoring, sampling-interval determ. for pulse transducers 3−26875
GL-500 microcomputerized golf trainer, club face angle and speed-at-impact meas. *(Japanese)* 3−20866
gyro system for angular velocity meas. with electronic data processing 3−4308
machine angular speed deviation digital detector for stabilisation in transient state 3−28169
ring fibre interferometer, parameters optimisation for angular velocity determ. 3−2012

anharmonic oscillators *see harmonic oscillators*

animal communication *see biocommunications*

anisotropy, magnetic *see magnetic anisotropy*

anisotropy, magnetocrystalline *see magnetic anisotropy*

annealing
see also laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation
acoustic emission methods development for materials processing 3−17472
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
CMOS IC thermal annealing of radiation damage in range −140°C to +375°C 3−24543
annealing continued
CMOS latch-up elimination by electron irrad. and annealing *(Chinese)* 3−18532
discharge flash tube, multichannel, large area annealing of ion implanted semiconductors 3−24062
embrittled fission reactor vessels, thermal annealing, feasibility and methodology 3−10741
glass fibre, germania doped, radiation induced, colour centres photobleaching 3−25324
ion implantation damage not removable by annealing, identification method 3−18314
Josephson junction, annealing and tunnelling current density modification using electron irrad. 3−7697
magnetic bubble memory, ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
mechanical filter long Elinvar wire, continuous annealing system 3−17404
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3−24693
MNOS memory transistors, surface state densities, charge pumping meas. and H annealing 3−7406
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3−27405
MOSFET and MOS capacitor, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386
MOSFETs, poly-Si gate, radiation damage removal by wet forming gas anneal 3−1610
muscovite mica, fission fragment tracks, thermal annealing 3−4476
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
optical fibre, birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3−30400
optical fibre splicing using microflame fusion, optical and mech. characts. 3−24954
oven temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854
plasma/RF annealing of FET MOS devices 3−24391
polyvinylidene difluoride films, stretched, piezoelec. props., annealing effects 3−13046
pulsed electron beam generator for annealing 3−12684
semiconductor, microwave heat treatment 3−1490
semiconductors and metals, ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3−11385
steel, high alloy, use of N_2 controlled atm. expands capacity 3−11330
steel sheet/strip continuous induction heating using transverse electromagnetic fields *(German)* 3−32903
VDMOS power FET, radiation resist., operating conditions effect 3−24381
Al contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
$Al/TiSi_2/Si$ contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
$Al\text{-}Pd_2Si\text{-}Si$ junctions, material reactions, phase stability 3−12626
Al-Ti metallurgy reaction rate reduction, 500°C anneals, junction integrity and contact resist. 3−1541
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, elec. props., annealing effects 3−18199
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
CdS:H(Zn)(In)-Cu_2S solar cell, role of impurities 3−28574
CdSe film, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3−18207
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
Cr-Si resistive films, magnetoron-plasmatron sputtering prep. 3−6343
$CuInS_2$ films, prep. using mol. beam deposition and annealing two-stage process 3−11826
$CuO\text{-}CaO\text{-}P_2O_5$ glasses, effect on properties 3−23056
Cu_2O, Schottky solar cell, effects of electric annealing on photovoltaic props. *(Korean)* 3−22301
$Cu_xS\text{-}CdS$ heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3−32810
Fe-Co-Si ribbon, rapidly quenched, grain struct. and mag. props. 3−18627
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si alloys, polycrystalline ribbon form, rapid quenching technique *(Japanese)* 3−436
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
$(Fe_6Co_{88}Ni_3V_3)_{75}Si_{10}B_{15}$, amorphous soft mag. material with extra low core loss at HF, mag. props. 3−18643
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3$, partial reduction to produce high coercivity particulate mag. media 3−18646
$\gamma\text{-}Fe_2O_3\text{-}Fe_3O_4$ solid solutions, coercivity, effect of vacancies 3−18651
GaAs annealing, low stress cap 3−12673
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, ion-cleaning damage, recovery with thermal annealing, Schottky diode effects 3−18385
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs layers irradiated by H^+ ions, elec. props. study 3−12582
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching damage, annealing behavior 3−1519
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistribution at surface, elec. fields effects, thermodynamic model 3−24248
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
GaAs:Se, Sn, semi-insulating, AlN capped annealing 3−18196

annealing continued
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si, post-implantation annealing, capless technique, carrier conc. and mobility 3−30002
GaAs:Si MESFETs, IR flash annealing 3−24411
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
GaAs;Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
GaInAsP/InP DH laser, current blocking layer made by Be implantation 3−8052
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP, ion implanted, highly disordered layers, dangling bonds, ESR study 3−29943
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3−24111
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
Ge, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Ge, carrier recombination heat treatment and dislocation density effects 3−24093
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, elec. props., annealing effects 3−24255
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
$GeSe_2$ amorphous film, low temp. AC conductivity 3−24140
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:$Mg^+(Zn^+)(Cd^+)$, ion implantation, effect on elec. props., IR refl. 3−1517
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B^+, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
InP, annealing encapsulants, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
InP, annealing encapsulants, photoluminesc. study 3−1539
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3−18344
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
InP-metal system during annealing, mass spectrometric investigation 3−18255
InSb Schottky diode, I-V and C-V characts. 3−7368
InSb:Ge(Cd)(Zn), H ion irrad., conduction type inversion by isochronous annealing 3−24126
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, effects of photo-induced microcrystn. 3−32767
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, independent index and profile control 3−24887
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642
MnZn ferrites, high-temp. strain props., heat pretreatment influence *(Russian)* 3−11836
Mo contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
PbTe:Ag_2Te dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
Pd contact metallurgy, in situ annealing in pumpdown used for Pd evaporation 3−18340
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
Si, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si, amorphous thin film, furnace and laser annealed, different crystallisation states, evidence 3−18351
Si crystal, Czochralski growth, defect formation, annealing effect 3−22948
Si, electron beam annealing by focused beam, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
Si, ion implantation and pulsed annealing, appl. to solar cell fabrication 3−12701
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing *(Japanese)* 3−24556
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257
Si p-n shallow junctions, ion implanted, gettering effects on leakage currents, MOS VLSI appl. 3−29904
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si solar cells, self-annealed ion implanted, fabrication and props. 3−11154
Si solar cells fabricated by ion implantation and short time furnace processing 3−32757
Si substrate with large defect-free zone for high device yield, annealing in dry O_2 3−29979
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si, VLSI components, neutron and photon radiation effects *(French)* 3−30147
Si wafer oxidation/annealing in chlorine-containing ambient, LSI fabrication 3−1667
Si wafers, 4-inch, annealing system using 150 W halogen lamps 3−18336
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163
Si:^{75}As, implanted, isothermal annealing study 3−7311
Si:As, electron beam annealing of ion implantation damage 3−24266
annealing continued
Si:As, ion implanted, annealing meas. by optical spectrometry *(Chinese)* 3−7137
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3−18309
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:As(B), ion implantation damage, flame annealing, TEM and Van der Pauw studies 3−24251
Si:As(Sb), ion implanted, comparison of solubility limits and elec. activities 3−1279
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, wafer bending and stress, thermal annealing effect, X-ray topography 3−1499
Si:B(P)(As), ion implanted, activation and process characts. of IR rapid isothermal and furnace annealing 3−29959
Si:C, O, suppression of O precipitation by C for two-step thermal anneal 3−7135
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
Si:H amorphous films, activation energy for conduction, annealing and thickness effects *(Chinese)* 3−24132
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:O, C, Czochralski grown, C and O nucleation during annealing, O-C complexes obs. 3−18178
Si:O, Czochralski grown, as-grown, oxide micro-precipitates study 3−18172
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:P, polycrystalline, in Si:P-$TaSi_2$ double layered struct., P out diffusion, SIMS and resist. study 3−29863
Si:P,O, thermal O donors, elec. cond. study 3−1269
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3−12374
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing with incoherent halogen lamp irrad. 3−1514
Si/Pd_2Si(NiSi) parallel Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/Pt Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Si-SiO_2, interface states, generation annealing kinetics activated by photohole injection 3−18268
Si-SiO_2 interfaces in MNOS structs., electronic props., effect of Si_3N_4 films 3−18265
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, B implanted, incoherent light pulse annealing 3−12646
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, Na contaminated, scanning internal photoemission study 3−29882
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si nonvolatile memory devices, H_2 annealing 3−1597
Si-$TiSi_2$ interface, electronic struct., low temp. annealing effects *(Russian)* 3−29873
SiC, reactively sintered, processing factor influence on struct. and elec. characts. 3−11843
Si_3N_4 film patterns, fabricated on Si wafer, defect eliminating method 3−12663
Si_3N_4 films, reactively ion beam sputtered, passivation appl. 3−6337
SiO_2 films on Si, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
SiO_2, high density thermal, low oxidation temps., viscous flow model 3−12719
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
$TaSi_2$ Schottky barrier on GaAs, stable high temp. 3−24335
V_2O_5-TeO_2 glasses, amorphous semicond., DC cond. under annealing 3−1340
W-Ti contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
YIG crystals, floating zone growth and IR transparency meas., magneto-optical device appl. 3−13116
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, form. and behaviour optimisation under various heat treatments 3−11187
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing*

anodes
multi-anode microchannel array detector systems for astronomy 3−15235
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563
vacuum arc, anode surface temp. and spot formation model 3−1176
vacuum arc, discharge modes at anode 3−12474
vacuum arcs, multi-cathode-spot, anode melting 3−12475
vacuum gap breakdown, anode and cathode material combination effect 3−13024

anodes continued
Al foil anodes, two stage etching process, low voltage electrolytic capacitors application *(Polish)* 3−12373
Cu vacuum arcs, high-current, time resolved charact. of erosion products 3−12476
Mg-Li and Mg-Li-Al alloy, anode constitution and fabrication for use in primary batteries 3−11832
Mo, characteristics and applications 3−11834
W, characteristics and applications 3−11834
anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*
anodic machining *see electrolytic machining*
anodisation
Josephson Atto-Weber switch fabricated by selective Nb anodization process, quasistatic operation 3−24788
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
Al barrier type oxide films, AC impedance meas. 3−29878
Al wire, anodization for UHV EM coils 3−416
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
Al-GaAs structures, anodic oxidation for prep. of dielectric passivation layers *(Slovak)* 3−24284
Al-InP evaporated systems, plasma anodisation, MISFET appl. 3−12720
Al_xO_y:N anodised thin film capacitors, effects on N_2 doping by sputtering 3−17953
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3−18344
InSb, AES evaluation of cleaning and etching methods 3−24291
n-InSb anodised layers, MIS struct. formation and charact. 3−17380
InSb Schottky diode, I-V and C-V charact. 3−7368
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication 3−24777
Nb-Ti alloy wire 3−27839
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol 3−24290
Si MOS photodiodes, polycryst., for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Si MOS solar cells, polycryst. and amorphous, fabrication by anodisation 3−32765
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange through thin ZrO_2 films 3−6318
a-Si:H MOS photodiodes for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Ti anodic oxidation, electrolytic capacitor fabrication appl. *(French)* 3−23771
anodised coatings *see anodised layers*
anodised layers
Al_2O_3, film properties and MIS humidity sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4014
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584
CuO anodised films, IR spectral absorptance and emittance, solar absorber appl. 3−32835
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
InSb-anodic oxide structures, electrophysical props. 3−18279
SiO_2 films, plasma anodised, interface and neutral traps, ESR study, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
Ti/TiO_2/Au anodised layers, current-voltage charact., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Ti/TiO_2/electrolyte anodised layers, current-voltage charact., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256
anodised thin films *see anodised layers*
anolytes *see electrolytes*
antenna accessories
see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers
active antenna tuning unit, design 3−19517
alignment device for a periscope antenna system 3−25655
antenna tuner unit, circuit design 3−2689
beam forming networks using composite phase shifters 3−25652
ferrite phase shifter, ultra-high average power, for phased array radar 3−13897
multicouplers for cellular radio systems review 3−30796
MW loop antenna, differential amplifier design 3−25653
optical fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
quasi-optical planar mixer using beam-lead diodes, 140 GHz operation 3−674
quasi-optical polarisation-duplexed balanced MM-wave antenna mixer struct. on dielectric substrate 3−675
radar antenna drive power requirements, calc. method *(Polish)* 3−14832
reentry vehicles communication, antenna window ablation expts. 3−15773
RF switches and lightning protective devices, appl. 3−25651
transmatch, selection and adjustment procedures 3−13893
TV antenna coaxial cable lead-ins ageing obs., electrical, mechanical and climatic effects *(Czech)* 3−25654
GaAs FET 2 m pre-amp design 3−11973
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730
antenna arrays
see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays
2 m system design, amateur station equipment 3−25630
4-arm Archimedean spiral antenna, numerical anal. 3−25633
800 MHz land mobile systems antenna location and charact. 3−2687
acoustooptoelectronic processing, frequency and angle of arrival meas. 3−30947
adaptive antenna array algorithm, LMS, effects of mutual coupling 3−25609
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3−25647
adaptive antenna arrays, 2-D, nonuniformly-spaced, analytical study 3−25645
adaptive antenna arrays performance, prediction 3−25644
adaptive antenna reference, effects of error 3−2646
adaptive array antenna system, multiple-element, with limiter in feedback path 3−25649
adaptive array processors computing, fast recursive algorithms 3−19714
antenna arrays continued
adaptive multi-element antenna array receiver structure for maximum-likelihood sequence estimation in spatially distributed interference channel 3−25646
adaptive space-time processor implementation by unconstrained multichannel lattice 3−2946
Adcock direction finder, anal. in terms of phase mode excitations around circular arrays 3−20615
Applebaum adaptive arrays, random steering vector errors effect anal. 3−2635
batch covariance relaxation adaptive array processing 3−14031
biperiodic flat arrays, resonance prediction 3−19513
bistatic/multistatic radar, active array receiver studies 3−14787
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
broad-band wide-angle quasi-optical polarization rotators 3−30758
broadband processor, optimization procedure 3−14093
circularly disposed arrays, external and internal mutual impedance effects on radiation patterns, antennafiers or passive monopoles use 3−30759
circularly-polarized wave array antenna using slot antenna combined with parasitically excited dipoles 3−25643
coherent radar systems, antenna array arrangement rel. to joint spatial resolution of range and direction 3−20573
controlled polarization of field, max. output signal power 3−30781
cylindrical arrays, sidelobe control 3−8396
disk resonators, coupled circular microstrip, resonance 3−2641
dual-frequency circularly polarised printed antenna composed of strips and slots 3−25637
electrodynamic props., Galerkin's short method anal. 3−13824
equidistant, controlled radiation pattern zeros, excitation calculation 3−30788
far-field phase information utilisation 3−8366
feed impedance of circular and spiral antenna arrays 3−19509
finite equidistant linear antenna array anal., elementary currents, Galerkin's method 3−8414
flat switching antenna array, radiation pattern sidelobe suppression 3−8409
frequency radiotelegram signal reception, adaptive antenna systems, double-beam fluctuating field *(Russian)* 3−31106
helical axial-mode antennas, array 3−13884
helical duobander design 3−2680
HF skywave channel, time-variant properties design and performance implications 3−25650
HF transmitters, field strength prediction 3−25604
Howells-Applebaum broadband adaptive array using tapped delay lines 3−13883
icing arrays in reflection at 45 degree C incidence, effect of lattice spacing 3−13869
index for optimisation, discete polate spheroidal functions 3−8394
interaction, corrugated structures effect 3−30792
LFM signal distortion with automatic phase correction 3−19518
linear, optimum phasing *(Czech)* 3−2681
linear antenna arrays, broadband signal processing on optical spectrum analyzers 3−8415
linear array synthesis, pole-zero modelling approach and unconstrained soln. 3−25606
linear array synthesis via constrained version of Prony's method 3−2621
linear arrays, equidistant, improved pattern synthesis using perturbation technique 3−25629
linear equidistant symmetrically excited antenna arrays, optimisation, isotropic emitters 3−13880
log-periodic, frame elements, electrodynamic anal. 3−30795
mathematical models, realization using numerical methods 3−8413
MF/HF ground wave radar, performance on irregular coastal site 3−14849
microstrip array antennas design, modular approach 3−30763
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
multibeam antenna arrays in adaptive systems, matrix theory base for anal. 3−19514
multibeam antenna for 30/20 GHz advanced communications satellite using offset shaped, dual reflector surfaces 3−13890
multibeam array beam-forming network, symmetrical props., satellite appls. 3−3489
multibeam phased arrays−applications to SOC/free-flyer communication system 3−13891
multielement antenna arrays, use for reception and relay of TV signals 3−25640
multistep periodic arrays of longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, characteristic modes 3−19515
mutual coupling compensation for small circularly symmetric planar antenna arrays 3−2674
mutually orthogonal director radiators, characteristics 3−30793
nonplanar axisymmetrical, spatial directional characteristics shaping by coherent-optical methods, 3D holograms appl. 3−30785
omnidirectional transmitter combining antenna for mobile radio systems 3−2688
parametric modelling for antenna array processing by multichannel ARMA models 3−2945
passive elements, specified sidelobe radiation level, synthesis 3−8405
passive linear sensor array, range estimation 3−8856
pattern nulling, simple method by phase perturbation 3−30713
phase centres of geodetic satellite radio-Doppler system antennas 3−15831
planar array of uniform elements, minimisation of sidelobes 3−13885
planar array synthesis with prescribed pattern nulls 3−13814
point monopoles and dipoles, plane closed array, radiation charact. 3−2677
polarization selector for adaptive antenna arrays 3−2653
printed circuit antennas, real axis integration of Sommerfeld integrals 3−30779
printed circuit dipole properties of antennas, effect of substrate thickness and permittivity 3−30707
printed dipole radiator array antenna containing dielec. layers, anal. and optimization 3−8408
radar, fast beamforming algorithm for large arrays 3−14779
radiation patterns, sidelobes, some limiting relationships for the cross ambiguity function of finite signals 3−19512
radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3−8407
radio telemetry system for animal tracking in New Zealand 3−9071

antenna arrays continued
random array antenna, peak sidelobe study, estimator of linear array *(Korean)* 3—19510
real excitation coefficients, sidelobe control application 3—13874
receiving array antenna with digital beamforming, experimental results 3—13888
ring-loaded slots on a cone, field distribution anal. 3—30791
robust linear prediction, singular case 3—8794
scanning antenna arrays in USW band 3—13881
series-fed microstrip patch arrays, synthesis of shaped patterns 3—12289
shunt slots, improved design procedure for small arrays 3—30709
signal separator, real-time implementation 3—25610
slot conformal array, GTD calc. of mutual admittance 3—19506
superresolution using an active antenna array 3—14778
switched array antennas, acceleration of adaptive optimisation procedures 3—30780
switched-beam biconical, space applications 3—13892
synthetic aperture techniques for antenna and EMI test ranges 3—8333
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3—31525
TET HB43sp Yagi antenna, user's report 3—25631
three experimental antennas for 15 meters 3—25632
triangular microstrip patch antennas, geometrical theory for resonant frequencies and Q-factors 3—30756
troposcatter communications, microstrip array 3—25648
turniquet antenna, vertically radiating, electrical charcts. 3—8376
two-dimensional self-focusing antenna arrays, efficiency, digital simulation *(Russian)* 3—30784
two-frequency combined, characteristics anal. 3—30789
two-frequency MF directional antenna for BBC, Start Point, radiation pattern analysis 3—2620
uniformly spaced array, beam shaping using nonlinear phase distribution 3—8397
virtual center arraying of antennas for weak signal sources 3—30764
wave front separation by rectification of the Choleski factor of their cross spectral matrix *(French)* 3—8629
weighted multibeam array, approximate difference pattern response 3—8395
wide-band electrically small superdirective array 3—13873
wide-band nulling performance vs. number of pattern constraints 3—30762
wide-band omnidirectional vertical shaped-beam collinear, electrical and physical characteristics 3—13875
wideband signal, correlation function analysis 3—13882
wideband UHF aerials 3—8416
wind loading calculation 3—25639
Wullenweber antenna appls. in Secondary Surveillance Radar, design for ATC sensor 3—4741

antenna components *see antenna accessories*

antenna earths
No entries

antenna feeders
backfire bifilar helical antenna with tapered feed end 3—25621
coupled line cct. for synphase wave suppression, analysis 3—607
dipole antennas, electrical parameters effect 3—2690
dipole with feeder line, electrodynamic anal. 3—30746
flanged E-plane sectoral horn feeds, axially symmetric radiation patterns 3—2636
hybrid-mode feed for multiband applications having a dual-depth corrugation boundary 3—2660
impedance of feeder to circular and spiral arrays 3—19509
Ku-band TE_{21}-mode tracking coupler for satellite earth station antennas 3—19516
microprocessor control, variable phase and amplitude network unit 3—13895
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3—19507
mutual coupling compensation for small circularly symmetric planar antenna arrays 3—2674
one-wavelength bent dipole, effect of asymmetric feeding on radiation charcts. 3—13866
planar antenna arrays, feeding/phase steering by magnetostatic surface waves *(German)* 3—8393
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3—19508
Siral waveguides, use as antenna feeders for radio relay and radar systems 3—25656
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3—2637

antenna lobe patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna phased arrays
active, stability, effect of interaction between radiators 3—2679
adaptive, combinatorial algorithms appl. 3—30786
adaptive, covariation matrices of interference, estimation 3—30787
adaptive, stationary mode of operation anal., calc. of mutual effect 3—8410
adaptive antenna design considerations for satellite communication antennas 3—30777
adaptive array beam-forming algorithm 3—2686
adaptive array jamming cancellation, transversal filter techniques 3—30769
adaptive array processing, eigenfilter approaches 3—30768
adaptive array processing, introduction and survey 3—30765
adaptive array theory, appl. of complex gradient operator 3—30766
adaptive arrays, convergence time of sidelobe cancellation systems 3—30772
adaptive arrays for communications 3—30754
adaptive null tracker, direction finding appl. 3—31457
adaptive processing structures, space and time domains 3—30767
airborne phased array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 3—31442
airborne radar, suboptimum clutter suppression application 3—14881
airborne transmit-receive radar antenna array, phase synchronisation 3—20586
amplitude-phase distrib. of radiating current determ. from EM field meas. 3—19487
analogue open-loop system 3—25636
beam forming 3—13889
Cartesian and Fresnel lens phased arrays, two-dimens., minimax optimisation 3—2624
coefficient perturbation adaptive HF array 3—30776
combined waveguide-dipole phased array, directional charcts. 3—8411

antenna phased arrays continued
controllable field polarisation, signal selection *(Russian)* 3—30782
correlation loop adaptive antennas, problems with hard limiting 3—30774
cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3—2678
dielectric covered phased arrays, arbitrarily large, matching properties 3—30757
difference radiation patterns with deep dips synthesis 3—8403
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3—14589
diode-switched integrated antenna phase shifter, new class characteristics 3—30761
directional interference suppression using Kalman filter technique 3—30770
dual polarization phased array diode phase shifter module 3—2683
E-plane performance trade-offs in two-dimensional microstrip-patch element phased arrays 3—13805
efficiency with random amplitudes, phases and arrangement of radiators, method of anal. 3—8404
electronic countermeasure systems, using phased arrays 3—13876
equidistant arrays with minimum number of moduli 3—25641
experimental linear phased array with partial adaptivity 3—30778
extraterrestrial radio source, possibility of broadband signals reception using phased antenna array 3—14086
hybrid phased-array reflector antennas, effects of phase and amplitude quantization errors 3—13818
infinitely-large rectangularly-centered array with reflector, symm. cylindrical vibrator, radiation pattern 3—13879
log-periodic dipole antenna in plane phased array, anal. 3—8412
low sidelobe phased array, performance degradation due to correlated and uncorrelated errors 3—13830
magnetostatic surface waves, used for feeding/phase steering antennas, substrate structures *(German)* 3—8393
medical linear phased array US imaging system 3—4610
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3—19507
multichannel adaptive filtering, feedback convergence function application 3—8760
multifunction adaptive processor for small antenna arrays 3—30773
multiple signal classification methods, array processing technique 3—8800
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna using linear phased array 3—13871
narrowband source detect. by passive array 3—30923
near field distrib. reconstruction on plane, asymptotic method 3—19488
open loop interference canceller for radar 3—31440
open-loop adaptivity for rotating antennas, sidelobe canceller 3—31441
optical fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3—14749
optimum beamformers subject to multiple linear constraints, comparison of directional and derivative constraints 3—30771
optimum clutter suppression in airborne phased array radars 3—9363
optimum inversion method for the remote probing of defective phase shifters in phased arrays 3—13815
pencil-beam antenna arrays, phase synthesis, fringe radiation reduction along principal lobe *(Russian)* 3—30783
perturbation adaptive array processor for airborne application 3—31458
phase-locked loop coherent combiners for phased array sensor systems 3—8650
planar near-field measurement technique *(Dutch)* 3—19493
planar waveguide with periodic dielectric structure, aperture matching 3—30790
pulsed acoustic phased arrays, matched Gaussian apodisation 3—4821
radar, ferrite phase shifter, ultra-high average power 3—13897
radar systems, target position measurement application 3—14878
radiating, compact circularly polarised source *(French)* 3—13868
radio camera, props. of synchronising sources 3—13872
real-time constant-depth scanning with phased acoustic arrays 3—4606
reciprocal space-fed phased array antenna, in-situ calculation 3—13886
SHF commutative spot transmissive lens antenna 3—2685
slow-wave heating of plasma in radiofrequency confinement device using array of phased antennae 3—8400
solar power stations in space, design of antenna systems 3—8402
space-fed planar phased array, collimation phase error computation 3—30760
steered beam and least mean square interference canceller comparison 3—25635
stochastic gradient descent adaptive beamforming using sonar data 3—30925
superresolution array processing, algebraic approach 3—25762
synthesis, min. sidelobes of normal average directive pattern, random errors 3—8406
time domain adaptive processor, performance in broadband environment 3—30924
two-dimensionally periodic waveguide arrays and dielec. rod, diffr. of EM wave at seam 3—8401
UHF circular arrays incorporating open-loop null steering for communications 3—30775
US imaging by carrier-frequency-independent complex envelope processing 3—4834
vertical dipoles above boundary, of separation, mutual impedance and efficiency 3—2682
X-band microstrip phased-array antenna with electronic polarisation control 3—13887
Yagi cancellation performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 3—25634
GaAs solid-state radar 3—1014

antenna radiation patterns
4-arm Archimedean spiral antenna, numerical anal. 3—25633
800 MHz land mobile systems antenna location and charcts. 3—2687
adaptive antenna array algorithm, LMS, effects of mutual coupling 3—25609
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3—25647
adaptive antenna arrays, 2-D, nonuniformly-spaced, analytical study 3—25645
adaptive antenna arrays performance, prediction 3—25644
adaptive antenna nulling in military satellite communication, system aspects 3—9302
adaptive array beam-forming algorithm 3—2686
adaptive arrays, stationary mode of operation anal., calc. of mutual effect 3—8410
aperture antenna radiation patterns calc. 3—30742

antenna radiation patterns continued
aperture antennas radiation field calcs. 3−2649
array antenna, wide-band nulling performance vs. number of pattern constraints 3−30762
array of ring-loaded slots on a cone, distribution anal. 3−30791
array radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3−8407
array with controlled polarization of field, max. output signal power 3−30781
array-fed reflector antennas, contoured beam synthesis application 3−13851
arrays, passive elements, specified sidelobe radiation level, synthesis 3−8405
arrays, sidelobes, some limiting relationships for the cross ambiguity function of finite signals 3−19512
backfire bifilar helical antenna with tapered feed end 3−25621
band-switched resonant quadrifilar helix 3−8384
beam region models based on Fourier series, computer anal. 3−25613
bent dipole antenna radiation patterns calc. *(Korean)* 3−13855
broad-band annular-ring microstrip antenna 3−2627
broad-band constant beamwidth corrugated rectangular horn 3−2632
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
circular apertures, blocked and unblocked, low sidelobe aperture distribs. 3−2629
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3−30736
circularly disposed arrays, external and internal mutual impedance effects on radiation patterns, antennafiers or passive monopoles use 3−30759
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3−30729
circularly-polarised self-complementary antennas 3−2669
coherent radar systems, antenna array arrangement rel. to joint spatial resolution of range and direction 3−20573
compact antenna ranges 3−19492
compact weakly directional antenna on circular cylindrical surface, characteristics investigation 3−30744
complex-valued radiation pattern synthesis, iterative method 3−2655
corrugated corner reflector antenna radiation pattern 3−19483
coupled parallel-plate waveguides, radiation pattern from ray-optical anal. and exptl. results 3−2585
coverage pattern optimisation, for regional communications satellite 3−20446
cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3−2678
cylindrical arrays, sidelobe control 3−8396
cylindrical radiating surfaces, discrete approx. of field 3−2650
dielectric-loaded H-plane cosecant-square-beam horn antenna, design and radiation characts. 3−13864
difference radiation patterns with deep dips synthesis 3−8403
dish antenna, directional characts. determ. by near-field amplitude/phase meas. 3−8387
dish antennas with large beam deflection, illuminator synthesis 3−25617
double curvature reflector antenna, radiation characts. *(Czech)* 3−25608
energy trapping effect for open screen illum. by fixed source 3−19486
equidistant, controlled zeros, excitation calculation 3−30788
European OTS satellite, transmit antenna patterns meas. 3−14627
far-field phase information utilisation 3−8366
far-field radiation patterns of spherical subreflector 3−2643
feed pattern, phase centers, combined E- and H-plane 3−30728
flanged E-plane sectoral horn feeds, axially symmetric radiation patterns 3−2636
flanged parabolic antennas, radiation characts. 3−13848
flat switching antenna array, radiation pattern sidelobe suppression 3−8409
gain numerical calc. *(German)* 3−19485
HF fan-type antennas, theory and expt. *(Chinese)* 3−25622
HF transmitters, field strength prediction 3−25604
HF vertical dipole near sloping beach 3−19494
high gain dielectric circular antennas in X-band, characts. and design 3−2665
horizontal circular loop antenna near planar interface, anal. for transmitting and receiving antennas 3−2647
horizontal dipole antenna above an imperfectly conducting ground fed by a two-wire line 3−19482
horizontal magnetic dipole antenna on two-layer medium, EM waves asymptotic approximation 3−2648
horn antennas, conical and corrugated conical, GTD anal. and near-field patterns, comments and reply 3−8370
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3−30724
hybrid phased-array reflector antennas, effects of phase and amplitude quantization errors 3−13818
infinitely-large rectangularly-centered array with reflector, symm. cylindrical vibrator, radiation pattern 3−13879
interfacial dipole antennas 3−13823
K-band antenna patterns, meas. 3−13819
linear antenna arrays, broadband signal processing on optical spectrum analyzers 3−8415
linear array synthesis, pole-zero modelling approach and unconstrained soln. 3−25606
linear arrays, equidistant, improved pattern synthesis using perturbation technique 3−25629
linear equidistant symmetrically excited antenna arrays, optimisation, isotropic emitters 3−13880
low sidelobe phased array, performance degradation due to correlated and uncorrelated errors 3−13830
method of correcting radio-brightness distribution distortions that are due to the sidelobes of the antenna radiation pattern 3−8371
MF radio antenna radiation patterns, effect of power line reradiation 3−2553
MF/HF ground wave radar, performance on irregular coastal site 3−14849
microstrip disk antennas, two-coupled circular, impedance parameters and radiation pattern 3−25602
microstrip patch radiators, Wiener-Hopf computation of edge-admittances 3−13841
microwave EM field distribution, large area measurements 3−25614
mixed inverse problem, synthesis of elec. and mag. currents on closed surface, specified radiation pattern 3−2651
mobile antenna measurement methods, 30 to 1250 MHz, specification 3−30748
mobile radio, radiation pattern aberrations when using a vehicle as a ground plane 3−30750
antenna radiation patterns continued
mobile radio signals, real-time anal. device development by microcomputer *(French)* 3−9294
mobile radio systems, influence on zone of service *(Polish)* 3−3416
modified spiral and helical antennas, axial ratio characts. 3−2639
monopulse antenna aperture synthesis for radome anal. using limited meas. pattern data 3−2623
multi-beam antenna system for illumination of West Germany, possibilities and limits *(German)* 3−14647
multibeam array beam-forming network, symmetrical props., satellite appls. 3−3489
multidirectional system design, using two ferrite crossed loop and one whip antennas *(Czech)* 3−19503
mutual coupling factor, sidelobe radiation effect 3−2654
near field/far field transformation with reduced data acquisition and processing 3−2638
nonplanar axisymmetrical, spatial directional characteristics shaping by coherent-optical methods, 3D holograms appl. 3−30785
one-wavelength bent dipole, effect of asymmetric feeding on radiation characts. 3−13866
open-end waveguide, radiation in dielectric sphere presence analysis 3−13834
pattern nulling, simple method by phase perturbation 3−30713
pencil-beam antenna arrays, phase synthesis, fringe radiation reduction along principal lobe *(Russian)* 3−30783
performance evaluation software and graphics 3−13840
phased array synthesis, min. sidelobes of normal average directive pattern, random errors 3−8406
phased arrays, efficiency with random amplitudes, phases and arrangement of radiators, method of anal. 3−8404
planar array of uniform elements, minimisation of sidelobes 3−13885
planar near-field measurement technique *(Dutch)* 3−19493
plane logarithmic spiral, electrical control of radiation polarisation 3−8390
plane logarithmic spiral, emission characts. in magnetically biased plasma *(Russian)* 3−30723
point monopoles and dipoles, plane closed array, radiation characts. 3−2677
polygonal shape function, Fourier transform, electromagnetics and antenna theory appl. 3−30712
printed circuit dipole properties of antennas, effect of substrate thickness and permittivity 3−30707
radar, fast beamforming algorithm for large arrays 3−14779
radiant energy field measuring system 3−4269
radiation resistance of a loop antenna in two-component warm plasma 3−8364
radome-induced radar pointing error, high-frequency anal. 3−2630
random array antenna, peak sidelobe study, estimator of linear array *(Korean)* 3−19510
real excitation coefficients, sidelobe control application 3−13874
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 3−30734
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3−30708
rectangular patch microstrip antenna, far field radiation anal. 3−8383
reflector antenna systems, low sidelobe, reduced cost 3−13839
reflector antennas with random surface errors, crosspolarisation props. 3−19496
reflectors, average power pattern, random surface errors characterisation, computational method 3−30711
resonator slot, theoretical anal. 3−30794
rim loaded Cassegrain antennas anal. 3−30733
ring antennas for electron plasma waves, radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30747
satellite ground station antenna crosspolarisation meas. with imperfectly polarised ancillary antenna 3−2661
scanning antenna arrays in USW band 3−13881
segmented reflectors, limitations in broadband operation 3−25599
self-complementary ground-plane antennas in three dimensions for mobile communications 3−13863
shaped cylindrical reflector, receiving anal. 3−2640
shielded room effect on standard magnetic field 3−19408
sidelobe antenna patterns meas., low and ultralow, range distance requirements 3−2631
sidelobe level, specified, for correlator design of output signal correlation function 3−14085
slotted waveguide arrays, sidelobe performance improvement 3−25603
small radiogoniometric antenna 3−13813
spherical near-field antenna meas., effect of probe directivity 3−19490
spherical radiating surfaces, discrete approx. of field 3−2650
spherical wave, coherent scattering from irregular surface 3−30710
stripline 3−2668
super gain antenna directivity, adjusted by coaxial feeder cable phase differences *(Korean)* 3−8398
synthetic aperture techniques for antenna and EMI test ranges 3−8333
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3−31525
terrestrial radio-relay systems, new offset antenna for 4, 5 and 6 GHz bands 3−26312
thin lossless dielectric slab, high frequency scattering from slab 3−30646
time domain sensors for radiated impulsive EMI measurements 3−25553
travelling-wave antennas excited by nonsinusoidal currents, radiation characteristics 3−30718
two-frequency MF directional antenna for BBC, Start Point, radiation pattern analysis 3−2620
UHF transmitter aerial, using fibreglass cylindrical structure *(German)* 3−2663
umbrella reflectors, field distribution in focusing spot 3−2652
uniformly spaced array, beam shaping using nonlinear phase distribution 3−8397
US array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
USW antennas, slightly directional, parameters meas. in field of collimator 3−8379
VOR patterns, anal. 3−30720
weakly directional antennas, effect of corrugated structs. on interaction 3−8374
weighted multibeam array, approximate difference pattern response 3−8395
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3−2637
wide-angle scanning optical antenna 3−30725
wide-band low-sidelobe disc-o-cone antenna 3−30715
wire antennas on rectangular conducting body, characts. 3−13827

antenna reflectors
average power pattern, random surface errors characterisation, computational method 3−30711
dual offset, zero crosspolarisation with asymmetric feed pattern design 3−13853
homologous design of large antennas *(Japanese)* 3−14926
segmented reflectors, limitations in broadband operation 3−25599

antenna theory
2L-type twin loop, moment method analysis *(Japanese)* 3−13822
3-m site attenuation, calculation method 3−13820
acoustic antennas on cylindrical screen, synthesis, numerical soln. of mixed problem 3−10317
adaptive antenna array algorithm, LMS, effects of mutual coupling 3−25609
adaptive antenna reference, effects of error 3−2646
adaptive array antenna system, multiple-element, with limiter in feedback path 3−25649
adaptive array jamming cancellation, transversal filter techniques 3−30769
adaptive array processing, eigenfilter approaches 3−30768
adaptive array processing, introduction and survey 3−30765
adaptive array theory, appl. of complex gradient operator 3−30766
adaptive arrays, convergence time of sidelobe cancellation systems 3−30772
adaptive arrays, stationary mode of operation anal., calc. of mutual effect 3−8410
adaptive null tracker, direction finding appl. 3−31457
adaptive processing structures, space and time domains 3−30767
amplitude-phase distrib. meas., digital interpolation of results 3−13825
amplitude-phase distrib. of radiating current determ. from EM field meas. 3−19487
anechoic chamber performance evaluation, free-space transmission loss 3−2569
antenna arrays, signal separator, real-time implementation 3−25610
antenna feeders, electrical parameters effect 3−2690
aperture antennas radiation field calcs. 3−2649
Applebaum adaptive arrays, random steering vector errors effect anal. 3−2635
array interaction, corrugated structures effect 3−30792
array of ring-loaded slots on a cone, field distribution anal. 3−30791
array optimisation index, discrete prolate spheroidal functions 3−8394
array radiation patterns, sidelobes, some limiting relationships for the cross ambiguity function of finite signals 3−19512
arrays, electrodynamic props., Galerkin's short method anal. 3−13824
arrays, mathematical models, realization using numerical methods 3−8413
arrays, passive elements, specified sidelobe radiation level, synthesis 3−8405
automotive ignition systems, electromagnetic radiation meas. 3−2555
backfire bifilar helical antenna with tapered feed end 3−25621
beam scanning in the offset Gregorian antenna 3−30705
biperiodic flat arrays, resonance prediction 3−19513
bispherical constrained lens antennas 3−13816
bistatic/multistatic radar, active array receiver studies 3−14787
broad-band annular-ring microstrip antenna 3−2627
broad-band wide-angle quasi-optical polarization rotators 3−30758
broadband antennas, standard-site method for antenna factors determ. 3−2634
calculable RF and microwave field standard with broad beamwidth experimental results 3−15132
Cassegrain antenna with secondary position adjustment, peak gain 3−13817
Cassegrain spherical reflectors, design eqns. 3−2642
characteristics measurement by collimator method, complex polygons construction 3−13826
circular apertures, blocked and unblocked, low sidelobe aperture distribs. 3−2629
circular loop, small, in dissipative medium, EM near field and parameters *(Russian)* 3−2644
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3−30736
coherent radar systems, antenna array arrangement rel. to joint spatial resolution of range and direction 3−20573
combined waveguide-dipole phased array, directional characts. 3−8411
compact weakly directional antenna on circular cylindrical surface, characteristics investigation 3−30744
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3−25392
complex-valued radiation pattern synthesis, iterative method 3−2655
composite dipole radiator, phase characts. of EM field *(Russian)* 3−2645
conical antennas as sensor or probe 3−30716
correlation loop adaptive antennas, problems with hard limiting 3−30774
cylindrical antenna capacity in air calc., using Green's function method, groundplane model *(German)* 3−2656
cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3−2678
cylindrical arrays, sidelobe control 3−8396
cylindrical radiating surfaces, discrete approx. of field 3−2650
depolarization from rough natural terrain meas., antenna effects 3−25463
dielectric covered phased arrays, arbitrarily large, matching properties 3−30757
dielectric-loaded square horn antenna, propagation characteristics 3−30731
difference radiation patterns with deep dips synthesis 3−8403
diode-switched integrated antenna phase shifter, new class characteristics 3−30761
dipole arrays two-frequency combined, characteristics anal. 3−30789
dipole with feeder line, electrodynamic anal. 3−30746
disk resonators, coupled circular microstrip, resonance 3−2641
double-turn loop antenna, interturn capacity effect on calculated magnetic field 3−4251
dual-shaped reflector antenna anal., EM synthesis advances 3−2622
E-sectoral corrugated horn, synthesis, aperture refl. 3−8389
elliptically polarized space-diversity, parameters optimization 3−30745
EM wave radiation, aerial system characts. 3−25598
embedded insulated antennas, experimental study and theory 3−8367
EMP shielding in antinuclear shelter 3−8363
energy trapping effect for open screen illum. by fixed source 3−19486
equidistant antenna arrays with controlled radiation pattern zeros 3−30788
Etam Standard C antenna, RF tests 3−2658

antenna theory continued
extraterrestrial radio source, possibility of broadband signals reception using phased antenna array 3−14086
far-field phase information utilisation 3−8366
field of an external current with an arbitrary distribution in the far zone of a simple anisotropic medium 3−8372
finite equidistant linear antenna array anal., elementary currents, Galerkin's method 3−8414
finite length dielectric cone excitation 3−13837
finite-length narrow slot or strip equation formulation 3−13664
flanged parabolic antennas, radiation characts. 3−13848
FM and TV receiving antenna performance degradation due to close location *(Japanese)* 3−19484
gain numerical calc. from radiation pattern *(German)* 3−19485
helical antennas, omnidirectional, near E-field intensity, application in portable two-way communication systems 3−13821
helical antennas, uniform and quasi-taper, frequency responses theory 3−8368
helical axial-mode antennas, array 3−13884
HF fan-type antennas, theory and expt. *(Chinese)* 3−25622
HF vertical dipole near sloping beach, radiation patterns 3−19494
horizontal circular loop antenna near planar interface, anal. for transmitting and receiving antennas 3−2647
horizontal magnetic dipole antenna on two-layer medium, EM waves asymptotic approximation 3−2648
horn antenna, square corrugated antenna, aperture efficiency 3−30730
horn antennas, broad-band constant beamwidth corrugated rectangular horn 3−2632
hybrid method analysis which combines moment methods and asymptotic techniques 3−25443
hybrid reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning feasibility, geometric optics method 3−19501
infinite cylindrical antenna, transient response 3−30714
infinite plane wall covered with lossless dielec. layer, slots, external self- and mutual admittances 3−25607
infinitely-large rectangularly-centered array with reflector, symm. cylindrical vibrator, radiation pattern 3−13879
ion cyclotron reson. heating antenna anal. 3−13829
linear antenna, amplitude-phase distrib., errors, effect on scattering factor *(Russian)* 3−30722
linear array synthesis, pole-zero modelling approach and unconstrained soln. 3−25606
linear array synthesis via constrained version of Prony's method 3−2621
linear arrays, equidistant, improved pattern synthesis using perturbation technique 3−25629
linear cylindrical antenna, driving-point impedance 3−30706
linear equidistant symmetrically excited antenna arrays, optimisation, isotropic emitters 3−13880
linear field problems, variational theory, electrostatic appl. 3−2460
log-periodic, frame elements, electrodynamic anal. 3−30795
log-periodic dipole antenna in plane phased array, anal. 3−8412
loop antennas, reactively loaded with reflectors for circular polarisation 3−13828
low sidelobe phased array, performance degradation due to correlated and uncorrelated errors 3−13830
low-directivity antenna with aperture field focusing 3−8386
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models, parameter estimation 3−13867
mean axial current along thin curved conductors calculation 3−8377
method of correcting radio-brightness distribution distortions that are due to the sidelobes of the antenna radiation pattern 3−8371
microstrip antennas and scatterers, Green's function treatment, analytical and numerical techniques 3−25601
microstrip circuits and antennae, two-dimensional anal. 3−23682
microstrip disk antennas, two-coupled circular, impedance parameters and radiation pattern 3−25602
microstrip patch antennas, thin-substrate approx. for reflection from end of slab-loaded parallel-plate waveguide 3−2626
microstrip patch antennas, wide bandwidth operation using varactor diodes 3−13857
mixed inverse problem, synthesis of elec. and mag. currents on closed surface, specified radiation pattern 3−2651
mm-wave leaky groove-guide antenna, theory and design 3−19495
modern course in antenna theory and design 3−22652
modified spiral and helical antennas, axial ratio characts. 3−2639
multibeam antenna arrays in adaptive systems, matrix theory base for anal. 3−19514
multifunction adaptive processor for small antenna arrays 3−30773
multipath channel signals polarisation selection, antenna parameters optimisation 3−14604
multipath reflected waves, detection method *(Japanese)* 3−13733
multistep periodic arrays of longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, characteristic modes 3−19515
mutual coupling factor, sidelobe radiation effect 3−2654
mutually orthogonal director radiators, characteristics 3−30793
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna using linear phased array 3−13871
near field distrib. reconstruction on plane, asymptotic method 3−19488
near field/far field transformation with reduced data acquisition and processing 3−2638
near fields analysis, plane-wave spectrum and modal techniques application 3−19436
NEMP coupling, analysis 3−19434
nonlinear-loaded antenna or scatterer, time-domain modelling 3−30648
offset near-field Gregorian antenna scanning beam anal. 3−13858
one-wavelength bent dipole, effect of asymmetric feeding on radiation characts. 3−13866
open-end waveguide, radiation in dielectric sphere presence analysis 3−13834
optimum beamformers subject to multiple linear constraints, comparison of directional and derivative constraints 3−30771
optimum inversion method for the remote probing of defective phase shifters in phased arrays 3−13815
parabolic cylinder reflectors, beam scanning and focal surfaces 3−13847
perturbation adaptive array processor for airborne application 3−31458
phase centres of geodetic satellite radio-Doppler system antennas 3−15831
phased array antennas, beam forming 3−13889
phased array synthesis, min. sidelobes of normal average directive pattern, random errors 3−8406

antenna theory continued
phased arrays, efficiency with random amplitudes, phases and arrangement of radiators, method of anal. 3—8404
planar array synthesis with prescribed pattern nulls 3—13814
planar logarithmic spiral antennas, theory, fundamental boundary-value problem soln. 3—8373
planar waveguide antenna array, aperture matching 3—30790
plane logarithmic spiral, emission characts. in magnetically biased plasma *(Russian)* 3—30723
point monopoles and dipoles, plane closed array, radiation characts. 3—2677
polarization selector for adaptive antenna arrays 3—2653
polygonal shape function, Fourier transform, electromagnetics and antenna theory appl. 3—30712
printed circuit antennas, real axis integration of Sommerfeld integrals 3—30779
printed circuit dipole properties of antennas, effect of substrate thickness and permittivity 3—30707
printed dipole radiator array antenna containing dielec. layers, anal. and optimization 3—8408
radiating antennas, nonsinusoidal waves appls. 3—30717
radiation resistance of a loop antenna in two-component warm plasma 3—8364
radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3—8407
radio camera, props. of synchronising sources 3—13872
radome-induced radar pointing error, high-frequency anal. 3—2630
real excitation coefficients, sidelobe control application 3—13874
receiving array antenna with digital beamforming, experimental results 3—13888
reciprocal space-fed phased array antenna, in-situ calculation 3—13886
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3—30708
rectangular patch microstrip antenna, far field radiation anal. 3—8383
rectangular slot antennas on conducting concave spherical surface, mutual coupling 3—2628
reflector antennas, aperture illumination and gain side-lobe level *(Norwegian)* 3—19504
RF probe antenna for TEM cell, input impedance determ. 3—8378
rhombic antenna characteristics computation by solving integral eqn. 3—30721
rhombic EMP simulator under pulse excitation, experimental investigation 3—30719
ring resonator-slot antenna on sphere with uniform dielectric layer, input impedance calc. 3—8375
sectorial antennas analysis 3—8392
shaped cylindrical reflector, receiving anal. 3—2640
shaped wire antennas with maximum directivity 3—2625
short-circuited microstrip antennas, mutual coupling 3—25600
shunt slots, improved design procedure for small arrays 3—30709
sidelobe antenna patterns meas., low and ultralow, range distance requirements 3—2631
site-attenuation calculation from antenna factors 3—2633
slot conformal array, GTD calc. of mutual admittance 3—19506
slot line, dispersion parameters calculation 3—2608
small radiogoniometric antenna 3—13813
space-fed planar phased array, collimation phase error computation 3—30760
spatial digital processing: application to radar antennas 3—8744
spatially polarized matched reception of radio signals 3—19736
spherical radiating surfaces, discrete approx. of field 3—2650
spherical wave, coherent scattering from irregular surface 3—30710
SSR antenna with independently optimized sum and difference beams, design 3—13838
stripline 3—2668
thin wire antenna, analytic determ. of transient response based on singular expansion method 3—13849
thin wire antennas, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3—25399
triangular microstrip patch antennas, geometrical theory for resonant frequencies and Q-factors 3—30756
tubular cylinder, perfectly conducting, of finite length, double series expansion of Green's function 3—25605
turniquet antenna, vertically radiating, electrical characts. 3—8376
twin-mirror antenna, metallic screens, model, electrodynamic calc. *(Russian)* 3—30743
two-dimensionally periodic waveguide arrays and dielec. rod, diffr. of EM wave at seam 3—8401
UHF circular arrays incorporating open-loop null steering for communications 3—30775
uniformly sampled antenna and digital filter apertures, geometrical construction for Chebyshev Z-plane zeros 3—8369
uniformly spaced array, beam shaping using nonlinear phase distribution 3—8397
vertical antenna design, mathematical problems, construction of antenna of great height *(Spanish)* 3—19489
vertical dipoles above boundary, of separation, mutual impedance and efficiency 3—2682
VLF active, vertical whips appl. 3—30732
weakly directional antennas, effect of corrugated structs. on interaction 3—8374
weighted multibeam array, approximate difference pattern response 3—8395
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3—2637
wide-angle scanning optical antenna 3—30725
wide-band low-sidelobe disc-o-cone antenna 3—30715
wideband HF, size and electrical performance 3—13831
wideband signal, correlation function analysis 3—13882
wire antennas curved surface mounted, hybrid MM-geometrical optics technique application 3—13850

antenna travelling wave arrays
resonator slot, theoretical anal. 3—30794

antennas
see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas
advanced concepts for vulnerability and susceptibility testing 3—25536
amateur radio appl. 3—25615
American Radio Relay league antenna book 3—8380

antennas continued
amplitude-phase distrib. meas., digital interpolation of results 3—13825
antenna design handbook 3—11386
aperture antenna radiation patterns calc. 3—30742
aperture antennas radiation field calcs. 3—2649
backfire bifilar helical antenna with tapered feed end 3—25621
band-switched resonant quadrifilar helix 3—8384
broad-band microstrip resonators 3—30726
calibration of antenna parameters, errors of radiometric method 3—27036
circularly-polarised self-complementary antennas 3—2669
coherent radar signal processing and matched filtering 3—26535
curved surface mounted, hybrid MM-geometrical optics technique application 3—13850
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna 3—30727
discone antenna performance 3—30741
elliptically polarized space-diversity, parameters optimization 3—30745
Etam Standard C antenna, RF tests 3—2658
finite length dielectric cone excitation 3—13837
glossary of space terms 3—16864
high-data rate EHF satellite communications, uplink antenna nulling 3—26430
horizontal magnetic dipole antenna on two-layer medium, EM waves asymptotic approximation 3—2648
impedance meas., ground properties determ. 3—25616
INTELSAT VI communications payload 3—14685
INTELSAT VI satellite, overall design 3—14684
ITALSAT system, multibeam antenna 3—19505
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
land mobile satellite radio, steerable vehicle antennas, low gain 3—14698
marine radio aerial installation problems 3—26600
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction antenna 3—20475
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction method 3—31350
microstrip antennas and scatterers, Green's function treatment, analytical and numerical techniques 3—25601
microstrip patch antennas, thin-substrate approx. for reflection from end of slab-loaded parallel-plate waveguide 3—2626
NEMP coupling, analysis 3—19434
null receiving antenna for 14 and 21 MHz 3—13861
plane logarithmic spiral, electrical control of radiation polarisation 3—8390
plasma sheath EM wave propagation *(Chinese)* 3—30677
polarization error in fieldstrength measurements 3—25537
position control using electromechanical devices, computer support and control *(German)* 3—8417
power line used as VLF antenna, electrical characts. 3—2667
radar AVIA C and AVIA D, signal transmission system *(Polish)* 3—14827
radio relay antenna, protection against interference 3—8324
radio satellite systems, conf., Saarbrucken, Germany (Oct. 1982) *(German, English)* 3—11384
radiotelescopes, Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, control and monitor system 3—20638
radiowave propagations obstacle due to snow accretion onto parabolic antenna 3—2539
rectangular slot antennas on conducting concave spherical surface, mutual coupling 3—2628
ring antennas for electron plasma waves, radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 3—30747
SATCOM, EHF, terminal antennas 3—20495
satellite earth stations, antenna gain meas. 3—14617
selection trade-offs 3—25611
self-complementary ground-plane antennas in three dimensions for mobile communications 3—13863
small electromagnetic field sensor systems, overview 3—25538
space operations center, communications path obscuration 3—14709
SREMP coupling to long antennas from electronic response of long metal pipes 3—25502
terrestrial radio-relay systems, new offset antenna for 4, 5 and 6 GHz bands 3—26312
transmission line/antenna systems analysis, microprocessor based hardware appl. 3—25805
UHF radio system design and implementation for underground limestone mine 3—3446
UHF TV antenna gain, effect of viewer behaviour on reception and viewing 3—14988
vertical antenna design, mathematical problems, construction of antenna of great height *(Spanish)* 3—19489
VHF frequency hopping radios, antenna multiplexer 3—20366
wire antennas on rectangular conducting body, characts. 3—13827

anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

anticorrosion coatings *see corrosion protective coatings*

antiferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*

antiferromagnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
FeMn antimagnetic sputtered film with permalloy film as method of producing the hold field for a bubble memory 3—1854

antiferromagnetism
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances
No entries

antireflection coatings
CRT, AR coating with uniform appearance 3—24044
dielectric-metal-dielectric coatings optical props. for application as antireflection coatings on solar cells 3—5690
diode laser amplifier, performance of antireflection coating 3—8070
interference coating synthesis 3—18937
oxide antireflective coatings for solar cells, low cost and high performance 3—7872
photolithography, antireflection coatings, TiW, V, polycryst. Si, and spun-on layer investigation 3—29930

antireflection coatings continued
Al_2O_3 antireflection coating, electron beam deposited, for InP/InGaAsP LED 3−30494
GaAs solar cells, antireflection coatings, design optimisation technique 3−22293
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent antireflection and conduction coating for IR photodetection 3−25037
Sc_2O_3 laser coating damage threshold at 248 nm KrF laser wavelength 3−8117
Si solar cells, cast, low cost process sequence using thick film technology 3−32816
Si solar cells, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si_3N_4 film, antireflection coating for solar cell efficiency improvement 3−32764
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035
TiO_2 antireflective coatings for Si solar cells 3−32780
APD *see avalanche photodiodes*
aperture cards *see microforms*
apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*
apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments*
apparent porosity *see porosity*
appearance potential *see ionisation potential*
appearance potential spectra
Al, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
Si, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*
approximation theory
see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations
2-D linear discrete systems, rational approximation 3−2842
(α,β) games, answer to question of Schmidt 3−17155
adaptive approximation by multivariate smooth splines 3−6228
asymptotic and generating relations for the q-Jacobi and ${}_4\phi_3$ polynomials 3−307
aviation fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3−21430
B-spline approximation geometric proof for the variation diminishing property 3−17258
best alternating approx. with isolated extrema, nonexistence 3−311
best $L_2[0,1]$ approx. by piecewise polynomials with variable breakpoint, uniqueness 3−11694
best mixed-norm approximations, characterisations 3−306
best monotone approximation by reciprocals of polynomials 3−6226
best quadrature formula for singular integrals with an immovable singularity 3−331
boundary-layer problems, improved numerical soln. using asymptotic approx. 3−11741
Burgers' eqn., approx. by pseudo-spectral methods 3−11745
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
Cauchy-type integrals, approx. by interpolatory splines 3−6248
clipped signals, optimum processing using likelihood ratio statistic 3−25781
complex frequency characteristic of means of measurement, fractionally rational approximation 3−26720
continuous selections of metric projection in C(X) 3−6229
differentiable functions of two variables, precise estimate of approx. by Hermite splines 3−315
differential equations, stability of multistep formulas 3−29140
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
discrete successive-approximation scheme, mean error estimation 3−2748
double integrals, approx. calculation 3−22915
eigenvalue problems on infinite intervals 3−11736
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3−11744
factorial N, Burnside's and Stirling's formulae 3−11698
Fredholm integral eqns. of second kind with singularities, Galerkin methods 3−11750
general Poisson approximation theorem 3−240
Green's functions, approx. calculation 3−29143
ground return impedance calc. improved closed-form approximation for integral evaluation 3−30691
IIR digital filters, efficiently realisable transfer functions 3−12256
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, nonstiff case 3−22929
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, stiff case 3−22930
initial value problems, parameter identification by max. likelihood method 3−11688
initial-value problems, maximal order of convergence of spline approx. 3−11743
integral equations, optimisation of approximate solution *(Russian)* 3−22936
integrals containing modified Bessel function, computation 3−11719
interpolating complex cubic splines with deficiency 2, error anal. 3−6231
irregular network boundary-value problem soln. by circuit approximation *(Russian)* 3−480
joint approximation in the unit disc 3−17261
Kantorovic operators, asymptotic properties of powers 3−6236
Laplace transform, inversion technique 3−17139
limit problem in domain with cylindrical symmetry, approx. *(French)* 3−11703
linear eqns., exact soln using p-adic expansions 3−17288
linear multistep methods for stable differential equations 3−11739
local best SAIN approxs., characterisation 3−308
metric projections and discontinuity of multivariate best uniform approx. 3−6230
minimax problem using generalized rational functions 3−6205
monotone cubic spline interpolation, convergence rates 3−312
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
multidimensional initial-boundary value problems, stability theory of difference approx. 3−22927
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3−11683
nearest integer continued fraction, speed of convergence 3−11635
nonlinear approximation methods, convergence 3−6206
approximation theory continued
nonlinear eqns., approx. of branches of solns. 3−11715
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3−11737
nonlinear L_1 approx., critical points 3−29119
nonlinear programming, hybrid variable penalty method 3−11650
nonlinear singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
nonlinear singular integro-differential equations, approx. soln. 3−346
nonlinear uniform approximations employing interpolation *(Russian)* 3−313
ordinary differential eqns., bilateral approx. *(Italian)* 3−22923
orthogonal L_p approximation, numerical methods 3−17241
orthogonal series, extra strong approximation 3−17236
orthogonal series, strong approximation 3−17239
oscillatory integral transforms, quadrature formulae 3−11751
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
partitioned quasi-Newton updates, local convergence anal. 3−11714
positive and minimal projections in function spaces 3−29122
quadrature, optimal algorithms in H_p spaces 3−11721
reciprocal sin (x)/(x) frequency response realisation, approximation technique 3−3064
recursions for generalized splines 3−305
remarks on E.A. Rahmanov's paper 'On the asymptotics of the ratio of orthogonal polynomials' 3−309
round-off error anal., relative distance as error measure 3−11636
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740
saturation problem for strong approximation by double Fourier series 3−29116
semiinfinite-finite optimisation for soln. of complex approx. problems, convergence 3−11700
simultaneous Diophantine approx., computational complexity 3−11705
singular integro-differential eqns., direct methods of soln. 3−345
singular two-point boundary-value problems, finite difference methods and convergence 3−11742
singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problems, finite element method 3−22928
size of $\{x:r'_n/r_n \geq 1\}$ and lower bounds for $\|e^{-x}-r_n\|$ 3−310
spline-on-spline interpolation, error bounds 3−6232
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3−11735
Tau method for systems of ODEs, error anal. 3−11738
time-dependent free boundaries, approx. 3−17319
two-pt. boundary-value problems, dynamic programming treatment of finite element method 3−11689
unified theory of strong uniqueness in uniform approximation with constraints 3−17260
US scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903
vector-valued random variables, approx. by constants 3−29121
voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3−21065
von Karman eqn., numerical anal. by mixed finite element approx. and continuation techniques 3−11699
Weierstrass-Stone theorems for set-valued mappings 3−304
APS *see appearance potential spectra*
arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*
arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*
arc furnaces
aerospace high-enthalpy ablation test facility reentry vehicles appl. 3−15774
arc voltage measurement of automatic parameter correction and electronic process control, application in operation optimisation *(Hungarian)* 3−15427
carbothermic reduction furnace for production of solar-grade Si from SiO_2 3−18186
distribution network transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3−15978
dynamic props. simulation on digital computer 3−16785
electroheat for meals, technology overview 3−22478
feeding transformer rating and power supply requirements for direct arc furnace plants 3−28745
flight simulation, arc test technique development 3−15772
iron/steel direct-reduction plant electrical equipment 3−16822
manufacturing and development trends in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 3−16786
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3−11302
melting furnaces, transformers with direct voltage regulation *(Slovenian)* 3−22473
numerical model for a power supply system for arc steel smelting furnaces with switched filter compensators *(Russian)* 3−28784
performance examination by data acquisition and anal. 3−16798
power control of condenser batteries for an arc furnace *(Russian)* 3−22484
power supplies for steelmaking foundries with large arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−22526
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−15907
power systems feeding arc furnaces and mill drives, on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool 3−15946
secondary circuit instrument transformer operational problems under unstable conditions *(German)* 3−22477
secondary conductor system digital simulation *(Hungarian)* 3−16787
static compensator for limitation of network disturbances caused by large industrial loads *(Hungarian)* 3−15976
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces 3−11331
study of nonsymmetric operating conditions of type RKO-20 ore heat treatment arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−28783
transformer, secondary load impedance determ. by primary or secondary single-phase tests *(German)* 3−5822
transformers, control by booster transformer in common tank 3−16490
voltage fluctuation calculation in compensated and uncompensated cases *(Hungarian)* 3−16788
arc heaters *see arc furnaces*
arc lamps
200 W short-arc discharge lamp for cinematography appls. *(Polish)* 3−22455
6000-Watt lamp, use of ruggedized 'double seal' 3−28729
gas-filled, application on railways for energy savings *(Russian)* 3−11289
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3−11290
Dy-Tl iodide lamp, silica transport obs. 3−28724
Sc-Na iodide lamp, silica transport obs. 3−28724

arc lamps continued
Xe, low-noise, regulated power supply 3—17529
Xe short arc lamps for film projection 3—32884

arc welding
see also welding equipment
150 A three-phase welding rectifier *(Czech)* 3—32696
adaptive welding robot, control system 3—5879
automated, distributed microcomputer control 3—22574
automatic welding with program storage *(German)* 3—5871
coated electrodes, technological costs 3—5878
consumable, arc welding signals, microcomputer anal., control 3—22573
consumable electrode welding arc stability improvements 3—28803
contact sensor for welding robot 3—5872
effects of a longitudinal magnetic field on a welding arc with the electrode negative 3—22538
effects of the design of activated wire on the particulars of the CO_2 welding process 3—22540
electromagnetic forces in drops produced by melting of a cylindrical electrode by an arc *(Russian)* 3—28798
flux-cored, process, applications and advantages 3—5863
high-frequency welding of closed bent sections, optimum flashing allowance determ. 3—5855
immersed nonconsumable electrode welding, welding current control 3—32930
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3—30975
manual welding, open circuit voltage reduction devices with minimum detrimental effects on welding process 3—5880
mechanised CO_2 welding, activated wire and Sv-08G 2S wire, comparison 3—5854
metal cutting, air-plasma cutter for their materials *(Russian)* 3—16830
microalloy wire electrode spatter formation in MAGC welding *(German)* 3—5867
MIG welding, fume emission control 3—28800
MIG welding, narrow gap with groove tracking control using TV camera as welding arc image sensor *(Japanese)* 3—32922
nonferrous welding, electronically controlled power sources, appraisal 3—28799
optical fibre connector instrument design 3—24909
percussion capacitor discharge welding, arc ignition and burning exam. 3—32929
plasma arc power props. and thermal efficiency of filler material melting 3—28785
plasma-arc deposition of Cu-base alloys 3—5853
polyethylene pipes, welding parameter control using cyclograms 3—22569
power and thermal particulars of the neutral component of a plasma stream in an arc running in argon 3—22537
process control system operation and program function *(Bulgarian)* 3—32920
pulsed submerged arch welding, energy charact. and thermal cycle features 3—5875
reactor pressure vessel dismantling, underwater arc gouging method 3—117
resonant power sources 3—5870
reversed polarity plasma arc, energy charact. determ. 3—32926
robot control unit technological program memory organisation *(Bulgarian)* 3—32919
robot plasma-arc welding system 3—28807
seam welding using TV sensor and robot *(German)* 3—26666
steel austenitic stainless, type-316, gas tunsten arc welding with Ar-N_2 shielding 3—16831
stream shielding for welding arcs 3—28786
strip electrodes used for submerged-arc fillet welds 3—22566
stud welding in the transformer industries 3—11336
submerged-arc welding with combined electrodes 3—5876
tracking control system using image sensor 3—4139
twin arc two side welding, Ti alloy ribbed panels appl. 3—22571
weld pool parameter determ. apparatus 3—5856
weld/braze circuit path encapsulation and corrosion/migration barrier for mounting ICs 3—17045
welded joints and castings, deep hole filling by automatic Ar arc welding 3—32927
welded pipes, residual flash inspection using magnetic ferroprobe method 3—4000
CO_2 welding with torches having extraction devices, gas shielding efficiency 3—28804

archaeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

archeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

architectural acoustics
see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation
auditoria testing, sampling digital acoustic energy meter using VLSI circuits 3—10320
equalisation and its effects 3—31569
flat response and room gain anal. 3—31570
orchestral music studio, acoustic scale modelling 3—9447
railway coaches acoustic comfort measurement and testing *(French)* 3—27155
room acoustics, evaluation by signal generator using CMOS microprocessor *(Japanese)* 3—15872

architecture
see also building; civil engineering
headquarters building, energy efficient design 3—16848
liability law 3—28855

arcing *see arcs (electric)*

arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*

arcs (electric)
see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs
15 kW three pole motor contactors contact material behaviour in protective gases *(German)* 3—22225
AC arc column and external electric circuit, coupling effects *(Chinese)* 3—12484
analysis of electric arcs in AC circuits 3—32360
anode spot in a high-current vacuum arc, pinch effect 3—1187
arcing fault protection on VEPCO's 480Y/277 volt secondary spot networks 3—27881
calculation of overpressure in metal-enclosed switchgear due to internal arcing 3—11106
coal mining industry electrical accidents on trolley system, reduction measures 3—16745

arcs (electric) continued
energy meter with oscillographic recording unit *(Polish)* 3—26989
Faraday MHD convertor equivalent cct. and out-of-channel fault model 3—32832
fundamental investigation on internal arcs in SF_6 gas-filled enclosure 3—5603
HBC fuse, multiple arcing, striated fuse-wire disintegration 3—18005
heavy current interruption technology, physical aspects of thermal plasma *(Japanese)* 3—5610
high temperature air, Cu contaminated, elec. and thermal cond., enthalpy 3—22227
high-current contacts, arc voltage during closing with rebounds *(German)* 3—1085
hybrid thermionic converters, arc voltage losses reduction 3—22347
ignition test for insulation testing 3—1774
investigation of arc extinction process of shunt spark gaps of DC overvoltage limiter based on zinc oxide resistors 3—5067
ion source, single-ring mag. cusp 3—15573
ion source, transistorised power supply 3—29291
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3—11302
metal vapour arc, low-current, cathode spots, analytical model 3—29719
molten alloy electrode, sustained high-current arcs during vacuum consumable arc remelting 3—13041
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3—7602
neutron tube, high voltage discharge breakdown 3—12501
percussion capacitor discharge welding, arc ignition and burning exam. 3—32929
plasmagenerator volt-ampere depend., calc. method 3—1177
polymer sheet, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3—24588
potential arc hazard produced by handling connectors while operating pulsed microwave equipment 3—1110
power supply and energy characteristics of an arc generator with end cathode *(Russian)* 3—5537
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3—15907
refractory metal films fabrication, by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 3—23040
reversed polarity plasma arc, energy charact. determ. 3—32926
SF_6 thermophysical properties: engineering approach 3—7573
soil between buried conductors, elec. breakdown characts. 3—19400
spacecraft, SEMCAP analysis of effects 3—25526
spot motion, explanation by magnetoplasmadynamic forces 3—13032
spots, thermal runaway prevention 3—13034
stabilised DC arc, current/voltage characts. determ., calc. and obs. 3—29723
step voltage regulator with tap changing mechanism, contact arcing prevention 3—5622
surface flashover across divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photography study 3—13036
switching apparatus with spiral shape arc *(Russian)* 3—11096
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3—24589
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3—11290
vacuum, model steady state current distrib. in axially flowing conducting medium 3—12480
vacuum arc, anode surface temp. and spot formation model 3—1176
vacuum arc, bouncing expansion of cathodic plasma along transverse appl. mag. field 3—12481
vacuum arc, cathode spot, transverse forces and motions 3—13031
vacuum arc, discharge modes at anode 3—12474
vacuum arc, high-current, in axial mag. field, plasma parameters, spectroscopic study 3—24010
vacuum arc, multi-cathode-spot, model 3—12477
vacuum arc, retrograde vel. in mag. field, temp. depend. 3—13033
vacuum arc, uniform multi-cathode-spot, anode region model 3—24011
vacuum arc ion currents, interaction with axial mag. fields 3—12479
vacuum arcs, multi-cathode-spot, anode melting 3—12475
vacuum arcs, subjected to mag. field parallel to positive columns, basic characts. 3—12482
vacuum arcs, zero current passage during rapid commutation 3—16566
Cd vapour arc, CW recombination laser action 3—25121
Cu, oxidised cathode, arc erosion, effective activation energy meas. 3—7059
Cu vacuum arcs, high-current, time resolved charact. of erosion products 3—12476
Cu vacuum arcs, macroparticles vel., in situ determ. 3—12478
Cu vapour arc, low-current, cathode spots, analytical model 3—29719
He, DC hollow cathode discharges using Al cathode, glow-to-arc transition, report 3—24602
He, liq., arc extinction voltage between Cu electrodes, appl. to supercond. magnet cooling 3—24592
Kr-He mixture, DC hollow cathode discharges using Al cathode, glow-to-arc transition, report 3—24602
SF_6 circuit breakers dielectric strength recovery *(Italian)* 3—32728
SF_6, metal fluoride powder product form. 3—6373

area measurement
microcomputer-based image analysis system for quantitative area measurements 3—31834
planimeter, digital, computer-controlled 3—4299

arithmetic (digital) *see digital arithmetic*

armouring (cables) *see cable sheathing*

ARPES *see photoemission*

arrays (antenna) *see antenna arrays*

articulation (speech) *see speech*

artificial hearts *see artificial organs*

artificial intelligence
see also adaptive systems; automata theory; biocybernetics; brain models; heuristic programming; learning systems; neural nets; self-adjusting systems
ATE and BIT appl., near-term and futuristic possibilities 3—20891
ATE appl. 3—15181
ATE appl. to electronics maintenance 3—15199
B* tree search algorithm, new results 3—11630
computer vision, trends 3—19751
continuous-speech understanding, use of linguistic constraints, Myrtille II system *(French)* 3—19631
EEGs quantitative analysis, artificial intelligence methods 3—21347

artificial intelligence continued
geophysical prospecting, recognition of hidden mineral deposit using artificial intelligence program 3—4757
headphone stereophonic system, artificial head for quality assessment *(German)* 3—20776
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3—30975
natural language man-machine dialogue in TULIPS-2 artificial intelligence system 3—2785
search complexity, rel. to knowledge, A* anal. 3—17188
structural information hierarchical processing in artificial intelligence 3—2896
weighted multilayer graphs of special form, structure classification 3—6171

artificial kidneys *see artificial organs*

artificial limbs
arm prosthesis, conception and vocal command *(French)* 3—4667
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3—5
knee with controllable resistance moment, curved surface design *(Chinese)* 3—27354
myoelectrically controlled hand, man-prostheses interactive system 3—4674

artificial organs
see also prosthetics
adaptive control system for the artificial heart 3—10207
alaryngeal speech, electroacoustic anal. and enhancement, book 3—5929
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3—5944
copulsating left heart assist system 3—4671
electrohydraulic left heart assist system 3—4670
heart, total, elec. motor driven 3—10205
heart system, development 3—32186
Jarvik artificial heart, peripheral instrumentation 3—10206
ultrafiltration monitor for haemodialysis research 3—27355
ventricular kinetics of a magnetically actuated artificial heart 3—4672

artificial satellites
anti-satellite weapons, arms control prospects 3—10232
APPLE, Indian experimental geostationary communication satellite 3—3457
Apple, Indian space programme, application 3—21414
'APPLE' India's experimental communication satellite 3—3469
arms control verification, international satellite monitoring agency proposal 3—10309
attitude control, librational damping using quasi-feedback solar controller 3—21427
AUOS-S, X-ray photometer FH, proportional counter construction and operation *(Polish)* 3—32053
CAMAC in satellite control 3—20069
charging environment, worst case estimation 3—10223
commercial satellite telecommunication system, APPLE satellite launch by India 3—20449
communication industry, overview 3—21415
communications satellites for launch 1982-5, operating characts. 3—3466
communications satellites launched 1980-81 *(German)* 3—27375
contamination simulation facility with in situ IR analysis capability 3—4695
COSPAS-SARSAT system flight tests, Soviet part results 3—20490
crisis monitoring appls. 3—10308
dielectric materials for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3—27380
digital communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3—20444
direct satellite broadcasting in Canada 3—3627
distance meas., receiver discriminator for laser radar system *(German)* 3—9391
dosimeter with PMOS transistor detectors, characts. 3—32193
DSCS III, nuclear hardened, defence application 3—15754
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3—27382
DSCS-III, system description 3—4692
dual-spin satellite dynamics with gyro-damper 3—21407
Earth flux radiation balance meas., using self-calibrating cavity radiometers 3—4748
earth-observation satellites, datastream and data interpretation *(Dutch)* 3—21497
Earth-observation satellites, instrumentation aspects, optical, thermal-IR and microwave obs. *(Dutch)* 3—21496
electric reference pot. established by nearly passive technique 3—10288
electromechanical shutters, qualification and screening 3—21498
emergency communication system, use of 1980 November 23 Italian earthquake as design basis 3—3458
energy transmission from satellites *(Japanese)* 3—27386
ESA programmes under development and operations 3—27367
geostationary orbit control, portable software package 3—27443
geostationary satellite orbit, fixed satellite service satellites estimation 3—14678
geostationary satellites, radio beacon signal amplitude meas. with rot. antenna 3—3475
geosynchronous, autonomous navigation using Navstar GPS 3—14914
geosynchronous environment for severe spacecraft charging 3—32203
glossary of space terms 3—16864
Himawari 2, geostationary meteorological satellite, specifications *(Japanese)* 3—4691
Himawari remote sensing data processing system *(Japanese)* 3—27460
ice sheet topography meas. technique using satellite laser altimetry 3—15832
induction from interaction with ionospheric plasma 3—10284
Inmarsat communication system 3—14614
insurance aspects of satellite launches 3—15753
INTELSAT system devel. 3—26410
Intelsat VI, design of spacecraft and communication system 3—14612
INTELSAT VI, role and utilisation 3—14690
INTELSAT VI global satellite system 3—11411
INTELSAT VI performance specifications 3—32200
INTELSAT VI procurement process, introduction 3—14682
INTELSAT VI satellite, overall design 3—14684
INTELSAT VI satellite interfacing with space shuttle 3—14688
INTELSAT VI specification development 3—14683
INTELSAT VI transponder utilisation 3—14689

artificial satellites continued
Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite, meas. equipment for electric and mag. fields in ionosphere and magnetosphere 3—15837
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3—4736
IRAS, description and prospects 3—32201
IRAS, spacecraft system 3—21412
Japan's BSE program, Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose 3—14619
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3—27378
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
Landsat, design and performance of Thematic Mapper Earth resources sensor 3—15861
Landsat data, reception by ground station in Australia 3—27462
Landsat-D, upgrading of Earthnet stations for multispectral scanning and thermatic mapping data 3—27374
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3—21408
laser beam ranging *(Japanese)* 3—15833
laser ranging using finder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3—21416
launch-vehicle simulation for uniaxial transient vibration testing of satellites 3—27390
low-orbit, power system simulation by EBLOS computer program 3—15810
magnetic-bearing reaction wheel for satellite attitude control appls. 3—27372
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3—27417
meteorological, on-line processing of high resoln. imagery 3—4774
microwave technology development under INTELSAT R&D, monolithic ICs, dielectric resonators 3—6924
military applications, book 3—5926
military space technology and its implications 3—10225
monitoring, image anal., sensor technology 3—8889
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3—27405
Mylar, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3—27381
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3—27378
national and international space programmes, conf., Rome, Italy (March 1982) 3—44
natural radiation environment inside spacecraft 3—27404
navigation, atomic clocks appls. *(French)* 3—9633
navigation satellite systems, characts., potential, military appls. 3—9413
navigational satellites—NNSS and NAVSTAR 3—26574
Ondrejov laser radar for satellite dist. determ., digital controlled time gate 3—3608
optical satellite detection system with parallel signal processor 3—14126
optimum orbital location of a communications satellite 3—31344
orbit determ., high-accuracy, using GPS satellites 3—20628
orbit determ. using GPS RF Doppler 3—20627
ORBIT-1 program for optimal allocation of geostationary satellites in orbit *(Japanese)* 3—21420
orbital and launch theory rel. to broadcasting application 3—4685
orbital ballistic missile defence, international manning for arms control 3—10228
Orbital Test Satellite module A, multicarrier SPINE tests 3—14626
OSCAR, general aspects 3—27387
OSCAR 8 satellite for amateur radio 3—31355
polar orbiting weather, NOAA and METEOR series 3—27369
positive dielectric/negative metal configurations, enhanced electron emission 3—28568
power convertor automatic modelling and dimensioning *(French)* 3—28461
radio satellites in 12 GHz band, design data *(German)* 3—14635
radioaltimeter accuracies due to atmospheric propag. effects 3—15852
reconnaissance satellites, military implications 3—10226
rectangular matrix switch arrays, reliability estimation 3—31270
remote sensing, microprocessor signal processing *(Spanish)* 3—27444
remote sensing by synthetic aperture radar, quality assessment procedures 3—15828
remote sensing optical sensors and techniques, conf., May 1982, Arlington, USA 3—27447
remote sensing using total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity 3—15851
rosette constellations of satellites, comments 3—21411
SARSAT: a satellite aided search and rescue system for location of distress radio beacons 3—3459
Satcom communications satellite, plume impingement effects modelling and testing 3—32204
satellite radio broadcasting in 12 GHz band, basics and problems *(French)* 3—31356
SBP9989 microprocessor for synchronous orbit satellite, total dose susceptibility 3—23477
SBS spacecraft despin operation, digital simulation 3—4694
second-generation nuclear weapons, orbital use 3—10230
SIRIO-1 time synchronisation expt. 3—15491
solar array, charging and discharging characts. during geomagnetic substorm 3—27415
solar energy state-of-the-art, future prospects and technology 3—5297
solar power satelite microwave beam impact on ionosphere 3—19368
solar power satellites, basic concept and political/economic obstacles to realisation 3—21875
Soviet satellite TV broadcasting development trends *(Czech)* 3—26596
Soviet space programme, military components identification 3—10227
space shuttle main motor computerised control *(Italian)* 3—27426
spacecraft gravity gradiometer using supersensitive accelerometer 3—15809
spacecraft in LEO, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3—27376
spacecraft reflector design, advanced materials appl. 3—14686
Spacelab flight, computer simulation of fluid-physics-module operations 3—27389
SREMP and SGEMP tests, simulation fidelity 3—25506
station-keeping error effect on carrier-to-interference ratio distrib. 3—3472
submillimetre-IR orbiting observatory, telescope and accessories 3—20644
synthetic aperture radar system, auxiliary data networks 3—9366
synthetic battery cycling techniques application in space vehicles 3—28542
Teflon, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3—27381
Telecom 1 satellite power busbar behaviour simulation in multiple access time division mode *(French)* 3—27421
telemetering, conf., San Diego, CA, USA 1981 Oct. 3—43

artificial satellites continued
thermal blankets, transfer impedance meas. 3—25492
triaxial satellite, SGEMP response modification due to electron clouds 3—25499
UK developments, assessment 3—32206
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3—27416
weather satellites, next generation microwave sounder 3—15849
Li cells and energy storage state-of-art, applications in interplanetary probes *(French)* 3—28543
Ni-H_2 batteries development for space vehicles 3—28539
Ni-H_2 bipolar battery systems for space vehicles 3—28540
Ni-H_2 high energy density battery system for communication satellites 3—28541

asbestos
No entries

asdic *see sonar*

aspherical lenses
see also aberrations
diffraction lenses in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and performance 3—13333
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3—8111
grating demultiplexers with printed geodesic lenses in glass 3—26493
laser beams, high power, singlet aspheric lens for precision multi-wavelength focusing 3—30562
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3—13302

assemblers (program) *see program assemblers*

assembling
see also microassembling
automated component assembly, PC board cct. structures 3—7019
automatic assembling, student textbook 3—11342
automation, moulding, post-moulding, hermetic-device assembly 3—30108
cathode emission performance evaluation, diagnostic technique, defects in vehicle assembly 3—24023
chip carrier attachment method 3—7049
consumer electronics industry changes from computer-aided technologies 3—22718
crystal filter automatic assembly system 3—22717
electromechanical products, reliability and productivity 3—17100
electronic device manufacturing in the Philippines, review 3—6036
electronics assembly, Soldering Science and Technology Club, basis and aims 3—28920
flexible automation through palletized materials handling system 3—17022
flexible PCs for telephone sets, assembly cost reduction 3—11478
fuse inserts, automatic assembly line control system *(Bulgarian)* 3—22725
hybrid IC assemblies, solder pastes, reflow systems, flux removal and QC 3—28894
insulation displacement connector termination to flat ribbon cable, automated assembly, microprocessor control 3—136
Kardex Industriever automated warehousing system, used for production assembly 3—6023
lead assignment, vision system for automatic component insertion 3—23894
low-heat precision welding for linear IC assembly 3—11493
magnetic core transfer technique 3—13156
MIC production, worker skill assurance system, statistical anal. 3—17024
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3—22790
optical fibres alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3—11520
PCB assembly, advanced automated insertion, review 3—18026
PCB assembly automation, current and future technology *(Italian)* 3—23887
PCB assembly costing, semi-automatic machines 3—7007
PCB assembly using lead-less components *(Danish)* 3—12436
PCB automatic component assembly systems in UK, review 3—6024
PCBs automatic insertion of ICs *(German)* 3—12424
PCs, board level interfaces, product types, review 3—29665
personal computers, packaging challenge 3—11511
prototyping boards for assembly of experimental cct., types and appl. 3—16995
PWBs, heat sink bonding techniques 3—1123
resistor network production equipment 3—6942
semiconductor device assembly, position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3—24230
semiconductor device/circuit manufacture, automation of the assembly process 3—6033
semiconductor technology forecast for 1983, packaging and assembly 3—29909
wire harnessing system using robot 3—22719

assembly lines *see assembling*

assembly methods *see assembling*

assembly programs *see program assemblers*

associative storage *see content-addressable storage*

ASTERISK spectroscopy *see Raman spectroscopy*

astronautics *see space research*

astronomical instruments
see also astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes
acousto-optical spectrometer, stable for millimetre radio astronomy 3—9414
automatic data acquisition system at Maipu Radio Astronomy Observatory *(Spanish)* 3—31462
C-CD imagers for astronomical obs. 3—4132
channel electron multiplier arrays overcoated with CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency in VUV 3—12523
Cologne 3 m millimetre and submillimetre telescope and accessories 3—20642
electron photomultipliers, microchannel plate, X-ray photon counting 3—29762
electronographic camera at prime focus of CFH 3.6 m telescope 3—12528
electronographic image convertor for spectroscopy with 2.6 m reflector 3—12527
gravitational radiation antenna, capacitive reson. transducer type 3—31863
imaging X-ray spectrometer, virtual phase CCD evaluation 3—27286
integrated IR arrays, development and evaluation 3—4096
IR detectors for low-background astronomy, book 3—31
IRAS extrinsic IR detectors, radiation effects 3—26915

astronomical instruments continued
maser, 1-CM rutile travelling wave, use in radioastronomical obs. 3—2152
MOS dosimeter for artificial satellite use, characts. 3—32193
multi-anode microchannel array detector systems for astronomy 3—15235
Ondrejov laser radar for satellite dist. determ., digital controlled time gate 3—3608
photometers, ulatra-low-drift DC amplifier for use with photomultipliers 3—29322
photon-counting Reticons for astronomical spectroscopy 3—15236
pulse shape discrimination technique in NaI(Yl)-CsI(Na) detectors for X-ray astronomy 3—15623
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3—10245
submillimetre-IR orbiting observatory, telescope and accessories 3—20644
X-ray imaging proportional counter with Xe-methane and Xe-C mixtures, charge cloud diffusion 3—31931
X-ray photometer FH in satellite AUOS-S, proportional counter construction and design *(Polish)* 3—32053
X-ray/EUV detector incorporating wedge-strip anode with microchannel plates and proportional counters 3—31952
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiode for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3—9792
Si array detectors in RGO coude spectrograph 3—15237

astronomical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*

astronomical techniques
see also radioastronomical techniques
image processing for atm. distortions compensation, cepstral anal. and speckle-interferometry of wideband images 3—19732
laser ranging system *(Japanese)* 3—15833
Sun, flare EUV radiation from indirect ionosphere radiowave obs. and direct optical obs. 3—8272
super-resolution of compact-source beyond Rayleigh limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3—3617
time measurement system for neutron flux events timing from collapsing stars 3—21136
valve electronic camera, remote controlled, at C.F.H. 3.60 m telescope prime focus *(French)* 3—12524
video-image real time correlator *(French)* 3—30978

astronomical telescopes
see also radiotelescopes
BTA 6 m TV spectrum scanner 3—15238
CFH 3.6 m, electronographic camera at prime focus 3—12528
Crimean 2.6 m reflector, electronographic image convertor for spectroscopy 3—12527
Galileo project, image sensor with 800×800 CCDs appl. 3—4102
sectional mirror adjustment using piezoelectric stepping drive 3—5729
submillimetre astronomy from space platforms 3—20643
submillimetre-IR orbiting observatory, telescope and accessories 3—20644

astronomy *see astronomy and astrophysics*

astronomy and astrophysics
see also astronomical instruments; infrared astronomy; interplanetary matter; radioastronomy; solar system; stars; ultraviolet astronomy; X-ray astronomy
glossary of space terms 3—16864
trends in physics, conf., Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 1981 3—16865

astronomy computing
see also computerised instrumentation
ASTRONET for astronomical data analysis and retrieval in Italy 3—3255
HACIENDA image processing system for space exploration *(Italian)* 3—8858
radiotelescope data processing system *(Japanese)* 3—31461
UK Starlink computer network 3—3254

asynchronous electric machines *see asynchronous machines*

asynchronous generators
7.5 kW/380 V, capacitor battery design *(French)* 3—16318
aeroelectric device operating characts. in suprasynchronous/subsynchronous regimes of asynchronous generators *(Rumanian)* 3—21885
application of induction generators in power systems 3—5411
autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3—5395
axial induction generator excitation using third field harmonic 3—5417
calculating the characteristics of an induction generator with permanent magnets in the channels of the inductor *(Russian)* 3—28292
comparison of induction turbogenerators with three and six phase windings of the stator *(Russian)* 3—10948
high-speed asynchronous generators in autonomous stabilized power supply sources 3—5416
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 3—5889
induction generators and public utility 3—5447
induction generators for medium- and small-scale hydroelectric-power plants *(Japanese)* 3—28108
microprocessor-based stability protection system, operation and practice *(German)* 3—16316
motor-generators design for application with kinetic accumulators of electrical energy 3—5418
multiple-belt armature winding, characts. 3—5415
power system instability caused by on-line induction generators 3—27578
process of self excitation in induction generators 3—28322
prospects and features of excitation from the third harmonic of the field of induction generators *(Russian)* 3—28293
self-excited, dynamic behaviour analysis with allowance for magnetising-field saturation, stability limits 3—22012
self-excited, steady-state anal. using technique based on Newton-Raphson method 3—10940
self-excited, with voltage controller, dynamic performance and voltage stability 3—5391
single-phase, self-excitation and stability problems 3—16361
small hydro from a submersible pump 3—16176
small hydroelectric power station equipment development trends *(Czech)* 3—16171
technical and economic advantages of utilisation in hydroelectric power stations *(Czech)* 3—5396
turbogenerators, large, technical-economic characts. 3—5394
variable speed constant frequency hysteresis generator performance prediction 3—16327
wind-driven single-phase induction generator excitation by invertor 3—32627

asynchronous machines
see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)
active and zero components in electro-magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 3−32636
air gap uniformity testing by synchronous inductive reactance 3−28309
airgaps, harmonic fields due to rotor eccentricity 3−16390
allowance for eddy currents in bulk parts of the magnetic core of an axial induction machine during transient processes *(Russian)* 3−28296
alternating-torque motor with unequal stator and rotor supply frequencies 3−32626
analysis of electromechanical processes in twin-rotor cryogenic electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−5407
apparent stray inductance, influence of invertor-feeding, importance in electric drives 3−22021
axial induction machine excitation winding connection to magnetic cct., transient phenomena, calc. *(Russian)* 3−28295
brushless, self-excited, single-phase synchronous generator based on wound rotor three-phase induction machine 3−32614
cascaded machines, overswings *(German)* 3−16319
current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3−22364
currrent-fed, with flux-sensing coils, online parameter identification 3−16359
cylindrical machine, iron free, field and current calcs. *(French)* 3−28328
diesel-electric locomotives powered by inverter-fed induction machines testing of electric machines 3−16755
disk-rotor asynchronous machine, mechanical stability 3−16364
doubly-fed, synchronous, stabilisation anal. using small perturbation dynamic model 3−5448
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3−22027
electromechanical systems, inductances, meas. assisted prediction 3−16309
end ring skin effect calc. and measurement 3−16341
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3−10935
field oriented operation system with TRANSVEKTOR control *(Korean)* 3−32631
frequency regulation, basic relationships *(Bulgarian)* 3−28312
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3−22371
hypersynchronous speed operation modelling 3−16346
impulse commutated invertors feeding induction machines, design aspects 3−16546
induction machine drive dynamics, small signal model anal. of influence of saturation 3−22375
induction MHD pumps, transient processes, end effects 3−16331
invertor-fed, losses localisation 3−22022
Kraemer-Scherbius system consisting of two-sets of wound rotor induction machines, operating principles and characts. anal. 3−16323
load node statically stable regimes determ. 3−5330
loss determ. using thermal model 3−22036
mechanical energy recovery from tractor transmission factory running-in appl. 3−5441
modelling device for calculating electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machines 3−5393
multiphase induction machine, dynamic control strategy *(Afrikaans)* 3−16337
noise and vibration control 3−32642
reactance of the supplementary winding of an axial induction machine excited from the third harmonic of the field *(Russian)* 3−28294
rectifier invertor, with phase-sequence cancelling for speed control *(German)* 3−16493
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3−11249
slot harmoniics, synchronous torques, effect of differential fields *(German)* 3−22002
solid salient pole machine, torque calc. by finite element anal. 3−16329
squirrel-cage rotor heating in heavy starting conditions *(Croatian)* 3−32625
stray inductance, current source invertor commutation effects 3−16358
three-phase asynchronous machine modelling by digital computer *(German)* 3−10931
variable frequency drives, selection of asynchronous motors *(Italian)* 3−10920
variable saturation, transient performance 3−16347
winding phase electromotive force and inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3−28298
wound rotor induction machines speed regulation using DC auto-adaptive chopper 3−22024

asynchronous motors *see induction motors*

asynchronous sequential logic
see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory
D-flip-flop, appl. in FIFO memory to prevent multiple output pulsing 3−6645
edge-triggered SR flip-flop, asynchronous sequential logic appl. 3−23375
NAND gate implementation, of sequential and distributive ccts. 3−17647

atmospheric acoustics
echosonde design and devel. 3−4769
sodar echoes and line of sight microwave propagation 3−31443
switched continuous-wave sonic anemometer for surface heat flux meas. 3−10276
wind measurement in convective boundary layer, use of acoustic Doppler radar *(Chinese)* 3−32240

atmospheric disturbances *see atmospheric movements; thunderstorms*

atmospheric duct *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric dynamics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric electricity
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; atmospherics; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms
auroral ionospheric currents, artificial LF radiation generation 3−19385
ionosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
ionosphere, moving bodies, induction from interaction with plasma 3−10284
magnetosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
polar conductivities of air recording, instrument for 0.01-1.0 Hz geomagnetic pulsations 3−4771

atmospheric electricity continued
television VHF signal propagation, field due to diffraction and troposcattering 3−2517
thunderstorm lower positive charge centres 3−10287

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
11.6 GHz SIRIO beacon, precipitation effects 3−13751
airborne man-made radio noise assessment 3−25552
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
atmospherics, propagation in Earth-ionosphere guide 3−30668
attenuation function for multiple knife-edge diffraction 3−13756
S Baltic region, ultra short wave propag. *(Polish)* 3−8296
COMSTAR Earth-space propag. effects at low elevation angles 3−20439
conference, Aug. 1981, Washington D.C., USA 3−8297
Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, computation of complex roots of modal eqns. 3−13731
Earth-space microwave links in France, attenuation rain 3−8259
Earth-space radio propagation, CCIR needs 3−13741
EHF propagation, effects of clear air and hydrometers, appl. to meteorology radars 3−8261
EHF scattering cross-section on rain drops 3−13745
EHF/SHF attenuation and brightness temp. due to O_2 and water vapour 3−13748
ELF (Schumann resonance) propagation and elec. conductivity perturbations 3−25468
ELF propagation, effects of lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
GWE, use of VLF Omega signals, multipath propag. 3−13767
ice depolarisation meas. at 28.56 GHz using COMSTAR beacon simultaneously with 16.5 GHz polarisation diversity radar 3−3599
ionised layer creation by breakdown of intersecting radio beams *(Russian)* 3−2511
ionosphere causing time delay variations of HF radio signals 3−8304
lightning Sferics, measured spectral amplitude in HF, VHF and UHF bands 3−2516
long distance television reception 3−9465
microwave (SHF) propagation over troposphere line-of-sight link 3−19377
microwave amplitude scintillations on satellite down links 3−13725
microwave attenuation distribution in Earth-space communications links Dougherty-Dutton model improvement 3−13739
microwave fading characts. of atmos. boundary layer 3−8305
microwave noise temperature and attenuation of clouds, appl. to telecommunications from USA 3−13747
mm wave propagation in turbulent atmosphere 3−30670
propagation medium between 45 and 75 GHz, theoretical anal. 3−25477
radio refr. index due to water vap., theory 3−8302
radionavigation by satellite Doppler method, meteorological errors 3−31459
radiowave ducting in atmos. boundary layer of coastal Florida 3−8303
radiowave Earth-space propagation paths, diversity gain model 3−13742
radiowave interference, tidal effects *(Russian)* 3−25469
radiowave propagation in atmosphere, refractive index inhomogeneities, anisotropy coeff. 3−2534
radiowave propagation over water, anal. of horizontal circular loop antenna near air-water interface 3−2647
satellite link propagation, lower and upper atmospheric effects 3−3492
satellite radioaltimeter accuracies due to atmospheric propag. effects 3−15852
SHF attenuation, depolarisation and rain effects from COMSTAR data 3−13738
SHF satellite beacon attenuation and radiometric site diversity 3−13754
signal distortion effect for RF propag. through Earth's atmosphere, effect on accuracy of radio meas. 3−19389
spectrum characteristics in tactical applications 3−2540
terrain sensitive propagation path loss models, Longley-Rice and GTD comparison 3−13724
VHF, UHF and SHF, marine atmosphere propagation limitations 3−25476
VLF radiation from transmission lines, characts. of power line used as VLF antenna 3−2667

atmospheric energetics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric humidity
see also hygrometers
Assmann psychrometer for micro-meteorological studies *(German)* 3−15838
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
brightness temperature, H_2O vapour contrib. 3−13748
electrical circuits and components atmospheric moisture protection, using fluorochemical polymer 3−440
fluctuations in boundary layer, meas. with IR device 3−15839
lidar techniques for humidity and temperature measurement 3−15843
medium-voltage switch cubicle environmental stresses and tests *(German)* 3−28471
millimetre wave turbulence measurement, effect of humidity struct. and temp. struct. parameters 3−4766
plastic indoor insulation design rel. to temporary dew deposits *(German)* 3−27857
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3−22508
remote sensing, moisture sounding at millimetre wavelengths (94/183 GHz) at high altitudes 3−4765
troposphere, O_2 and H_2O millimetre-wave spectra rel. to model for atmospheric reson. transmission 3−2506
tropospheric absorption and dispersion of millimeter and submillimeter waves, in extended BASIC 3−30667
water content from Bhaskara SAMIR data 3−4759

atmospheric ionisation
E-region, characts. from ionisation due to solar X-rays/UV emission at different latitudes 3−8273
ionosphere characteristics, effects of daily vars. on Doppler freq. shift on Boulder-Havana path 3−8288
layer creation by breakdown of intersecting radio beams *(Russian)* 3−2511

atmospheric light propagation
angle estimator, optical detector array based, operating through turbulent atm., accuracy 3−20599
backscatter meas., lidar design and calibration 3−10282
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent laser radar, atmospheric propagation effect model 3−9350
contaminants effects computing, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
gas pollutant conc. determ. by laser comparative absorpt. 3−21483
heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media 3−32233
laser beam, atmospheric path propag., thermal distortions 3−8309
laser pulse propagation in particulate media, split-step Fourier transform analysis 3−2545
laser remote-sensing measurements, signal averaging limitations due to temporal correl. 3−3606
laser transmission, conf., Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
lidar techniques for humidity and temperature measurement 3−15843
long-path atmospheric transmission meas., laser transmissometer calibration 3−4768
modulation transfer functions, effects of turbulence rel. to limiting resolution of electro-optical devices 3−4767
in precipitation 3−19394
receiver unit for a channel with turbulent atmosphere 3−26462
statistical phase characteristics of strong fluctuations, optical signals in atmospheric communication channel considerations 3−2990
velocity measurement of objects moving beyond turbulent layer, accuracy estimate 3−4306

atmospheric measuring apparatus
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments
accurate timing and control unit design 3−27476
acoustic Doppler radar for wind meas. in convective boundary layer *(Chinese)* 3−32240
aerosol samplers, efficiency for large wind-borne particles 3−32249
airborne microwave rain-scatterometer/radiometer 3−4760
Assmann psychrometer for micro-meteorological studies *(German)* 3−15838
buoy system for coastal wind and temp. meas., with satellite telemetry 3−27474
echosonde design and devel. 3−4769
Fourier transform IR system, appl. to meas. of gaseous pollutants 3−4790
frequency response compensation of heat fluxmeters 3−32239
hydrocarbon detector for oil and gas field prospecting *(Russian)* 3−19246
interferometer, fast scanning, for meas. of atmospheric effects on limiting resolution of electro-optical devices 3−4767
interferometer spectrometer, field-widened, remote sensing of auroral spectral emissions 3−4761
ionosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
IR device for CO_2 and water vapour fluctuation meas. in boundary layer 3−15839
laser long-range anemometry, atmospheric wind velocity meas. 3−21465
laser transmissometer calibration, for long-path atmospheric transmission meas. 3−4768
magnetosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
meteorological and clear-air phenomena, detection with air-traffic control radar 3−15846
millimetre wave turbulence measurement, techniques and instrumentation 3−4766
mm wave propagation and method for meas. of turbulence 3−30670
moisture sounding radiometer, millimetre-wave, for high altitude remote sensing 3−4765
optical observatory, remote-controlled, appl. to obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics from Calgary, Alberta 3−32237
polar conductivities of air recording, instrument for 0.01-1.0 Hz geomagnetic pulsations 3−4771
pressure gauge using α-particle counting method 3−27470
pressure meas. in humid air over 10^{-3} to 10^5 press. range 3−32235
SH-1 equipment use for whistlers/VLF emission obs. *(Chinese)* 3−8382
thunderstorm elec. charge on precipitation particle meas. instrument 3−10287
NO_x chemiluminescent detector, modifications for high sensitivity 3−15844
O_3 conc. determination method using dye laser based lidar 3−25309
O_3 measurement with ECC ozonosonde, errors due to press. depend. 3−27468

atmospheric measuring instruments *see atmospheric measuring apparatus*

atmospheric motion *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric movements
see also wind
auroral ionosphere, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
ionosphere movements effect on sky wave radar sea-state sensing 3−21471
storm internal motion from weather radar obs., use of pattern recognition techniques 3−10274
thermosphere dynamics, remote ground-based obs. at Calgary, Alberta, Canada 3−32237
three-dimensional air motion from dual Doppler radars, turbulent motion filtering and advection 3−10271

atmospheric noise *see atmospherics*

atmospheric optics
see also airglow; atmospheric light propagation; sunlight
boundary refractive index determ. by lidar method 3−27473
modelling for horizon sensor performance analysis computing 3−4084
modulation transfer functions, effects of turbulence rel. to limiting resolution of electro-optical devices 3−4767
radiation propagation, contaminants effects computing, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution*

atmospheric precipitation
see also rain; snow
11.6 GHz SIRIO beacon, precipitation effects 3−13751
auroral precipitation, correlated guided ULF waves, negative Landau damping 3−8294
hail growth, use of dual wavelength radar obs. 3−10270
hydrometeors effect on EHF propag., appl. to meteorology radars 3−8261

atmospheric precipitation continued
ice depolarisation meas. at 28.56 GHz using COMSTAR beacon simultaneously with 16.5 GHz polarisation diversity radar 3−3599
light propagation 3−19394
multiple-parameter-radar techniques and applications for precipitation measurements: a review 3−15847
spongy ice hailstones, microwave backscattering 3−25464
storm hydrometeor characteristics meas. by dual polarisation radar 3−10269

atmospheric propagation *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric spectra
see also atmospheric optics
auroral emission, remote sensing using field-widened interferometer spectrometer 3−4761
gaseous pollutants, meas. using mobile Fourier transform IR system 3−4790
IR spectroscopy, high resolution, of Earth upper atmosphere from space, review 3−4762
millimetre wave spectra, appl. to model for resonant transmittance in millimetre wave region 3−2506
H_2O, near IR absorpt., lidar techniques for humidity and temperature measurement 3−15843

atmospheric techniques
see also air pollution detection and control; geophysical equipment; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments
acoustic Doppler radar for wind meas. in convective boundary layer *(Chinese)* 3−32240
acquisition of long-term field data, remote stations appl. 3−21466
aerosol content determ. by lidar method 3−27464
airglow low level imaging system utilising image intensifier 3−4770
auroral emission, remote sensing using field-widened interferometer spectrometer 3−4761
buoy system for coastal wind and temp. meas., with satellite telemetry 3−27474
clouds, three-dimensional representation from satellite pictures and computer imagery 3−10290
coherent polarisation-diversity radar concepts appl. to meteorology 3−10268
Doppler radar observations, press. flunctuations and buoyancy data retrieval 3−10272
Doppler radar probing of clear atm., review 3−10267
dual polarisation radar appl. to measuring storm hydrometeors characts. 3−10269
dual wavelength radar used for hail growth obs. 3−10270
gas sensor, solid state, calibration 3−9772
gaseous pollutants, meas. using mobile Fourier transform IR system 3−4790
ground-based observations of upper atmosphere, remote obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics at Calgary, Alberta 3−32237
HCl detection using photoacoustic system 3−32238
heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media 3−32233
humidity remote sensing, moisture sounding at millimetre wavelengths (94/183 GHz) at high altitudes 3−4765
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3−10291
IR and subMM spectroscopy, book 3−31
IR sensing of life cycle of severe storms 3−10277
IR spectroscopy, high resolution, of Earth upper atmosphere from space, review 3−4762
laser remote-sensing measurements, signal averaging limitations due to temporal correl. 3−3606
lidar, pulsed differential absorpt. CO_2, for atm. species remote sensing, heterodyne and direct detect. 3−31451
LIDAR response, noise level estimation *(Russian)* 3−25368
lidar techniques for humidity and temperature measurement 3−15843
millimetre wave turbulence measurement, techniques and instrumentation 3−4766
mm wave propagation and method for meas. of turbulence 3−30670
multiple-parameter-radar techniques and applications for precipitation measurements: a review 3−15847
pressure meas. in humid air over 10^{-3} to 10^5 press. range 3−32235
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3−22508
radar meteorology, development in 1980s 3−10275
radar sounding of middle atmosphere, pulse compression technique 3−15845
radionavigation for Indian Ocean wind measurement survey 3−15841
radiowave propagation, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3−30666
raingauge telemetry signal recording and printing system 3−15842
refractive index of boundary layer, determ. by lidar method 3−27473
remote sensing, CO meas. in troposphere by space shuttle 3−21469
sea surface wind speed, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3−4772
storm internal motion from weather radar obs., use of pattern recognition techniques 3−10274
three-dimensional air motion from dual Doppler radars, turbulent motion filtering and advection 3−10271
troposphere radio refractivity profile, inference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3−4773
water vapour meas. using differential absorpt. lidar with optical parametric oscillator source 3−21463
weather forecasting, Doppler radar application 3−10273
N0 concentration monitoring using UV laser differential-absorpt. techniques 3−10304
O_3 conc. determination in atmos., using dye laser based lidar 3−25309
O_3 determ. by lidar method 3−27464
O_3 measurement with ECC ozonosonde, errors due to press. depend. 3−27468

atmospheric temperature
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
cloud microwave noise temperature, appl. to telecommunications from USA 3−13747
Doppler radar observations, press. flunctuations and buoyancy data retrieval 3−10272
EHF/SHF attenuation and brightness temp. due to O_2 and water vapour 3−13748

atmospheric temperature continued
F-region, density/temp. disturbances from heating by HF waves 3−8279
field data logging system 3−21466
ionosphere, geomagnetic effect during modulated heating 3−8287
ionosphere electron temperature, effect of spacecraft borne radio transmitter emission 3−8280
lidar techniques for humidity and temperature measurement 3−15843
millimetre wave turbulence measurement, effect of humidity struct. and temp. struct. parameters 3−4766
troposphere, temp. and press. rel. to model for resonant transmittance in millimetre wave region 3−2506

atmospheric wind *see wind*

atmospherics
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers
chorus, latitudinal variation of freq. in topside ionosphere 3−19379
EM metre waves propagation along fixed links, anomalies meas. using local standard *(Czech)* 3−30674
frequency spectra and polar charcts. of VLF emissions 3−30668
ionospheric propagation at 27 kHz, absorpt. by lower D-region 3−25462
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3−26360
radionavigation receivers, hard limiter performance as a polarity detector for extremely polluted signals 3−20612
RF noise models, elec. atmospheric processes, outputs of narrow- and broad-band receivers 3−2559
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
VLF, correl. charcts. of stream of RFI surges 3−19415
VLF fadings associated with Calcutta monsoon depression rainfall 3−2528
VLF radiation from transmission lines, charcts. of power line used as VLF antenna 3−2667

atom probe field ion microscopy
Si-Ni interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29865
Si-W interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29864

atomic absorption spectroscopy
$Cu_2S/(Zn,Cd)S$ heterojunction solar cells, chemiplated, comp. depth profiles meas. 3−32799
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183

atomic beams
see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions
Li metastable atomic beams prod. by electron capture in ion-surface impact, X-ray laser implementation 3−19000
Na, atomic beams, Ramsey fringes, using stimulated reson. Raman transition 3−26728

atomic clocks
see also frequency measurement; time measurement
maser atomic freq. standards, phase-locking to quartz oscillators 3−6594
precise time transfer using direct television broadcast by the satellite symphonie 3−26725
types and appls. *(French)* 3−9633
Cs beam resonator, time and frequency standard, applications *(French)* 3−20825
Cs frequency standard, Rhode & Schwartz XSC standard *(French)* 3−31806
H clocks metrological charcts. 3−9866
H oscillator frequency standard, magnetic screening methods 3−9865
Na, atomic beams, Ramsey fringes, using stimulated reson. Raman transition 3−26728

atomic emission spectroscopy
gas-discharge spectral tubes, pulsed power source 3−11958
wastewater, pollutant elements anal. by DC Ar plasma emission spectroscopy 3−32245
Pb in environmental samples, trace levels determ. by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry 3−32246

atomic energy *see nuclear power*

atomic excited states
see also atomic metastable states
Rydberg atoms and radiation in a reson. cavity 3−18994
Rydberg-atom maser, millimeter-wave photon emission statistics, single mode superradiance fluctuations 3−18995
C III, X-ray energy meas. by multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry 3−15630

atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions*

atomic fluorescence
transit-time laser velocimeter 3−8200

atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy*

atomic hyperfine structure
Hg II, $6s^2S_{1/2}$-$6p^2P_{1/2}$ first reson. line Doppler-limited absorpt. spectrum 3−19213

atomic metastable states
Bi vapour laser, decay of Bi atom $6p^3\ ^2D^0_{3/2}$ metastable levels in interpulse period 3−2222
I* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960
Li metastable atomic beams prod. by electron capture in ion-surface impact, X-ray laser implementation 3−19000
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960

atomic power *see nuclear power*

atomic reactors *see fission reactors*

atomic scattering factors *see crystallography*

atomic spectra
see also atomic fluorescence; atomic hyperfine structure; atomic spectral line breadth; beam-foil spectra; conversion electron spectra; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
Ar, optogalvanic spectra using high resolution near IR spectrometer *(Japanese)* 3−8194
Hg II, $6s^2S_{1/2}$-$6p^2P_{1/2}$ first reson. line Doppler-limited absorpt. spectrum 3−19213
Kr, optogalvanic spectra using high resolution near IR spectrometer *(Japanese)* 3−8194
Na, atomic beams, Ramsey fringes, using stimulated reson. Raman transition 3−26728
Ne, optogalvanic spectra using high resolution near IR spectrometer *(Japanese)* 3−8194

atomic spectral line breadth
Ar ion laser with narrow emission line 3−2227
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492

ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

attaching *see joining processes*

attenuation *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission*

attenuation equalisers
see also attenuators
adaptive equaliser, variable resonance type, for digital radio system, control method *(Japanese)* 3−31311
Kalman type equaliser in decision directed mode, convergence charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−31273
reflection microwave phase-shift keyers, attenuations equalisation 3−2720

attenuation measurement
3-m site attenuation, calculation method 3−13820
antenna factor calibration from meas. of site attenuation 3−4218
broadband antennas, standard-site method for antenna factors determ. 3−2634
cable shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3−21073
filter insertion loss meas., MIL-STD-220A vs. classical techniques 3−25586
mains filter, insertion attenuation meas. circuits *(German)* 3−31807
microwave, attenuation transfer standards for international and national intercomparisons 3−27071
multi-channel carrier-frequency transmission meas. using SMP-16 instrument *(German)* 3−31029
Norway's telephone network, stability and attenuation distribution, CCITT recommendations *(Norwegian)* 3−20023
optical fibers and cables, attenuation factor and numerical aperture, temperature effects 3−13284
optical fibres, attenuation meas. and extrapolation over longer distances 3−13261
optical fibres, single-mode, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 3−24927
optical power and attenuation meas. of optical fibres, for industrial appl. *(German)* 3−4323
rain, considerations for satellite paths in Australia 3−26397
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
site-attenuation calculation from antenna factors 3−2633
submarine coaxial cables, high frequency characteristics 3−31284
underground power cables RF dispersion charcts. determ., sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
waveguide four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3−27073

attenuators
see also waveguide attenuators
Γ-shaped controllable attenuator using complementary FETs for amplification control 3−6531
AGC input stage with digital electronic control 3−12000
common mode attenuator for interference reduction in seismic data 3−27449
digital audio attenuator, control using Gray-code input 3−3760
optically encoded moving shutter attenuator design 3−9593
RF attenuator design, BASIC program for home computers 3−17770
self-setting attenuator for laser pulse energy stabilisation 3−25292
GaAs monolithic wideband variable attenuators for 2 to 18 GHz range 3−1048
He-Ne laser beam intensity stabiliser 3−25298

attitude control
BSE, Japanese Medium-scale Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose, attitude control performance and its influence on received TV signal strengths on the ground 3−14621
dual-spin satellite dynamics with gyro-damper 3−21407
horizon sensor errors calculated by computer models, comparison with measured orbit performance 3−4085
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
magnetic-bearing reaction wheel for satellite attitude control appls. 3−27372
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
Satcom communications satellite, plume impingement effects modelling and testing 3−32204
satellite librational damping using a quasi-feedback solar controller 3−21427
SBS spacecraft despin operation, digital simulation 3−4694
Shuttle-borne spacecraft, synergetic maneuvering for orbital plane change 3−27383
single-axis turntable for testing satellite attitude control systems, torque motor *(Dutch)* 3−21421
spacecraft guidance and control, radiation hardened star scanner 3−27370

audio acoustics
see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech
ambisonic technology modern concepts 3−3781
High Fidelity, subjective tests for distortion evaluation using stereo headphones *(German)* 3−3761
sound mixing system for film and video post-production, advanced computer-assisted system 3−15123

audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

audio discs *see video and audio discs*

audio equipment
see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; loudspeakers; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs
14 bit dual-ramp D/A convertor for digital audio systems 3−23526
audio signal equalisers, simple, multipass and multiparametric, design and possibilities of using simulator inductors *(Slovak)* 3−20766
audio visual presentation and production, microprocessor appl. 3−20764
cassette tape recorder, ORION SM 250, design and construction *(Hungarian)* 3−26708
dbx digital processor and Sony Beta hi-fi system, review 3−31568
dbx noise reduction system development of bipolar ICs 3−12945
digital audio, current trends in field, review *(Japanese)* 3−20791
digital audio, professional equipment *(German)* 3−15113
digital audio attenuator, control using Gray-code input 3−3760
digital Audio equipment for recording *(Japanese)* 3−15118
digital systems, design issues in digital signal processing 3−3792
distortion measurements at audio frequencies, for consumer equipment *(French)* 3−9596
Dolby and High-Com noise reduction *(German)* 3−31577
Dolby and High-Com-noise reduction Noise Killer cct. *(German)* 3−31580
door bell, loud tone, using loudspeaker *(Spanish)* 3−12273
dynamic noise filter, using voltage controlled high-pass filter cct. 3−17775

audio equipment continued
electronic tuning and switching, volume/tone control, ICs *(Japanese)* 3—20792
equalisation and its effects 3—31569
equalization, history, procedures and precautions 3—15067
fast ultra-low distortion meas. using filtering methods 3—26697
film studios, sound inserter, high-performance design *(German)* 3—26683
flat response and room gain anal. 3—31570
frequency response, testing to DIN standards *(German)* 3—26684
frequency shifter for use in audio band 3—9589
graphic equalizer with microprocessor 3—26687
Grundig colour signal test generator with stereo sound, FG 70 S *(German)* 3—26614
Grundig FG 70 stereo colour generator *(German)* 3—9471
Grundig stereo sound video recorder, electronics circuitry *(German)* 3—9552
Grundig stereo sound video recorder application *(German)* 3—9553
guitar and bass tuner, design 3—20793
hi-fi, RFI suppression methods 3—19413
hi-fi frequency divider filters, calcs. using Basic II program, construction *(Spanish)* 3—23583
hi-fi stereo musical reproduction, using digital systems, future developments 3—26678
LaVerne Terrace low-pass filter comparison with Butterworth and Bessel filters 3—12236
LED peak VU meter 3—4181
linear IC applns. *(Italian)* 3—26668
MAA 2300 IC D/A convertor, MAA 2400 IC signal processor, technology, characts. 3—23520
magnetic sound film transport system, new design 3—9619
measuring instruments for production lines 3—4150
microcomputer restoration of original pitch of decelerated or accelerated recordings *(Czech)* 3—26714
mini chorus unit using CCD delay line 3—3786
mixer, for audio-visual work and radio production 3—26670
mixer, VLSI approach 3—3791
mixing console, microcomputer control device *(Polish)* 3—3783
mixing desk, power unit, live concerts, recording 3—15096
mixing desk, semiprofessional, construction 3—3821
mixing desk, semiprofessional 3—15094
modular preamplifier, signal-level meter, design 3—20797
MW AM stereo for car radios 3—3668
Norma sound automatic level controllers application *(Russian)* 3—20795
octophony, three dimensional sound panning system 3—9624
operational amplifier phase shifter 3—12258
optical disc players, lenses 3—9603
optically encoded moving shutter attenuator design 3—9593
Orion hi-fi tower *(Hungarian)* 3—20785
PCM system, scan frequency digital conversion *(German)* 3—26685
peak programme meter design 3—21019
peak programme meter for audio equipment, design considerations 3—15354
peak programme meter from Key Electronics, performance test results 3—15355
phaser using switched capacitor filters 3—31583
Phonic SA-3000 10 band stereo equaliser, using bar graph spectrum display 3—15080
professional digital audio, 2-channel, 16-bit digital sampling frequency convertor 3—3795
separate selfcontained sound receiver for hi-fi TV reception 3—9479
signal processor at Lucasfilm for motion pictures 3—3793
signal processors, using digital LSI 3—26676
siren alarm, two tone using square wave modulated oscillator, loudspeaker *(Spanish)* 3—6865
sliding friction between stylus and record groove, comments 3—20790
sound addition to film *(German)* 3—26686
sound engineering for theatre and film 3—31566
sound shaper, design 3—26671
spectral analyser, hand-held, method of construction and setting up 3—3754
standardized European 21-pole Scart connector for entertainments electronic equipment *(German)* 3—1106
stereo channel difference shown in dB and on LED chain strip *(German)* 3—3780
stereo colour TV receivers, acoustical relationships *(German)* 3—26612
stereo image expander for hi-fi use 3—15097
stereo noise gate, using LM13600N transconductance op. amp. 3—20760
stereo synthesiser for tuners, VCRs, using CCD comb filter 3—20768
stereo voice-over unit 3—31565
stereo width control, cct. 3—3785
studio mixing desk, digital parametric filters appl. 3—3796
Super-80 four tone generator, using 74LS00 NAND gate, 74LS153 data selector ICs 3—26675
symmetrical transformerless inputs of electro-acoustical units 3—26672
synthesised Hi-Fi FM tuner 3—15071
Technics ST-Z45 AM/FM stereo tuner, characts. 3—20681
Texas Instruments computerised 'Magic Wand', reads bar code, produces speech *(German)* 3—3764
Thorn's stereo TVs 3—9497
TV sound receiver PCB component layout for home construction 3—9491

audio-frequency amplifiers
20 W, East German production range *(Czech)* 3—23247
100 W Hi-Fi amplifier *(Spanish)* 3—23243
5532 op. amp., use in phono preamp. and graphic equalizer 3—604
amplifier design, electret headphones application 3—9592
automobile audio booster cct. 3—28696
bridging adaptor for Series 500 power amplifiers, using NE5534N op-amps 3—17549
Carver M-400 audio power amplifier 3—20775
Combo amplifier integrated with loudspeaker, cabinet construction 3—3787
Elektor audio XL system Crescendo power amplifier 3—23218
Grundig colour TV receivers of 26″ stereo class, 2×10 W output stage *(German)* 3—26611
Grundig colour TV receivers of stereo Hi-Fi class, stereo output stage *(German)* 3—26610
Grundig MCF 400 drawer-loading miniature cassette deck *(German)* 3—9604
headphone class A amplifier, using bipolar transistors 3—26680

audio-frequency amplifiers continued
Hi-Fi, direct linear drive circuit, efficiency and reduced power dissipation *(German)* 3—3812
hi-fi 100W sub-woofer power amplifier using MOSFET technology 3—3758
Hi-Fi amplifier selection *(Italian)* 3—6507
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3—3762
High Fidelity, subjective tests for distortion evaluation using stereo headphones *(German)* 3—3761
high-fidelity amplifiers, dynamic distortions *(Hungarian)* 3—20806
linear programming, used for AF amplifier manufacture quality control *(Spanish)* 3—22782
McGee Turbo-Safe Sintron amplifier *(German)* 3—17552
modular preamplifier 3—9621
Mosfet audio amp., 80 to 100 W, design and construction *(Italian)* 3—23207
MOSFET power audio amp. featuring bias stabilization 3—11985
phonon preamplifier for moving-coil and moving magnet pick-ups 3—31595
power, module in Elektor XL range, construction details 3—20773
preamplifier for magnetic pick-up *(Spanish)* 3—17564
preamplifier visual level monitor 3—31594
Prelude AF preamplifier; tone control cct. 3—31598
Prelude Hi-Fi preamplifier home construction unit 3—26679
Prelude preamplifier in Elektor XL range, modules, line amplifier 3—31593
programmable gain cell using current steering cascode topology 3—11987
self-assembly preamplifiers and power amplifiers, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3—31571
signal voltage preset level digital trigger cct., using summing amplifier 3—23648
SSB tuned audio power amplifiers, development possibilities, restrictions *(Hungarian)* 3—23223
stereophonic booster cct., using FET op. amps. *(Spanish)* 3—15100
'Super A' class amplifiers, using complementary output transistors *(Spanish)* 3—6529
TDA 4920 and TDA 4925, class-B AF power, design *(German)* 3—23220
tone control circuit, high performance, design and contribution 3—3798
transistor amplifier, nonlinear distortion analysis, modified Ebers-Moll model appl. 3—29308
TV amplifier designed for old person's use, LM380 IC 3—17543

audio-frequency oscillators
acoustic warning device, using 2 kH crystal oscillator, IC *(German)* 3—12266
line changer for close-range radio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 3—20673
sine function network, design *(German)* 3—17582
sinusoidal waveforms generation, using Schmitt trigger *(German)* 3—23255

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

audio recording
see also video and audio discs
8-channel magnetic tape device for recording and mixing, Fostex A-8 *(German)* 3—31588
analog mastering tape vs. digital mastering tape 3—30321
analog-to-digital transition, consumer clarification code, development 3—31585
ATRS, automatic tape response system, tape type selection by manufacturer *(German)* 3—31590
audio-visual test cassette, BKSTS 3—20800
azimuth alignment of cassette recording heads 3—31586
BBC night-time broadcasting for schools 3—5955
binaural recordings and loudspeakers 3—9620
cassette tape timer cct. 3—26710
compact digital audio disc *(Italian)* 3—9600
continuous noise digital recording, quantisation noise error minimisation 3—8658
digital audio, current trends in field, review *(Japanese)* 3—20791
digital audio, professional equipment *(German)* 3—15113
digital audio cassette recorder for studio appl., Technics SV-P100-PCM *(German)* 3—31591
digital audio discs, DAD, optical head 3—9602
digital Audio equipment for recording *(Japanese)* 3—15118
digital audio recording using delta modulation techniques 3—31587
digital recording, nonlinear distortion meas. 3—9622
digital recording using Karlquist and thin-film heads 3—26713
digital/analogue comparison 3—26712
dynamic noise reduction system *(Spanish)* 3—26693
electronic note book EN2 for private and business purposes *(German)* 3—26707
FeRRIT film recorder development 3—4151
Grundig automatic components placement system onto miniature printed boards, EN2 electronic notebook appl. *(German)* 3—23883
Grundig EN 2 electronic notebook, pocket-size personal tape recorder *(German)* 3—26705
heads, surface layer improvement by ion implantation, investigation *(Polish)* 3—30330
high performance audio tapes, developments 3—26702
High-Com modifications *(German)* 3—26704
history of audio and video recording *(German)* 3—15115
history of sound recording *(German)* 3—3810
language dubbing—a video based system 3—15126
M-S stereo technique implementation 3—9612
magnetic and optical sound channels, matching frequency bandwidths, results *(Russian)* 3—20815
magnetic audio recording, terminology notation and mathematics in standards 3—31604
magnetic heads, review of new trends for sound and video recording *(Russian)* 3—13137
magnetic sound film transport system, new design 3—9619
measuring tapes at Czechoslovak Radio 3—15112
microphones, directional/moving coil types for amateur use *(German)* 3—3773
mixing desk, semiprofessional, construction 3—3821
motion picture audio recording, new generation magnetic film 3—30332
motion picture sound, history in years 1927-40 3—31605
music recording using a microphone on the floor *(German)* 3—31592
OSS technique in practice for live orchestral concert *(German)* 3—31589
PCM audio recording, 8-bit, new technique using video track extension 3—3820
PCM digital recording system for professional use *(Japanese)* 3—20810

audio recording continued
PCM recording technique based on digital sound recording *(German)* 3−15116
Philips LaserVision system 3−9566
pioneers of tape recording, historical account *(German)* 3−3811
professional audio tape recorders, microprocessor control system *(Spanish)* 3−15121
professional audio tape recorders at Photokina 1982 exhibition *(German)* 3−31599
professional audio/video studio from Grundig *(German)* 3−31551
professional digital audio technology, digital sampling frequency convertor *(German)* 3−20805
program production techniques for audio broadcasts *(Japanese)* 3−20656
record cutting, magnetic tape to copper disc development *(German)* 3−3800
recorded announcements systems, magnetic bubble memories use 3−20798
release print optical sound tracks, operational wear, sound quality effect *(Russian)* 3−20814
Sharp RT-X5 PCM cassette recorder, used for audio, data-handling appls. *(German)* 3−3815
SMPTE time code recording on quarter-inch tape 3−31603
SMPTE/EBU time and control tracks 3−9625
steel tape recorders, Blattner, Marconi-Stille machines, technology *(German)* 3−15114
stereo magnetic recording for film, Cinerama, development 3−15124
synchronisation by automatic digital methods of 8 mm film projector and stereo tape recorder *(Russian)* 3−31606
tape recorders, AC bias method 3−15106
Telefunken HC 730 T double cassette deck *(German)* 3−31600
thin film recording head, multitrack, digital audio appls. 3−18671
thin film recording heads, multitrack, audio recording expts. 3−18672
Videotheque, display system application *(Japanese)* 3−15050
wax cylinder development to video disc, V.Poulsen, C.Stille pioneer work *(German)* 3−3814
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331

audio systems
see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment
ambisonic technology modern concepts 3−3781
artificial head for quality assessment of headphone stereophonic system *(German)* 3−20776
audio/video system, digital, audio signals editing 3−26632
Australian TV stereo sound, German system 3−26584
Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 8000 equipment evaluation 3−15111
cinema sound quality improvements 3−15125
Compact Disc, effect on audio system design 3−9623
compact disc digital audio system, D/A conversion 3−9617
compact disc digital audio system, EFM modulation 3−9615
compact disc digital audio system 3−9614
compact disc digital audio system error correction and concealment 3−9616
DBX noise reduction system in audio equipment *(German)* 3−31574
digital audio, professional equipment *(German)* 3−15113
digital audio technology *(German)* 3−3763
distributed design, uniformity of coverage and other sound-field considerations 3−20786
DM appls. *(Italian)* 3−15084
echo-cancelling techniques, conference application 3−8332
Elektor XL range, introduction 3−20772
equalisation circuits, corrective and adaptive 3−3755
film sound mixing for film industry *(German)* 3−15085
High Fidelity, subjective tests for distortion evaluation using stereo headphones *(German)* 3−3761
HighCom sound reproduction system, soft switching modification 3−20803
IEC data bus, TV and audio appls. *(German)* 3−31632
Interlude remote-control preamplifier for Hi-Fi audio system operation 3−31596
line distribution, design 3−31567
midrange phase distortion audibility 3−9591
Paramount Theatre's 16KW system installation 3−15068
phase distortion and phase equalization in audio signal processing 3−15088
sound mixing system for film and video post-production, advanced computer-assisted system 3−15123
Space Shuttle, voice intercommunication and interfaces 3−15103
stereophonics development *(German)* 3−15099
synthesized speech, speech quality measurement methods 3−30882
tone decoding, active filter cct. to obviate tuning 3−20770
TV sound multiplex, stereo modulated signal polarity meas., occupied bandwidth *(Japanese)* 3−31523

auditory activity *see hearing*

auditory evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

auditory perception *see hearing*

Auger effect
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
electrostatic charged particle spectrometer 3−21242
metal surface chemical anal. appl. *(Polish)* 3−15628
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
nematic homeotropically aligned cell in DC elec. field, alignment deterioration and surface props. meas. 3−2041
p-n junction analysis, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
polyimide-Al multilevel structures, O_2 plasma patterning, high contact resistance origin, AES study, depth profile 3−7331
recording equipment using quasispherical analyser 3−9714
reliability microanalysis, principles and appls. *(Italian)* 3−22803
scanning Auger microscopy, software 3−3880
scanning electron microscope, quantitative interpretation 3−29776
secondary electron spectrometer with angular resolution for studying single-crystal surfaces 3−21240
semiconductor, direct gap n-type, Auger recombination, Kane four band model 3−24078
semiconductor injection laser threshold characts., Auger recombination effect 3−8085
semiconductor injection lasers, threshold characts. associated with Auger processes 3−25246
semiconductor-metal interfaces, structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3−12622

Auger effect continued
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD composition and oxidation resistance determ. *(Chinese)* 3−6328
solar concentrator cell arrays, comp. of low-strength solder joints, metallisation comp. 3−11185
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
spectrometer, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
spectroscopy using Zener diode circuit for background subtraction *(Japanese)* 3−3993
steel wire, coatings of Cu, Ni and solder, scanning Auger anal. 3−1081
Al-Pd_2Si-Si junctions, material reactions, phase stability 3−12626
Al-Pd_2Si-Si junctions, material reactions, kinetic rates 3−12627
Al-Si interface, chem. interdiffusion, AES study 3−18263
Al-SiC interface, AES and EELS study 3−18254
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, role of Ge, phys. and elec. meas. 3−18260
CaF_2 on Si substrate, thin-film inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, scanning AES study 3−22287
CdTe (110) vacuum cleaved surfaces, photoenhanced oxidation *(Japanese)* 3−1320
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
CdTe-InSb heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl., AES study 3−17354
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium for mag. tapes *(Japanese)* 3−24731
Cu_2S/(Zn,Cd)S heterojunction solar cells, chemiplated, comp. depth profiles meas. 3−32799
Fe, epitaxial growth on GaAs (100) by MOCVD, LEED, Auger and FRM studies 3−6284
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017
n-GaAs, Au-Ge-based ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
GaAs photocathodes, electron diffusion, radiative and Auger recombination, luminesc. 3−18100
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source, AES study 3−17338
$Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$/AnP laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
InGaAsP, Auger recombination, phonon-assisted, theory 3−30476
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. rate 3−2297
InGaAsP lasers with lightly doped active layers, meas. of radiative recombination coeff. and carrier leakage 3−13541
InGaAsP photocathodes with negative electron affinity, surface comp. 3−12526
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
InGaAsP-InP quantum-well heterostruct. lasers, Auger recomb. calc. 3−8071
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ quantum well lasers, threshold current density, Auger recombination effects 3−19110
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
InP, annealing encapsulants, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption, LEED, AES and photoelectron spectroscopy study 3−1406
InSb, AES evaluation of cleaning and etching methods 3−24291
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source, AES study 3−24870
Mo (110), Auger spectra at 25°C 3−9714
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props., AES and X-ray study 3−30344
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si, ion etching by Cl_2+Ar^+, AES studies and mass balance model 3−29973
Si, multilayer structures, current-voltage characts. at high current densities, Auger recomb. 3−1391
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si, p^+-n-n^+ multilayer struct., Auger recomb. at high current densities, I-V meas. 3−7245
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si:Au, minority carrier lifetime, recombination mechanisms 3−1271
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
Si/SiO_2 interface state, effect on MOS props., C-V characts., trap activation 3−24208
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, N distribution, AES, IR and etching studies 3−29975
SiO_2, ultrathin layer on Si, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3−29203
Ti-Si and Ti-SiO_x-Si systems, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401

Auger effect continued
W dispenser cathode, surface studies by AES, UPS, and XPS 3−7054
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321
Auger electrons *see Auger effect*
Auger recombination *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination*
Auger spectra *see Auger effect*
Auger spectroscopy *see Auger effect*
aural null direction finders *see radio direction-finding*
austempering *see heat treatment*
austenitising *see heat treatment*
Autler-Townes effect *see Stark effect*
autoionisation
see also Auger effect
Ba^+ laser, photo-autoionisation pumped 3−7962
Na vapour, laser-induced autoionising-like resonance in continuum at third harmonic generation 3−19197
automata theory
see also finite automata; stochastic automata; switching theory
binary codes definition for redundant completely separating systems 3−25710
ECG, QRS detection using automata theory in a battery-powered microprocessor system 3−4644
packet-level-protocol validation scheme using automation model *(Japanese)* 3−31175
Petri nets for modelling and analysis of communication and cooperation protocols 3−19862
probability-based arithmetic codes for (d,k) channels 3−8464
protocol analysis using automata-theoretic model 3−31028
protocol validation, Petri net approach to automata synchronisation 3−14207
single register machine, code generation 3−13931
automatic frequency control
analog-digital frequency-phase system, dynamic properties investigation 3−14275
BARITT diode oscillator, optical injection locking investigation 3−29586
BWT, frequency stabilising and returning system 3−29752
digital frequency synthesizer based on PPAFC loop and divider with fractional-variable division factor 3−623
digital phase-lock AFC system with nonuniform control intervals, statistical anal. 3−19733
digital phase-synchronisation systems, approx. of pull-in range 3−17615
integrated video IF amplifier and PLL detection system 3−3622
land mobile LINCOMPEX system in 150 MHz band *(Japanese)* 3−31338
magnetron transmitter radar appl. *(Polish)* 3−14823
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3−26336
nonlinear AFC system containing second-order filter, stability 3−17829
phase-locked AFC system with integrating oscillator 3−661
plesiochronic-signal transmission channels construction, multiplexer use 3−3312
PLL, conditions for existence of separatrix cycle in piecewise-linear system 3−17613
pulse phase-lock automatic frequency control system, interference filtering 3−17617
second-order PLL AFC systems, synchronization failure, statistical charcts. 3−6600
steam turbine load variation limitations in automatic control of frequency and power 3−32532
torsion pendulum amplitude meas. and LF control *(German)* 3−3891
two speed motor AFC drives with solid couplings 3−5724
automatic gain control
70 dB range AGC circuit *(Italian)* 3−17547
adaptive signal detection, QNAR AGC systems 3−25777
AGC systems, numerical method for dynamic props. 3−6534
audio equipment, electronic tuning and switching, volume/tone control, ICs *(Japanese)* 3−20792
automobile AGC audio system, using comparator for sound level adjustment *(Spanish)* 3−9474
input stage with digital electronic control 3−12000
integrated video IF amplifier and PLL detection system 3−3622
land mobile LINCOMPEX system in 150 MHz band *(Japanese)* 3−31338
method of increasing ratio of recovery time to build-up time 3−12005
nonlinear effects analysis using Volterra models 3−23250
radio receivers with feedback AGC, dynamical response to fading 3−20416
transistor junction temp., variable component, amplitude-phase conversion in amplifiers with AGC 3−17567
video signal gamma/automatic gain control cct., using bipolar transistors, IC 3−3702
wideband transistor power amplifier, gain stabilization 3−11997
automatic programming
digital multimagnitude controller appl. of microcomputer-programmed signal processor *(German)* 3−19706
automatic telephone systems
see also telephone equipment
absent-subscriber service modernization at Copenhagen Telephone Co. 3−14499
absent-subscriber system development at Jutland Telephone Co. 3−14498
ACD, automatic call distributor, small business, appl. 3−20027
answering services, application 3−20026
AXE 10 development, Stockholm telecommunication area 3−3321
AXE 10 switching system functions, telephone network requirements *(Croatian)* 3−31229
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Cable Repair Administrative System development 3−19989
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, data base system 3−20831
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, economic evaluation 3−19993
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, evolution 3−19984
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, front end system application 3−20833
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, human performance design techniques 3−19990
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations System context-sensitive switch design 3−20835
automatic telephone systems continued
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Mechanized Loop Testing, strategies and techniques 3−19986
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Mechanized Loop Testing design 3−19987
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, on-line documentation, mechanizing development, delivery, and use 3−19992
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, planning, human performance analysis and design 3−19991
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, second generation Mechanized Loop Testing System, distributed microprocessor application 3−19988
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, software tools and components application 3−20834
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, system architecture 3−19985
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Trouble Report Evaluation and Analysis Tool application 3−20832
computerized telephone dialer application 3−14453
electronic key telephone system, 2100 series *(Japanese)* 3−14490
emergency calls using EMS communications system 3−26239
freephone service: a new application for the E12 system 3−26217
integrated watchman's register system in the EMS communication system 3−26241
international direct dialling from Switzerland *(German, French)* 3−14308
ISTOK integrated analog-digital unified communication system, tests results 3−14518
line tester from STC 3−31083
man-machine language for the digital switching system EWSD 3−31237
man-machine language translator for operations and maintenance processes of System X 3−31228
master-group teleconferencing, design characts. of switching systems 3−14504
MD 110 digital SPC PABX 3−3319
MD 110 microprocessor-controlled PABX 3−3322
MD 110 SPC PABX signal processing considerations 3−3320
No.10A Remote Switching System: control-complex architecture and circuit design 3−20248
No.10A Remote Switching System: peripheral systems architecture and circuit design 3−20249
No.10A Remote Switching System: physical design 3−20251
No.10A Remote Switching System: remote terminal firmware 3−20252
No.10A Remote Switching System: system maintenance 3−20253
No.10A Remote Switching System: system overview 3−20247
No.10A Remote Switching System: transmission plan 3−20254
No.10A Remote Switching Systems: host software 3−20250
No.4 ESS, design of recovery strategies for fault-tolerant operation 3−31226
Nordic mobile system structure 3−14309
operations support systems, accel. of work flow by automation of functions 3−20291
PABX, office telephone systems, current developments 3−26213
PABX system DVS 8818, future developments *(German)* 3−20277
reliability analysis of telephone exchange in existing network 3−14328
repair and remote line testing systems, computer-aided 3−31081
Soviet development of telephone trunk networks, until 1985 *(Czech)* 3−31089
SPC exchanges, structure and modernisation *(Hungarian)* 3−26225
SPC telephone systems boost office productivity *(German)* 3−9225
thick film circuit technology and appls. *(Italian)* 3−7031
Traffic Service Position System for maintenance and administration of telephone services 3−31080
visually impaired operator system for traffic service position system consoles 3−31227
automatic test equipment
7D20 digitising oscilloscope for increased efficiency in production testing 3−26747
64K RAMs, quad testing, ATE 3−9644
1553 bus interfaces testing, building block selection, military aircraft appl. 3−20900
A/D converter testing, microprocessor-based cct. and assembly language program 3−20844
A/D convertors, high speed, dynamic performance testing 3−22746
AC meas. fundamentals 3−12068
AC motors, closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3−16236
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3−27957
advances in automatic meter testing 3−10605
aerospace engine operating costs estimation, for ATE management decisions 3−15814
air-fuel ratio analysis system 3−26774
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3−15791
airborne tactical jamming systems testing, EA-6B electronic countermeasure system 3−15192
analog IC, shortening of dynamic meas. automated sequency time *(Polish)* 3−3886
analogue circuit card assembly diagnosis, ATE/CUT interactions modelling 3−20895
analogue circuit modules testing 3−23881
analogue LSI production testing using digital signal processing 3−22748
analogue LSI testing, high-speed vector bus design 3−31653
artificial intelligence appl., near-term and futuristic possibilities 3−20891
artificial intelligence appl. 3−15181
ATLAS, Adaptive Test and Logic Analyser System *(German)* 3−20849
Atlas 9600 test system for logic analysis and emulation *(German)* 3−15145
ATLAS test procedures development for commercial avionics 3−21436
ATLAS-based systems, ATE architecture development 3−15209
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3−4150
audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems 3−22747
Autek 5810A system, PCB assembly checking 3−3839
autocollimator, adaptation for television use 3−26768
automated system for measuring scatter parameters, of microwave ccts. *(Czech)* 3−15266
automatic device counting system 3−11484
automatic meter accuracy testing equipment 3−10603
automatic system of balancing methods *(Japanese)* 3−20882
automobile constructions, stand testing of full spectral matrix, control methods 3−26776

automatic test equipment continued
automotive electronics, appl. of ATE to complex systems 3−28680
automotive gasoline engine, automatic quality control system using noise anal. and diagnosis 3−22798
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914
avionic CRT displays testing, using programmable video test pattern generator 3−21437
avionics support for F-15, integrated test program set development 3−15787
battery charge state meas., using microcomputer based loaded voltmeter test method 3−3861
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Cable Repair Administrative System development 3−19989
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, data base system 3−20831
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, economic evaluation 3−19993
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, evolution 3−19984
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, front end system application 3−20833
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, human performance design techniques 3−19990
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations System context-sensitive switch design 3−20835
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Mechanized Loop Testing, strategies and techniques 3−19986
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Mechanized Loop Testing design 3−19987
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, planning, human performance analysis and design 3−19991
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, second generation Mechanized Loop Testing System, distributed microprocessor application 3−19988
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, software tools and components application 3−20834
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, system architecture 3−19985
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Trouble Report Evaluation and Analysis Tool application 3−20832
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
built-in testing, ATE development for future VLSI systems 3−9651
burn-in ATE system for high density memories 3−29436
cable production testing, metrology and automated measuring devices *(Bulgarian)* 3−17961
cable/harness testing, ATE, QC improvement 3−29612
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3−9671
car engine machining, machine fault detector, computer terminal 3−9672
Challenger tank, computerized test rig 3−26750
circuit board design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3−12418
circuit control and meas., microprocessor-controlled subsystem *(Russian)* 3−15170
colour display development simplification and acceleration 3−15188
combined stress testing machine, appl. to yield surfaces of low C steel 3−26761
communication management program test and evaluation system for DCNA network testing (COMTES-1) *(Japanese)* 3−26063
communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
communications environment generator, CEG, test system for communications networks 3−14412
communications/microwave test instruments, trends 3−15166
complementary signal sensitivity to component tolerance 3−15184
computer applications on material testing *(Japanese)* 3−20883
computer-aided testability design fault diagnosis system and adaptive strategy 3−28990
computerised test system at MK Electric 3−17054
condenser microphone, computer-controlled reciprocity calibration method 3−15090
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated free field calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15108
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated pressure calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15107
conference, Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11402
contact resistance meas., of contact parts, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3−27039
continuous measurement equipment based on microprocessors *(Spanish)* 3−26767
controllable temperature test chambers for electronic component cycling *(Polish)* 3−3849
convertor PCBs, automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer A/D and D/A *(German)* 3−15139
correlation testing of inertial meas. unit, using dynamic simulator 3−15185
cost effective test program sets procurement and development 3−15180
cost reduction using test system remote program management 3−26778
CRO, VP-3603A, system outline and specifications, production line appls. 3−21033
custom VLSI PCB dynamic high speed functional testing, implications 3−23880
data collection systems, maintenance, repair techniques *(French)* 3−114
data communications test equipment 3−26745
data terminal testing system, microcomputer-based 3−20836
DCNA Products Verification System (PROVES-1) *(Japanese)* 3−26061
development, evolutionary approach, aircraft instrumentation testing appl. 3−20896
dielectric test bench, computerised *(French)* 3−15137
digital circuits, Diagnostic Organization and Retrieval-Algorithm system 3−15175
digital IC testing and structured design [digital IC testing] 3−24512
digital ICs, ATE, high speed functional testing of microprocessor based boards 3−9642
DIPAGE computer-assisted digital pattern generation 3−20893
discrete device test system *(Russian)* 3−15150
display types and content 3−15187
distributed processing appl. in multi-vendor environment, test data automation 3−31651
distributed processing techniques appl. 3−15210
DMA controller, signature anal. testing 3−29388
economic aspects *(French)* 3−15152
automatic test equipment continued
eddy current probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3−17468
eddy current test system for nondestructive materials testing *(German)* 3−17430
effectiveness, friendly test environment effect 3−20894
electric machine digital measuring and data processing equipments *(Hungarian)* 3−21905
electric machine load meas. using microprocessor controlled eddy current test stand and field regulator 3−16211
electric vehicle battery testing laboratory 3−22721
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
electro-optical military equipment, calibration considerations at intermediate maintenance levels 3−3846
electrochemical potential spectroscopy, for electric cells testing 3−26765
Electroglas model 2001X automatic IC point-contact tester *(French)* 3−31631
electromagnetic susceptibility and vulnerability test system, semi-automated, using shielded room charcts. 3−20901
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
electronic flow bench for carburettor meas. 3−26772
electronic hardness tester for automatic control on production lines *(German)* 3−29241
electronic measuring technique to simplify testing of mirrors 3−15500
electronics maintenance appl. 3−15199
EMC test facility development 3−25559
engine and component endurance testing system, computer controlled 3−26773
engine test automation, hardware, software, interfacing and instrumentation 3−15206
environmental/burn-in testing of electronic assemblies, semiconductor ccts. automatic systems 3−17015
eye test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3−27295
factory test/field test integration 3−17030
FARES mobile computer system for acquisition and eval. in test automobiles 3−26775
fast ultra-low distortion meas. using filtering methods 3−26697
faults which challenge the in-circuit tester: some examples and some solutions 3−23391
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, test methods and tools 3−3157
field portable, third-generation, advanced hardware and software techniques 3−15190
flexibility in digital test unit architecture 3−15194
flight test instrumentation, integrated sensor system 3−15797
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench, calibration support 3−4118
Fluke 9010A, Data I/O 1310/20, Huntron Tracker, test equipment, charcts. *(French)* 3−3894
gauge blocks, meas. assurance procedure, computer software 3−26729
GenRad, Teradyne, Fairchild/Schlumberger testing systems, used for digital equipment *(German)* 3−26736
GenRad Systems Test Product Line, 2610, 2620 and 2630 3−15143
Grundig IC quality control system *(German)* 3−6063
Grundig Werk 20 equipment, circuit-board manufacture, quality control application *(German)* 3−7008
hearing-aid testing and audiological experimentation, microprocessor-controlled system 3−21388
Hewlett-Packard, model 4145A, semiconductor parameter analyser review 3−3840
Hewlett-Packard 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
Hewlett-Packard HP 55005A logic troubleshooting system for instrument repair 3−15144
high-density multilayer PCBs, computer-controlled optical testing system 3−23906
hob tester, model PCD-50 HB 3−15473
holographic nondestructive evaluation on-line acquisition and analysis 3−11875
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing of under high-press. conditions 3−11492
host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3−31650
HP 1630 A/D intelligent logic analyser from Hewlett-Packard *(German)* 3−20854
HP 1630 logic analyser, software output *(German)* 3−26748
HP 4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer 3−9654
HP 4145A semiconductor analyser, combining, digital measurements, software operating system 3−18399
HP 4955 protocol analyser for data transmission networks *(German)* 3−31622
HP 5180A waveform recorder, appls. 3−26735
human factors in man-computer interface 3−15186
hybrid ATE for board testing 3−3896
hybrid automatic tester for PCB testing 3−9647
hybrids, custom circuits, ATE using IEEE-488 bus 3−23989
IC's and components incoming inspection, using Enertec Taliceman system *(German)* 3−3852
IC functional testing, static parameters tester, economic aspects *(Polish)* 3−3850
IC testing, automated generation of device test software 3−24519
IC testing, common Pascal test language, reality or pipedream 3−24518
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3−24516
IEC-bus systems, RF measurement application 3−20867
IEEE 488 short-run testing, six hierarchical automation levels 3−26751
IEEE-488 interface bus, for automatic test and programmable bench instruments 3−15141
in-circuit PCB testing, Marconi 80R system for automated production facilities 3−3847
industrial developments of semiconductor test equipment 3−28891
industrial measuring instrument verification *(Czech)* 3−9669
industry trends, goals, and developments 3−9645
information feedback system for identifying and eliminating problem areas in electronic products 3−17062
instrument survey, testing for on-line control 3−26738
integrated testing, digital/linear mixed ICs, testing 3−20871
intelligent console for computer testing 3−31635
interactive software 3−20855
IR focal plane test station calibration 3−4117

automatic test equipment continued
IR sensor brassboard test facility using minicomputer 3−4082
jet engines automatic testing, engineering aspects 3−15812
laboratory automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
laboratory automation *(Japanese)* 3−31639
laser calibration system, for machine tools and inspection systems 3−31640
linear device testing, LTS-2400 User Prototype Family Board 3−26734
linear IC testing, general-purpose linear IC test system with superior cost-per-performance 3−24513
logic analyser product survey 3−9711
logic analyser/adaptive test system, virtual instrument concept, Atlas *(German)* 3−15148
logic analysers trace control, multiple, noncontiguous program segments in single recording 3−20942
logic analysis, Racal-Dana 200 series *(German)* 3−26749
logic analysis system, ATLAS 9600 *(German)* 3−12061
logic troubleshooting system, semiautomatic, HP 55005A 3−9649
Logos III, test generator for digital circuit testing 3−9648
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3−24415
LSI circuit cards functional testing *(French)* 3−12877
LSI complex digital systems testability enhancement, using self-verification techniques 3−17740
LSI digital PCB performance testing, test generation system design 3−23916
LSI functional test system *(Hungarian)* 3−9664
LSI microprocessor test generation 3−26777
LSI photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3−24241
LSI production testing management system, TAM 3−9646
LSI test technology, problems *(Hungarian)* 3−24459
LSI testing *(Hungarian)* 3−23474
LSI-test equipment *(Hungarian)* 3−9663
LSI/VLSI logic and array masterslices, test data spec., screen image rule generation system 3−12065
LSI/VLSI test system, used by Danish Central Electronics Institute *(Danish)* 3−18482
LT1280 for through-the-pins testing of the thermal conduction module, logic testing using I/O pins 3−26756
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
LTF, automatic test system for ITT 1240 telephone exchange 3−9230
magnetic testing equipment for electrical steels grading 3−20860
magnetics automated test set, custom-written software 3−15140
maintenance automatic test equipment−a comprehensive RF test set for television 3−9675
management of test program sets, development cost control 3−11444
Marconi 'Graduate' automatic tester *(French)* 3−20865
Marconi in-circuit testing system 80 X for analogue and digital ccts. *(German)* 3−31645
market perspective for 1980-90 decade 3−31629
markets and trends, review 3−9641
material testing machines summary *(Japanese)* 3−20875
material testing system for corrosion in high-temperature water under high pressure *(Japanese)* 3−20877
measurement data determination, processing and evaluation in energy applications *(German)* 3−20837
measuring instrument parameter determination *(Hungarian)* 3−3837
mechanical troubleshooting system, knowledge engineering approach 3−3898
metallised glass fibre, automated flaw inspection 3−29252
microbiology, automated rapid detection methods 3−27311
microcomputer controlled integrating demodulator for LF signals 3−31692
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3−9643
microcomputer-controlled test equipment for digital ccts. *(German)* 3−23329
microelectronic device electrical test implementation problems on automated test equipment 3−31649
microprocessor based logic analysers, trends and developments 3−9650
microprocessor-based cards signature anal. testing using personality card 3−29638
microprocessor-based test console for CCD imaging array evaluation 3−9667
microsystem field testing 3−20870
microwave cable fault analyser 3−15167
microwave sources under GPIB control, using frequency counters 3−26943
MIL-STD-1553 system bus tester, design considerations 3−20899
military, commercial test equipment supportability 3−15198
military, systems engineering approach 3−20897
military (Tornado) aircraft avionics systems support, DATE hardware and software 3−15790
military appl., MATE institutionalization 3−15179
military appl. of ATE, using videodisc 3−15200
military avionics maintenance, test program execution speed influence of life cycle cost 3−15789
military electro-optic avionic systems development, automatic test taxonomy 3−15792
military equipment, modular portable automatic field test set appl. 3−15191
military microprocessor based units testing 3−15197
military systems automatic testing acquisition, use of life-cycle cost modelling 3−15195
mission avionics testing, E-3A Depot Automatic Test Equipment 3−15196
module test with computer simulator and random pattern generator 3−15163
monitoring system for radio-electronic equipment, structure 3−20885
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
mounted PCB testing, diagnostical facilities of the measuring automaton type Kandomat *(Hungarian)* 3−26755
MS010A multifunction selector, general-purpose scanner *(Japanese)* 3−3842
multi-channel instrumentation systems testing, linearity, frequency response and noise floor determ. 3−15202
multimode testing of complex products 3−20898
n-unit series system availability with imperfect detectors 3−25900
network analyser for loss meas., design and 1 to 17 GHz operation 3−31624
networked ATE for electronic products 3−31627
automatic test equipment continued
networking, integration with factory management systems 3−26762
networks and systems development 3−31628
noise figure measurement system for MM wave mixers and receivers 3−21114
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−26782
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
numerical controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3−23915
optical correlators, incoherent, for automated alignment using registration fiducials 3−9638
optical recording materials, computer-controlled recording- and readout-testing 3−7734
oscilloscopes and eventoscopes A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
PAD−a new test-system for electronic building-parts, rack-plates and instruments *(German)* 3−9666
PCB ATE, design for testability 3−26752
PCB level fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3−31652
PCB manufacture, quality meas. 3−29661
PCB production ATE, overview 3−20863
PCB soldered joint automatic inspection, using laser fired pulse and IR detector 3−3845
PCB test fixture specification 3−15158
PCBs, ATE, fundamentals 3−23902
PCBs, bareboard testing: reviewing the choices 3−23901
PCBs, computer aids for integrated construction, testing and repair *(German)* 3−12435
PCs, computer-aided repair *(French)* 3−15157
photomask inspection equipment, DKG 160, localizes defects in IC patterns 3−12901
plant failure diagnosis and signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−111
PLL performance meas. using statistical loop analyzer 3−17621
pneumatic pressure generator for airborne appl., MATE module 3−15786
power supplies to ATE systems, quality aspects 3−26743
power system feeder protections computerised in-situ testing 3−21670
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3−21699
power transmission line fault locator based on microprocessor 3−21700
production line inspection, automatic radiographic test system *(French)* 3−22791
programmable instrumentation system for automated visual inspection of PCBs 3−18036
programmable interface for characterisation of MOS structure on plates *(Rumanian)* 3−1606
programmable stimulus/measurement units for HP 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyser 3−9655
Pu12 tester for calculator ICs *(Polish)* 3−1715
quality control, economic anal. model *(French)* 3−169
quality control through surface measurement, Talysurf 6 computerised systems 3−22786
quartz resonators meas. methods *(German)* 3−30256
radio equipment, GPIB controlled testing 3−26303
radio receiver specification testing using ATE 3−31643
radio/TV broadcasting, audio transmission testing, ATE 3−26579
radiometric flaw detection of articles of complex profile, struct. and parameters of automated system 3−15173
reconfigurable system development, using IEEE 488 instrumentation 3−31630
reentry vehicle testing, microprocessor appl. 3−15770
Reinhardt ATS-DA 300 test system for in-circuit and functional testing *(German)* 3−20851
RF detector, temperature stabilized, with extended dynamic range, development 3−4227
Rohde and Schwarz mobile tester SMFP 2 for radio telephony equipment *(German)* 3−31633
ROLAIDS reconfigurable on-line ATE intelligence distribution system, development progress 3−15193
ROTL test set, automatic trunk testing 3−14313
Sabre, BASIC programming language, ATE appl. 3−26739
selection criteria for automatic test systems *(German)* 3−26742
self-test concepts development, distributed and interspersed 3−20892
semi-automatic signature analysis: a stage in the maintenance of digital systems *(French)* 3−20857
semiconductor device manufacture 3−22743
semiconductor device testing, typical system operation anal. advantages 3−31623
semiconductor fabrication process testing *(French)* 3−15153
semiconductor industry appl. for product quality improvements 3−15212
semiconductor yield enhancement, microcomputer based test system 3−15211
serial bus analyzer, systems testing application 3−15142
servo motor/encoder testing system 3−15161
settling time measurement using programmable oscilloscope, function generator and desk top computer 3−3848
Shimadzu AUTOGRAPH DCS materials testing machines, printer/plotter accessory *(Japanese)* 3−20879
shimadzu Flowtester CFT-500 and its application *(Japanese)* 3−20881
Shimadzu material testing AE measuring device SAE-1000 and its application *(Japanese)* 3−20876
shipboard motors automatic test facility 3−16338
signal apparatus inspection vehicle, real-time data processing system development 3−31646
Sodetag-TAI QL91 in-circuit tester, characts. *(French)* 3−9652
software reliability maintenance, ten factors 3−20845
solar photovoltaic array current-voltage curve tracing portable equipment 3−15174
solartron Locator 7210, used for logic card test/prepair *(French)* 3−3893
solder bonds in superconducting cable, microcomputer based US inspection 3−27840
sound level precision meter, automated measurement system *(Japanese)* 3−15867
Space Shuttle components structural testing, using Heath/Zenith H89 microcomputer 3−15761
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646

automatic test equipment continued
spot welded joints, fatigue testing *(Japanese)* 3−20878
spread spectrum systems testing 3−14564
stabilized current source controlled by multichannel analyser, for automatic measuring system 3−29286
STAD 100 bench system for analogue and digital function testing *(French)* 3−15156
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
stress determ., computerized US technique 3−23107
structured programming and the IC test engineer 3−24515
superconductors, magnetisation measurements, automatic device 3−27054
switching interface universal architecture 3−15183
technological forecast, 1983 3−20847
Tektronix S3295 system for VLSI component and module testing *(French)* 3−15154
telecommunication circuit testing *(French)* 3−15155
telecommunication circuits, automatic test system, Fairchild series 80 3−20843
telecommunication loop testing system, highly distributed, mechanised system 3−3869
telecommunications devices, codec and dual-tone multifrequency transmitter/receiver 3−20223
telecommunications ICs, automatic testing 3−3851
telephone lines, maintenance and repair, remote test system application 3−14531
telephone sets, computer-controlled testing system 3−20884
telephone special services testing, automated circuit testing 3−3102
telephone subscriber line, 4TEL automated test system 3−3868
telex traffic route tester, microprocessor-based instrument 3−20048
Teradyne 4 TEL automatic telephone line testing system 3−15136
Tesdi higher level communications protocol test system *(German)* 3−26764
test systems operating on signal analysis/synthesis principle *(Polish)* 3−138
testing, automatic data collection and presentation 3−4828
testing, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22633
thickness indicator, automatic, Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
TPS (test program sets) development, CAD effect 3−12430
training cost reduction, using ATE modules 3−16907
training effectiveness and economics improvement, using specialised engineering consultants 3−11430
training programme for operating personnel 3−16890
training technology status in 1980s 3−16906
trends in testing and control in the US 3−3895
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3−15178
troubleshooting digital systems with logic analyzers 3−9713
turbine and compressor blades inspection, using microprocessor-based system 3−22785
turbine engines automatic testing, using RCA's simplified test equipment 3−15813
TV baseband transmission parameters, measurement system *(Japanese)* 3−15164
TV broadcast equipment test system 3−9674
TV camera automatic testing, contrast transfer function determ. 3−20723
TV Test Transmitter SBUF computer-controlled 3−20868
US C-scan system, microcomputer controlled 3−23073
US inspection system for testing nuclear components 3−15208
US system for dimens. and defect inspection of complex geometry airfoil shapes 3−15213
US test bed enhancement for inspection of gas turbine engine bolt holes 3−15214
UUT interface design using modular pin electronics 3−15182
vehicle electronic systems diagnostics development 3−16770
vehicle performance testing facilities *(German)* 3−26737
VLSI, automated contactless digital test system 3−30175
VLSI circuit testing, equipment improvement using custom hybrids and ICs 3−31621
VLSI parametric testing, improved ATE system 3−3862
VLSI tester, 256-channel, for logic families and hybrids 3−20856
VLSI testing with 227X in-circuit tester family 3−26746
VLSI/LSI testing technology trends 3−26744
weapon replaceable assemblies support, cost-effective approach 3−11445
weapon systems design for testability, state of art and future prospects 3−17002
weapon systems maintenance, test program development within prime system design 3−17003
wind tunnel diversion vanes control, by programmable controller systems 3−15765
X-ray wafer probe for total dose testing of semicond. devices 3−22732
CdS/Cu_2S solar cell arrays, test structures use in production, electrical parameters 3−16641

automatic testing
7D20 digitising oscilloscope for increased efficiency in production testing 3−26747
acoustic emission method, consolidated system for materials and strength testing 3−6378
advanced concepts for vulnerability and susceptibility testing 3−25536
advances in automatic meter testing 3−10605
automatic meter accuracy testing equipment 3−10603
automotive electronics, appl. of ATE to complex systems 3−28680
avionics maintenance, computerised model of diagnostic process 3−15788
bipolar semiconductor production line diagnostics, final test logistics system and product dispositioning system 3−6026
BX.25 protocol, automatic test and certification facility 3−14376
cable/harness testing, ATE, QC improvement 3−29612
circuit board design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3−12418
coercivity, automatic meas., for mag. steel quality control *(German)* 3−17058
cold rolled steel strip, automatic defect detect and identification 3−31647
complex digital cct. testing at functional level, controllability and observability anal. 3−23324
compliance device for multi-pin cable connector in automated test environment 3−18000
computer control, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11410
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, appl. to electronics 3−29267
computer-aided testability design fault diagnosis system and adaptive strategy 3−28990
computer-controlled ultrasonic testing of aircraft structures 3−6375

automatic testing continued
consumer electronics, market considerations, technical seminar 3−28847
controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
convertor PCBs, automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer A/D and D/A *(German)* 3−15139
cost control *(French)* 3−15152
digital, VLSI, automatic behavioral test generation based on functional tables translated from hardware description language 3−23323
digital circuits, time-based digital simulation and hazard detect. 3−23321
digital systems, automatic test generation 3−6638
digital VLSI, integrated functional/structural timing for digital simulation 3−23322
eddy-current method, computerised materials testing *(German)* 3−17430
electric connectors, mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system 3−23870
electro-optical sensor computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, integrated approach 3−4089
electron beam testing of VLSI, automatic test generation 3−1684
EM relays, reliability test methods, computer utilization 3−23839
enamelled wire manufacture, using automatic quality controls 3−173
engineering data entry system for automatic generation of array test programs 3−12106
factory test/field test integration 3−17030
flaw inspection results, automated processing 3−17440
flaw inspection system, computer processing of results 3−17439
fuel cell test facility, distributed data acquisition and control system 3−16204
gas turbine airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
GATS generalised automatic test generation system for complex logic circuits 3−12123
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
in-circuit testing concepts *(German)* 3−11479
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3−12868
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3−29266
integrated meas. systems, impact on testing and productivity 3−3870
logic, built-in verification test 3−23389
logistics audits and testability 3−11446
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins testing 3−7469
LSI product testing, using high speed hybrid in-circuit method 3−20869
magnet wire reel/package system protects wire for users, performance testing 3−6055
magnetic bubble memory systems test facilities reliability characts. 3−18752
manufacturing productivity, automated vs. manual test-data-management systems 3−28907
memory testing, fail address information, DRAM appls. 3−23439
microcomputers, 8085-based, fault detect. and isolation technique 3−23500
microprocessor-controlled machine employing controlled-actuated solenoids, self-test cct. 3−30638
mounted circuit cards measuring systems *(Hungarian)* 3−26754
NC functional testing at computerised workstation *(German)* 3−17006
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
oscilloscopes and eventoscopes A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
overcurrent relay testing using microcomputer 3−32418
PCB inspection system using machine vision 3−18008
PCB module test-program generation *(German)* 3−12417
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3−29645
PCBs, computer-aided repairs *(German)* 3−23889
PCBs testing 3−28895
power supply testing requirements 3−17534
printed circuit card testing, automated management *(French)* 3−12420
printed circuit cards, input checking to final testing *(French)* 3−12419
production testing for increased productivity *(French)* 3−22730
RAM, redundant cell types interactive descrambler program for functional tests 3−29453
remote field service, computer-based decision support and imbedded diagnostics 3−110
robot vision for automatic inspection 3−2982
SARGOS satellite ground station, data processing, run-time program for self-checking single board computer 3−26427
scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
screw length measurement machine using laser interferometer *(French)* 3−13656
semiconductor wafer reticle inspection technology to compare the pattern against data 3−24225
settling time measurement using programmable oscilloscope, function generator and desk top computer 3−3848
single-chip microcomputer test, using ROM, test program *(German)* 3−12170
structural logic node test automatic generation and coverage improvement *(Russian)* 3−3854
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
telecommunications ICs, automatic testing 3−3851
telephone exchanges, computer controlled software diagnostic tools 3−20311
telephone trunk, ROTL test set 3−14313
testability program, w.r.t. design and maintainability engineering 3−11475
tester-independent automated test preparation process for loaded boards 3−28909
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
video tape measurement techniques based on magnetisation jump *(German)* 3−1843
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VLSI logic structures testing, PODEM-X automatic test generation 3−12122
waveform recorders steady state tests 3−4002

automatic testing continued
wind tunnels data acquisition and control algorithms improvements 3−15763
wire inspection, moving, quality of heat treatment 3−17441
Al castings, scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation*

automobile industry
automotive technology and automation, conf., Wolfsburg, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−22622
BMW motor vehicles production assembly and painting by industrial robots *(Norwegian)* 3−5861
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3−9671
Cologne Ford Car Works assembly line lighting *(German)* 3−32895
computerised control systems review 3−5808
Donai factory automation for assembling Renault 9 automobile body *(French)* 3−28797
electronic systems diagnostics development 3−16770
engine automatic quality control system through noise analysis and diagnosis 3−22798
facsimile tranceivers in shortage control system 3−9065
mechanical handling systems in automobile industry, speed control using frequency convertors 3−28789
prediction of power consumption at the design stage of foundries for automobile industry *(Russian)* 3−22547
robotics: a key to productivity and quality 3−28910
stand testing of full spectral matrix, control methods 3−26776
vehicle crash experiments, decentralised acquisition and centralised storage *(German)* 3−3963

automobiles
AEG-Telefunken instrument/indicator panels for motor vehicles *(German)* 3−21052
AGC audio system, using comparator for sound level adjustment *(Spanish)* 3−9474
air-fuel ratio analysis, computerised on-board system 3−26774
audio booster cct. 3−28696
automatic idle control, electronic control unit 3−28713
automatic testing, automotive electronics, appl. of ATE to complex systems 3−28680
automobile electronic circuits protection from transient voltages *(Spanish)* 3−22442
automotive electrical accessories, high-frequency conducted noise properties 3−32874
battery monitor, with loudspeaker output *(Spanish)* 3−28705
bus systems in the car, multiplex, four-wire and fibre optic 3−32871
Capacitive Discharge Ignition system new circuit for improved output characts. For 4-cylinder automobile *(Korean)* 3−32870
car accessory PSU 3−28700
car computer, fuel flow, distance sensors, EPROM program 3−22428
car computer, microprocessor based, using ICs, RAM, LEDs 3−16768
car computer monitors effect of driving habits on fuel consumption 3−5798
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3−28688
car engine ignition point adjustment lamp *(German)* 3−5800
car headlight reminder, using buzzer cct. 3−28685
car radio, development trends *(German)* 3−31492
complex ignition systems, microcomputer and interface requirements 3−28716
compression ignition engine, four-stroke, effects of turbulence on operation and fuel economy 3−5792
contact breakers, useful life, improvement *(German)* 3−28691
dashboard, colour LCDs, G-H type, display appls. 3−15393
dashboard flat screen display *(French)* 3−27019
digital tachometer, cct. 3−28694
digital tachometer for automobile, with modification appl. as test instrum. 3−28679
dimmer/dipper lighting cct., using series pass transistor regulator, relay 3−28686
dwell meter, digital, V-F and F-V convertor appl. 3−22431
EA Car Computer, remote display/control option 3−22430
electric cars research and development survey over last decade *(French)* 3−32862
electric road vehicle development *(German)* 3−22403
electric vehicles primary energy savings in comparison to combustion engine powered road vehicles *(German)* 3−11262
electrical equipment for motor vehicles *(German)* 3−28644
electrohydraulic controls, microcomputer based 3−28676
electronic cruise control 3−28702
electronic dashboard device for suggesting driving behaviour for improved fuel consumption 3−28717
electronic display systems *(Italian)* 3−22437
electronic fuel injection, integrated circuit *(Italian)* 3−22440
electronic ignition by inductive discharge *(Spanish)* 3−28704
electronic ignition systems, computerised control, Hall sensor appl. *(German)* 3−28689
electronic spark control for automotive fuel economy 3−28708
electronic systems, general review of industry *(Italian)* 3−22427
electronic systems diagnostics development 3−16770
electronics, CMOS device appls. *(Italian)* 3−22438
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3−22435
electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3−22436
electroplating plant for automotive components 3−11335
EMI reduction in digital electronics *(German)* 3−2548
European automotive electronics, future development 3−32872
FARES mobile computer system for acquisition and eval. in test automobiles 3−26775
frost warning indicator 3−28695
fuel consumption meter using 36 LEDs *(German)* 3−28692
fuel saving device *(German)* 3−28681
Gyro-Cator inertial navigation system 3−28707
ice warning & lights reminder 3−28699
ignition vane switch, automotive Hall integrated circuit appl. 3−28709
in-car ioniser, increases negative ion concentration in air 3−22434
intelligent central control unit 3−28706
kinetic energy accumulators. Application to electric cars 3−32861
land-mobile radio system, 800 MHz band, high capacity, channel control techniques using digitalized signalling scheme 3−3447
lights, warning of inadequate ambient light levels at onset of twilight 3−28697

automobiles continued
liquid crystal displays appl., legibility aspects 3−27000
Metro, design for safety 3−11472
microcomputer central control of automative electronics 3−28678
microcomputer developments for vehicle instrumentation 3−5806
microelectronics, facilities and services for future drivers 3−5799
microprocessor control, test simulation with pulse function generator *(German)* 3−22441
microprocessor controlled, drive-by-wire steering system problems 3−5804
microprocessor controlled engine, Alfa Romeo 3−16767
microprocessor controlled thermal printer for automotivë applications, problems 3−5807
motor vehicle battery voltage regulators, on-board electronic equipment damage prevention *(Italian)* 3−22439
multiplexed wiring system, multiprocessor implementation 3−11284
MW AM stereo for car radios 3−3668
overdrive, microprocessor controlled for optimisation of fuel consumption 3−28710
PCBs, environmental tests following coating appl. 3−1114
petrol consumption and RPM-meter *(German)* 3−28690
Philips MCC 914: self-checking car radio *(German)* 3−31494
Pioneer KP-909G car cassette player, characts. *(German)* 3−3805
PMOS digital IC for use in automobile lock ccts. 3−28703
power distribution system, dual-voltage, operation 3−5809
power electronics in electrical propulsion *(French)* 3−32877
powertrain control computers, high performance digital interface 3−28715
push-pull amplifier for automobiles *(Spanish)* 3−23244
radar, distance-warning equipment for motor vehicles, using 35 GHz pulse technique *(German)* 3−32875
radio antenna, using rear window demister *(Spanish)* 3−25625
radio booster, wideband preamplifier system 3−28698
radio receiver, Hitachi Digital 6 single unit with stereo facility, consumer test *(German)* 3−31493
radio/air conditioning control, remote switch and fibre optic link 3−11283
road load in-vehicle data acquisition system 3−26811
rod aerials for radio reception in motor cars *(German)* 3−30735
semiconductor pressure transducer design, systems approach 3−26903
semicustom ICs for the automotive industry 3−30145
sensors and automotive engine control 3−28684
sensors in motor vehicles, survey of present state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−26864
single-chip microcomputer for use in automotive instrumentation. design considerations 3−5805
starter batteries requirements to meet standard specifications *(Polish)* 3−32749
synchronous generator, claw-pole, magnetic field distribution anal. 3−16273
transducers and sensors development for autmobile electronic systems 3−28693
trip-computer, single-chip SAB 80215 *(German)* 3−16769
vehicle lighting, delayed action switches, using VMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22432
voltage regulators for electrical system *(German)* 3−28682
Voyager car computer, construction 3−28677
Voyager car computer, custom microprocessor-based design, overview 3−22429
windscreen wiper control 3−28701
windscreen wiper delay cct. 3−32876
Pb-acid accumulators for electric cars, historical developments and problems *(French)* 3−32747
Si solar cell arrays for theory and operation for powering cars *(German)* 3−28563

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

autoresonant accelerators *see collective accelerators*

autotransformers
2×25 kV supply system for electrified railways, current distribution calc. *(Russian)* 3−10350
circuit breaker contact voltage recovery, influence of transformer neutral earthing conditions *(Russian)* 3−28463
electronic power conditioner units for telephony 3−22206
TRAN-TROL device: combining electromechanical switching and power transformation in the same component 3−28395

avalanche diodes
see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
generators open resonators, field amplitude distribution investigation 3−999
MIM diode, avalanche injection, neg. resist. characts., current injection mechanism depend. 3−12655
open resonator avalanche diode generators, experimental study 3−1000
p-i-n avalanching power diodes, numerical solns. for surface elec. field distribs. 3−24331
stability analysis of difference schemes 3−7374
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs, Gaussian profile Schottky diodes, avalanche breakdown voltage calc. *(Chinese)* 3−18373
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, PTF>1 and uniform carrier drift vel., theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7363

avalanche photodiodes
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3−15249
channelling, versatile interdigitated p-n junction photodetector 3−9791
detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914
long wavelength photodetectors for fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
long-wavelength for optical communication, use of InGaAsP and GaAs/AlGaAs alloy systems 3−13389
MBE preparation of optoelectronic devices 3−11761
mode of operation control over temperature and background illumination range 3−7915
multi-heterostructure, multiplication noise 3−25090
optical fibre communications, long-wavelength photodiodes appl. 3−14760
single-fibre optical communication systems, optical analogue transmission of multiple TV channels 3−3557
single-photon solid-state detector for low-intensity fluoresc. decay meas. with 100 picosec. FWHM resolution 3−18978

avalanche photodiodes continued
space communication appl., radiation effects on semicond. optical devices 3−2113
superlattice, graded band gap, channeling and staircase avalanche photodiodes: towards a solid-state photomultiplier 3−25089
$AlAs_{0.08}Sb_{0.92}$-GaSb channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
AlGaAs/GaAs low noise multilayer graded-gap photodiodes for 0.8-1.8 μm wavelength region 3−30483
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice/graded gap APDs as solid state photomultiplier 3−30488
$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-GaAs channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
AlGaAsSb long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
$Ga_{0.8}Al_{0.2}As_xSb_{1-y}$:Be implanted avalanche photodetectors, tunnelling in reverse dark current charact. 3−13374
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, misfit dislocations 3−1389
Ge APD characts. for 1.0-1.5 μm wavelength optical communication systems 3−20539
Ge avalanche photodiode receiver sensitivity meas. for fibre-optic communication systems 3−14754
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical fibre communication systems, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13380
Ge, p^+-n-n^- APD, Gbit/s optical receiver sensitivity at 1.55 μm 3−9323
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ avalanche planar photodiode, bandgap spin-orbit splitting reson. effects 3−1311
InGaAs-InP heterostruct., InGaAsP buffer layers effect on response time 3−7895
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP avalanche photodiode performance 3−13385
InGaAsP long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiode with p-n junction in the InP 3−25083
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP, low temp. Zn and Cd diffusion profiles meas. and guard ring formation in avalanche photodiodes 3−7902
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs/InP structure, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes, circumferential meltback prevention 3−22971
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
InP-InGaAs avalanche photodiode with guarding formed by Cd diffusion through SiO_2 3−18960
InP-InGaAsP heterostruct. avalanche photodiode fabrication using guard-ring struct. formed by Be ion implantation 3−7901
Si, bulkgenerated leakage current meas. anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7893
Si reach-through avalanche photodetector 3−26934
Si, reliability for optical fibre transmission systems, thermal overstress tests 3−13382
Si, to replace photomultipliers in detectors 3−30489

avalanches, carrier *see impact ionisation*

avalanches, electron *see electron avalanches*

avalanches, electron-hole *see impact ionisation*

avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*

Avogadro's number *see constants*

axicons *see lenses*

backplane wiring *see wiring*

backscatter
see also particle backscattering
active-passive microwave measurement facility 3−15464
atmospheric backscatter meas., lidar design and calibration 3−10282
blood US backscatter coeff. determ. from A-mode echography 3−4618
Doppler targets, low, detection by over-the-horizon radar, theoretical limitation of the sea 3−3598
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3−21470
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
fibre optics, polarisation backscatter analysis of field distribs. 3−24829
fibre waveguides, multimode, backscatt. study using fibre Raman convertor 3−2006
fibre-optic reflectometry for meas. of radiation power losses, backscatt. method 3−7809
free electron laser, nonlinear saturation around gyroresonance 3−25112
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3−1994
HF sky-wave backscatter radar for over-the-horizon detection 3−14780
HF skywave radar sea backscatter, wind speed estimation 3−3570
land clutter model, millimeter wave 3−14804
land clutter study, low grazing angles (backscattering) 3−14803
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3−4778
microwave backscattering by spongy ice hailstones 3−25464
MM wave coherent instrumentation radar, 95 GHz target and clutter backscatter data collection 3−20579
MM wave radar reflective range system, scattering facility for radar cross-section analysis 3−20578
mm-wave scattering by random surfaces, back-scattered signal intensity 3−2535
multimode optical fibres, mode conversion effects on backscattering meas. 3−24840
oil films on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3−4787
optical fibre, single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
optical fibre backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3−7819
optical fibre backscattering measurement, mode distrib. determ. 3−13208
optical fibres, attenuation meas. by backscattering method appl. *(Polish)* 3−9939
optical fibres, backscattering method for characteristics meas. 3−24907
optical fibres, birefr. meas. by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3−1928
optical multimode fibres, parameter fluctuations determ. by backscatt. technique 3−7766

backscatter continued
optical single mode fibre backscatt., optical time domain reflectometry 3−7769
power cable radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
radar sea spectrum semi-empirical model for scattering coeff. estimation 3−4781
sea state information meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 3−10301
sky wave radar sea-state sensing, ionosphere movements and propag. geometry effects 3−21471
snow, falling, near-millimetre wave backscatter cross sections 3−2507
spherical wave, coherent scattering from irregular surface 3−30710
transverse velocity meas. by coherent laser radar 3−9381
US scanning in medicine, backscatter and attenuation imaging 3−21318

backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes
see also carcinotrons
diffraction radiation generators of MM wavelength band, dispersion characts. *(Ukrainian)* 3−12513
frequency stabilising and returning system 3−29752
M-type, stochastic oscill. form., expt. investigation 3−7086
millimetric wavelength range, RF modules design and development *(German)* 3−1223
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3−18140
relativistic, radiation of a pulsed relativistic electron beam in a resonant delay structure 3−7091

bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*

bagging *see packaging*

balance (physiological) *see mechanoception*

balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balances
see also weighing
development trends in instruments for weight meas. *(Russian)* 3−9824
electronic balance for calibration of weights with varying accuracy classes *(Rumanian)* 3−27112
electronic development using subcontractors *(German)* 3−16933
electronic microbalance for thermogravimetric analysis 3−15494
electronic weighing machines, meas. stability rel. to component reliability and operational fault perceptibility 3−31843
errors correction, aerostatic force effects due to air density fluctuations 3−4317
magnetoelastic tensometry, developments and prospects for industrial applications *(Rumanian)* 3−20962
microprocessor controlled weighing system *(Italian)* 3−20830
microprocessors in weighing machines *(Russian)* 3−9668
multicomponent balance using piezo force elements for high press. wind tunnel expts. *(German)* 3−27109
multicomponent strain-gauge balances, smoothing filter specifications for improved speed 3−26877
precision balance design, review 3−4170
standards, Hungarian and international, for weighing scales *(Hungarian)* 3−9935

ball lightning *see lightning*

balloons
see also aircraft
atmospheric mosaic meas., phenomenology and band selection 3−4763
X-ray spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051

band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*

band gap *see energy gap*

band model of magnetism
No entries

band-pass filters
see also crystal filters; vocoders
acoustic surface-wave bandpass filter with rectangular frequency response, design, using Fourier transform method and window functions *(Slovak)* 3−6801
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3−29511
apodised SAW band-pass filters, design 3−30264
audio filter, high selectivity for use in radio receivers 3−3396
beyond-cutoff dielectric-waveguide filters, temperature stability considerations 3−6912
canonic signed-digit code, microprocessor-based filter implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
canonical asymmetric coupled-resonator filters 3−931
canonical bandpass filters with min. number of op. amps., GVCS synthesis 3−6823
characteristics investigation, controlled transformer application 3−12247
charge domain device high-Q 8-pole bandpass filter 3−23578
Chebyshev, digital design 3−12253
Chebyshev filters, increasing tolerances and decreasing the effect of losses *(Serbian)* 3−17765
design based on principle of obtaining low-pass characts. *(German)* 3−29501
design of Butterworth and Chebyshev digital filters 3−23617
dielectric resonator bandpass filters in waveguides *(French)* 3−23703
dielectric resonator filter, spurious mode suppressing scheme 3−964
digital band pass filter, Fourier analysis of surface deformations *(Polish)* 3−6836
digital narrow-band filters with pulse charact. of finite length, synthesis 3−6837
digital polyphase filter banks 3−17789
distributed integrated uniform thin film bandpass filter, design curves 3−29507
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963
dual-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filters 3−929
E-plane MM-wave band-pass filters, CAD algorithm 3−824
ECG processing, fast bandpass filter 3−4647
edge-coupled stripline, realisability constraints 3−23690
electrostatic charged particle spectrometer 3−21242
element tolerance increases in filters of odd degree *(Serbian)* 3−17766
frequency transformations 3−6829
gyrator filters based on operational amplifiers 3−6810
high-frequency active filters, integrator design 3−6812

band-pass filters continued
integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
linear-phase bandpass filter design, Ada program 3−23576
loudspeaker crossover network, CAD by optimisation method *(Japanese)* 3−3782
matched LC filters, fast synthesis 3−821
maximally flat nonrecursive digital filters, design formulae 3−6827
MIC directional filters using dielectric resonators 3−971
microwave, asymmetric characteristics, dual-mode realisations, TE_{11n}, satellite appls. 3−12303
microwave, evanescent metallic waveguide filter, coupling coeff. between mag. loop and dielec. resonator 3−965
microwave bandpass filter configuration with inhomogeneous dielectric med., anal. 3−935
microwave filters having maximum bandwidth with below-cutoff waveguides 3−6800
microwave narrow-band canonical bandpass filters, synthesis and realisation 3−928
microwave quasi-optical space bandpass filter using circular waveguide 3−941
microwave sub-miniature PC filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−17859
microwave thick-film strip line ccts. *(Hungarian)* 3−23965
microwave varactor tuned combline filters 3−934
MSK differential detection, performance evaluation of predetection band-pass filters 3−25691
multiple cavity equaliser, design 3−937
multiplexer, 450-W output, for direct broadcasting satellites 3−3305
multisection bandpass filters using beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric structures 3−17880
narrow-band switched-capacitor bandpass filters, N-path config. 3−844
narrow-passband planar strip line filters with finite transmission zeros, theory and design 3−6882
NMOS differential narrow-band switched capacitor filtering technique 3−23596
nonlinear narrowband, spectrum correl. props. of mixture of signal and noise 3−8669
octave-band filters for laboratory and demonstration expts. in acoustics 3−10310
optical Fabry-Perot etalon, band-pass filter, simultaneous tuning to two wavelengths 3−7874
optical fibre recirculating delay line 3−13252
partly digital anti-aliasing filters, cascade connection of analogue and non-recursive digital system 3−808
PCM filter design, sin x/x correction using equaliser/filter cascade 3−23588
quarter-wavelength coupled variable bandstop and bandpass filters using varactor diodes 3−939
quartz crystal pilot filter 3−30259
quartz SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
rC active filters using grounded active immittances based on simulation of LC ladder filters 3−6824
RC active tuned bandpass filter, graphical synthesis 3−6815
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters, CAD 3−976
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
SAW, low loss, high performance, for 800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver 3−3453
SAW, production errors effect on characts. 3−6803
SAW band-pass filter, selectivity improvement by means of a diffraction grating 3−18607
SAW delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
SAW filter, on quartz, design, extended impulse model 3−24653
spectrum analyser implementation, memory intensive architecture appl. 3−2957
speech enhancement, optimum filter using integrated digital signal processors 3−2803
spread spectrum channels with frequency-hop interference, filtering 3−20358
state-variable band-pass filter, tuning over wide freq. range 3−845
state-variable filter, Q-independent gain 3−12241
stepped-impedance coaxial resonator for bandpass filter design in UHF band 3−954
stripline bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3−936
sub-miniature, microwave printed circuit filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−825
swept-frequency signal generators appl. to band-pass filter behaviour *(German)* 3−23253
switched-capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3−11938
switched-capacitor filters, realisation of high-pass and band-pass active filters 3−23605
switched-capacitor filters employing voltage inverter switches, scaling techniques 3−17782
symmetrical band-pass filters, optimum min. capacitor and min op. amp. topologies 3−6822
synthesis of a three-stage third-octave filter *(Russian)* 3−12249
temperature-stabilized bandpass filters 3−23705
tone decoding, active filter cct. to obviate tuning 3−20770
Tow-Thomas biquad band-pass filter, active compensation of op-amp circuits 3−592
TP 3040 P^2CMOS monolithic channel filter *(Italian)* 3−12960
transmultiplexing, polynomial transform approach 3−3046
UHF bandpass filters in strip-line technique *(German)* 3−29560
varactor tuned microwave filters, suspended substrate stripline 3−968
waveguide E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
waveguide mm wavelenth filters, design 3−942
Weiner-Hopf eqn. in freq. region, stable soln. based on complexity *(Russian)* 3−12235
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
YIG film microwave tunable filter 3−24749

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters*

band-stop filters
see also notch filters
active R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3−29511
design of Butterworth and Chebyshev digital filters 3−23617
frequency transformations 3−6829
microwave sub-miniature PC filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−17859
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834

band structure
see also band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands
semiconductor staggered-lineup heterojunctions as sources of tunable below-gap radiation 3−18950
α-Sn, direct-gap semiconductor, MBE growth, band struct. investig. 3−1270

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands
heterojunctions, band struct. discontinuities 3−12614
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
MOSFET, polycryst. Si film, grain boundary and band curvature study 3−30087
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
$CuInTe_2$ single cryst., photocond. and electronic struct., impurity levels 3−1357
p-GaAs, heavily-doped compensative material, exponential band-tails and lasing characts. *(Chinese)* 3−19118
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bandgap spin-orbit splitting resonance, band structure effects 3−1311
Si-SiC structure formed by C ion implantation into n-Si, elec. characterisation *(French)* 3−7287

bandwidth compression
see also compandors; vocoders
airborne video bandwidth compressor, hardware systems design 3−14595
composite source coding techniques for image bandwidth compression 3−8952
extended definition television through digital signal processing 3−9530
high definition TV systems, time division multiplexing of time compressed chrominance 3−13915
hybrid coding of video imagery, hardware-constrained design 3−25829
images classification for bandwidth compression coding using computer 3−2997
optical fibre undersea cable system, digital, from Bell Laboratories 3−14761
pause compression/encode 3−25734
polyphase pulse compression codes, digital implementation 3−19590
real-time video bandwidth compression by sampled-data analogue devices 3−14030
spectral pattern matching, speech data compression 3−2794
speech compression by phoneme recognition 3−19658
speech transmission, bandwidth reduction using orthogonal transforms 3−8485
television bandwidth compression transmission by motion-compensated interframe coding 3−19598
time-division multiplexed bandwidth compression for satellite TV 3−30949
TV bandwidth compression using time-companded differentials and appln. to satellite transmission 3−30891
video teleconferencing system with enhanced effect of mutual presence 3−9583

bang-bang control
see also on-off control
DC-DC convertor, current source, microcomputer control 3−16535
load frequency control method coordinating with conventional tie line bias control 3−4861
squirrel cage motor, synthesis of variable structure control system for speed control 3−5433
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3−5738

bank data processing
audio information service for customer billing by telephone 3−20041
automatic telling machine, Chase Manhattan bank network, reliability design 3−14371
clearinghouse operation using facsimile transmission 3−9066

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing*

Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory *see BCS theory*

BARITT diodes
doping profile optimisation, simplex-search method 3−7373
minority carrier injection, temp. depend., computer calc. of steady-state I-V characts. 3−1563
MM-wave mixers and detectors props. 3−1038
oscillator, optical injection locking investigation 3−29586
p^+np^+ structure, quasistatic injection current theory *(Russian)* 3−1576

Barkhausen effect
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062

Barnett effect *see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation*

barometers
hypsometer type (vap. press.) barometer for remote weather station 3−32234
portable digital barometer and thermometer *(Spanish)* 3−26983
radioactive particle counter based instrument 3−27470
Si based pressure transducer, with digital readout *(German)* 3−9951

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC
emergency radiological dose calculations using a pocket-sized computer 3−21401
Sabre programming language, ATE appl. 3−26739

batch processing (industrial)
bipolar semiconductor production line diagnostics, final test logistics system and product dispositioning system 3−6026
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333

batch processing (industrial) continued
optimisation of the specifications of time measuring instruments *(German)* 3−4313
UV deep/vacuum radiation photolithography, exposure and dry development, plasma system origination 3−12668

batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

battery chargers
9 V accumulator variable rate charger, LED indicators *(German)* 3−5534
200 A 48 V off-line switch-mode battery-charging rectifier 3−22209
feedback CC Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
Icom IC-2A rapid charger design 3−5523
light, power from DC supplies, technology 3−22127
noise reduction, in power system design 3−14472
photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284
space vehicle load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3−27419
telephone exchange battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235
telephone office battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3−22211
timing circuit, 4 hour, used for photographic charger 3−12261
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging unit using TCA 965 discriminator *(German)* 3−28409
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging cct. using TCA 965 window discriminator 3−28443
Ni-Cd charger design 3−22130
Pb-acid batteries, state-of-charge indicator 3−16504

Bayard-Alpert gauges *see ionisation gauges*

Bayes methods
bayesian reliability prediction for electronic equipment 3−17087
bilinearity distorted image restoration, Bayesian method 3−19802
comparison of attribute reliability growth models 3−28967
continuous-time data, distance measures and estimation performance bounds 3−8645
distinguishing two processes with random intensities, error probabilities 3−6145
estimators, new convergence bounds, comments and corrections 3−29049
exact posterior distribution of the cross-ratio of a 2×2 contingency table 3−11622
failure rate determ., two-stage Bayesian procedure 3−22812
maintainability demonstration, accept/reject decision 3−16957
maximum-entropy methods, rationale 3−2859
nonlinear filtering problem soln. in discrete time, random distrib. method 3−2700
power system reliability and power reserve, data uncertainties 3−27513
practical application of Bayes' formulas 3−29026
radar scanning strategy anal. method, Bayes and non-Bayes methods, statistical tests 3−14771
reliability growth during a product development program 3−28968
reliability theory, Bayesian methods, prior density function parameters 3−17088
sequential model with range-based probability estimation 3−222
tracking algorithm using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
utility and standby power supply reliability under uncertainties 3−32341

bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*

BBGKY equation *see integro differential equations*

BCS theory
No entries

beam choppers
No entries

beam-foil spectra
C III, X-ray energy meas. by multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry 3−15630

beam handling equipment
see also particle beam diagnostics
8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, cryogenic system design and performance 3−21188
14UD Pelletron accelerator chopper-buncher system design, construction and operation 3−21176
accelerating tube, design and fabrication for 2 MV tandem Van de Graaff 3−27177
accelerators, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−11370
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, magnet modulator with fast rise and slow fall 3−8235
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, pulse generator for fast extraction kicker magnet 3−11074
betatron magnetic system with auxiliary magnetisation 3−9999
C-band superconducting structures, for high relativisitic energy e^- linac 3−21184
CERN SPS, proton and antiproton injectors fast pulsed magnet systems 3−9981
conducting solenoid magnets, thin wall, characts. and model results 3−21185
dipole magnets for ISABELLE 3−24813
electron beam acceleration in system of radial lines with ferrite *(Russian)* 3−10007
electron beam deflecting current generator, lithography appl. 3−18294
ferrites, particle accelerator appls. 3−10025
Heliotron E NBI fusion apparatus, cryogenic system design with closed-loop He refrigerator 3−21189
klystrons use in linear electron accelerators 3−15560
laser-driven disc-loaded structure, scaled to 10 μm, beam loading, emittance growth 3−15546
laser-driven template accelerator, optical element irrad. damage minimisation 3−15550
line-focusing by means of a quadrupole lens, using novel shadow-image technique 3−18154
linear accelerators, accelerating structure electrodynamic characts. *(Russian)* 3−10006
low temperature intense electron beam diodes, design and testing 3−22346
magnetic coaxial lens system for hollow ion beams 3−25436
magnetic field paralleliser for 2π electron-spectrometer and electron-image magnifier 3−31878
magnetically insulated transmission line for GREC generator 3−10014
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009

beam handling equipment continued
Munich MP tandem heavy ion postaccelerator, three-harmonics double-drift buncher 3−27168
particle bunch traversing waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, total energy loss *(French)* 3−27164
permanent magnet undulator NOEL for ACO storage ring 3−27172
permanent quadrupole magnet, with adjustable strength, conceptual design 3−31871
proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
relativistic electron beam wiggler buncher 3−15558
resonantly-coupled ferrite-tuned buncher-cavity system for Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring 3−4412
RF charged particle buncher modification 3−18139
solenoid, magnetic field quality improvement method 3−13695
SPS, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3−15562
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563
SRS storage ring, RF system feedback loop design 3−9997
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
superconducting accelerator magnets, high-field, small-bore dipole configuration 3−21182
superconducting magnet system, three prototype cells 3−21183
superconducting quadrupole magnet with large rectangular aperture 3−27171
superconducting solenoid for muon channel, long-term performance 3−21186
superconducting solenoid with supercritical HE cooling system, muon production appl. 3−21187
SuperHILAC heavy-ion accelerator, online isotope separator, OASIS 3−31870
synchrotron supercond. 10T magnets, stress anal. 3−24812
tagged photon beam facility for photonuclear reactions study 3−4401
Thomson CSF extremely high power klystrons for particle accelerators 3−27181
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
transverse optical klystron, gain curve in small signal regime, report 3−15561
travelling-wave linear accelerator, passive resonator for electron beam accel. 3−10000
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, EM field accompanying bunch of particles *(French)* 3−27163
Nb acceleration cavities for LEP at CERN 3−27170
Nb RF supercond. reentrant cavities, reson. discharge study *(French)* 3−15553
NbTi superconducting dipole magnet installed in pressurized He II cooling bath 3−18802
NiZnCo ferrites for particle accelerators, high freq. mag. losses, microstruct. effects 3−10024

beam handling techniques
see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
14UD Pelletron accelerator chopper-buncher system design, construction and operation 3−21176
accelerators, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−11370
bunched beam instability due to RF cavities, simplified criteria 3−15555
bunched beam phase detector using spiral loaded resonator 3−21174
collective ion accel. by IREB, one-dimensional simulation code 3−10017
collective ion accel. studies, theoretical considerations 3−9984
colliding γe and γγ beams using linear e^+e^- colliders VLEPP and SLC 3−27165
cylindrical waves propag. at c, theory, appls. to waveguides and accelerating structs. 3−15547
digitally controlled energy scanning system for Van de Graaff accelerators 3−27162
electron beam acceleration in system of radial lines with ferrite *(Russian)* 3−10007
electron beam in modified betatron accelerator, ion reson. instability 3−21181
electron spectrum selector, triple focusing, with pair of sector magnets for in-beam spectroscopy 3−21234
electron storage ring, longitudinally polarised electron beam prod. for ep collisions 3−21172
electron storage rings, space charge neutralisation of beam 3−10003
electron-ion fluxes in transport channels and in diodes with mag. isolation, steady states 3−4389
electron-positron storage rings, depolariser using time dependent radial fields 3−21173
four-electrode multiple-slit system for ion beam form., ion opt. props. 3−4414
grating particle accelerators, struct. obscuration by plasma form. 3−15549
high-current electron beam shape control and heavy-ion beam generation in dielectric channels 3−10019
high-current ion beams in Novosibirsk Institute of Nucl. Phys. 3−4392
high-energy electron storage ring, Touschek effect *(Japanese)* 3−4409
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
hollow ion beam, high-intensity beam prod. and focusing 3−10011
ICF research by light ion beams 3−4419
instantaneous magnetic insulation mode in a magnetic vacuum transmission line 3−10015
intense electron beam accel., self-consistent anal. 3−10018
intense electron ring dynamics in modified betatron field 3−9991
ion beam technology, areas of research *(Japanese)* 3−24488
kaon beam K2 at KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, design and performance 3−15554
KEK beam transport line, non-destructive emittance meas. 3−15551
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
laser-driven grating linac, transverse stability requirement 3−15545
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
linear accelerator, disk and washer accelerating structure, EH_{11n} modes of E type 3−21179
linear accelerators, accelerating structure electrodynamic characts. *(Russian)* 3−10006
linear electron accelerator, electron beam emittance and brightness study 3−15559

beam handling techniques continued
linear induction accelerator, physics aspects 3−9992
longitudinally polarized colliding beams 3−31887
magnifying magnetic optical achromat 3−15557
microtron, nonrelativistic particle acceleration 3−10002
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
multipole wigglers in storage rings, sources of synchrotron radiation 3−4399
Munich heavy ion accelerator, beam bunching and pulsing 3−4400
Munich MP tandem heavy ion postaccelerator, three-harmonics double-drift buncher 3−27168
NAC accelerator computer-based control system 3−15540
near IR pulse guides, laser-driven accelerators appl. 3−15544
neutrinos, direction control 3−31885
non-axisymmetric wave propagation in pulsed power machines 3−10016
nonlinear resonances, diffusion during multiple passage 3−10001
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
particle bunch traversing waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, total energy loss *(French)* 3−27164
photomultiplier mean dark current diminution, during operation with periodic signals 3−21180
positron beam prod. by 14 MeV CW electron accelerator 3−4382
potential created by elliptical beam inside coaxial rectangular vacuum chamber 3−15552
proton and heavy ion acceleration when high current electron beam traverses dielec. channels 3−4390
proton storage rings, conditions for transverse stability of coasting beam 3−4406
proton synchrotron, ultrahigh energy, bunched beam longitudinal instability, current loading 3−4408
pulsed two-sector racetrack microtron construction and operation 3−21170
relativistic electron beam, three-dimens. trajectory in helical mag. field 3−4407
relativistic electron beam ring formation in conducting cavity 3−4410
relativistic electron beam transport in curved channels, theory 3−19289
relativistic electron beams injection and propag. into performed plasma channels for X-ray prod. 3−4413
resonant accelerators, acceleration energy and rate increase *(Russian)* 3−10008
RF cavities, constant cross section and three-dimensional form, CAVIT and CAV3D programs 3−4405
RF charged particle buncher modification 3−18139
second stripper for EN or FN tandem accelerator 3−27166
SILUND linear induction accelerator, automatic synchronisation of modulators 3−31877
solenoid, magnetic field quality improvement method 3−13695
solenoid compensation, projection approach anal. 3−31881
SPEAR electron-positron storage rings, bunch lengthening, computer simulation 3−15556
standing wave accelerating systems for electron linac 3−10004
Stanford supercond. electron recyclotron, regenerative beam breakup, standing wave model 3−21178
storage rings, extrapolation algorithms, beam-beam interaction effects 3−4403
storage rings, longitudinal polarisation techniques 3−31886
superconducting cyclotrons, axial injection feasibility 3−27169
synchrotron, electron energy control by interference method 3−27180
synchrotron radiation, high flux and high voltage VUV beam line 3−27160
tagged photon beam facility for photonuclear reactions study 3−4401
TM_{01} modes of cylindrically symmetrical multicell resonant structures, LALAGE program 3−4404
transverse beam motion study in RFQ structure *(Chinese)* 3−27178
transverse optical klystron, gain curve in small signal regime, report 3−15561
undulator optimisation for synchrotron radiation 3−27161
VCN, production and guide tube transmission from pulsed cold source, spectra 3−27175
waveguide and channel at axis of hollow laser beam, particle beam transport 3−13331
waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, EM field accompanying bunch of particles *(French)* 3−27163

beam-lead devices
see also hybrid integrated circuits
dielectric loaded crossbar mixers, 60 to 140 GHz operation 3−673
microstrip devices for MM-wave freq. 3−1019
quasi-optical planar mixer using beam-lead diodes, 140 GHz operation 3−674
GaAs mm-wave mixer diode, beam-lead technology, CVD 3−12346
Si p-i-n mm-wave diodes 3−29595

beam pens *see light pens*

beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*

beam-trapping *see self-trapping*

bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*

BEBO method *see bonds (chemical)*

behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences*

behavioural sciences computing *see social and behavioural sciences computing*

bells
see also musical instruments
door bell, loud tone, using loudspeaker *(Spanish)* 3−12273
electronic doorbell, using M764 AF1 *(German)* 3−23639
telephone bell sound generator cct. 3−23650

Belousov-Zhabotinski reaction *see chemical equilibrium*

bending
see also bending strength; buckling
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3−13301
fibre-optic cables, loose-sheathed, cold-induced losses 3−1949
integrated-optic waveguide, arbitrarily curved, radiation loss calc., and design 3−25002
IR hollow waveguides, mode coupling analysis of bending losses 3−30387
metallic hollow waveguide, dielec. coated, IR transmission characts., slab waveguide model 3−24865
optical dispersion-free single-mode doubly clad fibres with small pure bend losses 3−1967

bending continued
optical fibre, single mode, bend sensitivity characterization, basket-weave test 3−24988
optical fibre, single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
optical loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
waveguide optical length instability meas. due to bending and heating 3−2010
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mech. props. in four-point bending, lower yield stress 3−1312
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3−18634
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides with bends, losses, integrated optical device design 3−13298
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, wafer bending and stress, thermal annealing effect, X-ray topography 3−1499

bending strength
glass fabric filled epoxy resins, flexural and compressive strength, gamma irradiation effect 3−17408
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, fatigue life predictions from US detected laminar defects 3−17456
Fe, sintered, bending strength determ. by hardness meas. and mag. inductive meas. *(German)* 3−29237
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628

Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*

Bessel functions
signal processing appls., Fourier-Bessel transforms, fast computation 3−8850
truncation error for the generalized Bessel type sampling series 3−8654
turbogenerator transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3−16220

beta-ray detection and measurement
see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
$4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence efficiency functions, meas. using multisource $4\pi\beta$-counter 3−21213
$4\pi(\alpha$-$^7Li)$-γ coincidence technique for thermal neutron flux absolute meas. 3−27251
absorbed dose rate standards for beta radiation at protection level, report 3−15613
air proportional counters for detecting tritium β-rays 3−27202
Geiger-Muller counters, appl. to low-level counting system *(Rumanian)* 3−10063
Harwell 3230 beta-in-air monitor surveillance, alarm and record system 3−21228
portable beta-gamma dose-rate meter, pulse shape discrimination 3−32024
pulverised coal concentration meas., by beta ray absorption detection *(Slovak)* 3−27134
space charge meas., of electron beam irradiated dielectrics 3−27050
thickness β-ray gauge for coatings meas., source fluctuations effects calc. 3−4296
β-γ coincidence system, performance characts. 3−21212
Au extended source activity meas. using $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence technique 3−27250
^{152}Eu activity determ. using $4\pi\beta$-γ spectroscopic coincidence method 3−15594

beta-ray effects
see also electron beam effects
No entries

beta-ray scattering *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes*

beta-ray spectrometers
see also electron spectrometers
No entries

beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers*

betatrons
free electron laser drivers, use of high current high voltage accelerators 3−13589
high current betatron 3−9990
intense electron ring dynamics in modified betatron field 3−9991
ion resonance instability of electron beam in modified betatron accelerator 3−21181
magnetic system with auxiliary magnetisation 3−9999

Bethe-Salpeter equation
EM wave propag. and radiative transfer in heterogeneous random media 3−30654

bevatrons *see synchrotrons*

BGO detector *see scintillation counters*

Bi-FET integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

Bi-MOS integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

bicrystals
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815

Bildschirmtext *see viewdata*

bilinear systems *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*

bimetallic strips *see bimetals*

bimetallic wire *see bimetals*

bimetals
explosively clad, ultrasonic inspection 3−6380
silver-containing cermet electrical contacts with nickel substrates 3−29617
surface crack detection, US techniques, reliability eval. 3−23102
Ni-Fe thermobimetal characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−29597

binary adders *see adders*

binary sequences
see also number theory; switching theory
AM binary/quaternary noise-like sequences, periodic correl. functions, residue suppression 3−2872
analog modulation by binary circuits 3−25676
composite sequences for SAW matched filters in spread-spectrum receivers 3−19755
fast algorithm for determining the complexity of a binary sequence with period 2^n 3−19588
fault-cover investigations of fan-out reconvergent circuits using Boolean differences 3−6641
Gold's sequences detection using fast transforms 3−8666
iterated morphisms, Morse and Fibonacci sequences *(French)* 3−19520

binary sequences continued
LSI Self-Test using Level Sensitive Scan Design and signature analysis 3−29374
M-sequence, generator structure reconstruction 3−8418
multistage sequential analyzer for Bernoulli sequence 3−8685
odd-correlation functions for the class of sequences produced by inversion of alternate values in pseudonoise sequences, asynchronous SSMA 3−14224
pseudorandom binary sequences, two-step search procedure, anal. 3−14079
pseudorandom sequence phase determ. from segment using fast transforms 3−8667
random time-interval generator using discrete components 3−6569
universal logic modules, appln. in binary periodic sequence generators 3−23381

bioacoustics
see also biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar
absorption coefficient meas., thermal pulse decay method 3−32290
bats, echo waveform synthesis in rapidly varying geometry 3−3613
soft tissue US attenuation, role of cellular cohesion and organisation 3−4836
tissue properties, in vivo US meas., technique and obs. 3−32146
transducer, focused, dynamic scanning, temp. distribs. 3−32269

biocommunications
see also biocybernetics; hearing; learning systems; speech
No entries

biocontrol
see also biocommunications; biocybernetics
adaptive control system for the artificial heart 3−10207
intra aortic balloon pumping control strategy, design model 3−4669
myoelectrically controlled hand, man-prostheses interactive system 3−4674

biocybernetics
see also artificial intelligence; brain models; learning systems; man-machine systems; neural nets
digital processing of biological signals 3−21276
EMG studies using population stochastic model of skeletal muscle 3−10148

bioelectric phenomena
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism
blood conductivity at time of coagulation, recording with a biactive clamp, temp. effects *(French)* 3−4233
breast carcinoma, elec. monitoring 3−4532
cardiac impedance meter, used for modulus/phase meas. *(Spanish)* 3−27341
cardiac stroke volume meas., expt. evaluation of impedance and EM methods in dogs 3−4636
cell electrophoretic mobility determ., laser Doppler velocimetry device 3−10109
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
differential method for measuring impedance properties of bone 3−21264
ECG electrode, electrolyte-skin AC impedance studies 3−10185
electro-osteo stimulation, techniques and clinical appls. *(German)* 3−4649
electrocutaneous communication for a guide dog robot for the blind, MELDOG 3−4675
electrocutaneous stimulation, comparison of subdermal vs. surface methods 3−4528
electrode spot-welding device for electrophysiological appls. 3−10166
electrophrenic respiration, method of prod. of natural respiratory flow rate, dog expts. 3−10191
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
functional electrical stimulation, universal control unit development 3−32184
haematocrit, determ. by impedance meas. *(German)* 3−4531
impedance plethysmography, finite element anal. 3−21348
implanted electrodes, finite element anal. of current pathways 3−21385
intruder detection, using bioelectric signals *(Spanish)* 3−26886
ion-sensitive microelectrode, triple-barrelled for simultaneous meas. of two extracellular ion activities 3−4542
motor functions, abnormal, improvement by elec. stimulation 3−27347
multiple choice apparatus for electrophysiological investigations of spatial working memory in rats 3−21363
muscle fibre conduction vel., meas. using a gradient threshold zero-crossing method 3−4632
myelinated nerve fibre, anal. of certain errors in voltage-clamp meas. 3−4638
nerve cell membrane, elec. oscillation characteristics 3−12620
physiological electrical impedance and its clinical applications *(Japanese)* 3−15639
respiratory function monitoring system using impedance pneumography, microprocessor-based 3−4544

bioelectric potentials
see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography
amplifiers, reduction of interference due to common mode voltage 3−21356
auditory evoked potentials, engng., considerations 3−10179
auditory evoked potentials, simultaneous recording and separation of early and middle latency pots. 3−10154
biomedical curves, automatic retrieval of significant information 3−15722
body surface potential mapping system with microprocessor, potential pattern dynamic obs. *(Japanese)* 3−32159
brain probe, thin film electrodes *(German)* 3−21353
brainstem auditory evoked pots., improved wave V resolution by dual-channel recording 3−32153
brainstem auditory evoked pots., normative values obtained by digital filtering and automatic peak detect. 3−10155
brainstem auditory responses, earphones for arrefact-free recording 3−32137
cellular action currents magnetic field meas., using superconducting magnetometer 3−15720
click-evoked human electrocochleogramy noninvasive recording method, origin and physiologic significance 3−21340
colonic electrical activity, human, quantitative meas. by microcomputerised system 3−21360
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944

bioelectric potentials continued
data acquisition, high-speed subsystem 3−4633
differentiating circuit for LF biomedical signals 3−21349
digital low-pass differentiation for biological signal processing 3−4634
driven-right-leg circuit design, biopotential recording appl. 3−21357
EEG signal processing, time series, directed coherence anal. 3−10168
electrocochleography, use of miniaturized needle electrode 3−4642
electroluminescent display visual stimulator−a new method for visual evoked potential studies 3−32155
EMG, microcomputer-based signal anal. instrument 3−4641
EMG, motor unit active potential charact. quantification, computer method 3−10175
EMG, real-time analysis using multiple microprocessor system 3−10149
EMG, signal anal. for upper extremity limb function discrimination 3−21355
EMG amplifier, gain compensation, equiv. elec. representation of sweat layer 3−27336
EMG integrator for muscle activity studies in ambulatory subjects 3−21358
EMG recordings, detection and classification of single motor unit potentials 3−21372
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3−10174
EMG silent period, microcomputer based meas. system 3−10156
EMG studies using population stochastic model of skeletal muscle 3−10148
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3−15718
EMG-EEG biofeedback instrument and appl. for therapy writer's cramp *(Japanese)* 3−4653
EMGs of pathological tremors, demodulator for clinical use 3−32166
epicardial potential distribution estimation using mode matching method *(Japanese)* 3−32168
evoked potential data management 3−10182
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3−10177
eye movement analysis, computerised method based on electronystagmography 3−15727
FIR digital filtering programs for automatic processing of biological signals 3−4628
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
interference EMG spectral anal 3−15715
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3−10181
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3−15709
lung stretch afferents, analogue circuit for cumulative sums calc. 3−32164
multiple neural signals, comparison of classification techniques 3−15712
muscle fatigue monitor, noninvasive device for observing localised fatigue by EMG meas. 3−15713
muscle fibre action pot. cond. vel. meas., online technique using surface EMG cross-correl. 3−32167
myography electrode, implantable, for recording muscle activity in freely moving small animals 3−10158
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354
neuronal activity, instantaneous freq. meter for use with multi-trace CRO 3−27339
neurophysiological single unit activity, method for long-term artifact-free recording in animals 3−27338
olfaction and measurement of olfactory evoked potentials *(Japanese)* 3−21345
olfactory evoked potentials, human, for odorant stimuli synchronized with respiration, meas. 3−21346
on-line analysis of electrical signals from skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−10176
optically coupled stimulus isolation headstage for brain study 3−4640
QRS duration measurement using high frequency electrocardiography, appl. and limitations of new technique 3−10152
quadruped postural responses study system using multiple plate dynamometer and electromyograph 3−10086
signal processing, digital filters design using the z-plane 3−21364
somatosensory evoked pots., event-related, spatial and spectral resolution, mag. gradiometry appl. 3−10163
somatosensory evoked pots., instrumentation factors in stimulus artifact reduction 3−10180
surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuro-muscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions 3−10145
telemetric system, multichannel, for sending signals via switched telephone lines 3−4639
visual evoked potentials, enhancement by adaptive processing 3−15726
wavegate spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action pots. 3−32163

bioenergy conversion
alternative energy cogeneration technology potential 3−5306
biogas as a means of generating electricity *(German)* 3−10764
combined power/heat generating gas turbine plants for greater efficiency of fuel utilisation *(Italian)* 3−28079
electric power prod. appl., at water pollution control plant 3−28148
energy and materials recovery from waste: limits and prospects *(Italian)* 3−28821
power station of 200 kW(e), gas turbine or internal combustion options *(French)* 3−5707
rural areas in India, seasonal constraints in management 3−10652
solar power, future prospects, review *(German)* 3−5105

biological cybernetics *see biocybernetics*

biological effects of gamma-rays
see also cellular effects of radiation
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3−10686

biological effects of ionising particles
see also cellular effects of radiation
irradiation facility for radiobiological expts. with protons from cyclotron 3−4658
radiation in small doses, effects *(French)* 3−21391

biological effects of microwaves
see also cellular effects of radiation
cellular bioeffects, broad-band temp. controlled exposure system 3−21254
eye lens motion in rat, in vitro meas. using laser interferometer 3−21328
human exposure to microwave radiation, safe limits standard 3−6000
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49

biological effects of microwaves continued
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
potential arc hazard produced by handling connectors while operating pulsed microwave equipment 3−1110
review of hazards from microwaves *(German)* 3−10212

biological effects of radiation
see also biological effects of gamma-rays; biological effects of ionising particles; biological effects of microwaves; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy
50 Hz electric field effects on lining organisms and human life *(Polish)* 3−10213
biological effects of electrostatic induction phenomena at 50 Hz from electrical equipment *(Italian)* 3−27358
EM radiation emissions from VDUs 3−26783
eye damage due to laser radiation, safety standards 3−11455
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
human whole-body radiofrequency absorption studies using a TEM-call exposure system 3−21390
natural georadiation, detection and protection *(Polish)* 3−21400
near-field EM absorption in man, numerical and expt. results 3−21397
RF EM field effects 3−21379
RF radiation, pot. hazardous sources, review 3−21389

biological sciences *see biology*

biological specimen preparation
liquid scintillation counter sample prep., combustion technique for ^{3}H, ^{14}C, ^{51}Cr sample 3−15608

biological techniques and instruments
see also biological specimen preparation; biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; microelectrodes; specimen preparation
absorption coefficient meas., thermal pulse decay method 3−32290
activity recording in sleep research, transducer design and placement 3−10095
animal tracking radio transmitter, using temp. information modulator, broadcast FM band 3−20918
area detectors for recording X-ray diffr. patterns 3−4557
automated flow microfluorometer and cell sorter incorporating nuclear electronics 3−32103
biomagnetic field meas., SQUID gradiometer fine adjustment *(German)* 3−27055
biomagnetic instrumentation development, review 3−15663
biomechanics cinematography, design of digital filter to eliminate HF noise from incontiguous film coord. data 3−4567
biomechanics cinematography, dynamic film anal. system 3−4564
biomechanics cinematography and high-speed photography, timing signal generation and film annotation 3−4562
biomechanics cinematography laboratory, light considerations 3−4525
biomechanics photography, electronic flash in data acquisition 3−4563
biomolecular imaging, FIM principles and selected appl. 3−12535
biotelemetry of animals 3−10142
blood cells, lanthanide-binding, mag. separation 3−21258
blood conductivity at time of coagulation, recording with a biactive clamp, temp. effects *(French)* 3−4233
blood pressure radiotelemeter for small animals 3−10141
body motions, image sequence anal. methods 3−8909
brain, electrical activity, microelectronic electrode probe for investigations 3−21369
calorie measuring device, microcomputer-controlled, human basal metabolism and exercise appl. 3−4547
cell image acquisition system 3−10128
cell image anal., Fourier transformation for chromatin texture and shape 3−19847
cells, sorting system using laser fluoresc. and scatt. 3−32102
cells and ferritin-bound particles, high gradient mag. capture 3−21255
cellular action currents magnetic field meas., using superconducting magnetometer 3−15720
chromosomes, high resolution banded, image restoration and iterative processing 3−15688
cinematography data systems at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory 3−4566
computer generation of surface distribution maps of measures of brain activity 3−4631
differential method for measuring impedance properties of bone 3−21264
digital image processor for biological cell structures 3−27314
dual time-voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition 3−32162
ECG spectral anal. for arrhythmias detect. in isolated guinea pig hearts 3−4637
EEGs quantitative analysis, artificial intelligence methods 3−21347
electrical tissue impedance spectra measurement by computer 3−27301
electrocutaneous stimulation, comparison of subdermal vs. surface methods 3−4528
electrode spot-welding device for electrophysiological appls. 3−10166
electronic autoradiography of living human cells with MWPC 3−27305
evoked potential data management 3−10182
eye lens motion in rat, meas., microwave-induced, using laser interferometer 3−21328
eye movement response to horizontally moving object, meas. system *(Japanese)* 3−27344
FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
fibre optic scattering monitor for use with bulk opaque material 3−1935
frequency meter, instantaneous, for neuronal activity, use with multi-trace CRO 3−27339
glass microelectrodes, fabrication with microprocessor control 3−32165
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
haematocrit, determ. by impedance meas. *(German)* 3−4531
holographic microscopy, automated, computer simulation of 3D imaging 3−15689
human whole-body radiofrequency absorption studies using a TEM-call exposure system 3−21390
implantable bipolar integrated micropower LV temp. controlled oscillator, body temp. meas. appl. 3−23256
ion-sensitive microelectrode, triple-barrelled for simultaneous meas. of two extracellular ion activities 3−4542
IR controlled command receiver for implantable telemetry 3−32060
irradiation facility for radiobiological expts. with protons from cyclotron 3−4658

biological techniques and instruments continued
laser Doppler anemometry apparatus for meas. on individual red blood cells 3−10108
laser Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3−15673
laser Doppler velocimetry device for cell electrophoretic mobility determ. 3−10109
lung stretch afferents, analogue circuit for cumulative sums calc. 3−32164
macromolecular crystallography using X-ray diffractometer based on spherical drift chamber 3−4514
magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode for neurophysiological recording, development and charact. *(Japanese)* 3−15706
microcoaxial electrode designed for unit recording from human peripheral nerves, props. 3−21361
microelectrode, 12-fold, for recording from vertically aligned cortical neurons 3−21362
microfluorometer, computer-controlled, laser illum., lectin-erythrocyte interaction study appl. 3−21281
microwave broad-band temp. controlled exposure system for study of cellular bioeffects 3−21254
microwave Hall effects in low-mobility materials, improved meas. technique 3−21108
microwave hyperthermia, local, at 2.45 Ghz, temp. controlled, dynamic 'in vivo' performance 3−4666
middle ear, electronic model 3−32059
multiple choice apparatus for electrophysiological investigations of spatial working memory in rats 3−21363
multiple neural signals, comparison of classification techniques 3−15712
multiwire linear detector for X-ray time resolved meas. for biological structure study 3−4506
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
muscle, time resolved meas., count rate capability of detectors 3−4558
MWPC, digital imaging of regional glucose metabolism, heart 3−32109
myography electrode, implantable, for recording muscle activity in freely moving small animals 3−10158
nerve impulses, Daisy 12 system for stimulation signals and for acquisition of analogue data *(French)* 3−20928
neuroanatomical data collection, simple computerised system 3−27308
neurophysiological single unit activity, method for long-term artifact-free recording in animals 3−27338
olfaction and measurement of olfactory evoked potentials *(Japanese)* 3−21345
olfactory evoked potentials, human, for odorant stimuli synchronized with respiration, meas. 3−21346
on-line analysis of electrical signals from skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−10176
optical and electron microscopy, advances, book 3−5972
optically coupled stimulus isolation headstage for brain study 3−4640
osmolality, molecular weight and activity coeff. determ. using vapour pressure osmometer 3−21268
phantom model of man, induced elec. fields meas. system and obs. 3−15665
phase- and amplitude-dependent stimulation at high sample frequency [physiology application], physiological appl. 3−10081
physiological monitoring system using implantable thick film hybrid circuit 3−32073
physiological signals, online method for reliable detection of waveforms and event estimation 3−10150
pressure ejection system for quantitative focal application of neuroactive substances from micropipettes 3−32058
protein crystallography, MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
protein crystallography using synchrotron X-radiation electronic area detectors 3−4509
psychoacoustic measurement, microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 3−15644
quadruped postural responses study system using multiple plate dynamometer and electromyograph 3−10086
radio telemetry system for animal tracking in New Zealand 3−9071
radiometer, 1 to 2 GHz, for subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. 3−4600
RF electric field probe, diode detector response linearisation, biological appl. 3−20970
sarcomere length, high-speed digital data acquisition from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−21265
small animal joint servo manipulator 3−21251
SQUID magnetometer, use in middle ear research 3−4561
SQUID-gradiometers, optical coupling, appl. to biomagnetic meas. *(German)* 3−1873
STEM images, stand alone image processing system 3−3000
stereo display system for binocular depth perception meas. *(Japanese)* 3−10089
stereophotogrammetric system for kinesiological studies 3−32132
strain gauges, encapsulated micro-miniature rosette, fabrication technique, in vivo implantation in rats 3−21269
subtractive image restoration, practical appls. 3−2988
time resolved meas., data acquisition system 3−4560
time resolved X-ray meas. using 1D and 2D detectors, requirements and practical experience 3−4559
tissue properties, in vivo US meas., technique and obs. 3−32146
TV microscopy of sub-cellular particles, computer vision and sampling 3−15690
twin-beam laser velocimeter for the investigation of spermatozoon motility 3−21278
urine measurement and sampling equipment for meas. daily urine output of grazing female sheep 3−10120
ventilator system, servo, microcomputer-controlled 3−4673
video array processor, image anal. appl. 3−15703
video eye position detector, noise tolerance 3−4627
video image analyzer for cellular morphometry, microcomputer based 3−4625
video sinusoidal grating generator for vision testing 3−4548
videography, high-speed, instrumentation and procedures, sports anal. and sports equipment testing appl. 3−4565
visual evoked potentials, enhancement by adaptive processing 3−15726
voltage-clamp meas. of myelinated nerve fibre, anal. of certain errors 3−4638

biological techniques and instruments continued
voltage-controlled time meas. instrument for physiological research and clinical investigation *(German)* 3−15633
wavegate spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action pots. 3−32163

biology
see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology
No entries

biology computing
see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing
brain activity meas., computer generation of surface distrib. maps 3−4631
cell image acquisition system 3−10128
chromosome classification system 3−19841
electron micrographs, image reconstruction, EM computer program system 3−3001
EMG recordings, detection and classification of single motor unit potentials 3−21372
EMG studies using population stochastic model of skeletal muscle 3−10148
evoked potential data management 3−10182
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3−14145
gynaecological specimen anal. using automated prescreening systems, classifier design and testing procedures 3−10099
His bundle activity, external recording, digital filtering process appl. 3−10151
Japanese voiceless fricative consonants, automatic anal. and recognition *(Japanese)* 3−2782
neuroanatomical data collection, simple computerised system 3−27308
sarcomere length, high-speed digital data acquisition from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−21265
TEM, conventional, nonlinear high resolution computer image processing 3−2998
US computerized tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577
video image analyzer for cellular morphometry, microcomputer based 3−4625

biomagnetism
blood cells, lanthanide-binding, mag. separation 3−21258
blood cells in plasma, high gradient mag. separation 3−21257
blood component fractionation using high gradient mag. separation 3−21267
cells and ferritin-bound particles, high gradient mag. capture 3−21255
cellular action currents magnetic field meas., using superconducting magnetometer 3−15720
eye movement measurement using double mag. induction 3−10112
instrumentation development for magnetic field meas., review 3−15663
red blood cells, high-gradient mag. separation, transverse particle trajectories 3−21256
SQUID-gradiometers, optical coupling, appl. to biomagnetic meas. *(German)* 3−1873
weak biomagnetic field meas., SQUID gradiometer fine adjustment *(German)* 3−27055
O_2 dissolved in aq. soln., conc. redistrib. under strong DC mag. fields 3−19349

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion*

biomedical applications of computers *see medical computing*

biomedical electronics
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
A/D convertor with double integration 3−15710
aids for the disabled and the elderly 3−10189
applications review 3−21253
balneologic cardiomonitor for use in bath and mud therapy 3−15708
biopotential amplifiers, reduction of interference due to common mode voltage 3−21356
biotechnology future appls. 3−18039
body temperature, meas. using plastic chip Si transistor 3−4529
calibration of entrainment raster scans 3−21259
cerebellar stimulator, externally programmable, implantable, integrated 3−10211
circulation parameters, visualisation by electronic oscillography *(German)* 3−21260
combined parallel logic array and pipeline arithmetic array for biological cell image anal. 3−4546
custom design biomedical equipment for implantation, quality requirements *(Dutch)* 3−22796
demodulator, pathological tremor EMG appl. 3−32166
differentiating circuit for LF biomedical signals 3−21349
digital filters, design for biomedical signal processing 3−4538
digital radiological imaging system for the 80's 3−4552
driven-right-leg circuit design, biopotential recording appl. 3−21357
ear design, cochlear microphonics changes rel. to white noise and NaCl crystal appl. in guinea pigs' ears *(Korean)* 3−15738
ECG, simulator for sequence of R-waves, standard generator use 3−15711
ECG/EEG common mode rejection ratio analyser 3−32161
EEG, spike-wave activity, analog machine detect., special purpose electronic circuit 3−21351
electrosurgery simulation, programmable variable waveshape modulator 3−4654
eye test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3−27295
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
field effect transistors, ion-sensitive *(French)* 3−15640
gated nuclear medicine images, method for remote acquisition 3−15672
hearing aid using B331G monolithic IC semiconductor components, development in East Germany *(Czech)* 3−23247
heart, heart rate monitor, portable, with 3-digit LCD display 3−4573
heart monitoring, microprocessor-based systems 3−27348
image processing system used in cancer research, cytocomputer 3−21282
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3−15709
LF staircase generator with adjustable phase 3−32062
maintenance of electronic equipment in hospitals 3−10217
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3−3736
microcomputerised biomedical signal processing, ECG, EEG waveform analysis *(Korean)* 3−10159
miniature insulin infuser for diabetics, CMOS LSI-based 3−27349
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354

biomedical electronics continued
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
printed circuit boards for medical electronic equipment, CAD 3−4524
pulmonary artery pressure ambulatory monitoring, solid state recorder 3−10091
pulse width monitor cct., using 4528B dual monostable multivibrator, biomedical appls. 3−21366
radiotherapy, films digitisation for construction of tissue compensators, electronic device 3−21382
reference line generator for use with video imaging systems during orthopaedic operations 3−15646
respiration transducer based on graphite strain gauge 3−10085
semiconductor devices, chem. sensitive *(French)* 3−15640
senile dementia patients, electronic TV game for rehabilitation 3−4650
signal monitoring, photocoupler for power isolation, cct. 3−27296
signal processing, digital filters design using the z-plane 3−21364
software adaptive physiological signal preprocessor 3−21274
somatosensory evoked pots., instrumentation factors in stimulus artifact reduction 3−10180
spindicator, a device for automatic sleep spindle anal. 3−27334
surgery, intermittent thermistor switching for thermal cutting or coagulation instrument *(German)* 3−21376
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3−4648
thin-film electrodes for brain probes *(German)* 3−21353
tomography, positron emission, count loss prediction 3−32119
voltage-triggered system for adaptive sampling in body surface mapping 3−10157
zero-drift connection device for a respiratory pneumotachograph 3−21275

biomedical engineering
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
cardiac function evaluation, engineering approaches, review 3−27290
cardiology applications 3−27289
conference, Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
fluorescent lamps with solid state ballasts, electromagnetic interference measurements in hospital environment 3−28722
hospitals, interfering magnetic field calc. *(German)* 3−10077
modelling of biomedical systems, nonlinear cct. mode analysis development 3−23152
nonvocal communication system analysis for handicapped aid design 3−15731
Nucleus Hospital design for flexibility and energy economy 3−27366
optical technology in future biomedical science appls. *(Japanese)* 3−10082
polymers, biomedical appls. *(Japanese)* 3−27291
research in New Delhi, some aspects, review 3−10078
review of contribs. and consequences 3−10076
scientific-medical diagnostic complex design characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32198
sterilisation processes micro-based control and validation 3−21405

biomedical equipment
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; orthotics; prosthetics; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids
A/D convertor with double integration 3−15710
abdominal US, real time scanners and the future 3−4583
acoustic holographic equipment, cancer in abdomen diagnosis appl. *(Czech)* 3−30597
alarm systems for medical equipment, evaluation 3−10079
ambulatory ECG, Pathfinder system, computer assisted data anal. *(German)* 3−15707
ambulatory ECG monitors, design of QRS and noise detectors 3−10165
Anger and multicrystal cameras, ^{178}Ta count rate limitations 3−27316
arm spasticity, instrument for meas. 3−4533
arrhythmia monitoring systems, computerised, review 3−10161
automated monitoring system, microcomputer appl. 3−27297
balneologic cardiomonitor for use in bath and mud therapy 3−15708
battery discharge device for Ni-Cd cells, medical equipment appl. 3−32057
battery operated monitor/defibrillator used for prehospital care, eval. 3−10188
biomagnetic instrumentation development, review 3−15663
blood gas analysis automation, instruments selection 3−4541
blood pressure transducer system, disposable 3−10092
body surface ECG mapping system, microprocessor based, for pot. patterns dynamic obs. 3−21365
body surface potential mapping system with microprocessor, potential pattern dynamic obs. *(Japanese)* 3−32159
cardiac converging collimators for paediatric use, resolution and sensitivity 3−27315
cardiac impedance meter, used for modulus/phase meas. *(Spanish)* 3−27341
cardiovascular simulation pogrammable pulse generator *(Spanish)* 3−10167
cassetteless Bucky radiography and planigraphy *(Japanese)* 3−4594
catheter tip pressure transducer for use in infant lung function tests, assessment 3−10094
CCU arrhythmia monitor system, computerised, performance 3−10160
communication and environmental control system for the severely handicapped, microcomputer based 3−21374
computer interface for the disabled to control terminals by pneumatic tubes 3−4652
computerised system for true 3D display of data 3−21252
computerised tomography, support device for obtaining direct coronal scans of the pelvis and lower abdomen 3−10127
computerised tomography scanner, Siemens, SOMATOM 2, acceptance tests and patient dose meas. 3−4550
computerised tomography scanners, practical method to meas. MTF 3−4585
conductive rubber footswitch for gait anal. 3−4540
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
CRT film recorders for medical imaging, future trends 3−21300
CT, automated performance test of Somatom-2 scanner using phantom 3−32085

biomedical equipment continued
CT scanner, contrast-detail-dose and object-detectability curves, energy depend. 3−32070
CT scanner quality assurance protocol 3−27317
CT systems, square wave response function determ. using phantom 3−32086
Curietron afterloading unit, dosimetry of cervical cancer intracavitary gamma therapy *(Russian)* 3−27359
data acquisition, high-speed subsystem for bioelec. signals 3−4633
Diagnost 73 P in paediatric radiology 3−15661
diagnostic US, computer anal. and diplay modes 3−10135
diathermy applicator using open-ended circular waveguide 3−21380
diathermy equipment, meas. of elec. and mag. stray fields prod. by electrodes 3−15664
digital fluoroscopy Unit of Georgetown Univ. 3−10134
digital radiography, fibre optically coupled diode array system 3−32093
digital radiography system, contrast signal generation, beam hardening, radiation scatt. effects 3−32082
digital radiography system, spatial resolution, contrast, quality control 3−32083
digital sensor, multiple thresholds meas. appl. *(Spanish)* 3−27343
digital subtraction angiography, procedure and results using a conventional X-ray fluoroscopic unit 3−21314
digital subtraction angiography using a temporal bandpass filter: initial clinical results 3−15667
digital subtraction angiography using a temporal bandpass filter: associated patient motion properties 3−15668
digital video subtraction angiography equipment, technique rel. to conventional angiography 3−4553
digital X-ray imaging device for radiation therapy verification 3−10124
Dynaray 18 accelerator, dose rate variation obs. 3−10214
ECAT III, positron tomography, design considerations 3−32120
ECG, simulator for sequence of R-waves, standard generator use 3−15711
ECG Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system 3−4646
ECG monitoring equipment 3−27330
ECG suction electrodes with external vac. pump for investigs. during phys. exertion 3−10147
EEG, electrode cap evaluation 3−21352
EEG recording balanced non-cephalic reference electrode system, ECG rejection *(Japanese)* 3−32157
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
electrogoniometer, digital, for limb joint motion range assessment 3−27332
electrogoniometry system using a microprocessor for clinical use 3−4536
electroluminescent display visual stimulator−a new method for visual evoked potential studies 3−32155
electromedical instrumentation in India, review 3−4527
electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3−4664
electronics applications review 3−21253
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, effect of gelled-pad design on performance, thermal anal. 3−15729
EM blood flowmeter, noninvasive, theoretical aspects and technical evaluation 3−10117
EM flowmeter, rapid technique for dynamic calibration 3−15637
EMG, microcomputer-based signal anal. instrument 3−4641
EMG, real-time analysis using multiple microprocessor system 3−10149
EMG amplifier, gain compensation, equiv. elec. representation of sweat layer 3−27336
EMG silent period, microcomputer based meas. system 3−10156
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3−15718
EMI CT5005 whole body scanner, radiation dose reduction using a Cu wedge 3−10104
endoscope, gradient index, chromatic aberration correction 3−27303
endoscopic photography using white-light flashlamp-pumped dye laser 3−30610
exhaust instrument for leaking gas detect. in lung function testing with ^{133}Xe *(Japanese)* 3−15666
facial movement meas., US apparatus 3−21325
fibre endoscope, objective of simple design *(Russian)* 3−27309
fibre optic endoscope, therapeutic equipment for Ar laser photocoagulation *(Chinese)* 3−10193
fibre optic link, high speed, for diagnostic radiology 3−32097
fibre optics appls. in medicine 3−15647
fibre optics for endoscopic CO_2 laser surgery 3−32171
fixed-angle emission tomographic cardiac imaging systems, phys. comparison 3−21326
fluorescent screen-isocon camera system for X-ray imaging in radiology, evaluation 3−4586
fluorography, digital, imaging device, image quality evaluation using phantom 3−32084
fluorography, digitally controlled beam attenuator development 3−32081
fluoroscopic imaging systems, contrast ratio evaluation 3−32090
gamma camera, rotating conventional, for single-photon tomographic system, physical performance 3−27304
gamma camera for emission computed tomography *(Hungarian)* 3−15655
gamma-gamma coincidence scintigraphy with the scintillation camera, advances 3−15662
gynaecological specimen anal. using automated prescreening systems, classifier design and testing procedures 3−10099
Hall effect transducer for apexcardiography and sphygmography 3−4539
handicapped computer programmer, microcomputer-based aid 3−4651
HEADTOME-II circular detector array hybrid ECT *(Japanese)* 3−4590
hearing aid test system accuracy, revised estimates 3−15739
heart monitoring, microprocessor-based systems 3−27348
heart-rate variability monitor, microcomputer-based 3−27335
heat rate monitor, design 3−21367
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
hot-film anemometer used for human blood vel. determ., patient safety unit 3−4545
hydrogel based in vivo reference electrode catheter 3−21273
hyperthermia applicator using cylindrical dipole array, cancer treatment, deep heating 3−4665
hyperthermia therapy equipment for cancer, local 3−10195
image intensifier tube contrast, in field meas., 1981 3−32089
image quality improvement for medical objects when using digital and optoelectronic devices 3−4555

biomedical equipment continued
image scanner OSIRIS, for fluoroscein angiography, still photo sequence functional imaging 3−15694
implantable microwave radiators for clinical hyperthermia 3−15734
intravenous angiography, performance of X-ray imaging systems 3−4571
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3−15709
Jarvik artificial heart, peripheral instrumentation 3−10206
joint stability and ligament function, apparatus for anal. 3−4534
kidney tubule research, using microprocessor-based instrument 3−4537
laser fluorescence-absorption measuring device for in-situ organ metabolism investigation 3−32077
laser future appls. in medicine and surgery 3−32076
laser immunology, current instrumentation value and limitations 3−32172
laser in veterinary medicine, overview 3−32173
laser medicine and surgery 3−32170
laser scanning ophthalmoscope with active focus control 3−15641
laser surgical system new generations 3−32174
lasers in medicine *(French)* 3−10197
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
load cell system for foot press. anal. 3−4535
maintenance of electronic equipment in hospitals 3−10217
mammographic examinations, quantitative eval. of screen film combinations, comparison by ROC analyses 3−15679
Maximar-100 X-ray therapy machine, filter thickness rel. to exposure rate 3−4661
Medicor products, up-to-date angiographic unit and radiographic working places 3−4587
MEDICYC cyclotron, 150 kV DC dry feedthrough 3−15541
Meek grip analyser 3−10096
metal heart marker position, recognition and storage from biplane X-ray images, microcomputer-based instrument 3−21316
micro-movement transducers as an aid in EEG interpretation 3−4629
microscope photometer, computer controlled 3−27323
microwave (2450 MHz) diathermy applicator, assessment for hyperthermia 3−32177
microwave multiapplicator systems for focused hyperthermia, evaluation, cancer therapy appl. 3−32175
millivoltmeter for recording electrogenic absorpt. of glucose from human infant intestine, microprocessor based 3−10164
mobile radiography, automatic exposure control device, clinical evaluation 3−21329
Mobilett, a new mobile X-ray generator to the intensive care unit 3−21313
monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies 3−26905
morphofunctional tomography, techniques *(Italian)* 3−21311
multichannel dynamic radiograph, microprocessor controlled, cardiac appl. 3−10116
multicrystal camera, appl. to planar imaging of positron-emitting radionuclides 3−4578
muscle fatigue monitor, noninvasive device for observing localised fatigue by EMG meas. 3−15713
needle electrode, miniaturized, use in electrocochleography 3−4642
neonatal ventilator eye support system, fail safe microprocessor controller 3−15730
neutron leakage characteristics in high energy medical accelerators 3−15747
NMR flowmeter, in vivo evaluation, human forearm blood flow obs. 3−21322
NMR imaging, conf., London, England (Mar. 1982) 3−2
NMR magnet design for anal. and imaging 3−19327
NMR scanners, fundamental limits to sensitivity 3−32098
nuclear medicine, computer interface for several cameras and two computers using differential analogue transmission 3−4579
nuclear medicine, methods and means of visualisation, rel. to γ-chambers, review *(Russian)* 3−10102
nuclear medicine conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
nuclear medicine imaging instrumentation, review *(Hungarian)* 3−4576
nuclear medicine instrumentation problems, troubleshooting 3−10115
nuclear medicine scanner, 3D, for direct imaging without image reconstruction using a coincidence technique 3−10110
oesophageal accelerometry, computerised system for monitoring systolic time intervals 3−32061
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
optical fibre variable section delivery system of high-power laser radiation for surgical use 3−27350
optical instrument advances in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−10123
optical mid-IR transmitting fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
optical transducer development for precordial LF vibr. meas. system, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4582
PANGIOMAX system for cerebral and abdominal stereoscopic magnification angiography *(Japanese)* 3−4592
photo-coupled biomeas. system with liq. cryst. optical modulator *(Japanese)* 3−4580
piezoelectric earphones for artefact-free recording of auditory brainstem responses 3−32137
PIOTRON: initial performance, preparation and experience with pion therapy 3−10194
pneumotachometric measurement of forced expiration, dynamic error for max. vol. vel. 3−10084
portable ECG event detector 3−27337
positron camera, multiwire proportional chamber, imaging performance 3−15697
positron computed tomography, multilayer scanner, image forming performance analysis 3−32068
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron emission tomography ring camera, single-slice design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−27320
positron imaging with a dense drift space multiwire proportional chamber 3−4568
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
positron tomography ring sensitivity-aperture response, circular tomography 3−32108
pressure transducer, piezoresistive, monolithic IC, biomedical appl. 3−4530
printed circuit boards for medical electronic equipment, CAD 3−4524

biomedical equipment continued
pulmonary artery pressure ambulatory monitoring, solid state recorder 3—10091
pulmonary functions meas. instrument, microprocessor-based, for critically-ill newborn infants 3—10093
RACAPS, semiautomated chromosome karyotyping system 3—15683
radiation control equipment in medical institutions *(Russian)* 3—27360
radio telemetry system, multichannel, for human gait anal. 3—10140
radiodiagnostic equipment, multichannel, automatic system for acquiring and processing data 3—4556
radiographic digital image processing system 3—32080
radiographic digital systems, area and line scanned detectors, technology overview 3—32078
radiographic grid performance, scatter field charact. 3—32087
radiographic spectrometers, energy dispersive, signal processing velocity improvement *(Hungarian)* 3—15652
radiographic tubes, focal spot sizes meas. utilising star test patterns at low mag. factors 3—32131
radiographs, spinal deformities anal., portable desktop computer-aided digitiser system 3—10119
radiography, digital, line-scanned, contrast resolution, tumour simulation using phantom 3—32069
radiography, Ta air-interspaced crossed grid, design and performance charact. 3—15669
radiography digital system, noise props. characterisation and meas. 3—32079
radiotherapy by 4-MeV linear accelerator, computer controlled conformation technique *(Japanese)* 3—27352
radiotherapy compensating filter system consisting of simulator mounted camera and light beam device 3—4663
radiotherapy patients positioning using laser and interference transmission grating 3—32178
respiration monitoring in infants, long-term, comparison of impedance and press. capsule monitors 3—27294
respiration transducer based on graphite strain gauge 3—10085
respiratory and anaesthetic gas analyser using flueric jet-edge resonator oscillators 3—27292
respiratory function monitoring system using impedance pneumography, microprocessor-based 3—4544
retinal vessls, electro-optical system for non-invasive oximetry 3—4626
RF hyperthermia for cancer therapy, device for non-invasive local deep heating 3—4662
RF surgery equipment *(German)* 3—21375
RF surgery equipment *(German)* 3—32169
Roentgen densitometer as a noninvasive means for infant intracardiac shunts detect. 3—32127
rotary positron tomography, POSITOLOGICA II, quad-detect. arrangement and sampling charact. 3—15649
Rotterdam teletransducer, telemetric device for epidural press. meas. 3—21261
safety in medical instrumentation 3—4526
safety testers, microprocessor-controlled 3—10080
scanning laser ophthalmoscope, image control 3—10139
scintillation camera, quality control using orthogonal-hole test pattern 3—21330
SCT-200N CT scanner *(Japanese)* 3—4591
sensors, phys. and chem. for medical instrumentation 3—27298
shear transducer for meas. of forces under the foot 3—21271
shoe, instrumented, for ambulatory meas. of orthogonal components of ground reaction forces *(Japanese)* 3—10090
Sinuscan, a hand held ultrasonic unit to detect maxillary sinusitis 3—32148
SPRINT, stationary detector single photon ring tomograph for brain imaging 3—4572
stereo display system for binocular depth perception meas. *(Japanese)* 3—10089
superconducting magnet for whole body NMR-imaging 3—21338
superposition analyser for nuclear diagnostic examination *(Hungarian)* 3—15654
surgery, intermittent thermistor switching for thermal cutting or coagulation instrument *(German)* 3—21376
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3—4648
Technicon H6000, automated continuous-flow haematology instrument, evaluation 3—21263
tele-Co unit, computer controlled 3—27351
telemetric system, multichannel, for sending signals via switched telephone lines 3—4639
telemetry, 104 MHz, normal-mode helical aerial 3—15650
tomographic attachment for zone recording in X-ray diagnostic equipment 3—15645
tomography, emission, dual sensors, seven pinhole, orthogonal detectors, 3-D imaging 3—32114
tomography, linear orientation system, microprocessor control 3—32088
tomography, noise characteristics, projection reconstruction, 2-D Fourier transforms 3—32111
tomography, positron emission, 5 slice whole body detector, performance 3—32121
tomography, positron emission, engineering developments at UBC-TRIUMF 3—32115
tomography, positron emission, time of flight, reconstruction image error estimates 3—32117
tomography positron emission, time of flight, whole body camera, results 3—32122
transfer shielding window for X-ray operating unit 3—15745
TV ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3—21321
ultrafiltration monitor for haemodialysis research 3—27355
urologic image intensifier for combined fluoroscopy and fluorography 3—15660
US hydrophones, comparison of two calibration methods, medical diagnosis appl. 3—4603
US hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3—32181
US linear scanner, portable *(Japanese)* 3—4597
US mammographic viewer playout system, rapid review of multiple images 3—21305
US piezoceramic probes fabrication technology effects, medical diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 3—15656
US therapeutic instruments, testing and calibration, rel. to transducer effective radiating area 3—4660
US therapy, development of improved heaters for superficial tissue heating 3—21381

biomedical equipment continued
US transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart 3—4574
UVA meter for monitoring the irradiance within a photochemotherapy unit 3—21327
vapour pressure osmometer for osmolality, molecular weight and activity coeff. determ. 3—21268
ventilatory volume monitor, non-invasive 3—4543
video displays, contrast perception 3—21298
video patient repositioning system for computed tomography and radiation therapy 3—32071
videofluorography and pulsed fluoroscopy, combined system, clinical experience 3—15670
viewing system, 3D, for tomographic scan interpretation 3—15671
voltage-controlled time meas. instrument for physiological research and clinical investigation *(German)* 3—15633
water-bed scanner system for US transmission pictures without hazard *(German)* 3—21277
WHA-10 mobile X-ray unit for surgical use *(Japanese)* 3—4596
whole-body computerised tomography scanner, Model TCT-80A, resolution, detectability 3—21331
X-ray, video-fluoroscopic CT scanner for dynamic vol. imaging of moving organs 3—4570
X-ray diagnostic systems, system structure choice 3—10107
X-ray image intensifiers, image quality aspects 3—15659
X-ray medical systems, spatial resolution optimisation of moving object imaging 3—15698
X-ray tube operated with exposure meter, power-variation law choice 3—10106
CsF scintillators for time-of-flight positron tomography, timing props. 3—27306
Pt electrode polarisation, onset of nonlinear behaviour in freq. and time domains, medical appl. 3—10083
Pt electrode polarisation in physiological saline, linear and nonlinear props., time domain anal. 3—31714
Si diaphragm pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3—4021

biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; radiography; X-ray apparatus
arterial volume measurement using X-ray imaging and solid state imaging sensor *(Japanese)* 3—15657
auditory evoked potentials, simultaneous recording and separation of early and middle latency pots. 3—10154
automatic interpretation of signals 3—10100
balance platform centre of press. data, display method 3—15638
biomagnetic instrumentation development, review 3—15663
blood EM flowmeter, rapid technique for dynamic calibration 3—15637
blood flow and velocity meas. in vivo by electromagnetic induction 3—21332
blood flow meas., photoplethysmography appl. 3—21335
blood flowmeter for noninvasive cardiac output meas., computerised Doppler US system 3—4575
blood gas analysis automation, instruments selection 3—4541
blood pressure measurement, engineering appls. *(Japanese)* 3—10087
body temperature, meas. using plastic chip Si transistor 3—4529
brainstem auditory evoked pots., normative values obtained by digital filtering and automatic peak detect. 3—10155
cardiac stroke volume meas., expt. evaluation of impedance and EM methods in dogs 3—4636
carotid wave interpretation using knowledge based system 3—10097
circulation parameters, visualisation by electronic oscillography *(German)* 3—21260
click-evoked human electrocochleogramy noninvasive recording method, origin and physiologic significance 3—21340
coherent Doppler tomography for microwave imaging 3—31826
colonic electrical activity, human, quantitative meas. by microcomputerised system 3—21360
computerised tomography scanners, practical method to meas. MTF 3—4585
digital sensor, multiple thresholds meas. appl. *(Spanish)* 3—27343
double beam Doppler US method for quantitative blood flow vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 3—10111
dynamic physiological signals, real time processing, microcomputer system 3—21272
EMG, signal anal. for upper extremity limb function discrimination 3—21355
EMG silent period, microcomputer based meas. system 3—10156
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3—15718
endoprosthetics, developments in transducer stems for mech. coupling meas. 3—10200
epidural pressure meas. by telemetric device, Rotterdam teletransducer 3—21261
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3—10177
eye deformation measurement by laser interferometry 3—10121
eye movement measurement using double mag. induction 3—10112
eye test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3—27295
facial movement meas., US apparatus 3—21325
forces under the foot, transducer for shear components meas. 3—21271
gait analysis, conductive rubber footswitch 3—4540
haemofiltration, microcomputer-aided processor 3—10098
hearing aid insertion gain meas. 3—4599
hot-film anemometer used for human blood vel. determ., patient safety unit 3—4545
impedance plethysmography, finite element anal. 3—21348
joint vibration, human, capture and anal. using a microcomputer 3—27293
kidney tubule research, using microprocessor-based instrument 3—4537
laser scanning ophthalmoscope with active focus control 3—15641
lateral pharyngeal wall position meas. and detection using computerized linear US array 3—32150
load cell system for foot press. anal. 3—4535
microbiology, automated rapid detection methods 3—27311
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3—21336
microwave thermography of subcutaneous tissue, thermal drift problems 3—4605
monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies 3—26905
muscle fibre action pot. cond. vel. meas., online technique using surface EMG cross-correl. 3—32167

biomedical measurement continued
muscle fibre conduction vel., meas. using a gradient threshold zero-crossing method 3−4632
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354
non-invasive measurements review 3−15636
noninvasive blood pressure measurement *(Japanese)* 3−10088
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
organ metabolism in-situ investigation, laser fluoresc.-absorpt. meas. device 3−32077
pH measurement by potentiometry 3−21262
photo-coupled biomeas. system with liq. cryst. optical modulator *(Japanese)* 3−4580
physiological electrical impedance and its clinical applications *(Japanese)* 3−15639
pneumotachometric measurement of forced expiration, dynamic error for max. vol. vel. 3−10084
precordial LF vibr. meas. system, development of optical transducer, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4582
pulmonary functions meas. instrument, microprocessor-based, for critically-ill newborn infants 3−10093
QRS duration measurement using high frequency electrocardiography, appl. and limitations of new technique 3−10152
short-time-series spectral analysis of biomedical data, review 3−15634
signal maximum freq. indication, minima counting vs. zero-crossing counting 3−21266
signal monitoring, photocoupler for power isolation, cct. 3−27296
speech patterns in neurological disease, computerised anal. 3−32065
thermography in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−27310
TV ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3−21321
ventilatory noninvasive volume monitor using elec.impedance method, cardiac oscill. impedance elimination *(Japanese)* 3−32158
ventricular specialised cond. system of the heart, non-invasive meas. 3−21344

biomedical NMR
blood flow imaging techniques using NMR 3−10136
conference, London, England (Mar. 1982) 3−2
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, New Orleans, LA, USA (May 1982) 3−28828
diagnostics, display methods for internal human organs *(Danish)* 3−21312
display, three-dimens., of NMR zeugmatographic images 3−10125
flowmeter, in vivo evaluation, human forearm blood flow 3−21322
Fourier transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance tomographic imaging, computer simulations, imaging methods 3−10126
images obtained in a 0.12 T resistive magnet 3−32099
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
magnet design for anal. and imaging 3−19327
methods and instrumentation in NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 3−32124
multiplanar NMR imaging of the human head 3−27322
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
overview of NMR imaging, impact on medical diagnosis and digital data communications 3−21307
review, history physics and appls. 3−32123
review of NMR imaging in medical physics 3−27302
scanners, fundamental limits to sensitivity 3−32098
superconducting magnet for whole body NMR-imaging 3−21338
tomography, 3-D interpolation technique, total volume imaging 3−32110
tomography, noise characteristics, projection reconstruction, 2-D Fourier transforms 3−32111

biomedical phenomena
see also biomagnetism
No entries

biomedical ultrasonics
abdominal US, real time scanners and the future 3−4583
acoustic arrays, cross-coupling compensation by lateral deconvolution 3−32260
acoustic microstreaming by pulsed radiators 3−32257
array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
array transducer, sound field 3−4816
attenuation tomography, accuracy enhancement strategies evaluation, computer simulation 3−32144
B-mode ultrasonogram processing parameters affecting texture 3−4617
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
B-scan image tomographic reconstruction by integration or convolution 3−4620
B-scan speckle meas. and analysis 3−4614
backscatter and attenuation imaging from ultrasonic scanning in medicine 3−21318
blood, computer-based flow mapping system, intracardiac appl. 3−10137
blood flow, coherent structure, Doppler US obs. 3−32143
blood flow, Doppler US signals real-time spectral anal. 3−32141
blood flow meas. using Doppler shifted ultrasound 3−21333
blood US backscatter coeff. determ. from A-mode echography 3−4618
blood velocity meas., fast dedicated microprocessor for real-time freq. anal. 3−10118
bone, US transmission imaging, digital enhancement 3−32147
breast real-time US imaging, video-photographic system for unit-record recording and replay 3−21303
broadband US transducers construction, expt. obs. *(German)* 3−4554
cardiac imaging, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
carotid arterial disease, quantification by Doppler US 3−32142
cerebrovascular disorders, sonic diagnosis *(Japanese)* 3−32126
computer analysis and diplay modes 3−10135
computerised tomography, attenuation imaging, energy ratio methods 3−32139
computerised US echo tomography, image quality improvements 3−4624
computerised US tomography by ring array electronic scanning and steering 3−4623
computerized tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577
conference, medical imaging and image interpretation, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22643
dark-field scanning acoustic microscope with transducer on front of lens 3−4803
digital images, Moire undersampling artifacts 3−15676
Doppler blood vel. signals in normal subjects, comparison of methods of recording and anal. 3−4601

biomedical ultrasonics continued
Doppler blood vel. waveform, estimation method 3−4602
double beam Doppler US method for quantitative blood flow vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 3−10111
echocardiogram, structured noise removal by 2D FIR digital filter 3−15696
echocardiogram, two-dimens., computer-aided analysis system *(Japanese)* 3−10114
echocardiographic images, sector-scan, digitising and processing 3−4551
echocardiology, Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter for noninvasive meas. 3−4575
echographic real-time system, acoustic beam visualization and quantization 3−15883
echographic signal online deconvolution algorithm 3−4619
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
fast-frame-rate B-mode US imaging with SAW transducers 3−4607
hydrophone calibration method 3−32268
hydrophones, comparison of two calibration methods, medical diagnosis appl. 3−4603
hyperthermia, deep local heating induced by US phased array transducer 3−32180
hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3−32181
hyperthermia, local US induced in vivo, temp. distribs. 3−32182
hyperthermia, localized, production by focalized US system 3−32151
hyperthermia therapy equipment for cancer, local 3−10195
image processing to reduce speckle 3−32288
image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3−4611
image speckle model and computer simulation 3−4612
images, compound, blurring reduction by image realignment 3−32287
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
impediogram accuracy improvement by process identification convolution 3−4615
information content of digital diagnostic imaging examinations 3−32095
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
lateral pharyngeal wall position meas. and detection using computerized linear US array 3−32150
linear phased array US imaging system 3−4610
linear scanner, portable *(Japanese)* 3−4597
linear scanning echographic system, focalization processings 3−4549
linear transducer array, dynamic focusing and compound scanning 3−4609
mammographic viewer playout system, rapid review of multiple images 3−21305
motion analysis of 3-dimensional left ventricle from 2-dimensional echocardiograms 3−27321
paranasal sinus, diagnostic ultrasonography 3−32149
picture archiving and communication systems 3−21309
piezoceramic probes appl., fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
piezoelectric material selection for US clinical diagnostic system 3−4823
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
power ultrasonics in medicine 3−4598
principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
pulse-echo imaging, interpolation scan conversion 3−15675
pulse-echo imaging, phase-insensitive detection for speckle reduction 3−15677
pulse-rate ultrasonic transmitters, design, biomedical appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−15658
pulsed-Doppler echocardiography, microprocessor sample-vol. tracker and light-pen 3−10138
real-time constant-depth scanning with phased acoustic arrays 3−4606
real-time digital scan converter for compounding dual sector scans 3−32145
reconstructive imaging, ARMA processing 3−32289
reconstructive US tomography based on time-of-flight projections 3−4622
review of changing trends in medical diagnostic US, rel. to acoustics, packaging and processing 3−15702
review of medical US imaging 3−27313
signal digital preshaping, equipment and appls. 3−32256
Sinuscan, a hand held ultrasonic unit to detect maxillary sinusitis 3−32148
stratified absorbent media, extension of Jones' US impediography 3−4616
therapy, development of improved heaters for superficial tissue heating 3−21381
transducer, focused, dynamic scanning, temp. distribs. 3−32269
transducer, phased-array, miniature, modelling and design 3−32272
transducer effective radiating area rel. to testing and calibration of therapeutic instruments 3−4660
transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart 3−4574
transmission imaging, coherence and noise 3−4613
two-dimensional image field generation from one-dimensional scans 3−4621
ultrasonography for medical diagnostics 3−27319
venous gas emboli, detection and size meas. by Doppler US flowmeter 3−32140
water-bed scanner system for US transmission pictures without hazard *(German)* 3−21277

biomembrane transport
see also osmosis
myelinated nerve fibre, anal. of certain errors in voltage-clamp meas. 3−4638
osmolality, molecular weight and activity coeff. determ. using vapour pressure osmometer 3−21268

bionics *see biocybernetics*

biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysics
see also cardiology; hearing; speech; vision
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3−30724

biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*
Biot-Savart law *see electromagnetism*
biothermics
blood conductivity at time of coagulation, recording with a biactive clamp, temp. effects *(French)* 3−4233
body temperature, human, meas. using plastic chip Si transistor 3−4529
cardiac pacemaker, temp.-sensitive 3−27357
clinical thermographic diagnosis for mass screening, computer implementation 3−10131
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
diathermy applicator using open-ended circular waveguide 3−21380
diathermy equipment, meas. of elec. and mag. stray fields prod. by electrodes 3−15664
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, effect of gelled-pad design on performance, thermal anal. 3−15729
EM applicators for regional and whole-body hyperthermia 3−32179
EM hyperthermia for cancer therapy 3−21379
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
hyperthermia, deep local heating induced by US phased array transducer 3−32180
hyperthermia, local US induced in vivo, temp. distribs. 3−32182
hyperthermia, localized, production by focalized US system 3−32151
hyperthermia applicator using cylindrical dipole array, cancer treatment, deep heating 3−4665
hyperthermia therapy equipment for cancer, local 3−10195
hyperthermia using focused microwave multiapplicator system, evaluation, cancer therapy appl. 3−32175
implantable bipolar integrated micropower LV temp. controlled oscillator, body temp. meas. appl. 3−23256
implantable microwave radiators for clinical hyperthermia 3−15734
localized hyperthermia cancer treatment, subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer 3−4604
medical thermography in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−27310
microwave (2450 MHz) diathermy applicator, assessment for hyperthermia 3−32177
microwave broad-band temp. controlled exposure system for study of cellular bioeffects 3−21254
microwave heating technique for hyperthermic treatment of eye tumours, especially retinoblastoma 3−10196
microwave hyperthermia, local, at 2.45 Ghz, temp. controlled, dynamic 'in vivo' performance 3−4666
microwave thermography of subcutaneous tissue, thermal drift problems 3−4605
radiometer, 1 to 2 GHz, for subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. 3−4600
RF hyperthermia, whole-body, thermal deposition from a single loop applicator 3−32176
RF hyperthermia for cancer therapy, device for non-invasive local deep heating 3−4662
surgery, intermittent thermistor switching for thermal cutting or coagulation instrument *(German)* 3−21376
US hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3−32181
US therapy, development of improved heaters for superficial tissue heating 3−21381
biotite *see mica*
bipolar integrated circuits
3-digit A/D convertor using monolithic bipolar IC *(German)* 3−23538
10-bit fully parallel A/D convertor with video speed 3−23528
14 bit dual-ramp D/A convertor for digital audio systems 3−23526
16-bit D/A convertor 3−23527
32 bit VLSI processor 3−12209
/370 emulator chip 3−6735
A/D convertor, high speed, logic and interfacing *(Italian)* 3−17744
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
AM 29116 bipolar microprocessor with 16 bit controller, using VLSI ccts. *(Italian)* 3−6723
analogue, components in IC process, structural extension *(Rumanian)* 3−24523
analogue/digital bipolar VLSI fabrication using high density isolation (HIT) technology 3−12950
area-image sensor fabrication 3−15220
bandgap voltage reference, curvature corrected 3−23182
bipolar macrocell 2500 gate array with 250 ps gate delay 3−12940
bipolar transistor substrate contacts for LSI 3−1696
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3−26289
CML, comparison of state of the art technology with ECL and TTL 3−6643
collector diffused isolation gate arrays for telecommunication appls. 3−1702
complementary bipolar switch using symmetrical transistors in IC package 3−1098
converter unit for FM radio using a bipolar IC *(German)* 3−26607
current source 3−23364
D/A convertors, bipolar circuits *(German)* 3−785
dbx noise reduction system development of bipolar ICs 3−12945
design for pacemakers *(Chinese)* 3−10201
device recognition, computerised technique for IC designs 3−7484
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
digital, CAD algorithms and programs 3−6630
digital, static, dynamic and functional testing *(Polish)* 3−1700
digital logic ccts., geometrical considerations in transient ionisation testing 3−23354
Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, I^2L technology 3−3283
ECL high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems packaging and cooling 3−152
error detection and correction ICs, single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
Ethernet control chips from Seeq and Intel 3−18453
fast latching current comparator for 12-bit A/D convertors 3−23641
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3−24520
Fast-Z, Isoplanar-Z, bipolar processes for fast, dense memories 3−1690
FPLAs, design *(Japanese)* 3−23336
gate array CAD, Gatemaster portable system 3−17652
Grundig AM-FM/IF receiver module, TDA-4100 chip application *(German)* 3−9469
heterojunction bipolar logic structures using III-V semiconductors 3−688
bipolar integrated circuits continued
high performance logic circuits, collector epitaxial layer effects on switching speed 3−18395
high speed logic, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5975
high speed non-volatile memory element based on quantum mechanical tunnelling 3−12944
high-performance n-p-n transistor fabrication in IC form 3−1692
high-voltage analogue bipolar transistors and high-speed MTL combination on thin epitaxial layer 3−12943
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
HV centre gated bipolar switches for crosspoint arrays, analytical model for current interruption 3−30029
HV ICs using modified p-n-p transistors 3−12948
I^2L *(Czech)* 3−6671
I^2L circuits, self-aligned, with 290 psec gate delays 3−29422
I^2L complementary vertical bipolar process, 200 V, telecom. appls. 3−23320
I^2L laterally-diffused base technology, performance and elec. parameters *(Polish)* 3−691
I^2L LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
IC IA 616 D, model of n-p-n transistor *(German)* 3−24316
implantable integrated micropower LV temp. controlled oscillator, body temp. meas. appl. 3−23256
Integrated Schottky Logic VHSIC, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
isoplanar TTL RAM, single event upset depend. on proton energy 3−23420
junction transistor avalanche generation current model 3−1580
leakage-free emitter butting against recessed oxide isolation, fabrication 3−1697
linear optically coupled isolation amplifiers 3−23227
low-power Schottky gate array chips, as used in VAX 11/750 *(German)* 3−12076
LSI, 350 V complementary process using HV shallow junctions with dielectric isolation 3−30184
LSI, post-emitter poly-Si trench isolation 3−1693
LSI high performance technology, present status and future trends 3−12951
LSI wafers, contactless method for measuring collector-isolation P-N junction capacitance 3−9796
magnetic-field vector sensor based on two-collector transistor structure 3−4019
manufacturing process for bipolar ICs 3−1691
manufacturing process statistical simulation 3−1688
memory ICs, IOP-II isolation technology, steep Si U-groove, RAM appls. 3−24526
microprocessors, high performance, dynamic power selection technique 3−23481
monochip low tension bipolar circuits by Interdesign Inc. *(Italian)* 3−18530
monolithic microsystem for analog synthesis of trigonometric functions and their inverses 3−23266
monolithic UHF comparator, using bipolar transistors, characts. 3−896
Monomax IC for B/W TV receivers *(German)* 3−24524
MTL storages, suppressing voltage glitches 3−6654
n-p-n transistor integration with poly-Si resistors, process description 3−1695
negative current mirror, voltage following circuit for linear IC fabrication 3−6513
new ICs for the television receiver industry *(German)* 3−26615
no-binary logic circuits digital data and process control appls. 3−6675
passivation, using Si_3N_4 layers *(Bulgarian)* 3−24285
passivation of shallow emitters and nitride-defined Schottky diodes 3−30181
poly I^2L struct. with deposited poly-Si collector, high speed, high density 3−29415
poly-Si process, P-implanted Schottky guard-ring 3−1694
power semiconductors, improvements in bipolar and FET types 3−23177
pressure transducer, capacitive integrated, with DC output voltage proportional to pressure 3−4023
pressure transducer, piezoresistive, monolithic IC, biomedical appl. 3−4530
production line diagnostics, final test logistics system and product dispositioning system 3−6026
programmable bipolar latch, pre-testable 3−17673
programmable speech circuit suitable for telephone transducers 3−26160
PROM vertical transistor programming struct., isoplanar Z-process *(German)* 3−23430
RAMs, 16 to 256K, controllers in bipolar technology *(German)* 3−30179
reliability, IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
review of development in last decade *(Polish)* 3−7482
S^3X solid-state power relay, description and appls. 3−17975
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
Schottky logic circuits, challenge to C-MOS 3−12078
Schottky logic device failure modes due to contact metallurgical degradation 3−12947
Schottky low power devices, single event upset sensitivity 3−23355
Schottky transistor logic ccts., total dose response 3−23353
Schottky transistor logic gate, computer simulation, process evaluation 3−17649
Schottky TTL, emulation of MOS logic circuits 3−29379
self-aligned deep-groove-isolated 1.25ym process for digital appls. 3−12941
semiconductor production line interim balance sheet *(German)* 3−24451
Sicos, sidewall base contact structure upwardly operating bipolar transistors for increased efficiency 3−1689
small-signal ECL circuits, logic levels and switching thresholds, stabilization 3−6669
storage chip decoder ccts., power requirements reduction, p-n-p charge storage 3−738
stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3−24528
technology, appls. *(French)* 3−1699
telephone sets, design for speech transmission *(Polish)* 3−20194
threshold cascade temperature-stable, designed as monovibrator cct. 3−6620
transistor Giacoletto equivalent circuit and RF parameter meas. *(German)* 3−1701
TTL, nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
TTL, transistor shunt limited saturation ccts. *(Chinese)* 3−1687

bipolar integrated circuits continued
TTL and ECL gate array in Philips/Elcoma *(Italian)* 3−12875
TTL-LS bipolar devices, negative input induced logic faults 3−23325
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−23408
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−29444
uncommitted logic array, appl. to electric drill speed control 3−28502
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor (VIST), bipolar LSI appl. 3−18391
VLSI, sidewall base contact structure (SICOS) 3−12953
VLSI bipolar devices, software package for SPICE II Gummel-Poon modelling parameters 3−30183
VLSI circuit metallisation, review 3−1547
VLSI fabrication using low pressure selective Si epitaxial isolation (LPSEI) technology 3−12952
VLSI multiple input/output ISL gate demonstrated in a 1.25 μm oxide-isolated bipolar process 3−30182
VLSI Schottky-barrier diode modelling 3−30031
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
VLSI technology, integrated injection logic *(Danish)* 3−7483
VLSLI, high speed, U-groove isolation technique 3−24527
voltage regulator, 150-240V, using 142EN2A chip 3−6498
wafer flatness, temp. and CVD film effects 3−24521
WATPAC: a computer-aided design package for digital bipolar integrated circuits 3−7481
wideband monolithic operational amplifiers, anal. of open-loop feedforward compensation 3−580
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
Si, doping profile shaping by multiple-pulse laser processing 3−29961
Si high speed logic in bipolar process 3−6693
Si IC, bipolar, $FeSi_2$ precip. contamination effect on circuit yield 3−12946
Si, polycrystalline, resistor fabrication technique for bipolar ICs 3−1698
Si, polycrystalline, resistors compatible with bipolar ICs 3−12942
SiO_2 plasma-oxide-filled deep dielec. isolation for bipolar IC process 3−30180

bipolar transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
12 V, 20 A stabilised power supply, using SFC 2723 IC, transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6501
amplifier, nonlinear distortion analysis, modified Ebers-Moll model appl. 3−29308
amplifiers, low-current, fundamental functional relationships 3−17571
amplifiers using FET-bipolar combinations 3−593
analog circuits design 3−542
broad-band amplifiers, optical receivers application 3−14718
broadband amplifier, with maximum frequency 700 MHz 3−29319
cascode-connected bipolar transistor and MOSFET, high-voltage fast switching cct. 3−17834
CB receiver calibration, using quartz oscillators, Si transistors *(Spanish)* 3−9288
clipper circuit for sine waves 3−885
complementary current switch using bipolar transistors, OR and AND functions 3−704
current booster for low impedance load 3−6512
current-to-voltage converter, bipolar logarithmic cct. 3−23668
DC-DC switching convertors power transistor driver stage, modelling and anal. *(Polish)* 3−544
DC/AC converter with high efficiency *(German)* 3−23171
double regulation supply circuit 3−575
driver circuit using current mirror 3−29359
driver circuits using 3.4 volt supply 3−29360
frequency-modulated self-excited oscillator system, experimental investigation 3−635
L-C oscillators, by Kron's method 3−29326
LF bridge-type oscillators, design 3−6559
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3−32019
low voltage invertor off-chip driver circuit 3−29283
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3−27264
p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with common collector front end 3−9319
pulse generator using field-effect and bipolar transistors 3−23272
push-pull transistor oscillators and autodynes 3−29331
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
ramp voltage generator, operational amplifier in linear negative feedback loop 3−29334
rapidly reading and writing semicond. storage with diode coupled cells, circuit concept 3−17700
rectifiers, bipolar high-power transistors are relieved by auxiliary switching thyristors *(German)* 3−11018
static mode stability 3−11913
switched-mode voltage regulators *(Italian)* 3−11953
three state driver circuit 3−29492
transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3−5718
video signal gamma/automatic gain control cct., using bipolar transistors, IC 3−3702
wideband aperiodic transistor amplifier, stability anal. by direct Lyapunov method 3−29324
Ge SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588

bipolar transistors
see also bipolar integrated circuits
application of bipolar high voltage power transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3−5527
avalanche generation current modelling for computer circuit simulation 3−1580
characts., approx. by microcomputer *(German)* 3−1581
collector-emitter leakage reduction by ion implemention of subcollectors 3−12773
conductivity controlled transistor as power device structure, elec. characts. 3−1578
curent density topography over entire chip area 3−30045

bipolar transistors continued
current gain measurement *(Spanish)* 3−24350
current gain vs. collector current (β-I_c) and temp. characts. 3−1587
Darlington complemental IC, analysis and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
device modelling, review 3−24317
diamond, ion implanted, bipolar transistor action 3−7377
drift field p-n junction transistor, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
electric thermometer with bipolar transistor sensor *(Czech)* 3−15309
emitter-base elec. overstress failure probability density function characterisation 3−24340
emitter-edge dislocations rel. to low-freq. noise 3−18403
epi base power transistors, high current, solid-state current sense device 3−24351
f_T measurement, choice of meas. freq. 3−18402
fabrication, using a doubly implanted polysilicon layer for forming base and emitter regions 3−12774
fast thyristors and very high power transistors, comparison 3−24365
for bipolar transistor fabrication 3−1480
gain coefficient at high injection level, depend. on ratio of emitter and collector areas 3−7381
general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−GCAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
heterostructure transistor-laser integrated struct. with high current gain 3−12785
HF power transistor, switching mode, simulation model, RF power amplifier anal. appl. 3−18400
high injection modelling 3−24349
high performance logic circuits, collector epitaxial layer effects on switching speed 3−18395
high-current bipolar transistor package, thermal design studies 3−18394
high-power, current transfer characteristic slope and current transfer factor meas. 3−7383
high-power transistor, breakdown voltage U_{CEOSUS} measurement *(Bulgarian)* 3−18389
high-voltage, with variable collector gap 3−1588
high-voltage power transistors, review 3−30035
HV PNP transistors, stray capacitance effects *(Rumanian)* 3−1582
HV third-generation switching transistors, optimal utilisation 3−18405
I^2L transistors, N^+ region props., current gain ratio, Gummel number variation 3−12784
in-circuit gain meas. 3−30036
injection model and transfer model, sensitivity criterion comparison 3−7382
junction transistor model for elec. and radiation effects 3−24341
L-band microstrip low-noise amplifier 3−23235
lateral device, epitaxial layer using lateral overgrowth process, device characterisation 3−30086
lateral PNP isolated transistor, elect. model improvement 3−12776
lateral transistor, symmetrical device characts. 3−1584
magnetic field using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904
magnetic transistor behaviour, emitter-injection modulation and carrier deflection effects 3−12779
magnetic transistor behaviour, emitter-injection modulation and carrier deflection effects 3−12780
magnetic transistors, using modified Hall effect 3−12783
magnetic-field vector sensor based on two-collector transistor structure 3−4019
magnetic-field-sensitive, characterization 3−20980
microwave, spaceborne experiment to determine radiation sensitivity 3−27400
minority carrier lifetime meas. in high-resistance layers 3−7379
model, circuit analysis appls. 3−7384
model of n-p-n transistor in IC IA 616 D *(German)* 3−24316
monolithic hot electron transistors, possible use in logic ccts. 3−7385
n-p-n epitaxial transistors, f_T characts. in upward operation, meas. 3−30043
n-p-n planar transistors reliability, influence of emitter diffusion induced dislocations 3−12788
n-p-n Si transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 3−30051
n-p-n transistor under high-level injection conditions, electron current in base region 3−12772
narrow base-width bipolar transistor devices, fabrication process 3−1609
narrow-base epitaxial-base lateral PNP, fabrication method 3−30038
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
NPN transistor, well-controlled fabrication process 3−24344
NV power device termination techniques, comparative review 3−1591
one-step emitter etching 3−7378
p-n-p, minority carriers lifetime meas., in base region of three-layer structures 3−27041
permeable base transistor, fine line device modelling including hot electron diffuse diffusion 3−7355
permeable base transistor, HV two-dimensional simulations 3−24339
permeable base transistor, Si, microwave, fabrication using X-ray lithography and reactive-ion etching 3−30048
permeable base transistor fabrication using new submicron technique 3−30047
permeable-base transistor, two-dimensional finite-element stimulation 3−24348
planar NPN transistors, effect of emitter edge dislocations on reliability 3−12782
planar technology for power transistors 3−24354
planar-doped barrier transistor, quasitriangular collector pot. barrier, quantum mech. reflection, theory 3−18397
PNP transistor, well-controlled fabrication process 3−24343
poly Si emitters, surface treatment influence on elec. characts. 3−30049
power, energy considerations *(German)* 3−30044
power, large area, Darlington sets consisting of POW-R-DISC units, triple diffused process 3−30042
power, unit-cell model for forward second-breakdown 3−30046
power Darlingtons for 5 to 20 HP motor drives 3−24353
power devices, technology trends 3−12796
power MOS and bipolar transistors as emerging partners of 1980s 3−18449
power semiconductor devices, progress and development, review *(Japanese)* 3−7351
power semiconductors, developments, appls. *(German)* 3−7388
power semiconductors, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
power transistor developments and appl. 3−18398

bipolar transistors continued
power transistors, switching and limitation of surges *(French)* 3−30037
power transistors *(German)* 3−24338
power transistors for convertors 3−18406
program system for the evaluation and documentation of transistor model parameters 3−1628
radiation damage from ^{60}Co gamma-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 3−18393
redundancy with switching transistors 3−30041
replacement diode and transistor types finding *(German)* 3−1583
S-parameter measurement, large-signal mode operation 3−12786
self-aligned deep trench isolation for bipolar transistors 3−12775
SHF oscillators for meas. of material parameters 3−20991
SHF transistors, scattering parameter meas. as six-terminal network, systematic errors 3−27072
Sicos, sidewall base contact structure upwardly operating bipolar transistors for increased efficiency 3−1689
SIT, bipolar mode, design and fabrication for high speed switching 3−30059
SPICE 2 for hybrid ICs including combined thermal and elec. effects 3−29697
submicron, shallow-junction self-aligned transistors, statistical modelling 3−30050
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
switching power transistor base drive circuits design using power MOSFETs 3−18404
switching transistors, charge storage simulation *(Chinese)* 3−1579
switching transistors protection *(Italian)* 3−18390
symmetrical transistor structures 3−24342
T-emitter bipolar power transistor with negative-temp.-gradient current gain 3−12769
testing, circuit to indicate correct device operation *(German)* 3−17813
testing using HP 4145A semiconductor analyser 3−18399
thermal pinch in transistor structures with an inhomogeneity 3−7380
Thomson-CSF Superswitch 1 and 2 families transistors *(French)* 3−12771
transistor invertor design optimisation in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3−22190
transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3−5718
travelling-wave transistor, theory and models of distributed structure 3−18425
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor (VIST), bipolar LSI appl. 3−18391
voltage drops meas. at diodes and transistors, pulse meter design *(Czech)* 3−15375
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As/GaAs$ MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor with abrupt emitter-base interface, electron vel. enhancement 3−30053
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs cascade solar cell using n-p-n struct. 3−11182
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs lateral p-n-p transistor with minimised substrate current, fabrication using Be implantation 3−1585
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistor with 11 GHz cutoff freq. 3−12777
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, one-dimensional numerical simulation 3−12781
GaP-$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction bipolar transistor for high temp. electronic appls. 3−24352
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ lateral p-n-p transistors fabrication using Be ion implantation 3−12778
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. characts. 3−1586
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si lateral bipolar devices, self-aligned metallization process 3−30039
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si P^+NP transistors mobility-fluctuation $1/f$ noise 3−18401
Si, poly-base and collector bipolar transistor, fabrication process 3−24347
Si, poly-base bipolar transistor, fabrication process 3−24346
Si, poly-base transistor, size reduction 3−24345
Si polycrystalline base transistor struct. giving reduced base/collector capacitance 3−30040
Si, with polycryst. emitter, current transport theory and role of interfacial oxide layer 3−18392

bipoles *see network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters *see active filters*

birefringence
see also Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation
cholestric compensate mixtures, periodical change of birefringence *(Rumanian)* 3−7845
elliptically cored self-locating fibre with accessible guiding region 3−7755
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides, Cotton-Mouton effect 3−13294
fibre coupler, single mode, output polarisation state correction 3−18882
fibre couplers, single-mode, polarisation characts. 3−7775
fibre waveguide, single mode birefr. optically active, dispersion-free propag. of signal 3−2013
fibres, elliptical-core birefringent, polarisation holding 3−7771
fibres, linearly birefr. beat length meas. using wavelength-sweeping technique 3−24889
fibres, single-mode, 3-psec. dye laser pulse reshaping based on nonlinear birefr. 3−24893
filter for CW dye laser emission wavelength selection 3−19168
glass fibre waveguides, few-mode, with noncircular cores, polarisation props. 3−2015
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, image subtraction method using birefringence 3−7854
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
optical fibre, birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3−30400
birefringence continued
optical fibre, polarization properties meas. using photoelastic modulator 3−24991
optical isolators, single-mode, design feasibility 3−7870
parametric mixing, spatial and temp. profile effects 3−13612
potassium malate, phase-matched SHG 3−2386
retardation transient meas. equipment with nanosecond time resolution 3−26741
side-tunnel fibre, polarisation-maintaining optical waveguide scheme 3−1969
Solc filter engineering 3−7873
wedges, birefringent, used as compact optical isolator for fibres 3−13221
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
CdS acousto-optic tunable filter, resolution enhancement using birefr. dispersion 3−7859
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321

bistable multivibrators *see flip-flops*

bistable optical devices *see optical bistability*

bit-slice computers
168/E fast processor as stand alone computing facilities, memory interface 3−15620
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
microprocessor system design based on bit-slice devices *(German)* 3−760
microprogrammed processor, bit-slice technology, real time data handling *(Italian)* 3−17730
PROM simulator and word generator for microprogrammable high speed processor development 3−15621
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505

Bitter patterns *see magnetic domains*

bitumen *see materials*

BL Lacertae-type objects
flux density measurements of bright extragalactic sources at 36.8 GHz, results 3−20637

blast waves *see shock waves*

blazars *see BL Lacertae-type objects*

bleaching, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

blending
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053

Bloch walls *see magnetic domain walls*

blood
blood conductivity at time of coagulation, recording with a biactive clamp, temp. effects *(French)* 3−4233
cells, lanthanide-binding, mag. separation 3−21258
cells in plasma, high gradient mag. separation 3−21257
chromosome aberration scoring with parallel image processing for biological dosimetry 3−32192
component fractionation using high gradient mag. separation 3−21267
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
gas analysis automation, instruments selection 3−4541
gases, electrochem. sensors for invasive and noninvasive monitoring 3−27299
haematocrit, determ. by impedance meas. *(German)* 3−4531
laser Doppler anemometry apparatus for meas. on individual red blood cells 3−10108
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3−21336
osmolality, molecular weight and activity coeff. determ. using vapour pressure osmometer 3−21268
radionuclide dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3−10105
red blood cells, high-gradient mag. separation, transverse particle trajectories 3−21256
retinal vessls, electro-optical system for non-invasive oximetry 3−4626
Technicon H6000, automated continuous-flow haematology instrument, evaluation 3−21263
US backscatter coeff. determ. from A-mode echography 3−4618
venous gas emboli, detection and size meas. by Doppler US flowmeter 3−32140
O_2 sensor, inline gas monitoring approach 3−32064

blood platelets *see blood*

blooming mills
see also steel manufacture
Wakayama Steel Works continuous casting machine AC motors variable speed control system 3−16827

blowing problem *see boundary layers*

blue brittleness *see brittleness*

Bode diagrams
see also frequency response
headwheel servo design for a transverse scan video recorder 3−20732
satellite power convertor automatic modelling and dimensioning *(French)* 3−28461

boilers
17th steam station design survey, new generating units 3−28037
160 MW drum boiler power plant practical optimal control system 3−10799
500 MW generating unit boiler steam coolers, operation reliability 3−5259
500 MW semipeak load unit, starting modes, theoretical analysis of once-through boiler 3−28059
advanced computer control system for supercritical thermal power plant 3−10805
air preheaters for steam generators *(German)* 3−28040
ash removal from industrial boilers−the changing scene 3−10784
automatic boiler control system employing microprocessors 3−10804
automatic monitoring and control of chemical analysis of boiler water in large power stations 3−5238
bituminous coal-fired boilers for power stations with high steam conditions *(German)* 3−32516
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants 3−11465
breeder reactors, international development *(German)* 3−10695
brown-coal fired slag-tap steam generator rated at 211 kg/sec for 230 MW power production units 3−10790

boilers continued
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
coal charact., effects on design 3−28046
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plants for pure electricity generation, BBC series KA9, 11 and 13, overview 3−21809
combustion control and burner management 3−10782
common boiler type process stability with proportional and integral actions 3−16154
condensing turbine generator, energy management through entropy management 3−5269
corrosion meas. by H_2 evolution monitoring 3−32544
decontamination boiler channel heads by abrasive grit-high-pressure water method, evaluation 3−28068
digital control using Rosemount Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3−21830
drum boiler identification using distributed model 3−28071
drum boilers, criteria for choice of natural circulation systems *(German)* 3−5241
dynamic characteristics of an 800 MW energy unit with a TGMP-204 boiler unit 3−5257
electrostatic precipitators theory and design for dust removal from boiler flue gases *(Polish)* 3−16146
evaporator pipe position influence on heat transmission *(German)* 3−21817
expendable tubes: new approach facilitates boiler maintenance 3−10780
experience gained on the conversion of small steam generators type DGK-3.2t/h from fuel oil to brown-coal briquette waste of pulverised fuel *(German)* 3−21821
feed pumps, vibration phenomena originating from fluid forces 3−28210
feedwater material corrosion in PWR steam plants, release rates 3−32460
fluid bed fired, economic and operational comparison with grate fired type *(German)* 3−16140
fluidised bed, selection guidelines 3−21832
gas turbine combined cycle steam generators, operation and maintenance review 3−21844
gas/oil fired supercritical boilers, additional protective waterwalls, operational experience 3−28060
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
harmful deposits in boilers and cooling systems, analysis 3−10788
heat recovery boiler operating with dusty and difficult gases 3−10770
industrial power plants, low cost hardware simulator 3−28070
industrial steam boiler market in Federal Republic of Germany, production and export tendencies *(German)* 3−16142
isothermal airflow through model PWR boiler, meas. and THEDA computer code production comparison 3−32462
lignite fired steam generator flue gas desulphurisation *(German)* 3−28041
linear programming appl. to thermal power plant control 3−10801
liquid fuels, coal derived, design strategy for combustion in steam generator furnaces 3−21843
load rejection capability for large steam generators 3−32523
low cost hardware simulator for boiler-turbine dynamics and control studies 3−10798
LWR steam generator tubes, in-service inspection by multiple-frequency eddy current methods 3−5218
marine water reactor, helically coiled once through steam generator, two-phase flow parameters 3−27954
mazut combustion corrosion products *(Slovak)* 3−16151
methanol as boiler fuel for electric power generation, combustion test and economics 3−16156
MHD channel cooling by boiler feedwater, end effects on performance 3−28156
multivalent heat supply for a shopping centre 3−11314
natural-circulation boiler, dynamic calc., variable pressure operation *(Chinese)* 3−10772
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3−21819
new automatic control strategies for CEGB boilers 3−28033
noise meas., microphone probe based on damped Helmholtz resonator 3−31861
nuclear power station steam generator chemical water regime regulations *(Rumanian)* 3−27947
nuclear stations, PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3−5125
nuclear steam generators, chemical cleaning solvents, suspended solids stability study 3−5114
oil-fired, efficiency computing using microcomputer data acquisition 3−15245
once-through, mods. for satisfaction of utility cycling requirements 3−10793
over-ride gears for the drive of boiler feed pumps *(German)* 3−28608
porous dike intake design for steam power stations, evaluation 3−32547
pressure pulsations in power plant boilers meas., by US method *(Czech)* 3−27139
pulverised coal-fired power station boilers developments and experience *(German)* 3−32515
pulverised lignite ignition stability *(Czech)* 3−16148
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
PWR boilers, corrosion removal from boiler secondary, electrochemical meas., Fe ions behaviour 3−32457
PWR boilers, denting-type corrosion, causes and inhibitor efficiency 3−21845
PWR boilers, tube hydrodynamic loads in LOCA, CEFLASH computer code 3−27972
PWR boilers at two power stations in France, thermal-hydraulic and chemical sampling data for computer codes 3−32455
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
PWR nuclear power unit steam generator actual and measurement water level *(Polish)* 3−21756
PWR plants, denting mitigation programme at Salem Unit 1, water chemistry control implementation 3−32459
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
PWR steam generator water supply quality, guidelines, USA 3−27960
PWR steam generators, prevention of wear problems, annotated bibliography 3−27971
PWRs, Westinghouse, steam generator channel heads, radiation fields compilation 3−10688
boilers continued
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3−10693
redesigning of combustion equipment in boiler units operating on high ash coals 3−5260
refuse incinerator boiler, automatic combustion control system 3−5270
St. Lucie Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, in USA, secondary water chemistry control 3−32458
steam accumulators for improving power plant operations 3−10786
steam condenser inleakage monitoring system development 3−28066
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3−16143
steam generator, service degraded, examination prior to tubing strength research 3−5219
steam generator test facility, four loop, U-tube, natural circulation experiments 3−27998
steam generator tubing, magnetite buildup detection using variable reluctance probe 3−16096
steam generator water chemistry regulations and considerations *(Rumanian)* 3−5232
steam power station boiler analysis, design and construction computer model *(German)* 3−21804
steam power stations, 500 MW, steam parameter changes dynamics during load failure *(Polish)* 3−5247
steam power stations, coal fired, single- and double-pass steam generators design, construction and operational features 3−21836
steam power stations, fuel conservation during starting-up *(German)* 3−32519
steam power stations, pulverised coal fired steam generators efficiency determ. *(Hungarian)* 3−32520
study of heat exchange in a 500 MW energy unit boiler convective steam superheater with combustion of Ekibastuzsk coal 3−5258
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3−10697
supercritical boiler natural recirculation system expts. 3−32540
supercritical generating unit condensate-feed circuit steel corrosion resistance rel. to water chemistry 3−32536
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3−10796
TEMSYS program for computer aided energy analysis and synthesis 3−10437
thermal power stations, Sulzer boiler feed pumps developments over last 50 years for increased capacity *(German)* 3−21794
thermal turbomachines for energy generation 3−10817
thermal-hydraulic analysis of Westinghouse Model 51 recirculating steam generator using computer code THIRST 3−32456
tube-to-tubeplate welding developed for steam generators 3−28801
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
various types, industrial energy efficiency 3−21829
vertical pump installation in nuclear power plant, vibration problems and method of solution 3−27946
waste fired boilers for power generation 3−28050
water tube boilers the change from oil to coal for steam generation 3−10779
water/steam circuits in condensing power plants with forced circulation boilers, monitoring, critical examination *(German)* 3−32524
CO/O_2 boiler control setpoint 3−10787

boiling point
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738

bolometers
automated calibration system for microwave power meters, bolometer mounts and power sensors 3−3900
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
spaceborne thermal detectors calibration, earth radiation budget expt. appl. 3−4116
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
thin film technology appl. *(German)* 3−15344

Boltzmann equation
see also transport processes
bipolar semiconductor devices, two-dimens. numerical simulation, heavy doping, Fermi statistics 3−30017
semiconductor, carrier transport, Boltzmann eqn. and Legendre polynomials 3−29788
semiconductor, electron density, Fermi-Dirac integrals appl. 3−12542
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
semiconductors, carrier mobility and irreversible thermodynamics, nonlinear field depend. 3−24073
semiconductors, energy conversion, photoelec. and thermoelec., Boltzmann eqn. 3−18159
X-ray deposition region modeling by integration of Boltzmann equation 3−8318
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
GaAs velocity overshoot effect anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7167
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, lattice matched to InP, high freq. elec. transport 3−7181

Boltzmann-Vlasov equation *see Vlasov equation*

bond energy *see ionisation potential*

bonds (adhesive) *see adhesion*

bonds (chemical)
see also hydrogen bonds
amorphous semiconductor research, review *(Japanese)* 3−24138
Si/SiO_2 interface, Au doped, interface states, chem. bond model 3−24200
SiC:H amorphous window material for a-Si solar cells, characterisation 3−32794
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491

bone
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
differential method for measuring impedance properties of bone 3−21264
electro-osteo stimulation, techniques and clinical appls. *(German)* 3−4649
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
fracture images, psychophys. comparison of a video display system to film 3−15701
US transmission imaging, digital enhancement 3−32147

Boolean algebra
see also Boolean functions; formal logic
460V AC motor drives microprocessor based control system 3—22372
combinatorial logic ccts., switching behaviour anal. 3—29426
digital electronics, book 3—28851
fault-cover investigations of fan-out reconvergent circuits using Boolean differences 3—6641
heuristic approach to the generation of tests for faults on the intermediate lines 3—6642
WAMCUT-II computer program for fault tree evaluation 3—6109

Boolean functions
don't care for Boolean analysis 3—12111
independence systems, equivalence of Boolean functions 3—281
logic design, Boolean comparison using correspondence relations 3—12114
modularised fault tree, calc. of no. and size of prime implicants for Boolean function 3—11568
multi-way equivalence checking method using Boolean functional decomposition 3—12113

Boolean lattices *see Boolean algebra*

boosters (electric generators) *see exciters*

bootstrap circuits
booststrap voltage generator for dynamic RAM array 3—23270
interference cancellers, practical limitations 3—26376
low power fast bootstrap inverter with power switch-off scheme 3—567
voltage-follower circuitry for meas. from high impedance sources 3—23662

bootstrapping (circuits) *see bootstrap circuits*

boronising *see surface hardening*

borosilicate glasses
optical fibre, birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3—30400
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3—1945
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3—1945
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass with Zn, Al and Mg oxides, double crucible optical fibre developments 3—30430
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 system glass fibre waveguides with wide core and large numerical aperture 3—18874

Borrmann effect *see X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction*

boundaries *see boundary layers; boundary value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries*

boundary-elements methods
shielded strip lines, anal. for unbounded regions using boundary element method 3—12297
TEM cells anal. using boundary element method *(Japanese)* 3—30704
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3—19279

boundary layer flow *see boundary layers*

boundary layers
laser anemometer meas. of boundary layer susceptibility to planar and three dimens. disturb. *(Russian)* 3—4359
laser Doppler anemometer, flow investig. in vortex chamber *(Russian)* 3—4354
laser Doppler anemometer investig. of laminar boundary layer stability *(Russian)* 3—4360
MHD generators, boundary layer investig. using Langmuir probe 3—32825
oceanographic high energy expt., using laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter 3—4778

boundary-value problems
see also initial value problems
asynchronous motors, convertor-fed, calc. of steady-state performance *(German)* 3—16325
banded linear systems, matrix factorisation procedure 3—29139
bifurcation problems in ordinary differential equations, numerical treatment *(German)* 3—17317
busbar, rectangular, eddy current losses in nonuniform fields, boundary integral eqns. anal. 3—21622
cable shielding provided by open trays, magnetostatic behaviour 3—19405
Chebyshev method for nonlinear operator equations 3—22904
circular conducting discs, dissimilar pair, mixed boundary value problem 3—30620
circular semi-infinite coaxial waveguides, EM excitation by stationary modulated current 3—2587
conditioning of linear boundary value problems [ordinary differential equations] 3—11746
conducting right angle wedge in the field of a double line *(German)* 3—8219
cylindrical waveguide with semi-transparent metal walls, planar monochromatic wave excitation 3—19475
dielectric waveguides, eigenwaves, transverse boundary-value problem, rigorous theory 3—19478
diffraction, external problems, method of nonorthogonal series and Rayleigh hypothesis 3—19362
dynamic programming treatment of the finite element method for two-point boundary value problems 3—11689
eigenvalue problems on infinite intervals 3—11736
electric machine thermal processes anal. using non-linear boundary value approach *(Russian)* 3—21904
electric machines, thermal processes, nonlinear boundary problems, soln. 3—28215
electromagnetic field disturbance due to material constant variation, sensitivity calc. using adjoint fields method *(Chinese)* 3—2454
electromagnetic fields, parabolic equation weak solution uniqueness 3—25398
elliptic partial differential eqns., mixed numerical methods 3—29151
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3—11744
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3—29555
ferromagnetic cylinder in external field, boundary-value problem solution, differential transformer appl. *(German)* 3—23776
finite difference methods and convergence for singular two-point boundary-value problems 3—11742
finite difference methods for boundary value ODES, accuracy 3—6253
functional-differential inclusions, existence of solutions to boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3—11591
generalised Cauchy-Riemann system, integral representations and boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3—17137

boundary-value problems continued
generalized finite element methods, computational procedures 3—29152
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3—13808
high-frequency quartz resonators, piezoelec. element design 3—18595
irregular network boundary-value problem soln. by circuit approximation *(Russian)* 3—480
large power networks, aggregate model and feasibility set 3—21602
layer boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3—17306
linear induction motor end effects anal. using Wiener-Hopf technique 3—10939
magnetic levitation, high speed, three dimensional soln. 3—22408
magnetic separator equations 3—19341
mixed inverse boundary-value problem in the parameter $r=|z|$ 3—347
mixed inverse electrodynamic diffraction problem for a doubly-connected scatterer 3—8251
multigrid methods for variation problems: the V-cycle 3—29145
nonlinear elliptic eqns. degenerating to parabolic, asymptotic soln. of boundary-value problem *(Russian)* 3—17305
nonlinear hyperbolic boundary value problems at resonance, existence theorems 3—17313
nonlinear oscillatory circuit steady-state response, Newton method modification 3—525
nonlinear reaction-diffusion eqns., alternating direction method 3—22922
nonlinear second-order type, intervals of existence, uniqueness, continuous depend. 3—11596
nonlocal boundary value problems for quasi-elliptic partial differential operator equations *(Russian)* 3—22926
operator equations, nonlinear perturbations 3—22830
optical graded index multimode fibre splices, mode splitting 3—24830
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3—11686
parabolic eqns. backwards in time, finite elements 3—17311
parabolic problems with nonlinear Neumann boundary conditions, efficient multistep procedures 3—22921
partial differential eqns., asymptotic solns. for semilinear elliptic singular perturbations *(French)* 3—17300
periodic BV pattern, existence of solutions 3—22932
phase retrieval problem, importance of boundary conditions 3—8962
piezoelectric, finite element method appl. *(Hungarian)* 3—22894
planar EM wave diffr. from radially conducting conical surface 3—8250
planar logarithmic spiral antennas, theory, fundamental boundary-value problem soln. 3—8373
plane EM wave diffr. by semi-infinite grid of parallel conductors 3—13718
plane-and axisymmetric eddy current distributions calc. using finite element method 3—13679
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3—19269
polyvinylidene-fluoride, insulator thermal breakdown and heat transfer coeff. 3—32398
quasi-parabolic initial boundary value problems 3—22917
Riemann and degenerate Riemann problems, solution 3—352
Riemann problem with oscillating coefficient, exceptional case 3—355
Riemannian boundary value problem, Noetherian criterion 3—353
second order linear parabolic equation, boundary and initial values *(Russian)* 3—22925
second order ODEs, singular boundary-value problems 3—11728
short EM wave diffr. from semi-infinite shield with variable admittance 3—8253
singular and degenerate elliptic equations with parameter, operators of transformation in general weighted boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3—17303
singular peturbation problems, improved numerical soln. using asymptotic approx. 3—11741
singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problems, finite element method 3—22928
stationary problem with strongly varying coefficients, numerical soln. 3—339
third-order eqn., boundary-value problems and extremal properties of solns. *(Russian)* 3—22924
time-dependent free boundaries, approx. 3—17319
transmission lines, Sturm-Liouville's boundary value problems with eigenvalues connected with one boundary condition *(German)* 3—8334
two-dimensional electrodynamics problems, soln. by method of auxiliary sources 3—2591
two-dimensional evolutionary eqns. on special domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3—29135
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3—6101
uniqueness results, nonlinear boundary value problems 3—22934
univalent solvability of an exterior inverse boundary-value problem 3—350

bowing *see bending*

brain
see also neurophysiology
auditory evoked potentials, engng., considerations 3—10179
auditory evoked potentials, simultaneous recording and separation of early and middle latency pots. 3—10154
brainstem auditory evoked pots., improved wave V resolution by dual-channel recording 3—32153
brainstem auditory evoked pots., normative values obtained by digital filtering and automatic peak detect. 3—10155
brainstem auditory responses, earphones for arrefact-free recording 3—32137
cerebellar stimulator, externally programmable, implantable, integrated 3—10211
digital radiography, Xe perfusion, canine obs. 3—32082
electrical activity, microelectronic electrode probe for investigations 3—21369
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3—21342
implanted electrodes, finite element anal. of current pathways 3—21385
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3—10181
microelectrode, 12-fold, for recording from vertically aligned cortical neurons 3—21362
multiplanar NMR imaging of the human head 3—27322
neuroanatomical data collection, simple computerised system 3—27308
NMR zeugmatographic images, three-dimens. display 3—10125
optically coupled stimulus isolation headstage for brain study 3—4640

brain continued
somatosensory evoked pots., event-related, spatial and spectral resolution, mag. gradiometry appl. 3−10163
SPRINT, stationary detector single photon ring tomograph for brain imaging 3−4572
thin-film electrodes for brain probes *(German)* 3−21353
brain models
see also learning systems; neural nets
No entries
brakes
automatic testing, automotive electronics, appl. of ATE to complex systems 3−28680
electric disc clutches and brakes, applications and advances 3−5791
investigation and design of electromagnetic brakes for asynchronous motors 3−5426
underground locomotive hauled manriding systems for coal mines, commissioning tests 3−28663
braking
see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3−28688
crane mechanisms, using thyristor drives 3−32942
dynamic braking of a variable speed linear induction motor *(Russian)* 3−16422
electromotors dynamical braking *(Czech)* 3−11265
electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3−22436
hoisting machine slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking calc. *(Czech)* 3−22394
induction motor braking system, two stage, with reduced stopping time and energy losses 3−16381
induction motor dynamic states during DC braking *(Polish)* 3−32635
linear induction motor, single-sided, anal. and experiments 3−16321
microprocessor controlled thyristorized DC drive system with dynamic breaking 3−11242
power system transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3−32301
quasidigital speed measuring transducer, electric drive appls. 3−4309
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3−28664
synchronous machines with residual shaft torque, electrical braking, application in hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 3−10908
urban railways electricity saving methods *(Russian)* 3−11272
braze bonding *see brazing*
brazing
see also soldering
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants 3−11465
induction brazing, joints in casing pipes, defects and formation prevention methods 3−5877
breakage *see fracture*
breakdown (electric) *see electric breakdown*
breakdown (mechanical) *see manufacturing processes*
breakdown diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
breeder reactors *see fission reactors*
bremsstrahlung
see also gamma-ray spectra; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays
flash X-ray source, time depend. Monte Carlo deposition rate 3−21249
photomultipliers, transition radiation and bremsstrahlung 3−1237
relativistic electron beam diode, intense, electron transverse vel. meas. 3−12498
spectrometer, momentum-resolved and polarisation-dependent, vacuum UV range 3−21243
brewing industry
bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3−28817
brewery cogeneration plant gives 82 per cent efficiency 3−11360
waste heat recovery by heat pump utilisation *(German)* 3−16842
bridge circuits
see also bridge instruments
6-phase bridge convertor with controlled valves, transient behaviour anal. using graphical-analytical method *(Russian)* 3−22131
150 A three-phase welding rectifier *(Czech)* 3−32696
AC bridges S/N ratio optimisation, use of low-noise preamplifier *(German)* 3−902
analysis of processes in a bridge converter with omitted pulses in control system 3−22173
analysis of turn-on process for high voltage thyristor valve in 12-phase converter module 3−5553
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3−28455
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
cable testing in missile interfaces, instrumentation-meter driver 3−4221
calculating fault currents for double faults to frame in a scheme with uncontrolled bridge converter *(Russian)* 3−22150
comparative energetic characteristics of some transistor circuits of singly-modulated direct frequency converters *(Russian)* 3−28449
complementary bipolar switch using symmetrical transistors in IC package 3−1098
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
coupled-line multi-section bridged-T networks, nonrecursive and recursive transfer functions 3−487
current transformer dynamic stability testing under high currents during faults 3−5506
data processors with pulsed power supply to measuring circuit *(Russian)* 3−15275
DC motor speed control by dual convertor 3−16405
DC motor velocity control system using chopper feed and bridge EMF detection 3−5462
DC-DC half-bridge convertor CAD using nonlinear programming technique 3−561
determining static power losses for devices using electron-beam rectifiers 3−22172
dual power supply, using diode rectifiers *(Spanish)* 3−11962
electric drives, reversible, for metal-working industry using pulse switching thyristor bridges 3−5584
electroplating, opposed currents, automatic ratio controller *(Russian)* 3−11341
flasher driver for AC filament lamps 3−11035
forced-commutation three-phase thyristor bridge invertor 3−22214
bridge circuits continued
frequency controlled half bridge voltage invertor selected harmonics elimination by switching of switch elements *(Czech)* 3−22135
full-bridge series-resonant power convertor modelling 3−560
general-purpose static voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−22266
HF harmonic signals, adder with low nonlinear distortion 3−31694
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
improved double ratio inductively coupled bridge for precision inductance measurement 3−9832
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3−28315
induction motor having rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3−5401
invertor system, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation using power transistors or thyristors 3−28422
LF bridge-type oscillators, design 3−6559
machine windings DC resistance meas., by automated bridge method 3−27044
microalternator and thyristor-bridge load test 3−16305
mutual influence of rectifiers in twelve phase converter during turn on 3−5558
operation of a thyristor exciter with partial faults in control system 3−5626
operation of three phase bridge rectifiers in resistive circuits *(Russian)* 3−22151
operational amplifier variants of Wheatstone bridge *(German)* 3−4194
power system fluctuations, caused by direct-coupled frequency changers *(Russian)* 3−27526
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
pulse shaper using diode bridge circuit 3−6618
R-L fed bridge convertor, 3-phase, uncontrolled, terminal behaviour anal. 3−11032
rectification circuits, three phase, charact. and effects of external circuits 3−5565
resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier bus for Newton-Raphson load flow 3−16522
resistance-inductance-fed bridge rectifier cct., operating mode anal. 3−11945
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
six pulse bridge converter connection with external commutation on the DC side *(German)* 3−28396
stepped-wave bridge invertors, 3-phase, voltage control schemes 3−28425
strain gauge signal-to-frequency convertor 3−31708
switched systems description using time-varying direct-coupled transformer concept 3−538
synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
thermistor linearisation, Wheatstone bridge resistor and excitation voltage values 3−29600
three-phase bridge convertor with symmetric thyristors, invertor mode operation 3−5549
thyristor circulating current minimisation *(German)* 3−550
thyristor invertor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3−28436
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
thyristor-controlled three-phase bridge rectifiers, operating principle *(French, German)* 3−28410
transducer modelling, improvement of computing efficiency *(Russian)* 3−4032
uncontrolled resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier, complete charact. 3−22194
VCO, using Wien bridge *(Spanish)* 3−23263
Wheatstone, current, voltage, power calcs., TI 59 program *(German)* 3−12267
wheatstone bridge circuit calculation using TI 59 *(German)* 3−11920
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging unit using TCA 965 discriminator *(German)* 3−28409
bridge instruments
see also bridge circuits
AC bridge for comparing four-terminal-pair impedances, SI units derivation 3−4192
AC bridge for current-voltage charact. plotting, tunnel and microjunction spectroscopy appl. 3−31772
AC bridge networks wiring 3−21046
AC Kelvin double bridge technique, for impurity (defect) concentration levels monitoring 3−31813
adjustable electronic switching thermometer *(German)* 3−4195
automatic bridge checking by resistance box 3−31773
battery voltage monitor, using expanded scale voltmeter cct. 3−26962
capacitive level meter for continuous meas. of liquid nitrogen level 3−26884
conductivity bridge, 10 MHz, for meas. on semicond. 3−9831
displacement detector and balance, using capacitance bridge arrangement 3−4193
heat flow and temp. simultaneous meas., under transient conditions 3−31775
incremental inductance meas. accuracy up to 10 MHz 3−31774
insulation resistance measurement of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−27930
magnetoresistive Permalloy mag. field sensor 3−4246
measurement calculations, using microcomputers *(Spanish)* 3−15381
metering bridge calculation, microcomputer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 3−21047
mutual inductance bridge for magnetic relaxation measurements at low temperatures 3−9833
pressure transmitter using diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
programmable DC current- and voltage-sources, connection to precision bridges *(German)* 3−15347
reflectometer operation in the measurement of complex reflection coefficients 3−9889
remotely located strain gauge gives 4-20 mA output, XTR100 amplification system 3−26800
strain gauge based on bridge balancing *(Polish)* 3−9926
thermoelectric digital temp. meter, with analogue linearisation 3−31853
thermometer design using thermistors and Wheatstone bridges *(Rumanian)* 3−26888

bridge instruments continued
twin DC bridges testing 3−26991
Wheatstone bridge, self-balancing pneumatic, for surface roughness meas. 3−27100

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt*

brightness
atmosphere, brightness temp. due to O_2 and water vapour 3−13748
automatic display-dimmer, OPL 100 monolithic IC 3−29530
colour TV signals, intra-field noise reduction of signals having high S/N luminance component *(Japanese)* 3−15016
CRT colour fidelity and contrast improvement 3−31506
DC gas-discharge bar-graph display panel, self-scanning method for producing high luminance 3−21054
discharge lamps measurements, using op amp, bipolar transistors, LEDs *(Czech)* 3−15372
Earth background spatial radiance variations obs. using IR, staring sensor 3−4746
electron gun, point cathode, gun geom. depend. of brightness characts. 3−7116
glare and discomfort test results in adaptation to luminance changes *(Japanese)* 3−32055
LED display devices, high brightness, trends and appls. 3−15397
light sources assessment for optimum lighting design 3−11286
lighting design, importance of uniformity in present developments 3−9844
lighting effects unit for household environment 3−29543
microabrasion antiglare, meas. technique, using plasma panel displays 3−27115
phosphor powder, AC, electrolum. brightness and maintenance, etching effect 3−2102
radio sources, extragalactic, flux density meas. at 36.8 GHz 3−20637
TV picture perception, staircase patterns emphasized with edge transitions, Mach phenomenon suppression 3−25844
underground light technology measurements in an area of an endangered explosive atmosphere *(German)* 3−32897
visual acuity test results in adaptation to luminance changes *(Japanese)* 3−32054
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3−13403
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094

Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

Brillouin spectra
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
single mode fibre, Raman amplification at 1.118 μm, limitation by Brillouin scatt. 3−8155
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195

Brillouin zones
see also band structure
No entries

Brinell testing *see hardness testing*

bristles *see fibres*

brittle fracture
fibre optic waveguides and cables, fracture mechanisms 3−13277
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3−23086
Al_2O_3, temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (15 wt.%), temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348

brittle materials *see brittleness*

brittleness
see also brittle fracture
glass container manufacturing technology, cost red. and energy conservation 3−22579

broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers*

broadcast antennas
see also broadcasting
75 meter antenna design for amateur radio 3−13843
electric shock prevention in large crane situated near broadcast antenna 3−22711
foreign TV and radio programmes reception limiting factors *(German)* 3−14636
MF transmissions, triple-coupling into single antenna, design 3−20671
radiating, compact circularly polarised source *(French)* 3−13868
super gain antenna directivity, adjusted by coaxial feeder cable phase differences *(Korean)* 3−8398
turniquet antenna, vertically radiating, electrical characts. 3−8376
TV outside broadcast links, developments 3−25619
wideband HF, size and electrical performance 3−13831

broadcasting
see also radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting
AM stations, modulation procedures *(German)* 3−20652
analogue to digital links, transition period 3−9439
audio programme signals, control problems *(German)* 3−20658
audio transmission, by telephone 3−14954
broadcast satellite, switching control system for access, from multiple earth stations 3−14623
digital audio systems, processing, analog signal conversion to digital data stream *(German)* 3−26587
digital audio/data multiplexer for satellite broadcasting 3−9214
digital TV studio systems, anticipation and anxieties on introduction *(Japanese)* 3−15010
digital-analogue phase modulation for satellite TV system 3−14091
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3−14641
direct broadcast satellites for large coverage areas, new system values *(German)* 3−14631
direct broadcast satellites the Canadian experience *(German, English)* 3−14634
direct frequency conversion of receiver system to basis band *(German)* 3−14653
direct reception from satellite, single channel synchronous receiver *(German)* 3−14651
Doherty amps., appl. 3−581
EBU digital audio and video coding standards 3−9450

broadcasting continued
foreign TV and radio programmes reception limiting factors *(German)* 3−14636
information services in W Germany, development and economic importance *(German)* 3−25899
Japan, operational broadcasting satellite 3−14943
Japan's BSE program, Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose 3−14619
Japan's emergency system *(Japanese)* 3−14946
L-SAT pan European satellite broadcast expts. 3−9436
memoryless channels with side information under fidelity criteria, rate distortion functions 3−30807
MF transmitting stations, lightning protection, appl. 3−20670
microcomputer appls. 3−3624
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
Open University production centre 3−14936
packet radio, distributed routing design for broadcast environment 3−20379
planning, using computerisation of system plan for HF broadcasting 3−31464
population exposure to VHF and UHF broadcast radiation in the United States 3−15749
professional digital audio, 2-channel, 16-bit digital sampling frequency convertor 3−3795
radio programmes in 12 GHz bands, methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14642
radio satellite projects, present state of further developments *(German)* 3−14637
radio satellite systems, conf., Saarbrucken, Germany (Oct. 1982) *(German, English)* 3−11384
radio satellites, technical concept for receiver units *(German)* 3−14649
radio satellites, TV-SAT and TDF-1, German and French, repeater concept *(German)* 3−14643
receiver circuits for 12 GHz TV satellites, dielectric resonators (DR) and high dielectric substrates for microwave circuits *(German)* 3−14660
satellite broadcast radio and TV, improved quality sound and vision 3−9435
satellite broadcasting expts. aspects using BSE and its in-orbit performance 3−14939
satellite down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3−14620
satellites, domestic receivers of transmissions, monolithic GaAs circuits for convertors *(German)* 3−14657
satellites, TV-SAT/TDF-1, high power section of repeaters *(German)* 3−14644
sound quality, subjective assessment requirements 3−14935
sound radio programs, experimental unit for digital transmission via 12 GHz satellites *(German)* 3−14654
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3−3642
symmetrical transformerless inputs of electro-acoustical units 3−26672
TV and radio broadcasts from satellites, high quality antenna for individual and community reception *(German)* 3−14650
TV and radio programmes routing to satellite's earth bound radio station *(German)* 3−14640
TV and radio satellite, planning data and design data for power supply system *(German)* 3−14645
TV and radio satellites, 260 W and 450 W travelling wave tubes *(German)* 3−14659
TV and radio satellites, comparison of digital and analogue methods of communication for direct reception, orbital test satellite OTS appl. *(German)* 3−14663
TV and sound broadcasting tests with OTS orbital test satellite, propagation meas. *(German)* 3−14662
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14639
VHF FM broadcast transmitter 3−31479
VHF/UHF broadcast field strength calcs. 3−13763
West German services, present coverage 3−9430
XII Commonwealth Games, host broadcaster facilities 3−14953
XII Commonwealth Games, technical facilities 3−20646

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*

brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*

brushes
analysis of the operational reliability of the brushes in general-purpose electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−21937
checking the operation of brush apparatus with DC current measuring probes *(Russian)* 3−21071
conveyor electrical grounding system 3−28659
DC machine brush contact voltage rel. to no-spark zone 3−32651
discharge, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
evaluation of electrochemical compatibility of contacting materials in electric machine brush commutator assemblies 3−21944
locomotive traction motors, damage of C brushes, countermeasures 3−32860
parallel electrical brushes automatic control of wear 3−5345
wave-wound DC machine commutation expt. and computer-aided analysis 3−22056
ways of improving the wear resistance of commutator copper with high current densities in metal-containing brushes 3−32591
Ag-graphite brushes, performance characts. without cooling up to 1400 A cm^{-2} in air 3−23042
C brushes construction and operation *(Czech)* 3−21919
C brushes wear, adverse effects and their suppression *(Czech)* 3−32584

brushgear *see brushes*

bubble chambers
BIBC, heavy liq. miniature bubble chamber for short-lived particle detection 3−4473
camera shutter used in high resolution bubble chamber photography 3−15617
European Hybrid Spectrometer for multihadron events study in high energy interactions 3−27270
HOBC, holographic bubble chamber performance 3−15614
Ar, liquid, bubble chamber/calorimeter hybrid detector, scintillation light 3−15615
Ar, liquid, detector simultaneous operation as bubble chamber and calorimeter 3−15616

bubble point *see boiling point*

Buchholz relays *see relay protection*

bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*
buckling
optical loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
systematic occurrence of repeated eigenvalues in structural optimization 3−6201
budgeting data processing
project net present value computation for varying cash flows 3−28857
buffer circuits
binary decoder and driver ICs for micro-computer systems *(German)* 3−803
CMOS circuit power supply buffering using capacitors *(German)* 3−17512
NMOS op. amp. for output buffer of analogue LSI, 10 bit D/A convertor appl. 3−11983
buffers (circuits) *see buffer circuits*
building
see also architecture; civil engineering; erection
headquarters building, energy efficient design 3−16848
heat transfer through building walls, U-value meters, theory and practice 3−4152
National Westminster Tower, fire precautions 3−95
new construction engineering and technological solutions for nuclear power stations with pressurised water reactors *(German)* 3−21749
thermal IR sensing appl. to energy conservation in building envelopes, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1981) 3−14
building wiring
avoiding pitfalls on domestic refurbishing projects 3−22684
Bradford Royal Infirmary, rewiring problems 3−10466
comparison of wiring insulations and installation methods under fire conditions 3−4999
house service rooms−planning principles according to DIN 18012 *(German)* 3−10475
HV distribution, advantages and energy consumption 3−27792
office tower uses modular wiring for light, heat and receptacle loads 3−4993
power plants, nomogram determines voltage drops in wiring 3−21615
riser cables, large scale fire tests 3−22709
bulk diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
bundling *see packaging*
burst noise *see random noise*
bus conductors (electric) *see busbars*
bus reactors *see current limiting reactors*
busbars
busbar distributors for lighting fittings *(German)* 3−28738
busbar voltage control of large power stations, measures 3−4924
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3−27511
control and coordination of engine generator sets in parallel with infinite bus systems 3−5274
dynamic stress, due to EM forces, calcs. *(German)* 3−27861
electric train busbars, current carrying capacity determ., simplified method *(German)* 3−28647
electronic switching devices, busbar charcts. *(German)* 3−1058
extension of the 420 kV switching station at Laufenburg by the addition of an SF_6 gas-insulated busbar 3−5587
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3−21611
gas-insulated busbar, SF_6, three-phase enclosure *(Japanese)* 3−5502
HV switchgear bus voltage replicators assembled from elements of the ES 902 modular packaging system 3−5615
industrial busbar systems, latest trends in design 3−21655
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
low-inductance cable collectors for capacitive energy storage elements 3−28604
LV heavy current busbar systems computerised model testing *(Hungarian)* 3−28465
multilayer busbars, electrical charcts. and design, Mektron appl. *(German)* 3−16035
one-step finite element method for multiconductor skin effect problems 3−4895
optimum quantity selection, analytic method for MV substations *(Polish)* 3−11100
PCBs, safe method of current distribution *(German)* 3−1112
power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3−5003
rectangular, eddy current losses in nonuniform fields, boundary integral eqns. anal. 3−21622
shielded metal clad phase segregated, steady state thermal field *(Russian)* 3−22246
short term bus load forecasting, ARMA models *(Dutch)* 3−27692
superconducting busbars thermal state, elec. insulating coating effect 3−24768
switching station switching combinations calc. with regard to operational constraints 3−5607
three-phase short cct. fault current, motor controls 3−16050
Cu busbar systems for electrical power connection and distribution in switchgear and distribution frames *(German)* 3−32717
bushes *see bushings*
bushings
EHV systems insulation selection with consideration of overvoltages *(Rumanian)* 3−16031
gas-insulated bushing design optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16030
business *see commerce*
BWT *see backward-wave tubes*
cable insulation
see also insulating oils
12/20 kV tables, type A2YSY with earth wire, sequence impedances determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−27820
154 kV XLPE insulated power cable with moulded straight joints *(Japanese)* 3−10510
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3−16013
275 kV XLPE insulated power cable and accessories, development by Dainichi Nippon Cables *(Japanese)* 3−10509
applications and problems overview in power systems *(French, German)* 3−16018
cable insulation continued
burning ships highlight halogen hazards in cables 3−5004
cable subunit manufacture, automated reel handling, productivity enhancement 3−29610
cellular polyethylene fully filled telephone cables in Hungary 3−14533
CIGRE−the international high-voltage conference *(German)* 3−16004
comparison of wiring insulations and installation methods under fire conditions 3−4999
continuous measurement equipment based on microprocessors *(Spanish)* 3−26767
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3−23796
cryogenic cables, bulk solid dielectrics 3−27836
DC networks, continuous monitoring of insulation resistance *(Russian)* 3−23786
detection of voids and contaminants in polyethylene insulated cable utilising a FIR laser beam 3−28934
determination of stress cone profiles for termination of high voltage, XLPEI cables 3−5010
dielectric design and test of 1200 kV semi-flexible SF_6 insulated transmission line 3−27827
electrolytic corrosion in electrical coils 3−12389
electrostatic fields in vicinity of conductive inhomogeneities, anal. using finite elements *(Czech)* 3−21621
ethyleneпropylene rubber, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
extruded solid dielectric cable insulation, cost effectiveness 3−21636
fibre optic cable jacketing, design considerations 3−26517
fire resistance of cable penetration 3−13051
flame retardant halogenfree thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring 3−26275
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
halogen-free flame retardant insulated wire with double layers 3−23797
HV/VHV, water-treeing mechanism and charcts. *(Slovak)* 3−10501
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3−27813
insulator/vacuum interface, vac. UV effects on power transport 3−16008
MV solid dielectric cables using heat shrinkable components, advances in multiconductor jointing systems 3−27863
optical fibre cable for large span length, self-supporting metal free 3−26519
optical fibre cables, bonded sheath with copolymer coated steel 3−14750
paper-insulated stalpeth sheath cable, insulation resistance degradation charcts. 3−1082
performance of ethylene-propylene rubber insulation in medium and high voltage power cable 3−27825
polyethylene, degradation anal. 3−24610
polyethylene, dry and steam cured, water tree growth rel. to cable life 3−13058
polyethylene, residual voltage meas. and computer simulation 3−1775
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
polyethylene insulated subGVA superconducting cable design 3−21644
polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers 3−23794
polyethylene-PTFE copolymer in robot control cables, structure and charcts. 3−23789
polyimide films−use in extreme environments, processing and props. 3−7606
polymer-insulated MV power cables, life testing *(French, German)* 3−27822
polymers, viscoelastic analysis of shrinkback 3−24624
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
power cable engineering, accessories and installation *(French, German)* 3−16010
power cable integral shielding system (ISS) 3−10507
power cables, 7.2 to 17.5 kV range, junction technique for transition from plastic- to paper insulation *(German)* 3−21626
power cables, crosslinked polyethylene insulation developments 3−21623
power cables, MV/HV, PE and XLP insulated, water treeing testing *(German)* 3−21627
power cables, oil well environment, deep well submersion, PVDF sheathing and rubber insulation 3−5012
power cables insulation using chemically cross-linked polyethylene *(Bulgarian)* 3−21634
power overhead lines insulation optimisation and safe maintenance *(Slovak)* 3−10528
power plant electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
power transmission line HV insulations measurement and testing *(French, German)* 3−16002
power transmission lines, magnetically insulated, small gap expts., cathode plasma charact. and composition 3−16007
radiation resistance meas., test procedures 3−23092
Radox-Ceander cables *(German)* 3−12385
reliability modelling for electrical insulation systems 3−16015
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3−15989
series resonant circuit testing units technical utilisation *(Rumanian)* 3−133
shielded telephone cable cores insulating polyester foil with special structure *(Czech)* 3−3372
solid polyethylene insulation for telecommunication cables 3−13059
superconducting cables, insulation, elec. breakdown studies of supercritical He gas 3−27837
symmetric structure, loss factor length dependence 3−6956
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
telephone cables, filling compounds and their interaction with MDPE and HDPE cellular and foamskin insulation 3−13060
thermoplastically-insulated telecommunication cables *(French)* 3−20327
tri-lead cables, additional insulation between wires at cross-over point 3−12387
TUFPULP cable development, pulp insulation, manufacture 3−12391
TV cables, foamed plastics as electro-insulation 3−14535
weatherable PVC compounds, suspension light absorption measurement 3−24623
wire termination, using insulation displacement connection 3−29629
XLPE, etching and morphology 3−27828

cable insulation continued
XLPE cable insulation, effect of morphology on impulse voltage breakdown 3—1777
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3—24621
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3—7605
SF_6 gas-filled industrial cables, energy savings 3—16016
SF_6 gas-pressurized lapped polypropylene cable for EHV transmission lines 3—10517
SF_6 insulated cable three-dimensional field analysis by surface charge method 3—32379

cable jointing
154 kV XLPE insulated power cable with moulded straight joints *(Japanese)* 3—10510
coaxial cable clamp-on tap 3—26283
coaxial pair, anti-creepage splice 3—17967
controlled impedance cable, stripping and terminating equipment 3—28896
DC power cable connections with low magnetic leakage *(German)* 3—16032
electronic connectors handbook 3—22616
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3—10480
flat cables, plug-in connectors *(German)* 3—12412
flexible I/O cable to thin film connector 3—1084
insulated cable connection and jointing system for 12/36 kV medium voltage cables *(German)* 3—5035
interface for attachment of external cables to electronic circuit cards 3—29667
mass fusion splices for high density optical fibre units 3—26495
miniaturized IDC connector 3—23860
MV solid dielectric cables using heat shrinkable components, advances in multiconductor jointing systems 3—27863
new-type cable accessories for power distribution 3—16033
optical fibre, flat mass splicing process for cylindrical V-grooved cables 3—24956
optical fibre composite overhead ground wire, arc fusion splicing method 3—26488
optical fibre splicing techniques and apparatus 3—31396
optical fibre telephone cable systems, accessories development 3—26513
power cables, 7.2 to 17.5 kV range, junction technique for transition from plastic- to paper insulation *(German)* 3—21626
pressure blocking of filled cable 3—23791
prestretched tubing instantaneous cable sealing technique theory and appls. 3—27864
ribbon cable connector range 3—23805
splice enclosure for optical fiber cables 3—31397
superconducting multicore cable solenoid with superconducting jumper 3—30373
telephone cables, shield bonding terminal for buried service wire 3—23792
telephone heat-shrinkable pressurised splice case—a materials challenge 3—9251
thermoplastic heat-shrinkable polymers for cable terminations and connectors in distribution networks *(Spanish)* 3—10554
twisted conductor splice, splice resist. time depend. degradation charact. 3—17968
Al conductor cables, jointing problems and types of connector 3—17959

cable laying
23 kV submarine conduit, Ohio River crossing, USA 3—32406
110 kV cable line in a mining region laying and operation *(Polish)* 3—10545
applications and problems overview in power systems *(French, German)* 3—16018
earthing electrodes laying parallel with the XHP cables for medium-voltage substations *(Croatian)* 3—32421
fibre optic cable installation, maintenance and restoration, practical aspects 3—14744
fibre optic cable laying in urban telephone conduit 3—26481
French S12 submarine transmission system *(French)* 3—9255
installation of optical fiber cables 3—31394
lightguide cable installations, computer-controlled optical time domain reflectometer monitoring 3—26276
optical fibre cable installation system with intermediate cable pulling machine 3—31278
optical fibre communication cable, small, ruggedised, air-deployment over-ocean 3—3163
optical fibre multichannel cable designed for submarine operation 3—26489
power cable engineering, accessories and installation *(French, German)* 3—16010
remote-control underwater cable laying vehicle used by British Telecom 3—31280
submarine optical fibre cable design using Al press. resistant pipes for low elongation under tension 3—9316
surface cable grid for signal installations (N-surface grid) *(German)* 3—16932
underground power cables for distribution networks, mechanical laying problems in middle Dalmatia, in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3—32378
wire-pulling system development 3—32407

cable sheathing
110 kV single conductor oil cable, with single-sided sheath earthing, overvoltage protection *(German)* 3—27818
amorphous metals for cable screening *(German)* 3—13775
CIGRE—the international high-voltage conference *(German)* 3—16004
coaxial cable mechanical protection improvement by laminated sheath bonding on outside of cable 3—20338
controlled impedance cable, stripping and terminating equipment 3—28896
HV networks drum carried cables operational behaviour, comparison of German/British designs *(German)* 3—27824
new materials for cable sheathing 3—10548
optical fibre, nylon jacketed, with compressive strain, charact. and fabrication 3—24942
optical fibre cables, bonded sheath with copolymer coated steel 3—14750
optical fibre dual-coating system 3—24941
optical fibres, tight nylon secondary coatings, processing and characterisation 3—13293
power cable engineering, accessories and installation *(French, German)* 3—16010
power cables, oil and chemical resistant, with Pb, Al, and Cu laminated sheaths *(Japanese)* 3—10511
power cables, oil well environment, deep well submersion, PVDF sheathing and rubber insulation 3—5012
PVC in robot control cables, structure and charact. 3—23789
PVC with $CaCO_3$ filler for wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3—23793
quality meas. system, metal forming and inspection control 3—22799
submarine power cables, single core, power transmission capabilities calc. by model transformation method 3—5007
telecommunication cables and power frequency induction 3—26274
telephone cables, investigation of cable sheath materials 3—14534
telephone heat-shrinkable pressurised splice case—a materials challenge 3—9251
three-phase lines single conductor cable shields circulating currents computation *(Slovak)* 3—16012
Zn corrosion protective coatings on steel tapes in armoured cables, behaviour 3—23795

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing*

cable television
Australian Broadcasting Tribunal report overview 3—26639
Austria, present status and future developments *(German)* 3—20727
Austria and Vienna networks 3—9534
Britain, current systems by Rediffusion and Visionhire 3—3731
cable-ready TV receivers, scrambling 3—3684
CATV and teletext media, user view *(Japanese)* 3—26025
coaxial cable dropwire leakage due to a faulty connector: a general model based on radiation from a circumferential slot 3—26284
computer networks using CATV in urban environments 3—9138
Dig-Music, on-demand digital musical selection system, CATV facilities use 3—3735
DOCAT-digital, optical trunk system 3—9541
domestic TV installations in Germany, radio channels *(German)* 3—3734
domestic TV receivers, stereophonic and multi-channel sound, cable TV appls. *(German)* 3—9473
German Post Office standard system, local wideband networks *(German)* 3—9538
high capacity cable TV proposal for the UK market 3—31536
information and entertainment in the home: elecronic media for the year 2000 3—31564
lightguides for TV transmission techniques including cable TV *(German)* 3—3526
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3—9085
Milton Keynes optical fibre cable TV trial, initial experience 3—3535
mining, CATV for underground radio communications [mining] 3—26663
multi-service cable-TV distribution systems, network topology discussion 3—31535
multi-service distribution systems 3—20726
network computation methods *(Hungarian)* 3—20729
network services in USA, two-way communication mode *(German)* 3—3733
optical fibre 3—14747
optical fibre links using FM-IM technique *(Italian)* 3—26640
optical switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3—26667
pay TV: a pay-per-minute system prototype 3—31537
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3—31467
political aspects in UK, ITAP report 3—9540
polling method for cable television 3—9539
satellite TV broadcasting at 12 GHz, receivers design *(Czech)* 3—20695
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator for CATV set-top convertor 3—1817
Swedish cable-TV system using fibre optics *(Swedish)* 3—3732
technology, services, public policy and future applns., book 3—31538
teletext, USA development, personal computing and cable TV impact 3—3165
two-way cable TV: connecting a community's educational resources 3—9537
USA and UK, programming and services trends and developments 3—9535
VHF tuner IC for TV receivers and CATV receivers 3—12889
vital signs equipment, cable systems application 3—9536
West European developments in cable and satellite broadcasting *(German)* 3—3635
wideband communication system for medium and large distribution networks *(German)* 3—20728

cables (electric)
see also coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables
automated production control system for cable works *(Bulgarian)* 3—17962
braid and convoluted shields, transfer impedance measurement 3—25574
cable and wire terminations using injected metal method 3—1083
cable parameters for intrinsically safe circuits 3—16987
coupling mechanism for guided radar 3—13799
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3—23796
current response calc. from IEMP in SREMP environments 3—25494
electrolytic corrosion in electrical coils 3—12389
electronics production, wire processing technology 3—17016
elliptic strand cable magnetic field and inductance distribution *(German)* 3—10503
filled cables, anomalous continuous X-ray response 3—25497
firestopped bundle, transient heat transfer, theoretical model development 3—17958
flame retardent, low aggressivity cables, development 3—20322
flammability when installed in grouped trays, quantitative study 3—21639
flat cable for digital signals 3—29615
flat cables and connectors, EMC testing 3—19396
flat cables and connectors *(Italian)* 3—12386
fundamentals of cabling and wiring 3—29611
halogen-free flame retardant insulated wire with double layers 3—23797
high temperature, self-extinguishing, manufacturing processes *(French)* 3—29616
imbalance in cable pairs, use of ICL7106 $3^1/_2$-digit A/D convertor 3—17937
insulation effect on fire resistance of cable penetration 3—13051
leaky feeder radio communications 3—14537
lightweight shielding, laboratory investigations for AEGIS program 3—25568

cables (electric) continued
magnetic cable screening with amorphous metals *(German)* 3—13775
manufacturing industry, overview 3—22712
metrology and automated measuring devices for cable industry *(Bulgarian)* 3—17961
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3—6959
microwave, automatic fault analyser 3—15167
multiconductor cable, randomly configured, EMP response, Monte Carlo anal. 3—19404
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3—10631
radar, intruder detection system application 3—14874
Radox-Ceander cables *(German)* 3—12385
reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3—17964
robot control cables, structure and characts. 3—23789
SBM 383 subminiature connector shells, used for homogeneous cable screening 3—6990
screening effectiveness and signal flow graph representation 3—19441
SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling in cable bundles 3—25496
shielded cable, test for transfer impedance 3—1079
shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3—21073
shielding effectiveness of cables, 1 MHz-1000 MHz measurement 3—25575
shielding provided by cable trays, magnetostatic behaviour 3—19405
SREMP coupling to cables from electronic response of long metal pipes 3—25502
steel wire, cladded, bimetallic wire: elec. and nonelectrical appls. increasing 3—6960
superscreened cables—operation in large magnetic fields and under possible overload 3—19443
technical and economical level evaluation of cable production *(Bulgarian)* 3—17011
tester, relay tree application and its design 3—23803
tester using time domain reflectometer 3—29613
transfer impedance for one- and two-layer shielding topologies with backshells 3—25558
transfer impedance test clamp—improvements in electronic cable shield effectiveness measurement techniques 3—26841
TUFPULP cable development, pulp insulation, manufacture 3—12391
twist-on cable strain relief device, ground connection incorporation 3—6962
'Vassil Kolarov' Cable Works, technical progress *(Bulgarian)* 3—17960
wire and cable symposium, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—22628

cableway systems
see also lifts
aerial ropeway microprocessor based failure logging units *(German)* 3—16720
Jungfrau region power supply *(German)* 3—21856

cableways, electric *see electric conduits*

CAD
see also circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer-aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; logic CAD; power system CAD
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11402
automotive technology and automation, conf., Wolfsburg, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3—22622
boost and buck-boost convertors CAD, minimum weight design optimisations 3—22153
C-band PIN diode switches 3—990
CALMIC—a graduate course experiment in integrated circuit software development 3—11440
CAP, network planning tools integration 3—31073
coil cores, CAD 3—23781
computer graphics production of switchgear engineering drawings 3—11108
COPES, Customer Optimized Product Engineering System, CAD/CAM of electronic equipment 3—28887
DELTACAM computer-aided engineering system, review 3—121
design electronics algorithm, shipboard exterior communication RF system appl. 3—25529
desktop computers for electrical engineering education 3—11436
digital filters appl. 3—29521
display design, chromaticity coordinates and luminance of combined and filtered sources computation 3—27001
display designs, emissive and non-emissive evaluation using computer simulation 3—26996
electro-optical sensor computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, integrated approach 3—4089
electro-optical sensor system, thermal static performance model 3—3917
electromagnet field calc., from poles configuration 3—19326
electrostatic field computation programs MESH and SIMU 3—8215
end conditions and boundary conditions for uniform B-spline curve and surface representations 3—300
engineer's opportunities and risks 3—16991
fin-line impedance transformation, structures 3—955
FIR filter, programmable calculator appl. 3—29520
graduate program in programmable automation 3—11434
indoor lighting, substation, switchyard, computer program *(Croatian)* 3—11295
industrial refrigeration plants design optimisation by KABASI program system *(German)* 3—28777
integrated CAD systems, customized CAD/CAM appls. 3—22728
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—29266
integrated manufacturing system, development from CAM to CAD 3—28794
interactive computing: CAD CAM: Electrical engineering education, conf. Charlottesville, VA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11431
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3—120
IR sensor, using CINDA thermal analyser program 3—4086
IR tracker CAD, missile-borne, using SPIRE technique 3—4081
junction circulators, CAD *(Polish)* 3—12314
laterally-loaded drilled pier design model and program 3—27862
lighting for working interiors, multicriterion automatic design *(Polish)* 3—5811
low cost graphics for CAD/CAM: what is available? 3—11437
magnetisation curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3—18615
microcomputers for engineering design 3—11439

CAD continued
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3—9049
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3—16856
nuclear power stations, CAD role and interconnection in engineering appl. programs 3—10734
optimization of power cable and thermal backfill configurations 3—16014
outdoor lighting, substation, switchyard, computer program *(Croatian)* 3—11296
paraboloidal antennas, nonlinear equations 3—13842
Plant Design Management System—a CAD software for power plant design *(French)* 3—10635
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3—6018
radio relay links, route selection using computer-aided planning 3—20405
radioelectronic apparatus, DISAP interactive graphics system for automatic design *(Russian)* 3—14546
radioelectronic apparatus, linear functional units and modules, multipurpose parametric optimization 3—9265
relay CAD using programmable calculator 3—23840
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3—22636
research at Siemens *(German)* 3—29914
robotic production of elec. wiring harness production, factory automation 3—23799
safety, reliability and maintainability anal., computer programs 3—16999
SARA CAD system for modelling and evaluation of protocols 3—14232
scientific-medical diagnostic complex design characteristics *(Russian)* 3—32198
sensor signal processing algorithms development, simulation tool 3—2969
single-pole lens as a scanning electron microscope objective 3—29777
software development, PCB design appl. *(German)* 3—128
symmetric telecom cable, pair lay distrib. rel. to far end crosstalk 3—26273
telecomm. network planning using computers 3—14279
telecommunication digital equipment, using thick film ICs *(Italian)* 3—7031
telecommunication network planning 3—31072
telecommunication network with bidirectional trunk groups, computer design 3—31220
thick film hybrids, CAD/CAM tools 3—23964
Thomson CSF extremely high power klystrons for particle accelerators 3—27181
transformers, CAD program for TI-59 calculator 3—16472
TRANSNET, transmission network design tool 3—31074
triggered spark gaps for HV, CAD *(German)* 3—27899
ventilation, industrial, computer-aided design using fluid dynamics and graphics 3—11319
weapon systems, test program development within prime system design 3—17003
Pb/acid batteries, improved electrodes, computerised design and evaluation 3—22275

CAD/CAM *see CAD; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

CAE *see CAD; manufacturing computer control*

caesium clocks *see atomic clocks*

caesium generators *see plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*

calcination *see heat treatment*

calculating *see calculation*

calculating apparatus
see also computers
No entries

calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*

calculation
see also graphs; nomograms
No entries

calculators *see calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*

calculus
see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques
deterministic excitation response, new symbolic calculus appl. 3—6100
exterior calculus, implementation in REDUCE 3—22827
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3—4491

calibration
see also measurement standards; standardisation
32 GHz 10 m diam. antenna, calibration and correction to pointing accuracy 3—19499
94-GHz diode-based single six-port reflectometer, design 3—4257
AC/DC calibrator *(Spanish)* 3—27026
accelerometer calibration, testbed operation analysis 3—4060
acoustic emission, quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3—17473
acoustic emission transducers, absolute calibration 3—4813
acoustic imaging system calibration by falling spherical target 3—4835
active well coincidence calibration for ^{235}U meas. 3—4438
adjustable electronic switching thermometer *(German)* 3—4195
advances in automatic meter testing 3—10605
Agat photochronograph, time sweep calibration 3—15492
airborne multispectral scanners calibration, laboratory and field portable system 3—4750
AM homodyne network analyser, meas. of scattering parameters at 35 GHz 3—15261
AM index meas., precision source design 3—4270
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3—9860
antenna factor calibration from meas. of site attenuation 3—4218
antenna parameters calibration, errors of radiometric method 3—27036
automated calibration system for microwave power meters, bolometer mounts and power sensors 3—3900
automatic meter accuracy testing equipment 3—10603
automatic testing, cost control *(French)* 3—15152
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3—10622
broadband antennas, standard-site method for antenna factors determ. 3—2634
broadband meters in presence of source fluctuations 3—3831
calibration and standards. Vibration and shock measurement, calibration of accelerameters 3—27103
capacitive voltage probe calibration in water-dielectric pulse generators 3—10621

calibration continued
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3−16654
charge carrier distribution determ. in psn diodes, by meas. recombination radiation *(German)* 3−4278
commercial photovoltaics measurements workshop assessment 3−16636
condenser microphone, computer-controlled reciprocity calibration method 3−15090
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated free field calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15108
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated pressure calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15107
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, reciprocity calibration convections *(Japanese)* 3−15109
coupling capacitor voltage transformers, field portable calibration system 3−5516
CRO time base, Y-amplifier, frequency response calibration 3−21028
current transformers certification at operating voltages 3−29606
D/A convertor, using differential linearity meas. 3−20954
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3−32438
devices mounted in microstrip fixture, flowgraph mode and calibration 3−23692
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
digital insertion test signal generator for calibration of TV equipment 3−9812
digital instrumentation, direct calibration, digital measuring technique *(Chinese)* 3−26852
digital ITS generator for calibration purposes *(Italian)* 3−20829
digital thermometers, direct calibration, digital measuring technique *(Chinese)* 3−26852
distribution systems, lightning research 3−10497
drift chamber for high resolution spectrometer at PEP 3−15585
drift chamber tests using laser induced electron clusters 3−21203
DVMs, calibration methods *(German)* 3−26961
E-beam lithography tools calibration grids, characterising technique 3−18507
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
electrical meas. instruments, program library for Elektronika BZ-21 3−31641
electro-optical military equipment, calibration considerations at intermediate maintenance levels 3−3846
EM flowmeter, rapid technique for dynamic calibration 3−15637
fibre optic communication systems, signal generators for calibration 3−24858
fibre optic neutron imaging system calibration 3−1955
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench 3−4118
flowmeter test system, universal operating characteristic 3−27148
force meas., automated system for static calibration 3−15203
gas dielectric standard capacitors, calibration, tests to quantify effects of handling 3−27047
gas sensor, solid state, calibration 3−9772
gas temp. and heat flux meas., checking and calibrating apparatus 3−9945
gauge blocks, meas. assurance procedure, computer software 3−26729
graduated circle, error determ. by digital method 3−27088
heat metering instrument testing facilities 3−21146
homodyne network analyser for calibration of rotary value attenuator at 35 GHz 3−15255
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3−5075
HV switching installation transient overvoltages in secondary circuits due to lightning stroke *(German)* 3−28466
hygrometers, electronic type, for moisture meas. *(French)* 3−20987
IC photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3−20826
IEEE 488 bus, impact on calibration of instrumentation 3−20824
impulse calibration of seismometers 3−15827
inspection tool calibration, electron beam spot shape meas. using Faraday cup arrangement 3−11528
IR, focal plane test station calibration 3−4117
IR calibration and standards, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−18
IR calibration facilities at Newark Air Force Station (USA) 3−4111
IR sensor, long-wavelength, using laser sources, coherence effects and their avoidance 3−4115
laser calibration system, for machine tools and inspection systems 3−31640
laser certification and freq. reproduction at 0.633 μm standard apparatus 3−25111
laser metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3−20864
laser transmissometer, for long-path atmospheric transmission meas. 3−4768
liquid flow rate meas., working standards calibration automation, statistical processing algorithm 3−4369
load transducers up to 10 N, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
Loran-C grid calibration requirements for aircraft non-precision approach 3−20624
machine tool calibration, computer-aided laser system *(German)* 3−26770
machine tool calibration using laser measurement system *(Swedish)* 3−30611
machine tools calibration using laser measurement systems *(German)* 3−9634
magnetic field intensity meter calibration, loop antenna appl., effect of infinite-size conductive objects *(Japanese)* 3−9884
magnetic head-disc interf. meas. equipment, standard disc for calibration, fabrication 3−18694
magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method, amorphous Dy-Fe film appl. 3−9885
medicine, calibration of entrainment raster scans 3−21259
MIC scatter parameters meas., automated system, calibration 3−21111
microchannel plate detectors efficiency and absolute time calibration 3−21231
microwave generator freq. standards, effect of parameters of multiresonator system with superconducting resonator 3−9891
microwave single six-port calibration using load and offset refl. standards 3−21106
calibration continued
Mossbauer spectrometer, isomer shift compensation with reson. detectors. 3−4495
multirange calibration generator, with long-term output voltage stability 3−4144
network analysers, transmission line length determ. 3−31678
noise generators, Ailtech 82 calibration system, accuracy, error sources *(German)* 3−31748
nuclear facility environments monitoring, dosimeter systems, compulsory calibration in Germany *(German)* 3−15743
optical system calibration for wafer linewidth meas. 3−9916
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
phase calibrators classification 3−4228
phase meter calibration, extension of limits using nonstandard phase shifters *(Russian)* 3−9822
photolithographic pattern size meas. by SEM, calibration 3−12881
photomultipliers, Anacker-Mannkopff black body 3−7104
photovoltaic reference cell development approved laboratory program 3−16649
photovoltaic solar reference cells calibration using global method 3−16650
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3−16637
piezoelectric pressure transducer, static calibration 3−31699
piezoelectric transducer, selector for calibration 3−15314
piezoelectric transducer calibration by spectral methods 3−31617
position meas., self-calibration method for laser slide assembly 3−31831
pressure meas. in PWR system, line pressure effects 3−15509
pressure probe for incompressible flows, dynamic fast response design 3−4042
pressure transducer, dynamic, frequency response determ. 3−15325
pressure transducers, for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
pressure transducers, two absolute calibration methods comparison 3−15305
pressure transducers NBS calibration facility, accuracy assessment 3−9785
pulse waveform meas. system calibration and analysis 3−9673
pulsed electric current meas. by Faraday effect 3−9862
pyranometer design, construction and tests for solar radiation detection 3−4133
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3−16648
radiance broadband lamp standard, for UV, visible and IR ranges 3−4114
radiography, digital, contrast signal generation, beam hardening, radiation scatt. effects 3−32082
radiometer, multiband modular, for remote sensing field research 3−4796
radiometer, Navy forward looking IR systems program support 3−4112
radiometers, total-power, calibration and sensitivity, satellite-borne Earth observations appl. 3−15851
radiometric calibration of space-borne instruments, for Earth Radiation Budget Experiment 3−4749
radiotelescopes with periscopic reflector, absolute calibration 3−20640
random pulser, meas. and improvements of random deteriorations 3−32020
reciprocal space-fed phased array antenna, in-situ calculation 3−13886
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3−21449
shock impulse calibration of accelerometers, aerospace industry appl. 3−15526
single six-port calibration aspects using load and offset reflection standards 3−3834
solar cells calibration by reference cell method−spectral mismatch problem 3−11178
solar photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3−16656
solar photovoltaic modules certification activities 3−16655
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3−23947
sound pressure standard realisation, by closed-coupler reciprocity technique 3−9966
spaceborne remote sensing radars, radio telescopes and earth station antennas used as calibration targets 3−32229
spaceborne thermal detectors calibration, earth radiation budget expt. appl. 3−4116
spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
strain gauge metrological certification, Soviet practices 3−9776
temperature measurement, standards laboratory design and calibration 3−3833
temperature sensing devices, developments 3−4039
temperature standards establishment by Pt resistance thermometry *(Korean)* 3−9946
temperature-frequency convertor using thermistor, linearity and errors, comments and reply 3−20972
thermal imaging systems simulators, military appl. 3−3929
thermocouple calibration furnaces, design and construction 3−9750
thermocouples, distributed EMF generation and consequences 3−26849
tissue equivalent spherical counter, for linear energy transfer 3−4467
torque dynamometers up to 50 N, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
traceability system for radiation pyrometry *(Japanese)* 3−26918
transducers and measuring units, dynamic calibration *(Hungarian)* 3−9631
transducers error components meas., thermo EMF conversion to current 3−4055
US hydrophone calibration method 3−32268
US hydrophones, comparison of two calibration methods, medical diagnosis appl. 3−4603
US receiver, miniature, calibration using planar scanning technique 3−15877
US therapeutic instruments, testing and calibration, rel. to transducer effective radiating area 3−4660
voltmeters, peak values meas. in high-voltage techniques, calibration methods *(Rumanian)* 3−26977
waveform computerised recording system for particle beam fusion accelerator 3−3901
waveform recorder techniques and evaluation, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1981) 3−56
weights, varying accuracy classes, use of electronic balance *(Rumanian)* 3−27112

calibration continued
weld inspection, US, using rectangular calibration screen overlays 3−6394
Ge(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Ge(Li) detectors, ^{226}Ra standard source for efficiency calibration 3−4437
Ge(Li) detectors in close geometry, efficiency calibration 3−15575
Pb-In-Au/oxide/Pb-Au Josephson tunnel junction, high precision potentiometer appl. 3−21066
Pt resistance thermometer, two-point calibration method, 4.2 to 273K 3−26856
Pt resistance thermometers, industrial-grade, calibration and interpolation, 77 to 273K 3−21143
Si photodiode, principle and expt. results *(Czech)* 3−26928
Si photodiode, spectral response self-calibration *(Korean)* 3−18970
Si photodiode self-calibration for IR radiometry 3−4110
Si(Li) detector, calibration by radioisotope X-ray fluorescence 3−10036
Si(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
SiO_2 standard dielect. capacitor evaluation and calibration against horizontal model of calculable capacitor 3−6946

calling equipment (telephone) *see telephone station equipment*

calorimeters
see also calorimetry
adiabatic calorimeter for heat capacity measurements from 80 to 400K *(Chinese)* 3−31848
anti-Cherenkov photomultiplier tube for modular calorimeter array 3−21200
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter for low-energy EM shower detection 3−27196
central shower counter prototype for FNAL collider detector facility 3−21215
CERN UA2 central calorimeter 3−31997
electromagnetic, conductive plastic proportional tube high energy test 3−31918
EM calorimeter photomultipliers linearity and stability tests with two-stage amplifiers 3−15595
fast charge-integrating sample-and-hold cct. for calorimeter arrays, report 3−15624
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 3−21216
gas sampling saturated avalanche EM calorimeter testing in positron beam 3−27195
gas tube calorimeter with intelligent structs. for EM showers 3−32003
Geiger mode discharge cells, for PEP-4 3−31919
hadron calorimeter towers of scintillator/Fe sandwich, high space resolution 3−21202
hadronic calorimeters for energies 100-2000 GeV, albedo study 3−15588
HARP, calorimeter high press. argon readout 3−32000
high density projection chambers 3−32005
ionisation calorimeters, electron-proton discrimination capabilities study 3−4433
laser ice calorimeter for pulsed radiation meas. 3−2359
laser power meters, review 3−25307
long drift techniques for calorimeters 3−32004
MAC calorimeters and applications 3−31998
magnetic loss meas. in small samples 3−15448
nonisolated-sensor solid polystyrene calorimeter for absorbed dose meas. 3−4684
plastic streamer tube calorimeters 3−32002
refrigeration plant evaporators testing using calorimeter chamber 3−16815
saturated avalanche calorimeter 3−32001
scintillator calorimeter, photodiode readout 3−31921
superconducting magnet for HE detector at LEP 3−21245
TASSO liquid argon calorimeters 3−31999
ν_e calorimeter, calibration of detector in π/e beam 3−31925
Ar, liquid, detector simultaneous operation as bubble chamber and calorimeter 3−15616
Pb-liquid scintillator EM calorimeter 3−27218

calorimetry
see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis
laser materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3−1917
microcomputer-controlled vacuum adiabatic calorimeter for 4.2-300K 3−3888
molten alloy electrode, sustained high-current arcs during vacuum consumable arc remelting 3−13041
optical fibre absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3−24984
superconducting magnet losses meas., in pressurised ^{4}He, using calorimetry 3−18823
water dissolved in dielectric fluids, calorimetric meas. 3−1726
SiO_2 glass, low absorpt. loss, temp. depend., laser calorimetry study 3−1912

caloristers *see calorimeters*

CAMAC
360 MW power unit computerised dispatcher *(Polish)* 3−10379
A/D converter control module 3−9746
accelerator synchronisation device, within CAMAC standard 3−10059
automatic expt. experiment using small computers and CAMAC apparatus, input/output software 3−9658
calibration channel unit, 16 channel data acquisition module with autonomous memory 3−4518
coincidence circuits, nanosecond, controlled and majority types 3−4484
data acquisition system, TPA/s, and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−9699
drift chamber, data registration system design 3−4464
EM calorimeter photomultipliers linearity and stability tests with two-stage amplifiers 3−15595
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3−4517
fast multichannel analyser in CAMAC format 3−4478
FASTBUS at KEK, status report 3−32015
geophysics, multipurpose research ships, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
high speed front-end processing in the CAMAC interfacing system 3−20116
interface module for data acquisition from multiple ADCs 3−27263
linear accelerator, analogue storage system for data acquisition 3−31691
mass spectrometer with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form, automated recording system 3−4496
microprocessor based CAMAC isolated digital output module 3−32014

CAMAC continued
multichannel amplitude analyser in CAMAC standard, design and operation 3−10055
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
NAC accelerator computer-based control system 3−15540
nanosecond pulse form measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3−4482
optical-digital convertor, using TV equipment, ADC, image storage *(Czech)* 3−3720
proportional chamber, data registration system based on hybrid IC 3−4465
pulsed laser data acquisition system 3−20930
satellite control appl. of CAMAC 3−20069
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3−32046
TV camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3−32010
wire spark chamber capacitive readout system with low leakage current 3−27221
X-ray position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3−4516

camera lenses *see photographic lenses*

camera tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

cameras
see also television cameras
Anger and multicrystal cameras, ^{178}Ta count rate limitations 3−27316
dye laser output, modified Hansch-type, XeCl-and N_2-laser pumped, streak-camera anal. 3−19177
electron diffraction camera modification for investig. of reverse scatt. of electrons on material targets 3−1241
electronic, using flexible PCBs, contacts fabriction *(German)* 3−1113
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt. Stokes component pulses, temporal and amplitude charact., streak camera technique 3−13282
gamma camera, rotating conventional, for single-photon tomographic system, physical performance 3−27304
gamma camera for emission computed tomography *(Hungarian)* 3−15655
laser scanning camera [for viewing inside nuclear reactors] for viewing inside nuclear reactors 3−25385
laser viewer, LV-3M, based on receiving camera with confocal attachment 3−25290
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
medical fluorescent screen-isocon camera system for X-ray imaging in radiology, evaluation 3−4586
optical fibres, step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
positron camera, multiwire proportional chamber, imaging performance 3−15697
positron emission tomography ring camera, single-slice design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−27320
shutter used in high resolution bubble chamber photography 3−15617
steropsis refining using image motion 3−14169
streak camera, 400 kHz triggered, used with mode-locked dye laser, temporal performance 3−30563
streak camera image converter tube, photocathode design, plasma diagnostics appl. 3−24018
streak camera system, jitter-free 3−18149
streak camera system, picosecond diode laser pulse obs. 3−26799
synchroscan streak-camera read-out system for use with CW mode-locked lasers 3−25291
valve electronic camera, remote controlled, at C.F.H. 3.60 m telescope prime focus *(French)* 3−12524
video shooting appl. *(Russian)* 3−26659
vision systems, real-time automatic ranging algorithm 3−14100
Nd laser radiation fluctuating subpicosec. struct. recording using image-convertor camera 3−19184
Xe filled electrolum. emission gamma-camera 3−27279

candoluminescence *see luminescence*

capacitance
see also photocapacitance
axially symmetric electrode systems with thin shells, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 3−6937
balanced communication cables, capacitance determ. 3−20333
CMOS/SOS high speed ccts, design 3−7511
conducting body capacitance optimised simulated image method 3−13672
coupled circular microstrip discs on dielectric substrate, gap capacitance calc. 3−17858
crosstalk-prediction models, superposition of inductive and capacitive coupling 3−2556
de-embedding the capacitance of a resonant circuit using time-domain reversal and subtraction 3−4265
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
ferroelectric planar capacitor, fringe capacitance and scattering field 3−17950
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3−17049
glass capacitance thermometer for mK temp. range 3−20994
HV PNP transistors, stray capacitance effects *(Rumanian)* 3−1582
interelectrode gap differential capacitance 3−23772
Josephson tunnel junction, capacitance effects on noise rounded current-voltage curves 3−13190
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
logic macros with droppable inputs, reduced diffusion capacitance, FET cct. design 3−17669
metal-semiconductor interface, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1399
microstrip, capacitance of disc on dielec. on plane, simple formula 3−19466
microstrip device, circular disc, capacitance, variational calc. 3−6909
microstrip line equivalent capacitances calc. of open end and gap using empirical formulae *(Czech)* 3−6877
MIS structure, surface capacitance under depletion-type static bias 3−7283
MOS structure with very thin substrate, low freq. capacitance charact., mathematical modelling 3−12639

capacitance continued
MOS VLSI circuits, capacitance estimation of two-dimensional interconnects 3−12977
MOS-C double-sweep technique for determ. of minority carrier lifetime and deep doping profile 3−24190
n^+-n-p asymmetric junctions, anal. and meas. of built-in-field in highly doped emitters 3−12605
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3−614
p^+-n junction containing mid-bandgap electron traps, looped C-V charcts., modelling 3−18243
p-n junction diodes and transistor diodes, forward-biased, transition region capacitance, phenomenological model 3−12765
Plumbicon tubes, low output-capacitance 3−1228
power overhead line influences of objects in close proximity *(German)* 3−27845
pressure transducer, capacitive integrated, with DC output voltage proportional to pressure 3−4023
programmable capacitance realisation for DLTS of semiconductors *(French)* 3−12370
rectangular coaxial line capacitance, Terakado soln. expansion, charact. impedance determ. 3−19465
shielded-strip transmission line with anisotropic med., anal. 3−910
solar cells p-n junction, diffusion capacitance at max. power operation 3−11164
solitary conductors capacitance estimation *(Russian)* 3−12363
thinning technique for moment-method solutions, surface-charge distribution and capacitance calc. 3−30621
tuning fork resonator using shear mode piezoelectric ceramic 3−1803
ultra-high capacitance structure 3−23757
VLSI metallisation capacitance, formulas for two- and three-dimens. capacitances 3−30124
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
wiring conductors, calculation of capacitance matrix using wave flow graph 3−12364
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ organometallic VPE layer, electron traps, transient capacitance study 3−1295
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. charcts. 3−18281
GaAs MESFET device with reduced source and drain capacitance 3−12824
GaInAsP P-p-I-N fast photodiode with low dark current and small capacitance 3−25084
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
HgCdTe MOS structures, photovoltage 3−12650
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structs., capacitance transient anal. 3−24210
$Pb(Zr,Fi)O_3$ hollow spherical piezoelectric elements operating at large static pressure 3−18604
$Pb(Zr, Ti)O_2$ piezoelectric ceramics, material property meas. 3−13048
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
p-Si, divacancies, hole capture cross sections, isothermal capacitance relax. study 3−24098
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si polycrystalline base transistor struct. giving reduced base/collector capacitance 3−30040
Si, trace contamination, capacitance transient spectroscopy 3−1276

capacitance measurement
AC bridge for comparing four-terminal-pair impedances, SI units derivation 3−4192
add-on capacitance measuring module for digital frequency counters 3−9827
analogue interface for microcomputers *(Slovak)* 3−26847
automatic instrument 3−21088
capacitance measurement 3−13183
capacitance meter with digital readout for 1 nF to 999-99 μF range *(German)* 3−31808
dielectric absorption, meas. and compensation in analogue system design 3−1067
digital multimeter, used for capacitance meter, 556 IC 3−15439
electrochemical potential spectroscopy, for electric cells testing 3−26765
gas dielectric standard capacitors, calibration, tests to quantify effects of handling 3−27047
Josephson devices, accurate capacitance measurement 3−13183
level meter for continuous meas. of liquid nitrogen level 3−26884
LSI wafers, contactless method for measuring collector-isolation P-N junction capacitance 3−9796
LV mining networks, capacitance meas. for autocompensating units, method to avoid effects of harmonics *(Russian)* 3−21612
MOS capacitors, constant current charging technique for meas. of generation rates 3−29889
MOS capacitors, set up for simultaneous meas. of quasistatic and high freq. C-V charcts. 3−4238
on-chip capacitance meas. circuits, VLSI appls. 3−15440
paper capacitor dielectric meas., mechanical resonance influence 3−9872
phase fraction determ., theoretical limits 3−15506
transducer, stray capacitance and nonlinearity reducing scheme *(Chinese)* 3−9762
unloaded device charcts. meas. on PCB 3−21080
VLSI processing, capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled 3−3843
void discharges meas. techniques comparison 3−9877
voltage comparison method, influence of voltmeter internal resist. on accuracy *(German)* 3−21091
Si wafer bulk generation lifetime evaluation from pulsed MOS capacitance and gated diode meas. 3−18184

capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*

capacitor motors
invertor-controlled capacitor-run induction motor, steady-state analysis 3−16369
permanent-split, performance anal. using revolving field anal. 3−16340
special features of the analysis of capacitor motors, taking saturation and anisotropism of the stator core into account *(Russian)* 3−22005

capacitor storage
accelerator for masses up to 1 g, using capacitor bank 3−30641
asynchronous generator, 7.5 kW/380 V, capacitor battery design *(French)* 3−16318
automatic charging of storage capacitors 3−17528
charger for capacitive storage element, voltage stabilisation 3−11216
discharger, controllable, for capacitive storage module 3−11215
improvement of utilisation efficiency of short condenser batteries *(Russian)* 3−22265
linear energy storage device and arbitrary load, power-flow control, 2-port time-variable coupling cct. 3−23160
low-inductance cable collectors for capacitive energy storage elements 3−28604
microprocessor reserve energy storage in electrolytic supercapacitor *(German)* 3−22349
operation and preventive control of high voltage condenser batteries 3−4925
optimum charging of a capacitive store from DC mains through a converter *(Russian)* 3−11049
perfluorocarbon liquid/plastic film capacitor technology, appl. to repetitive discharge pulse power systems 3−16666
power control of condenser batteries for an arc furnace *(Russian)* 3−22484
protection circuit for store in condenser breakdown 3−5711
pulse capacitor for laser U isotope separation modulators 3−11219
pulsed nuclear fusion expt., use of high powered capacitor bank 3−5710
supercapacitors serve as standby power sources 3−1064

capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*

capacitors
see also electrolytic capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors
analogue measuring transducer of tgδ *(Polish)* 3−26901
Capacitive Discharge Ignition system new circuit for improved output charcts. For 4-cylinder automobile *(Korean)* 3−32870
ceramic capacitor as energy source for small-size N_2 laser *(Chinese)* 3−7969
ceramic capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
ceramic chip capacitors development rel. to dielec. and electrode material advances 3−23761
ceramic multi-layer chip capacitors production *(Danish)* 3−23755
charging and discharging charcts. with charge injecting electrode 3−12378
chip capacitors, cleaning under using flux dam 3−1162
chip component marking, capacity and resistance values 3−11507
compensating devices development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 3−22222
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
decoupling condenser of substrate bias generator on dynamic MOS RAM chip 3−749
developments in capacitor technology 3−23753
dielectric absorpt. meas. technique *(Chinese)* 3−23752
dielectric absorption, meas. and compensation in analogue system design 3−1067
discharge lamps power factor correction using capacitors *(Portuguese)* 3−11287
dynamic RAM decoupling, using multilayer ceramic storage capacitors 3−731
economical method of charging a commutating capacitor of an autonomous voltage inverter 3−5550
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3−5559
effects of voltage/load fluctuations and terminal capacitors on performance of pump motors used in rural sector 3−10941
electric double layer capacitor for emergency power supply, self-discharge charcts. 3−22205
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
energy storage pulse capacitor for laser U isotope separation modulators 3−11219
enhanced reliability testing, statistical methods 3−6945
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
filter capacitor, large energy, reliability 3−12376
gas dielectric standard capacitors, calibration, tests to quantify effects of handling 3−27047
high-packing density evolution 3−17938
hybrid chip capacitors, thin-film non-noble metal termination method 3−23749
ideal grounded capacitor, active-R simulation 3−23608
interelectrode gap differential capacitance 3−23772
lossy inductor or capacitor, using astable multivibrator *(German)* 3−9875
low inductance ceramic chip capacitors, thick film termination 3−12371
low-inductance small area capacitors integrated in VLSI packages 3−159
magnetic fields, steady-state, solution using finite elements method *(Rumanian)* 3−2467
mechanical forces acting on electrodes, anal. using virtual displacements method *(Czech)* 3−17944
memory arrays, clamped address select circuit 3−29440
MICRO/Q decoupling low inductance capacitors, used with DIL packages 3−17945
microstrip interdigitated capacitors, monolithic GaAs microwave band-pass filter appl. 3−29585
MIM capacitor, quantum oscills. of charging current in mag. field *(Russian)* 3−12652
miniature decoupling, for HF appls. 3−6943
miniature decoupling capacitors, types *(German)* 3−29603
MIS under illum., low-signal props. *(Polish)* 3−1412
MOS capacitors, constant current charging technique for meas. of generation rates 3−29889
MOS capacitors, irradiated, space-charge accumulation dynamics, numerical simulation 3−12837
MOS capacitors, random errors 3−23756
multilayer ceramic capacitors, terminal interconnections, surrogate alignment tabs [for multilayer ceramic capacitor] 3−12372
multilayer ceramic capacitors using Pb electrodes to reduce field failures 3−1063
open capacitor detector using inductive current sensing probe 3−31705
paper impregnated capacitors for DC uses, life tests 3−12377
poly-variable capacitor, recent technical trends 3−23765

capacitors continued
polychlorinated biphenyls in capacitors, chemical detoxification, preliminary study 3−6948
polypropylene films for pulsed power capacitors, crit. factors rel. to elec. performance 3−12380
polypropylene/silicon oil capacitors, partial discharges in polymer insulation 3−13055
porcelain chip capacitors in densely packed equipment 3−6944
power, acoustic emission spectrum signatures under AC and transient conditions 3−6949
power capacitor life prediction by testing impregnated model capacitors 3−29602
power distribution system, short-circuit study data for capacitor appl. 3−15943
primary distribution feeder shunt capacitor size and location optimisation 3−21613
production testing using microprocessor based instrument *(Polish)* 3−17949
PVDF film high energy density capacitors, construction and discharge-life characts. 3−12379
RC network temperature dependence, compensation 3−477
RIFA capacitors for telecommunication electronics 3−12369
selection and specification for system design 3−1066
self-resonant frequency meas. 3−17947
semiconductor device manufacture, guard-ring MOS capacitor for monitoring 3−30075
semiconductor/plate type ceramic capacitors, technology 3−23767
solvent decontamination of PCB electrical equipment 3−28384
storage actions *(German)* 3−17946
Super Capacitor, use of electric double layer, high breakdown strength, power backup appls. 3−23760
SUPERCAP, electric double layer capacitor, reliability design anal. 3−17954
supercapacitors serve as standby power sources 3−1064
test and service experience of BNC impregnated power capacitors 3−6947
tight tolerance monolithic ceramic capacitors, manufacturing techniques 3−23751
transients in high-voltage capacitors subject to high-speed voltage fluctuations *(German)* 3−27865
transport standard for National Bureau of Standards measurement insurance program 3−23775
trimmer capacitors as semi-fixed devices 3−23765
trimmer types, using concentric ring air capacitors, dielectric capacitors 3−17948
ultra-high capacitance structure 3−23757
variable, elimination or utilisation of stable components at design stage 3−29604
variable, parallel-plate, design equations 3−17951
voltage convertor cct., transformerless input, optimisation of input capacitor 3−5563
water, breakdown when subjected to long-term electric stress, area effects 3−7564
weakly conducting fluid, dispersion in elec. field of plane condenser *(Russian)* 3−1062
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, DC leakage in Poole-Frenkel field 3−1070
$BaTiO_3$-$Nd_{2/3}TiO_3$-MnO_2 system surface layer dielectric-semiconductive ceramic capacitor materials *(Japanese)* 3−23769
GaAs reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect in MESFET logic ccts. 3−7513
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ biased MIS capacitor, surface pot. relax. 3−24184
SiO_2 standard dielect. capacitor evaluation and calibration against horizontal model of calculable capacitor 3−6946
$(Sr_{0.5}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3$-$Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2$ ceramics, dielec. props., appl. in HV capacitor 3−18558
$SrTiO_3$ multifunctional ceramic compound devices with capacitor-varistor functions 3−23766
Ta chip-type solid capacitors, types and appls. 3−23763

capacity, channel *see channel capacity*

capillarity
see also contact angle; liquid films; surface tension
batteries, sealed storage, calc. of capillary equilib. in space between electrodes during charging 3−32738
electrocapillary transducer, oscillatory motion acceleration measurement *(Polish)* 3−20985
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017

capillary phenomena *see capillarity*

Captains *see viewdata*

carbon fibre reinforced composites
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, appl. of US testbed to defect sizing and location 3−17455
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, charact. of stability mechanisms, NDT 3−17457
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, fatigue life predictions from US detected laminar defects 3−17456
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy parts, acceptance testing using AE monitoring 3−11872
joints, design for EMC 3−19437
plastic matrix, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243

carbon fibres
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites
micropoint cathodes, field electron emission, energy spectrum meas. 3−29731

carbon microphones *see microphones*

carbonitriding *see surface hardening*

carburising *see surface hardening*

carcinotrons
relativistic, high-power microwave pulse length limitation 3−1225
relativistic, microwave radiation study 3−1224
relativistic carcinotron, charact. for electron energies 300 to 500 keV and beam currents 1 to 4 kA 3−29754
relativistic electron beam pulse-periodic microwave generators 3−9994

cardiology
see also blood; electrocardiography
adaptive control system for the artificial heart 3−10207
Anger and multicrystal cameras, ^{178}Ta count rate limitations 3−27316
artificial heart system, development 3−32186
artificial total heart, elec. motor driven 3−10205
biomedical engineering in cardiology 3−27289

cardiology continued
cardiovascular simulation pogrammable pulse generator *(Spanish)* 3−10167
catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3−15643
computer-based flow mapping system, intracardiac appl. 3−10137
computerised tomography, gated scanning, myocardial infarction study appls. 3−15704
computerised tomography appls. 3−15705
computing appls., conf., London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−15642
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
copulsating left heart assist system 3−4671
coronary arterial segments, reconstruction from two projections, network flow algorithm 3−10129
coronary artery models, representation in angiographic films 3−15692
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
CT image reconstruction from X-ray projections, penalty method, inverse matrix *(Japanese)* 3−32138
diagnostic cardiac images, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
disease diagnosis, precordial LF vibrs. meas. system, development of optical transducer *(Japanese)* 3−4582
early diagnosis of cardiac disease, noninvasive clinical method 3−15721
ECAT III, positron tomography, design considerations 3−32120
echocardiogram, two-dimens., computer-aided analysis system *(Japanese)* 3−10114
echocardiographic images, sector-scan, digitising and processing 3−4551
echocardiology, Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter for noninvasive meas. 3−4575
electrohydraulic left heart assist system 3−4670
engineering approaches to cardiac function evaluation, review 3−27290
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
fixed-angle emission tomographic cardiac imaging systems, phys. comparison 3−21326
glucose metabolism, regional, digital imaging with a MWPC 3−32109
Hall effect transducer for apexcardiography and sphygmography 3−4539
heart rate monitor, portable, with 3-digit LCD display 3−4573
impedance meter, used for modulus/phase meas. *(Spanish)* 3−27341
Jarvik artificial heart, peripheral instrumentation 3−10206
left ventricle angiography, variable thresholding 3−15700
magnetic energy converter for implantable left ventricular assist devices 3−32188
metal heart marker position, recognition and storage from biplane X-ray images, microcomputer-based instrument 3−21316
microprocessor-based heart monitoring 3−27348
mitral valve, frequencies calc. 3−8345
multichannel dynamic radiograph, microprocessor controlled, cardiac appl. 3−10116
NMR zeugmatographic images, three-dimens. display 3−10125
nuclear medicine conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
oesophageal accelerometry, computerised system for monitoring systolic time intervals 3−32061
on-line analysis of electrical signals from skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−10176
paediatric cardiac converging collimators, resolution and sensitivity 3−27315
pulsed-Doppler echocardiography, microprocessor sample-vol. tracker and light-pen 3−10138
radiographic image sequences, processing and anal., cardiac and haemodynamic appl. 3−15678
Roentgen densitometer as a noninvasive means for infant intracardiac shunts detect. 3−32127
scientific-medical diagnostic complex design characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32198
scintigram, ECG triggered, sequence anal. 3−15680
Shimadzu cardiovascular X-ray diagnostic systems *(Japanese)* 3−4593
stenosis angiographic quantitation by digital image processing 3−15693
stroke volume meas., expt. evaluation of impedance and EM methods in dogs 3−4636
US transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart 3−4574
ventricular kinetics of a magnetically actuated artificial heart 3−4672

carrier avalanches *see impact ionisation*

carrier communication
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines
2.048 Mbit/s digital data transmission on wideband FOM carrier systems 3−31197
digital radio for 90-Mb/s, 16-QAM transmission at 6 and 11 GHz 3−9263
frequency estimation, based on location of spectra peak of windowed sample 3−19712
German 2-carrier-system for terrestrial TV-sound transmission systems and integrated circuits for 'high quality' TV-receivers 3−14944
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3−26409

carrier concentration *see carrier density*

carrier density
see also current density; electron density
abrupt l-h junctions and epitaxial layer structures interface, charge carrier conc. 3−1372
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoconductor, carrier accumulation effects at contacts 3−13351
current-carrier density distributions meas. in semiconductors, contactless instrument 3−21084
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
insulators, numerical anal. of transient photocond. 3−13353
n^+-n-n^+(n^+-p-n^+) symmetrical double junction diodes, drift-diffusion theory 3−12767
p^+np^+ BARITT diode, quasistatic injection current theory *(Russian)* 3−1576
p-s-n diode, forward biased, charge carrier distrib. determ. by recombination radiation *(German)* 3−18387
photodiodes, fast-response, photocurrent response function anal. 3−7912
semiconductor, electron density, Fermi-Dirac integrals appl. 3−12542

carrier density continued
semiconductor, photoexcited carriers, temp. and conc. self-oscillations 3−18162
semiconductor barrier structs., thermally activated carrier motion, charged impurity effect 3−1386
semiconductor device, charge integral calc., two-dimens. finite element simulation 3−7353
semiconductor of varying comp., charge carrier transport eqns. 3−7126
semiconductor photocells with thin front layer, charge carrier collection 3−4131
semiconductor quantum well heterostructure laser, gain spectra and sensitivity to carrier density calc. 3−30545
semiconductor thin film, size-limited intrinsic transport, quantum freeze out effect 3−24070
semiconductors, carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
solar cells, Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3−28585
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
Ag-sapphire-In_2Te_3, gate field effects on carrier density and mobility 3−18270
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
AlGaAs/GaAs multiple segmented stripe contact lasers, longit. vars. in current injection and carrier conc. 3−19135
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
$Bi_{91.5}Sb_{8.5}$ semicond. alloy, carrier statistics and thermoelectric power 3−7219
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
CdS, impurity content evaluation by Hall effect analysis 3−1306
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ chemically sprayed thin films for solar cells, carrier density depend. on Zn conc. 3−1313
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
Cu_xS thin films, transport props., heat treatments effects 3−18219
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. by carrier density meas. 3−29181
GaAlAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
GaAs, diodes, n-type negative differential cond. localised development 3−18370
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs n-type Ge doped, MBE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching damage, annealing behavior 3−1519
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si, post-implantation annealing, capless technique, carrier conc. and mobility 3−30002
GaAs:Si MESFETs, IR flash annealing 3−24411
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
GaP:Mn, impurity centres, internal friction and ESR study 3−12581
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GaP:Si, N, LPE growth with N doping from NH_3, Si incorporation kinetics 3−17364
GaP:Te (2n), inhomogeneous distrib. of doping elements 3−1298
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
GaSb:Te, LEC growth, uniform carrier conc. distrib., Hall meas. 3−6276
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325

carrier density continued
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ solid soln., luminescence and electrophysical props. 3−7218
GeTe:Cu, solubility of Cu and ionised donor states 3−29812
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:$Mg^+(Zn^+)(Cd^+)$, ion implantation, effect on elec. props., IR refl. 3−1517
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, intrinsic carrier conc. calc. 3−29817
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
InGaAsP lasers, lightly doped, radiative and nonradiative recomb. law 3−25224
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP quaternary alloys, analytical model for gain spectra 3−13550
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, band-gap enhanced carrier heating 3−7920
InGaAsP-InP:Zn double heterostructures, luminescence study 3−18250
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching before growth 3−17359
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Cr(Fe), impurity diffusion, carrier and impurity profiles 3−1319
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
InP-Hg(Au) Schottky barrier diodes, noninvasive anal. of InP surface 3−7361
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
n-InSb, temperature-electric instability in static elec. field 3−7185
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, nonstoichiometric defect levels, Hall coeff. study 3−7222
PbSnTe, homostructure diode lasers, refractive index rel. to carrier conc., dielectic const. and optical confinement 3−13542
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Ag, solid soln., effect of Ag impurity on elec. and struct. props. 3−1366
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., band gap, rel. to electrophysical props. 3−18225
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
PbTe:Ag, effect of impurities on elec. props. 3−1365
n-PbTe:Cr, thermoelec. props., current carrier conc. 3−29838
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
Si BARITT devices, minority carrier injection, I-V characts., computer calcs. 3−1563
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
Si inversion layer, quantised Hall resistance and freq. effect 3−24199
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si MOS inversion layers, effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
Si MOSFET structs., one-dimens. effects, nonmetal-metal transition 3−1624
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249
Si p^+-p-n^+ multilayer structure, multilayer carriers conc. meas. in base region 3−1392
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline, transport props., three-dimens. model 3−7144
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si polycrystalline film grain-boundary trapping model 3−1277
n-Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, intervalley relax. time 3−2079
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3−24097
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si:Be, diffusion coeff., and solid solubility, elec. cond. study 3−1278

carrier density continued
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572

carrier diffusion length *see carrier lifetime*

carrier lifetime
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
bipolar transistor structures, minority carrier lifetime meas. in high-resistance layers 3−7379
charge carrier distribution determ. in psn diodes, by meas. recombination radiation *(German)* 3−4278
diac current-voltage charact. minority carrier lifetime effects *(Rumanian)* 3−18374
homojunction triangular barrier photodiode, steady-state optical response anal. 3−7900
III-V semiconductor, light sources, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
injection laser diodes, new method for damping relax. oscillations 3−8075
laser diode switch controlled by forward injection current, switching charcts. 3−25233
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3−2135
metal-glass-insulator-semicond. struct., surface recombination and minority carrier generation meas. *(Russian)* 3−1422
minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3−24063
minority carrier lifetime temp. dependence meas., microwave contactless instrument 3−24091
minority carriers lifetime meas., in base region of three-layer structures 3−27041
MOS capacitors, constant current charging technique for meas. of generation rates 3−29889
MOS capacitors, thin oxide, radiation effects caused by evaporation of Al 3−29891
MOS structure, transient response, minority carriers bulk generation lifetime and surface generation rate *(Chinese)* 3−7274
MOS-C double-sweep technique for determ. of minority carrier lifetime and deep doping profile 3−24190
n-type II-VI and III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
organic solar cells, current status 3−28592
p^+-n-n^+ semiconductor structs., diffusion p-n junctions, I-V charact. at large current density 3−7241
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
p-n junction diode, open circuit voltage decay, minority carrier lifetime, expt. and theory 3−18381
p-n junctions, large area, I-V characteristic, minority charge carrier lifetime and geometrical dimensions 3−7240
p-n-p structure, base region, hole lifetime meas., combined optical/electronic method 3−31815
photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
semiconductor, carrier lifetime and extrinsic photocond. at high excitation rate 3−24075
semiconductor, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
semiconductor, transition metal doped, photoanodes, steady state photoresponse in aq. soln. 3−1251
semiconductor minority carrier diffusion length life testing *(French)* 3−29785
semiconductor thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
semiconductors, carrier diffusion length, SEM measurements anal. 3−12543
solar cell, interdigitated back contact fabrication process for high photocurrent 3−16622
solar cells, Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3−28585
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
thin film metallisation and lifetime prediction using Al-Si and Al-Cu-Si conductor test bars 3−1544
Al-SiO_2-n-Si system, 1.3 MeV electron radiation effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24186
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
As_2Se_3, glassy, nonequilib. hole diffusion and drift length, photoconductivity study 3−7208
Au-doped p-i-n rectifiers, recombination investigation 3−30057
CdHgTe, thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ crystal, photocond. kinetics under surface excitation *(Russian)* 3−2087
n-CdSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034

carrier lifetime continued
CdTe, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
CdTe-HgCdTe photodiodes, In diffused, I-V and C-V charcts., minority carrier diffusion length 3−13383
n-GaAs epitaxial layer, minority carrier diffusion length meas. with high spatial resolution 3−29825
GaAs n^+-p^--n^+ submicron diodes, electron transport, I-V characteristics 3−12764
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs:Zn, VPE grown, minority carrier diffusion length, photocathode appl. 3−24021
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, transverse mode selection, ambipolar excess carrier diffusion 3−25239
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, impedance charcts., effect of crystal defects 3−24209
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, differentiation of low temp. recomb. proceses, photocond. lifetimes meas. 3−2066
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ lateral p-n-p transistors fabrication using Be ion implantation 3−12778
InGaAsP lasers with lightly doped active layers, meas. of radiative recombination coeff. and carrier leakage 3−13541
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers ($x<0.01$), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−7183
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InSb bistable device as optical AND gate and for carrier lifetime meas. 3−19191
InSb, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Se based amorphous xerographic photoreceptors, charge transport, time of flight expts. 3−2071
Si, amorphous, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. charcts. 3−1586
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method increased C content for carrier lifetime and yield improvement 3−6270
Si, edge defined film fed growth ribbon, effect of heat treatment on bulk diffusion length 3−29798
Si, electron beam recrystallised, cathodoluminescence and minority carrier lifetime 3−24084
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
Si film, elec. oscills., surface recomb. waves 3−7157
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3−1281
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor charcts. 3−24397
Si magnetodiodes, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−12768
Si, minority carrier diffusion coeff., AC photo-current study 3−29791
Si, p^+-n-n^+ multilayer struct., Auger recomb. at high current densities, I-V meas. 3−7245
Si p-n junction, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC photovoltages 3−29850
Si p-n junction charcts., photovoltaic method using cut-off freq. 3−24156
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
Si, polycrystalline, grain size influence on mobility, lifetime and diffusion length 3−24081
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallisation effect on substrate minority carrier lifetime 3−12549
Si polycrystalline, n^+-p/p^+ solar cell, fabrication and charcts. *(Korean)* 3−22298
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, minority carrier diffusion length and interface recombination velocity, EBIC and light induced currents anal. 3−32800
Si ribbon, photovoltaic mechanism, lifetime meas. 3−18175
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−12551
Si solar cells, EFG ribbon, minority carrier diffusion length, bias light wavelength depend. 3−5667
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si wafer bulk generation lifetime evaluation from pulsed MOS capacitance and gated diode meas. 3−18184
Si:Au, minority carrier lifetime, recombination mechanisms 3−1271
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, amorphous, light soaked state, transient photoconductivity 3−30463

carrier lifetime continued
Si:H, amorphous solar cell, hot carrier diffusion influence on collection efficiency 3−28573
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
Si:H amorphous alloys, minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic device study 3−1338
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
α-Si:H solar cells thin film, design, fabrication and characts. 3−5689
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
$Si/Mg_{(1-x)}SiP_{2(1-x)}$ heterojunctions, prep. and elec. props. 3−24168
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
n-ZnSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
p-ZnTe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310

carrier mean free path
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
InSb, nonlinear acoustoelectronic amplification at high electron drift speeds 3−7190
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193

carrier mobility
see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination
ceramic thermistor, positive temp. coeff., 1/f noise 3−12368
CMOS circuit on recrystallized Si substrate, characts. and performance 3−30202
copper phthalocyanine single cryst., low temp. microwave Hall mobility meas. 3−12595
drift mobility measurement in organic semiconductors *(Polish)* 3−9898
effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
III-V degenerate p-type semiconductors, high electron mobility and impurity scatt., theory 3−29806
metal-amorphous semicond. contact, diffusion theory 3−18259
MOS device scaling in IC design, thin gate dielec. effects 3−24564
MOSFET, accurated and simple model for CAD 3−12810
MOSFET, carrier mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−1614
MOSFET, graphoepitaxy p-channel, hole mobilities rel. to grain size 3−30063
MOSFET, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−18436
MOSFET, n-channel device, recrystallised Si film on insulator, electron mobility study 3−30200
MOSFET transistor fabricated in polycryst. Si film, effective mobility in inverted channel *(French)* 3−12840
MOSFETs on Au-diffused high resist. Si substrates, fabrication and props. 3−12812
MOST inversion channel electron mobility *(Russian)* 3−24369
organic solar cells, current status 3−28592
perovskite oxide ferroelec. semicond. electron mobility and TO phonon modes 3−24121
photoconductors, layered, xerographic system, photoinduced discharge characts. 3−25050
photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
polyethylene, high density, carrier mobility meas. by different methods 3−30250
polymer solids, electron mobility, time of flight electron-pulse technique meas. *(German)* 3−27038
resistor, nonlinear, second and third harmonic generation in presence of a direct current 3−1060
semiconductor, transition metal doped, photoanodes, steady state photoresponse in aq. soln. 3−1251
semiconductor alloys, disorder scattering, Brooks mobility formula 3−24064
semiconductor barrier structs., thermally activated carrier motion, charged impurity effect 3−1386
semiconductor of varying comp., charge carrier transport eqns. 3−7126
semiconductor photocells with thin front layer, charge carrier collection 3−4131
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
semiconductor solar cells with strong volume recombination, inapplicability of diffusion theory 3−5659
semiconductors, carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
semiconductors, carrier mobility and irreversible thermodynamics, nonlinear field depend. 3−24073
semiconductors, compensated, low temp. mobility due to unscreened charged impurities 3−1248
semiconductors, disordered, cond. theory 3−7127
semiconductors, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3−29783
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104
solar cells, polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
solar cells, Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3−28585
SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
synthetic aromatic insulating liquid, elec. conduction and dielectric loss obs. 3−18557
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
tetracene, hopping mobility, temp. depend., photocurrent transient study 3−18215

carrier mobility continued
thin-oxide MOSFET's transconductance degradation model 3−24575
velocity overshoot and ballistic transport in submicron devices 3−24483
VVMOS power transistors, transconductance degradation due to thermal and field effects 3−12847
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
Ag-sapphire-In_2Te_3, gate field effects on carrier density and mobility 3−18270
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, compositionally graded, electron drift vel. meas. by time resolved optical reflectivity 3−29824
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., current transport meas. at moderate fields 3−7231
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
Al_2O_3-InP MISFETs, inversion-mode, effective electron mobilities, physical model 3−12845
As_2Se_3, glassy, nonequilib. hole diffusion and drift length, photoconductivity study 3−7208
Au-merocyanine-TiO_2, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, zero bias resistance area product calc. for 8-14 μm range, doping effects 3−13384
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
CdTe, hot electron diffusion, Monte Carlo calc. 3−29805
CdTe:Mn, current carrier mobility 3−24128
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
$CuInTe_2$, electron effective mass. carrier mobility anal. 3−24147
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
Cu_xS thin films, transport props., heat treatments effects 3−18219
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction struct., enhancement mode Schottky barrier gate CCD 3−7393
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, electron mobility and deformation pots, meas. in X-conduction band minima 3−7176
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, scatt. parameters 3−1314
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs impurity and mobility profiling techniques 3−12584
GaAs JFET, acoustic and piezoelec. scatt. of two-dimens. electron gas 3−1620
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3−12583
GaAs MESFETs, determ. of carrier mobility against temp. 3−1602
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs n-type Ge doped, MBE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
GaAs, pulsed laser annealing in high press. Ar gas ambience 3−18332
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs submicron MESFET, low field mobility, effective saturation vel. and performance, analytical model 3−1604
GaAs VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Si, post-implantation annealing, capless technique, carrier conc. and mobility 3−30002
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ modulation doped heterostructure, high-mobility electrons, electric field induced heating obs. 3−18233
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, modulation doped, electron or γ-irrad., transport props. 3−18234
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, low temp. mobility 3−18240
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ semicond. superlattice with tunable electronic props. 3−18237
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, modulation doped, mobility enhancement 3−1370

carrier mobility continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
GaAs-AlGaAs high electron mobility transistor, high speed performance, intrinsic limitations 3−30064
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, high-mobility selectively doped, grown by LP OM-VPE 3−12604
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, single longitudinal-mode optical phonon scatt. obs. 3−24104
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, lattice matched to InP, high freq. elec. transport 3−7181
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
Ge, γ-irrad., layer inhomogeneities, piezoresistance and mobility anisotropy 3−18185
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, elec. props., annealing effects 3−24255
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ solid soln., luminescence and electrophysical props. 3−7218
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
InAs-GaSb heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, electron transport, compositional clustering effects 3−7162
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high purity LPE growth and characterisation 3−23018
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP lasers with lightly doped active layers, meas. of radiative recombination coeff. and carrier leakage 3−13541
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers ($x<0.01$), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−7183
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, undoped and S doped, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching before growth 3−17359
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
p-InSb, IR absorpt., anisotropic, by free holes under strong elec. field 3−12579
n-InSb, temperature-electric instability in static elec. field 3−7185
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
N_2, liquid, prebreakdown phenomena, optical observation 3−13008
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Ag, solid soln., effect of Ag impurity on elec. and struct. props. 3−1366
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe MIS structs., field effect studies, DC cond. and Hall effect 3−1413
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
PbTe:Ag, effect of impurities on elec. props. 3−1365
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845
p-Si, acoustic phonon limited cond. and Hall mobilities, deform. pot. theory calcs. 3−24090
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer and elec. characterisation 3−29180
Si film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si, Hall coeff. and conductivity mobility, acoustic phonon scatt. 3−1275
Si MOSFET, electron mobility and electron-phonon interaction study by negative magnetoresist. expts. 3−12800
Si MOSFET using laser recrystallised polycryst. Si islands 3−18409
carrier mobility continued
Si plasma sprayed film, microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11804
Si, polycrystalline, grain size influence on mobility, lifetime and diffusion length 3−24081
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si, pulsed doping in high-current gas discharge 3−18325
Si, subdoped layers, average carrier mobilities calc. 3−7150
Si:As, heavily doped, low minority carrier mobility and diffusivity meas. 3−18164
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:As(B), ion implantation damage, flame annealing, TEM and Van der Pauw studies 3−24251
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:H, amorphous, light soaked state, transient photoconductivity 3−30463
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, carrier mobility, photocapacitance study 3−28553
Si:H film, polycryst., lightly doped, effects of hydrogenation, Hall effect meas. 3−12550
α-Si:H solar cells thin film, design, fabrication and characts. 3−5689
Si:In, elec. resist. and mobility, hole scatt. by impurities 3−1273
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
Si-Ge alloys, epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839
Si-on-insulator wafers, lateral zone growth and device quality characterisation 3−12657
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., high-field hole drift vel. in inversion layers 3−7273
Si-SiO_3 interface, high field drift velocity, time-of-flight study technique 3−29886
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnO, transparent conducting films, fabrication and props., solar cells 3−5664
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214

carrier relaxation time
photodiodes, fast-response, photocurrent response function anal. 3−7912
semiconductor, phonon-assisted carrier transport across a grain boundary 3−12548
semiconductor, photoexcited carriers, temp. and conc. self-oscillations 3−18162
semiconductor, unipolar, short sample, relaxational elec. instability 3−12545
semiconductors, non-polar, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
velocity overshoot and ballistic transport in submicron devices 3−24483
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
GaAs, hot electron relax. and saturated current dispersion, DC to 1200 GHz 3−18191
n-GaAs, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
n-GaSb, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
n-Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, intervalley relax. time 3−2079
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210

carrier scattering at surfaces *see surface scattering*
carrier scattering by dislocations *see dislocation scattering*
carrier scattering by impurities *see impurity scattering*
carrier scattering by point defects *see point defect scattering*
carrier systems (power lines) *see carrier transmission on power lines*

carrier telegraphy
see also carrier transmission on power lines
3-channel carrier system, BO-3-E2, open wire link appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−26200

carrier telephony
see also carrier transmission on power lines
3-channel carrier system, BO-3-E2, open wire link appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−26200
SMP-16 attenuation/level meas. instrument, used for carrier-frequency transmission system *(German)* 3−31029
T1C 48 channel digital system, design 3−25961

carrier transmission on power lines
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3−26289
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
distance protection operation involvement possibilities in Czechoslovak power system *(Slovak)* 3−16042
distribution system communication automation, used for power supply networks 3−19940
electricity mains as information channels *(German)* 3−27802

carrier transmission on power lines continued
electricity supply undertaking data communication channels *(Finnish)* 3−19926
HF carrier transmission on power lines, characts. and West German regulations *(German)* 3−31286
hotel energy management, microprocessor-based power line carrier system 3−4857
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
HV overhead line carrier frequency transmission parameters optimisation *(German)* 3−31285
HVDC control, telecommunication channels 3−27786
long EHV power lines with transpositions, carrier channel performances evaluation 3−5022
multiconductor lowloss overhead lines, microwave propag. waveguide eqns. 3−8351
RC active filters for simultaneous telephonic/telegraphic transmission on power transmission lines *(Portuguese)* 3−26287
remote heating control using electricity net as telenet *(Swedish)* 3−5076
superimposed signals on the mains 3−10492
time dissemination by carrier-current waves 3−14544

carrier traps *see electron traps; hole traps*

carry circuits *see adders*

carry logic
see also logic circuits
concurrent shift, shift and add in a carry save adder 3−29409
counter overflow/underflow inhibit circuit 3−23558
Josephson logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
passive divide lookahead circuit 3−29410

CARS *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*

cartography
digital image vectorization for natural scenes, expt. results 3−19788
digital mapping, topographic information processing system 3−4752
discrete man made structures, classification 3−19849
electronic distance measurement, instruments, data anal., digital cartography, mining appls. 3−9670
road maps 3−29105
USA National Ocean Survey charts and Loran-C corrections 3−26566
Zeiss Stereotop modified into analytical stereoplotter 3−10262

cascade control
AC servo-drive, brushless, design and expt. results 3−16689
rotating railway convertor unit of new power rating for German Federal Railways using 110 kV power system *(German)* 3−5525

cascade networks
see also ladder networks
conveyor systems steady-state electrical performance anal. using cascade network concept and digital computer 3−16743
exclusive OR circuit in depletion-mode load FET technology 3−17670
FIR CCD interpolator filter for image processing applications 3−6847
FIR digital filter for linear prediction of speech 3−17798
partly digital anti-aliasing filters, cascade connection of analogue and non-recursive digital system 3−808
PCM filter design, sin x/x correction using equaliser/filter cascade 3−23588
switched-capacitor filters employing voltage inverter switches, scaling techniques 3−17782
threshold cascade temperature-stable, designed as monovibrator cct. 3−6620
variable-modulo divider, elimination of additive propagation delays 3−29486

Cassegrain antennas *see reflector antennas*

casting
aerospace engine manufacture, Rolls-Royce precision casting facility 3−27424
Al, continuous, force and stirring patterns produced by an electromagnetic mould 3−22536
dual purpose linear electric drive: theoretical and practical aspects, appls. 3−11251
metals, solidification and melting, US meas. of solid-liq. interface 3−446
molten alloy electrode, sustained high-current arcs during vacuum consumable arc remelting 3−13041
steel, liquid, continuous casting using electromagnetic pump, preliminary trials *(French)* 3−5882
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
Wakayama Steel Works continuous casting machine AC motors variable speed control system 3−16827
Mg-Li and Mg-Li-Al alloy, anode constitution and fabrication for use in primary batteries 3−11832
Si sheet casting using mould releasing agent, solar cell fabrication 3−32761

castings
welded joints and castings, deep hole filling by automatic Ar arc welding 3−32927
Al, scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
Fe, dressing by plasma cutting methods 3−32928

catalysts
redox flow cell energy storage device catalytic electrodes 3−11218
Cd electrodes, plastic-bonded with active C catalyst O_2 recombination rate 3−5646
Pb-acid cells maintenance-free using catalytic gas recombination device *(German)* 3−16599
S tolerant fuel processors development for fuel cell power plants 3−28551
SnO_2-Pd, for sealed 100 Hz CO_2 TEA laser 3−19031

cataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

cathode followers
see also emitter followers
No entries

cathode-ray oscilloscopes
see also oscillographs
7D20 digitising oscilloscope for increased efficiency in production testing 3−26747
2400 portable oscilloscopes, automated design and manufacture 3−26960
analog and digital process measurement *(German)* 3−21023
arc energy meter with oscillographic recording unit *(Polish)* 3−26989
British developments, 1982 trends *(German)* 3−26975
cassette memory, used to display analogue/logic signals *(Czech)* 3−4188
circuit noise peaks recording, using Philips PM3310 oscilloscope, memory storage *(German)* 3−26952
computer augmented oscilloscope system, pulse parameter automatic determ. appl. 3−3902

cathode-ray oscilloscopes continued
Crotech 3030, 15 MHz, single beam, performance review 3−26958
curve tracer plug-in unit for CRO, display aid for transfer characteristics 3−4153
data recording and processing system using oscilloscope and CBM 8032 *(German)* 3−20852
developments, LSI appls., digital techniques, facilities 3−21024
Digiscope color 8612 digital storage oscilloscope, microprocessor based *(German)* 3−20853
digital, A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
digital, simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
digital 3−4161
digital *(French)* 3−21029
digital memory oscilloscopes, characts., market survey *(French)* 3−4163
digital oscilloscopes, user friendliness 3−4157
digital storage scopes and transient recorders *(German)* 3−15357
digital-storage oscilloscopes, principles and appls. 3−15353
digital-store specification expressiveness *(German)* 3−9818
dual X-Y input cct., using digitally controlled analogue switches 3−4176
Gould Instruments OS 5100, microprocessor based storage oscilloscope *(German)* 3−21025
Gould OS 1420 20 MHz digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 3−15358
Heathkit model IG-4505 calibrator design 3−15251
high-frequency digital CROs, accuracy considerations 3−4154
Hitachi V-1050 100 MHz oscilloscope, facilities, operation, expt. results *(French)* 3−4191
HP 1726A oscilloscope with counter functions 3−26963
HP 1980A/B Oscilloscope Measurement System, architecture 3−3857
HP 1980A/B Oscilloscope Measurement System, Digital Waveform Storage Option 3−3858
HP 1980A/B Oscilloscope Measurement System, linking to HP-IB 3−3859
HP 1980A/B Oscilloscope Measurement System, mechanical design 3−3860
HP 1980A/B oscilloscope measurement system 3−3856
logic display 3−21021
memoscope, do-it-yourself digital storage unit for oscilloscope *(German)* 3−4165
Memoscope, oscilloscope add-on storage unit *(German)* 3−4166
Memoscope add-on storage unit *(German)* 3−15359
microchannel plate CRT increases gain, aid to fault finding 3−21031
multi-trace CRO, instantaneous freq. meter for neuronal activity 3−27339
multifunctional CRO from Iwatsu Electric, instrum. description and specifications 3−21034
OS1420 storage oscilloscope design 3−26959
oscilloscope measurements, using floating connection, Tektronix safety method *(French)* 3−21044
pretrigger circuit for transient testing 3−17019
programmable CRO, VP-3603A, system outline and specifications, production line appls. 3−21033
programmable transient waveform digitisers, using CROs 3−21039
pulse waveform meas. system calibration and analysis 3−9673
reliability and safety, technical performance 3−21045
sampling oscilloscope, rise time response to a step signal *(Italian)* 3−31753
Scopex Voyager oscilloscpe using liquid crystal display *(German)* 3−21053
selection criteria for particular appls. 3−21032
settling time measurement using programmable oscilloscope, function generator and desk top computer 3−3848
sound spectrograph, conversion system for oscilloscope 3−4798
SSB modulation monitoring appl. 3−25678
static convertor meas., dangers associated with use of oscilloscopes *(German)* 3−100
sweep delay cct. *(Italian)* 3−15356
sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
Tektronix 2200 Series CRO, packaging design 3−17041
Tektronix 2445 and 2465 oscilloscopes *(French)* 3−31757
Tektronix 503 oscilloscope, power transformer repair 3−31750
Tektronix 7D20 digital programmable CRO, IEEE-488 bus compatible, self test/diagnosis *(French)* 3−20858
Tektronix CRO development, design group management *(Italian)* 3−5979
theory and application, book 3−16860
time base, Y-amplifier, frequency response calibration 3−21028
trace drawing on paper *(Spanish)* 3−23659
video A/D converter with microcomputer interface *(German)* 3−15147
video measuring techniques *(German)* 3−31759
waveform comparison using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3−26818

cathode-ray tube displays
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
6845 CRT-controller, interfacing to I/O mapped microprocessors 3−23557
aberration correction signal generation problems *(Russian)* 3−3693
air-jet cooling, low-velocity 3−26787
aircraft displays ergonomic aspects, role of colour *(French)* 3−4729
aircrafts, combined map and electronic display in US Navy F18 3−4727
automobile electronic display systems *(Italian)* 3−22437
avionic CRT displays testing, using programmable video test pattern generator 3−21437
character display system for a high resolution CRT display 3−26786
color CRT displays aim at high resolution and legibility for computer terminal appls. 3−15224
colored line segment generation 3−26790
colour assessment in Logargram displays 3−3950
colour cockpit display miniature indicator 3−27411
colour CRT display, automatic triode biasing system 3−3940
colour CRT monitors, spot size meas. 3−1231
colour high-resolution displays status and developments 3−15408
colour in-line-gun monitor selection 3−9684
colour perception in airborne environment, human factors 3−4709
column separators for CRT display 3−15221
composite video signals, generation using TTL 3−3932
computer augmented oscilloscope system, pulse parameter automatic determ. appl. 3−3902
controller to select number and position of raster lines 3−15383
controller with increased addressing capability 3−15162
diagnostics, light pen register utilisation 3−9689
EM radiation emissions from VDUs, health hazards, review 3−26783

cathode-ray tube displays continued
English/Hanguel/Chinese character display controller design using address conversion technique and DMA *(Korean)* 3−20908
filter/lens arrangement for display TV images 3−26789
frame repetition rate for flicker-free viewing of bright VDU screens 3−27002
Gyro-Cator inertial navigation system, automobile appl. 3−28707
high-frequency switching type power supply sync. to horiz. flyback 3−27009
HP 5181A, display and mass storage unit for HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15365
incremental stroke generator cct., fast position feature 3−21056
interleaved character generator for raster display 3−3941
Josephson interferometer logic gate, CRT threshold display technique 3−7695
line oscillator drive cct. with nonlinearity correction 3−6551
MC6845 controller chip, sync. of pels to dot clock, improved raster scan linearity 3−3931
MTF, semi-automatic facility for meas. 3−4320
MTF and veiling glare charact., evaluation for CRT displays 3−3904
multi-beam CRT, high resoln. direct view display 3−12517
multi-colour, current sensitive, Sony development 3−15232
multifunction screens, with variable-energy electron beam excitation *(French)* 3−31789
projection CRT, using liquid crystal target, electron-beam addressing 3−15409
research, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11396
saturating video driver cct. 3−887
sawtooth current generator, high-speed, for electron beam tube displays 3−6567
shadow mask colour display, objective testing methods 3−20916
stereo display system for binocular depth perception meas. *(Japanese)* 3−10089
symbol generator incorporating input convertor for CRT screen *(Russian)* 3−31777
three-dimensional display of measured data on CCT screens *(German)* 3−3946
trends, large picture screens and appls. expansion 3−15225
variable indexing of characters on a display 3−3942
very high resolution document display 3−26006
video colour monitor, conversion of Thorn TX9 TV receiver 3−21049

cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*

cathode-ray tubes
see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes
aberration correction system, parabolic voltage generator, digital device 3−23532
acceleration potential, supply cct. 3−23179
anti-reflective coating with uniform appearance for a CRT 3−24044
beam landing errors meas. 3−12520
beam spot size meas., external scan coils implementation 3−1232
biased CRT video driver circuit 3−11957
bipotential CRT gun, 28% focus ratio, high voltage, thick G2 prefocus single lens use, theoretical and expt. anal. 3−1192
cathode bias circuit 3−888
combined static/dynamic convergence assembly 3−1200
CRT beam current meas. using opto-isolation technique 3−18965
current efficient field emission electron gun using C-fibre emitter 3−1193
electron gun fabrication, compensating cathode inserter 3−24049
electrostatic deflection systems, calc. and optimisation 3−8232
high-density alphanumeric CRT displays for computer data-graphic appls. 3−3935
integrated video driver 3−18143
multifunction screens, with variable-energy electron beam excitation *(French)* 3−31789
penetration CRT, pincushion correction using electromagnets 3−29760
phosphors for industrial CRTs *(Japanese)* 3−24047
pincushion correction magnet holder and safety shield for CRT deflection yoke assembly 3−6054
projection CRT, surface textured epitaxial luminescent films with high optical efficiency 3−18142
resolution measurement by character visualisation *(Italian)* 3−18141
rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems, theoretical study *(Chinese)* 3−7098
scan pulse prod., Ferranti ZNA234 chip *(German)* 3−12032
storage oscilloscope tube, wideband, variable persistence 3−1227
thermionic impregnated dispenser cathodes charact. and technology *(French)* 3−24019
X-ray emission standard for video display terminals, operator organ doses estimation 3−27362
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and charact. *(Japanese)* 3−25064

cathodes
see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes
CRT cathode bias circuit 3−888
CRT electron gun fabrication, compensating cathode inserter 3−24049
dispenser cathodes for high power gas lasers 3−8115
electron gun, point cathode, gun geom. depend. of brightness charact. 3−7116
electron microscope field emission gun, beam current stabilisation 3−7114
emission performance evaluation, diagnostic technique, defects in vehicle assembly 3−24023
hollow cathode lamp light sources for spectrochem. analysis, emission stability for pulsed operation 3−29721
unheated sandwich cathode, accounting for secondary electron emission 3−1197
vacuum arc, cathode spot, transverse forces and motions 3−13031
vacuum discharge, cathode fast processes 3−13026
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3−13035
vacuum gap breakdown, anode and cathode material combination effect 3−13024
$AgBi(CrO_4)_2$ and $Bi_2O(CrO_4)_2$ cathodic materials, electrochemical behaviour in Li batteries *(French)* 3−16601
C fibre micropoint cathodes, field electron emission, energy spectrum meas. 3−29731
C field-emission cathodes, stability in sealed instruments 3−18099
Cu vacuum arcs, high-current, time resolved charact. of erosion products 3−12476
H_2 1 MW thyratron using instant start dispenser cathode 3−7110

cathodes continued
Li_xCoO_2 ($0< x\leq 1$): a new cathode material for batteries of high energy density 3−11152
MnO_2 rechargeable batteries, cathodic material production reactions *(Polish)* 3−28537
Ni-Cd batteries with sintered plates, production and charact. *(Polish)* 3−28535
W-Sc cathodes, field emission stability, effect of gas adsorption 3−29734

cathodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

cathodoluminescence
metals 3−13365
phosphors, cathode ray luminesc. efficiency improvement using V_2O_3 additive 3−25063
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Ce and CaS:Ce phosphors, preparation and cathodoluminesc. 3−30480
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Eu and CaS:Eu redo phosphors, prep. and cathodluminesc. 3−25061
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xCr_2Se_4$ solid soln., cathodolum., temp. depend. 3−2099
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, photovoltaic props., cathodolum. spectrum 3−2120
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
CdTe, minority carrier diffusion length, cathodolum. intensity and decay time meas. 3−1309
CsI(Na) scintillator, cathodoluminesc. and thermoluminesc. meas. *(Russian)* 3−2105
GaAlAs DH laser, long-lived, Cu identification by SEM, cathodoluminesc., EBIC and electron probe anal. 3−30551
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP:N, LED injection ratio, luminesc. meas. *(German)* 3−25097
InP-InGaAsP LEDs, luminescence study of dark spot defects 3−2136
InP-InGaAsP multilayer struct., damage-free grooving method 3−1525
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
Si, electron beam recrystallised, cathodoluminescence and minority carrier lifetime 3−24084
$Y_2W_3O_{12}$:Eu^{3+} red phosphor of high lumen equivalent, cathodoluminesc. meas. 3−2103
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104
ZnS, high resolution in scanning cathodolumin. of edge emission 3−2091
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198

cathodophosphorescence *see cathodoluminescence*

cathodothermoluminescence *see cathodoluminescence*

catholytes *see electrolytes*

CATV *see cable television; community antenna television*

Cauer filters *see active filters*

cavitation
acoustic microstreaming by pulsed radiators 3−32257
Francis turbine hydraulic stability under partial load *(French)* 3−28127
influence on turbine and pump turbine average and instantaneous characteristics *(French)* 3−28126
PWR steam generators, prevention of wear problems, annotated bibliography 3−27971
US wave generation by axisymmetrical transducer under cavitation conditions 3−21504

cavity resonators
see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators
avalanche diode generators open resonators, field amplitude distribution investigation 3−999
beyond-cutoff resonator containing a transversely magnetized ferrite 3−6895
bipolar transistor oscillator with high-Q cavity feedback loop *(Korean)* 3−17911
bunched beam phase detector using spiral loaded resonator 3−21174
BWT, frequency stabilising and returning system 3−29752
coaxial line, TEM mode, equivalent circuit of gap in central conductor reentrant cavity resonator tuning charact. 3−19451
coupled cavity microwave filter, loss mechanisms and effects 3−930
coupled transmission systems, conservation laws generation, SAW and dielectric waveguide examples 3−19464
cut-off resonator with control elements, resonance freqs. 3−6907
cylindrical dielectric microwave resonators, symmetric oscillations 3−2597
cylindrical dielectric resonator with coaxial over-critical waveguide, calc. of natural frequencies 3−2602
cylindrical resonators, vector field props. of modes 3−2337
cylindrical resonators containing annular inhomogeneities *(Russian)* 3−29565
cylindrical TE_{011} filters, selectivity by TE_{211}/TE_{311} mode control 3−938
cylindrical TE_{011} mode resonator filters, TE_{211}/TE_{311} mode control for improved selectivity 3−967
dielectric image-line isolator using nonreciprocal travelling-wave resonator, MM wave IC appls. 3−17857
dielectric resonator/microstrip line coupling coeff. calc. using Fourier analysis 3−30696
dielectric resonators, influence of space charge on resonance charact., investigation using optical microscopy 3−944
dielectric waveguide resonator, tuning range and Q calcs. for over-critical coupling 3−2601
disc resonator in rectangular waveguide between dielec. washer and vert. rod, theory, expt. 3−12318
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963

cavity resonators continued
dual-cavity configuration resonator using magnetostatic forward-volume waves 3−18723
dual-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filters 3−929
EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
Fabry-Perot resonator with NH_4 gas, critical slowing-down 3−6914
generalised integrated-pole direct coupled cavity filter, rectangular waveguide realisation 3−966
Gunn diode oscillator, simultaneous-three-frequency oscillation, double waveguide cavity 3−12351
gyroklystron, optimum three-resonator design, efficiency rel. to mag. field presence, beam vel. dispersion 3−18120
gyroklystron tunable three-cavity amplifier expt. 3−18115
gyrotron, theoretical investigation of tapered cylindrical resonant cavities 3−18104
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3−29747
L-band magnetically tuned YIG filter *(Polish)* 3−12313
lamellar filling Q-factor dependence on resonance freqs., losses *(Russian)* 3−29566
magnetic permeability tensor elements measurement using resonant cavity technique *(Rumanian)* 3−4247
methods of a complex resonant frequency determination of re-entrent resonators with dielectric sample of optional diameter *(Polish)* 3−29562
microphone probe for noise measurements inside furnaces 3−31861
microstrip generators with reduced radiation level 3−949
microwave cavity, effective linewidth meas., exact soln. technique 3−15462
microwave Hall effects in low-mobility materials, biological appl. 3−21108
microwave open resonator, observation of crosspolar effects 3−12300
microwave resonator characts. determ. based on expansion in normal modes using automatic network analyser data 3−4262
microwave resonator excitation, pulse amplitude, automatic adjustment 3−2607
microwave ring dielectric resonators, symmetrical and hybrid oscillation models 3−6898
microwave source locking to resonant cavity *(French)* 3−12309
microwave storage resonator, energy discharge method 3−6910
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
MM band semiconductor generator open resonant system, theoretical and experimental study 3−945
MM wave Gunn diode oscillators, varactor tuning technique for GaAs and InP devices 3−17890
mm-wave open resonator with composite phase filter, spectral props. 3−6894
multimirror, four-terminal network theory appl. 3−25033
multiple-device cavity oscillator using both magnetic and electric coupling mechanisms 3−17862
multistability at microwave freqs., Fabry-Perot resonator using ammonia 3−25329
Munich MP tandem heavy ion postaccelerator, three-harmonics double-drift buncher 3−27168
nonlinear ring resonators using GaAs with photon energy below band gap, transient response 3−13616
open cylindrical resonator with longit. channels in wall, Q-factors of modes 3−17875
open resonant struct., disc attached to rod between infinite parallel planes 3−6893
open resonator, high-Q, unstable parameters, excitation 3−6908
open resonator avalanche diode generators, experimental study 3−1000
optical encircling coupler, coherent waves in ring resonator *(French)* 3−24897
optical guided-wave intrinsic bistable devices, theory and appls. 3−13614
passive resonator for electron beam accel. in travelling-wave linear accelerator 3−10000
periodic hollow cavity with circular symmetry, finite element anal. of all modes 3−19461
potential variations arising out of a periodic lattice of isolated logarithmic singularities 3−2580
programmable microprocessor controlled signal generator, cavity oscillator implementation *(Dutch)* 3−9806
quasi-optical electron cyclotron maser, nonlinear anal. 3−7934
resonant microwave cavities, automatic determ. of freq. response parameters and distortion 3−15453
resonant optical cavities, refl. props. and appls. 3−8099
SAW resonator, low loss, using parallel coupled cavities 3−30286
semiconductors specific resistivity meas., microwave cavity method, spatial resolution 3−15459
SHF noise measurements, resonant cavities and resonator-coupled systems as generators 3−21110
split ring resonator design, for ESR 1-4 GHz spectroscopy 3−17872
sub-mm open resonator with variable iris, mode control 3−29558
symmetric TEM ferrite junctions, analysis *(Polish)* 3−13159
volume resonators and resonator systems, automatic meas. complexes, 120 to 3400 MHz 3−4259
waveguide E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
waveguide four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3−27073
waveguide open dielectric resonator, scattered wave amplitude calculation 3−951
H_2 masers with small resonator 3−13413
Nb acceleration cavities for LEP at CERN 3−27170
Nb RF supercond. reentrant cavities, reson. discharge study *(French)* 3−15553
Nb superconducting cavities, miniature sapphire windows 3−920

CCCS *see active networks*

CCD *see charge-coupled devices*

c.c.d. circuits *see charge-coupled device circuits*

CCTV *see closed circuit television*

CCVS *see active networks*

CDW *see charge density waves*

Ceefax *see teletext*

celestial mechanics
satellite orbits from laser ranging using finder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3−21416

cell motility
image sequence interpretation system 3−8908
twin-beam laser velocimeter for the investigation of spermatozoon motility 3−21278

cells (electric)
see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells
batteries, sealed storage, calc. of capillary equilib. in space between electrodes during charging 3−32738
battery charge state meas., using microcomputer based loaded voltmeter test method 3−3861
battery tester, LED indication of state 3−29542
electrode parameters meas., by electrochemical potential spectroscopy 3−26765
fission electric cells−some elements of the operation theory 3−5708
gravity field meas. using gravit. field induced EMF 3−32230
impedance, measurement of frequency dependence *(Czech)* 3−28503
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3−16583
production technology *(Polish)* 3−28812
solid-state electrolytes, polymers, PEO_8-$LiClO_4$, ionic conductivity, press. effects 3−11138
MnO_2 production by electrolytic process for electrochemical cells *(Polish)* 3−28508
Pb-PbO_2 reserve batteries, used for electronic internal ballistic fusing appls. 3−5631

cellular arrays
addressable programmable unit for generating addresses, data and control words in logic testing 3−6625
alterable gate arrays *(German)* 3−6644
architectural aspects, techniques and trends analysis 3−17681
arrays testing strategies 3−29382
ASCII-character transmission, control code trapping using FPLA 3−17655
basic electronic circuits, logic families, concepts and characts. *(German)* 3−23346
bipolar collector diffused isolation gate arrays for telecommunication appls. 3−1702
bipolar FPLAs, design *(Japanese)* 3−23336
bipolar macrocell 2500 gate array with 250 ps gate delay 3−12940
bipolar storage chip decoder ccts., power requirements reduction, p-n-p charge storage 3−738
clamped address select circuit 3−29440
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static anal. using state diagram *(Japanese)* 3−29446
CMOS breadboard gate array for educational and development purposes 3−5964
CMOS gate arrays, HD61 series 3−23349
CMOS semi-custom gate array CAD, COMET: a testability analysis and design modification package 3−29425
CMOS/SOS gate array with a new customization technique of cutting 3−12966
coherent optical video processors, design principles *(Russian)* 3−14137
compact ROM cell, elimination of dummy junctions 3−741
computational array architectures, implementation and performance 3−14025
custom ICs come of age *(French)* 3−29383
customised gate arrays from HMT Co. *(German)* 3−6640
digital IC design using uncommitted logic arrays, student course 3−5965
dynamic memory arrays, noise-cancelling scheme 3−17709
ECL arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3−17657
ECL gate array equivalent using chip carriers and two-sided multilayer thick film technology 3−692
electrically erasable ROM, dynamic non-volatile cells, device technology 3−736
engineering data entry system for automatic generation of array test programs 3−12106
European semiconductor industry, review *(German)* 3−6698
FET AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
FET read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
FET single-device memory cells, processing method, high-density realisation 3−737
field programmable logic arrays and ROMs for computer systems 3−17684
field-programmable logic arrays 3−17654
fuse programmable logic, technology, characts. 3−29412
gate array CAD, Gatemaster portable system 3−17652
gate arrays, structure, logic design and mask design *(German)* 3−689
gate arrays in CMOS technology, customer specified ICs *(German)* 3−17660
gate arrays in telecommunications 3−29381
generalized logic IC, setting electronically alterable FET in array, cct. 3−706
high-density memory array chip carrier, planar board mounting 3−17043
logic circuits for supercomputers, using Josephson effect *(French)* 3−29375
logic IC personalization using array of electronically alterable FETs 3−705
low-power Schottky gate array chips, as used in VAX 11/750 *(German)* 3−12076
LSI/VLSI logic and array masterslices, test data spec., screen image rule generation system 3−12065
LT1280 for through-the-pins testing of the thermal conduction module, logic testing using I/O pins 3−26756
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
memory arrays for microprocessor systems 3−745
merged programmable logic array using two-bit read-only storage device 3−23425
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
MIMIC, RCA's CMOS gate array design package 3−12081
minimum- and maximum-mode processors, link cct. using PLA cct. 3−23334
multifunction circuit cell for master slice technology 3−29394
negabinary sign detector, cellular array struct. 3−697
output decomposition for combinational PLA-structures 3−12071
PLA, multiple diagnosable design 3−719

cellular arrays continued
PLA interleaving for performance enhancement 3−6647
programmable array logic devices, PAL20L8A, PAL20R8A, PAL20R6A, PAL20OR4A from monolithic memories 3−690
programmable bipolar latch, pre-testable 3−17673
programmable logic array, versatile 3−29391
programmable logic arrays, transfer gate performance improvement 3−12100
programmable logic arrays for electric drive control 3−5769
programmable logic arrays to capture escapes 3−23367
programmable logic devices *(German)* 3−12079
programmable-function integrated fuse logic, new developments 3−693
PROM/ROM memory cell in FET Si gate technology, very high density 3−739
pulse stretcher for microprocessor peripherals using a PAL IC 3−23549
real-time matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
semi-custom logic selection trade-offs, economic and practical factors 3−23344
semicustom IC technology 3−23340
standard-cell logic, design techniques 3−12080
static memory cell with inverted output device 3−29441
STL gate array reliability test bar 3−29424
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
systolic array processor testbed for custom VLSI chip designs 3−14019
systolic processor for 2×10^8 operations per second 3−14017
TTl gate array, output stage *(French)* 3−29414
uncommitted logic array, appl. to electric drill speed control 3−28502
VLSI, CAD, algorithms and chip architectures 3−18497
VLSI, submicrometre devices incorporation, architecture, systolic arrays 3−18476
VLSI logic array packaging requirements 3−17676
word redundancy scheme for variable organisation arrays 3−6650
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
GaAs logic gate array with 320 programmable SDFL logic gates 3−12126
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129

cellular automata *see finite automata*

cellular effects of radiation
see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)
see also photosynthesis
dosimetry by chromosome aberration scoring with parallel image processing 3−32192
irradiation facility for radiobiological expts. with protons from cyclotron 3−4658
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
microwave broad-band temp. controlled exposure system for study of cellular bioeffects 3−21254

cement industry
7000 horespower ring gear driven mill design concepts anal. and verification 3−5901
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3−21616
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
cement plant power distribution system innovations 3−5000
cogeneration opportunities for cement plants to reduce energy costs 3−5903
dry process cement plant stacker and reclaimer drives and their controls 3−5900
electrical engineering state of the art and European trends 3−5902
gas monitor selection for cement plants 3−4341
innovations in power distribution in cement plants 3−21614
large grinding mills drives update 3−5782
National Electrical Code changes relevant to cement industry 3−92
plant start-up management and personnel training 3−89
selection of cable construction for the cement plant 3−5015
wire-tube electrostatic precipitator for cement factories 3−19316

cements (building materials)
used only for those materials which bind together particulate matter so as to form a coherent mass of considerable strength. For cements that cause two or more separate masses to adhere see adhesion
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3−13171

centralised control
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3−22416
artificial lighting energy management, control techniques applied 3−32893
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3−28758
DB's $16^2/_3$-Hz electric power supply, utilisation of monitor techniques and electronic data processing in central control stations *(German)* 3−21534
development of a new generation of economical standardized designs for integrated sets 3−32734
digital PBX, DX series 3−26224
domestic appliance controls for reliability and efficiency improvements 3−16816
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3−28754
integrated aircraft avionics and powerplant control and management systems 3−32210
machine control equipment in 1985 3−16575
microcomputer central control of automative electronics 3−28678
regional supply system second generation central system comparison to first generation system *(German)* 3−15894
river Lech hydroelectric cascade automation 3−21868
Vienna metro operational control station *(German)* 3−22396

centralised plant control *see centralised control*

centrifuges
atomisers, rotary dispersion of liquids using centrifugal and electrostatic forces 3−19302
hybrid large-scale microelectronic assembly, math. anal. of centrifuge testing 3−29698

ceramals *see cermets*

ceramic industry
No entries

ceramics
see also ceramic industry; refractories
amorphous ceramic chip capacitors development 3−23761
capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
chip carriers, epoxy bleedout 3−29710
corrosion resistant materials, prep. and charact. *(French)* 3−29229
directional couplers, experimental results *(Polish)* 3−12312
electroceramics, use of liquid crystals for detection of elec. resist. inhomogeneities *(German)* 3−31811
ferroelectric, elec. and mech. losses 3−30240
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
heat resistant materials, prep. and charact. *(French)* 3−29229
hermetic package development for semiconductor sensors 3−22755
high volume single layer thick film capacitors that withstand high temperature/humidity environment 3−23750
hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
IC module with force-fit pinning of ceramic substrate 3−22761
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3−16479
insulator, surface flashover in vacuum at room and liq. N_2 temps. 3−13039
insulators in vacuum, surface flashover at room and liquid N_2 temps. 3−16028
integrated ceramic capacitor substrate for high speed switching VLSI chips 3−18045
laser sizing, multilayer ceramic substrates 3−30607
longitudinal H-shaped resonator for IF ceramic filter *(Japanese)* 3−23582
low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
micro-miniature electrical probe head assembling method 3−28897
microwave devices application 3−11846
mLC laser sizing and cutting using retrace 3−2433
mm-wave dielectric resonators, cct. techniques, mixed ceramics 3−29574
motor, bimorph driven, dual triangular, with bidirectional capability 3−32646
multi-chip module technology 3−17040
multi-layer chip capacitors production *(Danish)* 3−23755
multilayer ceramic, unfired, laser-sizing system scrap removal system 3−2436
multilayer ceramic green laminates laser sizing-cut edge charact. and beam focus 3−2432
multilayer ceramic laser-cutting sizing tool, alignment and distortion correction algorithm 3−2434
multilayer ceramic substrate, top reference four-point locator 3−29672
multilayer ceramic substrates, interconnection contact terminals 3−23909
multilayer ceramic via formation technology 3−18044
multilayer ceramics manufacturing, packaging technology appl. 3−22758
multilayer ceramics technology, high-density interconnections appls., overview 3−28923
multilevel ceramic technology for processor packaging 3−6732
optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
permanent magnets, KOEROX, production processes and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24739
perovskite piezoelectric ceramics, future appl. 3−13045
piezoceramic US transducers response, simple wave propag. anal. 3−27497
piezoelectric, charact. and applic. *(French)* 3−30244
piezoelectric ceramic acoustic radiators flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
piezoelectric ceramic US transducer for pulse driving 3−4817
piezoelectric ceramics, material types and device appls., review 3−18585
piezoelectric components, selected constructions and appls. *(Polish)* 3−7608
piezoelectric components production and appl. *(German)* 3−18593
piezoelectric for high power use *(Japanese)* 3−24605
piezoelectric material selection for US clinical diagnostic system 3−4823
PLZT, translucent, prep. *(Japanese)* 3−23045
PLZT electro-optic filters for fusion reactor material testing appls. 3−7834
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
reactive ion etching of metal composites to form circuitry on ceramics 3−7328
semiconductor/plate type ceramic capacitors, technology 3−23767
solar thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
superconducting ceramics fabricated by glass devitrification 3−11837
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
thermal shock resistance determination, acoustic emission signal system appl. 3−23063
thermistor, positive temp. coeff., 1/f noise 3−12368
transient electrooptic response meas. equipment with nanosecond time resolution 3−26741
transparent ceramics for electro-optical applications 3−20515
tuning fork resonator using shear mode piezoelectric ceramic 3−1803
US ceramic elements cutting and handling 3−10312
US piezoceramic probes appl. to medical diagnostics, fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3−18515
Al_2O_3, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
Al_2O_3, temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
Al_2O_3, thin film hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3−12458
β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O ceramics, Li_2O stabilised membrane, for Na-S cell, sintering process 3−6350
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with temp. stable high dielec. const. and low microwave loss 3−7529
$BaTiO_3$ based powder, dielectric, comparison of calendered and tape cast form 3−18554
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, DC leakage in Poole-Frenkel field 3−1070
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic chip capacitors development 3−23761
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
$BaTiO_3$:Pb,Ca semiconductor ceramics, liquid phase sintered, positive temp. coeff. resist. 3−30253
$BaTiO_3$-$Nd_{2/3}TiO_3$-MnO_2 system surface layer dielectric-semiconductive ceramic capacitor materials *(Japanese)* 3−23769

ceramics continued
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
Bi-based layer-structured ferroelectric ceramics, dielectric and piezoelectric props. 3−1772
CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. *(Russian)* 3−2101
α-Fe_2O_3 ceramics, gas sensing props., effect of SO_4^{2-} ion 3−20959
Fe_2O_3 powder specimens, charact. and sintering 3−6357
γ-Fe_2O_3 semiconducting ceramic gas sensor, life testing, appls. 3−20977
$MgCr_2O_4$-TiO_2 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
PLZT ceramic electrically controlled retardation plate, phase modulation distortion 3−25013
PLZT ceramic ferroelec., ion implanted, optical imaging and information storage 3−1920
PLZT ceramic optoelectronic analogue, logic and switch devices 3−30439
PLZT electro-optic shutter stereoscopic displays, advances 3−7835
PLZT electro-optic min./const. voltage shutters 3−7836
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic controlled transparency arrays 3−18920
PLZT fibre optic reflection coupler for bidirectional transmission 3−7748
PLZT light gate array, high density, electro-optical, light transmission characts. 3−7837
PLZT thick film, sintering props. and optical transmittance 3−17406
PLZT wafer electro-optic shutter devices 3−7833
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ solid solution, sintering dielec. props. 3−30230
$Pb_xGe_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, fabrication scheme 3−11838
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites, form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
$PbTiO_3$ planar transducer for short-pulse US generation 3−27500
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261
$PbTiO_3$-Ca-$Pb(CoW)_{1/2}O_3$ US array transducer 3−32275
$PbTiO_3$-La$(Zn_{2/3}Nb_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, high-voltage photovoltaic effect, MnO_2 doping influence 3−18943
$Pb(Zr,Fi)O_3$ hollow spherical piezoelectric elements operating at large static pressure 3−18604
$Pb(Zr, Ti (Mn_{1/3}Sb_{2/3}))O_3$ piezoelec. ceramics, used for thickness shear mode and appls. 3−1802
$Pb(Zr, Ti)O_2$ piezoelectric ceramics, material property meas. 3−13048
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic transducer for HF US power generation, vibr. characts. 3−1807
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric disks, transient voltage produced by mech. disturbances 3−24633
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-type piezoelec. ceramics, physical props. 3−30242
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
$^{238}PuO_2$ fuel pellet fabrication for space vehicle isotopic heat sources 3−11835
SiC, siliconised ceramic for solar energy receiver/convertor 3−22343
SiC structural ceramics, defect detection, appl. of NDT techniques 3−17454
Si_3N_4, acoustic method of crack detection 3−23103
Si_3N_4 ceramic test bars, scanning photoacoustic microscopy for NDT, comparison with scanning laser acoustic microscopy 3−23110
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841
$SrTiO_3$ multifunctional ceramic compound devices with capacitor-varistor functions 3−23766
TiO_2 ceramic, cation contamination effects on elec. resist., microstruct. and discoloration 3−18208
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438
YIG, low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
ZnO, ceramic semicond., nonlinear cond., potential barriers, voltage contrast imaging in secondary electron microscope 3−29816
ZnO combustible and freon gas sensors, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
ZnO varistor, fabrication, grain growth control using seed grains 3−29599
ZnO varistor, thin film bulk-type, RF sputtering fabrication 3−23737
ZnO-Cr_2O_3 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
ZnS ceramic phosphor, electroluminescence, temp. depend. meas. 3−2106
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and characts. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371
ZrO_2, sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3−431
ZrO_2-CaO(Y_2O_3), sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3−431
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (15 wt.%), temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
ZrO_2+TiO_2 ceramic materials as microwave resonators *(Danish)* 3−6886

Cerenkov counters *see Cherenkov counters*

Cerenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

cermets
cermet materials in the electrical industry: prospects for development 3−29230
hybrid IC, cermet, Pd, Au layered thin film substrates, manufacturing process 3−23978
plasma etching of cermet films, two-stage process 3−29231
silver-containing cermet electrical contacts with nickel substrates 3−29617
Ag-CdO cermet contact, fabrication using ultrasound, physical and mechanical props. improvement *(Bulgarian)* 3−23806
Al_2O_3-Cr(Pt) insulators, thermal-shock-resistant, prep. and characteris. 3−13062
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906

cermets continued
Cr-SiO cermet thin film resistor, flash evaporated 3−1150
WC-Co powder pressing using US vibr. press with vibr. die 3−4799

CESR
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257

chalcogenide glasses
absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3−18217
electrical conductivity by small polaron hopping, theory 3−29832
films, amplitude-phase holographic grating form. 3−2422
films, light sensitivity during hologram pulsed recording 3−2423
films, spin-coated 3−6314
IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
IR low loss fibre materials 3−24820
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
photoreceptors, residual voltage, electron traps effects, theory 3−2062
semiconductor, thin film, threshold and bistable switching, chem. modification effects 3−29835
semiconductor fibres, optical props. 3−2007
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
$AsGeSe_x$ vitreous chalcogenide film, electron induced cond. meas. 3−18216
$As_{15}Ge_{30}Se_{55}$ glass IR optical fibres for 2 to 11 μm band 3−24844
As_2S_3 amorphous thin films, contact reactions with metal films, electron diffr. studies 3−12635
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
As_2S_3, estimate of minimum optical losses 3−1919
As_2S_3 glass waveguide, monolithic-hybrid joining to $Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser 3−13307
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
As_2S_3/Ag system, photodoping mechanisms, ESCA studies 3−1513
$As_{40}S_{60}$ thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
As_2Se_3, amorphous, spectral distrib. of steady-state photocond. 3−25052
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass, charged impurity conc., MIS CV charact. study 3−18274
As_2Se_3, estimate of minimum optical losses 3−1919
As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
As_2Se_3, glassy, nonequilib. hole diffusion and drift length, photoconductivity study 3−7208
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
As_2Se_3:Ge glasses, transport props. 3−24134
As_2Se_3-As_2S_3 glass IR fibre waveguides 3−2005
As_2SeTe_2-Mg(Al)(Zn) contacts, conductivity control and photovoltaic effects 3−29862
As_2Te_3, amorphous, in Si/As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
Au-$As_{30}Te_{48}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$-Au struct., thermal switching at electrode-amorphous semicond. interface 3−1437
$Ga_{12}Ge_{6.5}Si_{6.5}As_{25}Te_{50}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
$Ge_{22.5}As_{10}Se_{67.5}$, thin film, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{10}As_{40}Se_{25}S_{25}$, thin film, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$GeSe_2$ amorphous film, low temp. AC conductivity 3−24140
$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$, thin film, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{40}Se_{60-x}Te_x$ thin films, prep. by flash evaporation, comp., I-V characts. 3−11829
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−7210
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ amorphous thick films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−18212
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, effects of photo-induced microcrystn. 3−32767
$Se_{90}Ge_{10}/Ag_2Se$, amorphous inorganic resist, high resolution electron beam lithography 3−7296
Te-Ge-Sb glasses, photocond. decay 3−2076
$Te_{80}Se_{20}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375
$Te_{75}Si_{25}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375

channel capacity
data transmission system, channel with unknown parameters, game-theoretical estimation of carrying capacity *(Russian)* 3−25665
deterministic multi-user channels, coding strategies 3−2749
Ethernet user capacity prediction 3−3222
information theory, fundamental concepts concerning coding *(Hungarian)* 3−25660

channelling
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation disorder depend. on type of ion 3−18310
GaAs:Al(P), ion implanted, radiation damage 3−1516
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−24870
Si (111)-$CaF_2(BaF_2)(SrF_2)$ heterostructures, epitaxial relations, ion channeling anal. 3−29169
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates, channelling and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3−29168
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si films, lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous insulators, electron backscatt. contrast and electron channelling study 3−17355
Si:As(Sb), ion implanted, comparison of solubility limits and elec. activities, ion channelling meas. 3−1279
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328

channelling continued
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:Sb (100), ion implanted, metastable Sb doping, channelling study 3−18315
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
SiC, cubic, large-area single-crystal wafers, CVD growth, electron channelling study 3−22941
SiC:Sn, lattice location of Sn impurity, channeling meas. *(Chinese)* 3−29839

channels, cable *see electric conduits*

chaos *see random processes*

character recognition
see also optical character recognition
hand printed KANJI characters, recognition by relaxation method 3−14147
handwritten characters, segments detection in binary pictures for representation and syntactic recognition 3−8932
handwritten numerals, recognition algorithms 3−19838
image information distributing system *(Japanese)* 3−14343
Japanese documents, storage and retrieval using pattern recognition techniques 3−14173
online signature verification based on shape motion and writing pressure 3−14175
structural method, appl. to line recognition of Chinese ideographs 3−3020
text coding and recognition by flexible descriptors 3−19843
writer recognition by prototype related deformation of handprinted characters 3−14174

character sets
broadcast colour graphics, new dimension 3−9429
Chinese characters pattern generation method 3−19605
graphic display, dot matrix LCD module (64×320 dots) 3−4209
handwritten character recognition, online, for personal computer system 3−2850

characteristic temperature *see Debye temperature*

characteristics measurement
see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement
antennas, complex polygon construction for collimator method 3−13826
bipolar transistors, epitaxial n-p-n, f_T charact. in upward operation, meas. 3−30043
complex freq. response of systems, meas. with digital techniques 3−4215
complex frequency characteristic of means of measurement, fractionally rational approximation 3−26720
current-voltage charact. meas. and recording of semiconductor structures, in semilogarithmic scale 3−18365
current-voltage charact. plotting, bridge design for tunnel and microjunction spectroscopy appl. 3−31772
frequency response meas., appl. of swept frequency generators 3−21081
HF power transistors identification using voltage generator *(Danish)* 3−9852
HP 4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer 3−9654
microwave detector, for single high-power pulses microwave radiation 3−26930
MOS structure, complete doping profile determ. using C-V charact. meas. 3−29893
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
p-n junctions, large area, I-V characteristic, minority charge carrier lifetime and geometrical dimensions 3−7240
piezoelectric transducer charact., self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer appl. 3−31740
plasma probe charact. registration, using strobed integration method 3−9896
programmable DC current- and voltage-sources for transistor charact. and resistance meas. *(German)* 3−15347
programmable stimulus/measurement units for HP 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyser 3−9655
replacement diode and transistor types finding *(German)* 3−1583
RF dispersion charact. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
semiconductor structure, photosensitive, current-voltage charact. meas. method and apparatus 3−3865
solar cells, automatic capacitance-voltage plotter 3−15171
superconducting tunnel junction, current-voltage charact. meas. cct. 3−3866
transistor tester design *(German)* 3−9729
transistor testing using HP 4145A semiconductor analyser 3−18399
unloaded device charact. meas. on PCB 3−21080
varicap diode equivalent circuit and performance meas. methods *(German)* 3−7365
VLSI parametric testing, improved ATE system 3−3862
InAs nonreciprocal microwave devices, temp. dependence of charact., meas. 3−6933

charcoal
adsorbers for radioiodine capture in nuclear power stations 3−10305

charge (electric) *see electric charge*

charge-coupled device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-coupled device circuits
3648 element linear image sensor for document reading 3−25086
acousto-optical radio signal spectrum analyser 3−9717
adaptive sensitive time control circuit implemented with a CCD sampled delay line for clutter rejection in a radar processor 3−14810
charge domain device high-Q 8-pole bandpass filter 3−23578
charge domain device packet splitting techniques, coeff. accuracy, cct. design 3−24566
charge-injection device arrays, output props., read-on injection 3−7497
CMOS/CCD 256-stage programmable transversal filter 3−24540
combinatorial digital logic design 3−12092
digital and charge-transfer-device signal processing aspects 3−14071
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
Fairchild CCD area imager for minimum ionising particle detection 3−4449
FIR CCD interpolator filter for image processing applications 3−6847
flat semiconductor image sensors *(Czech)* 3−15343
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
Heathrow Airport machine reading of travel documents 3−30987

charge-coupled device circuits continued
HgCdTe area arrays for infrared imaging in the 3-5 μm spectral region 3−26795
hybrid focal plane device, noise/performance modelling 3−4087
image recording system, for TEM 3−3949
image sensor performance 3−26935
image sensors, charge injection into shift registers, detect., operation and use 3−20904
image sensors, signal processors, technology, charact. 3−12963
imagers for astronomical obs. 3−4132
imagers with polyimide insulation for double level metallisation 3−3943
imaging applications and prospects 3−26910
imaging arrays, microprocessor-based test console 3−9667
interline CCD image sensors, no image lag photodiode struct. 3−25087
IR detector material research, $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ and $Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
IR hybrid focal plane performance analysis, minimum detector resistance-area product requirements 3−4099
IR solid-state focal plane arrays, sensor capabilities boost 3−20909
laser beams registration, using CCD matrix 3−15337
laser rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
liquid crystal light valve, electronically-addressed CCD 3−13316
loss of data charge due to surface states with quasicontinuous energy distrib. 3−18549
mini chorus unit appl. 3−3786
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
MS 1002 video line store, reliability assurance 3−12983
MTI radar filter, with charge-transfer inefficiency compensation 3−20587
multilevel storage memory using CCDs 3−12161
new frequency interleaving CCD color television camera 3−15007
noise reduction techniques for CCD image sensors 3−9798
optical data acquisition with CCD cameras by computers *(German)* 3−20926
picosecond transient digitizer for optical pulse analysis, CCD array appl. 3−13305
picture storage and processing using I2416 CCD *(Czech)* 3−23436
precision image pickup system using line CCD 3−18975
pulse shaper for controlling fast charge-coupled device registers 3−23300
pyroelectric/CCD focal plane hybrid, analysis and design for direct charge injection 3−9794
real-time video bandwidth compression by sampled-data analogue devices 3−14030
scanning microphotometer using CCD array for testing thermal imaging systems 3−3912
Schottky IR CCD focal plane array, design and characterisation 3−9802
sensor for vehicle recognition and speed estimation 3−15345
short-channel, barrier height calc. and meas., 2-D numerical model 3−12817
signal processing technology, history and trends 3−14027
signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
space-based IR CCD mosaic sensors, low power challenge 3−4107
telecine application *(Japanese)* 3−15017
testing, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3−25074
Texas Instruments TC 101, 2 virtual phase devices, charact., appls. *(French)* 3−1711
transient recorder using CCD, performance demonstration 3−31690
transversal filter for nucl. pulse shaping system 3−32018
transversal filters, characterisation of individual tap weights 3−24539
TV camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3−32010
TV camera potential sensitivity for bright-background operation *(Russian)* 3−3724
TV three-dimens. system, CCD panel image sensing and gas discharge panel display 3−3944
video camera sensor, Valvo flat video camera *(German)* 3−26651
virtual phase CCD evaluation as imaging X-ray spectrometer 3−27286
VLSI imaging device evaluation 3−15234
wafer inspection using computer based pattern recognition system 3−24530
X-ray radiation detectors using CCD 3−32052
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11413
GaAs resistive gate CCDs 3−12991
GaAs Schottky barrier CCDs fabrication for high-speed spatial light modulators 3−12990
HgCdTe CTD infrared sensing Charge Imaging Matrix 3−26796
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IRCCD array for IR image detect., monolithic technology 3−26794
Pt-Si Schottky photodiode arrays with CCD readout 3−4100
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
poly-Si gate CCDs, control of B diffusion in poly-Si 3−30194

charge-coupled devices
see also charge-coupled device circuits
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
buried channel CCD, channel pot. meas. by HF C-V method *(Chinese)* 3−7394
camera, image processing using single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 3−9509
image sensing in real time with charge-coupled devices 3−30084
image sensor using 800×800 CCDs, Galileo project appl. 3−4102
image sensors and microcomputer for mag. domain obs. 3−15450
interface state parameters determ. 3−7395
IRCCDs as thermal imaging devices *(Japanese)* 3−9800
junction type device, fabrication using two, different processes, and testing 3−18427
MOS BBD struct. for low voltage operation, double poly-Si process 3−24410
output switches, transients calculation *(Russian)* 3−18445
picture quality improvement for a single CCD color TV camera using a line sequential system with a green dot checkerboard pattern *(Japanese)* 3−18146
position sensitive ionising radiation detectors 3−31979
short-channel, barrier height calc. and meas., 2-D numerical model 3−12817
spread spectrum signals, noncoherent demodulation using CCDs 3−20394

charge-coupled devices continued
surface CCD with low interface state density, fabrication using H^+ implantation 3−1599
surface channel, transfer noise determ. from transfer loss meas. 3−24374
synthetic aperture radar processor, optical, real-time 3−9390
three phase CCD, frequency operating range extension by controlled free-charge transfer 3−18426
TV image processor using charge-coupled photodetectors 3−20714
two-phase offset-gate struct. with two self-aligned ion implants 3−1607
visible light sensor for Teal Ruby Experiment 3−1600
weak-signal regime, potential input arrangement 3−7408
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction struct., enhancement mode Schottky barrier gate CCD 3−7393
GaAs CCD 3−2035
Si, amorphous, CCD 3−18408
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3−18444

charge density waves
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382

charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-injection devices *see charge-coupled devices*

charge measurement
see also electrometers
battery charge state meas., using microcomputer based loaded voltmeter test method 3−3861
brush discharges, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
charge sensitive preamplifiers *(Spanish)* 3−31700
dielectrics, charge and polarization distrib. meas. by piezoelectrically-induced press. step waves 3−9880
dry dust adhesion to collection surface, electrostatic effects, adhesive force and charge transfer meas. 3−19304
FET thick oxide radiation monitor device 3−30072
fluoroethylenepropylene thin films, spatial charge distrib. meas. 3−21118
head for measuring surface charge density of dielectric materials 3−31718
homogeneous dielectrics, nondestructive meas. of spatial charge or field distrib., press. waves methods, anal. 3−9882
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
photovoltaic systems, battery state of charge meas. technique 3−11167
polymer, irradiated films, trapped-charge profile meas. using laser-induced press. pulse 3−9881
polymer films, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
powder charging and absolute meas. of charge to mass ratio 3−19270
space charge meas., of electron beam irradiated dielectrics 3−27050
spark discharges, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
spherical projectile in ballistic expt., electric charge meas. by electrostatic induction 3−21116
submicron particles charge-to-radius meas. apparatus development 3−19313
surface charge distribution meas. using probe systems, metrological parameters 3−31721
Pb-acid batteries, state-of-charge indicator 3−16504
Pb-acid battery, stationary, experience in photovoltaic power plants 3−22279

charge storage diodes
step recovery diode, restorator models *(Polish)* 3−1558

charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-transfer devices *see charge-coupled devices*

charge transfer states
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826

charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states*

charging, contact *see static electrification*

Charpy testing *see dynamic testing*

Chebyshev approximation
Bessel functions, rational Chebyshev approx. 3−11697
best alternating approx. with isolated extrema, nonexistence 3−311
complex Chebyshev polynomials and generalizations with an application to the optimal choice of interpolating knots in complex planar splines 3−17264
complex Chebyshev polynomials on circular sectors with degree six or less 3−11696
concertina-like movement in the absence of a Chebyshev system 3−17257
determination by nonlinear admissible subsets 3−17263
discrete Hilbert transformers with exact magnitude and Chebyshev behaviour of phase 3−12251
least absolute value and Chebychev estimation utilizing least squares results 3−6241
least-square low-pass filters using Chebyshev polynomials 3−810
linear continuous Chebyshev problem, appl. of method of feasible directions *(German)* 3−22903
low-pass standardised filters design, with aid of tables *(Czech)* 3−17763
nonlinear operator equations, interval methods 3−22904
orthogonal polynomial generation, Stieltjes and Chebyshev methods 3−296
polynomial approximation using equioscillation on the extreme point of Chebyshev polynomials 3−6234
prelimit distribution functions, limit polynomials, in Chebyshev extremal problem 3−6076
rational functions, approximation by constrained denominators 3−17259
recursions for generalized splines 3−305
representers of linear functionals, norm-attaining functionals, and best approximation by cones and linear varieties in inner product spaces 3−6233
single-mode fibres with arbitrary index profile, calc. of cutoff frequencies 3−13259
suspended substrate stripline filters, generalised Chebyshev low-pass prototype 3−932
uniformly sampled antenna and digital filter apertures, geometrical construction for Chebyshev Z-plane zeros 3−8369

chemical analysis
see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; ion microanalysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
blood gas analysis automation, instruments selection 3−4541
CO_2 monitoring in an air separation plant with the ULTRAMAT 3 gas analyzer 3−4794
combustion control, CO/O_2 ratio trimming, strategy and instrumentation *(Italian)* 3−27133
convolute integers, 2-dimens., for anal. instrumentation 3−4337
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
flow-through phototransducer improvement for flow-injection analysis 3−26920
gas anal. using solid state sensors *(German)* 3−9780
gas discharge probes as elements of gas analysis meas. devices *(German)* 3−31716
harmful deposits in boilers and cooling systems, analysis 3−10788
microwave plasma etching, F atom conc., titration meas. technique 3−24445
polymers identification by thermogravimetry and derivative thermogravimetry 3−17409
power transformer gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3−5518
power transformer technological developments, insulation, packing and dissolved-gas analysers 3−32683
respiratory and anaesthetic gas analyser using flueric jet-edge resonator oscillators 3−27292
steam generator water chemistry regulations and considerations *(Rumanian)* 3−5232
α-Fe_2O_3 ceramics, gas sensing props., effect of SO_4^{2-} ion 3−20959
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
NH_3 vapour reversible optical waveguide sensor 3−21482
O_3 precursor monitor, automated operation 3−4791
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*

chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis
counting rate problems, analysis from pulsed neutron beams, multiple ADC system 3−32012
Si, simultaneous nucl. microanalysis of N and O 3−1457
a-Si:H film, H conc. determ. by coincidence meas. of elastically scatt. 100 MeV $^3He^{2+}$ ions and recoil protons 3−1502
ZrO_2 film covered Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange 3−6318

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

chemical bonding *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical composition *see chemical analysis*

chemical diffusion *see diffusion*

chemical effects of radiation *see radiation chemistry*

chemical energy conversion
bottled energy, elec. engineering and chemical energy storage, book 3−5628

chemical engineering *see chemical technology*

chemical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
chemical industry air cooled heat exchangers simulation *(German)* 3−28810

chemical equilibrium
Si, chemical equilibria of $SiCl_4$ reduction by hydrogen, low-pressure epitaxy *(Chinese)* 3−6285

chemical industry
air cooled heat exchangers simulation *(German)* 3−28810
annual petroleum and chemical industry-conference, Louis, MI, USA, (1982) 3−55
automated chemical plant, process safety by automation *(German)* 3−28884
automated factory for production of primary and secondary cells *(Polish)* 3−28811
Borsod chemical plant's utilisation of waste hydrogen *(Hungarian)* 3−28809
chloro-alkali industry membrane cell technology, developments and effects on power utilisation 3−32932
cogeneration in the chemical industry 3−11344
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
electrical resistance heat tracing, recommended practice and guidelines 3−5886
electro-organic synthesis processes in US, impact on electric power demand 3−32933
electrochemical cell production technology *(Polish)* 3−28812
electrochemistry in industry, book 3−22523
electrokinetic thickening process details and industrial application 3−16801
electrolysis DC power supply, controllable transformers for 16.8-169 V *(Czech)* 3−22082
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3−11349
energy conservation and process control *(Japanese)* 3−11347
energy conservation using direct refrigeration system, industrial appl. 3−5885
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
energy situation and HULS concen *(German)* 3−5884
Finland, chemical industry, raw materials shortage, linear programming model 3−11652
horizontal NEMA frame motors−extending their mechanical life and reliability 3−5355
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 3−5889
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940
industrial power supply system operation and control *(German)* 3−32312
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11394
maintaining process continuity during voltage dips by employing motor control ccts. 3−11346

chemical industry continued
new developments in cell line metering 3−5086
open cycle MHD, integration with various chemical and metallurgical processes 3−21898
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3−21936
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
preliminary operation results of 10 kV and 0.66 kV networks in the Wloclawek Nitrogen Works *(Polish)* 3−10470
reliability assessment of generation and distrib. system using limited fault tree approach 3−16200
retraining program for chemical engineers 3−60
starter batteries new methods of construction and production *(Polish)* 3−28538
switchgear anticorrosive protection measures for operation in chemical works *(Rumanian)* 3−5591
synthetic fuels, developing technologies and commercial prospects 3−27941
update on OSHA regulations for electrochemical cellrooms 3−5891
US transducers for chemical and process plant appl. 3−27498
user benefits obtained from AC variable speed drives 3−5778
NH_3 industrial plant boiler water alkalinity calc. and phosphate treatment *(Russian)* 3−11348

chemical lasers
CW reaction-product chemical lasers, review 3−19041
$HgBr/HgBr_2$ dissociation laser, kinetic processes 3−13470
photodissociation laser, active medium optical quality, pyrolytic bleaching wave 3−2234
CO, CW, flame, CS_2-O_2-N_2O type, output characts. 3−19019
CS_2-O_2 mixture, chemically active media in gasdynamic lasers 3−7991
D_2-F_2-CO_2 photoinitiated laser, high efficiency 3−2216
DF CW high energy laser diagnostics, review 3−25282
DF CW laser, spatially scanning gain meas. using simple arrangement 3−13603
DF-CO_2 chemical laser, shortening of emitted pulses 3−2228
FeI_2 photodissociation laser 3−7983
H_2-F_2 laser parameters, initial electron beam initiation, influence 3−2219
H_2-HF laser, possibility of obtaining high specific lasing parameters using a chain reaction 3−2218
HF CW laser, specific energy characts., influence of translational and rot. relax. 3−19057
HF CW R-branch laser demonstration 3−25161
HF chemical laser, supersonic, multikilohertz pulsed operation 3−25147
HF high-power CW and pulsed lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
HF laser initiated by 308 nm radiation from an XeCl excimer laser 3−2213
HF laser utilising a high-press. H_2-SF_6 mixture 3−2217
HF parallel-amplified multiline laser beams, active phase matching by Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3−19169
HF pulsed chemical laser, laser action during induction period of photoinitiated F_2/H_2 chain reactions *(Chinese)* 3−19012
HF pulsed high-press. laser with elec.-discharge initiation 3−19053
HF/DF laser small signal gain meas. system 3−25284
HF(DF) CW chemical lasers, choking anal. 3−7959
HgBr laser spectrum study *(Chinese)* 3−25131
I high-efficiency photodissociation laser operating in free-lasing regime 3−19047
I laser, nanosecond pulse amplifier with 2 kJ single beam output energy 3−8012
I laser, pumping in power stage, radial distribution of excitation 3−7966
I laser gain profile width determ. using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3−19048
I, photodissociation laser, short pulse amplification 3−25152
I photodissociation laser, photolytically pumped, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
I photodissociation laser amplifier system, characts. *(Korean)* 3−7996
I photodissociative single-pulse laser, two-freq. lasing 3−2191
I-O_2 chemical laser, transverse-flow, performance in low gas-flow velocity regime 3−30517
^{127}I, lasing in Zeeman inhomogeneous gain profile, spectral selection in $^2P_{1/2}$-$^2P_{3/2}$ transition region 3−19042
O_2-I active medium, kinetics of physical processes 3−2220
O_2-I CW chemical laser emitting at 1.315 μm, energetics analysis 3−19044
SF_6-H_2-He chem. laser, relativistic electron beam excitation using TEREK-1R system 3−8010
Tl I photodissociation laser, threshold at low press., meas. and computer simulation 3−19026
TlI photodissociation laser miniaturisation 3−13461

chemical structure
see also bonds (chemical); crystal chemistry
γ-Fe_2O_3, prep. from Fe_3O_4, coercivity, particle size depend., chem. struct. 3−13107

chemical technology
see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining
electrochemistry in industry, book 3−22523
energy saving by self-contained automation unit *(German)* 3−21818
reactor, programmable control, use of fault tolerant computer 3−16837

chemical vapour deposited coatings *see CVD coatings*

chemical vapour deposition
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
divinyl-benzene polymer, thin film deposition by electron and ion beam induced polymerisation 3−17396
fibre optics for telecommunications, fabrication *(French)* 3−18877
fibre waveguides, high-strength, made by CVD method 3−18891
fibre waveguides for optical links, fabrication and props. *(Czech)* 3−2001
fibres, low-OH, MCVD, without barrier layer using OH→OD-exchange substrate tubes 3−24851
glass fibre, light guide production, with small conc. of OH groups by gas phase chem. deposition 3−13283
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3−26510
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth 3−29175
laser induced, apparent activation energies, rapid determ. 3−23037
low pressure CVD, plasma and photodeposition techniques, review 3−11811
low pressure CVD, review *(Hungarian)* 3−23029

chemical vapour deposition continued
low-pressure, mathematical model 3−424
mass flow controller for high accuracy and chem. purity, M DOT I system 3−28918
metal deposition by organometallic gases UV photodecomposition 3−24302
MOCVD epitaxial growth, III-V semiconductors synthesis appl. 3−23033
modelling, appl. to GaAs epitaxy 3−17361
MOSFET transistor fabricated in polycryst. Si film, effective mobility in inverted channel *(French)* 3−12840
multimode fibres, doped silica, improvement of existing production methods 3−1993
optical double window VAD fibres and cables, mass prod. basis 3−24918
optical F doped single mode and step index fibres prepared by low press. PCVD 3−24920
optical fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition method 3−7760
optical fibre fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3−24911
optical fibre fabrication techniques by vapour-phase axial deposition, recent progress 3−7761
optical fibre manufacturing process, modified CVD and drawing 3−13238
optical fibre MCVD preforms, reduction of central dip and OH^- content 3−24914
optical fibre preform prep., thermophoretic deposition, efficiency improvement 3−30412
optical fibre preforms, deposition mechanism of fine glass particles in the VAD process 3−24916
optical fibres, ultra-wide bandwidth, VAD fabrication, transmission characts. 3−24922
optical fibres drawn from uncollapsed VCVD preforms, optical props. 3−24917
optical low loss and long length VAD fibre fabrication for 1.55 μm wavelength region 3−24913
optical preforms fabricated by MCVD, rate of collapse and stability 3−24919
optical single mode low loss fibres, optogeometrical parameters design, MCVD process 3−30431
optical single mode MCVD fibres and preforms with depressed cladding, refr. index profiles 3−30427
optical single-mode fibres, dispersion-free in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication, pulse broadening meas. 3−24828
optical single-mode fibres, fabrication by modified CVD process 3−1964
optical single-mode fibres, fluorine sources for fabrication by MCVD 3−13286
optical single-mode fibres, VAD method for fabrication 3−24910
piezoelectric thin films, deposition methods and appls., review *(Japanese)* 3−13049
semiconductor, low-press. CVD, review 3−410
semiconductor, organometallic CVD, review 3−412
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD composition and oxidation resistance determ. *(Chinese)* 3−6328
α-Si, microwave plasma CVD system for fabrication 3−23026
single-mode single-polarisation fibre couplers fabrication using CVD technique 3−7753
thin film growth by vac. evaporation, sputtering, CVD and MBE 3−17403
thyristors, lateral turn-on process with epitaxial p-base 3−30055
vacuum problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3−24921
VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
VUV-CVD, low temp. deposition method for IC manufacture 3−11818
Al plasma-activated CVD for VLSI circuit interconnections 3−7344
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH lasers optically pumped at 90K, MO-CVD growth 3−25217
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and optical pumping at 90K 3−30540
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
CdS/Na_2S-NaOH-S/C cell formed by chemical deposition of CdS film, temperature effects on performance 3−16581
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034
Cr film deposition by $Cr(CO)_6$ multiphoton dissociation 3−17394
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth, growth spiral characterisation by vapour-solid growth 3−22951
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell fabrication, Cu_2S film CVD on moving CdS substrate 3−32796
Fe films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film disk prep. by reactive evaporation, read-write characts. 3−7660
GaAlAs quantum well heterostructure laser uniformity 3−2280
GaAlAs-GaAs wavelength division solar cells, MOCVD growth 3−32771
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
GaAs, CVD from trimethyl gallium-AsH_3 flowing vapour 3−400
GaAs, epitaxial layers, conditions for MO-CVD growth at low temps. 3−17366
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3−31727
GaAs thin layers metalorganic CVD growth on W substrate 3−6325
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319
GaAs/AlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3−13532
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
$GaAs_{0.82}P_{0.18}$, high efficiency solar cells, MOCVD grown 3−16617
GaP polycrystalline thin films, MO-CVD growth using $[Et_2Ga\text{-}PEt_2]_3$, Raman study 3−11817
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388

chemical vapour deposition continued
InP, growth by chloride and hydride techniques, thermodynamic considerations 3−11808
InP, metalorganic CVD growth *(Japanese)* 3−11820
InP, oxidation in plasma enhanced CVD reactor 3−7338
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. thin film, prep. by CVD 3−6334
Pd ohmic contacts fabrication and props., on Si and Ge crystals 3−12624
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si, CVD, linear flow reactor, SiH_4 conc. profiles, pulsed UV laser Raman spectroscopy 3−23023
Si, CVD deposition onto alumina and sapphire, electron beam enhanced, partial epitaxy 3−427
Si, epitaxial and polycryst. layers, vapour growth mechanism by dichlorosilane decomp. 3−22974
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si growth on SiO_2 by CVD epitaxial lateral overgrowth 3−11787
Si, laser induced CVD single cryst. growth 3−29158
Si, P^+-n-n^+ back surface field, with very large short circuit current densities 3−28587
Si polycrystalline film deposition, nucleation and early stage growth depend. on substrate *(Chinese)* 3−6329
Si, thin film formation by direct photochemical decomposition of Si_2H_6 3−23027
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H,P(B), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si:P polycrystalline film growth technology 3−11813
Si-Ni ohmic contacts, interface struct., CVD doping *(Rumanian)* 3−24178
SiC, cubic, large-area single-crystal wafers, CVD growth 3−22941
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
Si_3N_4 (SiO_xN_y) films, deposition on Si by electron beam activated reaction of SiO_2 film with NH_3 vapour 3−30117
Si_3N_4 amorphous powder, plasma CVD using hybrid plasma torch 3−23035
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD using $SiCl_4/SiH_4$-NH_3 system *(Chinese)* 3−6327
Si_3N_4 X-ray mask, low press. CVD deposition 3−12907
SiO free-standing submicron studs, formation 3−30129
SiO_2 glass films, undoped and P doped, step coverage during CVD 3−29202
SiO_2, SiO_2-Al_2O_3 integral solar cell cover fabrication by plasma-activated source 3−6331
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3−29203
TiB_2 thick coatings by CVD 3−432
W films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
YIG single crystal growth by chem. transport using $FeCl_3$ transporting agent, $YFeO_3$ source material 3−6280
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
ZnO film, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnO thin films, highly c-axis oriented, prep. by CVD 3−428
ZnS, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275

chemical variables control
see also moisture control; pollution detection and control
automatic monitoring and control of chemical analysis of boiler and feedwater in large power stations 3−5238
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
combustion control, CO/O_2 ratio trimming, strategy and instrumentation *(Italian)* 3−27133
combustion furnaces, exhaust gas O_2-content control 3−16795
CRISIS detector, recirculating gas system design 3−27249
gas monitor selection for cement plants 3−4341
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3−16583
salt and water flux, simultaneous automatic meas. through charged membrane 3−21156
steam generator water chemistry regulations and considerations *(Rumanian)* 3−5232
thick film process, solids content as process control parameter 3−23952
vapor mass flow controller for high accuracy and chemical purity, M DOT I system 3−28918
VLSI, contamination control of processing chemicals, developments 3−30154

chemical variables measurement
see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pollution detection and control
biochemical O_2 demand using novel electrode configuration 3−4015
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
cleanser escape fumes monitoring *(French)* 3−27137
combustible gas sensor, using semiconducting γ-Fe_2O_3 ceramics 3−20977
combustion control, CO/O_2 ratio trimming, strategy and instrumentation *(Italian)* 3−27133
convolute integers, 2-dimens., for anal. instrumentation 3−4337
crude oil water/gas contents measurement *(Norwegian)* 3−27136
electric machines, ultrapure water cooled, copper erosion phenomena determ. *(German)* 3−16207
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
engine air-fuel ratio analysis, computerised on-board system 3−26774
gas monitor selection for cement plants 3−4341
ionisation chamber, electronegative impurity analyser for liq. Ar, conc. meas. using α-particle pulse amplitude distrib. 3−10039
magnetic disc coating, nondestructive on-line meas. of pigment vol. conc. 3−24718
microprobe ISFET sensors for extracellular ion-activity meas., Na and K sensitivity 3−9757

chemical variables measurement continued
nuclear instrum., analyser for meas. of solid concentration in solution, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 3−31620
phase fraction determ. by capacitance meas., theoretical limits 3−15506
pulverised coal concentration meas., by beta ray absorption detection *(Slovak)* 3−27134
salt and water flux, simultaneous automatic meas. through charged membrane 3−21156
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280
sensor appl. of β''-Na_2O-Al_2O_3 3−9759
steam power station continuous emission measurements eval. *(German)* 3−21808
thick film process, solids content as process control parameter 3−23952
toxic and flammable gas detector for protection of personnel 3−28874
CO, electric sensors principles and appl. *(German)* 3−9751
CO gas sensors, fabrication and charact. *(Korean)* 3−4064
CO_2, electric sensors principles and appl. *(German)* 3−9751
H_2 absorbed in metals, local meas. using laser technique 3−17427
H_2 electrochemical gas sensors, thin solid state devices, exptl. behaviour 3−9755
H_2 sensor, using Pd-SiO_x-Si structure 3−9754
H_2O_2 concentration measurement at through-flow boiler of 200 MW power plant *(Czech)* 3−4338
NO_x chemiluminescent detector, modifications for high sensitivity 3−15844
O_2 electrochemical gas sensors, thin solid state devices, exptl. behaviour 3−9755
SO_2 sensor using solid-sulfate electrolytes 3−9756
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339
SnO_2 gas sensor prepared by screen printing method 3−4073

chemiluminescence
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
organic solutions, electrochemical luminescence using charge transfers *(German)* 3−13363
NO_x chemiluminescent detector, modifications for high sensitivity 3−15844

chemioception
olfaction and measurement of olfactory evoked potentials *(Japanese)* 3−21345
olfactory evoked potentials, human, for odorant stimuli synchronized with respiration, meas. 3−21346

chemisorption
WO_2, thermally evaporated layer, xerogel struct. 3−7841

chemistry, physical *see physical chemistry*

chemistry computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
CTEM/STEM, conventional, chemical anal. data online processing 3−3881
PbO_2 in concentrated H_2SO_4, behaviour study using linear sweep computer controlled methods 3−11149

Cherenkov counters
anti-Cherenkov photomultiplier tube for modular calorimeter array 3−21200
European Hybrid Spectrometer for multihadron events study in high energy interactions 3−27270
large aperture counters for photoproduction expt., design and construction 3−15587
large aperture ring imaging, for high p_t hadrons 3−31907
lead-glass array and threshold gas Cherenkov counter in hyperon decay expts. 3−21235
multicell type, for FRAMM-NA1 spectrometer 3−31896
multichannel charge digitiser for hodoscopic recording system 3−10060
photomultiplier of 20 inch diameter for water Cherenkov expts. 3−27212
ring image detector, design for OMEGA spectrometer CERN 3−31908
ring imaging, multistep proportional chamber, photon detection and localisation 3−27209
ring imaging Cherenkov device, position sensitive photon detector system 3−27225
scintillation-Cherenkov simultaneously prod. radiation separation, electronic circuit design 3−27227
Sea Urchin, deep underwater muon and neutrino detector array development 3−15599
threshold gas Cherenkov detector for π, K and p identification *(Chinese)* 3−27248
UV photoionisation counter for high resolution spectrometer 3−31993
wide-aperture gas-filled Cherenkov threshold counter 3−31963
SiO_2 aerogel Cherenkov counter for TASSO 3−31972

Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters*

Cherenkov radiation
see also Cherenkov counters
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
diffraction radiation of intense relativistic electron beam in the corrugated waveguide 3−7081
electron accelerator diode, large area, high current, electron beam uniformity 3−27173
microwave Cherenkov radiation from intense REB from corrugated and iris waveguides 3−7080
parametric optical oscills. in a double Fabry-Perot interferometer 3−25341
relativistic Cherenkov generator, dispersion props. of electrodynamic system 3−29740
relativistic Cherenkov generator of surface waves 3−7079
stimulated Cherenkov interaction at optical wavelengths 3−19298

chilling *see cooling*

chip carriers *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*

cholesteric liquid crystals
birefringence, periodical change in cholesteric compensate mixtures *(Rumanian)* 3−7845
bistable cholesteric twist cell display, switching characteristics meas. 3−18926
dye activated cholesteric liq. cryst. as tunable laser with DFB 3−2238
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
dye-cholesteric guest-host colour LCD, contrast ratio of planar-type phase change, theory 3−30444
dye-type liquid crystal displays, props. and appl. 3−15416

cholesteric liquid crystals continued
IR radiation excited liq. cryst. cell used in visualiser, relax. processes 3−25019
polarisers, circular, cholesteric liq. cryst. based, high power laser system appls. 3−7847
positive contrast guest-host display, using nematic-cholesteric phase change, mathematical simulation 3−13319
US fields visualisation in air 3−13318
Eu(III) chelate-liq. cryst. mixture, electrochem. fluorescence quenching, electro-optical display appl. 3−25017
chondrites *see meteorites*
choppers (circuits)
analysis and experimental research 3−16542
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
chopper power supply control circuit *(French)* 3−578
control system, characteristics and modifications *(Japanese)* 3−16510
current detector for chopper drive circuits 3−12042
DC choppers LC input filter design for multiphase operation 3−22160
DC electric drives supplied by power transistor PWM convertor 3−16694
DC motor controlled by thyristor chopper circuit, dynamic characteristics 3−5453
DC motor velocity control system using chopper feed and bridge EMF detection 3−5462
DC motors, chopper-fed, separately-excited, smoothing reactor influence on steady-state performance 3−22053
DC to DC switching mode convertor, using current multiplier *(Spanish)* 3−28438
DC/DC convertors, used for variable negative voltage regulated supply *(German)* 3−23163
effects of load inductance on the ripples of multiphase chopper controlled DC motor drive 3−16677
electric drives, DC, chopper-fed, separately excited, with elastic coupling and periodic load torque, performance anal. 3−28622
electric railcar control system, four-quadrant chopper with high controlled freq. *(Japanese)* 3−16733
electric vehicles, two quadrant chopper, operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 3−16736
future drive techniques prospects in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−28405
invertor system, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation using power transistors or thyristors 3−28422
light, power from DC supplies, technology 3−22127
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3−11333
metro or surburban railways, use of chopper control for energy efficiency 3−28670
monolithic operational amplifiers, using nulling offset adjustment amplifier IC 3−17562
motorcycle, battery-driven with chopper type power control *(German)* 3−16722
permament magnet DC motor control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3−32649
phase-controlled force-commutated DC motor drive with line power factor improvement 3−16681
power control of DC loads 3−32707
power semiconductors for traction applications 3−5522
power supplies, Valvo gate-turn-off thyristors *(German)* 3−23180
power supply regulators, loop gain convertor behaviour when controlling off-line switching 3−22166
power supply series-switched regulator, design method *(Spanish)* 3−23193
propulsion system, chopper controlled, reliability 3−16754
push-pull invertors, current balancing feedback cct. 3−17524
resistive loaded, operating frequency increase method 3−5564
selection criteria *(French)* 3−28442
series DC motor traction drive with chopper circuit feed, operation and performance analysis 3−5758
simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3−6503
switch-mode power supply cct. 3−17536
switched mode power supply systems, design 3−17509
switching regulator output filter starting current transients calcs. *(German)* 3−23178
switching regulator power supplies, high efficiency, output stabilization, protection *(German)* 3−23181
synchronous motor propulsion system for transit appl. 3−16753
thyristor chopper, reverse recovery time and stray inductance effects on reverse bias time 3−28424
traction motor drives, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−28418
traction motor speed control, chopping frequency influence *(Croatian)* 3−28403
traction power supply systems and their components *(German)* 3−10391
transformer size reduction using chopper 3−22115
trolley bus thyristor based chopper drives 3−5761
VAL-Lille Metro−automatic urban transport system, equipment charact., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3−22415
voltage multiplier diode rectifier/switched mode power supply ccts. *(Spanish)* 3−12274
washing machine DC permanent magnet motor electric drive 3−16819
wound rotor induction machines speed regulation using DC auto-adaptive chopper 3−22024
chopping *see cutting*
chromatic aberration *see aberrations*
chromatography
energy measurement of fuel gases by process gas chromatography, computerised instrumentation package 3−4339
equal shape overlapping peaks separation 3−25794
flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A gas chromatograph 3−27147
high-pressure liquid chromatography, variable-duty-cycle circuit to control mixing of solvents 3−17808
inverse gas, wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3−23793
laser anemometer appl. to hydrodynamics investig. in chromatographic columns *(Russian)* 3−4358
leak detection in Space Shuttle cryogenic disconnects 3−15766
rotating machine insulation thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3−21907
subtractive image restoration, practical appls. 3−2988
thermostats temp. meas. 3−4332
turbine corrosion prevention by steam purity analysis 3−5250
SF_6, corona-induced decomposition, neutral decomp. product anal. by gas chromatograph mass spectrometer 3−7568
chromising *see surface hardening*
chronographs *see chronometers*
chronometers
Agat photochronograph, time sweep calibration 3−15492
cinefilming *see cinematography*
cinematography
see also cameras; telefilming
1KNK-M motion picture complex with TV facilities, equipment structure *(Russian)* 3−20715
200 W short-arc discharge lamp for cinematography appls. *(Polish)* 3−22455
A/D data conversion techniques for film or TV annotation 3−4004
audio recording, new generation magnetic film 3−30332
audio-visual presentation and production, impact of microprocessors 3−20731
biomechanics cinematography, design of digital filter to eliminate HF noise from incontiguous film coord. data 3−4567
biomechanics cinematography, dynamic film anal. system 3−4564
biomechanics cinematography and high-speed photography, timing signal generation and film annotation 3−4562
biomechanics cinematography laboratory, light considerations 3−4525
coronary artery models, representation in angiographic films 3−15692
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
data systems at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory 3−4566
drawing-animated film production developments *(Hungarian)* 3−15052
EC-35 electronic cinematography camera, design *(Russian)* 3−20719
film recording, HD-TV signals conversion into film *(Japanese)* 3−31556
HDTV standards considerations 3−26631
language dubbing−a video based system 3−15126
light-in-flight recording, high-speed holographic motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 3−19231
motion picture sound, history in years 1927-40 3−31605
release print optical sound tracks, operational wear, sound quality effect *(Russian)* 3−20814
sound engineering for theatre and film 3−31566
sound inserter, high-performance design for film studio appls. *(German)* 3−26683
sound mixing in film production *(German)* 3−15085
sound mixing system for film and video post-production, advanced computer-assisted system 3−15123
sound reproduction, quality improvements 3−15125
stereo magnetic recording for film, Cinerama, development 3−15124
synchronisation by automatic digital methods of 8 mm film projector and stereo tape recorder *(Russian)* 3−31606
TV images recording on motion picture film, partial storage appl. *(Russian)* 3−26658
Xe short arc lamps for film projection 3−32884
circuit analysis *see network analysis*
circuit analysis computing
see also circuit CAD
A/D convertor comparator error analysis, HP-41C program 3−17742
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree generator *(Japanese)* 3−29518
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree/sign discriminators *(Japanese)* 3−29519
AGC systems, numerical method for dynamic props. 3−6534
algorithm for finding common spanning trees of two graphs 3−6420
analogue circuit systems, digital simulation for restricted class of inputs 3−11926
analogue/logic mixed-mode circuits, CAMUS analysis program 3−6436
automated thermal/reliability analysis of hybrids 3−29704
bipolar junction transistor avalanche generation current model 3−1580
bridge transducer modelling, improvement of computing efficiency *(Russian)* 3−4032
CAD developments rel. to design engineer's requirement 3−23134
circuit matrices, decoupled soln. on pipelined processors 3−6443
combinational networks, Kalmar's network realisation, topological anal., output Boolean functions 3−712
coupled, correction and matching ccts. analysis, using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−17495
DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3−551
DC iteration algorithm for difficult-to-converge VLSI circuits 3−6445
ECL arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3−17657
electronic circuit parameter optimization on computer 3−6426
electronic-circuit anal. programs for ES computer, test problems 3−6425
fault-cover investigations of fan-out reconvergent circuits using Boolean differences 3−6641
frequency domain anal., BASIC program 3−498
frequency response calc. from transfer function for electronic systems, BASIC program *(French)* 3−11915
general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−GCAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
HP 1630 logic analyser, software output *(German)* 3−26748
IC artwork analysis, hierarchy exploitation 3−6418
IC fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3−7465
IC layout pattern anal. system, LAS 3−7466
IC mask pattern analyser/circuit simulator, PSL 3−7468
invertor systems transient performance anal. using computer modelling techniques 3−11030
invertor-fed induction motor systems, simulation by means of cct. anal. computer packages 3−28337
linear circuit response bandwidth investigation for stationary and nonstationary networks *(Polish)* 3−17488
logic analyser *(German)* 3−17680
logic analysis, Racal-Dana 200 series *(German)* 3−26749
logic analysis system, ATLAS 3−20839
logic CAD, LOSIO program for HP-9830 calculator *(Czech)* 3−23379
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
low-pass wave digital filters, frequency-domain sensitivity anal. using PASCAL language 3−860
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3−518
macrosimulation of digital systems, characterisation of logic gates 3−6682
minicomputer oriented network analysis program, ESACAP 3−11917
MOS circuits, multiple delay calculations 3−7509
MOS transistor models, IC transients investigation 3−7505

circuit analysis computing continued
MOS VLSI circuits, integration algorithms for timing anal. 3−501
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, investigation using simulation 3−7411
MOSFET nonlinear incremental model for nonlinear circuit analysis program 3−24417
multifunction development tools 3−23469
nodal analysis of electronic ccts. considering finite digit network of computer 3−6428
nodal potentials method, unit for debugging models in programs 3−6429
non-reciprocal network anal. using parameter variation method *(Rumanian)* 3−17114
nonlinear oscillatory circuit steady-state response, Newton method modification 3−525
operational amplifier circuit analysis with manufacturer-specified macromodel parameters 3−583
operational amplifier nonlinear macromodel development 3−11989
partitioning algorithm for PCB design and LSI switching ccts. *(German)* 3−7443
piecewise-linear resonant circuit dynamics, computer-aided anal. 3−528
pocket calculator, macro-instructions *(German)* 3−23133
Schottky diode subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
semi-custom ICs quality and reliability, design by computer 3−30177
SPICE2 practical SCR model for computer aided analysis of AC resonant charging circuits 3−11946
SPICE 2 for hybrid ICs including combined thermal and elec. effects 3−29697
stepping motors, hybrid, pull-out torque characts. prediction using circuital method 3−10965
switched capacitor network frequency domain analysis, using 3-domain transfer function evaluation 3−6476
switched capacitor networks, computer analysis, compact matrix scheme 3−535
switched-mode power supply filter networks, CAD and value anal., cost reduction *(Italian)* 3−17484
SYSCAP II circuit analysis program utilisation for electro-optical circuit design 3−500
thyristor and power diode circuits, use of single term Walsh series 3−23135
thyristor circuit steady-state analysis, adjoint network approach and program 3−29272
thyristor model for computer-aided power electronics circuit design 3−12797
TI-59 calculator program for AC network analysis *(Slovak)* 3−11924
transmission line models for generalised circuit analysis *(German)* 3−523
tunnel-diode oscillator, period determination, numerical integration method, ES-1022 computer appl. 3−6556
VHSIC CAD, electronic equipment description and hardware description languages 3−24427
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
VICTOR, fast VLSI combinational cct. testability anal. program, FORTRAN 3−29427
VLSI, circuit analysis, logic simulation, and design verification 3−24491
VLSI, pipelined linear equation solvers 3−1676
VLSI bipolar devices, software package for SPICE II Gummel-Poon modelling parameters 3−30183
VLSI circuit area-time tradeoffs 3−1677
VLSI design verification program, MOSEXTRACT 3−6442
VLSI hierarchical analysis tools, layout design workstation 3−510
VLSI multiple processors, interconnection networks 3−18505
VLSI synthesis, integration of circuit analysis, logic simulation and symbolic design 3−7457
Wheatstone bridge cct., current, voltage, power calcs., TI 59 program *(German)* 3−12267
wheatstone bridge circuit calculation using TI 59 *(German)* 3−11920

circuit breakers
see also circuit breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers
3.6 kV to 38 kV vacuum circuit breaker series and vacuum contactors 3−32724
10/20 kV line circuit breakers carried on wooden supporting structures, earthing and nonearthing, relative merits *(Croatian)* 3−32411
12 kV indoor VFT type vacuum circuit-breakers 3−22241
50 Hz recovery voltage meas., significance and limits 3−11111
72.5 kV outdoor VK type vacuum circuit-breakers 3−22240
American regulations and guides for low voltage control gear *(German)* 3−11122
automatic circuit breakers selection for adequate protection of cables and conductors *(Italian)* 3−32718
consideration on dielectric withstand test method for dead tank type high voltage circuit breakers 3−16554
contact voltage recovery, influence of transformer neutral earthing conditions *(Russian)* 3−28463
current-limiting circuit-breaker with eddy-current mobile contact for 4 to 20 kA *(Italian)* 3−28484
derivation of circuit breaker parameters by means of Gaussian approximation 3−16555
diagnostic testing SF_6 puffer circuit breakers 3−28483
distribution networks, 110 kV, short-circuit current limits and appropriate circuit breakers selection *(Polish)* 3−4990
earth leakage devices in industrial systems, practical aspects 3−22218
earth-leakage circuit breakers for spot-welding-machine circuits *(Japanese)* 3−28478
electric field intensity in servicing areas of HV circuit breakers in outdoor switchgear installations with suspended isolators *(Russian)* 3−22235
electrical conductors earthing, earth-leakage circuit breakers applications *(German)* 3−10560
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3−11105
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3−32409
fault-voltage operated, conditions for personnel protection against indirect contacts, anal. *(Portuguese)* 3−11091
flashing relay, electronic timing circuit design and operation *(Czech)* 3−17809
high-tension isolator position signalling by the ultrasonic pulse method *(French)* 3−10634
high-voltage circuit-breaker terminals, comparison of IEC and ANSI standards concerning faults *(French)* 3−11121

circuit breakers continued
HV, moving contact point profile radius of curvature computation *(Rumanian)* 3−22232
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test facilities at the Research Institute for the Electrical Energy Industry in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 3−22250
HV circuit breakers testing, complex tensometric installation, axial impact forces meas. *(Rumanian)* 3−5609
HV/VHV, short-circuit testing using optoelectronic transmitting systems *(Czech)* 3−11097
hydraulic drive for a breaker with synchronous blast 3−22249
interaction of vacuum arcs with magnetic fields and applications 3−28476
Italian developments and applications, current practice *(Italian)* 3−32726
Kulmbach sub-station, 20 kV, SF_6 insulated MV switchgear installation with vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 3−11104
low-voltage series AE-S, overcurrent protection devices *(Japanese)* 3−16558
magnetic, operation, appls. and limitations 3−5606
maximum current, control algorithms for automatic low voltage switching *(Russian)* 3−22229
moulded-case, current-limiting, advantages 3−11094
MV, characteristics and applications *(Italian)* 3−32727
new DC breaker used as metallic return transfer breaker 3−5605
P-2 circuit breakers−a class of high performance equipments 3−5620
power distribution breakers, stability against short circuits, Bulgarian Standard (BDS 5329-81) *(Bulgarian)* 3−22228
power overhead lines no load connection supravoltages determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−21649
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
power system automatic time advanced splitting for fault clearance *(Russian)* 3−10576
prevoltage in HV circuit breakers, causes and protn. methods *(Croatian)* 3−28481
programmable circuit breaker, design 3−16561
protective circuit breakers application in zeroed circuit for protection from electric shocks *(German)* 3−22696
railway substations, static-type DC feeder system with thyristor circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 3−16731
recent substation equipment for electric railways 3−22243
reliability characteristic meas. and plotting device *(Hungarian)* 3−22239
residual current devices testing in electrical installations 3−28875
sF_6 technique in the medium voltage field *(German)* 3−18575
squirrel cage motors, HT, overvoltages caused by modern switches *(French)* 3−28290
switching device arc chute vacuum control *(Rumanian)* 3−22230
three-phase short cct. fault current, motor controls 3−16050
vacuum, impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
vacuum, recent trend in metal-clad switchgear 3−32725
vacuum, technological progress 3−32723
vacuum circuit breakers, appl. to industrial electric facilities 3−16560
vacuum circuit breakers, switching surge protection 3−16562
vacuum interrupter, stat. props. of steady state impulse breakdown voltage 3−16568
vacuum interrupters, low frequency current interruption between separate contacts 3−16565
vacuum-type, present and future technology 3−5596
SF_6 circuit breakers dielectric strength recovery *(Italian)* 3−32728
SF_6 circuit-breakers behaviour towards kilometric fault, thermal model of arc and increase of breaking power *(French)* 3−11120

circuit-breaking arcs
see also circuit breakers; sparks
AC arc switch-off post arc current *(Czech)* 3−28464
AC vacuum switchgear and DC switches, arcing and interruption phenomena 3−16564
air-blast arc in nozzles under clogged conditions, exptl. obs. 3−22238
contact materials for power switches and relays *(Japanese)* 3−23829
DC interruption by spiral arc system with capacitor commutation 3−32720
derivation of circuit breaker parameters by means of Gaussian approximation 3−16555
dynamics of a system of parallel impulse arcs with inductive current divider 3−22248
electric arcs mathematical models qualitative anal. using Lyapunov theory 3−5608
excursion and extinction behaviour of magnetically blown arcs with annular electrodes in stationary SF_6 *(German)* 3−11082
high-current arc discharge on insulation surface 3−10555
HV gas blast breaker, arcs, effect on current and voltage slopes *(German)* 3−32721
interaction of vacuum arcs with magnetic fields and applications 3−28476
models, HV switches verification *(Czech)* 3−22220
MV switchgear protection, using relays, self quenching insulation *(Croatian)* 3−11101
self-magnetic effects obs. in model gas-blast circuit breaker 3−11109
SF_6 double-break circuit-breaker characteristics and statistical variations 3−32719
single-phase automatic reclosing calcs., used for EHV overhead long lines 3−27887
switching device arc chute vacuum control *(Rumanian)* 3−22230
switching plant partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3−28469
vacuum arc behaviour in transverse mag. field and axial mag. field 3−16570
vacuum arcs, zero current passage during rapid commutation 3−16566
vacuum circuit-breaker HF current behaviour and arc formation *(German)* 3−28486
SF_6 circuit-breakers behaviour towards kilometric fault, thermal model of arc and increase of breaking power *(French)* 3−11120
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, severity of initial portion of transient recovery voltage, ITRV 3−11084
SF_6-blast switching arcs, phenomenological arc models, extension *(German)* 3−18576
SF_6-N_2 mixture, gas blasted arcs, dynamic behaviour 3−5604

circuit CAD
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
16b CPU, CAD by hierarchical polycell approach 3−6736
all-pass digital filters, appl. to phase linearisation of recursive differentiators 3−868

circuit CAD continued
alterable microcomputer semicustom design technique and Act support software 3−754
bipolar IC manufacturing process statistical simulation 3−1688
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
broadband matching of complex generator to complex load, simplified real freq. technique 3−12342
broadband multistage microwave amplifiers, CAD, real freq. technique 3−17909
canonic LC one-ports, numerical design, computer program 3−6459
chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3−6503
CMOS ICs latch up modelling 3−7489
CMOS invertor optimisation 3−18548
CMOS semi-custom gate array CAD, COMET: a testability analysis and design modification package 3−29425
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, appl. to electronics 3−29267
Cuk convertor vel. to Buck-Boost convertor, optimum mag. component design 3−22154
custom VLSI chips, in-system evaluation 3−12939
Daisy Timing Verifier logic and circuit simulation package 3−3977
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
DC-DC half-bridge convertor CAD using nonlinear programming technique 3−561
developments rel. to design engineer's requirement 3−23134
digital apparatus design, equivalent circuit technique *(Russian)* 3−12062
digital bipolar IC CAD algorithms and programs 3−6630
digital circuits, macromodel structural orientation 3−6632
digital devices, adaptive algorithm for computer-aided synthesis of tests 3−17485
digital signal processing devices, microprocessors and LSI, CAD 3−6631
E-plane MM-wave band-pass filters 3−824
electrical engineering curricula, CAD 3−11435
electronic engineers' education using microprocessor systems *(Slovak)* 3−11418
ELLA, hardware description language 3−6453
equaliser design program, in BASIC 3−6856
fin lines, unified analysis, microwave planar circuit CAD appl. 3−1036
FOCUS VLSI CPU, single-chip 32-bit processor, CAD 3−29460
frequency response calc. from transfer function for electronic systems, BASIC program *(French)* 3−11915
general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−GCAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
Grundig PCB development system *(German)* 3−6422
hardware description languages for VLSI design 3−6454
high-performance ICs, design hardware and software tools, case histories at GEC 3−18496
IC design, developments in CAE 3−6421
IC interactive optimization, nominal design problem, computer graphics *(German)* 3−495
ICD, interactive database management for LSI design 3−509
ICs design and realisation using computers *(Spanish)* 3−12909
IGFET circuits, CAD, PRIDE handheld-computer program 3−7508
impedance matching network synthesis using TI58/59 programmable calculator 3−17493
invertor systems transient performance anal. using computer modelling techniques 3−11030
IR detector preamplifiers with switched feedback resistors 3−4088
linear MICs, microcomputer-based modelling and design concept 3−29589
linear-phase bandpass filter design, Ada program 3−23576
LOGAL+, hardware description language for VLSI design 3−6452
logic circuit transmission line voltage prediction, using TI 58/59 computer 3−17659
loudspeaker crossover network, CAD by optimisation method *(Japanese)* 3−3782
LSI design using translator writing system 3−6456
LSI modelling and testing for IC users, coherent are efficient approach 3−24517
LSI simulation for test construction, ternary simulation 3−496
LSI/VLSI custom chips, automatic delay calculation 3−7458
MIC mask CAD technique, library of verified elements 3−1046
MIC transistor oscillator CAD, nonlinear network techniques 3−1043
microelectronics courses at Technical Univ., Budapest, Hungary 3−5958
microprocessor digital-signal processing devices, CAD 3−12208
microwave FET amplifier, double matching problem 3−29264
modular parametric amplifier design algorithm 3−6539
MOS, substrate current modeling for circuit simulation 3−7492
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
MOS model parameters extraction 3−7490
MOS VLSI, process-device-circuit CAD system 3−12986
MOSFET, accurated and simple model for CAD 3−12810
MOSFET, small geometry, model, CAD appls. 3−30079
MOSFET intermodal capacitances description for transient simulation 3−7488
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3−24373
multilevel simulator package for IC CAD, SHIELD 3−6432
multistage broadband microwave FET amplifiers, CAD, simplified 'Real Frequency' technique 3−622
noise computation using frequency domain analysis 3−29263
optimal design of power semiconductor devices 3−12739
pack parameter estimation using Rent's rule 3−6417
passive RLC, immitance characteristics, input circuit function calculation 3−11931
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3−29645
PCBs, low cost CADCAM systems for small user 3−6996
PLA design for the BELLMAC-32A microprocessor 3−6681
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574
RAUES, noise analysis program for analogue active networks *(German)* 3−17784
real frequency broadband matching using linear programming, computer algorithm 3−29269
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters 3−976
SCALDsystem computer-aided engineering system for digital electronics design 3−17643
schematic simulation of ICs, electrical consistency 3−6433
semi-custom ICs, Computervision system use 3−23130
semi-custom ICs quality and reliability, design by computer 3−30177
semiconductor microcircuits, machine macromodel 3−6430
semicustom IC design, customer support offered by vendors 3−24457

circuit CAD continued
semicustom IC design, role of CAD 3−23131
SHF multiport networks, transmission props., matching and isolation, scatt. matrix synthesis 3−6424
signal processing, computer aids 3−17482
SPICE modeling for small geometry MOSFET circuits 3−7491
standard-cell logic, design techniques 3−12080
switched filters with two switching stages, fast anal. method *(German)* 3−12243
switched-capacitor networks anal. using general-purpose circuit simulation programs 3−29275
switched-mode power supply filter networks, CAD and value anal., cost reduction *(Italian)* 3−17484
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
SYSCAP II circuit analysis program utilisation for electro-optical circuit design 3−500
Telesis CAD/CAM system for printed circuit board design 3−18014
thyristor and power diode circuits, use of single term Walsh series 3−23135
thyristor model for computer-aided power electronics circuit design 3−12797
transputer, next generation microprocessor design techniques, VLSI CAD system at INMOS UK 3−29461
two-dimensional digital separable denominator filters possessing real circularly symmetric freq. responses 3−866
VHSIC CAD, electronic equipment description and hardware description languages 3−24427
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
VLSI, CAD, algorithms and chip architectures 3−18497
VLSI, CAD systems in Japan, review 3−24500
VLSI, circuit analysis, logic simulation, and design verification 3−24491
VLSI, DP application circuits *(German)* 3−7028
VLSI algorithms, analysis and synthesis 3−18506
VLSI based products for instrumentation market, integrated CAD system 3−30109
VLSI CAD, Australian Multi-Project Chip 5/82 programme, results 3−30113
VLSI CAD, integrated engineering design office 3−24482
VLSI CAD software, modification and extension, 'Big Caesar' and 'Little Caesar' 3−30114
VLSI chips, hierarchical design methodologies and tools 3−24494
VLSI design, λ750 work station 3−6419
VLSI design, statistical approach using response surface anal. 3−12928
VLSI design, topography dependent step coverage resistance simulation program, SAMPLE 3−12922
VLSI design graphics system, DRC 3−29265
VLSI design system, integrated 3−508
VLSI design using library of functional cells 3−29262
VLSI design verification program, MOSEXTRACT 3−6442
VLSI impact on development strategy of microsystems 3−30110
VLSI synthesis, integration of circuit analysis, logic simulation and symbolic design 3−7457
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
VLSI-circuit design, Metheus Corp. λ750 engineering workstation 3−11916
voltage divider design program, using TI-58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 3−12275
Wang Laboratories VLSI design strategy 3−12862
WATPAC: a computer-aided design package for digital bipolar integrated circuits 3−7481
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3−991
work stations for digital logic CAD 3−12060
GaAs FET broadband dissipatively compensated microwave amplifiers, CAD 3−17931
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042

circuit design *see network synthesis*

circuit diagrams
'Challenge', game, digital cct. 3−802
electrical/electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28852
electronic multimeter design and use *(German)* 3−4185
hand drawn printed circuit pattern drawings, automatic digitising and processing systems 3−12429
logic circuit diagram processing system 3−12120
logic circuits, primary algorithm for understanding diagrams 3−12119
LSIs, circuit diagrams generating algorithm 3−488
PCBs, automatically produced diagrams *(Spanish)* 3−23886
standardized circuit diagrams for the 8PU switchboards save time and money 3−11087

circuit layout CAD
see also circuit CAD
16b CPU, CAD by hierarchical polycell approach 3−6736
Apple II computer appls. *(German)* 3−17651
area router for VLSI, LRS algorithm 3−7462
automated IC layout, parameterised timing anal. 3−30138
automatic digitization of printed circuit layouts 3−12426
binary addition in MOS technology, parallel algorithm and implementation 3−6793
bipolar device recognition, computerised technique for IC designs 3−7484
CADDS−the cost-effective approach to productivity: computer aided design and drafting system 3−12427
CAE 2000 designers work station for electrical design 3−23310
channel routing problems, bounds on channel width and routing algorithm 3−6438
chip assembly using RIOT−an interactive graphical composition tool 3−1674
CLOS, schematic entry system 3−506
CMOS gate array layout using ICL DAP 3−6446
CMOS VLSI latch-up structs. anal. using PATHFINDER program 3−12988
compaction of two-dimensional VLSI layouts, complexity 3−7472
custom IC design, use of CAD tools *(Dutch)* 3−18523
custom IC layout, channel router for arbitrarily-sized rectangular building blocks 3−7463
custom LSI/VLSI circuits, top-down design method, using Petri nets 3−30178
custom ultra-LSI circuits, CAD 3−7441
custom-IC design software 3−24456

circuit layout CAD continued
DASH 1 system layout workstation 3−18010
design layout and basic elec. cct. agreement, check algorithm 3−6427
development *(French)* 3−11918
digital IC custom design *(Dutch)* 3−17644
gate arrays, structure, logic design and mask design *(German)* 3−689
gate arrays design and development prospects *(German)* 3−12088
Grundig automatic components placement system onto miniature printed boards, EN2 electronic notebook appl. *(German)* 3−23883
hybrid circuits, using interactive CAD/CAM 3−23992
IC artwork analysis, hierarchy exploitation 3−6418
IC fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3−7465
IC layout pattern anal. system, LAS 3−7466
IC mask pattern analyser/circuit simulator, PSL 3−7468
ICD, interactive database management for LSI design 3−509
ICs, channel routing program *(Slovenian)* 3−6415
logic chip wiring mechanism, computerized technique 3−29397
logic circuit diagram processing system 3−12120
logic circuits, primary algorithm for understanding diagrams 3−12119
LSI, CAD only way 3−18485
LSI chip layout CAD, channel routers using merging techniques 3−1662
LSI/VLSI custom chips, automatic delay calculation 3−7458
master-slice VLSI layout, spatial distribution of wires 3−6687
MIC automatic artwork generation, program, interactive graphical mode 3−1047
MIC layout CAD, microstrip line ccts., processing system 3−1045
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
MIMIC, RCA's CMOS gate array design package 3−12081
MOS circuit mask checking logic simulator, LOMACH 3−7493
MOS ICs, topological design, symbolic layout and verification using MULGA system 3−504
NMOS VLSI CAD, design databases 3−23318
optimal layer assignment for interconnect in ICs 3−7471
optimum relative component positioning, using force model *(German)* 3−6416
path delay computation for integrated circuits 3−6448
PC board design, CAD shop selection 3−6998
PC board routing problem, graph theory-based soln. 3−1116
PC design using CAD planned layout *(German)* 3−17483
PCB design, human factors 3−7017
PCB design, software development *(German)* 3−128
PCB design, using multi-station system 3−7016
PCB design with automatic placement and connect 3−18012
PCB interactive CAD system 3−7000
PCB layout design 3−29644
PCB manufacturing technology 3−7014
PCBs, automatically produced diagrams *(Spanish)* 3−23886
PCBs, CAD/CAM systems 3−23885
PCBs, computer-aided design-production-control system *(Hungarian)* 3−18013
PCBs, computer-assisted component formation *(German)* 3−18015
PCBs, construction of dimensional data for CAD *(Russian)* 3−6999
PLA design for the BELLMAC-32A microprocessor 3−6681
PLA macrocell generator for automatic IC layout system 3−6680
placement problem with wire congestion in LSI layout CAD 3−11921
printed circuit boards for medical electronic equipment 3−4524
printed circuit design, interactive system *(Russian)* 3−12425
PWB automatic routing processor, PAS-ARP 3−1115
Scheme-81, single chip microprocessor which interprets LISP, design methodology and tools 3−774
silicon compiler, Siclops 3−6440
silicon compiler, structure 3−6439
SMAGIC, artwork generation system for integrated circuits 3−6455
structured macro wirability improvement 3−7437
structured wiring organization in automatic VLSI layout design 3−7470
symbolic input IC layout CAD *(Italian)* 3−23129
TESS, VLSI topological evaluator 3−513
thick film hybrid IC production using CAD/CAM *(Italian)* 3−7040
thick film resistors, modular design of resistor networks (MODERN) 3−29680
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
TPS (test program sets) development 3−12430
two layer printed circuits routing, layer assignment and via reduction *(Chinese)* 3−23882
two-terminal nets, channel routing problems 3−12932
ULSI layout, long wire drivers 3−12934
verification of IC layouts, PARADISE circuit diagram generating system 3−7467
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
VLSI, colour graphics used for mask layer differentiation 3−1636
VLSI, digitizing, layout, rule checking−the everyday tasks of chip designers 3−24492
VLSI, electronic rule checking 3−7474
VLSI, hierarchical design verification 3−511
VLSI, hierarchical layout representation for mask analysis 3−7473
VLSI, layout techniques 3−6431
VLSI, semicustom design trends 3−24449
VLSI, structured IC design methodology, exptl. composition tool 3−1681
VLSI CAD, integrated engineering design office 3−24482
VLSI chip floor plan algorithm 3−24450
VLSI circuits, computer-assisted design verification program, MOSEXTRACT *(Danish)* 3−1643
VLSI custom and gate array design, integrated design automation system 3−507
VLSI custom design, integrated design automation system 3−12924
VLSI design entry and partitioning, ADAPT 3−505
VLSI design strategy using topological evaluator as first step in hierarchical process 3−503
VLSI design system, integrated 3−508
VLSI design using SCALE, high level block structured language 3−502
VLSI hierarchical analysis tools, layout design workstation 3−510
VLSI layout, custom and semi-custom design, CAD, state-of-the-art 3−12925
VLSI layout design, complexity and decidability 3−12933
VLSI logic design, automatic placement and routing 3−6447
VLSI loyout, routability and channel routing order of a general cell approach [VLSI layout] 3−7461
VLSI performance prediction rel. to layout considerations 3−30115
VLSI process modelling and topography design 3−24499
wafer scale integration of systolic arrays of microprocessors, cell layout and interconnection 3−12931
weighted and iterative multi-wire routing 3−23884
WISE, interactive symbolic layout system 3−512
workstations in electronic engineering 3−126
Si layout, SLAP interactive system 3−6441

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

circuit oscillations
see also circuit resonance
asynchronous oscillation modes of oscillators with exponential nonlinearity 3−17591
digital filters, forced overflow oscill. anal., almost period P sequences 3−862
IMPATT-diode oscillator, supply cct., low-freq. self-excited oscill. 3−23731
investigation of the quality of the voltage in a low frequency inverter 3−5551
linear passive reciprocal time-invariant n-port, underdamped behaviour 3−515
microwave Gunn diodes low-frequency oscillation features 3−1553
mutual influence of rectifiers in twelve phase converter during turn on 3−5558
nondegenerate single-frequency parametric regeneration effect 3−6411
nonlinear oscillatory circuit steady-state response, Newton method modification 3−525
parallel invertor, multiple oscillations, geometrical model *(Bulgarian)* 3−11046
parametric, harmonic oscillation, higher-order harmonic *(Japanese)* 3−29333
PLLs, modified digital Costas loop, performance in absence of noise 3−12044
stochastic oscillations in a system of coupled self-excited oscillators with delay 3−17585
stochastic oscillator with nonlinear damping, probability characts. 3−6553
two-tank oscillator, asynchronous oscill., volt-ampere curve of active element, approx. 3−12019

circuit reliability
see also quality control
assuring VLSI quality and reliability with test patterns 3−28997
automated thermal/reliability analysis of hybrids 3−29704
bipolar Schottky logic device failure modes due to contact metallurgical degradation 3−12947
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3−23985
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3−23987
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3−23342
complex memory system, test analyse and fix program for enhancing reliability 3−28974
discrete hardware controlled device functional reliability *(Russian)* 3−179
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
ECL arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3−17657
electronic system reliability, effect of semiconductor junction temperature in monolithic microcircuit 3−18529
EPROM 2716: an example of qualification *(Italian)* 3−23405
fail-safe and self-checking logic systems development *(Chinese)* 3−12073
failure physics and rel. to reliability 3−23926
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3−24520
flexible PCs for telephone sets, assembly cost reduction 3−11478
floating-gate EPROM reliability, expt. results 3−12982
hybrid circuits, reliability of wire bonds exposed to pre-seal burn-in, CL contamination effects 3−29696
hybrid IC, environmental testing, reliability of rework procedures evaluation 3−23984
hybrid IC assembly, high reliability requirement, design and manufacture 3−18075
hybrid IC packaging, Direct Bond Copper Technology: materials, methods, applications 3−23969
hybrid ICs, Au wire, thermosonic bonding to Cu conductors, process, reliability 3−18065
hybrid ICs, wirebonding reliability techniques and analysis 3−18066
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
hybrid microelectronic substrate interconnection reliability 3−18062
IC failure probability *(German)* 3−24485
ICs reliability prediction models 3−18042
integrated circuit quality control *(Italian)* 3−18489
logic functional viability determ. DIGSIM program *(Swedish)* 3−23343
LSI, SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3−24480
microelectronic packaging reliability, definition and meas. 3−17048
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3−29693
microprocessor and memory chips *(German)* 3−23473
MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability and performance 3−12163
network analysis, reliability consideration *(German)* 3−484
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
PCBs design using dry film solder mask systems 3−29642
pel memory failure threshold determ., printer appls. evaluation 3−735
planar NPN transistors, effect of emitter edge dislocations on reliability 3−12782
planar technology for power transistors 3−24354
polymer thick film resistor ink, high reliability formulation 3−29691
polysulfone PCBs, reliability testing 3−7011
power hybrid IC, 35 W, thermal props. and wire- and die-bonding reliability 3−23970
power integrated circuits reliability *(Italian)* 3−18488
printed board technology, custom-formulated polymer conductors appl. 3−18006
PROM, constructional anal. procedure *(Italian)* 3−23404
radio-electronic apparatus reliability, optimisation of control depth 3−17081
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531

circuit reliability continued
semi-custom ICs quality and reliability, design by computer 3—30177
semiconductor devices, base failure rate model-estimation of parameters 3—12744
sequential circuits with fault-tolerance 3—6684
STL gate array reliability test bar 3—29424
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3—18041
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3—23977
thick film hybrid ICs, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3—18069
thick film materials and reliability 3—18053
thin film circuits, reliability comparison of TaN and NiCr thin films 3—23937
thin film technology advantages *(French)* 3—23945
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3—17080
unification of parts-tests with system-test through ISTD 3—28911
VHSIC/VLSI custom devices, methodology to assess functional reproducibility and reliability 3—24430
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3—30168
GaAs monolithic MICs, review 3—17896

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
active-C parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3—29516
de-embedding the capacitance of a resonant circuit using time-domain reversal and subtraction 3—4265
ferroresonant DC to three-phase convertor 3—16758
LV mining networks, capacitance meas. for autocompensating units, method to avoid effects of harmonics *(Russian)* 3—21612
oscillators, autodyne effect, single tuned cct. and active element, general characts. 3—17583
parametric, harmonic oscillation, higher-order harmonic *(Japanese)* 3—29333
piecewise-linear resonant circuit dynamics, computer-aided anal. 3—528
plasma equivalent circuit resonance and HF power absorption 3—30678
series-resonant power supply ccts., introduction 3—556
SPICE2 practical SCR model for computer aided analysis of AC resonant charging circuits 3—11946
UHF heating of dielec. materials, loss angle meas. at 2.45 GHz *(German)* 3—27053

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3—10926
determination of a driving-point function from its specified real part 3—23121
eddy current calc. by network method, three-dimensional, using magnetic scalar potential 3—25422
electric circuits, theory and engineering applications, textbook 3—16897
guided transit system, power-network model and simulation method appl. *(Japanese)* 3—16737
hydraulic circuits, extension of electrical theory *(Russian)* 3—540
Mayer's and Norton's theorems 3—11906
polynomial-time algorithm for finding multicommodity flows in planar graphs *(Japanese)* 3—29086
RC network model of photographic development process *(Russian)* 3—11943
rigid body, equivalent cct. representation 3—11941
time invariant networks, optimal transmission of time variant particle flow streams *(Japanese)* 3—29260
traffic engineering, main highways, flow control, computer-aided anal. and network theory appls. *(German)* 3—11940
turbogenerators, forced convection cooling, flow, arbitrary hydraulic network soln. 3—16241
VLSI cct. theory 3—12930

circuit topology *see network topology*

circuits *see networks (circuits)*

circular polarisation *see polarisation*

circular waveguides
absorbent section, wave distrib., partial domain method *(Russian)* 3—30702
azimuthally gyrotropic ferrite-dielec. open waveguide, surface waves 3—914
ceramic dielectric waveguide, design and parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3—6879
conical flange, EM field radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3—30700
conical flange, EM radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3—30699
cylindrical waveguide with semi-transparent metal walls, planar monochromatic wave excitation 3—19475
diaphragms, axisymmetric, in round waveguides, numerical-analytical soln. *(Ukrainian)* 3—13801
dielectric waveguide mode transformer for rectangular and circular cross section 3—12320
dispersive properties, in field of mag. quadrupole, with ferrite surface layer 3—17850
EM field accompanying bunch of particles in waveguide with slightly perturbed wall *(French)* 3—27163
gyrotron resonators with a specified logitudinal distribution of microwave field 3—1207
gyrotron TWT, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs. TWT [gyrotron, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs.] microwave generation rectangular waveguides circular waveguides electric impedance 3—29758
helix loaded waveguide interaction cct. for mm-wave broadband power generation 3—23689
IR hollow waveguides, mode coupling analysis of bending losses 3—30387
IR hollow waveguides with metallic walls, status 3—30386
loaded with anisotropic dielectric rod, wave propag. 3—8358
long multimode waveguide, transmission parameters, meas. on short sections 3—29551
microwave quasi-optical space bandpass filter using circular waveguide 3—941

circular waveguides continued
mode converters for generating HE 11 mode from TE 01 mode 3—17870
mode eigenvalues, relationships between square and circular waveguides 3—19476
mode transducer connecting rectangular and circular waveguides 3—23701
open-ended circular waveguide for diathermy applicator 3—21380
optical band plane and circular dielec. waveguides, theory of synthesis *(Russian)* 3—24872
over-moded waveguide operation, review 3—23684
particle bunch traversing waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, total energy loss *(French)* 3—27164
planar array with periodic dielectric structure, aperture matching 3—30790
relativistic Cherenkov generator, dispersion props. of electrodynamic system 3—29740
ridged waveguides with finite wall conductivity, normal modes 3—8350
semi-infinite coaxial waveguides, EM excitation by stationary modulated current 3—2587
shielded circular dielec. waveguide, complex waves, fundamental props. 3—19453
two-layer, group vel. of HE_n mode calc. 3—8359
two-layer cylindrical waveguides with resistive films 3—8349
universal attenuation curves for rectangular and circular waveguide 3—23685

circulators (microwave)
below-cutoff waveguide technique, X-band 3—17855
broadband fin-line circulators, improved coupling to ferrite resonator 3—956
broadband H-plane waveguides with Y circulators, triangular ferrite insert *(German)* 3—23686
broadband W-band circulators, 92-100 GHz, 0.5 dB insertion loss 3—957
ferrimagnetic pastes use 3—23720
ferrite devices, MM wave 3—24744
ferrites, low firing temp., for ferrimag. pastes, prep. and charact., microwave device appl. 3—6360
gyrotron TWT amplifier, 33.5 GHz, rectangular waveguide expt. study 3—29756
junction circulator, high power, with disk consisting of sectral ferrite pieces 3—12321
junction circulators, CAD *(Polish)* 3—12314
low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3—13118
microstrip surface circulators with external matching ccts., first-order design method 3—12301
miniaturised waveguide Y-circulator, ferrite devices in dielec.-filled waveguide, characts. 3—13810
nonreciprocal microwave ccts. design *(Czech)* 3—952
optimised lumped element circulator realisation *(Spanish)* 3—12311
planar circulators using arbitrarily shaped resonators, finite element anal. 3—17864
power distrib. system, control characteristics 3—17879
thick film nonreciprocal ferrite elements and hybrid Gunn oscillators realisation, Y-circulator fabrication 3—29577
YIG coupling circuit, 4-port cross-wire, eigenvalue anal. 3—23694
n-InAs IR circulator 3—2043
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3—18649
YIG, low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3—13118

citation analysis *see information analysis*

civil engineering
see also architecture; building; dams; excavators
2000 MW Loy Yang A Power Station—turbine house design 3—32541
Atbashi hydroelectric station in Siberia, capacity and civil engineering aspects 3—32556
earth dams built on undermined areas, operating conditions 3—27934
earth-rock dams for reservoirs, filling regime effects on stress and strain state 3—28094
measurement, appl. of electronic instrumentation to public works and buildings *(French)* 3—3838
power overhead line towers foundation uplift design aspects 3—10553
reinforced concrete pipes for the Zagorsk pumped storage station, electric heating of concrete mix 3—28820
Shamba hydroelectric power station in USSR, penstock assembly 3—28093
Voerde steam power station, West Germany, introduction and special structural features *(German)* 3—21806

civil engineering computing
Peruvian multipurpose water scheme planning, computer program 3—16185
Plant Design Management System—a CAD software for power plant design *(French)* 3—10635

cladding techniques
No entries

claddings
anisotropic waveguides with nonsymmetric isotropic claddings, TE_0-TM_0 mode degeneracy 3—18856
optical fibre, single mode, core-cladding concentricity meas. technique 3—24998
optical fibres, single mode, quadruple-clad, with dispersion below 2 ps/km nm over 1.28 to 1.65 micron 3—13255
single-mode fibres with graded-index profiles, transmission characts., depressed cladding effects 3—1923
steel, stainless, thin-walled nuclear fuel element cladding tubes, standardised procedure for eddy current testing 3—461

classical algebra *see algebra*

classification
component classification in turbine-generator manufacture 3—28233
hazardous area classification and safety at work 3—16963
Landsat image data, multispectral classification rel. to higher-order components 3—21451

classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*

cleaning *see surface treatment*

cleanliness *see hygiene*

cleavage fracture *see brittle fracture*

climatology
see also atmospheric humidity; atmospheric precipitation; sunlight; wind
CEGB national control centre interactive demand validation and prediction facility, development and implementation 3—27720
power system short term load forecasting using learning regression method 3—27719
rainfall statistical analysis in Barcelona, microwave link appl. 3—30662

clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*

clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*

clipping circuits *see limiters*

clocks
see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, electrical design 3—6737
clock generator circuit for semiconductor chips 3—29489
clocked processing systems, comparison of synchronisation schemes 3—23572
crystal clock oscillation for computers 3—625
digital chess timer with buzzer alarm, using MA1002 IC 3—23547
digital receive clock recovery cct. 3—20181
frequency stability requirements of the local sampling clock generator used in start-stop reception of digital data 3—2884
hybrid integrated switching circuit and PC bonding, wire and gang bonds *(German)* 3—18077
low power clock and timer using economical 4-bit μC 3—17815
microcomputer clock-timer. III 3—9829
microprocessor based digital clock 3—9661
microprocessor systems, real-time clock chips 3—17756
Mostek MK3085 clock/RAM microprocessor peripheral chip 3—792
pendulum astronomical clock as precision gravitation instrument 3—27454
quartz crystal resonator, GT- cut DS-MGQ, made by photolithographic method 3—1790
radio minute marker synchronisation cct. 3—892
Rewbichron 2, design 3—29483
signal generator cct. 3—29490
superheterodyne receiver, used for Rugby MSF time reception 3—4159
Swiss Federal Railways, master clocks with automatic synchronisation 3—21138
synchronisation in digital optical signal reception 3—2886
talking clock, extension, announcing of time every hour 3—29533
testable single-phase clock 3—797
time interval meas. using multiphase clock 3—31841
wristwatch with TV components *(German)* 3—3663

closed circuit television
camera tube recycling considerations 3—7099
data acquisition using fast-scan TV camera 3—15243
highway tunnels, supervisory and communication equipment *(Japanese)* 3—15063
lens-coupled intensifier unit for low-light-level CCTV cameras 3—1229
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3—3736
remotely controlled continuous miner design for mine safety improvements 3—16847
Space Shuttle system application 3—15034

closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*

closed loop systems
see also feedback
AC motors, closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3—16236
accelerometer design, self-balancing, with digital output 3—31837
closed-loop stability of power converters with an integrating controller 3—22159
DC drive velocity, closed digital control loop by changing sampling period 3—28607
d.c. motor, low-voltage, speed regulator *(Spanish)* 3—16408
DC motor servo drives, performance comparison between voltage and current feedback 3—5728
DC motor speed control by dual convertor 3—16405
DC-DC convertor, current source, microcomputer control 3—16535
drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3—5739
electro-optical modulator based apparatus for meas. of linear electro-opt. coeff. of polarising-opt. system 3—3864
field-oriented current-fed induction motor for microprocessor control, digital simulation 3—16357
hybrid IC beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3—23990
induction motor positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3—5472
induction motors, current invertor speed control 3—28289
invertor-fed self-controlled synchronous machine stability and dynamic performance 3—21983
load matching circuit, single to three phase, continuously variable, anal. 3—22155
microprocessor based feedback controller for mechanical ventilation 3—27353
nonlinear bandpass systems with linear negative feedback, intermodulation performance 3—29270
phase-stabilised local-oscillator system, for synthesis radio telescope 3—3616
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control system method 3—4927
power system stabilizer application in a two-unit plant analytical studies and field tests 3—27560
pump-turbine boundary conditions modelling for pumped storage scheme control policy simulation 3—16189
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3—5224
response time and accuracy as functions of parameters and structure of control system for brushless synchronous motor 3—32617
stability of closed loop regulation of a six-phase system with an equalizing reactor at the main subharmonic 3—5556
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3—28362
stepping motors, PLL control system 3—16458
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3—27655
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3—16696
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3—22548
voltage storage circuit, high-precision, for A/D convertor processing and recording 3—6752
wind tunnel testing, closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer 3—15762

cloud chambers
electronic control system 3—27256

Clusius-Dickel columns *see isotope separation*

cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*

clutches
see also brakes; drives
electric disc clutches and brakes, applications and advances 3—5791
frictional adhesion, dynamic criteria 3—22414

clutter
see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference
active sonar systems, signal and data processing 3—20604
exponential-type clutter interference, false alarm probability stabilization 3—8323
staring sensors jitter-induced cluster, due to background spatial radiance gradients 3—4091

c.m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

c.m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

coal
see also mining
100 MWe cool water coal gasification programme: clean, efficient power from coal 3—10769
500 MW coal-fired MHD convertor in USSR, investigation and development 3—21894
1110 MWe coal-fired MHD power plant, conceptual study 3—21903
2000 MWt coal-fired MHD plant, conceptual design 3—21895
ash, slag, and sludge from power stations, disposal by sale, marketing methods 3—32512
basis for operational prediction and control of total mean changes of electrical loads in coal mines *(Russian)* 3—22588
bituminous coal-fired boilers for power stations with high steam conditions *(German)* 3—32516
bituminous coal-fired power stations—present state and future design possibilities *(German)* 3—32514
boilers, coal charact., effects on design 3—28046
brown coals, high moisture, predrying system for MHD power generation 3—21897
closed cycle MHD, coal-fired, work at Eindhoven University, in Holland 3—22331
combined cycle power plants using fluidised-bed coal combustion, need for integrated demonstration plant 3—5252
combined heat/power generating plant, coal fired, with pressurised fluidised bed steam generator, for district heat supply 3—21814
combustion, dust explosion tests, rapid sampling system design 3—20943
combustion MHD power generation experiments with shock tube 3—22330
creepage distances for insulation of electrical equipment in coal mines 3—16977
direct liquefaction of coal—accomplishments, status, and prospects 3—5101
economic evaluation of nuclear and coal fired power plants 3—5129
electrical generation costs from nuclear and coal plants in Germany and Switzerland 3—5128
engineering cost estimates and power plant final cost forecasts 3—21731
errors in calculating the losses of electric power in power supply systems in operation of large coal excavators 3—5795
fluidised bed reactor for coal combustion, simulation procedure for mathematical modelling *(German)* 3—16141
French energy policy since election of President Mitterand to office 3—5094
fuel power, control concept for coral power plant 3—10800
gasification, HTGR, development aims and possibilities *(German)* 3—16101
gasifier with combined-cycle operation 3—28012
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3—32442
in-mine data collection on coal mining machines by Bit Recorder 3—9702
levelised costs, inflation effects, worth-cost model for coal and nuclear plants 3—21732
liquid fuels, coal derived, design strategy for combustion in steam generator furnaces 3—21843
magnetic separation of magnetite impurities by continuous HGMS 3—19347
MHD conversion, coal devolatisation and burn-out 3—22327
MHD conversion, coal properties, design influences 3—22323
MHD conversion test facility, direct coal fired 3—22577
MHD convertor combustor design, coal charact. effects 3—22322
MHD convertors, coal-fired combustors, single and two-stage, comparative study 3—22325
MHD generation, coal-fired, in China, prospects 3—21896
MHD generators, coal-fired, K-seed/ash interactions 3—22326
MHD plasma flow facility, coal-fired, for USA DOE, capabilities and test results 3—22315
MHD power generation, work in China on thermodynamic and electrophysical properties 3—22324
next generation of pulverised coal power plants 3—10767
NH_3 based post combustion NO_x control methods for appl. to 500 MW coal fired power plant, technical and economic feasibility 3—32545
open-cycle, coal-fired, MHD, steam plant development 3—21900
performance predictions for Coal Fired Flow Facility (CFFF) low mass flow MHD generator at University of Tennessee, in USA 3—22337
power plant site coal handling systems, design trends 3—5229
power station coalyards, capacity definition using operations research methods *(Croatian)* 3—32526
power stations, dust and noise emissions prevention *(German)* 3—21807
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion facility, 1000 hr test programme, observations and analysis 3—21847
pulverised coal concentration meas., by beta ray absorption detection *(Slovak)* 3—27134
pulverised coal fired power plants operating under supercritical conditions with improved thermal performance, engineering assessment 3—28065
pulverised coal fired power stations 3—10768
pulverised coal for MHD convertors, combustion and NO_x formation mechanisms 3—22329
pulverised coal-fired power station boilers developments and experience *(German)* 3—32515
redesigning of combustion equipment in boiler units operating on high ash coals 3—5260
safe electrical design practices for coal handling facilities 3—5909
solid wastes from coal-fired power stations, utility manuals, in USA, for disposal methods 3—32513
steam power station efficiency improvement by coal gasification *(German)* 3—21805

coal continued
steam power stations, pulverised coal fired steam generators efficiency determ. *(Hungarian)* 3−32520
study of heat exchange in a 500 MW energy unit boiler convective steam superheater with combustion of Ekibastuzsk coal 3−5258
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692
supply and demand at present and in future 3−5107
technology for MHD power generation 3−21899
Texaco coal gasification process, economic evaluation 3−16078
Texaco coal gasifier, tests in 1980 using Illinois no. 6 coal 3−28028
US territories in Pacific, coal as option for power generation 3−27937
Utah char-oil project 3−5099
utilization of coal in Sweden *(Hungarian)* 3−27936
Voerde steam power station, West Germany, introduction and special structural features *(German)* 3−21806
Wyoming subbituminous coal from Wyodak mine, in USA, processing by H-coal direct catalytic hydrogenation process 3−27943

coating processes *see coating techniques*

coating techniques
see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
electrical dipcoating, ultrafiltration appls. *(German)* 3−16832
multilayer circuit boards, black oxide coatings with improved adhesion properties 3−1138
PC laminate, catalytic processes for pretreatment, through-hole plating 3−7020
PCB solder coating and levelling process for conductors, pads and plated holes 3−23899
polyimide films, fabrication by spinning on soln. and curing up to 210°C, semiconductor technology appl. 3−11802
powder charging and absolute meas. of charge to mass ratio 3−19270
SQUID sensor fabrication, Nb_3Sn coating appl. 3−15306
surface treatment of electronic components, electroplating versus painting, criteria for choice *(German)* 3−28913
thick film conduction polymer PWB, metal over plating technique for wire bondability 3−23893

coatings
see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
composite coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
magnetic recording discs, planarised coating using PMR polyimides 3−13128
magnetic rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3−18666
multilayer circuit boards, black oxide coatings with improved adhesion properties 3−1138
photothermal imaging and thermal surface waves as a NDT tool for coatings 3−29259
thickness measurement, beta backscatter method for printed circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−9910
wire, galvanic coating thickness determ. using thermoelec. EMF 3−27089
Fe-Si, polycryst., with stress coating, demagnetization effects 3−18635
Pd coated SAW delay line, H_2 sensor 3−31723

coatings, protective *see protective coatings*

coaxial cables
18 MHz coaxial line systems, review of development 3−14541
43 mm armored submarine, mechanical structure design 3−31282
43 mm non-armored submarine, mechanical structure design 3−31281
43 mm submarine, transmission characteristics, ocean environmental effects 3−31283
140 Mbit/s transmission system on coaxial pairs 3−9253
565 Mbit/s transmission system on 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial pairs 3−9254
AC bridge networks wiring 3−21046
armoured, behaviour of Zn coatings on steel tapes 3−23795
attenuation and temperature coefficient characteristics of coaxial cable pair 3−26280
attenuation transfer standards for international and national intercomparisons 3−27071
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3−21403
cable strain relief through shrinkable tubing and notched encapsulation 3−23804
cable TV, German Post Office standard system, local wideband networks *(German)* 3−9538
CATV dropwire leakage due to a faulty connector: a general model based on radiation from a circumferential slot 3−26284
clamp-on tap 3−26283
coupling, calculation and measurement 3−19435
cryostat terminal and heat sink arrangement 3−12411
digital coaxial cable repeatered line, 100 Mbit/s 3−26279
digital line system, 140 Mb/sec, over 3600 km, test results 3−14539
digital transmission, lightwave, microwave and coaxial technologies comparison 3−9252
digital transmission system over coaxial cable at 800 Mbit/s 3−31276
digital transmission systems for coaxial cables, optimisation and comparison *(German)* 3−14536
direct buried coaxial cable, earthquake-proof property 3−3376
equipment for transmission at 34 to 365 Mbit/s 3−26278
flexible cable for microwave operation 3−12388
interconnected system cables, theoretical and scale model EMP response anal. 3−19406
interference free, manufacturing processes *(French)* 3−29616
leaky feeders, selective review 3−26285
lightning surge protection design for submarine coaxial cable repeatered line 3−5066
long-haul cable concept using filled coaxial cables 3−26282
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
low loss with plural loaded tubes 3−31277
low-inductance cable collectors for capacitive energy storage elements 3−28604
M-ary digital transmission over coaxial cables, simplified S/N calc. 3−13904
mechanical protection improvement by laminated sheath bonding on outside of cable 3−20338
multiconductor cable shields, EM coupling 3−19403

coaxial cables continued
noise origin, meas. and suppression *(Slovak)* 3−12390
optical fibres use in telecommunication systems, expansion plans, comparison *(Norwegian)* 3−26482
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
power cables, shielded, propag. of partial discharge pulses 3−10518
ps pulse transmission on active coaxial line 3−17966
pulse shaping network, coaxial cable with helical centre conductor 3−6961
railway telephone service, new service in Japan 3−3424
rectangular coaxial line capacitance, Terakado soln. expansion, charact. impedance determ. 3−19465
rectangular waveguide/coaxial line junction, anal. and model 3−2582
reflection factor meas. methods 3−3377
regenerative repeater for 34 Mbit/s signals on coaxial cable routes 3−26281
RF coaxial connectors in data transmission, Time Domain Reflectometry meas., pulse response 3−20337
screening performance of RE coaxial cables and connectors 3−19440
shielded telephone cable cores insulating polyester foil with special structure *(Czech)* 3−3372
shielding, transfer impedance for concentric layers 3−25556
splicing, anti-creepage splice 3−17967
submarine, high frequency, attenuation characteristics 3−31284
super gain antenna directivity, adjusted by coaxial feeder cable phase differences *(Korean)* 3−8398
telephone line 18 MHz coaxial cable system 3−26277
teletext/videotex system, combined, distribution by cable 3−9089
TEM mode, equivalent circuit of gap in central conductor reentrant cavity resonator tuning charact. 3−19451
termination criteria *(German)* 3−31275
terrestrial and submarine systems 3−31279
train-radio equipment for the Tohoku and Joetsu new trunk lines *(Japanese)* 3−14600
transient potential meas. by coaxial dividers 3−10519
transmission line using circular and square conductors, characteristic impedance calc. 3−19450
transmission media, major concerns 3−9247
TV antenna lead-ins ageing obs., electrical, mechanical and climatic effects *(Czech)* 3−25654
use of coaxial cables in high-voltage testing laboratories *(French)* 3−29609
variable rise time control device 3−18759
very-long-distance television transmission over 60 MHz coaxial lines 3−14538

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables*

cochlea *see ear*

Cockcroft Walton rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

code convertors
see also codes; information theory
2's complement-sign magnitude binary code convertor for A/D convertor matching 3−17741
8 bit D/A binary convertor *(Czech)* 3−6767
32 kbit/s PCM to ADPCM converter 3−8560
adaptive DM/companded PCM code convertor performance 3−2756
binary to binary-coded-decimal decoder, 12-bit 3−23568
constant-resistance distributed-coupled-line networks, code conversion props. 3−12284
digital circuit arithmetic operation conversion system, using ICs 3−801
excess-3 to 8421 code convertor for digital systems, no external PSU 3−29484
frequency-code convertor based on first-order spline function approx. *(Russian)* 3−30826
multichannel voltage-to-code convertors for radio systems, response time *(Russian)* 3−31310
negabinary-binary conversion, use of negabinary and binary adders 3−23358
parallel binary-coded decimal code to serial code, time-delays generating device 3−6863
parallel Gray code conversion into pulse sequence, eight-bit convertor 3−2738
PROM store, used for binary to hexadecimal code conversion *(German)* 3−734
quadratic root extraction for conversion into code of real values of AC voltage and power *(Russian)* 3−2746
symbol generator incorporating input convertor for CRT screen *(Russian)* 3−31777

code standards
see also codes
military facsimile interoperability data compression standard 3−14336

codecs
32 kb/s toll quality ADPCM codec using a single chip signal processor 3−9212
32-kbit/sec ADPCM coder robust to channel errors 3−8559
A/D convertor precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3−26149
adaptive delta modulation LSI codec for 32 kbps digital speech communication 3−9213
ADPCM codec for NTSC composite video signals 3−3705
ATE of telecommunications devices 3−20223
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
broadcast television signals, information preserving coding 3−20669
conditional replenishment video codecs, implementation over error-prone channel 3−25721
COST 211 design, network aspects influence 3−20243
digital PBX, DX series 3−26224
digital TV receivers, VLSI technology 3−31496
error correction coding systems, influence of LSI and VLSI 3−3308
Ethernet link-controller IC and codec, MB61301 and MB502 3−3217
European videoteleconference, development 3−20242
fully-digital switching system, HDX-10, design features 3−26223
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3−30840
network and buffer management and related tasks, two-chip set to perform 3−3214
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
NTSC TV signals, architecture for hybrid coding 3−9508
per-channel ADPCM codec for multi-purpose applications 3−20238
radio transmitters, Sound Program Codec Equipment: SPD-1520 3−20676

codecs continued
single chip codec using digital filter techniques 3−26246
single-chip ADM LSI design 3−31200
spatio-temporal prefiltering for videoconference coders 3−19766
speech encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3−20237
speech quality of low bit rate adaptive delta modulation with syllabic companding *(Japanese)* 3−3304
switched capacitor second-order noise shaping encoder, PCM codec appl. 3−29474
synchronous digital terminals, LSI technology appl. 3−20240
TCM 2202 and TCM 2203, codec and line interface handling chip pair from Texas Instruments 3−14432
telecommunication circuit testing *(French)* 3−15155
ternary coder/decoder, 3PM code, digital data recording appl. 3−19592
TV receivers, digital techniques *(Japanese)* 3−31504
video, error tolerant conditional replenishment, design 3−31534
video teleconferencing signals, 1.5 M bit/s interframe codec 3−20758
videoconference codec, European, development 3−31560
visual teleconferencing, international 3−20759
voiceband objective speech quality measures comparison 3−8567
Si gate CMOS compounding encoder/decoder by AMI 3−26245

coder-decoders *see codecs*

codes
see also cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes
1/T multiplexing-demultiplexing using algebraic codes 3−3038
6B4T and 3B2T codes power spectra calc. 3−2730
(15, 8, 5) code, proof of nonexistence 3−19574
algebraic code division multiplex system, loop network appl. 3−25883
algorithms optimization, computer simulation studies application 3−19615
ambiguity functions of complementary series 3−14808
arithmetic channel codes, augend computation 3−8465
arithmetic expressions with identities, evaluation 3−13947
ARQ error control schemes, comparison of block and convolutional codes 3−14388
array coding for large data memories 3−13961
baseband digital transmission systems, high capacity, line code design 3−2739
bent-function sequences 3−9261
bimode pulse transmission code, probability distrib. of digital sum variation 3−13953
binary 3PM code, run-length reduction via look-ahead technique, mag. recording appl. 3−19591
binary codes definition for redundant completely separating systems 3−25710
binary coding, early history in 17th and 18th Century 3−25704
binary-analog correlator 3−19544
block, soft-decision decoding methods 3−30860
channel, VLSI computer memories appl. 3−30861
channel splitting, worst-case distortion minimisation 3−13932
conditional runlength coding for picture image 3−19851
construction for noiseless synchronized adder channel 3−8480
consumer clarification, analog-to-digital transition appl. 3−31585
continuous data transmission channels application, adaptive decoders analysis 3−13949
continuous signals with special counter-phase keying 3−8482
convolutional codes, F-ary, special class 3−30835
convolutional codes, structure *(German)* 3−19608
cyclic STAN codes, distance 3−19606
data compression via textual substitution 3−8471
digital audio attenuator, control using Gray-code input 3−3760
digital channel without memory, mean error probability for ensemble of codes with dependent code words 3−25714
digital communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3−20444
digital data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
digital frequency signals, complete code, algebraic props. 3−13946
digital line codes and data transmission, transform techniques appl. 3−8452
digital signature scheme implementation 3−2731
digital transmission system over coaxial cable at 800 Mbit/s 3−31276
DPCM image coding system using Markov properties of prediction error signal *(Japanese)* 3−19803
DPCM-AQF speech coders for bit rates of 16-32 kb/s comparative study 3−8621
enciphering mappings with pseudoinverses, random number generations and partitions *(German)* 3−25707
entropy-coded speech transmission systems, information rate control 3−25725
European videoteleconference codec, development 3−20242
extended cyclic codes and principal ideals of a modular algebra *(French)* 3−19572
extended framing format, common link for the change from 56 to 64 kbps digital network capability 3−3365
external self-dual codes, soft decoding performance 3−25708
failure resistant digital filters based on residue number system product codes 3−2904
group codes, code distances of one class 3−2747
Hedeman codes, H-1, H-2, and H-3 comments on characteristics 3−30842
high density digital recorder, user friendly system 3−31771
hybrid ARQ schemes comparison using convolutional codes on a non-stationary channel 3−19611
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3−10291
implementation of majority-logic decodable block codes 3−30862
improved Reed-Solomon, error correction and detection appl. 3−30859
Johnson schemes, existence of perfect codes 3−2744
joint source and channel trellis codes, performance 3−2757
key safeguarding, modular approach 3−30833
linear block code, new performance analyses for the Golay and shortened Golay codes 3−19621
linear block codes, probability of undetected error 3−19620
linear block codes derived from cyclic subspaces 3−25701
linear predictive coding algorithm, LPC-10, US government standard 3−19634
magnetic recording, peak detection channel model 3−18700
maximum distance separable (optimal) codes 3−19586
MDS convolutional codes 3−30836

codes continued
Merkle-Hellman public key cryptographic scheme cracking using iterative transformations 3−2733
minimum odd-weight-column SEC-DED codes, H-matrix construction *(Chinese)* 3−13933
morse transmissions, modern military appl. 3−9051
OQPSK/DS multiple access systems, hard-limited, optimal codes and filters 3−19623
parallel processing cryptosystem 3−3247
parity checked decoder 3−9207
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3−19618
polyphase code generation, crosstalk elimination in spread spectrum channel *(Japanese)* 3−30846
polyphase pulse compression codes, digital implementation 3−19590
probability-based arithmetic codes for (d,k) channels 3−8464
project COST 211 objectives and results 3−19614
public key system, Diffie-Hellman model modification 3−13959
QCS ternary alphabetic line code, 3B2T class, digital signal transmission 3−19601
quadratic residue codes, information sets 3−25698
quasi-cyclic codes, module characterisation, polynomial expression for product of two codes 3−25700
quasioptimal block code reception; analytic bounds 3−8476
radar system characteristics, cyclic codes 3−9370
radio networks, complexity of optimal addressing 3−14550
Reed Muller codes, product code 3−19573
Reed-Solomon, error-correction erasure-filling decoder implementation 3−30857
Reed-Solomon codes, quasi-optimal methods of correlation reception 3−25709
region description and modifications algorithms based on chain code transformations 3−8840
region expansion and shrinking algorithms, chain codes transform. 3−8914
residue number system coded recursive filters, quantisation error and limit cycles anal. 3−2902
residue number system error checking using expanded projection 3−2734
return link PN signal acquisition, optimum wating time analysis 3−20471
RSA public-key cryptosystem, fast decipherment algorithm 3−2732
runlength-limited and DC-free line code of min. bandwidth 3−13934
satellite channels, hybrid ARQ scheme with parity retransmission for error control 3−3495
search stragegy effects on PN acquisition performance, generalised anal. for evaluation 3−30841
secrecy systems, block encipherers 3−25711
self-clocking codes used in data recording on mag. tape, de-glitch circuit 3−17752
self-dual codes, independent pairs 3−8461
self-dual quaternary (24, 12, 10) code analysis 3−19587
short convolutional codes and continuous phase modulation, minimum Euclidean distance 3−19619
signalling codes with custom VLSI 3−19973
single parity-check product codes, undetected error probability evaluation 3−30844
sliding block code algorithms using symbolic dynamics 3−19581
smoothed phase modulation codes with constant envelope, minimum Euclidean distance and power spectrum 3−2740
speech coding using efficient block codes 3−8618
spread spectrum systems, anal. and optimisation of correlative code-tracking loops 3−26335
spread spectrum systems, direct sequence, multiple dwell serial acquisition 3−20390
spread-spectrum antijam system, direct sequence, performance anal. 3−20359
stationary noiseless codes, between stationary nonergodic sources, local struct. 3−8472
stationary perfectly noiseless codes between stationary nonergodic sources, local structure 3−25706
Steiner systems, uniqueness proofs using coding theory 3−19600
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3−2741
telemetry channel coding with (256, 224) Reed-Solomon code over GF(257) *(Dutch)* 3−2750
Telidon graphics code applications 3−26021
ternary coder/decoder, 3PM code, digital data recording appl. 3−19592
ternary digital recording, directional controlled return to AC code 3−19593
time code implementation 3−30827
transmission code for high-speed fibre-optic data networks 3−30830
two-dimensional sequential coding scheme for blob pictures 3−19850
two-user multiple-access binary adder channel, graph theoretic approach to code construction 3−19584
weight enumerators of codes of order $r+(r+1)_{m,s}$ 3−25703
wire-tap channel, nonasymptotic estimates for code jamming efficiency 3−8474

coding *see encoding*

coding errors
see also error correction; error detection
broadcast channels, discrete memoryless, accuracy of random coding bounds 3−25713
continuous data transmission channels application, adaptive decoders analysis 3−13949
delta modulation, noisy channel evaluation, RMS error determ. 3−25674
digital channel without memory, mean error probability for ensemble of codes with dependent code words 3−25714
high density digital recorder, user friendly system 3−31771
PCM-derived voice channels, transmission errors, impulsive noise anal. 3−25675
SW radio channel, noise-immune coding efficiency 3−13950

coefficient of thermal expansion *see thermal expansion*

coercive force
see also magnetic hysteresis
alloys, hard, standard samples, measurement by automated reference instrument 3−27059
automatic measurement, for mag. steel quality control *(German)* 3−17058
coercimeter with attachment for monitoring thermal processing quality 3−23089
coercivitimeter, electronic, for amorphous ribbon toroids 3−15449

coercive force continued
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
ferromagnetic tape cores, mag. switching and flicker noise 3−13153
garnet epitaxial films, induced coercivity study 3−18659
inspection of components of high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3−27064
magnetic recording, demagnetisation, effect of head to medium spacing 3−18688
measurement of soft mag. components using vibr. sample magnetometer 3−4248
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
multiple acicular particles comprising tape coating, coercivity 3−24714
orthoferrites, single cryst., induced coercivity study 3−18659
Permalloy bubble devices, stress-magnetostriction effects 3−18732
permanent magnet materials, efforts to reduce Co consumption 3−24695
powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
rare earth-Fe alloys, rapidly quenched, permanent mag. props. 3−18719
Sony UCX-5 chromium substitute compact cassette recorder tape, charcts. *(German)* 3−1829
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3−23086
steel, low alloy type 25Kh1MF, fastener blanks, magnetic inspection of hardness 3−23088
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3−18689
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3−17390
Ba ferrite particles, perpendicular mag. recording props. 3−18648
Ba ferrite powder mag. credit card, high coercivity, digital recording props. 3−7680
Ba hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
Co ferrite thin film form. by solid state $CsO+Fe_3O_4$ reaction 3−6324
Co thin film recording medium on Cr, origin of coercivity and high squareness 3−7661
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr film, vac. deposited, mag. and struct. props. 3−18639
Co-Cr film media, perpendicular mag. recording, reproduction characts. 3−18687
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium for mag. tapes *(Japanese)* 3−24731
Co-Ni films, sputter deposited, struct. and high coercivity props., additional elements effects 3−13087
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3−13094
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3−18618
$Co_{3n+5}Sm_{n+1}B_{2n}$, permanent magnets, substitution of Fe for Co, effect on mag. props. 3−30337
CrO_2, coercivity and mag. recording appl. 3−13141
CrO_2 powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe alloys, sintered, soft magnetic, props. and appl. 3−23043
γ-Fe O powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3−13096
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3−24701
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3−13097
Fe-Co powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe-Co-Si ribbon, rapidly quenched, grain struct. and mag. props. 3−18627
Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys with high remanence, relay or switch appls. *(Japanese)* 3−1821
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3−18622
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
γ-Fe_2O_3, partial reduction to produce high coercivity particulate mag. media 3−18646
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, SiO_x adsorbed, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108
γ-Fe_2O_3, prep. from Fe_3O_4, coercivity, particle size depend., chem. struct. 3−13107
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity and mag. recording appl. 3−13141
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, prep., coercivity, mag. recording appl. 3−13106
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3−13104
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 solid solutions, coercivity, effect of vacancies 3−18651
Fe_3O_4:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322
La-Co permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
La-Co-Cu-Mg permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642
Mn-Zn ferrite film, on $MnGa_2O_4$ substrate, LPE growth and props. lattice match influence 3−6311
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Sm-Co permanent magnets, coercivity mechanisms, production processes and aging behaviour *(German)* 3−24741
Sm-Co thin films prepared by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 3−7625
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe-epoxy resin metalloplastic permanent magnets 3−1823
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$ magnets having high intrinsic coercive force and maximum energy product 3−7671

coercive force continued
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
Sr ferrite, mag. props., H_3BO_3 and SiO_2 additions effect 3−7644
Sr hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall dynamics, effect of elevated coercivity 3−18657

coercivity *see coercive force*

coexistent superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

coherence
see also light coherence
microwave tunable coherent spectroscopy for 0.1 to 1 THz region 3−27067
mm wave signals, absorption region, amplitude meas. 3−13730
photolithographic projection system construction, degree of coherence evaluation *(Russian)* 3−12685

coherence distance *see coherence length*

coherence length
inductance, kinetic and internal field, nonlocal relationship between mag. field and current 3−30347

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators*

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
adsorbed mol. monolayers, detect. using nonlinear optical techniques 3−8173

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients*

coils
see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
3.3 MJ split-pair superconducting coil, test results at Argonne PCTF facility 3−18826
3MJ pulsed superconducting coil development 3−18827
50 MVA transformer windings life characts. 3−32687
air coils, eddy current loss calc. by finite element method 3−22095
air-cored ellipsoidal coils for uniform mag. field production 3−25417
application experience with cast coil power transformers 3−5517
bubble memory drive coils, AC resist. formula 3−18746
chokes design with optimal dimensions *(Czech)* 3−17955
circular and square coils, inductance formulas 3−12382
conducting disk in the high-frequency field of a coil *(Russian)* 3−25420
conductive cylinder placed inside an electromagnetically shielded coil, unstationary em field *(Polish)* 3−23783
cryogenically cooled coils for maglev expts. 3−22421
eddy current testing search coil, fork-shaped, facing sheet conductors 3−30628
effect on the vibration state of stator winding end coils of making the fixing system more rigid 3−28241
electrolytic corrosion in electrical coils 3−12389
EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3−29607
equiradial circular coils for producing uniform magnetic field 3−19287
external scan coils for CRT beam spot size measurement 3−1232
ferromagnetic core coil made of E and I sheets, dispersion inductance calc. method *(Rumanian)* 3−1073
field coils for MHD generator superconducting magnets, optimum design 3−22319
FM coil sensor for magnetic suspensions, position control appl. 3−15304
frequency convertors, current, DC intermediate circuit inductance smoothing coil optimalisation *(Czech)* 3−22136
heat flow pattern of rotating machine 3−10890
heavy-ion collective accelerator component development, mechanical aspects *(German)* 3−27158
HeliCoil bobbin free inductor, used for switching power magnetic devices 3−22106
HF single-layer inductance coils, electrodynamics 3−6953
inductance coil characteristics control using light or elec. signal applied to semiconductor 3−6952
induction coil cores, CAD 3−23781
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3−32595
magnetic deflection system, finite coil thickness effects 3−30632
magnetic field three-axis test station, low cost, high-performance 3−21100
orthogonal-coils receiver, configuration for improving the position tolerance of coupled morphognostic coils 3−32189
power transformers with interleaved coils, voltage transient calcs. 3−16484
prediction of transient interturn voltages in stator windings 3−32638
rectangular coil facing moving sheet conductor, theoretical analysis 3−30627
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3−5625
stray magnetic fields removal, computer-controlled method 3−21101
superconducting, NbTi-Cu-CuNi superconducting stranded cables stability obs. 3−18812
superconducting, SULTAN, a test installation for high current superconductors *(Dutch)* 3−22727
superconducting coils, protection by induction coupling 3−1893
superconducting Japanese LCT coil, construction and cool-down test 3−18825
superconducting magnet for magnetically levitated train, advanced coil and switch structure 3−22422
superconducting MHD magnet, for coal-fired flow facility, fabrication and performance tests 3−1891
superconducting poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3−18822
superconducting poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, performance test of model coil under 200 T/sec pulsing rate 3−24809
superconducting poloidal conductors, high current, at JAERI, advances 3−24808
superconducting Tokamak development, Nb_3Sn test module coil for cluster test program 3−18818
TV picture tube defl. yoke testing, standard tubes *(Polish)* 3−7101
VHF/UHF filter coils, single layer, air core, TI-59 program *(German)* 3−23778
voltage coil controller for electricity meters *(Russian)* 3−21697
Al wire, anodization for UHV EM coils 3−416

coincidence circuits
see also counters
fast four-input coincidence unit using MECL ICs for scintillation counters 3−32032

coincidence circuits continued
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
nanosecond, controlled and majority types 3−4484
scintillation counter, NE 102A plastic type, particle identification and coincidence meas. 3−31901
time measurement unit for deriving partial coincidence curves in nucl. expts. 3−4483
wind-speed laser meas. system, coincidence tracker appl. 3−10286
Ge four-detector system, for γ-γ angular correl. studies 3−31900
Si(Au) semiconductor counter, particle identification and coincidence meas. 3−31901

cold-cathode tubes
see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes
No entries

cold rolling
aluminium cold rolling mill for CHEMOKOMPLEX, Hungary, principal features *(Japanese)* 3−32916
automatic inspection of cold-rolled steel strip 3−31647
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
steel, Si, grain oriented, high permeability, 0.23 mm thick 3−18638

cold shortness *see brittleness*

cold working
see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening
solid cold forming on automatic transfer presses, optimization 3−22572
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139

collagen *see proteins*

collections of physical data
exciplex lasers, a review 3−13474
MgF_2, update and summary of optical props. 3−1915

collective accelerators
beat wave accelerator, simulations 3−15529
collective focussing ion accelerators, radial electric field 3−4397
EAGLE, pulse power research 3−9986
electron ring formation and accel. by heavy ions 3−9983
electron-ion fluxes in transport channels and in diodes with mag. isolation, steady states 3−4389
heavy ion collective acceleration, charge state meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−27174
heavy-ion collective accelerator component development, mechanical aspects *(German)* 3−27158
high-current ion beams in Novosibirsk Institute of Nucl. Phys. 3−4392
ion accel. by IREB, one-dimensional simulation code 3−10017
ion accel. studies, theoretical considerations 3−9984
ions, collective accel. using intense 1.5 MeV linear electron beam 3−4395
laser driven, longit. dynamics, plasma/laser interaction, qualitative design 3−15531
laser-driven accelerator, using plasma waves 3−15530
PBFA I pulsed power driver for ICF 3−9985
plasma accelerator, closed electron drift and extended zone of accel., basic features of operation 3−4383
plasma beat wave particle accelerator, expts. 3−15528
proton accel. by nonlinear space charge wave propagation on relativistic electron beam 3−4396
proton and heavy ion acceleration when high current electron beam traverses dielec. channels 3−4390
protons and heavy ions accel. in vacuum dielectric channels 3−10019
relativistic electron beam pulse-periodic microwave generators 3−9994
He ion beam, collectively accelerated, diagnostics by solid-state nuclear track detector 3−9995

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators*

collision sequences, focused *see sputtering*

colloid chemistry *see colloids*

colloids
see also electrophoresis; gels; magnetic fluids
heterogeneous, magnetosedimentation of particles 3−19335
sedimentation in high mag. field 3−19334
WO_2, thermally evaporated layer, xerogel struct. 3−7841

colorimeters
see also colorimetry
photoelectric, systematic error sources and their estimation 3−25080

colorimetry
see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry
colour television cameras, fidelity classification 3−15004
electronic news gathering camera colour rendition correction with alternative colour difference signals *(Russian)* 3−3730
quality control, standardised inspection *(German)* 3−11871

colour
see also colour vision
multiple-aperture three-dimensional image construction utilising fringe-modulated speckle patterns 3−19239
polariser/retarder systems, colour contrast 3−7869

colour blindness *see colour vision*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers *see solid lasers*

colour centres
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
fibre waveguides, γ-irrad., colour centre distrib. investigation 3−2009
glass fibre, germania doped, radiation induced, colour centres photobleaching 3−25324
LiF cryst., colour centres prod. by H^+ bombardment, lasing action 3−19090
optical fibres, gamma-ray irrad. characts. ^{60}Co source, colour centre form., losses 3−24951
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
Nd:glass fibre laser, lasing kinetics in periodic giant pulse regime 3−2252
SiO_2:Ge(P) graded-index optical fibres, γ-ray-induced loss and colour centre conc. 3−18851

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography
reversal films, market survey rel. to ideal TV news film 3−9507

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*

colour television
3-D broadcasting of stereoscopic programs by NDR North German Television *(German)* 3−26586
broadcast colour graphics, new dimension 3−9429
BSE, Japanese Medium-scale Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose, attitude control performance and its influence on received TV signal strengths on the ground 3−14621
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3−14966
complete colour TV signal, random interference estimation 3−2704
composite TV coding, programmable test-bed 3−15019
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3−9549
data acquisition colour video system, high-speed, operating at 200 fields s^{-1} 3−3954
digital broadcast TV at 45 Mb/s 3−20667
digital color TV camera *(Japanese)* 3−15015
dual sound, transmission and control equipment *(Italian)* 3−9453
flat display using DC pulsed gas discharge memory panel, efficiency enhancement 3−31779
FM spectrum and necessary bandwidth for colour TV and sound subcarriers 3−9426
interfield-intrafield adaptive prediction coding for colour TV signal, subjective evaluation 3−15020
laser beam recording techniques *(Japanese)* 3−15048
motion compensated component color coding 3−19596
motion compensated composite color coding 3−30906
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3−20458
NTSC TV signals, architecture for hybrid coding 3−9508
optical fibre colour TV transmission system, design and performance 3−31392
pattern generator, Willow Vale Electronics Model 12-008 3−9525
principles, BBC's learning package 3−31518
projection screen consisting of minute lenses, new type of screen 3−3710
receiver technology, modern trends 3−20689
satellite broadcasting with Japanese BSE system 3−20647
SAW IF filter for separating sound and picture signals 3−3683
SECAM colour TV signals, optimum sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3−3649
SECAM system, visual signals mixing *(Polish)* 3−3715
signal component, predictive coding 3−20668
signals, intra-field noise reduction of signals having high S/N luminance component *(Japanese)* 3−15016
Soviet television broadcasting *(Russian)* 3−20663
stereo color TV, 3-D, using bicircular polarization 3−15008
Tektronix PAL test monitor 381 for PAL/NTSC colour TV signals *(German)* 3−31514
test lines, quality monitoring application 3−9476
three dimensional colour TV, stereoscopic, compatible to two dimens. standards 3−3712
three dimensional TV, real-time, autostereoscopic method of imaging 3−3713
tri-electrode pickup tube, high resolution, Se-As-Te amorphous photoconductor use 3−24050
Volgograd colour TV broadcasting, structure and equipment of regional centre *(Russian)* 3−20665

colour television cameras
automated colour camera development, design considerations 3−15027
automatic burst phase matching arrangement 3−3717
development, review and future evolvement *(German)* 3−15006
electronic news gathering camera colour rendition correction with alternative colour difference signals *(Russian)* 3−3730
fidelity classification 3−15004
Fisher 330 portable video equipment, camera drives recorder direct *(German)* 3−26647
Grundig colour camera FAC 72 for studio use *(German)* 3−26627
Grundig FAC 72 professional colour camera system *(German)* 3−3704
HD-TV camera *(Japanese)* 3−31520
HDTV, properties and development *(German)* 3−15002
Hitachi VK-C2000 MOS, tubeless PAL video camera *(German)* 3−3700
misregistration due to effect of terrestrial magnetism *(Japanese)* 3−19410
new frequency interleaving CCD color television camera 3−15007
operating principles 3−20705
ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3−21321
picture quality improvement for a single CCD color TV camera using a line sequential system with a green dot checkerboard pattern *(Japanese)* 3−18146
Saticon pick-up tube, with 18 mm diameter *(Czech)* 3−26630
Saticon TV camera tube, 13 mm, ultra-compact portable recording-type cameras appl. 3−9521
signals, intra-field noise reduction of signals having high S/N luminance component *(Japanese)* 3−15016
single-chip MOS colour camera, signal processing circuit *(Japanese)* 3−31524
single-tube colour video camera using new IC family 3−12890
three-tube, automatic image registration *(French)* 3−31530
two-tube camera, beam splitter, design *(Russian)* 3−20720
video signal mixing on colour TV screen *(German)* 3−31513
zoom lens with three integrated zoom ranges 3−9522

colour television picture tubes
brightness/contrast performance improvement, using pigment filtering particles *(German)* 3−1230
COTY-29 tube system, overview 3−3711
CRT colour fidelity and contrast improvement 3−31506
deflection yoke with scan-velocity modulation for increased TV picture sharpness 3−3671
developments, reduced beam separation and thin necks *(German)* 3−26609
exhaust cart broken glass tubulation remover 3−12497
flat display panels for direct view TV, development problems *(French)* 3−20691
Grundig Cinema 9030 large screen projection TV with stereo sound *(German)* 3−3680
Grundig FAC 72 professional colour camera system *(German)* 3−3704
magnification, using increased scan speed *(German)* 3−15005
MOS imaging sensors for video colour cameras 3−12522
overlapping field gun concept *(Czech)* 3−20713

colour television picture tubes continued
PAL-SECAM decoder for colour television receivers with the CUC-chassis *(German)* 3−26613
PIL tubes, external EM field, effects on operation, demagnetizing systems *(Polish)* 3−7100
Ramtek RGB monitor, design 3−24043
receiver technology, modern trends 3−20689
reliability realisation and estimation *(Polish)* 3−9468
Saticon TV camera tube, 13 mm, ultra-compact portable recording-type cameras appl. 3−9521
screen materials, X-ray absorption props., safety level. *(Polish)* 3−7102
shadow mask using Al-killed steel *(Japanese)* 3−24046
TV cameras, development, review and future evolvement *(German)* 3−15006
TV tube without shadow mask, using single beam scan *(German)* 3−12518
wide-angle electron deflection, electron optics 3−12521
BK_2W nitrocellulose, appl. in oxide cathodes *(Polish)* 3−7057

colour television receivers
analogue IC A232 D for colour TV video power stages *(German)* 3−1665
Bang and Olufsen hybrid colour receiver, replacements for 12HG7 luminance output pentode 3−9493
Blaupunkt televideo 2322 *(German)* 3−26608
cross transformer appls. 3−3685
CUC colour TV chassis, PAL/SECAM tuner-IF combination *(German)* 3−3681
DC pulsed gas discharge memory panel, efficiency enhancement for colour TV display 3−26603
Decca 10 and 30 series hybrid colour chassis, routine testing 3−9489
decoder circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−20687
digital chroma decoder and video processor *(German)* 3−3690
digital processing for picture enhancement of PAL coded signals 3−31509
digital TV receivers, VLSI technology 3−31496
digitalisation, requirements for sound and video channels *(Spanish)* 3−20694
DIGITT 2000 digital TV receiver, MAA 200 microcomputer based *(Czech)* 3−26618
domestic TV receivers, stereophonic and multi-channel sound, cable TV appls. *(German)* 3−9473
gas-discharge displays, flat display panels, research *(Japanese)* 3−3947
GEC C2110 series, routine tests 3−9498
Grundig Cinema 9030 large screen projection TV with stereo sound *(German)* 3−3680
Grundig colour signal test generator with stereo sound, FG 70 S *(German)* 3−26614
Grundig colour TV receivers of 26″ stereo class, 2×10 W output stage *(German)* 3−26611
Grundig colour TV receivers of stereo Hi-Fi class, stereo output stage *(German)* 3−26610
HD-TV, pick-up tube *(Japanese)* 3−31502
HD-TV, picture quality *(Japanese)* 3−31499
HD-TV, signal format *(Japanese)* 3−31500
HD-TV development and its future *(Japanese)* 3−31498
HD-TV transmission equipment for experimental communications satellite *(Japanese)* 3−31501
HiFi design 3−31511
hybrid GEC colour TV, routine testing 3−9492
IC for monochrome display on colour TV *(German)* 3−31490
ITT, colour PAL module with SECAM expander for two-standard operation *(German)* 3−3676
ITT CVC5-CVC9 series, fault diagnosis 3−9501
line output device, alternate line driver circuit modifications 3−9496
long real-time field tests, reliability differences 3−14997
manufacturing industry in Hong Kong, present state *(Italian)* 3−11577
modern trends in receiver technology 3−20689
PAL colour TV comb filter analysis 3−9505
PAL-SECAM decoder for colour television receivers with the CUC-chassis *(German)* 3−26613
pictures, sharpness, brightness and contrast *(German)* 3−3672
plasma display panels, low cost, computer terminal and wall hanging TV set appls. 3−15400
Pye 725 series chassis, fault correction 3−20700
Rediffusion Luxor 90° hybrid chassis servicing 3−9494
Rediffusion Mk.4 chassis 3−9495
reference white comparator *(Russian)* 3−31510
scan-velocity modulation for increased TV picture sharpness 3−3671
SECAM TV receiver decoder line colour synchronisation methods *(Russian)* 3−3692
sets, optical components *(Japanese)* 3−20690
signal generator cooling matrix, diagram and working principles *(Polish)* 3−26621
sstv convertor, slow to fast digital conversion for monochrome or colour 3−31507
stereo colour TV receivers, acoustical relationships *(German)* 3−26612
synchronous power pack with diode-split transformer for colour TV 3−554
Thorn's stereo TVs 3−9497
Thorn TX9, conversion to video colour monitor 3−21049
Toshiba $C2647Q_B$ colour TV receiver with 26-in. 110° defl. nondistortion tube 3−20698
two-chip integration IC fabrication technology 3−3682
two-tone video recorders for stereo TV *(German)* 3−31546
UHF, review and update 3−14987
VAM video/audio colour modulator, using personal computer, domestic TV set 3−26626
video signal mixing on colour TV screen *(German)* 3−31513

colour tv *see colour television*

colour tv receivers *see colour television receivers*

colour vision
see also eye
airborne CRT displays human factors 3−4709
aircraft displays ergonomic aspects, role of colour *(French)* 3−4729
CRT, Logargram displays, colour assessment 3−3950
discharge light sources, spectral distribution effect on visual performance 3−28730
display CAD, chromaticity coordinates and luminance of combined and filtered sources computation 3−27001
display evaluation, psychophysics appl. 3−15406
perception limitations, digital TV application *(Russian)* 3−20662

COM *see computer output to microfilm*

coma *see aberrations*

combination scattering spectra *see Raman spectra*

combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*

combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*

combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*

combinatorial circuits
see also combinatorial switching
C-CD combinatorial digital logic design 3−12092
complementary current switch using bipolar transistors, OR and AND functions 3−704
complete test pattern generation for combinational networks 3−29417
don't care for Boolean analysis 3−12111
equivalent normal forms for diagnosis of combinatorial ccts. *(Russian)* 3−23373
fail-safe logical circuit realization, AND, OR and NOT *(Japanese)* 3−29419
feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines, detection 3−6686
filters, canonical realization and roundoff-noise anal. 3−6826
Kalmar's network realisation, topological anal., output Boolean functions 3−712
output decomposition for combinational PLA-structures 3−12071
random test method, method to determ. optimal input probabilities 3−141
switching behaviour anal. in combinatorial logic networks, macro and LSI chips 3−29426
TTL IC realisation, for control applic. *(Bulgarian)* 3−23337
unilateral linear iterative circuits, three-dimens., state space model 3−31008
VICTOR, fast VLSI combinational cct. testability anal. program, FORTRAN 3−29427
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459

combinatorial mathematics
see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)
brick packing, algebraic theory 3−22860
busbar switching station switching combinations calc. with regard to operational constraints 3−5607
complex infrared signal processing system reliability evaluation math. model 3−28972
de Bruijn sequences, complexities 3−17205
fuzzy switching functions, representation and enumeration 3−14209
generalized n-gons and Chebychev polynomials 3−22824
integer partition, generation using recursive technique 3−22859
metrical properties of fuzzy relations 3−22869
permutations using stack or queue 3−11634
quadratic residue codes, information sets 3−25698
two-step sequential choice, on basis of system of relations, special case realisation 3−6170
weakly minimal analytic realisations, uniqueness 3−17202

combinatorial switching
see also switching theory
fuzzy switching functions, representation and enumeration 3−14209
networks, switching behaviour anal., macro and LSI chips 3−29426

command and control systems
electronic warfare 3−13789
integration with communication systems 3−14440
linear wideband HF power amplifier using adaptive feedforward cancellation 3−26328
multifunction information distribution and C^3 system characteristics 3−3438
Rapid Deployment Force C^4IS support, review 3−19943
video teleconferencing, for group decision making 3−15064

commerce
see also marketing
Arabsat communications system for business/commercial appls. 3−26398
business satellite communications system 3−3488
cellular radiotelephone service opportunities for satellite entrepreneurs 3−3431
controller information for the engineering and production manager *(German)* 3−16925
custom/semicustom IC industry business update 3−28859
digital facsimile technology and market growth 3−9063
direct TV and business communications satellite prospects *(Norwegian)* 3−20443
electronic power supplies for commercial use with high reliability by appl. of military quality assurance methods 3−17056
end-use technologies, market penetration, analysis methods for electric utility planners 3−32348
marketing management principles with AT&T, American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 3−86
office automation, energy-saving prospects 3−9059
Siemans Data Systems Group business policy 3−31058
speech synthesis system sales growth in world market 3−19637
synthetic fuels, developing technologies and commercial prospects 3−27941
USA commercial TV deregulation criteria 3−9420
USA telephone companies and competitors, negotiation market rules 3−9046
video conferencing, utilisation and potential benefits 3−9542

commissioning
see also installation
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−28284
Grafenheinfeld Nuclear Power Station, in Germany, building and commissioning experience *(German)* 3−16079
nuclear power plant selection criteria and commissioning/installation *(Slovak)* 3−10665
refinery gases fire 12 MW gas turbine cogeneration plant 3−28073
solar power plant installation, commissioning and operational results in Almeria, southern Spain 3−10852
underground locomotive hauled manriding systems for coal mines, commissioning tests 3−28663

communication channels
see also channel capacity
800 MHz simulcast trunked system, design aspects 3−3440
adaptive multi-element antenna array receiver structure for maximum-likelihood sequence estimation in spatially distributed interference channel 3−25646
adaptive side information channel 3−25661
adaptive switching methods for network channel utilisation 3−3033

communication channels continued
apparatus efficiency change due to electromagnetic compatibility improvement 3−2574
band-limited channels, practical approach to maximum likelihood sequence estimation 3−30801
binary symmetric channel, optimal code rate vs. partial band jammer 3−20374
broadcast channels, bound for permissible transmission rates with both-component errors 3−8432
broadcast channels, discrete memoryless, accuracy of random coding bounds 3−25713
codes, joint source and channel trellis, performance 3−2757
coherent-weighted storage filter, optimisation 3−2702
data channels, attenuation and delay charact., fast meas. 3−8814
deep-space research, frequency management 3−26435
deterministic multiple-access channels with common information, zero-error capacity 3−13903
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
digital channel without memory, mean error probability for ensemble of codes with dependent code words 3−25714
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3−14589
digital radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, small capacity system 3−26362
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3−26347
discrete memoryless channel, bad codes 3−25711
discrete memoryless channels, algorithm for optimal input probability distributions 3−19528
discrete memoryless channels, random coding bounds 3−13941
disturbed channels, loss probability calc. *(German)* 3−2696
error susceptibility determ. by digital simulation *(German)* 3−2697
frequency selective microwave LOS channels, comparison between normal and staggered channels performance 3−19562
Gaussian channels, band-limited, signal sets derived from Steiner systems 3−19533
Gaussian test channel with an intelligent jammer 3−19529
gyrotropic communication channels, use of noise-like polarisation modulation 3−19557
HVDC control, telecommunication channels 3−27786
impulse response, maximum likelihood estimator 3−30802
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3−26409
ITDN subscriber loops, digital transmission *(French)* 3−31257
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3−3443
linear multichannel structures, statistical criteria for freq. distortions 3−19536
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3−30843
magnetic and optical sound channels, matching frequency bandwidths, results *(Russian)* 3−20815
memoryless broadcasting channels with side information under fidelity criteria, rate distortion functions 3−30807
minimax decisions problems with nonclassical information 3−19543
mobile radio, automatic equalization for simulcasting, allows operation over ordinary telephone lines instead of microwave audio links 3−3441
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
multichannel transmission systems, crosstalk minimization 3−19416
multipath channel signals polarisation selection, antenna parameters optimisation 3−14604
multipath channels, detect. of multifrequency signals with relative phase manipulation 3−8673
multipath fading channels, multiplication-free equaliser 3−9269
multiple access window protocol, anal. for large finite populations 3−19908
multiple-access channels, optimal signal sets 3−19903
multitone modem for HFchannels, Thomson-CSF development *(French)* 3−26186
network with improved channel multiplexing 3−31221
noise immunity of noncoherent diversity reception with a coherent addition of signals in channels containing lumped interferences 3−30941
noiseless synchronized adder channel, code construction 3−8480
nonblocking switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 3−31009
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
optical fibres, reference frequency transmission through communication channel, laser sources 3−31407
optimum reception of digital data using signal estimation for intersymbol interference conditions 3−8710
PCM-ADPCM convertor, 60-channel, robust to channel errors 3−20036
principles of optimization of data transmission channels quality testing *(Polish)* 3−30809
radio links, one-hop and two-hop, performance of ARQ with sequential decoding 3−20384
radio networks, packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3−31304
radio-broadcasting receivers, high-frequency channel optimality criterion 3−9475
Rayleigh fading channels, diversity combining and forward error correcting codes, max. likelihood decisions *(German)* 3−2693
recurrent dipole network with communication channels of random transmission capacity, maximal flow distribution 3−25874
satellite, consecutive selective repeat ARQ scheme 3−2751
satellite communications *(Japanese)* 3−26411
series parallel channel graphs, regular, comparisons on blocking probabilities 3−19523
short wave receiving aerials commutation *(Polish)* 3−25618
sound quality in digital transmission, subjective tests and objective meas. methods 3−30894
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3−19956
splitting, worst-case distortion minimisation 3−13932
spread spectrum communications, equalised megahertz-bandwidth HF channels 3−26346
spread spectrum modulation, multi-subchannel, MSCSSM 3−26340
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, co-channel users increase 3−3039
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive, for multipath/scatter channels 3−26355
stable linear detector, optimum, filter synthesis, limited information on channel characteristics case 3−2882
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3−3642

communication channels continued
telecom services development in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3−20017
telephone channels, noise power mean value meas. *(Polish)* 3−3100
television and sound channels, simultaneous transmission through satellite transponder, intermodulation investigation 3−3456
TV channel efficiency, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 3−26636
two-channel reception, optimal compensation of strong noise 3−25800
video signals, error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3−19577
vocoder, adaptive vector quantisation vocoder, 500-800 bps, using perceptually motivated distance measure 3−19668
voice-frequency channel characteristics, Kanal-2 simulator 3−3053
Volterra transfer functions from pulse tests for mildly nonlinear channels 3−25673
wire-tap channel, nonasymptotic estimates for code jamming efficiency 3−8474

communication networks
see also computer networks; radio networks; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks
AEGIS ship communication system 3−14608
analog-digital frequency-phase automatic control system, dynamic properties investigation 3−14275
analog-digital transmission, medium term planning, routing problem solution 3−31076
analytical method for cross-sectional planning of integrated services digital networks 3−31264
architecture planning for common channel signalling 3−31243
Australian National Telecommunication Network, review 3−14272
automatic message processing, military application 3−9183
automatic telling machine, Chase Manhattan bank network, reliability design 3−14371
AXB 30 data transmission system development 3−3218
AXE system architecture rel. to gradual integration of local networks 3−3338
basic demands on communication networks and circuit switching centres *(German)* 3−3311
Bell Canada, plan for the Eighties 3−31267
Bell-Northern Research, ISDN architecture approach 3−31269
bidirectional subscriber loop transmission system, experimental 3−3289
bidirectional trunk groups use, computer design 3−31220
BIGFON, German fibre optic integrated services network, field test *(German)* 3−9329
BLEND electronic network communication expt., plans and progress 3−3071
British Telecom network, overview of optical fibre transmission systems 3−20510
broadcast protocol 3−19897
broadcasting-quality transmission of audio signals at 64 kbps 3−14521
business communication developments and impact in the home, wired city and telecommunications networks integration 3−3084
business telecommunications systems *(French)* 3−31254
CableNet, network administration and control system 3−9188
CAP, computer aided planning, network planning tools integration 3−31073
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
capacitated networks, primal algorithm for finding minimum-cost flows 3−19855
carrier-sense, multiple access/collision-detection protocol for ISDN 3−19857
carriers and services in USA, present situation 3−3078
CESTO computer system for planning the Portuguese regional network 3−31071
circuit switched networks, control techniques and performance models 3−25888
coaxial loop networks, automatic line switching system 3−14525
codes, public key system, Diffie-Hellman model modification 3−13959
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3−20315
Common Channel Interoffice Signalling Network using SPC 3−19964
common high level protocols 3−19962
COMPAC, private X25 networks standard building-block approach 3−25920
COMPAS, portable protocol program for data terminal systems 3−9125
complete network, with large number of points and bypass routes, asymptotic investigation 3−2699
complex system availability calculation algorithms 3−3055
computer graphics for network planning 3−31072
computer simulation for network design 3−14229
computer tool for dynamic planning of local areas 3−25938
computer-based message systems, global messaging issues and approaches 3−3121
Conf., Brighton, Sussex (March 1983) 3−22632
COST 201, European research project methods for planning and optimization 3−31070
D4 digital channel bank, datapost, channel units for digital, data system substrates 3−19921
D4 digital channel bank, maintenance bank 3−19920
D4 digital channel bank, the channel bank 3−20217
D4 digital channel bank family, overview 3−19919
D70 digital switching system and its use in INS realisation 3−3360
D-channel protocol, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−20318
data communication network topics, special report 3−3193
data communication networks, market planning 3−3274
data communications management: future developments 3−14263
data communications networks, technology developments 3−26031
data communications testing, guide 3−3240
DCA communication system: access protocol and maintenance aspects 3−25941
DDX, digital data exchange service of NTT, Japan, present and future appl. trends 3−25907
delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907
delivery time in message switching networks 3−8979
DES-Telex network implementation, transmission engineer role 3−3081
deterministic multi-user channels, coding strategies 3−2749
digital, analog and data communication, book 3−29
digital, control and monitoring system 3−25930
digital, military, D/IMUX terminal applic. 3−14522
digital, synchronisation methods *(German)* 3−19934
digital communication networks, approximate identification of power spectral density of time fluctuations, CCITT recommendations 3−3063

communication networks continued
digital communication networks, cables, metallic and optoelectronic conductors *(German)* 3−26456
digital microwave systems 3−14271
digital network connection control for transient users at mobile stations 3−20421
digital network planning, dimensioning methods comparison 3−31020
digital networks, error performance objectives *(Japanese)* 3−25904
digital radio relay system for regional networks 3−26307
digital subscriber loops, adaptive reference echo cancellation 3−3290
digital transmission system, DP-1.5M, using symmetric pair cable at 1.544 Mbit/s 3−26254
distributed network protocols 3−19867
distributed systems, control schemes comparison 3−19910
dynamic algorithm for modular trunk group dimensioning 3−31019
dynamic alternate route strategy for traffic networks 3−19899
dynamic optimisation methods 3−31018
dynamic systems network architecture resource allocation and address assignment 3−19936
efficiency aspects in network securization 3−31067
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3−20301
experimental broadband network, design 3−20165
express pipe networks 3−19955
extended framing format, common link for the change from 56 to 64 kbps digital network capability 3−3365
FASNET: proposal for a high speed local network 3−3252
fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
flow patterns, efficient realisation techniques 3−14250
French digital network, signal quality and synchronisation *(French)* 3−14259
future integrated office network with message storage file, performance improvement anal. 3−31261
generalized packet networks, anal. and design 3−19883
generation of random networks for testing algorithms 3−14216
German Post Office 64 kbit/s text, data and voice switching system 3−20316
German Post Office BIGFON system, optical ISDN *(German)* 3−20529
German Post Office ISDN *(German)* 3−3363
German Post Office line network, administrative viewpoint *(German)* 3−14261
Germany, strategies for the introduction and operation of digital switching and transmission 3−31059
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3−1994
global optimization procedure for switch replacement planning 3−25935
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) broadband communications network, expt. results 3−31418
high technology, cost containment application 3−3067
homogeneous Markov processes (communications networks with message switching), existence conditions for steady-state mode 3−14466
hybrid-method digital subscriber loops, large-scale integration 3−3291
Information Communication Strategy used by BL Systems Ltd. 3−14286
information network system, development 3−25931
Information Network System, Network planning 3−19959
information services in W Germany, development and economic importance *(German)* 3−25899
inland network strategy for British Telecom 3−9011
INS, network architecture expansion, DCNA multi-media communication protocols 3−26255
INS, NTT's version of ISDN, design philosophy and hardware implementation for digital subscriber loops 3−3347
INS information network system, concept *(Japanese)* 3−26071
INS information network system, infrastructure for advanced information society 3−3359
instability of time and frequency 3−3059
Integrated Digital Exchange, third generation communications exchange from Plessey 3−31249
integrated network for voice and data communication 3−19971
Integrated Services Digital Network, regulatory issues and developments 3−19924
integrated services digital network (ISDN), multiple service terminal *(German)* 3−20203
integrated services digital networks, introduction *(Spanish)* 3−25911
integrated services network model design concepts evaluation 3−26261
integrated services networks, future trends 3−14520
integrated services telephone network, exchange functions *(German)* 3−26257
integrated special services network, Bell planning 3−31260
integrated voice/data network, customer access, performance anal. 3−14206
integrated voice/data terminal with simple synchronization circuits using an 80 kbit/s ping-pong method 3−3349
interconnection of text systems: a report from the GILT project 3−3142
ISDN, Bell System plan 3−19949
ISDN, CCITT activity on signal processing 3−3368
ISDN, customer access considerations 3−3351
ISDN, customer access system design 3−3353
ISDN, D-channel protocol, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−31247
ISDN, development by Deutsche Bundespost 3−9024
ISDN, effect of non-voice services on evolution 3−3364
ISDN, international standardization 3−31248
ISDN, ITU standards activities 3−9239
ISDN, line equalizer for a digital subscriber loop employing switched capacitor technology 3−3348
ISDN, local exchange appl. *(Dutch)* 3−20314
ISDN, moves towards digitisation of British Telecom transmission network 3−9012
ISDN, multiple bit rate synchronous terminals 3−26189
ISDN, multiservice functional architecture 3−19885
ISDN, planning from manufacturer's point of view 3−3080
ISDN, principles and description of a test in Belgium *(Dutch)* 3−19941
ISDN, progress towards user access arrangements 3−3350
ISDN, provisioning cost evaluation 3−31263
ISDN, routing, flow control and buffer allocation 3−3369
ISDN, switching techniques for voice and data *(Italian)* 3−14517
ISDN, synchronous digital terminals for local network 3−3361
ISDN, techno-economic assessment for introduction of new services 3−9234
ISDN, US development 3−3343
ISDN, user interconnection reference models 3−19966

communication networks continued
ISDN and ITDN, videocommunication revolution *(French)* 3−31259
ISDN customer to network signalling D channel protocol level 1 aspects 3−20317
ISDN for next generation of PABX, technology and services *(Norwegian)* 3−26259
ISDN in Deutsche Bundespost, conversion of digital telephone network 3−25933
ISDN multiservice subscriber access, implementation scheme 3−26190
ISDN network terminating equipment 3−3352
ISDN perspectives, facilities extension need to customer 3−3342
ISDN planning, basis of the information network system 3−31268
ISDN subscriber access, level 3 signaling architecture application 3−20319
ISDN subscriber loop, transmission system 3−26253
ISDN systems, transmission and switching techniques *(German)* 3−9238
ISDN terminal equipment, development tendencies *(German)* 3−26258
ISDN user/network protocol, overall architecture 3−19967
isolated line failure immune networks 3−14217
ISTOK analog-digital unified communications systems, climatic and mechanical tests 3−11488
ISTOK integrated analog-digital unified communication system, tests results 3−14518
Italian Speech and Data Network, implementation of Common Channel Signalling System No.7 in AFDT1 nodal exchanges 3−19965
ITDN, integrated telephone and data network, leading to ISDN *(French)* 3−31252
ITDN access procedures and signaling on subscriber loops *(French)* 3−31256
jitter accumulation in time synchronous communication networks 3−25869
Joint Tactical Information Distributions system for military environment 3−14254
junction network, optical fibres appl. 3−26446
junction networks, optical fibres use, technical and economic prospects 3−3501
large-scale network modelling and control 3−3044
local area network communication support systems, dependability eval. 3−14283
local area networks, application suitability 3−20095
local area networks, fibre optic systems 3−9091
local area networks, interaction between voice and data elements 3−19958
local area networks, interaction of network design and fibre-optic-component design 3−19969
local area networks, internal communication systems 3−31219
local area networks−high-speed networks for office communications 3−25932
local area networks for office automation 3−14248
local area networks implementation *(German)* 3−20121
local network configuration in ISDN 3−31265
local network modules with no restriction on number of bypassed terminals 3−26496
local network services integration, optical fibres use as transmission medium 3−3544
local networks, computer-aided planning in Ireland 3−25922
local networks, line concentrator optimisation system, computer-based 3−26172
local telecommunications and integration of services, book 3−22620
long distance data communications networks, security aspects 3−31142
long distance network, software system 3−9008
long haul digital transmission services network plan 3−31077
long term planning in industry and Post Office in Germany *(German)* 3−5986
MAILROOM: a computer-based message system model for person-to-person and process-to-process communication 3−14438
management of metropolitan transmission networks under transmission failure conditions 3−31002
master-slave synchronised nodes, phase time instability characterisation *(German)* 3−3060
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3−31244
Memorex X25 multiplexer alternative to SNA 3−20100
message transmission in 1980s, development trends *(German)* 3−19929
microwave, Digital Termination Systems solution for high speed local distribution 3−26365
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3−9049
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3−9180
minimum cost multicommodity flow equally distributed on a prefixed number of paths *(Italian)* 3−14215
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3−25879
modernization modelling using linear programming techniques 3−25936
modular digital subscriber loop system 3−26262
multicentre network, Italcable, transmission facilities development *(Italian)* 3−19931
multicommodity flows in communication networks 3−14220
multiexchange digital networks, new topology 3−14262
multiexchange telecommunication networks, use of rearrangement 3−14300
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3−19905
multiservice customer access and data communication handling in future ISDNs 3−25923
multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3−3357
mutually phased-locked oscillators, statistical dynamics 3−8972
MX-missile system, cable data network 3−26147
network technology, influence on protocol analysers 3−26047
nonblocking switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 3−31009
open systems interconnection−an architecture for interconnection or for distributed processing? 3−19864
optical fibre cable transmission, research and development 3−26458
optical fibre links long distance, economical study 3−31429
optical fibre multiservice connection SAFO system *(French)* 3−31430
optical fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
optical fibre technology in local area networks 3−26504

communication networks continued
optical fibre time division multiple accessing, for passive local networks 3—31427
optical fibres, angular division multiplexing 3—26461
optical local area networks, D-net, new scheme for high data rate 3—20166
optical local network, distributor-concentrator use *(French)* 3—26507
optimal dynamic routeing in communication networks with continuous traffic 3—19901
optimal synthesis, with minimum expenditure criterion 3—6402
optimal topographic layouts *(German)* 3—3074
optimizing telecommunication networks 3—14257
packet communication network design, generalized 3—31246
packet switched, analysis and design 3—31026
packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3—26252
packet switched networks, simulation 3—14230
packet switching, design and optimization 3—31023
packet-switched data, planning method 3—31022
packet-switched networks, flow control *(French)* 3—31049
parameter specified drift stability of phase-locked loops with proportional-integral-behaviour 3—25870
PARNASSE computer system for French long-distance transmission network investment planning 3—31075
path routing strategies for mixed voice and data networks 3—19884
PCM network synchronisation, phase-locked oscillator appls. 3—8973
planning for 80s, movement towards integrated network 3—14285
planning for data networks in Saudi Arabia 3—31024
planning in international telecom. network, computer appls. 3—14279
planning services for large networks 3—14287
point-to-point congestion calc. for switched communication networks 3—14214
PRANA, French digital subscriber loop system 3—3356
primal method for planning a standby network 3—31068
private communications systems in US 3—31046
private netwrk planning tools 3—25937
private telecommunication networks, cost benefits 3—14252
Ptarmigan, microprocessors use 3—3362
public and private networks integration 3—3354
public telecommunication network, optical fibre communications use in 0.8-0.9 μm wavelength 3—26445
quantitative definition of information and its impact on communication field 3—13905
radio engineering, network structures *(German)* 3—26310
Random Transfer Type Out-of-Chain Routing in telecommunication networks 3—25884
recent developments 3—9013
recorded announcements systems, magnetic bubble memories use 3—20798
recurrent dipole network with communication channels of random transmission capacity, maximal flow distribution 3—25874
redundant set covering in telecommuncations networks 3—19970
regenerative repeaters chain, line encoding and jitter accumulation 3—9009
reliability analysis 3—3056
reliability analysis of large complex systems 3—11562
reliability theory *(German)* 3—14265
ring structure local networks, suitability of fibre optics 3—9090
rural satellite communication system network considerations 3—20462
SAFO, optical fibre multiservice subscriber connection system 3—3358
satellite communications using INMARSAT 3—20453
satellite links, data communication applications 3—9295
service integrated optical broad band communications systems, subscriber stations 3—3355
services integration for new communication practices *(French)* 3—31255
session input rates, dynamic control 3—19974
software tools for analyzing telecommunication networks performance 3—25915
space shuttle communications 3—14664
spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3—20393
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3—3642
stationary radio networks access protocol 3—14420
stored program controlled network: service capabilities architecture for the 80s 3—19963
stored program controlled network, teleconferencing capability 3—20753
strategies for communication, conf., London, England (June 1982) 3—11400
strategy for introducing new services 3—31060
structure and availability of service integrated networks 3—31066
subscriber loop network evolution, digital subscriber carrier system 3—3346
subscriber loop network positioning for digital services 3—3345
subscriber network, new feeder technology administration 3—3287
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3—3545
subscriber premises, PSTN and ITDN equipment *(French)* 3—31253
survivable circuit-switched communication networks, design 3—19975
Swedish telecommunication network, availability performance planning 3—19950
switched digital capability: an overview 3—26229
synchronisation networks, availability *(German)* 3—3062
synchronization techniques, overview 3—3058
synchronous communication networks, relative frequency distributions meas. of phase time deviations *(German)* 3—3061
systems information, book 3—31063
TDMA satellite network for mobile radio users 3—3494
technical control centre for communications network 3—3272
telecommunication services, possible developments 3—3072
telecommunications for public participation and education in Alaska 3—14249
telematics and the local network *(French)* 3—25924
Telepac Swiss packet switching network, implementation tests 3—19945
telephone developed area, non-voice services addition, planning 3—31262
telephone networks development *(Italian)* 3—31057
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3—25996
Telidon trial in rural Canada over a fibre optic integrated network 3—3184
through supergroup filter, BS72 modular assembly system 3—20224
traffic data reduction for multiple-hour network dimensioning 3—31021
TRANET, computer planning tool for optimizing transmission network modernization alternatives 3—31065
communication networks continued
TRANSNET, transmission network design tool 3—31074
UK communications market overview 3—25897
University of Chicago's integrated PBX-based digital communications system 3—31251
US Department of Defense data network 3—20182
USA Government use of the public switched network in times of stress 3—9030
Virginia Coast Guard District Rescue application 3—3128
voice storage communication facility for the Information Network System 3—19960
vulnerability measure 3—14218
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3—3546
Welnet: architectural design and implementation 3—19928
wideband communications networks *(Danish)* 3—31047
world communications networking, standardisation problems 3—25919
X.75 internetworking of Datapac with other packet switched networks 3—19863
Xerox's network system for the office 3—20110
communication overhead lines
see also telecommunication cables
aerial cables containing optical transmission paths, protection against mechanical and environmental effects 3—3384
multiconductor lowloss overhead lines, microwave propag. waveguide eqns. 3—8351
optical fibre cable fastened to overhead ground wire with lashing rod 3—26512
optical fibre composite overhead ground wire, development and props. 3—26488
optical fibre composite overhead ground wire development and appl. 3—26509
communication overhead transmission lines *see communication overhead lines*
communication systems *see telecommunication systems*
communication theory *see information theory*
communication transmission lines
see also telephone lines
18 MHz coaxial line systems, review of development 3—14541
140 Mbit/s transmission system on coaxial pairs 3—9253
565 Mbit/s transmission system on 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial pairs 3—9254
carbon/epoxy composite materials, electrical conductivity meas. at UHF 3—25583
data communications on analogue lines, test equipment review and buyer's guide 3—19925
digital line system, 140 Mb/sec, over 3600 km, test results 3—14539
lightning surge waves induced in transmission lines 3—3374
line amps. for transmission systems, cct. props. of FETs 3—14530
long-haul cable concept using filled coaxial cables 3—26282
M-ary digital transmission over coaxial cables, simplified S/N calc. 3—13904
PCM, digital signal transmission on symmetric pair cables *(German)* 3—9250
radar AVIA C and AVIA D, signal transmission system *(Polish)* 3—14827
regenerative repeater for 34 Mbit/s signals on coaxial cable routes 3—26281
subscriber carrier systems, performance measurement 3—3082
telecom services in Nord district in Norway, regional and local networks planning and development *(Norwegian)* 3—20018
transmission line/antenna systems analysis, microprocessor based hardware appl. 3—25805
very-long-distance television transmission over 60 MHz coaxial lines 3—14538
communications applications of computers *see communications computing*
communications applications of control
see also communications computer control; radio; telegraphy; telephony
adaptive signal digitisation, multichannel telemetry appl. *(Slovak)* 3—20068
aeronautical satellite communications, new possibility 3—20473
circuit switched networks, control techniques and performance models 3—25888
communication networks with continuous traffic, optimal dynamic routeing 3—19901
computer network telecommunication controller with bit-oriented data transfer control *(Russian)* 3—26041
delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3—19907
distributed systems, control schemes comparison 3—19910
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, software *(Japanese)* 3—3333
end-to-end and gateway-to-gateway flow control in internet environments, performance comparison 3—19898
frequency synthesizer based on combined frequency-phase lock automatic control system 3—6543
H6701 external communications control system for small ships 3—3386
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3—3474
intercontinental telephone traffic control method *(Italian)* 3—20002
K-band transportable Earth station, transmitting power control system 3—26425
key telephone system, EK-20, small and medium size offices appl. 3—26163
large-scale telecommunication network modelling and control 3—3044
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models, parameter estimation 3—13867
military SSMA satellite communication system, control architecture 3—20492
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3—19905
multiple access window protocol, anal. for large finite populations 3—19908
packet switched computer network end-to-end flow control, performance anal. 3—19889
polarization selector for adaptive antenna arrays 3—2653
remote control jumper panels, structural outline *(Polish)* 3—3648
repeat calls effect on losses in telephone line bundles *(German)* 3—3098
routeing and flow control in data networks 3—19906
satellite communications, multiple transponder system, buffer reduction switch 3—31351
spread spectrum cellular mobile radio system, downstream power control 3—20430
spread spectrum communication for the army 3—20364
technical control centre for communications network 3—3272

communications applications of control continued
telecom services in Nord district, operational control system development *(Norwegian)* 3−20287
telephone call processing, multiparty software implementation 3−14297
telephone network robustness via group-switching control 3−3043
telephone network supervisory control system, Japan, research and development *(Japanese)* 3−3095
telephone networks, servicing and real-time control of networks with dynamic routing 3−14290
telephone traffic routeing to minimise network blocking 3−19902
telephone traffic routing, use of learning algorithms 3−3042
television studios, communications computer control 3−14958
virtual circuit control for DDX system 3−31231

communications computer control
see also communications computing; electronic switching systems
140 Mbit/s 11 GHz digital radio, protection switching equipment appl. 3−31324
absent-subscriber service modernization at Copenhagen Telephone Co. 3−14499
absent-subscriber system development at Jutland Telephone Co. 3−14498
aeronautical satellite communications, new possibility 3−20473
AM/FM radiosets, microcomputer controlled, PLL synthesizer *(German)* 3−3677
antenna feeder, microprocessor controlled variable phase and amplitude network unit 3−13895
antenna of meas. vehicle, position control using electromechanical devices, computer support and control *(German)* 3−8417
audio mixing console, microcomputer control device *(Polish)* 3−3783
audio-visual presentation and production, impact of microprocessors 3−20731
auto-call originator for business machines, microprocessor-based design 3−3284
automatic alignment of fiber optical components using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 3−24905
AXE 10 control system, load study 3−26199
baseband processor development for the advanced communications satellite program 3−14693
basic structures and modes of operation of the control assemblies for switching systems 3−14505
Bayerischer Rundfunk radio/TV transmitter network, computer-supported control *(German)* 3−9427
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, second generation Mechanized Loop Testing System, distributed microprocessor application 3−19988
Bizcomp Intelligent Modem review 3−6574
Boeing 757-767 Automatic Flight Control System 3−32216
Budapest trunk network, centralized supervisory system 3−9035
CableNet, network administration and control system 3−9188
Canadian Broadcast Telidon System, ISO OSI layered architecture application 3−26029
car radio, development trends *(German)* 3−31492
Channel Four, computer systems for programme production control 3−26638
CIT-ALCATEL E12 system, hardware reliability and software sophistication 3−20295
colour TV camera, three-tube, automatic image registration *(French)* 3−31530
COMPAC, private X25 networks standard building-block approach 3−25920
CONTACT RL 400 radio-relay equipment, military appl. *(Czech)* 3−26436
data link control, subsystem controller, outboard processors, teleprocessing line disciplines 3−3070
Datex station, DSE, realisation, management and maintenance *(Swedish)* 3−31172
DCNA multi-media control protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26066
Defense Data Network monitoring, control and management 3−9177
digital private telephone system, DCX5 *(Norwegian)* 3−26236
digital telecom exchange, ITT 1240, distributed control in network groups *(Norwegian)* 3−26237
DIGITT 2000 digital TV receiver, MAA 200 microcomputer based *(Czech)* 3−26618
E400 system for the introduction of new services in electromechanical exchanges 3−31236
Ericsson Sunwind, remote telecommunication applications 3−22176
experimental computer network, Academy of Sciences, Latvian SSR, process interaction investig. 3−3243
fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
Federal German Post Office, system control for computer-supported telephone exchanges *(German)* 3−14489
frequency-locked loop tuning, modern techniques 3−12043
HAL system, RTTY/Morse Communication Terminal, application 3−25976
hardware/software availability for digital telephone system 3−31101
IBA UHF transmitters, remote control equipment design 3−14964
integrating analog control and digital tuning for TV on one chip 3−14984
interactive video information terminal 3−31122
ISTOK integrated analog-digital unified communication system, tests results 3−14518
key branch exchange, KBX 3−26232
local-area-network controllers using VLSI technology 3−31153
Marconi UB 4000 distributed message switching system, operational control 3−14479
marine microcomputer system with selective calling *(Polish)* 3−9287
microcomputer controlled interlocking system for railway signalling 3−14258
microcomputer-controlled VCRs 3−20748
microprocessor controlled TV receiver *(German)* 3−31488
microprocessor-based electronic exchange, architectural features 3−20284
modular survivable radar, battlefield surveillance application 3−14887
MTV telemetry data processor, microprocessor application 3−14347
multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3−25886
multiprocessor surveillance system for telegraph messages 3−25981
Network Management Administration Center, concept 3−26234
New York Tel, sequence of events recorders, appl. 3−25955
PCM link control system FBZ40, 2 Mbit/s links remote supervision via balanced pairs 3−9257
Philips MCC 914: self-checking car radio *(German)* 3−31494

communications computer control continued
pneumatic tube conveyor system, Simacon 100 MC, microprocessor controlled document and article distribution appl. 3−9348
principles of setting up networks of computer programs for control of digital information transmission in telecommunications systems *(Polish)* 3−31013
process-controlled switching systems development, new software aids 3−20272
professional audio tape recorders, microprocessor control system *(Spanish)* 3−15121
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
radio equipment, GPIB controlled testing 3−26303
radio-paging, Hasler DS-2000 system, TI transmitter 3−20403
radionavigation, microprocessor controlled civil aviation aids *(German)* 3−9404
satellite transponder power control algorithm 3−31352
software development tools future 3−14424
sound mixing system for film and video post-production, advanced computer-assisted system 3−15123
sound reproduction, microcomputer restoration of original pitch of decelerated or accelerated recordings *(Czech)* 3−26714
SPC of operation, supervisory and service systems *(Hungarian)* 3−20271
store and forward processor functions and structure *(Polish)* 3−9228
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3−31656
subtitling system, DIGITEXT 8000 3−20712
supervisory system for transmitter networks using Argus computer systems 3−20675
support program system for QA 96 and EP 128 exchanges configuration *(Hungarian)* 3−26226
survivable network routing system, implementation and performance 3−26124
survivable network routing system, implementation with OEM microprocessors 3−26123
system and operational authority, establishment and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 3−20288
T203 telecommunications switching computer hardware 3−3344
T-carrier, Performance Monitor, appl. 3−25954
telephone call processing, multiparty software implementation 3−14297
telephone dial with microprocessor *(Czech)* 3−26166
telephone equipment possibilities 3−9191
telephone exchange, microprocessor-based time division system, using digitized voice, teleprinter, data 3−3328
telephone exchange, software diagnostic tools 3−20311
telephone exchange equipment control by microcomputer *(German)* 3−14463
telephone maintenance strategy controlled by microcomputer *(German)* 3−14464
telephone networks, computer control, large mainframes vs. microcomputers 3−26212
telephone receivers developments, digital, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3−20191
telephone service for isolated towns using microprocessor-controlled circuit card 3−25965
telephony, real-time control, specialisation aspects of computer *(Polish)* 3−3099
teletext, new generation of microprocessor-controlled data transmitters and receivers for all variants of data transmission in the field-blanking interval of the television signal *(German)* 3−9081
telex control using TRS-80 *(German)* 3−9052
telex operation, computer-controlled German Federal Railway, hardware and software *(German)* 3−3114
telex operation, computer-controlled system implementation at Essen and Frankfurt *(German)* 3−3113
throughput estimation for control facilities of switching centres 3−14506
tiny Experimental Switching System *(Japanese)* 3−9237
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System, computer network performance measurement 3−31362
tracking systems developments review, 1970s to 1980s 3−20588
TV broadcasting, multiprocessor Automatic Program Control System for master control room 3−3714
TV broadcasting and production application 3−9425
TV technical centre, master control room, microprocessor systems diagnostics *(Russian)* 3−31478
TV test transmitter SBUF, equipment testing application 3−20868
two-metre transceiver, microprocessor-controlled design 3−9292
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3−26781
video recording editing, automatic tape cutting system using Eurocom-1 computer, exact cut placement *(German)* 3−26648
video source/disc or tape synch., computer-controlled, in consumer products 3−15046
Vinten remote TV camera control systems 3−9520
Zilog Z8030 serial communications controller *(French)* 3−31048

communications computing
see also communications computer control
6B4T and 3B2T codes power spectra calc. 3−2730
active routing program for international circuits 3−31017
adaptive array processors computing, fast recursive algorithms 3−19714
adaptive arrays, convergence time of sidelobe cancellation systems 3−30772
AFSATCOM-compatible 75 b/s voice system 3−19697
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
airborne VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3−20613
antenna performance evaluation, software and graphics 3−13840
antenna radiation patterns, beam region models based on Fourier series, computer anal. 3−25613
asynchronous data transmission over a synchronous channel, microprocessor-based system 3−20183
audio visual presentation and production, microprocessor appl. 3−20764
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission using a sixteen-bit microprocessor 3−8485
broadcasting, microcomputer appls. 3−3624
broadcasting graphics system, Dubner CBG-2 3−20711
CESTO computer system for planning the Portuguese regional network 3−31071
CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 3−14700
CMOS microprocessors, appl. to telephony 3−31085
CMP-2 communication network management method *(Japanese)* 3−26056

communications computing continued
coding algorithms optimization, computer simulation studies application 3—19615
colour TV, quality measurement of television picture by eye simulation (applications) 3—3706
common control design using matched microprocessors for failure detection in ESS 3—14486
communication management program test and evaluation system for DCNA network testing (COMTES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26063
computer communications, hybrid simulation model for large-scale networks 3—9155
computer network with double-loop structure, performance simulation results 3—14417
computer tool for dynamic planning of local areas 3—25938
computer-assisted interpersonal telecommunications for on-professional purposes, research results *(German)* 3—25914
Computer-supported Interpersonal Telecommunications project at University of Bremen, W Germany *(German)* 3—25913
computerized telephone dialer application 3—14453
COST 201, European research project methods for planning and optimization of telecommunications networks 3—31070
Data Communication Network Architecture protocols *(Japanese)* 3—26137
DATACAL, voiceband data connection performance model, appl. 3—31069
DCNA access method for computer-to-computer communications *(Japanese)* 3—26057
DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation *(Japanese)* 3—26059
DCNA Products Verification System (PROVES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26061
DCNA protocol conversion methods *(Japanese)* 3—26064
DCNA subset for heterogeneous computer networks *(Japanese)* 3—26062
dedicated graphics systems for the broadcaster 3—15030
defense communications system, linked-list data base approach to digital transmission facilities control 3—19976
Dendenkosha Information Processing System 104-03 operating system design and implementation for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 3—26054
Dendenkosha Information Processing System development *(Japanese)* 3—26053
design electronics algorithm, shipboard exterior communication RF system appl. 3—25529
developments in computer and communications integrated systems, social aspects 3—25894
digital filter program for TI 58/59 programmable calculator 3—17790
digital high-speed correlator for incoherent-scatter radar experiments 3—14872
digital parallel filter bank for speech anal. on KRS 4201 *(German)* 3—23626
digital transmission protection switching system, computer-aided 3—20244
digital trunk switch software structure 3—14515
DIPS communication management program (CMP-2) *(Japanese)* 3—26055
DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development *(Japanese)* 3—26060
directed hypergraph database, local loop telephone plant model, application 3—19997
Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, computation of complex roots of modal eqns. 3—13731
electronic blackboard for image sending *(Japanese)* 3—19804
electronic computer originated mail 3—9062
electronic mail, portable system as distributed computer appl. 3—9061
electronic message software system implementation 3—3371
electronic switching system, DDX, wideband 2000-line space division exchange, architecture and software 3—20298
emission rules, designation, WARC-79 meeting *(Japanese)* 3—26314
ESS, system generator based on distributed state transition method 3—20304
ESS development, software quality assurance 3—20306
Federal German Post Office, system control for computer-supported telephone exchanges *(German)* 3—14489
FM sidebands, BASIC program to compute 3—25680
hardware failure rate anal. using computer-aided prediction of reliability 3—14282
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3—30724
image analysis and processing, computing appls. 3—19776
implementation of majority-logic decodable block codes 3—30862
integrated digital rural networks, computer-based planning tool 3—25971
interactive language for system simulation 3—14288
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3—26409
K1002 programmable calculator, appln. to transmission line calcs. *(German)* 3—25581
local network interface for P896 3—26120
local networks, computer-aided planning in Ireland 3—25922
local networks, line concentrator optimisation system, computer-based 3—26172
long distance network, software system 3—9008
man-machine language for the digital switching system EWSD 3—31237
microcomputers in TV receivers 3—31489
microwave fading prediction using computer program developed by Bell Labs. 3—19370
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3—9049
MILSATCOM, EHF terminal concepts, low life cycle cost 3—20496
mobile radio signals, real-time anal. device development by microcomputer *(French)* 3—9294
Morse decoding by ZX81 using Z80A PIO chip 3—9056
multi-processor system for data communication 3—26119
MUPID, a viewdata decoder/microcomputer, developed by Austria Post Office *(German)* 3—20082
network design using computer simulation 3—14229
network planning for international telecomms., computer appls. 3—14279
network with bidirectional trunk groups, computer design 3—31220
No.10A Remote Switching Systems: host software 3—20250
operations support systems: computer aids for the local exchange 3—9220
operations support systems, accel. of work flow by automation of functions 3—20291
PABX Centennial II, interactive data generator 3—20305
PANACEA software package for analyzing Markovian queueing networks 3—30999
communications computing continued
PARNASSE system for French long-distance transmission network investment planning 3—31075
'Playthrough' protocol ring network, simulation for comparison with other schemes 3—8991
polar to rectangular coordinate converting computer design *(Polish)* 3—14770
private automatic branch exchanges, TDX, versatile business communication system 3—26231
private networks end-to-end performance prediction, algorithms application 3—19996
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3—9092
pseudorandom sequence phase determ. from segment using fast transforms 3—8667
QPSK, staggered QPSK, and MSK—a comparative evaluation 3—30817
QPSK signals quadrupling, self-noise performance computing 3—19551
Quantanews, computer-assisted newsroom system 3—31519
radio relay links, route selection using computer-aided planning 3—20405
radioteletype tone generation, BASIC program for Atari 800 microcomputer 3—26361
rate reform, computer-based timing interval system appl. *(Swedish)* 3—31062
rectangular waveguide cross-section optimization giving min. attenuation consts., rounded corners, anal. methods 3—917
recurrence splines, appln. to speech and video signal processing 3—25746
remote processor management method for CMP-2 *(Japanese)* 3—26058
Rewbichron 2, design 3—29483
RF attenuator design, BASIC program for home computers 3—17770
rural digital telephone network structure optimisation 3—25972
SARA CAD system for modelling and evaluation of protocols 3—14232
satellite communication, real-time monitoring, measurements from data buoys using microprocessors *(Norwegian)* 3—31348
satellite spot antenna coverage, hand calculators plot 3—3477
signal processing, computer aids 3—17482
signal processing, phase unwrapping by factorization 3—14063
signal time series and its unwrapped phase, direct relation, in Fortran 3—2837
simulation of packet switched networks 3—14230
simulation of telephone switching systems using SDL 3—3315
software tools for analyzing telecommunication networks performance 3—25915
sonar nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3—26554
sound engineering for theatre and film 3—31566
space operations center, communications path obscuration 3—14709
SPC electronic switching systems, software 3—14502
SPC network, computer planning models appl. 3—31241
special effects for television, new generation 3—15028
spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3—20393
straight-key keying in CW operation, in BASIC 3—31291
survivable C^3 systems using multiple interconnected rings 3—26133
switching software, specification and verification 3—20303
SWITCHNET, generalised network dimensioning aid 3—31242
tactical radio relay system EM propagation problems 3—3436
technology forecasting, 16 and 32 microprocessor developments *(German)* 3—19912
telecommunication cables shielding effectiveness of composite metals at voice and carrier freqs. 3—26295
telephone, automatic call distributor, ACD system, small business, appl. 3—20027
telephone answering services, modern automated system appl. 3—20026
telephone call detail recording system, Al Khozama Hotel, Riyadh, extension billing, microprocessor control 3—14460
telephone conference bridge, automatic digital microprocessor-based device 3—20033
telephone exchange operations support systems, minicomputer-based 3—20268
telephone free recording by means of a microcomputer *(German)* 3—14484
telephone line repair and remote line testing systems, computer-aided 3—31081
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3—20335
telephone set using microprocessor based speech recognition system *(Norwegian)* 3—14444
telephone stationary battery service life prediction and replacement 3—22280
telephone subscriber information filing system 3—26268
telephone system monitoring and maintenance by microcomputer *(German)* 3—14463
telephone system using computer speech output *(Russian)* 3—25946
Telex Diagnostic Computer, alarm and performance monitoring system 3—3115
telex traffic route tester, microprocessor-based instrument 3—20048
TETRA, French administration operational trunk group planning system 3—31094
TETRASIM, program system for analysis of telephone networks 3—14327
Traffic Service Position System for maintenance and administration of telephone services 3—31080
TRANET, computer planning tool for optimizing transmission network modernization alternatives 3—31065
TRANSPAC, program for optimizing data network structure, CREDO 3—26125
trunk circuit effectiveness improvement by computer *(German)* 3—14303
TV studio technology, microprocessors application *(German)* 3—3634
two-frequency MF directional antenna for BBC, Start Point 3—2620
TWT out-of-band spectra of oscillations modulated by normal random processes 3—18137
universal interface for mainframes, based on microcomputer system 3—26118
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3—26780
Voice Retrieval System, computerised message terminal 3—31201
wave digital filters single chip filter bank, in assembly language for Intel 2920 3—865

community antenna television
aerial systems *(German)* 3—3673
Austria and Vienna CATV networks 3—9534

community antenna television continued
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3−9085
remotely switched TV system for subscriber glass fibre networks 3−31540
short haul CATV-system sensitivity to component parameter vars. 3−31539

commutation
see also commutators
analysis of dynamic stability of an inverter allowing for communication processes *(Russian)* 3−22148
analysis of nonselective commutation by the switched-current circuit method *(Russian)* 3−16515
asynchronous machines, stray inductance, current source invertor commutation effects 3−16358
autonomous voltage invertor with cross-phase commutation control, commutation algorithm 3−5568
calculated conditions of operation and relationship of currents and voltages in voltage inverters with spontaneous commutation *(Russian)* 3−28401
commutation adjustment of DC machines by an analogue computer *(Russian)* 3−22042
commutatorless electric motors with induced voltage commutation, margin time constant control using fast response phase-locked loops 3−32585
complementary current impulse commutated invertor, anal. and optimisation 3−28434
complementary current impulse commutated thyristor inverter 3−32692
convertor-mains interaction compensation using filter cct. *(German)* 3−32712
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3−16702
cycloconvertor output voltage harmonics, influence of commutation *(Polish)* 3−28453
DC electronic commutation motors, for fan cooling 3−5454
DC fan motors, using electronic commutation 3−28344
DC interruption by spiral arc system with capacitor commutation 3−32720
DC machine, boosting of additional poles under dynamic operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−28346
DC machine commutation parameter optimisation 3−22058
DC motor magnetic circuit eddy current influence on commutation in transient states 3−22057
DC motors, electronically commutated disk-type, mag. fields and motor characts. 3−16412
DC voltage convertor with natural commutation 3−5566
diagonal MHD generators, multiple-loaded, collector resistance effects on invertors 3−22342
diesel electric locomotives, generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3−16759
distributed inductance rectifier cct., diode commutation *(Russian)* 3−6505
dynamic characteristics of valve motors *(Russian)* 3−28179
economical method of charging a commutating capacitor of an autonomous voltage inverter 3−5550
experimental investigation of the stability of direct-current machine commutation characteristics 3−22050
experimental study of losses in superconducting topological generators *(Russian)* 3−28227
FHP AC series motors, commutation conditions 3−5471
force commutated solid state synchronous tap-changer for R-L loads 3−32682
forced commutated HF cycloconvertors, inductive and capacitive VAR compensation 3−32697
forced-commutation three-phase thyristor bridge invertor 3−22214
high-power bipolar transistors with auxiliary thyristor cct. in rectifier plant *(German)* 3−11018
impulse commutated invertors feeding induction machines, design aspects 3−16546
induction motor, current source invertor driven under constant voltage freq. control, operational modes 3−21999
induction motor having rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3−5401
influence of section design on the commutation of a DC machine 3−28351
large DC machine commutation, bar-to-brush voltage program 3−22055
line-commutated rectifiers time const., natural commutation *(German)* 3−22147
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3−11254
naturally commutated cycloconvertor for induction heating 3−11024
naturally commutated cycloconvertor link cct., starting process in induction heating 3−11307
permanent magnet brushless DC motor modelling and design without pole pieces 3−22062
permanent magnet brushless motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, self-commutation 3−21985
power convertors, single phase line/forced commutated, comparative anal. of performance characts. 3−16505
prospects for slotless DC motors in railway propulsion 3−28354
pulse position modulation invertor drive anal. 3−11026
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3−16544
PWM invertors used for induction motor drives, control methods 3−5567
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
short wave receiving aerials commutation *(Polish)* 3−25618
simplified technique to estimate HVDC operating possibility under AC fault conditions 3−27789
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
single-stage pulse commutation invertor circuit analysis *(Polish)* 3−32709
six pulse bridge converter connection with external commutation on the DC side *(German)* 3−28396
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3−22025
special losses in rotors of electronically commutated brushless DC motors induced by non-uniformly rotating armature MMFS 3−16404
static frequency-changers for supply of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−16498
steady-state multi AC/HVDC link anal. with accurate representation of commutation overlap effects 3−10453
stepped wave current source invertor 3−32708
synchronous generator in parallel with direct current supply, operational properties calculations *(German)* 3−28268

commutation continued
synchronus motors with static commutation, steady state charact. and performances 3−5384
three-phase bridge convertor with symmetric thyristors, invertor mode operation 3−5549
thyratrons in multiple trigger configurations for pulse power appls., parallel commutation by computerised control system 3−7113
thyristor chopper, reverse recovery time and stray inductance effects on reverse bias time 3−28424
thyristor commutation processes, analysis by distribution theory 3−1592
thyristor invertor with series-parallel reson. cct. *(Polish)* 3−5519
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
thyristorised DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3−551
transformers, magnetic commutation of flux, physical model *(Russian)* 3−5501
transistor invertors feeding rectifiers, commutation processes anal. *(Russian)* 3−32704
two-pulse convertor circuit forced commutation process 3−16507
universal motor, design criteria for commutation and efficiency improvement 3−16460
universal motors, commutation improvement method 3−16259
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3−16267
visual signals, basic problems considerations *(Polish)* 3−3716
wave-wound DC machine commutation expt. and computer-aided analysis 3−22056

commutator motors
BART traction motor improvement program 3−16749
experimental verification of a thermal-electrical analogue of a single phase series commutator motor 3−32609
influence of saturation on magnetic losses in armature teeth 3−5348
optimizing the geometry of the compressed magnetic circuit for the stator of a universal commutator motor 3−5346
superconducting, Soviet development 3−21953
three-phase shunt with asymmetrical states, math. modelling 3−5387
traction motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3−16255
universal motors, commutation improvement method 3−16259

commutators
see also commutation; commutator motors
contactless direct current motor *(Russian)* 3−28339
diesel electric locomotives, generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3−16759
discharger, controllable, for capacitive storage module 3−11215
evaluation of electrochemical compatibility of contacting materials in electric machine brush commutator assemblies 3−21944
high-current commutator with low-inductance 3−28431
high-power-high-voltage electronic commutator for protecting electrophysical installations 3−27906
high-power-high-voltage-high-speed commutator 3−28432
impulse commutated invertors feeding induction machines, design aspects 3−16546
inductive energy storage element with two-stage thyristor current breaker 3−32838
invertor commutating choke, additional losses, Fourier anal. 3−28397
locomotive traction motors, damage of C brushes, countermeasures 3−32860
recent advances in commutator protection and field winding insulation 3−5464
reversible thyristor relay commutator for direct current 3−32430
sliding contact operating characteristics in electric machines with superconducting excitation systems 3−22048
statistical investigation of the mechanical state of electric-machine commutator working surfaces 3−22049
vernier variable reluctance motor with electronic commutation, mathematical model 3−16280
ways of improving the wear resistance of commutator copper with high current densities in metal-containing brushes 3−32591
C brushes wear, adverse effects and their suppression *(Czech)* 3−32584

compacting *see densification*

compandor transmission *see compandors*

compandors
see also interference suppression; pulse code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference
audio compandors, performance analysis 3−9446
Dolby and High-Com noise reduction *(German)* 3−31577
High-Com expander/compressor units, used for tape recorder dynamic range extension *(German)* 3−3809
High-Com modifications for audio recording *(German)* 3−26704
multidimensional compandors, optimal 3−31297
single sideband satellite transmission 3−25692
speech quality of low bit rate adaptive delta modulation with syllabic companding *(Japanese)* 3−3304
Telefunken High-Com compandor for MW signal reception *(German)* 3−14549

comparators (circuits)
see also phase comparators
521 SA2 integrated voltage comparator, static and dynamic characteristics 3−899
A/D convertor comparator error analysis, HP-41C program 3−17742
A/D high-speed parallel-type circuit for video signal coding 3−23533
AC-DC transfer measurements with a precision of <0.1 ppm 3−9859
adders, comparison circuit appls. in meas. and calculating devices *(Bulgarian)* 3−23550
analog signals, U 202 D, application for delay implementation *(German)* 3−17828
analogue, for NBS Data Converter Test Facility 3−17745
applications of comparator ICs 3−17816
associative comparator IC using RAM plurality on single chip 3−12228
automatic torsion pendulum amplitude meas. and LF control *(German)* 3−3891
Data I/O Le 1310A logic testing device *(French)* 3−3980
DC current measurer, accurate wideband, for stabilisation of power supplies to charged particle storage devices 3−9858
digital, ALUs application *(German)* 3−17759
dynamic noise immunity from overshoot of transient characts. 3−900
EHV/UHV transmission line protection with static digital relay 3−16060
fast latching current comparator for 12-bit A/D convertors 3−23641

comparators (circuits) continued
frequency, with large zero/one output 3−17746
high speed comparators involving sums and differences, logic gate implementation 3−29488
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
lower number-storing type 3−17755
monolithic UHF comparator, using bipolar transistors, characts. 3−896
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
power supply status indicating cct. with isolation 3−574
precision measurement technique for HF repetitive signals 3−22745
precision variable-supply CMOS voltage comparator 3−23640
programmed digital overflow, measurement results *(Polish)* 3−12230
pulse-width modulator, temperature-controlled for microcomputer *(German)* 3−2710
television signal encoding, delta-sigma modulator using comparator *(Russian)* 3−31512
TV receivers using Metz microcomputer-controlled precision tuner, frequency comparator *(German)* 3−3679
wide-range comparator using CMOS transistors 3−6854
window comparator with temperature compensation *(Italian)* 3−17818
window detector using only two op-amps, cct. 3−17604
GaAs MESFET 2- and 3-bit A/D convertor ICs, design and fabrication 3−23529
GaAs MESFETs strobed comparators for parallel A/D convertors 3−17650

compasses
see also navigation
ring laser strapdown marine gyrocompass, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914

compensation
see also error compensation
3-35 kV networks operation conditions during fault phase potential compensation *(Russian)* 3−32369
A/D convertor for programmable controls *(German)* 3−12215
active compensation of op-amp circuits 3−592
asynchronous generators technical and economic advantages of utilisation in hydroelectric power stations *(Czech)* 3−5396
bandgap voltage reference, curvature corrected bipolar IC 3−23182
BiFET operational amplifier offset compensation *(German)* 3−606
bridge displacement detector and balance 3−4193
C-CD MTI radar filter, with charge-transfer inefficiency compensation 3−20587
colour CRT display, automatic triode biasing system 3−3940
compensated controlled rectifier with balanced diodes *(Russian)* 3−22164
convertor-mains interaction compensation using filter cct. *(German)* 3−32712
current deviation reduction of rotating field drive coils for high speed bubble memories 3−18757
current-voltage transducer with capacitive compensation *(Russian)* 3−15319
D/A converter, Intersil 7134 14-bit, op-amp offset voltage compensation, linearity maintenance 3−23534
DC current meas., with small voltage drop *(German)* 3−15435
DC machine interpole flux lag compensation 3−32650
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
distance meas. by laser, microprocessor compensation of amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity 3−19226
distribution networks, industrial, reactive load compensation characts. plotting *(Russian)* 3−15993
distribution networks, LV, open-loop control of capacitive leakage current compensation *(Russian)* 3−10478
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282
EM transducer with temp. compensating shield 3−15313
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3−22395
feedback voltage regulator with temperature compensation function 3−29282
flutter compensation of tape recorded signals for narrow band analysis 3−20799
force balance devices with improved damping 3−20971
forced commutated HF cycloconvertors, inductive and capacitive VAR compensation 3−32697
fuel power, control concept for coral power plant 3−10800
general Poisson approximation theorem 3−240
HF active compensated weighted summer, design 3−17826
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3−15950
holographic scanner, eccentricity compensation 3−25356
improvement of utilisation efficiency of short condenser batteries *(Russian)* 3−22265
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3−27656
laser beam thermal defocusing compensation by means of phase conjugate adaptive systems 3−13605
MAA 502 op amp, temperature compensation *(Polish)* 3−11992
magnetic field meas. of cellular action currents, using superconducting magnetometer 3−15720
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3−614
noncontacting excitation system for a synchronous drive, employing compensation of the residual stator EMF during field quenching *(Russian)* 3−11247
NORDEL interconnected power system reactive power compensation and oscillations attenuation *(Czech)* 3−10351
numerical model for a power supply system for arc steel smelting furnaces with switched filter compensators *(Russian)* 3−28784
optical detectors, light compensation circuit for modulated beam 3−6855
optical scanning head with homogeneously illuminated image plane, photochromic compensation of light intensity variations 3−18932
optical test head flare compensation 3−18964
parallel-coupled microstrip, phase velocity compensation, lumped and semi-lumped capacitors 3−919
peat power plants, fuel power estimation and control methods 3−10802
phase distortions in spatial apertures using wideband signal 3−19734
phase-lag compensator circuit 3−29539
photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284

compensation continued
planar transmission lines, discontinuity compensation 3−17844
planar transmission lines, discontinuity reactance compensation, two-dimens. anal. 3−2618
power supply system, improvement of the working efficiency of longitudinal capacitive compensation units *(Russian)* 3−4916
power system energy losses and compensation, research organisation and coordination *(Russian)* 3−32318
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
power system reactive compensation 3−10433
power system relay protection high frequency starting element *(Russian)* 3−32413
power transmission lines, HV, twin capacitor series compensation 3−16005
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3−21673
radar, digital signal processing for compensation of phase distortion 3−26541
RC network temperature dependence, compensation 3−477
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
reactive power compensation, lines of research *(Russian)* 3−21513
reactive power compensation by static compensators, present state and future prospects *(Russian)* 3−15890
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
Schmidt trigger device, thermally stable, drift stabilisation cct. 3−683
series compensated power network, laboratory test and feasibility study of two countermeasures to subsynchronous resonance 3−27563
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
servo compensator circuit using complex conjugate poles and zeros 3−29538
space heating system weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3−28756
standardised control module 3−559
static compensator for limitation of network disturbances caused by large industrial loads *(Hungarian)* 3−15976
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3−32437
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3−11081
static reactive compensation for power transmission systems 3−4981
static var compensator, control system design, new approach *(Chinese)* 3−32300
static VAR compensator, development and field experience *(Japanese)* 3−11037
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3−5625
statistic compensators for high voltage *(Slovak)* 3−11014
strain gauge for use in pressurised water environment, self-press.-compensating technique and waterproofing 3−15288
superconducting reciprocating magnetic separators, force compensation methods 3−18808
Swiss Federal Railways fixed installations modification for thyristor-traction 3−28667
synchronous machines, protection against internal faults using zero-phase-sequence-based scheme 3−16263
temperature compensation, electrical conductivity in conductometric apparatus *(Polish)* 3−21086
temperature compensation in RF receivers 3−4026
temperature meas. with thermocouples, reference junction temp. influence, characts. linearisation *(German)* 3−4335
temperature-compensated low-resistance shunt 3−21074
temperature-compensated on-chip power system, component ccts. 3−566
thyristors, static and dynamic characts., firing control *(German)* 3−7389
transmission line surge impedance control by shunt compensation 3−27784
wideband monolithic operational amplifiers, anal. of open-loop feedforward compensation 3−580
window comparator with temperature compensation *(Italian)* 3−17818
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395

compilers (program) *see program compilers*

compiling programs *see program compilers*

complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

complete computer programs
see also subroutines
A/D converter testing, microprocessor-based cct. and assembly language program 3−20844
A/D convertor comparator error analysis, HP-41C program 3−17742
AC networks analysis, using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 3−11924
algorithm for determining double attribute sampling plans 3−6108
BBC Micro, RS232 terminal emulator conversion 3−17715
car computer, fuel flow, distance sensors, EPROM program 3−22428
choice optimisation, computer program in Basic 3−22879
DATUM microcomputer, low cost basics teaching system, software 3−23464
differentiation, program verification 3−17293
digital filter program for TI 58/59 programmable calculator 3−17790
electronic equipment testing, signature analysis explanation by BASIC program 3−17010
emergency radiological dose calculations using a pocket-sized computer 3−21401
EPROM programmer, assembly and BASIC operating software 3−29430
EPROM programmer for types 2716 and 2732, incl. BASIC program *(German)* 3−722
equaliser design program, in BASIC 3−6856
equation solving program, in BASIC 3−293
evaluating confidence limits for the relative risk, program for TI-59 programmable calculator 3−11600
FM sidebands, BASIC program to compute 3−25680
FORTRAN computer tool for dynamic planning of local areas 3−25938
frequency domain anal., BASIC program 3−498
frequency response calc. from transfer function for electronic systems, BASIC program *(French)* 3−11915

complete computer programs continued
Hankel transforms, related and lagged convolution appls., FORTRAN program 3−17320
hi-fi frequency divider filters, calcs. using Basic II program, construction *(Spanish)* 3−23583
high frequency transmission line section matching, using calculator program 3−6423
high speed data acquisition system, using IEEE 488 bus, HP-85/DMS550 program 3−26810
indoor lighting, substation, switchyard, design program *(Croatian)* 3−11295
induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. using technique based on Newton-Raphson method 3−10940
Laplace transforms numerical inversion, in BASIC *(Japanese)* 3−22839
linear-phase bandpass filter design, Ada program 3−23576
logic circuit transmission line voltage prediction, using TI 58/59 computer 3−17659
metering bridge calculation, microcomputer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 3−21047
microstrip lines, calc. of characts. impedance using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 3−12294
microwave meas. data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
NCR 4485 nonvolatile RAM with shadow PROM for single-board microcomputer storage, ind. control program, in assembly language/machine code 3−728
non-reciprocal network anal. using parameter variation method *(Rumanian)* 3−17114
open loop test program in machine language 3−22656
oscillograph interface for K 1520 microcomputer, in assembly language *(German)* 3−26981
outdoor lighting, substation, switchyard, design program *(Croatian)* 3−11296
PLA fault detection, computer aided, using assembly language program *(Korean)* 3−6663
position meas., 2-chip circuit to decode quadrature waveform 3−790
program for proablistic nonoriented graph success paths enumeration 3−11641
radioteletype tone generation, BASIC program for Atari 800 microcomputer 3−26361
randomization tests for K sample binomial data, in FORTRAN 3−22855
rapid start transform, direct and inverse, FORTRAN IV listings *(Russian)* 3−27253
RF attenuator design, BASIC program for home computers 3−17770
satellite spot antenna coverage, hand calculators plot 3−3477
short-wave broadcasting of microcomputer programs *(Spanish)* 3−3647
signal processing, phase unwrapping by factorization, in FORTRAN 77 3−14063
signal time series and its unwrapped phase, direct relation, in Fortran 3−2837
single-chip microcomputer test, using ROM, test program *(German)* 3−12170
spectral line analysis, fast Prony algorithm application 3−8795
straight-key keying in CW operation, in BASIC 3−31291
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
TI-59 programmable calculator, high-voltage line behaviour calculation program *(German)* 3−10449
transformers, CAD program for TI-59 calculator 3−16472
transistor characts., approx. by microcomputer *(German)* 3−1581
transmission planning reliability evaluation using computerised technique 3−15960
tropospheric absorption and dispersion of millimeter and submillimeter waves, in extended BASIC 3−30667
TV Test Transmitter SBUF computer-controlled 3−20868
VHF/UHF filter coils, single layer, air core, TI-59 program *(German)* 3−23778
voltage divider design program, using TI-58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 3−12275
wave digital filters single chip filter bank, in assembly language for Intel 2920 3−865

compliance constants *see elastic constants*

composite insulating materials
3 kV motor stator windings, insulation diagnosis for mica-resin insulation 3−28320
bismaleimide triazine modified epoxy with Nomex, LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596
carbon black filled epoxy compounds for HV machine windings insulation 3−7588
composite structures based on polyurethane foam and glass reinforced plastic for external insulation of high voltage equipment 3−7589
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
epoxide insulation permissible electric field strengths estimation *(Russian)* 3−7544
epoxy prepreg characterisation using scaled flow testing techniques for multilayer printed wiring boards 3−6377
epoxy-mica insulation diagnosis, method to derive correl. curves 3−24620
fluid-solid dielectric interfaces, determ. of elec. field distrib. using schlieren technique 3−1780
glass fabric filled epoxy resins, flexural and compressive strength, gamma irradiation effect 3−17408
HV composite insulators for overhead power transmission lines, laboratory and field experience 3−32396
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3−24618
oil-immersed polypropylene, interface props., TSC obs. 3−18586
polyethylene/mica composites, complex permittivity 3−1779
rotating machine epoxy mica insulation props. and 20-year improvements 3−21926
rotating machine epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
Al_2O_3-Cr(Pt) cermet insulators, thermal-shock-resistant, prep. and characteris. 3−13062

composite materials
see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; filled polymers; laminates
coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
epoxy-glass composite, laser drilling, photoacoustic signal monitoring 3−13646
flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901

composite materials continued
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging characts. under electron beam irrad. 3−13017
permalloy film-bulk ferrite composite head for perpendicular magnetic recording 3−18677
polyurethane foamed matrix piezoelectric composite with 3-1 connectivity 3−24604
rare earth metal, permanent magnet, anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3−30338
telecommunication cables shielding effectiveness of composite metals at voice and carrier freqs. 3−26295
Cu-Al composite wire, hot drawing sintering fabrication, elec. resist., diffusion zone growth 3−29226
Cu-Fe multifilamentary composites, in situ formed, permanent mag. props. meas. 3−13091
NbC-Nb_2C-Nb heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe-epoxy resin metalloplastic permanent magnets 3−1823
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Bi_2O_3 glass-metal particulate composite, elec. cond. switching, obs. and theory 3−7205

composite superconductors
AC composite superconductors, resistive zone propag. 3−24773
circular wires, single core and multifilament, self field losses 3−18763
coupling losses, effect of respective positions of filament bundles and stabilising Cu 3−1863
fine multifilamentary superconductors, decay-time const. of induced current 3−18764
flux jumps in multifilament superconducting composites in a high dB/dt time dependent magnetic field 3−24771
glass matrix composite supercond. film prod., transition temp. 3−13174
multifilamentary supercond. wire, inhomogeneous, voltage-current characts. 3−1861
multifilamentary superconducting wire, coupling loss in normal metal core 3−18765
multifilamentary superconductor, I-V characteristics and supercond. state stability, theory 3−7687
rectangular multifilamentary superconducting composite, coupling losses 3−1862
tapes, dynamic stability, taking account of stress effects *(Chinese)* 3−7682
Cu/CuNi mixed-matrix NbTi multifilamentary cable, poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project 3−18822
Cu-Nb_3-Sn microfilamentary composite supercond., crit. current meas., supercond. magnet appl. 3−30345
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. magnet for whole body NMR-imaging 3−21338
Nb_3Sn microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, diffusion layer thickness calc., mathematical model *(Chinese)* 3−7685
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary supercond. wires, submicron, fabrication by powder metallurgy 3−24763
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze processed, supercond. current densities, metallurgical factors 3−24764
Nb_3Sn:Ga multifilamentary superconductor, external-diffusion processing, Ga effects 3−30343
NbTi composite superconductor, dynamic quench in pressurised ^4He 3−1866
NbTi multifilamentary composite conductors, surface coatings effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
NbTi supercond. wire without Cu cladding, AC flux jumps rel. to quenches 3−24772
NbTi superconductors, crit. currents, 1.8-4.2K and in high mag. fields 3−1864
NbTi/Cu composite supercond., dynamic quench in superfluid ^4He, rel. to magnet cooling 3−1865
NbTi/Cu multifilament supercond. composite, optimum crit. current density *(Chinese)* 3−7683
NbTi-Cu, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
V_3Ga microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346

composite systems *see large-scale systems*

composition measurement *see chemical analysis*

compressibility
see also compressibility of gases; compressive strength
ferrite powders, compressibility, evaluation, for classical die pressing appl. 3−6358
optical fibre, nylon jacketed, with compressive strain, characts. and fabrication 3−24942

compressibility of gases
N_2, compressed gases, streamer mechanism validity 3−1747
SF_6 compressed gases, streamer mechanism validity 3−1747

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*

compressive strength
see also compressibility
glass fabric filled epoxy resins, flexural and compressive strength, gamma irradiation effect 3−17408
refractories, acoustic emission under compression 3−11891

compressor-expandors *see compandors*

compressors
10000 HP AC adjustable-frequency compressor drive. The economics of its application 3−5779
air conditioners, series JH-E high efficiency compressor development *(Japanese)* 3−16813
aircraft engine control, compressor stall problems obs. and correction 3−4734
application possibilities of stator excited synchronous machines for high speed pump and compressor drives in the upper power range *(German)* 3−5717
blades inspection, using microprocessor-based system 3−22785
guarantee and performance tests on combined gas turbine compressor units *(German)* 3−28075
heat pump systems capacity control methods and problems *(German)* 3−16810
hermetic compressor permissible refrigerant charge limits and criteria 3−28771

compressors continued
motors, large capacity, high speed, for driving pumps and compressors 3−21915
natural gas pipeline compressor waste heat utilisation for power generation *(Czech)* 3−16149
plasma compressor, multichannel cumulative discharge, I_2 laser optical pumping appl. 3−13501
power estimation and selection for drives of industrial mechanisms used in mountainous regions *(Russian)* 3−5725
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable-speed pump and compressor drive systems 3−5777
practical testing of a cyclic resynchronisation unit using a synchronous motor for a gas compressor *(Russian)* 3−5374
refrigeration compressor, automatic control and energy economy 3−28772
solar powered for third world refrigeration 3−28562
technical requirements and conditions for the connection of heat pumps *(German)* 3−32912
thermal turbomachines for energy generation 3−10817
variable speed drives for volumetric flow control 3−22359
works test runs with turbocompressors 3−11125

Compton effect
free electron laser, axial magnetic guide field effect, linear gain in Compton regime 3−13452
free electron laser, single-pass Compton-regime variable-parameter, MM wave generation 3−13446
free electron lasers, multiphoton transitions and saturation 3−2155
free-electron laser with axial electric field, design considerations 3−19002
free-electron lasers, nonlinear saturation mechanisms and improvement 3−19003

Compton profile *see Compton effect*

Compton scattering *see Compton effect*

computability and decidability
see also computational complexity
numerical modelling of electric fields, optimal discretisation *(Polish)* 3−6221
undecidable determined games 3−17157
VLSI layout design, complexity and decidability 3−12933

computation *see calculation*

computational complexity
see also computability and decidability
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3−3065
binary-variable linear problem-solving algorithms compared *(Bulgarian)* 3−29093
combinatorial optimisation, conf., Stirling, Scotland, UK (Aug. 1981) 3−22883
communication protocols, modular verification 3−31162
continuous speech recognition, generalised two-level DP-matching algorithm 3−19661
de Bruijn sequences, complexities 3−17205
finite Toeplitz matrices, reducibility, speech anal. and pattern recognition appl. 3−8505
ICs, optimal layer assignment for interconnect 3−7471
image processing, linear quad- and oct-trees in algorithms 3−8967
large DC machine commutation, bar-to-brush voltage program 3−22055
linear eqn. system with block-diagonal bordered coeff. matrix, multiprocessor soln. *(Russian)* 3−322
LSI test generation for built in testing 3−6637
maximum flow in network with random capacities 3−251
multiframe image point matching and 3-D surface reconstruction 3−30971
natural encoding scheme, probabilistic polynomial completeness 3−13958
numerical stability of algorithms, FFT appl. 3−360
piecewise linear homotropy algorithms 3−277
polygonal approx. of digitised plane curves, online algorithm 3−14164
polynomial symmetries, rel. to complexity 3−11707
pseudorandom sequence phase determ. from segment using fast transforms 3−8667
real-time signal processor, RSP 3−31681
reciprocal sin (x)/(x) frequency response realisation, approximation technique 3−3064
reliability analysis of large complex systems 3−11562
scalar autonomous ODE, optimal error 3−22920
shape anal. and pattern classification, consistent piecewise linear techniques 3−14179
simultaneous Diophantine approx., computational complexity 3−11705
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021
trapdoor functions, theory and appl. 3−13909
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916
VLSI layout design, complexity and decidability 3−12933
VLSI layouts, complexity of two-dimensional compaction 3−7472

computer-aided analysis
see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
6B4T and 3B2T codes power spectra calc. 3−2730
ACSR bare conductors, selection and operation guidelines with regard to current-carrying capacity 3−16026
aircraft wire, CUS and birdcaging, prevention, computer anal. of stranded conductor design factors 3−21426
albedo TLDs, computer assisted evaluation technique 3−4676
comparison between predicted and measured data from wind turbine wakes 3−10866
complex infrared signal processing system reliability evaluation math. model 3−28972
computer aided investigation of induction dynamic systems with a magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−6955
computer model to simulate solar and solar-dehumidification lumber drying 3−11351
design safety, reliability and maintainability anal., computer programs 3−16999
diagnostic US, computer anal. and diplay modes 3−10135
ECG, automated analysis, mixed approach 3−15724
electro-optical sensor computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, integrated approach 3−4089
electrostatic field computation programs MESH and SIMU 3−8215
eye movement analysis, computerised method based on electronystagmography 3−15727
geothermal heating, variables affecting viability 3−32555

computer-aided analysis continued
Hall measurement in semiconducting materials, numerical data processing method *(Russian)* 3−27075
hydraulic transients and resonances in the Drakensberg Scheme 3−10845
impedance analyser, microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3−4236
lighting calculations, using mathematical models *(Croatian)* 3−11294
materials testing, data acquisition and eval., microcomputer appl. *(German)* 3−456
microwave atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
microwave meas. data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
ore conducting deposits, computer modelling of detection and location apparatus, method of transients *(Russian)* 3−27455
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
product failure analysis: the computer as a tool 3−28963
RELAN: a computer program for reliability analysis of complex systems 3−11552
semiconductor device models, static and dynamic parameters, computer-aided anal. 3−18368
single-mode, propag. charact. improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
spread-spectrum analysis and design laboratory system 3−20362
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces, melting process 3−11331
stray radiation rejection analysis for heat seeking missile 3−2974
street lighting, mathematical model, used for computer computation *(Croatian)* 3−11293
symmetrical stationary processes, conditions for existence *(Russian)* 3−11011
terrestrial solar spectral modeling using SOLTRAN and BRITE 3−16647
thin-film resistor instability, automated multichannel complex for research *(Russian)* 3−17942
traffic engineering, main highways, flow control, computer-aided anal. and network theory appls. *(German)* 3−11940
transmission lines/busbars power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3−5003

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computer-aided circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computer-aided design *see CAD*

computer-aided instruction
see also education
AIM-65 system for microprocessor education *(Spanish)* 3−23489
aircraft intercept mission training system using three dimensional graphics program 3−10242
ATE training technology status in 1980s 3−16906
distance education by video disc and videotex 3−3182
distance education using videotex 3−3183
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
electronic engineers' education using microprocessor systems *(Slovak)* 3−11418
factory management system, computerised, for teaching appls. 3−61
microcomputer-assisted power system laboratory 3−22658
Mutek Voxbox synthesizer, description and appls. 3−2788
nuclear power plant training simulator utilisation of hybrid computer system *(Russian)* 3−5116
operator training with computer aids *(French)* 3−21722
performance meas. system for nuclear power plant training simulators 3−32461
power station operator training, computerised systems *(Russian)* 3−27952
preschool learning aid anatomy, 4-bit microcomputer use in synthetic speech environment 3−2779
process control, training of operators of automatic systems *(Russian)* 3−16073
reading learning aid, bar coded allophone stringing technique use 3−2780
Soundchaser music synthesiser and tutor, evaluation 3−2870
TVOntario Academy with computer-managed learning 3−3753
two-way cable TV: connecting a community's educational resources 3−9537
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3−22672

computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD*

computer applications
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
see also administrative data processing; CAD; complete computer programs; computer-aided analysis; computerised control; computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing; engineering computing; government data processing; humanities data processing; information science; military computing; natural sciences computing; social and behavioural sciences computing; subroutines
automated maintenance, cost-effectiveness 3−22693
car computer, microprocessor based, using ICs, RAM, LEDs 3−16768
microprocessor systems, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Nov. 1981) 3−16868

computer architecture
see also logic design
32-bit VLSI processor, externally microprogrammable 3−6733
/370 emulator chip 3−6735
μPD 7811, eight-bit, single-chip microcomputer, for automotive engine control, design considerations 3−5802
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
alterable microcomputer semicustom design technique and Act support software 3−754
AM 29116 bipolar microprocessor with 16 bit controller, using VLSI ccts. *(Italian)* 3−6723
ATE architecture development for ATLAS-based systems 3−15209
bit-slice microprocessors, appls. criteria *(German)* 3−23451
bottom up image anal., interleaved pyramid architecture appl. 3−14146
cellular computational array architectures, implementation and performance 3−14025
circuit simulation on vector processors 3−6435
circuits and computers, conf., New York, NY, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1982) 3−5942
cryptography, parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation 3−3248
demand paged virtual memory, microprocessor support 3−753
digital signal processing, multiprocessor architecture application 3−8762
distributed Data Flow computer system by means of ring network *(Japanese)* 3−31176
E^2PROMs, used for program memory architectures 3−23407
experimental computer network, Academy of Sciences, Latvian SSR, process interaction investig. 3−3243

computer architecture continued
Experimental Computer Network for control of scientific experiments and research into network architecture 3−9121
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
fifth generation computers, algorithms, architecture and technology 3−8715
focal plane sensors, real-time distributed processing architectures 3−14128
FOCUS VLSI CPU, single-chip 32-bit processor, CAD 3−29460
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3−14145
HD6301, single chip microcomputer using high performance CMOS technology 3−6718
HEP, scientific parallel multiprocessor system architecture and applications 3−14035
hybrid data flow and control flow processor architecture 3−14037
IBM chips, future developments and effects on computer architecture 3−17718
image processing and pattern recognition, multimicroprocessor system 3−3002
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3−2961
instruction architecture for offline mode 3−23479
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3−6444
LSI Micro-Vector Processor architecture and applications 3−14028
LSI-power architecture principles and design strategies 3−771
Massively Parallel Processor, design of multiprocessor chips 3−773
MC 68008 8-bit microprocessor *(German)* 3−17722
microcomputer bus architectures, state-of-the-art and future prospects *(Italian)* 3−17732
microprocessor chip components for microcomputing, interrupts 3−29458
microprocessor design, hierarchical top-down methodology 3−6734
microprocessor theory and practice, book 3−11425
microprocessor-based digital systems, book 3−67
microprocessors, book 3−66
microprogrammable high-speed bit slice image processor 3−14125
microprogrammed processor, bit-slice technology, real time data handling *(Italian)* 3−17730
microprogrammed system design, VLSI views 3−7477
minicomputers and microprocessors, architecture, review 3−29457
MIPS microprocessor architecture 3−6739
National Semiconductor NS 1600 family, using 32-bit architecture, with virtual storage 3−761
network architectures, book 3−20131
New York University parallel processing ultracomputer design 3−14023
nonvolatile semiconductor memories *(French)* 3−720
NS16000, microprocessor architecture rel. to electronic warfare appls. 3−12204
NS16000 microprocessor architecture 3−764
optical data processing systems, architectural development 3−8863
parallel mesh connected SIMD computer for manipulation of moment sets of image segments 3−14160
parallel optical processor for geometric image transformation *(Russian)* 3−25833
parallel processing in power systems 3−27743
PDP 11 instruction simulation, using microprogramming unit *(Italian)* 3−6722
PIXIE, machine vision system 3−14202
processor technology, review 3−17717
programmable signal processor architecture and instruction set 3−14026
Radix-2 FET butterfly processor using distributed arithmetic, parallel-data VLSI architecture 3−18477
real-time signal processing, parallel computation algorithms and architectures 3−14016
signal processor architecture, developed through simulation 3−9739
single-chip microcomputers, 4- and 8-bit models available in Spain *(Spanish)* 3−752
special purpose computer for logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3−29376
speech understanding, parallel processing architecture for acoustic processing 3−2798
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
system integration 3−23482
systolic array architecture 3−14020
systolic processor for 2×10^8 operations per second 3−14017
T203 telecommunications switching computer hardware 3−3344
telecommunications, systems appl. distributed processing *(Italian)* 3−19932
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
Toeplitz systems solving, highly concurrent algorithm and pipelined architecture 3−31680
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
VHSIC technology, appl. to general purpose computers through management planning 3−23458
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3−25819
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3−25818
VLSI architecture adaptation *(Japanese)* 3−6727
wait state generator 3−23267
Zilog Z8000 microprocessor, peripheral interfacing 3−29459

computer-controlled phototypesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*

computer-controlled typesetting
facsimile with soft-overlay function CF-3450 system *(Japanese)* 3−14338

computer debugging
see also program debugging
design verification for LSI computers 3−6451
dual-stream processor operation after failures 3−23480
microprocessor emulator, adaptor design for debugging in development systems 3−23461
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
state analyser, Hewlett Packard 1630, debugging microprocessor-based systems 3−26832

computer equipment evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer facilities
local area networks, technical issues, user services, and social impact 3−20141
PC board design, CAD shop selection 3−6998

computer-generated holography
coherent-optical pattern recognition optimisation method optimisation using digital holographic filters, theory, computer modelling 3−8876
complex digital holograms form, reconstruction of optical images 3−8183
focusing elements, cineform, for CO_2 laser, computer synthesised 3−25295
lens design, aberration-free, efficient, in presence of construction/reconstruction wavelength shift 3−2406
optical pattern recognition using circular harmonic expansion 3−14116
optimum circular symmetrical filter in character recognition system, digital and optical anal. 3−25836
phase errors in computer generated holograms *(Chinese)* 3−13635
radiofrequency microcomputer-controlled holographic system, dependency of imaging characts. on references phase 3−2425
survey of holographic techniques and appl. 3−19236
synthetic holograms, product- and sum-type multli-exposure, Fourier spectrum and diffraction efficiency 3−19237

computer graphic equipment
see also interactive terminals; light pens; plotters; remote consoles
3M Model D8800 System application 3−9516
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
ANA, display unit, application *(German)* 3−20913
animation for digital TV systems *(Japanese)* 3−15014
animation generator for television in real-time 3−15032
Arabic electronic subtitling 3−9518
Aston 3 Video Character Generation 3−9514
ATE display types and content 3−15187
braille based viewdata facilities for blind *(German)* 3−20084
broadcasting graphics system, Dubner CBG-2 3−20711
capacitive graphics tablets, dual ramp A/D convertor 3−781
Chyron Corporation products, television application 3−9515
color CRT displays aim at high resolution and legibility for computer terminal appls. 3−15224
colored line segment generation 3−26790
colour display development simplification and acceleration, ATE appl. 3−15188
CRT controller with increased addressing capability 3−15162
data-graphic displays, functions control, VLSI circuit range 3−3934
digital image display systems, glossary of hardware terminology 3−9683
display, dot matrix LCD module (64×320 dots) 3−4209
display module for IMG-1 processor *(Russian)* 3−20912
English/Hanguel/Chinese character display controller design using address conversion technique and DMA *(Korean)* 3−20908
graphic interface 3−23565
high-density alphanumeric CRT displays for computer data-graphic appls. 3−3935
hybrid D/A converters for graphic displays 3−26993
IC design, developments in CAE 3−6421
IDEA 100, work station based logic design system 3−11923
interactive sketching system for plasma display 3−31785
plasma display panels, low cost, computer terminal and wall hanging TV set appls. 3−15400
programmable symbols technique for raster-scanned display 3−3938
Quanta Q8 character generator 3−9517
Ramtek RGB monitor, design 3−24043
raster scan graphics system design, HDG series D/A converter 3−9682
real-time image computer with interactive graphics 3−14124
refresh memory implementation in microprocessor-controlled displays 3−3937
RIOT−an interactive graphical composition tool used for chip assembly 3−1674
tablet stylus coarse/fine positioning mechanism in a display system 3−9688
teleconferencing, Shared Graphic Workspace 3−9581
Unitel's Scriptel series 3−9519
vector generator rate control using variable address resolution 3−9687
video/graphics combined display, GraphOver 9500 display generator 3−31548
VT80, advanced graphics generator for ITN 3−15031
Z80A/MC6845 video display operations 3−23544

computer graphics
see also curve fitting
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
animation for digital TV systems *(Japanese)* 3−15014
antenna performance evaluation, software and graphics 3−13840
broadcast colour graphics, new dimension 3−9429
car engine machining, machine fault detector, computer terminal 3−9672
circuit CAD developments rel. to design engineer's requirement 3−23134
clouds, three-dimensional representation from satellite pictures and computer imagery 3−10290
color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output for marine oil surveillance *(Japanese)* 3−21481
Commodore VIC, PET/CBM computers *(Spanish)* 3−23490
computer graphics production of switchgear engineering drawings 3−11108
data communications, graphics interchange protocol and format 3−8994
DCNA virtual terminal protocols for graphic functions *(Japanese)* 3−26070
DELTACAM computer-aided engineering system, review 3−121
digital system CAD at functional level, interactive graphics software package 3−23314
distribution network design using computational methods 3−21604
fast curve and surface generation for interactive shape design 3−303
Frame Creation Terminal, digital point system from AT&T, viewdata appls. 3−14352
IC interactive optimization, nominal design problem, computer graphics *(German)* 3−495
Independent Television News, VT80 graphics generator 3−3723
interactive computing: CAD CAM: Electrical engineering education, conf. Charlottesville, VA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11431
interactive graphics in the university environment 3−11438

computer graphics continued
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3−120
iron and steel works, power distribution *(Russian)* 3−11329
logic CAD, XREF-Browse program, interactive browsing of file 3−12064
logic model browse program, interactive digital logic design using graphics 3−12063
low cost graphics for CAD/CAM: what is available? 3−11437
MUPID−graphics and editing−facilities in videotex *(German)* 3−31128
perceptual graph, new algorithm 3−14098
perspective display of patient external and internal contours, hidden line removal techniques 3−4659
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3−6018
radioelectronic apparatus, DISAP interactive graphics system for automatic design *(Russian)* 3−14546
raster scan graphic display, method of rotating areas 3−26998
space operations center, communications path obscuration 3−14709
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
synthetic battery cycling techniques application in space vehicles 3−28542
telecommunication network planning 3−31072
teleconferencing, freeze-frame monochrome system 3−9582
teletext, enhanced graphics system based on geometric primitives 3−3173
television, high quality text electronic generation filtering application 3−19767
Telidon graphics code applications 3−26021
three dimensional graphics program for aircraft training device 3−10242
three dimensional object representation *(German)* 3−26533
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
vector fields display method, rectangular waveguide appl. 3−23683
video teleconferencing system with enhanced effect of mutual presence 3−9583
vision systems, real-time automatic ranging algorithm 3−14100
VLSI design graphics system, DRC 3−29265
VT80, advanced graphics generator for ITN 3−15031
workplace automation using interactive graphics *(German)* 3−17027

computer industry *see DP industry*

computer installation
see also computer maintenance; distributed processing
computer network management and installation, computerised management tools 3−31179
CSIRONET node installation in Kansas City, MO, USA 3−14379
EMC: electromagnetic compatibility. The present state *(French)* 3−8322
Ethernet capacity prediction, case study 3−31183
noise, acoustic and RF, European regulations, rel. to computer installations 3−13773
power supply problems and solutions 3−27800
safety specification as part of the design brief 3−11467

computer installation management *see e.d.p. management*

computer interfaces
see also CAMAC; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment
3Ds Inlab interface for data acquisition and function generators 3−17592
8-bit microcomputer chip with UART, TMS 7041 3−17723
8-bit microprocessor chip interfacing 3−23486
12-bit data convertors interfaced with microprocessors, appls. 3−20953
1553 bus interfaces testing, building block selection, military aircraft appl. 3−20900
6845 CRT-controller, interfacing to I/O mapped microprocessors 3−23557
A/D convertor, high speed, logic and interfacing *(Italian)* 3−17744
aerospace instrumentation, conf., Los Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−16880
analog I/O cards, Multibus compatible, available products 3−12216
analogue interface for microcomputers, meas. and control appl. *(Slovak)* 3−26847
analogue output cct. for microprocessors *(German)* 3−23517
arithmetic processor unit to 8749 microprocessor, interface cct. 3−23553
asynchronous communication linkage data monitoring apparatus for computer interface 3−3228
audio signal processing computer, human interface considerations 3−8635
bit-slice processor 168/E as stand alone computing facilities, memory interface 3−15620
bus architectures, state-of-the-art and future prospects *(Italian)* 3−17732
bus network simulation model 3−25885
bus system and networks, technology focus 3−31152
bus systems, operation modes, standard system and applications *(German)* 3−25910
Cambridge ring, hardware implementation of low-level protocol 3−9094
circular priority circuit 3−23369
control code trapping in ASCII-character transmission using FPLA 3−17655
conversational interfacing between a HP 9825 and a CBM 8032 (PET) via an IEEE-488 bus 3−3971
CSMA local computer networks, performance evaluation of interfaces 3−9142
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3−26805
data circuit-terminating equipment, digital text and data networks application 3−9204
data communication network topics, special report 3−3193
debugging microcomputer bus 3−9820
DEC digital multifunction board providing communications interfacing services 3−3201
Defense Data Network protocols and interfaces 3−9176
direct cable attachment interface 3−29667
disabled people, microprocessor-based interface for terminal control by pneumatic tube 3−4652
display control with minimum number of E/S lines *(Spanish)* 3−26984
display interface for MC 6800 microprocessor *(Rumanian)* 3−757
DRAM support chips 3−22602
DVM design, programmability considerations *(Hungarian)* 3−15165
dynamic RAM to 6809 microprocessor interface cct. 3−23552
Elektronika BZ-21 programmable calculator interfacing with digital instruments 3−9659
energy spectrum generation and anal., microcomputer interface *(German)* 3−26816
EPR 110 minicomputer and Endim 620.02 X-Y plotter application *(German)* 3−9826
Ethernet control chips from Seeq and Intel 3−18453
Ethernet controller and serial interface chips *(German)* 3−20117

computer interfaces continued
Ethernet data-link controller, Seeq 8001 3−3216
Ethernet interfacing, designer's guide 3−9112
Ethernet link-controller IC and codec, MB61301 and MB502 3−3217
Ethernet local network interface chip sets 3−3213
Ethernet LSI controller, decoder and encoder chips 3−20126
Ethernet protocol on one chip 3−3225
Eurobus interface standard 3−20113
extended network controller 3−31159
facsimile apparatus, interface to ES computers 3−26002
factory automation equipment compatibility problems 3−22546
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3−31664
FASTBUS at KEK, status report 3−32015
FASTBUS standard data bus, introduction 3−20112
Ferranti ZN 427, ZN 48 convertors, microprocessor appls. *(German)* 3−6747
fiber optics for high speed computer input/output channels 3−14728
fibre optics applications to computer systems 3−20508
first-in arbiter based on RS flip-flop 3−6772
fixed disc drives, intelligent controller *(German)* 3−7646
graphic interface 3−23565
hard disc controller for SMDs and soft sector drives, NEC Electronics UPD7261 3−17751
hard-disc controller ICs 3−12873
hard-disk interfaces, simplification using VLSI 3−12226
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, CMOS interface IC 3−24535
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, selection of connectors 3−23846
I/O ports, microcomputer system components 3−17714
IBA UHF transmitters, remote control equipment design 3−14964
IEC data bus, TV and audio appls. *(German)* 3−31632
IEC-bus systems, RF measurement application 3−20867
IEEE 488 bus, impact on calibration of instrumentation 3−20824
IEEE-488 instrument bus, appl. in data logging and control 3−31625
IEEE-488 interface bus, for automatic test and programmable bench instruments 3−15141
IMS2600 dynamic RAM, nibble mode operation for simple interfacing 3−23402
IMS-2 universal information meas. system, with standardised data bus and instrument interfaces *(Czech)* 3−20874
industrial data link and network control rules for compatibility 3−14391
Initialization Functional Unit, digital interface IC for RAM loading 3−794
input/output register to FASTBUS interface 3−31667
Intel 7114, 4 Mbit Magnetic Bubble Memory, construction and computer interfacing arrangement *(German)* 3−24753
Intel 8207 DRAM controller, used for CPU memory transfer, interfaces *(French)* 3−733
interface between several cameras and two computers, using differential analog transmission 3−4579
interface level structure of the central processor in an experimental computer network *(Russian)* 3−26038
ISDN customer to network signalling D channel protocol level 1 aspects 3−20317
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
local network controllers, Ethernet node architecture *(French)* 3−14260
local network interface for P896 3−26120
local networks, traffic congestion in bus access 3−20105
local-area-network controllers using VLSI technology 3−31153
Logic-state Analyzer IMAS, microprocessors and bussed systems application 3−20941
LSI chip developments, computer-to-network interfacing 3−3223
microcomputer for teaching computer science *(German)* 3−22647
microcomputer I/D control for measuring equipment *(German)* 3−15176
microcomputer intefaces, control ccts., D/A convertors 3−23537
microcomputer interfacing for 12-bit data acquisition 3−17750
microcomputer-minicomputer link, case study of PDP-11/8080 system 3−9095
microelectronic system hardware, software and interfacing, textbook 3−22667
microprocessor, control circuits for interface with real world 3−29481
microprocessor bus speed adapter 3−3230
microprocessor interface units, charact., data bus lines *(Spanish)* 3−6729
microprocessor memory interface using PROM and RAM, giving dynamic address relocation 3−29433
microprocessor peripheral and interface ICs, review 3−29365
microprocessor serial communications using 28030 SCC chip, features 3−23559
microprocessor system interface with real world, control ccts. 3−23483
microprocessor system interfaces, used for Motorola 6800, Intel 8251 *(Spanish)* 3−12207
microprocessor systems, serial data communications 3−26127
microprocessor-D/A and A/D convertors interfaces, precision signal handling 3−20956
Mil-Std-1553B data communications LSI, serial data bus system 3−14433
modem for microprocessor storage system *(Spanish)* 3−12047
modems, development, trends to integration 3−12037
monolithic MOS circuits developments 3−7487
MUART IC, Intel 8256, use in multiplexer for microcomputers *(German)* 3−12224
multiplexing 8-channel analogue input 12-bit A/D converter interfaced to PET 3−20952
network and buffer management and related tasks, two-chip set to perform 3−3214
network communications controller IC, Intel 82586 3−3215
network telecommunication controller with bit-oriented data transfer control *(Russian)* 3−26041
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
nuclear research, proposed small system standard 3−20115
optical common bus for multiprocessor system 3−31412
oscillograph interface for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 3−26981
Oscilloscope Measurement System, linking HP 1980A/B to HP-IB 3−3859
PARC model 1205A Optical Multichannel Analyser, direct memory access interface 3−26766
parity generate and check circuit 3−17668
picture sensors interfacing to microcomputers, universal coupling module *(German)* 3−9653
powertrain control computers, high performance digital interface 3−28715

computer interfaces continued
process control interfaces, influence of local networking technology 3—20114
processor interface for experimental computer networks *(Russian)* 3—26037
programmable computer network control unit coax protocol simulator/verifier 3—9201
PROM programmer board, ULTIMUM computer interface 3—23485
protocol conversion for office communications systems 3—20094
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3—9092
public data network, DTE/DCE interface *(Hungarian)* 3—26082
radial-parallel computer interface adapter *(Russian)* 3—26040
RS 232 standard 3—20101
SCR triggering, converter control, microprocessor interfacing hardware 3—11038
sensors coupling to Robotron microcomputers *(German)* 3—26753
serial bus analyzer, systems testing application 3—15142
serial interfaces *(German)* 3—26050
small area networks, I^2C bus and D^2B bus from NV Philips 3—9104
software controlled analogue signal input to Nairi K computer 3—31693
Spacelab command and data management system services 3—15794
spectral analysis, measurement techniques, computer-aided measurement, interfaces 3—26814
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3—3249
standardisation developments 3—3224
standardisation of systems integration 3—9103
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3—23551
switching interface universal architecture for ATE appl. 3—15183
terminal unit, CW RTTY interface for Apple II computer 3—25975
thumbwheel switch microprocessor interface 3—6777
thyristor regulator, digitally drivable, for connection to K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 3—28499
TR100 transient recorder and interface to process controller *(German)* 3—26809
ULTIMUM computer interface, memory mapping and address decoding 3—26097
ULTIMUM computer interface, speech synthesis peripheral card 3—29472
Ultimum computer interface. I for expansion of 8 bit microcomputers 3—12231
universal bus logging card 3—31051
universal interface for mainframes, based on microcomputer system 3—26118
UUT interface design using modular pin electronics 3—15182
VAX 11/780 network interfaces, performance 3—14415
video A/D converter with microcomputer interface *(German)* 3—15147
wideband cable bus local area network, MITRE Cablenet 3—9143
X.25, standard for public data networks 3—9166
X.25 interface, standardisation considerations 3—3204
Z8003, virtual memory implementation, interface cct. 3—23554
Z80 and 8080 CPU systems, memory interface circuit allowing higher clock frequencies 3—23545
Zilog Z8000 microprocessor, memory organization 3—29459

computer internal arrangement *see computer architecture*

computer languages *see programming languages*

computer maintenance
defective module repair management 3—5991

computer metatheory
see also automata theory; computability and decidability; formal logic; switching theory
closed Markovian queueing networks, normal usage of integral representations and asymptotic expansions 3—19853
communication protocols, formal modelling, specification and verification 3—14228
population processes and computer networks *(Hungarian)* 3—3187

computer networks
see also distributed processing
32 Mb/s optical fiber loop network: H-8644 operation and applications 3—3530
access control architectures for local area networks 3—20175
adaptive protocol for worsening communication line conditions 3—20176
adaptive structuring of distributed databases 3—31185
aeronautical data interchange, packet switched network design 3—9093
architectures, book 3—20131
ASTRONET for astronomical data analysis and retrieval in Italy 3—3255
asynchronous multiplexing, optical fibre OR channel appl. 3—31225
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3—31650
ATE networks and systems development 3—31628
ATE networks for electronic products 3—31627
automatic test equipment, integration with factory management systems, networking appls. 3—26762
baseline network bandwidth, recursive procedure for anal. 3—14418
Bell Labs. Network, BLN, comparison with OSI reference model 3—9127
Bell Labs. Network, network management services 3—9134
bidirectional lightwave bus, design 3—20560
British Telecom integrated services light network, propositions and possibilities 3—3066
broadband local networks, implementation issues 3—26035
broadband local-area networks for office automation 3—20128
broadband vs. baseband local area networks 3—14400
Brown University local network, BRUNET 3—9113
BRUNET, broadband communication network at Brown University 3—9136
buffer allocation strategies in network node, design algorithms 3—20160
buffered carrier sense multiple access, performance modelling 3—25887
bus network simulation model 3—25885
cable communications for computer networks in urban environments 3—9138
cable data network, simulation model for anal. and eval. of network performance 3—20184
Cambridge ring, hardware implementation of low-level protocol 3—9094
Cambridge Ring, work done at University of Kent 3—20142
Cambridge Ring models 3—14397
carrier sense multiple access (collision detection) system with global information 3—8992
CARTHAGE: a multiservice local network on a fiber optics loop 3—20133
centralised star network for local area network 3—20098

computer networks continued
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3—9977
channel access protocols for local networks, performance evaluation 3—8987
CHORUS, distributed architecture and operating system 3—20143
CICS 81: a VLSI-based local network for distributed process-control 3—14422
CMP-2 communication network management method *(Japanese)* 3—26056
Comanche Peak emergency response facility computer system 3—21741
communication management program test and evaluation system for DCNA network testing (COMTES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26063
communication network and an optical-bus system 3—26099
communication processor for a local network 3—26117
communication protocol description model 3—9126
communication protocol modelling and measurement 3—31138
communication protocol synthesis 3—14426
communication protocols, modular verification 3—31162
communications environment generator, CEG, test system for communications networks 3—14412
COMONET: an intra-building data link 3—20140
COMPAS, portable protocol program for data terminal systems 3—9125
compatibility between distributed and centralised networks 3—31144
complex data networks, design and operation *(German)* 3—9101
components, structure and performance anal. of data communications networks 3—3191
concurrent request processing protocol 3—26122
conf. on interfaces, Dallas, Texas, USA (1982) 3—9162
conference on computer networks, Washington, DC, USA, 20-23 Sept. 1982 3—5933
congestion control in a distributed computer network 3—20161
connection-oriented protocols of Net/One 3—20150
contention based channel reservation protocol for high speed local networks 3—9001
contention resolution in local area networks, hybrid protocols 3—8999
control policies in CSMA local area networks: ETHERNET controls 3—14395
controlling network traffic 3—20108
Cost-11 bis research project in teleinformatics 3—9158
COSY—a local computer network based on an autonomous data communication system *(German)* 3—31137
CSIRONET node installation in Kansas City, MO, USA 3—14379
CSMA/CD (1-persisent) channel access protocol, performance evaluation 3—19874
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3—8988
CSNET name server for electronic mail file transfer 3—3120
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences network of computers and terminals *(Czech)* 3—31165
Danube local network interconnections via Transpac public network 3—20147
data acquisition using multicomputer configurations *(German)* 3—3962
data communication network architecture, fourth version, development *(Japanese)* 3—26065
Data Communication Network Architecture protocols *(Japanese)* 3—26137
data communication network topics, special report 3—3193
data communications technology, review 3—20107
Datakit, data network modules 3—20163
Datex network, system construction *(Swedish)* 3—31169
DCNA access method for computer-to-computer communications *(Japanese)* 3—26057
DCNA distributed file management and distributed job management protocols *(Japanese)* 3—26068
DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation *(Japanese)* 3—26059
DCNA management protocols for distributed networks *(Japanese)* 3—26067
DCNA Products Verification System (PROVES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26061
DCNA protocol conversion methods *(Japanese)* 3—26064
DCNA subset for heterogeneous computer networks *(Japanese)* 3—26062
deadlock avoidance, modified algorithm 3—8984
deadlock- and livelock-free local controller for packet switching networks 3—14410
Defence Data Network 3—9174
Defense Data Network monitoring, control and management 3—9177
Defense Data Network protocols 3—9004
Defense Data Network protocols and interfaces 3—9176
Defense Data Network survivability 3—9178
Dendenkosha Information Processing System 104-03 operating system design and implementation for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 3—26054
Dendenkosha Information Processing System development *(Japanese)* 3—26053
design, with special reference to throughput and delay considerations 3—26094
design principles of computer communication networks, book 3—28837
diagnostics and service schemes for networks 3—3200
difficulties with computer networks—logging-on and standardisation 3—3199
digital subscriber loops, 64 kbit/s model network, structure and operating principles *(German)* 3—31157
DINOS, distributed network operating system, processing management and interprocess control 3—26101
DIPS communication management program (CMP-2) *(Japanese)* 3—26055
DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development *(Japanese)* 3—26060
directly transformed link encryption 3—26108
distributed computer control systems, conf., Beying, China (Aug. 1981) 3—5931
distributed computer control systems, link bandwidth planning 3—9122
distributed control software for the PHENICS computer network 3—14427
distributed data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3—20155
distributed Data Flow computer system by means of ring network *(Japanese)* 3—31176
distributed failsafe route table update algorithm 3—14421
distributed offices and local networks 3—14375
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3—14892
distributed scheduling of resources on interconnection networks 3—31186
distributed shortest-path routeing algorithms 3—19909

computer networks continued
DMS−3: a standalone micro or network 3−9119
double-loop network, performance simulation results 3−14417
Dragnet, local network with fault tolerance 3−20099
DS-1 packet switching system, overview *(Japanese)* 3−14389
ECMA basic transport protocol, formalisation by finite-state machines 3−9167
effective packet transmission in noisy channel using satellite ATS-1 *(Japanese)* 3−8481
effective speeds of teleprocessing equipment chains *(German)* 3−3238
electronic journals, BLEND-LINC project progress 3−26010
EMS data switching system 3−31239
end-to-end and gateway-to-gateway flow control in internet environments, performance comparison 3−19898
energy management in large facilities, distributed computing system 3−10401
EPICS local network, high-level protocol usage 3−20137
Ericsson ABX 30 data communication system, technical design 3−3219
error detection mechanism on DANUBE network 3−19871
Ethernet: distributed packet switching for local computer networks 3−31147
Ethernet, data and speech communication integration *(German)* 3−9106
Ethernet, for voice and data communication 3−14310
Ethernet, techniques and appls. *(German)* 3−3221
Ethernet capacity prediction, case study 3−31183
Ethernet controller and serial interface chips *(German)* 3−20117
Ethernet evolution 3−20109
Ethernet ICs, multi-sourced, local area network control 3−14385
Ethernet interfacing, designer's guide 3−9112
Ethernet LSI controller, decoder and encoder chips 3−20126
Ethernet protocol implementations from Bridge Communications' CS/1, GS/1 3−25881
Ethernet protocol on one chip 3−3225
Ethernet simulation model for performance evaluation 3−20092
Ethernet simulation model for performance studies 3−31180
Ethernet type network, voice and data transmission 3−20134
Ethernet user capacity prediction 3−3222
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3−26464
experimental broadband network, design 3−20165
experimental computer network, Academy of Sciences, Latvian SSR, process interaction investig. 3−3243
Experimental Computer Network for control of scientific experiments and research into network architecture 3−9121
Fasnet, a unidirectional local-area communications network 3−20096
fiber optic transmission and receiving modules for in-house data communication requirements 3−3531
Fiber Optic/Net One local area network 3−20106
fiber optics, impact 3−30423
fiber-optic local-area networks, design approaches 3−31155
fibre optic, polyvalent local network 3−26115
fibre optic communication system for medical imaging 3−21290
fibre optic receiver/transmitter and repeater for ring network computing stations 3−31384
fibre-optics-based local network, design, installation and operation 3−9144
file server for a network of low cost personal microcomputers 3−14399
financial industry networking, perspective 3−31149
finite-queue-length network models, design *(Russian)* 3−14210
fIPNET: a 10 MBPS fiber optics local network 3−3057
flow control techniques analysis 3−14396
FTP for microcomputers 3−31146
Gateway connections 3−14381
general purpose data transmission in specialized digital networks 3−20129
globally optimal structural synthesis of network using coordination theory 3−14204
HDLC protocol throughput limits 3−14213
heterogeneous networking, value of portable software 3−26112
high performance gateway for the local connection of Cambridge rings 3−20146
high technology, cost containment application 3−3067
high-speed local networks, PABX of the future *(Norwegian)* 3−26106
HINET optically linked high speed network 3−9147
HMINET 2, local area network 3−26128
Honeywell network architecture *(Hungarian)* 3−26081
host computer triggered device response time meas. 3−9111
HUB, secure communication executive 3−9160
Huntly Power Station, New Zealand, plant operation, computerised monitoring system 3−5239
hybrid IC beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3−23990
hybrid simulation model for large-scale networks 3−9155
hybrid switching, end-to-end flow control 3−20159
IBM information network, network management 3−9133
ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organisation) data interchange network, standards development 3−26033
ICL 1904, ODRA 1305 interconnection *(Polish)* 3−26085
implementation and installation of local area network 3−26113
industrial data link and network control rules for compatibility 3−14391
information systems based on telecommunication services and computers, human rights policy *(Italian)* 3−3246
integral digital networks and local computer networks, standardisation 3−20154
integrated computer networks for multi-site companies, line and satellite appls. *(German)* 3−9099
integrated services digital network, evolution, characts., subscriber local loop *(Spanish)* 3−3237
integrated telecommunication in the office *(German)* 3−31145
Intel, technology profile, advances at system level 3−6021
intelligent network processors 3−20157
inter-university network and load-levelling scheme 3−9149
inter-university system, operational experience and performance 3−9150
intercomputer network, WWMCCS, performance modelling 3−20177
interconnection considerations for local networks 3−20148
interconnections between networks, topology 3−26111
interface level structure of the central processor in an experimental computer network *(Russian)* 3−26038
interfaces for CSMA local computer networks, performance evaluation 3−9142
international computer access equipment via the DS-1 with protocol conversion equipment *(Japanese)* 3−14390
international data exchange *(Hungarian)* 3−26080
internetworking-interconnection of networks 3−3212
computer networks continued
ISO architecture, data link layer division 3−31005
Italian Public Data Network *(Italian)* 3−9117
Japanese power system, hierarchical control 3−4935
key exchange using keyless cryptography 3−31163
Kiewit networks, Dartmouth College high speed campus network 3−9135
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3−20167
LANs, OSI model, Xerox protocols, LAN standards 3−9102
large distributed databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3−3264
large distributed systems based on local area networks, testing techniques 3−31178
laser communications for Phillipines 3−26051
Liberty Net, local area network of workstations 3−9130
LIBSY, data communications for local networks using optical fibre bus *(German)* 3−9105
local access systems, performance evaluation 3−20158
local and regional networks, architectural principles, associations 3−3189
local are networks, analytic modelling of an adapter 3−20164
local area communication networks overview 3−26129
local area computer networks, conference, Minneapolis, MN, USA, 11-13 Oct. 1982 3−5948
local area data network for production operations, optical fibre system *(German)* 3−3235
local area network equipment, selection and suppliers 3−14401
local area network guide *(Japanese)* 3−26092
local area network implementation using internal telephone lines 3−14402
local area network real-time processing capabilities 3−14377
local area network selection criteria 3−14372
local area network trends *(Japanese)* 3−26088
local area network using token-ring subnetworks 3−20135
local area networking, structures and appls. 3−9118
local area networks, advantages and limitations 3−26107
local area networks, AMD product lines 3−9097
local area networks, application *(Japanese)* 3−26091
local area networks, consumer needs 3−20169
local area networks, Datapoint's view and position in the market 3−9165
local area networks, end-user strategy 3−26046
local area networks, fibre optic systems 3−9091
local area networks, microcomputers and mainframes 3−3203
local area networks, overview *(Japanese)* 3−26086
local area networks, present and future technology 3−9164
local area networks, prospects of standard 3−14403
local area networks, protocol standardisation 3−19895
local area networks, public key distribution 3−20111
local area networks, ring trends *(Japanese)* 3−26089
local area networks, server architecture and Liberty Net implementation 3−9156
local area networks, standardisation *(Japanese)* 3−26090
local area networks, technical issues, user services, and social impact 3−20141
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3−26098
local area networks for computer communications 3−26096
local area networks implementation *(German)* 3−20121
local area networks recent developments and prospects *(Japanese)* 3−26087
local communication network for industrial complex, design and implementation *(French)* 3−9169
local computer networks, outline *(Japanese)* 3−3234
local computer networks symposium, Florence, Italy, April 19-21 1982 3−16867
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3−9146
local network for computer control 3−20136
local network installation crossing public property using IR links 3−20171
local network performance eval. 3−31184
local network standards 3−31143
local network technology, state of the art 3−31189
local networks: developments and new offerings 3−9131
local networks, book 3−37
local networks, LSI device for simplifying appl. 3−14414
local networks, selection and appl. in chemical industry 3−9141
local networks, traffic congestion in bus access 3−20105
local networks and protocols, book 3−32
local networks based on upper-layer OSI protocols 3−25873
local packet switching networks, appl. to voice communication 3−20032
local-area communication, overview 3−31150
local-area network access schemes and transmission methods 3−9107
local-area network for data/synchronous communications at IBM Zurich Res. Lab. 3−31191
local-area network standards, status report 3−9124
local-area networks, drawbacks 3−9115
local-area networks as basis for integrated information systems *(German)* 3−3220
local-area-network controllers using VLSI technology 3−31153
location independent references in internetwork environment 3−31188
lockups detection in packet-switched networks, automated validation techniques use 3−3233
logic analyser/adaptive test system, virtual instrument concept with networking capability *(German)* 3−15148
lookahead networks 3−26131
LSI chip developments, computer-to-network interfacing 3−3223
M-CSMA protocols for packet switched local area networks 3−9000
management and installation, computerised management tools 3−31179
management of computer networks, sidestream and mainstream techniques 3−3251
maximum connectivity probability graph, synthesis in reliable computer network design *(Russian)* 3−26084
MAXNET store-and-forward message exchanger system *(Japanese)* 3−14524
mean-value analysis for open, closed, and mixed multichain queueing networks 3−20093
Memorex X25 multiplexer alternative to SNA 3−20100
message passing protocol for local networks 3−8998
message routing using hierarchical control theory 3−14233
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3−9085
microcomputer distributed-processing systems 3−31139
microcomputer networking for effective computer utilisation in nursing 3−20156

computer networks continued
microcomputer networking using optical fibre communication 3−26045
microcomputer-minicomputer link, case study of PDP-11/8080 system 3−9095
microprocessor file server 3−26043
MILNET military computer network, development 3−9175
minicomputer networks−case studies: DEC-NET and HP-DSN *(German)* 3−20123
MITRE Cablenet wideband cable bus local area network 3−9143
modelling of networks/systems, use of numerical Petri nets 3−26114
moving from long-haul to local network 3−20145
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
multi-packet messages, cut-through switching anal. 3−3265
multichannel broadcast architecture for local area networks 3−9148
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3−8986
multilayer network architecture for New York Dept. of Mental Hygiene buyer's guide to distributed DP equipment and systems 3−20104
multilevel secure local area network 3−9159
multinational network management 3−31151
multiplexer/microwave data network link to voice communication system, benefits 3−31148
multiplexing, optical fibres and local area networks *(German)* 3−31140
NET/ONE bus oriented local network *(German)* 3−26044
Net/One local area network system based on Ethernet 3−3211
Net/One local network, interconnection services 3−9114
network operating system for distributed double-loop computer network 3−20144
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
object representation on a heterogeneous network 3−9116
ODRA 1305 interconnection with ICL 1904 *(Polish)* 3−26085
open interconnection of computer-based message systems, GILT project *(Italian, English)* 3−3245
open queueing network model, mean and variance of flow time 3−6123
Open Systems concept 3−3250
open systems interconnection: update on communications standards 3−14382
open systems interconnection, ISO standards development *(Norwegian)* 3−20130
optical communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3−3190
optical fibre, plastic, optical information transmission *(German)* 3−13271
optical fibre local area networks, for distributed computer control 3−3529
optical fibre loop, role in C and C OPTONET 3−9145
optical local area networks, D-net, new scheme for high data rate 3−20166
optical star networks with combined packet and circuit switching, ACORN and RACORN 3−20138
OSI Reference Model, DEC's view 3−9129
OSI Reference model, implementation for Federal Government system 3−9128
OSI Reference Model, Transport Layer 3−19858
overall reliability, empirical prediction 3−31164
package communication for computer interconnection, congestion-reliability-disponibility relationship *(Rumanian)* 3−26072
packet destination naming and binding 3−20149
packet switched, end-to-end flow control, performance anal. 3−19889
packet switched computer-networks, overview 3−3239
packet switched network, event driven simulator 3−3244
packet switching economic considerations 3−14384
packet switching networks, degradable performance 3−8989
packet switching principles and applications 3−14383
packet-level-protocol validation scheme using automation model *(Japanese)* 3−31175
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, approx. queueing model 3−14239
paper industry mill control, process management network 3−5894
particle accelerator, process computer system with distributed intelligence *(German)* 3−15539
PBX/Ethernet combination, comparison of technologies 3−3197
performance analysis of line capacity 3−31181
performance analysis of local area communication networks 3−20151
performance analysis of loop computer networks 3−20152
performance evaluation of CSMA-type local networks using emulation facility 3−9172
performance evaluation of shortest delay access protocol 3−3026
personal-computer networks, survey 3−31154
Petri nets for modelling and analysis of communication and cooperation protocols 3−19862
picture archiving and communication systems for computed tomography 3−21306
piggybacking in packet networks 3−8970
planning and installing local networks 3−9140
plant operation monitoring at Huntly Power Station, in New Zealand, by interconnected computer systems 3−5240
'Playthrough' protocol ring network, simulation for comparison with other schemes 3−8991
pooling, splitting and restituting information to overcome total failure of some channels of communication 3−9161
population processes and computer networks *(Hungarian)* 3−3187
power, physical meaning 3−26109
principles of setting up networks of computer programs for control of digital information transmission in telecommunications systems *(Polish)* 3−31013
process control interfaces, influence of local networking technology 3−20114
process control networks, data links and protocols *(French)* 3−26095
process organisation/interaction in multicomputer systems *(Russian)* 3−26036
processor interface for experimental computer networks *(Russian)* 3−26037
programmable computer network control unit coax protocol simulator/verifier 3−9201
Project UNIVERSE for satellite-based interlinking of local area computer networks 3−31347
Project Universe program support 3−26042
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3−9092
protocol development and testing for industrial control network 3−19872
protocol implementation testing 3−19860

computer networks continued
protocol layer simulation 3−14231
public data network, DTE/DCE interface *(Hungarian)* 3−26082
radio channel, general charact. *(Polish)* 3−20124
RADPLANET, local area network for radiation therapy planning facility 3−26121
RDC distributed computer control network, communication software 3−9123
REBUS, protocol validation, Petri net approach 3−14207
reconfigurable multicomputer networks for very fast realtime applications 3−26132
redundant distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
Reference Model of Open Systems Interconnection and local area networks 3−26110
reliability eval., cutset approach 3−26076
reliability in ring networks 3−8990
remote processor management method for CMP-2 *(Japanese)* 3−26058
research network coordination and information centre 3−3194
responsive distributed routing algorithm 3−3232
ring network for industrial processes and distributed systems 3−26116
ring network topology for local data communications 3−9152
ring networks, register insertion protocol, analysis and simulation 3−20174
ring structure local networks, suitability of fibre optics 3−9090
RIPS net: the impact of an optical communication network 3−31187
routing, adaptive algorithm for network survival 3−8996
satellite communication channels in computer networks *(Russian)* 3−26039
satellite communications in computer networking 3−9151
satellite-based mass transport service 3−14416
secure public computer data networks communication, cryptographic, public key systems *(Spanish)* 3−3236
security in process control local networks, RHEA system *(French)* 3−3227
SEMS communication systems, interconnected systems architecture implementation *(French)* 3−31166
session protocol, formalisation 3−20173
shared networks, structural planning 3−14398
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3−26102
SIELOCnet network architecture and DINOS operating system design 3−26100
simulation and networks, book 3−14225
simulation of a hierarchically connected computer network 3−14411
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3−8974
slotted channel computer network, queue length probability density function estimation 3−3192
small area networks, I^2C bus and D^2B bus from NV Philips 3−9104
small user needs 3−14380
SNA: architecture and implementation 3−9163
specification and validation of the transmission control protocol using transmission grammar 3−14425
stability of data teleprocessing computer networks *(German)* 3−30810
standardisation, basic copncepts 3−31190
standardisation developments 3−3224
standardisation of systems integration 3−9103
statistical mechanics, appl. to performance anal. of computer communication systems 3−8997
store and forward processor functions and structure *(Polish)* 3−9228
submodule specifications and communication protocols 3−26030
survivable network routing system, implementation and performance 3−26124
survivable network routing system, implementation with OEM microprocessors 3−26123
symposium on computer networking, Gaithersburg, MD, USA, 10th Dec. 1982 3−16883
synchronous token ring at IBM Zurich Research Laboratory 3−20139
system modelling and measurement, conf. Seattle, WA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−14393
Systems Network Architecture, distributed processors, props. and definition, FAPL language 3−26077
Systems Network Architecture, shared control 3−26078
telecommunications, systems appl. distributed processing *(Italian)* 3−19932
telecommunications technology evolution *(Italian)* 3−25901
teleconferencing, freeze-frame monochrome system 3−9582
teleconferencing, Shared Graphic Workspace 3−9581
teleconferencing 3−20042
telephone networks development *(Italian)* 3−31057
teleprocessing, technical advances and appls. 3−9179
terminal oriented design for Egypt 3−31025
TERRANET, terminal-processor interconnect for laboratory environment 3−9171
testing, using data communication analysers 3−20119
TH-NET: a microprocessor-based Local Network 3−14423
timed token ring local area network, protocol and performance characteristics 3−9173
token driven local area network, mathematical model 3−19896
token passing schemes, evaluation 3−20172
token-ring architecture for local-area networks 3−9154
token-ring local-area networks 3−9153
token-ring protocol, validation 3−19873
topological design of centralized computer networks−formulations and algorithms 3−14392
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System, computer network performance measurement 3−31362
traffic reliability anal. 3−31177
TRANSPAC, program for optimizing data network structure, CREDO 3−26125
transport level flow control model 3−14394
UK Starlink computer network 3−3254
UMnet, packet switching campus network at University of Michigan 3−9139
United States Military Academy local area network, development 3−9137
UNIX based distributed system 3−20125
VAX 11/780 network interfaces, performance 3−14415
VENUS-P international public data transmission service *(Japanese)* 3−26093
video teleconferencing system with enhanced effect of mutual presence 3−9583

computer networks continued
videotex and intelligent terminals—a simple data network *(German)* 3—31126
virtual circuit packet switching network, analytic model of dynamic routing 3—8995
virtual circuit switch, distributed systems application 3—3206
voice storage servers cost-saving realisation in local area networks 3—26103
WangNet twin coaxial cable interconnection of local information sources *(German)* 3—14408
wide area networking facilities for UK universities 3—26130
window flow controlled network, throughput improvement using channel scheduling 3—26126
workstation Cluster Server in local personal computer network 3—9170
X.25, standard for public data networks 3—9166
X.25 interface, standardisation considerations 3—3204
X.25 networks, communications front-end processor 3—20162
X25 protocol, Ethernet, characts., topology *(French)* 3—9109
X.25 protocol convertor tuning for better network performance 3—31182
X25 protocols and local area networks 3—9098
XODIAC system for co-operation between ECLIPSE computers, X.25 protocol, management system *(German)* 3—9100

computer operator training *see training*

computer output to microfilm
Fuji film laser COM system 3—30609

computer performance evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment
see also computer graphic equipment; computer output to microfilm; data communication equipment; interactive terminals; keyboards; magnetic tape equipment; mark scanning equipment; printers
68000 microprocessor family, inc. peripheral controllers 3—765
automatic data collection peripheral *(Spanish)* 3—9700
bus systems, operation modes, standard system and applications *(German)* 3—25910
Compuvoice computer speech synthesizer 3—19652
Compuvoice speech synthesiser, Votrax vocabulary 3—25729
data acquisition and control scanner for HP-IL/HP-IB, type HP 3421A 3—26806
digital multimeters for HP-IL/HP-IB, types HP 3468A/3478A 3—26969
European-product directory for computer-related hardware 3—22606
facsimile machine for data network use, Group 4 3—9070
HP 3421A data capture system *(German)* 3—20929
input panel switches, transparent membrane, membrane keyboard and light-touch panel *(Japanese)* 3—23828
Intel 7114, 4 Mbit Magnetic Bubble Memory, construction and computer interfacing arrangement *(German)* 3—24753
isolated-word speech production and recognition systems *(French)* 3—19657
magnetic characteristic data cards, standardized, reading instruments, dynamic card motion *(German)* 3—26823
microprocessor peripheral and interface ICs, review 3—29365
microprocessors, book 3—66
Mostek MK3085 clock/RAM microprocessor peripheral chip 3—792
Mutek Voxbox synthesizer, description and appls. 3—2788
optical printer using LED array 3—25101
picture-handling peripherals and subassemblies *(French)* 3—14131
Speak 'N' Sing 2 synthesizer, description 3—2827
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3—23551
terminal buyer's guide and discussion of teletex 3—20059
VDT, fact or fear of syndrome 3—26987
voice recognition systems for data entry 3—2764

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*

computer printers *see printers*

computer programming *see programming*

computer programs, complete *see complete computer programs*

computer programs (listings) *see complete computer programs*

computer science education
AIM-65 system for microprocessor education *(Spanish)* 3—23489
assembly-language trainer, Picotutor, digital voltmeter appl. 3—15379
computer requirements for electrical and mechanical engineering curricula 3—5961
DATUM microcomputer, low cost basics teaching system, software 3—23464
desktop computers for electrical engineering education 3—11436
electrical engineering curricula, CAD 3—11435
electrical engineering microprocessor application in the power distribution laboratory 3—11428
FORTRAN microprocessor development system for use in a microprocessor simulation laboratory 3—22650
graduate program in programmable automation 3—11434
interactive graphics in the university environment 3—11438
microcomputer for teaching computer science *(German)* 3—22647
microcomputer system component design, recent developments 3—5963
microelectronic system hardware, software and interfacing, textbook 3—22667
microprocessor A/D conversion demonstration technique 3—22656
microprocessor education for engineering and science freshmen 3—11427
microprocessor-technology course structure for external students 3—16905
module for demonstrating digital circuits by overhead projection 3—5959
programmable components, choice of material in education courses 3—16903
single-bit microcomputer experiment 3—22655
SPEECHLAB interactive programs for learning digital signal processing by 'hands-on' experience 3—13996
UMIST M.Sc. course in microprocessor engineering 3—22659
US Army/Air Force professional education programme in embedded computer systems 3—11429

computer selection *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer selection and evaluation
DMS—3: a standalone micro or network 3—9119
Hewlett-Packard 9826A computer burn-in program 3—28961
loop computer networks, performance analysis 3—20152
microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 3—23493
ready-made manufacturing subsystem purchase criteria 3—22545

computer software
not used for applications software for which see specific applications
see also programming; systems software
antenna performance evaluation, software and graphics 3—13840
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations Systems Front End development 3—20834
firmware, advantages and implications for software standardisation 3—12158
hardware vs. software maintainability: a comparative study 3—11543
hardware/software tradeoffs in computer system design 3—28889
implementation of computers and CRT displays in monitoring power system operation 3—27685
real-time software for nuclear plant safety appls., validation 3—32496
software system for the central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water *(German)* 3—10356
space shuttle main motor computerised control *(Italian)* 3—27426

computer storage devices *see digital storage*

computer subroutines *see subroutines*

computer testing
ATLAS, Adaptive Test and Logic Analyser System *(German)* 3—20849
cassette motor relay wrap circuit for diagnostic testing of computer hardware 3—12402
CMOS/SOS 8 bit single chip microcomputer, internal testing using electron beam tester 3—775
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3—23503
Hewlett-Packard 9826A computer burn-in program 3—28961
high speed functional testing of microprocessor based boards 3—9642
intelligent console for computer testing 3—31635
large distributed systems based on local area networks, testing techniques 3—31178
local network performance eval. 3—31184
logic analyser/adaptive test system, virtual instrument concept, Atlas *(German)* 3—15148
microcomputers, 8085-based, fault detect. and isolation technique 3—23500
micromapper for testing microprocessor-based system 3—29407
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3—23501
microprocessor chip with ROM for special test routines 3—763
microprocessor functional test using deterministic test patterns 3—23497
microprocessor systems, electromagnetic compatibility and testing considerations in design 3—19421
microprocessors, online-oriented functional testing of control sections 3—23496
military microprocessor based units testing, US Army ATE testers evaluation 3—15197
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3—23915
reliability and serviceability check log 3—17076
SARGOS satellite ground station, data processing, run-time program for self-checking single board computer 3—26427
self-testing of microcomputers, Microbit approach 3—29462
single-chip microcomputer test, using ROM, test program *(German)* 3—12170
state analyser, Hewlett Packard 1630, debugging microprocessor-based systems 3—26832
TV technical centre, master control room, microprocessor systems diagnostics *(Russian)* 3—31478
VLSI processor operation concurrent testing, techniques 3—23502

computer typesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*

computerised air traffic control *see air traffic computer control*

computerised communications control *see communications computer control*

computerised conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computerised control
see also chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; communications computer control; computer-controlled typesetting; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; transport computer control
3M Model D8800 Graphics System application 3—9516
5 MW research reactor computerised power controller 3—27999
460V AC motor drives microprocessor based control system 3—22372
μPD 7811, eight-bit, single-chip microcomputer, for automotive engine control, design considerations 3—5802
A/D conversion techniques with the microprocessor MC 6800 *(Italian)* 3—17743
AC drive, microprocessor based 3—16711
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3—22386
AC microprocessor controlled drive from Westinghouse 3—16668
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3—16524
a.c. motors, testing, microcomputer-controlled integrating phase detection 3—20861
ACEC industrial electronic fail-safe systems *(French)* 3—27976
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3—27957
Akai GX-F91 cassette deck, using microprocessor controlled preliminary tape adjustment *(German)* 3—3806
Alfa Romeo's microprocessor controlled modular engine 3—16767
analogue tape recorders with microprocessor control *(German)* 3—26700
arc welding, tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3—4139
arc welding signals, microcomputer anal., control 3—22573
arc welding system, automated, distributed microcomputer control 3—22574
audio equipment, Model LT-10V compact, vertical linear-tracking turntable *(Japanese)* 3—20811
automated engine and component endurance testing system, computer controlled 3—26773
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3—4353
automobile, electrohydraulic controls, microcomputer based 3—28676
automobile drive operation, test simulation with pulse function generator *(German)* 3—22441
automobile electronic ignition systems, computerised control, Hall sensor appl. *(German)* 3—28689
automobiles, intelligent central control unit 3—28706
automotive systems review 3—5808
biomedical equipment, portable US linear scanner *(Japanese)* 3—4597
blood pressure, automatic control by drug infusion 3—15728
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3—28758

computerised control continued
building heating regulators, SAB 80215 microcomputer appl. energy saving design 3—22505
C-CD wafer inspection using computer based pattern recognition system 3—24530
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3—20116
car computer, fuel flow, distance sensors, EPROM program 3—22428
car steering by microprocessor control for the disabled 3—5804
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3—5899
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3—9977
climatically controlled electric heating regulator, using Siemens SAB 80215 microcomputer 3—11315
complex ignition systems, microcomputer and interface requirements 3—28716
computerised control and monitoring of a Swedish water treatment plant 3—22581
conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—11410
contact resistance meas., of contact parts, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3—27039
control system maintenance equipment development 3—105
controlling of stepping drives with microprocessor systems *(German)* 3—11227
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3—16356
current-fed induction motor drive synchronous microprocessor control 3—22373
cycloconvertor, digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3—16500
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3—26805
data acquisition and control system for calculators, HP 3421A 3—3956
data communication networks for programmed controllers *(French)* 3—26141
data loggers, control applications 3—15242
DC drive adaptive current control by microcomputer technique *(German)* 3—22358
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, microprocessor control 3—16684
DC motor electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3—11241
DC thyristor variable speed drive using microprocessor based control system 3—16682
DC-DC convertor, current source, microcomputer control 3—16535
digital directional relay 3—32429
distributed computer control systems, conf., Beying, China (Aug. 1981) 3—5931
distributed computer control systems, link bandwidth planning 3—9122
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor controlled hardware design *(Japanese)* 3—3332
eddy current probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3—17468
electric drives, adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3—5775
electric furnace temperature control using dedicated microprocessor for improved temp. uniformity of distribution 3—22475
electric furnaces using computerised control for energy-saving *(Japanese)* 3—5824
electric motor drives thyristor current source, microprocessor controlled 3—16709
electric oven temp. regulation, using programmable controller *(Spanish)* 3—28749
electric power sets control using microprocessor technology 3—5327
electrical power station, microprocessor controlled means of acquiring data *(Spanish)* 3—21703
electromagnetic code relays with magnetic memory, design features *(Russian)* 3—23818
electron beam thin film deposition, Al and Al alloy sources 3—11809
electron microscopy, online image capture and anal., microprocessor system appl. 3—3874
electronic engine control development at Chrysler 3—28711
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3—28754
energy conservation in building heating *(Hungarian)* 3—28759
energy management, at National Westminster's management services centre, by computer 3—11317
energy management, for telephone company buildings 3—11460
energy management—the application of microprocessors 3—22494
energy use conservation in space and water heating, using microcomputer instrumentation 3—5829
engine control system, microprocessor based using custom LSIs 3—28714
excavation, automatic control using walking dragline *(Russian)* 3—11274
Experimental Computer Network for control of scientific experiments and research into network architecture 3—9121
factory energy management system using Honeywell Delta 1000 3—82
FARES mobile computer system for acquisition and eval. in test automobiles 3—26775
feeder drives, variable speed, position control, mechanics, microprocessor appl. 3—16667
fibreglass filament winding machines computer control 3—16835
field-oriented current-fed induction motor for microprocessor control, digital simulation 3—16357
fluorography, digitally controlled beam attenuator development 3—32081
frequency changers for induction heating, microprocessor control 3—32904
frequency convertors, direct, accuracy of microprocessor control system 3—5547
fuel cell test facility, distributed data acquisition system 3—16204
fully digital DC servo system based on single-chip microcomputer, design 3—16573
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3—14145
ground-based optical observatory for obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics, remote computer control 3—32237
Grundig RR 3000 cassette radio, electronic drive unit, microcomputer controlled drive *(German)* 3—3819
helicopter engine control system 3—32224
heliostat operation at the Central Receiver Test Facility, 1978-1980 3—6004
holographic matched spatial filters fabrication, using one-board microcomputer controlled system 3—8181
hybrid electric vehicle, state language for sequencing 3—16765
iACX-96, single-chip VLSI processor, for real-time control 3—12188
induction machine field oriented operation system with TRANSVEKTOR control *(Korean)* 3—32631
computerised control continued
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3—5739
induction motor driven by current source inverter, microcomputer control appl. 3—5434
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3—5765
induction motor microcomputer-based speed control system, efficiency improvement by slip frequency control *(Korean)* 3—5414
industrial motor drive systems using microprocessors, review 3—16683
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3—5845
integrated sensors, process compatibility, circuit partitioning, microcomputer-based control appl. 3—4017
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3—30975
inverse time overcurrent relay, microprocessor based 3—16054
invertor, 400 Hz, microprocessor based control system 3—11969
invertor, microcomputer control *(Russian)* 3—5535
invertor, microprocessor control devices *(German)* 3—5528
invertor-fed induction motor control by microcomputer system 3—16353
legal to letter size default facsimile under microprocessor control 3—20061
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3—16583
load matching circuit, single to three phase, continuously variable, anal. 3—22155
local computer control network 3—20136
log-table based algorithm for implementing microprocessor time-overcurrent relays 3—5064
low power clock and timer using economical 4-bit μC 3—17815
mass spectrometer with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form, automated recording system 3—4496
MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3—17373
measurement and control, μMac-4020 I/O card for μMAC-4000 system 3—26803
medical sterilisation processes micro-based control and validation 3—21405
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3—11237
microcomputer-based control system for electric vehicles 3—28687
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3—22374
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3—9643
microcomputer-controlled dead-time link which assists maintenance. I *(German)* 3—6717
microprocessor based converter firing pulse generator for drive systems 3—16523
microprocessor based digital clock 3—9661
microprocessor based process instrumentation system, self tuning and control and output prediction methods appl., implementation and testing 3—3897
microprocessor control of ignition advance angle 3—5803
microprocessor controlled measuring and recording equipment 3—10591
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3—27262
microprocessor controlled thyristorized DC drive system with dynamic breaking 3—11242
microprocessor-based nuclear reactor safety systems, failure detection and reliability prediction 3—5136
microprocessor-based stability protection system, operation and practice *(German)* 3—16316
microprocessor-controlled displays, refresh memory implementation 3—3937
microprocessor-controlled thyristor current source with an improved power factor 3—16494
microprocessors applied to variable speed drive systems 3—28614
microwave amplifiers, noise parameters, computer control and correction 3—4273
Milan underground railway optimised train control using electronic equipment 3—5783
mining complex automatic control system data transmission system organisation *(Russian)* 3—25906
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3—17042
modular engined cars, microprocessor controlled, results of fleet test 3—28718
motor control systems, comparison in terms of efficiency 3—5714
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3—16420
motor drives, microprocessor based overload protection 3—16708
motor servo drive with variable reference, use of single-chip microcomputer 3—5722
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3—15280
multiple eddy current drive overland conveyor system with microprocessor control and monitoring 3—22424
neonatal ventilator eye support system, fail safe microprocessor controller 3—15730
new out of step relay with rate of change of apparent resistance augmentation 3—32428
new results of regulating frequency controlled asynchronous motors *(German)* 3—5397
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3—11533
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3—26782
optical communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3—3190
optical recording materials, computer-controlled recording- and readout-testing 3—7734
overdrive, microprocessor controlled for optimisation of fuel consumption 3—28710
PCBs automatic insertion of ICs *(German)* 3—12424
phase-locked loops tuning systems, digitally controlled, new approach 3—652
Philips VR 2020, microprocessor controlled motor operation 3—9567
photocopiers, power supply, computer-controlled system 3—5538
photolithography, pattern generator for photomasks/direct exposure, microprocessor control of X-Y stage 3—1171
photoresistor matrix, microcomputer controlled line mapping of radiation beams, radiotherapy appl. 3—26815
powertrain control computers, high performance digital interface 3—28715

computerised control continued
predictive temperature control using MC 6800 microcomputer *(Spanish)* 3−16794
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
printing plant, computerised energy management 3−5895
programmable circuit breaker, design 3−16561
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
pulp, paper and allied industries, energy management technology 3−32935
pulsed muscle stimulation, computer-controlled movement for patients *(German)* 3−10187
radiotherapy by 4-MeV linear accelerator, computer controlled conformation technique *(Japanese)* 3−27352
rapid interpolation and controlling of drives for technological robots *(German)* 3−11229
RDC distributed computer control network, communication software 3−9123
relay control card with IEC-bus *(German)* 3−26191
SAW device, one-port impedance meas. with RF pulses, automated 3−24668
SCR triggering, converter control, microprocessor interfacing hardware 3−11038
semiautomatic wiring machine control by microcomputer *(German)* 3−17005
seven-day timer/controller using TMS 1601 single-chip microcomputer 3−29531
Siemens SAB 80215 single-chip microcomputer, application-oriented design 3−17739
skiver drive control improvements 3−5781
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3−11245
SMP-16 attenuation/level meas. instrument, used for carrier-frequency transmission system *(German)* 3−31029
solar cell array, simulation using microprocessor based controller 3−16660
solar electric pump drive system electronic optimiser design 3−22291
space shuttle main motor computerised control *(Italian)* 3−27426
spacecraft Advanced Power Controller, microprocessor based, design and applications 3−27420
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3−11081
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3−16143
stepping motor, intelligent programmable controller 3−22068
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, drive equiv. cct., control sequence *(German)* 3−10958
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362
stepping motors, phase-locked loop position control system using microprocessor for better velocity control 3−5483
switching power invertor, 3-phase, microcomputer-based control signal generator for switching patterns generation 3−22187
tele-Co unit, computer controlled 3−27351
telemetry central control station, design of multiprocessor system 3−20070
three phase thyristor power converters, digitally controlled, microprocessor based synchronisation scheme 3−16548
three-phase synchronous motor current regulation *(German)* 3−28281
thyratrons in multiple trigger configurations for pulse power appls., parallel commutation by computerised control system 3−7113
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3−5738
thyristor converter, firing control scheme, microprocessor based 3−16547
tomography, linear orientation system, microprocessor control 3−32088
towing ship models carriages, microcomputer-based system for drive control 3−28625
turbogenerator stability protection with a microprocessor−technical construction and operational conditions *(German)* 3−16221
two-metre transceiver, design 3−9292
universal thyristor switch controlled by microprocessor 3−16552
US system, automated, for dimens. and defect inspection of complex geometry airfoil shapes 3−15213
US testing of aircraft structures 3−6375
VECTOR, vehicle electronics development aid, software products development at Ford 3−28712
vehicle instrumentation, microcomputer developments 3−5806
ventilation, mechanical, microprocessor based feedback controller 3−27353
water and wastewater treatment processes 3−4792
X-ray apparatus, high voltage generator *(Japanese)* 3−4523
Zimmer nuclear plant emergency response facilities system development 3−16107

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control*

computerised instrumentation
see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
3Ds Inlab interface for data acquisition and function generators 3−17592
12-bit data convertors interfaced with microprocessors, appls. 3−20953
16-bit microprocessors appl. 3−15205
6502-based A/D convertor and frequency counter *(German)* 3−15146
A/D converter, microprocessor-based, with drift and offset correction 3−12212
A/D converter control module, CAMAC crate dataway 3−9746
AC magnetic properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
accelerator synchronisation device, within CAMAC standard 3−10059
acoustic measurements, minicomputer system *(Japanese)* 3−15865
acoustic measuring system, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 3−15866
acoustic noise statistical analyser, microcomputer-based 3−9968
acoustic signal generator for room acoustic evaluation, CMOS microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3−15872
acoustics, computer assisted measurements *(Japanese)* 3−15864
aerial ropeway microprocessor based failure logging units *(German)* 3−16720
aerospace industry, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−11405
aerospace instrumentation, conf., Los Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−16880
aircraft engine life computer 3−4733

computerised instrumentation continued
atomic-beam set-up for 0.5 MHz absolute frequency stabilisation of CW dye laser 3−8124
automated calibration system for microwave power meters, bolometer mounts and power sensors 3−3900
automated flaw inspection system, computer processing of results 3−17439
automated flow microfluorometer and cell sorter incorporating nuclear electronics 3−32103
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3−4353
automated processing of flaw inspection results 3−17440
automatic complex permittivity meas. method for 200 MHz-18 GHz range, appl. to anisotropic fluids 3−21094
automatic expt. experiment using small computers and CAMAC apparatus, input/output software 3−9658
automatic network, analyser, microwave resonator characts. determ. based on expansion in normal modes 3−4262
automatic projection alignment repeater for VLSI circuit mass production 3−12679
automatic railcar backgauge meas. 3−9918
automation of measurements in automatic control systems of technological processes 3−137
automation techniques advancements and requirements *(German)* 3−3855
blood gas analysis automation, instruments selection 3−4541
body surface ECG mapping system, microprocessor based, for pot. patterns dynamic obs. 3−21365
body surface potential mapping system with microprocessor, potential pattern dynamic obs. *(Japanese)* 3−32159
boiler efficiency determ., using microcomputer data acquisition 3−15245
bone, US transmission imaging, digital enhancement 3−32147
Brinell hardness automatic meas. system using laser and microcomputer *(Japanese)* 3−31638
BWR core instrumentation concept and signal processing *(German)* 3−32467
C-CD image sensors and microcomputer for mag. domain obs. 3−15450
C-CD solid-state camera, image processing using single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 3−9509
Calc-U-Logger data processor and indicator, signal processing and data storage functions *(German)* 3−31674
calibration channel unit, 16 channel data acquisition module with autonomous memory 3−4518
calibration of precision pressure transducers for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
calorie measuring device, microcomputer-controlled, human basal metabolism and exercise appl. 3−4547
capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled, VLSI processing 3−3843
capacitor production testing, microprocessor based instrument *(Polish)* 3−17949
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3−28688
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3−9671
cardiac catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3−15643
circuit-breaker reliability characteristic meas. and plotting device *(Hungarian)* 3−22239
coincidence circuits, nanosecond, controlled and majority types 3−4484
communication and environmental control system for the severely handicapped, microcomputer based 3−21374
computer-controlled dielectric constant measurement system: the moving vane dielectrometer 3−4244
CRT controller with increased addressing capability 3−15162
CTEM/STEM, conventional, chemical anal. data online processing 3−3881
DA/C Pac ROM for HP-41 handheld computers 3−26807
Daisy 12 system for stimulation signals and for acquisition of analogue data rel. to nerve impulses *(French)* 3−20928
data acquisition and analysis system, field-portable, development and appl. 3−15244
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−15619
densitometer, single- or two-dimensional, for use with Apple II+ computer 3−21141
development trends in hardware and software 3−26763
diagnostic US, computer anal. and diplay modes 3−10135
digital fluoroscopy Unit of Georgetown Univ. 3−10134
digital function generator using table method *(German)* 3−26948
digital multimeters for HP-IL/HP-IB, types HP 3468A/3478A 3−26969
digital readout systems for retrofitting to machine tools and measuring instruments 3−15367
digital storage oscilloscope, microprocessor based Digiscope color 8612 *(German)* 3−20853
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3−15177
digital waveform memorizer, signal sampling and storage, operation, product trends and appls. 3−21035
digital waveform recorders interfaced to computers 3−15262
distance meas. by laser, microprocessor compensation of amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity 3−19226
distance measurement, instruments, data anal., digital cartography, mining appls. 3−9670
distance measurement using correlation method *(Japanese)* 3−15478
Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter, noninvasive cardiac output meas. appl. 3−4575
drift chamber, data registration system design 3−4464
DVM design, programmability considerations *(Hungarian)* 3−15165
ECG Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system 3−4646
electric drives, protection, microprocessor-controlled sensors 3−22388
electric machine digital measuring and data processing equipments *(Hungarian)* 3−21905
electric variables, microprocessor-controlled meas. system, K537 *(Russian)* 3−15169
electrogoniometry system using a microprocessor for clinical use 3−4536
electron microscope automatic focusing and astigmatism correction system for the SEM and CTEM 3−1243
electron microscopes, interactive image processing with an off-line minicomputer: organization, performance and applications 3−3877
electron microscopy, online digital computer techniques 3−3871
electronic dashboard device for suggesting driving behaviour for improved fuel consumption 3−28717
electronic measuring systems, reliability of electronic equipment and computers in legal metrology 3−20887

computerised instrumentation continued
electrosurgery simulation, programmable variable waveshape modulator 3−4654
EM calorimeter photomultipliers linearity and stability tests with two-stage amplifiers 3−15595
EMG, microcomputer-based signal anal. instrument 3−4641
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3−15718
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3−4517
energy measurement of fuel gases by process gas chromatography 3−4339
EPG 16 multimeter, programming program control unit, appls. *(German)* 3−31626
European-product directory for computer-related hardware 3−22606
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
fast multichannel analyser in CAMAC format 3−4478
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3−31664
FASTBUS at KEK, status report 3−32015
FASTBUS controller module using multibus MPU 3−31665
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3−2362
flowmapping system, intracardiac appl. 3−10137
fluorometer, laser, ISOT-0310 minicomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 3−27228
force meas., automated system for static calibration 3−15203
frequency synthesizer, frequency sweep generator, and pulse generator, combined system 3−15350
function generators, added features and programmability 3−22603
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3−27147
gas ultrasonic flowmeter, microcomputer based correcting type *(Chinese)* 3−27144
gear wheels testing, computer-assisted coordinate meas. instrument appl. *(German)* 3−9907
geophysical measuring system microcomputer control *(Hungarian)* 3−21452
geophysics, multipurpose research ships, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
GL-500 microcomputerized golf trainer, club face angle and speed-at-impact meas. *(Japanese)* 3−20866
Gould Biomation logic analysers, type K101D *(German)* 3−9704
Gould Instruments OS 5100, microprocessor based storage oscilloscope *(German)* 3−21025
ground-based optical observatory for obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics, remote computer control 3−32237
haemofiltration, microcomputer-aided processor 3−10098
handicapped computer programmer, microcomputer-based aid 3−4651
Hewlett-Packard Company, research and development work 3−20846
HP 1630 A/D, logic analyser with software performance testing facilities 3−20848
human joint vibration capture and analysis using a microcomputer 3−27293
IEC data bus, TV and audio appls. *(German)* 3−31632
IEEE 488 bus, impact on calibration of instrumentation 3−20824
IEEE-488 instrument bus, appl. in data logging and control 3−31625
impedance analyser, microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3−4236
impulse calibration of seismometers 3−15827
IMS-2 universal information meas. system, meas. and testing automation appl. *(Czech)* 3−20874
integrated meas. systems, impact on testing and productivity 3−3870
integrated random waveform capture and analysis 3−9724
intelligent data loggers, data acquisition trends 3−20922
interfacing digital instruments with Elektronika BZ-21 programmable calculator 3−9659
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3−16071
kidney tubule research, using microprocessor-based instrument 3−4537
laser beam analyser, microcomputer-controlled 3−3863
laser Doppler anemometry, eventoscope (transient recorder) appl. *(German)* 3−26829
laser Doppler meter, investig. of transition to turbulence in hydrodynamic flows *(Russian)* 3−4345
laser metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3−20864
laser-pulse range finder *(German)* 3−21131
LED dot matrix displays, Smiths Industries development of aircraft engine indicators 3−4697
length meas. using coordinate meas. technique *(German)* 3−9906
LF synthesizer combined with HF synthesizer producing wide range output, transceiver testing appls. 3−4142
liquid flow rate meas., working standards calibration automation, statistical processing algorithm 3−4369
liquid scintillation spectrometer, microcomputer supplementation 3−31966
liquids, relative optical index meas. by interferometry *(French)* 3−4324
LMFBR core cooling, microelectronic based surveillance *(German)* 3−32471
LOFT expt., real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
logic analysers, current status and data acquisition *(French)* 3−23315
logic analysers, HP series 1630A/D *(German)* 3−29371
logic analysis system, ATLAS 3−20839
logic analyzers, clocking and triggering 3−3978
LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins testing 3−7469
lung ventilation system, differential, microcomputer-based 3−10202
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
machine tool calibration, computer-aided laser system *(German)* 3−26770
machine tool calibration using laser measurement system *(Swedish)* 3−30611
machine tool NC functional testing at computerised workstation *(German)* 3−17006
magnetic domain detector, appl. to Fe-Si magnetised sheets 3−31820
material testing machines summary *(Japanese)* 3−20875
MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
medical equipment safety testers, microprocessor-controlled 3−10080
Mepsy system for time-dependent meas. *(German)* 3−9662
metal heart marker position, recognition and storage from biplane X-ray images, microcomputer-based instrument 3−21316
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3−21090

computerised instrumentation continued
metrological characts. of measurement-computing complexes, determ. *(Russian)* 3−20872
MF76A microwave frequency counter *(Japanese)* 3−4149
microalternator and thyristor-bridge load test 3−16305
microcomputer controlled current/voltage measuring instrument for telephone central offices 3−20889
microcomputer distribution fault recorder, operating experience 3−16065
microcomputer I/D control for measuring equipment *(German)* 3−15176
microcomputer-based control device for Shimadzu SERVOPULSER *(Japanese)* 3−20880
microcomputer-based eddy current equipment for nondestructive testing of tandem mill rolls 3−11862
microcomputer-controlled vacuum adiabatic calorimeter for 4.2-300K 3−3888
microcomputerised capacitance level switch for overflow alarm 3−27150
microelectronics in the scientific instrument production *(German)* 3−26730
microfluorometer, computer-controlled, laser illum., lectin-erythrocyte interaction study appl. 3−21281
microprocessor appl. to dedicated control and instrumentation 3−20902
microprocessor based CAMAC isolated digital output module 3−32014
microprocessor based network analyser *(Japanese)* 3−3885
microprocessor controlled phase measurement system for 2856 MHz pulses at Stanford linear accelerator 3−4230
microprocessor controlled system for data acquisition, transfer, storage and evaluation *(German)* 3−3884
microprocessor controlled weighing system *(Italian)* 3−20830
microprocessor-based cursor measuring system 3−26760
microprocessor-based instrumentation design, textbook 3−11426
microprocessor-based measuring apparatus for electric power distribution systems *(German)* 3−20940
microprocessor-controlled distortion meter for narrowband radio *(German)* 3−20841
microprocessors in power station operation 3−28034
microscope photometer, computer controlled 3−27323
microwave hygrometer, microprocesor appl. 3−3883
microwave measurement using integrated network analyser with MPU, built-in software 3−27069
microwave signal generator *(German)* 3−21011
microwave system analyser *(Japanese)* 3−3841
military large-scale operational testing, quality control for automatic data collection 3−15246
millivoltmeter for recording electrogenic absorpt. of glucose from human infant intestine, microprocessor based 3−10164
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
MM wave coherent instrumentation radar, 95 GHz target and clutter backscatter data collection 3−20579
MM wave frequency synthesizer, Hughes 4785×H series, design and appl. 3−31745
MM wave radar reflective range system, scattering facility for radar cross-section analysis 3−20578
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3−15280
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
multichannel amplitude analyser in CAMAC standard, design and operation 3−10055
multichannel computer controlled data acquisition system *(German)* 3−26804
multichannel dynamic radiograph, microprocessor controlled, cardiac appl. 3−10116
multimeters, technological trends in analogue and digital instrumentation, computer appls. 3−31751
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
multipoint data recorders, microprocessor based 3−20923
multipurpose portable radiation monitor, computer controlled 3−31953
multiwire detector for high counting rate X-ray expts. 3−4507
musical instrument synthesiser, technology, characts. 3−15079
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
NAC accelerator computer-based control system 3−15540
nanosecond pulse form measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3−4482
NDT instruments, based on microprocessors 3−17442
noise measuring station, microcomputer controlled 3−20840
noise meter, HP 8970A, microprocessor control, operation and appls. *(German)* 3−26978
noncontact gauging using laser beams, minicomputer-based system 3−6060
nuclear instrum., analyser for meas. of solid concentration in solution, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 3−31620
nuclear plant simulators, fluid velocity determ., pulsed neutron activation technique 3−15515
nuclear reactor fault detection and isolation methodology 3−32482
oil/gas prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
on-line digital phase sensitive detector in the range 2 mHz-2 kHz 3−31637
Optilog intelligent measurement system *(Czech)* 3−15172
oscilloscope and CBM 8032 in data recording and processing system *(German)* 3−20852
Oscilloscope Measurement System, architecture of HP 1980A/B 3−3857
Oscilloscope Measurement System, Digital Waveform Storage Option for for HP 1980A/B 3−3858
oscilloscope measurement system, HP 1980A/B 3−3856
Oscilloscope Measurement System, linking HP 1980A/B to HP-IB 3−3859
Oscilloscope Measurement System, mechanical design of HP 1980A/B 3−3860
PARC model 1205A Optical Multichannel Analyser, direct memory access interface 3−26766
particle accelerator, process computer system with distributed intelligence *(German)* 3−15539
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
pattern, matching system for keyboard inspection 3−14156
PCBs containing high-speed circuits, test/measuring system *(Hungarian)* 3−12441

computerised instrumentation continued
petroleum mass and level computerised monitoring, in vertical cylindrical reservoirs 3—31642
physiological signals, online method for reliable detection of waveforms and event estimation 3—10150
picture sensors interfacing to microcomputers, universal coupling module *(German)* 3—9653
planimeter, digital, computer-controlled 3—4299
PM3551 logic analyzer 3—3979
pocket neutron REM meter 3—31956
portable pulse train anal. instrument using number-oriented microprocessor 3—32022
portable real time executive for process control appls., TOPSY-2 3—27676
power measurement device, microprocessor based for control appl. 3—5085
power plants, modernizing instrumentation and control systems with computers 3—5092
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3—21556
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3—21699
precordial LF vibr. meas. system, development of optical transducer, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3—4582
pressure meas. using multimode self-oscillating cylinder resonator *(Japanese)* 3—4344
pressure transducer acceptance tests, microcomputer controlled, military appl. 3—15321
programmable load for power and noise characterization of nonlinear power and low noise linear transistors 3—4279
proportional chamber, data registration system based on hybrid IC 3—4465
propyne, high-resolution ν_1 spectrum using microcomputer-controlled IR-acoustic colour centre laser spectrometer 3—3890
psychoacoustic measurement, microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 3—15644
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3—22508
pulmonary functions meas. instrument, microprocessor-based, for critically-ill newborn infants 3—10093
pulse height analysers, stabilisation scheme 3—4479
pulse parameter automatic determ. using computer augmented oscilloscope system 3—3902
pulse waveform meas. system calibration and analysis 3—9673
pulse-width modulator, temperature-controlled for microcomputer *(German)* 3—2710
pulsed eddy current test system with computer added registration and eval. of meas. signal *(German)* 3—457
pulsed laser data acquisition system 3—20930
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3—10631
pulsed-Doppler echocardiography, microprocessor sample-vol. tracker and light-pen 3—10138
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3—20580
radiodiagnostic equipment, automatic system for acquiring and processing data 3—4556
radiotherapy by 4-MeV linear accelerator, computer controlled conformation technique *(Japanese)* 3—27352
railway departure display board with remote computer control 3—9685
railway passenger information dot-matrix displays 3—20915
railway signalbox panel displays with microprocessor drives 3—20914
reaction timer with statistical anal. capabilities 3—20838
real-time holographic interferometry for microcomputer based vector displacement meas. 3—30593
real-time wavemeter for laser wavelength meas. 3—13584
recorded, hybrid, microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3—4177
reliability and safety 3—15134
resonators electrodynamic characts. meas. by automatic meas. complexes, 120 to 3400 MHz 3—4259
RF power meas. system, microprocessor-controlled 3—9640
RF synthesizer, microprocessor-controlled, Philips PM 5390 3—4141
rheogoniometer from Sangano Schlumberger 3—3844
road load in-vehicle data acquisition system 3—26811
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3—31840
roundness and geometry meas., computer controlled instrument 3—21125
roundness measuring instrument, data processing by microprocessor *(Chinese)* 3—27078
sailing ship speed meas., microprocessor-based data logger 3—21134
scanning Auger microscopy, software 3—3880
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3—8921
segment ancillary logic developments for FASTBUS 3—31666
self tuning control and output prediction methods appl., implementation and testing 3—3897
SEM, topographical analysis, automatic focusing technique use 3—3879
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3—10245
semiconductor transient processes nanosecond pulsed meas. with digital accumulation of signals 3—26759
sensors coupling to Robotron microcomputers *(German)* 3—26753
signal generator, programmable microprocessor controlled, cavity oscillator implementation *(Dutch)* 3—9806
SILUND linear induction accelerator, automatic synchronisation of modulators 3—31877
single-chip microcomputer for use in automotive instrumentation. design considerations 3—5805
SLAC SNOOP diagnostic module for FASTBUS 3—31634
soft magnetic materials, disaccommodation meas., automatic 3—9888
Solog low-power data logger uses CMOS memory and μP 3—20850
speckle pattern interferometry, computer-aided 3—19773
spectral analyser, TR 4172 *(German)* 3—15260
spectral analysis, measurement techniques, computer-aided measurement, interfaces 3—26814
spectrum analyser peripheral 3—9709
square-wave generator, digitally controlled, varied pulse repetition rate 3—646
statistical analysis data processor with display, AFR4-30 *(Russian)* 3—20873
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3—20888
STEM detector configured logically within digital image framestore 3—1244
stepping motor-encoder positioning subsystem with standard asynchronous serial line interface 3—31867
stray magnetic fields removal, computer-controlled method 3—21101
surface analyzer 3—15159
Technicon H6000, automated continuous-flow haematology instrument, evaluation 3—21263
Tektronix 7D20 digital programmable CRO, IEEE-488 bus compatible, self test/diagnosis *(French)* 3—20858
tele-Co unit, computer controlled 3—27351
telemetering, two wire system of obtaining metered data with digitisers close to the measurement sensors *(German)* 3—26801
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3—20335
temperature distribution measurement in steel mill using silicon photoiode arrays connected to computer system *(Japanese)* 3—27126
temperature pattern instrumentation using tree root structure 3—3899
temperature/humidity meter readings, asynchronous attachment of timed data inputs 3—9656
testing, automatic data collection and presentation 3—4828
thin-film thickness indicator, automatic, using Z-80 microcomputer 3—26771
time resolved meas., data acquisition system 3—4560
time-sharing of measuring instruments, microprocessor-based system for student laboratory 3—16904
tomography, linear orientation system, microprocessor control 3—32088
transducer technological developments, using microcomputers, fibre optics and thin films 3—26892
turbulent flow meas., using automatic data acquisition as educational tool 3—15248
TV camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3—32010
two-channel link for rapid acquisition of measurement *(French)* 3—15151
two-dimensional wire chambers, localisation method 3—4442
underground telephone cable fault location system, microprocessor-controlled 3—3380
underground telephone cable fault monitoring system, computerized 3—3378
US imaging system, holographic, for nondestructive evaluation of industrial materials 3—17426
vehicle instrumentation by microcomputer, developments 3—5806
ventilator system, servo, microcomputer-controlled 3—4673
vibration monitor, Plantbug microprocessor-based system 3—26812
video A/D converter with microcomputer interface *(German)* 3—15147
video image analyzer for cellular morphometry, microcomputer based 3—4625
void fraction instrumentation system 3—15517
voltmeter, low-frequency sampling, microprocessor based 3—15380
wattmeter, sampling, using micro-computer 3—10608
waveform comparison using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3—26818
waveform computerised recording system for particle beam fusion accelerator, calibration techniques 3—3901
weighing machines, use of microprocessors *(Russian)* 3—9668
weight meas. instruments, development trends *(Russian)* 3—9824
wind tunnel data acquisition, remote millivolt multiplexer and amplifier module 3—15764
X-ray position detector, data collection using fast digital memory *(Japanese)* 3—21120
X-ray position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3—4516
GaAs-(AlGa)As multilayer structures, automated conductivity profiles 3—3889
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3—22657

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
flexible automation through palletized materials handling system 3—17022
hybrid IC assembly, automatic chip placement using computer controlled equipment 3—23988
iron ore pellet transshipment terminal control using programmable controllers 3—16742
PCB, robotic assembly, equipment and appl. 3—29648
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3—22548

computerised monitoring
154 kV-66 kV transmission lines, digital relaying system, field experience results 3—5055
aircraft engines, EUMS/EULMS electronic systems for operational monitoring *(German)* 3—31644
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3—8112
apnoea monitor, digital computer based, sudden infant death syndrome appl. 3—32066
arrhythmia monitoring systems, review 3—10161
asynchronous communication linkage data monitoring apparatus for computer interface 3—3228
automated monitoring system, microcomputer appl. 3—27297
autoplace opto-sense robot vision system, spray painting appl. 3—15065
Budapest trunk network, centralized supervisory system 3—9035
car computer monitors effect of driving habits on fuel consumption 3—5798
cardiac arrhythmia continuous monitoring by ECG comparison with regular sample *(Spanish)* 3—21368
catastrophe theory as a tool for determining synchronous power system dynamic stability 3—32322
CCU arrhythmia monitor system, computerised, performance 3—10160
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3—11901
compression of information and data reduction in power station monitoring *(German)* 3—21795
computerised control and monitoring of a Swedish water treatment plant 3—22581
continuous measurement equipment based on microprocessors *(Spanish)* 3—26767
crack detection in electroslag welds by acoustic emission 3—11899
data transmission systems, intelligent data analysers application *(German)* 3—20122
design and application of microprocessor-based metering equipment for large electricity supply schemes 3—10590
development of automatic data collection systems for complex industrial plants 3—28885

computerised monitoring continued
diagnostic monitoring, on-line, for machinery maintenance and failure avoidance 3−5990
differential relay protection using microcomputer 3−5065
digital communication network, control and monitoring system 3−25930
digital directional relay 3−32429
distributed microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
distribution dispatch centre, online lightning maps, detection and location system 3−4989
Drax power station, microcomputer based interlock control system 3−28051
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3−22590
electronic device with programming and remote reading facilities for industrial metering functions 3−10592
energy control and alarm system, savings and market prospects *(Norwegian)* 3−28882
energy management−the application of microprocessors 3−22494
energy management in office complex, using distributed microcomputer control system 3−16806
energy use conservation in space and water heating, using microcomputer instrumentation 3−5829
FDM-FM radio relay system, noise monitoring 3−3411
foundries rationalisation by process control and monitoring *(German)* 3−22525
glass container manufacture, computer appls. 3−22578
glass furnace and forehearths digital process control, recent experiences 3−16797
heart monitoring, microprocessor-based systems 3−27348
heart-rate variability monitor, microcomputer-based 3−27335
high-capacity generating unit monitoring and display 3−32539
Huntly Power Station, New Zealand, plant operation 3−5239
hydroelectric power plants, total monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 3−28110
implementation of computers and CRT displays in monitoring power system operation 3−27685
iron and steel works, power distribution *(Russian)* 3−11329
Japanese power systems, switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states 3−4936
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3−28113
lightguide cable installations, computer-controlled optical time domain reflectometer monitoring 3−26276
log-table based algorithm for implementing microprocessor time-overcurrent relays 3−5064
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3−11237
microcomputer distribution fault recorder, operating experience 3−16065
microcomputer-based control system for electric vehicles 3−28687
microprocessor controlled measuring and recording equipment 3−10591
microprocessor in pilot wire protection 3−27909
microprocessor vehicle monitor for fuel consumption meas. and trip statistics 3−32878
microprocessor-based nuclear reactor safety systems, failure detection and reliability prediction 3−5136
microprocessor-based steam monitoring scheme at Kilroot power station in N.Ireland 3−5244
microprocessors applied to variable speed drive systems 3−28614
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
multiple eddy current drive overland conveyor system with microprocessor control and monitoring 3−22424
MV networks failures identification and selection by microprocessor controlled protection system 3−32435
new out of step relay with rate of change of apparent resistance augmentation 3−32428
New York Tel, sequence of events recorders, appl. 3−25955
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
opencast mine groundwater lowering automation *(German)* 3−22585
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−18018
PCM link control system FBZ40, 2 Mbit/s links remote supervision via balanced pairs 3−9257
petroleum mass and level computerised monitoring, in vertical cylindrical reservoirs 3−31642
physiological monitoring devices for data collection in nursing practices 3−20919
plant operation monitoring at Huntly Power Station, in New Zealand, by interconnected computer systems 3−5240
power plants, automated monitoring and diagnostics 3−10640
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3−21556
power system monitoring using microprocessor module 3−27918
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3−21699
Prestel viewdata network monitoring 3−9077
pulmonary blood flow monitor, modelling and design 3−10101
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3−27986
radar, distance-warning equipment for motor vehicles, using 35 GHz pulse technique *(German)* 3−32875
radionuclide dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3−10105
railcars, backgauge between wheel pairs, automatic meas. device 3−9918
Ramtek RGB monitor, design 3−24043
remote monitoring system for nuclear facilities, microcomputer-based design 3−5133
respiratory function monitoring system using impedance pneumography, microprocessor-based 3−4544
satellite communication, real-time monitoring, measurements from data buoys using microprocessors *(Norwegian)* 3−31348
SLAC SNOOP diagnostic module for FASTBUS 3−31634
small motor speed monitoring for computer control 3−16452
steam turbogenerator on-line vibration monitoring 3−16158
T-carrier, Performance Monitor, appl. 3−25954

computerised monitoring continued
tariff metering using microprocessors 3−10598
telephone exchange selector type systems, automatic detection of charged charact. by microcomputer *(Croatian)* 3−26248
telephone exchanges, malfunctions detection using microcomputers *(German)* 3−3340
Telex Diagnostic Computer, alarm and performance monitoring system 3−3115
thin-film thickness indicator, automatic, using Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3−22548
turbogenerator rotor dynamic problems, computerised monitoring system as solution aid 3−28201
turnkey supervisory control and communications systems for gas pipelines 3−3417
use of microprocessors in modern power station monitoring and control *(German)* 3−21816
vehicle instrumentation, microcomputer developments 3−5806
vital signs equipment, cable systems application 3−9536
Voyager car computer, custom microprocessor-based design, overview 3−22429
water and wastewater treatment processes 3−4792

computerised navigation
BMTFIX software system for marine acoustic navigation, survey and test planning 3−14898
geophysics, multipurpose research ships, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
marine, integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3−20610
ring laser gyro, strapdown Standard Navigator development 3−21444
Space Shuttle navigation systems *(French)* 3−26562

computerised numerical control
PCB pin insertion speeded using computer numerical control machines 3−7015
precision shaped stampings, CNC laser beam travel control *(German)* 3−19257
robot served flexible manufacutring system, laser based inspection system 3−8195
switchable power supply for CNC system *(German)* 3−28787
thermal conduction module, high-density cct. package, automated manufacture, precise NC 3−22759
variable reluctance stepper motors, acceleration-deceleration capabilities, appl. to microprocessor based CNC 3−16710

computerised pattern recognition
acoustic emission monitoring of aircraft crack growth, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform documentation 3−21424
acoustic emission monitoring of aircraft fatigue crack growth, in-flight systems 3−21423
ACRONYM for 3−30969
alignment and measuring systems, random access image processing appl. 3−20886
ambulatory ECG processing by general-purpose minicomputer 3−4630
automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
automated visual inspection, survey 3−11529
automated visual inspection system for online quality control 3−14155
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
automatic interpretation of biomedical signal patterns 3−10100
automatic undersea search appl. 3−19829
binary picture acquisition using unidirectional oblique illumination 3−25825
biological cell motions, image sequence interpretation system 3−8908
biomedical images, software for interactive processing 3−19848
bipolar device recognition, computerised technique for IC designs 3−7484
body motions, image sequence anal. methods 3−8909
C-CD wafer inspection system 3−24530
Cantonese digits, machine recognition using bandpass filters 3−25775
carotid wave interpretation using knowledge based system 3−10097
cartographic images, classification of discrete man made structures 3−19849
cell image acquisition system 3−10128
cell image anal., Fourier transformation for chromatin texture and shape 3−19847
chromosome classification system 3−19841
clinical routine EEG, syntactic pattern recognition appl. 3−15723
computer vision, trends 3−19751
continuous line structures, recognition by hierarchical system 3−8898
data reduction using splines 3−14196
dental radiographs appl. 3−21337
digitised three dimensional binary picture, topological properties and topology preserving transformation 3−14151
discrete semiconductors, and integrated and hybrid circuits, automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
ECG, P-wave recognition with adaptive correlating filter, effects of data compression *(Japanese)* 3−4635
ECG, QRS detection using automata theory in a battery-powered microprocessor system 3−4644
ECG classification based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion and discriminant anal. 3−10170
ECG recognition, feature extraction scheme 3−21371
edge detection for computer vision system 3−8870
EEG, epileptic seizures, automatic recognition method 3−21350
EEG spectral patterns anal., for recognition of patients 3−10169
EMG recordings, detection and classification of single motor unit potentials 3−21372
error estimation, efficiency of data utilisation 3−14185
fibrous pattern orientation observation, quantitative anal. 3−14172
finite Toeplitz matrices, reducibility, speech anal. and pattern recognition appl. 3−8505
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
global chord functions, hybrid optical digital computation 3−8873
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3−14145
gynaecological specimen anal. using automated prescreening systems, classifier design and testing procedures 3−10099
hardware, review 3−8920
image compression and restoration incorporating prior knowledge 3−2989
image sequences, moving objects detection and classification 3−14189
industrial vision systems, WISARD etc. 3−25811

computerised pattern recognition continued
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3−30975
interactive pattern anal., program package 3−14199
interferometric data evaluation by opto-digital computing 3−25866
IR target detection and classification, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−16
keyboard inspection using pattern matching system 3−14156
LANDSAT data, digital processing using spectral and textural characteristics 3−14195
logic circuit diagram processing system 3−12120
logic circuits, primary algorithm for understanding diagrams 3−12119
mammographic examinations, quantitative eval. of screen film combinations, comparison by ROC analyses 3−15679
manufacturing industry, computerised vision 3−19702
metal surfaces, visual inspection, appl. 3−14203
moire and speckle pattern fringe smoothing by computer processing 3−2965
multiframe image point matching and 3-D surface reconstruction 3−30971
multimicroprocessor system for image processing and pattern recognition 3−3002
multiple-size operators and optimal curve finding 3−14166
neural analogue information processing for pattern classification 3−14029
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−26782
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3−22790
object-centered three-dimensional model builder 3−8915
optimal upturn performance index classifier, clustering techniques 3−25846
optimum circular symmetrical filter in character recognition system, digital and optical anal. 3−25836
parallel optical processor for geometric image transformation *(Russian)* 3−25833
PCB inspection system using machine vision 3−18008
PHENIX LMFBR, surveillance appl. 3−10744
photolithography for LSI, pattern recognition automatic fine alignment system 3−18455
polygonal approx. of digitised plane curves, online algorithm 3−14164
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
probability relaxation labelling compatibility coefficients 3−14149
quantitative functional characterization of an image digitization system 3−14162
radiographic image anal., computer aided diagnosis 3−15682
random-signal recognition system, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−8867
range pictures, three dimensional edge region operator 3−19825
real time image registration based on the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality 3−3015
real-time monitoring of machine tools via Walsh-Hadamard transform 3−8739
recursive contextual classification using spatial stochastic model 3−19814
road recognition from two-dimensional images, knowledge based technique 3−14200
robot vision, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22598
robot vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
robot vision for automatic inspection 3−2982
rotation-invariant digital pattern recognition using circular harmonic expansion 3−14115
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3−8921
semiconductor device assembly, position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3−24230
shape anal. and pattern classification, consistent piecewise linear techniques 3−14179
ship IR classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3−2978
ship targets, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
signature verification based on shape motion and writing pressure 3−14175
sleep EEG anal. and sleep stages, human, computerised pattern recognition approach 3−27340
stamped character inspection apparatus based on the bit matrix method 3−14157
statistical pattern recognition, recursive algorithm for data processing 3−14154
structural method, appl. to line recognition of Chinese ideographs 3−3020
symmetry anal., appl. 3−19812
target classification algorithms for video and forward looking IR imagery 3−2979
three-dimensional objects, description and classification 3−14177
three-dimensional surface extraction, multidimensional clustering 3−3925
two dimensional occluded objects, shape matching 3−14165
Video-Scan, automatic system for digitising line drawings 3−19837
writer recognition by prototype related deformation of handprinted characters 3−14174
WTV 008 single-chip speaker-independent device 3−17719

computerised picture processing
see also computer-generated holography
ACRONYM for 3−30969
alignment and measuring systems, random access image processing appl. 3−20886
angiography, fluoroscein, using image scanner, OSIRIS, still photo sequence functional imaging 3−15694
arc welding, tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3−4139
ASSET automatic system for timer verification 3−26661
associative computing system for image processing *(Rumanian)* 3−8862
automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
automated visual inspection, survey 3−11529
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3−15249
autoplace opto-sense robot vision system, spray painting appl. 3−15065
background pattern removal by power spectral filtering 3−30958
beam line mapping by microcomputer controlled photoresistor matrix, microcomputer controlled, line mapping of radiation beams, radiotherapy appl. 3−26815

computerised picture processing continued
bilinearly distorted image restoration, finite impulse response linear digital filtering 3−19801
binary images, data compression, block coding method 3−8913
binary picture acquisition using unidirectional oblique illumination 3−25825
biological cell motions, image sequence interpretation system 3−8908
biological objects tomographic image reconstruction, coherent microwave diffraction data application 3−15653
biomedical image anal., video array processor 3−15703
biomedical image blurred due to defocusing, restoration technique 3−15686
biomedical image processing system, cytocomputer, parallel pipelined image processor 3−21282
biomedical images, software for interactive processing 3−19848
body motions, image sequence anal. methods 3−8909
bottom up image anal., interleaved pyramid architecture appl. 3−14146
British Telecom Res. Labs. computer simulation of picture coding schemes 3−30852
C-CD solid-state camera, image processing using single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 3−9509
C-CD wafer inspection system 3−24530
CAMAC system optical-digital convertor, using TV equipment, ADC, image storage *(Czech)* 3−3720
cardiac imaging, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
cardiac scintigram sequence analysis 3−15680
cell image acquisition system 3−10128
cell image anal., Fourier transformation for chromatin texture and shape 3−19847
chest radiograph enhancement using the weighted unsharp mask 3−15685
chest radiograph image enhancement using local statistical information 3−15695
chromosome classification system 3−19841
chromosomes, high resolution banded, image restoration and iterative processing 3−15688
coherent optical video processors, design principles *(Russian)* 3−14137
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901
continuous line structures, recognition by hierarchical system 3−8898
coronary arterial segments, reconstruction from two projections, network flow algorithm 3−10129
coronary artery models, representation in angiographic films 3−15692
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
cryogenic STEM, integrated approach to data acquisition 3−3876
CT image reconstruction from X-ray projections, penalty method, inverse matrix *(Japanese)* 3−32138
data compression, adaptive linear quantisation and reconstruction scheme using transform encoding process 3−25830
data transmission simulation, error correcting codes protection 3−8484
decision process of the direction of the first fixation of the gaze to two horizontal targets 3−17176
dental radiographs appl. 3−21337
detection quantum efficiency of electronic image recording systems 3−3872
digital filter realisations, 2-D, using logarithmic number systems, accuracy 3−2901
digital image filtering, effect on automatic chromosome classifier 3−8886
digital image processing, address generation circuit 3−25831
digital image processing, principles, hardware and applications 3−19777
digital image processing, reduced data re-order complexity properties of polynomial transform 2D convolution and Fourier Transform methods 3−19787
digital image processor for biological cell structures 3−27314
digital picture filtering *(Slovak)* 3−14114
digital pipelined median filter architecture for real-time image processing 3−14127
digital processing of 2048×2048 pixel image matrix 3−30964
digital radiological imaging system for the 80's 3−4552
digital video radiography, gastrointestinal and intravenous pyelogram exam. appl. 3−32092
digitised three dimensional binary picture, topological properties and topology preserving transformation 3−14151
discrete semiconductors, and integrated and hybrid circuits, automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
distributed image processing system for radiology 3−27326
ECG classification based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion and discriminant anal. 3−10170
echocardiographic images, sector-scan, digitising and processing 3−4551
edge detection for computer vision system 3−8870
EEG spectral patterns anal., for recognition of patients 3−10169
electron micrographs, image reconstruction, EM computer program system 3−3001
electron microscopes, interactive image processing with an off-line minicomputer: organization, performance and applications 3−3877
electron microscopy, image processing, array processor appl. 3−3878
electron microscopy, online image capture and anal., microprocessor system appl. 3−3874
fifth generation computers, man-machine interfacing by natural language, speech and images 3−8508
FLIR system performance evaluation, at man-machine interface 3−26791
Fourier phase problems, computational examples for two dimens. 3−2987
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3−14145
grey level digitised patterns, line width measurement 3−14134
HACIENDA image processing system for space exploration *(Italian)* 3−8858
halftone images, visual model-based algorithms 3−2967
hardware, review 3−8920
Himawari remote sensing data processing system *(Japanese)* 3−27460
histogram-based algorithms for scene matching [infrared imaging] 3−2976
horizon sensor errors calculated by computer models, comparison with measured orbit performance 3−4085
horizon sensor performance analysis computing using Earth atmosphere model 3−4084
hospitals, image processing requirements and an integrated systems approach 3−21296
hybrid image processing, digital-optical system 3−8891
I2416 CCD appl. to picture storage and processing *(Czech)* 3−23436

computerised picture processing continued
image analysis and processing, computing appls. 3−19776
image detection and classification algorithms, optimal performance limits 3−2975
image handling in facsimile, electronic mail and office automation *(Italian)* 3−2894
image processing for urban map utilizing Pyramid hierarchical data 3−19822
image segmentation by iterative method 3−8897
image segmentation procedure 3−8896
image sequences, moving objects detection and classification 3−14189
image storage in memory, using self-scanning photodiode *(German)* 3−31655
image sythesis for CAD *(French)* 3−14132
image understanding, role of adaptive operators 3−25826
image understanding system, segmentation and abstract interpretation 3−19835
images classification for bandwidth compression coding using computer 3−2997
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
intelligent facsimile, image processing based on runlength coding 3−20065
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3−30975
interactive flying spot image scanner for direct matching of photographic film pictures and digital images 3−15263
interactive image processing console A6471 3−8925
interactive pattern anal., program package 3−14199
internal organ imaging with computer-aided diagnosis *(German)* 3−21283
intraframe adaptive transform coding shemes, subjective quality evaluation of different schemes 3−2729
IR false-colour thermography picture prod., appls. *(German)* 3−15216
IR imaging system, sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3−26911
IR sensor brassboard test facility using minicomputer 3−4082
IR target detection and classification, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−16
isolated object location in digital images, algorithm 3−8841
iterative image partitioning procedure for domain identification. I. Conceptual justifications 3−19826
iterative image restoration by means of optical-digital hybrid system 3−19768
Japanese documents, storage and retrieval using pattern recognition techniques 3−14173
K-D tree representation of edge descriptions 3−14171
LANDSAT data, digital processing using spectral and textural characteristics 3−14195
laser rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
lead assignment, vision system for automatic component insertion 3−23894
left ventricle angiography, variable thresholding 3−15700
line-scan and sensor-array imaging systems, design, information theory appl. 3−25840
linear array scanner system 3−2984
logic circuit diagram processing system 3−12120
low light level imaging using a standard TV camera with a videorecorder 3−20907
mammographic examinations, quantitative eval. of screen film combinations, comparison by ROC analyses 3−15679
medical acoustic imaging, appls. of computerised control 3−8734
medical diagnostic imaging appls., tomography 3−21319
medical images, structured noise removal by 2D FIR digital filter 3−15696
medical imaging and image interpretation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
metal surfaces, visual inspection, appl. 3−14203
meteorological satellites, on-line processing of high resoln. imagery 3−4774
microcomputer-based image analysis system for quantitative area measurements 3−31834
microprocessor-based cursor measuring system 3−26760
microprogrammable high-speed bit slice image processor 3−14125
minimal radiographs, digital processing for exposure reductions 3−32094
motion analysis of 3-dimensional left ventricle from 2-dimensional echocardiograms 3−27321
multi-purpose set of routines for the fast Fourier transform 3−8709
multiframe image point matching and 3-D surface reconstruction 3−30971
multimicroprocessor system for image processing and pattern recognition 3−3002
multiple-size operators and optimal curve finding 3−14166
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−26782
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
nuclear medicine conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3−22790
object-centered three-dimensional model builder 3−8915
optimal image resolution reduction method for predictive compression algorithms 3−2983
parallel mesh connected SIMD computer for manipulation of moment sets of image segments 3−14160
PCB inspection system using machine vision 3−18008
peripherals and subassemblies for picture handling *(French)* 3−14131
photographs, image processing system for enhancement and de-blurring 3−30988
PIXIE, machine vision system 3−14202
pneumothorax detection, digital enhancement of chest radiograph 3−15699
polygonal approx. of digitised plane curves, online algorithm 3−14164
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
printed circuit pattern drawings, automatic digitising and processing systems 3−12429
processing structures for image processing *(German)* 3−25827
quadtrees and medial axis transforms 3−8895
quantitative functional characterization of an image digitization system 3−14162
RACAPS, semiautomated chromosome karyotyping system 3−15683
radiograms, flexible method of stomach region extraction 3−15681
radiographic digital image processing system 3−32080
computerised picture processing continued
radiographic image anal., computer aided diagnosis 3−15682
radiographic image sequences, processing and anal., cardiac and haemodynamic appl. 3−15678
radiographs, spinal deformities anal., portable desktop computer-aided digitiser system 3−10119
radiography, digital, technology overview 3−32078
radiography digital system, noise props. characterisation and meas. 3−32079
radiological video images, digitising and interfacing 3−21301
range finding techniques 3−30968
range pictures, three dimensional edge region operator 3−19825
raster images of extended objects, automatic processing 3−14117
real-time image computer with interactive graphics 3−14124
real-time operator for the segmentation of blobs in imaging sensors 3−25857
recursive contextual classification using spatial stochastic model 3−19814
redundancy reduction and data compaction technology in microform image transmission systems 3−3148
region expansion and shrinking algorithms, chain codes transform. 3−8914
regularly decomposed picture, Walsh-Hadamard transform., pipeline processing 3−14118
road recognition from two-dimensional images, knowledge based technique 3−14200
robot vision, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22598
robot vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
robot vision for automatic inspection 3−2982
robotron A647X, interactive image processing system 3−19778
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3−8921
scintigraphic image filtering, median filter design and evaluation 3−15687
self-scanning linear diode array digital radiography 3−27327
SEM and STEM images processing 3−31686
semiconductor device assembly, position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3−24230
sensor signal processing algorithms development, simulation tool 3−2969
shape anal. and pattern classification, consistent piecewise linear techniques 3−14179
ship IR classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3−2978
ship targets computerised recognition, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
smeared aerial photographic image restoration algorithm additional correction method 3−19820
special effects for television, new generation 3−15028
speckle pattern interferometry, computer-aided 3−19773
specklegram automated analysis using 2-D Fourier transform, stress and strain contouring map appls. 3−25865
stabilisation of image sequences, computer appl. 3−8907
STEM, multiple signals description 3−3875
STEM images, stand alone image processing system 3−3000
stenosis angiographic quantitation by digital image processing 3−15693
still frame capturing system, microprocessor-based 3−25999
streamer chamber hatched binary image processing, rapid start transform programs *(Russian)* 3−27253
surface defects detection, vision system using object model 3−25864
surface inspection system using laser, operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−2446
symmetry anal., appl. 3−19812
synthetic aperture focusing in ultrasonics, parameter study 3−23115
synthetic aperture radar images, speckle smoothing 3−25832
target classification algorithms for video and forward looking IR imagery 3−2979
target orientation estimation, nearest neighbour searches elimination 3−2973
telecine, modern, novel use of digital processing 3−15060
teleconferencing, freeze-frame monochrome system 3−9582
television camera and video tape recording system or motion analysis, remote controlled 3−15038
TEM, conventional, nonlinear high resolution computer image processing 3−2998
TEM, conventional nonlinear high resolution computer image processing 3−2999
template-matching operator for edge-points detection in digital pictures 3−8885
texture analysis for the purpose of low bit-rate digital image transmission and storage 3−25856
three-dimensional digital line segments 3−30977
three-dimensional surface extraction, multidimensional clustering 3−3925
tomography, development and experiences from military hospital *(Czech)* 3−27318
tomography, network images processing, clinical trial sites report 3−21291
tone scale interactive enhancement 3−8879
tracking algorithm using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
transient digitiser system, optically induced spin polarisation meas. appl. 3−9728
TV camera, computer input device *(Chinese)* 3−26624
TV camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3−32010
TV microscopy of sub-cellular particles, computer vision and sampling 3−15690
TV rate electron microscope images, noise reduction by digital filtering 3−3873
TV signals, A/D conversion and microcomputer-based picture processing *(German)* 3−14130
variable precision Walsh-Hadamard transform for data compression of text 3−26000
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3−26781
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3−25819
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3−25818
video cassette recorder appl. of digital signal processing *(German)* 3−19779
video eye position detector, noise tolerance 3−4627

computerised picture processing continued
video image analyzer for cellular morphometry, microcomputer based 3−4625
video signal sequence analysis and coding *(Italian)* 3−14113
video-image real time correlator *(French)* 3−30978
Video-Scan, automatic system for digitising line drawings 3−19837
vision systems, real-time automatic ranging algorithm 3−14100
visual simulation and image realism, conf. San Diego, CA, USA, 27-28 Aug. 1981 3−17
visual verification of circuit module placement using computer-controlled image device 3−7010
X-ray computer tomography picture processing for medical diagnostics 3−25861

computerised power station control *see power station computer control*

computerised power system control *see power system computer control*

computerised process control *see process computer control*

computerised signal processing
see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; medical diagnostic computing
2400 bit/sec linear prediction vocoder *(French)* 3−26150
acoustic multichannel FFT analyser for signal processing 3−9722
adaptive signal digitisation, multichannel telemetry appl. *(Slovak)* 3−20068
adaptive transform coding of audio signals, digital signal processor 3−9744
advanced onboard signal processors for satellite communication systems 3−14616
Am29500 family of signal processing ICs *(German)* 3−17721
ambulatory ECG, Pathfinder system, computer assisted data anal. *(German)* 3−15707
analogue LSI production testing using digital signal processing 3−22748
antijam battlefield communication signal processing chip set 3−14431
apnoea monitor, digital computer based, sudden infant death syndrome appl. 3−32066
architecture, developed through simulation 3−9739
audio mixer, digital, VLSI approach 3−3791
audio signal processing computer, human interface considerations 3−8635
audio systems, digital, design issues in digital signal processing 3−3792
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission using a sixteen-bit microprocessor 3−8485
batch covariance relaxation adaptive array processing 3−14031
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, architecture and performance 3−12174
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3−12177
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, logic and fault simulation 3−12175
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3−12172
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Si VLSI implementation 3−12173
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3−12176
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3−12183
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3−12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3−12181
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
biological signal processing, digital low-pass differentiation 3−4634
biomedical equipment, portable US linear scanner *(Japanese)* 3−4597
biomedical signal processing, multiple microprocessor system 3−10149
Calc-U-Logger data processor and indicator, signal processing and data storage functions *(German)* 3−31674
canonic signed-digit code, microprocessor-based filter implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
carotid wave interpretation using knowledge based system 3−10097
Cermetek modem chip set for modem signal processing 3−9200
compact digital channel vocoder using commercial devices 3−14103
computer aids in signal processing 3−17482
consumer electronics, use of digital signal processing *(German)* 3−19705
Cooperative Highly Available Multiprocessor network potential 3−14038
CORDIC (coordinate rotation digital computer) algorithm for digital signal processing 3−8809
Daisy 12 system for stimulation signals and for acquisition of analogue data rel. to nerve impulses *(French)* 3−20928
data acquisition system from Harris *(German)* 3−3972
data flow signal processor, experimental performance 3−8765
digital multimagnitude controller appl. of microcomputer-programmed signal processor *(German)* 3−19706
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
distributed microprocessor concept definition and discrete Fourier transform application 3−14034
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3−14892
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 3−3331
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
dynamic physiological signals, real time processing, microcomputer system 3−21272
ECG, signal processing for recovery of cardiac conducting system activity 3−15717
ECG baseline wander removal system using digital FIR filtering 3−10162
ECG Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system 3−4646
ECG waveforms, appl. of variant of split and merge algorithm 3−21370
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
EMG, microcomputer-based signal anal. instrument 3−4641
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3−15718
Enhanced Modular Signal Processor development for United States Navy 3−14033
fast matrix transposition computer implementation 3−8708
fault tracing using signature anal. system *(German)* 3−22773
fifth generation computers, algorithms, architecture and technology 3−8715

computerised signal processing continued
filtering processor for ECG-EEG signals 3−15725
FIR digital filtering programs for automatic processing of biological signals 3−4628
focal plane sensors, real-time distributed processing architectures 3−14128
general matrix problem adapatation to systolic array architecture 3−14020
hybrid data flow and control flow processor architecture 3−14037
hybrid optical-digital signal processing applied to an optimal nonlinear phase estimator 3−30961
infralow frequency periodic signals, spectrum analysis method 3−25783
Logos automatic speech recognition system, using microcomputer, spectrum analyser 3−8500
LPC vocoder, microcomputer based design 3−31198
LSI Micro-Vector Processor architecture and applications 3−14028
Lucasfilm audio signal processor 3−8634
MARAC-IIIB automatic radar plotting aid for ships *(Japanese)* 3−3592
microcomputerised biomedical signal processing, ECG, EEG waveform analysis *(Korean)* 3−10159
microprocessor digital-signal processing devices, CAD 3−12208
microprogrammable signal processing system and appl. to multichannel EEG anal. 3−10146
microprogrammed computer for real-time AF signal processing *(French)* 3−23487
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
modulator Z 3−14039
MOS digital high speed signal processor by the device scaling 3−23498
multi-purpose set of routines for the fast Fourier transform 3−8709
multicomputer system throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
multidimensional discrete Fourier transformation, method for kernel separation 3−19747
multitone modem for HFchannels, Thomson-CSF development *(French)* 3−26186
operational amplifier IC as building block for digital signal processing 3−6541
optical satellite detection system with parallel signal processor 3−14126
ore conducting deposits, computer modelling of detection and location apparatus, method of transients *(Russian)* 3−27455
oscilloscope and CBM 8032 in data recording and processing system *(German)* 3−20852
physiological signals, online method for reliable detection of waveforms and event estimation 3−10150
pipelined signal processing chip 3−9743
plasma analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
process meas. technique appl. *(German)* 3−26834
processor concepts for digital signal processing *(German)* 3−19704
programmable signal processor architecture and instruction set 3−14026
programmable systems components 3−14032
quantizers, optimal, existence 3−8643
radar signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
radiotelescopes, stable algorithms of signal detection for primary data processing systems *(Russian)* 3−31460
Radix-2 FET butterfly processor using distributed arithmetic, parallel-data VLSI architecture 3−18477
real-time, computational network descriptive formalism 3−14022
real-time, parallel computation algorithms and architectures 3−14016
real-time matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
real-time monitoring of machine tools via Walsh-Hadamard transform 3−8739
satellite remote sensing *(Spanish)* 3−27444
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
seismic signals, segmentation automata and recognition 3−19828
Sheffield respiration analysis system using ECG and impedance pneumography 3−15635
signal discretisation errors in accelerated algorithm for correlation function computing *(Russian)* 3−25657
single-chip digital signal processor 3−9742
special effects for television, new generation 3−15028
spectral line analysis, fast Prony algorithm application 3−8795
SPEECHLAB interactive programs for learning digital signal processing by 'hands-on' experience 3−13996
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
synthetic aperture radar digital signal processing 3−32236
systolic array processor testbed for custom VLSI chip designs 3−14019
systolic processor for 2×10^8 operations per second 3−14017
telecine, digital video processing 3−15059
Texas Instruments computerised 'Magic Wand', reads bar code, produces speech *(German)* 3−3764
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021
US array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
US blood velocity meas., fast dedicated microprocessor for real-time freq. anal. 3−10118
US echographic signal online deconvolution algorithm 3−4619
visual evoked potentials, enhancement by adaptive processing 3−15726
VM-4A dual channel phase-locked receiver, automatic vector ratio meter 3−15250

computerised spectroscopy
see also spectroscopy computing
AI-1024-4 analyser, data acquisition and storage 3−32025
Auger electron spectrometer, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
mass spectrometer with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form, automated recording system 3−4496
microcomputer controlled Mossbauer spectrometer 3−27281
microprocessor-based multiscaler for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−15622
plasma analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
spectrometer 20050, radiation measuring equipment *(German)* 3−10062
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3−32046

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment*

computerised tomography
acoustic imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51

computerised tomography continued
archiving of CT pictures on optical discs, laboratory prototype system 3−21302
automated performance test of Somatom-2 scanner using phantom 3−32085
B-scan image tomographic reconstruction by integration or convolution 3−4620
cardiac motion, CT scanning appls. 3−15705
coherent Doppler tomography for microwave imaging 3−31826
conference, medical imaging and image interpretation, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, New Orleans, LA, USA (May 1982) 3−28828
diagnostic imaging developments 3−21319
dimensional information through industrial computerized tomography 3−11866
display of medical images, contrast transmission 3−15684
dual sensors, seven pinhole, orthogonal detectors, 3-D imaging 3−32114
ECAT III, positron tomography, design considerations 3−32120
EMI CT5005 whole body scanner, radiation dose reduction using a Cu wedge 3−10104
emission computed tomography with gamma camera *(Hungarian)* 3−15655
emission CT images, 3D display *(Japanese)* 3−4581
fixed-angle emission tomographic cardiac imaging systems, phys. comparison 3−21326
Fourier transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance tomographic imaging, computer simulations, imaging methods 3−10126
gated scanning, myocardial infarction study appls. 3−15704
hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
HEADTOME-II circular detector array hybrid ECT *(Japanese)* 3−4590
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
holographic display of 3D digital data 3−13638
image anal., review 3−11863
image quality prediction using contrast detail diagrams for X-ray CT 3−27307
image reconstruction, limited angle, for missing scans 3−32112
image reconstruction from X-ray projections, penalty method, inverse matrix *(Japanese)* 3−32138
image sequence anal., recent progress *(Japanese)* 3−10122
imaging via wave equation inversion 3−8964
industrial use of filtered back projection and maximum entropy reconstruction algorithms 3−11869
information content of digital diagnostic imaging examinations 3−32095
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
linear motion, response characts. 3−21317
microwave, image reconstruction from coherent diffr. data 3−15653
microwave diffraction tomography for biomedical applications 3−21315
Monte Carlo techniques, ring sensitivity-aperture response, circular tomograph 3−32108
morphofunctional tomography, techniques *(Italian)* 3−21311
network image processing, clinical trial sites report 3−21291
neutron and gamma-ray tomographic imaging of LMFBR SAREF-program safety-test fuel assembly 3−11867
NMR tomography, 3-D interpolation technique, total volume imaging 3−32110
noise characteristics, projection reconstruction, 2-D Fourier transforms, NMR imaging 3−32111
nuclear fuel bundles, neutron tomography 3−11865
nuclear medicine conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
nuclear medicine imaging instrumentation, review *(Hungarian)* 3−4576
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
optimal technique for tomographic image reconstruction from curved ray projections 3−8963
PANGIOMAX system for cerebral and abdominal stereoscopic magnification angiography *(Japanese)* 3−4592
picture archiving and communication systems 3−21306
position emission computerised tomography for nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 3−4588
positron computed tomography, multilayer scanner, image forming performance analysis 3−32068
positron emission, 5 slice whole body detector, performance 3−32121
positron emission, count loss prediction 3−32119
positron emission, engineering developments at UBC-TRIUMF 3−32115
positron emission, quantisation of time of flight meas., signal to noise ratio 3−32118
positron emission, time of flight, effect of timing window 3−32116
positron emission, time of flight, reconstruction image error estimates 3−32117
positron emission, time of flight, whole body camera, results 3−32122
positron emission tomography, anal. of signal amplification using small detectors 3−32072
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron emission tomography data handling, dual processing system 3−32101
positron emission tomography ring camera, single-slice design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−27320
positron imaging, reconstruction of 3-D from 2-D, improved performance 3−32113
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
positron tomography, photomultiplier 3−31947
quantitative TOF imaging for NDE of computerised US tomography 3−23114
radiation therapy treatment planning, current and future developments 3−21378
reconstructive US tomography based on time-of-flight projections 3−4622
rotary positron tomography, POSITOLOGICA II, quad-detect. arrangement and sampling characts. 3−15649
scanner, contrast-detail-dose and object-detectability curves, energy depend. 3−32070
scanner quality assurance protocol 3−27317
scanners, practical method to meas. MTF 3−4585
SCT-200N CT scanner *(Japanese)* 3−4591
Siemens SOMATOM 2 CT scanner, acceptance tests and patient dose meas. 3−4550
signal detection problems *(Russian)* 3−15651
computerised tomography continued
single photon tomographic system, rotating conventional gamma camera, physical performance 3−27304
SPRINT, stationary detector single photon ring tomograph for brain imaging 3−4572
square wave response function determ. using phantom 3−32086
support device for obtaining direct coronal scans of the pelvis and lower abdomen 3−10127
synthetic aperture tomography imaging systems 3−10143
teleradiology as a means of providing computerised tomography for remote areas 3−21294
trident rocket motors, computerised tomography inspection, capability demonstration 3−11868
two-dimensional image field generation from one-dimensional scans 3−4621
unified image processing and viewing system for radiology 3−21339
uniformity artifacts in SPECT, reduction by noncircular orbits 3−32134
US attenuation tomography, accuracy enhancement strategies evaluation, computer simulation 3−32144
US computerised tomography, attenuation imaging, energy ratio methods 3−32139
US echo tomography, image quality improvements 3−4624
US tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577
US tomography by ring array electronic scanning and steering 3−4623
video patient repositioning system for computed tomography and radiation therapy 3−32071
video-fluoroscopic CT scanner for dynamic vol. imaging of moving organs 3−4570
viewing system, 3D, for tomographic scan interpretation 3−15671
whole-body computerised tomography scanner, Model TCT-80A, resolution, detectability 3−21331
X-ray computer tomography picture processing for medical diagnostics 3−25861
X-ray medical diagnostic appl., development and experiences *(Czech)* 3−27318
X-ray transmission, appl. synchrotron radiation, critical absorption 3−32075
X-ray transmission, application of synchrotron radiation 3−32074
CsF scintillators for time-of-flight positron tomography, timing props. 3−27306
computerised traffic control *see traffic computer control*
computerised transport control *see transport computer control*
computerized conferencing *see teleconferencing*
computers
see also analogue computers; computer architecture; computer metatheory; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers
impact of thermal cycling on computer reliability 3−28975
products, assuring reliability and maintainability through design audit 3−28998
computing applications to accounting *see accounts data processing*
computing applications to aerospace engineering *see aerospace computing*
computing applications to astronomy *see astronomy computing*
computing applications to banking *see bank data processing*
computing applications to billing *see accounts data processing*
computing applications to biology *see biology computing*
computing applications to biomedical engineering *see medical computing*
computing applications to budgeting *see budgeting data processing*
computing applications to business *see administrative data processing*
computing applications to chemical engineering *see chemical engineering computing*
computing applications to chemistry *see chemistry computing*
computing applications to circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*
computing applications to circuit design *see circuit CAD*
computing applications to circuit layout design *see circuit layout CAD*
computing applications to civil engineering *see civil engineering computing*
computing applications to command and control systems *see command and control systems*
computing applications to communications engineering *see communications computing*
computing applications to control engineering *see control engineering computing*
computing applications to control system analysis *see control system analysis computing*
computing applications to control system design *see control system CAD*
computing applications to corporate models *see corporate modelling*
computing applications to education *see educational computing*
computing applications to educational administration *see educational administrative data processing*
computing applications to electric machine analysis *see electric machine analysis computing*
computing applications to electric machine design *see electric machine CAD*
computing applications to electrical engineering *see electrical engineering computing*
computing applications to electronic engineering *see electronic engineering computing*
computing applications to engineering *see engineering computing*
computing applications to finance *see financial data processing*
computing applications to geophysics *see geophysics computing*
computing applications to government *see government data processing*
computing applications to history *see history*
computing applications to humanities *see humanities data processing*
computing applications to information science *see information science*
computing applications to insurance *see insurance data processing*
computing applications to language translation *see language translation*
computing applications to legal research *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to linguistics *see linguistics*
computing applications to logic design *see logic CAD*
computing applications to manufacturing *see manufacturing data processing*
computing applications to marketing *see marketing data processing*
computing applications to mathematics *see numerical analysis*

computing applications to mechanical engineering *see mechanical engineering computing*
computing applications to medical administration *see medical administrative data processing*
computing applications to medical diagnostics *see medical diagnostic computing*
computing applications to medicine *see medical computing*
computing applications to military logistics *see logistics data processing*
computing applications to music *see music*
computing applications to natural sciences *see natural sciences computing*
computing applications to nuclear engineering *see nuclear engineering computing*
computing applications to physics *see physics computing*
computing applications to police *see police data processing*
computing applications to power system analysis *see power system analysis computing*
computing applications to power system design *see power system CAD*
computing applications to psychology *see psychology*
computing applications to reservation systems *see reservation computer systems*
computing applications to social and behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to stock control *see stock control data processing*
computing military applications *see military computing*
concave programming
distributed computer control systems, link bandwidth planning 3−9122
equivalence theorem for constrained optimization of the Legendre K-transform of a concave function 3−266
Lagrange function saddle point existence 3−17218
quadrature formulas, effectiveness estimation, concave programming determ., discrete geometry 3−6247
quasi concave programs, saddle point duality 3−6213
concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*
concepts (index language) *see vocabulary*
concrete
see also cement industry
buried steel bar, detection with EM impact driving method 3−453
frost resistance checking by ultrasound 3−32277
microcrack development eval. using US phase method 3−29251
reinforced concrete pipes for the Zagorsk pumped storage station, electric heating of concrete mix 3−28820
concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*
condensers (electric) *see capacitors*
condensers (steam plant)
condensing turbine can improve economics of cogeneration 3−10781
cooling tower condensers, air-cooled, NH_3, for phase-change, dry/wet power plant cooling system 3−10795
cooling water, biological investigation during passage through power station condenser *(German)* 3−5251
district heating combined heat/power generating plant, features and advantages 3−21815
high-capacity condensing turbine generator unit operational modes 3−32537
inleakage monitoring system development 3−28066
jet condenser thermodynamic principles and operational efficiency, for application in OTEC plants 3−10854
LMZ 800 KTsS-3 condenser, USSR product, test results 3−5262
natural gas pipeline compressor waste heat utilisation for power generation *(Czech)* 3−16149
power station condenser tube cleaning in accordance with practice in India 3−10776
PWR nuclear power stations, pipe connections *(German)* 3−5113
steam turbine condensers, heat transfer coefficient calc. 3−5263
supercritical generating unit condensate-feed circuit steel corrosion resistance rel. to water chemistry 3−32536
conductance, electric *see electric admittance*
conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*
conducting materials
see also bimetals; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
conduction, heat *see heat conduction*
conduction bands
see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials
$Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$/AnP laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
conduction electron spin resonance *see CESR*
conduction in solids, ionic *see ionic conduction in solids*
conductivity, electrical *see electrical conductivity*
conductivity, thermal *see thermal conductivity*
conductors (electric)
see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)
3-D magnetic field computation *(Czech)* 3−17934
axially symmetric electrode systems with thin shells, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 3−6937
base-load MHD superconducting magnets, high current conductors 3−18839
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3−17936
calculation of resistance and internal inductance of conductors for current with several harmonics *(Slovak)* 3−1055
capron cordage for railway networks instead of Cu-steel *(Russian)* 3−6963
conductor loops mutual inductances calculating computer program *(German)* 3−1056
constant pull drive design for wrapping conductors with insulation tape *(Czech)* 3−28612
damping effect of conductor at current pulse excitation 3−1054
eddy current distribution, alternating magnetic field calc. for two high permeable cylinders *(German)* 3−25418
conductors (electric) continued
electronic switching devices, busbar charcts. *(German)* 3−1058
EM field and inner impedance of coupled conductors, calcs. using variational calculus 3−25397
equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3−1053
field-assisted bonding to glass plates, high-speed transfer 3−11496
fine-line printed conductors, current-carrying capacity 3−12362
fire hazards and welding action in service-entrance conductors 3−16942
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
integral equations, mean axial current along thin curved conductors calculation 3−8377
magnetic field analysis by first order integral equations when a marked skin effect is present *(Russian)* 3−13673
mechanism of the electric explosion of conductors *(Russian)* 3−6938
metal-clad conductor, current splitting method extended to arrangements with magnetic spaces *(German)* 3−25416
plane rectangular conductors current distribution calculation *(German)* 3−1057
residential block feeder conductor size calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−32377
segmental, interlayer insulated, with low skin effect for large power cables 3−32380
selection of individual conductors of the stator winding of large salient pole machines with partial transportation 3−5378
skin effect caused by periodic nonharmonic current *(Czech)* 3−17933
solitary conductors capacitance estimation *(Russian)* 3−12363
steel wire, cladded, bimetallic wire: elec. and nonelectrical appls. increasing 3−6960
surface charge distribution calc. method accuracy improvement 3−19264
thin nonmagnetic tapes, current density calc. due to short-circuit current 3−8222
transients during electrical fusion of conductors *(Russian)* 3−23735
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
vertically-arranged flexible conductors horizontal deflection during short-circuits, calc. *(Russian)* 3−8221
wiring conductors, calculation of capacitance matrix using wave flow graph 3−12364
Ag-Au-Pd conductors, acceleration model for Ag migration, life tests, overall reliability 3−17935
Au generic thick film CC Au generic conductor from metallo-organic compounds 3−23951
Cu-Be Alloy C17510 for current-carrying springs in relays, props. 3−23835
conduits, electric *see electric conduits*
confinement, plasma *see plasma confinement*
connecting *see joining processes*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
arbitrary impedance loads, cct. for producing const. output current 3−11948
cryogenic Pt and semiconductor resistance thermometers supply 3−23190
inductive loads energising, cct. 3−23185
isolated power supply cct. providing 4 A from 28 V battery 3−17532
L-C constant-current charger, supply circuit design and calc. *(Chinese)* 3−23166
single operational amplifier cct., Howland's circuit, modifications and appls. 3−23176
stabilised current supply using negative voltage feedback for driving supercond. solenoids 3−7718
stabilized current source controlled by multichannel analyser, for automatic measuring system 3−29286
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
thyristor-transistor regulator, for low-noise Xe arc lamps 3−17529
voltage source, constant current output, switched range 3−29296
constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
constants
see also elastic constants; lattice constants; optical constants
fine structure constant, high precision determ. using quantum Hall effect *(Polish)* 3−9635
constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams*
construction *see building*
construction industry
see also civil engineering
construction sites, temporary power supplies 3−21587
hydroelectric power stations, high-head, construction conditions improvements *(Rumanian)* 3−5280
power stations, combined heat/power, municipal, construction and operation problems *(Polish)* 3−5230
risk management, know-how transfer method appl. 3−5980
Voerde steam power station, West Germany, introduction and special structural features *(German)* 3−21806
constructional engineering *see civil engineering*
contact angle
see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting
nematic homeotropically aligned cell in DC elec. field, alignment deterioration and surface props. meas. 3−2041
PMMA, tacticity effects on electron resist. appls. 3−7029
Si, powder wetting and dispersion without deflocculants 3−443
contact e.m.f. *see contact potential*
contact lenses
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
contact potential
see also contact resistance
DC machine brush contact voltage rel. to no-spark zone 3−32651
experimental setup for meas. contact potential differences in vacuum 3−15431
p-n junction, contact pot. determ. 3−1387
contact resistance
see also contact potential
connector contacts, combined microsliding/temp. test and degradation mechanism 3−1109
corrosion of contact materials 3−23815

contact resistance continued
cracking onset determ., by monitoring electrical contact resistance 3−29245
Digital Multiplex Systems, contact resistance assessment of plastic-sealed relays for low-energy circuit applications 3−26209
electrical contact performance under low load conditions 3−23810
high stability contact resistance monitoring circuits 3−26906
IC metallisation, reliability aspects of contact resist. meas. 3−12738
metal-semiconductor interfacial contact resistance, direct meas. method 3−1398
microprocessor controlled contact resistance meas., quality control appl. *(German)* 3−27039
ohmic contacts to GaAs, laser annealing 3−12710
plug-and-socket electrical connectors, effect of shock load and corrosion on contact passage resistance *(German)* 3−6986
point-contact resistance, meas. technique and instrument *(French)* 3−4235
polyimide vias, plasma etched, for integrated circuits, low between-metal contact resistance achievement 3−24476
polyimide-Al multilevel structures, O_2 plasma patterning, high contact resistance origin, AES study, depth profile 3−7331
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3−22636
SCR, influence of contact resist. on efficency of cathode shunt 3−24362
superconducting multicore cable solenoid with superconducting jumper 3−30373
switches, interface with instruments/devices, mode of connection, service life, contact resist. *(German)* 3−17981
telephone relay contacts, evaluation of cleaning substances *(German, French)* 3−12403
twisted conductor splices, constriction resist. 3−12393
VLSI devices, ohmic contact appls. 3−1673
Ag contact resistance calc., contactors design appl. *(Czech)* 3−17969
AgCu10 contacts used in telecommunications, effect of corrosion on charcts. *(German)* 3−6964
Al contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
Al-Al interface, contact resistance meas. 3−1087
Al-Ti contact metallurgy, elec. props., VLSI appl. 3−12898
Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, role of Ge 3−18260
Au-over-Pd, electroplate, sliding contact for connectors, charcts. 3−18002
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
Cr wafer-bled film deposition on Ta underlayer, ohmic contact resistance improvement 3−7340
Cu contact resistance calc., contactors design appl. *(Czech)* 3−17969
Cu_xS thin layers, specific contact resist. and noise calc. 3−12630
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
p-GaAs lasers, PtTi ohmic contact formation using ion-beam sputtering technology 3−25231
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, specific contact resistance, model for N_D^{-1} depend. 3−7257
n-GaAs, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
GaAs:Cr wafer, Si diffusion from thin film by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaP:Te (2n), inhomogeneous distrib. of doping elements 3−1298
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
InGaAsP/InP layers, struct. study of alloyed Au metallisation contacts 3−12625
p-InP, Au-Be alloyed ohmic contact exam. 3−7263
ρ-InP/Au-Zn, ohmic contacts, alloy deposition by electroplating 3−18261
KI complex, α cyclodextrin-KI-I_2.4H_2O, elec. resist. 3−18222
Mo contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
Pd contact metallurgy, in situ annealing in pumpdown used for Pd evaporation 3−18340
Pd-Si:As interface, Pb_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
Ru, electroplated, with thin Au covering, contact and wear resistance 3−23811
Si, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
n-Si-Al:Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Si-poly Si interconnections, contact resistance 3−12870
Sn-Pb, Au and Pd electroplate, creep corrosion 3−23814
Sn-Sn connectors, testing in dry cct. and microcomputer ccts. 3−12414
W-Ti contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345

contactors
see also relays
3.6 kV to 38 kV vacuum circuit breaker series and vacuum contactors 3−32724
15 kW three pole motor contactors contact material behaviour in protective gases *(German)* 3−22225
AC switch, thyristor-based module with 330 A interrupting capacity, Marconi product PS25N 3−11077
automatic synchroniser protection for large generator *(Polish)* 3−32616
capacitor panels with 3TK contactors 3−11089
comparison of labyrinth slot and flat slot chambers and double break chambers for traction equipment devices 3−22247
contact resistance calc. of Ag and Cu, contactors design appl. *(Czech)* 3−17969
contactors, noise level meas. statistical anal. *(Polish)* 3−28479
Danfoss contactor and motor starter replacement series 3−28489
design and evaluation of contactors 3−11103
electromagnet pulling/counteracting charcts., influence of transformer voltage drop *(Bulgarian)* 3−28472
electronic programmer for the switching capacity test unit *(Rumanian)* 3−22231
motor, charcts., Siemens 3T series 3−22217
motor contactors and DC contactors 3−11090
multipole power reed relay contactors for metallurgical mill and agricultural drives 3−5612
stability of gallium/indium/tin alloy in contact devices 3−6965

contactors continued
step voltage regulator with tap changing mechanism, contact arcing prevention 3−5622
Ni-Fe thermobimetal characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−29597

contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

content-addressable storage
associative storage module with sequential logic 3−12154
CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static anal. using state diagram *(Japanese)* 3−29446
re-orderable content random access memory (RECRAM) and related content addressable arrays 3−750

context-free grammars
see also context-free languages
speech recognition to speech understanding, case study 3−8609
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916

context-free languages
see also context-free grammars
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916

continuum hypothesis *see set theory*

contours, surface *see surface contours*

contracts
INTELSAT VI procurement process, introduction 3−14682
value engineering, contractional aspects 3−22675

contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function*

control devices, electric *see electric final control devices*

control engineering applications of computers *see control engineering computing*

control engineering computing
see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD
controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
practical education for control engineers at the Grenoble Polytechnic Institute 3−5960
robots, speech recognition for control, microcomputer-based unit 3−8486
VECTOR, vehicle electronics development aid, software products development at Ford 3−28712

control equipment
see also actuators; controllers; electric control equipment; nonelectric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear
automobile radio/air conditioning control, remote switch and fibre optic link 3−11283
bus systems, operation modes, standard system and applications *(German)* 3−25910
buyers' guide to instruments and control systems 3−15133
iron/steel direct-reduction plant electrical equipment 3−16822
optical beams for control of machines *(Russian)* 3−13652
space heating, close control, comfort rel. to temp. and humidity, regulation systems, optimisation *(French)* 3−32910

control gear, electric *see electric control equipment*

control nonlinearities
see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems
A/D convertor for programmable controls *(German)* 3−12215
electrical drives, PWM feedback control system 3−5737
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3−22390
simulation of nonlinearities with a hybrid computer 3−27669
switching buck-type regulator, large-signal transient response analysis and obs. 3−17522

control rooms, radio *see radio studios*

control system analysis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
characteristic roots of matrix in sector, conditions 3−29010
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3−16356
DC drive motor, digital speed control system anal. 3−32845
decentralised control of interconnected power systems, using linear regulators 3−27520
laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3−14757
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3−29046
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3−10693
stepping motor, phase locking control system, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3−28363
switched reluctance motors, speed control, linear anal. 3−16278
switching regulators, standardised control module, analysis and design 3−559

control system analysis computing
currrent-fed, with flux-sensing coils, online parameter identification 3−16359
fission reactors, simulation of main control circuit on hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 3−21759
frequency domain anal., BASIC program 3−498
induction motor drive, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3−16704
moving-bed gasification with slagging and combined cycle control study, computer simulation analysis 3−32542
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239

control system CAD
automatic control systems for power station plants, computer programs for design *(Russian)* 3−28063
ion engine power conditioner design and integration compatibility 3−15811
multimachine power system, systematic computer aided design of excitation and governor control system 3−4934
nuclear power plant, feedwater control system design 3−21709
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3−32842

control system computer aided design *see control system CAD*

control system synthesis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear tech-

control system synthesis continued
niques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
160 MW drum boiler power plant - practical optimal control system 3—10799
AC/DC electric drives, sliding modes application in control system synthesis 3—22380
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3—10934
automatic speed control of one-quadrant DC drives 3—22369
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3—28455
closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer, wind tunnel testing, appl. 3—15762
complex power system electromechanical processes control system synthesis 3—15959
control engineering, conf., Newcastle, Australia (Aug. 1982) 3—22621
current-fed invertor-driven induction motor control system stability 3—28317
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3—21569
drum boiler identification using distributed model 3—28071
electric motors, sliding mode control 3—5352
electrical drives, PWM feedback control system 3—5737
feedback time constant concept, aircraft control instrumentation, appl. 3—21429
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3—4736
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3—21408
linear time-invariant system, nonoptimal control laws, linear quadratic optimisation 3—6187
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3—5225
modular synthesis using Petri nets, communication protocols 3—8983
multidimensional systems, optimisation problems in partially ordered Hilbert resolution spaces 3—6196
multiphase induction machine, dynamic control strategy *(Afrikaans)* 3—16337
multiterminal HVDC system, power modulation, control design 3—21603
multivariable plants with unknown dynamics and unmeasurable outputs, error actuated controllers 3—21846
multivariable power system, unified modelling approach for multivariable control system design 3—27610
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3—29046
optimal multiloop control systems design, with metrological support to varying structure 3—31610
position control, multi design point system, residual vibration characteristics and insensitive design *(Japanese)* 3—22267
power system electromechanical transient central system synthesis *(Russian)* 3—15892
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control design method 3—4927
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3—4411
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3—5224
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3—10693
refuse incinerator boiler, automatic combustion control system 3—5270
squirrel cage motor, synthesis of variable structure control system for speed control 3—5433
static var compensator, control system design, new approach *(Chinese)* 3—32300
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3—16143
stepping motor, phase locking control system, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3—28363
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3—21578
switching regulators, standardised control module, analysis and design 3—559
synchronous machine, linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3—5380
trucks, electromagnetically levitated, control system synthesis 3—16725
turbine overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3—10803
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3—6101
type II electrohydraulic servo-system optimal design *(Chinese)* 3—32730
wind turbine-generator control design using output feedback 3—21880

control systems
see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; time-varying systems
addressing scheme for sequentially-accessed serial highways 3—9697
analogue digital/digital analogue convertors *(Spanish)* 3—12220
analysis of processes in a bridge converter with omitted pulses in control system 3—22173
arc furnace manufacturing and development trends in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 3—16786
buyers' guide to instruments and control systems 3—15133
cloud chamber appl. 3—27256
control systems preventive maintenance, practical guide 3—28878
data acquisition and control system for calculators, HP 3421A 3—3956
data communication networks for programmed controllers *(French)* 3—26141
dependability modeling of safety systems, maintenance policy, control systems appls. 3—11456
digital PBX, DX series 3—26224
electric drives, AC, doubly-fed machine, contactless, design and features *(Russian)* 3—16669
facsimile tranceivers in shortage control system 3—9065
fibre optical communications in data acquisition/control systems 3—7824
frequency-controlled electric drive of high-performance hoisting equipment 3—28629
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3—11238
machine control equipment in 1985 3—16575
Mepsy system for time-dependent meas. *(German)* 3—9662
noncontacting control system for thyristor DC drives *(Russian)* 3—5726
Office tower energy control system 3—5834
operation of a thyristor exciter with partial faults in control system 3—5626

control systems continued
optimal relationships in a conical electromagnetic damper operating in a control system 3—32735
power and voltage sensors for control systems of electric drives with synchronous motors 3—5731
response time and accuracy as functions of parameters and structure of control system for brushless synchronous motor 3—32617
RETE power plant and computerised control system *(Italian)* 3—28006
shipping states in DC inverter motors with switched control *(Russian)* 3—10956
some questions regarding the operation of steam turbine control systems *(Russian)* 3—21826
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3—28451

control theory
see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; minimum principle; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
book on optimisation and dynamic OR models 3—11674
infinite optimisation problems *(German)* 3—22886
nonautonomous differential evasion game appl. 3—22845

controllability
see also stability
complex digital cct. testing at functional level, controllability and observability anal. 3—23324
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3—7459

controllers
see also cryostats; instruments; servomechanisms; thermostats
5 MW research reactor computerised power controller 3—27999
AC power controller, HP model 14570A 3—22233
AC power stabilizer using two-orthogonal-flux type parametric transformer and variable inductor 3—22260
accelerated recovery for pole slipping by selective quadrature boost-buck control 3—28288
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified electric drive packages 3—28491
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified integrated apparatus in electric drives *(Russian)* 3—28609
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3—21616
automatic beam current, TV cameras, appl. *(Russian)* 3—20722
automatic semiconductor excitation regulator for synchronous motors with a brushless excitation system *(Russian)* 3—10919
automatic speed control of one-quadrant DC drives 3—22369
automatic voltage regulator system, optical receiver supply application 3—7915
automobile windscreen wiper control 3—28701
Buck regulator with N-channel power MOSFET transistors 3—28459
chemical vapor mass flow controller for high accuracy and chemical purity, M DOT I system 3—28918
closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer, wind tunnel testing, appl. 3—15762
closed-loop controller for RAC-based chirp-Fourier transformers 3—30273
closed-loop stability of power converters with an integrating controller 3—22159
computer network telecommunication controller with bit-oriented data transfer control *(Russian)* 3—26041
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3—23503
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 3—5776
control system module for pulsed energy sources 3—28433
controller, external temperature-dependent, used for economical heating *(German)* 3—28761
cooling system for closed-card units *(Japanese)* 3—22767
CRTs, MC6845 controller chip, sync. of pels to dot clock, improved raster scan linearity 3—3931
current-source invertors, frequency beating, testing and stabilising considerations 3—22180
cycloconvertor, digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3—16500
data communication networks for programmed controllers *(French)* 3—26141
data communications, XPC link-level controller for X.25 LAPB 3—9216
data link control, subsystem controller, outboard processors, teleprocessing line disciplines 3—3070
data-graphic displays, functions control, VLSI circuit range 3—3934
DC current controller, thyristor based *(German)* 3—28488
DC machine controllers for regulated field current supply *(German)* 3—22038
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3—22366
DC motor electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3—11241
design of high-gain excitation controller of synchronous generator 3—16574
development of electromagnetic metering/recording systems for load management contracts and demand monitor controller 3—10596
electric drives, adjustable, electronic controllers for railway ballast cleaning and rail welding machines 3—5797
electric drives, adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3—5775
electric drives for industrial installations, multichannel optimal control system *(Russian)* 3—22368
electric oven temp. regulation, using programmable controller *(Spanish)* 3—28749
electric power sets control using microprocessor technology 3—5327
electronic spark control for automotive fuel economy 3—28708
English/Hanguel/Chinese character display controller design using address conversion technique and DMA *(Korean)* 3—20908
floor heating systems optimum control 3—16803
frequency convertor with DC intermediate circuit, control possibilities during synchronous motor feeding *(Czech)* 3—22133
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3—27147
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3—29344
generator set regulators synthesis for given transient charact. *(Russian)* 3—10888
high performance torque controlled induction motor drives 3—22382

controllers continued
holography, NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing under high-press. conditions 3−11492
hydroelectric power station turbine-generator sets group control using computers *(Slovak)* 3−28099
iACX-96, single-chip VLSI processor, for real-time control 3−12188
IC switching power supply controllers with reduced system costs 3−23205
induction motor, current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3−32628
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940
industrial power consumption control using system based on DIGIWAT-II controller *(Slovak)* 3−5843
industrial powerplant generator set multivariable load regulator *(Slovak)* 3−10365
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
laser power controller design, transmitter appls. for optical communication systems 3−14757
lighting, infrared Ripul controllers for saving energy in office buildings 3−28734
load management using mainsborne telecontrol system 3−32436
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3−26099
Logika I, new series of integrated control elements 3−32736
low power clock and timer using economical 4-bit μC 3−17815
machine control equipment in 1985 3−16575
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3−21923
magnetic power controller of amorphous cores for 200 kHz switching regulator 3−22261
maintaining process continuity during voltage dips by employing motor control ccts. 3−11346
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3−27417
Micro controller. I based on 6800 microprocessor chip 3−12911
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3−5371
microcomputer-based control device for Shimadzu SERVOPULSER *(Japanese)* 3−20880
mini drill speed controller SMVF circuit implementation 3−6851
Motorola 2186 and 2187 integrated memory controller RAM chips *(French)* 3−12136
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3−27562
neonatal ventilator eye support system, fail safe microprocessor controller 3−15730
Norma sound automatic level controllers application *(Russian)* 3−20795
numerical controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
on-line microcomputer control 3−28456
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plant programmable controller system development 3−21716
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller for power station environment 3−21859
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller support systems 3−21858
open loop ignition controller, microprocessor based 3−5803
oven temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854
parallel AC/DC power transmission systems, modulated DC power *(German)* 3−15980
PC appls. 3−5862
photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284
position control servo system sliding mode establishment under heavy disturbance 3−16454
power factor controllers for electric motors 3−22256
power factor controllers for motor control, assessment 3−5621
power supply controller for EEPROM programming 3−23174
power supply regulators, loop gain convertor behaviour when controlling off-line switching 3−22166
power system power swing stabilisation using pseudo-inverse matrix technique 3−27635
power system stabiliser tuning technique and tests 3−32327
power system stabilizer application in a two-unit plant analytical studies and field tests 3−27560
productivity in factories, use of programmable controller to provide machine diagnostics, advantages 3−28490
programmable controller system for wind tunnel diversion vanes 3−15765
programmable controllers appl. to high speed packaging machinery 3−16577
RAMs, 16 to 256K, controllers in bipolar technology *(German)* 3−30179
rate regulator for synchronous generators *(Russian)* 3−16264
rolling mill drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3−5767
satellite librational damping using a quasi-feedback solar controller 3−21427
SCR central heating controller using logic/AC mains interface 3−23831
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3−28263
semiconductor production processes, programmable vacuum system controller 3−29927
sequential controller made up of two control stores having identical contents, particularly for controlling a multi-length counter 3−798
shutdown controller design 3−11124
slot-car controller, cost effect approach 3−875
solar electric pump drive system electronic optimiser design 3−22291
spacecraft Advanced Power Controller, microprocessor based, design and applications 3−27420
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
squirrel cage motor, quick-response control using variable-voltage variable-frequency inverter *(Japanese)* 3−10942
static convertor-machine-control combination simulation problems *(French)* 3−28237
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3−20888
stepping motor, intelligent programmable controller 3−22068
stepping motor drive, control unit design and operation 3−28366
switching regulators, state of the art *(Japanese)* 3−31223
synchronous generator static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and under-excitation 3−28286
synchronous machine optimum excitation regulator synthesis, limitations on the control influence *(Russian)* 3−32615
temperature monitor/controller, cct. 3−21144
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
thermostat, portable and powered by saturated standard cells *(Russian)* 3−21149
controllers continued
thyristor DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
thyristor power regulators, energy characts. improvements *(Russian)* 3−32705
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3−16696
thyristors in DC current control *(German)* 3−22254
TLB3101 phase control IC, design and appls. 3−17832
traction synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
triac high power controller, using 555 timer cct. 3−32732
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 3−22383
variable frequency controller for pump drive system 3−11248
variable speed fan control, PWM 3−6852
versatile controller cct., appls. and sensor requirements 3−29544
Zilog Z8030 serial communications controller *(French)* 3−31048

convection
see also convection in liquids
diffusion convection equation soln. 3−29124
Eurelios solar power plant dynamic modelling and simulation 3−28146
horizontally-oriented electronic components in enclosed packaging environment, thermal characteristics 3−17050
LPE horizontal slider system, slider-induced convection simulation 3−17363
MHD combustor oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct combustion of fuel 3−28597
PC card cooling by natural convection, component temps. prediction 3−17051
power-supply volume reduction via forced convection for telecommunication equipment 3−22202
radiant, convective and dielectric hybrid drying 3−16802
Space Shuttle boundary-layer transition, due to distributed roughness and surface cooling 3−10219
Steamboat Springs, Colorado, geothermal power exploration using helium and ground temp. surveys 3−31850
thermoelectric generator temp. spatial and temporal distrib., transient analysis 3−11202
various types, industrial energy efficiency 3−21829
VPE horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3−22992

convection in liquids
LPE system for semicond. heterostructure laser growth, slider induced convection 3−11777
^{4}He, superfluid, subcooled, axial heat transport, channel restrictions 3−24801

convergence
see also convergence of numerical methods
adaptive linear digital filter, fast recursive estimation using lattice structure 3−2822
asymptotic behavior of a servicing process in a single-channel system under conditions of a critical load 3−11605
Banach space, ordinary differential eqns., continuity moduli criteria 3−11594
Bayes estimators, new convergence bounds, comments and corrections 3−29049
block-pulse functions, multidimens. extension, completeness 3−29020
clipped differentiable signals reconstruction, random reference sequences appl. 3−14060
Fourier integral on plane, convergence 3−198
fuzzy transitive matrix, convergence of powers 3−17115
general Poisson approximation theorem 3−240
generalised semi-Markov processes, weak convergence 3−6158
infinite dimensional inequalities, quadratically convergent algorithm 3−17212
initial value problems, convergence of approximate solutions 3−22933
lacunary systems and generalized linear processes 3−29056
Laplace transform, inversion technique 3−17139
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3−2926
LMS adaptive filter design, fast converging algorithm *(Korean)* 3−17800
multidimensional searching for maximum of continuous functions *(Russian)* 3−11580
Nash equilibrium in n-person games 3−29036
nonlinear singular integro-differential eqns., continuation of solns. 3−22833
nonparametric signal estimation when there is incomplete information on the noise distribution 3−25666
nonsingular linear system, iterative scheme of unconditional convergence 3−29156
ordinary differential eqns., eigenvalue problem, deferred correction method appl. 3−11726
ordinary differential eqns., stability of periodic solns. with random parameters 3−11590
quadratic Pade approximation, geometric convergence problem 3−22907
recursive quadratic programming algorithm for semi-infinite optimization problems 3−258
stochastic approx. with state dependent noise, convergence under weak conditions 3−17273
support constrained deconvolution for super-resolution, kernel splitting method 3−8827
synthesis of a class of potential function algorithms 3−17275
tangent hyperbola iterative method for solving nonlinear equations *(Hungarian)* 3−29128
Tuaberian theorem of Wiener, version in mean *(French)* 3−17133
universal consistency and the rate of convergence of discrimination rules derived from recursive Parzen kernel estimates 3−17187
unstable digital filters and their equivalent stable filters 3−14053
weak convergence for stochastic approximation algorithms with bounded but discontinuous driving forces 3−17274
weak convergence of mean residual life of stationary mixing random variables 3−29057

convergence of numerical methods
best approximation over the whole complex plane 3−17249
Cauchy type singular integral equations, numerical solution by collocation method 3−29015
Cauchy-type principal value integrals, convergence results 3−29131

convergence of numerical methods continued
circuit simulation, DC iteration algorithm for difficult-to-converge VLSI circuits 3−6445
complementarity and variational problem methods 3−6211
complex approx. problems, semiinfinite-finite optimisation for soln., convergence 3−11700
convection diffusion equation, numerical solution 3−29124
convex optimisation, iterative processes, convergence characteristic 3−284
cubic spline interpolants, uniform convergence 3−17245
differential equations, stability of multistep formulas 3−29140
Dirichlet problems on general domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−6250
discrete cubic spline interpolation 3−17266
eigenvalue problems on infinite intervals 3−11736
elementary functions, evaluation procedure *(Russian)* 3−11680
elliptic and parabolic difference equations, block iterative methods 3−17316
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3−11744
entire function of order 1, acceleration method for power series 3−11695
factorial N, Burnside's and Stirling's formulae 3−11698
Fredholm integral eqns. of second kind with singularities, Galerkin methods 3−11750
function approx., Walsh equiconvergence 3−17255
functional eqns./inequalities, asynchronous algorithms based on classical contraction, convergence 3−11713
generalised eigenvalue problem, trace minimisation algorithm 3−17290
global and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for one-dimensional minimization of convex functions 3−6208
Green's function, spectral series, rate of convergence, EM wave diffr. problems appl. 3−30658
image iterative restoration methods 3−8958
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3−11723
initial-value problems, maximal order of convergence of spline approx. 3−11743
integrals containing modified Bessel function, computation 3−11719
iteration methods with non-self-adjoint initial operator, convergence 3−323
iterative restoration methods, convergence criteria 3−29114
Kantorovic operators, asymptotic properties of powers 3−6236
Kriging method properties *(Hungarian)* 3−22897
L U decompositions of generalized diagonally dominant matrices 3−17286
linear boundary-value problems, conditioning 3−11746
linear continuous Chebyshev problem, appl. of method of feasible directions *(German)* 3−22903
linear multistep methods for stable differential equations 3−11739
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
magnetic material, soft, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3−30300
Mann-Ishikawa iterative process for nonexpansive mappings, convergence 3−17270
monotone cubic spline interpolation, convergence rates 3−312
multidimensional initial-boundary value problems, stability theory of difference approx. 3−22927
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3−11683
multigrid methods, algebraic formalisation and demonstration of convergence *(French)* 3−17234
multiparameter iterative methods in linear algebra *(German)* 3−6238
nearest integer continued fraction, speed of convergence 3−11635
nonlinear approximation methods, convergence 3−6206
nonlinear eqns., projection-iteration method for soln. 3−326
nonlinear evolution eqns., convergence of approx. solns. in Hilbert spaces 3−11734
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3−11737
nonlinear oscillatory circuit steady-state response, Newton method modification 3−525
nonlinear reaction-diffusion eqns., alternating direction method 3−22922
nonsmooth stochastic problems, hybrid optimisation procedures *(Hungarian)* 3−22875
numerical quadrature, converging factors for asymptotic moment series 3−11716
numerical stability of algorithms, FFT appl. 3−360
one-step methods for ODEs, convergence and error anal. 3−11730
optimisation problem solution by stochastic procedures *(Hungarian)* 3−22876
orthogonal L_p approximation, numerical methods 3−17241
overconvergence of complex interpolating polynomials 3−17256
parabolic problems with nonlinear Neumann boundary conditions, efficient multistep procedures 3−22921
partial-region method of anal. for electrodynamics, linear algebraic equation systems soln., relative convergence 3−8356
partitioned quasi-Newton updates, local convergence anal. 3−11714
preconditioned Jacobi method for solving large linear systems 3−6257
quasilinear elliptic degenerate equations and convergence of an iteration process. I 3−343
quasilinear elliptical differential equations 3−344
quasilinear parabolic eqns., iterative soln. by parabolic eqns. with constant coeffs. 3−11733
quotient-difference algorithm, proof of Rutishauser's rule *(German)* 3−17267
regularization of integrals with degree singularities and acceleration of convergence of sequences 3−332
renormalisation operator, behaviour of iterations *(French)* 3−11702
retarded differential difference equations soln. 3−22919
Runge-Kutta methods, explicit and generalised formulae of arbitrary order with rational parameters 3−6251
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740
singular two-point boundary-value problems, finite difference methods and convergence 3−11742
stationary problem with strongly varying coefficients, numerical soln. 3−339
stiff differential eqns., efficiency of nonlinear methods for numerical soln. *(German)* 3−17310
stiff initial-value problems for ordinary differential eqns., adaptive Runge-Kutta methods *(German)* 3−6256
stiff ordinary differential equations, additive Runge-Kutta methods 3−22931
convergence of numerical methods continued
two-dimensional evolutionary eqns. on special domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−29135
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3−6101
two-stage, two level finite difference schemes for non-linear parabolic equations 3−17302
TWT, O-type, nonlinear process simulation, iteration method *(Russian)* 3−29753
Volterra delay integro-differential eqns., block-by-block method 3−29137
Volterra equations, stability of multistep methods 3−6262
Volterra functional differential eqns., stability and convergence of one-step methods 3−11732
Volterra integral eqns. of first kind, optimal integration methods 3−11749
Volterra integrodifferential equations, Runge-Kutta theory 3−17309
von Karman eqn., numerical anal. by mixed finite element approx. and continuation techniques 3−11699
Z of Eberlein method 3−11710

conversion electron spectra
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277

convertors
see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors
AC-DC transfer measurements with a precision of <0.1 ppm 3−9859
arithmetic bases, conversion algorithms and devices *(Russian)* 3−23332
automobile dwell meter, digital, V-F and F-V convertor appl. 3−22431
BCD to binary conversion using ICs type 4008 *(Spanish)* 3−23673
ceramic piezoelectric components, selected constructions and appls. *(Polish)* 3−7608
chopper power supply control circuit *(French)* 3−578
convertor of power factor to direct voltage, based on multiplier-divider devices *(Russian)* 3−15274
current-to-frequency converter, 3 pA to 0.3 mA 3−23669
current-to-voltage, temperature-compensated low-resistance shunt 3−21074
current-to-voltage converter, bipolar logarithmic cct. 3−23668
current-to-voltage converter for admittance measurement, phase error *(Polish)* 3−21087
DC motor speed control by dual convertor 3−16405
DC potentiometer applied in checking systems of thermoelectrical convertors and micropotentiometers *(Polish)* 3−4219
DC/DC convertors, high freq., HV, high power, I/V waveshapes anal. 3−28460
direct digital control, input command signal convertors *(Russian)* 3−23331
displacement-to-frequency, based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
electric drives with static convertor control, effects on energy consumption *(German)* 3−16673
electric locomotives, class 120, convertor equipment electric rating *(German)* 3−16716
F/V convertor, synchronised, high precision, use of VCO, MONOCIP modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−17835
frequency-DC voltage with switched capacitor *(Czech)* 3−23674
frequency-to-voltage, ideal filter 3−23667
HVDC convertor station noncharacteristic harmonics caused by system and firing angle symmetry 3−5544
laser viewer, LV-3M, based on receiving camera with confocal attachment 3−25290
logarithmic converter using free-running exponentially increasing voltage generator 3−904
magnetic modulation convertor, anal. of magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−15273
microprocessor based converter firing pulse generator for drive systems 3−16523
multimeter voltage convertors, AC to DC, resistance to DC *(Czech)* 3−15373
nonlinear, piecewise-linear function generator appl. 3−6563
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
optoelectronic multistable convertor systems, design *(Russian)* 3−25038
power factor convertor based on multiplier-divider devices *(Russian)* 3−15274
pressure-to-frequency, based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3−9092
pulse expander, two-channel, for 10-1000 nsec. range 3−4007
push-pull convertor with parallel recovery choke, snubber effect power loss reduction 3−23676
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3−27077
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, charcts. *(Russian)* 3−31722
sign gas discharge indicator AC panels with memory *(Russian)* 3−31786
signal convertors, charcts. of shaped ferromagnetic core *(Russian)* 3−23672
signal-to-frequency convertor for strain gauge 3−31708
storage-type convertors, optimum filtering of output signals *(Russian)* 3−8652
synchronous motor, convertor-fed, controlled by induced voltage detector 3−21981
temperature-frequency convertor using thermistor, linearity and errors, comments and reply 3−20972
temperature-to-frequency converters using NTC-thermistor-based oscillators 3−27123
temperature-to-frequency convertors, thermistor output linearisation 3−31696
temperature/frequency, thermistor probe based on power dissipation reducing approach 3−17837
time interval-voltage converter, using sequential counting 3−6755
time-to-amplitude converter, with preliminary time selection, 30 to 600 ns 3−23670
transistor convertor supplied from 380 V 3-phase mains, design *(French)* 3−29546
triangular wave to sinewave, diodes as sine shapers, cct. 3−6871
V/F convertor using two flip-flops *(German)* 3−23666
V/I convertor with ground reference output 3−6872

convertors continued
voltage convertor, analogue, with quadratic conversion 3−6869
voltage frequency convertor using two operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−12281
voltage-frequency converter with digital nonlinearity correction *(Czech)* 3−12280
voltage-frequency convertors, load compensation *(Rumanian)* 3−903
voltage-to-pulse-width convertor using bar/dot generator 3−23665
voltage/frequency, analogue input, parallel digital output *(Spanish)* 3−23539
voltage/frequency convertor, linear, uses MOSFET operational amplifier, type 555 timer *(Italian)* 3−17836
GaAs integrated input ccts. for stroboscopic convertors 3−6873
$LiNbO_3$:Ti long wavelength waveguide electro-optic TE⇌TM convertor 3−18855
$NbSe_3$ whiskers, quasi-one-dimensional, microwave and MM EM signal detection and conversion 3−4136

convex programming
ϵ-optimal solutions in nondifferentiable convex programming and some related questions 3−29098
consistency of finite systems of convex inequalities 3−29102
constrained optimal stopping problem 3−11661
differential properties of the support function of the ϵ-subdifferential of a convex function 3−6209
generalized convexity in mathematical programming 3−29091
infinite horizon programs 3−11667
iterative processes, convergence characteristic 3−284
low-pass filters, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811
lower bounds for convex programmes 3−6197
perfect duality for convexlike programs 3−6199
perturbed, optimal input characterisation 3−11669
regions of stability for ill-posed convex programs 3−257
set inclusive constraints, appl. to generalised LP and fractional programming 3−267
sets of affine functions in segmentally connected partially bounded space *(Russian)* 3−11651
vector optimisation, duality 3−29100

conveyors
American retreating longwall distribution system design considerations 3−16746
belt conveyor abstract model of electric drive dynamic load *(Czech)* 3−28638
brewery bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3−28817
driving motor speed regulation *(Russian)* 3−10894
dual purpose linear electric drive: theoretical and practical aspects, appls. 3−11251
electrical grounding system for clean rooms 3−28659
high speed narrow belt conveyors feasibility for bulk solids handling 3−28673
iron ore pellet transshipment terminal control using programmable controllers 3−16742
light barrier applications *(German)* 3−31728
linear magnetic couplers for conveyor drives in hostile conditions 3−16762
mechanical handling systems in automobile industry, speed control using frequency convertors 3−28789
multiple eddy current drive overland conveyor system with microprocessor control and monitoring 3−22424
multiple motor dual drive conveyors, load sharing calc. method 3−16744
open-cast hoisting and conveying complex, continuous action, features *(Russian)* 3−28657
phosphate conditioning and handling plant at Kef Schfair in Tunisia 3−16845
pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powders, charge elimination 3−19318
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
steady-state electrical performance anal. using cascade network concept and digital computer 3−16743
steel sample transport from foundry to laboratory with linear induction motor drive 3−5850

cooling
see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling
0.5 MJ pulsed magnet with its control and cooling systems 3−24807
77 kV 40 MVA gas vapour cooled transformer development and tests 3−10993
250 MW cryogenerator superconductor design and associated cooling *(French)* 3−32610
above-ambient temp. regulation, heat sink conductance reduction by thermoelectric cooler 3−11321
AC coaxial cables design and transmission capacities, cooling aspects *(German)* 3−21631
air-jet cooling, low-velocity, for CRT displays 3−26787
ampacities of underground electric power cables in the presence of external forced cooling 3−5011
arc spots, thermal runaway prevention 3−13034
avionic systems, improved reliability through phase change conductive cooling 3−15806
bipolar transistor, high current, package thermal design studies 3−18394
building cooling systems in Kuwait, power needs and effects on the utility 3−28763
calculating the ratings of high voltage forced cooled cable lines 3−27830
chip-cooling structure 3−28925
closed-card units, cooling system *(Japanese)* 3−22767
compressor, solar powered for third world refrigeration 3−28562
cryogenic two-winding reactor parameters anal. *(Russian)* 3−22077
DC electronic commutation motors, for fan cooling 3−5454
DC fan motors, using electronic commutation 3−28344
devices and sensors for cooling intensity measurements *(Russian)* 3−26899
Earth station receiver thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
ECL high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems packaging 3−152
electric generator windings cooling using water, operational problems *(Slovak)* 3−10886
electric machines, ultrapure water cooled, copper erosion phenomena determ. *(German)* 3−16207
electric motors cooling by rotary heat tubes *(Portuguese)* 3−10880

cooling continued
electronic circuit cooling, cold plate for thermal conduction module 3−28926
electronic components, above-ambient temperature control using a thermoelectric heat pump 3−28929
electronic components, new thermometry technique measures component temperature 3−4326
electronic power equipment cooling using R113 coolant, features and advantages *(French)* 3−28174
energy-saving cooling system for computer rooms by cold winter air utilisation 3−22518
experimental study of flow and heat transfer in generator rotor cooling ducts 3−28257
fin structure with slotted elements 3−155
flip-chips, thermal piston with resilient multi-point contact 3−23996
forced cooled superconductor test facility for big high fields magnets 3−18805
hand-held thermal viewers, thermoelectric cooler power requirement minimisation 3−9691
harmful deposits in boilers and cooling systems, analysis 3−10788
heat recovery in air conditioning systems 3−22514
heat sink systems, natural convection forced air-flow, water cooling 3−6051
horizontally-oriented electronic components in enclosed packaging environment, thermal characteristics 3−17050
HVDC thyristor valves, forced vaporisation cooling 3−32716
illuminator with liquid cooling, calculation of mean element temperatures *(Russian)* 3−16775
induced cooling in unit cooling scheme for data processing system 3−22766
induction melting furnaces, crucible-type, efficiency improvements using evaporative cooling *(German)* 3−32901
investigation of specific electromagnetic loads of motors for mine cutting machines using water cooling 3−32637
IR detector, cryogenic heat pipe for coupling to cooler 3−26909
LSI, direct heat sink to component attachment 3−161
magnetic levitation train, high-speed, Japanese development, running tests 3−22419
MHD channel cooling by boiler feedwater, end effects on performance 3−28156
minature solid state heat pump application in instrumentation 3−22348
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, cooling system for CO_2 laser 3−2439
PC card cooling by natural convection, component temps. prediction 3−17051
PCBs, heat plates, ladders and sinks by photochemical milling 3−29663
phosphor, electroluminescent, Destriau-type, long-living, emission intensity-time depend. 3−7888
photovoltaic power systems, balance-of-system assessment 3−10859
plastics processing waste heat recovery by utilisation of electric powered heat pump *(German)* 3−16838
possibility of intensifying the cooling of outer stator-core laminations in turbogenerators *(Russian)* 3−28245
power and cooling systems for electronic switching centres, reliability 3−22203
power cables, 400 kV, current-carrying capacity increase method using forced cooling *(Dutch)* 3−21624
power cables, forced internal water cooling *(German)* 3−21629
power cables, internally water cooled, precautionary operation *(German)* 3−21630
power station cooling by cooling water evaporation method, flow deficit effects in West German rivers *(German)* 3−16126
power station waste heat utilisation, pilot plant measurements *(German)* 3−16125
power transformer, improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3−22100
power transformer cooling methods *(Dutch)* 3−32672
power transformer rating improvement using heat pipes cooling 3−16488
power-supply volume reduction via forced convection for telecommunication equipment 3−22202
push/pull cooling system with single blower for logic/memory circuit cards 3−22765
rectifiers, large rack-mounted, design 3−22201
residential buildings summer electric use and total cooling loads determ. for Davis, California using energy use computer model 3−28766
rolling stock, naturally air-cooled main transformer *(Japanese)* 3−5503
semiconductor laser element temperature vs. optical freq., transient heating behaviour, cooling method 3−19150
SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
Space Shuttle boundary-layer transition, due to distributed roughness and surface cooling 3−10219
spaceborne detectors, Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, obs. 3−21406
stability criteria for superconducting generators−electrical system and cryostability considerations 3−16225
stacked printed boards with natural air cooling, thermal behaviour *(German)* 3−18009
steam power stations, waste heat discharge systems, design to avoid detrimental environment effects 3−5256
structure of the losses in turbogenerators with increased power and improved cooling systems 3−28240
supercomputers, packaging and cooling innovations 3−150
superconducting 0.5 MJ pulsed magnet, thermal characts. obs. 3−18821
superconducting 0.5MJ pulsed magnet, with control and cooling systems 3−18810
superconducting cables cooling in stationary regime *(Czech)* 3−10522
superconducting Japanese LCT coil, construction and cool-down test 3−18825
superconducting magnet, He cooling system, axial heat transport, channel restrictions 3−24801
superconducting turbogenerator rotor cooling system, thermodynamic analysis 3−10881
superconductors internal cooling system, using liquid He, expt. apparatus development 3−18806
supercritical He circulation cooling of superconducting machines, binary control valves characts. 3−22268
switchgear, LV, metalclad, heating problems and temp. control by air cooling *(German)* 3−22224
tangential cooling system for power diodes and thyristors *(German)* 3−28922

cooling continued
thermal conduction module, capacity of 133 chips, water cooling, superconducting computer prospects *(German)* 3−23460
thermal power plant heat exchanger cooling water pipes deposit removal technologies *(Rumanian)* 3−28017
thermal simulation for rapid adjustment of electronic systems cooling *(French)* 3−164
thermoelectric heat pumps for instrument cooling 3−5840
three-phase induction motor with squirrel-cage rotor cooling, with first-order phase transition system 3−16368
thyristor convertor modules with potential-free cooling surfaces *(German)* 3−22129
transformer internal windings, with forced oil circulation *(Czech)* 3−22079
UK's first direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−10846
USSR southern regions, heat pump plant assessment effectiveness 3−5837
utility gas turbine power plant, water cooling for first-stage turbine nozzles, economic desirability and practicality of appl. 3−28081
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3−13035
variable speed fan control, PWM 3−6852
water leak detection system for furnace cooling circuit *(French)* 3−4053
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, cooling rate effect on short-time LPE growth of active layers 3−391
Bi-Te(Cd)(Pb), eutectic possibility of use in production of cooling elements based on bismuth and antimony chalcogenides 3−435
GaAs FETs, handling precautions during development, testing and production *(German)* 3−12808
^{4}He, superfluid, heat transfer performance, for use in superconducting magnet technology 3−18816
Hg vapour lamp, high pressure, water-cooled xenon lamp anode thermal design *(Russian)* 3−22451
NbTi superconducting dipole magnet installed in pressurized He II cooling bath 3−18802
NbTi/Cu composite supercond., dynamic quench in superfluid ^{4}He, rel. to magnet cooling 3−1865
Si chip heat dissipation in vertical-plate elevated cold wall system 3−7438

cooling, splat *see splat cooling*

cooling towers
see also water supply
condensers, air-cooled, NH_3, for phase-change, dry/wet power plant cooling system 3−10795
industrial power stations, practical experience gained in the planning of pressure reducing and cooling stations *(German)* 3−16130
natural draft water losses *(Slovak)* 3−10750
natural draught, behaviour under transverse winds, model investigation *(German)* 3−5243
power station cooling by cooling water evaporation method, flow deficit effects in West German rivers *(German)* 3−16126
switching devices of hybrid cooling towers *(German)* 3−16123
thermal power plant cooling circuit operation, energy share of cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 3−28016

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

copolymers *see polymers*

copying *see reproduction (copying)*

copyright *see industrial property*

Corbino effect
see also Hall effect
No entries

core levels *see localised electron states*

core stores (magnetic) *see magnetic core stores*

cores
see also magnetic cores; powder cores; saturable core reactors
No entries

cornea *see eye*

corona
see also electric breakdown; flashover
air, corona discharge study, electrostatic precipitators positive polarity operation 3−19314
air, dry and moist, positive switching impulse breakdown of sphere-plane gap 3−1764
air, laboratory, wind-blown positive corona development in point-plane gap 3−18094
air, positive corona current, DC and pulse components, interacting needles-to-plane discharge 3−1752
air, pulseless corona, space charge field and pot. distrib. for coaxial cylinders 3−18577
air coronas, medium press., low energy ion extraction and mass spectroscopic anal. 3−1751
air gap, corona inception and breakdown in nonuniform field with insulating support 3−18581
charge elimination on pneumatic conveyer line of high resistivity powders 3−19318
computer simulation of the initial stages of the lightning protection mechanism 3−10578
DC line-to-plate gap with DC high voltage, electric field and ion current profile obs. 3−32387
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
effect of recombination on ion density in alternating current corona discharge 3−1181
effectiveness of breakdown of negative ions in sheath of avalanche corona discharge 3−1180
electric breakdown in gases, space charge effects 3−7574
electric breakdown of gases, corona and space charges occurrence 3−18578
electric field meas. using Pockels device 3−1184
electrostatic field computation, effect of grounded enclosure on the field distribution of rod-plane gaps 3−7547
electrostatic precipitators, current density meas. 3−19312
electrostatic precipitators, particle charging characteristics of a pulse corona discharge 3−19311
electrostatic printers, toner and ozone cleaning system 3−19319
electrostatic separator for corona research 3−2484
film electrets controlled prod., corona charging method 3−18613
high voltage AC transmission lines: reduction of corona under foul weather 3−4980
HV multiphase system with impulse corona, quasi-linear telegraph equations solution *(German)* 3−27847

corona continued
impulsive corona discharge, voltage-charge characts. for conductors *(Rumanian)* 3−16019
insulator charging phenomena in air under nonuniform fields with DC voltages 3−7556
large sphere-gaps in air, particulate matter influence on DC breakdown 3−1730
monopolar corona on bundle conductors 3−5024
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3−7602
non-uniform field breakdown of SF_6 insulation under combined AC and switching impulse voltages 3−5041
overhead lines, EM perturbation of environmental medium *(Rumanian)* 3−16020
overhead power lines, surges, corona attenuation and distortion modelling, flashover of air gaps 3−5032
polymer powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
positive corona discharge, ionizing and conducting regions, equivalent differential resist. calc. 3−29722
positive corona discharge, primary streamer location 3−18092
powder charging and absolute meas. of charge to mass ratio 3−19270
power lines, computer simulation of the AC corona effect above the critical gradient 3−27852
power overhead transmission line space charge model for study of corona during surges 3−21651
power transmission line audible noise, math. model, comparison with experiment 3−32392
power transmission line audible noise, math. model development 3−32391
pulsed, in cylindrical and wire-plate geometries, theory and electrostatic precipitator appl. 3−1185
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from corona discharge 3−11065
short multiconductor line RFI meas. analysis, TW lattice method 3−21650
wire-tube electrostatic precipitator efficiency for cement dust 3−19316
Xerographic copier, corona caused by superimposed AC and DC voltage 3−19271
O_3 production, influence of nature of electrode material 3−1189
SF_6, corona-induced decomposition, neutral decomp. product anal. by gas chromatograph mass spectrometer 3−7568
SF_6 gas, corona and breakdown in coaxial-electrode geometry 3−1749
SF_6 gas, DC breakdown voltage and current press. dependence 3−1753
SF_6 gas electrical breakdown phenomena in non-uniform fields, application in gas blast circuit breakers 3−24595
SF_6, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6/N_2 binary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6/N_2 gas mixtures, corona and breakdown in coaxial-electrode geometry 3−1749
SF_6/N_2 mixtures under impulse conditions, corona stabilization, optical multichannel anal. 3−1748
SF_6/N_2/perfluorocarbon ternary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759

corporate modelling
project net present value computation for varying cash flows 3−28857

correlation methods
see also correlators
analogue parameters determination *(German)* 3−15128
array-fed reflector antennas, contoured beam synthesis application 3−13851
ATC beacon system, reply correlation test analysis 3−27441
data transmission accuracy improvement using information about noise *(Russian)* 3−30946
digital polar correlation meas. system for distance and flow transducers *(Chinese)* 3−26855
distance meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 3−15478
dual-wavelength correlation meas. with airborne pulsed CO_2 lidar system 3−21454
electrooptic grating array uses, integrated optical light modulator 3−13300
flow detection, US correlation system evaluation 3−11855
image coding using autocorrelation function half-width method *(Russian)* 3−25697
image description based on quasioptimal orthogonal splitting *(Russian)* 3−30957
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
intercorrelation method for signal detection *(Rumanian)* 3−8631
laser Doppler anemometer, velocity pulsations correlation function determ. *(Russian)* 3−4302
Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, characteristic correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length 3−27450
measurement accuracy estimation, in power station control 3−31607
measurement techniques for collection of system functions in time range *(German)* 3−20820
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3−11536
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3−29046
odd-correlation functions for the class of sequences produced by inversion of alternate values in pseudonoise sequences, asynchronous SSMA 3−14224
optical biasing on quasi-interferometry with coded correlation filtering 3−8860
optical technique appl. to nondestructive evaluation of materials 3−23109
optimal image filtering problems, correlation response parameters 3−25839
polar signal correlation methods, low-cost digital correlator *(Chinese)* 3−25754
random signals with changing delay analysis 3−26722
real time image registration based on the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality 3−3015
signal processing based on phonon echo phenomenon in powdered $LiNbO_3$ 3−8681
simultaneous multiple data transmission by using delayed pseudo random signals 3−13925
spaceborne SAR signals modelling and correlation algorithms 3−20564
tracking of obscured targets, using generalised correlation measures 3−3568
transverse velocity meas. by coherent laser radar 3−9381

correlation methods continued
underwater sound, meas. of acoustic correl. in ocean with high frequency echo-sounder 3−27483
Word Autocorrelation Redundancy Match technology, intelligent facsimile, textual document image compression 3−20060
GaP two-band LED, luminesc. noise correl. 3−18985

correlation theory
see also correlators; information theory
AM binary/quaternary noise-like sequences, periodic correl. functions, residue suppression 3−2872
correlation-external systems, sensor noise effect 3−2703
data channels, attenuation and delay charact., fast meas. 3−8814
deterministic correlation functions 3−30805
discrete spectral analysis, optimum correlation windows *(Russian)* 3−30888
displacement estimation based on the correlation of image segments 3−30853
fibre optic pulse compression concept for processing wide bandwidth radar signals 3−14129
likelihood ratio logarithm representation for correlated Gaussian sequences resolution 3−8680
Lorenz attractor, statistical parameters 3−6146
multiplicative orthogonal signals, numerical processing *(Bulgarian)* 3−30951
mutual correlation functions, refinement of statistical meas. error formula 3−26723
noiselike signals, minimisation of max. peaks of correl. functions 3−8434
nonlinear autoregression model synthesis for signal processing, prediction errors 3−8684
optimal filtering for correlated noises and singular correlation matrices 3−19519
periodic random signals, charact. *(Russian)* 3−30945
phase-manipulation, linear signal systems, correl. functions, distribution moments 3−2875
quasioptimal block code reception; analytic bounds 3−8476
random data processing, regression and correlation *(Japanese)* 3−19537
random process correlation functions, errors in determ. of derivatives *(Russian)* 3−9627
rapidly varying time delay estimation, two-step algorithm 3−2929
recirculation oscillator, synchronised, correlation analysis 3−17589
segmentation by texture using correlation 3−19795
self-synchronising signal synthesis, biorhogonal pairs, cross correl. props. *(Russian)* 3−30944
signal discretisation errors in accelerated algorithm for correlation function computing *(Russian)* 3−25657
spectrum correlation properties of a mixture of signal and noise after nonlinear narrowband conversion 3−8669
stationary processes, laws of distrib. of evaluations of correl. functions *(Russian)* 3−29045
stationary random process, iterative evaluation of spectral density *(Russian)* 3−30890
superimposed signal separation by cross-correlation 3−2931
synthesis of signals and ccts., approx. problem 3−2701
time delay estimation using narrowband signals, threshold effects 3−2928
two-channel correlated obs. overlaid with white noise, autoregression process parametric eval. *(Russian)* 3−8657
velocity meas. by cross correlation method, time delay estimation and filtering 3−4310

correlators
see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory
acousto-optic correlators operating in real time, charact., random errors 3−13330
acoustooptic correlator with an offset recording plane of the holographic filter 3−2047
acoustooptic correlators, time integrating, fine delay estimation 3−8861
acoustooptic time-integrating correlator using hybrid integrated optics 3−25025
adaptive side information channel 3−25661
analogue-pulse correlator, multichannel, for correl. spectroscopy of liq. cryst. 3−3983
binary-analog correlator 3−19544
coherence requirement for partially coherent correlation detection 3−19775
correlation-external systems, sensor noise effect 3−2703
data processing using the two beams of an interference correlator 3−8882
digital correlator and spectral analyser for coherent CO_2 laser radar 3−9386
digital high-speed correlator for incoherent-scatter radar experiments 3−14872
digital holographic filters to optimise methods for coherent-optical pattern recognition 3−25360
distortion-free real-time optical pulse correlator for ultrashort pulse anal. 3−15498
fiber optic pulse mpression device for high resolution radars 3−14871
focal plane IR mosaic array interfacing with optical processor 3−15217
holographic matched-filter correlator, real-time, screen-aided, multiple-image storage appls. 3−2401
low cost correlator and multiplier circuits, analogue echo canceller appls. 3−881
modulo-2 filter for ^{226}Ra identification and assay 3−27261
multiple filter storage for optical correlators 3−13336
multiplex holographic filtering through contact screens 3−13636
optical, effect of injection laser radiation spectral charact. on output signal form *(Russian)* 3−25808
optical, using injection laser, radiation coherence effect on output signal shape *(Russian)* 3−25807
optical correlators, incoherent, for automated alignment using registration fiducials 3−9638
optical matched spatial filter correlator, image quality effects 3−2968
Poisson process of identical non-overlapping square pulses, correlator calc. 3−8678
polar signal correlation methods, low-cost digital correlator *(Chinese)* 3−25754
programmable digital filter, for optimal coherent processing of discrete signals 3−23619
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
RF electronic signal processing appl. of four-wave acoustoelectronic interactions 3−13083
SAW analogue correlator, using chirp transform 3−1809

correlators continued
SAW devices, reverse photolithographic technique 3−13076
SAW memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. 3−13073
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666
sidelobe level, specified, for correlator design of output signal correlation function 3−14085
sign correlator for nonstationary random pulse processes 3−9716
spectrum analyser, portable two-channel LF, correl. type 3−3984
spread spectrum systems, correlator self-noise power spectral density 3−25668
UV laser beam, picosecond pulsewidths meas. using electrical autocorrelator 3−25303
video-image real time correlator *(French)* 3−30978
wideband digital correlator for partial discharge location in GIS 3−11113
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
$ZnO-SiO_2-Si$ SAW storage correlator, electronic erasure of stored reference signals 3−13072

corrosion
see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry
boiler corrosion meas. by H_2 evolution monitoring 3−32544
BWR fuel channel lifetime, limiting factors 3−10740
ceramics, corrosion resistant materials, prep. and charact. *(French)* 3−29229
corrosion behaviour of earthing materials *(German)* 3−16040
electrical contact materials corrosion 3−23815
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
electrolytic corrosion in electrical coils 3−12389
evaluation of electrochemical compatibility of contacting materials in electric machine brush commutator assemblies 3−21944
fretting corrosion of CC Sn-Sn connectors, testing in dry cct. and microcomputer ccts. 3−12414
hot corrosion phenomenon exhibited by gas turbine plants operated in marine environment, role of salt particulate matter 3−5271
HV power transmission lines, radio interference, corrosion, pollution, and vibrations *(Croatian)* 3−27848
III-V semiconductors, passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
open-cycle, coal-fired, MHD, steam plant development, aspects 3−21900
plug-and-socket electrical connectors, effect of shock load and corrosion on contact passage resistance *(German)* 3−6986
PWR boilers, corrosion removal from boiler secondary, electrochemical meas., Fe ions behaviour 3−32457
PWR boilers, denting-type corrosion, causes and inhibitor efficiency 3−21845
PWR plants, denting mitigation programme at Salem Unit 1, water chemistry control implementation 3−32459
PWR secondary systems, O_2 induced corrosion, minimisation by design of balance-of-plant systems and components, in USSR 3−10742
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
PWR steam generators, prevention of wear problems, annotated bibliography 3−27971
slagging MHD generators, electrochemical charact. 3−22336
steam generator mazut combustion corrosion products *(Slovak)* 3−16151
steam power systems, organic impurities 3−10785
steel, stainless, corrosion and pitting in dil. acidic geothermal brines, goethermal power plant appl. *(Japanese)* 3−28088
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833
supercritical generating unit condensate-feed circuit steel corrosion resistance rel. to water chemistry 3−32536
telecommunications wires in a marine atmosphere 3−26267
AgCu10 contacts used in telecommunications, effect of corrosion on charact. *(German)* 3−6964
Al conductors in ICs, corrosion rate eqn. derivation 3−1657
Al foil in NaCl solutions, pitting corrosion effect investigation *(Polish)* 3−23770
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
Mg-Li and Mg-Li-Al alloy, anode constitution and fabrication for use in primary batteries 3−11832
Mo, corrosion high temperature behaviour in humid H_2 atmosphere *(German)* 3−29224
SO_2 sensor using solid-sulfate electrolytes 3−9756
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3−18514
Si, photoelectrochemical cell using n(p)-Si/acetonitrile system 3−11132
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938
W, corrosion high temperature behaviour in humid H_2 atmosphere *(German)* 3−29224
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF$ optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916

corrosion control *see corrosion protection*

corrosion fatigue *see stress corrosion cracking*

corrosion fatique testing *see corrosion testing*

corrosion prevention *see corrosion protection*

corrosion protection
see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
cable life improvement through cathodic protection 3−21618
electrical equipment in hazardous areas, selecting certified enclosures to resist corrosion 3−28869
electrode grounding system, corrosion protection 3−16049
electrode grounding system for corrosion prevention and effective earthing 3−27907
feedwater material corrosion in PWR steam plants, release rates 3−32460
geothermal plant structures development, materials assessment 3−5275
hydroelectric plant forced shaft shielding anticorrosive measures checking and maintenance *(Rumanian)* 3−5279
optical storage films, low-temp., preparation by RF sputtering 3−18840
PWRs, corrosion damage reduction by improved steam purity 3−27979
repeaters for carrier transmission system, housings, general-purpose, drawn stainless steel 3−20328

corrosion protection continued
steam generator water chemistry regulations and considerations *(Rumanian)* 3−5232
steam turbine corrosion causes and prevention *(Slovak)* 3−5248
stray current effects on earthing system corrosion *(Czech)* 3−16041
switchgear anticorrosive protection measures for operation in chemical works *(Rumanian)* 3−5591
turbine corrosion prevention by steam purity analysis 3−5250
vaccum techniques for IC manufacturing processes, high corrosion conditions operation 3−30155
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
Fe, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726
Ni, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726

corrosion protective coatings
corrosion behaviour of earthing materials *(German)* 3−16040
FLUORAD-FC 721 coating for moisture protection of circuits and components 3−440
glass-enamel coatings on tubular air heaters of thermal electric power plants, durability 3−16152
hybrid IC, hermetic packaging, passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane 3−23051
LSI, polyimide adhesion, coupling method 3−1658
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, characts. 3−18637
steel wire, cladded, bimetallic wire: elec. and nonelectrical appls. increasing 3−6960
Zn coatings on steel tapes in armoured cables, behaviour 3−23795

corrosion testing
electromigration failure detection 3−29535
fatigue life estimation, review of methods 3−23065
geothermal plant structures development, materials assessment 3−5275
harmful gas influence on contact components and materials in communication technology, testing *(German)* 3−22775
LSI packaging, accelerated life tests, exterior metal migration, dendritic growth, pin corrosion 3−18517
material testing system for corrosion in high-temperature water under high pressure *(Japanese)* 3−20877
medium-voltage switch cubicle environmental stresses and tests *(German)* 3−28471
monolithic IC metallisation, corrosion, UV fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3−1664
steam generator tubing, magnetite buildup detection using variable reluctance probe 3−16096
topical antistat soln., Staticide, corrosion tests on soldered PCBs 3−29650
UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
Au-Ag-Pd ternary alloy for thick film electrodes 3−18051
Sn-Pb, Au and Pd electroplate, creep corrosion 3−23814
Zn corrosion protective coatings on steel tapes in armoured cables, behaviour 3−23795

corundum
see also ruby; sapphire
No entries

cosmic radiations, radiofrequency *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic ray apparatus
see also particle detectors
Cherenkov detector Sea Urchin, deep underwater muon and neutrino detector array development 3−15599
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, shower position measurement 3−31923
ion chambers, digital recording system 3−4432
ionisation chamber for cosmic ray variations, rigidity responses 3−32232
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3−27262
pure single particle detecting counter telescope for fractionally charged particle search in cosmic-rays 3−4452
scintillation counter, spontaneous, for registration of $\bar{\nu}$ fluxes from collapsing stars and high-energy muon interaction obs. 3−10041
scintillation hodoscope element with scintillators up to 7 m long, design 3−4463
scintillation hodoscope recording system, multichannel charge digitiser appl. 3−10060
surface barrier detector cosmic ray event and spectrometer algorithms, Si detector 3−4459
X-ray spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051

Costa Ribeiro effect *see dielectric phenomena*

Cotton-Mouton effect *see birefringence; magneto-optical effects*

counter accessories
see also counting circuits
gas discharge detectors, discharge-quenching circuit using transistors in avalanche mode 3−10061

counters
see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters
HP 1726A oscilloscope with counter functions 3−26963
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3−15455
storage counter, seven-bit, with serial readout 3−799
universal counter G-2202, remote control *(German)* 3−26802

counters (circuits) *see counting circuits*

counting circuits
see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits
1 Hz to 100 MHz digital counter *(German)* 3−4184
analog ratemeter with automatic subrange switching 3−31761
audio range $4^1/_2$ digit freq. meter, design 3−26979
binary counters with programmable division factor 3−23570
CMOS up and up/down counter/dividers appl. 3−23543
computing circuits design for pulse frequency coded signals 3−6859
count-by-3 cct. 3−701
DC SQUID based 100 GHz binary counter circuit 3−6776
digital 300MHz up/down counter for general-purpose use *(German)* 3−21022
digital counter circuit 3−23574
digital synchronous detection system 3−26842

counting circuits continued
digital tachometer for automobile, with modification appl. as test instrum. 3−28679
electronic circuits, counters and dividers, operation *(German)* 3−29534
elemental analysis, rate problems, pulsed neutron beams, multiple ADC system 3−32012
four-digit binary counter design, using programmable calculators *(Czech)* 3−23378
gas discharge detectors, discharge-quenching circuit using transistors in avalanche mode 3−10061
ICM 7226 multi-function counter module *(German)* 3−788
incremental encoder counter, using logic ICs 3−791
Johnson counter with error correction, clock phases for digital system 3−6773
Josephson logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
level-sensitive scan design compatible synchronous incrementer 3−29494
multilength, sequential controller made up of two control stores having identical contents 3−798
NAND gate circuit to display most significant digits 3−6771
overflow/underflow inhibit circuit 3−23558
portable pulse counter for gas-discharge ionising radiation detectors 3−32029
programmable automatic counter 3−27110
ratemeter response time definition 3−27265
ring counter, self-starting, requires n-1 flip-flops for n outputs 3−6768
shift-right/shift-left ring counter, 4-bit cct. 3−23556
Siemens SAB 80215 single-chip microcomputer, appl. hints, counter and clock functions 3−23494
time distribution generator 3−23566
time period's square root, generation using counters, cct. 3−17757
up/down counter polarity indicator 3−23573

counting tubes
see also dekatrons
No entries

coupled circuits
2-port time-variable coupling network, appl. to linear storage device power flow control 3−23160
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
CMOS circuits, interfacing possibilities *(German)* 3−24533
complex radio electronic circuits and systems, method of division of graph models 3−23123
computer-aided analysis, using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−17495
directional coupler based on four coupled lines, electrodynamic anal. 3−29568
double tuned matching networks, analytic design methods 3−6805
horizontal-sweep generators with transformer coupling between stages, transients 3−1077
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3−23780
input circuit of testing instruments, low noise electronic design *(Chinese)* 3−6510
MF transmissions, triple-coupling into single antenna, design 3−20671
microwave filter based on four coupled lines, electrodynamic anal. 3−29568
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3−524
multiple-tuned amplifiers, design 3−23210
nonlinear oscillators coupled via time delays, multimode behaviour, jump phenomenon 3−23260
nullator and norator linear network analysis, cut-set voltage modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23145
nullator and norator linear network analysis, loop current modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23147
SHF wideband matching transformer constructed of coupled lumped inductors 3−17882
stochastic oscillations in a system of coupled self-excited oscillators with delay 3−17585
superconducting coils, protection by induction coupling 3−1893
switched capacitor low-pass filters, passive network realisation 3−23580
tuned circuit, transformation factor determination 3−12248
voltage divider cct., used for AC/DC coupling, Zener diodes appls. 3−17822

coupled networks *see coupled circuits*

coupled superconductor devices *see superconducting junction devices*

couplers (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

couplers (waveguide) *see waveguide couplers*

coupling (process) *see joining processes*

coupling circuits *see coupled circuits*

crack detection
see also cracks
acoustic emission method, consolidated system for materials and strength testing 3−6378
acoustic emission signal source location in three coordinates, instantaneous determ. 3−11892
acoustic emission technique appl. to electroslag welds testing, using computerised monitoring system 3−11899
acoustic flaw detector, low frequency AD-60S 3−11887
acoustic imaging, two-dimensional arrays 3−23119
acoustically imaged defects, schlieren visualisation 3−27504
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform discrimination 3−21424
aircraft, in-flight acoustic emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth 3−21423
alloys, positron annihilation in nondestructive testing, fatigue damage and defect distrib. 3−23108
automated flaw inspection system, computer processing of results 3−17439
automated processing of flaw inspection results 3−17440
bimetallic structures, surface crack detection, US techniques, reliability eval. 3−23102
circular target, US echo flaw size determ., cepstral domain zero point anal. 3−6393
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901
concrete, microcrack development eval. using US phase method 3−29251
crack opening displacement as a fracture mechanics parameter in eddy current NDE 3−17461
current pulse generator for flaw detection 3−17435
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904

crack detection continued
defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
diffusion bonded specimens, images from flaws using phased array system 3−23120
digital acoustic flaw detector, fluoropolymer products testing appl. 3−459
digital inverse filters, synthesis by nonlinear programming 3−29246
digital nonrecursive inverse signal filtration in NDT 3−31697
dimensional information through industrial computerized tomography 3−11866
eddy current calcs., EM field formulation 3−17425
eddy current flaw detection, for W and Mo wire fracture recording 3−463
eddy current flaw detection, theoretical considerations using superposed transducers, rigorous mathematical soln. of two dimensional problems 3−11878
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
eddy current impedance changes produced by a crack in a plane surface 3−17466
eddy current inspection with superposed transducers, theory, approx. calc. of two dimensional models 3−29253
eddy current meas., systems anal. 3−17467
eddy current probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3−17468
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3−17443
edge image correction in radiation inspection, physical and information aspects 3−466
electrothermal inspection of conducting materials 3−11889
fastener hole, crack detection using elec. current perturbation method 3−17469
fatigue crack closure effect on acoustic detection probability 3−17462
fatigue cracks in connector pins, detect. apparatus 3−11856
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
flaw charact., quantitative, by means of scanning laser acoustic microscope 3−23117
flaw detection and imaging by high-resolution synthetic pulse holography 3−472
gas turbine airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
gas turbine engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3−15214
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, appl. of US testbed to defect sizing and location 3−17455
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, fatigue life predictions from US detected laminar defects 3−17456
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy parts, acceptance testing using AE monitoring 3−11872
height meas., eval. of accuracy of US timing methods 3−11873
hollow imperfections in solid medium, elastic wave scattering, US 3−23079
holographic nondestructive evaluation on-line acquisition and analysis 3−11875
inclined flaw size determ., US, use of max. flaw response 3−6374
integrated circuit inspection via acoustic microscopy 3−23995
intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067
inversion algorithms for crack-line flaws, US technique 3−23095
inversion of scattering data of the shadow region of discontinuities 3−23096
magnetographic inspection, result documentation 3−23087
metal welds, cracks detection and identification, US refl. charact. 3−6382
metallic spherical conducting bodies with flaws, electromagnetic fields of transfer and superposed eddy current transducers 3−30630
metallised glass fibre, automated flaw inspection 3−29252
metalworking damage, three-dimensional, isotropic, US echo method of estimation 3−462
near surface cavity and inclusion interaction with Rayleigh waves 3−23077
nonmagnetic materials, theory of eddy current NDT for cracks 3−17463
nuclear power station, flaw detector for pipe inside surfaces 3−32452
optical flaw detector 3−17438
optical surface flaw inspection, analogue compensation for scanned laser beam intensity 3−8187
passive contactless system of information pickup for a magnetographic flaw detector 3−23084
PC temperature cycle testing, used for subtle flaw detection 3−23897
piezoelectric ceramic acoustic radiators flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
plate, optical probing of resonant US scattering from machined flaws 3−23099
plate, surface crack sizing using SH waves 3−17453
pressure vessel, spherical axisymmetrically flawed, expt. and computer simulated holographic inspection 3−23113
pressure vessel integrity inspection, Marshall report (1976) assessment 3−11874
principal components method in NDT, multiparameter flaw detection 3−468
quality control, NDT mech. and electron-optical methods *(German)* 3−6397
quantitative measurement techniques, state-of-the-art and future trends, review 3−11902
radiometric flaw detection of articles of complex profile, struct. and parameters of automated system 3−15173
real time synthetic aperture acoustic images, quantitive eval. 3−23118
real-time NDE of flaws using a digital acoustic imaging system 3−11864
refractories, acoustic emission under compression 3−11891
residual magnetic field above surface of heavy body, normal component, NDT appl. 3−13666
reversing DC electrical potential method for crack extension meas. 3−32495
ring cracking onset determ., monitoring by electrical contact resistance 3−29245
sapphire, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
shadow inspection method, misaligned US transducer effect 3−29248
signal detection and estimation, main components in NDT 3−17437
static stress/strain anal. of NDT samples, holographic methods 3−469
steel, damage assessment during thermal cycling, appl. of AE 3−23061
steel, elastic wave refl. by infinitely long ribbon crack 3−450
steel, mild, fatigue crack propag., AE detection 3−29257
steel, pearlitic, defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
steel, Rayleigh spectroscopy for characterizing surface cracks 3−23098
steel, stainless, intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067
steel, stainless, thin-walled nuclear fuel element cladding tubes, standardised procedure for eddy current testing 3−461
steel, stainless and mild, defects produced by fusion welding, AE eval. 3−460
steel, tool, fatigue crack propag., AE detection 3−29257
steel wire ropes NDT, by magnetic method 3−6398
structural element fatigue life, cracks, acoustic emission appl. 3−23090
subsurface hole location and sizing, quantitative use of Rayleigh waves 3−23093
superposed eddy-current transducer, calc. of signal created by crack 3−11895
surface detects, mag. powder method, crack shape effect *(German)* 3−29242
three dimensional defects, response prediction in eddy current NDT 3−23066
three dimensional flaws, US inspection, dimension measuring method 3−23078
tip with elec. current flowing around, magnetic field strength rel. to electromagnetic inspection 3−11897
turbine blade, in situ crack inspection with endoscope and eddy current probe *(German)* 3−17431
ultrasonic crack detection for railtracks, Netherlands Railways system 3−21500
US, corner reflector detection with irrad. angles near crit. 3−17450
US C-scan system, microcomputer controlled 3−23073
US correlation system evaluation 3−11855
US flaw characterisation, quantitative, parameter estimation/system identification appl. 3−11905
US flaw detection performance potential and procedures 3−23070
US flaw detector test results, reproducibility improvement method 3−17423
US flaw image evaluation for synthetic aperture focusing technique, nuclear reactor appl. 3−11900
US imaging system, holographic, for nondestructive evaluation of industrial materials 3−17426
US inspection system for testing nuclear components, fully automated eleven-axis system 3−15208
US inspection using acoustic fields of elastic wave scattering by defects, liquid model 3−11885
US inspection with head waves 3−29249
US phase method 3−29251
US pulse generator for US flaw detector 3−23081
US reference, test sample prep. 3−17459
US scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903
US testing, recent trends 3−448
wave shape change on refl. at a corner, defect detect. appl. 3−449
Al alloy 2024-T6, crack closure effects for real part-through fatigue cracks, US eval. 3−23097
Al alloy 7075-T651, long wavelength Rayleigh wave scattering from microscopic surface fatigue cracks 3−23101
Al castings, scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
Al, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
Fe, cast, grey, US attenuation by graphite, flaw detection 3−17422
Fe, grey cast, NDT of cracks and welding quality, white light hologram reconstruction *(Chinese)* 3−6376
SiC structural ceramics, defect detection, appl. of NDT techniques 3−17454
Si_3N_4, acoustic method of crack detection 3−23103
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473
Si_3N_4, longitudinal wavelength meas. of surface cracks, SAW reflection 3−23100
Ti alloys, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
YAG, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330

crack inspection *see crack detection*

cracking *see cracks; fracture*

cracking, stress corrosion *see stress corrosion cracking*

cracking, thermal stress *see thermal stress cracking*

cracks
see also crack detection; crazing; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking
700 MW turbogenerator cracked rotors, vibration behaviour, case histories 3−28212
BWR stainless piping, repair work by electric utilities, organisation aspects 3−6005
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
ferrite magnetic recording heads for disc storage, hardness meas. 3−13144
fibre composites, designing for maximum toughness 3−17407
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3−23982
isolated crack, new integral eqn. model of US scattering rel. to US testing 3−27507
polymers, crack length meas. during crack propag., elec. method 3−29244
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
superconducting magnet, friction and epoxy cracking 3−24816
turbogenerator rotor shaft vibrations excited by cracks 3−28211
$BaO.6Fe_2O_3$ permanent magnet, oriented, fracture toughness and anisotropy 3−7670
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163

cranes
see also hoists
braking of crane mechanisms using asynchronous thyristor electric drives 3−32942
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
container cranes, new design 3−28823
electric drives, high performance, design aspects 3−28630
extended speed range AC drives, appl. 3−16692
floating, electric drives using DC motors *(Czech)* 3−22363
frequency convertors for use with linear motor drives for crane trucks 3−5571
improvement of operational reliability of crane motors by using analogue protection in the crane power supply system *(Russian)* 3−28327
low frequency linear motor drive for crane trucks 3−5747
motors, rated power dimensioning method 3−5436
multiple-motor AC crane drive 3−28628
overhead single-beam, principal translation linear motor drive system 3−5748
rubber-tired transfer crane, development 3−28824
transportation of completely assembled large gantry cranes 3−22688

crazing
see also stress corrosion cracking
oven temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854

creep
see also creep fracture; creep testing; stress relaxation
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437

creep fracture
Al_2O_3, temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (15 wt.%), temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348

creep testing
Sn-Pb, Au and Pd electroplate, creep corrosion 3−23814

crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes*

crimping
compression connector use and advantages for earthing and power connections 3−21677
multiple-crimp technology for flexible circuitry 3−23922
point-to-point wiring system with NDT system 3−23801

critical current density (superconductivity)
circular wires, single core and multifilament, self field losses 3−18763
inductive meas., in thin-film superconductors 3−21075
Josephson junctions, neutron induced permanent changes in critical current density 3−24785
magnet, exchange interaction in T_c enhancement 3−13197
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887
NbN, B1 struct. supercond., crit. current and crit. field, effects of strain 3−7681
NbN superconducting film, flux pinning and crit. current *(Chinese)* 3−7684
Nb_3Sn microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary supercond. wires, submicron, fabrication by powder metallurgy 3−24763
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze processed, supercond. current densities, metallurgical factors 3−24764
Nb_3Sn, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688
Nb_3Sn:Ga multifilamentary superconductor, external-diffusion processing, Ga effects 3−30343
NbTi/Cu multifilament supercond. composite, optimum crit. current density *(Chinese)* 3−7683
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, high J_c, fabrication and props. 3−24784
PbInAu, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication and basic props. *(Japanese)* 3−24797
$PbMo_6S_8$, Chevrel phase thin films, crit. currents meas. 3−1859
V_3Ga microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
V_3Ga, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765

critical currents
see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
high-current superconductors, critical current meas. by induction method 3−31802
high-current superconductors, short specimen investig. using instrument with superconducting transformer 3−31803
microbridges, variable thickness, static current-phase relation *(Chinese)* 3−7693
multifilamentary superconductor, I-V characteristics and supercond. state stability, theory 3−7687
superconducting coil outer surface machining, additional technique to wind and react method 3−18829
superconducting films, thermal propag. and stability 3−24769
superconducting junction geometry, effect on crit. current in microwave field 3−7712
superconducting solenoid magnet, exptl. sutdy of losses distrib. *(Chinese)* 3−7715
superconducting wire, multifilamentary, inhomogeneous, voltage-current characteristics 3−1861
Cu-Nb_3-Sn microfilamentary composite supercond., crit. current meas., supercond. magnet appl. 3−30345
In microbridges, coupled supercond. weak links, crit. current pulling and differential resist. 3−13193
Nb-Sn blob-type Josephson junctions, anomalous I-V charcts. 3−24794
NbN variable-thickness microbridges, I-V charcts. under microwave irrad. 3−24795
NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junction fabrication 3−13175

critical currents continued
NbTi superconductors, crit. currents, 1.8-4.2K and in high mag. fields 3−1864
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894

critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field*

critical path analysis
see also project engineering; systems analysis
forming power system states space in reliability analysis 3−15900

critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*

critical phenomena, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

critical temperature, superconducting *see superconducting transition temperature*

CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

crocidolite *see asbestos*

crops *see farming*

crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*

crosstalk
cross-stranded cables, model 3−26296
crosstalk-prediction models, superposition of inductive and capacitive coupling 3−2556
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
differential line driver and receiver ccts., crosstalk and common mode aspects 3−25584
discrete wiring path length optimization, crosstalk elimination, impedance control 3−23798
fibre optic crosstalk temperature sensor 3−24832
integrated optical switches, polarisation-independ., with multiple $\Delta\beta$ reversal sections and Gaussian taper function 3−7827
[in] light fibres with limited number of transmission modes 3−3555
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3−20167
LED displays with light scatt. optical cavities, optical crosstalk 3−4197
magnetic recording, crosstalk in longitudinal and perpendicular recording 3−18701
magnetoresistive head, shielded, asymmetric crosstalk 3−18676
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
metallic-pair telecom. cables, 1.5 and 2.0 Mbit/s digital performance, testers 3−26293
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3−6959
microwave links, tropical and sub-tropical rain-induced depolarisation, prediction 3−8262
multichannel communication systems, effect of probability distrib. of multichannel signal on crosstalk 3−13784
multichannel transmission systems, crosstalk minimization 3−19416
nonmechanical optical switch for single-mode fibres 3−14712
optical core-ring guides, variational approach to modes and crosstalk 3−18871
PCM regenerators immunity to near end crosstalk, evaluation assessment methods 3−2713
plastic insulated conductor cables, power sum crosstalk 3−23790
polyphase code generation, crosstalk elimination in spread spectrum channel *(Japanese)* 3−30846
power sum with dominant components, statistical behaviour 3−14293
spectral demultiplexer with a plate waveguide 3−3551
symmetric pair cables, planning and implementation of PCM systems 3−26264
symmetric telecom cable, pair lay distrib. rel. to far end crosstalk 3−26273
telephone cables, crosstalk, insertion loss, sweep freq. anal. and fixturing 3−26291
telephone cables, crosstalk meas., analogue and digital meas., comparison 3−26292
twisted-pair, circuits, crosstalk sensitivity to line twist 3−2570
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3−14729
$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguide phase modulators, electrical and acoustical crosstalk obs. 3−7826

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes*

crushing strength *see compressive strength*

cryobiology *see biothermics*

cryoelectric stores
see also cryotrons; superconducting devices
dense Josephson memory cell fabrication, ion beam process steps 3−13182
Josephson interface pulse generator for nondestructive-readout memory chip global timing and resetting 3−30359
Josephson junction logic circuits for supercomputers *(French)* 3−29375
Josephson memory chips, testing 3−7700
single-flux quantum memory cell structure with mag. cross-talk compensation 3−1875
vortex file memory, reading and writing scheme 3−24817

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables*

cryogenic pumps *see cryopumping*

cryogenics
see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration
8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, with four superconducting magnets 3−21188
cables, bulk solid dielectrics for insulation 3−27836
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
conference, Kobe, Japan (May 1982) 3−16866
current leads, overload behaviour 3−29614
current leads for superconducting devices, design and test results 3−21643
current stabiliser design, for cryogenic Pt and semiconductor resistance thermometers supply 3−23190
DC SQUID vortex 0.1K thermometer 3−26866
diode, magnetically insulated; intense pulsed ion beam extraction 3−15571
fibre-optic cables, loose-sheathed, cold-induced losses 3−1949
frequency-domain optical mass memory using photochemical hole-burning 3−13648
gas, supercritical, elec. breakdown with partial discharge in short gaps, cable insulation appl. 3−27837
Heliotron E NBI fusion apparatus, cryogenic system design with closed-loop He refrigerator 3−21189

cryogenics continued
inductor-convertor superconductive mag. energy storage, cryogenic aspects 3−22352
IR detector, cryogenic heat pipe for coupling to cooler 3−26909
Josephson device technology, packaging, nesting of parts at low temperature 3−13180
liquids, breakdown characts. and mechanisms 3−24593
low-temperature semiconductors *(French)* 3−12537
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3−6959
photodiode performance at cryogenic temp. obs. 3−18966
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
Space Shuttle cryogenic disconnects, leak detection using gas chromatograph 3−15766
Space Shuttle IR radiance instrumentation, contamination effects obs. 3−4747
superconducting alternators, rotor model to investigate thermodynamic and cryogenic aspects 3−28283
superconducting lens design [for electron microscopes] 3−1897
superconducting rotor-model tests, cryogenic results 3−28247
superconducting solenoid operating in transportable Dewar, 1 kA current lead-ins 3−1895
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3−1890
train, magnetically levitated, supercond. magnets and cryogenic technology *(Japanese)* 3−28665
wind tunnel for high Re number testing 3−21422
X-band ferrite phase shifter/attenuator 3−17873
CO closed-loop CW elec. discharge laser with cryogenically cooled active medium 3−2232
GaAs Schottky barrier diode mixer, MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
H, target, liq. in streamer chamber, design 3−10049
H_2, liquid, field injection electrostatic spraying 3−19301
He cryogenic system for fusion technology development 3−21792
Pt resistance thermometers, industrial-grade, calibration and interpolation, 77 to 273K 3−21143

cryopumping
Heliotron E NBI fusion apparatus, cryogenic system design with closed-loop He refrigerator 3−21189

cryosorption *see sorption*

cryostats
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
connectors and heat sink arrangement 3−12411
continuous flow He cryostat for magnetic meas. 3−4250
design for thin film transport props. meas. 3−15441
influence of thermophysical and geometric parameters of a cryostat on consumption of cryoagent in machines with superconducting windings *(Russian)* 3−5335
Janis supervaritemp cryostat, for PAR Foner-type vibrating sample magnetometer 3−27063
liquid He, high voltage heavy current leads 3−6957
microcomputer-controlled vacuum adiabatic calorimeter for 4.2-300K 3−3888
scanning electron microscope, liq. ^{4}He cooled sample stage for cryogenic applications 3−12533
superconducting 0.5MJ pulsed magnet, with control and cooling systems 3−18810
superconducting emitter, losses caused by radiotransparent cryostat 3−1899

cryotrons
charge-controlled cryotron, theory and expt. results 3−18796
Ag-Al joint for Al supercond. heat switch in mK range, fabrication method 3−13198

cryptography
see also computer installation; data privacy
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
communications security, flexible cipher device requirements 3−2736
computer networks, directly transformed link encryption 3−26108
data communications, security dependence 3−14255
Datacryptor II, data encryption system 3−19927
digital signature scheme implementation 3−2731
digital signature system applied to electronic mail 3−20055
digital signatures and public key systems 3−30829
digital speech scrambling, using ciphering algorithms 3−8473
discrete exponential public key distribution system, single-chip VLSI implementation 3−25940
electronic mail, message protection from violation *(Italian)* 3−3137
ensuring privacy in communications 3−25715
facsimile, confidential message handling facility 3−20064
highly secure algorithm, highspeed transmission application 3−25722
ICs, cryptographic, for commercial appls. *(Czech)* 3−12913
industrial and commercial data privacy and authentication 3−3269
key exchange using keyless cryptography 3−31163
key safeguarding, modular approach 3−30833
knapsack-based cryptographic systems, appln. of set theory 3−17203
linear congruence, generated sequence prediction 3−11629
linear cryptography, enciphering mappings with pseudoinverses, random number generations and partitions *(German)* 3−25707
linear predictive coding algorithm, LPC-10, US government standard 3−19634
local area networks, public key distribution 3−20111
Merkle-Hellman public key cryptographic scheme cracking using iterative transformations 3−2733
military cryptographic systems *(Spanish)* 3−26143
multi-address communication, RSA public-key cryptosystem using master key 3−14278
multi-user cryptosystems, layered 3−2758
parallel processing cryptosystem 3−3247
parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation in cryptography 3−3248
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3−31467
pseudorandom bits, cryptographically strong sequence generation 3−11648
public key, Merkle-Hellman cryptosystem, polynomial time breaking algorithm 3−13960
public key cryptography techniques 3−26032
public key distribution systems, solution of general equation 3−8459
public key protocols, security 3−30832

cryptography continued
public-key enciphering/deciphering transformations using a conventional algorithm 3−9014
RSA cryptographic system, fast encryption algorithm 3−8483
RSA public-key cryptosystem, fast decipherment algorithm 3−2732
secrecy systems, block encipherers 3−25711
secret sharing systems 3−19582
secure public computer data networks communication, cryptographic, public key systems *(Spanish)* 3−3236
Shannon secrecy systems 3−8479
substitution ciphers, simple, error probabilities 3−30831
substitutional type cipher for encoding digital messages *(Croatian)* 3−25718
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3−25996
trapdoor functions, theory and appl. 3−13909
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247
videoconference codec, European, development 3−31560

crystal chemistry
see also crystallography
GaAs, LEC grown, twin form., melt stoichiometry effect 3−370
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491

crystal cleavage *see brittle fracture*

crystal defects
see also crystal inclusions; defect electron energy states; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning
AC Kelvin double bridge technique, for impurity (defect) concentration levels monitoring 3−31813
acoustic microscope, subsurface defect characterization, fringe pattern recognition and contrast enhancement by digital colour encoding 3−32285
morphology and correlation with defects 3−13594
quartz SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
resists, defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
SOS wafer, microscale electronic characterization by scanning photovoltage meas. 3−12553
thin film conductors, electromigration induced damage, metal and passivation defects role 3−1152
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, nonlinear optics and homogeneity, Twyman-Green interferometry study 3−25327
CdSe:Cu, defect structure from conductivity and solubility meas. 3−18203
GaAs, crystal growth from solution under microgravity conditions, defects 3−22954
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier characts. 3−7182
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900
$Nd_xLa_{1-x}P_5O_{14}$ crystal laser, flash lamp pumped, relationship between laser output and cryst. homogeneity *(Chinese)* 3−25189
Si, defect struct. transitions induced by Q-switched laser annealing 3−24245
Si heavily doped wafers, behaviours of thermally induced microdefects 3−24280
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si, quenched, thermal defects, photocond. study 3−24096
Si ribbon, EFG, Cu precipitates morphology characterizing lattice imperfections 3−18182
Si wafers, heavily doped, thermally induced microdefects obs., intrinsic gettering appl. 3−29792
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si_3N_4 film patterns, fabricated on Si wafer, defect eliminating method 3−12663
ZnSe, struct. defects rel. to p-type cond. 3−24120

crystal dislocations *see dislocations*

crystal etching *see etching*

crystal filters
active wide-band piezoelectric filters 3−13067
design procedure 3−30254
discrete quartz filter 2048 kHz for a linear regenerator of the IKM-30 system *(Bulgarian)* 3−24629
Hertz Technology products meeting small size, high stability, high-frequency requirements 3−1791
monolithic, two-dimens. anal. using mode-matching technique 3−24632
monolithic crystal filter design considering bridged coupling 3−1794
precision monolithic quartz filters, design procedure 3−7613
product specification changes arising from new technology 3−1789
quartz, monolithic working adjustments 3−6806
quartz crystal pilot filter 3−30259
SAW, programmable *(Rumanian)* 3−815
SAW filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
Al/YZ $LiNbO_3$ vacuum deposited interfacial layer for SAW colour-TV IF filter 3−13077

crystal growth
see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth
$A^{III}B^{V}$ semiconductor compounds *(Czech)* 3−1256
bibliography update of material published during 1981 3−29836
laser aided surface treatment *(Japanese)* 3−13657
quartz SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
Si wafer processing and production, quality control and testing for photovoltaic industry 3−16642

crystal growth from gel
No entries

crystal growth from melt
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
analog system for monitoring crystal growth by the Czochralski method 3−11757
Czochralski crystal growth system, melt level control 3−29160
Czochralski growth with radial thermal symm., segregation behaviour 3−6272
high-temperature soln. growth, developments 3−22955
horizontal ribbon, morphologically stable, quasi steady-state heat flow anal. 3−17329
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
liquid semiconductor, substrate confined, in situ crystn. 3−6282
refractory oxide single crystal fibres, pedestal growth and characterisation 3−24845
ruby element quality effect on single-mode laser operation 3−2368
sapphire, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
shaped melt lowering technique, appl. to compound semicond. crystals 3−17325
space experiments, review 3−364
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
GaAs, 3 in. diam. LEC grown cryst., dislocation density and distrib. 3−22949
GaAs bulk-crystal growth technology, Bridgman and LEC techniques 3−361
GaAs, LEC crystals, doped and undoped, EL2 deep donor level distribution 3−22940
GaAs, LEC grown, twin form., melt stoichiometry effect 3−370
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs, purification by isovalent doping during liq. phase growth 3−17332
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for HF FET and IC fabrication 3−29820
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, charact. 3−11760
GaAs:Cr, LEC grown, radiotracer determ. of Cr distrib. 3−7316
GaAs:N dislocation-free cryst. growth by N doping 3−6274
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP, crystal growth by Czochralski method with reduced dislocation density 3−17331
GaP, synthesis solute diffusion technique, Zn impurity conc. 3−17322
GaSb:Te, LEC growth with uniform carrier conc. distrib. 3−6276
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
Ge, Czochralski growth, uniform radial segregation, pronounced dopant striations 3−6272
Ge:Ga, growth rate depend. of interface distrib. coeff. in Ge-Ga system 3−6278
HgCdTe, directionally solidified, one-dimens. analysis of segregation 3−17328
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946
InP, in-situ synthesis and growth method in Czochralski puller 3−6273
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
InSb, pulled crystals, Czochralski growth, impurity distrib., US vibr. effects 3−367
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$, ($0<x\leq0.04$), solid soln., crystal growth by slow-cooling method 3−371
LaB_6 emitters, crystal growth from melt 3−12488
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite crystals, composition controlled Bridgman growth, VCR mag. head appl. 3−13110
PbS, growth of single crystals from natural galena 3−362
Si crystal, Czochralski growth, defect formation, annealing effect 3−22948
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method increased C content for carrier lifetime and yield improvement 3−6270
Si crystal growth, Czochralski process, low C content product 3−11755
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt rotation interrupt and O conc. control 3−11756
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination 3−17324
Si, Czochralski growth, mag. control of O content 3−29159
Si, Czochralski growth in vertical mag. field 3−368
Si, edge defined film fed growth ribbon, effect of heat treatment on bulk diffusion length 3−29798
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si memory materials, U and Th content determ. by high fluence neutron activation anal. 3−11861
Si, multicrystalline, growth methods for solar cell appls. 3−11758
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
Si polycrystalline sheet, continuous growth on C shaper by ribbon-against-drop process, solar cell appls. 3−29165
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si, ribbon cryst. pulling, raw material continuous feeding, solar cell substrate fabrication 3−29167
Si ribbon growth method development *(French)* 3−11759
Si, sheet, semicontinuous edge-supported pulling, solar cell appl. 3−372
Si, sheet crystal growth, edge-supported pulling, filament materials 3−17323
Si single crystal growth by Czochralski method, O incorporation and precipitation 3−6269
Si, temp. oscill. at growth interface 3−22953
Si wafers, Czochralski growth, contamination control procedures 3−369
Si:C, crystal growth by Czochralski technique, quantitative model for C incorporation 3−22947
Si:O, Czochralski grown, as-grown, oxide micro-precipitates study 3−18172
Si:O, Czochralski growth, O segregation obs. 3−29161
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243

crystal growth from melt continued
Y-Co based alloys, cryst. growth by Bridgman method 3−6268
YAG, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330

crystal growth from solution
see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth
chalcogenide glass films, spin-coated 3−6314
high-temperature soln growth, developments 3−22955
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333
piezoelectric quartz crystals growth using quartz from Trun, Bulgaria, as raw material 3−366
quartz, growth and appls. 3−29163
quartz, synthetic, cultivation and evaluation methods, recent trends 3−374
quartz crystals, monoquartzite nutrients for hydrothermal growth 3−7578
quartz resonator crystals grown with $LiNO_2$ and $LiNO_3$ dopants, mech. Q, IR absorpt. obs. 3−30243
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
GaAs, crystal growth from solution under microgravity conditions, defects 3−22954
α-HgI_2, tetrahydrofurane as solvent for soln. growth 3−22952
InP, high purity polycryst., in situ vacuum baking to improve purity 3−6277
InSb growth by controlled solidification, liq. state diffusion processes influence *(Russian)* 3−6286
$In_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583
KH_2PO_4, KD_2PO_4, large single crystal growth from soln. for laser technology 3−375
K_2SO_4 crystal growth in fluidized bed crystallizer, Peclet number determ. 3−22942
$LiIO_3$ crystal growth by reagent method SHG of Nd:YAG laser 3−2391
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, large single crystal growth from soln. for laser technology 3−375
NaCl, crystallisation kinetics rel. to impeller draft tube clearance 3−17334
$NaGdGeO_4$:Nd^{3+}, cryst. growth from soln. in melt, IR laser radiation prod. 3−19086
$Sc_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583
YIG, crystal growth on seed from soln. in melt 3−6292
YIG crystals, isothermal growth by PbF_2-B_2O_3 solvent evaporation, phase diagram determ. 3−13114
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321

crystal growth from vapour
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
surface growth process study by ellipsometry, vapour growth systems *(French)* 3−11753
CdS, vapour-grown, interface morphology and sub-grain struct. obs. 3−6271
CdTaI crystals, verticle unseeded vapour growth, high resistivity 3−17326
$CoFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth, growth spiral characterisation by vapour-solid growth 3−22951
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
GeS(Se)(Te), vapour phase crystal growth under microgravity environment 3−363
$NiFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid solns., elec. active point defects formation 3−22958
PbTe large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
Si, crystal grown from at. beam in vacuum, doping charact. 3−12705
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si, deposition of single crystal bars directly from vapour phase 3−17335
Si, laser induced CVD single cryst. growth 3−29158
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. prep. from $SiCl_4$ and charact. 3−365
SiC, cubic, large-area single-crystal wafers, CVD growth 3−22941
YIG single crystal growth by chem. transport using $FeCl_3$ transporting agent, $YFeO_3$ source material 3−6280
Y_2O_3, crystal growth by chem. transport method 3−29162
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
$ZnDe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
ZnS, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275

crystal imperfections *see crystal defects*

crystal inclusions
Alnico 5 permanent magnets, non-metallic inclusions and mag. props. modification rel. to Mn content 3−30305
US scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198

crystal interstitials *see interstitials*

crystal microphones *see microphones*

crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators*

crystal purification
see also zone refining
semiconductors, molten zone thermal migration, 2-dimens. control using elec. current 3−18300
InP, high purity polycryst., in situ vacuum baking to improve purity 3−6277
Si, crystallisation methods for terrestrial photovoltaics appls. 3−29164
Si, metallurgical grade, partial purification by acid extraction 3−29795

crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect*

crystal resonators
see also piezoelectric oscillations
50Hz to 60Hz crystal time base converter cct., using BCD rate multiplier 3−12035
accelerometer development, for inertial navigation using vibrating quartz crystal beam 3−15793
acoustic warning device, using 2 kH crystal oscillator, IC *(German)* 3−12266
CB receiver calibration, using quartz oscillators, Si transistors *(Spanish)* 3−9288
clock oscillation for computers 3−625
double rotated quartz resonators, use of parallel electric field for excitation of thickness shear vibrations *(Polish)* 3−1792
dynamometer appl., multicomponent 3−15490
Hertz Technology products meeting small size, high stability, high-frequency requirements 3−1791
high-frequency quartz resonators, piezoelec. element design 3−18595
improved interference immunity temperature measuring system application *(Polish)* 3−15503
integrated circuit applications *(Italian)* 3−18592
linear voltage controlled crystal oscillator 3−13065
measurement methods for crystals assessment *(German)* 3−30256
measuring apparatus susceptibility to industrial interference, reduction method *(Polish)* 3−31685
monolithic crystal filter design considering bridged coupling 3−1794
phase synchronisation cct., using NAND-pair latch 3−13064
piezo-acoustic, self-oscillatory system appl. 3−634
piezoelectric volume wave oscillators, accuracy and stability *(French)* 3−30262
pressure detector for pressure meas. to 600 Pa 3−15293
product specification changes arising from new technology 3−1789
protective insulative mounting 3−24631
push-pull quartz crystal oscillators using field-effect transistors 3−1793
quartz, growth and appls. 3−29163
quartz, GT- cut DS-MGQ, made by photolithographic method 3−1790
quartz, operation below 4.2K, expt. results 3−18594
quartz, single-cryst., hyper-Q, 1.8K investigs. 3−7610
quartz crystal oscillators, freq. pulling, higher harmonic operation, basics *(German)* 3−13063
quartz crystal plates, X-cut, rotated, resonant frequencies and temp. characts. 3−1786
quartz oscillator control, dynamic characts. 3−7612
quartz oscillators, design, manufacture, practical ccts. *(French)* 3−30261
quartz piezoelectronic components for professional and consumer appls. *(Polish)* 3−7609
quartz plate, dielec. const. and loss tangent meas. using quasi-optical open resonator, 75 GHz 3−4243
quartz resonator, optoacoustic oscillator 3−30455
quartz resonator crystals grown with $LiNO_2$ and $LiNO_3$ dopants, mech. Q, IR absorpt. obs. 3−30243
quartz resonator mounting technique compatible with hybrid thick-film ccts. 3−24627
quartz resonator pulse-proportional temperature controller *(Czech)* 3−6866
quartz resonators, circular convex AT-cut bevelled-design, freq. spectrum and vibr. modes 3−24628
quartz SAW resonator struct. with groove gratings, optimization 3−13074
quartz sensor for precision, pressure meas., rugged design 3−15323
quartz thin crystal plates, plane elastic waves anal. 3−1787
quartz tunnel-diode-TTL crystal oscillator 3−23258
radioresistance of piezoelements, method of prediction 3−7611
reflection coefficient association frequency, frequency meas. appl. 3−30258
remote control of precision oscillators 3−24625
SAW monolithic resonator oscillator 3−30265
SAW resonators, fine tuning by thin film deposition techniques 3−13082
universal crystal oscillator 3−1784
US viscometer for liquids, using quartz transducer 3−4379
VHF overtone crystal oscillator, high stability, design 3−24626
VHF quartz crystal resonators, digital meas. method 3−4216
vibrating beam accelerometer, strapdown inertial systems applications 3−21442
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$LiNbO_3$, rotated Y-cut, surface quasi-transverse wave resonator 3−24658
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635
ZnO-Si layered medium, SAW resonators 3−24644
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si SAW resonators, uniaxially strained 3−13070

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)*

crystal whiskers *see whiskers (crystal)*

crystallisation
see also crystal growth; dendrites
acoustic emission methods development for materials processing 3−17472
liquid semiconductor, substrate confined, in situ crystn. 3−6282
polyvinylidene fluoride crystallization from soln., substrate effects, optical/SEM obs. 3−6323
semiconductor, laser processing, review 3−2452
XLPE solidification kinetics 3−7598
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ solid solns., production of heterostructures by LPE *(Russian)* 3−6293
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3−18984
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343

crystallisation continued
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, effects of photo-induced microcrystn. 3−32767
NaCl, crystallisation kinetics rel. to impeller draft tube clearance 3−17334
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, amorphous thin film, furnace and laser annealed, different crystallisation states, evidence 3−18351
Si, crystallisation methods for terrestrial photovoltaics appls. 3−29164
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si PMOS transistor fabrication on SiO_2 by large area laser-crystallisation 3−18410
Si, polycryst., recrystn. by laser and electron beam annealing *(French)* 3−12683
Si, semicrystalline ingot prod. by unidirectional crystn., solar cell appls. 3−29941
Si single crystal TFTs in laser crystallised films on bulk glass 3−12829
Si thin films, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si, thin films, flash-lamp-induced crystal growth an amorphous substrates 3−17379
Si:H, amorphous, crystallisation and nucleation kinetics meas. 3−18211
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
SiO_2, thermally grown films, topography induced preferential crystallisation 3−18348
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831
YIG single crystal growth by chem. transport using $FeCl_3$ transporting agent, $YFeO_3$ source material 3−6280
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093

crystallography
see also electron diffraction crystallography; lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray crystallography
No entries

crystals
see also bicrystals; crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)
Pulsed Cable Test Facility, 3.3 MJ split-pair superconducting coil testing 3−18826

Curie point *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature*

Curie point writing *see thermomagnetic recording*

Curie temperature
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
dielectrics and semiconductors, ferromag., mag. meas. using AM freq. detector 3−9767
ferrite recording head material characts. effect on reproduction 3−7664
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
Co-Fe-Ni-Mn-B-Si metallic glasses, near zero magnetostrictive, with very high saturation induction 3−18642
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
$Co_{3n+5}Sm_{n+1}B_{2n}$, permanent magnets, substitution of Fe for Co, effect on mag. props. 3−30337
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. props. 3−18730
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751

Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*

current (electric) *see electric current*

current collecting equipment
see also brushes; pantographs
No entries

current collection, traction *see traction current collection*

current control, electric *see electric current control*

current-controlled current sources *see active networks*

current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

current density
see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density
absorption current in plane-parallel piecewise homogeneous insulation, math. model *(Russian)* 3−7587
air, laboratory, wind-blown positive corona development in point-plane gap 3−18094
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
bipolar transistor curent density topography over entire chip area 3−30045
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3−17936
deuteron beam, pulsed, collected from grid-fixed plasma boundary, density distrib. 3−9998
eddy current distribution and losses in multiple solid plates due to parallel current filament 3−13683
electromagnetic forces in drops produced by melting of a cylindrical electrode by an arc *(Russian)* 3−28798

current density continued
electron lithography, beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
electron lithography scanned systems, form. of shaped electron spot and limiting beam current 3−30159
electrostatic precipitators, current density meas. 3−19312
end-ring resistance of squirrel cage rotors 3−16376
high di/dt particle beam accelerator current meas. by piezoelectric gauges 3−10010
IMPATT n^+-p-ν-n-p^+ double avalanche region diode, computer anal. of DC field and current density profiles 3−18376
ion lithography, beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
p^+-n-n^+ semiconductor structs., diffusion p-n junctions, I-V charact. at large current density 3−7241
p-n-p-n structures, turn-on process in strong elec. fields at high current density 3−1380
sealed interface local oxidation technology for MOS devices, elec. props. 3−24570
SEM expansion, scattering object, class 1 coupling coefficient performance 3−25390
semiconductor of varying comp., charge carrier transport eqns. 3−7126
spacecraft, space charging currents and effects 3−15759
thin nonmagnetic tapes calc., due to short-circuit current 3−8222
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3−13674
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
Cu cathode thermionic emission in K-seeded LPG combustion products 3−32827
GaInAsP-InP:Be DH laser diodes, Be implantation fabrication 3−25236
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers, lasing charact. in 1.5 μm range, temp. depend. 3−19124
Pb/acid cell, tubular positive plate formation, factors affecting 3−16608
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095

current distribution
see also current density
50 MW_{th} diagonally-connected MHD generator loading schemes 3−28596
analysis of static operating conditions of stabilising sources of secondary power supplies, connected in parallel *(Russian)* 3−27740
antenna radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3−8407
bipolar transistor curent density topography over entire chip area 3−30045
eddy current distribution, alternating magnetic field calc. for two high permeable cylinders *(German)* 3−25418
eddy current distribution and losses in multiple solid plates due to parallel current filament 3−13683
EM wave scattering from imperfectly conducting objects, field generation from soln. of perfectly conducting object 3−19356
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3−10935
finite equidistant linear antenna array anal., elementary currents, Galerkin's method 3−8414
induced voltage approximate computation allowing for end effect *(German)* 3−27872
Josephson junctions, current distrib. and inhomogeneity, laser scanning method 3−18790
klystron dynamic current-settling mechanism 3−1216
machine winding optimum distribution computation by finite element method *(French)* 3−28172
metal-clad conductor, current splitting method extended to arrangements with magnetic spaces *(German)* 3−25416
microstrip lines, characteristic modes, derivation 3−8354
plane eddy current distrib. in single striplines of infinite length and rectangular cross-section *(German)* 3−8342
printed dipole radiator array antenna containing dielec. layers, anal. and optimization 3−8408
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3−10623
split-track maglev config., Warwick, eddy current distrib. 3−22405
squirrel-cage motor rotor bars skin effect, current distribution *(Russian)* 3−16315
telephone office battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3−22211
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3−13674
twin-mirror antenna, metallic screens, model, electrodynamic calc. *(Russian)* 3−30743
Zn/Ag secondary cell porous electrode discharge current evaluations *(German)* 3−28517

current fluctuations
see also noise
electron microscope field emission gun, beam current stabilisation 3−7114
measurement of current surges *(German)* 3−21072
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
Si film, elec. oscills., surface recomb. waves 3−7157

current limiters *see limiters*

current limiting reactors
air-core, dry-type, loading/overloading philosphies inconsistencies 3−5071
telecommunication systems, limited-power circuits and verification tests 3−20340

current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*

current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*

current transformers
see also electric current control; electric current measurement
3-phase, connection groups code props. determ. using continuous current method *(Rumanian)* 3−16467
angle-transmission transformer systems with impulsive rotation of a pulsatile field in transmitter and receiver windings, error reductions *(Russian)* 3−28372
arc furnace secondary circuit instrument transformer operational problems under unstable conditions *(German)* 3−22477
calculating the characteristics of current transformer magnetic circuits with nonmagnetic gas 3−5510
certification of current transformers at operating voltages 3−29606
contactless rotating transformers, electric parameters calc., application in aircraft instrumentation *(Russian)* 3−22078
current errors calculation for transformer subject to nonsinusoidal load current *(Russian)* 3−32681

current transformers continued
current-source invertor induction motor drive, structure and dynamic characteristics 3−16699
design and operating conditions anal. for operation in DC transformer schemes *(Russian)* 3−32680
dynamic stability testing under high currents during faults 3−5506
genrating unit acceptance tests, errors due to stray magnetic fields, evaluation *(German)* 3−16470
influence of the manufacturing technology of current transformers on magnetisation characteristics of magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 3−16478
layer winding surge voltage distribution computing *(Hungarian)* 3−16464
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
load capacity problems *(Polish)* 3−16466
manganin coaxial shunt design for large pulsed current meas. 3−10625
measurement current transformer with feedback 3−5514
measurement of current in HV systems, using laser beams, Faraday effect in optical waveguides *(German)* 3−31804
power transmission line with current transformer saturation, fault location 3−21695
protection of power plants, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3−21665
reactive power meas. errors due to voltage and current transformers 3−5083
single current transformer for dual transistor base drive 3−6950
speed characteristics of selsyn circuits and sine-cosine rotary transformers *(Russian)* 3−28374
spill currents of differential protection of current transformers *(Russian)* 3−28381
test equipment for 45-1100 Hz range 3−6951
transient thermal analysis of large oil transformers *(Hungarian)* 3−16463
very-high current meas. systems, anal. *(French)* 3−10632
voltage supply conversion using piezoelectric current transformers 3−22168
warning and protection schemes against short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3−22105
wideband current transformers for pulsed power systems 3−11002
windings leakage inductances *(Russian)* 3−16462

current transients *see transients*

curvature measurement
PC card module bow meas. before and after soldering, measuring tool 3−1141
roundness and geometry meas., computer controlled instrument 3−21125
roundness measuring instrument, data processing by microprocessor *(Chinese)* 3−27078

curvature of field *see aberrations*

curve fitting
Coons' patches 3−301
end conditions and boundary conditions for uniform B-spline curve and surface representations 3−300
fast curve and surface generation for interactive shape design 3−303
initial value problems, parameter identification by max. likelihood method 3−11688
multiple-size operators and optimal curve finding 3−14166
optimal piecewise linear approximation of plane curves 3−11673
orthogonal L_p approximation, numerical methods 3−17241
pattern recognition appl. 3−14182
polygonal approx. of digitised plane curves, online algorithm 3−14164
resistance thermometer response linearisation, comment and reply 3−20981
smoothing formulae development *(Chinese)* 3−11619

customs and excise *see tariffs*

cutting
see also machine tools; machining
ceramic multilayer substrates, laser sizing 3−30607
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3−22371
hot wire cutter for flexible recording media 3−30329
IC manufacture, high throughput dice and pick tool 3−30130
investigation of specific electromagnetic loads of motors for mine cutting machines using water cooling 3−32637
laser cutting, review 3−25373
laser cutting, review of latest developments *(German)* 3−19249
laser metal cutting, principle and developments *(German)* 3−2441
metal processing with gas transport CO_2 laser, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
metals, air-plasma cutter for their materials *(Russian)* 3−16830
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, CO_2 gas mix optimization formula 3−2438
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, cooling system for CO_2 laser 3−2439
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing laminate handling using CO_2 laser 3−2437
polystyrene hot-wire cutter, using temp. control 3−17820
PVC CED video disc, manufacturing process *(German)* 3−15042
PWB manufacturing process, panel shearing to minimize areas exposed to Au plating soln. 3−18035
reactor pressure vessel dismantling, underwater arc gouging method 3−117
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3−11249
rock cutting by laser, operating conditions comparisons *(Russian)* 3−25375
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3−31840
semiconductor crystal precision cutting machine, AD2 3−1489
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
tool hardening by ion implantation 3−11502
US ceramic elements cutting and handling 3−10312
video recording editing, automatic tape cutting system using Eurocom-1 computer, exact cut placement *(German)* 3−26648
videodisc mastering, forces acting on diamond tool 3−31557
wafering machine attachment, for shaping hard and brittle materials 3−11501
Fe castings 3−32928
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3−12671
Si wafer dicing, sawing systems for IC manufacture appl. 3−29906

CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

CVD coatings
IC wafer flatness, temp. and CVD film effects 3−24521
phosphosilicate glass, annealing encapsulant for InP 3−1539

CVD coatings continued
phosphosilicate glass, annealing encapsulants for InP, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
phosphosilicate glass film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
polycrystalline, laser annealed, thermal oxides characterization 3−29897
SiO_2 film, laser deposited, conformal step coverage 3−1528
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD quantum well heterostruct. laser, visible operation 3−2276
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
Fe, epitaxial growth on GaAs (100) by MOCVD, LEED, Auger and FRM studies 3−6284
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
GaAs-GaAlAs graded barrier single quantum well lasers, CVD grown, threshold current densities 3−8045
$GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$-GaP strained-layer superlattice, photocurrent spectroscopy 3−24166
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si, electron beam pulse processing 3−29935
Si, polycrystalline resistors, high-field conduction mechanisms 3−30170
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3−18309
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:H, amorphous HOMOCVD film, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
Si:H amorphous films, $0.2<x<0.5$, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si_3N_4 film, antireflection coating for solar cell efficiency improvement 3−32764
SiO_2, annealing encapsulant for InP, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
SiO_2, annealing encapsulant for InP 3−1539
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
SnO_2 films, laser-induced damage, electro-optic modulator electrodes appl. 3−25308
ZnS:Mn CVD film electroluminescence, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369

CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

CVD thin films *see CVD coatings*

cycloconvertors
AC-AC cycloconvertor freq. changer for induction heating 3−11025
aircraft power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
analysis and computation of a 3-phase cycloconverter/induction motor drive having isolated output phases 3−28634
computer modelling of distribution networks to predict the propagation of mains-marked signals for tariff and load control 3−10491
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3−28632
cycloconverter drives for rolling mills 3−11240
DC-AC power conversion technique using twin resonant high frequency links 3−22182
digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3−16500
forced commutated HF cycloconvertors, inductive and capacitive VAR compensation 3−32697
high frequency cycloconvertors, equivalent circuit 3−32701
induction motor drive with instantaneous zero sequence currents 3−22391
input current harmonics and fundamental reactive power 3−32700
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3−22374
naturally commutated cycloconvertor for induction heating 3−11024
naturally commutated cycloconvertor link cct., starting process in induction heating 3−11307
naturally commutated HF six-pulse cycloconvertor for AC motors 3−28423
no circulating type, bank selection stabilisation, reliable current-zero and current-polarity detection 3−16528
output voltage harmonics, influence of commutation *(Polish)* 3−28453
short circuit currents 3−22191

cyclotron resonance
for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating
charged particles reson. interaction with wave packets, drift theory 3−25484
electron stream in waveguide with crossed fields and secondary emission wall, avalanche multiplication 3−8230
Raman-type free-electron laser, electron cyclotron resonance effects *(Japanese)* 3−30505
relativistic Doppler frequency multiplier employing cyclotron resonance 3−29741
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3−1381
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
Si inversion layer, cyclotron effective mass, plasmon and impurity effects 3−1429
Si/SiO_2 interface, 2-D electron gas, cyclotron resonance, memory function and random pot. 3−12647

cyclotrons
see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons
beam energy meas. by time of flight facility 3−21175
charged particles, automatic spectrum measurement *(Russian)* 3−15625
MEDICYC cyclotron, 150 kV DC dry feedthrough 3−15541
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
NAC accelerator computer-based control system 3−15540
RF cavities, constant cross section and three-dimensional form, CAVIT and CAV3D programs 3−4405

cyclotrons continued
Rose's shim method anal. for magnetic field homogeneity improvement 3−19272
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
Stanford supercond. electron recyclotron, regenerative beam breakup, standing wave model 3−21178
superconducting cyclotrons, axial injection feasibility 3−27169

Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

D/A conversion *see digital-analogue conversion*

dairying
cooling of milk and using the heat for a warm water supply *(German)* 3−11359
lighting of dairy factories−the Australian Code of Practice and the availability of lighting equipment 3−22459

damage, radiation *see radiation effects*

damming *see dams*

dams
see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations
arch dam, tangential and radial vibr. meas., laser interferometric method 3−9911
building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava dam 3−10651
concrete, frost resistance checking by ultrasound 3−32277
Earth's hydroelectric potential and methods of utilisation 3−5284
earth dams built on undermined areas, operating conditions 3−27934
earth-rock dams for reservoirs, filling regime effects on stress and strain state 3−28094
hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling under energy shortage conditions 3−16133
instrumenting Australia's Cethana dam 3−10648
Kiev pumped storage power station reservoir, in USSR, wind and wave effects on dike walls 3−32566
long-term monitoring of embankment dams in Britain 3−10647
Norwegian practice in instrumenting dams 3−10650
safety monitoring of concrete dams 3−10649

dark space *see discharges (electric)*

DASD *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

data acquisition
see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders
3Ds Inlab interface for data acquisition and function generators 3−17592
8-bit CMOS successive approx. ADC, INS8073 microprocessor, Tiny-BASIC interpreter system *(German)* 3−31663
A/D data conversion techniques for film or TV annotation 3−4004
accuracy generalized parameter 3−3967
acoustic imaging by wave field extrapolation, methods 3−4837
AI-1024-4 analyser, data acquisition and storage 3−32025
analogue measurement data recording and transmission, PCM technique *(German)* 3−31689
analogue signal recording using digital 3−20931
analogue-signal integrator with memory in data collection system 3−3966
analysis of analog data dynamics for supervisory control and data acquisition systems 3−27561
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3−8112
aperiodic event-triggered data recorder 3−26808
ATE, distributed processing appl. in multi-vendor environment, test data automation 3−31651
atmospheric long-term field data logging, remote stations appl. 3−21466
Auger electron spectrometer, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
automatic control systems for thermal power stations, design data acquisition problems *(Croatian)* 3−28018
automatic data collection peripheral *(Spanish)* 3−9700
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3−15249
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914
board level data acquisition products 3−3964
Brayton cycle solar central receiver experimental system 3−16160
calibration channel unit, 16 channel data acquisition module with autonomous memory 3−4518
calibration of precision pressure transducers for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
CAMAC interface module for data acquisition from multiple ADCs 3−27263
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
cardiac scintigram sequence analysis 3−15680
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
cinematography data systems at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory 3−4566
CMOS logic devices for data conversion 3−23521
colour video system, high-speed, for data acquisition at 200 fields s^{-1} 3−3954
computer controlled multichannel data acquisition system with 252 channels and 2.56 Mwords/s data rate *(German)* 3−26804
conversational interfacing between a HP 9825 and a CBM 8032 (PET) via an IEEE-488 bus 3−3971
cryogenic STEM, integrated approach to data acquisition 3−3876
DA/C Pac ROM for HP-41 handheld computers 3−26807
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3−26805
Daisy 12 system for stimulation signals and for acquisition of analogue data rel. to nerve impulses *(French)* 3−20928
data acquisition for borehole evaluation, oil production 3−9696
data loggers, control applications 3−15242
diagram processing technique, effects on meas. accuracy in certifying methods of executing meas. 3−26719
digital instruments interfacing with Elektronika B3-21 calculator, automatic sampling device 3−3965
distributed microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3−4937
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3−20472
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
eight-bit converter chip, digital input-output with easy microprocessor interfacing 3−9695

data acquisition continued
electrical power station, microprocessor controlled means of acquiring data *(Spanish)* 3—21703
electronic flash in data acquisition, biomechanics photography appl. 3—4563
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3—4517
event trigger for MARK-III detector at SPEAR 3—32035
FARES mobile computer system for acquisition and eval. in test automobiles 3—26775
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3—31664
FASTBUS at KEK, status report 3—32015
FASTBUS controller module using multibus MPU 3—31665
FASTBUS standard data bus, introduction 3—20112
fibre optical communications in data acquisition/control systems 3—7824
field-portable, integrated, data acquisition and analysis system incorporating a low-cost microcomputer 3—15244
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3—32016
fuel cell test facility, distributed data acquisition system 3—16204
gated nuclear medicine images, method for remote acquisition 3—15672
geophysics, multipurpose research ships, integrated research automation systems 3—15823
Harris data acquisition system *(German)* 3—3972
high luminosity spectrometer for deep inelastic muon scatt. expts. 3—21236
high speed data acquisition system, using IEEE 488 bus, HP-85/DMS550 program 3—26810
high-speed subsystem for bioelec. signals 3—4633
holographic laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3—19228
holographic nondestructive evaluation on-line acquisition and analysis 3—11875
HP 3421A data acquisition and control scanner for HP-IL/HP-IB 3—26806
HP 3421A data acquisition and control system for calculators 3—3956
HP 3421A data capture system *(German)* 3—20929
hybrid electric vehicle, state language for sequencing 3—16765
implementation of computers and CRT displays in monitoring power system operation 3—27685
in-mine data collection on coal mining machines by Bit Recorder 3—9702
input circuits for large data-collecting system *(German)* 3—3958
input/output register to FASTBUS interface 3—31667
intelligent data loggers, data acquisition trends 3—20922
intelligent data retrieval from a noisy environment, format sync. systems 3—15240
Intersil Datel hybrid 12-bit data acquisition system *(German)* 3—31672
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3—16071
logic analysers, current status and data acquisition *(French)* 3—23315
magnetisation measurements on superconductors, automatic device 3—27054
manufacturing productivity, automated vs. manual test-data-management systems 3—28907
materials testing, data acquisition and eval., microcomputer appl. *(German)* 3—456
measurement and control, μMac-4020 I/O card for μMAC-4000 system 3—26803
measurement centralisation systems in industrial process monitoring and control *(Spanish)* 3—3953
measurement data determination, processing and evaluation in energy applications *(German)* 3—20837
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3—21090
microcomputer controlled Mossbauer spectrometer 3—27281
microcomputer data acquistion and computations for oil burner efficiency 3—15245
microcomputer interfacing for 12-bit data acquisition 3—17750
microcomputer-assisted power system laboratory 3—22658
micromonitor, microprocessor module for power system monitoring 3—27918
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3—27262
microprocessor controlled system for data acquisition, transfer, storage and evaluation *(German)* 3—3884
microprocessor-based data-acquisition system for stall/spin research 3—27406
microprocessor-controlled magneto-optics apparatus 3—3969
microprogram controller in high-speed data acquisition system *(German)* 3—3957
military large-scale operational testing, quality control for automatic data collection 3—15246
Model 300 audio data recording system, for multiple VAX computer users 3—20925
motion analysis, high-speed camera and video tape recording system 3—3749
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3—15280
multichannel data acquisition circuit, 12-bit tracking A/D convertor 3—3960
multichannel data acquisition system with digital correction 3—3968
multichannel switch control circuit, program device 3—26825
multicomponent, limiting metrological charact. calc. 3—31669
multicomputer configurations for data acquistion *(German)* 3—3962
multiparameter matrix signal averaging system 3—3970
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3—4519
multiplexing 8-channel analogue input 12-bit A/D converter interfaced to PET 3—20952
multitransmitter telemetry technique, single-frequency, for aviation aircraft 3—15798
multiwire linear detector, X-ray diffraction using synchrotron radiation, muscle obs. 3—31668
multiwire proportional drift chamber and data acquisition system for X-ray scatt. studies 3—4508
neuroanatomical data collection, simple computerised system 3—27308
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3—29478
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3—21169
nuclear power plant appl. of Uran-2 data acquisition and processing system *(Hungarian)* 3—9698
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3—31864
optical communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3—3190
optical data acquisition with CCD cameras by computers *(German)* 3—20926
optical two-dimensional transients acquisition and processing, using video tape recorder 3—9718
overdrive, microprocessor controlled for optimisation of fuel consumption 3—28710
photovoltaic residential system parameters meas., using Hewlett-Packard spectral analyser 3—15247
physiological monitoring devices for data collection in nursing practices 3—20919
portable billing system in S Scotland Electricity Board 3—27688
power systems, microprocessor-based Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Systems, reliability 3—15930
process monitoring equipment, economic data collection centre *(French)* 3—20927
programmable digital instruments, charact. 3—31671
proportional chamber, data registration system based on hybrid IC 3—4465
pulsed laser data acquisition system 3—20930
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3—10631
pulsed power system data acquisition and processing techniques 3—10627
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3—5940
radiodiagnostic equipment, automatic system for acquiring and processing data 3—4556
random-access data acquisition system 3—23427
remote-controlled data-acquisition system, microprocessor based, for analogue data collection via a telephone line 3—31670
road load in-vehicle data acquisition system 3—26811
sarcomere length, high-speed digital data acquisition from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3—21265
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3—8921
segment ancillary logic developments for FASTBUS 3—31666
SLAC SNOOP diagnostic module for FASTBUS 3—31634
soft magnetic materials, disaccommodation meas., automatic 3—9888
solar hot water system, microcomputer data collection on efficiency 3—9693
Solog, portable data acquisition system from Microdata Ltd. 3—20924
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3—32046
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3—32437
sub-units, principles and uses of A/D and D/A convertors, multiplexers and sample-and-hold ccts. *(German)* 3—15272
systolic radiation monitoring system for nucl. reactor 3—27230
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser, using dual timebase acquisition modules 3—31684
telecommunication building heating and lighting standards and energy conservation measures 3—22507
temperature measurements in the production of glasses under conditions of microgravitation 3—27130
time and attendance data collection system 3—9701
time resolved meas., data acquisition system 3—4560
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3—32100
tomography, positron emission, count loss prediction 3—32119
TPA/s data acquisition system and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3—9699
TR100 transient recorder and interface to process controller *(German)* 3—26809
trigger processors for hadron colliders 3—32033
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3—15178
turbulent flow meas., using automatic data acquisition as educational tool 3—15248
TV camera for closed-circuit fast-scan data acquisition 3—15243
two-dimensional wire chambers, localisation method 3—4442
use of a special purpose data acquisition system and of sophisticated simulation techniques for the reconstruction of a real incident in the ENEL power system 3—27658
vehicle crash experiments, decentralised acquisition and centralised storage *(German)* 3—3963
video instrumentation and procedures for data anal. in spatial and optical variables meas. 3—3955
wind tunnel, remote millivolt multiplexer and amplifier module 3—15764
wind tunnels data acquisition and control algorithms improvements 3—15763
windmill parameters optimisation by rapid transfer and evaluation of data *(German)* 3—28152
X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3—4
X-ray diffractometer for macromolecular crystallography based on spherical drift chamber 3—4514
X-ray position detector, data collection using fast digital memory *(Japanese)* 3—21120
X-ray position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3—4516
NaI(Tl) Crystal Box detector at LAMPF, signal processing 3—32047

data communication equipment
see also computer peripheral equipment; telemetering equipment
1553 bus interfaces testing, building block selection, military aircraft appl. 3—20900
acoustic modem, using telephone for digital data 3—26183
Am7910 single chip FSK modem 3—3300
analogue lines, test equipment review and buyer's guide 3—19925
analogue MOS ICs in data communication equipment 3—3198
asynchronous communication linkage data monitoring apparatus for computer interface 3—3228
automatic data transmission, magnetic recording application 3—14436
automatic message processing, military application 3—9183
automatic telling machine, Chase Manhattan bank network, reliability design 3—14371
avanced narrowband digital voice terminal 3—20210
BBC Micro, RS232 terminal emulator conversion 3—17715
British Telecom Modem 36 for 48-72 kbit/s data transmission 3—20204
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3—21403
buyer's guide to data transmission equipment, and data link control selection 3—20103

data communication equipment continued
cable/wiring options for computer networks 3—26266
Cambridge ring, hardware implementation of low-level protocol 3—9094
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3—26289
Cermetek modem chip set for modem signal processing 3—9200
circuit-terminating equipment, digital text and data networks application 3—9204
CMOS for voice/data communication 3—3278
codec, single-chip ADM LSI design 3—31200
communication processor for a local network 3—26117
communication processor performance prediction, use of Bernoulli trials 3—8976
commutator, digital with determinate output *(Russian)* 3—9209
computer interface, fibre optic, miniaturised, 10 Mbit/s, for parallel data transmission using monolithic ICs 3—20534
computer networks, HINET optically linked high speed system 3—9147
control code trapping in ASCII-character transmission using FPLA 3—17655
cryptography, parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation 3—3248
cryptosystem using parallel processing 3—3247
cyclic-redundancy checksum generator 3—26073
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3—26805
data communication network topics, special report 3—3193
data concentration eqpt., buyer's guide and review of statistical multiplexers 3—20219
DEC digital multifunction board providing communications interfacing services 3—3201
digital instruments interfacing with Elektronika B3-21 calculator, automatic sampling device 3—3965
display remote control using serial communication link 3—3933
dual-tone multi-frequency receivers, appl. touch-tone data terminals 3—31211
error controller for asynchronous terminals, Racal-Vadic VA845E/VA855E 3—3202
Ethernet control chips from Seeq and Intel 3—18453
Ethernet data-link controller, Seeq 8001 3—3216
Ethernet link-controller IC and codec, MB61301 and MB502 3—3217
Ethernet LSI controller, decoder and encoder chips 3—20126
Eurobus interface standard 3—20113
extended network controller 3—31159
fibre optic communication system for medical imaging 3—21290
fibre optics applications to computer systems 3—20508
fibre optics for industrial control 3—3500
fibre optics for short-haul communications links 3—26448
fibre-optics-based local network, design, installation and operation 3—9144
frequency stability requirements of the local sampling clock generator used in start-stop reception of digital data 3—2884
full duplex, 300 baud, frequency shift keyed modem, microcontrolled implementation 3—9205
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, selection of connectors 3—23846
induced cooling in unit cooling scheme for data processing system 3—22766
integrated voice-data multiplexers, priority cutoff flow control scheme 3—8975
internal communications trap transmit/receive indicator 3—26079
Japanese developments, optical data communications 3—31141
linearized high power microwave digital phase modulator 3—669
link-level controller for X.25 LAPB, the XPC 3—9216
local area network equipment, selection and suppliers 3—14401
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3—9146
local network controllers, Ethernet node architecture *(French)* 3—14260
local network installation crossing public property using IR links 3—20171
local network interface for P896 3—26120
local networks, LSI device for simplifying appl. 3—14414
local-area-network controllers using VLSI technology 3—31153
low cost correlator and multiplier circuits, analogue echo canceller appls. 3—881
low-cost data interfaces put consumer equipment on the bus 3—20179
LSI bus interfacing devices for Military Standard 1553B data bus 3—29485
medium-speed modems, automatic adaptive equalisation 3—3298
microcomputer data communication systems, book 3—34
microprocessor bus speed adapter 3—3230
microprocessor serial communications using 28030 SCC chip, features 3—23559
microprocessor systems, serial data communications 3—26127
MIL-STD-1553 system bus tester, design considerations 3—20899
Mil-Std-1553B data communications LSI, serial data bus system 3—14433
modem, 9600 bps, microprocessor-based 3—3299
modem, VLSI, digital signal processing and filters 3—14454
modem buyer's guide 3—9199
modem chip, TI TCM3101, for US and European use 3—20207
modems, Am7910 single-chip FSK module for simplified modern construction construction *(German)* 3—12039
modems, development, trends to integration 3—12037
MUART IC, Intel 8256, use in multiplexer for microcomputers *(German)* 3—12224
multichannel amplitude analyser in CAMAC standard, design and operation 3—10055
multilayer network architecture for New York Dept. of Mental Hygiene buyer's guide to distributed DP equipment and systems 3—20104
multiplexing, using fibre optic transmission channel 3—26144
multiservice subscriber terminal intended for an integrated digital network *(French)* 3—9202
network and buffer management and related tasks, two-chip set to perform 3—3214
network communications controller IC, Intel 82586 3—3215
network image processing for computerised tomography scanner, clinical trial sites report 3—21291
network monitor for data communication lines connecting CPU with remote units 3—3229
new concept for units for data transmission *(German)* 3—26139
on-line data entry facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3—14340
on-line OCR facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3—14341
optical fibre loop, role in C and C OPTONET 3—9145
parallel communication processor, use of stochastic control 3—9215
PBX integration schemes 3—14507
PCM Johne and Reilhofer System 256 AP *(German)* 3—3242

data communication equipment continued
peer-to-peer data communication rings, signal detection cct. 3—26140
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3—16853
portable communications terminals 3—31213
procedure controllers, choice *(Italian)* 3—14434
product testing for standard protocols 3—14419
programmable computer network control unit coax protocol simulator/verifier 3—9201
programmable video terminal *(Dutch)* 3—9198
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3—9092
quadrature detection multifrequency receiver, improved design 3—20187
semiconductor lasers in data transmission *(German)* 3—14731
semiconductor spectrometer, four-channel, data output system 3—10066
serial bus analyzer, systems testing application 3—15142
serial data link support of multiple frequency devices using frequency discrimination 3—9184
serial interfaces *(German)* 3—26050
statistical multiplexers, buyer's guide 3—9210
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3—23551
TCM 2202 and TCM 2203, codec and line interface handling chip pair from Texas Instruments 3—14432
telecommunications transmitter/receiver with sidetone suppression 3—14305
telephone data entry system *(Japanese)* 3—14457
telephone set development rel. to data communication *(German)* 3—26154
teleprocessing, technical advances and appls. 3—9179
terminal access to packet switched networks, using assembler-disassembler *(Spanish)* 3—26142
test equipment for data comm. networks 3—26745
Texas Instruments communications products 3—14373
time division multiplexer for local area networks 3—9211
transceiver and controller ICs for data communication appls. 3—20132
transcriber, modified F250, interfacing to digital meas. instruments 3—4008
transmission simulation, error correcting codes protection 3—8484
universal bus logging card 3—31051
UOSAT spacecraft, error-resilient 1200 baud decoder, telemetry and experimental data transmission, appl. 3—26417
videotex control mechanisms and hardware *(German)* 3—14358
voice and data transmission system 3—31193
voice response system applications 3—2766
voice response systems, developments and applications 3—2765

data communication systems
see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
2.048 Mbit/s digital data transmission on wideband FOM carrier systems 3—31197
32 Mb/s optical fiber loop network: H-8644 operation and applications 3—3530
accuracy improvement using information about noise *(Russian)* 3—30946
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3—20035
adaptive protocol for worsening communication line conditions 3—20176
aeronautical data interchange, packet switched network design 3—9093
aeronautical satellite communications, new possibility 3—20473
analogue remote signals transmission scheme, noise-free 3—31160
Anik-C satellite, used for remote station data transmission 3—26399
ARQ error control schemes, comparison of block and convolutional codes 3—14388
asynchronous data transmission over a synchronous channel, microprocessor-based system 3—20183
asynchronous modem incorporating LSI circuits 3—3208
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3—30664
automatic control systems, optical fibre data transmission 3—26478
basic demands on communication networks and circuit switching centres *(German)* 3—3311
Bell Labs EPIC system development 3—14251
Bell-Northern Research channel bank data ports development 3—26145
bi-impulse data transmission, signal equalisation 3—19558
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3—26467
BLEND electronic network communication expt., plans and progress 3—3071
British Telecom integrated services light network, propositions and possibilities 3—3066
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3—21403
broadband local networks, implementation issues 3—26035
broadband local-area networks for office automation 3—20128
buffer allocation strategies in network node, design algorithms 3—20160
buffer insertion rings, approx. method for performance anal. 3—31161
bus system and networks, technology focus 3—31152
bus systems, consumer electronics appl. *(German)* 3—26643
BX.25 protocol, automatic test and certification facility 3—14376
cable data network, simulation model for anal. and eval. of network performance 3—20184
CableNet, network administration and control system 3—9188
carriers, assessment of alternatives 3—20102
channel with unknown parameters, game-theoretical estimation of carrying capacity *(Russian)* 3—25665
chirp signal spectral analysis *(Slovak)* 3—14040
class-4 partial response digital communication system, performance *(Chinese)* 3—25908
CMP-2 communication network management method *(Japanese)* 3—26056
collision resolution protocol for random access channels with energy detectors 3—14386
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3—20315
common-carrier communication systems 3—14374
communication management program test and evaluation system for DCNA network testing (COMTES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26063
communication network modelling, Markov model 3—19875
communication networks, recent developments 3—9013
communication networks, technological developments 3—26031
communications environment generator, CEG, test system for communications networks 3—14412
communications playback on a non-communications system 3—14435
complex data networks, design and operation *(German)* 3—9101

data communication systems continued
components, structure and performance anal. of data communications networks 3—3191
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3—9549
computer communication systems, reliability eval. by network decomposition 3—26075
computer communications networks, power, physical meaning 3—26109
computer integrated services digital network, evolution, charcts., subscriber local loop *(Spanish)* 3—3237
computer networking via communications satellites 3—9151
computer networks, directly transformed link encryption 3—26108
computer networks, hybrid switching, end-to-end flow control 3—20159
computer networks, local access systems, performance evaluation 3—20158
computer networks, responsive distributed routing algorithm 3—3232
computer networks conf., Washington, DC, USA, 20-23 Sept. 1982 3—5933
computer-based message systems, global messaging issues and approaches 3—3121
computer-controlled process communication in dispatching systems for power networks 3—4842
computers, communications and man, integration 3—14407
conf. on interfaces, Dallas, Texas, USA (1982) 3—9162
congestion control in a distributed computer network 3—20161
controlling network traffic 3—20108
correlative transmission systems, coding method 3—3271
cost cutting, consultancy services 3—31055
COSY—a local computer network based on an autonomous data communication system *(German)* 3—31137
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences network of computers and terminals *(Czech)* 3—31165
D4 digital channel bank, dataport-digital access through D4 3—19999
DAG 48BV system for 48 kbit/sec transmission *(German)* 3—20180
Data Communication Network Architecture protocols *(Japanese)* 3—26137
data transmission networks, estimation of statistical parameters with directed channel and low traffic *(Rumanian)* 3—9036
data transmission via telephone networks *(German)* 3—20118
DATACAL, voiceband connection performance model, appl. 3—31069
Datex, background and market *(Swedish)* 3—31168
Datex equipment installation, management and maintenance *(Swedish)* 3—31173
DATEX L, costs *(German)* 3—19918
Datex network, development plan *(Swedish)* 3—31171
Datex network, ensuring connections *(Swedish)* 3—31170
Datex network, system construction *(Swedish)* 3—31169
Datex network using Datel system, administrative applications *(Swedish)* 3—31174
Datex station, DSE, realisation, management and maintenance *(Swedish)* 3—31172
DCNA, fourth version, development *(Japanese)* 3—26065
DCNA access method for computer-to-computer communications *(Japanese)* 3—26057
DCNA distributed database access protocol *(Japanese)* 3—26069
DCNA distributed file management and distributed job management protocols *(Japanese)* 3—26068
DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation *(Japanese)* 3—26059
DCNA management protocols for distributed networks *(Japanese)* 3—26067
DCNA multi-media control protocol *(Japanese)* 3—26066
DCNA Products Verification System (PROVES-1) *(Japanese)* 3—26061
DCNA protocol conversion methods *(Japanese)* 3—26064
DCNA subset for heterogeneous computer networks *(Japanese)* 3—26062
DCNA virtual terminal protocols for graphic functions *(Japanese)* 3—26070
DDX, digital data exchange service of NTT, Japan, present and future appl. trends 3—25907
deadlock- and livelock-free local controller for packet switching networks 3—14410
decoding technique for slip detection in data transmission systems using modified cyclic block codes 3—19580
deep-space laser communications, optical receivers 3—26450
definition of data 3—14430
Dendenkosha Information Processing System 104-03 operating system design and implementation for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 3—26054
Dendenkosha Information Processing System development *(Japanese)* 3—26053
design principles of computer communication networks, book 3—28837
Deutsche Bundespost, present status and future trends 3—9019
diagnostics and service schemes for networks 3—3200
differential line driver and receiver ccts., crosstalk and common mode aspects 3—25584
difficulties with computer networks—logging-on and standardisation 3—3199
digital, analog and data communication, book 3—29
digital audio/data multiplexer for satellite broadcasting 3—9214
digital communication system with channel redundancy, communication reliability 3—25699
digital data communication over twisted pair voice telephone wiring 3—26203
digital data signals with raised-cosine frequency characteristics, eye-openings results 3—2817
digital data switching networks development *(Japanese)* 3—9236
digital data transmission at 51.2 Mbits/sec over radio link 3—26319
digital line codes and data transmission, transform techniques appl. 3—8452
digital PABX, speech and data compatibility 3—20269
digital subscriber lines, simulation and design studies for data transmission 3—20336
digital subscriber loops, 64 kbit/s model network, structure and operating principles *(German)* 3—31157
digital tracking filtering system, optimum synthesis 3—2885
digital transmission systems channels, asynchronous data transmission analysis 3—13906
digital voice for merged data/voice communications 3—3273
DIPS communication management program (CMP-2) *(Japanese)* 3—26055
DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development *(Japanese)* 3—26060
data communication systems continued
direct TV and business communications satellite prospects *(Norwegian)* 3—20443
discrete exponential public key distribution system, single-chip VLSI implementation 3—25940
Displayphone: telephone and terminal combine in a compact desk-top unit 3—31217
distributed computer control systems, conf., Beying, China (Aug. 1981) 3—5931
distributed computer control systems, link bandwidth planning 3—9122
distributed data flow signal processors 3—15270
distributed systems availability, auditor 3—3261
document exchange using interactive communication between batch-oriented terminals 3—31158
DP industry in Sweden, rate of growth *(Swedish)* 3—31167
DPSK data signals digital filtering 3—25688
DS-1 packet switching system, overview *(Japanese)* 3—14389
earth stations, INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3—20476
ECL, Japan, current research activities *(Japanese)* 3—26136
educational course, textbook 3—16899
electricity supply undertaking data communication channels *(Finnish)* 3—19926
Electron Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3—4387
electronic data processing systems, common-mode noise radiated emissions control technique 3—25531
electronic document distribution networks, communicating display terminal abort procedure 3—3123
electronic document distribution systems, stored distrib. list modification 3—3124
electronic document transmission, delete after send expedient 3—31108
electronic private exchanges, integrated service appls. in German Post Office *(German)* 3—9235
electronic text communication system, optimal appl., communication anal. *(German)* 3—14364
electronic transmission of data, videotex, teletext and cable 3—14356
embedding data in speech using scrambling techniques 3—8627
emergency buoy satellite channel, fading statistics and data transmission 3—20477
EMS data switching system 3—31239
EMS system, office application 3—9244
encryption, security dependence 3—14255
energy management in large facilities, distributed computing system 3—10401
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3—20301
Ericsson ABX 30 technical design 3—3219
Ethernet, techniques and appls. *(German)* 3—3221
Ethernet interfacing, designer's guide 3—9112
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3—26464
European videotex standard 3—3169
experimental computer network, Academy of Sciences, Latvian SSR, process interaction investig. 3—3243
express pipe networks 3—19955
facsimile, benefits, standards and equipment 3—9067
facsimile, equipment specifications and applications 3—9064
Fasnet, a unidirectional local-area communications network 3—20096
fault-tolerant distributed systems, task-and file-allocation 3—3263
fiber optic transmission and receiving modules for in-house data communication requirements 3—3531
fibre optic broadband communications systems, design and realisation 3—20509
fibre optic communication system advantages 3—3209
fibre optic data communications 3—9344
fibre optic data transmission, advantages and design constraints 3—7823
fibre optic data transmission system, optimisation 3—26479
fibre optic interbuilding link, for distrib. data processing system 3—14409
fibre optic interfaces for computer systems 3—26480
fibre optical communications in data acquisition/control systems 3—7824
fibre-optic links, security of transmission, laser shutdown and bring-up procedure 3—3534
fibre-optic multiplexor, links signal clusters from 16 RS-232-C channels 3—20500
fIPNET: a 10 MBPS fiber optics local network 3—3057
from telecommunications to telematics *(Italian)* 3—14404
general purpose data transmission in specialized digital networks 3—20129
German Post Office 64 kbit/s text, data and voice switching system 3—20316
globally optimal structural synthesis of network using coordination theory 3—14204
graphics interchange protocol and format 3—8994
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3—20479
gyrotropic communication channels, use of noise-like polarisation modulation 3—19557
HDLC protocol throughput limits 3—14213
high technology, cost containment application 3—3067
high-speed local networks, PABX of the future *(Norwegian)* 3—26106
home work stations using integrated telecommunications services *(German)* 3—26049
HP 4955 protocol analyser for data transmission networks *(German)* 3—31622
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3—10291
ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organisation) data interchange network, standards development 3—26033
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3—2961
industrial data link and network control rules for compatibility 3—14391
industry, viewdata as information and communication system, possible appls. *(German)* 3—26019
information network system, development 3—25931
Information Network System, Network planning 3—19959
information systems based on telecommunication services and computers, human rights policy *(Italian)* 3—3246
information transmission use of fibre optic technology 3—3562
INS information network system, concept *(Japanese)* 3—26071
integrated computer networks for multi-site companies, line and satellite appls. *(German)* 3—9099
integrated dual-in-line packaged fibre optic transmitter and receiver modules, 32 Mb/s 3—20555
integrated network for voice and data communication 3—19971

data communication systems continued
integrated services, ESS Standard Operating System, NEDIX-510F Packet Switching System 3—20313
integrated services digital networks, introduction *(Spanish)* 3—25911
integrated voice and data network, anal. of voice and low-priority data traffic 3—26048
integrated voice and data systems technical and cost obstacles 3—31039
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3—20239
integrated voice-data system, buffer behaviour anal. 3—19933
integrated voice/data network, customer access, performance anal. 3—14206
integrated voice/data terminal with simple synchronization circuits using an 80 kbit/s ping-pong method 3—3349
integration over next 10 years in UK 3—25890
intelligent link-oriented program generation under permuting states of Markov chains 3—20168
intelligent network processors 3—20157
inter-office signalling for DDX circuit switching network 3—31235
intercomputer network, WWMCCS, performance modelling 3—20177
interface level structure of the central processor in an experimental computer network *(Russian)* 3—26038
international computer access equipment via the DS-1 with protocol conversion equipment *(Japanese)* 3—14390
international data exchange *(Hungarian)* 3—26080
international data transfer barriers and policy requirements 3—14428
internetworking-interconnection of networks 3—3212
intersymbol distortion influence on data transmission over optical cables 3—3554
IR data link through UK weather, utilization factor 3—26527
ISDN, Bell System plan 3—19949
ISDN, development by Deutsche Bundespost 3—9024
ISDN, effect of non-voice services on evolution 3—3364
ISDN, moves towards digitisation of British Telecom transmission network 3—9012
ISDN, principles and description of a test in Belgium *(Dutch)* 3—19941
ISDN, routing, flow control and buffer allocation 3—3369
ISDN, switching techniques for voice and data *(Italian)* 3—14517
ISDN, user interconnection reference models 3—19966
ISDN in Deutsche Bundespost, conversion of digital telephone network 3—25933
ISDN planning in Australia 3—25934
ISDN systems, transmission and switching techniques *(German)* 3—9238
ISDN user/network protocol, overall architecture 3—19967
Italian Public Data Network *(Italian)* 3—9117
Italian Speech and Data Network, implementation of Common Channel Signalling System No.7 in AFDT1 nodal exchanges 3—19965
ITDN, integrated telephone and data network, leading to ISDN *(French)* 3—31252
ITDN access procedures and signaling on subscriber loops *(French)* 3—31256
joint phase and timing acquisition, comment 3—31054
KiloStream integrated voice/data communications system 3—31192
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3—20167
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
large distributed databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3—3264
linear binary block codes, undetected error probability 3—19610
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3—30843
local area network communication support systems, dependability eval. 3—14283
local area networks, advantages and limitations 3—26107
local area networks, consumer needs 3—20169
local area networks, interaction between voice and data elements 3—19958
local area networks, interaction of network design and fibre-optic-component design 3—19969
local area networks—high-speed networks for office communications 3—25932
local communication network for industrial complex, design and implementation *(French)* 3—9169
local-area communication networks, overview 3—31150
local-area network access schemes and transmission methods 3—9107
local-area network for data/synchronous communications at IBM Zurich Res. Lab. 3—31191
local-area networks as basis for integrated information systems *(German)* 3—3220
lockups detection in packet-switched networks, automated validation techniques use 3—3233
long distance data communications networks, security aspects 3—31142
long term planning in industry and Post Office in Germany *(German)* 3—5986
long-distance transmission systems, maintenance 3—14270
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3—26343
MAILROOM: a computer-based message system model for person-to-person and process-to-process communication 3—14438
manufacturing technology of fibre optics for transmission of rapid data rates 3—3561
marine mobile service, digital-data transmission over radio channels in the decimetre-wave band 3—3433
maritime channel, L-band, modelling and simulating 3—20474
marketing a data communication network 3—3274
Markov queueing networks, mean sojourn times, Little's formula revisited 3—31050
maximum connectivity probability graph, synthesis in reliable computer network design *(Russian)* 3—26084
message communication and data services in West Germany, further developments 3—9185
message transmission in 1980s, development trends *(German)* 3—19929
meteor burst systems, performance anal. 3—3402
meteor-burst communications 3—20402
meteorology, packet switching technique appl. 3—3270
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3—9085
microcomputer data communication systems, book 3—34
microcomputer networking using optical fibre communication 3—26045
microwave approach to fault tolerance in satellite networking 3—26412
microwave links, voice/data communication appls. in industry 3—26364
data communication systems continued
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3—9180
military cryptographic systems *(Spanish)* 3—26143
mining complex automatic control system data transmission system organisation *(Russian)* 3—25906
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3—25879
mobile packet radio networks, distributed routing techniques 3—8982
modem evolution 3—26181
modems, US type selection 3—3207
modems in digital and microprocessor techniques *(German)* 3—14445
monitoring, intelligent data analysers application *(German)* 3—20122
multi-address communication, RSA public-key cryptosystem using master key 3—14278
multi-packet messages, cut-through switching anal. 3—3265
multi-processor system for data communication 3—26119
multicentre network, Italcable, transmission facilities development *(Italian)* 3—19931
multichannel modems, automatic configuration 3—26184
multidimensional birth-death processes in the analysis of multi user class systems 3—31194
multilayer network architecture for New York Dept. of Mental Hygiene buyer's guide to distributed DP equipment and systems 3—20104
multiple stop and wait ARQ scheme with parallel message transmission 3—31003
multiplexed voice and data transmission 3—19935
multiplexer buffer overflow probabilities, queueing theory model 3—3023
multiplexer/microwave data network link to voice communication system, benefits 3—31148
multiplexing, optical fibres and local area networks *(German)* 3—31140
multiplexing transmission in PM mode 3—25882
multiposition digital data transmission system, noise immunity in digital signal processing case 3—2879
multiservice customer access and data communication handling in future ISDNs 3—25923
multivalued logic appls. 3—9187
MX-missile system, cable data network 3—26147
National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN) 3—10257
national private circuit digital network 3—25968
Net/One local area network system based on Ethernet 3—3211
network considerations, special report 3—3193
network design, with special reference to throughput and delay considerations 3—26094
network flow patterns, efficient realisation techniques 3—14250
network image processing for computerised tomography scanner, clinical trial sites report 3—21291
network technology, influence on protocol analysers 3—26047
network testing, using analysers 3—20119
networks, session input rates, dynamic control 3—19974
noise immunity with different types of synchronisation 3—25927
noncoherent MFSK receivers in slow fading channels, optimal diversity 3—14566
nonlinear echo cancellation of data signals 3—14387
nonvoice new services, experimental communication system, and electronic mail review *(Italian)* 3—3138
Nordic public network, system AXB 30 development 3—3218
office communications, data protection *(German)* 3—3177
open interconnection of computer-based message systems, GILT project *(Italian, English)* 3—3245
Open Systems concept 3—3250
optical communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3—3190
optical data highway design using error-free bypassing technique 3—3539
optical data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3—20556
optical data transmission systems, signal distrib. at photodetector output 3—9337
optical fibre data transmission speed limits 3—26472
optical fibre data transmission system *(German)* 3—20525
optical fibre local area networks, for distributed computer control 3—3529
optical fibre ring system for digital data transmission 3—26473
optical local area networks, D-net, new scheme for high data rate 3—20166
orchard coding pattern 3—13936
package communication for computer interconnection, congestion-reliability-disponibility relationship *(Rumanian)* 3—26072
packet networks, design and optimization 3—31023
packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3—26252
packet switched network expansion, office division technique appl. to DDX system 3—31232
packet switched networks, simulation 3—14230
packet system and start-stop terminal installations, principles of cooperation *(Russian)* 3—3268
packet-switched networks, planning method 3—31022
Palme project switching system integrating voice and data, PCM-encoded speech and packet switching *(French)* 3—9241
paper industry, process control, fibre optics appl. 3—7807
parallel bus system *(German)* 3—14516
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3—19618
party line use for communication between computer and peripherals 3—9108
path routing strategies for mixed voice and data networks 3—19884
PBX, voice and data appls. 3—31250
PBX/Ethernet combination, comparison of technologies 3—3197
performance analysis of local area communication networks 3—20151
planning for networks in Saudi Arabia 3—31024
planning method for data networks with packet switching *(German)* 3—19938
planning of data networks 3—20127
plastic optical fibre data transmission 3—20512
plesiochronic-signal transmission channels construction, multiplexer use 3—3312
plug-in modems for data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 3—31214
pooling, splitting and restituting information to overcome total failure of some channels of communication 3—9161
precoded and polarity-controlled 3B-2T code transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3—30848
principles of optimization of data transmission channels quality testing *(Polish)* 3—30809

data communication systems continued
private user satellite system, EUTELSAT 3−14618
programmed-controller data communication networks *(French)* 3−26141
protocol control, hardware augmentation for improved performance 3−3231
protocol conversion for office communications systems 3−20094
protocol converters, data networks application 3−9203
protocol description model 3−9126
protocols, modular verification 3−31162
protocols design, analysis and standardisation *(Dutch)* 3−26083
protocols formal specification technique and implementation method 3−3027
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3−30818
PTT planning directives *(German)* 3−26104
public key protocols, security 3−30832
public network for data communications, structure *(Russian)* 3−26052
radio links data-transmission speed, continuous control algorithm 3−9186
radio networks, multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3−20357
radioteletype tone generation, BASIC program for Atari 800 microcomputer 3−26361
random access of slotted channel with limited carrier sensing 3−19900
reliability eval., cutset approach 3−26076
remote processor management method for CMP-2 *(Japanese)* 3−26058
review of data communications technology 3−20107
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3−9279
ring communication systems, active distrib. panels for connecting stations 3−3267
robot internetworking, communication and management aspects 3−14439
robust, efficient protocol for checking the availability of remote sites 3−3025
round-robin scheduling of subscribers on the unidirectional broadcast system 3−20153
routeing and flow control in data networks 3−19906
satellite channels, hybrid ARQ scheme with parity retransmission for error control 3−3495
satellite communication appls. and SatStream service 3−3476
satellite data communications, problems and prospects 3−9304
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3−20562
satellite earth station for 9.6 Kbps data networks 3−9303
satellite links, data communication applications 3−9295
satellite transmission, time multiplex according to time division multiple access demand assignment *(German)* 3−3478
SATNET packet data transmission 3−3464
SEMS, interconnected systems architecture implementation *(French)* 3−31166
shared computer networks, structural planning 3−14398
Siemans Data Systems Group business policy 3−31058
SIEMENS SYSTEM EDS text and data switching system, operating system, reliability 3−14519
signal reception/channel characs. optimisation *(Russian)* 3−25662
signal transmission over house wiring for energy conservation appls. *(German)* 3−14437
single chip microcomputers, data communication techniques 3−9132
single-mode fibre, long, transmission studies, bandwidth optimisation meas. and considerations 3−14716
small scale line concentrator for DDX circuit switched network 3−31234
small user needs 3−14380
software broadcasting on FM radio, pilot scheme 3−3630
Space Shuttle interim teleprinter system 3−14331
speech and data communication *(German)* 3−9106
speech and voiceband data coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3−20034
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3−3249
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, fast synchronisation 3−3040
spread spectrum radio appls. to indoor data communications 3−26352
standard communication architecture, used for electronic mail 3−25983
standards for data compression 3−2895
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3−3642
statistical mechanics, appl. to performance anal. of computer communication systems 3−8997
statistical modelling, interferences effects *(Polish)* 3−14219
submarine communications, transmission sequence estimation *(French)* 3−14763
subprotocols theory 3−31136
subscriber loop systems, fibre optics, wavelength-division multiplexers appl., field trial 3−3292
subscriber premises, PSTN and ITDN equipment *(French)* 3−31253
substitutional type cipher for encoding digital messages *(Croatian)* 3−25718
subsystem controller, outboard processors, teleprocessing line disciplines 3−3070
survey and control system for the INA-Naftaplin gasline network 3−26135
survivable C^3 systems using multiple interconnected rings 3−26133
Swiss Telepac national packet switched data network *(Italian)* 3−14405
switching, matrix concept 3−20290
switching network, path rearranging 3−31011
Switzerland, status and future prospects 3−14269
synchronous data transmission using channel-to-channel adaptors 3−3188
synchronous data transmission with error protection in telecontrol systems 3−30828
tap-leakage algorithm, for stable operation of digitally implemented fractionally spaced adaptive equalizer 3−20933
technical control centre for communications network 3−3272
telematics, role of CCITT Study Groups I and VIII 3−19961
telemetry, interference-free data transmission using impressed currents *(German)* 3−26008
Telepac, Swiss packet network, implementation tests *(German, French)* 3−26105
teleprocessing, technical advances and appls. 3−9179
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3−25996
Teletex, further improved telex service using Datex network *(Swedish)* 3−31110
Teletex, review 3−3168
teletext, new generation of microprocessor-controlled data transmitters and receivers for all variants of data transmission in the field-blanking interval of the television signal *(German)* 3−9081
data communication systems continued
terminal testing system, microcomputer-based 3−20836
testing, guide 3−3240
TESYS data packet switching system, basic software *(Spanish)* 3−20275
TESYS exchange system architecture *(Spanish)* 3−20274
text and data communications in digital networks using Siemens system EDS−operational experience and innovations 3−26146
traffic analysis of a data transmission channel concentrator 3−31012
transborder data traffic, problems of regulation and sovereignty 3−14429
transmission code for high-speed fibre-optic data networks 3−30830
transmission media, major concerns 3−9247
transmission systems, anal., design and appls. 3−11387
transmission technology, general discussion 3−26134
transmitter-receiver design for a Teletext data transmission system 3−3186
TRANSPAC, program for optimizing data network structure, CREDO 3−26125
transparent protocols for terminals *(German)* 3−14369
tropospheric communication links, digital data transmission 3−14578
UK communications market overview 3−25897
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247
unknown and time-varying forms, rapid selective fadings equalisation 3−6845
US civil government and data requirements 1983-90 3−9032
US Department of Defense data network 3−20182
US picture archiving and communication systems 3−21309
utility industry use of fibre optic data networks 3−10329
very-high speed fibre optic data bus, design considerations 3−14762
VHF/FM radio transmissions, European system development 3−9441
videotex technology 3−9075
virtual center arraying of antennas for weak signal sources 3−30764
virtual circuit control for DDX system 3−31231
virtual circuit switch, distributed systems application 3−3206
virtual editing concept 3−3253
voice-data networks, capacity allocation problem 3−3275
voice/data communications, Bell CSDC using public telephone network 3−9157
voice/data link, using PBX 3−14311
waybill data exchange on USA railroads 3−3125
X.25 based packet networks, government ownership 3−26034
X25 protocol subsetting possibilities 3−3195
XODIAC system for co-operation between ECLIPSE computers, X.25 protocol, management system *(German)* 3−9100
zWS time division multiplex push and pull train control for information transmission within the train *(German)* 3−20178

data compression
see also information theory
adaptive context generation for data compression 3−14045
adaptive data compression by transformations for generating stationary statistical image models 3−30990
adaptive image coding system analysis and simulation, LMS algorithm application 3−8951
binary data expansion and compression for building features by learning 3−8927
binary images, data compression, block coding method 3−8913
binary images, encoding by raster-chain coding of cracks 3−8912
binary patterns, transform preprocessing, structural classification 3−8911
biomedical curves, automatic retrieval of significant information 3−15722
bit reduction of handwriting signals by ring adaptive DPCM coding 3−13956
block truncation coding algorithm implementation 3−13939
buyers guide to data concentration eqpt. and review of statistical multiplexers 3−20219
circuit diagram is compressing 8 bit data into 4 bit range 3−19703
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3−14966
direct sample interpolation (DSI) speech synthesis for digital speech data compression and speech synthesis 3−14047
displacement estimation by prediction coefficient energy concentration 3−19750
document analysis systems, efficient running of constrained run length algorithm on binary image data 3−19718
entropy-coded hybrid differential pulse-code modulation for image data compression 3−19781
facsimile data compression for military applications, definitions and performance 3−31115
high definition TV, NTSC compatible digital encoding 3−13964
image processing, lossy gray scale compression using biased adaptive delta modulation with arithmetic coding 3−30967
image transform encoding, adaptive linear quantisation and reconstruction scheme 3−25830
images classification for bandwidth compression coding using computer 3−2997
individual sequences, Ziv-Lempel model 3−30896
large area crop inventorying by satellite, sampling unit size considerations 3−15860
local entropy flow and source coding, principle of const. entropy 3−2705
loss estimation for compressed or simplified data 3−8421
low data-rate moving-image transmission for deaf communication 3−31092
magnetic bubble devices, on-chip bad-bit handling 3−24758
microprocessor control stores, size reduction by data compression techniques 3−17720
military facsimile interoperability data compression standard 3−14336
multispectral images, data ordering and compression using Peano scan 3−30992
optimal image resolution reduction method for predictive compression algorithms 3−2983
planar shape recognition using orthogonal transform of the boundary 3−2953
principal components method in NDT, multiparameter flaw detection 3−468
radar signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
reversible seismic data compression 3−9735
spectral analysis in sliding interval, algorithm for discrete cosine transformation *(Russian)* 3−30887
standards for data compression 3−2895
STEM, multiple signals description 3−3875

data compression continued
streamer chamber hatched binary image processing, rapid start transform programs *(Russian)* 3−27253
teleconferencing, freeze-frame monochrome system 3−9582
textual substitution method of data compression 3−8471
TV reconnaissance images at reduced transmission bandwidth, image quality expts. 3−2826
typographic characters, contour coding for high resolution 3−3006
variable precision Walsh-Hadamard transform for data compression of text 3−26000
voice and data transmission system 3−31193
Word Autocorrelation Redundancy Match technology, intelligent facsimile, textual document image compression 3−20060

data conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
book 3−22615
CMOS logic devices for data conversion 3−23521
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3−26805
parallel Gray code conversion into pulse sequence, eight-bit convertor 3−2738

data dictionaries *see database management systems*

data handling
see also cryptography; data privacy; data reduction and analysis; text editing
bit-slice processor 168/E as stand alone computing facilities, memory interface 3−15620
counting rate problems, analysis from pulsed neutron beams, multiple ADC system 3−32012
data compression via textual substitution 3−8471
discrete-event models, with event cancellation, improved file handling 3−27596
error correction code system using two related check matrices 3−8463
error correction codes for constrained channels 3−8466
error detection and correction for disc drives 3−19607
fast double error correction 3−13937
magnetisation curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3−18615
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
positron emission tomography data handling, dual processing system 3−32101
software reliability growth models and their comparisons 3−2753
SPOT communication and data handling concepts 3−3496
two-dimensional parity error correction procedure 3−19595
vertical parity generator for two-dimensional parity 3−19594

data loggers
acoustic noise statistical analyser, microcomputer-based 3−9968
addressing scheme for sequentially-accessed serial highways 3−9697
aerial ropeway microprocessor based failure logging units *(German)* 3−16720
aperiodic event-triggered data recorder 3−26808
board level data logger from Synapse 3−3961
Calc-U-Logger data processor and indicator, signal processing and data storage functions *(German)* 3−31674
control applications 3−15242
data loggers monitor temperatures in large generators 3−21938
field-portable, integrated, data acquisition and analysis system incorporating a low-cost microcomputer 3−15244
IEEE-488 instrument bus, appl. in data logging and control 3−31625
industrial, development trends 3−9694
intelligent data loggers, data acquisition trends 3−20922
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3−28113
measurement centralisation systems in industrial process monitoring and control *(Spanish)* 3−3953
multipoint data recorders, microprocessor based 3−20923
radionuclide dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3−10105
sailing ship speed meas., microprocessor-based data logger 3−21134
seismic processing system with microcomputer 3−15834
selection criteria for a data-logger *(Dutch)* 3−20921
Sharp RT-X5 PCM cassette recorder, used for audio, data-handling appls. *(German)* 3−3815
Solog, portable data acquisition system from Microdata Ltd. 3−20924
Solog low-power data logger uses CMOS memory and μP 3−20850
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3−20335
voltage measurement, error sources *(German)* 3−3959

data privacy
see also cryptography
cryptography for industrial and commercial data privacy and authentication 3−3269
information systems based on telecommunication services and computers, human rights policy *(Italian)* 3−3246
secure public computer data networks communication, cryptographic, public key systems *(Spanish)* 3−3236
substitutional type cipher for encoding digital messages *(Croatian)* 3−25718
transborder data traffic, problems of regulation and sovereignty 3−14429
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247

data processing *see DP industry*

data processing (administrative) *see administrative data processing*

data processing industry *see DP industry*

data reduction and analysis
see also data acquisition
ATE, distributed processing appl. in multi-vendor environment, test data automation 3−31651
Auger electron spectrometer, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
automated visual inspection system for online quality control 3−14155
automotive gasoline engine, automatic quality control system using noise anal. and diagnosis 3−22798
biomedical curves, automatic retrieval of significant information 3−15722
compression of information and data reduction in power station monitoring *(German)* 3−21795
cone vibrations reproduced as pictures via laser interferometry *(German)* 3−31579
cosmic ray ion chambers, digital recording system 3−4432

data reduction and analysis continued
diagram processing technique, effects on meas. accuracy in certifying methods of executing meas. 3−26719
dielectric measurement by frequency response analysers, data processing 3−31818
FARES mobile computer system for acquisition and eval. in test automobiles 3−26775
fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3−21430
high luminosity spectrometer for deep inelastic muon scatt. expts. 3−21236
His bundle activity, external recording, digital filtering process appl. 3−10151
histogram meter *(Czech)* 3−26836
holographic nondestructive evaluation on-line acquisition and analysis 3−11875
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3−16071
laser interferometry, iteration parameters for data anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25370
microprocessor controlled system for data acquisition, transfer, storage and evaluation *(German)* 3−3884
optical fibre transducer results, in meas. two-phase flow *(Chinese)* 3−9761
pattern recognition data reduction using splines 3−14196
PROM simulator and word generator for microprogrammable high speed processor development 3−15621
redundancy reduction and data compaction technology in microform image transmission systems 3−3148
regression analysis of measurement results *(Polish)* 3−20821
resistance thermometer response linearisation, comment and reply 3−20981
road load in-vehicle data acquisition system 3−26811
roundness measuring instrument, data processing by microprocessor *(Chinese)* 3−27078
slow-changing variables long-time monitoring *(German)* 3−3990
spectral analysis in sliding interval, algorithm for discrete cosine transformation *(Russian)* 3−30887
statistical pattern recognition, recursive algorithm for data processing 3−14154
statistical processing of measured data *(Rumanian)* 3−3991
strain gauge rosette, result interpretation, graphical method *(Bulgarian)* 3−9927
temperature pattern instrumentation using tree root structure 3−3899
UK Starlink computer network 3−3254
water flow vel. meas. in pipe, positron annihilation coincidence detection and digital data anal. 3−31856
windmill parameters optimisation by rapid transfer and evaluation of data *(German)* 3−28152

data security *see security of data*

data structures
discrete-event models, with event cancellation, improved file handling 3−27596
hand drawn printed circuit pattern drawings, automatic digitising and processing systems 3−12429
image processing, linear quad- and oct-trees in algorithms 3−8967
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3−6444
microprocessor functional test using deterministic test patterns 3−23497
PCBs, construction of dimensional data for CAD *(Russian)* 3−6999
picture processing, quadtrees and medial axis transforms 3−8895

data tables *see collections of physical data*

data transmission equipment *see data communication equipment*

data transmission systems *see data communication systems*

database management systems
adaptive structuring of distributed databases 3−31185
application software for control and planning in power system dispatch centres 3−27681
automated factory appl. 3−29662
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, front end system application 3−20833
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations System application 3−20831
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations System context-sensitive switch design 3−20835
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Trouble Report Evaluation and Analysis Tool application 3−20832
CADDS−the cost-effective approach to productivity: computer aided design and drafting system 3−12427
CAP, computer aided planning, network planning tools integration 3−31073
concurrency control for distributed database systems, reliability features of optimistic approach 3−3257
CREDO, Centralised Reliability Data Organisation, system and status, reactor data 3−21727
data bases for power system calculation 3−27742
data processing system for managing MV structures *(French)* 3−10486
DATATRAN data base and executive program for nuclear utility use 3−21723
DCNA distributed database access protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26069
digital mapping, Canadian National Digital Topographic Data Base 3−4752
directed hypergraph, local loop telephone plant model, application 3−19997
distributed data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−20155
distributed database access via satellite earth stations 3−20440
distributed database concurrency control, queueing anal. of ordering 3−14235
distributed databases, performance evaluation of optimistic protocols vs. locking 3−14238
distributed DBMS, communication delay and two phase locking 3−14237
distributed DBMS, read only transactions and two phase locking 3−3262
distributed DBMS for very large real-time applications 3−8993
distributed systems, ranking scheme and control token scheme 3−3259
distributed systems availability, auditor 3−3261
Generating Availability Data System, generating unit and component performance records 3−21726
IC design, developments in CAE 3−6421
ICD, interactive database management for LSI design 3−509
IEEE 500, composite of nuclear reactor electrical and mechanical reliability data 3−21729

database management systems continued
In-Plant Reliability Data System, commercial nuclear power plant component database 3—21777
information feedback system for identifying and eliminating problem areas in electronic products 3—17062
integrated hardware/software package for power system planning 3—27706
irradiated nuclear-pressure vessel steel database 3—10737
large distributed databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3—3264
magnetisation curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3—18615
microcomputers and microprocessor systems, hardware and software techniques, book 3—770
No.5 ESS, application 3—20267
NPRDS, Nuclear Plant Reliability Data System, importance to nuclear industry 3—21725
nuclear power plant technical database transfer, important step to configuration control 3—21782
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Div. of Accident Evaluation, reactor safety research data bank 3—21728
prototype videotex system, design 3—20052
relational database for interactive speech understanding system for continuous German speech 3—19692
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3—20562
Sequence Coding and Search System, nuclear licencing database, conceptual development 3—21724
serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms in distributed database systems 3—14234
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System—overall description and operational characteristics 3—20265
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System—architecture and data base design 3—20266
Tennessee Valley Authority power plants, data base application 3—21776

dawn chorus *see atmospherics*

dayglow *see airglow*

DBR lasers *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*

d.c. amplifiers
HV, voltage breakdown determ. in MOS microcircuits 3—17557
thermostable, low-noise, design and operation, −40 to 60°C 3—6524
ulatra-low-drift DC amplifier for use with photomultipliers in astronomical photometers 3—29322

d.c. generators
see also homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers
contactless, output voltage ripple limitation using permanent magnets *(Russian)* 3—28340
diesel electric locomotives, generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3—16759
electrical equipment for motor vehicles *(German)* 3—28644
multiphase rectified output alternator transient behaviour 3—16419
nonlinear magnetic field analysis of a permanent-magnet DC tachogenerator by the finite element method 3—32658
synchronous claw-pole, magnetic field distribution anal. 3—16273
transient process of self-excitation of a DC generator *(Russian)* 3—28347

d.c. machines
see also d.c. generators; d.c. motors; homopolar machines
armature temperature rise, heat transmission between coils and core 3—16417
automotive generator and motor magnetostatic field distrib. models *(Polish)* 3—32669
balanced multiplex armature windings of a DC machine 3—22051
boosting of additional poles under dynamic operating conditions *(Russian)* 3—28346
brush contact voltage rel. to no-spark zone 3—32651
checking the operation of brush apparatus with DC current measuring probes *(Russian)* 3—21071
commutation adjustment of DC machines by an analogue computer *(Russian)* 3—22042
commutation parameter optimisation 3—22058
commutatorless DC machine with auxiliary poles 3—16413
controllers for regulated field current supply *(German)* 3—22038
converter fed DC machine, digital and feedforward using microcomputer *(German)* 3—16407
experimental investigation of the stability of direct-current machine commutation characteristics 3—22050
ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3—22044
field inductance in DC machines, calc. *(German)* 3—10953
influence of section design on the commutation of a DC machine 3—28351
interpole flux lag compensation 3—32650
lapwound armature, equalising current and flux distribution meas. by search coils in armature 3—16400
large DC machine commutation, bar-to-brush voltage program 3—22055
mathematical modelling of transients in magnetic circuits of a DC machines with series excitation *(Russian)* 3—22041
motor testing with adjustable torque *(German)* 3—5458
multiphase induction machine, dynamic control strategy *(Afrikaans)* 3—16337
nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3—16398
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3—22060
secondary commutating field, quasi-interpolar effect production by auxiliary squirrel cage 3—22046
self-excitation phenomena anal. *(Russian)* 3—28341
superconducting heteropolar machine, 17 kW, for electric drive appls. 3—28353
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3—5452
wave-wound DC machine commutation expt. and computer-aided analysis 3—22056

d.c. motors
see also homopolar motors
10 kW DC disc motor design with ferrite permanent magnets 3—22063
AC/DC electric drives, sliding modes application in control system synthesis 3—22380
actuators optimal characts. *(German)* 3—22259
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3—16276

d.c. motors continued
alternator—controlled bridge rectifier—DC motor system transient analysis 3—16418
applications of super-conductivity 3—28234
automated servo motor/encoder testing system 3—15161
automatic speed control of one-quadrant DC drives 3—22369
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3—22417
brushless DC motors, optimum design 3—5450
brushless mini-motor fans, technology, characts. 3—28350
brushless reluctance DC motors, design 3—16416
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3—3797
centre wind drives, appl. design methods 3—22389
centre wind drives overview 3—5780
chopper-fed, separately-excited, smoothing reactor influence on steady-state performance 3—22053
circulating currrent control by symmetrical components of four quadrant DC drives 3—16695
commutatorless, with interpoles, comparison with frequency/voltage controlled squirrel cage motor *(German)* 3—32621
contactless direct current motor *(Russian)* 3—28339
control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3—22366
controlled rectifer-DC motor drive, algorithm for digital simulation 3—5755
converted from AC generators, operation *(German)* 3—32655
convertor controlled DC motor, transient analysis 3—16401
convertor fed DC motors, nonlinear digital control algorithms 3—5463
coreless micromotors, design, characts., technology 3—28369
DC drive optimal control by the minimum loss criterion *(Russian)* 3—16670
DC motor deceleration in a digital position control system with velocity feedback 3—11123
DC thyristor drive systems for underground mines, current modulation effects on switching conditions *(Russian)* 3—11234
development of electric motors for precision slow speed electric drives 3—5455
developments in DC motors and variable speed drives and implications for industry 3—5451
drive, convertor-fed, microprocessor control 3—16684
drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3—22054
drive adaptive current control by microcomputer technique *(German)* 3—22358
drive system, electromechanical parameters determ. 3—5743
dynamic model of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3—16402
effects of load inductance on the ripples of multiphase chopper controlled DC motor drive 3—16677
electric, thyristor current source, microprocessor controlled 3—16709
electric drive, thyristor controlled, appl. in position controllers 3—16685
electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3—11241
electric drives, DC, positioning type, independently excited, motor design projection *(Russian)* 3—28611
electric drives with creep rotational capacity using variable speed shunt wound motors *(German)* 3—22039
electric drives with current sources, prospects for their commercial application 3—11252
electric motor speed control systems in current use 3—21918
electric vehicles, two quadrant chopper, operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 3—16736
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3—118
electrical equipment for motor vehicles *(German)* 3—28644
electrical/mechanical construction, easily maintained, for cramped locations 3—5457
electrodynamic forces in an electric motor with armature winding extended into the gap with a compensating winding 3—28352
electronically commutated disk-type DC motors, mag. fields and motor characts. 3—16412
electronically controlled permanent magnet synchronous machine-conditioner system for electric passenger vehicle propulsion 3—21979
extreme dynamic properties of the three loop circuit of a brushless DC motor 3—5456
fan cooling using electronic commutation machines 3—5454
fan motors, using electronic commutation 3—28344
feedback controlled, used in variable speed light chopper 3—25031
field excitation by Ferroxdure permanent magnet, design *(German)* 3—32654
frequency response method for determ. of parameter of DC motors 3—32648
highly nonlinear elements of static converter power circuits for speed regulated traction motors 3—11042
highly utilized DC servomotors *(German)* 3—10961
industrial control ccts. for SCRs, triacs, using 3-phase supply 3—16403
industrial electric drive having two DC motors in tandem on common shaft with power limiting and torque sharing control 3—5763
influence of the type of drive on the design of large DC motors 3—32657
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3—32608
insulation, new diagnostic test 3—16399
integrated control ccts. for permanent-magnet excited d.c. machines *(German)* 3—16396
investigation of a switched variable reluctance motor fed by thyristor and transistor invertors 3—16411
ironless armature, for direct drive of remotely controlled tape mechanism 3—16415
large capacity, high speed, for driving pumps and compressors 3—21915
lignite opencast mining equipment, convertor-fed variable-speed DC drives 3—16844
linear motor with claimed advantages 3—16449
loading effects in a DC cryogenic motor on magnetomotive forces of a superconducting excitation winding, operating with the supply source disconnected *(Russian)* 3—28345
locomotive traction motors, damage of C brushes, countermeasures 3—32860
low-voltage, speed regulator *(Spanish)* 3—16408
magnetic circuit eddy current influence on commutation in transient states 3—22057
magnetic flux distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3—22059
magnetostriction generation of acoustic noise in yoke 3—5449

d.c. motors continued
microcomputer-based control system for electric vehicles 3−28687
microprocessor controlled thyristorized DC drive system with dynamic breaking 3−11242
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3−16420
motor servo drives, performance comparison between voltage and current feedback 3−5728
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3−21936
permanent magnet brushless DC motor modelling and design without pole pieces 3−22062
permanent magnet DC motors for roller table drive appls., Polish versus foreign products *(Polish)* 3−22052
permanent magnet segments stressing by armature reaction field *(German)* 3−28364
permanent magnet servomotors for use in systems with electronic control, selection criteria 3−5460
permanent-magnet, control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3−32649
phase-controlled force-commutated DC motor drive with line power factor improvement 3−16681
plane-rotor DC motors, use in control equipment *(Spanish)* 3−16397
position location, using microcomputer digital control *(Spanish)* 3−16453
power features of pulsed supply to a DC motor through the armature circuit 3−5555
prospects for development of electric machines using printed and stamped windings 3−10954
prospects for slotless DC motors in railway propulsion 3−28354
rare-earth permanent magnets and their application in the DC machines *(Polish)* 3−16406
recent advances in commutator protection and field winding insulation 3−5464
rectifier drive scheme *(German)* 3−550
reluctance brushless fast-acting DC motor 3−16414
robot speed control, using fibre optic Y-guide, photo-transistor 3−22040
rotation frequency control system for a motor with uncontrolled source of current in the armature circuit and a switched excitation current regulator *(Russian)* 3−10955
SCR driven, digitally controlled 3−28348
screw shaft for feeding foundry additions, automatic motor revolutions maintenance *(Bulgarian)* 3−28342
series DC motor traction drive with chopper circuit feed, operation and performance analysis 3−5758
servo drives, comparison of AC and DC types 3−11257
servomotors, comparison with AC motors 3−10959
servomotors supplied by PWM system, extra losses in armature and magnetic circuits, determination method 3−5461
shipping states in DC inverter motors with switched control *(Russian)* 3−10956
simple digital control scheme for a DC motor 3−28349
SIPMOS transistors, appls. in shunt motor circuits *(German)* 3−30067
sliding mode control, design principles 3−5352
small DC motors with shell-type permanent magnets, armature reaction calc. 3−22061
special losses in rotors of electronically commutated brushless DC motors induced by non-uniformly rotating armature MMFS 3−16404
speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
speed control and regulation, disc storage unit appl. *(Bulgarian)* 3−28343
speed control by dual convertor 3−16405
speed measurement and control method 3−16410
speed/torque charact. calc. algorithm 3−5459
superconducting engineering appls. at IRD, developments 3−5325
synchronous electric drive system using DC motors, digital simulation 3−5752
synchronous electric drive with DC motors, structural synthesis 3−5756
synchronous inductor with DC exciting winding, operational charact. anal. 3−5365
temperature-speed characteristics of new motors utilizing temperature-sensitive magnetic cores 3−22045
thyristor chopper circuit controlling DC motor, dynamic characteristics 3−5453
thyristor controlled, separately excited iron loss due to harmonics 3−32652
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3−5738
thyristor variable speed drive using microprocessor based control system 3−16682
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3−16696
two-pulse convertor circuit forced commutation process 3−16507
velocity control system using chopper feed and bridge EMF detection 3−5462
washing machine DC permanent magnet motor electric drive 3−16819
$SmCo_5$ and ferrite magnet brushless DC motor performance comparison 3−22043

d.c. power transmission
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
effects of geomagnetically-induced currents on HVDC converter operation 3−11022
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
HVDC thyristor valves, forced vaporisation cooling 3−32716
interruption by spiral arc system with capacitor commutation 3−32720
large power networks, aggregate model and feasibility set 3−21602
multiterminal HVDC system, power modulation, control design 3−21603
multiterminal HVDC/AC systems, load flow analysis 3−21567
power cable connections with low magnetic leakage *(German)* 3−16032
power system interconnection, Austria and Hungary, problems and future developments *(German)* 3−4914

d.c. sputtering
d.c. plasmatron discharge study using optical emission spectrometry 3−6321
magnetic material sputtering, high rate, gap type target 3−17388
magnetron sputtering system with versatile substrate table 3−29200
supported discharges, plasma potentials influence on sputtered film purity 3−29201
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339

d.c. sputtering continued
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
Mg-Zn_3P_2 thin film solar cells, prep. and charact. 3−32815
Mo film, DC magnetron sputtering, internal stresses and reactive ion etching 3−17383
W/Au DC magnetron-sputtered film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3−6338

d.c. to a.c. invertors *see invertors*

d.c. transformers
see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers
signal barriers for hazardous areas, with and without electric isolation 3−546

d.c. transmission networks
application of a new analyzing program for HVDC systems to connected AC voltage instability problems 3−27788
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3−4984
control design of an active and reactive power HVDC modulation system with Kalman filtering 3−4985
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3−32438
extremal control of direct current transmission lines 3−4982
general digital programme for transient analysis of HVDC system 3−10462
HV DC transmission and its applications in France *(French)* 3−15923
HVDC control, telecommunication channels 3−27786
HVDC multiterminal transmission network planning using mixed-integer linear programming 3−27787
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
HVDC system as transmission alternative, benefits 3−4983
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3−32365
metering for the 2 GW Anglo-French interconnection 3−10610
overhead line corona- and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
search of optimal switching configurations in power transmission system studies *(French)* 3−32364
simplified technique to estimate HVDC operating possibility under AC fault conditions 3−27789
simulation of fast transients in HVDC links and comparison with field tests 3−27790
steady-state multi AC/HVDC link anal. with accurate representation of commutation overlap effects 3−10453

DDC *see direct digital control*

debugging, computer *see computer debugging*

debugging, program *see program debugging*

Debye-Scherrer cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

Debye temperature
see also specific heat
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V charact. 3−7221
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V charact. 3−7221

decidability *see computability and decidability*

decision support systems *see management information systems*

decision theory *see decision theory and analysis*

decision theory and analysis
see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming
aerial photographs, texture anal. 3−19810
associativity of latin squares, decision algorithms 3−29037
automatic visual inspection, pattern recognition appl. 3−25820
Bell Canada, new technology deployment, decision-making 3−14301
choice functions class, characteristic conditions, multicriterial optimisation 3−6125
communication in presence of jamming, minimax decisions problems with nonclassical information 3−19543
convex functionals satisfying nonlinear constraints, numerical method for minimisation 3−29017
decision making model for determining power station rating for the long-term planning of the power supply system *(German)* 3−21580
decision-making tranquillity and anxiety meas., fuzzy set theory 3−221
dependability performance guarantees some specification and evaluation principles 3−17089
dynamic collective systems, individual decision making 3−29041
electricity supply industry, value assessment as aid 3−17177
event detection, signal processing use 3−8834
expected quietness, criterion for maximisation 3−22849
fault diagnosis in a fuzzy network 3−6133
frequency-random signals, detection and estimation 3−8644
group choice under fuzzy information 3−6139
group preference structuring, Monte Carlo approach 3−230
group preference structuring under transitivity constraints *(Japanese)* 3−11615
hierarchical systems under partial dynamic information, perform. bounds 3−17170
inconsistent system of weighted inequalities, maximal subsystem determ. 3−6126
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: models and utilization scheduling of power stations in the winter season *(German)* 3−27517
information acceptance, subjective cost and distortion meas. 3−8462
interconnected solar energy system reliability, planning, pricing and public policy issues 3−5301
lexicographic multiobjective programs, equivalent weights 3−11614
linguistic representation of situational data and criteria, decision-making 3−6128
lung tumours, X-ray edge detection, decision function classifiers 3−10130
maintainability demonstration, accept/reject decision, Bayes methods 3−16957
Markov process, finite state continuous time, asymptotic properties 3−17175
multiattribute alternative selection, interactive procedure 3−29044
multiobjective linear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision-making method, appls. 3−22768
multiperson decision-making, concepts and methods 3−11443
noisy speech, voiced/unvoiced decision, optimization 3−25747
nuclear power plant, seismic safety, decision anal. 3−10726
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
nuclear power plants, seismic risk anal. and decisions 3−10727
optimum quantisation of signal with random noise 3−225
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011

decision theory and analysis continued
parallel decision feedback and feedforward equalizer 3−30907
parametric preference orderings in group decision making 3−231
pattern recognition, tree classifier, optimal strategy 3−19813
PHENIX LMFBR, surveillance, pattern recognition appl. 3−10744
possibility theory for decision making 3−6138
power systems, decision theory appl. to automatic contingency selection algorithms 3−21517
preference aggregation, investigation of quasiadditive model 3−6124
preference ranking models, conditions for equivalence 3−29042
pseudostochastic in-partition coding in systems with decision feedback 3−13944
quasicoordinate relations in the problem of choosing alternatives 3−6127
queueing problem with complex decision making behaviour, GPSS model 3−17151
random high-frequency uncorrelated Gaussian signal, detect. in noise background, decision rules 3−19729
Rayleigh fading channels, diversity combining and forward error correcting codes, max. likelihood decisions *(German)* 3−2693
sequential detection of moving object in measuring instrument at random instant, rep. by random signal stream 3−20822
sequential probability ratio test, SPRT, direct method of anal. and synthesis 3−8425
spread spectrum systems, correlator self-noise power spectral density 3−25668
strategic decision-making, dual explanation model, complexity and cleavage 3−11613
suboptimal multisample decision rule, performance against signals with additive noise 3−19758
target selection, decision process of the direction of the first fixation of the gaze to two horizontal targets 3−17176
Turkish power system, multiobjective planning strategies 3−21581
two level decision problems, solution by penalty method 3−226
two-step sequential choice, on basis of system of relations, special case realisation 3−6170
univariate stochastic programming with random decision variable 3−6207
vowel recognition, k-nearest neighbour decision rule appl. 3−30876

decoding
see also demodulation
(24, 12, 8) Golay code, puzzlelike algorithm 3−19589
acoustic-phonetic decoding and adaptation 3−19681
ARIAL II speech recognition system, lexical and phonetical decoding 3−19694
bandwidth efficient digital phase modulations, low complexity decoders 3−19622
bandwidth-efficient communications 3−25677
binary decoder and driver ICs for micro-computer systems *(German)* 3−803
binary to binary-coded-decimal decoder, 12-bit 3−23568
block codes, soft-decision methods 3−30860
CMOS decoder ccts., cross-coupled word line clamping circuit 3−890
CMOS decoder circuit 3−12974
colour TV, decoder circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−20687
compound signals with redundancy, reception, decoding procedures, R-function theory *(Russian)* 3−30943
continuous data transmission channels, noise-immune codes adaptive decoders analysis 3−13949
continuous speech recognition, maximum likelihood approach 3−30875
convolutional codes generalised feedback decoding 3−2737
decoders, evaluation of exponent function E(R) with channel interference 3−2754
digital chroma decoder and video processor *(German)* 3−3690
digital communication system with channel redundancy, communication reliability 3−25699
digital data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
digital temporal filtering for high quality PAL decoding 3−19765
discrete channel decoder for optical encoder 3−4006
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, partial feedback 3−30838
double encoding system, decoding method for error control scheme *(Japanese)* 3−30847
error correcting code for displacement transducers 3−13957
file adapter checking system 3−23563
Grundig SECAM decoder, application *(German)* 3−9470
Grundig SECAM decoder, colour TV system application *(German)* 3−9470
implementation of majority-logic decodable block codes 3−30862
Interleaved Viterbi Processor, microprocessor-based implementation 3−2743
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3−30843
list cascade decoding 3−8475
look-ahead coding for input-restricted channels 3−8460
majority decoding algorithm, one modification 3−13943
MDS convolutional codes 3−30836
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
mobile radio, signalling equipment, digital decoding using microprocessors 3−26377
modem imperfections and interferences, 64-QASK sensitivity 3−19957
monopulse secondary surveillance, radar, garbling detection 3−14856
Morse decoding by ZX81 using Z80A PIO chip 3−9056
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3−30840
optical data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3−20556
optical decoder, development and charact. *(Russian)* 3−9327
optical memory, error detecting and correcting system 3−8451
optimum coding and decoding for transmission of stochastic process 3−13948
PAL decoder, phase-frequency characteristic analysis *(German)* 3−3674
PAL-SECAM decoder for colour television receivers with the CUC-chassis *(German)* 3−26613
parity checked decoder 3−9207
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3−19618
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3−31467
PLL stereo decoder design 3−9464
position meas., 2-chip circuit to decode quadrature waveforms 3−790
precoded and polarity-controlled 3B-2T code transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3−30848

decoding continued
radio links, one-hop and two-hop, performance of ARQ with sequential decoding 3−20384
Reed-Solomon code, error-correction erasure-filling decoder implementation 3−30857
Reed-Solomon coded optical space channel, PPM demodulation 3−26525
Reed-Solomon codes, quasi-optimal methods of correlation reception 3−25709
screening expts. design, bounds of error probability for a symmetrical model 3−8433
semiconductor storage chip decoder ccts., power requirements reduction, p-n-p charge storage 3−738
sequential code transmission, information distortions recognition 3−8450
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting codes 3−13952
split-phase signal decoding method 3−14089
telecommunication circuit testing *(French)* 3−15155
teletext receiver, evolution and possible multistandard solutions 3−31116
tone decoding, active filter cct. to obviate tuning 3−20770
TV receiver, ITT, colour PAL module with SECAM expander for two-standard operation *(German)* 3−3676
universal decoding for channels with finite memory 3−19609
UOSAT spacecraft, error-resilient 1200 baud decoder, telemetry and experimental data transmission, appl. 3−26417
videotex standard of Federal German Post Office, resolution, graphics, decoder *(German)* 3−26022
Viterbi decoder delay expectation and distribution, upper bounds *(Chinese)* 3−19571

decorative coatings
resists, defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485

deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

deep level transient spectroscopy
see also deep levels
capacitance spectroscopy measurements of deep defect state in semiconductors 3−7346
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3−2135
method using lock-in amplifier for measuring capacitance second harmonic *(French)* 3−15467
programmable capacitance realisation for DLTS of semiconductors *(French)* 3−12370
solar cells charact. meas., automatic capacitance-voltage plotter 3−15171
Al-SiO_2-Si(n), semiconductor-insulator interface, electronic processes, deep-level transient current spectroscopy 3−1416
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
n-CdS, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdS epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, electron and hole traps, deep level transient spectroscopy 3−1377
n-CdTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdTe epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:O, DLTS anal. using lock-in amplifier *(French)* 3−15467
n-GaAs:O-Au Schottky barrier diode, deep level studies 3−7367
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, VPE, deep level electron traps, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 3−29803
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge:Ni, Ni-related defect acceptor level, H passivation, DLTS study 3−24240
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
Si, donor level, H-defect complex behaviour, elec., optical and DLTS meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18167
Si, laser crystallised thin film, deep levels, capacitors 3−1265
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si, trace contamination, capacitance transient spectroscopy 3−1276
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:Au, acceptor level electron cross-section, DLTs study 3−1267
Si:Au reverse-biased n^+-p junction diodes, Ag donor level motion, DLTS study 3−18372
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:T, thermal emission rates and majority carrier capture cross-sections in p^+n and n^+n junctions 3−18180
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, overlapping polycryst. Si gates, interface state density, constant capacitance DLTS study 3−18269
n-ZnSe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
p-ZnTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of hole trap 3−1305

deep levels
see also deep level transient spectroscopy
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
organic photoconductor with deep traps, photo-induced memory effect, charging charact. 3−30471
semiconductor electrochem. electrodes with deep impurity level, characterisation method 3−1445

deep levels continued
semiconductors, deep level concentration profiling technique, theory 3−7129
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
CdSe TFT, drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
$EuGa_2S_4$ single cryst., dark current relax., trapping levels 3−7217
GaAs, deep impurity profile, persistent photocurrent meas. technique 3−1492
GaAs, LEC crystals, doped and undoped, EL2 deep donor level distribution 3−22940
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs MESFETs, determ. of carrier mobility against temp. 3−1602
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs:B, ion implanted, compensation mechanisms, study 3−18316
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, VPE, deep level electron traps, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 3−29803
GaS:Yb, single cryst., isothermal relax. currents 3−24149
GeAs:Ge, MBE growth, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
p-InP, deep levels study by diode admittance spectroscopy 3−18195
InP-chemical oxide interface states study in MIS struct. 3−12638
InSb, deep impurity level, Hall coeff. study 3−18202
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
Si, electron beam recrystallised, cathodoluminescence and minority carrier lifetime 3−24084
Si MIS structs., ion implantation radiation damage, density of surface states study 3−18273
Si:Cr, deep levels in energy band gap, transient capacitance anal. 3−18183
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3−24088
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
Si:Pt(Si:Pd), elec. props. *(Chinese)* 3−1496
Si/SiO_2 interface, hole capture by deep levels 3−18275
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089

defect electron energy states
see also colour centres; deep levels
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
semiconductor, recomb.-enhanced reactions, review 3−1264
semiconductors, trapped electron thermal release by multiphonon processes 3−29780
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
As_2Se_3, amorphous, spectral distrib. of steady-state photocond. 3−25052
C amorphous film prep. from Ag-C films 3−29189
CdSe, photocond., struct. and defect levels 3−2064
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
GaAs, electron irrad. damage, elec. cond. and defect levels 3−24119
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3−24111
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge:Ni, Ni-related defect acceptor level, H passivation, DLTS study 3−24240
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, nonstoichiometric defect levels, Hall coeff. study 3−7222
n-Si *(Chinese)* 3−18236
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177
p-Si, divacancies, hole capture cross sections, isothermal capacitance relax. study 3−24098
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, laser crystallised thin film, deep levels, capacitors 3−1265
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099
Si:H, amorphous, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
$Si-SiO_2$ MIS struct., Si^+ ion implantation defect energy levels meas. 3−1417

defectoscopy *see crack detection*

defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators
see also patient treatment
battery operated monitor/defibrillator used for prehospital care, eval. 3−10188
design and development, review 3−27356
paddles, resistance of electrode-gel interface 3−10192

deformation
see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment
diffuse object deformation meas. using computer-aided speckle pattern interferometry 3−19773
diffusing object in-plane deform. meas. using holographic interferometry, fringe visibility 3−13640
garnet bubble films, ion implanted, strain distrib. using X-ray dynamical theory 3−24704
inspection, using Moire fringes *(French)* 3−22792
insulating film, thickness meas. by meas. tip, local deformation effect 3−4291
long term strength and deformability of polymer materials used in transformer construction 3−5513
optical fibre, single mode, cabled, strain meas. 3−24992
solid cold forming on automatic transfer presses, optimization 3−22572
vibration-frequency transducer for pressure with a broad measuring range, sensitivity analysis 3−4058
Nb_3Sn, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
V_3Ga, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765

degenerate semiconductor materials *see degenerate semiconductors*

degenerate semiconductors
see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
Hall factor for isotropic media, mag. field dependence 3−24066
III-V degenerate p-type semiconductors, high electron mobility and impurity scatt., theory 3−29806
MIS structures, high-frequency capacitance, degeneration and non-parabolicity effects, theory 3−12645
n-InSb, metallic, magnetoresist. calc. for weakly localised regime 3−7172
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181

dekatrons
No entries

delay circuits
see also delay lines; phase shifters
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
analog signals, U 202 D, application *(German)* 3−17828
auto power-down cct. for battery-powered equipment 3−29277
automobiles, windscreen wiper delay cct. 3−32876
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
one-shot delays, three-chip circuit 3−12260
oscilloscope pre-trigger circuit for transient testing 3−17019
pulse delay circuit, long delay time independent of duration of input 3−17623
signal delay regulator in electronic circuits 3−23567
start test control for tester 3−6614
start test switch circuit for tester 3−6615
stereo effect earphone appl. *(Spanish)* 3−26691
subtractive linear phase high-pass filtering, matched delay approach 3−812
time delay relays, prevention of electrostatic damage during manufacture 3−6966
time delay switch on flashing relay operation of timing circuit *(Czech)* 3−17809
time-delays generating device, program-controllable 3−6863
TTL-compatible negative-edge-triggered saturation-controlled monostable circuit 3−793
TV sound, stereophonic simulation *(Spanish)* 3−26617
vehicle lighting, delayed action switches, using VMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22432
vidicon delay unit, output signal nonuniformity, experimental study *(Russian)* 3−18145

delay elements (circuits) *see delay circuits*

delay lines
see also acoustic delay lines
acousto-optical for varying time delay of HF signals, acousto-optical modulator use 3−7858
active delay lines, for digital signals advantages 3−6769
adaptive sensitive time control circuit implemented with a CCD sampled delay line for clutter rejection in a radar processor 3−14810
analogue signal controlled delay device, digital signal delay, analogue I/O 3−26844
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
C-CD MTI radar filter, with charge-transfer inefficiency compensation 3−20587
correlation Stokes polarimeter using a dual channel SAW Fourier analyser 3−6611
distributed LC delay line construction, characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−819
electronic organs, reverberation and Leslie effect *(Spanish)* 3−15093
Howells-Applebaum broadband adaptive array using tapped delay lines 3−13883
logic circuits, building module design *(German)* 3−6666
magnetostatic surface wave radial line transducer, EM wave excitation method 3−20969
magnetostatic surface wave transducer, radial wave type delay line, radiation resistance 3−20968
magnetostatic wave delay line, dispersive, in compressive receiver 3−30339
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
magnetostatic wave delay line, time delay characts. 3−13162
magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line, signal processing appls. 3−18725
magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line in simultaneous pulse separator for electronic warfare receivers 3−3404
optical fibre recirculating delay line 3−13252
piezoelectric components production and appl. *(German)* 3−18593
SAW delay line oscillator for semiconductor surface studies 3−13071
signature analysis testing using programmable delay lines 3−29639
single mode fibre-optic variable delay lines, evanescently coupled taps fabrication 3−7758
stripline, adjustable delay line 3−12304
synchronous FM detector, delay-line form, wideband performance 3−23282

delay lines continued
three-phase oscillator, using bucket brigade delay line, PLL 3−624
variable spiral strip delay line 3−6612
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3−1902
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3−1851
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801

delays
see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
adaptive delay tracking with a delay-lock estimator 3−2936
ambiguity prone signals, composite bound on attainable mean-square error in passive time-delay estimation 3−8649
analysis of spurious responses of phase comparison impedance relays with nonsinusoidal input signals *(Russian)* 3−27912
antiparallel four-quadrant thyristor convertors, delay angle retardation type, control problems 3−5578
audio systems, digital, design issues in digital signal processing 3−3792
buffer insertion rings, approx. method for performance anal. 3−31161
combined delay and delay system with trunk reservation, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 3−25875
digital telecommunications network, delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907
electron channel multiplier, VEU-6 model, time characteristics 3−29765
frequency multistable systems, transient dynamics in pulse-tone synchronisation 3−17588
GPS, global positioning system, ionospheric corrections for single frequency user 3−14912
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3−20479
IC interconnections design, circuits with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12117
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
linear circuit theory, group delay calc. and its parametric sensitivity 3−17489
logic testing, Timing Analysis, source/sink delays representation by generated block 3−17638
LSI/VLSI custom chips, automatic delay calculation 3−7458
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3−9643
microwave devices, magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
mixed phase signals inversion, comparative study of least-squares and homomorphic techniques 3−8831
mode and time delay estimation of NDE systems 3−2932
multiplicative orthogonal signals, numerical processing *(Bulgarian)* 3−30951
nominal time delay of low-pass filters 3−6797
PLAs, testing for delay faults 3−6690
pulse generator with program-controlled delay 3−29340
pulsed-signal processing systems, adaptive comb suppression filter 3−20354
queues with delayed feedback 3−29028
rapidly varying time delay estimation, two-step algorithm 3−2929
RS flip-flop with pure delay effect, metastable operation anal. 3−23382
satellite link propagation, lower and upper atmospheric effects 3−3492
signal processing, explicit estimate of time delay between two signals, with an unknown relative phase shift 3−14067
time delay estimation, LMS algorithm use 3−2844
time delay estimation, narrowband, resolution improvement 3−2935
time delay estimation, parametric technique 3−2934
time delay estimation, SCOT and Roth algorithms 3−2927
time delay estimation and signal detect. nonparametric detectors 3−2930
time delay estimation using narrowband signals, threshold effects 3−2928
time delay estimation via cross-correlation in the presence of large estimation errors 3−14065
Viterbi decoder delay expectation and distribution, upper bounds *(Chinese)* 3−19571
Si MOSFETs, propag. delay times, 4.2 to 400K 3−30081

delta modulation
adaptive delta modulation LSI codec for 32 kbps digital speech communication 3−9213
adaptive delta modulation systems, 32 kbits/sec, using higher order predictors, comparative study 3−19677
adaptive DM, appln. to facsimile transmission 3−25690
adaptive DM/companded PCM code convertor performance 3−2756
audio systems appl. *(Italian)* 3−15084
delta-sigma modulation for nonrecursive digital filter microprocessor realization 3−19724
difference- and delta-modulated digital transmission systems, noise immunities analytic comparison 3−8442
digital audio recording using delta modulation techniques 3−31587
digital modulation methods, principles *(German)* 3−19550
digital modulation procedures. V *(German)* 3−2709
FIR digital filters, using adaptive delta modulator, design, performance analysis, signal processing 3−6835
hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection for voice communication 3−19676
image processing, lossy gray scale compression using biased adaptive delta modulation with arithmetic coding 3−30967
mobile radio, delta modulation of speech 3−13911
multistage, with RC-shaped Gaussian input signals, peak S/N formulas 3−19546
noisy channel evaluation, RMS error determ. 3−25674
non-linear temporal video filters using delta modulator 3−17804
power spectral density analysis for linear system 3−2723
PRIMAT primary multiplexer system for telephone speech processing 3−20245
Reed-Solomon coded optical space channel, PPM demodulation 3−26525
run-length encoding of tri-state video delta modulation 3−13965
signal-to-noise enhancement using delta modulation 3−30926
single-chip ADM LSI CODEC design 3−31200
speech signal coding properties of an asynchronous delta modulator 3−8625
voice communication over fibre-optic transmission line, delta modulator for speech signals 3−9338

demagnetisation
see also magnetisation
Alnico 5 permanent magnets, non-metallic inclusions and mag. props. modification rel. to Mn content 3−30305
colour TV picture PIL tubes, external EM field, effects on operation, demagnetizing systems *(Polish)* 3−7100
DC motors, permanent magnet segments stressing by armature reaction field *(German)* 3−28364
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3−17445
head demagnetiser cassette, battery operated *(German)* 3−3807
induction devices with rotational symmetry, boundary integral eqns. 3−19285
magnetic flux distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3−22059
magnetic recording, demagnetisation, effect of head to medium spacing 3−18688
magnetic recording, review *(Japanese)* 3−24732
permanent magnet motor demagnetisation by armature field *(Polish)* 3−32589
small DC motors with shell-type permanent magnets, armature reaction calc. 3−22061
videotapes, stress demagnetisation 3−20739
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
Fe-Si, polycryst., with stress coating, demagnetization effects 3−18635
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3−18634
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$ magnets having high intrinsic coercive force and maximum energy product 3−7671
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700

demagnetisation, adiabatic *see magnetic cooling*

demand meters *see maximum-demand indicators*

demodulation
see also demodulators; modulation
all-digital FM demodulation using IF zero-crossings 3−12053
array heterodyne detection using holographic local-oscillator beam multiplexing 3−30594
bandpass hard-limited signal, differentially coherent demodulation 3−13923
bandwidth-efficient communications 3−25677
controlled-phase-modulated signals, noncoherent detection 3−19749
digital pulse frequency demodulation using state-space filtering 3−8824
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
fibre interferometric sensors using laser freq. switching, demodulation scheme 3−18860
fibre optic sensors, homodyne demodulation scheme using phase generated carrier 3−7777
FM signals, phase-track demodulation *(Hungarian)* 3−25681
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707
heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media 3−32233
intersymbol interference and jitter-free signal receiver optimisation 3−19753
laser beam heterodyne detection 3−7944
matched filtering appl. to digital modular technology 3−8748
maximum a posteriori receivers, multiple signals and overlapped spectra application 3−8446
multimode transceiver, 2-meter 3−14563
optical communication system, heterodyne-type PCM-ASK, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503
packet radio, coherent signal processing 3−20381
SAW convolver, monolithic elastic, for differential phase shift keyed demodulation 3−24672
single-sideband generator with frequency divider, elimination of phase ambiguity in output signal 3−17616
spread spectrum signals, noncoherent demodulation using CCDs 3−20394
superheterodyne receivers, demodulation of digital signals at microwave frequencies 3−14579
time-domain reflectometry in single-mode fibre at 1.5 micron using heterodyne detect. 3−1974
TV and sound broadcasting tests with OTS orbital test satellite, propagation meas. *(German)* 3−14662
visible radiation heterodyne detection by MIM diodes, 2.5 THz freq. difference measurements 3−20999
Ag halide fibres, IR heterodyning 3−30392

demodulators
see also demodulation; discriminators; modems
14 GHz DCPSK direct demodulator for satellite applications 3−1027
all-pole phase-locked tracking filters 3−6592
AM detector transconductance, selection criteria for radio equipment 3−14992
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
biphase Costas loop for demodulating 10.7 MHz carrier freq. PSK signal *(Chinese)* 3−23288
carrier arraying with coupled phase-locked loops for tracking improvement 3−6593
Costas loops, false-lock performance improvement 3−6588
Costas PLL for tracking minimum PSK signals 3−6589
Costas PLLs, phase error statistics due to channel distortion and noise 3−6584
CPSK demodulator, suboptimum decision-directed, implementation possibilities 3−23292
DCPSK direct demodulator, 14 GHz, satellite appls. 3−26401
digital filter-discriminator, double FFT synthesis 3−6605
digital PLL FM demodulator using digital signal processing, distortion characts. 3−663
double sideband suppressed carrier demodulator 3−3387
EMGs of pathological tremors, demodulator for clinical use 3−32166
fast peak detection of sinusoidal signals 3−2951
FM, demodulator, zero crossing type using digital signal processing 3−12051
FM demodulation, UHF, using injection locked SAW oscillator 3−12041
FSK demodulator using SAW filters 3−30822
FSK modem demodulators, general analysis 3−14456

demodulators continued
FSK signal demodulators, effect of displacement characteristics on communication reliability 3−2721
linear phase-locked loop theory for cyclostationary input disturbances 3−6582
microcomputer controlled integrating demodulator for LF signals 3−31692
multistandard FM TV sound IF, circuit design 3−9466
phase equivocation as a cause of PLL hangup 3−6580
phase-locked loop performance in the presence of CW interference and additive noise 3−6591
phase-locked loops with limiter phase detectors in the presence of noise 3−6590
PLL error-signal response to coherent chirp signal 3−6586
PLL noise properties, survey 3−6581
PLLs, cycle slips, tutorial survey 3−6579
PLLs, performance measures using vector diagram approach 3−6578
PSK tanlock PLLs, noise and false-lock performance 3−6587
pulse counting frequency demodulator for LDV movement meas. system 3−15482
quadrature-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing, performance 3−664
RF transponders for carrier tracking, false lock-in with spur interference 3−2727
RTTY, filter converter reads teletype signals *(German)* 3−29349
satellite receiver systems, noise and selectivity characteristics of phase locked demodulators *(German)* 3−14655
second-order PLLs, stability and dynamics analysis 3−6583
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3−26321
tracking phase demodulator, optimization of control circuit rel. to tracking circuit 3−6603
tracking-loop bias due to Costas loop arm filter imbalance 3−6585
universal demodulator design for digital multichannel modems 3−20211
video signal detector, quasi-logarithmic using Sanyo LA 1230 IC, cct. 3−17603
GaAs digital IC for pulse counting FM demodulator 3−12040

demography
No entries

demonstrations
includes student experiments
see also student laboratory apparatus
circularly polarized waves in ferrite 3−23677
mathematical modelling in physics and engng., power from windmills exercise 3−22661
microprocessor A/D conversion demonstration technique 3−22656
module for demonstrating digital circuits by overhead projection 3−5959
octave-band filters for laboratory and demonstration expts. in acoustics 3−10310
solar cells I-V characts., undergraduate expt. 3−22286

dendrites
see also crystal growth
Cd dendritic growth rel. to Ni-Cd cell 3−32742
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950

dendritic crystals *see dendrites*

densification
see also powders; sintering
amorphous ferromagnetic metal powders, mechanical and magnetic props. after compaction 3−6372
ceramics, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
ferrite permanent magnets, compacting unit 3−29228
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3−24733
US vibration powder press with vibr. die 3−4799
Al_2O_3, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
Fe_2O_3 powder specimens, charact. and sintering 3−6357
WC-Co powder pressing using US vibr. press with vibr. die 3−4799
YIG:Ca, V, densification mechanism 3−11852

densimeters *see densitometry*

densitometers *see densitometry*

densitometry
see also photometry
air shock, Mach-130, pseudo-three-dimens. isodensity and density profiles from fibre optic output 3−4363
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
metallic deposits, rough, surface height and slope distribs. 3−9961
photocopier toner patch sensor ratio control enhancement technique 3−5897
Roentgen densitometer as a noninvasive means for infant intracardiac shunts detect. 3−32127
single- or two-dimensional, for use with Apple II+ computer 3−21141
vidicon tube with logarithmic signal processor 3−3701

density measurement
see also hydrometers
acoustic microscope, elastic constants meas. 3−32286
air shock, Mach-130, pseudo-three-dimens. isodensity and density profiles from fibre optic output 3−4363
atmospheric gases, laser beam meas. *(German)* 3−21485
feedback CC Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
gamma ray absorption based technique 3−4315
liquid density measurement, isotope based instrument *(Polish)* 3−9936
porous materials volume and density meas., weighing method using gas pycnometer 3−4318
positron annihilation technique for thickness and density meas. by gamma-ray absorption 3−31830
steam, by IR technique 3−15497

density of states, electron *see electronic density of states*

deperming *see demagnetisation*

desalination
Adriatic solar reverse-osmosis desalination plant design and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−28818
Caspian Sea water desalination for production of power station feedwater with recovery of solids 3−5264
desalination continued
electrodialysis and electrodialysis reversal, state of the art in 1981 3−32938
electrodialysis plant, performance evaluation and process design by overpotential meas. 3−11365
Jeddah I MSF desalination plant operational data analysis 3−32939
Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant performance over two years 3−32937
plant using reverse osmosis, solar powered demonstration system 3−11366
power and desalination plant Jeddah 2 in Saudi Arabia 3−16843
productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819
seawater desalination, electrochemical changes on passage of small external currents 3−32940
seawater flash evaporation plant, 2500 m^3/d, ship-mounted, for Abu Dhabi 3−11364
solar-pond-driven desalination system 3−5905

desalting *see desalination*

describing functions
see also control system analysis
ferroresonant circuit analysis using describing function method 3−13155
multi-machine power systems, transient stability anal. via describing function method *(Chinese)* 3−10338
thermistor production control, use of describing models *(German)* 3−23741

descriptors *see vocabulary*

design aids
see also design engineering; nomograms
Chebyshev standardised filters design, with aid of tables *(Czech)* 3−17763
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3−120
invertor-fed induction motors, design guidelines 3−5403
low-pass elliptic filters, design table 3−12238
prototyping boards for assembly of experimental cct., types and appl. 3−16995

design engineering
see also project engineering; systems engineering
64K dynamic RAM, design and use of highly complex memories *(Italian)* 3−12134
advanced electronics teaching laboratory 3−22660
aircraft equipment BIT analysis and design reliability 3−32219
ATE development, human factors in man-computer interface 3−15186
Belchatow power station in Poland *(Polish)* 3−21840
British Railways' traction and rolling stock experience 3−28656
choice of the relative length of an induction machine with a solid rotor *(Russian)* 3−10950
circuit CAD developments rel. to design engineer's requirement 3−23134
computer network/system modelling, use of numerical Petri nets 3−26114
computer products, assuring reliability and maintainability through design audit 3−28998
computer system quality control during system development cycle 3−17000
computer-based manufacturing system, engineer's opportunities and risks 3−16991
custom design, experiences of Eminent in electronic organ manufacture 3−16998
custom IC design, use of CAD tools *(Dutch)* 3−18523
custom ICs, Thomson-EFCIS design center 3−12918
design and safety, ten disasters and lessons learned 3−11471
design of induction motors with built up double layer rotors 3−5420
design of triac-controlled PSC induction motors for variable-speed fan drives 3−28336
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3−5429
development of computational subsystem for automatic transformer design systems 3−5515
digital IC custom design *(Dutch)* 3−17644
discusses packaging for transportation of items for transportation of items, cost effectiveness 3−6058
display terminals design, human factors appl. 3−124
distance meas. systems selection criteria *(German)* 3−9908
electric power generating units, reliability and availability forecasting, design complexity role 3−32548
electrical-mechanical design of the Bonneville second powerhouse, USA 3−5281
electronic equipment design/manufacture, quality assurance measures 3−17065
electronic reliability engineering in 1980s, new direction 3−11548
enclosures, customized, specification 3−11515
failure effects analysis of a multifunctional system 3−11563
floating switch assembly 3−17983
flowmeter test system, universal operating characteristic 3−27148
front panel components standarisation for PCB mounting 3−1092
gas cookers spark ignition, reliable electronic ignition 3−22519
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3−15776
group management, using Tektronix CRO development example *(Italian)* 3−5979
hardware/software tradeoffs in computer system design 3−28889
HP 64000 system development *(Italian)* 3−17728
induction motor design optimisation using complex method of constrained minimisation due to Box, with Fe, Cu, and Al cost as objective function 3−22035
induction motors, optimized design for minimum use of energy and materials without loss of reliability 3−22030
induction motors, small, optimised design taking into account need for volume production 3−22033
industrial design, role 3−123
instrument design, cost effectiveness 3−17004
instrument making and machine construction, integrated and automated control *(Russian)* 3−16997
intelligent products for office automation and human factors 3−125
INTELSAT VI communications payload 3−14685
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3−120
intrinsic safety, isolators design 3−16940
investigation and design of electromagnetic brakes for asynchronous motors 3−5426
IR LEDs, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408

design engineering continued
IR step-stare moving target detection, goal programming for preliminary design 3−4093
key switches for industrial process systems, safety considerations for design engineers 3−122
keyboard customising with keyboard frame length and product adaptability 3−6012
Kilkenny Design and the electronics industry 3−119
lamp design for reduced energy consumption, European developments 3−28721
linear induction motors, small, design optimisation for serial production 3−16442
Meidensha diesel engine generator design trends 3−16163
Meidensha turbine-generator design features and trends 3−16228
microcomputer design and management for nonprogrammers 3−17001
microprocessor systems, electromagnetic compatibility and testing considerations in design 3−19421
military ATE development, systems engineering approach 3−20897
new product design, quality and reliability assurance 3−28945
Nucleus Hospital design for flexibility and energy economy 3−27366
optimised design with material cost and annual energy cost as objective functions 3−22034
optoelectronic components influence in electronic instruments design *(German)* 3−4164
Oscilloscope Measurement System, mechanical design of HP 1980A/B 3−3860
power generation system design trends 3−16134
predicting burn-in performance for a new design 3−28994
pumps used as hydroturbines offer economy and design flexibility 3−5283
reliability prediction for data processing systems: a modelling approach for non-physical error mechanisms 3−11558
requirement-oriented information system design *(German)* 3−28890
rotating electric machines, hot spots in winding slots, temp. estimating method 3−16258
safety, reliability and maintainability anal., computer programs 3−16999
safety conf., London, England, 1982, Nov. 3−11409
semiconductor device genetics *(Japanese)* 3−6014
semicustom IC design, customer support offered by vendors 3−24457
software development, PCB design appl. *(German)* 3−128
spacecraft reflector design, advanced materials appl. 3−14686
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
technico-economic product designing 3−6015
testability measure in system design 3−11476
testability program, w.r.t. design and maintainability engineering 3−11475
testability requirements trade offs, military appl. 3−11575
theory and design of induction motors with nonsymmetric windings consisting of nonequipotential parallel branches *(Russian)* 3−5405
thermoplastic reinforced composites, flame retardant, designer's guide and appls. 3−23048
time-domain availability optimization of repairable systems with assigned mission time 3−16958
UHF TV transmitter facilities design 3−14967
UHV AC substation design criteria summary of world trends 3−32722
VLSI CAD, integrated engineering design office 3−24482
VLSI design automation 3−24490
weapon systems, test program development within prime system design 3−17003
weapon systems design for testability, state of art and future prospects 3−17002
MO permalloy power toroid inductors with DC bias, design 3−1075

desk calculators *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*

desk-top computers *see minicomputers*

desorption
Large Electron Positron storage ring, surface electronic processes 3−27159
metal surfaces, adsorption and desorption phenomena investigation using total current spectrometer *(Polish)* 3−15629
Al, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
GaAs MBE substrates, oxide removal mechanisms, XPS study 3−24270
Si, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
SnTe, of H_2, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1351

detection (demodulation) *see demodulation*

detector circuits
see also demodulation; demodulators
3 phase supply rotating field direction indicator, using flip-flops logic gates 3−4196
car battery monitor, with loudspeaker output *(Spanish)* 3−28705
current detector for chopper drive circuits 3−12042
data stream validity checker 3−17625
digital phase detector circuit 3−17620
digital slope detector based on multivibrator IC *(German)* 3−658
diode amplitude detector, theory of steady-state mode of operation 3−17614
disturbance-free peak detector *(German)* 3−880
group-coded digital information detection technique 3−3982
incremental over-current fault detector circuit 3−29350
luminous pulses detector using photodiodes *(Italian)* 3−21002
noise-resistant peak detector for magnetic recording channel 3−23287
optical signal receiver, antinoise correction using realizable RC circuit 3−21010
parallel diode amplitude detector, derivation of condition for nonlinear distortion elimination 3−17619
partial response continuous phase modulation with modulation index 1/2, quadrature coherent detector optimization 3−19566
peak detection circuit 3−6577
peak voltage detector cct. based on 531 op. amp. unity-gain voltage follower 3−26850
peer-to-peer data communication rings, signal detection cct. 3−26140
phase-insensitive coherent (homodyne) detectors, error analysis 3−649
radiometer, optimizing raster optoelectronic systems 3−21009
signal loss detection circuit 3−886
synchronous detector amplitude asymmetry, convertor appls., FET switches and op. amps. 3−4011
synchronous FM detector, delay-line form, wideband performance 3−23282
synchronous FM detector 3−17609
TV vertical synch signals detector, using data flip flop 3−3718
voice activity detector 3−29536
window detector using only two op-amps, cct. 3−17604

detectors
see also electric sensing devices; hydrophones; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; ultraviolet detectors
acceleration, vibration and shock transducers *(French)* 3−9777
AM receivers, detector nonlinearity compensation when measuring noise factor 3−14994
automatic data integration application 3−14864
blood gases, electrochem. sensors for invasive and noninvasive monitoring 3−27299
cable radar application 3−14874
conical antennas as sensor or probe 3−30716
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
fiber optic sensors 3−20514
frequency-agile radar application 3−14879
intensity interferometers, multidetector 3−27153
intruder detection, using bioelectric signals *(Spanish)* 3−26886
low-frequency vibration detector and analyser cct. 3−31703
LSI, detectors for plasma etching *(Czech)* 3−12912
machine angular speed deviation digital detector for stabilisation in transient state 3−28169
medical instrumentation, phys. and chem. sensors 3−27298
new concept for point flammable gas detectors 3−20998
physico-chemical sensors, conf., Grenoble, France (1981) 3−22614
radiating source range, estimation using linear array of passive sensors 3−8856
reversible digital store, parameters optimization 3−14834
sensors, principles and classification *(German)* 3−9779
sequential detection of moving object in measuring instrument at random instant, rep. by random signal stream 3−20822
smoke detectors, installation standards 3−16936
spaceborne, Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, obs. 3−21406
toxic and flammable gas detector for protection of personnel 3−28874

determinants
see also matrix algebra
No entries

detonation
see also explosions; shock waves
fuel-air explosions, two-phase, detonation vel. meas. using fibre optic light-detector probes 3−4304
induction generators, detonation driven, with parallel and antiparallel mag. fields 3−22314

detonation spraying *see powder spraying*

developers (photographic) *see photographic materials*

development management *see research and development management*

DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers*

diagnosis, patient *see patient diagnosis*

diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics*

diagnostics, plasma *see plasma diagnostics*

diagrams
see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams
data processing technique, effects on meas. accuracy in certifying methods of executing meas. 3−26719
polar, graphical interpretation of meas. results from strain gauge rosette *(Bulgarian)* 3−9927
texture analysis, organ-pipe diagram appl. 3−8902

diakoptics *see network topology*

dialogue programming *see interactive programming*

diamagnetic properties of substances
blood cells in plasma, high gradient mag. separation 3−21257
colloids, sedimentation in high mag. field 3−19334
flocculation, magnetic field induced, particle behaviour 3−19333
particles, single-wire buildup at low Reynolds numbers 3−19336

diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance*

diameter measurement
cylinder effective diameter, under production conditions 3−9913
fibre size distribution determ. using laser based optical instrum. 3−27101
glass fibre, by interference method 3−4292
graduated circle, error determ. by digital method 3−27088
hole size measuring instrument for small diameter openings 3−27090
optical fibre, graded index, core diameter meas. 3−24999
optical fibre, graded-index, core diameter meas., interlaboratory comparison 3−1924
optical fibre preform rods and starting tubes, outside diameter and wall thickness meas. 3−1934
pulp wire insulating process, computerized feedback control system, diam. moisture meas. 3−23788
submicron particles charge-to-radius meas. apparatus development 3−19313
wire and fibre diameter meas., capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc. 3−31710
wires, super-thin, laser diffr. wave method *(Chinese)* 3−9901

diamond
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
ion implanted, bipolar transistor action 3−7377
semiconducting, photoconductive response, time resolved donor-acceptor and acceptor-valence band recombination 3−25051
semiconducting, subnanosecond time-resolved photoconductive response 3−25040
spark machining, high speed 3−28795
Ni/diamond contacts, microplasma breakdown, luminescence and I-V characts. 3−7267

diaphragms
see also valves
gas equipment, high press., dynamic meas. of strain in diaphragms *(French)* 3−4378
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
pressure transducer, piezoresistive, monolithic IC, biomedical appl. 3−4530

diaphragms continued
semiconductor pressure transmitter using the diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
unified-diaphragm loudspeaker, design *(Japanese)* 3−20813
Si diaphragm pressure sensor with high output and high accuracy 3−4020
Si diaphragm pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3−4021

dichroism
see also magnetic circular dichroism; pleochroism
beam splitter, dichroic, for separating extreme-UV from high-powered visible and UV laser beams 3−19166
dye solution (type 1052) passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
erasable optical disc storage materials, evaluation of photochromics and photodichroics 3−7735
liquid crystal laser addressed light valve with dichroic dye laser absorber 3−30448
LiF crystal with F_2^- centres passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312

dictionaries *see glossaries*

dielectric amplifiers
No entries

dielectric breakdown *see electric breakdown*

dielectric constant *see permittivity*

dielectric depolarisation
see also dielectric polarisation
SiO_2 fused silica surface, thermostimulated depolarization current flow 3−7542

dielectric devices
see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963
magnetically tuned semiconductor microwave devices 3−1850
microwave resonators using ceramic materials *(Danish)* 3−6886
microwave ring dielectric resonators, symmetrical and hybrid oscillation models 3−6898
pillbox resonators, resonant freqs. and Q-factor, anal. and expt. results 3−17863
resonator filter, spurious mode suppressing scheme 3−964
resonators, microwave application *(German)* 3−17856
shielded resonators, numerical anal. 3−6885
weakly coupled dielectric resonators, lowest mag. moment mode 3−17860

dielectric-filled waveguides *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

dielectric function
narrow gap semiconductor, optical bistability, many body theory 3−8165
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
optical bistability due to a two-photon absorption resonance with fluctuations 3−13613
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906

dielectric heaters *see dielectric heating*

dielectric heating
pecan weevil control appls. 3−11310
United Kingdom, industrial development 3−11308

dielectric hysteresis
No entries

dielectric-loaded antennas
coma-corrected multibeam shaped lens antenna, expts. 3−30738
dielectric lens shaping and coma-correction zoning, anal. 3−30737
H-plane cosecant-square-beam horn antenna, design and radiation characts. 3−13864
high gain dielectric circular antennas in X-band, characts. and design 3−2665
printed dipole radiator array antenna containing dielec. layers, anal. and optimization 3−8408
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 3−30734
ring resonator-slot antenna on sphere with uniform dielectric layer, input impedance calc. 3−8375
shunt slots, improved design procedure for small arrays 3−30709
square horn antenna, propagation characteristics 3−30731
wide-angle scanning optical antenna 3−30725

dielectric-loaded waveguides
Π-waveguides and H-waveguides filled with dielec. material, Schwarz method to derive elec. parameters 3−913
circular waveguide, loaded with anisotropic dielectric rod, wave propag. 3−8358
cylindrical dielectric microwave resonators, symmetric oscillations 3−2597
cylindrical dielectric resonator with coaxial over-critical waveguide, calc. of natural frequencies 3−2602
dielectric resonator, scattered wave amplitude calculation 3−951
diffusion in dielectric waveguide with random wall distortions 3−2603
dispersion characteristic of coplanar, slot and microstrip lines 3−19481
ferrite devices in dielec.-filled waveguide, characts. 3−13810
flat waveguide filled with ferrite-dielec. material, surface modes, microstrip model 3−8355
lossless dielectric materials, waveguides with complex cross section, anal. 3−19477
microstrip lines and waveguides, comparison 3−23687
nonuniform dielectric, EM wave propag. and refl. 3−8357
parallel-plane waveguide filled by double-layer struct. consisting of dielec. and semicond. plasma 3−8353
rectangular, dispersion equations solution *(Slovak)* 3−6878
resonator, tuning range and Q calcs. for over-critical coupling 3−2601
resonators, influence of space charge on resonance characts., investigation using optical microscopy 3−944
slot line, dielectric and ferrite layered substrate, dispersion and propagation modes 3−30694
slow wave cyclotron amplifier, loss anal. for oscillations suppression 3−18116
strip dielectric waveguides, directional properties 3−2604
trapped image guide anal. using effective dielec. constants and surface impedances 3−2614
trapped image guides, anal. using effective dielec. const. and surface impedances 3−19470
two-layer cylindrical waveguides with resistive films 3−8349

dielectric loss angle *see dielectric losses*

dielectric loss-angle measurement *see dielectric loss measurement*

dielectric loss measurement
see also dielectric losses
cross-linked polyelectrolyte ion-exchange membrane, dielec. props. 3−9883
curing systems, in-situ props. meas. by microdielectrometry 3−21097
liquid, low loss in resonant cavities *(Spanish)* 3−27049
liquids, loss tangent meas. *(Spanish)* 3−27048
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
quartz plate, dielec. const. and loss tangent meas. using quasi-optical open resonator, 75 GHz 3−4243
transformer oil relative permittivity and dielectric losses angle tangent measurement *(Rumanian)* 3−5492
UHF heating of dielec. materials, loss angle meas. at 2.45 GHz *(German)* 3−27053

dielectric losses
see also loss angle
cyclohexane liq. between polymer coated electrodes, charge transfer phenomena 3−7557
dielectric liquid films, tan δ, voltage dependence 3−13001
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540
ferroelectric ceramics, elec. and mech. losses 3−30240
FET, dielectric loss noise 3−24402
lossy dielectric objects exposed to near fields of aperture sources, scattering and absorption characteristics 3−30647
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3−6959
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
organic fibre reinforced plastics, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3−23049
polymer optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
synthetic aromatic insulating liquid, elec. conduction and dielectric loss obs. 3−18557
thermal stability limit voltage, third harmonic content influence *(Czech)* 3−7545
time-domain probing of lossy dielectric media, practical problems 3−7533
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with temp. stable high dielec. const. and low microwave loss 3−7529
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
Ni-Zn ferrite:Sn, elec. props. 3−7202
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844

dielectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials
ceramics, microwave devices application 3−11846
Duroid microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
HV power cables, dielectric fluid leaks, location system development 3−32385
Kapton electrical conductivity increase using electron beam 3−7593
magnetodielectrics, mag. susceptibility meas. using FET transistor based cryogenic generator 3−31822
multichannel surface discharge switch, 45 kV, dielec. material performance 3−16563
organic dielectric solid, pulse flashover in vacuum 3−13040
permittivity data for industrially important materials as function of moisture, temp., and freq. 3−7534
piecewise homogeneous dielectrics, simulation of electric field *(Russian)* 3−13671
planar waveguide antenna array, aperture matching 3−30790
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), effect of charged centres on TSC 3−7600
polychlorinated biphenyls in capacitors, chemical detoxification, preliminary study 3−6948
polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
quartz microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3−6363
spacecraft, space charging currents and effects 3−15759
submarine cables, dielectric materials use 3−20339
substrates for thick film resistors, comparison with alumina substrates 3−12460
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
thick film dielectric pastes for large area hybrids, rheological response and expansion match to substrate 3−29695
thin lossless dielectric slab, high frequency scattering from slab 3−30646
water/ethylene glycol mixture, low loss dielec. for pulsed appl. 3−12378
$BaTiO_3$ based powder, dielectric, comparison of calendered and tape cast form 3−18554
GaAs microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
SF_6 dielectrics for metal-clad switchgear, alternative gaseous dielectrics assessment *(Czech)* 3−22219
Si microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841
ZrO_2+TiO_2 ceramic materials as microwave resonators *(Danish)* 3−6886

dielectric measurement
see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement
30 to 1000 GHz, meas. methods review 3−15458
AC electric strength test circuits, HV solid-state current divertor design 3−27908
ageing time recorder for testing dielectrics 3−27111
capacitor dielectric absorpt. meas. technique *(Chinese)* 3−23752
capacitor soakage, dielectric absorption meas. and compensation in analogue system design 3−1067
computerised test bench for insulating systems *(French)* 3−15137
epoxy resins, conductive and insulating materials, elec. props. meas. 3−17410
frequency response analysers for dielectric measurement 3−31818

dielectric measurement continued
high-resolution charge and polarization distrib. meas. by piezoelectrically-induced press. step waves 3−9880
homogeneous dielectrics, nondestructive meas. of spatial charge or field distrib., press. waves methods, anal. 3−9882
liquid crystals meas. cell, for 20 to 200°C and 1 Hz to 1 GHz range 3−21096
NMR study of ferroelectric phase transitions, high-pressure, low-temp. apparatus 3−9878
paper tan δ and capacitance, mechanical resonance influence 3−9872
piezoelectric crystals meas. setup, using resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
polymer, irradiated films, trapped-charge profile meas. using laser-induced press. pulse 3−9881
polymer film dielectrics, conduction/displ. current meas. in plane-parallel capacitor, electro-acoustic transducer 3−9879
snow LV impulse response and electrical modelling 3−32397
void discharges meas. techniques comparison 3−9877

dielectric phenomena
see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity
conference, Amherst, MA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−5932

dielectric polarisation
see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation
Bi-based layer-structured ferroelectric ceramics, dielectric and piezoelectric props. 3−1772
dielectrophoretic manipulator 3−30642
distribution meas. by piezoelectrically-induced press. step waves 3−9880
lithium thallium tartrate, pyroelectric and dielectric props. meas. 3−7535
perovskite oxide ferroelec. semicond. electron mobility and TO phonon modes 3−24121
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3−13003
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polymer film electrets, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
polymers, polarisation effect and dielectric props. *(Bulgarian)* 3−7532
Polyvinylidenefluoride films, thermally poles, charge compensated polarization zones obs. 3−7537
Al_2O_3 films, bulk polarization and surface charging distinctions, expt. method 3−7541
CdS, photosensitive, dielec. dispersion and photoconductivity 3−7195
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$, piezoelement preparation by corona discharge polarisation method, electret state model *(Russian)* 3−7579

dielectric power factor *see power factor*

dielectric properties of gases
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions
automatic complex permittivity meas. method for 200 MHz-18 GHz range, appl. to anisotropic fluids 3−21094
crude oil water/gas contents measurement *(Norwegian)* 3−27136
cryogenic liquids, breakdown characts. and mechanisms 3−24593
cyclohexane liq. between polymer coated electrodes, charge transfer phenomena 3−7557
dielectric strength of liquid dielectrics *(German)* 3−24585
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
ethylene glycol-water mixture, pulsed high-voltage dielec. props. meas. 3−18574
films, tan δ, voltage dependence 3−13001
heterogeneous mixtures containing bound water, relaxation model for dielectric props. 3−27052
liquid cryst. displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
liquid films, electrical conduction in 10^{-4} to 10^{-1}s range 3−13004
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
nematogens for matrix-addressed twisted nematic displays, dielec. const. and thermodynamic stability 3−25018
permittivity, high-accuracy meas. for polydisperse, liquid and solid dielec., high absorption at microwave freq. 3−15445
prebreakdown streamers in liq. dielecs. 3−13009
water dissolved in dielectric fluids, calorimetric meas. 3−1726
water/ethylene glycol mixture, low loss dielec. for pulsed appl. 3−12378
water/glycol mixtures as dielectric for pulse forming lines in pulse power modulators 3−7543
He, cryogenic, dielectric strength of large gaps 3−24591
He, liq., arc extinction voltage between Cu electrodes, appl. to supercond. magnet cooling 3−24592
N_2, liquid, flowing, elec. breakdown, statistical investigation 3−1727

dielectric properties of solids
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
ionic space charge polarisation charact. with large AC signal appl., numerical hopping method analysis 3−13002
lithium thallium tartrate, pyroelectric and dielectric props. meas. 3−7535
organic insulating materials, moist tracking characts. 3−1781
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3−13003
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polyethylene terephthalate, steady state DC conduction 3−13005
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
polyethylene/mica composites, complex permittivity 3−1779
polymers, amorphous and crystalline, molecular aspects of multiple dielectric relax. processes 3−18555
polymers, amorphous and crystalline, multiple dielectric relaxation processes 3−7536
polymers, polarisation effect and dielectric props. *(Bulgarian)* 3−7532
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectricity and space charge, expt. study 3−1723
Al_xO_y:N anodised thin film capacitors, effects on N_2 doping by sputtering 3−17953

dielectric properties of solids continued
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with temp. stable high dielec. const. and low microwave loss 3−7529
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
InP, semi-insulating, relative dielectric constant meas. 3−7531
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ solid solution, sintering dielec. props. 3−30230
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047

dielectric properties of substances
see also antiferroelectricity; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity
No entries

dielectric relaxation
see also dielectric resonance
curing systems, in-situ props. meas. by microdielectrometry 3−21097
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
heterogeneous mixtures containing bound water, relaxation model for dielectric props. 3−27052
Kapton H polymide films, high-temp. elec. conductivity meas., multiple transitions and relaxations 3−7538
liquid cryst. displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
measurement by freq. response analysers 3−31818
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
NMR study of ferroelectric phase transitions 3−9878
polymer film electrets, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
polymers, amorphous and crystalline, molecular aspects of multiple dielectric relax. processes 3−18555
polymers, amorphous and crystalline, multiple dielectric relaxation processes 3−7536
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
snow LV impulse response and electrical modelling 3−32397
water/ethylene glycol mixture, low loss dielec. for pulsed appl. 3−12378
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288
CdS, photosensitive, dielec. dispersion and photoconductivity 3−7195
CdS solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
a-Si solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176

dielectric resonance
see also dielectric relaxation
methods of a complex resonant frequency determination of re-entrent resonators with dielectric sample of optional diameter *(Polish)* 3−29562
plate resonator anal. by reflection method *(Rumanian)* 3−6883
receiver circuits for 12 GHz TV satellites, dielectric resonators (DR) and high dielectric substrates for microwave circuits *(German)* 3−14660
satellites, stabilising the frequency of microstrip FET oscillators with dielectric resonators (DR) *(German)* 3−14661
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582

dielectric strength *see electric strength*

dielectric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

dielectric thin films
see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
fluoroethylenepropylene thin films, spatial charge distrib. meas. 3−21118
monolithic ICs, structural defects, UV-fluorescing organic tracer compounds for identification 3−1664
MOS device scaling in IC design, thin gate dielec. effects 3−24564
MOS VLSI devices, thin gate dielectrics, nitrided-oxides appls. 3−24561
multilevel composite semiconductor and semiconductor package structs., polyimide film appls. 3−12674
permittivity, high-accuracy meas. for polydisperse, liquid and solid dielec., high absorption at microwave freq. 3−15445
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3−23049
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
polymer, irradiated films, trapped-charge profile meas. using laser-induced press. pulse 3−9881
polymer film dielectrics, conduction/displ. current meas. in plane-parallel capacitor, electro-acoustic transducer 3−9879
polymer film electrets, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
Polyvinylidenefluoride films, thermally poles, charge compensated polarization zones obs. 3−7537
pyroelectric thin film IR detector, optimum operating conditions 3−31731
spin-on glass as an intermediate layer in a tri-layer resist process 3−1483
structural failures of solid-state and dielectric layers during production of monolithic ICs *(Rumanian)* 3−18483
thickness meas. of transparent dielectric films, by interference method 3−27092
thin dielectric layers electric strength influencing factors *(Czech)* 3−18560
VLSI multilevel metal interconnection, low temp. double-exposed polyimide/oxide dielec. 3−18518
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288

dielectric thin films continued
SiO_2 dielectric films on p-Si wafers ion lithography, defect form. and etching 3−30161
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
SiO_2, masking props. during diffusion of Fe in GaAs 3−7170
SiO_2 RF reactively sputtered coatings on Si, MOS capacitor struct. dielec., props. 3−29212

dielectric triodes *see space-charge limited devices*

dielectric waveguides
see also optical waveguides
94 GHz network analyser, using six-port dielectric coupler 3−27070
acoustic waveguide, piezoelectrically active, normal modes, dispersion relations, numerical anal. 3−18596
beyond-cutoff dielectric-waveguide filters, temperature stability considerations 3−6912
ceramic dielectric waveguide, design and parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3−6879
conference, integrated optics and MM/microwave ICs, Huntsville, AL, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−11376
coplanar waveguide advances large-scale integration technology 3−17846
coplanar waveguides, dielectric and conductor losses *(Japanese)* 3−29552
coupled curved transmission lines, fields, reflection and directivity calc. 3−19462
coupled transmission systems, conservation laws generation, SAW and dielectric waveguide examples 3−19464
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3−13301
curved dielectric optical waveguides with reduced transition losses 3−2584
effective index theory in strongly periodic guides *(French)* 3−29548
eigenwaves, transverse boundary-value problem, rigorous theory 3−19478
fiber technique for millimeter and submillimeter waves 3−25596
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, asymmetric, loss of light calc., geometrical optics 3−1998
ground plane placement, equivalent network analysis 3−13811
hollow image guide and overlayed image guide coupler 3−17842
image line coupling through slot to parallel plate waveguide, tangential elec. field 3−2615
inhomogeneous slab waveguides, uniform asymptotic technique for wave propag. anal. 3−19460
inhomogeneous slab waveguides embedded in homogeneous media, wave propag. anal. 3−19459
integrated optical techniques for near MM wave technology 3−12287
inverted strip dielectric waveguides, design of MM wave couplers and resonators 3−23693
long multimode waveguide, transmission parameters, meas. on short sections 3−29551
metal spheres and cylinders in dielectric waveguide, surface shape testing rel. to phase change 3−21129
millimetre wave IC, dielec., developments and advances 3−12328
mm-wave IC appls. as a low-cost technology 3−12344
MM-wave ICs using open guiding structures 3−12337
mm-wave planar antenna arrays for military appls., survey 3−13878
MM/subMM wave IC, low cost, technology base 3−12327
mode transformer for rectangular and circular cross section 3−12320
multisection bandpass filters using beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric structures 3−17880
near field distribution meas. around slanted end of rectangular waveguide 3−12298
nonradiative, bending losses at 50 GHz 3−918
nonradiative dielectric waveguides, bending losses 3−17843
nonresonant semiconductor phase shifter using distributed p-i-n diodes mounted in dielec. waveguide 3−17866
parallel dielectric slab waveguides, coupling and imaging of Gaussian beams 3−12286
phase shifter using ferrite toroids and high-permittivity ribs 3−958
piezoelectric plate waveguides, finite element anal. of discontinuity problem of SH-type modes 3−12295
planar metal-insulator heterostructure, antireson. in absorpt. spectrum of directed TM modes 3−24204
propagating constants of waves in a plane waveguide with a nonuniform dielectric filling 3−2610
radiation loss systems, variational principle appl. 3−19357
rectangular dielectric waveguide, dispersion characts. 3−30698
semiconductor stripe-contact injection lasers, modal props., dielec. waveguide model 3−19134
shielded circular dielec. waveguide, complex waves, fundamental props. 3−19453
six-port network and 90° hybrids, phase and amplitude characts. meas. 3−961
slab waveguide, discontinuity problem anal., induced dipole method 3−2612
slab waveguides, integral eqn. method for EM scatt. of guided modes by boundary deformations 3−25592
strip rectangular waveguide on dielec. substrate, anal. 3−8352
strip waveguide joints, MM band, radiation loss due to defects 3−916
surface wave scatt. in semi-infinite slab dielect. waveguide 3−25590
surface waves, dimensionality transformation 3−2609
thin-film, with sinusoidal corrugations, scatt. parameters *(Russian)* 3−30692
tube-contacted slab dielectric waveguide for millimeter waves 3−23688
two-layer cylindrical waveguides with resistive films 3−8349
X-band dielectric wedge waveguide antennas, anal., design and characts. 3−25623
Si waveguide, diode-laser-controlled mm-wave propagation 3−12288

dielectrics *see dielectric materials*

diesel-electric locomotives
3-phase current drive, load independent DC current intermediate circuit *(German)* 3−16718
energy savings by using three-phase drive systems on diesel and industrial locomotives *(German)* 3−32848
generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3−16759
Indian railways and abroad, electronic equipment appls. 3−16726
invertor locomotive, power components, design criteria *(Italian)* 3−5787
invertor-fed induction machine powered 3−16755
powerful diesel locomotives with three-phase drive system *(German)* 3−5784

diesel-electric locomotives continued
shunting locomotive with 3-phase current drive and load independent DC current intermediate circuit *(German)* 3−22397
standard locomotive for nonfederal railway appls. in West Germany *(German)* 3−11278

diesel-electric power stations
2 MW mobile generator sets for Saudi Arabia 3−10822
6500 kW Allen engine driven generator sets at Harrods, London 3−10824
brewery cogeneration plant gives 82 per cent efficiency 3−11360
continuous power generation appl. 3−10819
cycled diesel power plants 3−16166
diesel sets for essential services at nuclear power stations 3−21851
integrating diesel generation and photovoltaics 3−21852
integrating wind and diesel power 3−10823
Meidensha diesel engine generator design trends 3−16163
Meidensha diesel power plant development history and Yemeni contracts 3−16162
mobile power generator for TV film location work 3−5273
nonlinear resonance of the diesel-generator sets operating in parallel 3−10825
nuclear power station diesel-electric generator reliability analysis 3−10689
nuclear standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3−21751
planning and design of diesel power station 3−10820
power for remote locations, problems 3−10821
power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3−16165
power supplied utilizing wind, solar and fuel energy 3−21853
switchboard compact design for diesel-powered generators 3−16557
wind-diesel energy system for Grimsey, Iceland 3−21849

diesel engines *see internal combustion engines*

diesel power stations *see diesel-electric power stations*

difference amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

difference equations
block iterative methods for elliptic and parabolic difference equations 3−17316
computer aided investigation of induction dynamic systems with a magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−6955
Dirichlet problems on general domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−6250
electrodynamics, EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
field inductance in DC machines, calc. *(German)* 3−10953
integral Weiner-Hopf equation with stability limit, soln. procedure *(Russian)* 3−22935
iteration methods with non-self-adjoint initial operator, convergence 3−323
Laplace's eqn., direct soln. of discretised form 3−338
linear difference operators, parameter identification, stochastic eqns. soln. estimates 3−6224
Lorenz attractor, statistical parameters 3−6146
multidimensional initial-boundary value problems, stability theory of difference approx. 3−22927
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3−11683
multigrid methods for variation problems: the V-cycle 3−29145
preconditioned Jacobi method for solving large linear systems 3−6257
pseudo-random number generators and chaos 3−11752
queueing theory, initial and boundary value problems 3−29029
retarded differential difference equations soln. 3−22919
semiconductor devices, reverse biased multidimensional, numerical field calcs. 3−12746
series of finite differences 3−29111
singular two-point boundary-value problems, finite difference methods and convergence 3−11742
stationary problem with strongly varying coefficients, numerical soln. 3−339
trajectory of a difference eqn., prediction under conditions of indeterminacy 3−8661
trajectory problems, geometrically derived difference formulae for numerical integration 3−17294
two-stage, two level finite difference schemes for non-linear parabolic equations 3−17302
Volterra equations, stability of multistep methods 3−6262

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

differential amplifiers
automatic torsion pendulum amplitude meas. and LF control *(German)* 3−3891
balanced, noise props. 3−6522
Bi-FET IC operational amplifiers, National Semiconductor's LF 400 family *(German)* 3−23217
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
circuit analysis problem, uniqueness and existance of iterative solns. 3−599
common mode rejection *(German)* 3−11976
coupled line cct. for synphase wave suppression, analysis 3−607
distortion analysis of differential amp. output 3−17570
flow differential pressure measurement appl. 3−9952
high-speed logarithmic amplifier for bipolar analog signals *(German)* 3−23213
input signal conversion and automatic null drift correction 3−29317
instrumentation amplifier DC integrators with galvanic input decoupling 3−17558
instrumentation amplifiers, common mode rejection *(German)* 3−11978
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3−15709
Josephson junction ramp-driven differential sense amplifier 3−11984
lock-in amp. for optical meas. 3−602
master-slave self-adjusting differential driver 3−6495
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
MW loop antenna appl. 3−25653
n-channel FET differential amplifier, anal. by Kron's method 3−596
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
NMOS dynamic differential amplifier design and appl. to integrated switched capacitor filters 3−23234
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
operational amplifier feedback variants with voltage dividers *(German)* 3−605
PMOS Al-gate differential amplifier IC, design and fabrication *(Korean)* 3−11988
preamplifier for magnetic pick-up *(Spanish)* 3−17564
push-pull amplifier for automobiles *(Spanish)* 3−23244

differential amplifiers continued
push-pull driver 3−591
remotely located strain gauge gives 4-20 mA output, XTR100 amplification system 3−26800
TV receiver video signal electronic switches *(Russian)* 3−3694
wideband high-frequency push-pull power amplifiers, power parameters anal. *(Polish)* 3−600
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3−12355
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395

differential calculus *see differentiation*

differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations
AC machines Park-Gorev equations numerical integration, modified method 3−5328
AC machines with cylindrical rotor, real effect of the changing main field saturation *(Hungarian)* 3−16219
active and zero components in electro-magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 3−32636
analysis of electric arcs in AC circuits 3−32360
analysis of electromechanical processes in twin-rotor cryogenic electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−5407
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3−5395
asynchronous motors, convertor-fed, calc. of steady-state performance *(German)* 3−16325
autoregression equations, parameter identification by method of least squares in the case of additive measurement errors 3−6135
Banach space, ordinary differential eqns., continuity moduli criteria 3−11594
basic asymptotic criterion for differential equations with deviating arguments and its applications to the nonoscillation of linear ordinary equations 3−17314
bifurcation problems in ordinary differential equations, numerical treatment *(German)* 3−17317
bilateral approx. for ordinary differential eqns *(Italian)* 3−22923
boundary-value problems, nonlinear second-order type, intervals of existence, uniqueness, continuous depend. 3−11596
Burgers' eqn., approx. by pseudo-spectral methods 3−11745
Cauchy problem for loaded differential equations, uniqueness 3−340
Cauchy problem for loaded linear differential equations, correctness 3−341
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3−4984
comparison theorems and appls. to functional-differential eqns. 3−11731
conf., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (Aug. 1981) 3−11380
connected power systems short term dynamics network equations solution using decomposition method 3−15908
contactless direct current motor *(Russian)* 3−28339
convergence of stochastic approximations with state dependent noise under weak conditions 3−17273
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3−28225
DC machine commutation parameter optimisation 3−22058
derivation of circuit breaker parameters by means of Gaussian approximation 3−16555
differential equations, Lie symmetries, symbolic manipulation program 3−336
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3−6150
Dirichlet problems on uniform domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−333
discretisation methods, two sided error bounds 3−6252
dynamic model of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3−16402
effects of load inductance on the ripples of multiphase chopper controlled DC motor drive 3−16677
eigenvalue problem, deferred correction method appl. 3−11726
eigenvalue problems on infinite intervals 3−11736
electric conductors equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3−1053
electric machine damper windings differential equations *(Russian)* 3−28183
finite difference methods for boundary value ODES, accuracy 3−6253
frictional adhesion, dynamic criteria, for frictional clutch 3−22414
functional differential equation in locally convex spaces 3−29013
functional-differential inclusions, existence of solutions to boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3−11591
generalised Nystrom methods for second-order differential equations *(German)* 3−29136
glass smelting furnaces, St. Gobain-Romont type, current distribution *(German)* 3−5826
Green's functions, approx. calculation 3−29143
grouped induction motors, switching transient behaviour 3−16374
Haar functions appl. 3−29144
Haar functions appl. to soln. of differential eqns. 3−29149
half-linear second-order differential eqns., qualitative properties 3−11729
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3−5057
induction machines, variable saturation, transient performance 3−16347
induction motor differential equations containing no periodic coefficients *(Russian)* 3−10925
induction motor losses determ. method using equivalent two-loop rotor 3−10922
induction motors, transient anal. *(Russian)* 3−28333
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, nonstiff case 3−22929
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, stiff case 3−22930
initial value problems, convergence of approximate solutions 3−22933
initial-value problems, maximal order of convergence of spline approx. 3−11743
integral comparison theorems and extremal points for linear differential equations 3−22829
linear boundary-value problems, conditioning 3−11746
linear multistep methods for stable differential equations 3−11739
linear multistep methods for stiff and nonstiff ODEs 3−17301
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole−switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3−10949
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3−11254
methods for improving the stability of an algorithm for solution of stiff differential-algebraic systems *(Polish)* 3−29146
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
moving meshes in time-dependent finite element calculations 3−29150
multimachine power systems, with automatic voltage regulators, transient stability anal. via Lyapunov's direct method 3−27646
multistep formulas, stability 3−29140
new solution of synchronous machine three-phase short circuit equations 3−28267
nonselfadjoint eigenvalue problems, homogenisation *(French)* 3−17135
nonstationary queueing systems, approximation 3−17150
numerical solution of differential/algebraic equations 3−335
one-step methods for ODEs, convergence and error anal. 3−11730
optical band plane and circular dielec. waveguides, theory of synthesis *(Russian)* 3−24872
ordinary differential eqns. with right hand side functions containing discontinuities, numerical method 3−29147
ordinary differential equations, general uniqueness criteria 3−29016
oscillations of solutions of linear equations of second order 3−342
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
parabolic, moving boundary problems, 'real world' appls. 3−11725
parabolic eqns. backwards in time, finite elements 3−17311
positively invariant cones, asymptotic stability 3−17213
post-breakdown transient states in power systems, anal. *(Russian)* 3−27598
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
power transformers, leakage flux calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−22081
quadratic differential systems, global structure 3−11598
quasilinear elliptic degenerate equations and convergence of an iteration process. I 3−343
quasilinear parabolic eqns., iterative soln. by parabolic eqns. with constant coeffs. 3−11733
radio engineering systems statistical modelling, experimental accuracy estimation 3−9418
recurrent Hill's equation 3−11599
retarded differential difference equations soln. 3−22919
reverse-time diffusion processes 3−6102
ring gas laser in a mag. field, nonlinear interaction between elliptically polarised waves 3−13494
Runge-Kutta methods, explicit and generalised formulae of arbitrary order with rational parameters 3−6251
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740
scalar autonomous ODE, optimal error 3−22920
second-order eqns., planar dynamic system, transform. theory, triangularisability 3−6103
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
semiconductor devices, discrete-continuous models, transients, anal. *(Russian)* 3−30015
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
servomotor acceleration rate calculation 3−10968
single phase current source invertor with counter EMF inductive load, digital simulation 3−32706
squirrel cage motors, double-winding, shaded pole, charact. equations *(German)* 3−10951
stability of periodic solns. with random parameters 3−11590
stability of solutions of differential equations in Banach spaces 3−11587
stiff initial-value problems for ordinary differential eqns., adaptive Runge-Kutta methods *(German)* 3−6256
stiff ordinary differential equations, additive Runge-Kutta methods 3−22931
stiff systems, efficiency of nonlinear methods for numerical soln. *(German)* 3−17310
stiffness detection, automatic switching between stiff and nonstiff algorithms 3−6254
stochastic differential equations, numerical integration 3−11724
structure of processes the measure of which is continuous with respect to Wiener process modulus measure 3−6151
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3−11735
synchronous generator in parallel with direct current supply, operational properties calculations *(German)* 3−28268
synthesis of signal processing circuits for periodically-switched inductive transducers in the presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−20967
Tau method for systems of ODEs, error anal. 3−11738
third-order eqn., boundary-value problems and extremal properties of solns. *(Russian)* 3−22924
trajectory errors anal. in integration of ordinary differential eqns. 3−6220
transient temperature rise in braking resistors, calc. algorithm 3−5322
triangularisation of second-order autonomous differential equations 3−11589
turbogenerator transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3−16220
two-dimensional evolutionary eqns. on special domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−29135
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3−6101
two-step fourth order P-stable methods for second order differential equations 3−6255
uniqueness of L^2-solutions in half-space of certain differential equations 3−17132
vector-valued elliptic-parabolic problems shape-invariant bounds, other estimates 3−11597
Volterra functional differential eqns., stability and convergence of one-step methods 3−11732
working conditions of an auxiliary synchronous generator in a system of separate excitation of the synchronous machine 3−28279

differential scanning calorimetry *see thermal analysis*

differential thermal analysis *see thermal analysis*

differentiating circuits
noninverting circuit, using current conveyor CCII 3−882
operational amplifiers, used for differentiation and integration *(German)* 3−588
physiological signal differentiation circuit 3−21349
wideband pulse amplifiers, tapped-coil peaking circuit 3−17545

differentiation
see also differential equations
biological signal processing, digital low-pass differentiation 3−4634
block pulse operational matrices, generalisation for fractional and operational calculus 3−29011
Clarke generalized differentials and subdifferentials of Lipschitz vector-valued functions 3−17269
numerical, for synchronous generator voltage curve waveform distribution determ. using tooth-loop permeances method 3−10902
numerical, program verification 3−17293
numerical methods comparison 3−6244
orthogonal derivatives on CDC STAR 3−330
positive real functions, single- and multivariable, polynomial derivatives, dissimilarity, network synthesis 3−6461
scanning Auger microscopy, software 3−3880
time series, formal derivative, representation 3−6140

diffraction
see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; diffractometers; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electron diffraction; neutron diffraction
No entries

diffraction gratings
see also holographic gratings
band-pass filter, selectivity improvement by means of a diffraction grating 3−18607
binary phase gratings for star couplers with high splitting ratio 3−18862
blazed, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3−18910
couplers, ion implanted, for optical waveguides, fabrication 3−18844
DFB, higher-order, and light generation 3−19072
dye laser, pulsed, compound cavity tuning with grazing-incidence grating *(Chinese)* 3−25305
dye laser simple accurate timing mechanism, novel geometry 3−2349
dynamic gratings, optically induced, light wave diffr. in waveguide plane 3−2032
electrooptic grating array uses, integrated optical light modulator 3−13300
fibre-optic communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3−2004
generators, nonlinear processes, free electron lasers 3−7946
grating demultiplexers with printed geodesic lenses in glass 3−26493
IC masks, linewidth meas. by diffr. from grating test patterns, He-Ne laser 3−30156
IC photomasks, pattern elements, curvature at corners, diffr. gratings determ. 3−29673
inductive twin-strip gratings, anal. for incident TE waves 3−19455
IR detector, sensitivity anal. using acoustooptical interaction with grating in a light pipe 3−26929
laser cavity with grating and spherical mirror, theoretical analysis *(Chinese)* 3−8090
laser characteristics meas. with diffr. coupler 3−2369
linac, laser-driven, beam stability, grating error depend. 3−15548
linac, laser-driven, transverse stability requirement 3−15545
microwave reflection grating of rectangular bars, diffr. of two-dimens. Gaussian beams 3−17881
multichannel duplex fibre-optic communication line operating at the wavelength of ~1.3 μm 3−26469
particle accelerators, laser-driven, struct. obscuration by plasma form. 3−15549
periodic multielement strip gratings, scatt. parameters 3−8241
plane waveguides at Fresnel-zone distances, diffr. transmission of radiation 3−1989
radiotherapy patients positioning using laser and interference transmission grating 3−32178
SAW grating integrated optic spectrum analyser 3−18913
semiconductor material waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
spatial frequency colour encoding by Fresnel images in proximity of twin-gratings 3−25838
spectrograph, ultrafast laser pulse formation with predetermined temporal shape 3−19176
thin phase grating for optical fibre power splitter with selectable splitting ratio 3−13220
waveguide laser with curved grating 3−2342
wavelength division multiplexing, status and trends 3−26491
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3−26492
$CdS_{1-y}Se_y$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{0.15}P_{0.85}$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ waveguide, light wave diffr. by optically induced dynamic gratings 3−2032
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
InP surface corrugations fabricated using electron lithography for InGaAsP DFB lasers 3−2303
$LiNbO_3$ diffused optical waveguide, corrugated grating for exciting surface waves 3−2016
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic grating deflector/modulator investigation 3−13309

diffraction instruments *see diffractometers*

diffractometers
see also X-ray diffractometers
neutron, Disk, encoder design and operation 3−10067
neutron scattering facilities at the McMaster nuclear reactor 3−4490
neutron time-of-flight diffractometer, multidetector, in Fakel accelerator 3−4493

diffusion
see also diffusion in gases; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion
convection diffusion equation, numerical solution 3−29124
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3−6153
nonlinear reaction-diffusion eqns., alternating direction method 3−22922
nonlinear resonances, diffusion during multiple passage 3−10001
reverse-time diffusion processes 3−6102

diffusion coefficient *see diffusion*

diffusion in gases
see also self-diffusion in gases
chemical vapour deposition modelling, appl. to GaAs epitaxy 3−17361
drift chamber, Xe-methane and Xe-CO_2 mixtures, diffusion effects 3−31931
gain saturation in gaseous active media, influence of diffusion 3−25164

diffusion in liquids
see also electromigration
Nafion membranes for three-electrode photoelectrochem. storage cells, transport props. 3−16579
GaP, LPE, current controlled, mass-transfer parameters 3−6291
InSb growth by controlled solidification, liq. state diffusion processes influence *(Russian)* 3−6286
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688

diffusion in plasma *see plasma transport processes*

diffusion in solids
see also electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion
bombardment-diffused coatings and ion beam mixing, review 3−12726
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
deep Zn-diffusion in planar stripe lasers, stability of horizontal transverse modes 3−19121
epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
III-V semiconductors, acceptor impurity diffusion, self-induced field-effects, theory 3−1512
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
semiconductor, diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
semiconductor, dopant diffusion mechanisms 3−12697
semiconductor oxidation and diffusion techniques, two-piece tube design 3−29920
semiconductor solar cells with strong volume recombination, inapplicability of diffusion theory 3−5659
semiconductor superlattices, diffusion erosion, dopant conc. profile decay 3−18238
semiconductor-metal interfaces, structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3−12622
semiconductors, diffusion profile alteration due to p-n junction elec. field 3−12703
steel wire, coatings of Cu, Ni and solder, scanning Auger anal. 3−1081
(Al,Ga)As, Mg diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Al/V/$GdSi_2$/Si Schottky contacts, V diffusion barrier, backscatt., X-ray and elec. study 3−1419
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3−1440
Al-Pd_2Si-Si junctions, material reactions, kinetic rates 3−12627
Al-Si interface, chem. interdiffusion, AES study 3−18263
Al-Si polycrystalline film, solid phase reaction with overlapping Al film obs. 3−18253
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
Au diffused high resist. Si substrates for MOSFET fabrication 3−12812
AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, laser beam annealed, surface and subsurface morphology 3−29876
CdSe thin film transistor with In-Au contacts, In diffusion, SIMS study 3−30062
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
Co ferrite thin film form. by solid state $CsO+Fe_3O_4$ reaction 3−6324
Cu-Sn binary diffusion couple, anal. of inert marker motion for Cu_6Sn_5 growth 3−17352
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
Fe, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn and GaAs:Zn, LPE grown, shallow Zn diffusion obs. at 600°C 3−18308
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
GaAs FETs, biased, gate failures from electromigration-induced damage superimposed on Kirkendall voids 3−12850
GaAs, of Fe, masking props. of SiO_2 film 3−7170
GaAs, optical waveguide fabrication by drive-in diffusion technique 3−30398
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs:Cr wafer, Si diffusion from thin film by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
GaInAsP-InP:Be DH laser diodes, Be implantation fabrication 3−25236
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ superlattice, strained, Zn impurity induced disordering obs. 3−18235
Ge, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
$GeSe_2$/Ag system, Ag sensitisation kinetics and diffusion 3−1543
InP, low temp. Zn and Cd diffusion profiles meas. and guard ring formation in avalanche photodiodes 3−7902
InP:Cd, Cd diffusion profiles meas. with etching/Schottky contact method 3−12702
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
InP:Cr(Fe), impurity diffusion, carrier and impurity profiles 3−1319
InSb, n-type, Zn diffusion, IR photovoltaic detector appl. 3−18322
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
Li_xCoO_2 ($0< x\leq 1$): a new cathode material for batteries of high energy density 3−11152
$LiNbO_3$, D^+ diffusion coeff. meas., waveguide fabrication appl. 3−1905
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide, lateral diffusion coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18848
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, outdiffusion suppression 3−13235
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, diffusion layer thickness calc., mathematical model *(Chinese)* 3−7685

diffusion in solids continued
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
Nb_3Sn:Ga multifilamentary superconductor, external-diffusion processing, Ga effects 3−30343
Ni, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, Ti alloy metallisation, O diffusion, electron probe microanalysis 3−17405
Ni-Si couple, lateral diffusion and Ni_2Si growth, SEM study 3−1394
Pd-Si:As interface, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si co-deposited layers, fringe effect, two-dimensional diffusion in stagnant layer *(Chinese)* 3−6330
Si, diffusion of B and P, back-side oxidation effects with Si_3N_4 film direct mask 3−1510
Si, diffusion of P from spin-on heavily P doped oxide source 3−1509
Si, float zone, impurity diffusion, divided selective oxidation effects 3−24281
Si, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si, oxidation-enhanced B and P diffusion, quantitative model 3−12706
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si, solid-phase epitaxy with Al transport medium, diffusivity and growth rate 3−11794
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si:As, doping by laser diffusion from spin-on arsenic glass 3−24260
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3−18309
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:Au reverse-biased n^+-p junction diodes, Ag donor level motion, DLTS study 3−18372
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3−24097
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:B(P), grain boundary diffusion of dopants 3−29960
Si:Be, diffusion coeff., and solid solubility, elec. cond. study 3−1278
Si:Cr, Sirtl etching, Cr diffusion at room temp. obs. 3−24288
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
Si:H solar cell efficiency, passivation techniques 3−16626
Si:In, In diffusion in inert and oxidising ambients 3−18318
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3−7318
Si:P, P grain boundary spike diffusion 3−29945
Si:P, polycrystalline, in Si:P-$TaSi_2$ double layered struct., P out diffusion, SIMS and resist. study 3−29863
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3−12374
Si:Sb, oxidation-enhanced and oxidation-retarded diffusion obs. 3−24250
Si:Sb(P), spin-on source diffusion characts. 3−29957
Si:Te, dopant diffusion, SIMS study 3−12694
Si/Au/Ni, vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena and silicide formation 3−30005
n-Si/PtSi/(Ti-W)/Al Schottky contact, elec. degradation induced by heat treatment 3−12634
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
Si-Au interface, solid-state reaction, initial stage *(Japanese)* 3−12628
Si-Ni, epitaxial growth of $NiSi_2$ 3−23019
Si-Ni binary diffusion couple, anal. of inert marker motion for Ni_2Si growth 3−17352
Si-Ni interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29865
Si-Ni ohmic contacts, interface struct., CVD doping and silicide formation *(Rumanian)* 3−24178
Si-W interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29864
SiO_2, film, masking props. during diffusion of Fe in GaAs 3−7170
Ti alloys, bombardment-diffused wear resistant coatings 3−12726
Ti-Si and Ti-SiO_x-Si systems, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
TiO_2:Al ceramic, Al contamination, Al diffusivity meas. 3−18208
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438
Zn diffusion in GaAs via SiO_2 layers *(Rumanian)* 3−1504
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

diffusion pumps
Diffstak diffusion pump, ability to obtain ultra-high vac., energy consumption 3−28779

diffusivity *see diffusion*

diffusivity, thermal *see thermal diffusivity*

digital-analogue conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion
8 bit D/A binary convertor *(Czech)* 3−6767
12-bit data convertors interfaced with microprocessors, appls. 3−20953
14 bit dual-ramp D/A convertor for digital audio systems 3−23526
16-bit monolithic bipolar D/A convertor 3−23527
32 channel D/A convertor for microprocessor pulse width modulator *(German)* 3−6743
A/D and D/A convertors survey, characts. *(French)* 3−6749
aerospace instrumentation, conf., Los Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−16880
Am 6082, 12-bit monolithic convertor 3−23519
analogue digital/digital analogue convertors *(Spanish)* 3−12220
analogue IC design trends 3−24452
analogue output cct. for microprocessors *(German)* 3−23517
bipolar and CMOS D/A convertor circuits *(German)* 3−785
calibration, using differential linearity meas. 3−20954
CMOS multiplying D/A converters output amplifiers *(Dutch)* 3−778
code-to-voltage for data outputting on plotter or oscilloscope 3−6762
compact disc digital audio system, D/A conversion 3−9617
computer interfacing, Multibus compatible I/O cards 3−12216
control circuits for interface with real world of microprocessor 3−29481

digital-analogue conversion continued
controlled delay device for analogue signals, digital signal delay, analogue I/O 3−26844
conversion by approximation, sampling process *(Spanish)* 3−17749
D/A spectrum analyzer functional props. *(Russian)* 3−3994
DAC703, monolithic 16-bit convertor 3−29475
data acquisition sub-units, principles and uses of A/D and D/A convertors, multiplexers and sample-and-hold ccts. *(German)* 3−15272
data conversion, using monolithic devices, technology 3−17747
deglitching, principles and applications 3−779
error estimation from block diagrams 3−29482
Ferranti ZN 427, ZN 48 convertors, microprocessor appls. *(German)* 3−6747
Ferranti ZN 428E-8/J-8 8-bit monolithic convertor *(Czech)* 3−12221
functional converter using D/A conversion microcircuits, for voltage-time interval conversion 3−6761
graphic displays, hybrid D/A converters 3−26993
group-coded digital information detection technique 3−3982
hardware, overview 3−12211
HDD-1206 hybrid digital-to-analogue converter review 3−776
HI-DAC16 CMOS D/A convertor, characts., appls. *(French)* 3−6751
hybrid functional convertors, construction and design *(Russian)* 3−23522
ICL 7145 16-bit monolithic multiplying D/A convertor 3−6746
Intersil 7134 14-bit converter, op-amp offset voltage compensation, linearity maintenance 3−23534
Intersil 7134 14-bit DAC, performance upgrade 3−23524
Intersil 7134 D/A convertor, using CMOS PROM IC *(French)* 3−6750
Ku-band digitally tuned oscillator, EW systems application 3−12333
MAA 2400 IC signal processor, MAA 2300 IC D/A convertor, technology, characts. 3−23520
microcomputer intefaces, control ccts., D/A convertors 3−23537
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3−9643
monolithic, hybrid and module devices, technology, characts. 3−29479
Motorola MC 1408/MC 1508 convertors, technology, cct. appls. *(Czech)* 3−784
NBS Data Converter Test Facility, strobed analogue comparator appl. 3−17745
NMOS op. amp. for output buffer of analogue LSI, 10 bit D/A convertor appl. 3−11983
optoelectronic D/A convertor-emitter 3−14732
PCB automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer *(German)* 3−15139
phase-voltage convertors, fast, digital adder use 3−6870
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 3−20956
raster scan graphics system design, HDG series D/A converter 3−9682
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
resistive multiple-valued D/A conversion ladders, design 3−12219
sigma-delta modulator, specification-based design for ADC and DAC 3−13926
signal processing appls., IC selection criteria 3−1670
sparsely sampled signals, interpolative cubic splines for real time D/A conversion 3−8639
state-of-the-art in DAC 3−29476
superposition errors, causes and limitation 3−6748
switched-capacitor digital multiplier using A/D and D/A conversion 3−17505
telephone receiver of PCM signals, direct D/A conversion using acoustic low-pass filter *(Czech)* 3−20195
time interval-voltage converter, using sequential counting 3−6755
US signal digital preshaping, equipment and appls. 3−32256
voice synthesis in time domain, using 12 bit D/A convertor *(Italian)* 3−8493
GaAs D/A convertor for control of dual-gate power FET 3−23518

digital arithmetic
see also carry logic
arithmetic bases, conversion algorithms and devices *(Russian)* 3−23332
arithmetic processor unit to 8749 microprocessor, interface cct. 3−23553
array multiplier using mutual dependencies in partial sums 3−901
augend computation for arithmetic channel codes 3−8465
binary addition in MOS technology, parallel algorithm and implementation 3−6793
CDC STAR-100, orthogonal derivatives 3−330
convolver with ROM table lookup method *(Japanese)* 3−29496
digital filters, quantisation effects comparison 3−14068
direct digital control, input command signal convertors *(Russian)* 3−23331
discrete cosine transform, approximation for N=16 3−25793
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
fast matrix multiplication algorithms 3−321
fast multiplying circuits commercially available in Sweden *(Swedish)* 3−17821
FIR filter, narrowband, linear-phase nonrecursive, synthesis and implementation 3−23624
FIR filter structures having low sensitivity and roundoff noise 3−14055
fixed point arithmetic, error anal. in mixed FFT algorithms with decimation in frequency 3−6266
fixed point digital filtering, block processing structures 3−8745
floating point format, signal processing application 3−8767
floating point operand alignment, cct. 3−29495
hardware divide for 6801 microprocessor, interfacing circuit 3−789
Knuth complex number arithmetic 3−8766
microprocessors, book 3−66
optical computers, fully-parallel relax. algebraic operations 3−8875
optical processor, outer product, for high accuracy matrix multiplication 3−25809
optical residue processor using interferometric convertor 3−8859
optical waveguide circuit design of adaptive filter in residue no. system 3−2027
parallel adders for VLSI, improvements from relaxed pinout constraints 3−6792
programmed overflow comparator, measurement results *(Polish)* 3−12230
quinary adding triangle matrix *(Japanese)* 3−29498
residue arithmetic circuit design based on integrated optics 3−13306
ripple ALU, inverted carry propagation chain 3−12095
shift register applications and operation *(German)* 3−29487
signal processing, fast algorithms using finite field operations 3−2900
signed binary fixed point numbers, high speed multiplication 3−23365

digital arithmetic continued
TI 99000/9995 microprocessors, built-in arithmetic overflow detection feature 3−17725
time period's square root, generation using counters, cct. 3−17757
understanding digital electronics, book 3−22669
vector processor for connection to 16-bit microcomputer *(German)* 3−17753
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3−25818

digital circuits
see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits
2's complement-sign magnitude binary code convertor for A/D convertor matching 3−17741
1310 A/1320 A fault finding systems *(German)* 3−6622
active analysis, logic signal generator and analyser system *(German)* 3−15268
ATE, Diagnostic Organization and Retrieval-Algorithm system 3−15175
ATE, Marconi in-circuit testing system 80 X *(German)* 3−31645
binary counters with programmable division factor 3−23570
CAD, macromodel structural orientation 3−6632
CAD of digital apparatus, equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3−12062
'Challenge', game 3−802
CMOS up and up/down counter/dividers appl. 3−23543
comparators, ALUs application *(German)* 3−17759
computers and circuits, conf., New York, NY, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1982) 3−5942
computing circuits design for pulse frequency coded signals 3−6859
controllable divider 3−17648
counter circuit 3−23574
de-glitch circuit for self-clocking codes used in data recording on mag. tape 3−17752
digital electronic technology, book 3−16902
digital electronics, book 3−28851
digital networks time domain anal. simplification using digital functional block model *(Slovak)* 3−11908
double boxcar integrator for pulsed NMR expts. 3−800
driving cct. for seven-segment display devices 3−21057
electronic control of flash lamps, stroboscopic appl. 3−12269
electronics for students, coursebook 3−5970
EMI reduction in digital electronics *(German)* 3−2548
fault location, device for detecting interruptions of control and status lines 3−6659
flow graph transformation technique specifically for discrete time networks 3−23140
frequency synthesizer, signal-to-interference output considerations 3−805
HF doubler cct. 3−6868
high-speed logic signal, basics 3−12058
kitchen timer 3−12264
LED multiple bargraph driver cct. 3−27014
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
miniaturised traffic lights and control unit, circuit construction details *(Spanish)* 3−17831
module for demonstrating digital circuits by overhead projection 3−5959
multifrequency sinewave generator using sinusoidal counters, telephone signalling appls. 3−3092
multivibrator, synchronous one-shot, pulse width variation using ICs 3−12223
octal transparent latch, 82C82, switch debounce cct. 3−6969
parallel data adapter for a logic simulation machine 3−6628
partitioning of large graphs, digital cct. layout design problem 3−18017
phase shifter for up to 180° offsets 3−23631
phase-shift synthesizer using freq. synthesizer, const. carrier freq. 3−6778
programmable frequency convertors using 155 series ICs 3−23671
protection from high frequency EM fields, earthing, signal size *(German)* 3−6624
pulse digital frequency multipliers design 3−906
receiver circuits for 3.4 volt supply and 3.4/5.0 volt circuitry interfaces 3−29491
seven-segment displays, hexadecimal coder *(German)* 3−23575
shift-right/shift-left ring counter, 4-bit cct. 3−23556
signal delay regulator in electronic circuits 3−23567
simple parallel adapter for a logic simulation machine 3−6627
stopwatch, construction 3−4314
sweep frequency generation, digital method, 10 Hz to 100 kHz 3−9808
testable single-phase clock 3−797
testing device, using square-wave generator, PLL *(Spanish)* 3−6565
three state driver circuit 3−29492
time period's square root, generation using counters, cct. 3−17757
time-based digital simulation and hazard detect. 3−23321
tri-state off-chip driver using FETs 3−796
TTL-compatible negative-edge-triggered saturation-controlled monostable circuit 3−793
understanding digital electronics, book 3−22669
versatile digital timer circuit to operate the shutter on a CCD 3−23540

digital communication systems
2.048 Mbit/s digital data transmission on wideband FOM carrier systems 3−31197
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave system *(Japanese)* 3−9273
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave system design, interference filtering *(Japanese)* 3−9274
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, multipath fading correction techniques *(Japanese)* 3−9278
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 3−9277
4/5/6L-D1 microwave radio system, multipath fading connection techniques *(Japanese)* 3−9276
6.3, 32, 100 Mbit/sec digital optical fibre transmission systems, design and performance 3−31391
8TR 417 frequency generating equipment for FDM transmission systems 3−14266
11 GHz digital radio, performance and planning aspects 3−31325
15 GHz digital transmission systems *(German)* 3−20349
16 QAM digital radio, baseband equalizer for existing analog network 3−26375
16 QAM digital radio, equalisation techniques comparison in selective fading 3−26374
19 GHz 280 Mbit/s digital radio system, propagation reliability 3−31327
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3−3528
128 line digital subscriber loop system with distributed line capability, TimeSpan-128 3−26244

digital communication systems continued
140 Mbit/s 11 GHz digital radio, protection switching equipment appl. 3−31324
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3−20035
adaptive DM, appln. to facsimile transmission 3−25690
adaptive echo cancelling, digital subscribers' line application *(Norwegian)* 3−19420
adaptive equalisation algorithms performance evaluation 3−6844
adaptive equaliser, variable resonance type, for digital radio system, control method *(Japanese)* 3−31311
adaptive equalizers for digital communication systems with large parameter variations 3−26271
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
aircraft communication system performance and propagation problems 3−3437
analog/digital long distance networks configuration, parameters economic evaluation 3−31099
analogue adaptive equaliser using MOS VLSI 3−18550
analytical method for cross-sectional planning of integrated services digital networks 3−31264
antijam battlefield communication signal processing chip set 3−14431
audio systems, processing, analog signal conversion to digital data stream *(German)* 3−26587
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
AXE system architecture rel. to gradual integration of local networks 3−3338
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission using a sixteen-bit microprocessor 3−8485
bandwidth-efficient communications, synchronisation, demodulation and decoding 3−25677
baseband digital transmission, effect of coding on jitter accumulation 3−31041
baseband digital transmission systems, high capacity, line code design 3−2739
BCC-20 Digicam System, automatic set-up system using digital video techniques 3−3721
Bell Canada, network plan for the Eighties 3−31267
Bell System 4-GHz radio, 45-Mb/s transmission, measured performance 3−20410
Bell-Northern, service integration testbed 3−9243
Bell-Northern Research, ISDN network architecture approach 3−31269
Bell-Northern Research channel bank data ports development 3−26145
bidirectional subscriber loop transmission system, experimental 3−3289
BIGFON, German fibre optic integrated services network, field test *(German)* 3−9329
BIGFON, German fibre optic network 3−9343
bit timing estimation by phase-locked loops with sawtooth phase detectors 3−6596
British Telecom, evolution PSS within the ISDN 3−31266
broadcast TV at 45 Mb/s 3−20667
business communication developments and impact in the home, wired city and telecommunications networks integration 3−3084
business telecommunications systems *(French)* 3−31254
cable connectors, used for data transmission 3−29633
carrier recovery systems for arbitrarily mapped APK signals 3−8469
central-office-powered distributed drop PCM station carrier, design considerations 3−3286
chain of repeaters, synchronization failures analysis 3−19968
chirp pulse transmission through a single-mode fibre, pulse-compression phenomenon 3−1975
civil agency communications, security effectiveness of prospective USA Federal Telecommunications System architectures 3−9031
class-4 partial response digital communication system, performance *(Chinese)* 3−25908
clock synchronisation devices comparison 3−2718
clock synchronization when receiving digital optical signals 3−2886
coaxial cable repeatered line, 100 Mbit/s 3−26279
coaxial cable use at 800 Mbit/s 3−31276
coaxial cables, optimisation and comparison of digital transmission systems *(German)* 3−14536
coaxial line equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26278
coherent M-ary PSK systems, Pe performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3−13938
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3−20315
common signalling network suitable for telematics implementation in analogue and digital networks *(French)* 3−9016
communication satellite ground station receiver performance at low data rates 3−20481
compact digital channel vocoder using commercial devices 3−14103
composite NTSC TV signals, subsampling and interpolation 3−3722
composite TV coding, programmable test-bed 3−15019
computer integrated services digital network, evolution, charact., subscriber local loop *(Spanish)* 3−3237
control and monitoring system 3−25930
correction amplifier of regenerator, optimization by numerical methods 3−20332
D4 digital channel bank, custom ICs for digital terminals 3−19923
D4 digital channel bank, dataport, channel units for digital data system 56 kb/state 3−19922
D4 digital channel bank, dataport-digital access through D4 3−19999
D4 digital channel bank, datapost, channel units for digital, data system substrates 3−19921
D4 digital channel bank, digital terminal physical design 3−20000
D4 digital channel bank, maintenance bank 3−19920
D4 digital channel bank, SLC-96 system 3−19998
D4 digital channel bank, the channel bank 3−20217
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
D4 digital channel bank family, overview 3−19919
D70 digital switching system and its use in INS realisation 3−3360
D-channel protocol, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−20318
D/I MUX, thin-route problem solution 3−14470
data modems in digital and microprocessor techniques *(German)* 3−14445
data signals with raised-cosine frequency characteristics, eye-openings results 3−2817
data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
data switching networks development *(Japanese)* 3−9236

digital communication systems continued
data transmission, asynchronous methods analysis 3−13906
data transmission at 51.2 Mbits/sec over radio link 3−26319
DCA communication system: access protocol and maintenance aspects 3−25941
DDX, digital data exchange service of NTT, Japan, present and future appl. trends 3−25907
defense communications system, linked-list data base approach to digital transmission facilities control 3−19976
Defense Switched Network, survivability techniques 3−9029
delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907
detection of nonrectangular pulse packet, optimum algorithms 3−8704
DIAVOX Courier 700, digital system telephone for MD 110 3−3279
difference- and delta-modulated digital transmission systems, noise immunities analytic comparison 3−8442
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
digital, analog and data communication, book 3−29
digital communication over nonlinear channels *(Japanese)* 3−26411
digital communications−local area networks 3−3226
digital mobile telephone system using TD/FDMA scheme 3−14304
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3−14641
directional radio systems, regional planning *(German)* 3−31316
DOCAT, optical CATV trunk system 3−9541
DRS 34/1900 34 Mbit/s digital radio relay system 3−31322
duobinary transmission systems with optical waveguides 3−14738
educational course, textbook 3−16899
electronic private exchanges, integrated service appls. in German Post Office *(German)* 3−9235
'Elektronika-Svyaz-11Ts' digital radio relay system for intra-zone networks 3−26367
EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
EMS system, office application 3−9244
entropy-coded speech transmission systems, information rate control 3−25725
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3−20301
Ericcson 140 Mbit/s digital line system design 3−3375
errors and measurement methods *(German)* 3−3069
European Backbone Program, US Army defense application 3−14568
experimental broadband network, design 3−20165
extended framing format, common link for the change from 56 to 64 kbps digital network capability 3−3365
facsimile, subsampling and the CCITT coding standards 3−30850
facsimile coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3−31113
facsimile technology, recent progress 3−26003
facsimile technology and market growth 3−9063
Fasnet, a unidirectional local-area communications network 3−20096
feedback linearization of power amplifiers for digital microwave communications 3−14588
feeder planning methods for digital loop carrier 3−19995
fiber optic transmission and receiving modules for in-house data communication requirements 3−3531
fibre optic link, design and implementation using LED transmitters 3−26452
fibre optic monomode communication system performance, effect of source phase fluctuations 3−9332
fibre optic repeater, 5 Gbit/sec, with clock recovery 3−31414
fibre optical transmission system optimisation, low-freq. cut-off influence 3−26524
fibre-optic digital transmission systems, 34-650 Mbit/s repeater design 3−14753
fibre-optic receiver design, 600 Mbit/s long-wavelength system 3−14758
FM land mobile radio, effect of scanning diversity reception on cochannel interference 3−2565
FM land mobile radio postdetection selection diversity effects 3−13912
forward error correction schemes for digital communications 3−25705
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707
future integrated office network with message storage file, performance improvement anal. 3−31261
general purpose data transmission in specialized digital networks 3−20129
geostationary satellites, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3−20444
German Post Office 64 kbit/s text, data and voice switching system 3−20316
German Post Office BIGFON system, optical ISDN *(German)* 3−20529
German Post Office digital switching technology, telephone network application *(German)* 3−20276
German Post Office ISDN *(German)* 3−3363
Germany, strategies for the introduction and operation of digital switching and transmission 3−31059
global optimization procedure for switch replacement planning 3−25935
graded-index optical fibres, high-bit-rate digital transmission, receivers with decision feedback equalization *(German)* 3−20499
hardware/software availability for digital telephone system 3−31101
HD-TV, signal format *(Japanese)* 3−31500
home work stations using integrated telecommunications services *(German)* 3−26049
hybrid-method digital subscriber loops, large-scale integration 3−3291
image processing for communication of picture material 3−31079
Information Network System, Network planning 3−19959
injection laser diode transmitter design 3−8078
INS, network architecture expansion, DCNA multi-media communication protocols 3−26255
INS, NTT's version of ISDN, design philosophy and hardware implementation for digital subscriber loops 3−3347
INS information network system, infrastructure for advanced information society 3−3359
integrated data, transmission and switching networks synchronization 3−9242
Integrated Digital Exchange, third generation communications exchange from Plessey 3−31249
integrated digital time division synchronous and asynchronous link multiplexing, traffic anal. tools 3−19954
integrated services, ESS Standard Operating System, NEDIX-510F Packet Switching System 3−20313
Integrated Services Digital Network, regulatory issues and developments 3−19924
integrated services digital network (ISDN), multiple service terminal *(German)* 3−20203
integrated services digital networks, introduction *(Spanish)* 3−25911
integrated services networks, future trends 3−14520
integrated services telephone network, exchange functions *(German)* 3−26257
integrated special services network, Bell planning 3−31260
integrated voice and data network, anal. of voice and low-priority data traffic 3−26048
integrated voice and data systems technical and cost obstacles 3−31039
integrated voice/data network, customer access, performance anal. 3−14206
integrated voice/data terminal with simple synchronization circuits using an 80 kbit/s ping-pong method 3−3349
interactive language for system simulation 3−14288
intra-office appl. of F-6M-I fibre optic transmission system 3−3536
introduction and explanation of information in logical or mathematical terms *(Spanish)* 3−25925
ISDN, Bell System plan 3−19949
ISDN, broadcasting-quality transmission of audio signals at 64 kbps 3−14521
ISDN, CCITT activity on signal processing 3−3368
ISDN, customer access considerations 3−3351
ISDN, customer access system design 3−3353
ISDN, D-channel protocol, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−31247
ISDN, development by Deutsche Bundespost 3−9024
ISDN, digital subscriber loop transmission systems, design aspects and test results 3−9233
ISDN, effect of non-voice services on evolution 3−3364
ISDN, international standardization 3−31248
ISDN, ITU, standards activities 3−9239
ISDN, line equalizer for a digital subscriber loop employing switched capacitor technology 3−3348
ISDN, local exchange appl. *(Dutch)* 3−20314
ISDN, modern business communications, digital transmission appl. 3−3367
ISDN, moves towards digitisation of British Telecom transmission network 3−9012
ISDN, multiple bit rate synchronous terminals 3−26189
ISDN, multiservice functional architecture 3−19885
ISDN, network architecture for medium term digital access of multiservice subscribers 3−26250
ISDN, new telecommunication techniques *(German)* 3−26256
ISDN, planning from manufacturer's point of view 3−3080
ISDN, principles and description of a test in Belgium *(Dutch)* 3−19941
ISDN, progress towards user access arrangements 3−3350
ISDN, provisioning cost evaluation 3−31263
ISDN, reliability enhancement 3−14281
ISDN, routing, flow control and buffer allocation 3−3369
ISDN, switching techniques for voice and data *(Italian)* 3−14517
ISDN, synchronous digital terminals for local network 3−3361
ISDN, techno-economic assessment for introduction of new services 3−9234
ISDN, US development 3−3343
ISDN, user interconnection reference models 3−19966
ISDN and ITDN, videocommunication revolution *(French)* 3−31259
ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3−26251
ISDN customer to network signalling D channel protocol level 1 aspects 3−20317
ISDN for next generation of PABX, technology and services *(Norwegian)* 3−26259
ISDN for office-of-the-future INSIS, Inter-Institutional Integrated Services Information System *(Italian)* 3−3366
ISDN in Deutsche Bundespost, conversion of digital telephone network 3−25933
ISDN multiservice subscriber access, implementation scheme 3−26190
ISDN network planning, basis of the information network system 3−31268
ISDN network terminating equipment 3−3352
ISDN perspectives, facilities extension need to customer 3−3342
ISDN subscriber access, level 3 signaling architecture application 3−20319
ISDN subscriber loop, transmission system 3−26253
ISDN systems, transmission and switching techniques *(German)* 3−9238
ISDN terminal equipment, development tendencies *(German)* 3−26258
ISDN user/network protocol, overall architecture 3−19967
Italian Speech and Data Network, implementation of Common Channel Signalling System No.7 in AFDT1 nodal exchanges 3−19965
ITDN, integrated telephone and data network, leading to ISDN *(French)* 3−31252
ITDN, switching systems *(French)* 3−31258
ITDN access procedures and signaling on subscriber loops *(French)* 3−31256
ITDN subscriber loops, digital transmission *(French)* 3−31257
jitter accumulation on 325 Mbaud regenerators using SAW timing extraction filter 3−31272
jitter in digital transmission systems−characteristics and measurement techniques 3−19447
jitter presence, system performance *(Croatian)* 3−25929
junction networks, optical fibres use, technical and economic prospects 3−3501
KiloStream integrated voice/data communications system 3−31192
land mobile digital communications, multipath interference characts. of DPSK *(Japanese)* 3−31339
life cycle costs, diagnostic coverage as parameter 3−19951
lightguide digital networks, fail-safe nodes 3−3499
lightwave, microwave and coaxial transmission technologies comparison 3−9252
lightwave regenerators, in-service error rate, simple performance monitoring scheme 3−26499
linear digital matting 3−31563
local area networks−high-speed networks for office communications 3−25932
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3−9146
local network configuration in ISDN 3−31265
local network services integration, optical fibres use as transmission medium 3−3544
Local PEC telephone cable for 64 kbit digital transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3−9249
local telecommunications and integration of services, book 3−22620

digital communication systems continued
local-area network for data/synchronous communications at IBM Zurich Res. Lab. 3—31191
long haul digital transmission services network plan 3—31077
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3—26343
loop testing system, highly distributed, mechanised system 3—3869
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3—31040
M-ary digital transmission over coaxial cables, simplified S/N calc. 3—13904
M-ary noncoherent digital communication systems, character error probabilities 3—2691
marine mobile service, digital-data transmission over radio channels in the decimetre-wave band 3—3433
matched filter unit for digital communication systems 3—6839
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3—31244
MD 110 microprocessor-controlled PABX 3—3322
medium-capacity digital ratio relay system 3—26304
message transmission in 1980s, development trends *(German)* 3—19929
metallic-pair telecom. cables, 1.5 and 2.0 Mbit/s digital performance, testers 3—26293
microwave, Digital Termination Systems solution for high speed local distribution 3—26365
microwave links, voice/data communication appls. in industry 3—26364
microwave radio program 3—26348
microwave radio relay systems, adaptive interference cancellation 3—30687
microwave systems 3—14271
microwave sytems, developments in analog and digital systems 3—31313
microwaves, expt. research on 16 QAM and 8 PSK systems 3—9264
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3—9180
military network, D/IMUX terminal applic. 3—14522
mobile radio, signalling equipment, digital decoding using microprocessors 3—26377
mobile radio application 3—3418
mobile radio telephony, digital, diversity improvement in frequency-hopping multilevel FSK systems under the influence of Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3—31331
modem imperfections and interferences, 64-QASK sensitivity 3—19957
modular digital subscriber loop system 3—26262
monolithic analogue adaptive equaliser IC for wide-band digital communication networks 3—24538
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3—9291
multicentre network, Italcable, transmission facilities development *(Italian)* 3—19931
multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3—14586
multiple-access channels, optimal signal sets 3—19903
multiplexer and line equipment from Bell Telephone Co., Belgium *(Dutch)* 3—20228
multiplexers for transmission at rates from 2 to 565 Mbit/s 3—26195
multiposition digital data transmission system, noise immunity in digital signal processing case 3—2879
multiservice customer access and data communication handling in future ISDNs 3—25923
multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3—3357
multiservice subscriber terminal intended for an integrated digital network *(French)* 3—9202
narrowband coherent digital microwave radio systems 3—26371
National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN) 3—10257
national local exchange modernization program. 3—25967
national private circuit digital network 3—25968
NCFSK signals, fading, error rates in additive mixture of impulsive and Gaussian noise 3—13913
NEAX 61 digital mobile telephone switching system 3—20414
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system, digital concentration switching using LSI 3—20278
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system for International Gate Way Office 3—20279
network connection control for transient users at mobile stations 3—20421
network model, design concepts evaluation 3—26261
network planning, dimensioning methods comparison 3—31020
networks, approximate identification of power spectral density of time fluctuations, CCITT recommendations 3—3063
networks, cables, metallic and optoelectronic conductors *(German)* 3—26456
networks, error performance objectives *(Japanese)* 3—25904
NMR imaging, impact on medical diagnosis and digital data communications 3—21307
noise suppression of noise due to digital errors in PCM speech by using SUNDER 3—20457
nonblocking switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 3—31009
nonhierarchical alternate routing, comparative study 3—31016
Norwegian Telecom Service, No. 7 signalling system *(Norwegian)* 3—20022
optical broadband transmission systems, realisation and developments 3—31388
optical digital high-speed transmission, laboratory expts. 3—9324
optical fibre ISDN expt. broadband communication system, monitoring aids 3—14747
optical fibre monomode transmission experimental link, performance 3—26508
optical fibre multiservice connection SAFO system *(French)* 3—31430
optical fibre PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3—31376
optical fibre ring system for digital data transmission 3—26473
optical fibre supervisory sub-system employing entirely optical telemetry path 3—26500
optical fibre system appls. in subscriber loop networks *(French)* 3—26487
optical fibre systems, digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks 3—26523
optical fibre transmission systems, equalisation discussion 3—26443
optical fibre undersea cable system, digital, from Bell Laboratories 3—14761
optical fibres, nonlinear equalisation at 140 and 560 Mb/s *(French)* 3—9346
digital communication systems continued
optical p-i-n high-input impedance receiver meas., digital systems 3—14755
optical receivers, heterojunction phototransistors (HPTs) for digital optical communications systems 3—14756
optical second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3—31426
optical single fibre full-duplex transmission using adaptive digital echo cancellation 3—26506
optical switching, digital, and logic elements, physical limits 3—20506
optical system circuit techniques, conf., London, England (October 1982) 3—11408
optical-fibre transmission techniques *(German)* 3—20530
optimum signals for digital quantum communication channels with random phase 3—8664
packet communication network design, generalized 3—31246
packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3—26252
pair-gain system, SLC-96, appl. in developing countries 3—3285
Palme project switching system integrating voice and data, PCM-encoded speech and packet switching *(French)* 3—9241
partial-response-signals, optimisation of receiver and transmitter 3—2694
PBX, voice and data appls. 3—31250
PCM, digital signal transmission on symmetric pair cables *(German)* 3—9250
PCM and transmission systems, book 3—11388
PCM digital sound transmission quality, subjective tests and objective meas. *(German)* 3—30933
personal radio intercommunication systems, UK standard digital error correction codes *(German)* 3—13951
plesiochronic-signal transmission channels construction, multiplexer use 3—3312
polyphase code generation, crosstalk elimination in spread spectrum channel *(Japanese)* 3—30846
PPM optical communication systems, photoelectron counting statistics and error rate characteristics of noise-like optical signal in the presence of background radiation 3—26484
PRANA, French digital subscriber loop system 3—3356
principles of setting up networks of computer programs for control of digital information transmission in telecommunications systems *(Polish)* 3—31013
Private Line Concentrator, PLC-1 system, analog trunking appl. 3—26206
private telephone system, DCX5 *(Norwegian)* 3—26236
protection switching system, computer-aided 3—20244
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3—30818
Ptarmigan, microprocessors use 3—3362
public and private networks integration 3—3354
QAM digital radio systems subject to frequency selective fading, mean square error anal. 3—3054
QASK and PSK signal sets, universal carrier recovery loop 3—31053
QASK and PSK universal carrier recovery loop 3—26372
quality-assured equipment production 3—6070
quantization distortion and injected circuit noise for telephone speech 3—8565
quantizers, optimal, existence 3—8643
quasi-ternary signals, fault detection 3—2878
radio characterisation meas., statistical model of multipath fading in presence of interference, calculated and observed performance comparison 3—3392
radio links, FSK with baseband filtering for spectral conservation 3—30825
radio networks, large scale network description 3—26333
radio programmes in 12 GHz bands, methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14642
radio relay link, analog-digital group channel, parameter optimization 3—14577
radio relay system, 18.58-18.82 GHz frequency band operation 3—31326
radio relay system for regional networks 3—26307
radio relay system for transmission at 140 Mbit/s 3—26306
radio relay transmission systems for transmission at 34 Mbit/s 3—26305
radio system, short-haul, perform. monitoring 3—14584
radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, new 100 Mb/s system 3—3410
radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, small capacity system 3—26362
RBQPSK digital radio, error detection and control of protection switching 3—30863
real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3—30901
receive clock recovery cct. 3—20181
receiver design for binary optical fibre communication 3—20558
reciprocal sin (x)/(x) frequency response realisation, approximation technique 3—3064
reduced bandwidth PSK digital microwave radio link, multipath propag. effects 3—9271
regenerative repeaters chain, line encoding and jitter accumulation 3—9009
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3—9279
SAFO, optical fibre multiservice subscriber connection system 3—3358
satellite communications, DCS/FTS system for government networks 3—9309
satellite communications using INMARSAT 3—20453
satellite digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3—9308
satellite links, binary differential PSK systems with nonlinear channels, error probabilities 3—2706
satellite receiving units, digital techniques appl. with direct means of conversion to basis band *(German)* 3—14656
satellite TDMA systems with demand assignment, ISDN appls. *(French)* 3—9300
secure public computer data networks communication, cryptographic, public key systems *(Spanish)* 3—3236
semiconductor multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3—2291
service integrated optical broad band communications systems, subscriber stations 3—3355
services integration for new communication practices *(French)* 3—31255
signal transmission systems with optic filament cables *(Czech)* 3—2058
signalling codes with custom VLSI 3—19973
sound and other signals in combination with video signal, digital transmission methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14638
sound quality in digital transmission, subjective tests and objective meas. methods 3—30894

digital communication systems continued
sound radio programs, experimental unit for digital transmission via 12 GHz satellites *(German)* 3—14654
spectrally efficient 140 Mbit/s digital radio, reduced bandwidth QPSK modulation appl. 3—30824
speech encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3—20237
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3—19956
SPINE digital communications expts., data access and transfer by satellite link 3—26405
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, co-channel users increase 3—3039
spread spectrum techniques, theory, implementation and applications 3—14551
spread-spectrum, composite sequences for SAW matched filters 3—19755
spread-spectrum communication, secret telephony as historical example 3—31301
spread-spectrum digital voice link, pulse jamming effectiveness 3—26330
strategy for introducing new services 3—31060
structure and availability of service integrated networks 3—31066
subscriber carrier systems, performance measurement 3—3082
subscriber line, digital, transmission aspects *(Dutch)* 3—20010
subscriber line circuits using LSI technology for digital local switching system 3—20296
subscriber loop extension by digital microwave system 3—14570
subscriber loop network evolution, digital subscriber carrier system 3—3346
subscriber loop network positioning for digital services 3—3345
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3—3296
subscriber loop systems, fibre optics, wavelength-division multiplexers appl., field trial 3—3292
subscriber loops, 64 kbit/s model network, structure and operating principles *(German)* 3—31157
subscriber loops, adaptive reference echo cancellation 3—3290
subscriber network, new feeder technology administration 3—3287
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3—3545
Swaffham experimental link, 6 GHz, 4.5 bit/sec/Hz reduced bandwidth, digital radio system, results 3—31323
synchronisation methods *(German)* 3—19934
synchronous communication networks, relative frequency distributions meas. of phase time deviations *(German)* 3—3061
synchronous digital terminals, LSI technology appl. 3—20240
system TV concept, including stereo multiplex TV and text multiplier system *(Japanese)* 3—31503
TIC 48 channel carrier, design 3—25961
TD-45A, 45-Mb/s digital transmission, TD radio network application 3—20409
TDM frame synchronisation, using fixed binary pattern transmission 3—3028
TDMA satellite systems, demand assignment techniques, suitability anal. 3—26216
telecommunications technology evolution *(Italian)* 3—25901
telephone developed area, non-voice services addition, planning 3—31262
telephone exchanges reliability charact. rel. to technological and structural improvement 3—14509
telephone network digitalisation, equipment durability and compatibility *(Norwegian)* 3—20004
telephone networks, maintenance operations for the circuit-switched digital capability 3—3288
telephone subscriber loop echo cancellation technology 3—13772
telephone subscriber network, electronics use *(Norwegian)* 3—26260
telephone subscriber network, experience in use of electronics *(Norwegian)* 3—25960
telephone systems, digital techniques appl., advanced integration *(Italian)* 3—20006
telephone toll circuits, centralised circuit testing system 3—26269
telephony, optical fibre line system for 34 Mbit/s 3—26453
telephony trends 3—14314
Teletex, further improved telex service using Datex network *(Swedish)* 3—31110
teletext, new generation of microprocessor-controlled data transmitters and receivers for all variants of data transmission in the field-blanking interval of the television signal *(German)* 3—9081
television studios, possibilities and problems 3—3698
terrestrial digital microwave systems conf., London, England (February 1983) 3—28844
TESLA KPK 1288-MX_2 digital multiplexing equipment, 120-channel *(Czech)* 3—14468
text and data communications in digital networks using Siemens system EDS—operational experience and innovations 3—26146
thick film circuit technology and appls. *(Italian)* 3—7031
time compression multiplexer for circuit switched digital capability, VLSI chip 3—20241
time compression multiplexing system for a circuit switched digital capability 3—3307
toll quality medium-band digitized speech transmission 3—19644
traffic analysis of a data transmission channel concentrator 3—31012
transmission of digital information to customer premises 3—9028
transmission system, DP-1.5M, using symmetric pair cable at 1.544 Mbit/s 3—26254
transmission systems using optical fibres 3—26447
transmission techniques using metallic conductors, status and development tendencies *(German)* 3—25905
transmitter/receiver digital filters with periodic coeff. nulls, design for digital systems 3—8730
transverse-screen cables for British Telecom junction network 3—20341
tropospheric communication links, digital data transmission 3—14578
trunk switch software structure 3—14515
TV, scan conversion for effective surveillance, military appls. 3—9576
TV and radio satellites, comparison of digital and analogue methods of communication for direct reception, orbital test satellite ÖTS appl. *(German)* 3—14663
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14639
TV receivers, digital techniques *(Japanese)* 3—31504
TV studio, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line *(German)* 3—14736
two mutually syncronised oscillators, operation modes 3—17590
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3—26433
UK trunk network planning, interworking and transfer problems 3—31100
unbalanced QAM, error probability bounds over Gaussian phase-jittered dispersive channel 3—2711
University of Chicago's integrated PBX-based digital communications system 3—31251
video signals, error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3—19577
Viterbi decoder delay expectation and distribution, upper bounds *(Chinese)* 3—19571
voice processing techniques 3—30886
voice storage communication facility for the Information Network System 3—19960
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3—3546
word stuffing for synchronization of digital networks 3—25868
Worldwide Digital System Architecture for US military interoperable systems 3—9181
X.25-compatible protocol for packet voice communications 3—25872
ZPS digital TV identification system *(German)* 3—3176

digital computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also bit-slice computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; general purpose computers; microcomputers; minicomputers; special purpose computers
circuits and computers, conf., New York, NY, USA (Sept.-Oct. 1982) 3—5942
design verification for LSI computers 3—6451
hardware and software elements, embedded computer subsystem, reliability requirements 3—28989
modelling of systems/networks, use of numerical Petri nets 3—26114
radiotelescope data processing system *(Japanese)* 3—31461
reliability aspects in data processing systems 3—17096
rolling mills, Al foil producing, performance improvements by control modernisation 3—16824
system hardware and software reliability analysis 3—28988
system quality control during system development cycle 3—17000
understanding digital electronics, book 3—22669
Uran-2 data acquisition and processing system, appl. in nuclear power plant *(Hungarian)* 3—9698
VAX 11/780 network interfaces, performance 3—14415

digital control
see also direct digital control; numerical control
17.5 MW gas turbine-driven standby generating sets, digital control system 3—10813
AC motors, closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3—16236
addressing scheme for sequentially-accessed serial highways 3—9697
AGC input stage with digital electronic control 3—12000
aircraft gas turbine engine digital control, FADEC for V/STOL and V/TOL 3—10251
automatic idle control, electronic control unit 3—28713
boiler control using Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3—21830
computer network message routing using hierarchical control theory 3—14233
converter fed DC machine, digital and feedforward using microcomputer *(German)* 3—16407
convertor fed DC motors, nonlinear digital control algorithms 3—5463
cycloconvertor, digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3—16500
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3—22365
DC drive motor, digital speed control system anal. 3—32845
DC drive motors, SCR driven, digitally controlled 3—28348
DC drive velocity, closed digital control loop by changing sampling period 3—28607
DC thyristor switch mode convertors digital control system construction and charact. *(Russian)* 3—11009
development and field experience of digital protection and control equipment in power systems 3—10577
development of electronic potential and current transducers suitable for gas insulated switchgear and adequate for application to substation digital control system 3—5602
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3—15177
electric traction vehicles, state-of-the-art of electrical equipment and power supplies, future developments *(German)* 3—11280
error analysis in frequency domain of digital compensator 3—233
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3—29344
glass furnace and forehearths digital process control, recent experiences 3—16797
glass manufacturing process digital control, features and benefits 3—28814
induction motor partitioning servo, constant voltage control 3—5472
invertor, microcomputer control *(Russian)* 3—5535
microwave sources under GPIB control, using frequency counters 3—26943
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3—16420
motor drives, microprocessor based overload protection 3—16708
multivariable plants with unknown dynamics and unmeasurable outputs, error actuated controllers design 3—21846
Norway's telephone systems conversion to digital control *(Norwegian)* 3—20005
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled, optimisation 3—16545
reliability and maintainability of a helicopter optical flight control system 3—32218
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3—28263
square wave pulse width control, using overflowing binary adders 3—23268
square-wave generator, digitally controlled, varied pulse repetition rate 3—646
strategy and digital realization of joint control for digital govenors in a multi-unit power station 3—28031
three phase thyristor power converters, digitally controlled, microprocessor based synchronisation scheme 3—16548
thyristor converter, firing control scheme, microprocessor based 3—16547
thyristor regulator, digitally drivable, for connection to K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 3—28499
wind tunnel testing, closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer 3—15762

digital discs *see video and audio discs*

digital filters
see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
acoustic intensity meas. by digital filter system 3−10315
acoustic intensity measurement, digital filter based system 3−10318
adaptive digital filtering, application of Krakovian calculus 3−4481
adaptive digital filters design, quantisation and truncation effects 3−2905
adaptive digital matched filters 3−8641
adaptive echo cancellers tap weight evaluation, algorithms comparison 3−8329
adaptive equalisation algorithms performance evaluation 3−6844
adaptive filtering with finite wordlength constraints 3−23623
adaptive FIR filters, thinned impulse responses 3−8751
adaptive freq. sampling digital filters using transmultiplexers 3−8733
adaptive linear digital filter, fast recursive estimation using lattice structure 3−2822
adaptive noise-canceller, stabilised Widrow LMS algorithm based 3−6846
adaptive rejector filters, synthesis method 3−12252
all-pass, CAD, appl. to phase linearisation of recursive differentiators 3−868
ARMA digital filters design via complex cepstrum 3−12254
asymmetric half-plane digital filters, causal invertibility and stability 3−25769
automatic equaliser using block-iterative algorithm 3−12277
band pass filter, Fourier analysis of surface deformations *(Polish)* 3−6836
bank structures, analysis using polyphase transform 3−8732
banks with freq. dependent resolution, efficient formulation 3−8731
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
bilinearly distorted image restoration, finite impulse response linear digital filtering 3−19801
biological signal processing, digital low-pass differentiation 3−4634
biomechanics cinematography, design of digital filter to eliminate HF noise from incontiguous film coord. data 3−4567
biomedical signal processing, digital filters design using the z-plane 3−21364
biomedical signal processing, filter design 3−4538
Butterworth low-pass filter, digital, transfer function direct form expansion 3−14066
calculator aided design 3−29521
canonic signed-digit code, microprocessor-based implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
cascaded recursive structures, roundoff noise upper bounds 3−867
Chebyshev, bandpass design 3−12253
circular space-limited FIR filter implementation, vertically hexagonal sectioning 3−873
coherent-on-receive processing application 3−14886
comb filters−simulation and design 3−29526
combinatorial filter, canonical form bit parallel-serial implementation 3−6841
combinatorial filters, canonical realization and roundoff-noise anal. 3−6826
compact disc digital audio system, D/A conversion 3−9617
complex cepstrum, 2-D, computation 3−2918
constant-gain digital resonator tuned by single coeff. 3−23613
convolute integers, 2-dimens., for anal. instrumentation 3−4337
correlation, for optimal coherent processing of discrete signals 3−23619
custom LSI programmable digital filter, test vector generation using adaptive search technique 3−30229
delta-sigma modulation for nonrecursive digital filter microprocessor realization 3−19724
demodulator, double FFT synthesis 3−6605
design of Butterworth and Chebyshev digital filters 3−23617
design suitable for microprocessor implementation 3−12257
designer's guide 3−23614
differential equations, difference eqns., Laplace transforms., Z-transforms 3−859
digital signal filter using frequency sampling technique *(Spanish)* 3−17801
discrete Hilbert transformers with exact magnitude and Chebyshev behaviour of phase 3−12251
discrete optimization method for high-order FIR filters with finite wordlength coefficients 3−2937
ECG processing, fast bandpass filter 3−4647
efficient coding for digital filters coefficients in noise measurements in PCM systems 3−8707
equivalent digital filter struct. generation by modified multiplier extraction 3−863
error spectrum shaping interpretation 3−14069
experimental adaptive radar MTI filter application 3−14884
extended state-space model of discrete-time dynamical systems 3−864
failure resistant digital filters based on residue number system product codes 3−2904
fast second-order digital filter equiv. structs. requiring only two parallel additions of adders 3−857
finite bandwidth signals in white Gaussian noise, adaptive enhancement 3−30911
finite duration impulse response 2D digital filter, structured noise removal from medical images 3−15696
finite impulse response, realisation, fast complex convolution by means of rectangular transforms *(Slovak)* 3−14041
FIR, design using Wiener-Lee decomposition technique 3−23618
FIR, transfer function, analytical approach 3−23625
FIR adaptive delta modulator filters, design, performance analysis, signal processing 3−6835
FIR CCD interpolator filter for image processing applications 3−6847
FIR design, programmable calculator appl. 3−29520
FIR digital filter design to complex frequency response specifications 3−8721
FIR digital filter for linear prediction of speech 3−17798
FIR digital filtering programs for automatic processing of biological signals 3−4628
FIR digital filters, VLSI implementation 3−6848
FIR filter, narrowband, linear-phase nonrecursive, synthesis and implementation 3−23624
FIR filter design procedure 3−29522
FIR filter for signal conditioning *(German)* 3−23615
FIR filter structures having low sensitivity and roundoff noise 3−14055
FIR filters, equiripple, improved design methods 3−8722
forced overflow oscill. anal., almost period P sequences 3−862

digital filters continued
fractionally-spaced adaptive equaliser, stable operation algorithm 3−6843
frequency transformations 3−6829
functions with fast coefficient implementation 3−23616
generalised-immittance convertor digital filter structure 3−29525
Hilbert space design of least-weighted-squares digital filters 3−17797
His bundle activity, external recording, digital filtering process appl. 3−10151
IIR, canonic ladder realisation 3−17793
IIR digital filters, FIR approximation 3−30912
IIR digital filters design, use of multiple criterion optimisation for simultaneous phase and magnitude 3−8820
IIR filters, efficiently realisable transfer functions 3−12256
interpolation, second-order problem 3−25772
inverse filters, synthesis by nonlinear programming 3−29246
isomorphic FIR digital filters 3−17795
Kalman filter procedure, EEG processing application 3−10171
Korean basic spoken digit, automatic recognition, use of energy of vowel bandwidth *(Korean)* 3−13989
Laplace transforms and Z-transforms 3−17796
lattice filter design using freq. domain modelling 3−8724
limit cycle-free digital filters, synthesis, systematic approach 3−25773
linear digital oscillators 3−23259
linear phase ARMA filters, statistical design *(Japanese)* 3−29527
linear prediction and system identification filters with linear phase, fast algorithms 3−14059
linear shift-variant digital signal processing, developments 3−14097
LMS adaptive filter design, fast converging algorithm *(Korean)* 3−17800
low-pass, coefficient quantisation effects in cascade and parallel form realisation 3−29523
low-pass, with fast coefficient implementation 3−858
low-pass filters design and appl. on core meas. *(German)* 3−32466
mains interference elimination in digitally stored analog signals *(German)* 3−23628
matched filter unit for digital communication systems 3−6839
maximally flat nonrecursive digital filters, design formulae 3−6827
minimax equalizers for digital communication 3−8815
modem, VLSI, digital signal processing and filters 3−14454
modulation level monitor with program-controlled digital filter 3−31805
MTI radar digital filters with variable coeffs. and alternating pulse repetition freqs. *(Polish)* 3−14769
multiplierless, discrete low pass, design and anal. 3−17799
narrow-band filters with pulse charact. of finite length, synthesis 3−6837
narrowband linear-phase FIR filters requiring a small number of multipliers 3−8723
noise reduction strategies, error spectrum shaping vs. optimal linear state-space formulation 3−14061
non-linear temporal video filters using delta modulator 3−17804
nonrecursive inverse signal filtration in NDT 3−31697
nonsquare 2-D FIR filters design by transformations 3−8844
on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3−15269
optimal equalization of an analog antialiasing filter with a nonrecursive digital system 3−8726
optimal linear predisplay digital filters 3−23611
parallel filter bank for speech anal. on KRS 4201 *(German)* 3−23626
parallel VLSI architecture, Fermat number transforms 3−874
passive second-order digital filter design 3−8725
periodic interference synchronous adaptive noise canceller application 3−8331
pipelined median filter architecture for real-time image processing 3−14127
polyphase filter banks, short-time spectral analysis/synthesis, FFT processors 3−17789
program for TI 58/59 programmable calculator 3−17790
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3−4491
quadratic filters, general introduction 3−8728
radar clutter suppression using digital Doppler filters 3−14772
Raman spectroscopy, impulse noise removal using a digital filter 3−17788
random sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3−14062
real time extraction of vowel features using digital filters 3−19662
real-time digital filtering, hardware-software configuration 3−6840
recursive, 2-D, distributed arithmetic implementation 3−2963
recursive, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
recursive adaptive filter design, adaptive genetic algorithm application 3−8752
recursive digital filter, second order, minimum sensitivity realisation 3−14057
recursive digital filters, linear phase, for special appls. 3−8823
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3−8843
recursive digital filters design, iterative and noniterative techniques 3−8819
recursive linear shift-variant digital filters, synthesis and implementation 3−29524
residue number system (RNS) based IIR digital filters, error anal. 3−2903
residue number system nonrecursive digital filter, modulo-four multiplier cct. 3−6830
rotational symmetry, 4-fold, further results in 2-D functions 3−2919
SAW, TV picture channel application 3−6838
second order, recursive, integrated circuit realization, without the operation of explicit multiplication 3−870
second order digital filters, determ. of all equiv. and canonic structures 3−12250
second-order digital filter, with low round-off error, structure *(Russian)* 3−6831
second-order discrete time filters, characterisation 3−23158
sections, optimal ordering, dynamic programming appl. 3−2907
servosystems, digital filters tracking 3−12255
shift register applications and operation *(German)* 3−29487
signal processing appls., IC selection criteria 3−1670
single chip codec using digital filter techniques 3−26246
single-IC filter/correlator 3−6842
software dependence, performance optimisation 3−6828
stability anal., 2-D, using complex cepstrum 3−8633
studio mixing desk, digital parametric filters appl. 3−3796
switched capacitor filters, design 3−6807
synthesis using cascade connection nonrecursive and recursive stages 3−2883

digital filters continued
thinning, piecewise-exponential approx. approach 3−30916
time and frequency domains realisation 3−8790
time-varying digital filters with binary valued coeffs., design 3−8729
time-varying signal processing, time- and frequency-domain techniques comparison 3−8789
time-varying wave digital filters and vocal-tract models 3−8551
tracking filtering system, optimum synthesis 3−2885
transmission line frequency characteristics calc. method 3−2577
transmitter/receiver digital filters with periodic coeff. nulls, design for digital systems 3−8730
transmultiplexing, polynomial transform approach 3−3046
transversal filter design for equalization in optical Gbit/sec transmission system 3−17791
TV picture noise reduction, spatiotemporal filter 3−30996
TV rate electron microscope images, noise reduction by digital filtering 3−3873
uniformly sampled antenna and digital filter apertures, geometrical construction for Chebyshev Z-plane zeros 3−8369
unknown and time-varying forms, rapid selective fadings equalisation 3−6845
unstable digital filters and their equivalent stable filters 3−14053
video filters, principles of operation 3−17802
video signal filtering conf., London, England, 1982, Nov. 3−16888
Volterra processors, theory and some appls. 3−8727
FIR low-order linear phase digital filters, design 3−871

digital instrumentation
see also digital readout; digital voltmeters
1 Hz to 100 MHz digital counter *(German)* 3−4184
7D20 digitising oscilloscope for increased efficiency in production testing 3−26747
300MHz up/down counter for general-purpose use *(German)* 3−21022
accelerometer with current-digit convertor, vibration errors analysis 3−31712
addressing scheme for sequentially-accessed serial highways 3−9697
airborne digital acquisition and registration equipment, remote sensing appl. *(Dutch)* 3−21434
audio range $4^1/_2$ digit freq. meter, design 3−26979
AUTOBAS instrument for battery separators elec. resistance meas. 3−31764
automobile dwell meter, digital, V-F and F-V convertor appl. 3−22431
automobiles, digital tachometer cct. 3−28694
autoranging frequency meter for frequencies up to 10 MHz 3−26988
calibration, direct digital technique *(Chinese)* 3−26852
capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled, VLSI processing 3−3843
chess clock timer with buzzer alarm, using MA1002 IC 3−23547
civil aircraft displays, man-machine interface *(French)* 3−27410
CRO developments, LSI appls., digital techniques, facilities 3−21024
data acquisition, using programmable instruments 3−31671
digiscope, Gould OS 1420 20 MHz digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 3−15358
digital frequency display, single IC design 3−9814
digital phase difference indicator 3−10585
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
digital-store specification expressiveness *(German)* 3−9818
discrete integration, frequency charact. 3−26972
display, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
DMMs and logic analysers, European improvements 3−22606
electrochemical potential spectroscopy 3−26765
electrogoniometer for clinical use 3−27332
electronic dashboard device for suggesting driving behaviour for improved fuel consumption 3−28717
EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
EMG integrator for muscle activity studies in ambulatory subjects 3−21358
flaw detector, acoustic fluoropolymer products testing appl. 3−459
frequency meter, 500 MHz, decimal point switching facility 3−4155
HC 6010 digital multimeter auto-zero, auto-polarity 3−21017
Hewlett-Packard Company, research and development work 3−20846
high density digital recorder, user friendly system 3−31771
high-frequency digital CROs, accuracy considerations 3−4154
HP 5180A waveform recorder, ADC design 3−15362
HP 5180A waveform recorder, performance measurement 3−15363
HP 5180A waveform recorder, time base crystal oscillator 3−15364
HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15361
HP 5181A, display and mass storage unit for HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15365
interfacing digital instruments with the Elektronika B3-21 Calculator, automatic sampling device 3−3965
laser mean power and energy standards, digital meas. instruments charact. 3−2358
lCD luxmeter 3−31754
logic analysers, market assessment 3−20842
logic test instruments-choice extends from probes to complex analysers, review 3−4162
machine angular speed deviation digital detector for stabilisation in transient state 3−28169
Marconi Instruments 2017 signal generator 3−9807
measuring instrument to decompose the line current into orthogonal components *(German)* 3−15433
mechanical torque meas., digital method 3−4312
micrometer, design and prod. experience 3−27102
microprocessor based digital clock 3−9661
microprocessors, cause of changes in apparatus design *(German)* 3−751
microwave oscillators, digitally tuned PROM-corrected VCO 3−23261
microwave source power levelling 3−26947
microwave swept-frequency oscillator using digital techniques and CRT display 3−15348
Milan underground railway optimised train control using electronic equipment 3−5783
multimeter, cct. 3−15369
multimeter voltage convertors, AC to DC, resistance to DC *(Czech)* 3−15373
multimeters, development trends 3−9816
multimeters, technological trends in analogue and digital instrumentation, computer appls. 3−31751
multimeters for HP-IL/HP-IB, type HP 3468A/3478A 3−26969

digital instrumentation continued
multimeters specification 3−4169
noise integral distribution function meas. instrument 3−9895
non-real-time digital analyser comparison and evaluation criteria *(Swedish)* 3−26820
Norma D 3210, digital multimeter *(German)* 3−31756
Odometer, digital 'milometer', using ICs, programmable pre-scaler 3−15468
on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3−15269
one chip DFM design 3−15351
optical fibre fault location, digital distance readout instrument 3−24908
oscilloscopes, user friendliness 3−4157
oscilloscopes and transient recorders, charact. determ. *(French)* 3−21029
pH meter, $3^1/_2$ digit LCD, 0.01 resolution 3−27135
phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
phase shifter, for test equipment 3−17758
phasemeter, digital with Markov sequence of cyclic readouts 3−21042
polar correlation meas. system for distance and flow transducers *(Chinese)* 3−26855
quotient-type digital lighting intensity meter *(Polish)* 3−26990
railway passenger information dot-matrix displays 3−20915
real-time digital analyser refinements and selection criteria *(Swedish)* 3−26819
sampling digital acoustic energy meter using VLSI circuits 3−10320
self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer, piezoelectric transducer testing appl. 3−31740
sensor, multiple thresholds meas. appl. *(Spanish)* 3−27343
sensor evaluation for digital thermometers 3−4030
shock pulse parameters meas. 3−31862
simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
sinewave generator *(German)* 3−31746
speed measurement by an indirect time method *(Polish)* 3−21133
stopwatch, construction 3−4314
storage CRO £1k price barrier, Gould OS1400 3−4161
tachometer for mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3−26878
tachometer with scaling 3−15160
tape recorders, appl. and performance review 3−31770
Tektronix 7D20 digital programmable CRO, IEEE-488 bus compatible, self test/diagnosis *(French)* 3−20858
Tektronix DAS 9100 colour logic analyser 3−3999
test unit architecture flexibility 3−15194
thermoelectric digital temp. meter, with analogue linearisation 3−31853
thermometer, high resolution, using voltage controlled oscillator, for low temp. meas. 3−31849
thermometer, low power, design 3−31755
thermometer with digital readout, using LCD display 3−4160
thermometer with quartz probe, operation and construction *(Polish)* 3−4158
thermophysical devices, input units *(Russian)* 3−9747
time constant meter design 3−4173
time-pulse ratio meter with exponential conversion *(Russian)* 3−4179
Toni-Tuna audio frequency meter design for RTTY signals 3−4187
tracking systems, aggregated charact. anal. 3−20944
transcriber, modified F250, interfacing to digital meas. instruments 3−4008
transducers, direct methods survey 3−15300
US depth sounder for small boats, using ICs, LCD 3−26553
VHF quartz crystal resonators charact. meas. 3−4216
vibrating beam accelerometer, strapdown inertial systems applications 3−21442
waveform memorizer, signal sampling and storage, operation, product tends and appls. 3−21035
waveform recorders, performance standards 3−31679
waveform recorders interfaced to computers 3−15262
wobbulator, high precision device, using digital frequency meter *(French)* 3−21013

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation*

digital integrated circuits
see also integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips
50-MHz digital-analysis system for complete on-spot hardware characterization *(German)* 3−31673
6845 CRT-controller, interfacing to I/O mapped microprocessors 3−23557
AF signal voltage preset level digital trigger cct., using summing amplifier 3−23648
associative comparator IC using RAM plurality on single chip 3−12228
ATE, high speed functional testing of microprocessor based boards 3−9642
audio signal processors, using digital LSI 3−26676
automatic testing, used for digital/linear mixed ICs 3−20871
binary decoder and driver ICs for micro-computer systems *(German)* 3−803
binary to binary-coded-decimal decoder, 12-bit 3−23568
bipolar, CAD algorithms and programs 3−6630
bipolar, static, dynamic and functional testing *(Polish)* 3−1700
bit-slice microprocessor system design *(German)* 3−760
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
clocking discipline for two-phase digital systems 3−6635
CMOS latch-up, mechanism and protection ccts. 3−29362
CMOS microprocessor systems 3−23508
CMOS multipliers, appl. to high-speed digital signal processing 3−12225
CMOS VLSI technology projections 3−7515
complex digital cct. testing at functional level, controllability and observability anal. 3−23324
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
content addressable parallel array processor, Titanic, VLSI based 3−6636
CP/M chip, Intel 80150 *(German)* 3−23546
custom design *(Dutch)* 3−17644
data communications, XPC link-level controller for X.25 LAPB 3−9216
design using uncommitted logic arrays, student course 3−5965
design verification for LSI computers 3−6451
development trends in digital technology 3−23309
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
digital frequency display, single IC design 3−9814
digital signal processing, operational amplifier IC as building block 3−6541
digital signal processing devices systems, elements selection 3−1670

digital integrated circuits continued
digital signal processor, MOS implementations of TTL architectures 3−6780
digital time division switch for switching systems 3−12395
early detection of simultaneous current switching on chips 3−6626
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electronics with digital and analogue ICs, book 3−22619
elementary function generation, single-chip implementation 3−806
error detection and correction chips, for RAM systems 3−17754
Ethernet control chips from Seeq and Intel 3−18453
Ethernet controller and serial interface chips *(German)* 3−20117
Ethernet data-link controller, Seeq 8001 3−3216
Ethernet link-controller IC and codec, MB61301 and MB502 3−3217
Ethernet local network interface chip sets 3−3213
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
fault finding in digital circuits with current tracker and pulser *(German)* 3−23317
flip-flops and input/outputs, bases of microelectronics *(German)* 3−18545
frequency discriminator from a common IC package 3−29352
frequency divider with integer plus one half division coeff. 3−23569
hard disc controller for SMDs and soft sector drives, NEC Electronics UPD7261 3−17751
HCMOS, Motorola technological approach *(Italian)* 3−18533
high-speed semiconductor ICs, performance limits *(Japanese)* 3−6629
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
I^2L complementary vertical bipolar process, 200 V, telecom. appls. 3−23320
IC interference blanker, noise-operated squelch design 3−9467
ICM7205 for digital stopwatch 3−4314
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3−24516
in-circuit testing, backdriving and its effects 3−29372
Initialization Functional Unit, digital interface IC for RAM loading 3−794
integrated electronic circuits, anal. and design, digital electronics, book 3−16900
Intel 8207 dynamic RAM controller, MOS IC 3−726
intuitive IC electronics primer for engineers and technicians, book 3−5971
Josephson circuits, thermal noise, intermittent failures and chip yield calc. 3−13179
LCMOS technology, SAA 6000 microcomputer appl. *(Spanish)* 3−12981
Light sensitive marginal voltage technique for the location of defects in digital microcircuits 3−7418
Logos III, test generator for digital circuit testing 3−9648
LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−17634
LSI, digital applications, device technology comparison 3−23319
LSI bus interfacing devices for Military Standard 1553B data bus 3−29485
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
LSI modem for facsimile appls. *(Japanese)* 3−26185
LSI test generation for built in testing 3−6637
LSI testability measures 3−29373
LSI testing techniques 3−29361
LSI/VLSI custom chips, automatic delay calculation 3−7458
LSI/VLSI logic and array masterslices, test data spec., screen image rule generation system 3−12065
M176 DVM, analogue measurements appl. 3−31752
MAA 2300 IC D/A convertor, MAA 2400 IC signal processor, technology, charact. 3−23520
memory-management chip, NS16082 3−23555
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
microprocessor peripheral and interface ICs, review 3−29365
mixed analogue and digital circuit simulation 3−12887
MOS LSI technology, review of research work in 1970s *(Polish)* 3−7494
MOSFET, short-channel, in avalanche induced breakdown region, charact. 3−24576
Motorola Semiconductor, digital IC activities 3−30121
multiplier-accumulator with 16-bit parallel CMOS/SOS structure 3−6794
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system, digital concentration switching using LSI 3−20278
network and buffer management and related tasks, two-chip set to perform 3−3214
network communications controller IC, Intel 82586 3−3215
NMOS-III VLSI high density integrated circuits in the HP 9000 computer 3−17632
noise integral distribution function meas. instrument 3−9895
paged virtual-memory management chip, Z8015 3−727
passive digital frequency synthesizer based on standard digital integrator 3−804
PMOS digital IC for use in automobile lock ccts. 3−28703
production testing, testability anal. *(German)* 3−131
Programma III digital IC tester design 3−31769
pulse height analyzer circuit with constant window width 3−26824
pulse stretcher for microprocessor peripherals using a PAL IC 3−23549
radar signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
redundancy with a six-volt switching element 3−29367
reliability, IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
SAA 6000, LCMOS−a technology for low power consumption *(Italian)* 3−12961
semi-custom IC requirements and prospects *(German)* 3−24503
semiconductor wafer production, fab automation, digital IC manufacture, IBM 3−12860
signal processor, N-port arithmetic unit architecture 3−6781
signal processor, single-chip digital device 3−9742
signature analysis extension for logic testing rel. to time-related errors 3−6623
silicon compiler, Siclops 3−6440
single chip linear interpolator design 3−807
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3−23551
technology review, standard, semi-custom, custom ccts., gate arrays, FLAs, ULAs *(Spanish)* 3−686
temperature indicator/controller IC with digital limit setting *(German)* 3−15501
test system remote program management 3−26778
testing and testing and structured design [digital IC testing] 3−24512
theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
digital integrated circuits continued
timer using CMOS ICs 3−787
transceiver and controller ICs for data communication appls. 3−20132
user-programmable integrated digital signal processor structure 3−6779
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3−24461
VHSIC, dynamic circuit program midterm report 3−12059
VHSIC chips testing strategy 3−12069
VHSIC development program in US Defense Dept., technology transfer restrictions 3−12866
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3−7480
VLSI, automatic behavioral test generation based on functional tables translated from hardware description language 3−23323
VLSI, CAD, algorithms and chip architectures 3−18497
VLSI, integrated functional/structural timing for digital simulation 3−23322
VLSI, semicustom design trends 3−24449
VLSI, VHSIC, technology, charact. *(Italian)* 3−7425
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916
VLSI cct. theory 3−12930
VLSI electron beam testing, automatic test generation 3−1684
VLSI systems, high-level specification, logic design, simulation, testing and design 3−17636
VLSI testing with 227X in-circuit tester family 3−26746
VLSI/LSI testing technology trends 3−26744
WATPAC: a computer-aided design package for digital bipolar integrated circuits 3−7481
Al-gate technology, fabrication of n-channel enhancement load device for LSI circuits 3−24548
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
GaAs and Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3−12937
GaAs digital IC for pulse counting FM demodulator 3−12040
GaAs digital systems, reduction of power bus noise 3−12070
GaAs FET high-yield MSI digital IC process 3−24567
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3−12935
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11413
GaAs ICs, latch-up during pulsed ionising radiation exposure due to surface potential shift 3−12992
GaAs ICs for high-speed computers 3−6634
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234
GaAs MSI 8-bit multiplexer and demultiplexer 3−12232
GaAs MSI pseudo-random bit sequence generator and error detector at 2 Gbits/s, fibre optic link bit error rate meas. 3−12233
GaAs monolithic single-chip X-band four-bit phase shifter 3−17906
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532

digital modulation *see pulse modulation*

digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
160 channel memory unit for airband receiver, design 3−26602
accelerometer design, self-balancing, with digital output 3−31837
barometer, using Si-based pressure transducer with digital indication *(German)* 3−9951
capacitance meter with digital readout for 1 nF to 999-99 μF range *(German)* 3−31808
digital display devices, review of current technology 3−15403
distance measurement, using ultrasonic transmitter/receiver 3−15470
drift chambers, readout with flash ADC system 3−32013
eddy currents thickness meas. instrument, operation at 250 kHz and 1.25 MHz *(German)* 3−27083
force transducer, magneto-elastic, with DC digital voltmeter readout *(German)* 3−4033
kitchen scales, electronically operated 3−21139
magnetic scale using thin film head of ferromagnetic alloy, digital position readout system appl. 3−26956
multimeters, functional testing *(German)* 3−21030
portable digital barometer and thermometer *(Spanish)* 3−26983
radio receivers, digital display of frequency and/or channel *(Spanish)* 3−14985
semiconductor spectrometer, four-channel, data output system 3−10066
SW receivers, digital tuned freq. readout 3−20682
tachometer for automobile, with modification appl. as test instrum. 3−28679
Wizard series system for retrofitting to machine tools and measuring instruments 3−15367

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; signal processing*

digital signals
acoustic digital signals processing, numerical anal. *(French)* 3−2823
active delay lines, for digital signals advantages 3−6769
airborne digital acquisition and registration equipment, remote sensing appl. *(Dutch)* 3−21434
angle modulated correlated digital signals, power spectrum, comments and authors' reply 3−30904
audio/video system, digital, audio signals editing 3−26632
compact disc digital audio system error correction and concealment 3−9616
correlated digital signals, reduced complexity moment algorithm 3−2834
data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
deep-space research, frequency management 3−26435
digital generator, pseudorandom sequency, mathematical method of white noise generation *(Slovak)* 3−14443
directional radio systems, digital-signal, regional radio planning *(German)* 3−31293
ECG waveforms, appl. of variant of split and merge algorithm 3−21370
FFT algorithm using Fermat number transform 3−2888
filter using frequency sampling technique *(Spanish)* 3−17801
flat cable for digital signals 3−29615
frequency signals, complete code, algebraic props. 3−13946
geophysical signals, charact. correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length in Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis 3−27450
hi-fi stereo musical reproduction, using digital systems, future developments 3−26678
human-machine interaction and digital signal processing 3−2897
international aircraft landing system, digital signal processing on background of rereflections 3−15819

digital signals continued
ISDN perspectives, facilities extension need to customer 3—3342
land-mobile radio system, 800 MHz band, high capacity, channel control techniques using digitalized signalling scheme 3—3447
laser Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for non-uniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3—4352
line codes and data transmission, transform techniques appl. 3—8452
multiposition digital data transmission system, noise immunity in digital signal processing case 3—2879
multistage sequential analyzer for Bernoulli sequence 3—8685
on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3—15269
picture processing, image quality *(Croatian)* 3—8866
polyphase pulse compression codes, digital implementation 3—19590
processing, outline *(Japanese)* 3—30928
QCS ternary alphabetic line code, 3B2T class, digital signal transmission 3—19601
quadrature modulator for digital FM signals with digital signal processing 3—12050
radiometric remote sensing of geophysical variables, digital signal processing aspects 3—9736
satellite-borne SAR data, digital-signal processing *(Japanese)* 3—14821
signal processing methods 3—25757
speech coders comparison for implementation on digital signal processor 3—13970
speech enhancement, optimum filter using integrated digital signal processors 3—2803
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3—26193
VLSI digital TV system, signal processing technology *(Danish)* 3—20684

digital simulation
see also virtual machines
50 kW OTEC plant design using response and control system anal. 3—10856
350 MW generator parameter prediction from computer simulation of the standstill variable-frequency injection test 3—32619
500 kV AC series capacitor compensated international interconnection, subsynchronous resonance anal. using frequency scan techniques 3—21549
adaptive digital filters design, quantisation and truncation effects 3—2905
adaptive signal detection, QNAR AGC systems 3—25777
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3—27407
airborne radar video, system design 3—14862
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3—10247
analogue circuit systems, digital simulation for restricted class of inputs 3—11926
analogue/logic mixed-mode circuits, CAMUS analysis program 3—6436
antenna radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3—8407
arc furnace, dynamic props. simulation on digital computer 3—16785
arc furnace secondary conductor system digital simulation *(Hungarian)* 3—16787
assessment of power system dynamics for medium and long term studies 3—27660
asynchronous traction drive electromagnetic processes mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 3—16714
automatic pattern classification, normal mixtures identification by estimation of convexity of multivariable density functions *(French)* 3—30980
avionics maintenance, computerised model of diagnostic process 3—15788
B-mode ultrasonogram processing parameters affecting texture 3—4617
band-limited channels, practical approach to maximum likelihood sequence estimation 3—30801
batch covariance relaxation adaptive array processing 3—14031
battery and flywheel-hybrid electric vehicle energy utilisation 3—28637
binary multiplexing and the phase-retrieval problem 3—19806
biological objects, automated holographic microscopy, computer simulation of 3D imaging 3—15689
blended transient/mid-term simulations with automated output analysis 3—27659
boost and buck-boost convertors CAD, minimum weight design optimisations 3—22153
bridge transducer modelling, improvement of computing efficiency *(Russian)* 3—4032
Bruce nuclear power plant, multiprocessor training simulator 3—10694
bus network simulation model 3—25885
cable data network, simulation model for anal. and eval. of network performance 3—20184
carrier frequency modelling of power distribution feeders 3—21619
Central Office Simulator Test Set for multi-freq. compelled type signalling in ESS 3—20289
chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3—6503
circuit simulation on vector processors 3—6435
CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 3—14700
CMOS ICs latch up modelling 3—7489
colour coding, composite, motion compensated 3—30906
communication channel error susceptibility determ. by digital simulation *(German)* 3—2697
communication network design 3—14229
communications system, ICSSM system appl. 3—20363
communications systems simulation, interactive language 3—14288
compact disc digital audio system *(German)* 3—26703
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3—4984
computer communications, hybrid simulation model for large-scale networks 3—9155
computer network with double-loop structure, performance simulation results 3—14417
computer networks, local access systems, performance evaluation 3—20158
computer networks 3—14411
computer networks and simulation, book 3—14225
computer simulation of the initial stages of the lightning protection mechanism 3—10578
computerized small area load forecasting methods resource requirement survey 3—27717
condensate/feedwater flow system of Washington Nuclear Project Unit, real-time simulation 3—32500
conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—11410
control engineering, conf., Newcastle, Australia (Aug. 1982) 3—22621
controlled rectifer-DC motor drive, algorithm 3—5755

digital simulation continued
correlation testing of inertial meas. unit, using dynamic simulator 3—15185
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3—8988
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3—16356
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3—22376
custom ultra-LSI circuits, CAD 3—7441
Daisy Timing Verifier logic and circuit simulation package 3—3977
daylighting computation procedure for use in DOE-2 and other dynamic building energy analysis programs 3—32891
DC machine brush contact voltage rel. to no-spark zone 3—32651
DC motor electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3—11241
design of a generalized static-var system model for TNA simulation 3—4879
diagnosis of analogue circuit card assembly, ATE/CUT interactions modelling 3—20895
digital filter, second-order with low round-off error, structure *(Russian)* 3—6831
disc-rotor ironless asynchronous machine model *(French)* 3—28329
discrete-event models, with event cancellation, improved file handling 3—27596
display designs, emissive and non-emissive evaluation using computer simulation 3—26996
distributed data flow signal processors 3—15270
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3—14892
district heating system, computer model for security of supply 3—16783
dual-purpose simulator for power system operator training and for performance testing of control computer systems 3—10399
dynamic power system simulator with micro-alternators 3—27549
earth stations, INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3—20476
effects of geomagnetically-induced currents on HVDC converter operation 3—11022
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3—32552
electromagnetic systems with eddy currents, DIFIMEDI analysis program *(French)* 3—28171
electromechanical system computer models, methods and software *(French)* 3—28170
EMG studies using population stochastic model of skeletal muscle 3—10148
equivalent circuits for dynamic responses and machine/invertor interactions 3—21958
Ethernet simulation model for performance studies 3—31180
Eurelios solar power plant dynamic modelling and simulation 3—28146
FET ICs, LOCOS structures, use of 2-dimens. effect to improve device isolation 3—24579
field effect transistors, KMOS, short channel type, static and dynamic props. *(German)* 3—7410
field-oriented current-fed induction motor for microprocessor control 3—16357
FLIR system performance evaluation, at man-machine interface 3—26791
FM demodulator, zero crossing type using digital signal processing 3—12051
FORTRAN microprocessor development system for use in a microprocessor simulation laboratory 3—22650
Fourier transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance tomographic imaging, computer simulations, imaging methods 3—10126
function generation, optimal algorithm *(Chinese)* 3—12026
GaAs MESFET, effect of gate recess on characts. 3—7512
generic tracking radar development 3—14859
glass container manufacture, computer appls. 3—22578
guided transit system, power-network model and simulation method appl. *(Japanese)* 3—16737
high performance SAW convolver, 2D freq. domain charact. 3—30270
high-speed stochastic reliability simulator 3—11550
horizon sensor errors calculated by computer models, comparison with measured orbit performance 3—4085
horizon sensor performance analysis computing using Earth atmosphere model 3—4084
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3—10464
hydroelectric plant, automatically controlled, behaviour numerical simulation *(Italian)* 3—32557
hydroelectric power station hydraulic/mechanical aspects computer simulation 3—21866
hydroelectric power station reservoir level control system simulation 3—28117
IC CAD, SHIELD multilevel simulator package 3—6432
IC fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3—7465
IC mask pattern analyser/circuit simulator, PSL 3—7468
ICs, electrical consistency in schematic simulation 3—6433
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3—24516
IGFET circuits, CAD, PRIDE handheld-computer program 3—7508
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3—31354
image quality evaluation of complete electro-optical systems, End-to-End simulation approach 3—3919
image reconstruction from band-limited data by spectrum extrapolation 3—14142
in-circuit emulator for microprocessor system development *(German)* 3—755
indirect measurement by computer simulation 3—9741
induction motor drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3—16690
induction motor drive, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3—16704
induction motor drives, invertor fed, digital modelling study 3—5759
induction motors, 3-phase, voltage-controlled, digital simulation using hybrid models 3—16330
industrial power plants, low cost hardware simulator 3—28070
integrated functional/structural timing for digital simulation for digital VLSI 3—23322
interactive group modeling using HUB teleconferencing system 3—14413
Interactive Logic Simulator, MOS technology modelling 3—6449

digital simulation continued
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3—120
intraframe adaptive transform coding shemes, subjective quality evaluation of different schemes 3—2729
invertor-fed induction motor systems, simulation by means of cct. anal. computer packages 3—28337
ion engine power conditioner design and integration compatibility 3—15811
IR detector preamplifiers with switched feedback resistors 3—4088
IR sensor brassboard test facility using minicomputer 3—4082
IR tracker CAD, missile-borne, using SPIRE technique 3—4081
Josephson tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3—30366
land radar returns, digital technique application 3—14860
linear phase ARMA filters, statistical design *(Japanese)* 3—29527
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3—30843
load frequency control impact of small wind turbines 3—27557
local network performance evaluation of CSMA-type networks 3—9172
logic CAD, implementation issues in switch level simulation 3—6434
logic CAD, LOSIO program for HP-9830 calculator *(Czech)* 3—23379
logic design simulator using APL, detailed gate-level models 3—29366
logic functional viability determ. DIGSIM program *(Swedish)* 3—23343
logic simulation machine, parallel data adapter 3—6628
logic simulation machine, simple parallel adapter 3—6627
logic simulator, transistor-oriented with assignable delays, LOGMOS 3—6679
logic simulator interrupt structure 3—12102
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3—31040
low cost hardware simulator for boiler-turbine dynamics and control studies 3—10798
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3—6444
LSI fabrication, process simulation *(Japanese)* 3—30141
LSI modelling and testing for IC users, coherent are efficient approach 3—24517
LV heavy current busbar systems computerised model testing *(Hungarian)* 3—28465
machine magnetic circuit iron loss modelling *(French)* 3—28173
machine winding optimum distribution computation by finite element method *(French)* 3—28172
macrosimulation of digital systems, characterisation of logic gates 3—6682
magnetron injection electron guns for 140 GHz gyrotron, design and operation 3—24035
magnitude-squared coherence function estimation: an adaptive approach 3—30919
marine electromechanical drive systems 3—11239
marine navigation, integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3—20610
maritime channel, L-band, modelling and simulating 3—20474
mathematical models of lightning protection reliability for power system objects *(Russian)* 3—10558
means of measurement checking, estimation of reliability 3—22814
medical image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3—4611
metal halide lamp load modeling for computer ballast simulations 3—32890
method of correcting radio-brightness distribution distortions that are due to the sidelobes of the antenna radiation pattern 3—8371
MHD convertor simulation computer code results and exptl. comparisons 3—32831
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3—5371
micromotor three-dimensional finite element analysis model *(French)* 3—28370
microwave landing system, precision distance measuring equipment 3—15777
mid-IR clutter rejection simulation, ID spatial filter and adaptive threshold algorithms 3—9703
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3—9180
mini-pantograph/fixed rail sliding contact current collector, electro-hydraulic active control, conceptual modelling 3—16751
missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 3—10238
Mission Reliability Math Model, general purpose computer program 3—28985
mixed analogue and digital circuit simulation 3—12887
mobile radio, real-time fading simulator 3—3429
MOS, substrate current modeling for circuit simulation 3—7492
MOS circuits, multiple delay calculations 3—7509
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3—7507
MOS device and process design using computer models 3—7496
MOS logic circuit design using simulator, Intel 3—6450
MOS LSI design simulation, statistical approach 3—24578
MOS model parameters extraction 3—7490
MOSFET intermodal capacitances description for transient simulation 3—7488
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, investigation using simulation 3—7411
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3—24373
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3—12855
moving object coordinates determ. from onboard location system 3—26572
moving-bed gasification with slagging and combined cycle control study, computer simulation analysis 3—32542
multistate performance model of a power generating unit 3—27974
narrow to medium band speech coding, hardware implementation 3—13999
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3—14143
nonclassical logic fault simulation 3—6692
NSC 800 CMOS processor systems, real time emulation techniques *(German)* 3—29466
nuclear power plants, multifunctional simulation system *(Japanese)* 3—27958
optical system life cycle cost, computerised modelling 3—81
packet switched computer communication network, event driven simulator 3—3244
packet switched networks, simulation 3—14230
parabolic dish solar thermal power plants, heat engine type performance capability comparison 3—16193
digital simulation continued
parallel signature analysers, anal. and simulation 3—31687
performance meas. system for nuclear power plant training simulators 3—32461
performance prediction of asynchronous motors with a short-circuit stator phase 3—32644
photoresists, AZ2400, mid-UV exposure at 313 nm, induction effect characterization 3—24436
planar doped barrier diodes, carrier transport, computer simulation 3—24323
plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3—10254
'Playthrough' protocol ring network, simulation for comparison with other schemes 3—8991
poly I^2L struct. with deposited poly-Si collector, high speed, high density 3—29415
positron emitter beam, two-dimens. camera, design and anal., computer simulation 3—31875
power lines, computer simulation of the AC corona effect above the critical gradient 3—27852
power system balancing operations, digital computation model *(German)* 3—27697
power system long-term transient process simulation model *(Russian)* 3—4968
power system operation simulation and planning methods 3—32342
power system output control simulation *(German)* 3—27531
power systems, computer programme suite for performance simulation 3—10345
power systems, interconnected, transient stability and long-term dynamics unified 3—4897
power transmission line with current transformer saturation, fault location 3—21695
pressure vessel, spherical axisymmetrically flawed, expt. and computer simulated holographic inspection 3—23113
product development, early life cycle cost trade study by parametric analysis 3—90
PWR nucl. power plant simulator, design and implementation 3—27981
QPSK, staggered QPSK, and MSK—a comparative evaluation 3—30817
QPSK signals quadrupling, self-noise performance computing 3—19551
queueing problem with complex decision making behaviour, GRSS model 3—17151
queueing systems, effectivity investigation *(Polish)* 3—11609
radar systems application 3—14861
random array antenna, peak sidelobe study, estimator of linear array *(Korean)* 3—19510
real-time IR imaging simulator 3—26793
real-time multiradar simulator with multiprocessor 3—14765
realtime distributed processing, load balancing in radar system test driver 3—14893
rearrangeable connecting networks in thermodynamic limit, three-stage, number of needed reswitchings 3—31010
reduction of program size for long-term power system simulation with pressurized water reactor 3—32328
residential buildings summer electric use and total cooling loads determ. for Davis, California using energy use computer model 3—28766
SAMPLE resist profile simulations, photoresist types, processing, developers, line edge profiles 3—24224
SARA CAD system for modelling and evaluation of protocols 3—14232
Satcom communications satellite, plume impingement effects modelling and testing 3—32204
satellite communication system performance evaluation by computer simulation 3—14699
SBS spacecraft despin operation, digital simulation 3—4694
Schottky transistor logic gate, computer simulation, process evaluation 3—17649
self-controlled synchronous machine transient operation *(French)* 3—28277
semi-infinite coaxial waveguides, EM excitation by stationary modulated current 3—2587
semiconductor devices, Newton-SOR computer simulation, re-extrapolation technique 3—12745
semicustom logic, testability improvement 3—12083
sensor design using computer tools, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—9
sensor signal processing algorithms development, simulation tool 3—2969
servomotors, two-phase, with rate feedback, oscillation phenomena anal. 3—22069
signal processor architecture, developed through simulation 3—9739
simulating central battery storage using a levelized incremental cost method 3—4872
simulcast radio network for MX missile system, computer modelling 3—20436
single phase current source invertor with counter EMF inductive load 3—32706
slip alternators driven by diesel engines, dynamic behaviour *(Italian)* 3—32613
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3—22025
small geometry MOSFETs, statistical modelling 3—24577
solar cell array, simulation using microprocessor based controller 3—16660
solid-state lasers, mode locking by double passive modulation 3—8030
sonar nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3—26554
Space Shuttle rendezvous radar target acquisition performance computer simulation 3—14764
Spacelab flight, computer simulation of fluid-physics-module operations 3—27389
SPEAR electron-positron storage rings, bunch lengthening, computer simulation 3—15556
special purpose computer for logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3—29376
speech coders comparison for implementation on digital signal processor 3—13970
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3—19956
SPICE 2 for hybrid ICs including combined thermal and elec. effects 3—29697
SPICE modeling for small geometry MOSFET circuits 3—7491
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3—3249
spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3—20393

digital simulation continued
spread spectrum TDMA system in ground environment, network synchronisation initialisation performance 3−20369
spreading resistance probe-spacing expt. simulation, probe current density and layer thickness effects 3−21085
squirrel cage motors, double-winding, shaded pole, charact. equations *(German)* 3−10951
squirrel-cage motors, split-pole, angular winding separation effects on operating charact. *(German)* 3−10952
static convertor-AC machine combination simulation program *(French)* 3−28236
static convertor-machine-control combination simulation problems *(French)* 3−28237
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3−4907
stochastic time series computer-aided modelling, optimator approach *(German)* 3−31614
superconducting magnet energy storage system, AC-side waveform, digital simulation 3−28605
superconducting magnets thermal behaviour, simulation, finite difference computer code 3−24815
superconducting thin solenoid magnet, quench properties, computer simulation 3−24802
switched array antennas, acceleration of adaptive optimisation procedures 3−30780
synchronous electric drive system using DC motors 3−5752
synchronous machine oscillations caused by changing network frequency 3−5359
synchronous machine oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3−21964
synchronous machine rotor movement in finite element modelling *(French)* 3−28276
synthetic aperture focusing in ultrasonics, parameter study 3−23115
SYSCAP II circuit analysis program utilisation for electro-optical circuit design 3−500
system CAD at functional level, interactive graphics software package 3−23314
Telecom 1 satellite power busbar behaviour simulation in multiple access time division mode *(French)* 3−27421
telephone switching systems, simulation 3−3315
testing with computer simulator and random pattern generator 3−15163
TETRASIM, program system for analysis of telephone networks 3−14327
text-to-speech conversion in Spanish, complete rule-based synthesis system 3−8601
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
three-phase asynchronous machine modelling by digital computer *(German)* 3−10931
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3−22006
thyristor invertor with series-parallel reson. cct. *(Polish)* 3−5519
thyristorised DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3−551
thyristors in electric drives, digital simulation method 3−5754
time-based digital simulation and hazard detect. for digital ccts. 3−23321
training simulator for 660 MW coal-fired power plant 3−10797
transformer hysteresis modeling in an electro-magnetic transients program 3−5496
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3−19244
two-dimensional self-focusing antenna arrays, efficiency, digital simulation *(Russian)* 3−30784
TWT, O-type, nonlinear process simulation, iteration method *(Russian)* 3−29753
US array beam pattern simulator for parasitic lobe suppression 3−4608
US image speckle model and computer simulation 3−4612
use of a special purpose data acquisition system and of sophisticated simulation techniques for the reconstruction of a real incident in the ENEL power system 3−27658
utility capacity expansion planning computer simulation anal. 3−32308
variable-speed permanent magnet self-controlled synchronous motor with full-wave transistor invertor 3−16308
vented-box loudspeaker system parameters, time-domain meas. 3−31581
VHSIC technology, simulation appl. to system development and evaluation 3−24431
video signal sequence analysis and coding *(Italian)* 3−14113
VLSI, wafer topography depend. elec. parameter simulation for RC delay estimation 3−24511
VLSI circuit simulator, SLATE, practical considerations 3−6437
VLSI design, topography dependent step coverage resistance simulation program, SAMPLE 3−12922
VLSI synthesis, integration of circuit analysis, logic simulation and symbolic design 3−7457
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
vocal tract system, digital simulation 3−13977
WATPAC: a computer-aided design package for digital bipolar integrated circuits 3−7481
wave-wound DC machine commutation expt. and computer-aided analysis 3−22056
zinc chloride battery, computer simulation 3−22277
GaAs diodes, computer simulation of negative-differential-cond. effects, including trapping 3−30023
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs IMPATT theory, mm-wave operation 3−29579
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
^{6}Li glass scintillator, linear position sensitive neutron detector development 3−27203
NaI scintillation detector, estimation method for response curve generation for γ-ray anal. 3−27216
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping, computer simulation 3−29947
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Tl I photodissociation laser, threshold at low press., meas. and computer simulation 3−19026

digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines*

digital storage
see also cellular arrays; content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; semiconductor storage; storage units
160 channel memory unit for airband receiver, design 3−26602
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
circuit noise peaks recording, using Philips PM3310 oscilloscope, memory storage *(German)* 3−26952
counter, seven-bit, with serial readout 3−799
CRO using cassette memory to display analogue/logic signals *(Czech)* 3−4188
dynamic memory system, access/availability improvement logic 3−17699
error correction code system using linear summing of check character 3−6774
fault logging and storage *(German)* 3−16766
filmless picture archiving and communication in diagnostic radiology 3−21284
generalized pattern transfer from storage to storage bit buffer 3−6706
Josephson memory with one-junction cells 3−1876
medical imaging information, picture archiving and communication system 3−21285
memory/register addressability verification technique 3−17705
memoscope, do-it-yourself digital storage unit for oscilloscope *(German)* 3−4165
Memoscope, oscilloscope add-on storage unit *(German)* 3−4166
metal-nitride-oxide-silicon integrated circuits, memory retention time meas. method 3−30185
microprocessors memory systems 3−6708
optical fibre recirculating delay line 3−13252
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3−16853
PLL synthesizer with non-volatile program store, used for TV tuning *(German)* 3−3675
power failures, memory protection *(German)* 3−6701
power supplies, design *(German)* 3−11950
radar detectors/synchronizers, threshold of digital stores, estimation using sliding window algorithm 3−9369
robot control unit technological program memory organisation *(Bulgarian)* 3−32919
space shuttle main motor computerised control *(Italian)* 3−27426
speech storage, using PCM *(Danish)* 3−25730
telecommunications developments, technology forecasting in terms of 10 M byte memories *(German)* 3−19912
vehicle crash experiments, decentralised acquisition and centralised storage *(German)* 3−3963
VLSI computer memories, channel coding appl. 3−30861

digital systems
see also computer networks; digital computers; fast-response computer systems; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; time-sharing systems
CAD at functional level, interactive graphics software package 3−23314
computers, communications and man, integration 3−14407
DC980-S digital flight guidance system, operation and maintenance 3−4702
field experience with a digital relaying system for distribution substation 3−27914
filmless picture archiving and communication in diagnostic radiology 3−21284
high-speed logic signal, basics 3−12058
in-house integrated digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−26220
new Kalman filtering based digital distance relay 3−5063
noise suppression methods *(Spanish)* 3−25514
noise susceptibility control techniques 3−25534
picture archiving and communication system for medical imaging 3−21285
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3−16853
program set for computer-aided design of high performance digital systems *(French)* 3−6087
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 3−28996
toll office, digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−3329
TV standard based on component coding, CCIR proposal 3−3697

digital voltmeters
31/2 digit DVM using IC with double slope system *(Italian)* 3−21026
assembly-language trainer, Picotutor, digital voltmeter appl. 3−15379
automatic range selection circuits design *(Polish)* 3−9823
BCD encoding using standard monolithic D/A convertor *(Italian)* 3−12217
calibration methods *(German)* 3−26961
capacitance meter, using digital multimeter, 556 IC 3−15439
circuit control and meas., microprocessor-controlled subsystem *(Russian)* 3−15170
discrete integration, frequency charact. 3−26972
electronic millivoltmeter for measuring temperature *(Czech)* 3−26985
industrial measuring instrument verification, using automated systems *(Czech)* 3−9669
input amplifier charact., influence on DVM errors *(Russian)* 3−26971
low-frequency sampling, microprocessor based 3−15380
M176, circuits designed for analogue measurements 3−31752
programmability considerations in DVM design *(Hungarian)* 3−15165
SMP-16 attenuation/level meas. instrument, used for carrier-frequency transmission system *(German)* 3−31029

digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion*

digraphs *see directed graphs*

dilatometers *see extensometers*

dimensions
pi theorem and dimensional anal. 3−17127

dimer lasers *see excimer lasers*

diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

diode sputtering
LV sputter coating, Au, Au-Pd and Pt deposition 3−29213
magnetron/plasmatron systems use 3−17384
RF diode sputtering in permanent-match mode 3−29214

diode-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
families, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17663
tape-recorder push-button control, using DTL SSI *(Czech)* 3−9618

diode tubes *see diodes*
diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
audible tester for diode inspection 3—24325
BA 423 diode for AM broadcast receivers *(German)* 3—14983
coaxial, transverse to uniform mag. field, elec. breakdown 3—12499
cryo-diode, magnetically insulated; intense pulsed ion beam extraction 3—15571
current oscillations in a gas-filled diode with a pulse discharge 3—29771
distributed inductance rectifier cct., diode commutation *(Russian)* 3—6505
electron beam, high-current, low-energy nanosecond, production 3—1204
electron beam with stabilized current, intense monoenergetic microsecond, production 3—1203
high-current electron beam form. in vacuum diode, appl. to laser pumping 3—18102
modified diode anal. using asymptotic eqn. 3—1202
multidiode microwave power limiters, design 3—23706
negative ion production in mag. insulation diode 3—4417
one-dimensional low air press. diode, role of avalanching 3—24013
planar diodes, propagation of nonrelativistic electron beam in accelerating electrostatic fields during ion injection 3—29715
thermionic diode noise generator, design 3—4147
tubes and crystals for early radio detectors 3—29714
vacuum breakdown during conditioning, electrode preparatory furnacing influence 3—12473
vacuum diode voltage holdoff improvement by field shaping 3—12500
dipole antennas
amateur radio, direction finding contests, 'foxhunter' equipment for 2 m band 3—14553
antenna feeders, electrical parameters effect 3—2690
array with controlled polarization of field, max. output signal power 3—30781
attenuation function for field of vertical elec. dipole for path with two diffr. screens 3—2536
bent dipole antenna radiation patterns calc. *(Korean)* 3—13855
circularly-polarized wave array antenna using slot antenna combined with parasitically excited dipoles 3—25643
combined waveguide-dipole phased array, directional characts. 3—8411
composite dipole radiator, phase characts. of EM field *(Russian)* 3—2645
conical antennas as sensor or probe 3—30716
cylindrical dipole as a probe 3—2664
feed line, electrodynamic anal. 3—30746
HF plasma noise induced in ionosphere/magnetosphere in situ antenna 3—8365
HF vertical dipole near sloping beach, radiation patterns 3—19494
horizontal and vertical electric dipole antennas near to and penetrating an interface modelling 3—25624
horizontal dipole antenna above an imperfectly conducting ground fed by a two-wire line 3—19482
log-periodic dipole antenna in plane phased array, anal. 3—8412
microwave holography, analytic continuation applied to microwave apertures 3—2405
microwave omnidirectional system, with collinear slot array 3—25638
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3—19507
one-wavelength bent dipole, effect of asymmetric feeding on radiation characts. 3—13866
panel-type using two dipoles, characts. 3—2672
point monopoles and dipoles, plane closed array, radiation characts. 3—2677
printed circuit dipole properties of antennas, effect of substrate thickness and permittivity 3—30707
printed dipole radiator array antenna containing dielec. layers, anal. and optimization 3—8408
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3—19508
radiating, compact circularly polarised source *(French)* 3—13868
radiation patterns of interfacial dipole antennas 3—13823
short dipoile with nonlinear, diode load, analytical and numerical analysis techniques, field strength meas. 3—31793
stripline 3—2668
superconducting elementary antennas, power parameters 3—8388
thin wire antenna, analytic determ. of transient response based on singular expansion method 3—13849
travelling-wave antennas excited by nonsinusoidal currents, radiation characteristics 3—30718
two-frequency combined, characteristics anal. 3—30789
vertical dipoles above boundary, of separation, mutual impedance and efficiency 3—2682
dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*
direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
direct analogues
see also electrolytic tanks
No entries
direct coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current generators *see d.c. generators*
direct current machines *see d.c. machines*
direct current motors *see d.c. motors*
direct current power transmission *see d.c. power transmission*
direct digital control
see also control systems
0.5 MJ pulsed magnet with its control and cooling systems 3—24807
automatic boiler control system employing microprocessors 3—10804
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3—32840
input command signal convertors *(Russian)* 3—23331
operational hydropower station control software 3—28116
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3—27986
sample data algorithm for Leonhard drive system *(Polish)* 3—32844
simple digital control scheme for a DC motor 3—28349
superconducting 0.5MJ pulsed magnet, with control and cooling systems 3—18810
direct energy conversion
see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
book, fourth edition 3—11127
direct energy conversion continued
EHD flow in transfer channel, direct energy conversion 3—22344
electrical from nonelectrical L-stabilisation by functional analytical method *(Spanish)* 3—22269
electromechanical energy conversion, mag. field source optimization 3—11192
fission electric cells—some elements of the operation theory 3—5708
solutions manual, fourth edition, book 3—11126
throttle-type EHD convertors, flow modes, direct energy conversion 3—22345
directed graphs
dichromatic number of a digraph 3—29077
enumeration of all simple paths in a directed graph using Petri net: a systematic approach 3—29082
group preference structuring under transitivity constraints *(Japanese)* 3—11615
Hamiltonian circuits, detection 3—11633
integral decomposition in polyhedra 3—22868
layout structures, building blocks problem 3—17211
maximum subset finding *(Russian)* 3—22864
monochromatic paths in edge coloured digraphs 3—29078
power network switching sequence determ. by Petri net method *(Japanese)* 3—21598
rearrangeable networks with limited depth, min. number of switches 3—25867
single-source single-sink planar digraphs, acyclicity 3—22873
super concentrators, size bounds 3—22871
switched-capacitor filters, synthesis using oriented graphs *(Bulgarian)* 3—23590
weakly reducible graphs, algorithm for finding min. feedback node 3—253
weighted, vertices ranking using length of forward arcs 3—29084
direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*
directional antennas *see directive antennas*
directional couplers
branched waveguide, common narrow wall coupling 3—29570
broadband directional couplers using microstrips-microslot line 3—23696
ceramic substrate, experimental results *(Polish)* 3—12312
coupled curved transmission lines, fields, reflection and directivity calc. 3—19462
coupled microstrip-slot-line directional coupler, 26-GHz band operational freq. 3—953
electrically controlled directional coupler with a cascaded coupling region using p-i-n diodes 3—6897
fibre optic directional coupler, single mode, for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3—1927
filter based on four coupled lines, electrodynamic anal. 3—29568
Gaussian beam transformation loss in quasi-optical directional couplers 3—2596
glass-gel-coated single-mode-fibre coupler with programmable power splitting ratio 3—7751
gyroscope couplers, 3×2 channel waveguide, theory 3—7783
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3—23780
hybrid-ring 3 dB directional couplers, broadband design 3—17867
integrated optical directional coupler switch, 200 psec. stepped-$\Delta\beta$-operation 3—25007
integrated optical switch matrix for single-mode fibre networks 3—7780
inverted strip dielectric waveguides, design of MM wave couplers and resonators 3—23693
MIC directional filters using dielectric resonators 3—971
microstrip directional couplers on anisotropic substrates, characts. 3—925
microstrip variable coupling directional couplers using varactor diodes 3—972
multilayer directional coupler using acousto-optic effects by SAWs, optical switching characts. 3—30436
nonsymmetrical, with arbitrary terminations, anal. 3—12308
octave-wide matched symmetrical, reciprocal, 4- and 5 ports 3—974
open-waveguide, radiation loss 3—924
optical, variable branching ratio, output power fluctuation anal. rel. to parallelogram prism ang. arrangement 3—18878
optical diffused channel-waveguide directional couple, coupling characts. 3—7796
optical fibre recirculating delay line 3—13252
quarter wavelength double directional couplers, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3—6887
ring, eight-terminal network, scatt. matrix anal. 3—6901
semiconductor directional couplers, insertion loss analysis 3—25006
single mode fibre optic components, directional coupler, polariser and polarisation controller 3—13254
single six-port calibration aspects using load and offset reflection standards 3—3834
single-mode-fibre 1×N directional coupler 3—18885
slit-type H-plane directional couplers, design allowing for thickness of common wall 3—17874
stripline bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3—936
stub waveguide directional couplers with H-shaped cross sections 3—6904
synphase-counterphase directional couplers with impedance transformation, analysis 3—2606
synthesis using coupled nonuniform lines using Tikhonov's regularization method 3—6889
tandem connections of coupled nonhomogeneous lines 3—17877
tandem directional couplers of Class I and II 3—17878
three-winding directional coupler attenuation constant and characteristic impedance analysis 3—30688
variable ratio couplers and no transition optical switches, optical prism appl. proposal 3—13251
wideband branchline couplers in fin-line technology 3—17853
wideband quadrature, anal. 3—943
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3—7838
$LiNbO_3$ coupler delineation using laser-written masks 3—12416
directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*
directive antennas
see also lens antennas; loop antennas
array optimisation index, discrete prolate spheroidal functions 3—8394
circular cylindrical surface, radiation pattern investigation 3—30744
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3—30729
combined waveguide-dipole phased array, directional characts. 3—8411

directive antennas continued
cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3−2678
dielectric-loaded H-plane cosecant-square-beam horn antenna, design and radiation charact. 3−13864
dielectric-loaded square horn antenna, propagation characteristics 3−30731
digital radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, small capacity system 3−26362
dish antenna, directional charact. determ. by near-field amplitude/phase meas. 3−8387
double-reflector antenna synthesis using geometrical optics methods 3−8385
flat switching antenna array, radiation pattern sidelobe suppression 3−8409
helical axial-mode antennas, array 3−13884
HF fan-type antennas, theory and expt. *(Chinese)* 3−25622
horn, gain of a nonplanar aperture-type E-plane sectoral horn antenna 3−13865
horn antenna, square corrugated antenna, aperture efficiency 3−30730
hybrid reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning feasibility, geometric optics method 3−19501
low-directivity antenna with aperture field focusing 3−8386
micro-repeater amplifier antennas for TV reception 3−25627
microwave omnidirectional system, with collinear slot array 3−25638
multidirectional system design, using two ferrite crossed loop and one whip antennas *(Czech)* 3−19503
panel-type using two dipoles, charact. 3−2672
planar near-field measurement technique *(Dutch)* 3−19493
satellite ground station receiving antenna position calcs., Sun orientation *(Czech)* 3−8391
shaped wire antennas with maximum directivity 3−2625
small radiogoniometric antenna 3−13813
space-fed planar phased array, collimation phase error computation 3−30760
superconducting emitter, losses caused by radiotransparent cryostat 3−1899
switched directional whip antenna for amateur radio in high-rise blocks 3−30740
terrestrial radio link antenna, new Cassegrain feed system with frequency reuse diplexer 3−25612
two-frequency MF directional antenna for BBC, Start Point, radiation pattern analysis 3−2620
USW antennas, slightly directional, parameters meas. in field of collimator 3−8379
weakly directional antennas, effect of corrugated structs. on interaction 3−8374
wide-band low-sidelobe disc-o-cone antenna 3−30715

directors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*

dirty superconductors
$Zr_{85}Ge_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Si or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767
$Zr_{85}Si_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Ge or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767

discharge lamps
see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps
ballast factor determining method, calc. of most popular ballasts *(Polish)* 3−32885
brightness/gas pressure measurements using op amp, bipolar transistors, LEDs *(Czech)* 3−15372
capillary discharge tube for the production of intense VUV resonance radiation 3−18089
high-efficiency floodlights Cadmirror-S series for 1000 W HID lamps 3−16782
hollow cathode lamp light sources for spectrochem. analysis, emission stability for pulsed operation 3−29721
metal halide lamp load modeling for computer ballast simulations 3−32890
metal halide lamps for use in film projectors, service tests 3−1179
metal halide type, with vertical arc tube, horizontal outer bulb 3−22457
metal-halide, high intensity discharge lamps 3−22445
power factor correction using capacitors *(Portuguese)* 3−11287
spectral distribution effect on visual performance 3−28730
spectral superposition to increase brightness 3−29717
Na lamps, high pressure, ionic and electronic emission *(Russian)* 3−22452
Xe, stabilised power supply 3−23191

discharge lasers *see gas lasers*

discharge tubes *see gas discharge tubes*

discharges (electric)
see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge
air, laboratory, wind-blown positive corona development in point-plane gap 3−18094
air, steamer-to-spark transition, crit. charge value meas. 3−29720
brush discharges, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
capacitor discharging, using six-anode high-power switching device 3−22236
conducting sphere and grounded plane, microdischarge threshold conditions, anal. 3−2462
current oscillations in a gas-filled diode with a pulse discharge 3−29771
dielectric liq., localised elec. spark discharge, cavitation dynamics 3−7559
diffuse discharge opening switches, optical control 3−17988
electron beam controlled, switching appls. 3−17987
electron beam formation in skimming discharge plasma 3−10031
electron beam ionised discharges, appl. to switches 3−17985
electron source, gas injection into high-pressure devices 3−21192
electrostatic discharges, spark energy meas. using optical technique 3−18091
gas laser pumping by electron beam from nanosecond skimming discharge plasma 3−8011
gas lasers pumped by electric discharges and electron beams *(Japanese)* 3−2185
gas switches, 2.8 MV, UV laser triggering 3−17989
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (March 1982) 3−42
gaseous insulation discharge voltage/time characteristic calc. *(German)* 3−24601
high voltage, crossed-field, 60 Hz 3−13042
ion lasing in a radially inhomogeneous discharge 3−13493

discharges (electric) continued
ionisation wave, reson. polarisation self-accel. of electrons in gas discharges 3−13020
ionization waves caused by effects of magnetic field 3−2466
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging charact. under electron beam irrad. 3−13017
Li/MnO_2 primary cells discharge charact. at low temps. 3−5636
liquid dielectrics, prebreakdown streamers 3−13009
methane, non-self-consistent electron beam controlled discharge 3−24014
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3−7602
positive corona discharge, primary streamer location 3−18092
RF interference, physical and spectral properties investigation 3−25564
segmented coaxial discharge, for pumping of dye laser *(Korean)* 3−19068
semiconductor devices, dangers of electrostatic discharge *(German)* 3−24308
slagged MHD generator electrode wall, electrical discharge charact. 3−22334
spacecraft, electrostatic charging and discharging 3−15758
streamer propagation in liquids and over liquid-solid interfaces 3−7554
streamer propagation in liquids and over liquid-solid interfaces 3−18567
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3−27903
transients during electrical fusion of conductors *(Russian)* 3−23735
vacuum discharge, cathode fast processes 3−13026
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3−13035
vacuum discharge and elec. insulation, conf., Columbia, SC, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11403
vacuum switch trigger delay characteristics 3−17990
void discharges meas. techniques comparison 3−9877
water, streamer propag. for selected electrode geometries 3−13010
Ar ion detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3−25133
Ar/metal ion sources on the basis of a discharge contracted in crossed E×H fields 3−15572
CO_2 elec. discharge laser with emission energy of 500 J 3−2209
CO_2 fast-flow closed-cycle industrial laser, active medium investigation 3−19059
CO_2 high-power electric-discharge lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
CO_2 laser, fast-flow, pumped by steady-state RF capacitive discharge 3−2236
CO_2 laser, high power, output pulse shaping with externally sustained discharge 3−2233
CO_2 lasers, ion aging effects on the dissociative-attachment instability 3−8001
CO_2 quasi-CW electric-discharge laser having an unstable resonator, radiation divergence 3−19060
CO_2 TEA laser with UV preionisation, active medium composition influence on 00^02-$[10^01, 02^01]_I$ band gain 3−13499
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
HF pulsed high-press. chem. laser with elec.-discharge initiation 3−19053
H_2O vapour laser, CW, 28 μm, high power operation 3−25156
He-Ne laser, radiation output power, excitation by transverse microwave discharge, 0.6328 μm 3−13489
Hg, discharge, low press., glass darkening obs. 3−29718
Hg-Ar discharge, low-press., air or CO_2 impurity effects, fluorescent lamp appl. 3−28719
Hg-Xe pulsed lamp emission with short lived discharge for dye laser pumping 3−2357
Pb vapour laser at 7229 Å *(Chinese)* 3−25127
SF_6 and SF_6/perfluorocarbon mixtures, spark decomposition products, expt. studies 3−7567
SF_6 gas cytotoxicity following spark discharge, screening of Chinese hamster lung cells 3−7569
SeF* excimer laser discharge stabilization by low-current density electron beam 3−2235
toluene, liq., elec. prebreakdown events, chem. impurity effects 3−7560
Xe ion detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3−25133
XeCl excimer fluorescence and laser emissions 3−2167
XeCl* quasi-CW laser, electric discharge excitation 3−19052
ZnO surge arresters switching charact. anal. 3−16059

discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*

discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*

discontinuous metallic thin films
No entries

discrete systems
see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
2-D linear discrete systems, rational approximation 3−2842
analogue circuit systems, digital simulation for restricted class of inputs 3−11926
discrete-event models, with event cancellation, improved file handling 3−27596
electricity utility, capacity expansion, marginal cost pricing, linear programming anal. 3−15912
finite-memory problems, recursive algorithms for discrete filtration *(Russian)* 3−19720
hardware controlled device functional reliability *(Russian)* 3−179
stability margin of 2-D linear discrete systems 3−14050
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778

discrete time systems
see also sampled data systems
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3−16276
automatic generation control of hydro thermal system in discrete mode 3−10386
digital filter design, extended state-space model of discrete-time dynamical systems 3−864
finite-time settling adaptive observer for linear discrete-time systems 3−8431
Jackson networks, central- and multi-processor system models 3−17152
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
nonlinear discrete-time systems having periodic soln., synthesis 3−529
servosystems, digital filters tracking 3−12255
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223

discriminators
see also demodulators
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree/sign discriminators *(Japanese)* 3−29519
all-digital FM demodulation using IF zero-crossings 3−12053
automatic phase system of nth order with rectangular discriminator characts., rotational motions 3−29353
controlled semiconductor pentode pulse amplitude discriminators 3−6607
differential, with superimposed signals rejecting channel 3−10057
differential amplitude discriminator 3−17610
digital filter-demodulator, double FFT synthesis 3−6605
digital slope detector based on multivibrator IC *(German)* 3−658
dual time-voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition 3−32162
frequency, using waveguide of tapered or stepped cross-sectional width 3−12305
frequency discriminator from a common IC package 3−29352
frequency discriminator using detuned circuits, dynamic characteristics 3−6606
input signal frequency Doppler indeterminacy elimination 3−6609
laser Doppler meter using scanning optical frequency discriminator *(Russian)* 3−2427
microwave resonator-detector system, analysis of discriminator characts. 3−662
optical pulse intensity discriminator using birefr. fibres 3−1992
PLL with phase discriminator 3−651
portable beta-gamma dose-rate meter, pulse shape discrimination 3−32024
pulse shape discrimination technique in NaI(Yl)-CsI(Na) detectors for X-ray astronomy 3−15623
satellite distance measurements application *(German)* 3−9391
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
signal processing in discriminator systems, probabilistic aspects 3−2818
telecommunications appls., cct. and swept response 3−29345
timing discriminator for multichannel triggers 3−32023
wavegate spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action pots. 3−32163
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging unit using TCA 965 discriminator *(German)* 3−28409
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging cct. using TCA 965 window discriminator 3−28443

dislocation density
bipolar transistors, emitter-edge dislocations rel. to low-freq. noise 3−18403
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
$CdCr_2Se_4$:Al(In)(Cu)(Ag), dislocation patterns, rel. to elec. cond., hardness and doping 3−18228
GaAs, 3 in. diam. LEC grown cryst., dislocation density and distrib. 3−22949
GaAs, LEC grown, leakage current variation rel. to dislocation density 3−1299
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP, crystal growth by Czochralski method with reduced dislocation density 3−17331
GaSb:Te, LEC growth, extremely low dislocation densities, X-ray transmission topography 3−6276
Ge, carrier recombination heat treatment and dislocation density effects 3−24093
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177
Si, high purity, thermal donors, elec. resist. study 3−7152
Si solar cells, polycryst., enhanced photoresponse at dislocation subgrain boundaries, X-ray topography study 3−32819
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069

dislocation energy
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177

dislocation etching
semiconductors, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
GaAs, LEC grown, leakage current variation rel. to dislocation density 3−1299
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, misfit dislocations 3−1389
InP-InGaAsP multilayer struct., damage-free grooving method 3−1525
InSb, α-dislocations, vel. of motion *(Chinese)* 3−1296
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475
Si wafers, (111), gas phase HCl etching, deep etchpit formation 3−18347
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968

dislocation loops
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561

dislocation loops continued
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321

dislocation nucleation
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946

dislocation scattering
used for carrier scattering by dislocations
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397

dislocation sources
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475

dislocations
For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation .....
see also edge dislocations; grain boundaries
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
electroplated coatings, deposit structure effects 3−29191
semiconductor, electrical cond., temp. depend. with oriented charged dislocations 3−24076
semiconductor technology, appl. of dislocations 3−30078
GaAs, negative differential cond. and low freq. elec. instabilities 3−7179
GaAs:Cr, dislocation distrib. and FET performances, correlation 3−24370
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, LEC grown, FET performance and dislocation distrib. correlation 3−30065
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, misfit dislocations 3−1389
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
InP-InGaAsP LEDs, luminescence study of dark spot defects 3−2136
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si, dislocation recombination, photocond. decay time study 3−24086
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163

dispatching
see also load dispatching
Automatic Vehicle Monitoring, use of Loran-C 3−26570
moving mobile server dispatching procedure 3−29033
'Playthrough' protocol ring network, simulation for comparison with other schemes 3−8991

disperse systems
see also aerosols; colloids; dust; fog; gels; powders; smoke; suspensions
atomisers, rotary dispersion of liquids using centrifugal and electrostatic forces 3−19302
squaraine dye particle dispersions, photovoltaic action, pulsed photocond., optical absorption 3−25049
weakly conducting fluid, dispersion in elec. field of plane condenser *(Russian)* 3−1062
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, epitaxial, orientation and dispersion, mag. recording appl. 3−13109

dispersion (wave)
see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion
antennas, multistep periodic arrays of longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, characteristic modes 3−19515
comb-shaped decelerating system in complex-section waveguides *(Russian)* 3−29567
coplanar, slot and microstrip, lines, dispersion characts. 3−19481
diffraction radiation generators of MM wavelength band, dispersion characts. *(Ukrainian)* 3−12513
EM wave propagation in thin-film superconducting lines 3−25593
ferrite image waveguide anal. using mode matching method 3−13812
flat waveguide filled with ferrite-dielec. material, surface modes, microstrip model 3−8355
microstrip and slot lines dispersion eqns. 3−6881
microstrip line, effective dielec. const. meas. *(Korean)* 3−12292
microstrip lines, dispersive prop., inflection freq. 3−19468
microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq. dependent characts. 3−19467
microstrip on ferrite substrate, dispersion 3−17847
N-strip line, normal-mode dispersion, diagonalization of impedance operator 3−25594
open slotted line, charact. modes 3−2590
parallel-plane waveguide filled by double-layer struct. consisting of dielec. and semicond. plasma 3−8353
planar transmission lines, efficient eigenmode anal. 3−19469
rectangular dielectric waveguide, dispersion characts. 3−30698
slot line, dielectric and ferrite layered substrate, dispersion and propagation modes 3−30694
strip helical delay line with elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion characts. 3−19480
strip helical line, elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion eqns. system driv. 3−19479
trapped image guides, anal. using effective dielec. const. and surface impedances 3−19470
travelling wave maser, dispersion charact. form., use of anisotropic dielec. plate 3−30502
tube-contacted slab dielectric waveguide for millimeter waves 3−23688

dispersion power, rotatory *see optical rotation*

dispersion relations
see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory
acoustic waveguide, piezoelectrically active, normal modes, dispersion relations, numerical anal. 3−18596
anisotropic media, general 3−6096
EM wave in unbounded plasma, transformation to space-independent frame 3−30676
EM wave propag. and radiative transfer in heterogeneous random media 3−30654
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333
piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
resonator, open, EM field anal. for TEM_{00q} oscillations *(Russian)* 3−2453

dispersion relations continued
Vlasov plasma, theory of ponderomotive forces 3−13769
$LiNbO_3$ with Al guide, piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and non-linear anal. 3−30272
dispersions *see disperse systems*
dispersoids *see disperse systems*
displacement measurement
bearing monitoring by fibre-optic displacement sensors 3−4287
cantilever-type displacement sensor using diffused silicon strain gauges 3−4022
clip gauge design 3−26896
cone vibrations reproduced as pictures via laser interferometry *(German)* 3−31579
convertor of displacement to pulsed signal, magnetically controlled *(Russian)* 3−15295
diametral displacement transducer design for meas. of ring diameter 3−15318
error correcting code for displacement transducers 3−13957
ferroelectric micro-displacement transducers *(Japanese)* 3−13066
fibre optics appl. to remote speckle metrology of surface displacement 3−13228
gyro system for angular velocity meas. with electronic data processing 3−4308
impact printing, shadowgraphic technique for displacement meas. of print hammer 3−31832
laser interferometer employing a CO_2 laser, 10.6 μm operation, slow movement meas. appls. 3−13659
linear variable differential transformers as displacement transducers, interface IC 3−4031
microwave interferometer for measurements of small displacements 3−21107
movement sensing techniques 3−15287
non-contact linear displacement meas. using magnetic field detect. 3−4288
optical-waveguide micro-displacement sensor 3−4025
optoelectronic image displacement measuring device optimisation 3−27098
pressure-to-frequency, based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
railcars, backgauge between wheel pairs, automatic meas. device 3−9918
remote displacement analysis using multimode fiber-optic bundles 3−9905
remote surface deform. field, fibre optic meas. using numerically processed white light speckle 3−1933
sensors for analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081
shaft to collar connections, by holographic interferometry *(German)* 3−21130
transducer, fast response, transient deflections meas. appl. 3−31707
transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
transducer, pulse-time conversion 3−26882
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3−9777
ultrafine displacement detector and balance using capacitance bridge arrangement 3−4193
US vibrations, optical probing for detecting surface displacement profile 3−4289
vector displacement meas. using microcomputer based real-time holographic interferometry 3−30593
video signal sequence analysis and coding *(Italian)* 3−14113
display devices
see also gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
128×128 deformable mirror device 3−15410
ACPEL, DCPEL, ACFEL, DCFEL, electroluminescent display technology *(German)* 3−4198
automatic display-dimmer, OPL 100 monolithic IC 3−29530
automobile flat screen display *(French)* 3−27019
bar graph plasma display unit, improved design 3−4213
CAD, chromaticity coordinates and luminance of combined and filtered sources computation 3−27001
clocked luminescent diodes, power requirements *(German)* 3−9839
direct view storage tube with electroluminescent faceplate, refreshed write-through mode 3−4211
discrete-element indicator based on the GIPP-16384 panel *(Russian)* 3−31767
electrical equipment energisation indicators feasibility of reducing electrical accidents during maintenance 3−11463
electrochromic, grey scale information writing 3−18914
electrochromic display module, even flash illumination 3−27007
electrochromic displays, phthalocyanine-based, electrolyte 3−15388
electrochromic displays, review of present situation *(French)* 3−27018
electroluminescent display device using Si/SiO_2 electron injector 3−25092
electroluminescent displays, Lumiplaque and Finlux *(German)* 3−4199
electroluminescent epitaxial displays, high contrast atomic layer epitaxial technology *(German)* 3−9836
electroluminescent matrix displays, high-efficiency drive method 3−23196
electroluminescent thin film displays mechanism, theory and expts. review 3−13396
electrophoretic display, ferrofluids as contrasting fluid 3−31788
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
flat displays as alternatives to CRT *(French)* 3−4212
flat panel displays, human factors, cockpit environment appl. 3−9692
flat screen displays, conf., Plestin-les-Greves, France (April 1982) *(French)* 3−22613
fluorescent displays, low-voltage types, advantages 3−31780
fluorescent indicator panels, multi-colour, high brightness, flat displays 3−15401
grid-controlled matrix fluorescent display panel, operating characts. and TV image display 3−26997
hexadecimal monitor for seven-segment displays *(Polish)* 3−31787
high resolution AC gaseous discharge panel with improved light output 3−4207
IMG-1 processor, new display module *(Russian)* 3−20912
information display devices, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 3−9845
LED applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2151
LED display devices, design flexibility considerations 3−3930
LED display devices, high brightness, trends and appls. 3−15397
LED matrix displays, high-density thick film 3−26994
LED multiple bargraph driver cct. 3−27014
LED scale indicators, drive design *(German)* 3−27005
load cell system for foot press. anal. 3−4535
manufacturing techniques 3−31778
display devices continued
matrix addressed electrochromic display device with short-cct. memory 3−30437
matrix-addressable displays, electrical location of shorts 3−27008
medical image display, contrast transmission 3−15684
micromechanical electrostatic display using thin Al films 3−21058
microprinter based on miniature electrochromic matrix display 3−27006
multicolour GAP flat-panel display device 3−27016
multiplexed drive for fluorescent/LED displays *(German)* 3−15215
photo-detecting type displays, LCDs and electochromic devices 3−15395
research, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11396
semiconductor optoelectronics, review *(Polish)* 3−2057
seven-segment, dynamic driving cct. 3−21057
seven-segment displays, hexadecimal coder *(German)* 3−23575
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
solid state, glass selection w.r.t. alkali extraction effects 3−15425
suspended particle display with improved properties 3−15426
suspension display, anisotropic 3−27010
suspension display, anisotropic 3−27011
technological advances for imaging displays *(French)* 3−9842
vacuum fluorescent displays and flat-panel VFDs 3−15402
Z80A/MC6845 video display operations 3−23544
$BaTiO_3$-ZnS:Mn-$BaTiO_3$ multilayer structures preparation, microstructure and electrooptical props. for flat active displays 3−2131
IrO_x seven-segment electrochromic display 3−2036
a-Si, imaging devices and FET display device *(Japanese)* 3−1554
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
WO_3 electrochromic and electrolytic displays, active surface area effect on response time 3−15390
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnS:Mn electroluminescence displays, fabrication using atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 3−15385
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent faceplate, thin film, erasing characts. obs. 3−15407
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS:Mn thin film AC electroluminesc. device with Ge layer 3−13394
ZnS:Mn thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370
display equipment *see display instrumentation*
display instrumentation
see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; radar displays; screens (display)
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
aircraft cockpit control panels, modern display and control technology 3−32214
aircraft integrated display systems, military appl. *(French)* 3−4731
aircraft vocal and display techniques, military appl. *(French)* 3−4730
aircraft-borne, technology developments and appl. 3−27413
AL-3 multifunction logic analyser *(Russian)* 3−9726
ANA unit, graphic screen application *(German)* 3−20913
annunciator lights at Sydney Stock Exchange 3−14450
assembly-language trainer, Picotutor, digital voltmeter appl. 3−15379
ATE display types and content 3−15187
automobile petrol consumption and RPM-meter *(German)* 3−28690
avionic, diffractive optical elements appl. 3−4725
avionic systems in future combat aircraft, three system architectures 3−4723
avionics and military aircraft man/machine interface, conf., Blackpool, England (April 1982) 3−54
balance platform centre of press. data, display method 3−15638
bar graph display driver 3−15384
braille based viewdata facilities for blind *(German)* 3−20084
BWR plant advanced control panel, PODIA, computer system and CRT display techniques 3−16094
car computer, microprocessor based, using ICs, RAM, LEDs 3−16768
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3−28688
civil aircraft displays, man-machine interface *(French)* 3−27410
cockpit design, colour display formats developments 3−4710
cockpit display for complex flight trajectories, flight simulation expt. 3−4711
cockpit night vision goggles compatibility, using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output for marine oil surveillance *(Japanese)* 3−21481
colour display, attribute bit assignment and processing 3−31659
colour display development simplification and acceleration, ATE appl. 3−15188
colour displays for logic analysers 3−9841
colour high-resolution displays status and developments 3−15408
computerised microwave system analyser *(Japanese)* 3−3841
contour diagram display of physical fields by analog/digital hybrid electronics 3−4171
CRT controller to select number and position of raster lines 3−15383
curve tracer plug-in unit for CRO, display aid for transfer characteristics 3−4153
designs, emissive and non-emissive evaluation using computer simulation 3−26996
diagnostic US, computer anal. and diplay modes 3−10135
diffractive optics head-up display, aircraft appl. 3−4698
digital, simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
digital, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
digital IC tester design, Programma III 3−31769
digital image display systems, glossary of hardware terminology 3−9683
digital waveform memorizer, signal sampling and storage, operation, product trends and appls. 3−21035
display control with minimum number of E/S lines *(Spanish)* 3−26984
display refresh buffer, storage requirement reduction 3−26788
DP display screens *(German)* 3−4214
electro-optic shutter stereoscopic displays using PLZT ceramics, advances 3−7835
electroluminescent display visual stimulator−a new method for visual evoked potential studies 3−32155
electroluminescent displays, recent progess *(Japanese)* 3−31763

display instrumentation continued
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electronic dashboard device for suggesting driving behaviour for improved fuel consumption 3−28717
fibre pulse echo tester, MW97A, using time domain reflectometer 3−24871
flat-panel displays, developments 3−9840
flight displays head-up design with wide field of view 3−4726
flight information displays crossmonitoring, visual attention allocation and performance 3−4719
flight simulator, wide-angle infinity display using computer generated image technique 3−21417
frequency response display system for an electrical engineering laboratory 3−26785
guitar tuner, visual tuning aid cct. 3−12011
HD-TV, display equipment *(Japanese)* 3−31521
head-up display with speech input and video disk for military maintenance 3−20828
hexadecimal monitor for seven-segment displays *(Polish)* 3−31787
holographic display of 3D digital data 3−13638
HP 1630 A/D, logic analyser with software performance testing facilities 3−20848
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3−5075
implementation of computers and CRT displays in monitoring power system operation 3−27685
improvement of the operating conditions of an electric furnace transformer, regulated by thyristors on the primary side *(Russian)* 3−5505
information display devices, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 3−9845
large-scale color video display system using incandescent bulb array 3−15223
LED bar-graph driver, U237 and LM3914 types 3−15382
LED display interface using driver chip 3−20905
LED displays with light scatt. optical cavities, optical crosstalk 3−4197
LED dot matrix displays, Smiths Industries development of aircraft engine indicators 3−4697
LED peak VU meter 3−4181
logic analyser, synchronous and asynchronous display methods *(German)* 3−31676
logic analyser, Tektronix DAS 9100, available in colour *(French)* 3−3988
logic analyser, with 16 LED indicator *(German)* 3−26968
logic analyser trigger operation details *(German)* 3−15257
logic analysers, current status and data acquisition *(French)* 3−23315
logic analysers, for analog and digital process measurement *(German)* 3−21023
logic analysers, HP series 1630A/D *(German)* 3−29371
logic analysis system, ATLAS 3−20839
logic analyzer, Dolch-Atlas description *(German)* 3−15219
logic analyzer development trends, trigger and data analyzing functions 3−3986
logic analyzers, adoption considerations 3−3987
logic test instruments-choice extends from probes to complex analysers, review 3−4162
magnetic scale using thin film head of ferromagnetic alloy, digital position readout system appl. 3−26956
Matsushita's VP-3620A logic analyser, characts. for μP anal. 3−9720
medical system for true 3D display of computer data 3−21252
MF76A microwave frequency counter *(Japanese)* 3−4149
microprocessor-controlled displays, refresh memory implementation in microprocessor - controlled displays 3−3937
miniature wearable head up display vertical scanning mirror 3−31782
moving dielectric display systems, appls. 3−15222
multicolour electronic displays for combat aircraft 3−4704
multilayer 3-D display by multidirectional beam splitter 3−9676
multiple counters, used for display sharing 3−21037
NMR imaging system, circuit diagram is compressing 8 bit data into 4 bit range 3−19703
NMR zeugmatographic images, three-dimens. display 3−10125
noise meter, HP 8970A, microprocessor control, operation and appls. *(German)* 3−26978
NOWA-1 harmonic analyser, using FFT for 3-phase AC supply measurements *(French)* 3−20947
optoelectronic components influence in electronic instruments design *(German)* 3−4164
optoelectronic multistable convertor systems, design *(Russian)* 3−25038
panoramic synthetic display unit type WPS-10 *(Polish)* 3−15227
pH meter, $3^1/_2$ digit LCD, 0.01 resolution 3−27135
Picture Prestel display technology 3−26009
pilot-avionic systems interface, improved control concepts 3−4720
portable optical power meter 3−15366
programmable symbols technique for raster-scanned display 3−3938
pseudo 3D display, using four op amps 3−21060
psychophysics appl. to display evaluation 3−15406
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3−21761
radar displays analysis *(Spanish)* 3−26544
radio-optical data storage and display systems, holographic based 3−13645
railway departure display board with remote computer control 3−9685
railway passenger information dot-matrix displays 3−20915
railway signalbox panel displays with microprocessor drives 3−20914
raster scan graphic display, method of rotating areas 3−26998
raster scan graphics system design, HDG series D/A converter 3−9682
remote control of display using serial communication link 3−3933
remote display/control option for EA Car Computer 3−22430
scoreboards electronic systems, XII Commonwealth Games appl. 3−15231
spectral analyser, logarithmic display system 3−9723
statistical analysis data processor with display, AFR4-30 *(Russian)* 3−20873
tactile speech displays, artificial, quantitative methods for comparative evaluation 3−10208
Tektronix DAS 9100 digital analysis colour system *(Italian)* 3−9710
temperature pattern instrumentation using tree root structure, computerised system 3−3899
Thomson-CSF flat screen systems development 3−15404
track photography in 8 m streamer chamber, information collecting system 3−4474
TV bargraph, using CMOS gates, counters 3−21027
universal logic analyser *(German)* 3−31657
universal logic analyser combines software and hardware power *(French)* 3−26822
display instrumentation continued
US mammographic viewer playout system, rapid review of multiple images 3−21305
VDT, fact or fear of syndrome 3−26987
VDUs, ergonomic operational conditions 3−15378
vehicle instrumentation, microcomputer developments 3−5806
video display management systems for energy control 3−27683
video displays, contrast perception 3−21298
video/graphics combined display, GraphOver 9500 display generator 3−31548
visual simulation and image realism, conf. San Diego, CA, USA, 27-28 Aug. 1981 3−17
VLSI impact on developments in 1980s 3−15405
voltage indicators based on the threshold properties of displays 3−27012
a-Si thin-film transistor array for liquid cryst. display addressing 3−1603

display instruments *see display instrumentation*

display systems *see display instrumentation*

display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

displays, radar *see radar displays*

disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*

dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

dissipation (heat) *see cooling*

dissolution *see dissolving*

dissolving
III-V semiconductors, passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916

distance measurement
aircraft, DME solid-state beacon, suitable for world requirements 3−26558
azimuth and distance, using arbitrary sensor configuration with unknown coordinates 3−9920
bicycle odometer, using hand-held calculator, magnetic reed switch 3−21121
British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train, Teloc-2000 distance and speed measuring system 3−20859
car computer monitors effect of driving habits on fuel consumption 3−5798
coherent detection telemetry with CW CO_2 laser *(French)* 3−31661
correlation method appl. *(Japanese)* 3−15478
digital polar correlation meas. system for distance and flow transducers *(Chinese)* 3−26855
electro-optical distance meters, geodetic appl. *(Czech)* 3−21128
electronic distance measurement, instruments, data anal., digital cartography, mining appls. 3−9670
inductive sensor distance meter, using diodes, op amps 3−4029
interferometric straightness measuring system, ZSI-S interferometer design and appl. *(German)* 3−27082
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3−8191
laser metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3−20864
laser range finder, high performance, military appls. 3−26551
laser-pulse range finder *(German)* 3−21131
lasers in distance meas., microprocessor compensation of amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity 3−19226
lidar meas. in nonstationary inhomogeneous ground-level layer of atmosphere, refractive index determ. 3−27473
machine tool control by laser interferometer 3−19248
microwave landing system, precision distance measuring equipment 3−15777
Odometer, digital 'milometer', using ICs, programmable pre-scaler 3−15468
optical accurate range gating technique with mode locked dye laser 3−2431
optical fibre fault location, digital distance readout instrument 3−24908
optical sensor for track location in magnetic disk memory 3−9766
photomask, linewidth meas. correlation technique, using NBS SRM 474 standard 3−23928
photomask linewidth, secondary standard, from NBS standard 3−23929
piezoelectric transducer, distance and wind vel. meas. appls. 3−30289
radar, distance-warning equipment for motor vehicles, using 35 GHz pulse technique *(German)* 3−32875
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3−28664
rangemeter quantisation error limitation by signal averaging 3−3601
satellite laser range-finder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3−21416
satellites, receiver discriminator for laser radar system *(German)* 3−9391
sea level variation meas. and reflection coeff. phase determ., interferometric technique implementation 3−4779
selection criteria for design engineers *(German)* 3−9908
space vehicles radio range, radio propag. effects 3−13744
submicro measurement for lithographic eval., electrical probe technique 3−24448
temperature compensated ultrasonic sensor operating in air for distance and proximity measurements 3−15281
two-wave dispersion method of distance measurement 3−3609
ultrasonic device, measuring time between transmitted and received pulses 3−4283
ultrasonic measurements, using 34.3 kHz transmitter *(German)* 3−15471
ultrasonic radar, used for distance meter *(Spanish)* 3−9398
ultrasonic transmitter/receiver, used for measurement, digital readout 3−15470
wafer linewidth, optical standard reference material design 3−24438
Cr photomask, linewidth meas., use of NBS AR Cr optical linewidth standard 3−23930

distillation
see also isotope separation
desalination productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed Bragg reflector lasers
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
LPE growth integration of lasers with DBR 3−11776

distributed control
arc welding system, automated, distributed microcomputer control 3−22574
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
communication links for distributed control systems *(Japanese)* 3−3241
computer communications routing, adaptive algorithm for network survival 3−8996
digital telecom exchange, ITT 1240, distributed control in network groups *(Norwegian)* 3−26237
distributed computer control systems, conf., Beying, China (Aug. 1981) 3−5931
distributed processing lighting management system 3−5818
Duisburg-Wedau marshalling yard, processor controlled transporter *(German)* 3−22411
energy management in large facilities, distributed computing system 3−10401
energy management in office complex, using microcomputer based system 3−16806
fuel cell test facility 3−16204
fully-digital switching system, HDX-10, design features 3−26223
glass manufacturing process digital control, features and benefits 3−28814
ISKRA 2000 system, distributed control organisation *(Slovenian)* 3−3324
key telephone system, EK-20, small and medium size offices appl. 3−26163
link bandwidth planning for distributed computer control systems 3−9122
local computer control network 3−20136
microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
optical fibre local area networks, for distributed computer control 3−3529
power distribution systems, distributed microcomputer control 3−10489
power system homeostatic control principles, concepts and potential applications 3−27636
RDC distributed computer control network, communication software 3−9123
redundant distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3−22213
thermal power plants, distributed control 3−10765

distributed feedback lasers
diode laser with gain-induced waveguiding mode coupling anal. using coupled-wave formalism 3−19175
dye activated cholesteric liq. cryst. as tunable laser with DFB 3−2238
dye DFB laser, pulse duration under single pulse conditions 3−19079
dye DFB laser, single-mode generation with 0.01 cm^{-1} output line width 3−25185
dye DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
fluoromethane, helical DFB gas laser 3−19039
free electron laser, distributed feedback with corrugated resonator 3−7947
gas lasers, struct., waveguiding book contrib. 3−2237
higher-order DFB and light generation 3−19072
stimulated Raman laser, threshold and spectral characts. 3−8161
GaInAsP/InP DFB 1.3 μm lasers, room-temp. CW operation 3−2302
GaInAsP-InP 1.3 μm DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations preserved from thermal deformation during LPE 3−30547
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm DFB BH laser fabrication, single-longit. mode operation 3−8056
InGaAsP distributed feedback lasers, hybrid LPE/MOCVD growth 3−19127

distributed parameter networks
active distributed RC antialiasing/smoothing filters, implementation 3−23597
constant-resistance distributed-coupled-line networks, code conversion props. 3−12284
corrugated waveguide filter design using inverse scattering problem soln. 3−30697
coupled circular cylinder rod calcs., using eigenfunction approach 3−25578
cyclic multiconductor lines, model investigation 3−521
dielectric waveguide on ground plane, equivalent network analysis 3−13811
inductance rectifier cct., diode commutation *(Russian)* 3−6505
integrated uniform thin film bandpass filter, design curves 3−29507
LC delay line construction, characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−819
linear passive time-invariant systems, product of inductive and capacitive operators 3−514
low-pass integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
microwave low-pass elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3−524
non-uniform, numerical analysis of frequency characts. 3−23149
nontrivially connected long lines, aspects of theory 3−11933
phase lead network, resistive loading effect 3−520
RC phase compensating network, using exponentially tapered thin-film multilayer structure 3−1148
RC structures, development and use of nonuniform models 3−522
RC tapered distributed networks, transient anal. using finite elements method 3−6463
resistive structures, significant symmetries 3−11932
stripline target output circuits for 4 GHz band deflection-modulated EBS amplifiers 3−12350

distributed parameter networks continued
waveguide E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360

distributed parameter systems
common boiler type process stability with proportional and integral actions 3−16154
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models, parameter estimation 3−13867
nonlinear, self-compression of pulse 3−2572
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3−10796

distributed processing
see also computer networks; multiprocessing systems
advanced onboard signal processors for satellite communication systems 3−14616
application of distributed array processing to cutset identification 3−27687
ATE, distributed processing appl. in multi-vendor environment, test data automation 3−31651
ATE design appl. 3−15210
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11402
ATE self-test concepts development 3−20892
availability of distributed systems, auditor 3−3261
baseline network bandwidth, recursive procedure for anal. 3−14418
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, second generation Mechanized Loop Testing System, distributed microprocessor application 3−19988
CHORUS, distributed architecture and operating system 3−20143
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3−20315
communication links for distributed control systems *(Japanese)* 3−3241
communication networks, fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
computer networks, responsive distributed routing algorithm 3−3232
computer networks conf., Washington, DC, USA, 20-23 Sept. 1982 3−5933
concurrency control for distributed database systems, reliability features of optimistic approach 3−3257
conf. on interfaces, Dallas, Texas, USA (1982) 3−9162
congestion control in a distributed computer network 3−20161
data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−20155
data communications, multiprocessor data switching/handling system 3−26119
Data Flow computer system, ring network *(Japanese)* 3−31176
data flow signal processors 3−15270
database access via satellite earth stations 3−20440
database concurrency control, queueing anal. of ordering 3−14235
database systems, serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms 3−14234
databases, performance evaluation of optimistic protocols vs. locking 3−14238
DBMS, communication delay and two phase locking 3−14237
DBMS, distributed, for very large real-time applications 3−8993
DBMS, read only transactions and two phase locking 3−3262
DCNA distributed database access protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26069
DCNA distributed file management and distributed job management protocols *(Japanese)* 3−26068
deadlock avoidance, modified algorithm 3−8984
deadlock detection/resolution scheme, performance study 3−14236
Dendenkosha Information Processing System 104-03 operating system design and implementation for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 3−26054
digital telecom exchange, ITT 1240, distributed control in network groups *(Norwegian)* 3−26237
DINOS, distributed network operating system, processing management and interprocess control 3−26101
distributed computer control systems, conf., Beying, China (Aug. 1981) 3−5931
distributed processing lighting management system 3−5818
electronic mail, portable system as distributed computer appl. 3−9061
energy management in large facilities, distributed computing system 3−10401
energy spectrum generation and anal., microcomputer interface *(German)* 3−26816
error confinement/data recovery in distributed systems 3−3256
fault-tolerant distributed systems, task-and file-allocation 3−3263
fibre optic interbuilding link 3−14409
focal plane sensors, real-time distributed processing architectures 3−14128
iAPX microprocessor system, distributed processing 3−23510
in-house integrated digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−26220
large databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3−3264
large distributed systems based on local area networks, testing techniques 3−31178
MC68000 family and distributed processing 3−23509
Memorex X25 multiplexer alternative to SNA 3−20100
microcomputer distributed-processing systems 3−31139
microprocessor concept definition and discrete Fourier transform application 3−14034
militarised multipurpose distributed processing system 3−14378
modular space processor, appl. to satellite system, CMOS and VHSIC technologies 3−23456
multilayer network architecture for New York Dept. of Mental Hygiene buyer's guide to distributed DP equipment and systems 3−20104
multistage interconnection networks using 4×4 switches, VLSI performance 3−20246
nested transactions and reliable distributed computing 3−3258
network operating system for distributed double-loop computer network 3−20144
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
optical fibre, plastic, optical information transmission *(German)* 3−13271
parallel/distributed processing, comparison of cube type and data manipulator type networks 3−19890
PCB design, using multi-station system 3−7016
performance measures for distributed computing systems 3−20170
performance model validation for decentralised computer system 3−19894
protocol for distributed system, Petri net specification 3−19892
protocols, distributed commit with bounded waiting 3−3260

distributed processing continued
ranking scheme and control token scheme 3—3259
realtime distributed processing, load balancing in radar system test driver 3—14893
resource allocation, effect on distributed processing system response 3—14892
ring network for industrial processes and distributed systems 3—26116
satellite business systems development, geostationary PABX 3—26408
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3—26102
SIELOCnet network architecture and DINOS operating system design 3—26100
Spacelab command and data management system services 3—15794
sparse networks, optimal resource allocation 3—4964
special purpose computer for logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3—29376
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3—3249
stochastic network model with applications to distributed computing systems 3—19893
survivable C^3 systems using multiple interconnected rings 3—26133
Systems Network Architecture, distributed processors, props. and definition, FAPL language 3—26077
telecommunication systems, software redundancy for error detection 3—20294
telecommunications, systems appl. distributed processing *(Italian)* 3—19932
telephone networks, computer control, large mainframes vs. microcomputers 3—26212
teleprocessing, technical advances and appls. 3—9179
Texas Instruments communications products 3—14373
thermal power plants, distributed control 3—10765
transparent protocols for terminals *(German)* 3—14369
universal interface for mainframes, based on microcomputer system 3—26118
US system, automated, for dimens. and defect inspection of complex geometry airfoil shapes 3—15213

distribution networks
see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
0.4 kV distribution network unbalance reduction measures anal. *(Russian)* 3—32370
3-35 kV networks operation conditions during fault phase potential compensation *(Russian)* 3—32369
3-phase, symmetrisation elements of connected general 3-phase load *(Czech)* 3—27793
6 kV open-cast mine distribution networks internal overvoltages *(Russian)* 3—27805
11 kV system design, future trends 3—27804
20 kV MV equipment used on the French network *(French)* 3—10488
34.5 kV vertical high-voltage feeder powers a salt mine 3—21608
35-110 kV distribution substations, various factors effect on transformer optimum power *(Russian)* 3—10987
110 kV, short-circuit current limits and appropriate circuit breakers selection *(Polish)* 3—4990
225 kV supply networks feeding urban conglomerations, general structure *(French)* 3—10482
380 kV Yugoslavian national network reliability estimation *(Slovak)* 3—10473
400/100 kV substations peak load optimisation, supplying 110 kV distribution network *(Polish)* 3—22083
1981 test of residential air conditioning control 3—5838
ABCs of short circuit analysis—revisited programmable hand-held calculator solutions 3—4997
agricultural, full automation *(Russian)* 3—15992
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3—21616
airport distrib. system, closed loop cct. remote operation and monitoring 3—15999
algorithm to determine the most economical cable profiles for LV branched distribution system 3—27809
American retreating longwall distribution system design considerations 3—16746
analysis of utility protection problems associated with small wind turbine interconnections 3—5048
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3—32297
automation and control system benefits, evaluation methods 3—27791
Belgrade 110 kV electric network design experiences *(Croatian)* 3—4992
Belgrade electric power distrib. network, remote control system 3—27808
Brest No. 3 graving dock power system and electrical equipment *(French)* 3—21617
bus differential protection, appl. criteria 3—16052
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3—28030
carrier frequency modelling of power distribution feeders 3—21619
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3—5899
cement plant power distribution system innovations 3—5000
communication systems automation used for power supply networks 3—19940
comparative estimations of configurations of industrial electrical networks *(Russian)* 3—21609
comparison of approximate and exact voltage drop calculations for distribution lines 3—10479
computer modelling of distribution networks to predict the propagation of mains-marked signals for tariff and load control 3—10491
computer power supply problems and solutions 3—27800
computer programme suite for performance simulation 3—10345
consumer electrical installations, fault current protection equipment in Germany *(German)* 3—99
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3—22093
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3—32434
data processing system for managing MV structures *(French)* 3—10486
decentralization and the quality of electrical power supplies *(Dutch)* 3—10476
design considerations concerning the development of medium voltage switchgear for electric supply systems *(German)* 3—11098
design of electricity supply networks 3—27690
development, information basis for planning 3—27696

distribution networks continued
differential line protn. system for 35 kV network in Yugoslavia, installation and testing *(Croatian)* 3—32422
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3—32325
direct fault location in electrical power systems 3—5079
dispatch centre, online lightning maps, detection and location system 3—4989
dispatching control at district and regional dispatching centres *(Czech)* 3—4991
distributed microcomputers for the automation of electrical power distribution systems 3—10489
distributed photovoltaic power systems, impact on electric utility systems 3—27607
distribution network design using computational methods 3—21604
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3—4937
distribution transformer load management, computer based system 3—10977
dynamic characteristics of an industrial power network with controlled static sources of reactive power and asynchronous loads *(Russian)* 3—4994
earth-leakage relay protected, safety levels operational checking method *(Russian)* 3—10477
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3—22590
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3—32324
electricity mains as information channels *(German)* 3—27802
energy cost minimisation 3—10495
energy management of distributed load, communication protocol use *(French)* 3—10499
estimation of distribution boards *(Croatian)* 3—32367
Eurodif plant electric power supplying installations operation *(French)* 3—32375
Eurodif uranium enrichment plant energy supply and distribution *(French)* 3—32372
factory power networks, errors in the usual indirect method of measuring negative phase sequence voltage *(Russian)* 3—4217
fibre optic control of electrical power generation and delivery 3—15888
field experience with a digital relaying system for distribution substation 3—27914
forcing resistor design and operation, application to forcing the flow of alternating ground fault current in MV networks *(Polish)* 3—32433
forecasting, planning and design by computer 3—4988
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3—21611
front end electrics in South African collieries—protection, control and operating parameters 3—21680
gas diffusion plant connection to 400 kV distribution network *(French)* 3—32373
generalised knapsack problem model *(Russian)* 3—32371
German distribution network, harmonic level meas. *(German)* 3—16066
harmonic currents and voltages 3—4987
heuristic approach to choosing power points in workshops of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3—21610
high impedance faults, detection by statistical algorithm 3—10586
HV, direct microcomputer-based control *(Czech)* 3—21537
HV, loop closing conditions *(Rumanian)* 3—27797
HV redundant distribution networks, quantitative evaluation of reliability indices 3—15997
industrial, reactive load compensation characts. plotting *(Russian)* 3—15993
industrial network planning, optimal reliability, criteria *(Croatian)* 3—10474
industrial plant supply system from 110 kV network *(Polish)* 3—10469
industrial private power generation in parallel with public supply system, pros and cons *(German)* 3—4986
industrial works loss curves determ. during power shortages in national power system *(Polish)* 3—21607
innovations in power distribution in cement plants 3—21614
investigation of the propagation of high frequency signals over LV mains distribution networks using computer modelling and direct measurements 3—10490
leakage current selective protection for 380 V mine power networks *(Russian)* 3—5050
lightning research on distribution systems 3—10497
load forecasting for distribution planning—error and impact on design 3—32344
load management operation at 900 MHz 3—32321
load restoration sequence determination method using consumer resentment as criterion, after shutdown 3—15905
loading of transformers in 35-110 kV distribution networks with agricultural loads *(Russian)* 3—28382
low-voltage distribution cable network, planning 3—27799
LV, density in urban housing estates *(Polish)* 3—10472
LV, open-loop control of capacitive leakage current compensation *(Russian)* 3—10478
LV mining networks, capacitance meas. for autocompensating units, method to avoid effects of harmonics *(Russian)* 3—21612
LV network leakage current protection, capacitive and active component autocompensation method without deenergisation *(Russian)* 3—21666
LV network voltage conditions, effects on losses *(Croatian)* 3—27798
LV overhead power lines, in Yugoslavia and Europe, development aspects *(Croatian)* 3—16023
LV power distribution networks in small towns, load factors and other statistics *(German)* 3—27801
LV supply systems for metal-working industry, design criteria 3—15996
LV/MV, radial system voltage drop calc. *(German)* 3—27794
mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3—27795
mathematical model of the process of locating faults in 6-10 kV urban distribution networks *(Russian)* 3—27924
method of connecting generating plant to the low voltage distribution network *(German)* 3—32366
methodology for real-time calculation of temperature rise and dynamic ratings for distribution system duct banks 3—15994
multiple variable sources of reactive power on distribution system primary feeders 3—15995
multiports, linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3—29268
MV cable networks insulation strength cyclic testing *(German)* 3—27803

distribution networks continued
MV electric distribution plant reliability 3—15969
MV electricity supply networks serving urban conglomerations, general structure *(French)* 3—10481
MV network substations remote control, requirements and design *(German)* 3—21606
MV overhead rural networks structure development modelling *(French)* 3—10483
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor control system *(Hungarian)* 3—27806
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor monitor *(Hungarian)* 3—27807
Nice centre MV network using CORALI program *(French)* 3—10487
operational resources and investment of the Swiss electricity supply industry *(German)* 3—32296
optimal design of power transportation and distribution system with several voltage levels 3—4977
overhead distribution lines with insulated hard-drawn Cu conductors, stress corrosion cracking and its prevention *(Japanese)* 3—10525
overhead line wood poles, economic case for using British product 3—10541
Parseval's theorem extension, calc. of transient energy in freq. domain 3—32352
personnel safety for electric utilities with dispersed storage and generation (DGS) 3—4942
phase sensitive short circuit protection for hazardous environments 3—21681
plant electrical design 3—4998
point-to-point propagation on bilateral, multiconductor, distributed tree networks, response computation 3—21620
power conversion equipment transient suppressor technologies and characteristics 3—22210
power distribution networks, graph theory as guide for planning 3—16000
power distribution system reliability indices evaluation 3—15931
power grid harmonic vibrations and impedance traps dimensioning *(German)* 3—27727
preliminary operation results of 10 kV and 0.66 kV networks in the Wloclawek Nitrogen Works *(Polish)* 3—10470
primary distribution feeder shunt capacitor size and location optimisation 3—21613
principles, for rural zones with law consumption rates *(French)* 3—10484
protection, earthing and interference during the conversion of neutral-point treatment in 110 kV systems *(German)* 3—27870
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3—21673
radial MV network maximal current protection system *(Rumanian)* 3—27796
regional power supply grid reliability improvement *(German)* 3—21605
reliability, topological aspects 3—27810
reliability assurance of load management systems for the electricity supply industry 3—15929
reliability planning 3—10494
reservation of building grounds for power system investment objects *(Polish)* 3—10471
residential block feeder conductor size calc. *(Slovenian)* 3—32377
residential loads, direct control strategy, cost-effectiveness evaluation 3—32323
rural, MV, disconnecting switches use and automation and its costs *(Swedish)* 3—15990
saturated distribution transformers, noload currents and losses for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal terminal voltages 3—16489
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3—15989
selection of fire resistant transformers for distribution networks 3—10998
selection of system voltage for power plant DC systems 3—4995
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3—16001
single-overhaul model for planning annual cost of servicing power plant *(Russian)* 3—5987
single-phase, for rural areas with low consumption *(French)* 3—10485
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3—28480
some considerations in designing electrical networks for hazardous environments 3—21661
sparse networks, optimal resource allocation 3—4964
static compensator for limitation of network disturbances caused by large industrial loads *(Hungarian)* 3—15976
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3—11081
statistical measurement of disturbances in electrical distribution networks *(German)* 3—10465
steel works, design problems 3—10468
substations construction, procedure for sizing, locating and timing 3—10493
superimposed signals on the mains 3—10492
supervisory control, system approach 3—10498
surgical operating areas, electrical equipment installation *(Italian)* 3—21404
switchgear replacement needs, new distribution designs 3—11092
symmetrical short-circuits in small distribution systems, practical aspects 3—10467
system design, loss reduction methods, effects 3—10496
thermoplastic heat-shrinkable polymers for cable terminations and connectors in distribution networks *(Spanish)* 3—10554
three phase systems with insulated neutral, insulation conductivity meas. system using no load voltage and short circuit current method *(Russian)* 3—21694
transformer voltage and earth leakage loss meas. methods *(Italian)* 3—22086
transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3—15978
Tricastin separation plant motor stability *(French)* 3—32941
Tricastin-Eurodif complex power supply problems *(French)* 3—32374
underground power cables for distribution networks, mechanical laying problems in middle Dalmatia, in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3—32378
urban power system operation control *(German)* 3—32368
utility transmission and distribution construction plans, Electrical World's 17th Annual Survey, USA 3—4850
vacuum circuit breakers, appl. to industrial electric facilities 3—16560
voltage stabilization equipment for a power distribution network 3—4996
Cu busbar systems for electrical power connection and distribution in switchgear and distribution frames *(German)* 3—32717

distributions, statistical *see statistical analysis; statistics*

district heating
automated group heating substation, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 3—28027
centralised district-heating systems based on nuclear power station, cost effectiveness model *(Russian)* 3—32448
cogeneration of power and heat and district heating development in Yugoslavia to year 2000 *(Croatian)* 3—32505
combined heat and power generation, system model for economic assessment 3—10789
combined heat and power generation in Switzerland, prospects *(French)* 3—32522
combined heat/power generating plant, coal fired, with pressurised fluidised bed steam generator, for district heat supply 3—21814
combined heat/power generating plant, features and advantages 3—21815
combined heat/power generation concepts, application in combined cycle plants 3—21813
computational model for expansion planning of large local electricity and district heating systems including heat storages 3—27704
computer model for security of supply in district heating system 3—16783
condensing turbine plant as heat supply source, case for 3—28055
Czechoslovakia, development, current status and energy economy *(German)* 3—21798
Danish system extension 3—10753
economics and environmental effects, general discussion *(German)* 3—28021
efficient scheme of heat supply to a small area of a city *(Russian)* 3—21825
energy conservation in building heating *(Hungarian)* 3—28759
energy saving by self-contained automation unit *(German)* 3—21818
function optimisation between district heating network and connected customer installation *(German)* 3—21799
geothermal district heating throughout USA, review 3—10755
geothermal heating, variables affecting viability 3—32555
geothermal power utilisation *(French)* 3—28089
heating plant differential pressure regulation for energy and money savings 3—16124
industrial waste heat for district heating 3—28009
Malmo district heating system using 20 MW steam driven heat pump *(Hungarian)* 3—28043
Mannheim district heating supply, development and capabilities *(German)* 3—32502
networks annual heat losses estimation 3—21797
nuclear heat and power combination system design *(German)* 3—27967
nuclear power station for district heating supply to USSR remote northern regions 3—5130
nuclear space and water heating plant layout and safety aspects *(German)* 3—27968
nuclear stations, PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3—5125
optimal centralised system, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3—28015
power station features and capabilities *(German)* 3—32527
power stations, combined heat/power generation losses reduction in CMEA countries *(German)* 3—16128
residential buildings, comparison of heating systems *(Finnish)* 3—5832
SECURE nuclear district heating power station characts. *(Hungarian)* 3—27950
small-house areas, comparison of district heating and electric heating systems *(Finnish)* 3—11316
solar total energy system expt. facility, system performance *(Japanese)* 3—21873
status report on district heat supply in German Federal Republic 3—10752
steam power stations, base- and variable-load operation, optimum parameters calc. *(Russian)* 3—10777
steam turbines in nuclear power district heating plants, review *(Croatian)* 3—16083
Swedish district heating systems' utilisation of heat pumps *(Hungarian)* 3—28020
Swedish district heating using heat pump installations 3—10853
TK-450/500-60 (district heating) steam turbine, operational modes, features 3—28056
town heating by combination of district heating scheme and heat recovery from river water by heat pumps *(German)* 3—21828
use of the combined power-heat cycle in Styria, Austria *(German)* 3—5235
VVER-type nuclear reactors district heating units operation cost-effectiveness anal. *(Russian)* 3—10701
warm water supplying stations burning solid fuels *(Hungarian)* 3—28042
waste heat district heating system with seasonal variations 3—16135
water heating by district-heating—controlling of flow heaters for small consumers 3—10754

diversity reception
see also fading
binary noncoherent PSK performance improvement by selection diversity in Gaussian and impulsive noise environments 3—30812
digital FM land mobile radio, effect of scanning diversity reception on cochannel interference 3—2565
digital radio with multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3—14586
elliptically polarized space-diversity, parameters optimization 3—30745
elliptically polarized space-diversity antennas, parameters optimization 3—30745
ideal switched diversity receiver for NCFSK signals with Nakagami fading 3—26327
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3—9291
noise immunity of noncoherent diversity reception with a coherent addition of signals in channels containing lumped interferences 3—30941
noise immunity with correlated interference 3—13787
noncoherent MFSK receivers in slow fading channels, optimal diversity 3—14566
radio channel, multipath fading, statistical model development 3—19369
Rayleigh fading channels, diversity combining and forward error correcting codes, max. likelihood decisions *(German)* 3—2693
scatter propagation limitations 3—2543
space-polarization diversity, optimal energy distribution 3—13786

divertors
see also surge protection
HV solid-state current divertor, for AC electric strength test circuits 3−27908
dividers, frequency *see frequency dividers*
dividers, voltage *see voltage dividers*
dividing circuits
analogue divider circuit with wide dynamic range *(German)* 3−898
divide-by-3 circuit with symmetrical output signal formed using glitch 3−6770
electronic circuits, counters and dividers, operation *(German)* 3−29534
hardware divide for 6801 microprocessor, interfacing circuit 3−789
pulse rate divider, using 4017 IC 3−23303
RMS-DC convertor using first-quadrant analogue multiplier/divider 3−11968
variable-modulo divider, elimination of additive propagation delays 3−29486
wide range divider design 3−894
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234
DLTS *see deep level transient spectroscopy*
document retrieval *see information retrieval*
documentation *see information science*
documentation, program and system *see program and system documentation*
Doherty amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
domains
see also electric domains; magnetic domains
No entries
domestic appliances
see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
climatically controlled electric heating regulator, using Siemens SAB 80215 microcomputer 3−11315
consumer electrical installations, fault current protection equipment in Germany *(German)* 3−99
controls for reliability and efficiency improvements 3−16816
energy consumption meas. using moving-iron ammeter as power monitor 3−4156
energy saving technologies development 3−5842
EPRI residential energy use database, improvement and analysis 3−27604
fully automatic washer, model AW-8350 by Toshiba 3−32914
gas cookers spark ignition, reliable electronic ignition 3−22519
harmonic distortion effects 3−16818
heating systems, electronic equipment for energy saving *(Italian)* 3−28753
household energy savings by using microelectronics in domestic appliances and central systems *(German)* 3−5828
Japanese exports of white goods booming 3−5841
mains interference protection circuit for washing machine controller *(German)* 3−30684
microprocessors in domestic applications 3−16854
planning and execution of electrical installations *(German)* 3−22687
residential buildings summer electric use and total cooling loads determ. for Davis, California using energy use computer model 3−28766
safety, labelling, instructions and warnings 3−11470
safety consideration at the design stage 3−11469
specific energy consumption determ. using regression anal. *(German)* 3−28778
third harmonic current waveform test and measurements 3−10584
washing machine DC permanent magnet motor electric drive 3−16819
donor levels *see impurity electron states*
doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*
doping profiles
BARITT diodes, doping profile optimisation, simplex-search method 3−7373
buried layers, implantation profiles, MOS capacitance meas. 3−18323
FETs, doping profile, effect on characts., Monte Carlo model 3−7398
III-V semiconductor, light sources, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11792
MOS devices, poly-Si gate, nonuniformly doped substrate, threshold and flatband voltages 3−30082
MOS structure, complete doping profile determ. using C-V characts. meas. 3−29893
MOS-C double-sweep technique for determ. of minority carrier lifetime and deep doping profile 3−24190
n^+-n-n^+ structure, voltage-current characteristics in strong electric field 3−18248
NMOS-VLSI, ion implanted profiles determ., nondestructive fast pulse method 3−1720
optical fibre, index profile optimisation at N wavelengths 3−13219
p^+-n-n^+ HV diode, concentration profiling to reduce surface elec. field 3−24327
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
semiconductor, diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
semiconductor, solid electrochemical cell used as doping source 3−1515
semiconductor microwave and millimetre wave device appls. of MBE 3−17346
semiconductor processing, ion implantation appls. 3−12700
semiconductor superlattices, diffusion erosion, dopant conc. profile decay 3−18238
semiconductors, diffusion profile alteration due to p-n junction elec. field 3−12703
semiconductors, implanted, laser annealing, review 3−1497
two-step diffusion process, unified method for finding approximations to impurity profiles 3−24268
(Al,Ga)As, Mg diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_y$:Zn(Te), LPE growth on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$ (100), impurity distribution 3−22964
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
As_2S_3/Ag system, photodoping mechanisms, ESCA studies 3−1513
p-$BaTiO_3$, donor-doped, resist. profile meas. using liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe 3−12621
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAs, deep impurity profile, persistent photocurrent meas. technique 3−1492
GaAs impurity and mobility profiling techniques 3−12584
doping profiles continued
GaAs:Cr, LEC grown, radiotracer determ. of Cr distrib. 3−7316
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, Cr conc. distribution determination by illumination induced cond. changes 3−29944
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:Te crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaInAsP-InP, lattice-matched, dopant conc., photoluminesc. study 3−29946
GaP:Te (2n), inhomogeneous distrib. of doping elements 3−1298
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
Ge:Ga, growth rate depend. of interface distrib. coeff. in Ge-Ga system 3−6278
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
InP, low temp. Zn and Cd diffusion profiles meas. and guard ring formation in avalanche photodiodes 3−7902
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
InP:Cd, Cd diffusion profiles meas. with etching/Schottky contact method 3−12702
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
Pd-Si:As interface, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Si, depth distribution of donor impurities determ., by electrochemical method 3−27023
Si, dopant region depth-profiling with thermal-wave microscopy 3−7315
Si, doping profile shaping by multiple-pulse laser processing 3−29961
Si, epitaxial layer, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
α-Si FET characts. control by impurity doping 3−18447
Si, ion implantation and pulsed annealing, appl. to solar cell fabrication 3−12701
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, melted by laser pulses, non-equilib. dopants incorporation, review 3−29790
Si, monocrystalline, donor generation by halogen implantation 3−29797
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si Schottky-barrier solar cell, Al-p-n diode struct., nonuniformly doped, anal. 3−32801
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3−16627
Si solar cells, self-annealed ion implanted, fabrication and props. 3−11154
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si: As(Sb)(Bi), ion implanted, doping profiles meas. by 200 keV α-particle backscattering 3−12698
Si:^{75}As, implanted, isothermal annealing study 3−7311
Si:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1501
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:Au, impurity profile meas. *(Chinese)* 3−7312
Si:Be, diffusion coeff., and solid solubility, elec. cond. study 3−1278
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
a-Si:H film, H conc. determ. by coincidence meas. of elastically scatt. 100 MeV $^3He^{2+}$ ions and recoil protons 3−1502
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:In(Sb)(Ga)(Bi), ion implanted, morphological instability and cell form. during pulsed laser annealing 3−7142
Si:K, doped in low energy at beams, K conc. depth profiles *(Japanese)* 3−7317
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3−7318
p-Si:P, implanted profile, nondestructive transverse acoustoelec. voltage vs. voltage technique 3−24269
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3−7272
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
SiO_2:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1501
Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*
Doppler effect
see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth
adaptive MTI for weather clutter suppression, digital realisation 3−20585
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
Arctic ice-movements, satellite monitoring 3−15854
auroral radar echoes, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3−4353
blood flow, coherent structure, Doppler US obs. 3−32143
blood flow, Doppler US signals real-time spectral anal. 3−32141
blood flow meas. using Doppler shifted ultrasound 3−21333
carotid arterial disease, quantification by Doppler US 3−32142
clutter Doppler velocity, synthesis of automatic compensators 3−9356
correlation analysis of random signals with changing delay 3−26722
Doppler shifted electron-cyclotron maser oscillator, interaction efficiency 3−18992
echocardiology, Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter for noninvasive meas. 3−4575
fibre optic laser Doppler meter, optically opaque fluid meas. *(Russian)* 3−2428
global wind-sensing coherent IR radar feasibility and design considerations 3−10278
HF skywave radar sea backscatter, wind speed estimation 3−3570

Doppler effect continued
high-speed flow process investig. using laser Doppler and stroboscopic anemometers *(Russian)* 3−4350
ionosphere artificial irregularities, Doppler freq. variations in field-aligned scatt. of VHF waves 3−19383
laser anemometer appl. to hydrodynamics investig. in chromatographic columns *(Russian)* 3−4358
laser anemometry, eventoscope (transient recorder) appl. *(German)* 3−26829
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3−4778
laser Doppler anemometer, flow investig. in vortex chamber *(Russian)* 3−4354
laser Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
laser Doppler anemometer, investig. of flow vel. distrib. in packed beds. *(Russian)* 3−4357
laser Doppler anemometer, passive impurity transport velocity meas. *(Russian)* 3−4362
laser Doppler anemometer, velocity pulsations correlation function determ. *(Russian)* 3−4302
laser Doppler anemometer investig. of laminar boundary layer stability *(Russian)* 3−4360
laser Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for non-uniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3−4352
laser Doppler anemometer with Bragg frequency shift, using polarisation-preserving fibre 3−8193
laser Doppler anemometer with Gaussian beams optical system metrological characts. *(Russian)* 3−4348
laser Doppler anemometry, systematic error elimination *(Russian)* 3−4346
laser Doppler anemometry apparatus for meas. on individual red blood cells 3−10108
laser Doppler anemometry with selection of optical signal coherent component *(Russian)* 3−4347
laser Doppler meter, investig. of transition to turbulence in hydrodynamic flows *(Russian)* 3−4345
laser Doppler meter using scanning optical frequency discriminator *(Russian)* 3−2427
laser Doppler velocimeter, three-component, development and transonic wind tunnel appl. 3−15768
laser Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3−15673
laser Doppler velocimetry device for cell electrophoretic mobility determ. 3−10109
laser Doppler velocity meter, optical signal processing optimisation 3−4186
laser long-range anemometry, atmospheric wind velocity meas. 3−21465
laser velocimeter, miniature solid-state directional system 3−9921
lser Doppler anemometer for flows with velocity grad., spectral anal. 3−9960
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3−21336
Mossbauer spectrometer, isomer shift compensation with reson. detectors. 3−4495
multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry for X-ray energy meas. 3−15630
multichannel laser anemometer investig. of laminar-turbulent flow transition *(Russian)* 3−4356
NEXRAD weather radar system development, ATC appl. 3−4705
noise test for pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
particle size and velocity meas., laser Doppler method 3−27146
phase-shift keyed signals in Doppler band, ambiguity, volume 3−13918
plasma impurity line profiles for Doppler broadening meas., repetitive display system, report 3−25381
pulsed-Doppler echocardiography, microprocessor sample-vol. tracker and light-pen 3−10138
radar clutter, maximum-entropy spectral anal. 3−3580
radar profiling and mapping of wind in prestorm convective boundary layer 3−27471
radar sounding of middle atmosphere, pulse compression technique 3−15845
radar/sonar signal design for bounded Doppler shifts 3−3573
radars, principles and appls. *(French)* 3−26548
radiowave propagation, effect of daily vars. of ionospheric characts. on Doppler freq. shift on Boulder-Havana path 3−8288
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3−28664
relativistic Doppler frequency multiplier employing cyclotron resonance 3−29741
space-time radio signals in active/passive radars, coherent processing, Doppler effect 3−31437
subsurface sounding of earth layers using coherent radar with Doppler filtering 3−10263
two-channel optical Doppler anemometer turbulent flow spatial correl. meas. *(Russian)* 3−4361
two-component laser Doppler anemometer system using acousto-optical splitters *(Russian)* 3−4351
US blood vel. signals in normal subjects, comparison of methods of recording and anal. 3−4601
US blood vel. waveform, estimation method 3−4602
US computerised blood flowmeter, noninvasive cardiac output meas. appl. 3−4575
US transducers for chemical and process plant appl. 3−27498
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3−9922
venous gas emboli, detection and size meas. by Doppler US flowmeter 3−32140

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect*

dosemeters *see dosimeters*

dosimeters
see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters
A-150 plastic tissue-equiv. ionisation chambers, air humidity rel. to γ-ray calibration and neutron dose meas. 3−32195
electret dosimeter for fast neutrons 3−27363
Geiger counter, ZP1320, absolute meas. of neutron sensitivity using the associated-particle technique 3−27229
ionisation chamber, ion recombination under continuous exposure 3−21222
ionisation chambers, response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21398
ionisation chambers, response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21399
medical institution radiation control equipment *(Russian)* 3−27360
MOS dosimeter for artificial satellite use, characts. 3−32193
MOS dosimeters using MOST and MOS capacitors, positive charge build-dup in silica film 3−18430
neutron, portable computerised instrument, multifunction 3−32036
nonisolated-sensor solid polystyrene calorimeter for absorbed dose meas. 3−4684
solid state detectors, response to 200 MeV protons 3−15601
UV dose and irradiance meter 3−32194
wide energy range personnel neutron dosemeter and its dose evaluation system 3−15746
X-ray dosimetry, fraction of ionisation arising in wall of ionisation chamber 3−31965
X-ray tube operated with exposure meter, power-variation law choice 3−10106
$FeSO_4$ dosimeter for ionisation chamber dosimetry control of electron, ^{60}Co γ-beams 3−15744
T 3−4677

dosimetry
see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring
absolute radio-frequency measurements of the exposure dose rate of pulses of photon radiation 3−4468
absorbed dose rate standards for beta radiation at protection level, report 3−15613
biological dosimetry by chromosome aberration scoring with parallel image processing 3−32192
computerised tomography scanner, Siemens, SOMATOM 2, acceptance tests and patient dose meas. 3−4550
CRT X-ray emission standard for video display terminals, operator organ doses estimation 3−27362
cylindrical gas-filled ionisation chambers, electron fluence perturbation 3−27190
depth dose equivalent in ICRU sphere, ang. depend. for different photon energies 3−21396
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray exposure reduction, matched filtering appl. 3−32135
Dynaray 18 accelerator, dose rate variation obs. 3−10214
electron therapy dose, 4 to 7 MeV, curve fitting of meas. beam data 3−4656
emergency radiological dose calculations using a pocket-sized computer 3−21401
EMI CT5005 whole body scanner, radiation dose reduction using a Cu wedge 3−10104
fluoroscopy, image quality and dose rate, effect of a TV digital noise reduction device 3−4589
gamma exposure rate near nuclear power plants, short term fluctuation simulation 3−16091
gamma-therapy, intracavitary, of cervical cancer, dosimetry using Curietron afterloading unit *(Russian)* 3−27359
industrial radiation technology, international dose-assurance methods 3−10215
ionising radiation dosimetry, status and problems 3−21392
mammography, performance of automatic exposure controls 3−21324
Maximar-100 X-ray therapy machine, filter thickness rel. to exposure rate 3−4661
minimal radiographs, digital processing for exposure reductions 3−32094
MOS dosimeter, reducing errors caused by ^{60}Co low energy components and flash X-ray sources 3−24388
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
near-field EM absorption in man, numerical and expt. results 3−21397
neutron, interactive system for scanning tracks in nuclear research emulsions 3−27257
neutron Kerma values derived from neutron energy spectra 3−21394
neutron leakage characteristics in high energy medical accelerators 3−15747
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy determ. 3−27274
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
nuclear facility environments monitoring, dosimeter systems, compulsory calibration in Germany *(German)* 3−15743
parallel plate ionisation chamber, primary standards of exposure for 50 kV X-rays, report 3−15612
personnel system using sensitised LiF TLDs, quality assurance 3−21395
picoammeter for ion chambers without range switching 3−31929
population exposure to VHF and UHF broadcast radiation in the United States 3−15749
radiation protection, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1982) 3−48
radiotherapy, films digitisation for construction of tissue compensators, electronic device 3−21382
synchrotron radiation beams dosimetry by thin film dosimeters 3−27276
tissue equivalent spherical counter 3−4467
Si diode dosimetry, review 3−27364
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

double layers (electric) *see electrochemistry*

double refraction *see birefringence*

double refraction, electric *see electro-optical effects*

double refraction, magnetic *see magneto-optical effects*

doublet antennas *see dipole antennas*

DP industry
Data I/O Corp. of USA, financial profile 3−16914
Datex, background and market *(Swedish)* 3−31168
Intel, technology profile, advances at system level 3−6021
Intel Corp., technology profile 3−19
semiconductor industry, trade associations against 'unfair competition' 3−28858
semiconductor manufacturing, 1983 growth prospects 3−16910
speech chips production for intelligible speech, companies producing chips 3−2771
Swedish industry, rate of growth *(Swedish)* 3−31167
telecommunications industry, EEC role in world market 3−22821
telematics and employment, debate survey 3−31030

drawability *see ductility*
drawing (mechanical)
chalcogenide glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
glass fibre, light guide production, with small conc. of OH groups by gas phase chem. deposition 3−13283
optical fibre, birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3−30400
optical fibre and preform, stress meas. method, stresses rel. to drawing process 3−13215
optical fibre manufacturing process, modified CVD and drawing 3−13238
optical fibres drawn from uncollapsed VCVD preforms, optical props. 3−24917
wire diameter control procedures, during production and acceptance tests *(Russian)* 3−140
wire drawing process optimization with dry lubricants 3−17035
As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
Be-Cu alloy drawing process for mass production of seamless elec. contacts 3−1086
Cu-Al composite wire, hot drawing sintering fabrication, elec. resist., diffusion zone growth 3−29226
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-BiF_3-PbF_2 glass, viscosity props. for fibre drawing 3−1986
drift chambers *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*
drives
see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion
feeder drives, variable speed, position control, mechanics, microprocessor appl. 3−16667
gear transmission kinematic error monitoring, sampling-interval determ. for pulse transducers 3−26875
hydraulic drive for a breaker with synchronous blast 3−22249
safe operation in plants with electro-hydraulic and electro-pneumatic drives *(Russian)* 3−16943
variable speed drives, comparative costs and benefits 3−22360
drying
brown coals, high moisture, predrying system for MHD power generation 3−21897
computer model to simulate solar and solar-dehumidification lumber drying 3−11351
design and operation of periodic electric ovens for drying of electrical products following impregnation 3−22552
electrokinetic thickening process details and industrial application 3−16801
electrospouted bed appl. in chem. reacting, drying and coating technologies 3−19306
electrothermal equipment for electrical insulating materials 3−22554
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
heat pump for drying/dehumidification system experimental assessment 3−22516
heat pumps for drying/dehumidification systems, experimental assessment 3−22515
microwave drying application 3−16800
radiant, convective and dielectric hybrid drying 3−16802
radiofrequency dielectric drying industrial process, overview and applications 3−16799
steel mills, new generation of ladle heaters for improved ladle economy 3−22524
DSC *see thermal analysis*
DTA *see thermal analysis*
DTL *see diode-transistor logic*
duality (mathematics)
constrained optimal stopping problem 3−11661
constrained satisficing problems 3−17229
convex programming with set-inclusive constraints and its applications to generalized linear and fractional programming 3−267
convex set function optimisation, saddle point and duality 3−11663
duality of infinite graphs 3−17206
large scale power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3−21544
large-scale separable nonconvex optimisation problems, duality gap estimates 3−17233
multi-objective programs in complex space, existence and duality relation 3−29106
pathological semi-infinite program verifying Karlovitz's conjecture 3−269
quasi concave programs, saddle point duality 3−6213
vector optimisation, duality 3−29100
ductility
electroplated foils, ductility testing 3−29236
flaws in ductile materials, evaluation by engineering flow assessment procedure 3−10736
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833
Fe-Cr-Mo magnet alloys, semi-hard, glass sealable, for remanent reed contacts 3−17982
ducts, cable *see electric conduits*
duplicating *see reproduction (copying)*
dust
atmospheric contaminants effects on radiation propagation, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
coal dust explosion tests, rapid sampling system design 3−20943
dry dust adhesion to collection surface, electrostatic effects, adhesive force and charge transfer meas. 3−19304
electric heater for the powder and dust of calcinated coke *(Russian)* 3−5820
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3−32552
fabric dust collectors, surface electrostatic fields, reduction of flow resistance and penetration 3−21491
fabric filter, electrostatically augmented, dust movement between electrodes 3−21492
fly-ash, high resistivity, two-stage type electrostatic precipitators 3−19310
fly-ash collection from pulverised coal-fired combustion, model of cold-side precipitator performance 3−19308
industrial fugitive dust control with electrostatically charged fog devices 3−21488
inhalable particle control using electrostatically charged fog generator 3−21487
dust continued
medium-voltage switch cubicle environmental stresses and tests *(German)* 3−28471
storms, effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
theory and design for dust removal from boiler flue gases in steam power stations *(Polish)* 3−16146
tropospheric microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 3−2518
wire-tube electrostatic precipitator efficiency for cement dust 3−19316
dust cores *see powder cores*
dust storms *see storms*
DVM *see digital voltmeters*
dye lasers
active-passively mode-locked dye laser for diagnosis of laser-produced plasma *(Chinese)* 3−8016
benzoxazole-diphenylene β-methylumbelliferone, lasing by energy transfer *(Chinese)* 3−13506
bifluorophoric laser dyes, intramol. energy transfer processes 3−8018
binary donor-acceptor dye mixture laser, pumped by laser pulses in a nonselective resonator 3−19073
binary dye mixture laser, two-freq. generation regime 3−8023
cholesteric liquid crystal, dye activated, as tunable laser with DFB 3−2238
coaxial flashlamp pumped, damage thresholds of UV doubling crystals 3−13601
colliding pulse mode locking in thin saturable absorber 3−19078
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
coumarin 110 laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 153 laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 1 dye laser, chem. stabilisation with radical chain transfer agents 3−19065
coumarin 460-rhodamine 6G white-light flashlamp-pumped laser for photography through endoscopes 3−30610
coumarin 522 flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking 3−19069
coumarin 6 passively mode-locked laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation 3−13507
coumarin 6 vapour laser with 12% efficiency 3−19071
coumarin laser, SHG in $NH_4H_2PO_4$ cryst. 3−2392
Coumarin laser passive mode-locking from 505-520 nm using DOCI saturable absorber 3−25180
coumarins, lasing action solvent effect on quantum fluoresc. obs. 3−13512
CW, single-mode; atomic-beam set-up for 0.5 MHz absolute frequency stabilisation 3−8124
CW, single-mode, nozzle design yielding interferometrically flat fluid jets 3−13587
CW laser, continuous freq. tuning using birefr. filter 3−19168
CW laser, passively and synchronously mode-locked, pulse substructure 3−13508
CW mode locked linear or ring lasers, femtosecond pulses, tunability at GW level 3−19075
CW synchronously pumped laser theory 3−30529
developments in non-semiconductor lasers, review *(Japanese)* 3−13480
DFB, higher-order, and light generation 3−19072
DFB laser, pulse duration under single pulse conditions 3−19079
DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
diphenylfuran 2-(1-naphthyl)-5-phenyloxazole energy transfer dye laser in near UV region 3−2243
distributed negative feedback and refl. lasers based on cholesteric liq. crysts. *(Russian)* 3−25273
distributed-feedback dye laser, single-mode generation with 0.01 cm^{-1} output line width 3−25185
energy transfer dye lasers in spectral range near UV to violet 3−19074
excimer-pumped and YAG-pumped, comparison 3−8021
flash lamp pumped laser, energy transfer characts. in PTM operation *(Chinese)* 3−25173
frequency doubling in external ring cavity, CW single mode UV radiation generation *(German)* 3−2380
intracavity pulse compression with glass for generating pulses shorter than 60 fsec. 3−19070
lifetime and degradation eqns., laser dye stability 3−8019
mode structure analysis of CW dye laser, appls. to CW intracavity spectroscopy 3−2246
mode-locked cavity dumped laser meas. using 400 kHz triggered streak camera 3−30563
mode-locked CW, travelling-wave and standing-wave operations comparison 3−2241
modified Hansch-type laser output, XeCl- and N_2-laser pumped, streak-camera anal. 3−19177
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 3−2157
oxazine 750 perchlorate tunable picosec. ring laser, near IR, synchronously pumped 3−25179
oxazine-17, electronic energy transfer from excited rhodamine mol., lasing efficiency 3−2245
passively mode locked, for accurate range gating technique 3−2431
passively mode locked, subpicosec. pulse shape meas. and modelling, saturation and spatial hole burning 3−19188
picosecond amplifier chain, expt. and theoretical anal. 3−2244
picosecond dye laser amplifier chain, analysis and performance 3−2242
picosecond lasers and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−8
picosecond pulse generation using synchronously pumped dye lasers 3−2367
polymethine cyanine IR dyes for synchronously pumped picosecond lasers 3−19076
polymethine IR dye stability under excimer-laser pumping 3−30528
POPOP lasers, singlet-triplet conversion 3−25178
POPOP-PMMA doped laser *(Chinese)* 3−25171
principles, introductory, book 3−64
pulse generation from piceosecond to femtosecond time regime 3−19185
pulsed, tunable ultrashort pulses by synchronous pumping by Nd glass laser 3−19067
pulsed dye laser compound cavity tuning with grazing-incidence grating *(Chinese)* 3−25305
pulsed dye laser generation with laser pumping 3−25176
pulsed-type, passive cavity line width and selected frequency *(Chinese)* 3−2334
pumping, by segmented coaxial discharge *(Korean)* 3−19068

dye lasers continued
review 3−13511
rhodamine 110 ring laser and Ar ion laser, intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3−2371
rhodamine 590 synchronously pumped cavity dumped laser using a high repetition rate amplifier 3−2360
rhodamine 6G, injection locked, four-mirror ring config. injected by pulsed Xe-ion laser 3−19066
rhodamine 6G CW laser design for intracavity spectroscopy 3−2248
rhodamine 6G grazing-incidence laser with an intracavity lens 3−25181
rhodamine 6G laser, double mode locked, pumped by Ar^+ laser, passive mode locked 3−13497
rhodamine 6G laser, SRJ-II flashlamp pumped *(Chinese)* 3−25174
rhodamine 6G laser radiation second harmonic efficiency and generation energy increase, lidar ozonometry appls. 3−25309
rhodamine 6G laser using Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser pumping with intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3−25184
rhodamine 6G lasing efficiency, H_2O-ethanol solns. effect 3−8020
rhodamine 6G ring lasers, single and double mode-locked 3−19161
rhodamine 6G single-mode ring laser, rapid extended range tuning 3−25302
rhodamine 6G-Nile blue mixture laser, pumped by laser pulses in a non-selective resonator 3−19073
ring dye laser, frequency-stabilized, design and performance 3−2247
ring dye laser, synchronous pumping 3−2332
ring dye laser, synchronously mode-locked travelling-wave, subpicosecond pulse prod. 3−2240
ring laser, backreflection-induced oscills., crit. refl. coeff. meas., modulated light appl. 3−13582
ring laser, bistability and self-sustained intensity oscill. with optical back-scatt. far from thermal equilib. 3−8015
ring laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking, transient absorber gratings influence, theory 3−25170
ring laser, tunable, freq. locking to absorpt. lines by wave competition 3−8088
ring laser in colliding pulse mode-locking regime with down-chirp 3−13509
safe operation rules of lasers *(Chinese)* 3−25107
single mode operation of tunable CW laser, velocity selective optical pumping appl. 3−8025
solid state active media based on dyes 3−25177
stimulated-Raman conversion of continuously tunable light into the near- and mid-IR regions, in H_2 3−25347
styryl-10 CW dye laser, Ar ion laser pumped, emission obs. up to 9500 Å 3−13510
subpicosecond pulse synthesis and holographic visualisation *(French)* 3−30576
synchronously mode-locked CW, recent advances and appls. 3−2239
synchronously pumped dye lasers, active mode stabilisation 3−19077
TOPOT lasers, singlet-triplet conversion 3−25178
tunable, simple alignment procedure for three-plate birefr. filter assembly 3−30527
tunable dye laser, microprocessor controlled opto-galvanic wavelength determ. 3−25314
tuning mechanism, simple, accurate, novel geometry 3−2349
tuning range extension using internal interferometers 3−25182
two frequency self-injected flashlamp pumped laser for nonlinear optics expts. 3−25175
ultrashort pulse dye amplifier, N_2-laser pumped 3−25183
UV dye amplifier, XeCl excimer pumped, subnsec. N_2 laser pulse amplification 3−13505
UV picosecond high power laser pulse generation for laser-prod. plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−25172
VUV tunable coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling and mixing *(German)* 3−2381
waveguide, inhomogenous, with adjacent rhodamine 6G active medium, mode amplification 3−13514
Hg-Xe pulsed lamp emission with short lived discharge for dye laser pumping 3−2357

dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing*

dynamic braking *see braking*

dynamic programming
see also integer programming
automatic speaker recognition using time alignment of spectrograms 3−13975
computationally efficient optimal maintenance scheduling method 3−27566
connected word recognition, dynamic programming pattern recognition algorithm 3−19688
connected-word recognition, comparative study of dynamic time-warping algorithms 3−13969
continuous speech recognition, generalised two-level DP-matching algorithm 3−19661
differential games and team problems with incomplete information, necessary and sufficient optimality conditions 3−227
digital filter sections, optimal ordering, dynamic programming appl. 3−2907
digital filters thinning, piecewise-exponential approx. approach 3−30916
discrete Fourier transform, DFT, algorithms, optimal design using dynamic programming 3−200
discrete utterance recognition system, effects of emphasizing transitional or stationary parts of speech signal 3−8514
electric utility, hydro and thermal plants, optimal scheduling determ. based on dynamic programming *(Croatian)* 3−32343
equivalence classes, number minimisation, dynamic programming soln. 3−6192
generating units dynamic economic dispatch considerations 3−27627
infinite optimisation problems *(German)* 3−22886
integral single level dynamic time warping algorithm for connected word recognition 3−13994
isolated word recognition system, dynamic-programming-based, performance improvement for alpha-digit task 3−8520
line patterns, algorithm for subpattern matching 3−14159
local energy system, short term optimisation method using modified dynamic programming 3−4957
locally constrained dynamic programming in automatic speech recognition 3−8578
marine fuel conservation through long-term ship speed control 3−5313
measurement, optimal strategy, for linear estimation case, dynamic programming determ. 3−9626
message switched telecommunication networks, minimum hop flow assignment 3−3045
moving pictures, motion information extraction by local processing 3−14190
multicriteria dynamic programming with an application to the integer case 3−268
multiobjective energy generation planning under uncertainty 3−10434
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3−6153
optimal piecewise linear approximation of plane curves 3−11673
pattern recognition appl. 3−14188
power system investments, robust decisions 3−4956
PWR, optimal control for extending load following capability 3−5226
random vector quantization, optimal bit allocation algorithm 3−289
reliability and maintenance, optimal control policies, dynamic programming soln. 3−11546
series waterflow steps design using dynamic programming methods *(Croatian)* 3−32561
short-term thermal unit commitment, optimal and secure policy 3−21566
sparse networks, optimal resource allocation 3−4964
speaker independent connected word recognition using syntax-directed dynamic programming algorithm 3−19687
speech, automatic labelling 3−8611
speech recognition, partial traceback and dynamic programming [speech recognition] 3−8608
speech recognition, Trapezoidal Dynamic Programming Matching 3−8495
trapezoidal dynamic programming matching with time reversibility in speech recognition 3−8570
Turkish power system, multiobjective planning strategies 3−21581
two-pt. boundary-value problems, dynamic programming treatment of finite element method 3−11689
VLSI systolic arrays, design of algorithms 3−24498
voice pitch trackers, postprocessing techniques 3−2804

dynamic response
550 MW oil-fired steam plant, dynamic behaviour, simulation 3−5249
660 MW turbogenerator foundation, dynamic analysis 3−28193
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3−10934
application of induction generators in power systems 3−5411
assessment of power system dynamics for medium and long term studies 3−27660
bearings, tilting pad, used in turbogenerators, nonlinear behaviour 3−28205
calculating the switching dynamics of a DC electromagnet 3−25435
catastrophe theory as a tool for determining synchronous power system dynamic stability 3−32322
controlling a frequency-regulated asynchronous electric drive 3−5730
DC machine, boosting of additional poles under dynamic operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−28346
DC motor controlled by thyristor chopper circuit, dynamic characteristics 3−5453
dynamic characteristics of an industrial power network with controlled static sources of reactive power and asynchronous loads *(Russian)* 3−4994
dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 3−5070
dynamic response of ruptured conductors in transmission lines 3−5021
effects of machine parameter values on dynamic response and stability regions of doubly-fed cascade induction machines 3−28325
electromechanical systems, dynamic performance and sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 3−22149
extreme dynamic properties of the three loop circuit of a brushless DC motor 3−5456
high pressure rotor of large turbogenerator, output dependent rotor dynamic instability, investigations 3−28187
identification and control of the mid-term dynamic behaviour of electric power systems 3−27662
improving the resistance to vibration of steam turbines of type K-300-240 LM 3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 3−21823
indirect measurement by computer simulation 3−9741
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3−10899
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3−16761
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3−32326
machine equivalent circuits for dynamic responses and interaction with invertors 3−21958
model selection and data assembly for power system simulations 3−4873
new approach to dynamic modeling and transient analysis of SCR-controlled induction motors 3−5410
ocean wave gauges, thin-wire, dynamic response 3−10296
power system, aggregation method for dynamic model 3−4933
power systems, integrated package of ENEL digital programs for off-line dynamic security studies 3−27670
power systems, interconnected, transient stability and long-term dynamics unified 3−4897
pressure transducer, dynamic, sensing line configurations 3−15325
rotating machinery, modal parameter identification and sensitivity analysis 3−28162
rotor balancing, large electric machines, industrial experience 3−28197
rotor dynamic behaviour predictions during turbogenerator development, analytical and experimental procedures 3−28209
rotor dynamic problems in power plants, conf., Rome, Italy (1982) 3−22601
rotor dynamics of nonsymmetrical rotor bearing frame systems 3−28164
rotor dynamics problems, an economic solution 3−28160
rotor support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
signal-flow diagram for investigating dynamics of induction motors with magnetoresonant suspension of the rotor 3−28307
state space representation of interconnected power systems for dynamic interaction studies 3−27543
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3−27655
turbogenerator operational defects, analysis through vibrating behaviour 3−28186

dynamic response continued
turbogenerator rotor dynamic problems, computerised monitoring system as solution aid 3−28201
turbogenerator rotor shaft vibrations excited by cracks 3−28211
turbogenerator rotors supported on foundations of various flexibilities, dynamic interacting response 3−28192
wind-induced vibration of overhead power transmission lines 3−32394
SF_6-N_2 mixture, gas blasted arcs, dynamic behaviour 3−5604
dynamic stability *see stability*
dynamic testing
see also fatigue testing
660 MW turbogenerator foundation, dynamic analysis 3−28193
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901
holographic interferometric apparatus for object dynamic deform. and anal. 3−464
measurement of the dynamic parameters of synchronous machines 3−32618
reed relays 3−1091
strain gauge transducer for dynamic meas. *(German)* 3−4034
tensile, at high strain rates 3−6383
torque measurement in precision instruments, miniature electric motors *(German)* 3−4311
dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
dynamometers
see also force measurement
500 kW eddy current dynamometer 3−28355
induction motors, low power, production testing using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3−16382
interpolability deviation of dynamometer charact. *(Rumanian)* 3−27108
multicomponent 3−15490
piezoelectric shank type three component dynamometer *(Chinese)* 3−15486
quadruped postural responses study system using multiple plate dynamometer and electromyograph 3−10086
single grit grinding test apparatus, performance testing *(Japanese)* 3−31683
strain gauge, multi-purpose, multicomponent design 3−26897
torque dynamometers up to 50 Nm, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
dynamos *see d.c. generators*
ear
see also hearing
electrocochleography, use of miniaturized needle electrode 3−4642
electronic ear design, cochlear microphonics changes rel. to white noise and NaCl crystal appl. in guinea pigs' ears *(Korean)* 3−15738
middle ear, electronic model 3−32059
middle ear research, use of SQUID magnetometer 3−4561
ear microphones *see microphones*
earphones
see also hearing aids; telephone sets
free-field equaliser for TDH 39 earphone 3−26709
piezoelectric earphones for artefact-free recording of auditory brainstem responses 3−32137
stereo effect, using delay circuits *(Spanish)* 3−26691
Earth
see also earthquakes; geodesy; geomagnetic variations; geomagnetism; terrestrial electricity
near Earth orbits radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3−6363
earth (electric) *see earthing*
earth (soil) *see soil*
Earth crust
see also geology
disseminated mineralisation, electrical transient response anal. 3−27459
electrical sounding, effective electrical props. of heterogeneous Earth models 3−27458
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3−32442
optical anchor strainmeter for shear strain meas. in crust upper 24 m 3−15824
Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity*
earth electrodes
conductor-earth loop impedance computation *(German)* 3−27871
cylindrical ground rods of finite length, ground resistance calc., finite element software package *(German)* 3−10574
design using two-layer soil model, application to substation earthing 3−27894
electrode grounding system for corrosion prevention and effective earthing 3−27907
grounding system, corrosion protection 3−16049
medium-voltage substations, earthing electrodes laying parallel with the XHP cables *(Croatian)* 3−32421
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
stray current effects on earthing system corrosion *(Czech)* 3−16041
Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*
Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*
Earth satellites *see artificial satellites; Moon*
earthing
see also antenna earths; earth electrodes
10/20 kV line circuit breakers carried on wooden supporting structures, earthing and nonearthing, relative merits *(Croatian)* 3−32411
12/20 kV tables, type A2YSY with earth wire, sequence impedances determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−27820
110 kV single conductor oil cable, with single-sided sheath earthing, overvoltage protection *(German)* 3−27818
110/10/2 kV transformer substations, power cables with semiconductor screens for earthing potential effects compensation *(Croatian)* 3−32676
400 kV OHEL type poles protection from direct lightning strokes *(Rumanian)* 3−5047
assessment of the effectiveness of earthing in mines *(Russian)* 3−27879
building a reliable ground grid 3−27875
buried insulated conductors, vaporisation/restrike charact. 3−21668
circuit breaker contact voltage recovery, influence of transformer neutral earthing conditions *(Russian)* 3−28463
compression connector use and advantages for earthing and power connections 3−21677
conductor-earth loop impedance computation *(German)* 3−27871
earthing continued
conveyor for clean rooms 3−28659
corrosion behaviour of earthing materials *(German)* 3−16040
designing to avoid hazardous transferred earth potentials 3−10562
digital electronics, protection *(German)* 3−6624
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
DISCUS EMP simulator design for long narrow buried objects 3−19402
earthing practice in intrinsically safe circuits 3−21679
electric breakdown of earth in coaxial geometry 3−19401
electrical conductors earthing, earth-leakage circuit breakers applications *(German)* 3−10560
electrical installations testing, earth resistance, insulation *(French)* 3−16948
electrified railways, maximum permissible values of step and touch voltages 3−16051
electrode grounding system for corrosion prevention and effective earthing 3−27907
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3−32409
field measurements of power system grounding parameters in energized installations 3−5058
generator ground fault protection using overcurrent, overvoltage, and undervoltage relays 3−16224
ground return impedance calc. improved closed-form approximation for integral evaluation 3−30691
hum prevention, using interrupting earth-loops 3−2558
HV networks drum carried cables operational behaviour, comparison of German/British designs *(German)* 3−27824
HV systems, earthing *(Slovenian)* 3−21664
impulse generator, 7 MV, 560 kJ, construction, function and operational problems *(Czech)* 3−22134
induced voltage approximate computation allowing for end effect *(German)* 3−27872
list of standards covering earth leakage protection *(German)* 3−32408
MV power systems, reliable location and signalling of earth faults *(German)* 3−10559
natural earthing using water supply system *(Polish)* 3−27892
permissible separation between transformer substation and plant, without the need for grounding *(Russian)* 3−22102
possibility of using steel-reinforced concrete foundations as earthing, protected from the action of aggressive media *(Russian)* 3−21671
power transmission lines *(Slovak)* 3−27811
probabilistic assessment of step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 3−32390
protection, earthing and interference during the conversion of neutral-point treatment in 110 kV systems *(German)* 3−27870
protective earthing by means of the low voltage network *(Dutch)* 3−10557
proximity effect between a plane metal screen and a rectilinear current conductor 3−32417
rail track electric charact. calc. as natural earthing in permanently frozen areas *(Russian)* 3−27867
reinforced concrete foundation earthing electrical resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3−16039
scale model studies of station grounding grids 3−32415
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3−28480
soil between buried conductors, elec. breakdown charact. 3−19400
some considerations in designing electrical networks for hazardous environments 3−21661
stray current effects on earthing system corrosion *(Czech)* 3−16041
substation grounding design 3−5049
telecom network in North Norway, increased electrical ambient effects *(Norwegian)* 3−20021
telecommunication power equipment 3−21678
telephone protection and earthing devices 3−21690
transient analysis of grounding systems 3−27904
transient overvoltages and system earthing, in relation to practice in South Africa 3−10566
turbogenerator stator, earth-fault processes identification 3−16252
twist-on cable strain relief device, ground connection incorporation 3−6962
earthquake recorders *see seismometers*
earthquakes
see also seismology
Class 1E seismic qualification by test and analysis of generic multi-cabinet electrical equipment 3−5119
early warning, automatic radio system *(German)* 3−26588
Italy, 1980 November 23, design basis for satellite emergency communication 3−3458
Japan, EM emissions use as precursors 3−8291
Kalkar fast breeder reactor in Germany, seismic risk study *(German)* 3−16098
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*
e.c.g. *see electrocardiography*
echelles *see diffraction gratings*
echelons *see diffraction gratings*
echo
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar
auroral radar echoes, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
bolt fastening, ultrasonic echographic meas. of tightness *(French)* 3−4830
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3−14292
data signals, nonlinear echo cancellation 3−14387
echocardiology, Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter for noninvasive meas. 3−4575
echographic real-time system, acoustic beam visualization and quantization 3−15883
phased array imaging system, homomorphic signal dereverberation 3−2913
radio echo signal from multiple target, spectral width determ. 3−26323
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3−26193
waveform synthesis in rapidly varying geometry 3−3613
YIG, ferrimagnetic echo bandwidth increase using field gradient synthesis 3−30319
echo suppression
Acoustic echo cancellers for teleconferencing 3−31202

echo suppression continued
adaptive canceller with linear predictor, expt. model 3—13788
adaptive indentification algorithms, audioconference systems application 3—8332
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3—3065
cancellers for satellite circuits 3—31359
CCITT recommendations, telephone network application *(Norwegian)* 3—19418
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3—14292
data signals, nonlinear echo cancellation 3—14387
digital subscriber loops, adaptive reference echo cancellation 3—3290
digital subscribers' line application *(Norwegian)* 3—19420
digital telephone subscriber loop echo cancellation technology 3—13772
experimental model, adaptive linear predictive algorithm application 3—19449
fast least-squares application 3—8593
hybrid-method digital subscriber loops, large-scale integration 3—3291
international signaling and maintenance system effect 3—25516
Norwegian telephone network, CCITT requirements *(Norwegian)* 3—19419
passband echo canceller for 80 kbit/s full-duplex DPSK modem, theory and design 3—20213
pseudonoise data signals influence 3—8330
satellite circuits application 3—13783
subjective testing, Bell-Northern Research experiments 3—8326
tap adjustment loop with depression and delay 3—8328
tap weight evaluation, algorithms comparison 3—8329
TV ghost interference suppression using ferrite absorber 3—15000

echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*

ecology
power overhead line ecological problems and public opinion *(German)* 3—27844

econometrics *see economic cybernetics*

economic and sociologic effects
see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
broadcasting technical practice in correl. with politics and economics, program makers and audiences *(German)* 3—31475
CATV and teletext media, user view *(Japanese)* 3—26025
CERN research centre, secondary economic effects 3—5981
developing countries, telephone and satellite earth station impact on GDP 3—19917
ESA research, secondary economic effects 3—5981
federal research and development spending, effect on productivity 3—5982
geothermal field, management model for elec. power extraction 3—5276
HF broadcasting, significance for Third World *(German)* 3—31476
Japan, social impact of new telecommunication media 3—19915
nuclear power and regional economic development in France *(French)* 3—27964
nuclear power debate, emotional and ideological aspects *(German)* 3—10658
SIAM method for project, program, and policy planning 3—11474
telecommunication competition issues, domestic and international 3—19916
telecommunications, social impacts 3—14243
telephony in USA, impact of deregulation on point-to-point demand 3—20030
videotex technology, policy perspectives 3—14349
wind power generation using jet stream winds 3—32573

economic cybernetics
energy demand price elasticities, evaluating the estimates 3—32338
interdependence of electricity export markets: an econometric examination of Quebec in a monopolistic setting 3—27594
trunk telephone traffic, econometrics as applied by Netherlands PTT *(Dutch)* 3—20011

economics
2 GW power transmission at 110 kV cost minimisation results *(Czech)* 3—10522
33rd annual electrical industry forecast 3—10330
10000 HP AC adjustable-frequency compressor drive. The economics of its application 3—5779
AC power transmission capacity uprating and loss reduction 3—10460
adjustable, production in Rumania, achievements and prospects 3—5772
aerospace engine operating costs estimation, for ATE management decisions 3—15814
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3—15791
Alto-Lindoso hydroelectric scheme, Portugal, economic evaluation *(Portuguese)* 3—28096
America's red tape: the productivity crisis 3—84
arc welding with coated electrodes, technological costs 3—5878
ATE, quality control, economic anal. model *(French)* 3—169
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11402
ATE market perspective for 1980-90 decade 3—31629
ATE training effectiveness and economics improvement, using specialised engineering consultants 3—11430
automatic testing, cost control *(French)* 3—15152
avionics repair cost reduction method, case history 3—32221
based load coal fired station, economic and engineering factors affecting generating unit size 3—4905
battery and flywheel-hybrid electric vehicle energy utilisation 3—28637
Belgian energy system, influence of new technologies, analysis using hypothesis of total imported energy cost reduction and EFOM model 3—32291
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, evaluation 3—19993
bibliography on corporate—financial models 1964-1980 3—4865
bituminous coal-fired power stations—present state and future design possibilities *(German)* 3—32514
Bloomer Electronic components, company profile 3—79
breakeven costs of storage in optimized solar energy systems 3—11163
capital and running costs comparison of different types of power stations *(Norwegian)* 3—28044
CEGB in Britain, power station project appraisal using economic growth scenarios 3—21553
centralised district-heating systems based on nuciear power station, cost effectiveness model *(Russian)* 3—32448
cogeneration at large central power plants, case study 3—27538
cogeneration case studies using COGEN2 model 3—5268

economics continued
cogeneration opportunities for cement plants to reduce energy costs 3—5903
commercial building heating and air conditioning equipment designed to reduce energy consumption *(Italian)* 3—11318
commercial/industrial lighting, greater use of daylight for energy savings 3—32887
Commission of European Communities solar cell systems study, potential market to year 2000 3—28561
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3—27511
computer system installed in Royal Naval frigate, software integrity 3—11542
condensing turbine can improve economics of cogeneration 3—10781
conservation analysis and end-use models, conf., Atlanta, USA, 1980, Nov. 3—16876
considerations affecting operating costs of electrical machines 3—32593
controller information for the engineering and production manager *(German)* 3—16925
Cool storage systems for electric utility off-peak loading, quantitative field performance data 3—21557
cost bearer invoices in the practice of electricity supply concerns *(German)* 3—32304
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3—22093
cost-effectiveness characteristics of two-circuit cryogenic cable lines *(Russian)* 3—27838
costs for melting the ice on 10 kV systems 3—4923
costs of nuclear accidents: implications for reactor choice 3—10667
cotton seeds irradiation by pulsed concentrated light sources, economic considerations 3—28815
customer-owned small power generators integration into electric supply grid, electric rate design and economic efficiency 3—32309
Danish electric powered delivery vans, costs comparison with petrol engined light vans 3—28652
Data I/O Corp. of USA, financial profile 3—16914
decision making in electricity supply industry, value assessment as aid 3—17177
decision making model for determining power station rating for the long-term planning of the power supply system *(German)* 3—21580
decomposition approach to the economic dispatch of hydrothermal systems 3—4898
design approaches to achieve competitive LMFBR capital costs 3—5149
developing countries, nuclear energy appls., IAEA programme 3—10669
digital telephone switching equipment dissipated heat recovery 3—20292
digital transmission, lightwave, microwave and coaxial technologies comparison 3—9252
digital transmission system, life cycle costs, diagnostic coverage as parameter 3—19951
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3—32325
discusses packaging for transportation of items for transportation of items, cost effectiveness 3—6058
distribution network mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3—27795
distribution networks, rural, MV, disconnecting switches use and automation and its costs *(Swedish)* 3—15990
distribution system design, loss reduction methods, effects 3—10496
distribution systems, energy cost minimisation 3—10495
district heating in Czechoslovakia, development, current status and energy economy *(German)* 3—21798
district heating system optimisation, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3—28015
district heating with combined heat and power generation, system model 3—10789
economic effectiveness of rational utilisation of electric power in a mechanical engineering plant *(Russian)* 3—22520
economic impact of offshore oil and gas, United Kingdom 3—10643
economic optimisation of wind energy conversion systems for isolated users 3—5311
effectiveness of power cable utilization in the national economy, Soviet Union 3—32382
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3—32324
electric heating development perspectives and trends *(Polish)* 3—32900
electric power and economic development: the case of India 3—4862
electric power generating capacity restrictions, industrial and economic effects, heuristic analysis 3—27603
electric underfloor storage heating, design, operation and economic comparisons with other space heating systems *(German)* 3—22504
electric utility conservation programs and the decision to abandon partially completed supply projects 3—27539
electrical energy at better price *(French)* 3—27545
electrical networks technical-economical analysis on the basis of criterions parameters 3—27614
electricity cost monitor, telectric—the consumer's watchdog 3—10614
electricity service interruption costs 3—10347
electricity supply in Croatia, investment system 1976 to 1980 *(Croatian)* 3—4858
electricity utility, capacity expansion, marginal cost pricing, linear programming anal. 3—15912
electronic equipment manufacture, goods inwards inspection to aid cost reduction *(German)* 3—22795
electronic equipment testing, cost management for 80s 3—28865
electronics industry, role of trade associations in overcoming fiscal restraint and educational retrenchment problems 3—5913
encouraging technological growth in Northern Ireland, British Government schemes 3—80
energy and materials recovery from waste: limits and prospects *(Italian)* 3—28821
energy demand price elasticities, evaluating the estimates 3—32338
energy efficient motor design, mag. core material selection factors 3—5319
energy management in action *(German)* 3—5978
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3—28762
energy resources, world strategies 3—5108
energy saving technologies for home appliances 3—5842
energy scenarios as management tools *(Dutch)* 3—85
energy supply restrictions, effects to year 2000 on USA economy 3—27605

economics continued
energy technologies, new, economic problems of introduction *(German)* 3—16922
energy use conservation in space and water heating, using microcomputer instrumentation 3—5829
engineering cost estimates and power plant final cost forecasts 3—21731
EPRI Residential End-Use Energy Planning System, forecasting model for evaluating energy conservation measures 3—21585
EPRI residential energy use database, improvement and analysis 3—27604
factory energy management system using Honeywell Delta 1000 3—82
Federal Republic of Germany electricity supply economics statistics *(German)* 3—10353
fibre communication link system, simple mathematical method for minimum cost 3—3565
Finland, chemical industry, raw materials shortage, linear programming model 3—11652
flexible hardware methods for economical PCB interconnections 3—1143
fluid bed fired, economic and operational comparison with grate fired type *(German)* 3—16140
fluorescent lamps, advantages and economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 3—28732
fluorescent lighting, energy-saving systems 3—22468
forging billets, electric heating by homopolar generator, technical and economic feasibility 3—32917
fuel cells, potential market and economic impacts 3—32752
function optimisation between district heating network and connected customer installation *(German)* 3—21799
functional cost anal. organisational work development in electrical engineering industry 3—87
generating plant outages replacement cost calculation 3—27632
geothermal heating, variables affecting viability 3—32555
headquarters building, energy efficient design 3—16848
heat pumps, electrically driven, efficiency calc. method *(German)* 3—5835
heat rate for TVA's fossil-fired power stations, improvement programme 3—4918
heat recovery and central air conditioning in single family house *(German)* 3—22512
heat recovery in air conditioning systems 3—22514
heat/power installation for meeting residential heating requirements, technical details and economic aspects *(German)* 3—22493
high speed narrow belt conveyors feasibility for bulk solids handling 3—28673
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3—27728
high-speed rail network development, Shinkansen project case study 3—6016
Houston Lighting & Power's preliminary economic analysis of load management 3—15920
HTGR module designed for process heat and high temp. steam, plant costs *(German)* 3—16103
hydro-thermal coordination for systems with variable head hydro using Newton-Raphson method 3—10425
hydroelectric power, Austria, 1982, potential and developed *(German)* 3—21867
IC devices, electrostatic damage control 3—11490
IC functional testing, static parameters tester, economic aspects *(Polish)* 3—3850
ICs, cost/reliability optimisation by incoming inspection 3—18525
Indian Point nuclear power plant, costs of closure 3—16093
Indian small hydro development—an important source of power to rural and scattered communities 3—32562
induction furnace monolithic linings for increased reliability and cost efficient operation *(German)* 3—22474
induction heating energy cost analysis, measures for optimised energy use 3—22490
industrial lighting using fluorescent lamps, operating cost savings by using electronic connecting in-series equipment *(German)* 3—32879
industrial network planning, optimal reliability, criteria *(Croatian)* 3—10474
industrial power distribution systems, cost estimation 3—15942
industrial power use, economic rationalisation in industrial plants, computer program *(Italian)* 3—4851
industrial work benches economic illumination by fluorescent lamps *(Hungarian)* 3—22465
industrial works loss curves determ. during power shortages in national power system *(Polish)* 3—21607
information services in W Germany, development and economic importance *(German)* 3—25899
Inmos, history, investment, and market potential *(Dutch)* 3—24460
insulated wire and cable manufacturing industry, overview 3—22712
interconnected solar energy system reliability, planning, pricing and public policy issues 3—5301
inventory management, cost efficient decision making 3—16921
investigation of AC/DC resistance ratios of various designs of pipe-type cable systems 3—5009
irrigation motors, reliability anal. and investment decision 3—32633
Japanese challenge and its impact on the industry of Western Europe 3—11534
Japanese exports of white goods booming 3—5841
Japanese steel industry energy savings 3—27938
lasers in industrial scale chemical synthesis 3—2443
learning curve debunking 3—17033
levelised costs, inflation effects, worth-cost model for coal and nuclear plants 3—21732
life cycle cost of a large complex equipment 3—16959
lifetime levelised costs for power generation from nuclear and coal plants 3—21734
lighting efficiency maintenance using lamps with built-in air-flow system controlled by C filter 3—11288
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
linear thyristor motors with three phase flip-flop drive, economic charact. 3—16421
load management assessment—an oil burning utility's perspective 3—4900
load management assessment methodology 3—4875
load management feasibility study for South Carolina Electric & Gas Co., USA 3—4901
load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation 3—10382
Loran-C expansion, benefit/cost analysis 3—26567
low head prefabricated hydroelectric plant, cost effectiveness 3—28091
low waste stamping of electric motor magnetic circuit laminations 3—28904

economics continued
LSI and VLSI ICs testing, preliminary treatment and quality control *(German)* 3—18493
LSI customer design, investment, development costs *(Danish)* 3—18479
LV switchgear and control devices for industry, aspects 3—28468
machine processing of contact materials, economic aspects and modern machine developments *(German)* 3—22543
maintainability as life cycle costs parameter 3—16961
maintenance and obsolescence, economics and management 3—109
major electrical project financing 3—10335
management of test program sets, development cost control 3—11444
manufacturing investments for AGRs yield gains in quality and productivity 3—27989
masks in photolithography, cost optimisation in wear *(German)* 3—18520
measuring the cost effectiveness of training 3—22662
methanol and electricity, coproduction in baseload coal gasification combined cycle power plants, potential economic benefits 3—27606
methanol as boiler fuel for electric power generation, combustion test and economics 3—16156
method to evaluate economic benefits in interconnected systems 3—27572
metrological research and development, economic performance calc. 3—28862
metrological research and development, standardization and planning of working capital 3—28867
MHD Disc Generator, status and potential 3—22340
microelectronics developments, trends *(Hungarian)* 3—7024
microwave integrated circuits, comparative investigation of thick and thin film circuits, cost advantages 3—23719
military avionics maintenance, test program execution speed influence on life cycle cost 3—15789
military systems automatic testing acquisition, use of life-cycle cost modelling 3—15195
MM/subMM wave IC, low cost, technology base 3—12327
modelling utility financial performance for alternative generation expansion plans against an uncertain future 3—27703
municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, technical and economic assessment 3—10792
new fault limiter uses superconducting DC bias 3—10580
NH_3 based post combustion NO_x control methods for appl. to 500 MW coal fired power plant, technical and economic feasibility 3—32545
Nitinol low-grade thermal energy conversion plant cost analysis 3—28023
Northern Ireland—an electronics growth area 3—6091
nuclear fuel cycle, assessment and costing *(German)* 3—16100
nuclear plant lead times and capital costs, construction practices effects 3—21735
nuclear power, levelised costs, pseudo-cash flow or present-worth-cost method 3—21733
nuclear power generation costs, comparison with oil and coal fired power stations *(Dutch)* 3—16084
nuclear power in German Federal Republic, development from 1955 to 1982, data and factors *(German)* 3—27945
nuclear power plant fire suppression system costs 3—21720
nuclear power plant modification cost engineering program for the near-term licensee 3—21736
nuclear power station construction *(French)* 3—16924
nuclear power station construction and performance worldwide, benefits from cost reduction 3—21717
nuclear power stations, variable-load operation, heat storage cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 3—10668
oil exporting countries need nuclear power, economic rationale 3—10659
oil production optimal rate determ., for OPEC-member countries 3—10654
operational and energy economy evaluation of combined heating and power plant units for decentralized heating and power supply systems *(German)* 3—28010
operational resources and investment of the Swiss electricity supply industry *(German)* 3—32296
optical fibre fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3—24911
optical fibre links long distance, economical study 3—31429
optical fibre multiservice connection SAFO system *(French)* 3—31430
optical fibre system design, performance versus cost 3—13285
optical fibre systems, digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks 3—26523
optical fibres, cost-benefit anal. of maintenance 3—20549
optical links, equipment costs and standardisation problems before application *(Norwegian)* 3—20524
optical second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3—31426
optical system life cycle cost, computerised modelling 3—81
optical waveguide performance/cost relationships 3—30395
optimal operating policy for energy storage 3—4869
optimum power generation and purchase balance under demand variations 3—15961
overhead distribution network undergrounding, economic designs 3—15991
paths to lower operation cost and energy consumption 3—28781
payback estimation, cogenerating steam and electricity 3—21833
PCB assembly costing, semi-automatic machines 3—7007
PCB manufacturers' challenges of 1980s, survey 3—7002
PCBs, peroxide etching, economics, comparisons 3—1134
permanent magnet DC motors for roller table drive appls., Polish versus foreign products *(Polish)* 3—22052
photovoltaic system reliability and economic anal., methodology 3—5299
planning and design of diesel power station 3—10820
plant and tools—safety and cost implications of choosing the right equipment 3—5997
plant costs control by preventive maintenance 3—28880
plant electrical design 3—4998
pollution control in electricity supply industry, SO_2 emission 3—10390
ponding, cost-benefit analysis, hydroelectric plants on Ohio River 3—15951
potential and limitations of microelectronics in production facilities *(German)* 3—6034
power consumption minimisation 3—28606
power distribution, residential loads, direct control strategy, cost-effectiveness evaluation 3—32323
power generation, predictive economic dispatch 3—10424
power generation economics, survey of nuclear and coal-fired plants worldwide 3—16092
power station control, economic parameters determ. from standardised metrological characts. 3—31609

economics continued
power station maintenance strategy effectiveness evaluation models and reliability eqns. 3—27694
power stations, coal-fired and nuclear, capital and generating costs in USA, estimating methodology 3—21831
power stations, generating and capital cost forecasting, importance of standard money base 3—21552
power stations, potential market in Japan *(Japanese)* 3—32750
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3—5585
power system CAD, WASP III program *(Slovak)* 3—32345
power system homeostatic control principles, concepts and potential applications 3—27636
power system investments, robust decisions 3—4956
power system mixed integer programming modelling theory generalisation and extension 3—27512
power system sequential reliability testing and maintenance costs *(Rumanian)* 3—4856
power system supply quality effects on operating costs *(Russian)* 3—32316
power systems, economic power dispatch with line security limits using Z-matrix techniques and quadratic programming 3—15932
power systems, optimal reliability level 3—21561
power systems, recursive parameter estimation 3—10427
power systems 3—10367
power transformer costs and losses *(Dutch)* 3—32672
power unit operation, optimisation according to reliability problem 3—15937
printed circuit card testing, automated management *(French)* 3—12420
private generation in parallel with public system, overcoming problems 3—4917
product development, early life cycle cost trade study by parametric analysis 3—90
product improvement warranties 3—11491
production of time meas. instruments, specification optimisation *(German)* 3—4313
production systems, standby or redundancy, investment anal. 3—28959
productivity improvement in German industry, impact of electrical equipment 3—11442
public power supply investments development *(German)* 3—10358
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3—26242
pumps used as hydroturbines offer economy and design flexibility 3—5283
QC methods in product development processes, effectivity and economy 3—17066
quality control sampling plans, how to judge financial feasibility 3—17060
radial electric power systems generation and transmission economic planning *(Portuguese)* 3—10339
radiofrequency heating, industrial process appls. and economic advantages 3—5821
raising the plant workers interest in the optimisation of power loading *(Russian)* 3—22521
real costs of mini hydro in developing countries 3—28090
reduction of systems losses by the use of new transmission lines on the 380/220 kV network *(German)* 3—21601
reliability, economic and technical implications 3—11547
remote meter reading, economic possibility 3—27919
renewable energy sources and developing countries 3—27939
reservation of building grounds for power system investment objects *(Polish)* 3—10471
residential electrical storage heating—system developments and market prospects *(German)* 3—22501
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3—32907
risk management techniques *(Italian)* 3—28864
SECURE nuclear district heating power station charact. *(Hungarian)* 3—27950
selecting drives for economy and performance, guidelines 3—28613
semi-custom IC requirements and prospects *(German)* 3—24503
semi-custom logic selection trade-offs, economic and practical factors 3—23344
semiconductor manufacturing, 1983 growth prospects 3—16910
SIAM method for project, program, and policy planning 3—11474
simulation of the annual and long term operation of an electrical power generation system *(French)* 3—27689
single-overhaul model for planning annual cost of servicing power plant *(Russian)* 3—5987
single-phase shunt reactors, 100 MVA, 500 kV, comparison of core-type and shell-type constructions *(Russian)* 3—32678
solar cells technical/economic considerations of solar energy conversion, applications 3—5701
solar total energy system expt. facility, system performance *(Japanese)* 3—21873
solar total energy system in Japan, cost estimation *(Japanese)* 3—21872
solid wastes from coal-fired power stations, utility manuals, in USA, for disposal methods 3—32513
space heating, merits in terms of energy and economy in Austria *(German)* 3—32908
space heating cost calc. consumer-oriented heat measuring systems *(German)* 3—16805
static RAMs, 1K to 64K, testing costs 3—29456
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3—5625
steam power stations, base- and variable-load operation, optimum parameters calc. *(Russian)* 3—10777
steam power stations, fuel conservation during starting-up *(German)* 3—32519
substation's diagram selection, effect of components' outage and repair rate uncertainty 3—22252
substations, undelivered electrical energy evaluation using digital computer 3—22253
Swedish energy industry and policies for reducing dependence on oil *(Hungarian)* 3—27935
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3—27629
Swiss rising energy costs and the effects on prices *(German)* 3—11313
tax credit system for R&D activities in USA 3—16916
telecommunication and communication technology in the eighties *(German)* 3—25891
Texaco coal gasification process, economic evaluation 3—16078
thermal power plant cooling circuit operation, energy share of cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 3—28016
thermal power plant liquid fuel pricing evolution explanatory models *(Portuguese)* 3—32440
thermal power stations, net energy anal. investment and costs 3—10758
economics continued
thermal power system, efficient algorithm for generation commitment 3—10423
thermal power systems, management of power system generation applied to pumped storage plant 3—10426
thick film cct. production cost management, yield improvement 3—1155
Torrao hydroelectric development scheme economic evaluation *(Portuguese)* 3—10829
train driving strategies energy, consumption aspects *(German)* 3—5790
training alternatives for 1980s 3—16908
training cost reduction, using ATE modules 3—16907
transformers, low loss versus initial cost 3—10976
transmitter power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, cost advantages 3—16511
transportation in USSR, energy utilisation improvements 3—11264
two-area probabilistic production costing by the method of bi-variant cumulants 3—27569
UK electronics firms, small and medium sized, impact of technical charact. on export activity 3—22681
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3—27515
utility conservation programmes, conf., Columbus, USA, 1982, Feb. 3—16875
utility gas turbine power plant, water cooling for first-stage turbine nozzles, economic desirability and practicality of appl. 3—28081
utility reserve capacity determ., generalised subscription method 3—21541
Value Engineering definition, application and techniques 3—88
VLSI, mask aligner, cost effectiveness anal. 3—12893
VLSI logic structures testing, PODEM-X automatic test generation 3—12122
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3—18515
VVER-type nuclear reactors district heating units operation cost-effectiveness anal. *(Russian)* 3—10701
waste disposal sites used by electrical utilities, in USA, upgrading facilities, background information and guidance 3—27599
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation, cost aspects *(French, German)* 3—32363
weapon replaceable assemblies support, cost-effective approach 3—11445
West Germany, organization of telecommunications 3—9020
Westinghouse Electric Corp. in USA, quality control and productivity improvements 3—17059
wind power generation using jet stream winds 3—32573
wind power plant design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3—20406
wind power plants, high-altitude, optimisation and cost estimates 3—32577
wind power plants in 700/800 kW size *(Italian)* 3—5310
wind power project engineering from electric power utility standpoint 3—28150
wood poles, economic case for using British product 3—10541
Yugoslav mixed electric power system exploitation of hydropower potential *(Slovenian)* 3—32559
He-Cd lasers in commercial systems, cost per mwatt hour of use 3—2175
He-Ne lasers, real cost for original equipment manufacturer user 3—2174
Pu-U recycling economics to nucl. program in Spain 3—5148
SF_6 gas-filled industrial cables, energy savings 3—16016

eddy current braking
electric machine load meas. using microprocessor controlled eddy current test stand and field regulator 3—16211
linear induction motors, eddy current brake designed for minimum energy consumption 3—16450

eddy current losses
500 MW turbogenerator stator core and lamination assembly, heating and losses 3—10883
AC machines, 3-phase, armature winding resistance and slot leakage reactance theory 3—16239
air coils, eddy current loss calc. by finite element method 3—22095
analysis of transformer tank shielding effectiveness *(Polish)* 3—32686
busbar, rectangular, eddy current losses in nonuniform fields, boundary integral eqns. anal. 3—21622
calculation of alternating current losses in steel pipes containing power cables 3—27826
conductor subjected to HF mag. flux variations, losses and temps. determ., algorithm 3—13157
distribution and losses in multiple solid plates due to parallel current filament 3—13683
double-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 3—28274
fine multifilamentary superconductors, decay-time const. of induced current 3—18764
finite thickness cylindrical shell eddy current distribution and loss due to rotating magnetic fields 3—13682
generator transformers, power loss density, core slitting effects 3—16485
homopolar high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3—28313
homopolar motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses 3—32653
hysteresis machine, salient properties 3—32666
induction motor magnetic field pulsation in rotor outer parts, numerical calc. of losses 3—16372
influence of section design on the commutation of a DC machine 3—28351
large salient-pole rotor EM field and loss computation *(Russian)* 3—16227
machine structure conductivity and eddy current calc. *(German)* 3—28177
metal plate in mag. field, eddy-current losses calc. *(German)* 3—25419
nonlinear eddy current problems, approx. treatment 3—19283
power transformers, distribution, 3-phase, effect of core design on core magnetic props. *(Polish)* 3—16477
salient pole synchronous machine variable drives, pole face loss reduction using Cu-faced shoes 3—22392
scaled-up transformer stray current minimisation and loss reduction *(German)* 3—28392
soft magnetic materials, polycryst. and amorphous, eddy current losses, rel. to equiv. number of domain walls 3—19284
soft magnetic materials, polycrystalline and amorphous 3—30302
solution of eddy current problems using three dimensional finite element complex magnetic vector potential 3—10990
special losses in rotors of electronically commutated brushless DC motors induced by non-uniformly rotating armature MMFS 3—16404
steel, low C, thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3—19280
steel, Si (3 wt%), thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3—19280

eddy current losses continued
superconducting 0.5 MJ pulsed magnet, dynamics and conrolled characts. 3−18809
superconducting energy storage system elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 3−32837
superconducting turbine-generator, eddy current losses in armature 3−21931
synchronous generator stray load losses in teeth end laminations and clamping fingers, calc. scheme and experimental verification 3−21988
synchronous machines, heating/rotor losses in machines controlled by static convertors 3−16288
synchronous machines with slotted laminated poles and amortisseur windings, tooth ripples losses investigation 3−21989
transmission lines/busbars power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3−5003
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, power loss, tensile stress effect 3−18633
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), nonoriented, loss calc. from classical viewpoint 3−13088
NbTi-Cu, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
$SmCo_5$ cylindrical permananent magnet synchronous motor design features *(Russian)* 3−21963

eddy current testing *see eddy currents; nondestructive testing*

eddy currents
see also induction heating
500 kW eddy current dynamometer 3−28355
air cored probe coils of finite length used for eddy current testing, impedance changes 3−23072
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3−10912
allowance for eddy currents in bulk parts of the magnetic core of an axial induction machine during transient processes *(Russian)* 3−28296
alternating magnetic field calc. for two high permeable cylinders, current distribution determ. *(German)* 3−25418
axial electric field vector analysis and eddy-current technique *(Bulgarian)* 3−30626
axisymmetric problems, open boundary finite element anal. 3−13678
conducting disk in the high-frequency field of a coil *(Russian)* 3−25420
conducting plates, strips, films and coatings, eddy current thickness gauging, two parameter gap independence 3−11880
conducting right angle wedge in the field of a double line, induced eddy currents *(German)* 3−8219
crack inspection of turbine blades using endoscope and eddy current probe *(German)* 3−17431
crack opening displacement as a fracture mechanics parameter in eddy current NDE 3−17461
current-limiting circuit-breaker with eddy-current mobile contact for 4 to 20 kA *(Italian)* 3−28484
cylindrical shell of finite length and thickness, external current filament effects calc. 3−19286
cylindrical surface, measuring process for elec. cond. by eddy current method 3−27045
DC machine nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3−16398
DC motor magnetic circuit eddy current influence on commutation in transient states 3−22057
distribution transformer cores, step-lap joints, mag. performance 3−22094
electrical cond. meas., absolute eddy current technique 3−21093
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3−32600
electromagnetic systems with eddy currents, DIFIMEDI analysis program *(French)* 3−28171
electronically commutated machine modelling *(French)* 3−16269
EM systems, movement considerations in numerical calculations *(French)* 3−25426
experimental study of the effects of eddy currents on characteristics of EM motors *(Russian)* 3−10971
ferromagnetic media, nonlinear, anal. study of eddy currents 3−19282
field calculation in conducting media, by means of FET algorithm 3−13681
finite element modelling developments 3−17464
finite element solution using magnetic scalar formulation 3−13680
flaw detection, systems anal. of meas. 3−17467
flaw detection, theoretical considerations using superposed transducers, rigorous mathematical soln. of two dimensional problems 3−11878
flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
flaw detectors for W and Mo wire fracture recording 3−463
impedance changes produced by a crack in a plane surface 3−17466
induction heating inductor/stock geometry influence on direction of eddy currents flow *(German)* 3−11303
induction machines, finite element anal. 3−22010
inspection with superposed transducers, theory, approx. calc. of two dimensional models 3−29253
interface between finite element methods and machine design 3−32598
iron-free machines, math. model 3−21930
losses and dynamic effects caused by eddy currents induced in a thin non-magnetic plate 3−2469
LWR steam generator tubes, in-service inspection by multiple-frequency eddy current methods 3−5218
magnetic damper, optimal shape for largest force 3−8220
magnetic recording media, metallic, eddy current effects on recording process 3−18704
metallic spherical conducting bodies with flaws, electromagnetic fields of transfer and superposed eddy current transducers 3−30630
microcomputer-based eddy current equipment for nondestructive testing of tandem mill rolls 3−11862
multipath eddy current problems, efficient finite element soln. 3−19281
NDT, analytical methods 3−17465
NDT, eddy current calcs., EM field formulation 3−17425
nondestructive materials testing, computerised eddy current method *(German)* 3−17430
nonmagnetic materials, theory of eddy current NDT for cracks 3−17463
plane current distrib. in single striplines of infinite length and rectangular cross-section *(German)* 3−8342
plane-and axisymmetric eddy current distributions calc. using finite element method 3−13679
probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3−17468
pulsed eddy current test system with computer added registration and eval. of meas. signal *(German)* 3−457
rectangular coil facing moving sheet conductor, theoretical analysis 3−30627

eddy currents continued
rotating electrical apparatus and machinery, EM field anal. of eddy current effects 3−21929
scaled-model investigation of the shielding of the stator end in a turbogenerator *(Russian)* 3−16233
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, charcts. *(Russian)* 3−31722
single-phase shock generator electromagnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 3−16216
split-track maglev config., Warwick, eddy current distrib. 3−22405
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, starting data calc. by finite differences method 3−16345
steel, stainless, thin-walled nuclear fuel element cladding tubes, standardised procedure for eddy current testing 3−461
superposed eddy-current transducer, calc. of signal created by crack 3−11895
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3−5452
testing, search coil, fork-shaped, facing sheet conductors 3−30628
TEXTOR Tokamak, transient mag. field meas. and eddy current time constants, report *(German)* 3−27065
thickness gauge, slotted eddy-current type *(Russian)* 3−27086
thickness meas. instrument, operation at 250 kHz and 1.25 MHz *(German)* 3−27083
three dimensional defects, response prediction in eddy current NDT 3−23066
three-dimensional eddy current calc. by network method, using magnetic scalar potential 3−25422
three-dimensional eddy current problems using the T-Ω method and Fredholm integral equations 3−25421
transducer, continuous, cylindrical rod in nonstationary electromagnetic field 3−26898
transducer, eddy-current transfer, single-layer pipe in pulsed field 3−17434
transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3−17443
transducers approx. anal., laid on type 3−15312
transformer laminated cores with mitred overlap joints, eddy current computation using finite element method *(Italian)* 3−32674
turbine generators, short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3−21932
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
C fibre reinforced plastics, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3−18632
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

edge dislocations
bipolar transistors, emitter-edge dislocations rel. to low-freq. noise 3−18403
planar NPN transistors, effect of emitter edge dislocations on reliability 3−12782
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475

editing, text *see text editing*

e.d.p. management
see also computer installation; computer selection and evaluation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; security of data
computer network management, sidestream and mainstream techniques 3−3251
controlling network traffic 3−20108
data network planning 3−20127
E^2PROMs, cost saving aspects 3−23407
flexible manufacturing systems, application and management 3−17013
multinational network management 3−31151
telecommunication managers, education, International Communications Assoc. role 3−25895
telecommunications cost cutting, consultancy services 3−31055

education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
Arizona State University, Centre for Solid-State Electronics Research, establishment and facilities 3−28848
BBC night-time broadcasting for schools 3−5955
education needs in hazardous area work 3−16909
electrical engineer of the future, profile of requirements and career opportunities in West Germany *(German)* 3−11420
electrical engineering, British Government policy and need for change 3−16891
electrical principles for technicians, volume 2, book 3−63
electricity, today's technologies, tomorrow's alternatives, book 3−71
electronic engineers' education using microprocessor systems *(Slovak)* 3−11418
electronic power control for Technicians, book 3−5973
electronics, textbook 3−72
electronics industry, role of trade associations in overcoming fiscal restraint and educational retrenchment problems 3−5913
engineering education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
engineering students, education and research on integrated circuit *(Korean)* 3−16893
engineers in Belgium, at university level 3−16892
Fairchild scholars program−a new form of industry−university cooperation 3−5962
impact of educational radio on educationally disadvantaged adults 3−5957
instructional TV in developing countries 3−5953
interactive computing: CAD CAM: Electrical engineering education, conf. Charlottesville, VA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11431
international prospects for engineering education−a comparative analysis *(German)* 3−11422
microcomputers for engineering design 3−11439
microcomputers in education, Scottish approach 3−5951
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
New Zealand educational radio 3−5956
novel concept of continuing education, India 3−22654

education continued
practical education for control engineers at the Grenoble Polytechnic Institute 3−5960
preschool learning aid anatomy, 4-bit microcomputer use in synthetic speech environment 3−2779
radio broadcasting in Ethiopia, extension 3−9422
reading learning aid, bar coded allophone stringing technique use 3−2780
requirements for producing qualified engineers *(German)* 3−11419
talented high school students, RCA minorities in engineering program 3−22653
technological, school-industry cooperation 3−22663
technological evolution, contributions to education and training *(French)* 3−22664
TI-TAMU model for industry-university MPC cooperation 3−11433
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
university industry cooperation models 3−11432
video recording for best use of educational TV 3−5954
videotex in education 3−5952
VLSI in Italy, four week course *(Italian)* 3−12874

educational administrative data processing
TVOntario Academy with computer-managed learning 3−3753

educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*

educational aids
see also student laboratory apparatus
automatic data acquisition appl. to turbulent flow meas., in educational environment 3−15248
dynamic power system simulator with micro-alternators 3−27549
engineering laboratory equipment demonstrating combined Rankine and vapour compression cycle 3−22649
microcomputer for teaching computer science *(German)* 3−22647
microelectronics and electrical engineering education in Australia 3−76
module for demonstrating digital circuits by overhead projection 3−5959
video training films production *(German)* 3−9551
viewing system, 3D, for tomographic scan interpretation 3−15671

educational computing
see also computer-aided instruction; educational administrative data processing
computer networks, inter-university system, operational experience and performance 3−9150
computer networks, inter-university system and load-levelling scheme 3−9149
desktop computers for electrical engineering education 3−11436
health education, videotex application 3−26027
low cost graphics for CAD/CAM: what is available? 3−11437
measuring-instrument time-sharing, microprocessor-based system for student laboratory 3−16904
microcomputer for teaching computer science *(German)* 3−22647
speech synthesis system development for special education 3−8494
two-way cable TV: connecting a community's educational resources 3−9537

educational courses
automatic testing, consumer electronics, market considerations, technical seminar 3−28847
CALMIC−a graduate course experiment in integrated circuit software development 3−11440
electric circuits, theory and engineering applications, textbook 3−16897
electrical engineering curricula, CAD 3−11435
electrical engineering education in West Germany *(German)* 3−22648
electrical engineering microprocessor application in the power distribution laboratory 3−11428
EMC, undergraduate course, philosophy and content 3−19431
engineering education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
interactive graphics in the university environment 3−11438
international prospects for engineering education−a comparative analysis *(German)* 3−11422
microelectronics and electrical engineering education in Australia 3−76
microelectronics courses at Technical Univ., Budapest, Hungary 3−5958
microprocessor education for engineering and science freshmen 3−11427
modern course in antenna theory and design 3−22652
nuclear plant operation through start-up and test data, classroom introduction 3−5180
power system operator/dispatcher training resource bibliography 3−27558
practical education for control engineers at the Grenoble Polytechnic Institute 3−5960
product development decision policies of managers and management students, modelling 3−22676
static inverters for industrial process heating 3−28420
Tampere University of Technology basic course in lighting techniques 3−11292
teaching student engineers the structure of scientific and technical literature using an electronics case study 3−22651
UMIST M.Sc. course in microprocessor engineering 3−22659
US Army/Air Force professional education programme in embedded computer systems 3−11429
videocassette based courses at small community college 3−26662
VLSI design, Mead-Conway design method development 3−7416
VLSI design, undergraduate teaching programs 3−75

e.e.g. *see electroencephalography*

EELS *see electron energy loss spectra*

effective mass (band structure)
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
semiconductor heterostructures, optical susceptibility, third-order nonlinearity induced by effective mass gradient 3−25316
semiconductor heterostructures, potential distrib. in presence of quantum effects, selfconsistent calc. 3−7236
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
$CuInTe_2$, electron effective mass. carrier mobility anal. 3−24147
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, electron mobility and deformation pots, meas. in X-conduction band minima 3−7176
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE grown heterojunctions, two dimens. electron gas 3−24174
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
Si inversion layer, cyclotron effective mass, plasmon and impurity effects 3−1429
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144

EFG *see crystal growth from melt*

EFTS
see also data communication systems; point of sale systems
telepayment and electronic money: the smart card 3−26015

EHD *see electrohydrodynamics*

EHT calculations
Si, LDOS of crystal, improvement of calc. by EHMO method *(Chinese)* 3−18168

eigenfunctions *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions
12/20 kV tables, type A2YSY with earth wire, sequence impedances determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−27820
AC machines Park-Gorev equations numerical integration, modified method 3−5328
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3−10247
algebraic Riccati equation, eigenvalue bounds 3−17116
alternators, superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3−5366
asynchronous machine end ring skin effect calc. and measurement 3−16341
block eigenvalues of block compound matrices 3−17121
bordered-diagonal and Jacobi matrices reconstruction from spectral data 3−6098
boundary-value problems of ODEs on infinite interval 3−11736
channel impulse response, maximum likelihood estimator 3−30802
circular waveguides, conical flange, EM field radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3−30700
computation of controlled rectifier in power systems 3−27758
current transformers, 3-phase, connection groups code props. determ. using continuous current method *(Rumanian)* 3−16467
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
deflating subspaces, with given spectrum, calc. subroutines, in FORTRAN 3−17277
design of high-gain excitation controller of synchronous generator 3−16574
differential equations, homogenisation of some non-self-adjoint eigenvalue problems *(French)* 3−17135
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3−22027
effects of machine parameter values on dynamic response and stability regions of doubly-fed cascade induction machines 3−28325
electric drives, DC, chopper-fed, separately excited, with elastic coupling and periodic load torque, performance anal. 3−28622
electric field integral equation operator, branch points existence in eigenvalues in complex frequency plane 3−30613
electric machine network models for electromechanical processes 3−16209
electrical power systems, modal analysis for stability *(Rumanian)* 3−15889
EM plane-wave excitation of truncated metal cone *(Russian)* 3−25425
EM wave scatt. by circular cylinder covered by thin plasma layers, eigenfunction anal. 3−8252
error bounds for computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors 3−17289
generalised Lanczos scheme 3−11709
generalized unified electric machine theory for consideration of harmonic phenomena. III *(Hungarian)* 3−28305
graphs, characteristic polynomial, eigenvalues and eigenvectors computation 3−22865
high-frequency quartz resonators, piezoelec. element design 3−18595
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3−16409
Householder/QL algorithm for the functional eigenproblem 3−6239
hyperbolic systems. Power conservation law and time decay of energy 3−8211
induction motor dynamic behaviour analysis taking magnetic-field saturation into consideration 3−22011
induction motor with general rotor cage asymmetry, anal. 3−16349
induction motors in asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3−16344
linear networks state equation writing in operational way by structural number algebra *(Rumanian)* 3−17486
linear passive reciprocal n-port, limitation of power consumption 3−11925
linear passive reciprocal time-invariant n-port, underdamped behaviour 3−515
linear systems, lumped parameter, semisymbolic anal. algorithm *(Czech)* 3−17494
linear systems with periodic coefficients, stability problem anal. 3−11585
majorization between the diagonal elements and the eigenvalues of an oscillating matrix 3−17284
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3−11302
matrix eigenvalues, accuracy improvement, FORTRAN subroutine 3−17276
microwave field analysis, nonstandard eigenvalue problems, variational methods 3−2616
modified bisection algorithm for the determination of the eigenvalues of a symmetric quindiagonal matrix 3−11708
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3−27562
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3−27652
multimachine power systems, with automatic voltage regulators, transient stability anal. via Lyapunov's direct method 3−27646
multiply-fed, static stability limits calc. 3−27648
new gradient method for general eigenvalue problem *(German)* 3−17287
nonlinear networks, parasitic reactances and invariant props. 3−11935
nonlocal boundary value problems for quasi-elliptic partial differential operator equations *(Russian)* 3−22926
Ontario Hydro bulk power system small signal stability anal. and overview 3−4911
operational reliability determ. *(Slovak)* 3−10361
operator equations, nonlinear perturbations 3−22830
ordinary differential eqns., eigenvalue problem, deferred correction method appl. 3−11726
perfectly conducting object, characteristic modes calc., weighted eigenvalue eqn. 3−8242
phase conjugate resonator, axially symm., Huygens integral 3−8157
Pisarenko's sinusoidal spectrum estimate improvement via subspace approx. methods 3−25804
planar transmission lines, efficient eigenmode anal. 3−19469
polyphase systems, component transformations−eigenvalue analysis succinctly defines their relationships 3−4975

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
power overhead lines, HV, modal channels physically demonstrative interpretation *(German)* 3−27846
power system dynamic's simulation using trapezoidal rule and Newton's method 3−27643
power system dynamic stability analysis using new eigenvalue method 3−15902
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control system method 3−4927
power system symmetrical/asymmetrical conditions calc. using mathematical transformer model *(Russian)* 3−27577
power systems with untransposed transmission lines, inductive unbalance anal. 3−16006
real-time matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
rotating hollow beam, Weibel mode instability 3−24034
rotating machinery, modal parameter identification and sensitivity analysis 3−28162
rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3−28194
rotor dynamics of nonsymmetrical rotor bearing frame systems 3−28164
rotor dynamics problems, an economic solution 3−28160
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
spectral estimation, extension of Pisarenko's method to multiple dimensions 3−2914
square and circular waveguides, mode eigenvalues, relationships 3−19476
structure of power network voltage profiles 3−27667
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3−11735
submarine cable systems, double-layered steel wire armoured single core, power transmission capability calc. 3−21633
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3−10697
supply network stability criteria, eigenvalue determ. and analysis *(German)* 3−27741
synchronous machines three-phase fault equations solution *(Russian)* 3−28264
synchronous machines transient stability and movement of system eigenvalues 3−28287
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3−27655
systematic occurrence of repeated eigenvalues in structural optimization 3−6201
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021
trace minimization algorithm for the generalized eigenvalue problem 3−17290
transmission lines, Sturm-Liouville's boundary value problems with eigenvalues connected with one boundary condition *(German)* 3−8334
turbogenerator rotor bearing systems, oil film instability, calc. by forced vibration method 3−28196
turbogenerator rotor eigenvalues, sensitivity to parameter mods. 3−28190
uniform geometrical theory of diffr. for wedge illuminated by dipole class to its edges 3−30643
untransposed sensitivity anal. of receiving end voltage and power 3−5026
vertex, scattered fields and surface currents, eigenfunction solution 3−30652
YIG coupling circuit, 4-port cross-wire, eigenvalue anal. 3−23694

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

elastic constants
see also elastic moduli
isotropic hexagonally crystallising material, X-ray radiographic and mech. elastic const. from X-ray radiographic strain meas. *(German)* 3−11870
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
weld, US inspection using single crystal elastic const. 3−23104
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047

elastic deformation
see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress/strain relations
NbN, B1 struct. supercond., crit. current and crit. field, effects of strain 3−7681
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282

elastic limit
automatic recording of proportional-strain limit 3−3882

elastic moduli
see also Poisson ratio; Young's modulus
steel, mech. props., US techniques 3−444
Al alloy 2219, precipitation hardening, US study 3−23105

elastic moduli measurement
acoustic microscope, elastic constants meas. 3−32286

elastic waves
see also acoustic waves; Love waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves
acoustic imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
bulk elastic wave conversion into electromagnetic field at ferromagnetic half-space boundary 3−25400
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
steel, elastic wave refl. by infinitely long ribbon crack 3−450
thin crystal plates, plane elastic waves anal. 3−1787

elasticity
for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis
see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; photoelasticity
acoustical polarimeter, NDE appls. 3−32262
limit problem in domain with cylindrical symmetry, approx. *(French)* 3−11703
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ single cryst., electroelastic and SAW props. 3−30247
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

electrets
see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets
dosimeter for fast neutrons 3−27363
electric breakdown in gases, space charge effects 3−7574
film electrets controlled prod., corona charging method 3−18613
microphones, theoretical and experimental investigations 3−9597
monocharge electret headphone, characteristics calculation 3−3789
monopolar, slot-effect electrometers appl. 3−15371

electrets continued
polyester insulating foil electretic phenomena caused by partial discharges *(Polish)* 3−7580
polymer film, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
US transducers, thin film electret and condenser types 3−32267
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$, piezoelement preparation by corona discharge polarisation method, electret state model *(Russian)* 3−7579
Rn and Tn, passive meas. using TLD or SSNTD on electrets 3−4458

electric actuators
AC motors self-starting, actuator for fast automatic stand-by units *(Russian)* 3−22264
DC motors appl., optimal charact. *(German)* 3−22259
electro-rheological actuators and hydraulic-electronic interfacing 3−22255
electromagnetic sensors and actuators *(German)* 3−15284
high performance rotary actuator motor using cylindrical shell rotor 3−5473
linear actuator of high performance disc drives, shorter turn 3−22262
linear or arcuate motion actuator 3−28497
magnetic head actuator 3−13129
modular linear actuator 3−28496
nuclear plants, motorised valve actuators under new NPC demands, USA 3−10675
nuclear power station valves, quality requirements 3−32733
overload protection, for motor and reduction gear *(Bulgarian)* 3−28492
piezoelectric components production and appl. *(German)* 3−18593
piezoelectric stepping drive for sectional telescope mirror adjustment 3−5729
rotary-linear induction motor with rotating travelling field 3−16444
tubular induction motor actuators with composite secondaries, design approach 3−16392

electric admittance
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree generator *(Japanese)* 3−29518
bipolar integrated transistor Giacoletto equivalent circuit and RF parameter meas. *(German)* 3−1701
dielectric covered phased arrays, arbitrarily large, matching properties 3−30757
FET, nonlinear output admittance anal. for equiv. cct. 3−18441
formation of Y-node using the primitive Y-node concept 3−16474
infinite plane wall covered with lossless dielec. layer, slots, external self- and mutual admittances 3−25607
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
lossless transmission line with shunt susceptance discontinuities, input refl. coeff. 3−2576
microstripline, impedance of radiating slot in grounded plane 3−2579
MOSFET, buried channel, super-thin film, on buried insulator, negative drain conductance 3−24375
nonlinear resistive two-terminal network, current and differential conductance, Taylor' and Fourier coeffs. 3−6472
RC admittance matrix realization by linear transformation 3−6460
ridge waveguides matching, step transformer design, characteristic admittance calc. 3−6903
semiconductor devices, noise in two-port devices with a negative input or output conductance 3−30018
short EM wave diffr. from semi-infinite shield with variable admittance 3−8253
slot conformal array, GTD calc. of mutual admittance 3−19506
telephone cable pair, open-circuit admittance 3−26294
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3−5023
waveguide aperture susceptance calc. 3−25588
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113

electric admittance measurement
blood conductivity at time of coagulation, recording with a biactive clamp, temp. effects *(French)* 3−4233
current-to-voltage converter for admittance measurement, phase error *(Polish)* 3−21087
MOS structure, CC T 3−29892
MOST, mutual conductance meas. in automated cycle *(Rumanian)* 3−18414
Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, HP 4145A, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric breakdown
see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids
dielectric phenomena and elec. insulation, conference, Amherst, MA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−5932
diode, coaxial, transverse to uniform mag. field, elec. breakdown 3−12499
diode configuration, vacuum breakdown during conditioning, electrode preparatory furnacing influence 3−12473
electrical equipment reliability, dielectric strength testing 3−17075
electrodes, ion implantation, high voltage vacuum gap breakdown charact. increase 3−13030
electrostatic field computation, for corona and breakdown, effect of grounded enclosure on the field distribution of rod-plane gaps 3−7547
high-power-high-voltage electronic commutator for protecting electrophysical installations 3−27906
impulse voltage field emission characteristics and breakdown dependency upon field strength in vacuum gaps 3−5082
MHD convertor axial field breakdown threshold voltage obs. 3−32828
prebreakdown electron emission 3−12492
pulsed power, planned computerised bibliography format 3−11052
surface discharge switches, breakdown mechanism, prelim. study 3−11118
vacuum and gaseous gaps, with triple junction, influence of parameters 3−24598
vacuum breakdown criteria due to RF fields 3−12483
vacuum breakdown mechanism, point-to-plane, photographic obs. 3−13028
vacuum breakdown voltage and prebreakdown current, variable gap spacing 3−12493
vacuum gap, microparticle induced, investig. using twin beam laser scatt. system 3−13022
vacuum gap, pulsed overstressed radial, current evolution 3−12471

electric breakdown continued
vacuum gap, unbridged, breakdown under impulse voltage 3−13027
vacuum gap, variation of mass spectral line intensity with field and electrode conditions 3−12496
vacuum gap breakdown, anode and cathode material combination effect 3−13024
vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp., spectroscopic meas. 3−12470
vacuum prebreakdown currents, abnormal characts. 3−13023
Nb electrodes, vacuum breakdown delay time, superconductivity influence 3−13025
SF_6, surface flashover of gas/solid interfaces 3−1732

electric breakdown of gases
see also electron avalanches
air, breakdown voltage characteristics in a narrow gap 3−13021
air, dry and moist, positive switching impulse breakdown of sphere-plane gap 3−1764
air, negative polarity d.c. breakdown on rod/plane gaps up to 1 MV, as affected by protrusions from the plane 3−1731
air, parameters influencing the switching surge strength of transmission line air insulation 3−5033
air, positive corona current, DC and pulse components, interacting needles-to-plane discharge 3−1752
air, pulseless corona, space charge field and pot. distrib. for coaxial cylinders 3−18577
air, streamer-to-spark transition in short point-to-plane gaps 3−1746
air, Townsend breakdown, photoionisation as secondary mechanism 3−18093
air conductivity relevant to source region EMP 3−19399
air gap, corona inception and breakdown in nonuniform field with insulating support 3−18581
air in large sphere-gaps, particulate matter influence on DC breakdown 3−1730
air insulation behaviour under oscillating impulses in 1 m spark gap 3−1763
Ar-Ne mixture, breakdown voltage characteristics in a narrow gap 3−13021
compressed gas insulation breakdown, influence of steep-fronted pulses and insulator interfaces 3−18579
compressed gases, elec. breakdown for steep fronted pulses and insulator interfaces 3−7575
compressed insulating gases, field uniformity of HV test electrode system 3−24599
corona and space charges occurrence 3−18578
dielectric strength of radiation-ionized interelectrode gaps 3−5069
effectiveness of breakdown of negative ions in sheath of avalanche corona discharge 3−1180
electron attaching gases mixtures, calc. of breakdown mixtures 3−1736
electron-attaching gas breakdown and recovery control by pulsed electron beams 3−1744
electron-attaching gases, breakdown voltage calcs., AC and DC test anal. 3−1760
electronegative gases, Townsend breakdown criteria 3−7577
ethylene derivatives, elec. ionisation and breakdown obs. 3−24597
fluoroform+SF_6+perfluorocarbon ternary gas dielectric, breakdown strengths, insulation appl. 3−1756
gas switches, 2.8 MV, UV laser triggering 3−17989
gas-insulated systems, coating contaminating particles to improve gas insulation 3−1769
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (March 1982) 3−42
hexafluoropropylene, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
high-pressure electronegative gases, sparking potentials calc. from electron-molecule collision props 3−1755
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
influence of barriers on dielectric strength of mean air gaps in point-plane arrangements *(French)* 3−32431
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738
isoprene, elec. ionisation and breakdown obs. 3−24597
long air gap breakdown during positive switching surges, Carrara-Thione breakdown model, comments 3−1765
low pressure gap, breakdown voltages 3−13029
new dielectric gases for high-voltage engineering−investigations in a homogeneous field *(German)* 3−24594
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3−1739
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3−1740
partial discharges across metal-dielectric gap in compressed SF_6/N_2 3−1735
partial discharges in gaseous interfaces in dielectric-uniform field electrode struct. 3−13019
perfluoroalkanes, breakdown strength rel. to pressure dependent electron attachment rates 3−1743
perfluoropropane, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
perfluoropropylene, breakdown strength rel. to pressure dependent electron attachment rates 3−1743
pressurised spark gaps, electric strength recovery after breakdown 3−11062
space charge effects on electric breakdown of gases 3−7574
spark gap, electron beam induced space charge effects 3−18080
spark gap Blumlein switch, low press., 250 kV, breakdown, recovery 3−18087
spark gap breakdown mechanism in nonuniform field with laser beam irradiation under negative polarity 3−30238
spark gaps, filamentary breakdown in presence of dielec. surface 3−18088
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
two-electrode switching discharger, SF_6-insulated, durability estimation *(Russian)* 3−16550
universal features of breakdown phenomena in solids, liquids and gases 3−18568
universal features of electrical breakdown in solids, liquids and gases 3−7555
US detection of particle movement and partial discharges in gas insulated apparatus 3−4076
vapour-mist dielectrics, physical aspects 3−18580
VHF antenna breakdown, diffusion theory 3−7565
CO_2 gas, lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 3−7576

electric breakdown of gases continued
CO_2/CCl_2F_2 gas mixture, lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 3−7576
He plasma generation by steady microwave discharge in quasioptical resonator 3−18090
He, supercritical, elec. breakdown with partial discharge in short gaps, cable insulation appl. 3−27837
N_2, breakdown voltage characteristics in a narrow gap 3−13021
N_2+SF_6+perfluorocarbon ternary gas dielectric, breakdown strengths, insulation appl. 3−1756
N_3 formative time lag 3−1766
N_2O, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
SF_6 at high pressure, statistical time-lag to spark breakdown 3−1728
SF_6 circuit breakers dielectric strength recovery *(Italian)* 3−32728
SF_6, corona and breakdown in coaxial-electrode geometry 3−1749
SF_6 dielectric strength in divergent field config., insulation appls. 3−1754
SF_6, electric breakdown, effects of stochastic processes *(German)* 3−1742
SF_6 formative time lag 3−1766
SF_6 gaps, critical avalanche size in quasi-uniform field 3−1761
SF_6 gas, DC breakdown voltage and current press. dependence 3−1753
SF_6 gas, streamer-to-spark transition in short point-to-plane gaps 3−1746
SF_6 gas electrical breakdown phenomena in non-uniform fields, application in gas blast circuit breakers 3−24595
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001
SF_6, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6 insulated coaxial cylinder gap, statistical voltage-time curves 3−1729
SF_6 particle-initiated breakdown, voltage-time characts. 3−1768
SF_6 time lags under impulse conditions 3−1762
SF_6, transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−experimental studies 3−5599
SF_6, voltage-time characts. 3−1767
SF_6/N_2 binary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6/N_2 insulation impulse breakdown, influence of electrode coating and polarity effects 3−1770
SF_6/N_2 mixtures, corona and breakdown in coaxial-electrode geometry 3−1749
SF_6/N_2 mixtures under impulse conditions, corona stabilization, optical multichannel anal. 3−1748
SF_6/N_2/perfluorocarbon ternary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6-air mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6-air-mixtures breakdown voltage measurement, AC and impulse voltage stress *(German)* 3−24596
SF_6-blast switching arcs, phenomenological arc models, extension *(German)* 3−18576
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6+c-C_4F_8+CO 3−1757

electric breakdown of liquids
cryogenic liquids, breakdown characts. and mechanisms 3−24593
dielectric, prebreakdown streamers 3−13009
dielectric strength of liquid dielectrics *(German)* 3−24585
electric strength of liquid dielectrics under the influence of microsecond voltage pulses 3−24587
electrohydrodynamics, role in dielectric breakdown of liquids 3−7553
electrohydrodynamics in role in liq. breakdown 3−18566
elementary procession development of breakdown, review 3−7550
ethylene glycol-water mixture, pulsed high-voltage dielec. props. meas. 3−18574
liquid dielectrics electric withstand strength to microsecond voltage pulses *(Russian)* 3−18559
localised elec. spark discharge, cavitation dynamics 3−7559
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
non-polar liquids, review of elementary processes in development of breakdown 3−18563
particle- and oil motion close to electrode surfaces, turbulence 3−7563
prebreakdown streamers 3−13009
silicone oil, impulse and power freq. elec. breakdown 3−7562
silicone oil under nonuniform fields, factors affecting 3−24608
space charge and structure effects on breakdown 3−18565
space charge and structure effects on dielec. breakdown 3−7552
statistical dielectric degradation of large volume oil insulation 3−1776
streamer propagation in liquids and over liquid-solid interfaces 3−7554
streamer propagation in liquids and over liquid-solid interfaces 3−18567
transformer oil, AC and impulse breakdown strengths, micro-particle effects 3−7561
transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
transformer silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673
universal features of breakdown phenomena in solids, liquids and gases 3−18568
universal features of electrical breakdown in solids, liquids and gases 3−7555
water, breakdown when subjected to long-term electric stress, area effects 3−7564
water, streamer propag. for selected electrode geometries 3−13010
water dissolved in dielectric fluids, calorimetric meas. 3−1726
He, cryogenic, dielectric strength of large gaps 3−24591
He, liq., arc extinction voltage between Cu electrodes, appl. to supercond. magnet cooling 3−24592
N_2, liquid, flowing, elec. breakdown, statistical investigation 3−1727
N_2, liquid, prebreakdown phenomena, optical observation 3−13008
toluene, liq., elec. prebreakdown events, chem. impurity effects 3−7560

electric breakdown of solids
see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect
bipolar power transistors, unit-cell model for forward second-breakdown 3−30046
causes and control of overvoltage failures 3−5039
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
cylindrical void with metal rod electrode partial discharge intensity investig. 3−18572
dielectric test methods statistical evaluation 3−30234

electric breakdown of solids continued
dielectrics, distinction between electrical and thermal effect 3−18564
earth in coaxial geometry, elec. breakdown 3−19401
epoxide insulation permissible electric field strengths estimation *(Russian)* 3−7544
epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3−1783
field controlled p-n junction breakdown voltage *(Chinese)* 3−7230
FRP, fibre reinforced polymer, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
glass fibre/mica tape, thermosetting insulation for high voltage toroidal transformers 3−28388
heterocharge surface distribution on solid insulator in vacuum, electric field study 3−30622
high-power transistor, breakdown voltage U_{CEOSUS} measurement *(Bulgarian)* 3−18389
impulse thermal breakdown eqn., boundary conditions 3−7558
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
insulating material life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3−24586
insulating thin films, electric breakdown mechanisms, review 3−30236
insulation breakdown, numerical anal. of two-dimensional Poisson field by hopping method 3−18561
Kaptan polymide foil winding insulating material for high ambient temperatures *(German)* 3−30248
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF charact. 3−27378
MOSFET, power, model for dV/dt breakdown 3−18434
multichannel surface discharge switch, 45 kV, dielec. material performance 3−16563
MV cable networks insulation strength cyclic testing *(German)* 3−27803
Mylar, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3−27381
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF charact. 3−27378
organic insulating materials resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
p-n junction, high volt. reverse biased mesa power devices, breakdown volt. modelling 3−24164
PET, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
polycrystalline, laser annealed, thermal oxides characterization 3−29897
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown in divergent field, dissolved gases and electroluminesc. effects 3−30235
polyethylene, dry and steam cured, water tree growth rel. to cable life 3−13058
polyethylene, effect of freq. on growth of water trees 3−18571
polyethylene, electrical treeing form. 3−13012
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3−13011
polyethylene, mechanism of treeing inhibition by additives 3−18569
polyethylene, water tree propag., mech. aspects 3−13015
polyethylene, water tree resist. 3−13014
polyethylene prestressed films, impulse breakdown in ns range 3−18573
polyethylene terephthalate dielectric breakdown, effect of ionic space charges 3−18562
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
polymer insulation, water trees, physicochem. aspects 3−13013
polymer sheet, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
polymeric insulation materials, characterisation of growth of water trees 3−1778
polymers, water tree freq. depend. and growth rate 3−13016
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
polyvinylidene-fluoride, insulator thermal breakdown and heat transfer coeff. 3−32398
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
power cables, MV/HV, PE and XLP insulated, water treeing testing *(German)* 3−21627
power capacitor life prediction by testing impregnated model capacitors 3−29602
power plant electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
semiconductor, punch-through voltage meas., HV device 3−3867
soil between buried conductors, elec. breakdown charact. 3−19400
space charge and structure effects on breakdown 3−18565
space charge and structure effects on dielec. breakdown 3−7552
spacer in insulating oil, dielectric breakdown 3−7553
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, charact. 3−18637
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3−27903
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3−24589
Teflon, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3−27381
thermal and purely electric breakdown, review 3−7551
thermal stability limit voltage, third harmonic content influence *(Czech)* 3−7545
thin dielectric layers electric strength influencing factors *(Czech)* 3−18560
thin film insulators 3−13007
thin films, electrical breakdown testing using electronic testing 3−23643
thin-film capacitor fabrication, reduction of breakdown yield loss on Si wafer 3−30134
universal features of breakdown phenomena in solids, liquids and gases 3−18568
universal features of electrical breakdown in solids, liquids and gases 3−7555
voltage breakdown determ. in MOS microcircuits, HV DC amplifier design 3−17557
weak chain link breakdown phenomena of multigrade insulation materials 3−10552
XLPE cable insulation, effect of morphology on impulse voltage breakdown 3−1777
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3−24621
Al/n-Si Schottky diodes, planar, heat-treated, breakdown characteristics 3−1568
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS struct., dielectric impurities, elec. durability, SIMS 3−18276
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, DC leakage in Poole-Frenkel field 3−1070

electric breakdown of solids continued
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
CaF MIM structs., AC, DC and ionic thermocurrent conduction, dielec. breakdown 3−7292
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
Si, high press. oxidation, optical and elec. props. of oxide layers 3−7334
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
$Ti/TiO_2/Au$ anodised layers, current-voltage charact., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Ti/TiO_2/electrolyte anodised layers, current-voltage charact., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
ZnO piezoelectric thin film US transducer, dielectric breakdown charact. *(Japanese)* 3−30237
electric cables *see cables (electric)*
electric capacity *see capacitance*
electric cells *see cells (electric)*
electric charge
see also space charge
artificial satellite Earth charging environment, worst case estimation 3−10223
moving line charge, problem, parallel or perpendicular to anisotropic media, EM field soln. 3−19288
spherical projectile in ballistic expt., electric charge meas. by electrostatic induction 3−21116
electric coils *see coils*
electric condensers *see capacitors*
electric conductance *see electric admittance*
electric conductance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
electric conduction processes *see electrical conductivity*
electric conductors *see conductors (electric)*
electric conduits
see also cable sheathing; power cables
23 kV submarine conduit, Ohio River crossing, USA 3−32406
comparison of wiring insulations and installation methods under fire conditions 3−4999
methodology for real-time calculation of temperature rise and dynamic ratings for distribution system duct banks 3−15994
electric connectors
see also cable jointing
accelerated ageing tests 3−6982
active optical connector for duplex plastic fibres, using integrated photodetector 3−24861
American made connector usage, questionnaire results 3−12407
avionics interconnects using low insertion force connector series 3−27414
bifurcated spring connectors and solder removal from PCBs, hot push probe 3−1140
bimetal female connector 3−17998
British Telecom Res. Labs., electric connector test facility 3−17007
bus-bar dynamic stress, due to EM forces, calcs. *(German)* 3−27861
cable-to-contact termination, using insulation displacement connection 3−29629
coaxial cable clamp-on tap 3−26283
compact I/O connector design for thermo sensing appls. 3−23873
compliance device for multi-pin cable connector in automated test environment 3−18000
compression connector use and advantages for earthing and power connections 3−21677
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3−22631
contacts, combined microsliding/temp. test and degradation mechanism 3−1109
crimp and insulation displacement, connectors, used for ICs and PCBs 3−23850
crimp clip connector for gas panel assembly 3−24054
cross connect product and key feature circuit concentration bay CCB II-333 series 3−23874
cryogenic I/O interposer 3−29626
diallyl phthalate thermosetting resins for electric connector insulation, developments 3−23857
digital data transmission system cable connectors 3−29633
DIN 41612 universal system connector, charact. 3−29631
DIN standard, reversed type connectors, BICC-Vero range charact. 3−29634
DIP IC sockets, comparative quality testing 3−12450
dowel pinless package for Josephson technology 3−18776
electromeric low-resistance connectors, for solderless chip and card edge mounting 3−23842
electronic connectors handbook 3−22616
EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
Eurocard rack system, charact. 3−11504
failure analysis 3−23871
fatigue cracks in connector pins, detect. apparatus 3−11856
filter connectors for LF and HF applications *(German)* 3−17994
filtering connectors, EMI application 3−12405
fine gauge wire mass termination of flat transmission cable 3−23923
flat cables, plug-in connectors *(German)* 3−12412
flat cables and connectors, EMC testing 3−19396
flat cables and connectors *(Italian)* 3−12386
flexible hardware methods for economical PCB interconnections 3−1143
flexible I/O cable to thin film connector 3−1084
flexible printed circuits, using etched pattern in copper-clad substrate 3−29655
Flexlok, Snap-mate, flexible connectors, using gas tight high pressure points 3−29627
HE9 connector reliability, life testing 3−12413
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, selection of connectors 3−23846
high-pin count cammed zero insertion force connector 3−23863
high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems, packaging and custom substrate connector 3−152
hybrid microelectronic substrate interconnection reliability 3−18062
IC interconnections design, circuits with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12117

electric connectors continued
IC prototype boards, using Scotchflex breadboard system *(Czech)* 3—1108
IC socket technology 3—17996
IDC dul-beam female contact configuration, reliability advantages 3—12408
industrial metal shell circular plastic connector, development 3—23869
industrial plugs and sockets to BS 196 and BS 4343 3—6983
inspection, connector parameter checking for dimensional and quality control 3—29624
insulating resin performance rel. to ageing 3—23858
insulating resins, high performance 3—23856
insulation displacement connections 3—1105
insulation displacement connector termination to flat ribbon cable, automated assembly, microprocessor control 3—136
insulator bonding system for connector 3—24006
interconnection substrate, used to interface component mounting pads and conductor patterns 3—6989
interconnector block for various sized circuit modules 3—29636
interface for attachment of external cables to electronic circuit cards 3—29667
Josephson circuit packaging, mercury-filled cavity connectors on cct. board, impact filler device 3—162
low-deflection contacts, material performance comparison 3—23813
LSI leadless chip carrier interconnection, charact. 3—29712
micro-miniaturized replacement connector for circuit boards 3—12409
MIL-C-28840 next generation high density cylindrical connectors 3—23867
miniature connectors for low-temperature cryostats 3—12411
miniaturized IDC connector 3—23860
ML radio freq. attenuating connector 3—23854
mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system 3—23870
multi-circuit connectors and their conduit interface 3—23844
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3—10054
multicouplers and multicoupling systems, design criteria 3—26379
multilayer ceramic capacitors, terminal interconnections, surrogate alignment tabs [for multilayer ceramic capacitor] 3—12372
multiple card plug 3—7021
multipole connector systems for industrial wiring systems 3—1107
N-type, potential arc hazard produced by handling connectors while operating pulsed microwave equipment 3—1110
PC assemblers, using computer numerical control machines with interchangeable insertion heads 3—23896
PC connector contacts, using precious metal tape inlaid stripes 3—29628
PC connector industry trends 3—12447
PC edge connectors, reliability assessment 3—6992
PCB, evolution of compliant pin technology [for plated-through hole PCB's] 3—12448
PCB connector, C-press, press in solderless system development *(German)* 3—29664
PCB connector interlock 3—29668
PCB connector systems, standards 3—6984
PCB connectors, using multi-pole configurations, high density packaging 3—23849
PCB high-density connectors, low profile 3—23859
PCB mounted D-subminiature connectors, applied cost reduction 3—23921
PCB package interconnection, used for surface mounting 3—29654
PCB planar electrical connector 3—23919
PCB spring contact set tool to facilitate replacement 3—23917
PCB zero insertion force electrical connector 3—23920
PCBs with high contact density, using ZIF and LIF connectors 3—17995
PCs, board level interfaces, product types, review 3—29665
PCs, history of non-soldered joint in France *(French)* 3—17997
plastics for high performance connector systems 3—14532
plug-and-socket electrical connectors, effect of shock load and corrosion on contact passage resistance *(German)* 3—6986
polyimide flexible ccts., technology charact. 3—6988
polyphenylene sulfide compounds for telecommunication connectors 3—11848
power system automation, interference sensitive equipment layout and interconnection *(Czech)* 3—21536
PPS connector compounds with resistance to high temperature, high humidity environments 3—23855
printed circuit card connector 3—18038
programmable circuitry testing, using edge connector 3—22729
prototyping boards for assembly of experimental cct., types and appl. 3—16995
rectangular D subminiature connectors, radiated EMI protection 3—18003
repair techniques, fix or throw-away options, anal. 3—29625
RF coaxial connectors in data transmission, Time Domain Reflectometry meas., pulse response 3—20337
RF coaxial connectors seminar 3—18001
ribbon cable connector range 3—23805
ribbon cable connectors and connecting technology 3—23851
RYNITE FR 530, flame retardant thermoplastic polyester for telecommunication industry 3—11850
RYNITE FR-530 thermoplastic polyester, higher temp., for vapour phase soldering 3—23054
SBM 383 subminiature connector shells, used for homogeneous cable screening 3—6990
screening performance of RE coaxial cables and connectors 3—19440
screwless spring and screwed terminal connectors *(German)* 3—27860
sealing compound block copolymer thermoplastic rubber, blending for specific wire and cable appls. 3—24622
solder connections to Au plated thin films, significant features 3—17034
solid logic technology connector guide for power supply insertion 3—23848
standardized European 21-pole Scart connector for entertainments electronic equipment *(German)* 3—1106
STD bus, using modular PCBs, technology, charact. 3—23852
stress diffusing base for connector pins 3—17999
strip-cable connection systems survey *(Hungarian)* 3—6987
sub-assembly effect on connector distrbution 3—29632
support rail mounted connector modules electronic circuits and components, features and utilisation *(German)* 3—6985
surface mounted connecting block for indoor use in harsh environments 3—6991
survey of connectors *(German)* 3—12406
technology review, function, cost and maintenance 3—1104
telecommunications industry's interconnection technology 3—29630
telephone central equipment modular connector block 3—18004
telephone outdoor connector with advanced weather resistance 3—23853
terminals rail mounted, appls. and specifications *(German)* 3—1103
thermoplastic heat-shrinkable polymers for cable terminations and connectors in distribution networks *(Spanish)* 3—10554
thick film wraparound conductors, edge printing process 3—29683
TV peripheral equipment connectors, using SCART socket *(German)* 3—14979
twin-row flat-pin plugs and sockets for microelectronics *(German)* 3—23845
zero insertion force electrical connector with contact wipe action 3—23847
Al conductor cables, jointing problems and types of connector 3—17959
Au-over-Pd, electroplate, sliding contact for connectors, charact. 3—18002
Be-Cu alloy in connector design, props. 3—23864
Be-Cu connectors, Au coating using sputter deposition 3—23843
Cu alloys, stress relax. and connector design 3—23865
Cu-Ni-Sn spinodal alloys for connectors, powder metallurgy 3—23866
Ni-Be burn-in connector material 3—23872
Pd, electroplated PWB edgeboard connector, evaluation 3—23861
Pd-Ag alloy inlay as connector contact finish 3—23862
Pd-Ni, electrodeposited, replacement for Au in elec. connectors 3—29635
Sn-Sn connectors, testing in dry cct. and microcomputer ccts. 3—12414

electric control equipment
see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment
American regulations and guides for low voltage control gear *(German)* 3—11122
automobile electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3—22435
automobile electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3—22436
building service controls industry, past, present and future 3—28494
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3—16754
control and regulation arrangement of the inverter control device TDR 100 for robot drives *(German)* 3—11228
control system maintenance equipment development 3—105
daylight regulated room lighting equipment development trends *(Swedish)* 3—11300
design, introduction and operation of automatic reconnectors for electric motors *(Russian)* 3—28498
development and field experience of digital protection and control equipment in power systems 3—10577
digital controlled time gate for Ondrejov laser radar 3—3608
digitally controlled dimmer, 4-bit input, using triac power controller 3—897
electronic control scheme, use of wire-wrap technique *(German)* 3—32731
electronic system control of refrigeration plant 3—28774
HV Si diodes, used for AC machine control *(German)* 3—12751
hydroelectric power plants, medium and small scale, control equipment *(Japanese)* 3—28109
industrial automatic control equipment, opto-isolator appls. *(Polish)* 3—18976
industrial installations, multichannel optimal control system *(Russian)* 3—22368
LSI circuit board automatic control and sorting device 3—3887
LV switchgear and control devices for industry 3—28468
machine control equipment in 1985 3—16575
measurement and control, μMac-4020 I/O card for μMAC-4000 system 3—26803
mini drill speed controller SMVF circuit implementation 3—6851
mini-pantograph/fixed rail sliding contact current collector, electro-hydraulic active control, conceptual modelling 3—16751
model train signal controller, using 555 timers, LDR, miniature lamps 3—23632
plane-rotor DC motors, use in control equipment *(Spanish)* 3—16397
programmable control products selection for packaging machinery and motion control 3—16576
programmable controllers appl. to high speed packaging machinery 3—16577
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3—21761
road vehicle design, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 3—11276
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3—28672
solid-state integrated control units for electric drives of industrial mechanisms 3—11253
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3—10892
synchronous motor propulsion system for transit appl. 3—16753
TLB 3101 phase switching module, used for motor, temp., lighting control *(German)* 3—12263
type II electrohydraulic servo-system optimal design *(Chinese)* 3—32730

electric control gear *see electric control equipment*

electric current
see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; electrojets; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks
allowable negative sequence currents and voltages that vary stochastically *(Russian)* 3—11907
comparative hazards of different types of currents *(Russian)* 3—22694
distribution of balanced currents in the mains with isolated neutral during short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3—22104
effects of uni-directional current pulses on the human body *(German)* 3—94
electrical/electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3—28852
EM wavescattering from randomly rough surfaces, stochastic Fourier transform of induced current 3—25470
energy density spectrum of a flowing current in a nonlinear type system *(Polish)* 3—23157
epi base power transistors, high current, solid-state current sense device 3—24351
glass smelting furnaces, St. Gobain-Romont type, current distribution *(German)* 3—5826
linear induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3—16431
MOSFET, long channel, theory, single-integral expression for drain current 3—18443
nonlinear resistive two-terminal network, current and differential conductance, Taylor' and Fourier coeffs. 3—6472
performance of thyristor-controlled universal motors 3—28256
permissible current ripple factor for plating bath power supplies 3—11045
permissible values of randomly varying zero sequence currents and voltages 3—16320

electric current continued
plane rectangular conductors current distribution calculation *(German)* 3−1057
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3−5019
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch, current transient deter. by computer *(Italian)* 3−32622
special features of the analysis of capacitor motors, taking saturation and anisotropism of the stator core into account *(Russian)* 3−22005
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3−5749
squirrel cage motors, harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3−16380
squirrel cage motors rotor current displacement computation using finite element method *(Russian)* 3−28304
squirrel cage motors with double cages, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3−5432
surface current distrib. on finite length tubular cylinder, double series expansion of Green's function 3−25605
synchronous machine torque/voltage/current harmonics precise calc. and meas., for application in high horsepower constant speed drives 3−21980
train busbars, current carrying capacity determ., simplified method *(German)* 3−28647
Trans Alaska Pipeline−potential measurements and telluric current 3−22576

electric current control
50 MW_{th} diagonally-connected MHD generator loading schemes 3−28596
AC servo-drive, brushless, design and expt. results 3−16689
arc furnace transformers, control by booster transformer in common tank 3−16490
autonomous resonant inverter employing parametric stabilisation of the current *(Russian)* 3−28447
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
circulating currrent control by symmetrical components of four quadrant DC drives 3−16695
control circuit of a thyristor power control element for heating uses *(German)* 3−5819
controlled current source based on magnetothyristor converter 3−11043
controlling the level of harmonics of the primary current of parallel-operating rectifier drives *(Russian)* 3−11021
cycloconvertor, digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3−16500
DC drive adaptive current control by microcomputer technique *(German)* 3−22358
DC machine controllers for regulated field current supply *(German)* 3−22038
DC motor electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3−11241
electric motor drives thyristor current source, microprocessor controlled 3−16709
electric vehicles, two quadrant chopper, operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 3−16736
electron beam apparatus for welding, gun current stabilisation 3−22551
electron microscope field emission gun, beam current stabilisation 3−7114
electroplating, opposed currents, automatic ratio controller *(Russian)* 3−11341
feedback CC Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
half-bridge AC-DC controlled rectifier, star-centre realisation, provision by different em devices 3−16543
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3−32365
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3−28334
lighting control at Portsmouth Civic Offices 3−5814
line-supplied DC link CSI induction motor drives, current control 3−16701
linear synchronous motor, for urban transit appl., design and control 3−22066
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3−22374
new results of regulating frequency controlled asynchronous motors *(German)* 3−5397
permament magnet DC motor control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3−32649
power convertors, switching-mode, near-optimum dynamic performance using feed forward of output current and input voltage with current mode control 3−28457
power thyristors in antiparallel connection for bilateral conduction control, harmonic and wattless current effects *(German)* 3−28408
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3−16541
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3−16544
rotation frequency control system for a motor with uncontrolled source of current in the armature circuit and a switched excitation current regulator *(Russian)* 3−10955
sine wave high power invertor using current controlled modulation 3−28458
stabilised secondary power supply for lab. use *(Italian)* 3−11004
stabilized current source controlled by multichannel analyser, for automatic measuring system 3−29286
stabilized current source with DC decoupling at 30 kV 3−29287
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
static relay with power FET as switch function for spacecraft power line protection 3−27916
three-phase synchronous motor current regulation *(German)* 3−28281
thyristor DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
thyristors in DC current control *(German)* 3−22254
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3−11290
variable speed AC drives with current regulators and frequency convertors, comparison *(German)* 3−22367
welding current control for immersed nonconsumable electrode welding 3−32930
X-ray apparatus, high voltage generator *(Japanese)* 3−4523

electric current measurement
see also ammeters; galvanometers
AC currents and voltages meas. using AC-DC thermal transfer instruments 3−27031
AC magnetic properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
AC-DC transfer measurements with a precision of <0.1 ppm 3−9859
AC/DC meas., instrumentation-meter driver with 2 V supply 3−4221
ampere realisation by integration method *(Japanese)* 3−31616
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
cable shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3−21073
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
cavity current monitor design and HF response 3−10628
characteristics of winter lightning currents in Hokuriku district, Japan 3−10533
checking the operation of brush apparatus with DC current measuring probes *(Russian)* 3−21071
circuit breaker post-arc current meas. guide to behaviour 3−11111
critical current densities inductive meas., in thin-film superconductors 3−21075
CRT beam current meas. using opto-isolation technique 3−18965
current transformer with feedback 3−5514
current transformers for genrating unit acceptance tests, errors due to stray magnetic fields, evaluation *(German)* 3−16470
damper current distribution in salient pole synchronous machines, predeterm. and meas. 3−21990
DC, with small voltage drop *(German)* 3−15435
DC current measurement using switched mode amplifier 3−4222
DC current measurer, accurate wideband, for stabilisation of power supplies to charged particle storage devices 3−9858
DC line-to-plate gap with DC high voltage, electric field and ion current profile obs. 3−32387
DC measurement using Faraday's disc, application in HVDC systems 3−15443
digital measuring instrument to decompose the line current into orthogonal components *(German)* 3−15433
error minimisation 3−27030
fibre optic electric current measuring system using a magnetooptic sensor 3−7776
Gunn diode, current-voltage characteristics meas. using pulse generator 3−9809
harmonic content meas. for elec. systems supplied by periodic nonsinusoidal signal *(Croatian)* 3−31795
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
high di/dt particle beam accelerator current meas. by piezoelectric gauges 3−10010
high-current superconductors, critical current meas. by induction method 3−31802
high-current superconductors, short specimen investig. using instrument with superconducting transformer 3−31803
HV systems, using laser beams, Faraday effect in optical waveguides *(German)* 3−31804
ion current and voltage determinations by nuclear techniques 3−9856
ionic currents, elec. meas., error estimation 3−4223
liquid films, electrical conduction in 10^{-4} to 10^{-1}s range 3−13004
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3−24415
low-inductance current-viewing resistor and di/dt probe design 3−10626
manganin coaxial shunt design for large pulsed current meas. 3−10625
metallic plane excited by unbalanced mode, current distrib. 3−15434
microammeter, using voltmeter with 741 op. amp. 3−21070
microcomputer controlled current/voltage measuring instrument for telephone central offices 3−20889
MOS pulsed capacitors, anomalous behaviour and gated diode leakage current meas. 3−29894
MOS structures emission currents obs., data processing automation 3−27028
multichannel automatic measuring system for weak signals in HV ccts. opt. isolation arrangement 3−9657
multielement noncontacting current meter, nonhomogeneous mag. interference field effects *(Russian)* 3−27029
optical fibre transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
picoammeter for ion chambers without range switching 3−31929
polymer film dielectrics, conduction/displ. current meas. in plane-parallel capacitor, electro-acoustic transducer 3−9879
proton current meas. using prompt gamma ray diagnostics 3−9861
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3−10623
pulsed electric current meas. by Faraday effect 3−9862
pulsed power system current monitor design and characteristics 3−10624
pulsed power system data acquisition and processing techniques 3−10627
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3−5940
RMS values measurement of periodic nonsinusoidal waveforms using moving-coil and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 3−15374
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, charcts. *(Russian)* 3−31722
Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, HP 4145A, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
semiconductor structure, photosensitive, current-voltage charcts. meas. method and apparatus 3−3865
semiconductor structures current-voltage charcts. meas. and recording, in semilogarithmic scale 3−18365
short multiconductor line RFI meas. analysis, TW lattice method 3−21650
solar cells testing, using parameter meas. system 3−3981
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3−32437
superconducting tunnel junction, current-voltage charcts. meas. cct. 3−3866
surface current distribution determ. by IR imaging 3−4220
surges measurement *(German)* 3−21072
synchronous generator parameter estimation from measured short circuit currents 3−5379
temperature-compensated low-resistance shunt, for up to 300 A 3−21074
thermovacuum transducers appl., single current pulses recording 3−4063
third harmonic current waveform test and measurements 3−10584
thyristors, anode current, critical speed of establishment (dI/dt), meas technique *(French)* 3−7392
thyristors, high current or pulse modulator type, turn on time meas. 3−16533

electric current measurement continued
transformer test equipment for 45-1100 Hz range 3−6951
unit with temp. control for thermoluminesc. and thermally stimulated current meas. 3−3985
vacuum gaps bridged with Plexiglas insulators, predischarge current meas. 3−16036
very-high current meas. systems, anal. *(French)* 3−10632
wideband current transformers for pulsed power systems 3−11002
InP planar transferred electron devices, elec. field distrib. meas. with picosecond optical pulses 3−7356
electric discharge machining *see spark machining*
electric discharges *see discharges (electric)*
electric distortion
see also fading; reception
code conversion, constant-resistance distributed-coupled-line networks 3−12284
common-base amplifiers, nonlinear distortions effect 3−12006
convertor-mains interaction compensation using filter cct. *(German)* 3−32712
digital deconvolution method for correction of distorted signals, algorithm 3−8674
digital PLL FM demodulator using digital signal processing, distortion characts. 3−663
digitally controlled VHF/UHF receiver design, distortion 3−31306
distortion analysis of differential amp. output 3−17570
electricity supply, voltage dips and harmonic distortion prevention 3−4847
feedback and nonlinear distortion, comments and reply 3−11994
FET amplifier, output current nonlinear distortion considerations 3−612
flutter compensation of tape recorded signals for narrow band analysis 3−20799
generator tube characteristics, SSB signal nonlinear distortion dependence 3−7065
harmonic and intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series approach for single-amplifier active filters 3−827
high-fidelity amplifiers, dynamic distortions *(Hungarian)* 3−20806
home appliances, harmonic distortion effects 3−16818
ideal amplifier parameters, signal frequency distortions investigations 3−610
Kikkert FM modulator using oscillator with freq. dependent feedback 3−23280
method of controlling the electrical regimes of induction units for heating of ferromagnetic steels 3−22487
microwave transmitters, nonlinearities characterization and compensation 3−26369
midrange phase distortion audibility 3−9591
nonlinear amplification of several signals with random level spread, theory 3−6532
parallel diode amplitude detector, derivation of condition for nonlinear distortion elimination 3−17619
PCM telephony, quantisation distortions, anal. *(German)* 3−25684
phase distortion and phase equalization in audio signal processing 3−15088
power network current/voltage harmonics and their limitation *(Polish)* 3−15896
power system waveform distortion-review of monitoring facilities 3−21530
quadrature-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing, performance 3−664
radar, digital signal processing for compensation of phase distortion 3−26541
sandwiched between two permanent mag. films 3−13148
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
tonearm geometry, frequency modulation distortion investigation 3−9608
transistor amplifier, nonlinear distortion analysis, modified Ebers-Moll model appl. 3−29308
triode oscillator, second-order approx. theory, dynamic freq. distortions 3−17584
TV local links, parameters *(Russian)* 3−20716
Al refinery rectifier plant supply parameters and operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−32703
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diodes, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 3−30548
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
electric distortion measurement
AF distortion meas. for consumer equipment *(French)* 3−9596
audio compandors, performance analysis 3−9446
dynamic distortion in sound broadcasting, meas. technique 3−9900
fast ultra-low distortion meas. using filtering methods 3−26697
harmonic content meas. for elec. systems supplied by periodic nonsinusoidal signal *(Croatian)* 3−31795
interface intermodulation in amplifiers 3−17573
interference free interference voltage measurement *(German)* 3−31798
multitrack analogue mag. recording, meas. of phase distortion *(Bulgarian)* 3−7647
narrowband radio systems, microprocessor-controlled distortion meter *(German)* 3−20841
PCM digital sound transmission quality, subjective tests and objective meas. *(German)* 3−30933
resonant microwave cavities, automatic determ. of freq. response parameters and distortion 3−15453
RF dispersion characts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
SECAM system, image quality anal. *(Russian)* 3−26635
SINAD/distortion meter for amateur radio 3−31768
SSB modulation monitoring 3−15465
voltmeter, low-frequency sampling, microprocessor based 3−15380
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824
electric domain walls
ferroelectric ceramics, elec. and mech. losses rel. to domain wall movements 3−30240
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047
electric domains
see also electric domain walls; ferroelectric materials
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
semiconductor, skewed field domains, Sasaki effect *(Russian)* 3−1263
$LiNbO_3$ crystals defects characterisation using X-ray diffraction topography 3−1812
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-type piezoelec. ceramics, physical props. 3−30242
electric double layers *see electrochemistry*
electric double refraction *see electro-optical effects*
electric drives
see also clutches; electric propulsion
460V AC motor drives microprocessor based control system 3−22372
7000 horespower ring gear driven mill design concepts anal. and verification 3−5901
10000 HP AC adjustable-frequency compressor drive. The economics of its application 3−5779
AC, doubly-fed machine, contactless, design and features *(Russian)* 3−16669
AC adjustable-speed drives with electronic power converters−the early days 3−22387
AC and DC drives, major types, comparison guide and selection tips 3−11236
AC drive, microprocessor based 3−16711
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3−22386
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
AC machine high performance servo drives for machine tool applications 3−22384
AC microprocessor controlled drive from Westinghouse 3−16668
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3−16524
AC motor drives, 460 V, 7.5-250 HP, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−16686
AC motor drives, large parallel operation techniques of GTO invertor sets 3−16529
AC servo-drive, brushless, design and expt. results 3−16689
AC traction drives, GTO invertor 3−16527
AC traction drives average power factor and power efficiency 3−28660
AC/DC, sliding modes application in control system synthesis 3−22380
AC/DC motor with thyristorised DC drive, block diagram *(Russian)* 3−28435
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified electric drive packages 3−28491
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified integrated apparatus in electric drives *(Russian)* 3−28609
adjustable, electronic controllers for railway ballast cleaning and rail welding machines 3−5797
adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3−5775
adjustable, production in Rumania, achievements and prospects 3−5772
adjustable frequency alternating current variable speed drive systems 3−16693
adjustable speed AC drives, appls. to machine tools and process machines 3−11343
adjustable systems for rubber and plastics industry in Rumania 3−5774
analysis and computation of a 3-phase cycloconverter/induction motor drive having isolated output phases 3−28634
antiparallel four-quadrant thyristor convertors, delay angle retardation type, control problems 3−5578
application of frequency-controlled drives for a sheet metal cold rolling mill at the Sergo Ordzhonikidze Zaporozhstal' works *(Russian)* 3−22528
application possibilities of stator excited synchronous machines for high speed pump and compressor drives in the upper power range *(German)* 3−5717
asynchronous, with thyristorised phase control, automatic speed control system linearisation *(Russian)* 3−28610
asynchronous machine apparent stray inductance, influence of invertor-feeding, importance in electric drives 3−22021
asynchronous motor drive, impressed current type, control cct., transvektor technique *(Italian)* 3−28617
asynchronous motor drives electric balance for energy saving operation in industry *(Rumanian)* 3−16674
asynchronous motors in variable frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3−10920
automated thyristor electric drives, voltage quality maintenance in areas remote from generating stations and industrial centres *(Russian)* 3−28619
automatic speed control of one-quadrant DC drives 3−22369
battery-powered factory trucks, voltage step control methods 3−5740
belt conveyor abstract model of electric drive dynamic load *(Czech)* 3−28638
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3−28455
braking of crane mechanisms using asynchronous thyristor electric drives 3−32942
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
buyer's guide to drives and drive controls 3−32843
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
centre wind drives, appl. design methods 3−22389
centre wind drives overview 3−5780
circulating currrent control by symmetrical components of four quadrant DC drives 3−16695
cold roll mill, four-high, for producing steel strip, automatic control system for electric drives 3−5770
cold roll mill, four-high for producing steel strip, automatic control system 3−5851
complex applications of the linear and MHD-drives *(German)* 3−11231
conference, Brasov, Rumania, 1982, May 3−50
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 3−5776
constant pull drive design for wrapping conductors with insulation tape *(Czech)* 3−28612
control and regulation arrangement of the inverter control device TDR 100 for robot drives *(German)* 3−11228
controlled rectifer-DC motor drive, algorithm for digital simulation 3−5755
controlling a frequency-regulated asynchronous electric drive 3−5730
controlling of stepping drives with microprocessor systems *(German)* 3−11227
converter fed DC machine, digital and feedforward using microcomputer *(German)* 3−16407
convertor, temperature rise time-constant of convertor for DC drive system operation *(Polish)* 3−28627
crane, overhead single-beam, principal translation linear motor drive system 3−5748

electric drives continued
crane power supply, floating, using DC motors *(Czech)* 3−22363
creep rotational capacity using variable speed shunt wound motors *(German)* 3−22039
current convertors, bidirectional, with unitary displacement factor, motor drives *(French)* 3−11080
current source invertor drive induction motor systems, field orientation control anal. 3−22381
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3−16356
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3−16702
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3−22376
current-fed induction motor drive synchronous microprocessor control 3−22373
current-fed invertor drive, with air-gap voltage feedback stability anal. 3−16703
current-source invertor induction motor drive, structure and dynamic characteristics 3−16699
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3−28632
cycloconverter drives for rolling mills 3−11240
cycloconvertor induction motor drive with instantaneous zero sequence currents 3−22391
damping properties analysis for electric drives of set productivity *(Russian)* 3−11225
DC, chopper-fed, separately excited, with elastic coupling and periodic load torque, performance anal. 3−28622
DC, controlled current source based on magnetothyristor converter appl. 3−11043
DC, optimal characts. *(German)* 3−22259
DC, positioning type, independently excited, motor design projection *(Russian)* 3−28611
DC, supplied by power transistor PWM convertor 3−16694
DC drive adaptive current control by microcomputer technique *(German)* 3−22358
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3−22365
DC drive motor, digital speed control system anal. 3−32845
DC drive optimal control by the minimum loss criterion *(Russian)* 3−16670
DC drive systems, appls. 3−22361
DC drive velocity, closed digital control loop by changing sampling period 3−28607
DC drives for numerically controlled machine tools 3−11250
DC electric drives with current sources, prospects for their commercial application 3−11252
DC linear motor with claimed advantages 3−16449
DC machine controllers for regulated field current supply *(German)* 3−22038
DC main drives for numerically controlled machine tools *(German)* 3−11223
DC motor, rectifier drive scheme *(German)* 3−550
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22366
DC motor deceleration in a digital position control system with velocity feedback 3−11123
DC motor drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3−22054
DC motor drive system, electromechanical parameters determ. 3−5743
DC motor drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3−11241
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, microprocessor control 3−16684
DC motor drives, thyristor controlled, appl. in position controllers 3−16685
DC motor servo drives, performance comparison between voltage and current feedback 3−5728
DC motors and variable speed drives, developments and implications for industry 3−5451
DC motors electrical/mechanical construction, easily maintained, for cramped locations 3−5457
DC three-phase drive, load independent, for short and long distance traffic *(German)* 3−11268
DC thyristor drive systems for underground mines, current modulation effects on switching conditions *(Russian)* 3−11234
DC thyristor switch mode convertors digital control system construction and characts. *(Russian)* 3−11009
DC thyristor variable speed drive using microprocessor based control system 3−16682
DC variable speed drive equipment, standardised for industrial use, design for optimum performance 3−5762
design, computer programs library, in Rumania 3−5742
design, introduction and operation of automatic reconnectors for electric motors *(Russian)* 3−28498
design of triac-controlled PSC induction motors for variable-speed fan drives 3−28336
development of electric motors for precision slow speed electric drives 3−5455
development trends of the drive systems in the textile machine building with particular consideration of the weaving machine building *(German)* 3−11233
device engineering possibilities for realizing of dynamically high-grade three-phase drives *(German)* 3−5716
diesel-electric shunting locomotive with 3-phase current drive and load independent DC current intermediate circuit *(German)* 3−22397
digital simulation of marine electromechanical drive systems 3−11239
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3−15177
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3−32840
disc motor with carbon brush control for industrial robots *(German)* 3−16680
drives for battery-powered factory trucks, voltage step control methods 3−5740
dry process cement plant stacker and reclaimer drives and their controls 3−5900
dual purpose linear electric drive: theoretical and practical aspects, appls. 3−11251
effects of load inductance on the ripples of multiphase chopper controlled DC motor drive 3−16677
electric drives continued
electric traction vehicles, state-of-the-art of electrical equipment and power supplies, future developments *(German)* 3−11280
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
electrical method for condition monitoring of motors 3−32605
electromobile drive based on a DC converter 3−5733
electroplating, rectifier switching under load, work to ensure compatibility with automatic electric drive adjustment equipment 3−5576
electroplating plants, automatic control system 3−5766
electrostatic separator for corona research 3−2484
energy savings by using three-phase drive systems on diesel and industrial locomotives *(German)* 3−32848
excavation, automatic control using walking dragline *(Russian)* 3−11274
excavator main drive circuits insulation resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 3−28658
extended speed range AC drives, hoists and cranes appl. 3−16692
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3−28623
field-oriented current-fed induction motor for microprocessor control, digital simulation 3−16357
flexible-coupling electric drive theory, present state and prospects *(Russian)* 3−11224
flow control using controlled speed pump drives 3−16070
flywheel drive systems, laboratory investigations 3−5744
frequency convertor with DC intermediate circuit, control possibilities during synchronous motor feeding *(Czech)* 3−22133
frequency convertors for use with linear motor drives for crane trucks 3−5571
frequency convertors with intermediate DC circuits for squirrel cage motor drives 3−5579
frequency-controlled electric drive of high-performance hoisting equipment 3−28629
fundamental directions in the development of the magnetohydrodynamic drive *(German)* 3−11232
gate turn-off inverter for general purpose motor drive 3−28417
grinding mill drives update 3−28793
Grundig CL 100 cassette drive unit *(German)* 3−10964
Grundig drive unit, drawer-loading cassette players application *(German)* 3−10963
Grundig RR 3000 cassette radio, electronic drive unit, microcomputer controlled drive *(German)* 3−3819
heat treatment lines at steel plate manufacturing works in Romania, DC drive control systems 3−5773
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3−22371
high performance, for hoists, design aspects 3−28630
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3−11238
high performance torque controlled induction motor drives 3−22382
hoisting engine with thyristor-convertor fed electric drive, operation performance *(Czech)* 3−5788
hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3−22184
hydrodynamic-and 3-phase current drive technologies comparison *(German)* 3−11267
improvement of operational reliability of crane motors by using analogue protection in the crane power supply system *(Russian)* 3−28327
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3−28315
induction machine drive, current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3−22364
induction machine drive dynamics, small signal model anal. of influence of saturation 3−22375
induction motor, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3−16704
induction motor, positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3−5472
induction motor drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3−16690
induction motor drive, current source invertor fed, angle controlled, design 3−16687
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3−5739
induction motor drive, slip frequency control, principles of constant magnitude regulation of secondary flux 3−16700
induction motor drive system, current controlled, stability improvement by nonlinear DC reactor 3−16691
induction motor drives, current source invertor-fed, performance improvement 3−28621
induction motor drives, invertor fed, digital modelling study 3−5759
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, manufactured in Rumania 3−5760
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, optimum steady-state operation 3−16697
induction motor drives slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3−22370
induction motor industrial drives, damping design taking whole electromechanical system into account 3−16706
induction motor variable speed drive, PWM, unstable oscillating mode and its stabilisation 3−16336
induction motors, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3−5765
induction motors, protection against broken phase conductor faults using out-of-balance currents 3−5750
induction motors for variable frequency power supplies 3−11027
industrial, protection, microprocessor-controlled sensors 3−22388
industrial drives future trends 3−11256
industrial electric drive conversions from Ward Leonard to static systems 3−22362
industrial electric drive having two DC motors in tandem on common shaft with power limiting and torque sharing control 3−5763
industrial installations, multichannel optimal control system *(Russian)* 3−22368
industrial motor drive systems using microprocessors, review 3−16683
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11394
influence of the type of drive on the design of large DC motors 3−32657
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3−32608
instruments drives advancements *(German)* 3−5719
inverter fed induction motor drive, practical control strategies 3−28631

electric drives continued
invertor drive for squirrel cage motors, test results 3—5570
invertor-fed induction motor control by microcomputer system 3—16353
invertor-fed induction motor drives, efficiency optimisation 3—22379
invertors, 3-phase, variable-frequency, high reliability, for feeding 3-phase motors 3—11033
investigation of electromagnetic and thermal processes in frequency controlled induction motors 3—10943
iron/steel direct-reduction plant electrical equipment 3—16822
large grinding mills drives update 3—5782
laser diodes driver circuits, optical link meas. appl. 3—30537
lignite opencast mining equipment, induction motor drives 3—16844
line-supplied DC link CSI induction motor drives, current control 3—16701
linear, development trends and applications *(Russian)* 3—16672
linear induction motor drives, dynamic behaviour 3—5745
linear induction motor drives, transient behaviour with supply frequency changes 3—5746
linear induction motors as high-quality belt drive, optimal design approach 3—16707
linear magnetic couplers for conveyor drives in hostile conditions 3—16762
linear positioning drives *(German)* 3—11230
linear stepping motor, two-phase, for X-Y plotter drive appl., numerical simulation 3—5477
load independent DC current three-phase drive for short distance and long distance traffic. *(German)* 3—16717
locomotive drives, current-forced AC traction motor comparison 3—16756
low frequency linear motor drive for crane trucks 3—5747
machine tool appls. of variable frequency drives *(Italian)* 3—11332
machine tool feed, pulse controlled by high power transistor *(Polish)* 3—28626
machine tool main drive thyristor convertor compact design *(German)* 3—22128
machine tools, numerically controlled, adjustable electric drives 3—5771
machine tools, single-motor slide drives and control 3—11255
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3—11333
magnetic disk file direct drive using linear induction motors 3—5723
magnetic storage, constant head wrap tape drive 3—16678
mathematical modelling method 3—5753
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3—11254
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3—11237
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3—22374
microprocessor based converter firing pulse generator for drive systems 3—16523
microprocessor controlled thyristorized DC drive system with dynamic breaking 3—11242
microprocessors applied to variable speed drive systems 3—28614
mining, winding engine induction motor drives, improved automatic control system 3—5768
mining automation appl., power parameters sensing and processing *(Czech)* 3—22584
mining hoist drives tractive effort increase by pulsed-multiply-connected system synthesis *(Russian)* 3—11235
mixing plants speed control using Danfoss type VLT frequency convertors 3—16496
motor control systems, comparison in terms of efficiency 3—5714
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3—16420
motor drive system for pumps and fans in pulp and paper plants 3—5727
motor drive systems, variable speed, selection and application 3—28620
motor drives, microprocessor based overload protection 3—16708
motor servo drive with variable reference, use of single-chip microcomputer 3—5722
multicoordinate stepping motors for a precision electric drive, design 3—10969
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3—22390
multimotor rectifier drive system with pulse-width converter *(Russian)* 3—5721
multiple motor dual drive conveyors, load sharing calc. method 3—16744
multiple-motor AC crane drive 3—28628
multipole power reed relay contactors for metallurgical mill and agricultural drives 3—5612
noncontacting control system for thyristor DC drives *(Russian)* 3—5726
noncontacting excitation system for a synchronous drive, employing compensation of the residual stator EMF during field quenching *(Russian)* 3—11247
nonlinear dynamic drive systems, practical stability criterion 3—16705
out-of-balance mass of rotor, automation of error minimisation *(Russian)* 3—11244
over-ride gears for the drive of boiler feed pumps *(German)* 3—28608
performance of the zig-zag linear synchronous motor in urban vehicle drives 3—28359
permanent magnet DC motors for roller table drive appls., Polish versus foreign products *(Polish)* 3—22052
phase-controlled force-commutated DC motor drive with line power factor improvement 3—16681
phosphate conditioning and handling plant at Kef Schfair in Tunisia 3—16845
photographic processor thyristor drive operation *(Russian)* 3—5736
piezoelectric stepping drive for sectional telescope mirror adjustment 3—5729
piezoelectric transducer, linear drives, instrumentation engineering appl. *(German)* 3—24630
positioning appl. based on microelectronics advancements *(German)* 3—5720
power and voltage sensors for control systems of electric drives with synchronous motors 3—5731
power convertor reverse conducting thyristors with integrated diode, structure, characts. and advantages *(German)* 3—22138
power Darlingtons for 5 to 20 HP motor drives 3—24353
power drive appl. of PC board-use relays 3—28624
power estimation and selection for drives of industrial mechanisms used in mountainous regions *(Russian)* 3—5725
power semiconductors for traction applications 3—5522
power supply systems microprocessor-based measurement and control *(Hungarian)* 3—10352
power systems feeding arc furnaces and mill drives, on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool 3—15946

electric drives continued
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable-speed pump and compressor drive systems 3—5777
powerful diesel locomotives with three-phase drive system *(German)* 3—5784
prediction of the response of special electromechanical drive systems 3—32846
programmable logic arrays for electric drive control 3—5769
pulsating torque calculations in CSI fed induction motor drive system 3—11243
pulse position modulation invertor, drive system, harmonic effects 3—16698
pulse position modulation invertor drive anal. 3—11026
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3—22423
pulse width modulated feedback control system 3—5737
PWM AC drive, high quality, development and realisation 3—22377
PWM invertor drives, flexibility and distribution system compatibility 3—22378
PWM invertor for electric locomotive three-phase induction motor supply from single-phase distribution system 3—5574
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3—16544
PWM invertors used for induction motor drives, control methods 3—5567
quasidigital speed measuring transducer, braking appls. 3—4309
radar antenna drive power requirements, calc. method *(Polish)* 3—14832
rail vehicles, three-phase drives for electric locomotives and tramcars *(German)* 3—16721
railcar induction motor drive, invertor-fed *(French)* 3—11041
railway electric traction technology, present state *(German)* 3—22400
rapid interpolation and controlling of drives for technological robots *(German)* 3—11229
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3—11249
relay subordinate control systems for DC electric drives 3—5732
reversible, for metal-working industry using pulse switching thyristor bridges 3—5584
reversible DC electric motor, sample transportation mechanism for NMR spectrometer 3—16679
rolling mill drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3—5767
rolling mill main drive motor shaft loads, statistical characts. determ. 3—5734
rolling mills, efficiency increase methods 3—5757
rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3—5741
salient pole synchronous machine variable drives, pole face loss reduction using Cu-faced shoes 3—22392
sample data algorithm for Leonhard drive system *(Polish)* 3—32844
saturable reluctance motors, appl. as kW range spindle drive 3—16285
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3—32842
segment sector motor with squirrel cage secondary, equivalent circuit 3—16391
selected simulation results of position controlled drives with nonlinear elements *(German)* 3—11226
selecting drives for economy and performance, guidelines 3—28613
self-controlled synchronous machine model for transient analysis 3—16304
series DC motor traction drive with chopper circuit feed, operation and performance analysis 3—5758
servo drive control system dynamics *(Russian)* 3—16671
servo drives, comparison of AC and DC types 3—11257
servomechanism, selection for test productivity 3—11258
servomotor drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3—30119
short distance tractive units, development tendencies of electric drives *(German)* 3—11270
short distance tractive units electric drive development tendencies *(German)* 3—5715
sinusoidal invertor supplied squirrel-cage motor, steady-state model 3—22029
skiver drive control improvements 3—5781
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3—28672
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3—11245
solar electric pump drive system electronic optimiser design 3—22291
solid-state AC motor speed control, reliability for packaging equipment 3—16519
solid-state integrated control units for electric drives of industrial mechanisms 3—11253
spark machining tool electrode feed, automatic drive system 3—5883
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3—16675
speed-controlled electrical axle drive for industrial robots *(German)* 3—22357
squirrel cage induction machines, analysis of transients induced by the transition of PWM modes in V S I drive 3—16352
squirrel cage induction motor drive, decoupling control of secondary-flux and current with controlled voltage source 3—16688
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3—5749
static convertor control, effects on energy consumption *(German)* 3—16673
static convertors for variable-frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3—11005
steam power station fans, induced-draught, variable frequency AC motor drive, design, installation, testing, and operation 3—5254
stepping drives for positioning system, instrument engineering *(German)* 3—32841
stepping drives for positioning systems, instrumentation appl. *(German)* 3—28618
stepping motor drive, control unit design and operation 3—28366
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, drive equiv. cct., control sequence *(German)* 3—10958
stepping motors, motion control methods 3—10972
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3—22213
switched reluctance motor drives, recent operating experience 3—32847
switched-reluctance motor drives 3—28615
synchronous and asynchronous, optimal control theory appl. 3—5751
synchronous drives with thyristor rectifiers, performance optimisation, math. model 3—5735
synchronous electric drive system using DC motors, digital simulation 3—5752
synchronous electric drive with DC motors, structural synthesis 3—5756
synchronous linear electric drives for low frequency mechanical oscillatory movements 3—5764

electric drives continued
synchronous machine torque/voltage/current harmonics precise calc. and meas., for application in high horsepower constant speed drives 3—21980
synchronous motor and induction motor, mathematical model 3—5437
technical requirements and conditions for the connection of heat pumps *(German)* 3—32912
three phase AC drives for nonfederal railways in West Germany *(German)* 3—11278
three-phase motor drives, planning 3—21914
thyristor based invertors for machine tool main drives 3—5581
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3—5738
thyristor convertor modules with potential-free cooling surfaces *(German)* 3—22129
thyristor current source, microprocessor controlled 3—16709
thyristor drive harmonics effects in electrical power system 3—28398
thyristor invertor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3—28436
thyristor phase controlled asynchronous drive speed control system technical linearisation 3—28616
thyristor switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3—5573
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3—16696
thyristors in electric drives, digital simulation method 3—5754
torque characteristics of a self-controlled synchronous motor 3—16265
towing ship models carriages, microcomputer-based system for drive control 3—28625
traction drive technology, future prospects *(German)* 3—32852
traction motor drives, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3—28418
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3—22548
transformer starting of the STDP-2500 synchronous motor for a coke gas supercharger drive *(Russian)* 3—21970
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3—16676
transistor controlled AC drives 3—11246
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3—22189
transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3—5718
trolley bus thyristor based chopper drives 3—5761
Tube Stretch Reducing Mills electrical equipment and special features 3—16826
two quadrant chopper, operation and anal., appl. to electric vehicles *(Japanese)* 3—16736
two speed motor AFC drives with solid couplings 3—5724
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 3—22383
user benefits obtained from AC variable speed drives 3—5778
variable frequency controller for pump drive system 3—11248
variable reluctance stepper motors, acceleration-deceleration capabilities, appl. to microprocessor based CNC 3—16710
variable speed AC drives with current regulators and frequency convertors, comparison *(German)* 3—22367
variable speed converter drives for power station auxiliaries 3—28633
variable speed drives for volumetric flow control 3—22359
variable speed motors and motor drives: the new challenge 3—28213
variable-frequency AC drive with synchronous motor and machine commutated invertor, operating principles *(Italian)* 3—5358
variable-frequency induction motor drives with current-controlled inverters *(Italian)* 3—5386
variable-frequency salient-pole synchronous motor, steady-state performance 3—21982
vented-box loudspeaker system parameters, time-domain meas. 3—31581
washing machine DC permanent magnet motor electric drive 3—16819

electric fences
livestock deterrent cct., using ignition coil, thyristors 3—22580

electric field effects
see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics
50 Hz electric field effects on lining organisms and human life *(Polish)* 3—10213
60 Hz electric fields bioeffects, DOE research, USA 3—10502
determination of stress cone profiles for termination of high voltage, XLPEI cables 3—5010
electrostatic motors, moment of force, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 3—2478
fluid-solid dielectric interfaces, determ. of elec. field distrib. using schlieren technique 3—1780
mixed powders, segregation characts. of co-flow type electrostatic fluidised bed 3—19307
new dielectric gases for high-voltage engineering—investigations in a homogeneous field *(German)* 3—24594
pigs fare well under 345 kV line 3—21652
STEM contamination and electron beam etching, elec. field effects 3—7122
UV microchannel plate detectors quantum efficiency maximisation, photoelectrons collection from interchannel web 3—26925
vertically-arranged flexible conductors horizontal deflection during short-circuits, calc. *(Russian)* 3—8221

electric field measurement
see also field plotting
antenna factor calibration from meas. of site attenuation 3—4218
corona discharge, electric field meas. using Pockels device 3—1184
DC line-to-plate gap with DC high voltage, electric field and ion current profile obs. 3—32387
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3—32438
electrical apparatus, problems of electric field meas. in the vicinity 3—15432
electro-optical system, sensitivity improvement 3—21068
electrostatic fieldmeters design and use in assessment of large scale electrostatic ignition hazards 3—19317
lightning Sferics, measured spectral amplitude in HF, VHF and UHF bands 3—2516
linear Z-pinch discharge axial electric field obs. 3—31797
measurements and analysis of electric fields in HV and EHV stations 3—5080
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3—15429
NHF/UHF field measurement and spectrum analysis *(French)* 3—26838

electric field measurement continued
optical fibre, piezoelec. polymer-jacketed single-mode, for elec. field detect. 3—13211
phantom model of man, induced elec. fields meas. system and obs. 3—15665
RF electric field probe, diode detector response linearisation, biological appl. 3—20970
RF hazard monitor 3—3973
short dipoile with nonlinear, diode load, analytical and numerical analysis techniques, field strength meas. 3—31793
spherical near-field antenna meas., effect of probe directivity 3—19490
test receiver ESV and field-strength meter HUF, 20-1000 MHz application 3—21036
InP planar transferred electron devices, elec. field distrib. meas. with picosecond optical pulses 3—7356

electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement*

electric fields
see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting
3-D, calculation using algorithm on digital computer *(Russian)* 3—13669
400 kV supporting insulators design using ring charge model *(Hungarian)* 3—10543
allowance for peculiarities in the region of angular points in the analysis of electrostatic fields by the finite element method *(Russian)* 3—19266
axial electric field vector analysis and eddy-current technique *(Bulgarian)* 3—30626
basic properties of fields waves and microwave heating *(French)* 3—25388
bidimensional systems potential gradient calc. by charge simulation *(Italian)* 3—30618
cable insulation, electrostatic fields in vicinity of conductive inhomogeneities, anal. using finite elements *(Czech)* 3—21621
calculating the three-dimensional electric fields characteristic of overhead lines and supervoltage switchgear *(Russian)* 3—27849
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3—17936
computation programs MESH and SIMU 3—8215
conductor-earth loop impedance computation *(German)* 3—27871
cross-plane electrical model for MHD channels, formulation and assessment 3—16663
cylindrical precipitator with back ionization, model describing charge density, electric field and particle charging 3—25430
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3—10463
defective semiconductors, hopping conduction and directed percolation in powerful elec. field *(German)* 3—12546
delta-distribution derivation of the electric field in the source region 3—19262
dielectric image line coupling through slot to parallel plate waveguide, tangential elec. field 3—2615
Dirichlet problem soln. in three dimens., electron gun calc. *(German)* 3—2463
electric field analysis by combination method 3—2458
electric field intensity in servicing areas of HV circuit breakers in outdoor switchgear installations with suspended isolators *(Russian)* 3—22235
electron multipliers, microchannel plate, electric field study 3—29763
electron-optical imaging system with accelerating electrostatic field *(Czech)* 3—15229
electropacked beds, particle-wall adhesion 3—19305
electrophotographic images, electrostatic field of arctangent voltage transitions 3—30623
electrophotography, Canon Toner Projection Development mechanism 3—2483
electrospouted bed appl. in chem. reacting, drying and coating technologies 3—19306
electrostatic field computation by an integral equation method 3—25404
electrostatic precipitators, particle charging characteristics of a pulse corona discharge 3—19311
estimation of permissible electric field strengths in epoxide insulation 3—13052
fabric dust collectors, surface electrostatic fields, reduction of flow resistance and penetration 3—21491
field electron source, electric field and trajectories, space charge effect, numerical analysis 3—24017
field uniformity of HV test electrode system for studying breakdown of compressed gases 3—24599
finite dielectric cylinder illuminated by plane wave, elec. field meas. 3—2457
finite elements, isoparametric of higher order, in threedimensional field calcs. 3—13667
finite-length narrow slot or strip equation formulation 3—13664
free space, EM field computation inside source region 3—25394
glass smelting furnaces, St. Gobain-Romont type, current distribution *(German)* 3—5826
ground level, generalised profiles, horizontal, delta and inverted delta configurations 3—10505
Hertz vectors in nonhomogeneous and nonstationary media 3—8212
heterocharge surface distribution on solid insulator in vacuum, electric field study 3—30622
HF oscillators, conversion of energy of electric field into pulse 3—29330
high-power TWTs, spurious mode band-edge oscill. suppression, elec. field calc. 3—24039
horizontal circular loop antenna near planar interface, elec. field and input admittance distrib. 3—2647
insulator design by electrolytic tank method 3—5045
joining processes, conductors, field-assisted bonding to glass plates, high-speed transfer 3—11496
lateral waves, interference patterns and electric field radial component 3—4755
lateral waves, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} 3—4756
lightning protection requirements calculation using finite elements and network analyses, for power stations and industrial buildings *(German)* 3—16038
magnetron, electrostatic field calc. using structural method 3—18124
moving magnets and the symmetry of Maxwell's equations 3—8218
negative corona sensor surface electrostatic field calc. *(Russian)* 3—25403
numerical modelling of electric fields, optimal discretisation *(Polish)* 3—6221
piecewise homogeneous dielectrics, simulation of electric field *(Russian)* 3—13671

electric fields continued
planar diodes, propagation of nonrelativistic electron beam in accelerating electrostatic fields during ion injection 3−29715
power overhead line influences of objects in close proximity *(German)* 3−27845
quadrupole electric field production by linear charges *(Polish)* 3−8213
rail track electric charact. calc. as natural earthing in permanently frozen areas *(Russian)* 3−27867
satellite in dense plasma, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3−27376
spark gap, field distortion type, electrostatic field distrib. study *(Chinese)* 3−32420
surface charge distribution calc. method accuracy improvement 3−19264
thinning technique for moment-method solutions, surface-charge distribution and capacitance calc. 3−30621
two-dimensional numerical anal. of electrostatic field in semiconductor devices 3−12798
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
two-stage type electrostatic precipitators for control of high-resistivity fly-ash 3−19310
UHV transmission system, electrostatic shielding investigation 3−5029
vacuum and gaseous gaps, with triple junction, influence of parameters 3−24598
SF_6-insulated apparatus cone spacer local field intensification prevention 3−28475
n-Si n-type waveguide, partially filled, UHF elec. field distrib. 3−17848

electric filters *see filters*

electric final control devices
see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches
No entries

electric furnaces
see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces
basic trends in conservation of materials for production of electrothermal equipment 3−28905
cast iron production optimisation in mains frequency crucible type induction furnace *(German)* 3−32902
characteristics, efficiency and application of inductive melting methods for foundries *(German)* 3−5846
control and meas. system for crucible induction furnace *(Russian)* 3−22483
electroslag and induction melting processes, heavy current 3−22534
electrothermal equipment for electrical insulating materials 3−22554
end-discharge pusher furnace with electric heating or gas firing, pros and cons of both types of heating *(German)* 3−11306
energy characteristics of low frequency power source for ore reduction furnace 3−5825
equipment for induction melting in the electrical industry 3−22530
experience gained in operation of induction crucible furnaces at the Baku Elektrotsentrolit plant 3−22485
glass furnace and forehearths digital process control, recent experiences 3−16797
glass smelting furnaces, St. Gobain-Romont type, current distribution *(German)* 3−5826
glass-melting, rectangular, flat electrodes interaction 3−16791
glass-melting, with flat electrodes, resist. coeff. calc. 3−16790
improvement of the operating conditions of an electric furnace transformer, regulated by thyristors on the primary side *(Russian)* 3−5505
induction furnace plant for melting cast iron from sponge iron *(German)* 3−28742
induction furnaces, low-frequency, high power, at Chatellerault foundry, charact. *(French)* 3−28741
induction furnaces for heat treatment of electrocarbon articles at high temperatures 3−22560
induction heating inductor/stock geometry influence on direction of eddy currents flow *(German)* 3−11303
induction melting furnaces, crucible-type, efficiency improvements using evaporative cooling *(German)* 3−32901
induction type, monolithic linings for increased reliability and cost efficient operation *(German)* 3−22474
induction-type, channel-type, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 3−22476
industrial recovery of heat loss through walls not thermally insulated *(Rumanian)* 3−16789
influence of configuration and operating regimes on energy characteristics of service-frequency induction crucible furnaces 3−22535
investigation and development of a new type of thermal equipment: batch-transfer furnaces for lead-antimony alloys 3−22533
MaHF-IDHEAL, for melting and holding liquid metal 3−5823
Meltpac induction furnaces in compact design *(German)* 3−11301
power transformer types used in glass industry 3−16480
reduction-type, Knapsack connection system charact. anal. 3−11304
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
temperature control using dedicated microprocessor for improved temp. uniformity of distribution 3−22475
thermocouple calibration furnaces, design and construction 3−9750
ways of improving the effectiveness of induction melting furnaces 3−22486

electric fuses
arcing fault protection on VEPCO's 480Y/277 volt secondary spot networks 3−27881
canister fuses, failure causes and measures 3−28462
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3−11105
electrolytic capacitors, overcurrent protection, integrated fuse 3−29605
HBC fuse, multiple arcing, striated fuse-wire disintegration 3−18005
IC electron-beam fuse programming for redundancy technology 3−30167
IC laser-assisted poly-Si resistor fuse utilizing silicon lateral flow, redundancy circuit appls. 3−30166
inductive energy storage element with two-stage thyristor current breaker 3−32838
inserts, automatic assembly line control system *(Bulgarian)* 3−22725
overvoltage protection cut-out cct., using op amp IC comparator, Zener diode 3−23164
power distribution breakers, stability against short circuits, Bulgarian Standard (BDS 5329-81) *(Bulgarian)* 3−22228
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
protection circuit for capacitor energy store in condenser breakdown 3−5711
electric fuses continued
short circuit protection, switch and fuse combinations, functions and capabilities *(Italian)* 3−5619
space vehicle load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3−27419
superfuse, multiple fuse adapter, transceivers application 3−12415
surge protection, providing soft start for high current equipment 3−23875
TESLA lightning arresters, fuses, charact. *(Slovak)* 3−16062
transformer, overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3−28386
vacuum fuse chamber, HV, insulation arrangement 3−16569
water-cooled fuse-wire for protection of semiconductors in a rectifier laboratory *(German)* 3−11102
W:K, doped wire, fuse-breaking *(Chinese)* 3−29223

electric generators
see also a.c. generators; amplidynes; d.c. generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; standby generators; turbogenerators; Van de Graaff generators
automatic generator control software package design *(German)* 3−27544
autonomous power supplies for telecommunications installations 3−5531
customer-owned small power generators integration into electric supply grid, electric rate design and economic efficiency 3−32309
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3−15239
generator set regulators synthesis for given transient charact. *(Russian)* 3−10888
hydroelectric power station generators special design features 3−5289
improve large-engine foundations by good piling design, installation 3−10759
non-magnetizable steels for generator supporting rings−manufacture, mechanical testing and requirements *(German)* 3−21913
portable generators for driving power tools 3−5988
power generating unit performance modelling 3−16075
single-phase shock generator electromagnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 3−16216
standby diesel generators, optimising test intervals 3−16164
stator laminations electromagnetic forces estimation *(Russian)* 3−16217
transportable gas turbine generator 3−28078
wind turbines, generator selection, general observations 3−16202
windings cooling using water, operational problems *(Slovak)* 3−10886

electric glow *see corona*

electric heaters *see electric heating*

electric heating
see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating
bivalent heat pump heating systems with surface heat exchangers, operational results *(German)* 3−22502
buildings in Lancaster University 3−28757
climatically controlled regulator, using Siemens SAB 80215 microcomputer 3−11315
closed-loop high energy density heating systems for packaging 3−16784
control circuit of a thyristor power control element for heating uses *(German)* 3−5819
control of electrical heating tapes in hazardous environments by linear heat detectors 3−22471
controller, external temperature-dependent, used for economical heating *(German)* 3−28761
design and operation of a 100-kg/h electric melter for nuclear waste vitrification 3−22481
development of electric heating and melting processes in the electrical industry 3−22529
development perspectives and trends *(Polish)* 3−32900
developments in electric surface heating 3−22472
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3−32325
domestic electric space heating in Switzerland *(German)* 3−32905
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3−32324
electric heater for the powder and dust of calcinated coke *(Russian)* 3−5820
electrokinetic thickening process details and industrial application 3−16801
electrothermics in the service of technical progress, Soviet Union 3−22470
forging billets, electric heating by homopolar generator, technical and economic feasibility 3−32917
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3−27514
glass-forming machine feeder, elec. heated, potential and temp. fields 3−16792
heat pumps for water heating appls. *(German)* 3−22497
impacts of several major load management projects 3−4902
ingenuity unlimited 3−23651
laboratory heat-treatment device for thermoluminescent dosimeter detectors 3−27365
load management optimisation 3−27639
protection concepts for electric surface heating in potentially explosive atmosphere 3−16976
reinforced concrete pipes for the Zagorsk pumped storage station, electric heating of concrete mix 3−28820
residential electrical storage heating−system developments and market prospects *(German)* 3−22501
residential space heating with electricity, cost effectiveness 3−5827
resistance heater as a thermocouple 3−26868
SCR central heating controller using logic/AC mains interface 3−23831
selecting electrical equipment, reference guide 3−11297
semiconductor based electric heater for extruders and injection moulding machines 3−5868
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3−22503
trace heating design methods 3−28743
underfloor storage heating, design, operation and economic comparisons with other space heating systems *(German)* 3−22504
water heaters with peak load reserve *(German)* 3−22498
water heating, domestic, experience with heat pumps *(German)* 3−22469
water heating by heat pump, operating experiences *(German)* 3−22499
water heating with heat recovery in hospital *(German)* 3−22500

electric heating continued
wind driven permanent magnet alternator steady state optimum resistive load control 3—10861
zero-voltage switch with thermistor and push-pull thyristor firing gates *(German)* 3—5611

electric heating elements *see heating elements*

electric hotplates *see hotplates*

electric ignition
arc ignition test for insulation testing 3—1774
automatic testing, automotive electronics, appl. of ATE to complex systems 3—28680
automobile electronic ignition systems, computerised control, Hall sensor appl. *(German)* 3—28689
automobile power distribution system, dual-voltage, operation 3—5809
automotive ignition noise presence, voice communication system performance 3—2770
automotive ignition systems, electromagnetic radiation meas. 3—2555
Capacitive Discharge Ignition system new circuit for improved output characts. For 4-cylinder automobile *(Korean)* 3—32870
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3—28688
car engine ignition point adjustment lamp *(German)* 3—5800
complex ignition systems, microcomputer and interface requirements 3—28716
discharger, controllable, for capacitive storage module 3—11215
electron accelerator, high-current, nanosec., with stable energy, miniaturised ignition system using nonlinear inductors 3—4385
electronic engine control development at Chrysler 3—28711
electronic spark control for automotive fuel economy 3—28708
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3—22435
electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3—22436
electrostatic discharges, spark energy meas. using optical technique 3—18091
electrostatic fieldmeters design and use in assessment of large scale electrostatic ignition hazards 3—19317
gas cookers spark ignition, reliable electronic ignition 3—22519
internal combustion engines application *(German)* 3—11285
microprocessor control of ignition advance angle 3—5803
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3—19268
thyristor ignition of carburettor internal combustion engines *(Bulgarian)* 3—22433
timing adjustment, using ignition pistols, stroboscopes *(German)* 3—5801

electric immittance
see also electric admittance; electric impedance
determination of a driving-point function from its specified real part 3—23121
linear lumped constant network, semibasis of variables, associated partition 3—23148
multiplexer synthesised amplifier, transfer characts., statistical anal. *(Russian)* 3—31224
rC active filters using grounded active immittances based on simulation of LC ladder filters 3—6824
semi-indefinite networks, floating immittance simulation 3—6406
stable immittances with arbitrary zeros, structures for synthesis 3—481
two-terminal networks synthesis, passive RLC networks 3—11931

electric immittance measurement
see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement
transducer immittance meas. systems 3—15442

electric impedance
see also electric reactance; electric resistance
12/20 kV tables, type A2YSY with earth wire, sequence impedances determ. *(Rumanian)* 3—27820
antenna, two-coupled circular microstrip disk, impedance parameters and radiation pattern 3—25602
arc furnace transformer, secondary load impedance determ. by primary or secondary single-phase tests *(German)* 3—5822
autonomous resonant inverter employing parametric stabilisation of the current *(Russian)* 3—28447
bond contact-impedance model 3—23816
broadband transmission line transformer with vector impedances, equiv. representation 3—12383
broadside-coupled microstrip lines, anisotropic substrates, anal., transverse transmission line method 3—19454
circularly disposed arrays, external and internal mutual impedance effects on radiation patterns, antennafiers or passive monopoles use 3—30759
coaxial transmission line using circular and square conductors, characteristic impedance calc. 3—19450
conductor-earth loop impedance computation *(German)* 3—27871
controlled impedance cable, stripping and terminating equipment 3—28896
discrete wire impedance control method 3—1078
electric field integral equation operator, branch points existence in eigenvalues in complex frequency plane 3—30613
electrochemical cell impedance, measurement of frequency dependence *(Czech)* 3—28503
enclosed coupled-coplanar waveguide anal. by conformal mapping 3—2613
fin-lines, phase constant, characteristic impedance and attenuation determ., unified soln. 3—19456
finned waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3—2619
finned/ridged waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3—19471
flat disc in magnetically active plasma layer, low freq. impedance, radiosonde appl. 3—10283
furniture discharge event rates, electrostatic, metallic-covered floor-standing information processing machines 3—25409
ground return impedance calc. improved closed-form approximation for integral evaluation 3—30691
gyrotron TWT, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs. TWT [gyrotron, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs.] microwave generation rectangular waveguides circular waveguides electric impedance 3—29758
gyrotron TWT in magnetron circuit, harmonic operation, π mode impedance calcs. 3—29759
gyrotron TWT in magnetron-type circuits, cyclotron freq. harmonics operation, impedance calcs. 3—18132
induction motor winding inductive impedance, determination 3—16375

electric impedance continued
Josephson junctions, small-capacitance, impedance calc., tunnel theory of Josephson effect 3—7707
linear cylindrical antenna, driving-point impedance 3—30706
microstrip, inverted and suspended types, anisotropic substrates, impedance characts. anal. 3—8346
microstrip characteristic impedance definition as function of freq., new aspects 3—2617
microstrip lines, calc. of characts. impedance using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 3—12294
microstripline, impedance of radiating slot in grounded plane 3—2579
mutual impedance of bus single-conducting lines in conducting medium *(Russian)* 3—25579
n-dimensional impedances 3—17476
nonautonomous synchronised signal generator in videofreq. band, double-pole cct., impedance *(Bulgarian)* 3—23251
polyimide, microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3—6959
rectangular coaxial line capacitance, Terakado soln. expansion, charact. impedance determ. 3—19465
rectangular waveguide plane-parallel junction, impedance characteristics of a waveguide element slot-holder 3—17876
RF probe antenna for TEM cell, input impedance determ. 3—8378
ridged waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3—2619
ring resonator-slot antenna on sphere with uniform dielectric layer, input impedance calc. 3—8375
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, surface state energy determ. by Laplace domain impedance anal. 3—1444
shielded cable, test for transfer impedance 3—1079
shipboard shock hazard indicator based on equivalent human-body impedance *(Polish)* 3—28881
squirrel-cage motor, bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3—28331
strip lines, broadside, edge-coupled, symmetric transmission lines, propag. parameters anal. 3—19457
stripline 3—2668
surface impedance and wave tilt interpretation over horizontally stratified media 3—25438
transmission line impedance calc. 3—10500
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3—5023
transmission line surge impedance control by shunt compensation 3—27784
transmission line with series capacitor effect on input impedance 3—10535
tutorial, for electronics enthusiasts 3—17475
U-type transmission line, charact. impedance calc. by moment method *(Korean)* 3—13797
vertical dipoles above boundary, of separation, mutual impedance and efficiency 3—2682
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3—5888
voltmeter, very high input impedance meas. cct. using CMOS op. amp. 3—26953
Al barrier type oxide films, AC impedance meas. 3—29878
n-CdSe, electro-acoustic effects 3—29819
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, Li electrode kinetics 3—28510
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol, impedance meas. on MOS struct. 3—24290
VO_2, current filament, differential impedance, thermal switching mechanism 3—18231

electric impedance measurement
see also electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement
analyser, microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3—4236
braid and convoluted shields, transfer impedance measurement 3—25574
cardiac impedance meter, used for modulus/phase meas. *(Spanish)* 3—27341
computer automated measurement of electrical tissue impedance spectra 3—27301
differential method for measuring impedance properties of bone 3—21264
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3—16069
diode laser thermal impedance measurement using electrical techniques *(German)* 3—8087
haematocrit, determ. by impedance meas. *(German)* 3—4531
high-phase-order induction motors, expt. tests 3—22009
IC amplifiers *(Polish)* 3—4232
lossy inductor or capacitor, using astable multivibrator *(German)* 3—9875
magnitude and phase, voltmeter appl. 3—31816
metal/oxide/electrolyte systems oxide film AC impedance determ. 3—9873
microstrip characteristic impedance meas. over wide freq. range 3—4239
SAW device, one-port impedance meas. with RF pulses, automated 3—24668
shielding effectiveness of cables, 1 MHz-1000 MHz measurement 3—25575
transfer impedance for one- and two-layer shielding topologies with backshells 3—25558
transfer impedance meas., appln. to EMI shielding gasket material evaluation 3—25521
transfer impedance test clamp—improvements in electronic cable shield effectiveness measurement techniques 3—26841
utility-system source-impedance meas. for industrial power engineer 3—15944
ventilatory noninvasive volume monitor using elec.impedance method, cardiac oscill. impedance elimination *(Japanese)* 3—32158
Li/SO_2 cells, Faradic impedance, kinetic interpretation 3—11141

electric load *see load (electric)*

electric locomotives
see also motorcoaches
200 locomotives with a 3-phase transmission system—modern technology in locomotives for Danish State Railway electrification *(Danish)* 3—28636
AC electric locomotive for the Baikal-Amur mainline, Soviet Union 3—32865
AC railways with voltages over 10 kV, insulation coordination according to standard TGL 200-0632/01 *(German)* 3—28646
asynchronous traction drive electromagnetic processes mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 3—16714
British Railways' traction and rolling stock experience 3—28656
class 120, convertor equipment electric rating *(German)* 3—16716
coke oven quenching electric locomotive 3—22418

electric locomotives continued
development and manufacture of Skoda electric locomotives in 1981 to 1985 3—11275
diode rectifiers used in 060-EA electric locomotives, overcurrent protection 3—5575
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3—22590
electrical outfitting of the Skoda locomotives *(Czech)* 3—5786
express/freight locomotive with four axles, type 212/243 for Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 3—16727
Finnish State Railways electric traction in 1982, developments, stock and electrification *(German)* 3—32850
Indian railways and abroad, electronic equipment appls. 3—16726
industrial, medium rating class, thyristor fed 3-phase drive technology utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3—16715
integrated approach to conservation of materials in production of electric locomotives at the All Union Scientific Research Institute for Electric Locomotive Construction 3—28902
National Railways of Zimbabwe 3—11260
Polish Railways, use of electric traction, dependence of railway electrification on industry *(Polish)* 3—28674
power convertors electronic rating for German Federal Railway's locomotive class 120 *(German)* 3—11013
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3—22423
railroad electrification revival in USA 3—32849
railway electric traction technology, present state *(German)* 3—22400
research on the dynamics of BO-BO electric locomotives 3—28668
selection, for Danish State Railways electrification *(German)* 3—28640
short distance tractive units, development tendencies of electric drives *(German)* 3—11270
signal apparatus inspection vehicle, real-time data processing system development 3—31646
Skoda E 458.1 chopper controlled electric locomotive 3—11263
static convertors as auxiliary power sources for electric rail vehicles *(Slovak)* 3—11015
synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3—16262
TGV train, high power electronic components 3—16739
three phase AC drives for nonfederal railways in West Germany *(German)* 3—11278
three-phase drives for electric locomotives and tramcars *(German)* 3—16721
three-phase GTO inverter for auxiliary power source on rolling stock 3—16738
three-system locomotives with 3-phase current drive technique *(German)* 3—11269
traction motors, damage of C brushes, countermeasures 3—32860
train busbars, current carrying capacity determ., simplified method *(German)* 3—28647
underground locomotive hauled manriding systems for coal mines, commissioning tests 3—28663
USSR mining industry, type EL 13 *(German)* 3—16728
zWS time division multiplex push and pull train control for information transmission within the train *(German)* 3—20178

electric machine analysis computing
11.8 kV, 57 MW gas turbine generator, dynamic response, best excitation system selection 3—16254
350 MW generator parameter prediction from computer simulation of the standstill variable-frequency injection test 3—32619
AC machines Park-Gorev equations numerical integration, modified method 3—5328
accelerated recovery for pole slipping by selective quadrature boost-buck control 3—28288
asynchronous machine, freq. regulation, basic relationships *(Bulgarian)* 3—28312
calculating the characteristics of an induction generator with permanent magnets in the channels of the inductor *(Russian)* 3—28292
commutation adjustment of DC machines by an analogue computer *(Russian)* 3—22042
commutatorless thyristor motor exact analysis for linear case, application in optimal design 3—32590
computation of load characteristics of rotary current asynchronous motors with basic programs *(German)* 3—21997
conveyor systems steady-state electrical performance anal. using cascade network concept and digital computer 3—16743
current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3—22364
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3—22376
cycloconvertor induction motor drive with instantaneous zero sequence currents 3—22391
disc-rotor ironless asynchronous machine model *(French)* 3—28329
electromagnetic systems with eddy currents, DIFIMEDI analysis program *(French)* 3—28171
electromechanical system computer models, methods and software *(French)* 3—28170
equivalent circuits for dynamic responses and interaction with invertors 3—21958
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3—10935
grouped induction motors, switching transient behaviour 3—16374
induction motor braking system, two stage, with reduced stopping time and energy losses 3—16381
induction motor drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3—16690
induction motor dynamic behaviour in multimotor system, computer program 3—10945
induction motor losses determ. method using equivalent two-loop rotor 3—10922
interface between finite element methods and machine design 3—32598
invertor systems transient performance anal. using computer modelling techniques 3—11030
invertor-fed induction motor systems, simulation by means of cct. anal. computer packages 3—28337
large DC machine commutation, bar-to-brush voltage program 3—22055
large salient-pole rotor EM field and loss computation *(Russian)* 3—16227
limit slip anal. for synchronous machine, computer methods 3—16260
linear induction motor, cylindrical, process analysis using finite element method *(Bulgarian)* 3—22064
magnetic circuit iron loss modelling *(French)* 3—28173

electric machine analysis computing continued
magnetic flux distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3—22059
MHD channels, cross-plane electrical model, formulation and assessment 3—16663
micromotor three-dimensional finite element analysis model *(French)* 3—28370
nonlinear ferromag. characts. modelling 3—32292
orthogonal axis models for asymmetrically connected induction machines 3—16328
parameter estimation for large turbogenerators by experimental method based on small machine use 3—21961
parameters influence on behaviour in transitional processes *(Croatian)* 3—5364
permanent magnet axial-field machine, three-dimensional finite element soln. 3—21927
permanent magnet motors, magnetic circuit analogue simulation algorithm *(Polish)* 3—32588
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch, time variation of currents and torque *(Italian)* 3—32622
rotating machine airgap magnetic induction distribution determ. on desk top computer *(Czech)* 3—10885
self-controlled synchronous machine transient operation *(French)* 3—28277
self-excited, steady-state anal. using technique based on Newton-Raphson method 3—10940
self-starting permanent magnet machine performance prediction 3—16253
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3—16001
squirrel cage induction motor quasi-stationary field anal. using Galerkin method 3—16339
squirrel cage motors with double cages, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3—5432
static convertor-AC machine combination simulation program *(French)* 3—28236
static convertor-machine-control combination simulation problems *(French)* 3—28237
stepping motor analysis 3—5468
stepping motors, hybrid, pull-out torque characts. prediction using circuital method 3—10965
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3—5338
synchronous generator parameter identification, new approach 3—16311
synchronous generators in transient duty regime, nonlinear differential equations with nonlinear time varying coefficients 3—5382
synchronous machine oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3—21964
synchronous machine rotor movement in finite element modelling *(French)* 3—28276
synchronous machines, short circuit test evaluation by computer to identify transient parameters 3—21991
thermal transient-state of electrical machines with the application of the Exodus method 3—16367
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3—22006
thyristor controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3—22028
turbogenerators, end regions, three dimensional mag. field anal. 3—16248
turbogenerators, forced convection cooling, flow, arbitrary hydraulic network soln. 3—16241
variable-speed permanent magnet self-controlled synchronous motor with full-wave transistor invertor 3—16308
wave-wound DC machine commutation expt. and computer-aided analysis 3—22056
winding optimum distribution computation by finite element method *(French)* 3—28172

electric machine CAD
analysis of electromechanical processes in twin-rotor cryogenic electrical machines *(Russian)* 3—5407
automation of construction drawings in the design of induction motors *(Russian)* 3—5406
bearings, noise and vibr. control, CAD approach 3—10877
DC machine commutation parameter optimisation 3—22058
design extrapolation optimisation, method and algorithms 3—5329
design optimization of dual speed induction motors 3—10937
finite elements, isoparametric of higher order, in threedimensional field calcs. 3—13667
induction motors, pole-changing, single-winding, design optimisation using computer 3—22032
interactive computer aided design of electric machines and electromagnetic apparatus 3—21911
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3—11254
output constant, value in induction motor CAD 3—16385
pole profile optimisation, parameter and loss evaluation, University of Genoa CAD package 3—16210
single-phase induction motors, split-phase and capacitor start, automatic winding design 3—16363
steel sheet magnetisation curves, cubic spline interpolation *(Bulgarian)* 3—28167
synchronous generators, design optimisation 3—16291
turbogenerators, experiment *(Russian)* 3—28219

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD*

electric machine testing *see machine testing*

electric machine theory *see machine theory*

electric machines
see also a.c. machines; d.c. machines; electric generators; electric motors; machine bearings; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines
analysis of the operational reliability of the brushes in general-purpose electrical machines *(Russian)* 3—21937
analytical calculation of the tooth mmf in electrical machines 3—5347
angular speed deviation digital detector for stabilisation in transient state 3—28169
aSEA's VABS service reduces downtime and repair costs 3—16934
balancing machine performance evaluation 3—5321
coal mining industry electrical equipment operational reliability improvements by active redundancy *(Russian)* 3—28168

electric machines continued
conference, electrical machines design and appls., London, England (1982) 3—28838
data processing as aid to final inspection at Siemens AG 3—11531
digital measuring and data processing equipments *(Hungarian)* 3—21905
electrotechnical equipment electric field strength vector meas. 3—15432
EM field, nonlinear 3D computation 3—21912
evaluation of electrochemical compatibility of contacting materials in electric machine brush commutator assemblies 3—21944
ferrography: machinery-wear analysis with a predictable future 3—9727
field calculation in conducting media, by means of FET algorithm 3—13681
heat flow pattern of rotating machine 3—10890
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3—21947
high-frequency heating of nonconducting materials in the electric machine construction industry 3—22555
horizontal shaft magnetic bearing, suspension of rotating body with mag. force, control system 3—16578
insulation using solvent free varnishes *(Czech)* 3—5315
international conference on electrical machines, Budapest, Hungary (1982) 3—11406
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3—10899
load meas. using microprocessor controlled eddy current test stand and field regulator 3—16211
magnetic field analysis technique 3—16238
magnetic field analysis under mixed boundary conditions *(Russian)* 3—16206
magnetic field calculation using discontinuous functions *(Russian)* 3—32586
magnetic noise, precalculation by radiation coefficient use 3—16213
Manley-Rowe relationships and parametric oscillatory motion in electromechanical devices 3—8240
measuring techniques for identifying partial discharges in stator windings of electrical machines 3—32603
method for approximation of electric machine no-load characteristics 3—21945
modulation as a basis for calculating the balanced and unbalanced magnetic forces in rotating field electrical machines 3—21952
network models for electromechanical processes 3—16209
optimal utilization of permanent magnets in electric machines 3—21948
polyphase structures harmonic identification *(Italian)* 3—28185
remote temp. meas. system using Pt resistance thermometer and radio link 3—16212
rotating, connection diagrams and sense of rotation *(German)* 3—16223
rotating electric machines, hot spots in winding slots, temp. estimating method 3—16258
rotating electrical apparatus and machinery, EM field anal. of eddy current effects 3—21929
rotating electrical machine bearings, unbalance vibration sources and computer program for theoretical investigation 3—16214
rotating machinery, modal parameter identification and sensitivity analysis 3—28162
rotor balancing, large electric machines, industrial experience 3—28197
rotor dynamics problems, an economic solution 3—28160
Skoda Engineering Works, production development 3—28175
Skoda medium voltage electric rotating machines development survey and future trends *(Czech)* 3—5314
specifying and designing flexible shaft electrical machines 3—5357
thermal processes, nonlinear boundary problems, soln. 3—28215
thermal processes anal. using non-linear boundary value approach *(Russian)* 3—21904
transient processes anal. using finite element method *(Czech)* 3—5316
Tube Stretch Reducing Mills electrical equipment and special features 3—16826
ultrapure water cooled, copper erosion phenomena determ. *(German)* 3—16207
use of flameproof equipment at low temperatures 3—16978
vibration analysis in electrical machines using holographic interferometry 3—16215
vibration due to rotating component unbalance, calc. *(Bulgarian)* 3—28166

electric motors
see also a.c. motors; d.c. motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors
15 kW three pole motor contactors contact material behaviour in protective gases *(German)* 3—22225
in actuator, overload protection *(Bulgarian)* 3—28492
amorphous ribbon foil applic. *(German)* 3—18616
automatic self-starting unit technical and operational details, application in plants with interruptible power supplies *(Russian)* 3—10893
block diagram of AC/DC motor with thyristorised DC drive *(Russian)* 3—28435
Brest No. 3 graving dock power system and electrical equipment *(French)* 3—21617
cement plant power distribution system innovations 3—5000
characteristics of a valve motor operating with a constant power factor *(Russian)* 3—28180
coal-cutter-loader motor statistical charact. of load 3—5344
commutatorless thyristor motor exact analysis for linear case, application in optimal design 3—32590
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 3—21910
considerations affecting operating costs of electrical machines 3—32593
contact materials for LV motor switchgear *(German)* 3—5588
contactors, charact., Siemens 3T series 3—22217
control, power operational amplifiers appl. *(French)* 3—17550
control systems preventive maintenance, practical guide 3—28878
conveyor driving motor speed regulation *(Russian)* 3—10894
cooling by rotary heat tubes *(Portuguese)* 3—10880
design, introduction and operation of automatic reconnectors for electric motors *(Russian)* 3—28498
design and investigation of a stack-type piezoceramic vibration transducer for a vibration motor 3—20992
dynamic characteristics of valve motors *(Russian)* 3—28179
electrical equipment selection, motors and wiring devices 3—5318
electrical method for condition monitoring of motors 3—32605
electromotors dynamical braking *(Czech)* 3—11265
electrostatic, moment of force, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 3—2478

electric motors continued
energy efficient motor design, mag. core material selection factors 3—5319
energy efficient motor magnetic core materials, selection factors 3—5320
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3—22395
expanding the regulation range of a rectifier motor by means of torque correction 3—21950
experimental study of the effects of eddy currents on characteristics of EM motors *(Russian)* 3—10971
explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3—22708
high efficiency, investment justification 3—10895
horizontal NEMA frame motors—extending their mechanical life and reliability 3—5355
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3—15940
lifetime of bearings in low power contactless motors 3—21949
low waste stamping of electric motor magnetic circuit laminations 3—28904
manufacture computer-aided control *(German)* 3—135
moment of inertia of a disc type rotary motor 3—5475
new standards for Ex p (pressurize and purge) techniques as applied to electric motors, instruments and electrical enclosures 3—16969
noise sources in power plants *(Czech)* 3—28165
non-destructive tests predict motor life and prevent sudden and costly breakdowns 3—10876
nuclear power station safety motor qualification tests *(French)* 3—10657
performance and evaluation tests on motors, energy saving measures 3—10879
performance of thyristor-controlled universal motors 3—28256
power drill, speed control, using uncommitted logic array 3—28502
power factor controllers for electric motors 3—22256
power factor controllers for motor control, assessment 3—5621
power plant equipment driving motor rolling bearings technical condition assessment *(Polish)* 3—16131
power stations, fossil-fuel fired, vibration and balance problems, case histories 3—32546
problems involved in conserving materials in the production of low power electric motors 3—28903
recent advances in the design of circulator motors for advanced gas cooled reactors 3—32594
rectifier electric motors: state of the art and prospects 3—21946
removable shaft using taper 3—5341
rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3—5741
shutdown system design 3—11124
simultaneous self-starting of electric motors serving in-house needs of two 200 MW power units *(Russian)* 3—21921
SIPMOS transistors, appls. in shunt motor circuits *(German)* 3—30067
small motor speed monitoring for computer control 3—16452
small motors with temperature-sensitive magnetic cores, charact. *(Japanese)* 3—10970
speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3—9924
starting and running up to steady speed, phenomena involved 3—28181
static and dynamic torque in the iron of the electric motor 3—16240
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3—10892
traction motor winding impregnation varnish for complying with insulation requirements *(German)* 3—22398
transient temperature rise in braking resistors, calc. algorithm 3—5322
trends in motor controls, starters, invertors and electronic speed regulation 3—22263
UK's first direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3—10846
UK motor manufacturers, survey of problems for industry 3—32579
universal motor, design criteria for commutation and efficiency improvement 3—16460
US vibration driven, trial construction and operation, performance *(Japanese)* 3—5474
variable speed motors and motor drives: the new challenge 3—28213
ventilation methods and protection of motors in hostile environments 3—5354

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
1/f, of resistance materials, using contact-free current-driving scheme 3—4268
active microwave systems, noise measurement 3—9893
Ailtech 82 calibration system, accuracy, error sources *(German)* 3—31748
amplifiers, direct noise *(French)* 3—21115
automatic noise temperature measurement through frequency variation 3—4267
background noise measurement *(German)* 3—4266
CCD, surface channel, transfer noise determ. from transfer loss meas. 3—24374
channel image intensifier, S/N meas. 3—3906
circuit noise peaks recording, using Philips PM3310 oscilloscope, memory storage *(German)* 3—26952
coaxial cables noise origin, meas. and suppression *(Slovak)* 3—12390
digital instrument for integral distrib. function of noise meas. 3—9895
electron-optical convertor noise meas. 3—4275
EM noise from ion engine system 3—32228
Gunn diode oscillator, noise charact. in 3 cm wavelength range 3—29587
LF, two-phase frequency conversion type spectral analyser design 3—20938
meter, HP 8970A, microprocessor control, operation and appls. *(German)* 3—26978
microchannel plates, noise factor meas. 3—1239
microwave amplifiers, noise parameters, computer control and correction 3—4273
microwave devices, correlated noise waves concept for very accurate noise characterisation 3—4280
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3—15455
microwave transistor characterization using universal broadband test fixture 3—15466
microwave transistor noise and gain parameters determ. through noise-figure meas. only 3—4255
MM wave mixer, automatic noise figure measurement system 3—21114
nuclear reactor noise thermometer, external and internal interference effects 3—27984
phase noise meas. using Hewlett Packard 3047A spectrum analyser *(German)* 3—9870
phase noise measurement in vicinity of carrier frequency *(Czech)* 3—4274

electric noise measurement continued
photomultiplier pulse amplitude distribution meas. circuit, due to dark noise 3−9897
precision measurement technique for HF repetitive signals 3−22745
programmable load for power and noise characterization of nonlinear power and low noise linear transistors 3−4279
radio noise, medium-frequency, wideband meas. made in Nevada, USA 3−25551
RF noise test for a pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
semiconductor, UHF noise measurement 3−21117
SHF noise measurements, resonant cavities and resonator-coupled systems as generators 3−21110
SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
square-integrator, wide-band, for burst noise 3−15267
telephone channels, noise power mean value meas. *(Polish)* 3−3100
telephone lines, electric railways induced noise voltage calculation 3−25560
test receiver ESV and field-strength meter HUF, 20-1000 MHz application 3−21036
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3−1890
time domain sensors for radiated impulsive EMI measurements 3−25553
transistors, direct noise meas. *(French)* 3−21115
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, signal to noise ratio studies 3−18702

electric potential
see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
3-35 kV networks operation conditions during fault phase potential compensation *(Russian)* 3−32369
6 kV dredging equipment, electrical safety conditions *(Russian)* 3−22702
allowable negative sequence currents and voltages that vary stochastically *(Russian)* 3−11907
automated thyristor electric drives, voltage quality maintenance in areas remote from generating stations and industrial centres *(Russian)* 3−28619
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
designing to avoid hazardous transferred earth potentials 3−10562
differential transformer, boundary-value problem solution, vector potential meas. *(German)* 3−23776
distributed EMF generation in thermocouples and consequences for temp. meas. 3−26849
distribution networks, LV/MV, radial system voltage drop calc. *(German)* 3−27794
electrical machinery, EMF estimation using 3D finite element method with 2nd order tetrahedral elements 3−22098
field distribution, reverse edge problems of Dirichlet type for Laplace equation *(Polish)* 3−30614
higher harmonic EMFs in the excitation winding of a polyphase brushless exciter in full phase conditions *(Russian)* 3−28184
human thorax potential distribution determ. method *(French)* 3−27331
LV network voltage conditions, effects on losses *(Croatian)* 3−27798
permissible values of randomly varying zero sequence currents and voltages 3−16320
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
power system load flow and voltage states calculation using decoupled algorithms 3−32354
power transformers with interleaved coils, voltage transient calcs. 3−16484
selsyn control chain, null voltage and electrical error reduction 3−5480
single phase current source invertor with counter EMF inductive load, digital simulation 3−32706
surface charge distribution calc. method accuracy improvement 3−19264
synchronous machine torque/voltage/current harmonics precise calc. and meas., for application in high horsepower constant speed drives 3−21980
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−experimental studies 3−5599
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
two-dimensional fields, EFIR software for calc. of potentials and excitation *(Russian)* 3−13668
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3−5888

electric power generation
see also direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power stations; wave power generation
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3−16155
analytic model for determining the long term amount of nuclear capacity in Canada: an explanation of the multi region and single region model results 3−27973
automatic generation control of hydro thermal system in discrete mode 3−10386
biogas electricity generating plant, at water pollution control station 3−28148
branch and bound algorithm for unit commitment 3−27570
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
coal-fired MHD power generation, work in China on thermodynamic and electrophysical properties 3−22324
cogeneration−a strategic evaluation 3−27695
cogeneration for commercial shale oil facilities 3−5910
cogeneration fuelled by solid waste utilising new technology 3−5234
combined heat and electricity production, Totem-based cogeneration system, UK market 3−10746
composite power generation-transmission system, bounded set theortical approach to reliability calculations 3−27616
computational model for expansion planning of large local electricity and district heating systems including heat storages 3−27704
condensing turbine can improve economics of cogeneration 3−10781
coupled power generating systems, anal. of static controllability of exchange of power flow 3−15924
decentralised electricity generation, selection of desirable technologies 3−15965
dispersed storage and generation impacts on energy management systems 3−27567

electric power generation continued
dual fluid cycle 501-KB gas turbine engine gives flexibility and economy in cogeneration applications 3−10809
East German increased energy demand fulfillment without increasing energy imports *(German)* 3−16072
Eurodif uranium enrichment plant energy supply and distribution *(French)* 3−32372
FBR for electricity production 3−10699
fibre optic control of electrical power generation and delivery 3−15888
generating plant outages replacement cost calculation 3−27632
generation expansion planning, influence of reliability model specification 3−4951
geothermal field elec. power extraction management model 3−5276
geothermal source, low temp. organic Rankine cycle turbine utilisation 3−16168
high power technology development perspectives *(Polish)* 3−15968
high-capacity generating unit monitoring and display 3−32539
improving power generation−the MHD way 3−5703
Indian energy forecasts anal., reliability evaluation 3−28861
industrial combined heat and power based on multi-megawatt heat pumps, benefits 3−28780
industrial private power generation in parallel with public supply system, pros and cons *(German)* 3−4986
interconnected solar energy system reliability, planning, pricing and public policy issues 3−5301
jet stream electricity generation, rotary wing concept limitation due to tether capability 3−32576
jet stream electricity generation, wind turbines and rotary wing concept compared 3−32573
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3−32326
load management and its impacts on electric generation planning 3−27700
local energy system, short term optimisation method using modified dynamic programming 3−4957
modelling utility financial performance for alternative generation expansion plans against an uncertain future 3−27703
moving window approach to generation expansion optimization 3−27705
multiobjective energy generation planning under uncertainty 3−10434
natural gas pipeline compressor waste heat utilisation *(Czech)* 3−16149
new technique for simulating the operation of multiple assigned-energy generating units suitable for use in generation system expansion planning models 3−4899
optimum power generation and purchase balance under demand variations 3−15961
payback estimation, cogenerating steam and electricity 3−21833
performance modelling of power generating unit 3−16075
ponding, cost-benefit analysis, hydroelectric plants on Ohio River 3−15951
power and desalination plant Jeddah 2 in Saudi Arabia 3−16843
power for remote locations, problems 3−10821
power generation expansion planning using a multiple criteria decision method 3−27702
PWR for electricity production, Sizewell in UK 3−10700
quality, reliability and maintenance in power engineering 3−10637
rational means for saving energy *(German)* 3−11221
regenerative glass furnace waste heat conversion to electricity, feasibility assessment 3−16841
research and development efforts underway 3−10639
response of pressurized water reactors to network power generation demands 3−5138
Rolling Horizon Method: a new optimization technique for generation expansion studies 3−4947
simulation of the annual and long term operation of an electrical power generation system *(French)* 3−27689
small pump-turbines to supplement grid capacity 3−16178
solar electric generation reliability impact on utility systems 3−5300
space solar rotary-generator power plant optimisation 3−21871
stochastic power sources, probability and transition rate calcs. 3−16074
stochastic production costing in generation planning, large-scale mixed integer model 3−4955
system design trends 3−16134
Tehran municipal solid waste incineration for energy recovery, air pollution effects 3−22587
testing equipment of the VUEZ Power Engineering Research Institute 3−10641
thermal turbomachines for energy generation 3−10817
two-area probabilistic production costing by the method of bi-variant cumulants 3−27569
unconventional methods of energy conversion 3−5090
use of heuristic graph-search algorithms in power and energy planning 3−27708
use of the combined power-heat cycle in Styria, Austria *(German)* 3−5235
waste fired boilers for power generation 3−28050

electric propulsion
see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction
AC motor propulsion system, commutatorless rolling-stock traction motor *(Japanese)* 3−16732
air cored linear machines for ground transportation 3−10957
battery development for electric vehicles *(Italian)* 3−32855
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3−16754
gate turn off thyristor appl. technology for rolling stock 3−16750
linear induction motor propulsion system development, function of reaction rail 3−16752
linear reluctance motor with half filled end slots stator winding 3−28357
linear synchronous motor control, elec. train appl. 3−28361
linear synchronous motor propelled vehicles, control behaviour simulation 3−16445
linear thyristor motors with three phase flip-flop drive 3−16421
power electronics in electrical propulsion *(French)* 3−32877
prospects for slotless DC motors in railway propulsion 3−28354
segmental-rotor linear reluctance motors for vehicle suspension and propulsion 3−28358
synchronous motor propulsion system for transit appl. 3−16753
transportation, research and development in USA with current project status *(Dutch)* 3−22393

electric reactance
see also capacitance; inductance
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3−21922
asynchronous machine air gap uniformity testing by synchronous inductive reactance 3−28309
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3−28225
hybrid linear reluctance motors, developments in theory and performance 3−16448
induction machines, finite element anal. 3−22010
induction motor starting torque determ. taking into account magnetising reactance 3−5439
inductive reactances of a synchronous machine with toothless stator and nonmagnetic rotor 3−28278
linear induction motors, unbalanced leakage reactance effects 3−16432
linear networks, positive real functions, single- and multivariable, polynomial derivatives, dissimilarity 3−6461
multivariable network driving-point functions, sum separability of reactance and positive real functions 3−23127
planar transmission lines, discontinuity reactance compensation, two-dimens. anal. 3−2618
reactance of the supplementary winding of an axial induction machine excited from the third harmonic of the field *(Russian)* 3−28294
transformer, single-phase, leakage reactance calc. method 3−22087
transformer reactance calculation sensitivity analysis 3−22124
transient performance of induction motors in electromechanical systems 3−32639
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3−16267

electric reactance measurement
see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement
No entries

electric reactors *see reactors (electric)*

electric relays *see relays*

electric resistance
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3−21922
asynchronous machine winding phase electromotive force and inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3−28298
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3−17936
calculation of resistance and internal inductance of conductors for current with several harmonics *(Slovak)* 3−1055
cylindrical ground rods of finite length, ground resistance calc., finite element software package *(German)* 3−10574
diagonal MHD generators, multiple-loaded, collector resistance effects on invertors 3−22342
electrical/electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28852
end-ring resistance of squirrel cage rotors 3−16376
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3−17049
heat tracing, recommended practice and guidelines 3−5886
influence of AC current effects on resistance of single and parallel current-carrying elements of heavy-current apparatus *(Russian)* 3−22234
matching of starting resistance values with slip-ring induction motor characteristics *(Afrikaans)* 3−28299
monolithic ICs, resistance value graduation method *(Rumanian)* 3−18484
MOSFET, submicron, spreading resistance due to current crowding 3−24396
MOST, temp. depend. of power on-state resistance *(French)* 3−12799
MOST with drain/source resistances distributed along channel, simple model *(Polish)* 3−1605
reinforced concrete foundation earthing electrical resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3−16039
semiconductors, cylindrical, with conductivity profile, covered by circular electrodes, elec. resist. calc. 3−12544
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
Ni/Cd cells, plastic bonded high rate Ni electrodes, internal resistance 3−5650

electric resistance furnaces *see resistance furnaces*

electric resistance measurement
see also ohmmeters
AC bridge for comparing four-terminal-pair impedances, SI units derivation 3−4192
antistatic material as covering for floors and benchtops in labs., elec. resist. testing 3−23091
battery separators elec. resistance meas., AUTOBAS instrument 3−31764
composite coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
contact resistance meas., of contact parts, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3−27039
cracking onset determ., by monitoring electrical contact resistance 3−29245
electroceramics, use of liquid crystals for detection of elec. resist. inhomogeneities *(German)* 3−31811
excavator main drive circuits insulation resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 3−28658
field measurements of power system grounding parameters in energized installations 3−5058
four-point probe fixture for resist. meas. 3−15291
H_2O electrolysis for H_2 production, gas bubble behaviour and electrolyte resistance 3−9871
high stability contact resistance monitoring circuits 3−26906
imbalance in cable pairs, use of ICL7106 $3^1/_2$-digit A/D convertor 3−17937
IMPATT diodes series resist. meas. 3−29583
in-circuit resistance measurement technique, three-terminal measurement 3−21082
insulation resistance in DC networks, continuous monitoring *(Russian)* 3−23786
insulation resistance measurement of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−27930
ion implantation damage not removable by annealing, identification method 3−18314
liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388

electric resistance measurement continued
machine windings DC resistance meas., by automated bridge method 3−27044
megohmmeter, industrial, transistorised design stabilized direct meas. voltage *(Rumanian)* 3−26976
metal-semiconductor interfacial contact resistance, direct meas. method 3−1398
metallic thin coatings, surface impedance, instrument for measurement *(Russian)* 3−9874
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3−21090
milliohmmeter adaptor, for use with multimeter 3−26964
MOSFET, channel length and parasitic drain/source series resistance meas. method 3−12828
ohmmeter, low range, using 7611 op amp, 334Z constant current generator ICs 3−26955
open circuit detection by elec. resistance meas. of component carrier ccts. 3−28935
PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3−18019
point-contact resistance, meas. technique and instrument *(French)* 3−4235
programmable DC current- and voltage-sources for transistor charact. and resistance meas. *(German)* 3−15347
resistors certification, twin DC bridges testing 3−26991
sensitive via angle monitor 3−24305
solar cell series resistance determ. from illuminated I-V meas. 3−16619
spreading resistance calculations, accurate integration algorithm 3−31812
spreading resistance probe-spacing expt. simulation, probe current density and layer thickness effects 3−21085
telecommunication cables inspection, using direct reading resistance unbalance meter 3−31817
underground coal mine electrical power supplies pilot-less continuous ground wire resistance monitoring systems 3−15998
unloaded device charact. meas. on PCB 3−21080
VLSI materials and device characterization by SEM and spreading resist. meas. 3−18504
voltage comparison method, influence of voltmeter internal resist. on accuracy *(German)* 3−21091
In_2O_3:SnO_2 conducting optical coating resist. monitoring apparatus for use during vac. deposition 3−21089

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices
see also instruments; measurement
accelerometer development, for inertial navigation using vibrating quartz crystal beam 3−15793
analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081
autmobile electronic systems development 3−28693
automobile electronic cruise control 3−28702
biochemical O_2 demand using novel electrode configuration 3−4015
bipolar transistor, magnetic-field-sensitive, characterization 3−20980
blood O_2 sensor, inline gas monitoring approach 3−32064
bridge displacement detector and balance 3−4193
calibration, direct digital technique *(Chinese)* 3−26852
capacitance sensing elements for electronic D/P transmitter 3−4075
capacitative sensors *(French)* 3−26871
capacitive differential vertical sensor *(Russian)* 3−9768
capacitive level meter for continuous meas. of liquid nitrogen level 3−26884
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
charge sensitive preamplifiers *(Spanish)* 3−31700
coaxial probe for elect. cond. meas. of insulators *(German)* 3−31810
computer-aided sensor design, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−9
constraints on the design and use of silicon-diaphragm pressure sensors 3−26862
contact sensor for welding robot 3−5872
correlation-external systems, sensor noise effect 3−2703
crystal growth monitoring system, using weight detector 3−11757
current detector for chopper drive circuits 3−12042
Diana metal detector, using VCO, crystal earpiece 3−15873
differential transformer sensor, pulse-time displacement transducer appl. 3−26882
digital sensor, multiple thresholds meas. appl. *(Spanish)* 3−27343
discontinuity detector for checking switch contacts *(Croatian)* 3−9783
distance meter, using inductive sensor, diodes, op amps 3−4029
double Schottky-barrier diode power sensor 3−24330
double threshold reflective item sensor for supermarket checkout scanner 3−31736
dual-range solid state pressure transducer, in-flight pressure meas. appl. 3−15330
eddy currents thickness meas. instrument, operation at 250 kHz and 1.25 MHz *(German)* 3−27083
electro-optical sensor system, thermal static performance model 3−3917
electrochemical gas sensors, thin solid state devices, exptl. behaviour 3−9755
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3−7293
electromagnetic sensors and actuators *(German)* 3−15284
electrostatic voltage sensor using SAW oscillator 3−15290
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
engine control system, microprocessor based using custom LSIs 3−28714
escape pressure proximity sensor, dynamic behaviour *(Spanish)* 3−4024
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
fiber optic sensor instrumentation research and development, electromagnetic field meas. appl. 3−25539
fibre-optic sensors *(French)* 3−15289
flat semiconductor image sensors *(Czech)* 3−15343
flying temperature sensor using Pt resistive detector, rotating drum surface temp. 3−9765
FM coil sensor for magnetic suspensions, position control appl. 3−15304
four-point probe fixture for resist. meas. 3−15291
four-point probe method for thickness meas., of thin conducting layers 3−4285
frequency detector, AM, for mag. meas. of ferromag. semicond. and dielec. 3−9767
frequency detector for pressure meas. to 600 Pa, using quartz resonators 3−15293
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3−27147
gas detector, using negative pollution resistor, ICs, relay 3−4028

electric sensing devices continued
gas discharge probes as elements of gas analysis meas. devices *(German)* 3−31716
gas sensor, solid state, calibration 3−9772
gas sensor for air pollution detection, homogeneous semiconductor device design 3−9753
high-bandwidth induction sensor coil for EM prospecting 3−4051
inductive, capacitive and magnetic sensors, physical principles *(German)* 3−9784
industrial transducers and sensor components *(French)* 3−26900
integrated sensors, process compatibility, circuit partitioning, microcomputer-based control appl. 3−4017
intelligent sensors, Philips research *(German)* 3−22607
intelligent transducers, VLSI technology appl. 3−4018
interference in multiple-sensor systems *(German)* 3−26861
ISFET, recent developments *(French)* 3−12852
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
leak detector diodes for continuous monitoring of halogen traces in air *(German)* 3−32250
low-temperature measurement device based on relax. oscillator, unijunction transistor temp.-sensitive element 3−4049
LSI wafers, contactless method for measuring collector-isolation P-N junction capacitance 3−9796
magnetic diode, product of Sony, magnetosensitive component *(German)* 3−12753
magnetic field sensor, bistable, using twisted amorphous magnetostrictive ribbons, Matteucci effect 3−20979
magnetic field using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904
magnetic transistors, using modified Hall effect 3−12783
magnetic-field vector sensor based on two-collector transistor structure 3−4019
magnetoresistive element position detector using ferrite closure, electrical capacitance meas. basis 3−4045
magnetoresistive sensor, narrow-track, barber-pole and exchange-biased, fabrication and wafer testing 3−18674
metal detectors, security application 3−15279
metal object characterisation in time-dependent EM fields 3−8206
microdielectrometry device for low-frequency dielectric props. of resins 3−4240
microelectronic sensors for humidity and electrical parameters *(German)* 3−9764
microelectronics, sensors, significance 3−15308
microelectronics development rel. to advances in metering techniques *(German)* 3−26731
microprobe ISFET sensors for extracellular ion-activity meas., Na and K sensitivity 3−9757
microwave oven leakage detector using liquid crystals, development, performance, and reliability 3−11309
microwave radiation monitor evaluation using waveguide box 3−10216
miniature electro-optical air flow sensor, for flight environment 3−15346
mining automation, electric motor parameters sensing and processing *(Czech)* 3−22584
moisture and gas sensors *(German)* 3−9751
MOS gas sensor, with transition metal electrodes, detection param. meas. 3−20982
MOSFET, Pd-gate, H_2 detection *(French)* 3−24407
motor vehicles, survey of present state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−26864
multifunction sensors for lightweight fire and forget antitank weapon systems 3−31701
NTC thermistor temp. sensors, review of appls. and future demand 3−26870
on-line digital phase sensitive detector in the range 2 mHz-2 kHz 3−31637
open capacitor detector using inductive current sensing probe 3−31705
open-circuit rotor bars and cracked end-rings in large squirrel cage motors, detection device 3−10924
optical fibre interferometric sensors, pseudoheterodyne detection scheme 3−15286
optical sensor appls. to audio and video discs 3−15340
output transmission using 4-20 mA current signals, 14-pin DIL hybrid transmitter 3−3951
passive contactless system of information pickup for a magnetographic flaw detector 3−23084
peak voltage detector cct. based on 531 op. amp. unity-gain voltage follower 3−26850
personnel detector for avalanche accidents, reliability studies *(German)* 3−11538
poison resistant sensor for use in flammable gas detection 3−20997
portable digital barometer and thermometer *(Spanish)* 3−26983
position sensing galvanometer system for precision optical scanner operation in severe environment 3−10244
position sensor of servopotentiometer using analogue interface for microcomputers *(Slovak)* 3−26847
pressure sensor for EM field, using vibrating string transducer 3−15294
pressure sensor selection for steam turbine vibrations diagnostics 3−15328
quartz crystal, hydrocarbon gas sorption detectors 3−15277
quartz sensor for precision, pressure meas., rugged design 3−15323
radiating antennas, nonsinusoidal waves appls. 3−30717
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
reflective object sensor 3−15292
remote control vehicles operation at fire protection doors 3−17823
research in technical high schools, in Holland, survey *(Dutch)* 3−4035
RF electric field probe, diode detector response linearisation, biological appl. 3−20970
SAW voltage probe, temp. compensated 3−31801
Schottky diode gas sensors, with transition metal electrodes, detection param. meas. 3−20982
semiconductor gas sensors, surface-gas interactions, requirements and sensitivity 3−9752
semiconductor pressure transducer design, systems approach 3−26903
semiconductor pressure transmitter using the diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
semiconductor sensors, ceramic hermetic package development 3−22755
semiconductor-sensors, microelectronic appls. 3−9781
sensors, principles and classification *(German)* 3−9779
sensors and automotive engine control 3−28684
small electromagnetic field sensor systems, overview 3−25538
small motions sensing system 3−26867
solid electrolytes appl., using β''-Na_2O-Al_2O_3 3−9759
electric sensing devices continued
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3−23947
solid state sensors *(German)* 3−20965
solid-state sensors for gas analysis *(German)* 3−9780
SOS-ISFETs with inorganic gate oxides for pH sensing 3−18428
Space Shuttle main engine hot gas temperature sensor 3−15815
SQUID, dilatometry at low temp. for thermal expansion coeff. meas. 3−9919
SQUID sensor, multihole, high-temp. 3−15306
steam condenser inleakage monitoring system development 3−28066
stray magnetic field measurement probe for transformers *(Slovenian)* 3−4245
superconductivity detection, oscillator method using EM penetration depth 3−26858
surface charge distribution meas. using probe systems, metrological parameters 3−31721
surface conductivity meas. probe, for insulators contaminated in natural environment *(Czech)* 3−21083
technology developments and appl. *(German)* 3−15317
temperature monitor/controller, cct. 3−21144
temperature sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth Co magnet *(Japanese)* 3−15316
temperature sensor; compact I/O connector design 3−23873
temperature sensor for integrated circuit 3−4044
temperature threshold detector, missile flight motors monitoring appl. 3−15329
temperature transducers for process control, thermoresistor and thermistor-based *(French)* 3−26889
Texas Instrument STP 35 precalibrated temperature sensor *(German)* 3−20966
thermistor, electric machine operational temp. meas. *(Czech)* 3−27122
thermistor output linearisation using RC oscillator, cct. 3−20961
thermistor probe appl. to thermal conductivity meas. 3−9942
thermistor probe for temp./frequency convertor, power dissipation reducing approach 3−17837
thermometer with bipolar transistor sensor *(Czech)* 3−15309
tubes and crystals for early radio 3−29714
UHF stepped frequency CW radar, nonmetallic buried object detection appl. 3−31445
underground object location and depth determ. detectors 3−31698
versatile controller cct., appls. and sensor requirements 3−29544
vibrating electrode head for measuring surface charge density of dielectric materials 3−31718
weight meas. by strain sensor method, bulk materials inventory appl. 3−15495
Wiegand sensors, review *(German)* 3−15307
yawmeter for steady and low-frequency unsteady flows, using semiconductor strain sensors 3−26869
CO gas sensors, fabrication and charact. *(Korean)* 3−4064
γ-Fe_2O_3 semiconducting ceramic gas sensor, life testing, appls. 3−20977
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3−31727
H_2 sensor, SAW delay line, Pd coated 3−31723
InSb, film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing charact. obs. 3−26894
IrO_2 sputtered films, pH sensitivity 3−9758
$MgCr_2O_4$-TiO_2 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
Na vapour pressure sensor, appl. of Na/β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O/Na cell, charact. 3−9782
PZT pyroelectric piezoelectric detector for EM/acoustic energy detect. at laser drilling site 3−31706
Pd gate MIS H_2 sensors, blister formation effects on response 3−15298
Pd MOS capacitor, H_2 detection props. in H_2-O_2 mixture 3−1598
Pd-Si Schottky diodes as H sensing devices, capacitance-voltage charact. 3−24332
Pd-SiO_2-Si hydrogen sensor, barrier formation and transport, sensitivity 3−9754
Pt MOS capacitor, H_2 detection props. in H_2-O_2 mixture 3−1598
SO_2 sensor using solid-sulfate electrolytes 3−9756
Si magnetic diodes, noise properties and threshold sensitivity *(Russian)* 3−12763
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249
Si TESLA planar epitaxial diode, thermometric props. *(Czech)* 3−26895
SnO_2 based thick film gas sensor, sensing charact. 3−15299
SnO_2 gas sensor prepared by screen printing method 3−4073
TaN thin film resist. thermocond. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 3−9771
TaN thin film resistive thermoconductive humidity sensor 3−31702
ZnO combustible and freon gas sensors, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
ZnO-Cr_2O_3 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983

electric shocks
see also electrical faults; protection; safety
6 kV dredging equipment, electrical safety conditions *(Russian)* 3−22702
AC and DC installations in open cast mines, comparative danger of different kinds of current 3−22700
biological effects of electrostatic induction phenomena at 50 Hz from electrical equipment *(Italian)* 3−27358
comparative hazards of different types of currents *(Russian)* 3−22694
crane situated near broadcast antenna, electric shock prevention 3−22711
distribution networks, earth-leakage relay protected, safety levels operational checking method *(Russian)* 3−10477
earth leakage devices in industrial systems, practical aspects 3−22218
electrical equipment energisation indicators feasibility of reducing electrical accidents during maintenance 3−11463
electrical installations testing, earth resistance, insulation *(French)* 3−16948
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3−28831
HV distribution lines, elec. shock preventive apparatus *(Japanese)* 3−22706
mine power systems, costs and benefits of proposed safety practises 3−15939
personnel protection against dangerous body current in LV installations *(German)* 3−11450
protective circuit breakers application in zeroed circuit for protection from electric shocks *(German)* 3−22696

electric shocks continued
protective measures against electric shock incorporated in 8PU low voltage switchboards 3−11085
residual current devices testing in electrical installations 3−28875
sensitive fault current trips installed in a butcher's shop *(German)* 3−16043
shipboard shock hazard indicator based on equivalent human-body impedance *(Polish)* 3−28881
static convertor meas., dangers associated with use of oscilloscopes *(German)* 3−100
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
underwater electrical systems, divers' safety monitoring equipment 3−5992

electric spark machining *see spark machining*

electric sparks *see sparks*

electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*

electric strength
see also electric breakdown
AC electric strength test circuits, HV solid-state current divertor design 3−27908
air, pulseless corona, space charge field and pot. distrib. for coaxial cylinders 3−18577
behaviour of gas filled reeds in liquid nitrogen environment *(Polish)* 3−29622
control of the electric strength of long air gaps 3−10579
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3−5512
dielectric strength of liquid dielectrics *(German)* 3−24585
dielectric strength of radiation-ionized interelectrode gaps 3−5069
electric strength of liquid dielectrics under the influence of microsecond voltage pulses 3−24587
electrical equipment reliability, dielectric strength testing 3−17075
epoxide insulation permissible electric field strengths estimation *(Russian)* 3−7544
ethylene glycol-water mixture, pulsed high-voltage dielec. props. meas. 3−18574
FRP, fibre reinforced polymer, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
gas pressurised spark gaps, electric strength recovery after breakdown 3−11062
heterocharge surface distribution on solid insulator in vacuum, electric field study 3−30622
HV heavy current leads for liq. He cryostat 3−6957
impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
impulse thermal breakdown eqn., boundary conditions 3−7558
influence of barriers on dielectric strength of mean air gaps in point-plane arrangements *(French)* 3−32431
influence of fog parameters on withstand voltage of contaminated insulators 3−32402
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738
insulating material life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3−24586
liquid dielectrics electric withstand strength to microsecond voltage pulses *(Russian)* 3−18559
LV switching devices, influence of probe-pulse energy on measured values of dielectric recovery strength 3−11110
Monolith-2 insulation for large elec. machines, with improved dielectric strength 3−28244
MV cable networks insulation strength cyclic testing *(German)* 3−27803
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
permissible short time 50 Hz operational voltage rises for electric equipment 3−5507
PET, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
polyethylene prestressed films, impulse breakdown in ns range 3−18573
replacement gases and mixtures for SF_6 for insulation and interruption, experimental and theoretical studies 3−30239
thin dielectric layers electric strength influencing factors *(Czech)* 3−18560
vapour-mist dielectrics, physical aspects 3−18580
water/glycol mixtures as dielectric for pulse forming lines in pulse power modulators 3−7543
SF_6, partially ionized gas, electrical conductivity depend. on electric field strength 3−13018
SF_6-air-mixtures breakdown voltage measurement, AC and impulse voltage stress *(German)* 3−24596
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896

electric susceptance *see electric admittance*

electric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

electric switchgear *see switchgear*

electric transformers *see transformers*

electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*

electric variables control
see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; phase control; power control; voltage control
solid electrolyte galvanic cells, EMF compensation, automatic control 3−11143

electric variables measurement
see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement
acoustooptoelectronic processing, signals received by antenna array, frequency and angle of arrival meas. 3−30947
AM index meas., precision source design 3−4270
automatic IEC-bus systems, RF measurement application 3−20867

electric variables measurement continued
automatic test/measuring systems, used for mounted circuit cards *(Hungarian)* 3−26754
batteries and electrodes, electrical performance assessment, automatic system 3−16594
bridge measurement calculations, using microcomputers *(Spanish)* 3−15381
charge carrier distribution in forward biased psn diodes, by meas. recombination radiation *(German)* 3−4278
coal combustion MHD power generation experiments with shock tube, plasma electrical conductivity and Hall coefficient meas. 3−22330
combined heat/power generating stations automatic control and meas. *(Polish)* 3−10747
digital meter, voltage time constant meas. appl. 3−4173
electromagnetic interference measurements of fluorescent lamps operated with solid-state ballasts in hospital environment 3−28722
ELF/VLF receivers, design for EMC meas. applns. 3−26623
EM field parameters, frequency pressure sensor using vibrating string transducer 3−15294
Hall effect in high-resistance materials, using two electrometers 3−27042
HF measurement technology *(German)* 3−9707
HF measurement technology *(German)* 3−9851
HV rotating machines stator winding partial discharges meas. *(French)* 3−9850
III-V semiconductor, light sources, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
instruments and systems use *(Polish)* 3−26733
intelligent correlation measuring method application *(German)* 3−15128
intelligent correlation procedure, analogue parameters determination *(German)* 3−9854
microprocessor-controlled meas. system, K537 *(Russian)* 3−15169
multi-channel instrumentation systems automated checkout, linearity, frequency response and noise floor determ. 3−15202
multipath reflected waves, detection method *(Japanese)* 3−13733
nonlinear distortions, tape recorders and electro-acoustic transducers, TIM test signals application 3−9899
NOWA-1 harmonic analyser, using FFT for 3-phase AC supply measurements *(French)* 3−20947
oscilloscopes, theory and applications, book 3−16860
parasitic AM meas. for FM transmissions 3−4277
PCM measurements, analogue, digital, system performance *(French)* 3−4276
photovoltaic residential system parameters meas., data acquisition using Hewlett-Packard spectral analyser 3−15247
power cable fault location, using surge generators and pulse reflection meas. instruments *(Czech)* 3−21691
power transmission line HV insulations measurement and testing *(French, German)* 3−16002
quality criteria for electrical means of measurement 3−9853
sampling system for elec. transients with two picosecond resolution 3−20950
semiconductor amorphous thin films transport props. meas. at low temp., cryostat design 3−15441
Siemens interference suppression laboratory, equipment and typical investigation *(German)* 3−30682
solar photovoltaic cell performance measuring standard test method development 3−16657
VHF quartz crystal resonators characts., digital meas. method 3−4216
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890

electric vehicles
see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches
accumulators for electric vehicles *(German)* 3−5638
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
assessing batteries for electric vehicles−a Danish laboratory test 3−28518
battery and flywheel-hybrid electric vehicle energy utilisation 3−28637
battery developments for electric propulsion *(Italian)* 3−32855
battery testing laboratory 3−22721
buses, electrically-driven, technological develpments *(German)* 3−22401
coal mining industry electrical accidents on trolley system, reduction measures 3−16745
Danish electric powered delivery vans, costs comparison with petrol engined light vans 3−28652
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282
electronic system fault logging and storage *(German)* 3−16766
electronically controlled permanent magnet synchronous machine-conditioner system for electric passenger vehicle propulsion 3−21979
electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3−22436
EPRI/TVA pilot electric vehicle demonstration project, phase I operating experience 3−32867
excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
hybrid electric vehicle, state language for sequencing 3−16765
hybrid electric vehicles for fleet operation 3−28653
invertor-fed multiphase synchronous machine with asymmetric air gap 3−16757
invertor-fed self-controlled synchronous machine stability and dynamic performance 3−21983
kinetic energy accumulators. Application to electric cars 3−32861
linear synchronous motor propelled vehicles, control behaviour simulation 3−16445
magnetically levitated vehicles, dynamic instabilities obs. 3−32857
microcomputer-based control system for electric vehicles 3−28687
motor vehicle technology, developments in electric drives *(German)* 3−22399
motorcycle, battery-driven with chopper type power control *(German)* 3−16722
New Zealand AC motor vehicle project 3−28654
nickel oxide/iron battery performance in electric vehicle applications 3−28519
operational experience with electric vehicles in electricity undertakings *(German)* 3−11266
passenger car demonstration, phased plan, analysis of needs 3−16763
people mover 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit design and performance 3−22425

electric vehicles continued
people power 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, invertor control design and performance 3−22426
power electronics in electrical propulsion *(French)* 3−32877
power storage technology, state of the art *(German)* 3−22402
primary energy savings in comparison to combustion engine powered road vehicles *(German)* 3−11262
rail vehicles long distance and commuter traffic installations integration *(German)* 3−16719
railcar control system, four-quadrant chopper with high controlled freq. *(Japanese)* 3−16733
research and development in USA with current project status *(Dutch)* 3−22393
research and development survey over last decade *(French)* 3−32862
road electric and hybrid vehicles, performance evaluation 3−11281
road transport, advantages and development required *(German)* 3−16723
road vehicle design, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 3−11276
road vehicle development *(German)* 3−22403
road vehicles, developments in Italy *(Italian)* 3−28645
road vehicles *(French)* 3−22410
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3−28672
standardisation in West Germany *(German)* 3−11279
state-of-the-art of electrical equipment and power supplies, future developments *(German)* 3−11280
tri-bus: a combined energy source vehicle for public passenger transport 3−28650
trucks, electromagnetically levitated, control system synthesis 3−16725
two quadrant chopper, operation and anal. *(Japanese)* 3−16736
urban vehicle propulsion system with invertor-fed permanent-magnet synchronous motor 3−16771
Pb/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, positive plates crystalline phase composition 3−16597
Pb-acid accumulators for electric cars, historical developments and problems *(French)* 3−32747
$SmCo_5$ and ferrite magnet brushless DC motor performance comparison 3−22043

electric welding
see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes
analysis and choice of networks for supplying electric welders and equipment *(Russian)* 3−22549
capacitor discharge seam welding of components of different thicknesses 3−28802
design of shunt-controlled transformers for microplasma welding 3−22110
electrode spot-welding device for electrophysiological appls. 3−10166
electronics in welding 3−5864
electroslag process, stability in two electrode strip surfacing 3−32931
firecracker welding for underwater jabs 3−5874
HF welders, self-excited power oscillator systems appls. *(Polish)* 3−5860
Japanese National Railways, welding methods in use and research into rail welding 3−5866
mathematical modelling of process of inductor welding of magnetic steel pipe 3−22562
MIG welding process, wire-melting rate study *(Chinese)* 3−32921
modernisation of the VS-300 welding rectifier *(Russian)* 3−22163
PC appls., including welding robots 3−5862
robot welding, introduction to General Electric jet engine plant 3−28806
spot welding robot with integrated secondary current conductor system *(German)* 3−28792
tube-to-tubeplate welding developed for steam generators 3−28801

electric wiring *see wiring*

electrical conduction in condensed matter
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minimum metallic conductivity; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling
No entries

electrical conductivity
see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electrical conductivity of gases; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction
No entries

electrical conductivity measurement
absolute eddy current technique 3−21093
alkaline battery electrolytes, manual testing device *(Hungarian)* 3−16611
apparatus for measurement of electrically active impurities in liquids 3−31827
carbon/epoxy composite materials, electrical conductivity meas. at UHF 3−25583
carrier drift mobility measurement in organic semiconductors *(Polish)* 3−9898
cell design for organic semiconductor and organic metal crystals 3−27043
coaxial probe for elect. cond. meas. of insulators *(German)* 3−31810
current-carrier density distributions meas. in semiconductors, contactless instrument 3−21084
cylindrical surface, measuring process for elec. cond. by eddy current method 3−27045
epoxy resins, conductive and insulating materials, elec. props. meas. 3−17410
field measurements of power system grounding parameters in energized installations 3−5058
Hall resistivity in two-dimensional electron gas, fine structure constant determ. *(Polish)* 3−9635
high-resistance materials, using two electrometers 3−27042
impurity (defect) concentration levels monitoring, AC Kelvin double bridge technique 3−31813
industrial processes, conductivity meas. *(Polish)* 3−4272
liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe for resist. profile meas. of n-type oxide semicond. 3−12621
MHD generator plasma diagnostics using bulk conductivity and Hall parameter meas. 3−16662
minority carriers lifetime meas., in base region of three-layer structures 3−27041
mixed ionic-electronic solid conductors, van de Pauw method for cond. meas. 3−27046
MOSFET, determination of channel width 3−18424

electrical conductivity measurement continued
naturally-contaminated insulator partial layer conductivity meas. evaluation *(German)* 3−27858
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
p-n-p structure, base region, hole lifetime meas., combined optical/electronic method 3−31815
polar conductivities of air recording, instrument for 0.01-1.0 Hz geomagnetic pulsations 3−4771
radiowave ellipsometry of thin metal film on dielectric substrate 3−15460
resistivity-to-thickness ratio, four-point probe method for thin conducting layers meas. 3−4285
semiconductor, conductance meas. using 10 MHz total cond. bridge 3−9831
semiconductor amorphous thin films transport props. meas. at low temp., cryostat design 3−15441
semiconductor circular slice resistivity calc. using four-point probe method *(Chinese)* 3−7123
semiconductor circular wafer, electrical conductivity, contactless meas. method, theoretical considerations 3−7133
semiconductor kinetics parameters meas., contact instrument design 3−27040
semiconductor materials and MIS struct., electrophysical parameters, test methods and equipment *(Polish)* 3−4237
semiconductor transient processes nanosecond pulsed meas. with digital accumulation of signals 3−26759
semiconductors specific resistivity meas., microwave cavity method, spatial resolution 3−15459
soil, single probe method to meas. elec. props. up to 1 GHz 3−15830
spacecraft thermal control dielecs. 3−7591
squirrel cage motor cast Al rotors, transverse resistivity, experimental determ. 3−16384
surface conductivity of insulators, contaminated in natural environment *(Czech)* 3−21083
temperature compensation, electrical conductivity in conductometric apparatus *(Polish)* 3−21086
thermostat cell for elec. resist. meas. in vac., 4.2 to 600K 3−4234
Thompson-Lampard theorem, extension and appl., comment 3−15444
three phase systems with insulated neutral, insulation conductivity meas. system using no load voltage and short circuit current method *(Russian)* 3−21694
time of flight electron-pulse technique for electron mobility meas. in polymer solids *(German)* 3−27038
water and aqueous solutions *(German)* 3−21092
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3−12583
GaAs-(AlGa)As multilayer structures, automated conductivity profiles 3−3889
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3−22657
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3−1629
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
Zr alloy thin walled pipe electrical conductivity measurement *(Czech)* 3−9894

electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys
see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
$Fe_{0.815}$ $B_{0.145}$ $Si_{0.04}$, amorphous, mag. props. *(Croatian)* 3−30307
Re amorphous film prep. from Ag-Re films 3−29189

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
chalcogenide glasses, electrical conductivity by small polaron hopping, theory 3−29832
epoxy resin, LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596
FEP radiation induced conductivity, rate theory 3−7592
glass spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
Kapton electrical conductivity increase using electron beam 3−7593
kapton spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
Mylar spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
nonequilibrium carrier diffusion in disordered materials 3−1260
plastic, insulators, elect. DC cond., 190 to 390K *(German)* 3−30252
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3−23052
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
polymer solids, electron mobility, time of flight electron-pulse technique meas. *(German)* 3−27038
polymers, insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
polyvinylidene fluoride, pre-poling props., resistivity and X-ray obs. 3−7548
pyropolymer, semiconducting, heterogeneous system, elec. cond. 3−1349
semiconductor, AC conductivity, freq. depend. loss, review 3−1335
semiconductor, amorphous, transit pulse dispersion, localised state effects 3−29781
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624
Teflon spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
thin films, elec. transport props., cryostat design 3−15441
$AsGeSe_x$ vitreous chalcogenide film, electron induced cond. meas. 3−18216
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
As_2Se_3:Ge glasses, transport props. 3−24134
As_2SeTe_2-Mg(Al)(Zn) contacts, conductivity control and photovoltaic effects 3−29862
B-B-Mg(Be) ternary compositions, Seebeck coeff. and resistivity obs. to 1000°C 3−11200
C amorphous film prep. from Ag-C films 3−29189

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued
$CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5$ glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
Ge, reactor neutron compensated, elec. cond., simulation of amorphous semicond. 3−24139
Ge:O, amorphous, oxygenation effects on elec. props. 3−12588
$GeSe_2$ amorphous film, low temp. AC conductivity 3−24140
$Ge_{40}Se_{60-x}Te_x$ thin films, prep. by flash evaporation, comp., I-V charact. 3−11829
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ amorphous thick films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−18212
Re amorphous film prep. from Ag-Re films 3−29189
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si, amorphous film cond., thickness and temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24135
Si amorphous film prep. from Ag-Si films 3−29189
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
Si:H,B(P), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous films, activation energy for conduction, annealing and thickness effects *(Chinese)* 3−24132
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
a-Si:H glow-discharge doped films, laser radiation effects on cond. and Schottky diode operation 3−1337
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
$Si:H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3−29827
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035
V_2O_5-TeO_2 glasses, amorphous semicond., DC cond. under annealing 3−1340
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3−11505
nonprecious metal wires, ball bonding process, material props. 3−7047
Cu-Al composite wire, hot drawing sintering fabrication, elec. resist., diffusion zone growth 3−29226
Fe-Si alloys, polycrystalline ribbon form, rapid quenching technique *(Japanese)* 3−436
Re, single crystal, kinetic properties anisotropy at high temperatures 3−31809

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
ballistic electron transport and vel. overshoot in semicond. with uniform fields 3−29779
band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
circular wafer, electrical conductivity, contactless meas. method, theoretical considerations 3−7133
disordered semiconductor, polycryst., nonlinear percolation theory of elec. cond. with grain boundary barriers 3−7132
electron trapping by ionised impurities, resonance tunnelling effects 3−1252
ferrites, low firing temp., for ferrimag. pastes, prep. and charact. 3−6360
gas sensors, surface-gas interactions, requirements and sensitivity 3−9752
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
n^+-n-n^+ structure, voltage-current characteristics in strong electric field 3−18248
noncentrosymmetric nonequilibrium semicond., currents, response to scalar, vector and tensor forces 3−1259
semiconductor, anisotropic circular sample, elec. charact. 3−24071
semiconductor, electrical cond., temp. depend. with oriented charged dislocations 3−24076
semiconductor alloys, disorder scattering, Brooks mobility formula 3−24064
semiconductor circular slice resistivity calc. using four-point probe method *(Chinese)* 3−7123
semiconductor multilayer structure, high freq. props. with quasiballistic electron motion 3−1262
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
semiconductor surface space-charge layer, linear response to EM disturbance 3−24074
semiconductors, disordered, cond. theory 3−7127
semiconductors, electrical cond., evolution operator formalism 3−24072
semiconductors, Seebeck quality factor for semiconductor alloys 3−7134
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded-gap cryst., elec. cond., hydrostatic and uniaxial compression effects meas. 3−7194
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
p-$BaTiO_3$, donor-doped, resist. profile meas. using liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe 3−12621
$BaTiO_3$:Pb,Ca semiconductor ceramics, liquid phase sintered, positive temp. coeff. resist. 3−30253
Bi_2Te_3, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
Bi_2Te_3 films, thermoelectric power, electrical cond., temp. coeff. of resistance and activation energy 3−1353
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
Bi_2Te_3-$Sb_2Te_3(Bi_2Se_3)$ alloy, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
$CdCr_2Se_4$:Al(In)(Cu)(Ag), dislocation patterns, rel. to elec. cond., hardness and doping 3−18228
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), mag. semicond., elec. cond., mag. order effects 3−12601
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystal, size effect, Hall coeff. temp. depend. 3−1329
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, elec. props., annealing effects 3−18199
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
CdS, photosensitive, dielec. dispersion and photoconductivity 3−7195
CdS single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
CdSe single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
CdSe:Cu, defect structure from conductivity and solubility meas. 3−18203
CdTal crystals, verticle unseeded vapour growth, high resistivity 3−17326
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
CdTe:Mn, current carrier mobility 3−24128
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
$Co_{0.37}Na_{0.14}Pt_3O_4$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$CoPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
Cr_2S_3, photoconductivity and optical absorption spectra 3−18221
$CuCr_2O_4$, semicond., elec. cond. and phase transition 3−1334
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
Cu_xS, elec. cond. and chem. diffusion coeff., rel. to stoichiometric changes, solar cell appls. 3−29847
$Er_2S_{3-\delta}$ thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
$EuGa_2S_4$ single cryst., dark current relax., trapping levels 3−7217
GaAS:Cr, electrical conductivity and Hall effect meas., using two electrometers 3−27042
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
GaAs, diodes, n-type negative differential cond. localised development 3−18370
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
GaAs, electron irrad. damage, elec. cond. and defect levels 3−24119
GaAs heterostructure, electrochemical study 3−24163
GaAs, LEC grown, leakage current variation rel. to dislocation density 3−1299
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs, transient electronic transport, investigation using Monte Carlo simulations 3−18197
GaAs, transient transport and transferred electron behaviour under high energy electron injection 3−18206
GaAs velocity overshoot effect anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7167
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, lattice matched to InP, high freq. elec. transport 3−7181
GaS:Yb, single cryst., isothermal relax. currents 3−24149
Ga_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
n-Ge, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3−22657
n-Ge, elec. props. caused by impurity atmospheres left behind by dislocations 3−7156
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
n-Ge, S-type current-voltage charact. in crossed heating elec. and quantising mag. fields 3−1283
Ge:In(Sb), laser induced enhanced solubility, elec. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1274
n-Ge:Sb, compensated by fast neutron irrad., activated elec. cond. 3−1284
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, impedance characts., effect of crystal defects 3−24209
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
HgSe, thermoelec. power and elec. cond., high press. study 3−1325
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, electron transport, compositional clustering effects 3−7162
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
InSb, hole transport parameters in high elec. field, Monte Carlo calc. 3−24127
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
InSb, submillimeter photoconductivity and elec. cond. 3−1322
InSb:Ge(Cd)(Zn), H ion irrad., conduction type inversion by isochronous annealing 3−24126
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
In_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
KI complex, α cyclodextrin-KI-I_2.$4H_2O$, elec. resist. 3−18222
$(La_{1-x}Ca_x)CoO_3$, semiconductive and metallic elec. cond., composition depend. 3−7213
La_2S_3-Cr_2S_3 alloy synthesis and thermoelectric props. 3−11198
Lu_2S_{3-x} thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
MgO, periclase, electroengineering, prod. by melting in induction furnace with cold crucible 3−11840
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
$MnPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
Ni ferrite, transport props., AC elec. cond. and mag. after-effect 3−7201
Ni-Zn ferrite:Sn, elec. props. 3−7202
NiO semicond., surface elec. cond. versus bulk cond. 3−12585
$NiPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
Np_2S_5, elec. resist. four point direct voltage meas. 3−1359
$NpSe_3$, elec. resist. four point direct voltage meas. 3−1359
Np_2Se_5, semimetallic elec. cond., four point direct voltage meas. 3−1359
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$, quantum ferroelec. semicond., low temp. resist. enhancement 3−18223
PbSe-SnSe solid soln., phase transition, elec. study 3−1364
$Pb_{0.76}Sn_{0.24}Te$:Cd, elec. cond. and cond. relax. to equilib. value 3−1360
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Ag, solid soln., effect of Ag impurity on elec. and struct. props. 3−1366
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ doped crystals, low temp. cond., thermal radiation influence 3−1362
PbTe:Ag, effect of impurities on elec. props. 3−1365
PbTe:Ag_xTe dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
PbTe:Bi, thermoelec. props., elec. cond. and thermal cond. 3−29837
n-PbTe:Cr, thermoelec. props., current carrier conc. 3−29838
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. characts., interface struct., effects 3−1574
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$:Se, elec. cond. and forbidden-band width 3−1355
Sc_2S_{3-x} thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
p-Si, acoustic phonon limited cond. and Hall mobilities, deform. pot. theory calcs. 3−24090
n-Si, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Si, conductivity, nonequilib. field effect at low temp. *(Russian)* 3−29799
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, Hall coeff. and conductivity mobility, acoustic phonon scatt. 3−1275
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline, transport props., three-dimens. model 3−7144
Si, solidification during pulsed laser annealing, elec. cond. and optical reflectivity study 3−24089
Si, threshold effect interpretation in acoustic cell expts. 3−24095
Si:As, ion implantation damage, electron-induced conductivity study 3−7159
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
Si:As(Sb), ion implanted, comparison of solubility limits and elec. activities 3−1279
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
Si:Be, diffusion coeff., and solid solubility, elec. cond. study 3−1278
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H, ion implanted, metastable cond. and shallow donor conc. meas. 3−1289
Si:H solar cell efficiency, passivation techniques 3−16626
Si:In, elec. resist. and mobility, hole scatt. by impurities 3−1273
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, spreading resist. study 3−18174
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
Si:P,O, thermal O donors, elec. cond. study 3−1269
Si:Te, I, ion implanted, impurity levels, Hall effect and elec. resist. studies 3−24092
SiC, reactively sintered, processing factor influence on struct. and elec. characts. 3−11843
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
TiO_2 ceramic, cation contamination effects on elec. resist., microstruct. and discoloration 3−18208
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438
VO_2, current filament, differential impedance, thermal switching mechanism 3−18231
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
P-$ZnGeAs_2$, H^+ irrad., elec. resist. and Fermi level 3−24148
ZnO, ceramic semicond., nonlinear cond., potential barriers, voltage contrast imaging in secondary electron microscope 3−29816
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214
Zn_3P_2:Mg(In)(Sn)(Se), impurity effects on elec. cond. 3−29840
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond., temp. and field dependence meas. 3−7889
ZnSe, struct. defects rel. to p-type cond. 3−24120
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198

electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
see also electrochemical analysis
propylene carbonate-1,2-dimethoxyethane mixed electrolyte, cond., for Li cell appl. 3−28528
temperature compensation, electrical conductivity in conductometric apparatus *(Polish)* 3−21086
water and aqueous solutions, electrical conductivity meas. *(German)* 3−21092
$Li_2B_{10}Cl_{10}(Cl_{12})$ nonaqueous electrolytes, prep. and resistivity, Li cell appl. 3−5643

electrical conductivity of gases
see also space-charge-limited conduction
high temperature air, Cu contaminated, rel. to arcs 3−22227
SF_6 double-break circuit-breaker characteristics and statistical variations 3−32719
SF_6, partially ionized gas, electrical conductivity depend. on electric field strength 3−13018

electrical conductivity of liquids
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
apparatus for measurement of electrically active impurities in liquids 3−31827
cyclohexane liq. between polymer coated electrodes, charge transfer phenomena 3−7557
liquid films, electrical conduction in 10^{-4} to 10^{-1}s range 3−13004
silicone oil, power law current response to ramped high voltages 3−7603
synthetic aromatic insulating liquid, elec. conduction and dielectric loss obs. 3−18557
water/glycol mixtures as dielectric for pulse forming lines in pulse power modulators 3−7543
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
N_2 3−18556
N_2, liquid, prebreakdown phenomena, optical observation 3−13008
Si, solidification during pulsed laser annealing, elec. cond. and optical reflectivity study 3−24089

electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems *see one-dimensional conductivity*

electrical conductivity of plasmas *see plasma transport processes*

electrical conductivity of solids
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity
electrothermal inspection of conducting materials 3−11889
epoxy resins, conductive and insulating materials, elec. props. meas. 3−17410
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
semiconductor with smooth macroscopic inhomogeneity, transport equations 3−12541
spacecraft thermal control dielectrics, elec. cond. and discharge 3−27377
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493

electrical conductivity transitions
see also metal-insulator transition
chalcogenide glass semiconductor thin films, threshold and bistable switching, chem. modification effects 3−29835
glass-metal particulate system, switching kinetics 3−29831
p^+-n-n^+ structure with variband base, switching process anal. 3−7239
Au-$As_{30}Te_{48}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$-Au struct., thermal switching at electrode-amorphous semicond. interface 3−1437
CaO-CuO-P_2O_5-CuI glasses, memory switching 3−24319
CdS, photoconductivity relax. under repeated illumination 3−1326
CdS single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
CdSe single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction layers, fast electron switching and storage effects 3−1376
Ga_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ amorphous thick films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−18212
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
In_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3−1331
$Pb_{0.76}Sn_{0.24}Te$:Cd, elec. cond. and cond. relax. to equilib. value 3−1360
VO_2, current filament, differential impedance, thermal switching mechanism 3−18231
VO_2 film, electronic switching, film-substrate interface effects 3−7200
V_2O_5-Bi, glass-metal particulate system, switching kinetics 3−29831
V_2O_5-P_2O_5-Bi_2O_3 glass-metal particulate composite, elec. cond. switching, obs. and theory 3−7205

electrical contacts
see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts
15 kW three pole motor contactors contact material behaviour in protective gases *(German)* 3−22225
AC arc switch-off post arc current *(Czech)* 3−28464
automobiles, contact breakers, useful life, improvement *(German)* 3−28691
bond contact-impedance model 3−23816
capron cordage for railway networks instead of Cu-steel *(Russian)* 3−6963
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photoconductor, carrier accumulation effects at contacts 3−13351
circuit breakers, HV, moving contact point profile radius of curvature computation *(Rumanian)* 3−22232
connector contacts, combined microsliding/temp. test and degradation mechanism 3−1109
connector survey *(German)* 3−12406
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3−22631
corrosion of contact materials 3−23815
cryogenic low inductance contact array for testing Josephson cct. chips 3−6027
current-limiting circuit-breaker with eddy-current mobile contact for 4 to 20 kA *(Italian)* 3−28484
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
discontinuity detector for checking switch contacts *(Croatian)* 3−9783
electronic circuits, connecting three points while minimizing cost 3−23807
estimating load inductance in terms of interrupting capability of contacts 3−5613
evaluation of electrochemical compatibility of contacting materials in electric machine brush commutator assemblies 3−21944
flexible PCBs fabrication, insertable and superimposable microelectronic devices contacts fabrication *(German)* 3−1113
harmful gas influence on contact components and materials in communication technology, testing *(German)* 3−22775
high-current contacts, arc voltage during closing with rebounds *(German)* 3−1085
hydraulic drive for a breaker with synchronous blast 3−22249
Josephson microsocket board, Hg anchoring 3−22764
let-through currents, effect on thermophysical props. 3−23808
low normal force elec. contacts, alternatives to 50 microinch Au plating 3−23812
low-deflection contacts, material performance comparison 3−23813
low-inductance edge-connection technique 3−24008
LV motor switchgear, contact materials *(German)* 3−5588
machine processing of contact materials, economic aspects and modern machine developments *(German)* 3−22543
magnetic contact device, for film semiconductor electrode 3−17970
metals substitution, conf. report noble *(German)* 3−12392
microelectronics, electrical contact problems *(German)* 3−7026
microprocessor controlled contact resistance meas., quality control appl. *(German)* 3−27039
multiple-crimp technology for flexible circuitry 3−23922
parallel electrical brushes automatic control of wear 3−5345
PCBs, electrical contacting method 3−23907
performance under low load conditions 3−23810
push button, high performance, dust and water proof *(German)* 3−23809
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3−22636
resistance of point contacts, meas. technique and instrument *(French)* 3−4235
selectively blocking contacts and their application to microelectronics 3−1672
semiconductor, unipolar, short sample, relaxational elec. instability 3−12545
silver-containing cermet electrical contacts with nickel substrates 3−29617
stability of gallium/indium/tin alloy in contact devices 3−6965
switches, debounce circuit freezes data, use of octal transparent latch 3−6969
switchgear, HV/LV, permitted temp. rise of contact connections, precious metal saving possibilities *(Czech)* 3−22221
switching contacts, process of contact failure 3−17971
touch-foil, future keyboard appls. *(German)* 3−12396
twisted conductor splices, constriction resist. 3−12393
Ag contact resistance calc., contactors design appl. *(Czech)* 3−17969
Ag-Bi_2O_3 contact materials for power switches and relays *(Japanese)* 3−23829
Ag-CdO cermet contact, fabrication using ultrasound, physical and mechanical props. improvement *(Bulgarian)* 3−23806
Ag-Cu rotating electrical contacts, wear debris analysis 3−29902
AgCu10 contacts used in telecommunications, effect of corrosion on charcts. *(German)* 3−6964
Al-Al interface, contact resistance meas. 3−1087
Au contact 'islands' fabrication on Al_2O_3 ceramics, by additive chemical deposition *(German)* 3−1165
Au contact electroplating, modern techniques, review 3−1088
Au-over-Pd, electroplate, sliding contact for connectors, charcts. 3−18002
Be-Cu alloy drawing process for mass production of seamless elec. contacts 3−1086
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
Cu contact resistance calc., contactors design appl. *(Czech)* 3−17969
Pd-Ni, electrodeposited, replacement for Au 3−29225
Pd-Ni, electrodeposited, replacement for Au in elec. connectors 3−29635
Pt pin Hg wettability for Josephson device packaging 3−22762
Pt pins Hg wettability for elec. connections in Josephson ccts. 3−22763
Pt-coated contact pads, chemical attack by liquid Hg contacting medium, protective coating appl. 3−12410
Ru, electroplated, with thin Au covering, contact and wear resistance 3−23811
SF_6-insulated apparatus cone spacer local field intensification prevention 3−28475
a-Se/Al contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si devices, appl. of ion beam mixing to electrical contacts 3−12726
Si solar cells with screen-printed Ag contacts, environmental testing 3−5675
Si substrate buried contact fabrication process 3−30007
Si-poly Si interconnections, contact resistance 3−12870

electrical contacts continued
Sn-Pb, Au and Pd electroplate, creep corrosion 3−23814
Te/a-Se contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869

electrical contracting
Bradford Royal Infirmary, rewiring problems 3−10466
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3−5993
Meidensha diesel power plant development history and Yemeni contracts 3−16162
overcurrent protection and IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, guide for electrical contractor 3−21662
subcontracted electronics development *(German)* 3−16933
symmetrical short-circuits in small distribution systems, practical aspects 3−10467

electrical double layers *see electrochemistry*

electrical engineering
see also high-voltage engineering
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
cement industry electrical engineering state of the art and European trends 3−5902
computer requirements for electrical and mechanical engineering curricula 3−5961
desktop computers for electrical engineering education 3−11436
education, British Government policy and need for change 3−16891
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
education in West Germany *(German)* 3−22648
education system requirements for producing qualified engineers *(German)* 3−11419
electrical engineering curricula, CAD 3−11435
electrical principles for technicians, volume 2, book 3−63
electrical production processes, equipment trends 3−22522
electricity, today's technologies, tomorrow's alternatives, book 3−71
electronic engineers' education using microprocessor systems *(Slovak)* 3−11418
electronics industry, new organisation in Canadian Western provinces 3−5912
electronics industry, role of trade associations in overcoming fiscal restraint and educational retrenchment problems 3−5913
engineering management development 3−22674
first congress of Soviet electrical engineers *(Russian)* 3−16855
frequency response display system for an electrical engineering laboratory 3−26785
functional cost anal. organisational work development in electrical engineering industry 3−87
graduate education and training by microprocessor application in the power distribution laboratory 3−11428
graduate program in programmable automation 3−11434
heavy current appls., book 3−74
interactive computing: CAD CAM: Electrical engineering education, conf. Charlottesville, VA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11431
interactive graphics in the university environment 3−11438
international prospects for engineering education−a comparative analysis *(German)* 3−11422
low cost graphics for CAD/CAM: what is available? 3−11437
microcomputers for engineering design 3−11439
microprocessor education for engineering and science freshmen 3−11427
Polish electrical engineering industry needs and production engineering trends *(Polish)* 3−28900
power system engineer training requirements *(French)* 3−22665
present-day trends in the activities of the International Electrotechnical Commission 3−23
professional electrical engineer of the future, profile of requirements and career opportunities in West Germany *(German)* 3−11420
Skoda Electrotechnical factory new technological trends *(Czech)* 3−5859
standards, BEAMA, BSI and IEE interrelationship, effect on industry profitability 3−17106
tasks for electrical engineers in the electricity industry *(German)* 3−11421
tasks of Russian scientific and technical society for electrical industry, overview 3−24
TI-TAMU model for industry-university MPC cooperation 3−11433
US Army/Air Force professional education programme in embedded computer systems 3−11429

electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*

electrical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
3-D, calculation using algorithm on digital computer *(Russian)* 3−13669
3-D magnetic field computation *(Czech)* 3−17934
AC railroad electrification, train voltage anal. 3−16747
axially symmetric electrode systems with thin shells, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 3−6937
Bruce nuclear power plant, multiprocessor training simulator 3−10694
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
computer calculation of the electrodynamic forces in an axisymmetrical inductor-metal system 3−28751
computerised test system at MK Electric 3−17054
contactless rotating transformers, electric parameters calc., application in aircraft instrumentation *(Russian)* 3−22078
conveyor systems steady-state electrical performance anal. using cascade network concept and digital computer 3−16743
current transformer layer winding surge voltage distribution computing *(Hungarian)* 3−16464
data acquisition and processing system, Uran-2, appl. in nuclear power plant *(Hungarian)* 3−9698
data acquisition system, TPA/s, and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−9699
daylighting computation procedure for use in DOE-2 and other dynamic building energy analysis programs 3−32891
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3−22365
dielectric bodies, Rayleigh scatt., tensor elements evaluation 3−13709
distribution networks, LV/MV, radial system voltage drop calc. *(German)* 3−27794
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401
EHV overhead transmission line insulator strings transient response *(Slovak)* 3−27856

electrical engineering computing continued
electrical engineering microprocessor application in the power distribution laboratory 3−11428
electrodynamics, EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
electromagnet field calc., from poles configuration 3−19326
electrostatic field computation programs MESH and SIMU 3−8215
electrostatic fields, EFIR software for calc. of potentials and excitation *(Russian)* 3−13668
EM props. of circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions 3−8234
frequency multipliers, magnetic-type, stress charact. lines determ. by hybrid computer *(German)* 3−28407
high power thyristors, rating, computer model 3−16534
impulsive voltage distribution in transformers with regulation winding connected to the line *(Italian)* 3−32675
magnetised steel surface defect anal. of equivalent magnetic charge in vicinity *(Chinese)* 3−2465
measurement data determination, processing and evaluation in energy applications *(German)* 3−20837
measuring-instrument time-sharing, microprocessor-based system for student laboratory 3−16904
metering bridge calculation, microcomputer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 3−21047
microcomputer-assisted power system laboratory 3−22658
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
overcurrent protective device coordination by computer 3−21685
overcurrent relay testing using microcomputer 3−32418
performance anal. with open circuit defects 3−5693
performance examination by data acquisition and anal. 3−16798
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3−6018
power distribution networks, graph theory as guide for planning 3−16000
power system feeder protections computerised in-situ testing 3−21670
power transmission line fault locator based on microprocessor 3−21700
RF dispersion charcts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
satellite power convertor automatic modelling and dimensioning *(French)* 3−28461
signal apparatus inspection vehicle, real-time data processing system development 3−31646
single-diffused Gaussian p-n junctions, analytical solns. for avalanche breakdown voltages 3−29854
stock control of electronics materials, Hungarian Volan Trust computerised control system *(Hungarian)* 3−22735
substations, undelivered electrical energy evaluation using digital computer 3−22253
superconducting magnet dynamic loss meas., computer appl. 3−31636
superconducting magnets thermal behaviour, simulation, finite difference computer code 3−24815
system network-static invertor, with pulse width modulation, modelling *(Czech)* 3−11012
TI 59, HP41 pocket calculators' electronic calcs. program guide *(German)* 3−11919
three-phase short cct. fault current, motor controls 3−16050
transformer core, nonlinear anal., comparison of computed and expt. results 3−29608
transmission line impedance calc. 3−10500
transmission line reflections, calculations using HP 67/97 calculator 3−30690
triggered spark gaps for HV, CAD *(German)* 3−27899
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
utility management and design employing computers 3−10346

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults
see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
3-35 kV networks operation conditions during fault phase potential compensation *(Russian)* 3−32369
25 kV overhead contact line installations planning and design using informatics *(French)* 3−28666
AC-DC power system disturbances anal. using computer models 3−27753
capacitor energy store in condenser breakdown, protection cct. 3−5711
causes and control of overvoltage failures 3−5039
circuit breaker contact voltage recovery, influence of transformer neutral earthing conditions *(Russian)* 3−28463
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
digital equipment supply voltage probe 3−4065
distribution network reliability, topological aspects 3−27810
distribution networks, agricultural, full automation *(Russian)* 3−15992
effect of damping windings on the electromagnetic torque and motion of a salient-pole synchronous machine when a fault is cleared *(Russian)* 3−21967
electronic vehicle electronics system fault logging and storage *(German)* 3−16766
Faraday MHD convertor equivalent cct. and out-of-channel fault model 3−32832
general digital programme for transient analysis of HVDC system 3−10462
general method of power system fault analysis using phase impedance matrix 3−10455
generalized method of analysis of simultaneous faults in electric power system 3−4906
generator trip schemes: a complex tradeoff 3−5331
high voltage leakage test null cct., used for telephone sets 3−28906
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3−5057
hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3−22184
induction motor with general rotor cage asymmetry, anal. 3−16349
induction motors in asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3−16344
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940

electrical faults continued
influence of harmonics on measurements in devices of the power electronics *(German)* 3−9636
long distance bulk power transmission, static voltage stabilizer zero-phase sequence resonance effect on overvoltage caused by asymmetrical fault 3−21591
microcomputer distribution fault recorder, operating experience 3−16065
mine power systems, costs and benefits of proposed safety practises 3−15939
MV power systems, reliable location and signalling of earth faults *(German)* 3−10559
on-line analyser monitors faults in oil-filled units 3−10975
operation of a thyristor exciter with partial faults in control system 3−5626
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3−32604
personnel protection against dangerous body current in LV installations *(German)* 3−11450
power system 3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3−27884
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
power system relay protection and control system anal. during hunting and out-of-step conditions *(Russian)* 3−27868
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3−21699
power systems, reliability improvement, Navy/Industry committee report 3−15967
power systems fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3−27640
power transformer short circuit currents calc. *(Italian)* 3−22114
power transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
power transmission system reliability evaluation considering protection system malfunction 3−27744
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3−11034
settings automatic caculation by calc. of electrical quantities during faults using algorithm *(Russian)* 3−32414
short circuit and transient stability studies, simultaneous faults representation 3−27671
short-circuit calculations using matrix modification techniques 3−27760
single-phase automatic reclosing calcs., used for EHV overhead long lines 3−27887
solar photovoltaic arrays operational electrical faults detection 3−16653
synchronous machines three-phase fault equations solution *(Russian)* 3−28264
voltage failure indicator, using logics ccts. and LED *(German)* 3−11955
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical properties of substances
see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
glass, conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electrical resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

electrical transport processes *see electrical conductivity*

electricity
see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity
houses, complementarity of solar power and electricity 3−5830

electricity supply industry
33rd annual electrical industry forecast 3−10330
200 MW compressed air energy storage peak lopping power plant 3−28007
225 kV supply networks feeding urban conglomerations, general structure *(French)* 3−10482
advanced batteries for load-leveling the utility perspective on system integration 3−4871
advanced electric utility equipment, reliability requirements and failure rates 3−15936
application of classical forecasting techniques to load management 3−15918
application of marginal cost based tariffs in a developing country−Mauritius 3−10418
Austria, electricity tariff structures and trends for reform *(German)* 3−27591
automatic generator control software package design *(German)* 3−27544
bibliography on corporate−financial models 1964-1980 3−4865
Brazilian utility company residential sales forecasting with parabolic regression 3−27714
building cooling systems in Kuwait, power needs and effects on the utility 3−28763
bulk supply tariff−a reflection of the economic optimising processes 3−10414
capacity expansion, marginal cost pricing, linear programming anal. 3−15912
cassette recording of tariff data in CEGB North Western region 3−10406
catalytic combustion system for utility gas turbines, preliminary design report 3−32554
CEGB in Britain, power station project appraisal using economic growth scenarios 3−21553
CENELEC harmonization document for ripple control receivers 3−10410
coal ash, slag, and sludge from power stations, disposal by sale, marketing methods 3−32512
coal gasifier with combined-cycle operation 3−28012
cogeneration case studies using COGEN2 model 3−5268
compressed air energy storage vies for utility peaking duties 3−28025
computer-controlled process communication in dispatching systems for power networks 3−4842
concept and implementation of an immediate billing system 3−10405
conservation analysis and end-use models, conf., Atlanta, USA, 1980, Nov. 3−16876

electricity supply industry continued
conservation and cogeneration, Federal policy and Public Utility Regulatory Policies Acts 3−15925
consideration of tariff structures based on system costs, plant costs, and system average costs 3−10415
Cool storage systems for electric utility off-peak loading, quantitative field performance data 3−21557
cost bearer invoices in the practice of electricity supply concerns *(German)* 3−32304
cracks in BWR stainless piping, repair work by electric utilities, organisation aspects 3−6005
Croatia, investment system 1976 to 1980 *(Croatian)* 3−4858
data communication channels of electricity supply undertakings *(Finnish)* 3−19926
decentralised electricity generation, selection of desirable technologies 3−15965
decision making in electricity supply industry, value assessment as aid 3−17177
demand characterisation for service sufficiency evaluation 3−10370
distributed photovoltaic power systems, impact on electric utility systems 3−27607
distributed power systems, effects on customer service reliability, conf., Palo Alto, USA, 1982, August 3−21573
early days of the grid, United Kingdom 3−10331
economic dispatching, optimal control theory 3−15927
electric power and economic development: the case of India 3−4862
electric power generating units, reliability and availability forecasting, design complexity role 3−32548
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3−32336
electric utility conservation programs and the decision to abandon partially completed supply projects 3−27539
electricity, today's technologies, tomorrow's alternatives, book 3−71
Electricity Commission of NSW in Australia, past errors and present problems 3−27532
electricity pricing for high load factor customers in England and Wales 3−10411
electricity supply reliability, customer view assessment 3−27524
electro-organic synthesis processes in US chemical industry, impact on electric power demand 3−32933
end-use technologies, market penetration, analysis methods for electric utility planners 3−32348
energy demand by electric utilities 3−4841
energy demand price elasticities, evaluating the estimates 3−32338
energy evaluation at its market value 3−4849
energy modelling, electric utilities problem anal., appl. of spatial programming 3−4915
energy supply control *(Hungarian)* 3−27575
energy supply control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27574
energy supply restrictions, effects to year 2000, in USA 3−27605
EPRI Reactor Analysis Support Package, uncertainty analysis 3−27997
EPRI Residential End-Use Energy Planning System, forecasting model for evaluating energy conservation measures 3−21585
EPRI residential energy use database, improvement and analysis 3−27604
EPRI-Fuel Cell Users Group sponsored marketing studies to identify potential utility users of fuel cell power plants in USA 3−10393
EPRI/TVA pilot electric vehicle demonstration project, phase I operating experience 3−32867
equipment designs for a two-way mainsborne signalling system of energy management 3−10409
evolution of tariff structures at Electricite de France 3−10416
Federal Republic of Germany electricity consumption developments in 1982 *(German)* 3−32303
Federal Republic of Germany electricity supply economics statistics *(German)* 3−10353
flexible power planning in the Pacific Northwest 3−15964
France, low-voltage tariff system, present structure and future developments *(German)* 3−27590
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3−27514
gas turbine power plant, water cooling for first-stage turbine nozzles, economic desirability and practicality of appl. 3−28081
generating capacity restrictions, industrial and economic effects, heuristic analysis 3−27603
generation availability information system, specification 3−27602
heat pumps, electricity supply effects in Austria by 1990 *(German)* 3−21543
heat rate for TVA's fossil-fired power stations, improvement programme 3−4918
Hessische Elektrizitats-AG developments in computer utilisation *(German)* 3−10359
homeostatic control for electric power usage 3−4908
hot side electrostatic precipitators for power stations with pulverised coal fed boilers, pulse energisation evaluation 3−30636
HVDC system as transmission alternative, benefits 3−4983
impacts of several major load management projects 3−4902
industrial energy data bases, review 3−32339
interactive credit and load management system, field trials in United Kingdom 3−21526
interdependence of electricity export markets: an econometric examination of Quebec in a monopolistic setting 3−27594
interruptible tariff for large loads based on short duration outages 3−10417
investment decisions and long-term planning under electricity spot pricing 3−15917
invoicing electricity consumption by microprocessor systems *(French)* 3−5072
large industrial load characteristics and their consequence for electricity charges 3−10412
large scale power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3−21544
load forecasting models aggregating demand by end use 3−32293
load management and its impact on electric generation planning 3−15904
load management implementation: decisions, opportunities and operation 3−4904
load restoration sequence determination method using consumer resentment as criterion, after shutdown 3−15905
low-voltage tariff structures in England and Wales *(German)* 3−27587
low-voltage tariffs in Sweden *(German)* 3−27588
marginal-cost pricing methods in electricity supply industry, computer simulation appl. 3−10394
meter data, customer benefits 3−5073
electricity supply industry continued
methanol and electricity, coproduction in baseload coal gasification combined cycle power plants, potential economic benefits 3−27606
methanol as boiler fuel for electric power generation, combustion test and economics 3−16156
microprocessor controlled measuring and recording equipment 3−10591
modelling utility financial performance for alternative generation expansion plans against an uncertain future 3−27703
multiobjective anal. methodology for strategic planning in electric utilities 3−10439
multiobjective energy generation planning under uncertainty 3−10434
municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, technical and economic assessment 3−10792
MV supply networks serving urban conglomerations, general structure *(French)* 3−10481
national-economic efficiency of data−gathering systems for the monitoring and control of electric power *(Russian)* 3−27929
Norwegian power pool, load prediction program system 3−4929
nuclear power in German Federal Republic, development from 1955 to 1982, data and factors *(German)* 3−27945
operational resources and investment of the Swiss electricity supply industry *(German)* 3−32296
optoelectronic transmission system for power industry, field trials *(Czech)* 3−3549
personnel safety for electric utilities with dispersed storage and generation (DGS) 3−4942
planning and operations, optimisation and computer appl. 3−4912
portable billing system in S Scotland Electricity Board 3−27688
power consumers in Yugoslavia, classification according to desired security of supply *(Croatian)* 3−4860
power generation balance and optimisation in the European Community *(French)* 3−27516
power station, flue gas desulphurisation sludge disposal system costs, computer prediction model, SLUDGECOST 3−27600
power station construction in optimum order, method used in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−27535
power stations, coal-fired and nuclear, capital and generating costs in USA, estimating methodology 3−21831
power stations, fossil-fuel fired, vibration and balance problems, case histories 3−32546
power stations, generating and capital cost forecasting, importance of standard money base 3−21552
power supply development trends in India 3−10446
power supply industry work, safety and health problems *(Polish)* 3−97
power system operation simulation and planning methods 3−32342
power system simulation programs, calibration from system disturbance data 3−21558
pre-implementation phase of the Gulf States Utilities energy management system 3−4943
private generation in parallel with public system, overcoming problems 3−4917
production cost forecasting, use of expert opinion 3−15953
public power supply investments development *(German)* 3−10358
public supply networks, power electronics *(German)* 3−15895
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3−10686
reactor coolant systems, nonchemical decontamination methods for post-accident use, evaluation 3−32484
reforming regulation of electric utilities, book 3−4839
residential building energy use simulation, existing programs evaluation 3−28769
SAFE tariff model for Salzburg district, Austria *(German)* 3−27592
safety and technical considerations for interconnection of customer-owned generators with an electric utility system 3−4944
scenario analysis as a background for important energy policy decisions 3−10372
service interruption costs 3−10347
services offered to private generating plants by ENEL, Italy *(Italian)* 3−15901
short term load forecasting techniques 3−4954
simulating central battery storage using a levelized incremental cost method 3−4872
Slavonia and Baraija, power transmission now and in the future *(Croatian)* 3−4859
solar electric generation reliability impact on utility systems 3−5300
solar electric technologies, electric utility impact, math. model 3−28145
solid wastes from coal-fired power stations, utility manuals, in USA, for disposal methods 3−32513
some present-day aspects of electricity tariff formation in developing countries 3−10419
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3−32347
stability of large interconnected power networks in USA 3−21660
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3−5625
stochastic production costing in generation planning, large-scale mixed integer model 3−4955
strategic planning for electric utilities 3−10438
substation arrangements, cost effective anal. 3−27555
Switzerland, electricity tariff structures and reform tendencies *(German)* 3−27589
tasks for electrical engineers in the electricity industry *(German)* 3−11421
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3−3563
Texaco coal gasifier, tests in 1980 using Illinois no. 6 coal 3−28028
theft of electric service, prevention and control 3−4848
theory for design of retail tariffs 3−10413
three phase to single phase load matching converter, microprocessor based controller 3−15957
training simulator for the supervision and the operation of electrical energy supply systems *(German)* 3−10357
Turkish power system, multiobjective planning strategies 3−21581
TV programming effects on electricity loads, forecasting 3−21584
TVA 'cycle and save' program 3−27523
US stress meas. appl. 3−6388
USA, solar power projects, 1981 survey 3−15928
USA electricity tariffs, present and future electricity rate and policy *(German)* 3−27593
utility capacity expansion planning computer simulation anal. 3−32308
utility conservation programmes, conf., Columbus, USA, 1982, Feb. 3−16875

electricity supply industry continued
utility management and design employing computers 3−10346
utility reserve capacity determ., generalised subscription method 3−21541
utility transmission and distribution construction plans, Electrical World's 17th Annual Survey, USA 3−4850
utility-system source-impedance meas. for industrial power engineer 3−15944
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022
Virginia Electric and Power Co. dispatch centre, capabilities *(Korean)* 3−32332
waste disposal sites, groundwater monitoring equipment to comply with US federal laws 3−5253
waste disposal sites used by electrical utilities, in USA, upgrading facilities, background information and guidance 3−27599
West Germany, electricity tariff structures and reform tendencies *(German)* 3−27586
wind power project engineering from electric power utility standpoint 3−28150
wind turbine research and development programmes in USA and Europe, to late spring 1981 3−10875
windpower in the UK electricity supply industry 3−10870
Na-S batteries for utility load levelling appls. 3−27601
SO_2 pollution control, economic aspects 3−10390

electro-oculography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electro-optical devices
see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation
A/D convertor, 4-bit 828-megasamples/sec, peformance characts. 3−31688
A/D convertor, electrooptic guided-wave, 2-bit 1 Gsample/s 3−7840
area detectors for recording X-ray diffr. patterns 3−4557
bistable devices with delayed feedback, dynamic behaviour 3−13313
bistable system, periodic oscills. and chaos, possible guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3−30587
computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, integrated approach 3−4089
deflector, total internal refl., deflection angle and beam profile calc. 3−7829
deflectors, gradient-type, resolving power, comparative anal. 3−13314
electric field strength meas. by sensitive electro-optical system 3−21068
electrophoretic display, ferrofluids as contrasting fluid 3−31788
ellipsometry, retardation, modulation, high-speed, using electrooptic modulator 3−2034
ferroelectric smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445
fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ for optoelectronic components 3−24960
filter, variable density, PLZT, fusion reactor material testing appls. 3−7834
gate array, high density, PLZT based, light transmission characts. 3−7837
guest-host liquid crystal displays 3−27021
HV laser spark discharger in Pockels cell for ultrashort pulse separation 3−30560
hybrid astable optical multivibrator 3−2040
hybrid bistable system with short delay, instabilities and chaotic behaviour 3−19203
integrated electro-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for A/D conversion 3−12214
integrated electrooptic modulator switch based on an induced dielectric channel 3−18921
integrated optic electro-optic device progress 3−13310
integrated optical light modulator, electrooptic grating array uses 3−13300
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
laser interferometric meas. of tangential and radial vibrs. of arch dam 3−9911
laser meter for measuring high voltage *(Russian)* 3−31794
liquid surface contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3−4365
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919
matrix switch, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
microsecond switches, prep. of thin homogeneous ferroelec. smectic cells, mag. field effects 3−25016
miniature supply for electrooptic Q-switch of laser resonator *(Polish)* 3−2355
modulator based apparatus for meas. of linear electro-opt. coeff. of polarising-opt. system 3−3864
noise resistance of electrooptical system with sectoral grating *(Russian)* 3−21124
optical image recording, 180 mega-pixel per sec., electro-optic techniques 3−7830
Pockels cell sampling system for elec. transients with two picosecond resolution 3−20950
Pockels device, appl. to elec. field meas. in corona discharge 3−1184
polariser having interdigital electrode, anal. 3−18922
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
polymer films, optical recording, electrically amplified 3−30377
Priz light modulator, image processing appls. 3−7828
PROM and PRIZ, resolution and sensitivity depend. on operating mode 3−18915
pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
quadrupole deflector, cryst. cond. effect on operation 3−30438
radio-pulse generator for electrooptical mode synchronisation of Nd^{3+}:YAG laser 3−19164
reflection coupler fibre optic, PLZT based, bidirectional transmission appls. 3−7748
retinal vessls, electro-optical system for non-invasive oximetry 3−4626
self-setting attenuator for laser pulse energy stabilisation 3−25292
semiconductor diode laser, Q-switched, with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
shutter stereoscopic displays using PLZT ceramics, advances 3−7835
shutter utilising PLZT ceramic wafers 3−7833
shutters, min./const. voltage, PLZT based 3−7836
signal processing technology, history and trends 3−14027
spatial light modulator, integrated total internal refl., for laser printing 3−7832
spatial light modulator, linear total internal refl., for laser printing 3−7831

electro-optical devices continued
spatial light modulators, amplitude and phase responses rel. to crystallographic orientation 3−25014
spatial-temporal light modulator for time-varying image processing 3−18923
spatially uniform image transmission using electro-optical modulators 3−18918
spectrum analyser, integrated optical, dynamic range calcs. by beam propag. method 3−30442
suspension display, anisotropic 3−27010
suspension display, anisotropic 3−27011
track photography in 8 m streamer chamber, information collecting system 3−4474
transparent ceramics for electro-optical applications 3−20515
two-path electrooptical modulator with a total-internal-refl. prism 3−2037
urban railway vehicles and trams, appl. of electronics and electro-optics *(German)* 3−5785
waveguide modulator, modulation efficiency calc. 3−25015
wide-band electro-optical microwave light modulators 3−2039
X-ray optics surface profiling by electro-optical phase meas. 3−9902
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, sillenite, optical waveguide, electro-optic light polarisation modulation *(Russian)* 3−30424
CdTe Fabry-Perot type light modulator, 10.6 μm *(Japanese)* 3−30441
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
GaAs Schottky barrier CCDs fabrication for high-speed spatial light modulators 3−12990
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3−30496
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic-waveguide freq. translator fabricated by proton exchange 3−7842
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic element, limitations on ang. aperture 3−18916
$LiNbO_3$ laser Q-switching, electrooptical-elastooptical effects *(Slovenian)* 3−2354
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, bandwidth, field distrib., and optimal electrode design 3−7792
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator with 1.2 μm thick electrodes fabricated by lift-off technique 3−7839
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic grating deflector/modulator investigation 3−13309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti long wavelength waveguide electro-optic TE⇌TM convertor 3−18855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038
$LiTaO_3$:Ag^+ waveguide, Ag^+ diffused, electrooptic Bragg modulator 3−7843
PLZT ceramic electrically controlled retardation plate, phase modulation distortion 3−25013
PLZT ceramic optoelectronic analogue, logic and switch devices 3−30439
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic controlled transparency arrays 3−18920
SnO_2 films, laser-induced damage, electro-optic modulator electrodes appl. 3−25308

electro-optical effects
see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect
bistable cholesteric twist cell display, switching characteristics meas. 3−18926
cholesteric-dye guest-host colour LCD, contrast ratio of planar-type phase change, theory 3−30444
cholestric compensate mixtures, periodical change of birefringence *(Rumanian)* 3−7845
hybrid optical-digital signal processing applied to an optimal nonlinear phase estimator 3−30961
liquid cryst. displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
liquid crystal-Eu(III) chelate mixture, electrochem. fluorescence quenching, electro-optical display. appl. 3−25017
photoferroelectrics, electrooptic effect, image storage, vol. phase holograms 3−2403
polarising-optical system, linear electro-opt. coeff. meas. apparatus 3−3864
retardation transient meas. equipment with nanosecond time resolution 3−26741
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al(Ga)(Ca), electrooptic props., doping effects 3−13206
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$/fibre-optic voltmeter with excellent temp. stability 3−15428
$BiSiO_{20}(GeO_{20})$, optical information recording inelec. field 3−8883
CdS photoconductor-liq. cryst. system, electro-optical props., surface pot. barriers effect 3−7853
p-InSb, IR absorpt., anisotropic, by free holes under strong elec. field 3−12579
KH_2PO_4, DK_2PO_4, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$LiIO_3$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical modulator *(Czech)* 3−13586
$LiNbO_3$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, $NH_4D_2PO_4$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
RbH_2PO_4, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328

electroabsorption
p-n junction, electroabsorption produced mixed injection, rel. to impact ionisation coeffs. 3−12613
semiconductor diode laser, Q-switched, with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
GεAs CCD 3−2035
GaAs Schottky barrier CCDs fabrication for high-speed spatial light modulators 3−12990

electroacoustic effects *see acoustoelectric effects*

electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*

electrocaloric effects *see pyroelectricity*

electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*

electrocardiography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology
ambulatory ECG, Pathfinder system, computer assisted data anal. *(German)* 3−15707
ambulatory ECG monitors, design of QRS and noise detectors 3−10165
ambulatory ECG processing by general-purpose minicomputer 3−4630

electrocardiography continued
ambulatory ECG recording and anal. trends, review 3−4645
ambulatory ECG system 3−27345
arrhythmia continuous monitoring by ECG comparison with regular sample *(Spanish)* 3−21368
arrhythmia monitoring systems, computerised, review 3−10161
automated analysis, mixed approach 3−15724
balanced non-cephalic reference electrode system in EEG recording, ECG rejection *(Japanese)* 3−32157
balneologic cardiomonitor for use in bath and mud therapy 3−15708
baseline wander removal system using digital FIR filtering 3−10162
battery operated monitor/defibrillator used for prehospital care, eval. 3−10188
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
biomedical curves, automatic retrieval of significant information 3−15722
body surface ECG mapping system, microprocessor based, for pot. patterns dynamic obs. 3−21365
body surface pot. mapping 3−10153
body surface potential mapping system with microprocessor, potential pattern dynamic obs. *(Japanese)* 3−32159
body-surface pot. mapping, noise-reduction method 3−10184
CCU arrhythmia monitor system, computerised, performance 3−10160
classification based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion and discriminant anal. 3−10170
data analysis, 2-D spectral estimation method 3−10172
delaying, U 202 D appl. *(German)* 3−17828
early diagnosis of cardiac disease, noninvasive clinical method 3−15721
ECG/EEG common mode rejection ratio analyser 3−32161
electrode, electrolyte-skin AC impedance studies 3−10185
epicardial potential distribution estimation using mode matching method *(Japanese)* 3−32168
equipment involved in ECG monitoring 3−27330
f-wave frequency spectral analysis, f-wave recognition in computer diagnostic system *(Japanese)* 3−32160
feature extraction scheme 3−21371
filtering processor for ECG-EEG signals 3−15725
FIR digital filtering programs for automatic processing of biological signals 3−4628
frequency content assessment, use of phase spectral information 3−15716
His bundle activity, external recording, digital filtering process appl. 3−10151
His signal recording, noninvasive, using statistical filtering *(Spanish)* 3−27342
Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system 3−4646
human thorax potential distribution determ. method *(French)* 3−27331
inverse problem solution using a priori information 3−4643
microcomputer-based heart-rate variability monitor 3−27335
microcomputerised biomedical signal processing, ECG, EEG waveform analysis *(Korean)* 3−10159
monitor for heart rate, design 3−21367
online method for reliable detection of waveforms and event estimation 3−10150
P-wave recognition with adaptive correlating filter, effects of data compression *(Japanese)* 3−4635
pacemaker monitoring system 3−32187
pill electrode, new appls. for cardiac recording and pacing 3−10186
portable ECG event detector 3−27337
processing, fast bandpass filter 3−4647
pulmonological clinic patient instrumentation automation and algorithmic characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32063
QRS detection using automata theory in a battery-powered microprocessor system 3−4644
QRS duration measurement using high frequency electrocardiography, appl. and limitations of new technique 3−10152
R-R interval values in cardiac arrhythmias, quantities and diagrams set 3−27346
R-wave sequence simulator using standard generator 3−15711
R-wave triggered cardiac scintigram, sequence anal. 3−15680
Sheffield respiration analysis system using ECG and impedance pneumography 3−15635
signal processing for recovery of cardiac conducting system activity 3−15717
spectral analysis for arrhythmias detect. in isolated guinea pig hearts 3−4637
spectral analysis in sliding interval, algorithm for discrete cosine transformation *(Russian)* 3−30887
suction electrodes with external vac. pump for investigs. during phys. exertion 3−10147
ventricular gradient, rel. to area under the cellular action pot. 3−21359
ventricular gradient in medicine and physiology, history and future 3−10183
ventricular specialised cond. system of the heart, non-invasive meas. 3−21344
ventricular specialised cond. system of the heart, signal modelling 3−21343
voltage-triggered system for adaptive sampling in body surface mapping 3−10157
waveforms, appl. of variant of split and merge algorithm 3−21370

electrocataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

electrochemical analysis
see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
gas sensors, O_2 and H_2, thin solid state devices design 3−9755
incremental voltage step electrochemical meas., electric cells testing appl. 3−26765
O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760

electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

electrochemical electrodes
see also electrochemistry
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
battery electrolytes for −40°C, kinetic barriers to preferred electrode process 3−16593
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168
crystalline metallic oxides, mixture of two, for positive electrochemical electrodes, new examination method *(French)* 3−16585
electrical performance assessment, automatic system 3−16594
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877

electrochemical electrodes continued
molten carbonate fuel cell cathodes, thickness effect on performance 3−28546
molten carbonate fuel cells, simple porous electrode models 3−28549
organic dyes at transparent semiconducting electrodes as base for photoelectrochemical cell 3−13392
polarographic O_2 sensors, design parameters 3−9786
polyacetylene metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3−5639
polymeric metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3−5639
rechargeable solid electrolyte cells with Cu ion conductor, $Rb_4Cu_{16}I_{7-\delta}Cl_{13+\delta}$ and TiS_2 cathode 3−22274
redox flow cell energy storage device catalytic electrodes 3−11218
seawater desalination, electrochemical changes on passage of small external currents 3−32940
semiconductor electrochem. electrodes with deep impurity level, characterisation method 3−1445
Ag cathodes used in memoriode chemically operated timing device and electrochemical switch *(German)* 3−6967
Ag compound anodes used in memoriode chemically operated timing device and electrochemical switch *(German)* 3−6967
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Cd electrodes, plastic-bonded with active C catalyst O_2 recombination rate 3−5646
CdS(Se), anodes for photoelectrochemical cells, electrophoretic deposition 3−28506
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe thin film electrode electrochemical solar cells 3−28571
n-GaAs photoanodes, polymer coated, in contact with aqueous electolytes, regenerative photoelectrochemical cells 3−28505
$La_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}CoO_3$ porous perovskite as cathode for molten carbonate fuel cell 3−32751
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, Li electrode kinetics 3−28510
Li-Al electrode in fused salt electrolytes, morphological studies 3−28525
Li-Al/FeS battery cell, simulated negative electrodes, thermomech. behaviour meas. 3−5645
Li-Al/FeS compact cell, reference electrodes for long-term testing 3−28529
Li_nCrO_x cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
Li_nMoO_3 cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
MnO_2 electrodes, electrical potential of solid solutions, exponential determ. and theoretical description 3−16584
MnO_2-Li nonaqueous cells, MnO_2 cathode, expt. study 3−11140
Na cell, rechargeable, intercalation positive electrodes, review 3−11150
Ni electrodes, plastic-bonded, microstructure 3−5649
Ni/Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded NiO_x electrodes, nature of second discharge step 3−16605
Ni/Cd cells, active material for positive electrodes, optimisation 3−5647
Ni/Cd cells, plastic bonded high rate Ni electrodes, internal resistance 3−5650
Ni-Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded Cd electrodes, O_2 recombination rate with various active materials 3−16600
Pb/acid batteries, improved electrodes, computerised design and evaluation 3−22275
Pb/acid cells, sulphate passivation as capacity limiting process 3−16596
Pb-acid cells, negative organic expander action at low temps. 3−16598
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3−20231
PbO_2, cathodic passivation obs. in Pb-acid cell, semicond. model and expt. study 3−11146
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
SnO_2-meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3−25012
TiO_2 electrodes prep. with minimum Mott-Schottky freq. dispersion 3−11135
$WV_2O_{7.5}(W_{0.2}V_{2.8}O_7)$-Li secondary cells, Li insertion reactions study 3−28530
Zn electrode, rotating disk, in alkaline soln., alternating voltage modulation study 3−28522
Zn/Ag secondary cell porous electrode discharge current evaluations *(German)* 3−28517
Zn-Br_2 cell with C felt flow-through electrode, mass transfer study 3−11147

electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*

electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electrochemistry
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage, transport mechanism at high pressures 3−16588
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage mechanisms 3−16587
batteries, sealed storage, calc. of capillary equilib. in space between electrodes during charging 3−32738
batteries and electrodes, electrical performance assessment, automatic system 3−16594
battery electrolytes for −40°C, kinetic barriers to preferred electrode process 3−16593
blood gases, electrochem. sensors for invasive and noninvasive monitoring 3−27299
chloro-alkali industry membrane cell technology, developments and effects on power utilisation 3−32932
conference, Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
crystalline metallic oxides, mixture of two, for positive electrochemical electrodes, new examination method *(French)* 3−16585
electrochemical method for stripping tin from semiconductor packages 3−16833
electrochemistry in industry, book 3−22523
electrolytic corrosion in electrical coils 3−12389

electrochemistry continued
III-V semiconductors, passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
Leclanche cells, cellulose battery separators, surface charge and function 3−11148
liquid acoustoelectric transducers 3−10325
metal electroreduction, appl. of EM jets 3−22527
organic dyes at transparent semiconducting electrodes as base for photoelectrochemical cell 3−13392
photogalvanic cell using anthraquinone-2-sulfonate 3−28504
rechargeable solid electrolyte cells with Cu ion conductor, $Rb_4Cu_{16}I_{7-\delta}Cl_{13+\delta}$ and TiS_2 cathode 3−22274
seawater desalination, electrochemical changes on passage of small external currents 3−32940
slagging MHD generators, electrochemical charact. 3−22336
solid state Li/MnO_2 cells 3−11142
transient elec. response of electrochemical systems containing insertion reaction electrodes 3−11151
$AgBi(CrO_4)_2$ and $Bi_2O(CrO_4)_2$ cathodic materials, electrochemical behaviour in Li batteries *(French)* 3−16601
Cd electrodes, plastic-bonded with active C catalyst O_2 recombination rate 3−5646
CdS, electroconversion to Cu_xS for thin film solar cells 3−5699
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3−24111
Li organic electrolyte cyclable batteries with rocking chair configurations 3−16602
Li/metal/sulphide cells, pelletised, research review 3−16603
Li/MnO_2, discharge charact. at low temp. 3−5636
Li/SO_2 cells, Faradic impedance, kinetic interpretation 3−11141
Li/SO_2 cells, investigation and production control by galvanostatic pulse method 3−16609
$Li/SOCl_2$ batteries, sources of press. 3−16590
LiAl-FeS cells, pelletised, operating characteristics 3−16604
MnO_2 electrodes, electrical potential of solid solutions, exponential determ. and theoretical description 3−16584
MnO_2 for batteries, history and etymology 3−16586
MnO_2 production by electrolytic process for electrochemical cells *(Polish)* 3−28508
MnO_2-alkali battery, structure modernisation and electrochemical props. *(Polish)* 3−28514
Ni electrodes, plastic-bonded, microstructure 3−5649
Ni/Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded NiO_x electrodes, nature of second discharge step 3−16605
Ni/Cd batteries, sealed, failure model 3−16607
Ni/Cd cells, active material for positive electrodes, optimisation 3−5647
Ni/Cd cells, plastic bonded high rate Ni electrodes, internal resistance 3−5650
Ni/Cd cells, sealed, deeply discharged, anomalous behaviour 3−16610
Ni-Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded Cd electrodes, O_2 recombination rate with various active materials 3−16600
Ni-Cd batteries with sintered plates, production and charact. *(Polish)* 3−28535
Pb/acid batteries, discharged, sulphation 3−16595
Pb/acid batteries, improved electrodes, computerised design and evaluation 3−22275
Pb/acid cell, tubular positive plate formation, factors affecting 3−16608
Pb/acid cells, sulphate passivation as capacity limiting process 3−16596
Pb/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, positive plates crystalline phase composition 3−16597
Pb-acid batteries, discharge charact. 3−5648
Pb-acid cells, negative organic expander action at low temps. 3−16598
Pb-acid cells maintenance-free using catalytic gas recombination device *(German)* 3−16599
PbO_2 in concentrated H_2SO_4, behaviour study using linear sweep computer controlled methods 3−11149
Si, depth distribution of donor impurities determ., by electrochemical method 3−27023
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
SnO_2-dye solution interface, laser-induced photoelectrochemical transients meas. 3−24216
Tb^+ photogalvanic cell charact. with a series of reducing agents 3−22271
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3−25012
Zn/Cl_2 batteries, alternative design 3−16606

electrochromic devices
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
display, grey scale information writing 3−18914
display module, even flash illumination 3−27007
displays, phthalocyanine-based, electrolyte 3−15388
displays, review of present situation *(French)* 3−27018
flat screen displays, conf., Plestin-les-Greves, France (April 1982) *(French)* 3−22613
matrix addressed electrochromic display device with short-cct. memory 3−30437
matrix-addressable displays, electrical location of shorts 3−27008
microprinter based on miniature electrochromic matrix display 3−27006
optical, laboratory construction techniques 3−18917
photo-detecting type displays, LCDs and electochromic devices 3−15395
IrO_x seven-segment electrochromic display 3−2036
Li_2WO_4 thin film electrochromic device using Li electrolyte 3−25009
MgF_2:Li thin film electronic device using Li^+ electrolyte 3−25010
WO_3, amorphous solid-state electrochromic device, open-circuit, current efficiency and response speed improvement 3−13312
WO_3 electrochromic and electrolytic displays, active surface area effect on response time 3−15390
WO_3 electrochromic devices, degradation by Na diffusion from glass substrate, SIMS study 3−25011

electrochromism
amorphous semiconductors, review *(Japanese)* 3−24137
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3−25012
WO_2, thermally evaporated layer, xerogel struct. 3−7841

electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited films *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited layers *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposition
see also electrodeposits; electroplating
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168
metal-semiconductor diodes fabricted by electrodeposition techniques 3−30024
Au-Cu films, electroless autocatalytic deposition 3−6315
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
Co-W alloy based electrolytic thin films, mag. props. and chemical composition *(Russian)* 3−6345
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
Co-W-P alloys, electrocrystallisation during thin mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6317
Cu circuit technology, conditioning procedure for PCBs *(Polish)* 3−23912
Cu, current-time behaviour for electro-deposition, anal. based on surface diffusion model 3−11339
Cu, electrodeposition, current-time behaviour, surface diffusion model 3−11340
LaB_6 emitter coatings prep., improved cataphoretic deposition methods 3−27188
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894
Pd-Ni, electrodeposited, replacement for Au 3−29225
Pd-Ni, electrodeposited, replacement for Au in elec. connectors 3−29635
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
p-Si, metallisation by photoelectrochem. deposition using internal cell 3−18357
Si powder, preparation by electrolysis of fluoride-oxide melt, process parameters 3−23060
Zn electrode, rotating disk, in alkaline soln., alternating voltage modulation study 3−28522

electrodeposits
see also electroplated coatings
coulometric thickness meas. of electrodeposits by amplified-voltage chart recorder 3−26980
electroplated coatings, deposit structure, effects of epitaxy dislocations, twinning, and nucleation 3−29191
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
Co-W alloy based electrolytic thin films, mag. props. and chemical composition *(Russian)* 3−6345
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
Co-W-P alloys, electrocrystallisation during thin mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6317
Ni-Co-W alloy semiconductor diodes, electrochemically deposited, charact. 3−24328
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894

electrodes
see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes
AC gas discharge display panel using woven wires and incorporating color 3−7106
axially symmetric electrode systems with thin shells, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 3−6937
balanced non-cephalic reference electrode system in EEG recording, ECG rejection *(Japanese)* 3−32157
capacitance type differential pressure transmitter, spherical electrodes, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−26851
capcitor-type stimulating electrodes miniature, for intracortical implantation, fabrication methods 3−10210
cochlear prostheses, design and evaluation of electrode implants for the profoundly deaf, review 3−10199
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
consideration of graphite electrodes 3−11353
corona and breakdown, effect of grounded enclosure on the field distribution of rod-plane gaps 3−7547
design of two-dimensional electrodes by the field-plane method 3−8214
diode configuration, vacuum breakdown during conditioning, electrode preparatory furnacing influence 3−12473
drug eluting electrodes for improved pacemaker performance 3−10209
ECG electrode, electrolyte-skin AC impedance studies 3−10185
ECG suction electrodes with external vac. pump for investigs. during phys. exertion 3−10147
EEG, electrode cap evaluation 3−21352
electrode gap breakdown in MHD channels 3−5705
electrostatic precipitators, current density meas. 3−19312
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, effect of gelled-pad design on performance, thermal anal. 3−15729
erosion rate in spark gaps for pulsed power systems 3−11060
fabric filter, electrostatically augmented, dust movement between electrodes 3−21492
field uniformity of HV test electrode system for studying breakdown of compressed gases 3−24599
hydrogel based in vivo reference electrode catheter 3−21273
impulse generators for spark erosion machining with wire electrodes *(German)* 3−29343

electrodes continued
ion implantation, high voltage vacuum gap breakdown characts. increase 3—13030
long air sparks, leader discharge ignition criterion *(German)* 3—24600
MHD conversion, plasma sheaths, electrical charact. 3—22320
MHD generator electrode charact. investigation using statistical analysis of electrical nonuniformities 3—22335
molten alloy electrode, sustained high-current arcs during vacuum consumable arc remelting 3—13041
multi-electrode image tubes, methods of design 3—24051
myography electrode, implantable, for recording muscle activity in freely moving small animals 3—10158
needle electrode, miniaturized, use in electrocochleography 3—4642
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3—1739
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3—1740
phenomena, review 3—12472
Pierce-type electron guns theory 3—12486
pill electrode, new appls. for cardiac recording and pacing 3—10186
slagged MHD generator electrode wall, electrical discharge charact. 3—22334
spark gap, long-life triggered, for CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner 3—8114
spot-welding device for electrophysiological appls. 3—10166
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces, electrode erosion 3—11331
thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. testing 3—6381
vacuum breakdown voltage and prebreakdown current, variable gap spacing 3—12493
vacuum gap, variation of mass spectral line intensity with field and electrode conditions 3—12496
Ag electrodes, deposition on plastic foils by magnetron sputtering 3—433
Ag-AgCl electrodes, technique for impedance reduction 3—31715
Cu electrode, C surface pollution enhanced by electron bombardment 3—12495
IrO_2 sputtered films, pH sensitivity 3—9758
Pb electrodes used in multilayer ceramic capacitors to reduce field failures 3—1063
Pt electrode polarisation, onset of nonlinear behaviour in freq. and time domains, medical appl. 3—10083
Pt electrode polarisation in physiological saline, linear and nonlinear props., time domain anal. 3—31714

electrodynamics
see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics; ion sources
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3—28224
antenna arrays, electrodynamic props., Galerkin's short method anal. 3—13824
charged media, relativistic motion, Maxwell's eqns. 3—8225
charged medium interaction with EM field, space charge density, velocity and vector pot. 3—19290
charged particles reson. interaction with wave packets, drift theory 3—25484
comb-shaped decelerating system in complex-section waveguides *(Russian)* 3—29567
computer calculation of the electrodynamic forces in an axisymmetrical inductor-metal system 3—28751
coupled retarding system and electron beams interaction, mathematical model 3—8224
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3—17443
EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3—13702
electrodynamic forces in an electric motor with armature winding extended into the gap with a compensating winding 3—28352
electron beams, potential motion, theory, steady-state condition 3—13686
electron stream in waveguide with crossed fields and secondary emission wall, avalanche multiplication 3—8230
EM levitation systems, electrodynamic forces calc., lift/drag forces, variable mag. permeability, hysteresis 3—16712
EM projectile acceleration utilising distributed energy sources 3—8239
EM wave diffr., two-dimensional periodic arrays of dielec. rods, electrodynamic formulation 3—13719
homogeneous retarding systems containing an electron beam, mode conversion 3—8227
linear magnetic wiggler with axial guide field, electron drift 3—13685
long slotted cylinder, allowance for finite conductivity *(Russian)* 3—25591
magnetic moment synchrotron radiation in classical electrodynamics 3—25427
moving line charge, problem, parallel or perpendicular to anisotropic media, EM field soln. 3—19288
nonrelativistic streams of charged particles, two-dimens. motion, beam configs. 3—13687
partial-region method of anal. for electrodynamics, linear algebraic equation systems soln., relative convergence 3—8356
railgun accelerators, Ampere force law appl. 3—8238
relativistic intensive electron beam in spatially periodic magnetic field, induced radiation 3—19291
relativistic orbital-drift integral of electron motion in a rotating electromagnetic field 3—30633
retarding systems, cascaded coupled-resonator type interactions between electron beams and EM waves 3—8228
single-flow pot. motion of stream of charged particles, theory 3—2474
squirrel-cage motor, bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3—28331
threshold singularities in radiation of charges moving through junctions between waveguides of arbitrary cross section 3—8229
twin-mirror antenna, metallic screens, model, electrodynamic calc. *(Russian)* 3—30743
two-dimensional electrodynamics problems, soln. by method of auxiliary sources 3—2591
vertically-arranged flexible conductors horizontal deflection during short-circuits, calc. *(Russian)* 3—8221
vortical stratified motion of electron beam 3—2473

electrodynamometers *see dynamometers*

electroencephalograms *see electroencephalography*

electroencephalography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain
adaptive EEG derivation technique 3—27333
balanced non-cephalic reference electrode system in EEG recording, ECG rejection *(Japanese)* 3—32157
biofeedback instrument and appl. for therapy writer's cramp *(Japanese)* 3—4653
brain, electrical activity, microelectronic electrode probe for investigations 3—21369
brain at work, worked potentials anal. 3—32156
computer diagnosis using bootstrap identification 3—15714
computer generation of surface distribution maps of measures of brain activity 3—4631
ECG/EEG common mode rejection ratio analyser 3—32161
electrocorticograms, human, automated morphological anal. of spikes and sharp waves 3—32152
electrode cap evaluation 3—21352
epileptic seizures, automatic recognition method 3—21350
filtering processor for ECG-EEG signals 3—15725
FIR digital filtering programs for automatic processing of biological signals 3—4628
information theory based time delay estimation for EEG analysis 3—10173
intraoperative frequency anal., general anaesthetic component 3—21341
Kalman filter procedure, EEG processing application 3—10171
micro-movement transducers as an aid in EEG interpretation 3—4629
microcomputerised biomedical signal processing, ECG, EEG waveform analysis *(Korean)* 3—10159
operating room EEG, artefacts and unusual waveforms 3—10144
quantitative analysis, artificial intelligence methods 3—21347
segmentation and clustering of time series, appl. to electroencephelograms, entropy distance measure 3—19748
signal processing, microprogrammable system and appl. to multichannel EEG anal. 3—10146
signal processing, time series, directed coherence anal. 3—10168
sleep EEG anal. and sleep stages, human, computerised pattern recognition approach 3—27340
spectra, method for assessing alertness fluctuations 3—32154
spectral patterns anal., for recognition of patients 3—10169
spike-wave activity, analog machine detect., special purpose electronic circuit 3—21351
spindicator, a device for automatic sleep spindle anal. 3—27334
syntactic pattern recognition appl. 3—15723
topographic methods of functional cerebral analysis 3—10178

electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis*

electroerosive machining *see spark machining*

electrofluidynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*

electrofluorescence *see electroluminescence*

electroforming
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3—1440
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3—24584

electrogasdynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*

electrohydrodynamics
dielectric breakdown of liquids, role of electrohydrodynamics 3—7553
electric breakdown of liquids, role of EHD 3—18566
Faraday MHD convertor three-dimensional model flow and electric field interaction 3—32833
flow in transfer channel, direct energy conversion 3—22344
throttle-type EHD convertors, flow modes, direct energy conversion 3—22345
weakly conducting fluid, dispersion in elec. field of plane condenser *(Russian)* 3—1062

electrojets
No entries

electroluminescence
see also phosphors
ACPEL, DCPEL, ACFEL, DCFEL, electroluminescent display technology *(German)* 3—4198
anthracene vacuum deposited films, elec. cond. and blue electrolum. 3—2100
display appls., recent progess *(Japanese)* 3—31763
displays, Lumiplaque and Finlux *(German)* 3—4199
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3—2135
metal-oxide-Si heterostructures, electrolum., tunnel-transparent dielec. influence *(Ukrainian)* 3—24189
MIM structure, nature of forming process 3—7289
optical fibres coupling to LED, electrolum. 3—2138
organic solutions, electrochemical luminescence using charge transfers *(German)* 3—13363
p-s-n diode, forward biased, charge carrier distrib. determ. by recombination radiation *(German)* 3—18387
phosphor, electroluminescent, Destriau-type, long-living, emission intensity-time depend. 3—7888
phosphor powder, AC, electrolum. brightness and maintenance, etching effect 3—2102
plasma electron excited phosphor flat panel display 3—27020
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown in divergent field, dissolved gases and electroluminesc. effects 3—30235
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3—13011
semiconductor diode, reverse biased, spectral distrib. and emission efficiency 3—18386
thin film, using Mn and rare earth dopants, displays appl. 3—13396
ZnS:Mn, La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3—25066
AlGaAs heterostructures, electroluminescence photon yield study 3—2148
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3—25057
Ar/CH_4 scintillating drift chambers, emission process nature 3—10038
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP diode, electrolum. 3—18979
$BaTiO_3$-ZnS:Mn-$BaTiO_3$ multilayer structures preparation, microstructure and electrooptical props. for flat active displays 3—2131
$CuGa_{0.7}In_{0.3}Se_2$-ZnSe heterojunction, electroluminesc. and I-V characteristics meas. 3—2098
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3—17353
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3—7886
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3—25059
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, photo-EMF, forward current flow mechanism, electrolum. study 3—7246

electroluminescence continued
$GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.89}$(GaP):N, Te, Zn LEDs, yellow and green, current dependent electroluminescence decay and degradation behaviour obs. 3−2144
GaP LED's, IR to visible up-conversion 3−25094
GaP p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
GaP:N, LED injection ratio, luminesc. meas. *(German)* 3−25097
GaP:N LED, yellow sideband radiation increases during ageing 3−2134
InGaAsP-InP:Zn double heterostructures, luminescence study 3−18250
Ni/diamond contacts, microplasma breakdown, luminescence and I-V characts. 3−7267
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3−1331
Si-ZnS:Mn heterostructure, DC electroluminescence 3−13397
SiC:Al,N blue LED with improved external quantum efficiency 3−7928
Si_xC_{1-x}:H, amorphous, electroluminescence obs. 3−25056
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
ZnF_2:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395
ZnS, AC powder electroluminescence, brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−25062
ZnS ceramic phosphor, electroluminescence, temp. depend. meas. 3−2106
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and characts. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond., temp. and field dependence meas. 3−7889
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnS:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
ZnS:Mn CVD film, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
ZnS:Mn electroluminescence displays, fabrication using atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 3−15385
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent faceplate, thin film, erasing characts. obs. 3−15407
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS:Mn thin film AC electroluminesc. device with Ge layer 3−13394
ZnS:Mn thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370
ZnS:Mn thin films, AC electrolum. emission decay and saturation 3−13364
ZnS(Se):Mn^{2+} MISIM structures, electron impact excited luminescence 3−25093

electroluminescent devices *see luminescent devices*

electrolysis
see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing
chloro-alkali industry membrane cell technology, developments and effects on power utilisation 3−32932
DC power supply, controllable transformers for 16.8-169 V *(Czech)* 3−22082
ferrite pellets for bipolar particulate electrolytic cells 3−13121
H_2-NiOOH rechargeable cell, hydrogen permeable membrane electrode, for H_2 production 3−11145
H_2O electrolysis for H_2 production, gas bubble behaviour and electrolyte resistance 3−9871
Al industry process control using X-ray anal. system 3−5848
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
SnO_2-meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613

electrolytes
for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage, transport mechanism at high pressures 3−16588
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage mechanisms 3−16587
battery electrolytes for −40°C, kinetic barriers to preferred electrode process 3−16593
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
electrochromic displays, phthalocyanine-based, electrolyte 3−15388
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282
ether electrolytes for rechargeable Li/TiS_2 cells 3−16589
molten carbonate fuel cells, electrolyte loss mechanisms 3−28550
propylene carbonate-1,2-dimethoxyethane mixed electrolyte, cond., for Li cell appl. 3−28528
remote telephone equipment battery power source reliability improvement 3−20198
sealed lead-acid battery development for telecommunication standby power 3−20236
testing of alkaline battery electrolytes, manual devices *(Hungarian)* 3−16611
Li organic electrolyte cyclable batteries with rocking chair configurations 3−16602
$Li_2B_{10}Cl_{10}(Cl_{12})$ nonaqueous electrolytes, prep. and resistivity, Li cell appl. 3−5643

electrolytes, solid *see superionic conducting materials*

electrolytic capacitors
114/115 series, for industrial appls. 3−1068
lifetime requirements, parameter adjustments 3−23754
microprocessor reserve energy storage in electrolytic supercapacitor *(German)* 3−22349
miniature, technical comparison of Al and Ta devices *(German)* 3−23768
PP capacitor foils, investigation of structure changes after thermal exposure *(Polish)* 3−1072
ultra-miniaturization of electrolytic capacitors providing low-price components 3−23759
Al electrolytic capacitor industry in India 3−6039
Al foil anodes, two stage etching process *(Polish)* 3−12373

electrolytic capacitors continued
Al foil in NaCl solutions, pitting corrosion effect investigation *(Polish)* 3−23770
Al foils appl., purity investigations *(Polish)* 3−1071
Al, improved design for electronic equipment appls. 3−23764
Al, overcurrent protection, integrated fuse 3−29605
Al, solid, electrolytic capacitor technology 3−1069
Al solid dry electrolytic types, characts. 3−1065
Al through-etched anode foil for electrolytic capacitor, discriminative eqn. on impedance 3−17952
Ta, market and technological trends 3−23773
Ti, anodic oxidation *(French)* 3−23771

electrolytic conductivity of liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*

electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*

electrolytic devices
ferrite pellets for bipolar particulate electrolytic cells 3−13121
WO_3 electrochromic and electrolytic displays, active surface area effect on response time 3−15390

electrolytic machining
see also electrolytic polishing
electrochemical arc machining, used for hard metals 3−28791

electrolytic polishing
see also electrolytic machining
electrochemical method for stripping tin from semiconductor packages 3−16833
mass-production surface treatment *(French)* 3−32924
B fibre, residual stress, determ. using length change on electropolishing, instrument design 3−4047
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, electrolytic polish 3−1527

electrolytic rectifiers
No entries

electrolytic tanks
electrostatic field evaluation for insulator design 3−5045

electromagnetic absorption *see electromagnetic wave absorption*

electromagnetic compatibility
see also frequency allocation
aircraft systems application 3−19422
antennas, rhombic EMP simulator under pulse excitation, experimental investigation 3−30719
application of the theory of random processes to studies of systems with converters *(Russian)* 3−5536
automated component level EMC test facility 3−25559
avionic equipment susceptibility testing for EMC 3−19444
avionics, techniques to minimise lightning damage 3−19429
broadcast receivers, immunity requirements, review 3−19424
buried insulated conductors, vaporisation/restrike characts. 3−21668
cable bundles, SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling 3−25496
cable current response calc. from IEMP in SREMP environments 3−25494
cable screening effectiveness and signal flow graph representation 3−19441
cable shielding provided by open trays, magnetostatic behaviour 3−19405
chemical explosions, EM emission 3−25501
circularly polarized UHF-TV transmission 3−14989
commercial digital systems, noise susceptibility control techniques 3−25534
communication channels, apparatus efficiency change due to electromagnetic compatibility improvement 3−2574
'compact range' principle applied to electromagnetic susceptibility testing 3−21113
compliance testing, errors and their control 3−25545
composite panel e.m. penetration in perfectly conducting surface 3−25541
computer installations, EMC: electromagnetic compatibility. The present state *(French)* 3−8322
conducted emission meas. at high frequencies 3−21104
conductive coating shielding techniques, comparative efficiency, cost 3−25512
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
conf., Santa Clara, Calif., USA (Sept. 1982) 3−22644
conference, Surrey, England (September 1982) 3−16873
connectors, industrial metal shell circular plastic connector, development 3−23869
crosstalk model for cross-stranded cables 3−26296
crosstalk-prediction models, superposition of inductive and capacitive coupling 3−2556
design, modelling and analysis techniques application 3−19430
digital working with analog microwave, system protection 3−2561
electroexplosives, safety-margin measurements, DC-RF power substitution method 3−13778
electromagnetic susceptibility and vulnerability test system, semi-automated, using shielded room characts. 3−20901
electronic equipment effect on supply systems in 0 to 2 kHz range *(Danish)* 3−8316
electronic warfare, Command, Control and Communications, progress and prospects *(German)* 3−31444
electronic warfare receivers, sensitivity 3−25507
ELF/VLF receivers, design for EMC meas. applns. 3−26623
EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
EM susceptibility tests, standards, enclosures, sources, radiators 3−19411
EMC test modules as working tools *(Danish)* 3−8317
EMP caused by prompt γ-radiation after nuclear explosion, effects on military electronic systems *(German)* 3−25491
fiber optic sensor instrumentation research and development, electromagnetic field meas. appl. 3−25539
fibre optics for nuclear hardened airborne systems 3−10243
flat cables and connectors, EMC testing 3−19396
hospitals, interfering magnetic field calc. *(German)* 3−10077
interconnection and cct. packaging techniques, review 3−19409
interference, standardisation status and protection techniques *(German)* 3−30683
interference suppression, protection, generation and propagation, review *(German)* 3−30680
interference suppression devices, survey *(German)* 3−30681
IUS EMC voltage monitoring instrumentation system 3−25572
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378

electromagnetic compatibility continued
long line EMP surge arrestors, current source for testing 3−21684
microcomputer design methods *(Danish)* 3−2550
microprocessor systems, electromagnetic compatibility and testing considerations in design 3−19421
microwave antennas design, development trends *(Czech)* 3−25626
millimeter wave systems, EMC meas. considerations 3−25548
minimum cost interference determ. for satellite and terrestrial freq. sharing systems 3−8311
mobile plant supply random electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 3−27782
modelling and analysis, probabilistic approach 3−25528
multiconductor cable shields, EM coupling 3−19403
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
near fields analysis, plane-wave spectrum and modal techniques application 3−19436
noise countermeasures in electronic equipment including motors, switching regulation 3−8319
noise from ion engine system 3−32228
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
polynomial estimates for finding the efficiency of equipment with high electromagnetic compatibility 3−2564
power sag/surge testing for equipment reliability improvement 3−25535
pulse simulators, fibre optic data links 3−3509
PWR power plant, EM disturbances meas. 3−25561
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
radio signals transmission *(Italian)* 3−19398
rectifier harmonic waves under dynamic operating conditions *(German)* 3−11019
reliability as a marketing factor 3−11549
RF susceptibility test for avionic systems 3−19445
rhombic simulator under pulse excitation, theoretical anal. 3−30686
scatter propagation limitations 3−2543
screening performance of RE coaxial cables and connectors in military aircraft 3−19440
shielding analysis, used for EMC materials selection 3−2557
shielding values, measurement techniques 3−19412
shipboard electrical/electronic equipments, low frequency EMI modelling and EMC prediction program 3−25570
Siemens interference suppression laboratory, equipment and typical investigation *(German)* 3−30682
space system survivability rel. to nuclear weapon exoatms. detonations 3−4687
space vehicle thermal blankets, transfer impedance meas. 3−25492
spacecraft, SEMCAP analysis of arc discharge effects 3−25526
spread spectrum EMC: measurements and analysis 3−20368
standards comparison *(Italian)* 3−25490
technology application to navy ships 3−25567
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
telecommunication cables shielding effectiveness of composite metals at voice and carrier freqs. 3−26295
telecommunication equipment installation practice and grounding *(German)* 3−3052
three-phase DC power supply with high tolerance of power line disturbance 3−28428
threshold-crossing detectors, appl. to EMC meas. 3−21105
transverse electromagnetic cell, electromagnetic field distortion due to conducting rectangular cylinder 3−2554
undergraduate course, philosophy and content 3−19431
US Department of Defense Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center, resources and program for 1980s 3−22682
US military initiatives in 1980s 3−25518
X-ray deposition region modeling by integration of Boltzmann equation 3−8318
C fibre composite joints, design for EMC 3−19437
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567

electromagnetic energy *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic field theory
see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism
antennas, rhombic EMP simulator under pulse excitation, experimental investigation 3−30719
aperture-driven cavities, finite-difference analysis application 3−13665
calculation of alternating current losses in steel pipes containing power cables 3−27826
charged medium interaction with EM field, space charge density, velocity and vector pot. 3−19290
circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions, EM props. computing 3−8234
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3−25392
conducting bodies internal resonances, E-field integral equations solution 3−13663
conductive cylinder placed inside an electromagnetically shielded coil, unstationary em field *(Polish)* 3−23783
coupling between dissimilar regions through small aperture, hybrid-network parameters development 3−13806
cylindrical dipole as a probe 3−2664
eddy current calc. by network method, three-dimensional, using magnetic scalar potential 3−25422
eddy currents, movement considerations in numerical calculations *(French)* 3−25426
electric field integral equation operator, branch points existence in eigenvalues in complex frequency plane 3−30613
equiradial circular coils for producing uniform magnetic field 3−19287
finite-element solution of three-dimensional electromagnetic problems 3−25396
Fourier spectra of fields from harmonic sources in uniform motion, dyadic Green's function appl. 3−25391
free space, EM field computation inside source region 3−25394
general discussion of Maxwell's eqns., Ampere's law etc. 3−25401
hybrid diffraction technique, theory and appls. 3−2455
image representations for sources near to dissipative earth, error anal. 3−8640
inhomogeneous anisotropic medium, transverse elec. and mag. fields, EM field scalar eqns. 3−30615
inverse scattering inverse source integral equation, near-field far field, survey 3−2493

electromagnetic field theory continued
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness, comments and replies 3−8210
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness 3−8209
Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation of EM theory with ohmic loss 3−25393
linear field problems, variational theory, electrostatic appl. 3−2460
LORAN-C signal scattering by powerline, positioning errors analysis 3−14902
modern course in antenna theory and design 3−22652
moving line charge, problem, parallel or perpendicular to anisotropic media, EM field soln. 3−19288
planar helix TWT, EM field theory analysis 3−29751
polygonal shape function, Fourier transform, electromagnetics and antenna theory appl. 3−30712
rectangular coil facing moving sheet conductor, theoretical analysis 3−30627
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3−30708
reflection by moving diffuse interface of two media 3−19361
reflection by perfectly conducting plane in moving medium 3−19384
rhombic simulator under pulse excitation, theoretical anal. 3−30686
SEM expansion for current density on scattering object, class 1 coupling coefficient performance 3−25390
sources of EM field, new concepts and appls. 3−19261
stationary EM field associated with EM wave propagating in vacuum, active suppression 3−19364
thin nonmagnetic tapes, current density calc. due to short-circuit current 3−8222
thin wire antennas, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3−25399
three-phase AC machines, harmonic leakage and tooth-tip leakage inductances calc. *(German)* 3−10878
transmission through periodic gates or plates, simple formulas 3−2456
transverse electromagnetic cell, electromagnetic field distortion due to conducting rectangular cylinder 3−2554
TWT gyrotron, two-stage, tapered and rectangular waveguides, nonlinear theory 3−29757
unbounded field problems, finite element method, appl. to two-dimens. taper 3−25395

electromagnetic fields
1-3 GHz frequency band aperture field transients, meas., calcs. 3−8207
AC machines, 3-phase, armature winding resistance and slot leakage reactance theory 3−16239
Al casting continuous, force and stirring patterns produced by an electromagnetic mould 3−22536
analysis methods for EM fields of superconducting machines *(Russian)* 3−28222
analysis of dynamic stability of an inverter allowing for communication processes *(Russian)* 3−22148
antenna radiator current distribution determ. from values of EM field in near field 3−8407
application of the integral residue method to analysis of EM processes in distorting long lines with branching energy outlets *(Russian)* 3−16517
boundary integral equations for the EM field in an electrical machine with a large gear-wheel rotor *(Russian)* 3−10900
bulk elastic wave conversion into electromagnetic field at ferromagnetic half-space boundary 3−25400
cable and open-wire communication circuits, parameters calculation, natural coordinate method 3−14529
calculable RF and microwave field standard with broad beamwidth experimental results 3−15132
circular loop, small, in dissipative medium, EM near field and parameters *(Russian)* 3−2644
circular waveguides, conical flange, EM field radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3−30700
circular waveguides, conical flange, EM radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3−30699
coil, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3−29607
colour TV picture PIL tubes, external EM field, effects on operation, demagnetizing systems *(Polish)* 3−7100
composite dipole radiator, phase characts. of EM field *(Russian)* 3−2645
conductive cylinder placed inside an electromagnetically shielded coil, unstationary em field *(Polish)* 3−23783
coupled conductor EM field, inner impedance calcs. using variational calculus 3−25397
cylindrical perfectly conducting surface, 2D EM wave scatt., EM field calc. 3−13712
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3−10926
dielectric slab waveguides, tangential EM fields rel. to EM scatt. of guided modes by boundary deforms. 3−25592
dipole waves on two-layer medium, asymptotic approximation 3−2648
disturbance due to material constant variation, sensitivity calc. using adjoint fields method *(Chinese)* 3−2454
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
electric generator stator laminations electromagnetic forces estimation *(Russian)* 3−16217
electrical machinery, EM field, nonlinear 3D computation 3−21912
electrodes two-dimensional design, by field-plane method 3−8214
electromagnet field calc. from poles configuration, with aid of computer 3−19326
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3−32600
field calculation in conducting media, by means of FET algorithm 3−13681
helical antennas, omnidirectional, near E-field intensity, application in portable two-way communication systems 3−13821
hyperbolic systems. Power conservation law and time decay of energy 3−8211
inhomogeneous anisotropic media, integral representation of EM fields 3−13661
investigation of electromagnetic and heat fields in the zone of junction of turbogenerator rotor slot wedges in unbalanced regimes 3−21951
investigation of the operating modes of linear asynchronous motors 3−5466
laminated magnetic circuit electromagnetic field parameters anal. under impulsive magnetisation *(Russian)* 3−10979
large salient-pole rotor EM field and loss computation *(Russian)* 3−16227

electromagnetic fields continued
lateral waves, interference patterns and electric field radial component 3−4755
lateral waves, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} 3−4756
levitated conducting body stability in axisymm. EM field 3−30629
linear induction motor transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3−22000
linear induction motors, modelling of electromagnetic processes *(German)* 3−28306
magnetic bodies, nonlinear, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3−29607
mathematical modelling of process of inductor welding of magnetic steel pipe 3−22562
metal object characterisation in time-dependent EM fields 3−8206
microwave heating and electromagnetic waves *(French)* 3−25388
multiple diffraction on semiplanes 3−30659
NDT, eddy current calcs., EM field formulation 3−17425
non-interacting ellipsoidal bodies suspensions 3−13662
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3−10378
overhead lines, EM perturbation of environmental medium *(Rumanian)* 3−16020
parabolic equation weak solution uniqueness 3−25398
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
radio fields, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
rectangular protrusion, field generated by plane wave scatt., exact calc. 3−2496
relativistic orbital-drift integral of electron motion in a rotating electromagnetic field 3−30633
resonator, open, EM field anal. for TEM_{00q} oscillations *(Russian)* 3−2453
rotating electrical apparatus and machinery, EM field anal. of eddy current effects 3−21929
scattering, far-field radiation integral of arbitrary source distrib., sampling approach 3−19355
scattering from imperfectly conducting objects, field generation from soln. of perfectly conducting object 3−19356
shielded cylindrical coils, computation of EM fields *(Rumanian)* 3−8208
shortwave approximation in Kreichnan equation for mean field in randomly inhomogeneous medium 3−25450
single-phase shock generator electromagnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 3−16216
small electromagnetic field sensor systems, overview 3−25538
squirrel cage induction motor quasi-stationary field anal. using Galerkin method 3−16339
squirrel cage motors field harmonic theory taking slot openings into account 3−16272
steel sheet/strip continuous induction heating using transverse electromagnetic fields *(German)* 3−32903
TEM cells anal. using boundary element method *(Japanese)* 3−30704
thermocouple thermometry in radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, error sources 3−9769
thin anisotropic conducting plate, EM excitation by axisymmetric field *(Russian)* 3−25424
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3−13674
transparent wedge, incident three-dimens. beam, field expression, geometric optics 3−30657
turbine generators, short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3−21932
turbogenerator, stator and rotor windings end zone, mag. field determ. *(Russian)* 3−16232
turbogenerator end region EM field, numerical modelling 3−16247
two-dimensional open boundary problems, static ballooning numerical technique 3−13675
undergraduate textbook 3−16896
using an electromagnetic field to automate the charging, monitoring, and arranging of discrete metal products 3−22558
waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, EM field accompanying bunch of particles *(French)* 3−27163

electromagnetic induction
see also inductance
accelerator for masses up to 1 g, using capacitor bank 3−30641
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3−24696
asynchronous machine winding phase electromotive force and inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3−28298
blood flow and velocity meas. in vivo appl. 3−21332
coil cores, CAD 3−23781
commutator machines, influence of saturation on magnetic losses in armature teeth 3−5348
conducting disk in the high-frequency field of a coil *(Russian)* 3−25420
conducting right angle wedge in the field of a double line *(German)* 3−8219
conductor installation on power overhead line running parallel to existing 500 kV line, danger to personnel from electromagnetic induction *(Japanese)* 3−10524
crack detection in fastener holes using elec. current perturbation method 3−17469
digital program for the evaluation of mutual electromagnetic and electrostatic inductions in transmission lines 3−27851
Earth, electrical transient anal. for disseminated mineralisation 3−27459
Earth EM sounding, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3−25399
Earth EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electromagnetic levitation system with unified rail system, magnetic drag anal. 3−5789
electrothermics, electromagnetic screens *(Slovenian)* 3−19278
force and stirring patterns produced by an electromagnetic mould 3−22536
force-measuring electromagnet suspension of accelerometer, accuracy increase 3−31713
induction devices with rotational symmetry, boundary integral eqns. 3−19285
integrating inductive transducers for the measurement of the induction of constant magnetic fields 3−27060

electromagnetic induction continued
internal magnetic field of object magnetised between poles of electromagnetic 3−30616
levitated conducting body stability in axisymm. EM field 3−30629
magnetic damper, optimal shape for largest force 3−8220
measuring instrumentation, present state and future prospects 3−27062
metallic spherical conducting bodies with flaws, electromagnetic fields of transfer and superposed eddy current transducers 3−30630
motional induction, theory, comments *(German)* 3−2470
motor instantaneous magnetic induction distribution meas. *(Polish)* 3−32634
phantom model of man, induced elec. fields meas. system and obs. 3−15665
plane-wave excitation of truncated metal cone *(Russian)* 3−25425
point charge moving uniformly along axis of narrow cylindrical ring, radiation 3−8223
pulsed magnetic field and high pressures producing equipment, for meas. materials props. 3−27057
rotating machine airgap magnetic induction distribution determ. on desk top computer *(Czech)* 3−10885
silver-plated aluminium filler, conductive elastomers for EMI/RFI shielding 3−25543
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3−24733
synchronous generators, 220 MW, end region magnetic field anal. *(Hungarian)* 3−21965
telecommunication cables and power frequency induction 3−26274
thin anisotropic conducting plate, EM excitation by axisymmetric field *(Russian)* 3−25424
thyristor-controlled vibro-exciter electromagnet analysis *(Russian)* 3−25432
turbogenerator, stator and rotor windings end zone, mag. field determ. *(Russian)* 3−16232
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
Fe-Si-B-C-N alloy, high induction development, C content rel. to hot rolling temp. 3−13089

electromagnetic interference
see also radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference
110 kV systems, 50 Hz three-phase current and $16^2/_3$ Hz single-phase AC, technical characts. *(German)* 3−4853
500 kV AC series capacitor compensated international interconnection, subsynchronous resonance anal. using frequency scan techniques 3−21549
AC-DC convertors, for inductive load with high input power factor 3−22193
advanced concepts for vulnerability and susceptibility testing 3−25536
air conductivity relevant to source region EMP 3−19399
air-enhanced SGEMP response, expt. and analytical study 3−25500
aircraft, late time instabilities treatment in finite-difference EMP scatt. code 3−19407
aircraft, time domain fields penetration, numerical simulation, diakoptics application 3−19427
all-weather open field site, construction and evaluation 3−25571
attenuation meas., comparison of semi-anechoic chamber and open-field site 3−25549
Austria, stability problems *(German)* 3−21554
balance-unbalance transformer for induction noise reduction in cables 3−25557
building, unattended, AC service protection 3−16538
cable bundles, SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling 3−25496
cable current response calc. from IEMP in SREMP environments 3−25494
cable shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3−21073
cable shielding provided by open trays, magnetostatic behaviour 3−19405
cables, relationship of shielding effectiveness to transfer impedance/admittance 3−25554
case design above 1 GHz, analysis models 3−25522
chemical explosions, EM emission 3−25501
coaxial shielding, transfer impedance for concentric layers 3−25556
coaxially shielded cables, theoretical and scale model EMP response anal. 3−19406
colour TV camera misregistration due to effect of terrestrial magnetism *(Japanese)* 3−19410
conducting cylinder responses to pulsed surface current injection 3−25503
connector, attenuating, ML radio freq. 3−23854
connector EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
connectors, industrial metal shell circular plastic connector, development 3−23869
control, topological zoning approach 3−19442
coupling between adjacent ccts. 3−25555
coupling of electromagnetic fields to transmission lines 3−25585
coupling to interior of composite/metal aircraft based on triangular patch model, transfer function approach 3−25576
DC choppers LC input filter design for multiphase operation 3−22160
DC generators, contactless, output voltage ripple limitation using permanent magnets *(Russian)* 3−28340
design electronics algorithm, shipboard exterior communication RF system appl. 3−25529
differential line driver and receiver ccts., crosstalk and common mode aspects 3−25584
digital electronics, reduction of EMI *(German)* 3−2548
DISCUS EMP simulator design for long narrow buried objects 3−19402
distribution network transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3−15978
earth in coaxial geometry, elec. breakdown 3−19401
electric connectors, mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system 3−23870
electricity consumers with heat pump installations, effects on power supply stability *(German)* 3−21533
electromagnetic compatibility, conf., Santa Clara, Calif., USA (Sept. 1982) 3−22644
electromagnetic pulse protection for large communication systems 3−19439
electronic data processing systems, common-mode noise radiated emissions control technique 3−25531
electronic enclosures, IEMP coupling processes, limits to hardening 3−25498

electromagnetic interference continued
electronic equipment and systems protection *(German)* 3−8321
electronic equipment effect on supply systems in 0 to 2 kHz range *(Danish)* 3−8316
electronic equipment shielding using conductive plastics 3−25509
EM susceptibility tests, standards, enclosures, sources, radiators 3−19411
EMC, interference suppression, protection, generation and propagation, review *(German)* 3−30680
EMC compliance testing, errors and their control 3−25545
EMP, concentric gas filled surge arresters for signal cable protection 3−12531
EMP, ensuring aircraft invulnerability 3−13792
EMP, transient protection units 3−13791
EMP line protection units, design considerations 3−16055
EMP overvoltage protection air spark-gaps, high dV/dt performance 3−12532
FCC and VDE specifications for conducted RFI/EMI 3−19397
FCC radio interference standards 3−8314
FCC rules for limiting EMI from digital equipment 3−2552
field penetration into aircraft structures 3−19428
field reduction meas. caused by generic equip. cases and enclosures 3−25524
filled cables, SGEMP response 3−25497
filtering connectors application 3−12405
flicker measurement in power supply systems *(German)* 3−21693
fluorescent lamps with solid state ballasts, electromagnetic interference measurements in hospital environment 3−28722
FM and TV receiving antenna performance degradation due to close location *(Japanese)* 3−19484
German distribution network, harmonic level meas. *(German)* 3−16066
ground and shield topology, exptal. investigations 3−25525
harmonic absorption filter schemes based on resonant series circuits, improvement possibilities *(Rumanian)* 3−809
HV power stations, transient fields meas. 3−25562
improved graphical interference analysis 3−25527
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3−32587
induction motor drive, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3−16704
induction motor drives slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3−22370
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940
interference, electromagnetic wave propagation 3−25513
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
LEMP interaction with NASA F106 research aircraft, interpretation 3−25565
lightning and NEMP fields comparison 3−13777
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3−26099
local area network, Fiber Optic/Net One, immune to EMI 3−20106
mains HF interference suppression *(German)* 3−25511
mains interference elimination in digitally stored analog signals by digital filter *(German)* 3−23628
mains interference protection circuit for washing machine controller *(German)* 3−30684
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3−15429
merchant ship EMI environment 3−19438
metal pipes in inhomogeneous medium with time-varying cond., electronic response 3−25502
MF radio antenna radiation patterns, effect of power line reradiation 3−2553
microcomputer networking using optical fibre communication 3−26045
military aircraft and systems, protection against hostile EM phenomena, integrated hardness assurance plan 3−25566
MOS transistors and integrated circuits, nonlinear incremental model, application 3−19433
multiconductor cable, randomly configured, EMP response, Monte Carlo anal. 3−19404
multiconductor cable shields, EM coupling 3−19403
Mylar, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3−27381
NEMP, nonlinear effects on cable predictions 3−13800
NEMP coupling into antennas 3−19434
NEMP effects and protective measures *(German)* 3−25510
noise simulator parameter analysis 3−2563
nonlinear circuit analysis program, MOSFET nonlinear incremental model 3−24417
nonlinear devices, measurement techniques for NEMP protection 3−13790
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
nuclear EMP induced chaos *(Spanish)* 3−25508
nuclear induced chaos 3−8313
optimal shielding, business machine cabinets design 3−25533
overhead lines, one-dimensional and three-dimensional SREMP model comparison 3−27850
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
power line EMI filter insertion loss 3−25587
power network current/voltage harmonics and their limitation *(Polish)* 3−15896
power system automation, interference sensitive equipment layout and interconnection *(Czech)* 3−21536
power system disturbances, probabilistic model 3−21525
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−15907
power system fluctuations, caused by direct-coupled frequency changers *(Russian)* 3−27526
power system instability caused by on-line induction generators 3−27578
power systems, chaotic motions in two-degree-of-freedom swing equations 3−21518
power transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
protection, earthing and interference during the conversion of neutral-point treatment in 110 kV systems *(German)* 3−27870
pulsed surface current injection techniques for EMP testing, capabilities and limitations 3−25504
PWM invertor harmonic control during traction applications 3−16501
radiated emission and susceptibility meas. techniques, evaluation 3−25547
electromagnetic interference continued
radiation from printed wiring boards, experimental investigations 3−25532
Rusty Bolt demonstrator using pocket AM transistor radio 3−13779
SBM 383 subminiature connector shells, used for homogeneous cable screening 3−6990
servomotors, two-phase, with rate feedback, oscillation phenomena anal. 3−22069
SGEMP, photon radiation effects on VLSI components *(French)* 3−30147
shielding enclosures for RFI and EMI, rel. to USA regulations 3−25489
shielding gaskets utilization 3−13781
shielding values, measurement techniques 3−19412
shipboard electrical/electronic equipments, low frequency EMI modelling and EMC prediction program 3−25570
Siemens interference suppression laboratory, equipment and typical investigation *(German)* 3−30682
simulated EMP tests 3−13793
small electromagnetic field sensor systems, overview 3−25538
soil between buried conductors, elec. breakdown charcts. 3−19400
space vehicle thermal blankets, transfer impedance meas. 3−25492
spacecraft, SEMCAP analysis of arc discharge effects 3−25526
spacecraft survivability expectations, SGEMP photon test exposures 3−25495
SREMP and SGEMP tests, simulation fidelity 3−25506
SREMP coupling to long buried lines, transmission line and finite-difference solns. comparison 3−25505
standardisation status and protection techniques *(German)* 3−30683
staring sensors jitter-induced cluster, due to background spatial radiance gradients 3−4091
static compensator for limitation of network disturbances caused by large industrial loads *(Hungarian)* 3−15976
static excavators var flow effects on power distribution networks 3−15983
statistical scattering experiment, results 3−25457
superscreened cables−operation in large magnetic fields and under possible overload 3−19443
suppression devices, survey *(German)* 3−30681
switching operation, structured concept of EM interference *(German)* 3−1097
synthetic aperture techniques for antenna and EMI test ranges 3−8333
Teflon, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3−27381
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
telecommunication cables electromagnetic interference elimination with gas tube arresters, application and effect 3−5061
telemetry, interference-free data transmission using impressed currents *(German)* 3−26008
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3−20335
time domain sensors for radiated impulsive EMI measurements 3−25553
topological barrier for EMI control 3−25523
transfer impedance for one- and two-layer shielding topologies with backshells 3−25558
transfer impedance meas., appln. to EMI shielding gasket material evaluation 3−25521
transfer impedance test clamp−improvements in electronic cable shield effectiveness measurement techniques 3−26841
transients, effects, simulation and international standardization 3−25563
triaxial satellite, SGEMP response modification due to electron clouds 3−25499
unknown interference source, emission characteristics determination 3−25540
US commercial AC power, quality 3−15988
US Navy, combat readiness electromagnetic analysis and measurement program 3−25569
X-ray deposition region modeling by integration of Boltzmann equation 3−8318
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567
electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses*
electromagnetic oscillations
see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers
analysis of subharmonic oscillations in power system−a generalized approach 3−10385
evaluation of admissibility of voltage oscillations in energy system networks 3−4921
features of the dynamics of a linear step motor *(Russian)* 3−22072
high-power TWTs, spurious mode band-edge oscill. suppression, elec. field calc. 3−24039
influence of harmonics on measurements in devices of the power electronics *(German)* 3−9636
Manley-Rowe relationships and parametric oscillatory motion in electromechanical devices 3−8240
servomotors, two-phase, with rate feedback, oscillation phenomena anal. 3−22069
West European interconnection system frequency maintenance and stability *(German)* 3−4852
Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Al_2O_3-Al structures, EM oscill. generation 3−24212
H_2 maser oscillation level, function of HF discharge characteristics *(French)* 3−13410
electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*
electromagnetic radiation *see electromagnetic waves*
electromagnetic wave absorption
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption
absorber lined chambers, e.m. fields inside, computational approach 3−25456
attenuation meas., comparison of semi-anechoic chamber and open-field site 3−25549
checkered-ferrite structure, em waves absorption 3−26322
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
human whole-body radiofrequency absorption studies using a TEM-cell exposure system 3−21390
lossy dielectric objects, iterative procedure 3−13714
lossy dielectric objects exposed to near fields of aperture sources, scattering and absorption characteristics 3−30647
metal strips on semiconductor, surface EM wave propag. 3−25004
microwave attenuation distribution in Earth-space communications links Dougherty-Dutton model improvement 3−13739

electromagnetic wave absorption continued
microwave propag. on surface of cylindrical conductor, attenuation and localization *(French)* 3−8260
mm wave signals, amplitude coherence meas. 3−13730
multilayered lossy media, incident beam absorpt. and lateral shift 3−19358
near-field EM absorption in man, numerical and expt. results 3−21397
planar EM wave, elec. polarized, absorption by comb struct. in stratified dielec. medium 3−8247
plasma equivalent circuit resonance and HF power absorption 3−30678
radar attenuation, rain rate, determ. using spaceborne meas. 3−27472
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
snow, falling, attenuation coefficients of near-millimetre waves 3−2507
universal attenuation curves for rectangular and circular waveguide 3−23685

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave diffraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction
atmosphere ELF propagation, diffraction, refl. and focusing due to lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
attenuation function for field of vertical elec. dipole for path with two diffr. screens 3−2536
attenuation function for multiple knife-edge diffraction 3−13756
beam cross-section meas. using synchrotron radiation, optical resolution 3−13684
curvilinear screens, EM field diffraction, numerical soln. *(Russian)* 3−25448
cylinder with inhomogeneous impedance surface, plane wave diffr. 3−30655
external diffraction problems, method of nonorthogonal series and Rayleigh hypothesis 3−19362
Green's function, spectral series, rate of convergence 3−30658
H-polarized EM wave diffr. by ideally conducting curvilinear sheet 3−8248
hollow sphere with slit, plane wave diffr. 3−19363
matrix operators in outer diffr. problems 3−13720
mixed inverse electrodynamic diffraction problem for a doubly-connected scatterer 3−8251
multiple diffraction on semiplanes 3−30659
planar EM wave diffr. from radially conducting conical surface 3−8250
plane EM wave diffr. by conducting half plane, Senior's approx. anal. method 3−2503
plane EM wave diffr. by semi-infinite grid of parallel conductors 3−13718
plane wave diffraction by infinite set of soft/hard parallel half planes, theory 3−2497
radiowave attenuation by reinforced concrete obstacle with rectangular hole 3−8308
radiowaves, caustic cusp diffr. region in ionospheric plasma layer, field struct. 3−2533
rayleigh and the Sommerfeld diffracted field representations and the regions of their convergence 3−19365
reflecting grating of rectangular bars, diffr. of two-dimens. Gaussian beams 3−17881
resonator, open, EM field anal. for TEM_{00q} oscillations *(Russian)* 3−2453
screens, diffracting, theory, spatial and freq. var. of field behind screen 3−8249
seam of two-dimensionally periodic waveguide arrays and dielec. rod 3−8401
semi-infinite shield with variable admittance, diffraction of short waves 3−8253
slot in dielectric layer on ideally conducting plane 3−30660
surfaces with inhomogeneous admittance 3−2499
terrain sensitive propagation path loss models, Longley-Rice and GTD comparison 3−13724
tropospheric link loss models 3−13755
two-dimensional periodic arrays of dielec. rods, electrodynamic formulation 3−13719
uniform geometrical theory of diffr. for wedge illuminated by dipole class to its edges 3−30643
uniform geometrical theory of diffraction 3−25441
wedge, perfectly absorbing and with reflecting faces, use of virtual rays 3−30656

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; Moire fringes
automotive ignition systems, electromagnetic radiation meas. 3−2555
IR multilayer narrow-band reflection filter 3−30457
lateral wave propagation, 3−4755
metre waves propagation along fixed links, anomalies meas. using local standard *(Czech)* 3−30674
microwave ovens, spurious radiation measurement 3−19426
radio waves coherent refl. from sea surface, phase shift meas. via S-band radio interferometer 3−4789
radiowaves, space-time vel. distrib. of tidal motions including Coriolis force *(Russian)* 3−25469

electromagnetic wave interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers
microwave interferometer for measurements of small displacements 3−21107
multidetector intensity interferometers 3−27153

electromagnetic wave interferometry
see also light interferometry; Moire fringes
global phase-stable radiointerferometric systems, review 3−3620
ionospheric radio phase path contrib. from F_2-layer characts. 3−2512
Josephson three-junction interferometer for mag. flux meas. 3−18782
lunar radio interferometer 3−14930
phase-coherent link via synchronous satellite developed for very long baseline radio interferometry 3−14666
sea level variation meas. and reflection coeff. phase determ., interferometric technique implementation 3−4779
sea surface remote sensing, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789

electromagnetic wave interferometry continued
super-resolution of compact-source beyond Rayleigh limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3−3617
VLBI techniques for observation of Jupiter's decametric emissions *(Japanese)* 3−3619

electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation
aerial systems, EM wave radiation 3−25598
air-to-air ECM-resistant communication systems, multipath levels predictions 3−25453
boundary with small irregularities, effect on propagation 3−19366
broadband antennas, standard-site method for antenna factors determ. 3−2634
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3−25392
current induced by a plane wave on a thin infinite coated wire above the ground 3−30650
ECM resistant systems in communication and navigation, propagation effects, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (May 1982) 3−22639
equivalent circuit for coupling through an annular slot in a thick conducting screen 3−25455
field strength of radiator standing on plane ground 3−30644
heterogeneous random media, EM wave propag. and radiative transfer 3−30654
homogeneous media with Hermitian permeability and permittivity 3−19352
inhomogeneous slab scattering, integral eqn. approach, fast algorithm 3−2495
interference, electromagnetic wave propagation 3−25513
lateral wave propagation, 3−4755
layered nonuniform media, multiple reflections method modification 3−8246
linearly vibrating objects, reflections, plane mirror at oblique incidence 3−2492
metal strips on semiconductor, surface EM wave propag. 3−25004
MM-wave propagation in surface vicinity 3−26437
propagation curves for tactical electronic warfare planning in ground-to-ground scenarios 3−25480
quasi-optics above 100 GHz 3−29547
scattering in multi-layered random media with rough interfaces 3−25440
shortwave approximation in Kreichnan equation for mean field in randomly inhomogeneous medium 3−25450
site-attenuation calculation from antenna factors 3−2633
slotted transmission lines, discrete spectrum of characteristic waves 3−25582
small-aperture coupling between dissimilar regions, generalised network representations 3−30651
tactical electronic warfare planning, communications evaluation, operational implications of propagation models 3−25454
three-dimensionally inhomogeneous media, continuous asymptotic solutions in the case of linear interaction of waves in the absence of polarization degeneracy 3−25451
transition radiation caused by a chiral plate 3−13706
transmission lines with periodic nonlinear loads, harmonic generation 3−25439
unbounded field problems, finite element method, appl. to two-dimens. taper 3−25395
vacuum, stationary EM field associated with EM wave, active suppression 3−19364
VHF, UHF and SHF, marine atmosphere propagation limitations 3−25476

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
charged particles reson. interaction with wave packets, drift theory 3−25484
equivalent circuit resonance and HF power absorption 3−30678
ionosphere, HF radiowave propagation effects on striction parametric instability 3−25471
ionospheric waveguides, radiowave extraction mechanism, resonance build-up of beams 3−13760
laser-plasma interaction diagnostics using streak camera image converter tube, photocathode design 3−24018
magnetoplasma connected with ion influence, LF EM waves behaviour 3−2546
microwave scattering meas. in plasma, phase-locked heterodyne receiver appl. 3−9890
mode conversion, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic wave/EM ordinary wave 3−13771
nonlinear plasma eqns. transformation to space-independent frame 3−30676
plane logarithmic spiral, emission characts. in magnetically biased plasma *(Russian)* 3−30723
inhomogeneous plasma sheath EM wave propagation *(Chinese)* 3−30677
radiowave propagation in ionospheric plasma 3−19381
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
surface wave produced plasmas props. and appls. 3−13770
Vlasov plasma, theory of ponderomotive forces 3−13769
VUV radiation generation by plasma nonlinearities 3−8142
waveguide, transversely nonuniform, failure of homogeneous multilayer approximation 3−2586
waveguide-plasma coupling, three dimens. theory 3−25483
weakly ionised plasma, kinetic approach to EM wave propag. 3−8310
He steady microwave discharge in quasioptical resonator 3−18090

electromagnetic wave reflection
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection
anomalous scattering from slightly random surface, amplitude and phase of coherent refl. 3−2498
atmosphere ELF propagation, diffraction, refl. and focusing due to lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
auroral radar echoes, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
circularly polarized UHF-TV transmission 3−14989

electromagnetic wave reflection continued
exact reflection amplitudes for Rayleigh profile 3−13713
finite metallic cylinder, specular refl. from lateral surface, fringe-wave method 3−2501
gas, stationary, perturbed by relativistically moving EM signal, EM wave interaction 3−30653
ionosphere, apl. of VLF refl. coeffs. to estimation of D-region electron density profile 3−27479
ionosphere, D-region MF partial reflection profiles rel. to electron density meas. 3−2522
ionosphere, modulation frequency wave generation by nonlinear interaction of high-power RF interaction 3−2532
ionosphere random nonuniformities, EM wave refl., radiowave propag. effects *(Russian)* 3−30673
IR multilayer narrow-band reflection filter 3−30457
moving diffuse interface of two media 3−19361
moving medium and perfectly conducting plane 3−19384
multilayered lossy media, incident beam absorpt. and lateral shift 3−19358
nonuniform dielectric filled waveguide, EM wave propag. and refl. 3−8357
plane wave scattering by lossy dielec. rectangular cylinder 3−25452
radar signal reflection from object in randomly inhomogeneous medium, statistic characts. 3−3583
returned radar signal, effect of absorbing materials on electromagnetic waves with large relative bandwidth 3−31439
sea surface, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789
sea surface, inversion of synthetic aperture radar side-scanned image 3−27486
transparent wedge, incident three-dimens. beam, field expression, geometric optics 3−30657
two antenna detection method *(Japanese)* 3−13733

electromagnetic wave refraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction
radiation emitted by cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3−2678
radiowave propagation in atmosphere, refractive index inhomogeneities, anisotropy coeff. 3−2534
single freq. Doppler navigation, ionospheric refraction correction algorithm eval. 3−20620
troposphere radio refractivity profile, inference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3−4773

electromagnetic wave scattering
see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light scattering; X-ray scattering
airborne VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3−20613
aircraft, transmission-line modelling, computer solution 3−8256
anomalous scattering from slightly random surface, theory 3−2498
arbitrary infinite cylinders, scattering amplitude calc. 3−13703
Booker-Gordon formula, generalization inc. multiple scattering 3−13715
[by] rotating circular cylinder with finite conductivity 3−30649
circular cylinder covered by thin plasma layers, eigenfunction anal. 3−8252
circular cylinder with constant surface impedance, Regge Poles, natural frequencies, and surface wave resonance results 3−14767
coherent EM wave propagation in media embedded with dielec. scatters, effective propag. consts. 3−13711
coherent scattering from randomly rough conducting surfaces 3−30645
coherent scattering of slow EM waves by beam of nonrelativistic electrons 3−2500
complex radar targets, point contributors model, double reflections introduction, appl. to two perfectly conducting coupled spheres *(French)* 3−26539
complex-frequency poles and creeping-wave transients 3−25449
composite surfaces with large mean square slopes, full wave analysis 3−2491
computational procedure for imaging by numerical modelling and quadratic optimisation 3−8855
conducting rod with semicond. contact in rectangular waveguide, H_{10} mode scatt. 3−17916
cylindrical perfectly conducting surface, 2D EM wave scatt., EM field calc. 3−13712
depolarization from rough natural terrain meas., antenna effects 3−25463
dielectric bodies, Rayleigh scatt., tensor elements evaluation 3−13709
dielectric obstacles, crosspolarisation in scattering at low frequencies 3−2494
doppler frequency variations in the field-aligned scattering of VHF waves by artificial irregularities of the ionosphere 3−19383
Earth EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
EHF multiple scattering by rain 3−13752
EHF waves scattering by ice needles and plates in cirrus clouds 3−13753
EM scatt. anal. 3−17868
extended boundary condition method for scatt. calcs. 3−25444
F-region of auroral ionosphere, electron and ion velocity distribution functions, incoherent radar wave scatt. 3−13736
far-field radiation integral of arbitrary source distrib., sampling approach 3−19355
finite-difference time-domain method, complex objects analysis 3−13710
guided modes EM scattering by boundary deforms. of dielectric slab waveguides, integral eqn. method 3−25592
Helmholtz wave equation model, inverse scattering solution, image processing appl. 3−30963
hybrid method analysis which combines moment methods and asymptotic techniques 3−25443
imperfectly conducting objects, field generation from soln. of perfectly conducting object 3−19356
inhomogeneous dielectric cylinder, Gaussian beam scatt. 3−8245
inhomogeneous slab scattering, integral eqn. approach, fast algorithm 3−2495
inverse problems, approx. methods 3−13716
inverse problems, polarization dependence, comments 3−13708
inverse scatt. by EM and allied methods, conf., London, England, 1982, Oct. 3−5946
inverse scattering inverse source integral equation, near-field far field, survey 3−2493
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness, comments and replies 3−8210
inverse source and scattering problems, nonuniqueness 3−8209

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
K-distributions, multiscale surface scattering model 3−8258
LORAN-C signal scattering by powerline, positioning errors analysis 3−14902
lossy dielectric objects, iterative procedure 3−13714
lossy dielectric objects exposed to near fields of aperture sources, scattering and absorption characteristics 3−30647
microstrip antennas and scatterers, Green's function treatment, analytical and numerical techniques 3−25601
microwave forward scattering by cylinder with arbitrary profile, effective radar scatt. area 3−8255
microwave scattering meas. in plasma, phase-locked heterodyne receiver appl. 3−9890
mixed inverse electrodynamic diffraction problem for a doubly-connected scatterer 3−8251
MM wave radar reflective range system, scattering facility for radar cross-section analysis 3−20578
mm-wave scattering by random surfaces, back-scattered signal intensity 3−2535
multiple scattering by hydrometeors, effect on mm monopulse systems 3−13759
multiple scattering of wave packets, geometrical theory, low density limit 3−13717
multiport device, EM scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser 3−31825
nonlinear-loaded antenna or scatterer, time-domain modelling 3−30648
oil films on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3−4787
parametric interaction of waves in fluctuating medium, phase correl. effect 3−19360
perfectly conducting object, characteristic modes calc., weighted eigenvalue eqn. 3−8242
periodic multielement strip gratings, scatt. parameters 3−8241
physical optics inverse scattering identity, survey 3−8243
plane H-wave scattering by semi-infinite thick conducting plate *(Japanese)* 3−19359
plane wave scattering by lossy dielec. rectangular cylinder 3−25452
plastic impregnated with ferrite or Fe_3O_4, radiowave scatt. suppressor 3−13766
propagation in multi-layered random media with rough interfaces 3−25440
radar attenuation, rain rate, determ. using spaceborne meas. 3−27472
radar scattering by open circular waveguides 3−13757
radio-holographic process modelling, boundary-wave method, effective scatt. surfaces 3−8184
rain attenuation considerations for satellite paths in Australia 3−26397
raindrop size distrib. from microwave scatt. meas. in equatorial and tropical zones of Africa 3−8263
random surface scatter models review 3−25445
randomly rough surfaces, scatt. theory rel. to validity of far field approximation 3−25470
rectangular protrusion, field generated by plane wave scatt., exact calc. 3−2496
rectangular waveguide containing thin impedance film, EM wave scattering 3−30701
rectangular waveguides, scattering matrix of junctions 3−23680
rectangular-to-rectangular waveguide junctions, EM scatt. anal. 3−17868
relativistic electron beam scatt. of EM wave 3−19293
relativistic intense electron beam, EM wave scatt., expt. study 3−2502
resonant and near-reson. scatterers, method-of-moments solns. 3−25442
ring directional couplers, scatt. matrix anal. 3−6901
rotating ideally conducting cylinder of arbitrary cross section, EM wave excitation and scatt. 3−8254
rough dielectric surface, scattering patterns 3−19367
scatter propagation limitations 3−2543
sea surface, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789
slot in conducting screen covered by dielectric slab 3−19353
slot in dielectric layer on ideally conducting plane 3−30660
spherical dielectric lens, radiation pattern computation using Mie series 3−13707
statistical scattering experiment, results 3−25457
stochastic Fourier transform approach to scattering from perfectly conducting randomly rough surfaces 3−13704
surface wave scatt. in semi-infinite slab dielect. waveguide 3−25590
thin lossless dielectric slab, high frequency scattering from slab 3−30646
tubular cylinder, perfectly conducting, of finite length, double series expansion of Green's function 3−25605
uniform geometrical theory of diffraction 3−25441
variational expressions that involve dyadic Green functions, computational alternative 3−8244
vertex, scattered fields and surface currents, eigenfunction solution 3−30652
waveguide open dielectric resonator, scattered wave amplitude calculation 3−951
wires near material half-space, theory 3−13705
Zakharov-Shabat type wave equations, inverse scattering problem soln., waveguide filter design 3−30697

electromagnetic wave transmission
see also light transmission
atmosphere, model for resonant transmittance in millimetre wave region 3−2506
attenuation meas., comparison of semi-anechoic chamber and open-field site 3−25549
boundary of two lossy media, transmission coeff., interactive method 3−25447
periodic metal grids or plates, simple formulas for transmission 3−2456
transparent wedge, incident three-dimens. beam, field expression, geometric optics 3−30657
transponders, transmission characteristics 3−14940

electromagnetic waves
see also bremsstrahlung; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; microwaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; sunlight; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays
automotive ignition systems, electromagnetic radiation meas. 3−2555
cylindrical waves propag. at c, theory, appls. to waveguides and accelerating structs. 3−15547
dipole waves on two-layer medium, asymptotic approximation 3−2648
EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
energy transmission from satellites *(Japanese)* 3−27386

electromagnetic waves continued
lateral waves, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} 3−4756
maritime EM prospecting equipment, methodical errors anal. *(Russian)* 3−27484
mode conversion, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic wave/EM ordinary wave 3−13771
paramagnetic excitation in relativistic electron beams 3−19294
parametric generation and amplification of EM waves, electron beams theory 3−2476
radio fields, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
reconstruction techniques 3−25446
returned radar signal, effect of absorbing materials on electromagnetic waves with large relative bandwidth 3−31439
semiconductors, nonlinear interaction of electromagnetic waves in superlattices 3−24165
surface impedance and wave tilt interpretation over horizontally stratified media 3−25438

electromagnetism
see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism
charged media, relativistic motion, Maxwell's eqns. 3−8225
electric conductors equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3−1053
electrical machinery, EMF estimation using 3D finite element method with 2nd order tetrahedral elements 3−22098
EM mass launchers, rail gun and mass driver description and appls. 3−2477
inhomogeneous anisotropic media, integral representation of EM fields 3−13661
Laplace transform inversion, implications on SEM coupling coefficients in time domain 3−25389
Maxwell eqns. for harmonic fields, uniqueness of steady-state soln. 3−2459
radiation loss systems, variational principle appl. 3−19357

electromagnets
see also coils; superconducting magnets
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, pulse generator for fast extraction kicker magnet 3−11074
betatron magnetic system with auxiliary magnetisation 3−9999
CAD, EM field calc. from poles configuration 3−19326
calculating the switching dynamics of a DC electromagnet 3−25435
CERN SPS, proton and antiproton injectors fast pulsed magnet systems 3−9981
contactor operation, transformer voltage drop, electromagnet pulling/counteracting characts. *(Bulgarian)* 3−28472
CRTs, combined static/dynamic convergence assembly 3−1200
deflection coils, contribution of cylindrical ferromagnetic body to magnetic field generation *(French)* 3−30624
deflection yoke with scan-velocity modulation for increased TV picture sharpness 3−3671
design of optimum suspended electromagnetic systems for ferro separators 3−2489
double Bitter magnet, design, construction, test 3−30640
force interactions, lateral groove dimensions effect *(Russian)* 3−2487
force-measuring electromagnet suspension of accelerometer, accuracy increase 3−31713
generalized coefficient for the design of a vibroexciter electromagnet with thyristor control 3−2488
helical mag. configuration using ferromagnetic materials 3−25434
inspection of components of high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3−21923
modulator with fast rise and slow fall charact. for Alternating Gradient Synchrotron at Brookhaven National Laboratory 3−8235
penetration CRT, pincushion correction using electromagnets 3−29760
polyhelix magnets and hybrid magnets, very high continuous field generation 3−25433
Rose's shim method anal. for magnetic field homogeneity improvement 3−19272
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
thyristor-controlled vibro-exciter electromagnet analysis *(Russian)* 3−25432

electromechanical effects
energy conversion, mag. field source optimization 3−11192
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583

electromechanical filters
differentially wire-coupled torsional-mode mechanical filter, suppression of spurious responses 3−17764
linear, design for mains connection 3−12237

electrometers
see also charge measurement
high-speed, design, freq. correction loop 3−9819
operational amplifiers for electrometer applications 3−29315
slot-effect, with monopolar electrets 3−15371

electrometry *see electrometers*

electromigration
DUT, electromigration failure detection cct. 3−29535
thin film conductors, electromigration induced damage, metal and passivation defects role 3−1152
Al/polycrystalline Si composite metallisation, electromigration induced shallow junction leakage 3−30010
Al-Cu (0.5%) fine-line thin film conductors, electromigration induced failure by edge displacement 3−24469
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
GaAs FETs, biased, gate failures from electromigration-induced damage superimposed on Kirkendall voids 3−12850

electromotive force *see electric potential*

electromyography *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

electron accelerators
see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons
acceleration in system of radial lines with ferrite *(Russian)* 3−10007
advanced test accelerator at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory power conditioning systems 3−11078

electron accelerators continued
diode, large area, high current, electron beam uniformity 3−27173
double-resonator accelerating system, compact, construction and expt. characts. 3−9971
electron-positron storage rings, depolariser using time dependent radial fields 3−21173
ETA/ATA accelerator at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, grid system, magnetic pulse compression appl. 3−9980
excimer laser pumping appl. 3−8116
free electron laser drivers, use of high current high voltage accelerators 3−13589
FXR, beam tests on 1.5 MeV injector 3−9993
FXR LINAC high current, for flash radiography, at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in USA 3−9982
GAEL, relativistic beam generator 3−9989
High Voltage Electron Microscope-Tandem Facility at Argonne National Laboratory, operation and applications 3−9978
high-current, nanosec., with stable energy, miniaturised ignition system using nonlinear inductors 3−4385
high-energy electron storage ring, Touschek effect *(Japanese)* 3−4409
intense electron beam accel., self-consistent anal. 3−10018
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
klystrons application 3−15560
Large Electron Positron storage ring, surface electronic processes 3−27159
laser focus accelerator 3−15564
LEP, supercond. accel. cavities at CERN 3−27170
LEP electron-positron collider, pumping approach 3−27157
linac, high relativistic energy, C-band superconducting structures 3−21184
Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3−4387
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
linear, for Kharkov accelerator, beam parameters 3−4415
linear, multidetector neutron time-of-flight diffractometer in Fakel accelerator 3−4493
linear, relativistic electron beam, three-dimens. trajectory in helical mag. field 3−4407
linear, standing wave, new accelerating systems 3−10004
linear accelerator, electron beam emittance and brightness study 3−15559
linear induction accelerator, physics aspects 3−9992
microscope HV accelerator tube, electron energy analysis of vac. discharge 3−29774
microwave linear accelerator for use in high-energy electron microscopes 3−18156
multipole wigglers in storage rings, sources of synchrotron radiation 3−4399
multisectional linear electron accelerator, pulsed beam distrib. 3−9974
neutron leakage characteristics in high energy medical accelerators 3−15747
NIKE-M, HV pulse electron accelerator for ICF 3−9988
optimised X-ray synchrotron radiation facility development 3−4381
permanent magnet undulator NOEL for ACO storage ring 3−27172
pulse modulator for electron accelerator HF generator, circuit parameters 3−29351
relativistic equation of motion of electron stream, solns. 3−9973
relativistic high freq. electronics, achievements and problems 3−19001
resonant accelerators, acceleration energy and rate increase *(Russian)* 3−10008
SILUND linear induction accelerator, automatic synchronisation of modulators 3−31877
SPEAR electron-positron storage rings, bunch lengthening, computer simulation 3−15556
SPEAR storage ring, beam polarisation meas. 3−21177
Stanford supercond. electron recyclotron, regenerative beam breakup, standing wave model 3−21178
storage ring, electron beam, 70 MeV, particle loss meas. on one-dimensional third-order reson. *(Russian)* 3−9975
storage ring, longitudinally polarised electron beam prod. for ep collisions 3−21172
storage rings, space charge neutralisation of beam 3−10003
superconducting linear accelerator at Stanford rel. to free electron laser programme 3−15543
synchrotron, electron energy control by interference method 3−27180
travelling-wave linear accelerator, passive resonator for electron beam accel. 3−10000
TRISTAN electron-positron storage ring, bunched beam instability due to RF cavities 3−15555

electron affinity
metal-free phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, sensitivity and electron affinity of electron acceptor dopants *(Japanese)* 3−13349
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photocathodes, electron emission probability with negative electron affinity 3−24020
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826

electron avalanches
air, low press. diode, role of avalanching 3−24013
compressed gases, elec. breakdown for steep fronted pulses and insulator interfaces 3−7575
gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3−21197
gas discharges, ionisation wave, reson. polarisation self-accel. of electrons 3−13020
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
position sensitive proportional counter, grouped-wire method for signal read-out 3−21199
vacuum diode voltage holdoff improvement by field shaping 3−12500
wire chamber, light produced by electron avalanches, detecting structure using wavelength shifter 3−4455
N_2, compressed gases, streamer mechanism validity 3−1747
SF_6 compressed gases, streamer mechanism validity 3−1747
SF_6 gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750
SF_6/air gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750
SF_6/He gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750

electron beam applications
see also electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
archival memory, target design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18450

electron beam applications continued
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SO5 8-bit μPs 3−12989
CMOS/SOS 8 bit single chip microcomputer, internal testing using electron beam tester 3−775
dielectric electrical conductivity increase 3−7593
diffuse discharge opening switches, optical control 3−17988
discharges, electron beam controlled, switching appls. 3−17987
divinyl-benzene polymer, thin film deposition by electron and ion beam induced polymerisation 3−17396
EBIC aided meas. of screened voltages in semicond. devices 3−27022
electron beam utilisation as test probe *(German)* 3−6032
excimer laser pumped by microsecond beam, electron accelerator design 3−8116
free-electron laser, millimetric, using spiraling relativistic electron beam 3−25114
gas laser pumping by electron beam from nanosecond skimming discharge plasma 3−8011
gas lasers pumped by electric discharges and electron beams *(Japanese)* 3−2185
high power networks, intense relativistic electron beam appl. to high current switching 3−16556
high-repetition-rate electron beam for laser pumping, resonant transformer construction and operation 3−8109
IC electron-beam fuse programming for redundancy technology 3−30167
IC logic state analysis, techniques survey 3−29370
inductively stored pulse power switching, multiple pulse electron beam controlled switch 3−11066
inspection tool calibration, electron beam spot shape meas. using Faraday cup arrangement 3−11528
ion laser, CW, electron beam pumping, 1 to 6 keV 3−7937
Langmuir-Blodgett films, electron-beam fine-line writing 3−18306
metal, US oscillation generation by high current electron beam released into atmos. 3−29250
multi-chip packages contactless electrical testing with multiple electron beams 3−29669
ohmic contact form. on n-GaAs and Si, MBE, laser and electron beam annealing 3−12623
on/off switches, electron beam controlled, performance predictions 3−17986
photolithographic mask-making method for E-beam mask inspection 3−12667
photomask inspection using shaped spot electron beam systems 3−11527
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
positive photoresists, enhancement of resist plasma erosion rates by electron-beam hardening 3−12869
power, cable transmission, model expt. study 3−10012
pulsed electron beam generator for annealing 3−12684
pulsed electron beam source, appl. to material heat treatment 3−15569
radiant-beam processing of semiconductor structures, electron-beam and laser annealing, laser photochem. deposition 3−18503
Schottky contacts, Si-metal, junction electrical props., contactless electron beam meas. 3−1396
spectrometric electron defectoscopy, defective layer detection in two layer product sample 3−467
stimulated Cherenkov interaction at optical wavelengths 3−19298
therapy dose, 4 to 7 MeV, curve fitting of meas. beam data 3−4656
VLSI chip arrays, electron beam testing and appl. to packaged modules 3−1637
VLSI circuit testing, automatic test generation 3−1684
VLSI packaging substrates, electron beam testing 3−12927
Al contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonators, emission spectra 3−2224
CO pulsed electron beam controlled high press. laser, emission spectrum characts. 3−2225
CO_2 atmospheric pressure laser, electron-beam-controlled, specific pump power influence on operating efficiency 3−2210
CO_2 CW closed-cycle laser, electron-beam controlled, with nonself-sustained discharge 3−19050
CO_2 laser, miniature, with sealed-off electron source 3−25168
CO_2 pulse-periodic electron-beam-controlled laser with cooled active mixture, energy charact. calc. 3−25167
CO_2 TEA lasers, electron-beam controlled discharge, electron beam intensity distribution 3−2202
CdS multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
CdS_xSe_{1-x} multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
H_2-F_2 chemical laser parameters, initial electron beam initiation influence 3−2219
H_2-HF laser, electron-beam-excited, high specific lasing parameter possibility using a chain reaction 3−2218
HF chemical laser utilising a high-press. H_2-SF_6 mixture and relativistic electron beam excitation 3−2217
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
KrF excimer laser pumped by annular electron beam, beam quality 3−2365
KrF, high-power lasers, pulsed electron beam systems, for fusion 3−8014
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped, constant intensity approximation analysis 3−19018
Mo contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
SF_6-H_2-He chem. laser, relativistic electron beam excitation using TEREK-1R system 3−8010
SeF* excimer laser discharge stabilization by low-current density electron beam 3−2235
Si, polycryst., recrystn. by laser and electron beam annealing *(French)* 3−12683
Si:As, electron beam annealing of ion implantation damage 3−24266
W-Ti contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345

electron beam applications continued
XeCl excimer electron beam ionisation laser, high-power UV operation 3−13502
XeF excimer laser, electron beam-pumped, tuning, output power characts., depend. on optical resonator config. *(Chinese)* 3−13456

electron beam deposition
computer-controlled thin film deposition, Al and Al alloy sources 3−11809
evaporator cathode having a 180° beam rot. angle, sputtering 3−11823
evaporator gas-flow density distrib. function calc. 3−17399
LSI multilevel metallisation, simple evaporation process for producing improved interlevel via resist. 3−18516
melting and evaporation, of metals and non-metals 3−17402
MOS capacitors, thin oxide, radiation effects caused by evaporation of Al 3−29891
refractory metal films electron-beam vaporizer for ultrahigh vacuum systems 3−17392
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3−18689
Al_2O_3 antireflection coating, electron beam deposited, for InP/InGaAsP LED 3−30494
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906
Fe_2O_3/Si photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
In_2O_3:SnO_2 conducting optical coating resist. monitoring apparatus for use during vac. deposition 3−21089

electron beam effects
see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions
aldehyde copolymer electron-beam and X-ray resists, self-developing, highly sensitive 3−17413
attaching gas breakdown and recovery control by pulsed electron beams 3−1744
bipolar transistors, radiation damage from ^{60}Co gamma-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 3−18393
cable materials radiation resist. meas., test procedures 3−23092
CMOS IC thermal annealing of radiation damage in range −140°C to +375°C 3−24543
CMOS latch-up elimination by electron irrad. and annealing *(Chinese)* 3−18532
coherent scattering of slow EM waves by beam of nonrelativistic electrons 3−2500
dielectric electrical conductivity increase 3−7593
dielectric materials for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3−27380
Ferranti F100-L microprocessor in operating system, radiation hardness evaluation 3−23476
flue gas from coal combustion, electron beam treatment, electrostatic precipitator development 3−21493
focused electron beam irrad. solid targets, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
Josephson junction, annealing and tunnelling current density modification using electron irrad. 3−7697
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging characts. under electron beam irrad. 3−13017
MOS capacitors, thin oxide, radiation effects caused by evaporation of Al 3−29891
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
Mylar, satellite dielectrics, ionisation induced breakdown and cond. 3−27381
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
optical fibres, transient absorpt., electron beam radiation induced 3−1943
PET, elec. fields due to keV electron irradiation 3−24612
PMMA, tacticity effects on electron resist. appls. 3−7029
polymer films, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
polymer sheet, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
reverse scattering of electrons on material targets, investig. using modified electron diffr. camera 3−1241
SBP9989 microprocessor for synchronous orbit satellite, total dose susceptibility 3−23477
semiconductor, surface recombination velocity at grain boundary, EBIC determ. 3−24067
semiconductors and metals, ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3−11385
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624
silicide Schottky diode, electron beam induced voltage study 3−1573
solar array, charging and discharging characts. during geomagnetic substorm 3−27415
space charge meas., of electron beam irradiated dielectrics 3−27050
spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
spacecraft thermal control dielectrics, elec. cond. and discharge 3−27377
spark gap, electron beam induced space charge effects 3−18080
superconducting tunnel junctions, two-dimensional imaging of current-density distrib. 3−13194
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3−24589
Teflon, spacecraft thermal control surfaces, laser produced pinholes effect on charging characts. 3−25406
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
Al-SiO_2-n-Si system, 1.3 MeV electron radiation effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24186
$AsGeSe_x$ vitreous chalcogenide film, electron induced cond. meas. 3−18216
CaF_2 on Si substrate, thin-film inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
CdTe film, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC studies on Schottky barrier struct. 3−23034
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
GaAs, electron irrad. damage, elec. cond. and defect levels 3−24119

electron beam effects continued
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
n-GaAs solar cells, polycryst., charge collection characts., SEM/EBIC study 3−32822
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, modulation doped, electron or γ-irrad., transport props. 3−18234
GaP thin films, electron beam induced carrier excitation, quantum yield 3−24118
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
$In_{2-x}Sn_yO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
Si, CVD deposition onto alumina and sapphire, electron beam enhanced, partial epitaxy 3−427
Si, electron beam annealing by focused beam, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
Si, electron beam pulse processing 3−29935
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
n-Si p^+-n diodes, Al diffusion type, electron irrad., defect states and annealing behaviour *(Chinese)* 3−18236
Si, plasma chemical etching, electron stimulated 3−1537
Si, polycrystalline, electron-beam induced current response of grain boundary, surface recomb. vel. 3−18170
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si solar cells for space appl. elec. performance degradation due to electron and proton irrad. 3−32758
Si ultrathin solar cells for space appl., elec. characts. and electron irrad. resist. 3−32759
Si:As, ion implantation damage, electron-induced conductivity study 3−7159
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:P p-n homojunctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects 3−1390
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., carrier fluctuations and trapping, capacitance study 3−1426
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3−2063
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures with thick SiO_2 layers, interface state generation 3−24191
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
Si_3N_4 (SiO_xN_y) films, deposition on Si by electron beam activated reaction of SiO_2 film with NH_3 vapour 3−30117
SiO_2, plasma chemical etching, electron stimulated 3−1537

electron beam lithography
see also electron resists
automatic alignment system for lithography proximity printing mask 3−18291
beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
calibration grids, characterising technique 3−18507
contact electron beam lithography, subMM dimension pattern reproduction 3−12915
curved structures fabrication for integrated optics 3−2030
deep-submicrometer IC lithography using electron beam technology 3−7445
deflecting current generator, semiconductor-based with high stability 3−18294
direct write E-beam lithography for controlled and smooth linewidth variation 3−18511
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
enhanced EL-3 electron-beam lithography tool for LSI optical photomasks, submicron pattern defects detect. 3−24437
exposure machine ZBA 20, for direct writing and mask writing 3−12678
Fresnel lenses and blazed grating fabrication 3−18910
Hewlett-Packard high speed direct write electron beam system for IC fabrication 3−1466
IC technology, review of latest fabrication systems 3−24446
intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography, CMOS device fabrication 3−1704
low energy electron beam lithography, practical problems and solns. 3−1465
lower submicron pattern definition by HV electron-beam lithography 3−1640
LSI, electron beam lithography technology 3−12864
mask making, multilayer photoresist struct. appl. 3−30126
microstructure fabrication status, resolution, pattern distortion 3−12863
mixed same-level lithography technique using electron beam and optical exposures 3−29923
MOS technology scaling issues and their reln. to submicron lithography 3−1705
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−12833
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−30219
MOSFET, buried channel, 700 Å gate length, fabrication and characts. 3−30095
MOSFET, buried channel with 2.5 μm to 700 Å gate lengths, fabrication using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1617
multiple endpoint detection system 3−29919
non-orthogonal line formation 3−18512
optical column for high-speed electron beam delineator 3−1487
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
polydiallylorthophthalate resist for electron-beam lithography 3−12878
position-controlled rectangular-coordinate table [SEM application to lithography], design and construction 3−23935
proximity correction in E-beam system 3−7435

electron beam lithography continued
proximity effect, origin and correction 3−12681
proximity printing, high-speed lithography for submicron ICs 3−7430
review of developments with reference to MEBES system 3−24232
SAW filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
SAW submicrometre comb filter struct., electron beam machining *(Bulgarian)* 3−24639
scanned systems, form. of shaped electron spot and limiting beam current 3−30159
shaped electron beam systems for IC fabrication 3−1638
spot shaping 45° aperture pair, pattern segment generation 3−1647
standard tool for mask making and direct wafer writing 3−12659
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
theoretical problems in IC technology 3−30158
trilevel lithography, mech. stability of reactive ion-etched PMMA and polyimide microstruct. 3−12894
VLSI, mask fabrication using electron beam exposure system 3−12905
VLSI, submicrometre capabilities, EMBF2 e-beam facility at GEC, masks, direct writing 3−18501
VLSI device fabrication, micron and submicron lithography techniques 3−7451
VLSI submicron lithographic process, electron resists, mark detection method 3−30165
wafer exposure by electron beam proximity printing 3−1478
Ag ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
Au lines, electron beam and X-ray lithography 3−18524
Au-Pd, ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
GaAs, electron beam lithography with 10 nm metal feature linewidths 3−18356
GaAs n^+ self-aligned MESFETs for high-speed LSI ccts., electron-beam direct writing 3−24568
InP surface corrugations fabricated using electron lithography for InGaAsP DFB lasers 3−2303
LaB_6 single crystal cathode for electron beam lithography 3−29726
$Se_{90}Ge_{10}/Ag_2Se$, amorphous inorganic resist, high resolution electron beam lithography 3−7296
Si, electron beam lithography three-mark automatic registration for process distortion compensation 3−12904

electron beam machining
metal surfaces, electron beam and laser beam welding, cutting and refining *(German)* 3−5857

electron beam welding
current stabiliser for gun of electron beam welding apparatus 3−22551
deflection of the electron beam in electron-beam welding 3−22539
heavy section steel plates, welding parameters *(Japanese)* 3−32918
intermediate vacuum, power parameters 3−5852
metal surfaces, electron beam and laser beam welding, cutting and refining *(German)* 3−5857
metallurgical procedures, morphology compactness and mechanical characts. of welds *(French)* 3−32925
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833

electron beams
see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect
acceleration in system of radial lines with ferrite *(Russian)* 3−10007
accelerator diode, large area, high current, electron beam uniformity 3−27173
axisymmetric electron-optical systems for electron beam shaping 3−2475
Bernstein mode conversion to EM modes, quasioptical maser expt. 3−13412
bunched electron beam diagnostic device, free electron laser diagnostics appls. 3−19295
commercial electron beam testing system, performance evaluation 3−3975
coupled retarding system and electron beams interaction, mathematical model 3−8224
CRT, beam landing errors meas. 3−12520
CRT beam spot size meas., external scan coils implementation 3−1232
CRT displays, incremental stroke generator cct., fast position feature 3−21056
CRT monitors, spot size meas. 3−1231
electron-wave detectors with low current density beams, dynamical transverse scatt. effects 3−1219
electronic switching tubes for power system protection, electron beam braking at anode, energy recovery 3−21688
EM waves, paramagnetic excitation in relativistic electron beams 3−19294
formation in skimming discharge plasma 3−10031
free-electron laser, space charge field effect due to finite length electron beams 3−13440
GAEL, relativistic beam generator 3−9989
gyroklystron, drift tube, space-charge RF field effects on grouping of beam with dispersed electron vel. 3−18121
gyroklystron, optimum three-resonator design, efficiency rel. to mag. field presence, beam vel. dispersion 3−18120
helical electron beam formation, synthesis of inverted systems 3−12511
high current betatron 3−9990
high-current, low-energy nanosecond electron beam production 3−1204
high-current electron beam form. in vacuum diode, appl. to laser pumping 3−18102
high-current electron beam shape control and heavy-ion beam generation in dielectric channels 3−10019
high-current nanosecond low-energy electron beam generation for the material surface heating 3−10035
high-repetition-rate electron beam for laser pumping, resonant transformer construction and operation 3−8109
homogeneous retarding systems containing an electron beam, mode conversion 3−8227
intense magnetised electron beams, quality meas. 3−10023
intense monoenergetic microsecond electron beam with stabilized current, production 3−1203
ion resonance instability of electron beam in modified betatron accelerator 3−21181
line-focusing by means of a quadrupole lens, using novel shadow-image technique 3−18154
linear electron accelerator, electron beam emittance and brightness study 3−15559
magnetically insulated transmission line for GREC generator 3−10014

electron beams continued
microwave tubes, gridded Pierce gun design and the PPM focusing of beams from gridded electron guns 3−24022
modulated electron beam diffraction in presence of cylindrical semitransparent resonator 3−8226
multifrequency TWT, O-type, operating modes anal. based on transient excitation eqn. soln. 3−18135
multisectional linear electron accelerator, pulsed beam distrib. 3−9974
nanosecond, extracted from sealed vacuum diodes, up to 0.6 MeV 3−21191
orotron, electron beam stratification rel. to space charge and high-freq. fields 3−29742
parametric generation and amplification of EM waves, theory 3−2476
Pierce-type electron guns theory 3−12486
pinch effect for intense magnetised non-neutral electron beams on foil impact theory 3−2471
planar diodes, propagation of nonrelativistic electron beam in accelerating electrostatic fields during ion injection 3−29715
plasma laser pumping by modulated electron beam 3−8008
positron beam prod. by 14 MeV CW electron accelerator 3−4382
potential motion, theory, steady-state condition 3−13686
pulsed, high power, low power modulator 3−11070
relativistic, EM waves in noncompensated high current beams 3−12510
relativistic, propag. in longitudinal mag. wiggler, higher harmonic emission 3−2159
relativistic beam in rotating magnetic field, effect of energy spread of electrons in bunching 3−19292
relativistic electron beam, three-dimens. trajectory in helical mag. field 3−4407
relativistic electron beam energy concentration study 3−10013
relativistic electron beam pulse-periodic microwave generators 3−9994
relativistic electron beam ring formation in conducting cavity 3−4410
relativistic electron beam scatt. of EM wave 3−19293
relativistic electron beam transport in curved channels, theory 3−19289
relativistic electron beam wiggler buncher 3−15558
relativistic electron beams injection and propag. into performed plasma channels for X-ray prod. 3−4413
relativistic high current electron beam, stimulated cyclotron maser emission 3−18127
relativistic high freq. electronics, achievements and problems 3−19001
relativistic high power electron beam, stimulated microwave radiation emission 3−18128
relativistic intense electron beam, EM wave scatt., expt. study 3−2502
relativistic intensive electron beam in spatially periodic magnetic field, induced radiation 3−19291
relativistic orbital-drift integral of electron motion in a rotating electromagnetic field 3−30633
relativistic solid electron beam, in helical wiggler field, free electron laser instability 3−25113
relativistic two-intense current electron beam, production from electron gun 3−24015
retarding systems, cascaded coupled-resonator type interactions between electron beams and EM waves 3−8228
shaping by anode-plasma electron-optical systems, calc. by paraxial synthesis method 3−7060
storage ring, electron beam, 70 MeV, particle loss meas. on one-dimensional third-order reson. *(Russian)* 3−9975
threshold singularities in radiation of charges moving through junctions between waveguides of arbitrary cross section 3−8229
toroidal centrifugal-electrostatic defl. system, focusing channel for shaping electron beam 3−1199
transit time dispersion in photomultipliers containing accelerating grids 3−29770
transverse magnetic compression of a relativistic electron beam 3−12509
transverse optical klystron, gain curve in small signal regime, report 3−15561
transverse optical klystron (TOK) and convertor physics and figures 3−19296
TWT, nonstationary nonlinear theory for wideband signal interaction with beam 3−7088
vortical stratified motion of electron beam 3−2473
waveguide with crossed fields and secondary emission wall, avalanche multiplication 3−8230

electron bombarded semiconductor devices
stripline target output circuits for 4 GHz band deflection-modulated EBS amplifiers 3−12350
Si p-n junction/Schottky-barrier, deflection-modulated EBS amplifier diodes, design, 10 GHz 3−12349

electron density
see also carrier density; current density
D-region electron density profile, estimation from knowledge of VLF refl. coeffs. 3−27479
interstellar electron density rel. to pulsar scatt. index parameter 3−25458
ionosphere, D-region MF partial reflection profiles rel. to electron density meas. 3−2522
ionosphere, effects of lateral gradients on ELF propag. 3−2531
ionosphere pulsed plasma probe technique for multi-ion plasmas and assoc. effects on instabilities 3−15836

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron density (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier density*

electron density of states *see electronic density of states*

electron density of states (condensed matter) *see electronic density of states*

electron detection and measurement
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter for low-energy EM shower detection 3−27196
central shower counter prototype for FNAL collider detector facility 3−21215
counting installation for the registration of electron emission 3−32030
digital synchronous detection system 3−26842
diode arrays for detecting photoelectrons 3−21224
drift chamber, dE/dx resolution in various gases 3−31909
drift chamber, detection of single electrons produced by aerosol photoemission 3−15584
electron-pair detector for in-beam nucl. studies 3−21218
electron/hadron descrimination in hyperon semileptonic decay expts. 3−21235
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 3−21216
gas sampling saturated avalanche EM calorimeter testing in positron beam 3−27195

electron detection and measurement continued
glass shower detector, response measurement for 2-17.5 GeV positrons 3−31922
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, shower position measurement 3−31923
ionisation calorimeters, electron-proton discrimination capabilities study 3−4433
ionisation tubes for high energy electrons and photons 3−15589
microchannel plates, electron detection efficiency, theory 3−31904
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277
multiwire chamber for positron and photon beam scanning 3−15581
multiwire chambers, high resolution positron camera 3−31958
pair spectrometer for electron-positron pair detection 3−15627
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
photodiode arrays, self-scanned, to record 100 keV electrons 3−2122
photoreceiver electron time-of-flight meas. 3−21004
pions and electrons energy loss meas. at 4 GeV/c in jet chamber 3−15583
positron camera, scintillator photomultiplier arrangements, problems and solutions 3−31959
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
secondary electron detector for scanning electron microscopy of irradiated nuclear fuel 3−7115
statistical characteristics of single-electron photoreceivers 3−27240
surface barrier detector cosmic ray event and spectrometer algorithms, Si detector 3−4459
transition radiation detector for LEP experiments 3−31994
Ar-isobutane gas drift chamber in 100 kG mag. field, electron deflection meas. 3−27198
$FeSO_4$ dosimeter for ionisation chamber dosimetry control of electron, ^{60}Co γ-beams 3−15744
He filled proportional counter for reson. electron Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−27191
NaI(Tl) Crystal Box detector at LAMPF, signal processing 3−32047
Pb-plastic scintillation detector, electron energy determ. and identification 3−15590
Si detector, GeV electron identification via particle multiplicity, meas. and EM cascade simulation 3−27211

electron device manufacture
see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture
EKFP microlectronics *(Hungarian)* 3−6009
magnetic tape, audio and video appl. 3−30320
Olivetti system approach, quality and reliability considerations *(Italian)* 3−17052
reliability of total process rel. to reliability of process steps *(German)* 3−22807
RIFA capacitors for telecommunication electronics 3−12369
SAW interdigital transducer, alternate finger breaking technique 3−13075
surface treatment of electronic components, electroplating versus painting, criteria for choice *(German)* 3−28913

electron device noise
1/f mobility-fluctuation noise in Si P^+NP transistors 3−18401
active antennas, performance limitation 3−13835
all solid-state low-noise receivers for 210 to 240 GHz 3−3391
amplitron microwave receiver amp., noise modulation function 3−18123
automatic noise temperature measurement through frequency variation 3−4267
avalanche photodetector with multi-heterostructure, multiplication noise 3−25090
balanced amplifiers, noise props. 3−6522
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
bipolar transistors, emitter-edge dislocations rel. to low-freq. noise 3−18403
CCD, surface channel, transfer noise determ. from transfer loss meas. 3−24374
CCD image sensor, noise reduction techniques 3−9798
channel image intensifier, S/N meas. 3−3906
cMOS receiver circuit with high noise margin 3−24549
DC Josephson effect, static tunnelling characts. in ultrasmall junctions 3−1889
diode lasers with optical feedback, LF instabilities rel. to refr. index shifts 3−25262
dynamic memory arrays, noise-cancelling scheme 3−17709
FET, dielectric loss noise 3−24402
FET, ion selective, equilibrium noise spectra 3−1618
FET amplifier-transducer system, noise minimisation 3−7407
fluctuation heat engine and cold diode rectifier models 3−11212
Gunn diode oscillator, noise characts. in 3 cm wavelength range 3−29587
HDTV high-line colour camera, properties and development *(German)* 3−15002
image sensor using CCD hybrid device noise/performance modelling 3−4087
IMPATT oscillator, Plessey AT0273, AM noise performance at approx. 90 GHz, comparison with Varian VRB-2113 klystron 3−18105
injection laser, appl. in magnetooptic devices, energy and noise characts. effect 3−25248
input stages, description and optimisation *(German)* 3−23237
IR hybrid focal plane performance analysis, minimum detector resistance-area product requirements 3−4099
Josephson point contact mixer with external local oscillator, 450 GHz heterodyne receiver appl. 3−6922
Josephson tunnel junctions with near-zero-current bias, voltage standard appl. 3−21064
Josephson voltage steps, microwave phase noise effect 3−1879
klystron, Varian VRB-2113, AM noise performance at approx. 90 GHz, comparison with Plessey AT0273 IMPATT oscillator 3−18105
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3−32019
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3−27264
magneto-optical measurement using polarisation modulation method, S/N ratio calc. 3−4322

electron device noise continued
microwave device noise performance, state-of-the-art 3−980
microwave devices, correlated noise waves concept for very accurate noise characterisation 3−4280
microwave FET limiting amplifiers, design 3−23729
microwave O-type device, fluctuation characteristics, inhomogeneous regions with a screen of variable cross section effect 3−18125
microwave transistor noise and gain parameters determ. through noise-figure meas. only 3−4255
microwave transistors, noise characts. calc. 3−23733
mm-wave solid-state sources based on IMPATT diodes and TEOs 3−29593
MOS operational amplifier design−a tutorial overview 3−23224
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3−23226
MOSFET for CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598
MOSFET low-freq. noise dependency on gate dimens., expt. *(Korean)* 3−12838
MOST, 1/f noise characterisation, model 3−30098
MOST in weak inversion regime, thermal noise theory and origin of white noise 3−18415
multifrequency signal on noise background, theoretical anal. of amplification in TWT 3−18138
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
NMOS low-noise operational amplifier 3−23225
O-type electron beam amplifier, min. noise figure theorem 3−7083
operational amplifier, low noise, using semiconductor processing techniques 3−17561
optical signal receiver, antinoise correction calc. 3−21010
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3−4491
RAUES, noise analysis program for analogue active networks *(German)* 3−17784
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
semiconductor devices, noise in two-port devices with a negative input or output conductance 3−30018
semiconductor diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
semiconductor diodes, electrical fluctuations under quasi ballistic electron motion 3−24171
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3−30544
semiconductor laser, multiple quantum well injection laser, dynamic and noise props. meas. 3−19113
semiconductor laser for FSK, heterodyne detect. system, S/N and error rate 3−26457
semiconductors, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3−29783
SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
solid-state high-frequency power electronics, book 3−16863
SQUID, two-junction DC interferometer, voltage and current calc. 3−30361
SQUIDS, DC, dynamic and fluctuation parameters 3−7708
superlattice, graded band gap, channeling and staircase avalanche photodiodes: towards a solid-state photomultiplier 3−25089
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
transistor mixers, noise figure 3−6602
transistors, programmable load for power and noise characterization 3−4279
video magnetic head matching to playback channel *(Russian)* 3−3745
AlGaAs CW DH lasers, longit. mode partition noise in gain spectrum shift and gain suppression 3−13562
AlGaAs laser phase noise effect on bit error rate in optical DPSK heterodyne expt. 3−9318
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3−8060
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs beam-lead diodes based widely tunable MM-wave mixers 3−1018
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3−12356
GaAs FET with nonuniform channel thickness, DC, small signal and noise parameters calc. 3−12819
GaAs high performance ion implanted low noise MESFETs, 12 GHz operation 3−7402
GaAs lower-noise Mott diodes for cryogenic mixers at submillimetre-wavelengths 3−17920
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs MESFET, low-noise dual-gate design UHF appls. *(Chinese)* 3−17883
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
GaAs modulation-doped FET, LF 1/f noise meas 3−18437
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
GaP two-band LED, luminesc. noise 3−18985
p-Ge:Au diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
InGaAsP injection laser, transient spectra and mode partition noise obs. 3−2312
InP MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
Nb_3Ge SQUID, high temp. operation 3−18798
p-Si field emission devices burst noise 3−12489

electron device noise continued
Si IMPATT diodes, mm-wavelength, noise performance and fabrication technology 3−29578
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3−1629
Si magnetic diodes, noise properties and threshold sensitivity *(Russian)* 3−12763
Si p-n junction, abrupt, LF noise due to carrier recomb. in space charge region calc. 3−7242
Si:Au diode struct. with strong carrier accumulation, noise spectra 3−7370

electron device testing
see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing
accelerated testing *(Italian)* 3−17014
ATE networks for electronic products 3−31627
automatic production testing for increased productivity *(French)* 3−22730
complex system availability having shelf-life of components and common-cause failures 3−183
early failure behaviour, use of dynamic burn-in test *(German)* 3−22731
electric components, estimation of reliability from probabilistic models and tests 3−17029
electronic components development *(French)* 3−181
hardness assurance and overtesting 3−22811
in-circuit testing concepts *(German)* 3−11479
Josephson technology chips, electronic testing system 3−24781
multilayer PCBs and electronic components, quality control and inspection 3−18037
new thermometry technique measures component temperature 3−4326
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
thin film resistor, reliability, accelerated testing *(Bulgarian)* 3−23739
time redundancy with applications to electronic devices 3−11570

electron diffraction
see also electron diffraction crystallography; electron diffraction examination of materials; low energy electron diffraction
modulated electron beam diffraction in presence of cylindrical semitransparent resonator 3−8226

electron diffraction crystallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials
camera modification for investig. of reverse scatt. of electrons on material targets 3−1241
condenser lens system with ultrafine parallel beam for electron microdiffr. 3−1245
secondary electron spectrometer with angular resolution for studying single-crystal surfaces 3−21240

electron diffraction examination of materials
see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
As_2S_3 amorphous thin films, contact reactions with metal films, electron diffr. studies 3−12635
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
GaP, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si, reflection electron diffr. study 3−6287
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si surface contamination on heating in vacuum, obs. *(Spanish)* 3−7304
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380

electron emission
see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; spin polarised electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function
anode-plasma electron-optical systems, calc. by paraxial synthesis method 3−7060
arc spots, thermal runaway prevention 3−13034
counting installation for the registration of electron emission 3−32030
enhanced, reduction by electron and ion impact 3−12494
prebreakdown electron emission 3−12492
Space Shuttle orbiter charging 3−32202

electron energy bands *see band structure*

electron energy loss spectra
electron microscope, EELS and microscopic in-situ examination combination 3−29772
photodiode arrays, self-scanned, to record 100 keV electrons 3−2122
Al-SiC interface, AES and EELS study 3−18254
CdTe (110) vacuum cleaved surfaces, photoenhanced oxidation *(Japanese)* 3−1320
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554

electron energy states of amorphous solids
see also Anderson model
semiconductor, amorphous, transit pulse dispersion, localised state effects 3−29781
As-Te film, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass, charged impurity conc., MIS CV charact. study 3−18274
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electron field emission
cathode emission performance evaluation, diagnostic technique, defects in vehicle assembly 3−24023
current efficient field emission electron gun using C-fibre emitter for CRT 3−1193
current instabilities, ion bombardment effects meas. 3−7056
emitter temp. estimation from electron energy distribution 3−29730
field-enhanced secondary-electron emission at increased current loads 3−7061
Fowler-Nordheim emission from non-planar surfaces 3−7229
microscopic cathode projections, β coeff. depend. on electrode gap width 3−7062
MIM structure, nature of forming process 3−7289
source, field electron, electric field and trajectories, space charge effect, numerical analysis 3−24017
unheated sandwich cathode, accounting for secondary electron emission 3−1197
vacuum breakdown voltage and prebreakdown current, variable gap spacing 3−12493
vacuum diode voltage holdoff improvement by field shaping 3−12500
vacuum discharge, cathode fast processes 3−13026
C fibre micropoint cathodes, field electron emission, energy spectrum meas. 3−29731
C field-emission cathodes, stability in sealed instruments 3−18099
Nb electrodes, vacuum breakdown delay time in normal and superconducting states 3−13173
p-Si, burst noise in field emission devices 3−12489
W-Sc cathodes, field emission stability, effect of gas adsorption 3−29734
W-Zr field emitters investigation by field ion microscopy 3−12490

electron guns
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
bipotential CRT gun, 28% focus ratio, high voltage, thick G2 prefocus single lens use, theoretical and expt. anal. 3−1192
bonded stacked ring insulator for the Antares electron gun 3−12491
colour TV picture tube development, overlapping field gun concept *(Czech)* 3−20713
CRT electron gun fabrication, compensating cathode inserter 3−24049
current efficient field emission electron gun using C-fibre emitter for CRT 3−1193
current stabiliser for gun of electron beam welding apparatus 3−22551
design of foil windows for wide-beam electron guns 3−7058
Dirichlet problem soln. in three dimens., electron gun calc. *(German)* 3−2463
electron microscope field emission gun, beam current stabilisation 3−7114
evaporator for refractories deposition 3−23032
field electron source, electric field and trajectories, space charge effect, numerical analysis 3−24017
gyrotron, numerical calc. of adiabatic electron gun *(Chinese)* 3−7067
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3−16857
helical electron beam formation, synthesis of inverted systems 3−12511
ion laser, CW, electron beam pumping, 1 to 6 keV 3−7937
kinescope electron gun anal., computer soln. 3−1195
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
magnetically focused line source electron gun 3−1196
magnetron injection electron guns for 140 GHz gyrotron, design and operation 3−24035
magnetron injection gun design for high power gyrotrons, electrode synthesis technique 3−18096
microwave tubes, gridded Pierce gun design and the PPM focusing of beams from gridded electron guns 3−24022
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3−18140
optical and electron microscopy, advances, book 3−5972
overlapping field gun concept for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 3−20713
Pierce-type electron guns theory 3−12486
point cathode, gun geom. depend. of brightness characts. 3−7116
radar modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
relativistic two-intense current electron beam, production from electron gun 3−24015
rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems for CRTs, theoretical study *(Chinese)* 3−7098
thermionic cathode electron gun, high-energy wide-beam section, pulse width over 100 μs *(Chinese)* 3−7055
toroidal centrifugal-electrostatic defl. system, focusing channel for shaping electron beam 3−1199
LaB_6 emitter as efficient thermoemission electron source 3−29727

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation*

electron-hole drops
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938

electron-hole plasma *see solid-state plasma*

electron-hole recombination
see also carrier mobility
charge carrier distribution determ. in psn diodes, by meas. recombination radiation *(German)* 3−4278
electrophotographic films, p-type, bimol. recomb. and reciprocity 3−30474
metal-glass-insulator-semicond. struct., surface recombination and minority carrier generation meas. *(Russian)* 3−1422
MNOS structures, carrier conduction and trapping, expt. study 3−18267
p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
p-n junction, current-voltage characts. under intense carrier generation and recombination 3−1383
p-n junction diode, open circuit voltage decay, expt. and theory 3−18381
p-n junctions, I-V characts., depletion layer surface recombination-generation effects 3−12610
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
semiconductor, direct gap n-type, Auger recombination, Kane four band model 3−24078
semiconductor, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
semiconductor, photoexcited carriers, temp. and conc. self-oscillations 3−18162
semiconductor, surface recombination velocity at grain boundary, EBIC determ. 3−24067

electron-hole recombination continued
semiconductor diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
semiconductor injection laser threshold characts., Auger recombination effect 3−8085
semiconductor injection lasers, threshold characts. associated with Auger processes 3−25246
semiconductor solar cells with strong volume recombination, inapplicability of diffusion theory 3−5659
semiconductors, polycrystalline, grain boundary space-charge region potential barrier 3−24065
semiconductors and insulators, generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
p-Si-metal point contact diodes, surface, recomb. rate determ., effects on device characts. 3−18384
solar cell, interdigitated back contact fabrication process for high photocurrent 3−16622
solar cells, polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
solar cells with nonlinear recombination, exactly soluble model 3−5663
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
switching transistors, charge storage simulation *(Chinese)* 3−1579
Au-doped p-i-n rectifiers, recombination investigation 3−30057
n-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semicond. alloys, impact ionisation and carrier recombination in mag. field 3−1361
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photocond. relax., lifetime and generation-recombination noise 3−7188
GaAlAs, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
GaAs, direct band-gap semiconductor, minority carrier transport, radioactive recombination effects 3−29814
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
$Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$/AnP laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
GaP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
Ge, carrier recombination heat treatment and dislocation density effects 3−24093
p-Ge:Au diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bandgap spin-orbit splitting resonance, impact ionisation and recomb. processes 3−1311
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, differentiation of low temp. recomb. proceses, photocond. lifetimes meas. 3−2066
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
InGaAsP, Auger recombination, phonon-assisted, theory 3−30476
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. rate 3−2297
InGaAsP lasers, lightly doped, radiative and nonradiative recomb. law 3−25224
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
InGaAsP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
InSb, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
PbSe, carrier recomb., photocond. decay curves 3−12597
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. characts. 3−1586
Si, dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependent recombination obs. *(Russian)* 3−1290
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si film, elec. oscills., surface recomb. waves 3−7157
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3−1281
Si, multilayer structures, current-voltage characts. at high current densities, Auger recomb. 3−1391
Si, nonlinear recombination processes, saturated photovoltage transient meas. method 3−12557
Si, p^+-n-n^+ multilayer struct., Auger recomb. at high current densities, I-V meas. 3−7245
Si p-n junction, abrupt, LF noise due to carrier recomb. in space charge region calc. 3−7242
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
Si, polycrystalline, electron-beam induced current response of grain boundary, surface recomb. vel. 3−18170
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, minority carrier diffusion length and interface recombination velocity, EBIC and light induced currents anal. 3−32800
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si:Au, minority carrier lifetime, recombination mechanisms 3−1271
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
TiO_2, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285

electron-hole recombination continued
ZnO, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
Zn_3P_2-Mg junction, transport mechanism study, solar cell appl. 3−18258
electron interactions *see electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission*
electron lenses
see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses
condenser lens system with ultrafine parallel beam for electron microdiffr. 3−1245
overlapping field gun concept for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 3−20713
pole design in single pole piece projector electron lenses 3−18155
probe forming lens, low-aberration, design proposal 3−7119
SEM design advancements 3−1242
single-pole lens as a scanning electron microscope objective 3−29777
superconducting lens design [for electron microscopes] 3−1897
Nb-Sn superconducting sinter material, electron microscope lens appl. 3−6346
electron lifetime (semiconductors) *see carrier lifetime*
electron lithography *see electron beam lithography*
electron mean free path (semiconductors) *see carrier mean free path*
electron micrographs *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*
electron microprobe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron microprobes *see electron probes*
electron microscope applications
see also electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscope applications
No entries
electron microscope examination of materials
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials
magnetic tapes particle arrangements, electron and optical microscopy study techniques *(German)* 3−13133
Permalloy thin films, circular Bloch line size determ. by electron microscope method 3−30304
polymer electrically insulating compounds, determ. of homogeneity by electron microscopy *(Bulgarian)* 3−18587
semiconductor devices, thermal waves detect subsurface device flaws 3−24307
steel wire, coatings of Cu, Ni and solder, scanning Auger anal. 3−1081
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
InSb film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing characts. obs. 3−26894
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect struct., electron microscopy anomalies 3−12704
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution, interference contrast microscopy study 3−378
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:In(Sb)(Ga)(Bi), ion implanted, morphological instability and cell form. during pulsed laser annealing 3−7142
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3−1822
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380
ZnO, ceramic semicond., nonlinear cond., potential barriers, voltage contrast imaging in secondary electron microscope 3−29816
electron microscopes
see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes
condenser lens system with ultrafine parallel beam for electron microdiffr. 3−1245
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
detection quantum efficiency of electronic image recording systems 3−3872
diffraction camera modification for investig. of reverse scatt. of electrons on material targets 3−1241
dodecapole lens, elec. and mag., design and test for electron-optical aberration correction 3−12536
High Voltage Electron Microscope-Tandem Facility at Argonne National Laboratory, operation and applications 3−9978
HV accelerator tube, electron energy analysis of vac. discharge 3−29774
interactive image processing with an off-line minicomputer: organization, performance and applications 3−3877
quality control, NDT, mech. and electron-optical methods *(German)* 3−6397
superconducting lens design [for electron microscopes] 3−1897
TV rate electron microscope images, noise reduction by digital filtering 3−3873
Nb-Sn superconducting sinter material, electron microscope lens appl. 3−6346
electron microscopy
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy
algorithms and experimental results on image reconstruction from limited data 3−8965
book, advances in optical and electron microscopy 3−5972
EELS and microscopic in-situ examination combination 3−29772
holograms produced in electron microscopy, interferometric reconstruction *(German)* 3−2414
image processing, array processor appl. 3−3878
image reconstruction, EM computer program system 3−3001
metallic deposits, rough, surface height and slope distribs. 3−9961
electron microscopy continued
online digital computer techniques 3−3871
online image capture and anal., microprocessor system appl. 3−3874
random-signal recognition system, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−8867
electron mobility
see also carrier mobility
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs FETs at cryogenic temps., modulation-doped, electron vel. enhancement 3−12804
GaAs submicron n^+-n-n^+ diode with GaAlAs heterojunction cathode, Monte Carlo simulation 3−12755
SF_6, partially ionized gas, electrical conductivity depend. on electric field strength 3−13018
SF_6, transport and elec. props. calc. 3−1741
electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier mobility*
electron multipliers
amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
channel, VEU-6 model, time characteristics 3−29765
diect-channel microchannel plates, performance in herringbone config. 3−29766
EMI 9603B particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions, amplification factor 3−21195
microchannel plate, gain characteristics for X-ray photon counting 3−29762
microchannel plate CRT increases gain, aid to fault finding 3−21031
microchannel plate detectors efficiency and absolute time calibration 3−21231
microchannel plate multiplier, electric field study 3−29763
microchannel plates and readout systems for position sensitive detectors 3−4440
microchannel plates in expt. physics, review 3−27232
Cu-Be electron multiplier rejuvenation procedure using O_2 plasma 3−1236
electron optics
see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics
anode-plasma electron-optical systems, calc. by paraxial synthesis method 3−7060
axisymmetric electron-optical systems for electron beam shaping 3−2475
column for high-speed electron beam delineator 3−1487
electron-wave detectors with low current density beams, dynamical transverse scatt. effects 3−1219
electrostatic lenses, three-element, magnification and focal props. meas. 3−9938
field electron source, electric field and trajectories, space charge effect, numerical analysis 3−24017
helical electron beam formation, synthesis of inverted systems 3−12511
high-current electron beam form. in vacuum diode, appl. to laser pumping 3−18102
joint transformation of equations of motion and equations of electrodynamics 3−7074
lithography, scanned systems, form. of shaped electron spot and limiting beam current 3−30159
magnetic coaxial lens system for electron beams 3−25436
magnetrons, electron dynamics in crossed fields taking into account the quasi-static space-charge effect 3−7073
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3−18140
numerical modelling of electric fields, optimal discretisation *(Polish)* 3−6221
relativistic electron beams, EM waves in noncompensated high current beams 3−12510
relativistic equation of motion of electron stream, solns. 3−9973
rotating relativistic electron rings, change in motion after interaction with cavity field 3−2472
vortical motion of electron beams, problem and basic eqns. 3−1211
wide-angle colour TV picture tubes 3−12521
electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*
electron probe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe analysis
Auger scanning electron microscope, quantitative interpretation 3−29776
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3−10245
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, role of Ge, phys. and elec. meas. 3−18260
GaAlAs DH laser, long-lived, Cu identification by SEM, cathodoluminesc., EBIC and electron probe anal. 3−30551
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs:Te, heavily doped crystals influence of polarity on facet effect *(Chinese)* 3−1495
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, metallisation by Ti alloy, direct reduction method, appl. to US vibrator 3−17405
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3−18309
Si:H,B(P), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe microscopy *see electron probe analysis*
electron probes
see also electron probe analysis
integrated circuit testing, electron probe advantages *(Swedish)* 3−18490
SEM probe interaction with target material, TV system comparison 3−7118
electron relaxation time (semiconductors) *see carrier relaxation time*
electron resists
acrylate resists, state of the art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3−441
aldehyde copolymer electron-beam and X-ray resists, self-developing, highly sensitive 3−17413
defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3−24827
FBM-G, positive electron resist. 3−12689

electron resists continued
intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography, CMOS device fabrication 3−1704
Langmuir-Blodgett film, monomer-polymer multilayer, electron beam resist. 3−18304
membrane arrays patterned with tri-level electron beam resist 3−7333
methyl α-chloroacrylate copolymers as electron sensitive positive resists 3−442
photomask, dry production using reverse gas plasma etching 3−7300
PMMA electron resist on GaAs 3−1484
PMMA electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3−12895
polyvinylpyridinium salts investig. for use as electron beam resist. 3−1458
positive, contrast meas. 3−12897
positive, dry development model 3−12899
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
VLSI microfabrication, using partially chromethylated polystyrene (CMS) resist, for dry etching 3−7440
VLSI submicron lithographic process, electron resists, mark detection method 3−30165
Ag_2S/As_2S_3 electron resist system for high resolution lithography 3−7295
CaF_2 on Si substrate, thin-film inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
$Se_{90}Ge_{10}/Ag_2Se$, amorphous inorganic resist, high resolution electron beam lithography 3−7296

electron ring accelerators
collective accel. methods development at Joint Institute for Nucl. Research 3−9983
intense electron ring dynamics in modified betatron field 3−9991
INUS-2 high-current, HV pulse modulator design 3−4386

electron scattering *see electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission*

electron spectra
see also Auger effect; conversion electron spectra; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540

electron spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectrometers
2π, magnetic field paralleliser design and performance 3−31878
Auger, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
Auger electron spectroscopy, metallic surfaces chemical analysis application *(Polish)* 3−15628
bremsstrahlung, momentum-resolved and polarisation-dependent, vacuum UV range 3−21243
CAD for STEM, with high resolution and large acceptance angle 3−29775
cylindrical mirror photoelectron spectrometer with position sensitive detector for X-ray anal. 3−21230
electrostatic charged particle spectrometer 3−21242
metal surfaces, adsorption and desorption phenomena investigation *(Polish)* 3−15629
pair spectrometer for electron-positron pair detection 3−15627
registration system for a secondary electron spectrometer 3−21241
secondary electron detector for scanning electron microscopy of irradiated nuclear fuel 3−7115
secondary electron spectrometer with angular resolution for studying single-crystal surfaces 3−21240
triple focusing, with pair of sector magnets for in-beam spectroscopy 3−21234
Si(Au) spectrometer, construction, characteristics *(Chinese)* 3−27273

electron spectroscopy
see also electron spectra; photoelectron spectroscopy
Auger electron spectroscopy using Zener diode circuit for background subtraction *(Japanese)* 3−3993
Auger spectra recording equipment using quasispherical analyser 3−9714
magnetic disc, fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by ESCA 3−18665
photodiode arrays, self-scanned, to record 100 keV electrons 3−2122
positron lifetime spectrometer, amplitude selection stabilisation in γ-quantum registration channels 3−32028
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
Si solar cell, MIS polycrystalline, study using AES and ESCA *(Chinese)* 3−11157
SnO_2 thin films stability following heat treatment at 200°C in air, application in photovoltaic devices 3−17398

electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron states, impurity *see impurity electron states*

electron states, surface *see surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron traps
see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states
chalcogenide photoreceptors, residual voltage, electron traps effects, theory 3−2062
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3−24378
MOS struct., electron trapping and turn-around effect for different gate metals 3−7277
MOS structure, interface trap density determ. at midgap 3−7280
MOS structure, tunnel injection and irrad. studies 3−7275
MOS structures, ion implantation induced electron traps, photoinjection studies 3−12637
MOSFET degradation due to stressing of thin oxide 3−24408
MOSFETs, poly-Si gate, radiation damage removal by wet forming gas anneal 3−1610
organic photoconductor with deep traps, photo-induced memory effect, charging characts. 3−30471
p^+-n junction containing mid-bandgap electron traps, looped C-V characts., modelling 3−18243
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, trapping effects influence 3−13346
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
SAW acousto-electronic absorption in piezodielectric-semiconductor struct. electron trapping effects on surface states 3−1811
semiconductors, resistivity, electron trapping by ionised impurities, resonance tunnelling effects 3−1252

electron traps continued
semiconductors, trapped electron thermal release by multiphonon processes 3−29780
semiconductors and insulators, generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
single injection solid state diodes, I-V characts. in nonconstant mobility regime 3−7369
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ organometallic VPE layer, electron traps, transient capacitance study 3−1295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
n-CdS, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdS epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, electron and hole traps, deep level transient spectroscopy 3−1377
CdSe TFT, drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
n-CdTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdTe epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:O(B)(Ne), ion implanted, electron trap EL2, photocapacitance transients study 3−18189
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
n-GaAs-Al(Au)(Sn), MIS-type Schottky barrier, electron traps in oxide layer, detrapping study 3−12649
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, VPE, deep level electron traps, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 3−29803
GaS:Yb, single cryst., isothermal relax. currents 3−24149
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
InP IGFET, enhancement mode, interfacial traps, effect on stability 3−24399
InP MISFET, enhancement mode, anomalous inversion channel form. 3−7405
InSe, photoconductivity meas. 3−13359
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline, Schottky diodes, grain size, laser annealing study 3−18380
Si polycrystalline film grain-boundary trapping model 3−1277
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:Au, acceptor level electron cross-section, DLTs study 3−1267
Si:Cr, deep levels in energy band gap, transient capacitance anal. 3−18183
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas., Staebler-Wronski effect 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
a-Si/Si_3N_4 TFT stability, time depend. of source-drain current decay meas. 3−24392
Si/SiO_2 interface state, effect on MOS props., C-V characts., trap activation 3−24208
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., carrier fluctuations and trapping, capacitance study 3−1426
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed oxide charges and interface trapped charges, under temp. stress ageing 3−24215
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24187
SiO_2 films, neutral traps induced by He^+ beam lithography *(Japanese)* 3−18287
SiO_2 films, plasma anodised, interface and neutral traps, ESR study, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
SiO_2, grown in presence of trichloroethylene, electron traps, hot electron avalanche injection studies 3−18343
TiO_2-merocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond. involving electron tunnelling from traps, expt. study 3−7889
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
n-ZnSe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305

electron tube components
see also electron guns
autocathodes, operation under poor vacuum conditions *(Russian)* 3−18095
CRT aberration correction system, parabolic voltage generator, digital device 3−23532
CRT acceleration potential, supply cct. 3−23179
CRT cathode bias circuit 3−888
CRT scan pulse prod., Ferranti ZNA234 chip *(German)* 3−12032
CRTs, combined static/dynamic convergence assembly 3−1200
gyrotron, theoretical investigation of tapered cylindrical resonant cavities 3−18104
relativistic microwave oscillator tubes, short-wavelength, corrugated cylindrical resonators 3−24028
thermionic impregnated dispenser cathodes for microwave and CRT tubes *(French)* 3−24019
TV picture tubes, stem leads, barbed, improved design 3−24048
vidicon delay unit, output signal nonuniformity, experimental study *(Russian)* 3−18145
C, field-emission cathodes, stability in sealed instruments 3−18099

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture
gas display panel assembly with metal tubulation member 3−7105
TWTs, mm-wave, gridded coupled cavity, manufacturing developments 3−24038
TWTs, mm-wave, manufacturing cost reduction 3−29749

electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*

electron tube testing
CRT resolution measurement by character visualisation *(Italian)* 3−18141
cyrotron, 35 GHz, high power type, operating in TE_{041} mode 3−18103
ignition voltage meter for glow discharge tubes, FET protection appl. *(Czech)* 3−26986
plasma display panel testing, row-by-row dynamic image anal. of matrix of scanned points 3−15389
TWTs, reliability, use in microwave communication systems 3−18133

electron tubes
see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; pentodes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
60 years of microwave electron-tube oscillators 3−29736
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
valves, use at high power levels for radio 3−6509

electron tunnelling *see tunnelling*

electron valves *see electron tubes*

electron-wave tubes
see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
coupled retarding system and electron beams interaction, mathematical model 3−8224
detectors with low current density beams, dynamical transverse scatt. effects 3−1219

electronic calculators
for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
interfacing digital instruments with the Elektronika B3-21 Calculator, automatic sampling device 3−3965

electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions
anthracene vacuum deposited films, elec. cond. and blue electrolum. 3−2100
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
quasiballistic current flow in semiconductor layers of submicron thickness 3−18161
semiconductor films, polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
size-limited intrinsic transport, quantum freeze out effect 3−24070
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth, epitaxy temp. effect on cryst. quality and elec. props. *(French)* 3−23004
CdS films, chem. bath deposited, elec. resist., Ar^+ laser annealing study 3−18194
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
CdSe films, one-barrier residual cond., control by O_2 adsorption induced changes in surface state density 3−24124
CdSe thin films, dark current instabilities obs. 3−18205
CdSe vacuum deposited film, photocond. props. 3−24131
CdSe:La γ-irrad. films, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 3−24129
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
Cu_xS, evaporated films, effect of thermal treatment on optical and elec. props. 3−24145
Cu_xS thin films, transport props., heat treatments effects 3−18219
Fe_2O_3 films, semiconducting, spray pyrolysis deposition and elec. and optical props. 3−29190
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs layers irradiated by H^+ ions, elec. props. study 3−12582
GaAs, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaAs:Si, LPE growth, cond. inversion 3−1328
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP thin films, electron beam induced carrier excitation, quantum yield 3−24118
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
GaP:Fe epitaxial layer photosensitive valve struct. *(Russian)* 3−2086
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
$n\text{-}Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
$p\text{-}In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$:S, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
$n\text{-}Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, H_2 effects in stabilising elec. props. 3−29842
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
n-PbTe epitaxial film, (111)-oriented, four coeff. weak-field magnetoresist. at 4.2K 3−7211
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer and elec. characterisation 3−29180
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
poly-Si films, cond. model for semicond.-grain boundary-semicond. barriers 3−29794
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si plasma sprayed film, microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11804
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si polycrystalline film grain-boundary trapping model 3−1277
Si, polycrystalline resistors, high-field conduction mechanisms 3−30170
Si, subdoped layers, average carrier mobilities calc. 3−7150
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
SnTe:H epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect on H_2 desorption 3−1351
Te films, elec. resist. and light transmission, degradation effects 3−30380
VO_2 film, electronic switching, film-substrate interface effects 3−7200
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650
ZnO film, highly conductive and transparent, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering, elec. props. 3−6326
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097

electronic conduction in insulating thin films
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540
Kapton H polymide films, high-temp. elec. conductivity meas., multiple transitions and relaxations 3−7538

electronic conduction in insulating thin films continued
poly(vinylidene fluoride) films, DC conductivity, comparison with pyroelec. polymer 3—7539
polymer thin foil-metal interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3—12640
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3—7286
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3—24584
SiO_2 films, thermally grown, Poole-Frenkel currents obs. 3—18271
SiO_2 MOS structures, thermally grown, DC characteristics and hopping cond. meas. 3—1427
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3—7285
SiO_2, positive mobile ion density determ. by amorphous Si:H field effect technique 3—24214
Ta_2O_5 anodic films, photocond. meas. in 3.9-6.2 eV spectral energy range 3—25044

electronic conduction in metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3—21090
silicide thin films in microelectronics, prep. and props. 3—18302
surface impedance, instrument for measurement *(Russian)* 3—9874
Al films, evaporated, struct., elec. cond. and optical density meas. 3—11827
Mo film interconnections props., for MOS VLSI 3—30211
Nb refractory films vacuum deposition, electric conductivity increasing method 3—17393
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3—30306
Ta thin film, sputtering, resist. meas. by radiotelemetry system during deposition 3—21090

electronic density of states
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3—7293
NMOS capacitors, high-field stress effects on interface state density 3—29890
semiconductor, transient injection with weakly ionised impurities 3—24077
semiconductors, two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond., optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3—12540
transparent conductor-oxide-Si struct., interface charact. 3—7276
$CuInTe_2$, electron effective mass. carrier mobility anal. 3—24147
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, specific contact resistance, model for N_D^{-1} depend. 3—7257
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3—7284
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V charact. 3—7221
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V charact. 3—7221
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3—18165
Si MIS structs., ion implantation radiation damage, density of surface states study 3—18273
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3—7337
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3—12594
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3—7878
Si:H, P amorphous Schottky barrier diodes, I-V and C-V charact. 3—30019
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3—1339
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3—12609
T 3—29892

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*

electronic engineering computing
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD
ATE networks for electronic products 3—31627
bipolar junction transistor model for elec. and radiation effects 3—24341
bipolar transistor, high current, package thermal design studies 3—18394
bridge measurement calculations, using microcomputers *(Spanish)* 3—15381
certification of electrical meas. instruments, program library for Elektronika BZ-21 3—31641
circuit simulation on vector processors 3—6435
computer-aided fault tree construction, component modelling 3—11566
custom IC manufacture, automated wafer processing and process control 3—7464
digital filter, second-order with low round-off error, structure *(Russian)* 3—6831
digital multimeters for HP-IL/HP-IB, types HP 3468A/3478A 3—26969
digital networks time domain anal. simplification using digital functional block model *(Slovak)* 3—11908
display CAD, chromaticity coordinates and luminance of combined and filtered sources computation 3—27001
double-wound mains transformers, design, HP-41C program *(German)* 3—23779
electro-optical sensor computer-aided design, manufacture and testing, integrated approach 3—4089
electro-optical sensor system, thermal static performance model 3—3917
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3—24520
fault tracing using signature anal. system *(German)* 3—22773
FET, ion selective, equilibrium noise spectra 3—1618
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3—17049
hi-fi frequency divider filters, calcs. using Basic II program, construction *(Spanish)* 3—23583
hybrid IC computer aided inspection, using Rockwell aided international device 3—23993
image quality evaluation of complete electro-optical systems, End-to-End simulation approach 3—3919
in-circuit testing concepts *(German)* 3—11479
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3—12868
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—29266
IR sensor thermal design using CINDA thermal analyser program 3—4086
IR tracker CAD, missile-borne, using SPIRE technique 3—4081

electronic engineering computing continued
Josephson junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3—7702
kinescope electron gun anal., computer soln. 3—1195
linear device testing, LTS-2400 User Prototype Family Board 3—26734
logic analysis system, ATLAS 9600 *(German)* 3—12061
logic troubleshooting system, semiautomatic, HP 55005A 3—9649
LSI, test correlation problems 3—18528
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3—6444
LSI test programs, approach to maintainable software in a testhouse environment 3—17064
matrix failure modes and effects anal. technique for IEC-WG9 standard 3—11567
microprocessors in electronic devices *(Hungarian)* 3—12202
microstrip lines, calc. of charact. impedance using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 3—12294
microwave laboratory, desktop computer applic. 3—12285
multifrequency TWT, O-type, operating modes anal. based on transient excitation eqn. soln. 3—18135
NTC thermistor resistance-temp. dependence approx., using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3—20988
PCB module test-program generation *(German)* 3—12417
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3—18018
PCBs, computer aids for integrated construction, testing and repair *(German)* 3—12435
product development, early life cycle cost trade study by parametric analysis 3—90
program system for the evaluation and documentation of transistor model parameters 3—1628
relaxation oscillator, thyristor-based with avalanche-injection connections, computer calculation of transients *(Russian)* 3—6548
resistor selection using motor-driven potentiometer under microprocessor control 3—6941
semiconductor device models, static and dynamic parameters, computer-aided anal. 3—18368
semiconductor devices, Newton-SOR computer simulation, re-extrapolation technique 3—12745
sensor design using computer tools, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—9
signal convertors, charact. of shaped ferromagnetic core *(Russian)* 3—23672
software packages for electronic engineering running on CP/M microcomputers 3—23132
spectrum generation and anal. *(German)* 3—26816
switching system programs, module testing technique written in CHILL *(Japanese)* 3—25876
testing of LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins methodology 3—7469
TI-59 calculator for cal. of freq. charact. of R, L and C networks *(Czech)* 3—11912
transient digitiser system, optically induced spin polarisation meas. appl. 3—9728
transistor charact., approx. by microcomputer *(German)* 3—1581
variable capacitance diodes matching using a computer 3—12375
VLSI, wafer topography depend. elec. parameter simulation for RC delay estimation 3—24511
VLSI circuit simulator, SLATE, practical considerations 3—6437
waveform comparison using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3—26818
wheatstone bridge circuit calculation using TI 59 *(German)* 3—11920
GaAs, Gaussian profile Schottky diodes, avalanche breakdown voltage calc. *(Chinese)* 3—18373

electronic equipment manufacture
automated component assembly, PC board cct. structures 3—7019
automated component insertion, used for hybrid substrates 3—6037
automatic methods of mounting electronic components *(Spanish)* 3—11486
backplanes, mass terminal pin insertion of complex high density backplanes 3—22740
Belgian electronic industry update 3—20
CAM technology 3—17031
capacitor production testing, microprocessor based instrument *(Polish)* 3—17949
chip component direct loading to PCB 3—7023
chip component marking, capacity and resistance values 3—11507
chip epoxy bonding to PCB, vapour phase curing technique, organic substrate appl. 3—23050
circuits and components atmospheric moisture protection, using fluorochemical polymer 3—440
commercial minicomputer equipment reliability evaluation 3—28971
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, appl. to electronics 3—29267
computer-integrated manufacturing network systems, implementation rules 3—22750
computerized production line, COPES appl. 3—6046
condensation soldering, vapour control 3—28919
consumer electronics—the next five years 3—11503
controlled impedance cable, stripping and terminating equipment 3—28896
cooling system for closed-card units *(Japanese)* 3—22767
COPES, Customer Optimized Product Engineering System, CAD/CAM of electronic equipment 3—28887
Data I/O Corp. of USA, financial profile 3—16914
destructive static electrification, elimination for electronic components production 3—19265
digital transmission systems, quality-assured production 3—6070
electrolytic capacitor, by anodic oxidation of Ti *(French)* 3—23771
electronics production, wire processing technology 3—17016
electrostatic discharge, prevention and protection 3—19267
flexible PCBs fabrication, insertable and superimposable microelectronic devices contacts fabrication *(German)* 3—1113
fuse inserts, automatic assembly line control system *(Bulgarian)* 3—22725
fused flux coating on solder preforms reduces cracking and sticking 3—6045
goods inwards inspection to aid cost reduction *(German)* 3—22795
hardware development, quality assurance *(German)* 3—11487
heat sink bonding to PWBs 3—1123
high-quality soldering, training courses 3—145
incoming component inspection procedures 3—22772

electronic equipment manufacture continued
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3−29266
Japanese PCB industry, technology, structure, investment 3−1122
learning curve debunking 3−17033
linear programming, used for AF amplifier manufacture quality control *(Spanish)* 3−22782
mass produced equipment development, reliability assurance activities 3−17091
measuring apparatus susceptibility to industrial interference, reduction method *(Polish)* 3−31685
membrane touch switches, fabrication using polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics 3−23960
mesa flexible printed circuits *(Japanese)* 3−23911
mounting bulky discrete components on PCBs, technique 3−22760
multilayer PCB manufacture using computerised process control system 3−1121
multilayer PCBs, manufacture, use in packaging schemes 3−23900
multilayer PCBs, using glass-epoxy boards *(French)* 3−1139
multilayer PCBs, vapour phase soldering, advantages 3−1136
multilayer PCBs manufacture, mass moulding 3−18022
multiplane package construction, split-screen approach to interactive wiring 3−28898
Nashua Corporation's Quality Program 3−17068
optical quality control instruments for the electronics industry 3−11525
optimisation of the specifications of time measuring instruments *(German)* 3−4313
P^3I, pre-planned product improvement 3−11473
packages, electroless Ni plating, deposit stress effects 3−22753
panel-mounted components for electronic equipment 3−17017
panel-mounted components in electronic equipment 3−22757
PC assemblers, using computer numerical control machines with interchangeable insertion heads 3−23896
PC card holder for use in wave soldering or desoldering operations 3−1132
PC cards, wave solder timer 3−18028
PC cleaning solvent regulations, Clean Water Act 3−18031
PC components production automation, development trends *(German)* 3−17018
PC imaging, hard-surface phototools [PC imaging] 3−18020
PC laminate, catalytic processes for pretreatment, through-hole plating 3−7020
PC wave soldering and cleaning equipment 3−18032
PCB, chip carrier soldering process 3−23891
PCB, computerised control tools for manufacture, equipment survey 3−29649
PCB, robotic assembly, equipment and appl. 3−29648
PCB, wave soldering, computer aided production process 3−29647
PCB assembly, advanced automated insertion, review 3−18026
PCB assembly automation, current and future technology *(Italian)* 3−23887
PCB assembly costing, semi-automatic machines 3−7007
PCB assembly using lead-less components *(Danish)* 3−12436
PCB automatic solderer 3−29646
PCB automatic soldering systems, mounting chip components 3−18033
PCB cleaning using solvents and ultrasonics *(German)* 3−12446
PCB connectors, using multi-pole configurations, high density packaging 3−23849
PCB construction, etching 3−29656
PCB manufacture, quality meas. 3−29661
PCB manufacturers' challenges of 1980s, survey 3−7002
PCB manufacturing requirements, guide for managers, engineers and designers 3−7013
PCB pad size selection based on manufacturing tolerances 3−1127
PCB photoresist solvents, diethyl carbitol 3−12438
PCB pin insertion speeded using computer numerical control machines 3−7015
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−18018
PCB plating technology *(Polish)* 3−1125
PCB primer design, non-photographic methods 3−12432
PCB production, demand vs. supply 3−7004
PCB production environment safety, precautions in handling chemicals 3−5995
PCB solder coating and levelling process for conductors, pads and plated holes 3−23899
PCBs, ATE, fundamentals 3−23902
PCBs, automated factory, computerised database appl. 3−29662
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3−29645
PCBs, Cu cct. technology, conditioning procedure *(Polish)* 3−23912
PCBs, Cu-clad substrates, etching, photoresist burnout device 3−12439
PCBs, injection moulding using thermoplastics 3−18021
PCBs, low cost CADCAM systems for small user 3−6996
PCBs, mechanical manufacturing methods and machines, drilling 3−23903
PCBs, multilayer fabrication problem prevention clinic 3−1128
PCBs, Pd-Ni etch resist 3−29659
PCBs, peroxide etching, economics, comparisons 3−1134
PCBs, phototools, dimensional stability of photographic films 3−12433
PCBs, polyphenylene sulphide-polyether sulfone (polysulfone) composite plastic, Cu plating 3−7009
PCBs, rigid-flexible, technological manufacturing process *(Polish)* 3−12442
PCBs, squarcle power plane clearance lands 3−1131
PCBs, through hole plating 3−29657
PCBs, using soldermask over bare copper (SMOBC) circuitry 3−1120
PCBs, vapour phase reflow soldering, plate fusing and mounting of surface attached components 3−1126
PCBs with high contact density, using ZIF and LIF connectors 3−17995
PCS, blind via quality test 3−29653
PCs, cleaning solvents, ambient air regulations 3−18029
PCs, hand soldering damage identification and control 3−18030
PCs, laser pattern generator of artwork 3−29658
point-to-point wiring system with NDT system 3−23801
polyimide flexible ccts., technology characts. 3−6988
printed circuits production present day technology *(Polish)* 3−23914
product assurance in developing industries 3−17067
productivity, automated vs. manual test-data-management systems 3−28907
Productivity Action Team Process: an American involvement strategy 3−22749
PWB, packaging and interconnect structures development for leadless hermetic chip carriers 3−23892
PWB, surface mounted components, soldering process optimisation 3−23890
PWB edgeboard connector, Pd electroplating, evaluation 3−23861
PWB laminate punching operations, optimum characts. of materials 3−7006
PWB manufacturing process, panel shearing to minimize areas exposed to Au plating soln. 3−18035
PWBs, polyetherimide laminates for high performance circuitry 3−7012
QC, fault spectrums, comparison 3−22771
quality assurance measures 3−17065
quality control for production testing 3−28937
resistor network production equipment 3−6942
rigid-flexible PCBs, plating and lamination techniques *(Polish)* 3−1124
robotic production of elec. wiring harness production, factory automation 3−23799
semiautomatic laser guided point-to-point wiring 3−22741
semiconductor industry, trade associations against 'unfair competition' 3−28858
significant subtleties of stress screening 3−28943
single-sided PCBs, surface protection *(German)* 3−1129
solder creams and vapor phase technology 3−144
solder material removal from cct. substrates using porous Cu devices 3−11498
solder wrap for prototype high speed appls. 3−23800
solderability problems in space electronics industry *(French)* 3−11499
soldering, high process parameter materials development *(Polish)* 3−143
soldering, Pb/Sn evaporation, ramping technique 3−28916
soldering, synthetic activated solvent-soluble flux formulations 3−17032
soldering defects prevented, using air knife debridging systems 3−6042
Soldering Science and Technology Club, basis and aims 3−28920
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3−23947
static electricity on employees in work areas, control methods 3−17023
steel welded wire chassis used to contain power supply components 3−6056
supporting system and housing assembly application *(Polish)* 3−11500
team approach to manufacturing at Keithley Instruments 3−16926
Tektronix 2200 Series CRO, packaging design 3−17041
Telesis CAD/CAM system for printed circuit board design 3−18014
testing semiconductor devices for higher yields lower costs 3−22742
thermistor production in Japan, continuation of market expansion 3−23743
thick film automatic system, characts. 3−7032
thick film conduction polymer PWB, metal over plating technique for wire bondability 3−23893
time delay relay manufacture, ESD damage prevention system 3−22710
time delay relays, prevention of electrostatic damage during manufacture 3−6966
traffic instrumentation, quality control using ATE *(Hungarian)* 3−3837
TUFPULP cable development, pulp insulation, manufacture 3−12391
TV receiver design, custom IC appls. 3−14996
TV receivers, null failure-rate *(Spanish)* 3−14986
vapour phase contact reflow soldering 3−28915
vapour phase soldering, appls., equipment 3−6040
variable profile cabinet for electronic equipment using anodized Al sheets *(German)* 3−11516
varistor production in Japan, continuation of market expansion 3−23743
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3−22672
wiring, electrical harness, manufacturing system, computer-controlled, robot appls. 3−23787
workplace automation using interactive graphics *(German)* 3−17027
Al electrolytic capacitor industry in India 3−6039
Cu plating on Cu base, release layer 3−11497

electronic equipment testing
1310 A/1320 A fault finding system, used for digital ccts. *(German)* 3−6622
adjustable electronic switching thermometer *(German)* 3−4195
airborne Loran-C navigation system certification process 3−26569
airborne stiff sensitive components random vibration testing 3−27409
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3−15791
analogue circuit card assembly diagnosis, ATE/CUT interactions modelling 3−20895
antennas, planar near-field measurement technique *(Dutch)* 3−19493
ATE appl. 3−15199
ATE appl. to incoming inspection, Enertec Taliceman system *(German)* 3−3852
ATE cost reduction using test system remote program management 3−26778
ATE development, evolutionary approach 3−20896
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11402
ATE goals and developments, industry trends 3−9645
ATE networks for electronic products 3−31627
audio equipment, freq. response testing to DIN standards *(German)* 3−26684
automatic, complementary signal sensitivity to component tolerance 3−15184
automatic optimum diagnostic strategy 3−28936
automatic production testing for increased productivity *(French)* 3−22730
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
automobile microprocessor-based control system testing *(German)* 3−22441
automotive PCBs, environmental tests following coating appl. 3−1114
avionic CRT displays testing, using programmable video test pattern generator 3−21437
back-stepping techniques for electronic components *(Italian)* 3−22805
bath tub graph for electronic components failure anal. *(Danish)* 3−6022
built-in testing, ATE development for future VLSI systems 3−9651
burn-in of electronic components, new interpretation of bath-tub graph *(Danish)* 3−11481
cable tester, relay tree application and its design 3−23803
cable/harness testing, ATE, QC improvement 3−29612
capacitors, enhanced reliability testing, statistical methods 3−6945
card test methods and equipment *(Spanish)* 3−1111
CCD imaging arrays, microprocessor-based test console 3−9667

electronic equipment testing continued
certification of electrical meas. instruments, program library for Elektronika BZ-21 3−31641
circuit board design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3−12418
component and equipment testing, endurance of resonant frequencies *(Polish)* 3−170
computer network diagnostics and service schemes 3−3200
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, appl. to electronics 3−29267
computer-aided fault tree construction, component modelling 3−11566
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22633
connector, parameter checking for dimensional and quality control 3−29624
constructional analysis techniques for electronic components *(Italian)* 3−22805
controllable temperature test chambers for electronic component cycling *(Polish)* 3−3849
convertor PCBs, automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer A/D and D/A *(German)* 3−15139
CRT colour display, shadow mask, objective testing methods 3−20916
custom VLSI PCB dynamic high speed functional testing, implications 3−23880
data collection systems, maintenance, repair techniques *(French)* 3−114
data communication product testing for standard protocols 3−14419
Decca 10 and 30 series hybrid colour chassis, routine testing 3−9489
diagnosis of analogue circuit card assembly, ATE/CUT interactions modelling 3−20895
digital circuit testing device, using square-wave generator, PLL *(Spanish)* 3−6565
digital circuits with current tracker and pulser, fault finding *(German)* 3−23317
digital equipment supply voltage probe 3−4065
DIPAGE computer-assisted digital pattern generation 3−20893
discrete device fault location algorithm *(Russian)* 3−3853
electric strength testing, to ensure product reliability 3−17075
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
environmental/burn-in testing of electronic assemblies, semiconductor ccts. automatic systems 3−17015
failure analysis, application, examples *(Italian)* 3−22804
failure analysis, procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3−22815
failure analysis of electronic components, procedures *(Italian)* 3−22802
failure mode and effect analysis of electronic systems 3−11535
fast chassis wiring tester 3−22774
fast ultra-low distortion meas. using filtering methods 3−26697
fault-finding, methods, rules 3−6059
flat cables and connectors, EMC testing 3−19396
FLIR systems electro-optical testing, multispectral collimators development 3−20602
Fluke 9010A, Data I/O 1310/20, Huntron Tracker, test equipment, charcts. *(French)* 3−3894
frequency synthesizers, short-term frequency instability testing 3−31747
function testers for circuit board testing *(German)* 3−29651
functional speed testing on a nodal impedance tester 3−12421
GenRad Systems Test Product Line, 2610, 2620 and 2630 3−15143
Hewlett-Packard logic analysis equipment, charcts. *(French)* 3−713
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
high voltage leakage test null cct., used for telephone sets 3−28906
HP 5180A waveform recorder, performance measurement 3−15363
hybrid circuit board testing, ATE 3−3896
hybrid GEC colour TV, routine testing 3−9492
IEEE 488 short-run testing, six hierarchical automation levels 3−26751
ILS technology and conditions for Category III operation *(French)* 3−27442
in-circuit PCB testing, Marconi 80R system for automated production facilities 3−3847
in-circuit testing concepts *(German)* 3−11479
in-circuit testing of PCBs *(German)* 3−18025
ISTOK analog-digital unified communications systems, climatic and mechanical tests 3−11488
ITT 1240 digital switching system, test facility LTF 3−9230
logic analyser, remotely directed, used for field service 3−26821
logic troubleshooting system, semiautomatic, HP 55005A 3−9649
LSI automatic product testing, using high speed hybrid in-circuit method 3−20869
LSI-based PCBs, in-circuit testing 3−7003
management of test cost for 80s 3−28865
memory board testing, system environment simulation 3−23406
microchannel plate CRT increases gain, aid to fault finding 3−21031
microcomputer central control of automative electronics 3−28678
microcomputer transient parasitics measurement, using HP5180A recorder, HP1611A logic analyser *(French)* 3−4190
microcomputers, radio and TV equipment servicing, program structure *(German)* 3−23472
microelectronic packages, integrity determ. by acoustic emission 3−165
microprocessor-based cards signature anal. testing using personality card 3−29638
MM wave mixer, automatic noise figure measurement system 3−21114
mounted PCB testing, diagnostical facilities of the measuring automaton type Kandomat *(Hungarian)* 3−26755
multi-channel instrumentation systems automated checkout, linearity, frequency response and noise floor determ. 3−15202
multi-chip module test and diagnostic methodology 3−23905
multi-chip packages contactless electrical testing with multiple electron beams 3−29669
multichip module data anal. tracking system 3−28930
multimode testing of complex products 3−20898
multiplexed testers, methods of assignment of nodes to pins 3−29641
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3−23915
oscilloscopes, theory and applications, book 3−16860
oscilloscopes and eventoscopes A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
passive electronic components, physics of failures and its use for optimisation of technological processes 3−11574
PC card module bow meas. before and after soldering, measuring tool 3−1141
PC temperature cycle testing, used for subtle flaw detection 3−23897
PCB ATE, design for testability 3−26752
PCB continuity testing using photocond. liquid addressed by laser beam 3−23878
electronic equipment testing continued
PCB fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3−31652
PCB in-circuit testers offloading, using manufacturing defects analyser as prescreen 3−23904
PCB module test-program generation *(German)* 3−12417
PCB plated through hole fault simulation test board 3−1130
PCB production ATE, overview 3−20863
PCB short-circuit fault detect. by voltage drops testing of tracks 3−23879
PCB test fixture specification for ATE 3−15158
PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3−18019
PCB-CAD, effect on TPS development 3−12430
PCBs, bareboard testing: reviewing the choices 3−23901
PCBs, computer aids for integrated construction, testing and repair *(German)* 3−12435
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3−29645
PCBs, Cu covered multilayer dielectric sheets, press capability rests *(Hungarian)* 3−12437
PCBs, current-carrying conductor delineation using magnetic film transducers 3−4046
PCBs, hybrid automatic tester 3−9647
PCBs, QC testing, pH indicator unreliability for solvent condition test 3−12434
PCBs containing high-speed circuits, test/measuring system *(Hungarian)* 3−12441
personnel detector for avalanche accidents, reliability studies *(German)* 3−11538
piezoelectric ceramic acoustic radiators flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
piezoelectric transducer charcts., self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer appl. 3−31740
pistol grip wire wrap tester 3−6069
plated through-hole PCBs, microsection evaluation 3−1137
polysulfone PCBs, reliability testing 3−7011
power sag/surge testing for equipment reliability improvement 3−25535
power supplies, active load array 3−22145
power supplies, oscilloscope pre-trigger circuit for transient testing 3−17019
power supplies, testing with waveform recorders 3−22146
power supply, Underwriters' Laboratories listing procedures and tests 3−16962
power supply testing requirements 3−17534
printed board and system tester for analogue and digital circuits *(German)* 3−11480
production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3−167
programmable circuitry testing, using edge connector 3−22729
protection device for electrical measuring instruments 3−3836
PTH circuit board quick quality testing, using sample coupons 3−23895
PWB burr height gauge 3−29660
quality control *(Bulgarian)* 3−17012
radar and military systems, using YIG accordable 2 to 26.5 GHz synthesized generator *(French)* 3−26950
radar tracking system evaluation using 95 GHz terminal homing studies sensor 3−14818
radio receiver sensitivity test, shielded room effect on standard magnetic field 3−19408
radio telephony equipment, Rohde and Schwarz mobile tester SMFP 2 *(German)* 3−31633
radioelectronic object parameters, calc. of control tolerances 3−6089
railways, electronic equipment, reliability and safety, draft and test 3−16740
reliability anal. using accelerated life tests 3−17102
RF noise test for a pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
self-testing method for microprocessors 3−18527
semiconductor devices for higher yields lower costs 3−22742
semiconductor industry focused test systems, technology 3−28892
semiconductor test equipment industrial developments 3−28891
shock testing using a controlled, oscillatory waveform 3−22734
signal lines extending between semiconductor ICs, testing 3−168
signature analysis: yet another perspective 3−22744
signature analysis explanation by BASIC program 3−17010
signature analysis principle and appl. 3−23311
signature analysis testing using programmable delay lines 3−29639
simulated EMP tests 3−13793
Sodetag-TAI QL91 in-circuit tester, charcts. *(French)* 3−9652
soft soldering quality assurance methods *(German)* 3−22777
solartron Locator 7210, used for logic card test/prepair *(French)* 3−3893
spacecraft solar-cell modules, accelerated thermal cycling 3−27391
spread spectrum systems automatic testing 3−14564
stacked printed boards with natural air cooling, thermal behaviour *(German)* 3−18009
static charge monitoring precautions, used to detect hidden charges 3−25402
stress screening to eliminate flawed subassemblies 3−17009
subassemlies, design for easy testing *(German)* 3−17008
system failure rate predictions comparison with field experience 3−17084
systems testing, problems evaluation, incremental costs of location 3−28908
TAAF testing of modified or redesigned equipments 3−28984
telephone exchange, Gen Rad 2270 inspection, cct. testing equipment, UT10/3 digital system *(Italian)* 3−9226
telex production, quality assurance *(German)* 3−22776
telex traffic route tester, microprocessor-based instrument 3−20048
test equipment, radio and TV workshop, servicing application *(German)* 3−26967
test program design, regulated secondary power supply pack example *(German)* 3−11477
testability of electronic circuits *(German)* 3−6019
testability technology at RADC, status and development plan 3−16992
tester-independent automated test preparation process for loaded boards 3−28909
thermal imaging for prototype testing 3−134
topical antistat soln., Staticide, corrosion tests on soldered PCBs 3−29650
transportation, electronic equipment, mechanical stresses analysis *(Polish)* 3−15488
TV, quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3−15022
TV camera automatic testing, contrast transfer function determ. 3−20723
TV line output transformer failure tester 3−9490
TV pattern generator fault-finding cct., using 4052 IC 3−20706
TV receivers, SBTF 2 test signal generator for aligning VTRs 3−21012

electronic equipment testing continued
TV servicing and testing tips using neon screwdriver 3—9482
twin DC bridges testing 3—26991
Universal test probe for TTL, CMOS ccts., using square wave oscillator 3—15303
VCR, servicing of signal handling parts 3—9559
waveform digitisers dynamic performance characterisation, using sinusoidal stimuli 3—4012
waveform recorder techniques and evaluation, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1981) 3—56
waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3—4002
waveform recorders testing, transient vs. steady state response meas. 3—4003
weapon replaceable assemblies support, cost-effective approach 3—11445
Au-over-Pd, electroplate, sliding contact for connectors, charact. 3—18002

electronic funds transfer systems *see EFTS*

electronic mail
application, assets and liabilities 3—14333
availability in Ireland 3—9057
benefits of electronic communication of mail 3—25987
BLEND electronic network communication expt., plans and progress 3—3071
British Post Office developments *(Italian, English)* 3—3135
British Telecom, Gold service and Teletex 3—31109
business applications 3—14332
business communication, revolution, book 3—22618
business text communication, DSX-40 3—25992
computer aided message systems: an organizational perspective 3—3144
computer based message systems interconnection proposal 3—3143
computer-based message systems application 3—14334
corporate electronic mail—a communication-intensive application of information technology 3—3119
cost, time and facilities comparison of teletex, facsimile and viedata system *(German)* 3—3175
CSNET name server for electronic mail file transfer 3—3120
data communications compatibility, using standard architecture 3—25983
desk-to-desk messaging, advantages of complete soln. 3—31107
development and possible applications of electronic mail and digital facsimile 3—3118
developments of computer-based message systems 3—20051
digital signature system applied to electronic mail 3—20055
digital signatures: a tutorial survey 3—20054
document distribution networks/, communicating display terminal abort procedure 3—3123
document distribution systems, stored distrib. list modification 3—3124
document transmission, delete after send expedient 3—31108
E-COM, US Postal Service's electronic computer-originated mail 3—25982
electronic computer originated mail 3—9062
electronic-computer originated mail system description *(Italian, English)* 3—3134
electropost, automated system for simplex messages transmission 3—3126
facsimile, equipment specifications and applications 3—9064
flicker-free picture of video and teletex giving smooth transition *(German)* 3—31495
german typewriter with word processor interlinking system, office data service *(German)* 3—3122
global system application 3—3129
host-computer-based systems 3—25997
HPMAIL for HP3000 Computer System 3—25990
image handling in facsimile, electronic mail and office automation *(Italian)* 3—2894
image processing for communication of picture material 3—31079
international inter-service communication between telex and teletex 3—9060
large-scale first generation service system *(Italian)* 3—3131
local area networks, public key distribution 3—20111
MAILROOM: a computer-based message system model for person-to-person and process-to-process communication 3—14438
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3—31244
message communication and data services in West Germany, further developments 3—9185
message communication network, Virginia Coast Guard District Rescue application 3—3128
message filing system 3—25988
message protection from violation *(Italian)* 3—3137
message system model of IFIP 3—3140
messaging and electronic mail in the USA 3—25985
microcomputer data communication systems, book 3—34
mixed mode document transmission, evolution of text communication services, struct. *(French)* 3—20056
national service in Italy, evaluation *(Italian)* 3—3136
node-to-node networks 3—25997
office automation, energy-saving prospects 3—9059
office automation appl. *(Italian)* 3—3133
office communication enhancement by electronic mail system implementation 3—3117
PELP, public electronic letter post, hypothetical system description for high profitability 3—25994
portable electronic mail system as distributed computer appl. 3—9061
prototype videotex system, design 3—20052
public data dialling networks services *(German)* 3—20193
public message systems layered representation 3—3141
public switched telephone network, message appls. development possibilities *(Italian)* 3—3105
restrictive legislation concerning electronic mail systems 3—20053
review and experimental communication system for nonvoice new services *(Italian)* 3—3138
telefax and electronic image communication techniques 3—31112
Telemail electronic postal system for office automation *(Italian)* 3—3132
telematic and electronic systems in postal services, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 82) *(Italian, English)* 3—3130
telematic services architecture and protocol, global approach 3—20090
telematics: new communications forms *(German)* 3—31132
telematics introduction in French Post Offices *(Italian, English)* 3—3139
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3—25996

electronic mail continued
teletex, cost comparisons with letter and telex communication for office equipment 3—25995
teletex, discussion, and computer terminal buyer's guide 3—20059
Teletex, further improved telex service using Datex network *(Swedish)* 3—31110
teletex, introduction by French Telecom. 3—25984
teletex, introduction of industry/admin., organization, internal/external transport service *(German)* 3—9058
Teletex, mixed mode capabilities 3—20058
Teletex, TransCanada Telephone System service plans in Canada 3—20057
teletex and word processing, ERITEX 10 appl. 3—25989
Teletex systems, W German and USA plans 3—20050
Teletex-protocols, general purpose protocols basis, telematic services and OSI application 3—25998
text and data communications in digital networks using Siemens system EDS—operational experience and innovations 3—26146
text communication terminal, P5900 for office use 3—25993
textual information transmitting and receiving, TV screen appl. *(German)* 3—25991
UK attitude to electronic mail and messaging systems 3—25986
US Postal Service, future trends 3—3127
US Postal Service's electronic mail system, implications for telecommunications industry 3—3116
user issues in network communication systems 3—31064
waybill data exchange on USA railroads 3—3125

electronic music
see also musical acoustics; musical instruments
advanced music system review 3—15076
computer generated 3—9587
computer musical instrument synthesiser, technology, charact. 3—15079
digital audio mixer, VLSI approach 3—3791
digital guitar artificial reverberation unit, delay line *(Czech)* 3—15101
digital sound analysis system based on MUSIC V Program 3—9599
drum interface for synthesizer 3—15082
dynamic audio spectra synthesis, two-variable function technique 3—9611
electronic organs, custom design experiences of Eminent 3—16998
Fairlight's Computer Musical Instrument review 3—15078
flanger for pop music *(German)* 3—20783
Fourier synthesis, used for waveform generation 3—26677
frequency shifter for use in audio band 3—9589
historical review 3—20765
IBM PC as a music synthesizer, software requirements 3—15072
live passages with electronic music *(German)* 3—20777
loudspeakers for electronic organs and music synthesizers *(German)* 3—20778
mini-organ extension 3—15083
music playback program, Rotberg Synthesizer 3—15074
octophony, three dimensional sound panning system 3—9624
orchestra 85 Composer's Edition & Orchestra 90, music packages for the TRS-80 3—15073
organs, four-channel swell pedal *(German)* 3—20781
organs, reverberation and Leslie effect *(Spanish)* 3—15093
percussion synthesizer 3—3784
phase shifting comb filter cct., using ICs 3—20761
Pokey Player, music playing utility for Atari microcomputers 3—15075
Sandchaser Computer Music Systems review 3—15069
Seiko guitar tuning instrument *(German)* 3—20780
sequencer function, music loop, for pop music *(German)* 3—20782
sound anal., signal processing 3—3794
sound generation circuit 3—15087
Soundchaser and Alpha Syntauri music systems for Apple 3—15077
Stylochord, two octave keyboard, using 5024 IC top-ocatve generator 3—15095
synthesised sound animation, using phase shifted sawtooth waveform 3—3759
synthesizers, electronic music creation 3—15070
touch-sensitive keyboard, interface system 3—9595

electronic news gathering
BETACAM, integrated system development 3—9532
camera colour rendition correction with alternative colour difference signals *(Russian)* 3—3730
CBS News, use of graphics for still store operations 3—26633
collection and distribution system satellite 3—9306
Grundig FAC 72 professional colour camera system *(German)* 3—3704
in-camera VHS VTR ENG system *(Japanese)* 3—20725
London Weekend Television, facilities 3—20724
multi-purpose Radio Links system application 3—9533
transportable terminal, ANIK-B 14/12 GHz system application 3—9307
Visnews videotape cassette system 3—3729

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic structure, molecular *see molecular electronic states*

electronic switching systems
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 3—9277
32-bit VLSI processor for switching and communications processing 3—20309
128 line digital subscriber loop system with distributed line capability, TimeSpan-128 3—26244
A 64S ALBIS-trunk dialling system, statistics *(German)* 3—14495
ALBIS ECS-F, electronic trunk dialling system in South America *(German)* 3—14496
ALBIS-ECS 400 private branch-exchange system *(German)* 3—14497
asynchronous time-division switching for ISDN nodes *(French)* 3—14494
ATK-20U automatic telegraph switching station 3—9246
automatic line switching system for coaxial loop networks 3—14525
AXE 10 development, Stockholm telecommunication area 3—3321
AXE 10 switching system functions, telephone network requirements *(Croatian)* 3—31229
basic structures and modes of operation of the control assemblies for switching systems 3—14505
Bell-Northern, service integration testbed 3—9243
broad-band data switching system, DDX digital data exchange 3—20297
bubble memory system, used for telephone exchange 3—1856
building, unattended, AC service protection 3—16538
business telecommunications systems *(French)* 3—31254
buyer's guide to switching equipment 3—20220
Calling card service—overall description and operational characteristics 3—20260
CCITT signalling system No.7, AXE 10 application 3—3323

electronic switching systems continued
Central Office Simulator Test Set for multi-freq. compelled type signalling in ESS 3−20289
centralized control, Network Management Administration Center, concept 3−26234
CIT-ALCATEL E12 system, hardware reliability and software sophistication 3−20295
Common Channel Interoffice Signalling Network using SPC 3−19964
common control design using matched microprocessors for failure detection in ESS 3−14486
communication processor performance prediction, use of Bernoulli trials 3−8976
controlled-capacity power unit for high-density backplane protection for ESS 3−22199
cross connect product and key feature circuit concentration bay CCB II-333 series 3−23874
data switching, matrix concept 3−20290
DC-DC convertors for electronic telephone switching systems, protection and supervision 3−22200
DDX, digital data exchange, physical implementation 3−20299
DDX, wideband 2000-line space division exchange, architecture and software 3−20298
Defense Switched Network, survivability techniques 3−9029
delay probability using No.7 common signalling channels 3−3035
digital concentrators in the EWSD telephone switching system 3−26169
digital data exchange, packaging and power systems 3−20300
digital data switching networks development *(Japanese)* 3−9236
digital introduction evaluation model for urban telephone networks 3−20040
digital PABX systems 3−26215
digital PBX, DX series 3−26224
digital private telephone system, DCX5 *(Norwegian)* 3−26236
digital switching introduction evaluation model for local telephone networks 3−25970
digital switching system by Bell, ESS 5 *(Czech)* 3−3339
digital switching systems, monolithic ICs for subscriber line equipment *(French)* 3−14492
digital switching systems, reliability standards 3−14510
digital telephone exchange technology introduction and utilisation in various countries *(Swedish)* 3−3335
digital telephone exchanges reliability characts. rel. to technological and structural improvement 3−14509
digital telephone switching equipment dissipated heat recovery 3−20292
digital time division switch for switching systems 3−12395
digital trunk switch software structure 3−14515
distributed systems, software redundancy for error detection 3−20294
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, maintenance and administration system *(Japanese)* 3−3334
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor controlled hardware design *(Japanese)* 3−3332
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 3−3331
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, software *(Japanese)* 3−3333
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, speech path system *(Japanese)* 3−3330
E10 digital telephone switching systems, signal processing methods 3−8818
E 10.B digital switching system for subscriber loops *(French)* 3−14493
Edgeley Electronic Queueing Equipment 3−9223
EDX-P packet switching system for data communication *(German)* 3−20312
electronic key telephone system, 2100 series *(Japanese)* 3−14490
electronic message software system implementation 3−3371
electronic programmer for the switching capacity test unit *(Rumanian)* 3−22231
emergency calls using EMS communications system 3−26239
EMS 12000 PABX, traffic meas. 3−31238
EMS 1200 PABX in operation at EC Commission in Brussels 3−26240
EMS communication system, link with private networks 3−9245
EMS data switching system 3−31239
EMS system, office application 3−9244
EMS TEXT communication system for store-and-forward switching of teleprinter messages 3−31271
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3−20301
EPBX system with 1000 line capacity, export features *(Japanese)* 3−14491
Ericsson ABX 30 data communication system, technical design 3−3219
European Community Commission PABX using EMS communication system 3−31240
exchange computer T203, hardware *(German)* 3−20270
fault-tolerance in multiple microprocessor control of telecommunication switching 3−9232
FCC compliance on radio noise emissions, large systems testing using on-site meas. 3−25530
FETEX-150 digital switching system for central offices 3−14482
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: switching system 3−3150
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: switching program 3−3155
freephone service: a new application for the E12 system 3−26217
future integrated office network with message storage file, performance improvement anal. 3−31261
German Post Office, telephone network application *(German)* 3−20276
global optimization procedure for switch replacement planning 3−25935
GTD 120/1000 PABX, adaptation to 32 channel PCM requirements 3−14488
GTD-5 EAX digital central office switching systems, development 3−14485
Hall effect device use 3−18369
HDX10 fully digital switching system, design features 3−26223
house telephone installation, with public telephone connection *(German)* 3−26221
HV telephone subscriber line interface LSIs 3−26227
in-house integrated digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−26220
Integrated Digital Exchange, third generation communications exchange from Plessey 3−31249
integrated digital rural networks, computer-based planning tool 3−25971
integrated services, ESS Standard Operating System, NEDIX-510F Packet Switching System 3−20313
integrated watchman's register system in the EMS communication system 3−26241
inter-office signalling for DDX circuit switching network 3−31235
ISDN, modern business communications, digital transmission appl. 3−3367
ISDN for next generation of PABX, technology and services *(Norwegian)* 3−26259
ISKRA 2000 system, distributed control organisation *(Slovenian)* 3−3324
ISKRA 2000 system, group switch *(Slovenian)* 3−3326
ISKRA 2000 system, maintenance *(Slovenian)* 3−3327
ISKRA 2000 system for digital environment *(Slovenian)* 3−3325
Italian Speech and Data Network, implementation of Common Channel Signalling System No.7 in AFDTI nodal exchanges 3−19965
ITT 1240 digital switching system, test facility LTF 3−9230
key branch exchange, KBX 3−26232
KiloStream integrated voice/data communications system 3−31192
local digital exchanges, signalling and switching capability for ISDN requirements 3−26233
local telephone exchanges, modernization 3−9229
local telephone switching, future developments 3−9219
maintenance and quality control *(Polish)* 3−20283
man-machine language for the digital switching system EWSD 3−31237
man-machine language translator for operations and maintenance processes of System X 3−31228
Marconi UB 4000 distributed message system, operational control 3−14479
master-group teleconferencing, design characts. of switching systems 3−14504
MAXNET store-and-forward message exchanger system *(Japanese)* 3−14524
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3−31244
MD 110 digital SPC PABX 3−3319
MD 110 SPC PABX signal processing considerations 3−3320
memory fault correction in SPC switching *(Chinese)* 3−26214
message switching centres, load division mode of operation, analysis 3−8978
microprocessor-based electronic exchange, architectural features 3−20284
microtau: a highly reliable control unit based on a commercially available microprocessor 3−14511
military static PABXs, electronic stored program control, review 3−3336
multi-function telephone terminal, KT20 3−26165
multi-processor system for data communication 3−26119
multifrequency digital signalling transceivers 3−20308
national local exchange modernization program. 3−25967
NEAX 61 digital mobile telephone switching system 3−20414
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system, digital concentration switching using LSI 3−20278
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system for International Gate Way Office 3−20279
network architecture planning for common channel signaling networks 3−31243
No.10A Remote Switching System: control-complex architecture and circuit design 3−20248
No.10A Remote Switching System: peripheral systems architecture and circuit design 3−20249
No.10A Remote Switching System: physical design 3−20251
No.10A Remote Switching System: remote terminal firmware 3−20252
No.10A Remote Switching System: system maintenance 3−20253
No.10A Remote Switching System: system overview 3−20247
No.10A Remote Switching System: transmission plan 3−20254
No.10A Remote Switching Systems: host software 3−20250
No.2 EAX−Taiwan version 3−14487
No.4 ESS, design of recovery strategies for fault-tolerant operation 3−31226
operations support systems: computer aids for the local exchange 3−9220
operations support systems, accel. of work flow by automation of functions 3−20291
optimisation and design of networks with dynamic routing 3−14477
PABX, office telephone systems, current developments 3−26213
PABX as office controller 3−3318
PABX Centennial II, interactive data generator 3−20305
PABX of the future, high-speed local data networks *(Norwegian)* 3−26106
PABX system DVS 8818, future developments *(German)* 3−20277
packet switched network expansion, office division technique appl. to DDX system 3−31232
Palme project switching system integrating voice and data, PCM-encoded speech and packet switching *(French)* 3−9241
parallel bus system in data communications *(German)* 3−14516
past, present and future of switching 3−3313
PBXs, call switching 3−14480
Pentaconta exchanges for country networks *(Polish)* 3−20280
Pentaconta SPC exchange with space switching *(Polish)* 3−20282
performance eval. by analytical model *(French)* 3−8969
Polish national telegraph network, modernisation trends *(Polish)* 3−20046
power and cooling systems for electronic switching centres, reliability 3−22203
private automatic branch exchanges, TDX, versatile business communication system 3−26231
private exchange, time multiplex system, pulse amplitude 8 kHz scanning, control computers *(German)* 3−26218
private exchanges, integrated service appls. in German Post Office *(German)* 3−9235
process-controlled switching systems development, new software aids 3−20272
programmable switcher, multichannel desk, application *(Russian)* 3−20285
PROTEO digital switching system, microprogramming techniques 3−14476
public data dialling networks services *(German)* 3−20193
public switched networks, post divestiture interworking 3−20307
public telephone switching systems 3−26211
R-switch: A VLSI switch architecture for integrated services 3−20320
radio stations, electronic switching console for broadcast studios 3−3370
real-time database management system, application 3−20267
rearrangement in multi-exchange telecommunication networks 3−31015
remote maintenance for switches at −58°F 3−26235
rural areas application 3−9222
SIEMENS SYSTEM EDS text and data switching system, operating system, reliability 3−14519

electronic switching systems continued
signaling system CCITT No.5, discrete Fourier transform realization 3−20302
simulation of telephone switching systems using SDL 3−3315
small scale line concentrator for DDX circuit switched network 3−31234
software, specification and verification 3−20303
software development using Distributed State Transition Method 3−26222
software quality assurance in development 3−20306
software quality control and verification 3−14513
Soviet development of telephone trunk networks, until 1985 *(Czech)* 3−31089
SPC electronic switching systems, software 3−14502
SPC exchanges, structure and modernisation *(Hungarian)* 3−26225
SPC network, new protocol for call handling functions 3−20038
SPC of operation, supervisory and service systems *(Hungarian)* 3−20271
SPC telephone exchanges for rural networks *(Polish)* 3−20281
SPC telephone switching exchanges for office networks *(German)* 3−9227
SPC telephone systems boost office productivity *(German)* 3−9225
store-and-forward facsimile switching system *(Japanese)* 3−14523
stored program control, SPC, switching systems, towards a new man-machine interaction 3−3316
stored program control for small systems *(German)* 3−9218
stored program control systems, developments 3−31245
Stored Program Controlled Network: 800 service using SPC network capability 3−20263
Stored Program Controlled Network: 800 service using SPC network capability−network implementation and administrative functions 3−20264
Stored Program Controlled Network: calling card service−human factors studies 3−20262
stored Program Controlled Network: calling card service−TSPS hardware, software, and signaling implementation 3−20261
stored Program Controlled Network: CCIS and SPC network performance 3−20259
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System−overall description and operational characteristics 3−20265
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System−architecture and data base design 3−20266
Stored Program Controlled Network: Generic network plan 3−20256
Stored Program Controlled Network: No. 1/1A ESS-SPC network capabilities and signaling architecture 3−20258
Stored Program Controlled Network: Overview 3−20255
Stored Program Controlled Network: routing of direct-signaling messages in the CCIS network 3−20257
stored program controlled network: service capabilities architecture for the 80s 3−19963
stored program controlled network, teleconferencing capability 3−20753
subscriber line circuits using LSI technology for digital local switching system 3−20296
subscriber line interface, digital signal processing techniques 3−9231
subscriber line interface ccts. for digital telephone exchanges *(German)* 3−14483
subscriber line interface LSIs for digital local switching system 3−14508
support program system for QA 96 and EP 128 exchanges configuration *(Hungarian)* 3−26226
switched digital capability: an overview 3−26229
SWITCHNET, generalised network dimensioning aid 3−31242
system generator based on distributed state transition method 3−20304
System X cooling system 3−28868
T203 telecommunications switching computer hardware 3−3344
TDMA satellite systems, demand assignment techniques, suitability anal. 3−26216
Telecom Australia, Mobile Control Centre and Mobile Base Stations, operations and maintenance aspects 3−14503
telecommunication networks developments *(Spanish)* 3−3337
telegraph exchanges, electronic, identification of services and subscribers *(Polish)* 3−19868
telephone developed area, non-voice services addition, planning 3−31262
telephone exchange, microprocessor-based time division system, using digitized voice, teleprinter, data 3−3328
telephone office energy saving by wideband temperature control 3−22517
telephone switching and computers 3−3317
ternary digital transmission and switching of telephone signals *(German)* 3−9240
TESYS data packet switching system, basic software *(Spanish)* 3−20275
TESYS exchange system architecture *(Spanish)* 3−20274
thick film circuit technology and appls. *(Italian)* 3−7031
throughput estimation for control facilities of switching centres 3−14506
tiny Experimental Switching System *(Japanese)* 3−9237
toll office, digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−3329
triprocessor circuit maintenance system, reliability 3−14512
TW-55 step-by-step telegraph switching system, circumferential connections *(Polish)* 3−20321
TXE4A electronic exchange system, development background 3−9224
unanswered call diverter for PABX switching systems 3−26228
virtual circuit control for DDX system 3−31231
world developments in ESS, review of International Switching Symposium 1981 3−9217

electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing*

electrooptics *see electro-optical effects*

electroosmosis *see osmosis*

electrophoresis
see also electrophoretic coating techniques
cell electrophoretic mobility determ., laser Doppler velocimetry device 3−10109
dielectrophoretic manipulator 3−30642
display, ferrofluids as contrasting fluid 3−31788
nuclear steam generators, chemical cleaning solvents, suspended solids stability study using electrophoresis meas. 3−5114
CdS(Se), anodes for photoelectrochemical cells, electrophoretic deposition 3−28506

electrophoretic coating techniques
No entries

electrophoretic coatings
electrophoretic protective coatings, precision permanent magnets 3−1847

electrophotography
Canon Toner Projection Development mechanism 3−2483
colour video picture printer, Sony MAVIGRAPH 3−3709

electrophotography continued
copper phthalocyanine, binder resin system sensitised by poly-N-vinylcarbazole, photoconduction study 3−18946
copy density variations, calc. using imaging and charging characts. 3−19322
electrostatic field of arctangent voltage transitions in electrophotographic images 3−30623
electrostatic printing master with long life *(Japanese)* 3−25048
electrostatic toner transfer, toner charge effects 3−19320
holographic scanner, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3−8176
laser scanner/printer using different laser frequencies 3−13650
layered organic electrophotographic photoconductors using squarylium pigments, laser printer appls. 3−19324
layered photoconductor without interference 3−13352
liquid electrophotographic developers, space charges and flow 3−30635
mechanically multiplexed LED electrophotographic printing device 3−32936
metal-free phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, sensitivity and electron affinity of electron acceptor dopants *(Japanese)* 3−13349
michlers ketone in polycarbonate binder layers, electrophotographic characts. 3−2068
nonimpact printers, geometric flow model of development 3−13693
organic photoconductor with deep traps, photo-induced memory effect, charging characts. 3−30471
organic photoconductors, charge transport and generation, struct. to activity correlation 3−30473
photo-active particle electrophotographic printer 3−13692
photo-active particle electrophotographic system model 3−13691
photoconductors, layered, xerographic system, photoinduced discharge characts. 3−25050
photoconductors, p-type, bimol. recomb. and reciprocity 3−30474
photocopier dark charge correction for copier reduction mode 3−2479
pictorial xerographic reproduction, high-quality, by halftone screening 3−13690
plain paper copier, new xerographic imaging process and developer *(Japanese)* 3−16840
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-ZnO photoreceptor layer with polyester addition, electrophotographic props. 3−2073
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
polymer powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
printer/copier photoconductor electrostatic sensor 3−8237
toner charge dependency of toner transfer ratio *(Japanese)* 3−13670
trends and applications 3−2482
triphenylamine-Lexan films doped with difluoroboron-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedionate, photogeneration 3−2070
tunnel electrode/excited dye molecule interface, photocurrent-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 3−12656
X-ray detector, electrophotographic, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
Xerographic copier, corona caused by superimposed AC and DC voltage 3−19271
xerography, fusing enhancement of background 3−19321
xeromammography, resolution and noise 3−21323
Xerox dry microfilm, versatile camera-film and information-recording medium 3−30470
CdS binder layers, photoelectric props. for image recording appl. 3−30469
CdS electrophotographic binder layers, degradation process 3−7880
CdS type photoconductors, electrophotographic versatility 3−13357
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic characts. 3−18942
Se, amorphous photoreceptors, light fatigue effect related to interfacial barrier layers and corona charging voltage 3−13355
Se based amorphous xerographic photoreceptors, charge transport, time of flight expts. 3−2071
Se electrophotographic films, effect of contaminants *(German)* 3−12565
Se-PVK films, electrophotographic props. *(German)* 3−12564
Se-Te particle migration film, for Xerox dry micrography, form., photographic props. 3−19323
a-Si:H film, high rate plasma deposition, for electrophotographic photoreceptor 3−6333
a-SiH_x photoreceptors, xerographic photodischarge characts., residual voltage 3−13694
Te_xSe_{1-x}, photocond. props. rel. to xerography use 3−2072

electrophotoluminescence *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology *see bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings
foils, ductility testing 3−29236
CdSe electrodeposited coatings characts. dependence on deposition rate, application in photoelectrochemical cells 3−16582
Co film, electroplated, for perpendicular mag. recording, microstruct. and mag. props. 3−18621
Sn-Pb, Au and Pd electroplate, creep corrosion 3−23814

electroplating
cathode surface area/plating current density measurement, using MIM system 3−11338
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3−22631
cyclic voltammetric stripping, used for Cu plating 3−7001
deposit structure, effects of epitaxy, dislocations, twinning, and nucleation 3−29191
electric drives in electroplating plants, automatic control system 3−5766
electroplating plant for automotive components 3−11335
heat pump utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3−16829
laser enhanced, mechanisms and appls., review 3−2450
low normal force elec. contacts, alternatives to 50 microinch Au plating 3−23812
opposed currents, automatic ratio controller *(Russian)* 3−11341
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−18018
PCB plating technology *(Polish)* 3−1125
PCBs, polyphenylene sulphide-polyether sulfone (polysulfone) composite plastic, Cu plating 3−7009
PCBs, through hole plating 3−29657
permissible current ripple factor for plating bath power supplies 3−11045

electroplating continued
polyimide film, reactive ion etching, study, electroplating appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24477
PWB manufacturing process, panel shearing to minimize areas exposed to Au plating soln. 3−18035
rectifier switching under load, work to ensure compatibility with automatic electric drive adjustment equipment 3−5576
rigid-flexible PCBs, plating and lamination techniques *(Polish)* 3−1124
surface treatment of electronic components, electroplating versus painting, criteria for choice *(German)* 3−28913
Au contact electroplating, modern techniques, review 3−1088
Au-Zn alloys for ohmic contacts, alloy deposition by electroplating on semiconductor 3−18261
Cu plating on Cu base, release layer 3−11497
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, electrochem. prep. and conditioning of Cu_2S 3−32812
Ni, electroless plating of electronic packages, deposit stress effects 3−22753
Pd, electroplated PWB edgeboard connector, evaluation 3−23861

electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electroreflectance
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272

electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electrospark machining *see spark machining*

electrostatic accelerators
see also Van de Graaff accelerators
electron, high-current, nanosec., with stable energy, miniaturised ignition system using nonlinear inductors 3−4385
free electron lasers, electrostatic accelerator, UCSB electron beam system design 3−13443
PBFA II modification for ICF 3−4393

electrostatic coating techniques
agricultural plots, electrostatic spraying, selective depositions using layered charged aerosols 3−19309
atomisers, rotary dispersion of liquids using centrifugal and electrostatic forces 3−19302
electrospouted bed appl. in chem. reacting, drying and coating technologies 3−19306
Elgada powder coating system from Electropaint 3−28788
field injection electrostatic spraying of liquid H_2 3−19301
powder coating technology, state-of-the-art review 3−23058

electrostatic coatings
No entries

electrostatic devices
see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
analyser for wide beams and its ion-optical props. 3−8231
capacitative sensors *(French)* 3−26871
charge elimination on pneumatic conveyer line of high resistivity powders 3−19318
deflection systems, calc. and optimisation 3−8232
ESL-63 loudspeaker, technology, charact. *(German)* 3−3770
fabric filter, electrostatically augmented, dust movement between electrodes 3−21492
fieldmeters design and use in assessment of large scale electrostatic ignition hazards 3−19317
filtration system for particulate and granular materials 3−13689
granular bed filters for collection of respirable aerosols 3−21489
industrial fugitive dust control with electrostatically charged fog devices 3−21488
MEDICYC cyclotron, 150 kV DC dry feedthrough 3−15541
micromechanical electrostatic display using thin Al films 3−21058
motors, moment of force, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 3−2478
optimizing the electromixing process for powder materials 3−22532
printer/copier photoconductor electrostatic sensor 3−8237
printers, high speed, toner and ozone removal, cleaning system 3−25429
printers, toner and ozone cleaning system 3−19319
separation system, high gradient, for particulate and granular materials 3−13689
separator for corona research 3−2484
slot-effect electrometers with monopolar electrets 3−15371
SPS, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3−15562
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563
voltage sensor using SAW 3−30637
voltage sensor using SAW oscillator 3−15290
volumes meas. of capacity measures 3−31857

electrostatic fields *see electric fields*

electrostatic generators
see also Van de Graaff generators
No entries

electrostatic lenses
see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams
dodecapole lens, elec. and mag., design and test for electron-optical aberration correction 3−12536
electric field lens for focusing and polarising, ion beam measurement and microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24489
line-focusing by means of a quadrupole lens, using novel shadow-image technique 3−18154
magnification and focal props. meas. of three-element electrostatic lenses 3−9938

electrostatic microphones *see microphones*

electrostatic precipitation *see electrostatic precipitators*

electrostatic precipitators
air pollution control, particulate removal, electrostatically augmented gas cleanup devices 3−21490
cold-side precipitator performance rel. to fly-ash collection from pulverised coal-fired combustion, model 3−19308
conference, Pittsburgh, USA, 1981, Oct. 3−5936
current density meas. in model electrostatic precipitators 3−19312
cylindrical precipitator with back ionization, model describing charge density, electric field and particle charging 3−25430
diesel engine exhaust, C soot, electrostatic precipitation 3−21494
dry dust adhesion to collection surface, electrostatic effects, adhesive force and charge transfer meas. 3−19304
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3−32552
electropacked beds, particle-wall adhesion 3−19305

electrostatic precipitators continued
flue gas from coal combustion, electron beam treatment, electrostatic precipitator development 3−21493
fly-ash, high resistivity, two-stage type electrostatic precipitators 3−19310
hot side electrostatic precipitators for power stations with pulverised coal fed boilers, pulse energisation evaluation 3−30636
inhalable particle control using electrostatically charged fog generator 3−21487
insecticide aerosols, electrically charged, spraying in enclosed spaces 3−19303
mixed powders, segregation charact. of co-flow type electrostatic fluidised bed 3−19307
particle charging characteristics of a pulse corona discharge 3−19311
particle deposition in electro-filters, effect of electric wind *(Russian)* 3−19300
particles resistivity depend. of precipitation efficiency 3−19315
pesticide sprays electrostatic deposition onto ionizing targets, charge- and mass-transfer anal. 3−25408
positive polarity operation 3−19314
power plant electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
power stations, electrostatic precipitator gas distribution units, development and investigation *(Russian)* 3−5265
process modelling, systems approach *(Croatian)* 3−25428
pulsed corona discharge in cylindrical and wire-plate geometries, theory 3−1185
submicron particles charge-to-radius meas. apparatus development 3−19313
theory and design for dust removal from boiler flue gases in steam power stations *(Polish)* 3−16146
US agglomeration 3−2480
wire-tube electrostatic precipitator for cement factories 3−19316

electrostatics
see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; static electrification; triboelectricity
3-D, calculation using algorithm on digital computer *(Russian)* 3−13669
anisotropic media, two-dimensional, mapping onto isotropic media 3−19263
antistatic material as covering for floors and benchtops in labs., elec. resist. testing 3−23091
charge build-up an insulating materials, contributory factors *(German)* 3−1773
charging and discharging process simulation 3−25411
circular conducting discs, dissimilar pair, mixed boundary value problem 3−30620
conducting body capacitance optimised simulated image method 3−13672
corona and breakdown, effect of grounded enclosure on the field distribution of rod-plane gaps 3−7547
current carrying conductors, max. ponderomotive force 3−2461
discharge model development for electronic systems 3−25410
discharge testing in electronics industry, updating 3−25413
electrophotographic nonimpact printers, geometric flow model of development 3−13693
electrostatic hazards from plastic enclosures in hazardous areas 3−16983
furniture discharge event rates, electrostatic, metallic-covered floor-standing information processing machines 3−25409
IC devices, electrostatic damage control 3−11490
linear field problems, variational theory, electrostatic appl. 3−2460
multipole moments, characteristic centre and characteristic exterior potential coefficients definition 3−30617
Newton's third law and some electrostatic theorems 3−25407
oil tanks safe filling rate determ. *(Russian)* 3−22695
personnel electrostatic discharge: impulse waveforms resulting from ESD of humans through metallic-mobile furnishings intervening in the discharge path 3−25412
pesticide sprays electrostatic deposition onto ionizing targets, charge- and mass-transfer anal. 3−25408
photo-active particle electrophotographic system model 3−13691
quadrupole electric field production by linear charges *(Polish)* 3−8213
semiconductor devices, dangers of electrostatic discharge *(German)* 3−24308
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge damage susceptibility, review 3−30118
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge failure models 3−177
semiconductor modules, electrostatic discharge susceptibility reduction 3−24555
sphere with volume and surface conduction, pot. distribution calc. 3−30619
spherical projectile in ballistic expt., electric charge meas. by electrostatic induction 3−21116
static charge generation and electrostatic discharge, prevention and protection 3−19267
static electricity on employees in work areas, control methods 3−17023
time delay relay manufacture, ESD damage prevention system 3−22710
time delay relays, prevention of electrostatic damage during manufacture 3−6966
two-dimensional fields, EFIR software for calc. of potentials and excitation *(Russian)* 3−13668
two-dimensional open boundary problems, static ballooning numerical technique 3−13675

electrostriction
see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectricity under high press., dielec. and electrostriction const. meas. 3−13044

electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation*

elemental semiconductors
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
diamond, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
diamond, semiconducting, photoconductive response, time resolved donor-acceptor and acceptor-valence band recombination 3−25051
diamond, semiconducting, subnanosecond time-resolved photoconductive response 3−25040
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3−7293
fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
IMPATT diodes, mm-wavelength, noise performance and fabrication technology 3−29578
nuclear radiation detector at low temp., operating charact. 3−10044
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624

elemental semiconductors continued
α-Si, microwave plasma CVD system for fabrication 3−23026
Si microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
Si MIS solar cells, advantages 3−28589
Si MIS solar cells, overview 3−28590
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
SI switching transistor, charge storage simulation *(Chinese)* 3−1579
p-Si-metal point contact diodes, surface, recomb. rate determ., effects on device characts. 3−18384
P^-Si/rare earth metal ohmic contacts 3−7258
SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melt dynamics, transient conductance study 3−24217
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3−24202
steam oxidation by D_2O and $H_2{}^{18}O$, SIMS study 3−7332
transparent conductor-oxide-Si struct., interface characts. 3−7276
Al/polycrystalline Si composite metallisation, electromigration induced shallow junction leakage 3−30010
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
Al-SiO_x-Si, solar cells, capacitance-voltage and conductivity-voltage characts. *(Slovak)* 3−28579
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
Au-Si diodes realised by laser irradiation annealing, elec. characts. *(French)* 3−7371
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
GaAs photovoltaic solar energy conversion appl., principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
Ge APD characts. for 1.0-1.5 μm wavelength optical communication systems 3−20539
Ge, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Ge, amorphous film, laser-stimulated cond. 3−25041
Ge avalanche photodiodes, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical fibre communication systems, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13380
n-Ge, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Ge, carrier recombination heat treatment and dislocation density effects 3−24093
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3−22657
Ge, Czochralski growth, uniform radial segregation, pronounced dopant striations 3−6272
n-Ge, elec. props. caused by impurity atmospheres left behind by dislocations 3−7156
Ge, electrochemical etching patterns obs. 3−18352
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
Ge, etching with H_3PO_4-H_2O_2-H_2O soln. 3−12708
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
Ge film, epitaxial growth onto CaF_2/Si struct. 3−6288
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge films, graphoepitaxy on SiO_2 by zone melting recrystallisation 3−6289
Ge, γ-irrad., layer inhomogeneities, piezoresistance and mobility anisotropy 3−18185
Ge, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
Ge, ion implanted, damage to surface, TEM study 3−7309
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge, MBE growth on Si vicinal surface 3−17370
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, elec. props., annealing effects 3−24255
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
Ge, nonohmic hopping cond. of samples compensated by fast reactor neutron irradiation 3−1287
Ge on sapphire picosecond photoconductive device 3−2112
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
Ge p-n homojunctions, secondary breakdown under dynamic conditions 3−7251
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
Ge photodiodes, detection of ultraviolet scintillations in liquid He 3−31945
p-Ge photon drag IR detector, p-Ge element optimal parameters calc. *(Chinese)* 3−26908
Ge, polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3−2081
Ge, reactor neutron compensated, elec. cond., simulation of amorphous semicond. 3−24139
n-Ge, S-type current-voltage charact. in crossed heating elec. and quantising mag. fields 3−1283
Ge SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
Ge, solid phase epitaxy and VPE on Ge(Si) 3−23019
Ge surface, thermal nitridation to produce Ge_3N_4 films 3−18171
Ge:Au,Sb, impurity photoconductivity spectra oscills. 3−7153
p-Ge:Au diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
Ge:Au p-n junction diodes, forward current, inhomogeneous illum. effect 3−7913
Ge:B single cryst., CW laser beam annealing and junction formation 3−29936
Ge:Ga, growth rate depend. of interface distrib. coeff. in Ge-Ga system 3−6278
Ge:H TFT-liquid crystal modules for flat TV panels 3−14999
Ge:In(Sb), laser induced enhanced solubility, elec. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1274
Ge:Ni, Ni-related defect acceptor level, H passivation, DLTS study 3−24240
Ge:O, amorphous, oxygenation effects on elec. props. 3−12588
n-Ge:Sb, compensated by fast neutron irrad., activated elec. cond. 3−1284
elemental semiconductors continued
Ge/Av interface, electronic props., EELS study 3−12631
n-Ge/W Schottky diodes, characts. at 10.6 μm 3−24322
Ge-Au contact photodetectors with induced p^+-n junctions, optoelectronic carrier transport process 3−7903
Ge-GaAs heterojunctions, gamma ray effects on noise characts. 3−29856
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
nGe-p GaAs anisotype graded p-n heterojunctions, nonequilibrium behaviour 3−18241
Ge-PD ohmic contacts fabrication and props. 3−12624
Ni-Si couple, lateral diffusion and Ni_2Si growth, SEM study 3−1394
Pd-Si Schottky diodes as H sensing devices, capacitance-voltage characts. 3−24332
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
PtSi Schottky contact diode with narrow self-aligning guard ring 3−1560
PtSi-p-Si Schottky diode barrier height reduction by B^+ ion implantation 3−1575
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. characts., interface struct., effects 3−1574
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Se, amorphous photoreceptors, light fatigue effect related to interfacial barrier layers and corona charging voltage 3−13355
Se electrophotographic films, effect of contaminants *(German)* 3−12565
Se electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
Se thin film solar cell 3−32769
a-Se/Al contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Se-PVK films, electrophotographic props. *(German)* 3−12564
n-Si *(Chinese)* 3−18236
Si (100) surface, thermal etching in Ar ambient 3−24279
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
Si (111)-CaF_2(BaF_2)(SrF_2) heterostructures, epitaxial relations, ion channeling anal. 3−29169
Si abrupt epitaxial junctions 3−1379
p-Si, acoustic phonon limited cond. and Hall mobilities, deform. pot. theory calcs. 3−24090
Si, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, bibliography update of material published during 1981 3−29836
Si, amorphous, CCD 3−18408
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, amorphous, laser irrad., melting temp. meas. for recrystn. process 3−18213
Si, amorphous, mass transfer analyses of the plasma deposition process 3−29217
Si, amorphous, solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
Si, amorphous, solar cells for 2 kW photovoltaic power generating system 3−32785
Si, amorphous, substrate for MIS and SIS solar cells, future potential *(Slovak)* 3−22304
Si, amorphous, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, amorphous, thin film solar cell, graded band gap, photovoltaic conversion efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 3−22288
Si, amorphous, thin-film electroluminescent elements *(Japanese)* 3−7918
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell characts. 3−29829
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si, amorphous film cond., thickness and temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24135
Si amorphous film prep. from Ag-Si films 3−29189
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si amorphous pin solar cells, arc-discharge deposition and conversion efficiency 3−32787
Si amorphous pin solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3−32791
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si amorphous solar cells, photovoltaic props. and separated reactor chamber prep. 3−32788
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si amorphous sputtered tunnelling barrier for Nb-Nb Josephson junction 3−24787
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
Si and Si-SiO_2, thermal nitridation, oxidation stacking faults shrinkage and growth obs. 3−18342
Si, anisotropic etching, energy gap surface states, VMOS structures and surface charge 3−7486
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol 3−24290
Si, attainment of narrow O_i precipitate free zone 3−18290
n-Si, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si bipolar transistor with polycryst. emitter, current transport theory and role of interfacial oxide layer 3−18392
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. characts. 3−1586
Si, bird's beak effect minimization, recessed oxide isolation process, reactive ion etch 3−29981
Si, CVD, linear flow reactor, SiH_4 conc. profiles, pulsed UV laser Raman spectroscopy 3−23023
Si, CVD deposition onto alumina and sapphire, electron beam enhanced, partial epitaxy 3−427
Si CVD epitaxial growths incorporation kinetics, theory 3−7313
Si, CVD epitaxial layer, growth rate temp. profile 3−379
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si, CVD VPE from $SiCl_4+H_2$, gas phase reactions, mass spectra study 3−23038

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
Si cathode gas-filled counters for radioactivity meas., background level meas. 3−27235
Si, chemical equilibria of $SiCl_4$ reduction by hydrogen, low-pressure epitaxy *(Chinese)* 3−6285
Si, cluster model calc. based on tight binding method *(Chinese)* 3−18166
Si co-deposited layers, fringe effect, two-dimensional diffusion in stagnant layer *(Chinese)* 3−6330
Si, conductivity, nonequilib. field effect at low temp. *(Russian)* 3−29799
Si, cryst. solar cells, practical limiting efficiencies, review 3−28572
Si crystal, Czochralski growth, defect formation, annealing effect 3−22948
Si crystal, optical multistability obs. with CW Nd:YAG laser at 1.06 μm 3−30585
Si crystal grown from at. beam in vacuum, doping characts. 3−12705
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method increased C content for carrier lifetime and yield improvement 3−6270
Si crystal growth, Czochralski process, low C content product 3−11755
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt rotation interrupt and O conc. control 3−11756
Si crystal growth, temp. oscill. at growth interface 3−22953
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3−12671
Si, crystallisation methods for terrestrial photovoltaics appls. 3−29164
Si crystals, RF induction heating using SIT circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
Si, Czochralski growth, mag. control of O content 3−29159
Si, Czochralski growth in vertical mag. field 3−368
Si deep-space solar cell performance at low illumination and temp. 3−28576
Si, defect struct. transitions induced by Q-switched laser annealing 3−24245
Si, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
Si, deposition of single crystal bars directly from vapour phase 3−17335
Si, depth distribution of donor impurities determ., by electrochemical method 3−27023
Si device fabrication by laser irrad. process 3−29932
Si, diffusion of B and P, back-side oxidation effects with Si_3N_4 film direct mask 3−1510
Si, diffusion of P from spin-on heavily P doped oxide source 3−1509
Si diode, neutron transmission doped, avalanche breakdown 3−1572
Si diode arrays for detecting photoelectrons 3−21224
Si discrete power electronic device with junction diameter of 3 inches or more, volume production and testing 3−12795
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177
Si, dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependent recombination obs. *(Russian)* 3−1290
Si, dislocation recombination, photocond. decay time study 3−24086
p-Si, divacancies, hole capture cross sections, isothermal capacitance relax. study 3−24098
Si, donor level, H-defect complex behaviour, elec., optical and DLTS meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18167
Si, dopant region depth-profiling with thermal-wave microscopy 3−7315
Si, doping profile of buried layer from MOS capacitance, HF and LF C(U) curves 3−18323
Si, doping profile shaping by multiple-pulse laser processing 3−29961
Si, edge defined film fed growth ribbon, effect of heat treatment on bulk diffusion length 3−29798
Si, electron beam annealing by focused beam, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
Si, electron beam lithography three-mark automatic registration for process distortion compensation 3−12904
Si, electron beam pulse processing 3−29935
Si, epitaxial and polycryst. layers, vapour growth mechanism by dichlorosilane decomp. 3−22974
Si, epitaxial ΔE detector 3−27237
Si, epitaxial film growth by ion beam sputtering *(French)* 3−23011
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si epitaxial film on Al_2O_3, crystallographic misorientations during epitaxy 3−29184
Si epitaxial film thickness meas. using nondestructive regression method 3−4297
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
Si, epitaxial layer, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
Si epitaxial layer growth using moving solvent enriched with rare earth metals 3−11795
Si, epitaxial layer growth on Si substrate, solar cell fabrication 3−29187
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
Si, etched grooves, planar refilling by LPE 3−17356
Si, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
Si, etching by silane ion beam *(Japanese)* 3−24299
Si, etching in C_xF_y-H_2 RF discharge, polymerisation mechanisms 3−29987
Si, etching in ClF_3 and related mixtures, multiple-etchant loading effect 3−24292
Si, excess solubility of O during steam oxidation 3−7136
α-Si FET characts. control by impurity doping 3−18447
p-Si field emission devices burst noise 3−12489
Si film, diffusion into GaAs:Cr by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
Si film, elec. oscills., surface recomb. waves 3−7157
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si film, on SiO_2 substrate, arc lamp zone melting and recrystn. 3−6313
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
Si film, polycryst., recrystallisation using incoherent light 3−17376
Si film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
poly-Si films, cond. model for semicond.-grain boundary-semicond. barriers 3−29794

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
Si films, orientation selection by zone melting through planar constriction 3−413
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. with moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378
Si, float zone, oxidation induced stacking faults, backside oxidation effects 3−12707
Si, float zone, point defect distribution, divided selective oxidation study 3−24281
Si, float-zone crystal growth, crystal superrefinement by electrolytic segregation *(Japanese)* 3−22957
Si float-zoning 3−29926
Si for programmable SAW filters *(Rumanian)* 3−815
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3−1281
poly-Si gate CCDs, control of B diffusion in poly-Si 3−30194
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si growth on SiO_2 by CVD epitaxial lateral overgrowth 3−11787
Si, Hall coeff. and conductivity mobility, acoustic phonon scatt. 3−1275
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si heavily doped wafers, behaviours of thermally induced microdefects 3−24280
Si, high dose N ion implantation, formation of Si_3N_4 buried layers 3−29928
Si, high press. oxidation, optical and elec. props. of oxide layers 3−7334
Si, high purity, thermal donors, elec. resist. study 3−7152
Si, high purity material prep. by aluminothermic reductin of quartz sand 3−29940
Si high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
Si high-low back-surface-field solar cells, anal. of efficiency limitations 3−22289
Si, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
Si, hollow p-n junction and silicide ohmic contact form. by ion implantation technique 3−7310
Si, horizontal ribbon cryst. growth, morphologically stable, quasi steady-state heat flow anal. 3−17329
Si IC, bipolar, $FeSi_2$ precip. contamination effect on circuit yield 3−12946
Si IC technologies comparison, CMOS, bipolar and MESFET 3−18498
Si IC technology, oxide-isolated bipolar, bulk-Si CMOS and CMOS SOS LSI processes 3−18500
Si ICs, low-risk design approach 3−18495
Si ISOFET, high-power device 3−30066
a-Si imaging devices *(Japanese)* 3−1554
Si, impurity gettering of damage generated by ion implantation through SiO_2 layers 3−12695
Si, incoherent light irrad., recrystn. on insulating substructure 3−22945
Si, inversion channels on high-index surfaces, energy spectrum, lower minigap obs. 3−1433
Si inversion layer, cyclotron effective mass, plasmon and impurity effects 3−1429
Si, ion etching by Cl_2+Ar^+, AES studies and mass balance model 3−29973
Si, ion implantation, high energy damage mechanism, theory 3−24259
Si, ion implantation and pulsed annealing, appl. to solar cell fabrication 3−12701
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, ion implanted, CW CO_2-laser annealing, solid-phase epitaxy model *(Chinese)* 3−24252
Si, ion implanted, characterisation of XeCl excimer laser annealing 3−1507
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing *(Japanese)* 3−24556
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect struct., electron microscopy anomalies 3−12704
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, ion implanted, solid epitaxy, impurity and conc. depend. of growth rate 3−22963
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, LDOS of crystal, improvement of calc. by EHMO method *(Chinese)* 3−18168
Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3−12937
Si, laser annealing, pulsed, coupling of optical absorpt. and thermal cond., theory 3−24082
Si, laser crystallised thin film, deep levels, capacitors 3−1265
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si, laser induced CVD single cryst. growth 3−29158
Si, laser irradiated, photon enhanced oxidation obs. 3−18329
Si, laser-enhanced etching by XeF_2, non-thermal effects 3−24278
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266
Si lateral bipolar devices, self-aligned metallization process 3−30039
Si, lateral epitaxial overgrowth on SiO_2 from SiH_4+H_2 3−389
Si light position sensitive detectors 3−31726
Si, low-press. CVD, review 3−410
Si, MBE, bibliography, 1962-82 3−22611
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, MBE growth, high quality layers *(Japanese)* 3−11791
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378

elemental semiconductors continued
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3−1629
Si MOS inversion layers, effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
Si MOS photodiodes, polycryst., for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
n-Si MOS pulsed capacitors, anomalous behaviour and gated diode leakage current meas. 3−29894
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439
Si MOS solar cells, polycryst. and amorphous, fabrication by anodisation 3−32765
Si MOS struct., charge motion, TSC meas. 3−1434
Si MOS structure and diffused junctions charge collection meas. for energetic ions 3−24159
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3−24196
Si MOSFET, high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
Si MOSFET, localisation and electron-electron interaction effects 3−12843
Si MOSFET structs., one-dimens. effects, nonmetal-metal transition 3−1624
Si MOSFET structure on chip, quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 3−30195
Si MOSFETs, propag. delay times, 4.2 to 400K 3−30081
Si magnetic diodes, noise properties and threshold sensitivity *(Russian)* 3−12763
Si magnetodiodes, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−12768
Si, melted by laser pulses, non-equilib. dopants incorporation, review 3−29790
Si membrane arrays patterned with tri-level electron beam resist 3−7333
Si memory materials, U and Th content determ. by high fluence neutron activation anal. 3−11861
p-Si, metallisation by photoelectrochem. deposition using internal cell 3−18357
Si, metallurgical grade, partial purification by acid extraction 3−29795
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si microelectronic memory chips, Si(p,α) and Si(p,^{3}He) total-reaction cross-section meas. 3−24471
Si, microwave plasma etching with SF_6 and carbon tetrafluoride gases 3−24294
Si, minority carrier diffusion coeff., AC photo-current study 3−29791
Si, minority carrier lifetime temp. dependence meas., microwave contactless, instrument 3−24091
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352
Si, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181
Si modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
Si, monocrystalline, donor generation by halogen implantation 3−29797
Si monocrystalline substrate, deep dielec. isolation region form. 3−29978
Si monolithic MICs, amplifiers, appls. 3−23711
Si, multicrystalline, growth methods for solar cell appls. 3−11758
Si, multilayer structures, current-voltage charcts. at high current densities, Auger recomb. 3−1391
Si, n^+/p, solar cells formed by partially ionised MBE, I-V charcts. 3−5700
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249
Si n-n^+ junction with point contact, I-V charcts. and current oscill. 3−1388
n-Si n-type waveguide, partially filled, UHF elec. field distrib. 3−17848
Si narrow inversion layer, 1-D localisation and interaction effects 3−1424
n-Si, negative differential resistance, transverse fields and Sasaki effect 3−18176
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si, nonlinear recombination processes, saturated photovoltage transient meas. method 3−12557
Si nuclear radiation detector at low temp., operating charcts. 3−10044
Si, O and C content meas. in Si using ratio spectrum *(Chinese)* 3−1452
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si oxidation, anomalous oxide growth with low O_2 press. 3−12728
Si, oxidation, oxide film thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
Si, oxidation, ultrathin oxide films, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si, oxidation at high press. in dry O_2 3−18346
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475
Si, oxidation in presence of trichloroethylene, SiO_2 electron traps obs. 3−18343
Si, oxidation of surface RF plasma etched by Cl-containing plasma *(Russian)* 3−1533
Si, oxidation-enhanced B and P diffusion, quantitative model 3−12706
Si, oxide films, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
Si p^+-n and n^+-p junctions, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3−24157
Si, P^+-n-n^+ back surface field, with very large short circuit current densities 3−28587
Si p^+-n-n^+ diodes, current filaments obs. *(Russian)* 3−30028
Si, p^+-n-n^+ multilayer struct., Auger recomb. at high current densities, I-V meas. 3−7245
Si p^+-n-p^+ IMPATT diodes, 9.5 GHz *(Rumanian)* 3−17895
Si p^+-p-n^+ multilayer structure, multilayer carriers conc. meas. in base region 3−1392
Si P^+NP transistors mobility-fluctuation $1/f$ noise 3−18401
Si p-i-n diode optical modulator Sn wavelength 1.15 μm 3−13606
Si p-i-n mm-wave diodes 3−29595
Si p-i-n photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
Si p-i-n structures at high injection level, recomb. of nonequilibrium carriers in base region 3−12611
elemental semiconductors continued
Si p-n junction, abrupt, LF noise due to carrier recomb. in space charge region calc. 3−7242
Si p-n junction, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC photovoltages 3−29850
Si p-n junction charcts., photovoltaic method using cut-off freq. 3−24156
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si p-n junction/Schottky-barrier, deflection-modulated EBS amplifier diodes, design, 10 GHz 3−12349
Si p-n shallow junctions, ion implanted, gettering effects on leakage currents, MOS VLSI appl. 3−29904
Si PMOS transistor fabrication on SiO_2 by large area laser-crystallisation 3−18410
Si, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
Si photoconductor-based and electronically-addressed CCD liq. crystal light valves 3−13316
Si photodiode, weak opt. signal detecting device 3−4126
Si photodiode quantum efficiency enhancement at 365 nm, optical and electrical 3−13372
Si photodiode self-calibration for IR radiometry 3−4110
Si photodiodes, large-flux-ratio linearity meas. 3−7891
Si, photoelectrochemical cell using n(p)-Si/acetonitrile system 3−11132
n-Si, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
p-Si photoelectrochemical cell using liq. NH_3 or NH_3-NaI 3−11134
Si, photoresponse, near UV quantum yield meas. 3−25077
Si phototransistors, properties and primary appls. 3−13388
Si photovoltaic devices for photometric use, spectral charact. correction 3−25082
Si, photovoltaic solar energy conversion appl., principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange through thin ZrO_2 films 3−6318
Si, plasma chemical etching, electron stimulated 3−1537
Si, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
Si plasma sprayed film, microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11804
Si, plasma-chemical etching, kinetics and mechanisms 3−18355
Si, polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3−2081
Si, poly-base and collector bipolar transistor, fabrication process 3−24347
Si, poly-base bipolar transistor, fabrication process 3−24346
Si, poly-base transistor, size reduction 3−24345
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si, polycryst., MIS processing rel. to grain boundary activity, solar cell appls. 3−29898
n-Si, polycryst., phonon-assisted carrier transport across a grain boundary 3−12548
Si, polycryst., recrystn. by laser and electron beam annealing *(French)* 3−12683
Si, polycryst. film deposited on dielectric layers, CW laser annealing 3−18349
Si, polycrystalline, appls., review *(Japanese)* 3−12555
Si, polycrystalline, carrier transport mechanism in MOS devices on polycrystalline Si 3−18266
Si, polycrystalline, doped contacts for isolated resistor 3−24253
Si, polycrystalline, electron-beam induced current response of grain boundary, surface recomb. vel. 3−18170
Si, polycrystalline, grain size influence on mobility, lifetime and diffusion length 3−24081
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline, in Si-$TaSi_2$ double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallisation effect on substrate minority carrier lifetime 3−12549
Si, polycrystalline, laser annealed, thermal oxides characterization 3−29897
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. prep. from $SiCl_4$ and charact. 3−365
Si, polycrystalline, MOS BBD struct. for low voltage operation 3−24410
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFET struct. realisation in beam-recrystallized films 3−24409
Si, polycrystalline, n^+-p/p^+ solar cell, fabrication and charcts. *(Korean)* 3−22298
Si, polycrystalline, process simulation model for multilayer structs. 3−18537
Si, polycrystalline, resistor fabrication technique for bipolar ICs 3−1698
Si, polycrystalline, resistors compatible with bipolar ICs 3−12942
Si, polycrystalline, resistive heater having high conductivity connection points, for chip testing 3−28899
Si, polycrystalline, Schottky diodes, grain size, laser annealing study 3−18380
Si, polycrystalline, transport props., three-dimens. model 3−7144
Si polycrystalline base transistor struct. giving reduced base/collector capacitance 3−30040
Si, polycrystalline coatings, prep. from $SiHCl_3$ in RF plasma 3−6342
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si polycrystalline film, plasma etch profile control with plasma sheath elec. field and RF power density 3−12718
Si polycrystalline film, solid phase reaction with overlapping Al film obs. 3−18253
Si polycrystalline film deposition, nucleation and early stage growth depend. on substrate *(Chinese)* 3−6329
Si polycrystalline film grain-boundary trapping model 3−1277
Si polycrystalline films, cleaning for device fabrication by intermittent sputter etching 3−12715
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si, polycrystalline resistors, high-field conduction mechanisms 3−30170
Si polycrystalline sheet, continuous growth on C shaper by ribbon-against-drop process, solar cell appls. 3−29165
Si polycrystalline solar cells, elec. props., effect of thermal treatment *(French)* 3−16629

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, grain boundaries, EBIC and light induced currents characterisation 3−32800
Si, polycrystalline thick films, seeded epitaxial recrystn. on SiO_2 3−17339
Si, polycrystalline thin film p-n junction solar cell with preferential doping, model 3−16630
Si, porous, laser processing 3−29933
Si, porous, selective and self-stopping oxidation, IC dielec. isolation appl. 3−24418
Si, pulsed doping in high-current gas discharge 3−18325
Si, quenched, thermal defects, photocond. study 3−24096
Si reach-through avalanche photodetector 3−26934
Si, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
Si, reactive ion etching using SiF_4 gas *(Japanese)* 3−18330
Si, reactive sputtering characts., effect of N_2-Ar mixing 3−29215
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
n-Si, rectangular waveguide, microwave electric field strength 3−17851
Si, reduced press. epitaxy, kinetic theory of autodoping 3−22984
Si ribbon, EFG, Cu precipitates morphology characterizing lattice imperfections 3−18182
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si ribbon, photovoltaic mechanism, lifetime meas. 3−18175
Si, ribbon cryst. pulling, raw material continuous feeding, solar cell substrate fabrication 3−29167
Si ribbon growth method development *(French)* 3−11759
Si SAW delay line, monolithic, effect of ZnO piezoelectric film 3−7614
Si, SAW interdigital transducers, optimal design 3−13069
Si SAW junction interdigital transducer 3−24688
Si, SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si Schottky diode rectifiers, high barriers 3−30027
Si Schottky-barrier solar cell, Al-p-n diode struct., nonuniformly doped, anal. 3−32801
Si, selective epitaxial growth using reduced press. technique 3−381
Si, selective etching through many-photon dissociation of SF_6 in intense CO_2 laser beam 3−18354
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si, semiconductor materials and devices, processing by neutron irrad. 3−1486
Si, semicrystalline ingot prod. by unidirectional crystn., solar cell appls. 3−29941
Si semitransparent photocathodes with negative electron affinity 3−12525
Si shadow mask preparation by vertical preferential etching 3−12716
Si sheet, melt spinning prep., solar cell fabrication 3−32763
Si, sheet, semicontinuous edge-supported pulling, solar cell appl. 3−372
Si sheet casting using mould releasing agent, solar cell fabrication 3−32761
Si, sheet crystal growth, edge-supported pulling, filament materials 3−17323
Si, simultaneous nucl. microanalysis of N and O 3−1457
Si, single crystal, Czochralski growth, C contamination 3−17324
Si single crystal growth by Czochralski method, O incorporation and precipitation 3−6269
Si single crystal TFTs in laser crystallised films on bulk glass 3−12829
Si solar cell, CW laser annealing and ion implantation 3−11166
Si solar cell, efficiency improvement using plasma deposited Si_3N_4 films 3−32764
Si solar cell, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−12551
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567
Si solar cell efficiency as affected by minority carrier diffusion length and silicon quality 3−16644
Si solar cell fabrication impurities effects on cell efficiency 3−16645
Si solar cell performance under concentrated sunlight, temp. depend. 3−32782
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
a-Si solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
a-Si solar cell structs. and characts. *(Croatian)* 3−11160
Si solar cell with bus electrodes 3−32779
Si solar cell with novel low-resist. emitter struct. 3−5653
Si solar cells, amorphous thin films, characts. props. 3−5686
Si solar cells, cast, low cost process sequence using thick film technology 3−32816
Si solar cells, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
Si solar cells, current status, efficiency improvement prospects 3−5654
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3−16627
Si solar cells, EFG ribbon, minority carrier diffusion length, bias light wavelength depend. 3−5667
Si solar cells, effect of Ti layer thickness on reflectivity in near IR region 3−28555
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si solar cells, ion implantation techniques in manufacture 3−29963
Si solar cells, open circuit voltage dependence on emitter surface parameters 3−5694
Si solar cells, polycryst., photovoltaic conversion efficiency, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−32762
Si solar cells, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si solar cells, polycryst., enhanced photoresponse at dislocation subgrain boundaries, X-ray topography study 3−32819
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si solar cells, review of progress 3−11174
Si solar cells, Schottky barrier, intermediate layer effect on characts. 3−5656
Si solar cells, self-annealed ion implanted, fabrication and props. 3−11154
a-Si solar cells, solar cells, state-of-the-art review 3−16634
Si solar cells, TiO_2 antireflective coatings 3−32780
Si solar cells fabricated by non-mass-analysed ion implantation 3−32756
Si solar cells fabricated by ion implantation and short time furnace processing 3−32757
Si solar cells for space appl. elec. performance degradation due to electron and proton irrad. 3−32758
Si solar cells low cost fabrication using epitaxial structures 3−5660
Si solar cells made by liquid phase epitaxy, cell performance 3−32778
elemental semiconductors continued
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si, solar grade, floating zone growth method 3−29166
Si, solar grade, prep. in arc furnace from high purity starting materials 3−29938
Si, solar grade, review 3−7143
Si, solar-grade, prod. by carbothermic reduction of silica 3−18186
Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si(Ge) 3−23019
Si, solid-phase epitaxy with Al transport medium, diffusivity and growth rate 3−11794
Si, solidification during pulsed laser annealing, elec. cond. and optical reflectivity study 3−24089
Si spherical solar cells, development 3−22292
Si, sputter-etch-damaged, annealing by Q-switched ruby laser 3−29972
Si, subdoped layers, average carrier mobilities calc. 3−7150
Si substrate, isolation trench form., single-step process, RIE 3−12711
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si substrate buried contact fabrication process 3−30007
Si substrate for CaF_2 inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
Si substrate with large defect-free zone for high device yield, annealing in dry O_2 3−29979
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si, surface (110) during stratified growth from at. beam in vacuum 3−6308
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231
Si, surface characterisation using transverse acoustoelec. voltage meas. 3−24083
Si surface contamination on heating in vacuum, obs. *(Spanish)* 3−7304
Si, surface patterns deform. during epitaxial growth *(Czech)* 3−22965
Si, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products 3−29986
Si systems in microelectronics, overview 3−18494
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330
Si, thermal oxidation kinetics, two-layer film approx. 3−29991
Si, thin film formation by direct photochemical decomposition of Si_2H_6 3−23027
Si, thin film growth by CVD 3−17403
Si, thin film transistor arrays, liquid crystal displays addressing appl. 3−15422
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
Si thin films, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si, thin films, flash-lamp-induced crystal growth an amorphous substrates 3−17379
Si, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
a-Si thin-film transistor array for liquid cryst. display addressing 3−1603
Si, threshold effect interpretation in acoustic cell expts. 3−24095
Si thyristors, BSt D16 and BSt E16, high performance, passivation technology, plastic packaging 3−24361
Si, trace contamination, capacitance transient spectroscopy 3−1276
n-Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, intervalley relax. time 3−2079
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si ultrathin solar cells for space appl., elec. characts. and electron irrad. resist. 3−32759
Si, VLSI components, neutron and photon radiation effects *(French)* 3−30147
Si VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3−24467
Si VLSI technology, substrate vertical walled trenches form., reactive sputter etching 3−30125
Si, VLSI/VHSIC, semiconductor material technology trends 3−1666
Si, VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
n-Si wafer, $1/f$ noise 3−1272
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169
Si wafer bulk generation lifetime evaluation from pulsed MOS capacitance and gated diode meas. 3−18184
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
Si, wafer handling, metallic contamination, visible detection by Si film CVD growth 3−7299
Si wafer O_2 precipitate-free zone width meas. using surface photovoltage meas. 3−18299
Si wafer slicing techniques for solar power appls. 3−29939
Si wafers, 4-inch, annealing system using 150 W halogen lamps 3−18336
Si wafers, (111), gas phase HCl etching, deep etchpit formation 3−18347
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163
Si wafers, heavily doped, thermally induced microdefects obs., intrinsic gettering appl. 3−29792
Si wafers, large diameter, minimum thickness calc. for ID wafering 3−18173
Si wafers, stress-reduced, thermomechanical behaviour 3−12558
Si wafers, surface damage, surface photovoltage study technique 3−12552
Si waveguide, diode-laser-controlled mm-wave propagation 3−12288
p-Si, with natural oxide film, photomagnetoelectric effect, dependence on angle of radiation incidence 3−18945
Si X-ray imaging spectrometer fabricated by Al thermomigration 3−27288
Si: As(Sb)(Bi), ion implanted, doping profiles meas. by 200 keV α-particle backscattering 3−12698
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
Si:^{31}P epitaxial layers, neutron transmutation doping, heat treatment effects 3−24262
Si:^{75}As, implanted, isothermal annealing study 3−7311
Si:Al and SOS films, Al anal. by SIMS 3−12547
Si:As, As ion doping during MBE growth 3−29950
Si:As, doping by laser diffusion from spin-on arsenic glass 3−24260
Si:As, electron beam annealing of ion implantation damage 3−24266
Si:As, heavily doped, low minority carrier mobility and diffusivity meas. 3−18164
Si:As, high-dose ion implantation, surface defect distrib. meas. 3−1506
Si:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1501

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:As, ion implanted, annealing meas. by optical spectrometry *(Chinese)* 3−7137
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3−18309
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:As-Al Schottky barrier diode, barrier height enhancement by ion implantation 3−30025
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:As(B), ion implantation damage, flame annealing, TEM and Van der Pauw studies 3−24251
Si:As(Sb), impurity activation by laser irrad., Hall effect and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−7149
Si:As(Sb), ion implanted, comparison of solubility limits and elec. activities 3−1279
Si:Au, acceptor level electron cross-section, DLTs study 3−1267
Si:Au, impurity gettering using Ar-, O- and Cl-ion implantation, MOS study 3−1481
Si:Au, impurity profile meas. *(Chinese)* 3−7312
Si:Au, minority carrier lifetime, recombination mechanisms 3−1271
Si:Au diode struct. with strong carrier accumulation, noise spectra 3−7370
Si:Au reverse-biased n^+-p junction diodes, Ag donor level motion, DLTS study 3−18372
Si:B, ion implantation, impurity distribution prediction using ion range statistics 3−29954
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949
Si:B, ion implantation through submicron slit at 1 MeV, ion conc. study 3−29955
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3−24097
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
Si:B amorphous solar cells, junction props. of nip and pin structs. 3−32786
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, wafer bending and stress, thermal annealing effect, X-ray topography 3−1499
Si:B(As), ion implantation through mask window, impurity distrib. study 3−29956
Si:B(P), grain boundary diffusion of dopants 3−29960
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
Si:Be, diffusion coeff., and solid solubility, elec. cond. study 3−1278
Si:C, crystal growth by Czochralski technique, quantitative model for C incorporation 3−22947
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:C, O, suppression of O precipitation by C for two-step thermal anneal 3−7135
Si:Cr, deep levels in energy band gap, transient capacitance anal. 3−18183
Si:Cr, Sirtl etching, Cr diffusion at room temp. obs. 3−24288
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diodes, I-V and photoelec. meas. 3−24181
Si:D_2, D^- ion source 3−27186
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3−24088
Si:Ga, epitaxial layers, sublimation in vacuum 3−6290
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, crystallisation and nucleation kinetics meas. 3−18211
Si:H, amorphous, diodes and transistors for matrix addressed liquid crystal displays 3−15423
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882
Si:H, amorphous, electroluminescent devices, development and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7919
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, amorphous, light soaked state, transient photoconductivity 3−30463
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3−7878
Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic band gap for solar cells 3−7877
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, carrier mobility, photocapacitance study 3−28553
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
Si:H, amorphous, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, amorphous solar cell, hot carrier diffusion influence on collection efficiency 3−28573
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, initial growth region 3−23041
Si:H, ion implanted, metastable cond. and shallow donor conc. meas. 3−1289
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:H, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size and orientation control 3−29195
Si:H, microcrystalline glow discharge deposited, wide range control of crystallite size 3−23025
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
Si:H, P amorphous Schottky barrier diodes, I-V and C-V charact. 3−30019
a-Si:H, photocond. at 125K, photocarrier generation and recomb. 3−25054
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
Si:H,P(B), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
Si:H amorphous, low temp. anomalous magnetoresistance, Fermi level shift contrib. 3−1342
Si:H amorphous alloys, minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic device study 3−1338
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous film, photoconductivity spectrum, temp. depend. 3−1346
Si:H amorphous films, $0.2<x<0.5$, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088
Si:H amorphous films, activation energy for conduction, annealing and thickness effects *(Chinese)* 3−24132
Si:H amorphous films, anodic oxidation 3−18337
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition 3−29208
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
Si:H amorphous pin solar cells, charact. in dark and under illumination 3−32790
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
Si:H amorphous solar cells, open circuit voltage difference between p-i-n and n-i-p cells 3−28552
Si:H amorphous solar cells on polymer film substrate, plasma deposition and photovoltaic props. 3−32789
a−Si:H and a−Si: H, N, localised state distrib. profiles, SCL current meas. 3−12591
a-Si:H diodes induced by forward bias carrier injection, photovoltaic and dark elec. props. 3−13376
a-Si:H dual gate accumulation made TFT fabrication on glass substrates 3−12827
a-Si:H film, high rate plasma deposition, for electrophotographic photoreceptor 3−6333
Si:H film, polycryst., lightly doped, effects of hydrogenation, Hall effect meas. 3−12550
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
a-Si:H films, deposition by glow discharge and reactive sputtering, H reactions 3−423
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
a-Si:H glow-discharge doped films, laser radiation effects on cond. and Schottky diode operation 3−1337
a-Si:H integrated inverter, logic circuit and ring oscillator perform. 3−12969
a-Si:H MIS Schottky structures, modelling using C-V and conductance-voltage meas. 3−24194
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3−5668
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
a-Si:H n-i-p solar cells, characterisation and optimisation by variation of device geometry 3−32808
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of SiC layer 3−28584
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
a-Si:H Schokky solar cell, plasma deposited, band tail absorption *(Korean)* 3−5681
Si:H solar cell efficiency, passivation techniques 3−16626
a-Si:H solar cell on organic polymer substrate 3−32803
Si:H solar cells, H annealing from recombination defects *(French)* 3−16625
α-Si:H solar cells thin film, design, fabrication and charact. 3−5689
a-Si:H thin film MOSFETs charact., comparison of Si_3N_4 and SiO_2 devices 3−12821
Si:H/Langmuir-Blodgett film IGFET 3−18446
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:In, elec. resist. and mobility, hole scatt. by impurities 3−1273
Si:In, In diffusion in inert and oxidising ambients 3−18318
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:In(Sb)(Ga)(Bi), ion implanted, morphological instability and cell form. during pulsed laser annealing 3−7142
Si:K, doped in low energy at beams, K conc. depth profiles *(Japanese)* 3−7317
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320
Si:Mn, impurity electron state, ESR and photoconductivity study 3−7155
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:O, C, Czochralski grown, C and O nucleation during annealing, O-C complexes obs. 3−18178

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:O, Czochralski grown, as-grown, oxide micro-precipitates study 3−18172
Si:O, Czochralski growth, O segregation obs. 3−29161
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, expt. study 3−18174
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si:P, (Sb), deformation pot. of shallow donors, Hall effect meas. 3−7151
Si:P, heavily doped, minimum metallic cond. and metal-insulator transition 3−29782
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3−7318
p-Si:P, implanted profile, nondestructive transverse acoustoelec. voltage vs. voltage technique 3−24269
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:P, P grain boundary spike diffusion 3−29945
Si:P, polycrystalline, in Si:P-$TaSi_2$ double layered struct., P out diffusion, SIMS and resist. study 3−29863
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
Si:P,O, thermal O donors, elec. cond. study 3−1269
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P ion implanted damaged layers, ellipsometric study *(Chinese)* 3−1268
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3−12374
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3−7272
Si:P p-n homojunctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects 3−1390
Si:P polycrystalline film growth technology 3−11813
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
Si:Pt(Si:Pd), elec. props. *(Chinese)* 3−1496
Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing with incoherent halogen lamp irrad. 3−1514
Si:Sb, oxidation-enhanced and oxidation-retarded diffusion obs. 3−24250
Si:Sb (100), ion implanted, metastable Sb doping, channelling study 3−18315
Si:Sb(P), spin-on source diffusion characts. 3−29957
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3−29827
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
Si:T, thermal emission rates and majority carrier capture cross-sections in p^+n and n^+n junctions 3−18180
Si:Te, dopant diffusion, SIMS study 3−12694
Si:Te, I, ion implanted, impurity levels, Hall effect and elec. resist. studies 3−24092
Si:Zn(Ni), S-type photodetector, photosensitive regions in base 3−2126
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
Si/Au/Ni, vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena 3−30005
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
Si/GaAs layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ catalytically modified anodes for photoelectrochem. solar cell 3−11129
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cell, comparison with n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 3−32777
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−16612
p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, MBE growth, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−24172
p-Si/n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction solar cells, form. and behaviour optimisation under various heat treatments 3−11187
Si/Pd_2Si(NiSi) parallel Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/Pt Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/PtSi/Mo contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
n-Si/PtSi/(Ti-W)/Al Schottky contact, elec. degradation induced by heat treatment 3−12634
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3−18444
Si/SiO_2 electron-injector electrolum. display device 3−25092
Si/SiO_2 interface, 2-D electron gas, cyclotron resonance, memory function and random pot. 3−12647
Si/SiO_2 interface, hole capture by deep levels 3−18275
Si/SiO_2/Al MIS structs., irrad. effects on built-in charge form. 3−24203
Si/SiO_2/Mg inversion layer solar cells, elec. characts. 3−32776
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cell, comparison with spray deposited $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-Si solar cell 3−32777
Si-Al interface, chem. interdiffusion, AES study 3−18263
Si-Al interface struct., γ-irradiation effects *(Russian)* 3−29874
n-Si-Al:Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Si-Au interface, solid-state reaction, initial stage *(Japanese)* 3−12628
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
n-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1448
n-Si-Fe_xO_y-1M $NaNO_3$ functions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1449
Si-In_2O_3 solar cells, behaviour and conversion efficiencies 3−5691
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785
Si-$MoSi_2$, interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006

elemental semiconductors continued
Si-Ni, epitaxial growth of $NiSi_2$ 3−23019
Si-Ni binary diffusion couple, anal. of inert marker motion for Ni_2Si growth 3−17352
Si-Ni interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29865
Si-Ni ohmic contacts, interface struct., CVD doping *(Rumanian)* 3−24178
Si-on-insulator wafers, lateral zone growth and device quality characterisation 3−12657
Si-PbS n-p heterojunction, photoresponse kinetics 3−18247
Si-Pd ohmic contacts fabrication and props. 3−12624
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
Si-poly Si interconnections, contact resistance 3−12870
Si-PtSi ohmic contacts for Si shallow junctions, VLSI appl. 3−18257
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Si-SiO_2, interface states, generation annealing kinetics activated by photohole injection 3−18268
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
Si-SiO_2, mobile ion energy distrib., constant current transient technique *(Chinese)* 3−24185
Si-SiO_2, stress relaxation in oxide film, theory 3−12727
Si-SiO_2 charge coupled struct., surface charge transport, losses, temp. depend. 3−1285
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3−2063
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-irrad., induced paramag. centers, ESR study 3−29887
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface inversion current 3−24188
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24187
Si-SiO_2 interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
Si-SiO_2 interface state generation by alternating voltage stress under visible irrad. 3−24197
Si-SiO_2 interfaces in MNOS structs., electronic props., effect of Si_3N_4 films 3−18265
Si-SiO_2 MIS struct., Si^+ ion implantation defect energy levels meas. 3−1417
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, interface states and X-ray produced holes 3−29885
Si-SiO_2 MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3−24377
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., high-field hole drift vel. in inversion layers 3−7273
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3−1428
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. with SiO_2 ultrathin plasma, surface electronic props. 3−24206
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, B implanted, incoherent light pulse annealing 3−12646
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, overlapping polycryst. Si gates, interface state density, constant capacitance DLTS study 3−18269
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures with thick SiO_2 layers, interface state generation 3−24191
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, γ-radiation induced paramagnetic defects, EPR study 3−24192
Si-SiO_2 p-MOS tunnelable structures, tunnelling currents induced by interface states 3−1423
n-Si-SiO_2 solar cell, prep. by spray pyrolysis 3−11188
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, Na contaminated, scanning internal photoemission study 3−29882
n-Si-SiO_2-Al system, 1.3 MeV electron radiation effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24186
Si-SiO_2-CdS, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
Si-SiO_2-Si struct., multilayer film characts., optical in-situ determ. 3−1442
Si-SiO_2-Si structure, field effect meas., positive mobile ion density determ. in SiO_2 3−24214
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si nonvolatile memory devices, H_2 annealing 3−1597
Si-SiO_3 interface, high field drift velocity, time-of-flight study technique 3−29886
Si-SiO_x-Ti system, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
Si-Ti system, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
Si-$TiSi_2$ interface, electronic struct., low temp. annealing effects *(Russian)* 3−29873
Si-to-Si part alignment system, appls. 3−12669
Si-W interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29864
Si-ZnS:Mn heterostructure, DC electroluminescence 3−13397
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
Si(Li) detectors for charged-particle spectrometry over wide energy range 3−27236
Si(Li) γ-ray detectors, accuracy of time recording 3−10040
Si(111), ion oxidation, photoemission study 3−12709
Si;As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
Si;H, amorphous, planar RF magnetron sputtering, H effects on deposition rate 3−17395
α-Sn, direct-gap semiconductor, MBE growth, band struct. investig. 3−1270
T 3−29892
Te film, ablative hole form. process 3−7722
Te films, elec. resist. and light transmission, degradation effects 3−30380
Te films, evaporated in NaCl, KBr and KCl substrates, epitaxial growth 3−11800
Te gyrotropic cryst. circular photogalvanic effects due to electron-phonon interaction 3−7158
p-Te, high field effects, S-shaped I-V characts., surface pot. meas. 3−7148
Te thin film, photocond. after UV light exposure 3−25042
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380
Te/a-Se contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Ti-Si:Pd junction, tunnel resonance current 3−29872
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803
ZnO-Si monolithic Sezawa wave SAW convolver design 3−1806
ZnO-Si Sezawa wave convolver, monolithic 3−24685

elemental semiconductors continued
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si membrane, acoustically thin, plate mode excitation and propagation 3−30288
elevators *see lifts*
ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
No entries
ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers; polarimetry
crystalline surface growth process study by ellipsometry, vapour growth systems *(French)* 3−11753
film thickness and refractive index meas., accuracy and angle of incidence 3−24444
laser meter for measuring high voltage *(Russian)* 3−31794
magneto-optical measurement using polarisation modulation method, S/N ratio calc. 3−4322
null ellipsometry technique for thin films on substrates 3−29988
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
PMMA electron resist on GaAs 3−1484
retardation modulation ellipsometry, high-speed, using electrooptic modulator 3−2034
semiconductor device thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
semiconductor devices, film layer thickness uniformity detect. by spatially resolved ellipso-interferometry 3−15475
thin metal film on dielectric substrate, radiowave ellipsometry, fundamental relations 3−15460
two-layer film thickness measurement, for semicond. industry 3−24443
GaAs-anodic native oxide interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
Ge_3N_4 films grown by thermal nitridation, comp., struct. and refractive index meas. 3−18171
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ mesa photodiodes, dark current reduction by peroxide surface etching, ellipsometric study 3−18954
n-InP, RF sputter-damaged layer, ellipsometric study 3−18333
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol, ellipsometric meas. 3−24290
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H, amorphous, film growth, in situ study, rate and refr. index, dielec. const. spectrum *(French)* 3−18209
Si:H amorphous films, anodic oxidation 3−18337
Si:P ion implanted damaged layers, ellipsometric study *(Chinese)* 3−1268
Si-SiO_2 interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
SiO_2 film on Si, thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3−4319
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
SiO_2, ultrathin layer on Si, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3−29203
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218
elliptical polarisation *see polarisation*
elongation
see also deformation; thermal expansion
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3−24980
e.m. waves *see electromagnetic waves*
e.m.c. *see electromagnetic compatibility*
emergency power generators *see standby generators*
emergency power supply
3-20 kVA uninterruptible supply function and technical parameters *(Slovak)* 3−10445
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
battery-to-mains inverter, use as standby power supply 3−28440
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
computer power appls. off line UPS 3−16539
continuous cogeneration system and electric utility interconnection for reliable telecommunication power supply 3−21803
DH UPS features, demand fulfilment measures 3−27726
electric double layer capacitor for emergency power supply, self-discharge characts. 3−22205
electric power protection techniques for computer systems 3−32426
emergency power supply 3−10447
ESS telephone equipment building, unattended, AC service protection 3−16538
gas turbine generator sets design and operation for emergency power supply *(Russian)* 3−32551
high-speed asynchronous generators in autonomous stabilized power supply sources 3−5416
invertor system, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation using power transistors or thyristors 3−28422
light, power from DC supplies, technology 3−22127
maintenance-free compact batteries for standby power in modern office 3−28515
method of connecting generating plant to the low voltage distribution network *(German)* 3−32366
microprocessor reserve energy storage in electrolytic supercapacitor *(German)* 3−22349
mobile plant supply random electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 3−27782
mobile transmitters, spare power supply *(Spanish)* 3−22167
office of the future, emergency power generation 3−15974
power generating and distributing facilities in Lower Rhine area *(German)* 3−4960
emergency power supply continued
PWM uninterruptable power supplies for mains-powered equipment 3−5533
recommended practice for emergency power systems in health care facilities 3−21583
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3−15948
reliability improvement, Navy/Industry committee report 3−15967
remote telephone equipment battery power source reliability improvement 3−20198
Roche Products Ltd. research laboratory electrical and mechanical services 3−32315
rotary no-break system 3−4959
rural telephone exchange, uninterruptible power supply unit energy wheel 3−15975
sealed lead-acid battery development for telecommunication standby power 3−20236
sealed recombining rechargeable lead-acid batteries for remote telecommunication installations 3−20199
sealed-for-life lead-acid battery for telephone power equipment rack 3−22207
standby power systems and emergency lighting equipment, latest trends 3−4962
supercapacitors serve as standby power sources 3−1064
switched mode PWM DC/AC-inverter for uninterruptible 50 Hz AC power supply 3−15973
telephone exchange battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235
three-phase GTO inverter for auxiliary power source on rolling stock 3−16738
uninterrupted power supply increasing use 3−15971
uninterruptible power supplies, invertors use 3−27729
uninterruptible power supplies, single phase invertor appl. 3−5582
uninterruptible power supply, industry, efficiency and reliability 3−27725
uninterruptible power system specification 3−32350
uninterruptible power system technology 3−10444
UPS, powerline problems solution 3−22177
utility interactive PWM sine-wave inverter configured as a high efficiency UPS 3−15972
validation of nuclear plant auxiliary power supply by test 3−5120
wind-driven single-phase induction generator excitation by invertor 3−32627
e.m.f. *see electric potential*
emission spectra *see spectra*
emissivity
see also brightness
Space Shuttle external tank icing, multispectral radiation detection of small changes in target emissivity 3−21409
CuO anodised films, IR spectral absorptance and emittance, solar absorber appl. 3−32835
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
emitrons *see television camera tubes*
emitter-coupled logic
see also logic circuits; switching circuits
100K devices, reliability study 3−12121
arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3−17657
basic electronic circuits, logic families, concepts and characts. *(German)* 3−23346
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
board testing, in-circuit point of view 3−29428
circuit basics, logic operation, switching 3−695
CML, comparison of state of the art technology with ECL and TTL 3−6643
custom register file, used for computer mainframe 3−744
electron coupled logic appls., meaurements precautions *(French)* 3−29416
fast four-input coincidence unit using MECL ICs for scintillation counters 3−32032
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3−31664
gate array equiv., chip carriers and two-sided multilayer thick film technology 3−692
logic design, using Fairchild's ECL devices 3−12089
LSI 10K ECL, V_{oh} calc. 3−29429
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
multilayer thick film ceramic micropackage, facedown tape automated bonding 3−7036
packaging high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems 3−152
reference power supply using CML, Honeywell DPS 88 3−6482
segment ancillary logic developments for FASTBUS 3−31666
small-signal ECL circuits, logic levels and switching thresholds, stabilization 3−6669
technology and performance, elementary rules of use *(French)* 3−6673
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−23408
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
emitter followers
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3−27264
EMP *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*
employees *see personnel*
employment
see also personnel; salaries and wages
industry allocation, multi-objective planning problems, systems approach *(Japanese)* 3−22683
telecommunications industry, jobs for tomorrow *(German)* 3−22822
telematics impact, debate survey 3−31030
emulsions (nuclear track) *see nuclear track emulsions*
encapsulation
see also packaging
cable strain relief through shrinkable tubing and notched encapsulation 3−23804
ceramic capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
electrophoretic protective coatings, precision permanent magnets 3−1847
Ferranti Semiconductors transistor Series E-line and Super E-line, reliability *(Italian)* 3−18363
fibre coupled multimode laser, encapsulated, short coherence length, mode selection, reflection suppression 3−25251

encapsulation continued
hybrid IC packages, hermetic testing 3−23981
IC chip glass coating, plasma planarization using differential etch-rate ratio 3−160
IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
interconnection substrate, used to interface component mounting pads and conductor patterns 3−6989
microelectronic devices, internal stress, performance of epoxy moulding compounds for encapsulation 3−12451
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3−29693
plastic encapsulants dry removal by plasma ashing 3−17055
plastic encapsulation of semiconductor devices 3−12742
plastic-encapsulated IC, effect on TLC equipment reliability 3−12921
plastic-encapsulated ICs, compressive stress and piezoresistivity effects 3−28928
plastic-encapsulated semiconductor components for telecommunication systems 3−18359
polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
RAM, 16 Kb, accelerated testing technique for plastic packaged devices using a sequential combination of pressure cooker and 85/85 (PCTH) 3−29455
thick film power resistor array evaluation, National Semiconductor products 3−29684
weld/braze circuit path encapsulation and corrosion/migration barrier for mounting ICs 3−17045
GaAs FET directly stabilised oscillator, double balanced mixer combination, hermetically sealed 3−17912
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
Ge avalanche photodiodes, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
InP, annealing encapsulants, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
InP, annealing encapsulants, photoluminesc. study 3−1539
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects, encapsulation effects 3−12573
SF_6-insulated encapsulated switching plants in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 3−28470
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. with moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378
Si IC epoxy DIL package, selective decapsulation process, failure anal. 3−17063
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
Si_3N_4 encapsulated MOSFETs, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3−30068

encoding
see also codecs; codes; decoding
16 KBPS sub-band coder incorporating variable overhead information 3−8622
(24, 12, 8) Golay code, puzzlelike algorithm 3−19589
32-kbps ADPCM encoder with a variable initially large leakage and adaptive dual loop predictors 3−8562
A/D high-speed parallel-type circuit for video signal coding 3−23533
acoustic annular transducer with a nonelectronically achieved depth of focus ranging from 20 mm to 140 mm 3−32273
acoustic microscope, subsurface defect characterization, fringe pattern recognition and contrast enhancement by digital colour encoding 3−32285
acoustic multimode phased array, Golay codes 3−30955
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3−20035
adaptive block truncation coding scheme using an edge following algorithm 3−8955
adaptive DPCM image coding 3−8953
adaptive image coding, effect of block size 3−13963
adaptive interframe transform coding system for images 3−3008
adaptive intra-interframe DPCM coder 3−19575
adaptive predictive coding of speech and voiceband data signals 3−8561
adaptive quantization and prediction in speech coding 3−8626
adaptive quantizers for 16 Kbit/sec sub-band coder 3−8623
adaptive three-dimensional predictor for DPCM coding of studio television signals 3−30851
adaptive transform coding of audio signals, digital signal processor 3−9744
adaptive transform coding system with short primary blocklengths and frequency domain quantization using feedback adaptation 3−8624
ADPCM, anal. of finite word length of adaptive digital equipment 3−19603
ADPCM coding applied to wideband speech encoding at 64 kbit/s and 0-7 kHz 3−14001
analog scrambler, time and frequency sequential permutations based 3−25749
analogue speech scrambling, using time element system 3−2745
array coding for large data memories 3−13961
asynchronous slow-frequency-hopped spread spectrum multiple-access communications over fading channels 3−26353
automated servo motor/encoder testing system 3−15161
autoregressive sources, low-rate tree coding 3−30837
base-band speech signals, adaptive predictive coding 3−2813
baseband communication system, coding and interleaving technique for improving the burst error caused by the impulsive noise 3−2752
baseband digital transmission, effect of coding on jitter accumulation 3−31041
baseband digital transmission systems, high capacity, line code design 3−2739
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
binary 3PM code, run-length reduction via look-ahead technique 3−19591
binary images, data compression, block coding method 3−8913
binary images, encoding by raster-chain coding of cracks 3−8912
binary pictures border following and reconstruction using grid point representation 3−19745

encoding continued
binary symmetric channel, optimal code rate vs. partial band jammer 3−20374
binary-analog correlator 3−19544
binary-BCD convertor *(German)* 3−25716
binary/nonbinary images, segmentation and coding; improved algorithm 3−19786
bit-serial Reed-Solomon encoders 3−8457
black and white display of colour images, pseudo-grey techniques 3−2966
block coding of graphics, pre-processing technique 3−8954
block cosine image coding with adaptive quantization 3−13962
block truncation coding algorithm implementation 3−13939
British Telecom Res. Labs. computer simulation of picture coding schemes 3−30852
broadcast channels, discrete memoryless, accuracy of random coding bounds 3−25713
broadcast television signals, information preserving coding 3−20669
broadcasting-quality transmission of audio signals at 64 kbps 3−14521
CCITT speech coding standards, status and trends 3−8558
channel coding techniques appl., brief introduction and review 3−30856
channel splitting, worst-case distortion minimisation 3−13932
Chinese characters pattern generation method 3−19605
color image subtraction with extended incoherent sources 3−2985
colour coding, composite, motion compensated 3−30906
colour TV signal component, predictive coding 3−20668
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3−14966
companded unity bit coders, class 3−2773
complementary and barker codes for radar sounding of middle atmosphere, pulse compression technique 3−15845
component coding system for use in TV studios 3−9452
composite NTSC TV signals, subsampling and interpolation 3−3722
composite source coding techniques for image bandwidth compression 3−8952
composite TV coding, programmable test-bed 3−15019
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3−9549
compressors for combined source and channel coding with applications to the generalised Gaussian family 3−19527
conditional replenishment video codecs, implementation over error-prone channel 3−25721
conditional run-length coding for multilevel graphic image 3−8880
contour-texture approach to picture coding 3−3005
correlated sources with partially separated encoders, rate distortion 3−8455
correlative Encoded CPFSK technique, features *(Japanese)* 3−13940
correlative encoded MSK signals, Viterbi receiver 3−30908
correlative transmission systems, coding method 3−3271
CUC colour TV chassis, PAL/SECAM tuner-IF combination *(German)* 3−3681
D4 digital channel bank, dataport, channel units for digital data system 56 kb/state 3−19922
data compression, individual sequences, Ziv-Lempel model 3−30896
data compression via textual substitution 3−8471
DCT/DPCM hybrid coding of video imagery, hardware-constrained design 3−25829
decoding technique for slip detection in data transmission systems using modified cyclic block codes 3−19580
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
deterministic multi-user channels, coding strategies 3−2749
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detect., error-rate performance 3−13955
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
digital, analog and data communication, book 3−29
digital broadcast TV at 45 Mb/s 3−20667
digital communication system with channel redundancy, communication reliability 3−25699
digital data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
digital encoder, achromatic picture processing application 3−2742
digital encoding of TV signals, international standards 3−31466
digital filter coeffs. in noise meas. in PCM systems 3−8707
digital image vectorization for natural scenes, expt. results 3−19788
digital interconnection, multivalued logic based encoding scheme 3−9187
digital line codes and data transmission, transform techniques appl. 3−8452
digital signal transmission systems with optic filament cables *(Czech)* 3−2058
digital speech scrambling, using ciphering algorithms 3−8473
digital transversal filter implementation based on delta modulation encoding 3−2952
digital video-recording−new results in channel coding and error protection *(German)* 3−20745
digital YUV TV studios, high quality decoding for PAL inputs 3−9451
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3−14641
digitizers, charge and amplitude, for multichannel spectrometer systems 3−23530
discrete memoryless channels, random coding bounds 3−13941
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, partial feedback 3−30838
discrete successive-approximation scheme, mean error estimation 3−2748
discrete utterance recognition based upon source coding techniques 3−8515
displacement estimation by prediction coefficient energy concentration 3−19750
displacement transducer, pulse-time conversion 3−26882
double encoding system, decoding method for error control scheme *(Japanese)* 3−30847
DPCM-AQF speech coders for bit rates of 16-32 kb/s comparative study 3−8621
earth stations, INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3−20476
EBU digital audio and video coding standards 3−9450
effective packet transmission in noisy channel using satellite ATS-1 *(Japanese)* 3−8481
encodement scheme for tree reconstructing 3−8468
entropy-coded speech transmission systems, information rate control 3−25725
error correction by generalized convolutional concatenated codes 3−13942

encoding continued
extended PAL system, DBS application 3—3632
external self-dual codes, soft decoding performance 3—25708
facsimile, subsampling and the CCITT coding standards 3—30850
facsimile coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3—31113
formant estimation by LPC with a new error criterion 3—14000
frequency-code convertor based on first-order spline function approx. *(Russian)* 3—30826
functional colour space, selection in picture processing, anal. or encoding *(Russian)* 3—8868
fuzzy coarse coding, A/D converters upgrading for pulse height anal. 3—27260
graduated circle, error determ. by digital method 3—27088
Hadamard transform coding, adaptive differential, monochrome and colour images appl. *(Japanese)* 3—2735
hierarchical image transmission, spline interpolation for quick recognition 3—3010
high definition TV, NTSC compatible digital encoding 3—13964
high-definition TV pictures, source coding of fine structure components *(German)* 3—31470
Huffman coding, text storage technique 3—13945
image coding using a predictor controlled by image content 3—3004
image coding using autocorrelation function half-width method *(Russian)* 3—25697
image coding using vector quantization 3—3003
image objects characterisation, border-to-border distance measure 3—30965
image processing, lossy gray scale compression using biased adaptive delta modulation with arithmetic coding 3—30967
image transform encoding, adaptive linear quantisation and reconstruction scheme for data compression 3—25830
image transformation, filtering and subsampling using transform coding techniques 3—30854
image transmission, two-dimens. through single optical fibre by wavelength-time encoding 3—18884
images classification for bandwidth compression coding using computer 3—2997
incremental encoder counter, using logic ICs 3—791
indeterminancy functions of one class of ternary sequences 3—30938
information acceptance, subjective cost and distortion meas. 3—8462
information theory, fundamental concepts concerning coding *(Hungarian)* 3—25660
intelligent data retrieval from a noisy environment, format sync. systems 3—15240
intelligent facsimile, image processing based on runlength coding 3—20065
interfield-intrafield adaptive prediction coding for colour TV signal, subjective evaluation 3—15020
interframe coding with general two-dimensional motion compensation 3—3012
intraframe adaptive coding, quality eval. based on orthogonal transforms 3—3013
intraframe adaptive transform coding shemes, subjective quality evaluation of different schemes 3—2729
joint source and channel trellis codes, performance 3—2757
Korean vowels, phonetic affinity between pairs, dynamic parameters of vocal tract, LPC *(Korean)* 3—13988
Laplacian-distributed signals, quantization and coding 3—2887
large images, segmentation and chaincoding by windowing 3—19844
lattice filter predictor coefficients in ADPCM coding of speech, comparison of basic and simplified sequential algorithms 3—8620
line drawings, efficient coding method 3—25849
linear prediction and coding, isolated-word speech production and recognition systems *(French)* 3—19657
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3—30843
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3—26098
local entropy flow and source coding, principle of const. entropy 3—2705
locally optimal quantiser, uniqueness for log-concave density and convex error weighting function 3—19583
look-ahead coding for input-restricted channels 3—8460
low data-rate moving-image transmission for deaf communication 3—31092
LPC vocoder, 2.4 kbit/s, implementation 3—8488
magnetic recording of broadcast video signals 3—30858
maritime VHF/UHF service, experimental system, laboratory tests and field trials 3—20422
medium and low bit rate speech transmission, coding systems 3—19679
medium band speech encoding using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding for noisy channels 3—2810
minimax noiseless universal coding for Markov sources 3—30834
minimum-shift-keyed signals, serial synthesis 3—2828
mobile telephony, digital, sub-band coder with simple adaptive bit-allocation algorithm 3—3439
modem imperfections and interferences, 64-QASK sensitivity 3—19957
motion compensated component color coding for colour television signal 3—19596
motion of edges and motion estimation in a sequence of TV pictures 3—3011
motion-compensated television coders, spatial subsampling 3—19576
multi-access systems, channel coding and spectrum spreading concepts *(French)* 3—30845
multiple-access channels with different generalized feedback signals 3—8456
multiplexed analogue components—a new video coding system for satellite broadcasting 3—9433
Multiplexed Analogue Signals System (MAC) for satellite TV broadcasting 3—14937
narrow to medium band speech coding, hardware implementation 3—13999
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3—30840
natural encoding scheme, probabilistic polynomial completeness 3—13958
neutron diffractometer, Disk, encoder design and operation 3—10067
nonbinary codes, generation by sharply triply transitive projective permutation groups 3—19578
NTSC TV signals, architecture for hybrid coding 3—9508
optical data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3—20556
optical encoder test circuit 3—9721
encoding continued
optical encoding method, illuminated dot array, fibre-optic bundle *(Russian)* 3—25806
optical memory, error detecting and correcting system 3—8451
optically encoded moving shutter attenuator design 3—9593
optimum coding and decoding for transmission of stochastic process 3—13948
parallel processing cryptosystem 3—3247
parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation in cryptography 3—3248
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3—19618
pause compression/encode 3—25734
perceptually-based coding for root LPC synthesis 3—8555
phase-manipulation, linear signal systems, correl. functions, distribution moments 3—2875
photoelectric shaft rotation angle encoder 3—20989
photovideotex, digital picture coding 3—26014
picture quality prediction based on visual model 3—2832
practical applications of channel coding techniques conf., London, England (February 1983) 3—28843
precoded and polarity-controlled 3B-2T code transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3—30848
predictive coding for monochrome picture signals by using visual props. *(Japanese)* 3—30981
probability-based arithmetic codes for (d,k) channels 3—8464
pseudorandom binary sequences, two-step search procedure, anal. 3—14079
pseudostochastic in-partition coding in systems with decision feedback 3—13944
pulse synchroniser, circuit using two CMOS packages, numerical control appl. 3—23304
QCS ternary alphabetic line code, 3B2T class, digital signal transmission 3—19601
QMSK, modulation process and props. 3—19616
quadtree encoded images 3—25813
radiocommunication, FH/MFSK performance improvement by diversity use, in worst case partial band noise and multitone jamming 3—26338
Reed-Solomon codes, quasi-optimal methods of correlation reception 3—25709
regenerative repeaters chain, line encoding and jitter accumulation 3—9009
residual-excited linear prediction vocoding, spectral flattening techniques 3—3314
ring adaptive DPCM coding for bit reduction of handwriting signals 3—13956
RSA cryptographic system, fast encryption algorithm 3—8483
run-length encoding of tri-state video delta modulation 3—13965
run-length encodings, efficient 3—8458
satellite communications, bandwidth- and power-efficient system 3—31363
search stragegy effects on PN acquisition performance, generalised anal. for evaluation 3—30841
SECAM colour TV signals, optimum sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3—3649
segment-chain encoding of line drawings 3—25848
seven-segment displays, hexadecimal coder *(German)* 3—23575
signal processing, fast unitary transforms appl., performance and computation ranking 3—2899
single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting codes 3—13952
single register machine, code generation 3—13931
single-chip LPC, speech synthesizer, application 3—19650
sound quality in digital transmission, subjective tests and objective meas. methods 3—30894
source coding, equality between block and process definitions of distortion-rate functions for stationary ergodic sources 3—13935
spatial frequency colour encoding by Fresnel images in proximity of twin-gratings 3—25838
spatio-temporal prefilters for conditional-replenishment video coders 3—19780
speech, adaptive differential vector coding 3—19671
speech, continuous, freq. distributed band-limited noise, threshold of degradation 3—13986
speech, integrated voice synthesiser using formant coding 3—2769
speech, predictive coding with adaptive bit allocation scheme 3—8619
speech, subband coding, multiplication-free filters use 3—25727
speech and voiceband data coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3—20034
speech coders comparison for implementation on digital signal processor 3—13970
speech coding, low bit-rate good quality technique, harmonic coding 3—8617
speech coding, multiple stage vector quantisation 3—8530
speech coding, very-low-rate, vector quantisation appl. 3—19667
speech coding at low bit rates, new directions 3—19669
speech coding using efficient block codes 3—8618
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3—20037
speech data gathering using linear predictive coding *(German)* 3—25739
speech encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3—20237
speech periodicity detector, single chip 3—8512
speech processing, time encoding of LPC roots 3—8528
speech recognition, Polarized Linear Predictive Error Coding method 3—8507
speech signal coding properties of an asynchronous delta modulator 3—8625
speech signals source coding, vocoder scheme for very low bit rates, quality evaluation 3—8535
speech spectra, variable-order Markov chain for coding 3—8526
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3—19956
speech waveform coder, variable rate embedded code 3—2812
speech waveform coding, product code vector quantizers 3—19670
speech waveforms, full search and tree searched vector quantisation 3—8529
split-band coding systems using quadrature mirror filters, effects of finite word length 3—8470
spread spectrum communication systems and their application *(Japanese)* 3—26313
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, fast synchronisation 3—3040
spread spectrum multiplexed noise codes 3—20385

encoding continued
spread spectrum systems, error correction coding performance bounds 3−20373
spread-spectrum communication, coherent frequency hopped, coding in presence of jamming 3−20383
stochastic-ergodic measurement technique *(German)* 3−31615
streamer chamber hatched binary image processing, rapid start transform programs *(Russian)* 3−27253
subband coder, 9600 BPS, with time-domain harmonic scaling, real-time implementation 3−2811
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3−2741
subjective entropy, appl. to encoding in presence of faulty observation 3−2728
substitutional type cipher for encoding digital messages *(Croatian)* 3−25718
switched capacitor second-order noise shaping encoder, PCM codec appl. 3−29474
symbol generator incorporating input convertor for CRT screen *(Russian)* 3−31777
synchronous data transmission with error protection in telecontrol systems 3−30828
telephone numbers coding and selection, WN 15 device *(Polish)* 3−26171
television signal encoding, delta-sigma modulator using comparator *(Russian)* 3−31512
television signals, multiplexed analogue component system for direct broadcast satellites 3−3631
ternary digital recording, directional controlled return to AC code 3−19593
thermometer error correction *(Russian)* 3−15296
time domain harmonic scaling and sub-band coding of speech 3−2816
time domain speech scrambling for secure speech communications over telephone systems 3−8854
triambic keyer, design 3−20047
TV image coding methods, video transmission application *(Russian)* 3−19602
TV signals, coding techniques, recent status *(Japanese)* 3−14945
TV signals, displacement estimation based on the correlation of image segments 3−30853
TV standard based on component coding, CCIR proposal 3−3697
two-dimensional facsimile coding scheme using cornered edge point on contour line 3−3161
typographic characters, contour coding for high resolution 3−3006
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247
universal coding, methods of constructing lower bounds for redundancy 3−25686
vector quantisation LPC vocoder, 800 bit/s 3−2775
very-low-rate speech coding, segment quantisation 3−8594
video signal sequence analysis and coding *(Italian)* 3−14113
video teleconferencing signals, 1.5 M bit/s interframe codec 3−20758
videoconference codec, European, development 3−31560
videoconference conditional replenishment digital coder, spatiotemporal prefiltering 3−30855
videographic coding, review *(French)* 3−20088
voice coding at 800 BPS and lower data rates with LPC vector quantization 3−8532
voice coding system real time, 800 BPS, based on efficient encoding techniques 3−8531
voice processing techniques 3−30886
Walsh-Hadamard transformed picture transmission 3−3009
waveform coders 16 kbit/s, multidimensional anal. 3−25726
Winchester discs, expected developments 3−1844
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038

end-fire antennas *see antenna arrays*

energy, surface *see surface energy*

energy bands *see band structure*

energy bands, electron *see band structure*

energy control *see power control*

energy conversion, direct *see direct energy conversion*

energy dispersive X-ray analysis *see X-ray chemical analysis*

energy gap
see also superconducting energy gap
amorphous semiconductor, photovoltaic band gap for solar cells 3−7877
III-V antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
mixed semiconductors, gap struct. *(Chinese)* 3−18157
semiconductor injection laser threshold characts., Auger recombination effect 3−8085
semiconductor thin film, size-limited intrinsic transport, quantum freeze out effect 3−24070
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
$As_{40}S_{60}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
C:H amorphous films, plasma deposition and optical props. 3−22302
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photoconductivity, acceptor impurity band 3−1324
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
Cr_2S_3, photoconductivity and optical absorption spectra 3−18221
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
GaAs electrodes, room temp. chloroaluminate molten salt interfaces, Mott-Schottky analyses 3−29900
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
n-Ge, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
$Ge_{22.5}As_{10}Se_{67.5}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{10}As_{40}Se_{25}S_{25}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bandgap spin-orbit splitting resonance 3−1311
InGaAsP quaternary alloys, analytical model for gain spectra 3−13550
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, band-gap enhanced carrier heating 3−7920
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
Mg_2Si-Mg_2Ge-Mg_2Sn alloy for thermoelectric conversion devices 3−11208
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive films, phase composition, struct. and O_2 adsorption effects 3−29813
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., band gap, rel. to electrophysical props. 3−18225
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$:Se, elec. cond. and forbidden-band width 3−1355
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system and optical gap meas. 3−29196
Si amorphous pin solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3−32791
n-Si, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3−7878
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition and optical gap meas. 3−29208
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3−29827
$Si/Mg_{(1-x)}SiP_{2(1-x)}$ heterojunctions, prep. and elec. props. 3−24168
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
P-$ZnGeAs_2$, H^+ irrad., elec. resist. and Fermi level 3−24148
ZnP_2 photoelectrochemical cell photocathode, appl. to solar cells 3−5632

energy gap, superconducting *see superconducting energy gap*

energy level transitions, atomic *see atomic spectra*

energy level transitions, molecular *see molecular spectra*

energy levels *see energy states*

energy measurement *see power measurement*

energy resources
see also fuel; geothermal power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
Annual Review of Energy, Volume 7, book 3−10642
coal deposit at Hat Creek, BC, Canada 3−32442
conservation and UK energy strategy 3−5097
Earth's hydroelectric potential and methods of utilisation 3−5284
economic impact of offshore oil and gas, United Kingdom 3−10643
energy backcasting: a proposed method of policy analysis 3−10645
energy conversion systems using geopressured-geothermal fluids 3−16167
energy problems in steel industry, Japan 3−27938
energy technologies, new, economic problems of introduction *(German)* 3−16922
energy transformation processes, comparison 3−10656
fossil fuels contribution in comprehensive energy scenario *(German)* 3−5096
French energy policy since election of President Mitterand to office 3−5094
French nuclear energy programme, present and future requirements 3−5132
German Federal Republic situation *(German)* 3−5095
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3−32442
hydro studies in Greenland 3−21863
hydroelectric power, Austria, 1982, potential and developed *(German)* 3−21867
Indian energy forecasts anal., reliability evaluation 3−28861
industrial waste heat for district heating 3−28009
large-scale energy modeling−perspectives and policy applications 3−5110
model of the development of the global energy system and its application 3−5109
Northern Ireland, energy demand model 3−16077
nuclear power stations, safety and reliability 3−21752
primary energy, status and future, book 3−26
reference handbooks 3−5928
renewable, utilisation and storage, futuristic aspects 3−32739
renewable energy sources, Norwegian and other developments *(Norwegian)* 3−32444
renewable energy sources and developing countries 3−27939
solar power, for developing countries *(French)* 3−32443
statistical evaluation of requirements for basic energy resources 3−5093
subsidy strategies for energy technologies 3−10644
supply and demand at present and in future 3−5107
Swedish energy industry and policies for reducing dependence on oil *(Hungarian)* 3−27935
Swiss rising energy costs and the effects on prices *(German)* 3−11313
United Nations Nairobi conf. on new and renewable energy resources, progress after one year *(French)* 3−27942
West German energy economy in relation to world supply *(German)* 3−21705
wind coldness exploitation, house heating and elec. prod. systems *(French)* 3−32441
world strategies 3−5108

energy states
see also population inversion
No entries

energy storage
see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices
200 MW compressed air energy storage peak lopping power plant 3−28007
advanced batteries for load-leveling the utility perspective on system integration 3−4871
asynchronous motor-generators design for application with kinetic accumulators of electrical energy 3−5418
bottled energy, elec. engineering and chemical energy storage, book 3−5628
breakeven costs of storage in optimized solar energy systems 3−11163
compressed air energy storage vies for utility peaking duties 3−28025
compressed air storage in underground reservoirs for utility load levelling, problems *(Polish)* 3−11214
dispersed storage and generation impacts on energy management systems 3−27567
gas turbine power station operation with air-storage peaking plant 3−32553
inductive energy storage element with two-stage thyristor current breaker 3−32838
inductively stored pulse power switching, multiple pulse electron beam controlled switch 3−11066
load management centre uses chilled water thermal energy storage system 3−28776
nuclear power stations, variable-load operation, heat storage cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 3−10668
peak lopping electrical power by H_2 storage during low demand periods *(German)* 3−5242
photovoltaic cold storage system 3−28764
photovoltaic power systems, balance-of-system assessment 3−10859
productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819
prototype energy storage flywheel 3−11217
pulsed power, planned computerised bibliography format 3−11052
Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3−28140
residential electrical storage heating−system developments and market prospects *(German)* 3−22501
rural telephone exchange, uninterruptible power supply unit energy wheel 3−15975
simulating central battery storage using a levelized incremental cost method 3−4872
solar-pond-driven desalination system 3−5905
steam power plant transient efficiencies, digital computer model 3−10794
superconducting energy storage system elec. charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−32837
systems for absorbing load demand fluctuations and power generating systems output variations 3−28603
thermal turbomachines for energy generation 3−10817
CdS:Cu photoelectrochemical cells, energy conversion and storage 3−5633
Li cells and energy storage state-of-art, applications in interplanetary probes *(French)* 3−28543

energy storage devices
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
accelerator for masses up to 1 g, using capacitor bank 3−30641
composite flywheels for energy storage *(Japanese)* 3−32839
control system module for pulsed energy sources 3−28433
flywheels for space vehicle energy storage 3−15756
HV pulse modulator for INUS-2 high-current electron accelerator 3−4386
inductor-convertor superconductive mag. energy storage, cryogenic aspects 3−22352
kinetic energy accumulators. Application to electric cars 3−32861
power systems, stabilising control using supercond. mag. energy storage 3−32334
redox flow cell energy storage device catalytic electrodes 3−11218
rotary flux compressor as rapid discharge rotational energy store 3−11220
superconducting mag. energy storage system and control methods 3−22353
superconducting magnet energy storage system, AC-side waveform, digital simulation 3−28605
superconducting magnetic energy storage, power system stabilisation expts. 3−22355
superconducting magnetic storage unit linked to transmission network, USA 3−28602
superconducting pulsed magnet appl., high ramp rate charcts. obs. 3−22350
superconductive mag. energy storage, intermediate, design study 3−22354
synthesising pulse-forming multipoles using inductive-capacitive energy stores *(Russian)* 3−5709
CdSe three-electrode photoelectrochem. storage cells, transport props. of Nafion membranes 3−16579
Na-S batteries for utility load levelling appls. 3−27601

engineering
see also biomedical engineering; civil engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
based load coal fired station, economic and engineering factors affecting generating unit size 3−4905
education in Belgium, at university level 3−16892
industrial technical management improvement in UK 3−16990
liability law 3−28855
management for women 3−22677
management in consulting engineering practice 3−5976
possibilities of laser applications *(Hungarian)* 3−19250
reliability evaluation of engineering systems, concepts and techniques, book 3−17082
retraining program for chemical engineers 3−60
talented high school students, RCA minorities in engineering program 3−22653
transmission engineer, network planning role 3−3081

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing*

engineering computing
see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; communications computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; virtual machines

engineering computing continued
boiler efficiency, using microcomputer data acquisition 3−15245
centralised district-heating systems based on nuclear power station, cost effectiveness model *(Russian)* 3−32448
geothermal heating, variables affecting viability 3−32555
industrial refrigeration plants design optimisation by KABASI program system *(German)* 3−28777
intelligent link-oriented program generation under permuting states of Markov chains 3−20168
interactive modelling system for component simulations for design engineers 3−120
microwave meas. data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
superconducting magnetic levitated trains, thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
traffic engineering, main highways, flow control, computer-aided anal. and network theory appls. *(German)* 3−11940
ventilation, industrial, computer-aided design using fluid dynamics and graphics 3−11319
windmill parameters optimisation by rapid transfer and evaluation of data *(German)* 3−28152

engineering facilities
see also test facilities
Arizona State University, Centre for Solid-State Electronics Research, establishment and facilities 3−28848
experimental facility for University of Sydney at White Bay, Power Station 3−22316
MHD plasma flow facility, coal-fired, for USA DOE, capabilities and test results 3−22315
work station, conforms to 19″ German Industrial Standards *(German)* 3−17104

engineering societies *see societies*

engines
see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion
combined heat and electricity production, Totem-based cogeneration system, UK market 3−10746
improve large-engine foundations by good piling design, installation 3−10759

entertainment *see sports and entertainment*

environmental engineering
see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
coal-fired power stations, dust and noise emissions prevention *(German)* 3−21807
combined heat/power generating plant, coal fired, with pressurised fluidised bed steam generator, for district heat supply 3−21814
distributed microcomputer control system for energy management 3−16806
energy management, at National Westminster's management services centre, by computer 3−11317
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3−5833
hydroelectric power plants, working conditions and state of health of workers 3−28100
hygrometers for industrial environmental control *(French)* 3−15522
telephone office energy saving by wideband temperature control 3−22517
telephone switching office temp. control program 3−9034
thermal power plants, large capacity protection against excessive environmental and air pollution *(Slovenian)* 3−32504
ventilation, industrial, computer-aided design using fluid dynamics and graphics 3−11319

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

environmental testing
see also corrosion testing
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
aircraft, McDonnell test laboratory 3−27395
automotive PCBs, environmental tests following coating appl. 3−1114
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3−23985
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3−23987
DIP IC sockets, comparative quality testing 3−12450
electronic assemblies and semiconductor ICs, environmental/burn-in testing 3−17015
electronic component and equipment testing, endurance of resonant frequencies *(Polish)* 3−170
fibre optic cables in severe environments, underground nuclear testing and ground-launched cruise missile appls. 3−3504
flat-plate photovoltaic modules qualification testing 3−5672
hybrid chip capacitors, thin-film non-noble metal termination method 3−23749
hybrid IC, environmental testing, reliability of rework procedures evaluation 3−23984
liquid crystal displays, a comparative quality test 3−18929
maglev train system development and testing *(German)* 3−16713
medium-voltage switch cubicle environmental stresses and tests *(German)* 3−28471
microelectronic packages, integrity determ. by acoustic emission 3−165
MS 1002 CCD video line store, reliability assurance 3−12983
multiple-crimp technology for flexible circuitry 3−23922
optical fibre connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic for US Army, test results 3−26514
organic insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants, gamma-ray effects testing 3−7597
point-to-point wiring system with NDT system 3−23801
polycarbonate plastic pedestal for use in loop transmission environment, design and material evaluation 3−6365
robot control cables, structure and charcts. 3−23789
rotating machine insulation thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3−21907
shock testing of electronic components, using controlled oscillatory waveform 3−22734
spacecraft solar-cell modules, accelerated thermal cycling 3−27391
telephone outdoor connector with advanced weather resistance 3−23853
thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3−29708
thick-film resistors, producing tight-tolerance resistors by predicting post-laser-trim drift 3−23736
topical antistat soln., Staticide, corrosion tests on soldered PCBs 3−29650
TV sets, infant mortality failure determ. and avoidance 3−14998
vibration as means to identify failures during production 3−17028

environmental testing continued
vibration isolation system development for the FB-111 tail pod electronics 3−27396
Cr-MIS solar cell stability analysis 3−5676
Si solar cells with screen-printed Ag contacts 3−5675

enzymes *see proteins*

epitaxial growth
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth
electroplated coatings, deposit structure effects 3−29191
impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
selective epitaxial process for oxide isolation 3−24464
semiconductor, laser annealing, book contrib. 3−7308
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser epitaxy, review 3−29185
VLSI, device isolation technology with selective epitaxial growth 3−24510
VLSI, epitaxial double-sided circuitry 3−30137
AlSb film, laser irrad., self-epitaxial growth, TEM and electron diffr. study 3−22967
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Ge, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Ge films, graphoepitaxy on SiO_2 by zone melting recrystallisation 3−6289
InGaAsP/InP V-grooved substrated buried heterostruct. laser emitting at 1.3 μm 3−8067
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
Pd_2Si epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
PtSi epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
Si, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si, ion implanted, CW CO_2-laser annealing, solid-phase epitaxy model *(Chinese)* 3−24252
Si, ion implanted, solid epitaxy, impurity and conc. depend. of growth rate 3−22963
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si on sapphire, heavily doped, amorphisation and thermal regrowth, stress relief 3−29178
Si, polycrystalline thick films, seeded epitaxial recrystn. on SiO_2 3−17339
Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si(Ge) 3−23019
Si, solid-phase epitaxy with Al transport medium, diffusivity and growth rate 3−11794
Si, surface patterns deform. during epitaxial growth *(Czech)* 3−22965
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si-Ni, epitaxial growth of $NiSi_2$ 3−23019
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
SiC p-n junction, high struct. quality 3−7252
Si;As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147

epitaxial layers
see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers
AlN insulating films for CraAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
$CaF_2(BaF_2)(SrF_2)$-Si (111) heterostructures, epitaxial relations, ion channeling anal. 3−29169

epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*

EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*

EPR line breadth
GaP, ion implanted, highly disordered layers, dangling bonds, ESR study 3−29943
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104

EPROM *see PROM*

E^2PROM *see PROM*

equalisers
see also attenuation equalisers
16 QAM digital radio, equalisation techniques comparison in selective fading 3−26374
5532 op. amp., use in phono preamp. and graphic equalizer 3−604
adaptive algorithms, performance evaluation 3−6844
adaptive channel equalizer with frequency sampling filter 3−14087
adaptive digital signal processing appl. using lattice filters *(Japanese)* 3−25782
adaptive equalizers for digital communication systems with large parameter variations 3−26271
audio mixing desk, semiprofessional, construction 3−3821
audio signal equalisers, simple, multipass and multiparametric, design and possibilities of using simulator inductors *(Slovak)* 3−20766
audio system, equalisation circuits, corrective and adaptive 3−3755
automatic equaliser using block-iterative algorithm 3−12277
bi-impulse data transmission, signal equalisation 3−19558
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
class-4 partial response digital communication system, performance *(Chinese)* 3−25908
design program for equalisers in BASIC 3−6856
digital radio with multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3−14586
digitally-implemented fractionally-spaced adaptive filter, stable operation algorithm 3−6843
equalisers continued
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963
flat response and room gain anal. 3−31570
FM-TV radio relay system, 6 GHz, long distance overwater path, adaptive equalization 3−3413
graded-index optical fibres, high-bit-rate digital transmission, receivers with decision feedback equalization *(German)* 3−20499
history, procedures and precautions 3−15067
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3−26343
medium-speed modems, automatic adaptive equalisation 3−3298
monolithic analogue adaptive equaliser IC for wide-band digital communication networks 3−24538
MOS VLSI analogue adaptive equaliser 3−18550
moving-magnet cartridges, RC equalizer 3−31597
multiple cavity equaliser, design 3−937
open-loop transversal equaliser of optimal length 3−29499
PCM filter design, sin x/x correction using equaliser/filter cascade 3−23588
Phonic SA-3000 10 band stereo equaliser, using bar graph spectrum display 3−15080
sealed-box loudspeakers, transient response equalization 3−20789
sound systems appl. 3−31569
spread spectrum communications, equalised megahertz-bandwidth HF channels 3−26346
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive, for multipath/scatter channels 3−26355
SQPSK 8 GHz digital link, performance of equalizer types 3−26373
tap-leakage algorithm, for stable operation of digitally implemented fractionally spaced adaptive equalizer 3−20933
troposcatter channels with FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, theory and computer simulation 3−23663
troposcatter channels with FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, hardware and meas. 3−23664
unknown and time-varying forms, rapid selective fadings considerations 3−6845

equations
for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading
see also Bethe-Salpeter equation; differential equations; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations
finite electrode Faraday MHD generator, electrical charact. 3−22321
linear lag, eqns. with, existence, uniqueness and asymptotic behaviour of solns. 3−197
stabilised DC arc, current/voltage characts. determ., calc. and obs. 3−29723
von Karman eqn., numerical anal. by mixed finite element approx. and continuation techniques 3−11699

equilibrium, chemical *see chemical equilibrium*

equilibrium constants *see chemical equilibrium*

equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

equipment evaluation (computers) *see computer selection and evaluation*

equivalence classes
see also automata theory
minimisation of number, discrete programming problem 3−6192

equivalent circuits
see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis
AC generators, transient anal., mathematical models 3−16303
AC railroad electrification, train voltage anal. 3−16747
active networks, two-port models containing nullators and norators 3−851
active RC circuits with voltage amplifiers, equivalent transformations 3−6817
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3−10912
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3−28224
analysis of nonselective commutation by the switched-current circuit method *(Russian)* 3−16515
analysis of turn-on process for high voltage thyristor valve in 12-phase converter module 3−5553
arc furnace transformer, secondary load impedance determ. by primary or secondary single-phase tests *(German)* 3−5822
bipolar integrated transistor Giacoletto equivalent circuit and RF parameter meas. *(German)* 3−1701
C-CD drivers output switches, transients calculation *(Russian)* 3−18445
cable bundles, SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling 3−25496
calculating induction-motor characteristics with the aid of nonlinear cascade equivalent circuits 3−5430
calculating the parameters of the asynchronous conditions of large turbogenerators by nonlinear equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3−28229
capacitor motors, permanent-split, performance anal. using revolving field anal. 3−16340
chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3−6503
claw-type brushless synchronous motor, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 3−5372
coaxial line, TEM mode, equivalent circuit of gap in central conductor reentrant cavity resonator tuning characts. 3−19451
combinatorial ccts., equivalent normal forms for diagnosis *(Russian)* 3−23373
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3−10930
controlling regimes of electricity-supply system with two-sided supply 3−4966
core configurations for large constant voltage transformers 3−22118
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using current injected equiv. cct. approach 3−32693
cyclic multiconductor lines, model investigation 3−521
DC-DC programmed switching convertor, current injection equivalent circuit approach 3−22152
determination of equivalent parameters of solid and two-layer rotors of induction motors, neglecting current displacement in the short-circuited ring *(Russian)* 3−22004
dielectric waveguide on ground plane, equivalent network analysis 3−13811
digital apparatus CAD *(Russian)* 3−12062
digital filter struct. generation by modified multiplier extraction 3−863
diode amplitude detector, theory of steady-state mode of operation 3−17614

equivalent circuits continued
diode generator equivalent circuit, optimal reactance design 3—1001
distributed-line pyroelectric detector 3—31732
electric conductors equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3—1053
electric-field coupled, magnetic-field transducers representations 3—4812
electrical inhomogeneities in MHD channels, statistical anal. 3—5706
electronic programmer for the switching capacity test unit *(Rumanian)* 3—22231
elemental mechanical vibrating system equiv. network representation, coordinate transform. 3—11942
Faraday MHD convertor equivalent cct. and out-of-channel fault model 3—32832
ferroresonant DC to three-phase convertor 3—16758
FET, nonlinear output admittance anal. for equiv. cct. 3—18441
generalized method of analysis of simultaneous faults in electric power system 3—4906
GRANEQ—a radial, internal network equivalent for power system security calculations 3—27571
high frequency cycloconvertors 3—32701
homogeneous parameter, application to electrical circuits topological anal. *(Rumanian)* 3—479
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3—23780
ignition at radio frequencies using simple tuned and equivalent circuits 3—16981
incomplete turn to turn short circuits in transformer windings 3—5508
induction machine hypersynchronous speed operation modelling 3—16346
induction motor, current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3—32628
induction motor having rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3—5401
induction motor losses determ. method using equivalent two-loop rotor 3—10922
induction motor modelling for power system studies 3—16335
induction motor winding inductive impedance, determination 3—16375
induction motors, 3-phase, voltage-controlled, digital simulation using hybrid models 3—16330
induction motors, two rotor loop equivalent circuit, nonsinusoidal feed and transient conditions *(Italian)* 3—10929
induction motors, two rotor loop equivalent circuit, steady-state conditions *(Italian)* 3—10928
induction motors in asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3—16344
invertors, single-phase, steady-state analysis 3—11007
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3—21924
linear electrical and electronic circuits, parameter value determination 3—517
linear induction motor equivalent circuit model development using rotor motor model as basis, predicted characts. comparison with practical motor in rapid transit vehicle 3—22015
linear induction motor imbalance charact. analysis based on equivalent circuit representation 3—16395
linear modulation, internal, equiv. electrical models method 3—8129
machine equivalent circuits for dynamic responses and interaction with invertors 3—21958
magnetic frequency tripler with three 3-legged cores, performance and anal. 3—17839
metal pipes in inhomogeneous medium with time-varying cond., electronic response 3—25502
microstrip and suspended substrate lines, equiv. cct. of asymmetrical series gap 3—912
MIS capacitors under illum., low-signal props. *(Polish)* 3—1412
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3—524
mm-wave leaky groove-guide antenna, theory and design 3—19495
multimachine power system coherency-based theoretical equivalent construction 3—4910
multimachine power systems, practical dynamic equivalent determ. 3—27582
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3—22120
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3—614
noise minimisation 3—7407
noncontact salient pole synchronous machines, steady-state operation, vector diagrams *(Russian)* 3—10914
nonlinear eddy current problems, approx. treatment 3—19283
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3—10378
nonlinear resistive three terminal networks, equiv. transformations *(Russian)* 3—23151
nonlinear storage elements, equiv. cct. *(Croatian)* 3—6465
optical potential device, appl. *(Japanese)* 3—7914
optoacoustic transducer, modified equivalent circuit 3—15875
order of electronic ccts., calcs. 3—486
partial discharges in gaseous interfaces in dielectric-uniform field electrode struct. 3—13019
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3—16456
photoelectrochemical cells, current-voltage anal. under mass and light flux variation 3—11137
piezoelectric transducer, membrane type, flexural mode, characts. 3—7622
piezoelectric transducer, thickness mode, induced voltage characteristics 3—18597
planar stripe lasers with deep Zn-diffusion, stability of horizontal transverse modes 3—19121
plasma equivalent circuit resonance and HF power absorption 3—30678
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3—32381
power MOSFETs, characteristics *(German)* 3—18440
power systems, multifrequency asynchronous regimes, mathematical model 3—10342
power transformer winding initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3—22126
power transformers, shell-type, 3-phase, magnetizing inrush current behaviour anal. 3—22088
power transformers with interleaved coils, voltage transient calcs. 3—16484
punch through diode, temp. distrib. calc. during pulsed operation using transmission line modelling method 3—1550
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters, CAD 3—976
rectangular waveguide containing thin impedance film, EM wave scattering 3—30701
equivalent circuits continued
rectangular waveguide diode mount circuit model using post equivalence factor anal. 3—17861
rectangular waveguide plane-parallel junction 3—17876
reluctance motors, current-source invertor fed, simulation using magnetic equivalent circuit 3—21978
resolver-type phase shifter and angle transmission system velocity errors 3—32661
reversible 4×1 terminal network, symmetrical relative to horizontal or vertical, equiv. cct. 3—6410
rigid body, equivalent cct. representation 3—11941
SAW components, parasitic circuit elements, effects analysis *(German)* 3—18603
Schottky diodes at microwave freqs., equivalent-circuit parameters, depend. on voltage and freq. 3—994
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, characts. *(Russian)* 3—31722
second order digital filters, determ. of all equiv. and canonic structures 3—12250
segment sector motor with squirrel cage secondary 3—16391
selective electric circuits response to pulse modulation signals 3—6458
semiconductor devices, noise in two-port devices with a negative input or output conductance 3—30018
series parallel, geometric properties 3—23125
servomotors, two-phase, with rate feedback, oscillation phenomena anal. 3—22069
single phase current source invertor with counter EMF inductive load, digital simulation 3—32706
SQUID, nonhysteretic RF, equivalent circuit representation 3—18770
SQUIDS, DC, dynamic and fluctuation parameters 3—7708
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3—5749
squirrel-cage motors, split-pole, angular winding separation effects on operating characts. *(German)* 3—10952
SSB balun-coupled microwave mixers for communication systems 3—667
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, drive equiv. cct., control sequence *(German)* 3—10958
superconducting 0.5 MJ pulsed magnet, dynamics and conrolled characts. 3—18809
superconducting energy storage system elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 3—32837
switched-capacitor networks, analysis and fault diagnosis 3—17507
switched-capacitor networks, equivalent representation 3—539
switched-capacitor networks anal. using general-purpose circuit simulation programs 3—29275
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3—16295
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3—5452
telephone cable pair, open-circuit admittance 3—26294
thin film precise resistors, temperature coeff. of resist. compensation method 3—1154
thyristor controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3—22028
transformer based magneto resilient torque sensor 3—4069
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3—16676
travelling-wave transistor, theory and models of distributed structure 3—18425
tunnel-diode oscillator, period determination, numerical integration method, ES-1022 computer appl. 3—6556
turbogenerator performance, saturation effects evaluation, excitation system modelling 3—16250
two-core transformers with split windings, equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3—28373
two-port models containing nullator and norator, linear network analysis *(Hungarian)* 3—23146
varicap diode equivalent circuit and performance meas. methods *(German)* 3—7365
VLSI Schottky-barrier diode modelling 3—30031
waveguide mode transducer connecting rectangular and circular waveguides 3—23701
zero power balance network, REI-node construction theory 3—27739
AlGaAs buried-heterojunction/broad-stripe laser diodes, microwave two-port cct. models 3—2331
GaAs and Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3—12937
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3—1596
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3—617
GaAs MESFETs, elec. and optical props. of semiconductor-insulating film interface, g_m, equiv. cct. 3—24372
n-GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal stripline photodetectors, first order optoelectronic correlations meas. 3—31724
n-InP/room temp. molten $AlCl_3$-butyl pyridinium chloride electrolyte interface study 3—11136
Pb-acid battery electrical circuit model 3—22283
ZnO-Si monolithic Sezawa wave SAW convolver design 3—1806

erection
No entries

ergonomics
see also human factors; man machine systems
aircraft displays ergonomic aspects, role of colour *(French)* 3—4729
combat aircraft ergonomic aspects 3—32217
display terminals design, human factors appl. 3—124
Kilkenny Design and the electronics industry 3—119
logic analysers and DMMs, European improvements 3—22606
nuclear power station operational safety, importance of applied ergonomics in development stages *(Slovak)* 3—16082
touch-sensitive VDU compared with a computer-aided keypad for controlling power generating plant 3—32340
unilaterally lit office, integrated daylight and electric lighting requirements for visual tasks *(Japanese)* 3—32056
VDU screens, frame repetition rate for flicker-free viewing 3—27002
VDUs, ergonomic operational conditions 3—15378
voice processing systems in aircraft 3—4713
work station, conforms to 19″ German Industrial Standards *(German)* 3—17104

erosion
slope instability remote sensing, appl. of elevation models for landform anal. by SEASAT-SAR imagery 3—15822

error analysis
see also error correction; error detection
biternary FM, simplified performance analysis 3—19567
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3—17204
Clenshaw-Curtis quadrature formula, global error bounds 3—6246
computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, error bounds 3—17289
computerised pattern recognition, system error estimation, efficiency of data utilisation 3—14185
convection diffusion equation, numerical solution 3—29124
correlative encoded MSK signals, Viterbi receiver 3—30908
current-to-voltage converter for admittance measurement, phase error *(Polish)* 3—21087
D/A convertor calibration, using differential linearity meas. 3—20954
delta modulation, noisy channel evaluation, RMS error determ. 3—25674
difference- and delta-modulated digital transmission systems, noise immunities analytic comparison 3—8442
digital compensator, frequency domain analysis 3—233
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3—26970
digital tachometer mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3—26878
digital transmission systems channels, data transmission, asynchronous methods analysis 3—13906
Dirichlet problems on general domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3—6250
Dirichlet problems on uniform domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3—333
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3—19721
factorial N, Burnside's and Stirling's formulae 3—11698
factory power networks, errors in the usual indirect method of measuring negative phase sequence voltage *(Russian)* 3—4217
fixed point arithmetic, error anal. in mixed FFT algorithms with decimation in frequency 3—6266
Fourier phase problems, computational examples for two dimens., error criterion 3—2987
function generation, differential algorithm, error anal. *(Chinese)* 3—22893
Galerkin method for parabolic problem, error estimate 3—6258
Gaussian error function, a priori estimate for truncation error of continued fraction expansion 3—6219
graduated circle, error determ. by digital method 3—27088
harmonic analysis of the current curve of multi-phase rectifying circuits of valve generators with bridge commutators *(Russian)* 3—28402
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3—13808
homodyne detectors, phase-insensitive 3—649
image representations for sources near to dissipative earth, error anal. 3—8640
interpolating complex cubic splines with deficiency 2, error anal. 3—6231
linear and non-linear programming software validity 3—29103
linear antenna, amplitude-phase distrib., errors, effect on scattering factor *(Russian)* 3—30722
linear multistep methods for stable differential equations 3—11739
maritime EM prospecting equipment, methodical errors anal. *(Russian)* 3—27484
Markoff nos., no. below given bound 3—11639
matrices, error bound of the perturbation of the Drazin inverse 3—17282
matrices, spectral variation 3—17280
Meinardus' conjecture on rational approx. of e^x 3—17252
motor drives, microprocessor based overload protection 3—16708
nonlinear L_1 approx., critical points 3—29119
nonlinear reaction-diffusion eqns., alternating direction method 3—22922
ODE, discretisation methods, two sided error bounds 3—6252
one-step methods for ODEs, convergence and error anal. 3—11730
ordinary differential eqns., bilateral approx. *(Italian)* 3—22923
oscillatory integral transforms, quadrature formulae 3—11751
parabolic eqns. backwards in time, finite elements 3—17311
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3—6400
quality indexes of electrical power, errors of measuring facilities 3—27032
random process correlation functions, errors in determ. of derivatives *(Russian)* 3—9627
rectangular transform, fixed-point error anal. 3—2906
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3—8843
residue number system (RNS) based IIR digital filters 3—2903
residue number system coded recursive filters, quantisation error and limit cycles anal. 3—2902
resolver-type phase shifter and angle transmission system velocity errors 3—32661
round-off error anal., relative distance as error measure 3—11636
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3—11740
selsyn control chain, null voltage and electrical error reduction 3—5480
signal discretisation errors in accelerated algorithm for correlation function computing *(Russian)* 3—25657
singular perturbation method for the transient analysis of a transformer 3—28379
singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problems, finite element method 3—22928
size of $\{x:r'_n/r_n \geq 1\}$ and lower bounds for $\|e^{-x}-r_n\|$ 3—310
sparse sequence, error anal. of FFT 3—6264
spline-on-spline interpolation, error bounds 3—6232
stiff differential eqns., efficiency of nonlinear methods for numerical soln. *(German)* 3—17310
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3—11735
Tau method for systems of ODEs, error anal. 3—11738
thin film resistor linewidth error evaluation from resistance meas. 3—1151
time delay estimation via cross-correlation in the presence of large estimation errors 3—14065
trajectory errors anal. in integration of ordinary differential eqns. 3—6220
two-dimensional evolutionary eqns. on special domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3—29135
vector radix FFT error analysis 3—291
Volterra delay integro-differential eqns., block-by-block method 3—29137
Volterra integrodifferential equations, Runge-Kutta theory 3—17309
voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3—21065

error analysis continued
zero-order extrapolation error anal. during reconstruction of analogue signal *(Slovenian)* 3—25788
zeros of polynomial and an estimation of its accuracy 3—11693

error compensation
see also error correction
inductive voltage divider, electronic error compensation *(Polish)* 3—21067
laser-mirror scanner error compensation *(Russian)* 3—13651
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3—24666
selsyn control chain, null voltage and electrical error reduction 3—5480
temperature error compensation in transducers elastic components, for mechanical quantities meas. 3—4061
vibrational level gauge with temperature-error compensation 3—9775
weighing, aerostatic force effects due to air density fluctuations 3—4317

error correction
64 Kbyte semiconductor storage device with error control facilities *(Russian)* 3—6707
A/D converter with analogue input signal convolution 3—6757
antenna arrays, LFM signal distortion with automatic phase correction 3—19518
bipolar IC, single event upset sensitivity 3—23356
data link control selection and data transmission equipment buyer's guide 3—20103
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3—20990
digital protection of power transformer based on weighted least square algorithm 3—10989
digital thermometers, error correction *(Russian)* 3—15296
double encoding system, decoding method for error control scheme *(Japanese)* 3—30847
DRAM support chips 3—22602
dynamic storage cleanup during refresh 3—12152
error controller for asynchronous terminals, Racal-Vadic VA845E/VA855E 3—3202
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3—27931
impulse digital recording and numerical correction, A/D convertor requirements 3—10629
Interleaved Viterbi Processor, microprocessor-based implementation 3—2743
Johnson counter with error correction, clock phases for digital system 3—6773
magnetic bubble devices, on-chip bad-bit handling 3—24758
memory fault correction in SPC switching *(Chinese)* 3—26214
multilevel clipper digital conversion error 3—6765
multiple stop and wait ARQ scheme with parallel message transmission 3—31003
optimal strategy determ. 3—8449
precision instruments errors determ. and correction *(German)* 3—3825
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3—10631
RAM, error detection and correction chips 3—17754
RAM, error-correction technique 3—12150
residue number system error checking using expanded projection 3—2734
teletext UK level 4 system development 3—9086
videoconference codec, European, development 3—31560
voltage-frequency converter with digital nonlinearity correction *(Czech)* 3—12280

error correction codes
algorithms, for rate reduction, standard digital signal processors implementation 3—19617
array codes for correcting cluster-error patterns 3—25720
baseband communication system, coding and interleaving technique for improving the burst error caused by the impulsive noise 3—2752
compact disc digital audio system error correction and concealment 3—9616
concatenated codes, generalized, for channels with error bursts and independent errors 3—8477
consecutive selective repeat ARQ schemes for satellite channels 3—2751
constrained channels, appl. of ECC 3—8466
convolutional codes generalised feedback decoding 3—2737
cyclic ST-AN codes, fundamental concept 3—25719
cyclic-redundancy checksum generator 3—26073
D4 digital channel bank, dataport, channel units for digital data system 56 kb/state 3—19922
data bus error correction code logic with degate function 3—698
data error detection and correction 3—19607
data transmission simulation application 3—8484
DCPSK system, error correcting codes appl. 3—13954
digital VTR application 3—9574
digital VTRs, error control strategies 3—26660
displacement transducer code 3—13957
double encoding system, decoding method for error control scheme *(Japanese)* 3—30847
double error detection, note on Chu's scheme 3—19599
efficient burst correcting cyclic codes 3—19579
fast double error correction 3—13937
fault-tolerant memory testing with chip kill recovery scheme 3—23426
forward error correction schemes for digital communications 3—25705
frequency hopping technique, slow, robust to repeat jamming 3—20382
frequency-hopping multiple-access spread spectrum communication systems 3—19612
fundamentals and applns., book 3—30849
generalised convolutional concatenated codes for error correction 3—13942
Hamming codes, shortened, optimization 3—8478
hybrid ARQ scheme using multiple shortened cyclic codes 3—19613
linear block code, new performance analyses for the Golay and shortened Golay codes 3—19621
magnetic bubble memories, error correction using redundant loops 3—1857
majority decoding algorithm, one modification 3—13943
matrix code optimisation 3—19597
matrix error correcting codes, survey 3—25702
memory chips, error control for main memories using parity checkers 3—1671
memory system using linear summing of check character 3—6774
optical memory, error detecting and correcting system 3—8451
orchard coding pattern 3—13936
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3—19618

error correction codes continued
PCM audio recording, 8-bit, new technique using video track extension 3—3820
personal radio intercommunication systems, UK standard digital error correction codes *(German)* 3—13951
precoded and polarity-controlled 3B-2T code transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3—30848
Rayleigh fading channels, diversity combining and forward error correcting codes, max. likelihood decisions *(German)* 3—2693
satellite channels, hybrid ARQ scheme with parity retransmission for error control 3—3495
satellite digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3—9308
single bit error correction 3—30839
single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting codes 3—13952
speech autocorrelation pitch detector with error correction 3—2806
spread spectrum systems, error correction coding performance bounds 3—20373
subband coder, 9600 BPS, with time-domain harmonic scaling, real-time implementation 3—2811
system using two related check matrices 3—8463
systems, influence of LSI and VLSI 3—3308
transmission error techniques review 3—3205
two-dimensional parity error correction procedure 3—19595
vertical parity generator for two-dimensional parity 3—19594
video signals, error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3—19577

error detection
see also error analysis
64 Kbyte semiconductor storage device with error control facilities *(Russian)* 3—6707
analogue circuit testing with controlled sources *(German)* 3—23162
analogue circuits, error locations on basis of nodal tension meas. *(German)* 3—17477
bipolar IC, single event upset sensitivity 3—23356
bubble memories, relative address encoding scheme for defective bubble minor loops 3—18749
DANUBE network, error detection mechanism 3—19871
data link control selection and data transmission equipment buyer's guide 3—20103
disc diagnostics 3—24721
distributed systems, error confinement and data recovery 3—3256
distributed telecommunication systems, software redundancy for error detection 3—20294
DRAM support chips 3—22602
error controller for asynchronous terminals, Racal-Vadic VA845E/VA855E 3—3202
file adapter checking system 3—23563
HDLC protocol throughput limits 3—14213
key safeguarding, modular approach 3—30833
lightwave regenerators, in-service error rate, simple performance monitoring scheme 3—26499
optimal strategy determ. 3—8449
parity generate and check circuit 3—17668
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3—31467
programmable logic arrays to capture escapes 3—23367
RAM, error detection and correction chips 3—17754
RBQPSK digital radio in time varying multipath fading, protection switching 3—30863
residue number system error checking using expanded projection 3—2734
sequential circuits, signature analysis *(Rumanian)* 3—23338
single parity-check product codes, undetected error probability evaluation 3—30844
software reliability growth models and their comparisons 3—2753
TI 99000/9995 microprocessors, built-in arithmetic overflow detection feature 3—17725
validity of data stream checking 3—17625
VLSI testing by on-chip error detection 3—1649
GaAs MSI pseudo-random bit sequence generator and error detector at 2 Gbits/s, fibre optic link bit error rate meas. 3—12233

error detection codes
check character systems optimisation *(Italian, English)* 3—2755
cyclic ST-AN codes, fundamental concept 3—25719
data error detection and correction 3—19607
decoding technique for slip detection in data transmission systems using modified cyclic block codes 3—19580
double error detection, note on Chu's scheme 3—19599
linear binary block codes, undetected error probability 3—19610
linear block codes, probability of undetected error 3—19620
linear block codes for error detection 3—19585
optical memory, error detecting and correcting system 3—8451
orchard coding pattern 3—13936
pseudostochastic in-partition coding in systems with decision feedback 3—13944
satellite digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3—9308
single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting codes 3—13952
transmission error techniques review 3—3205
video signals, error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3—19577

error recovery (computers) *see system failure and recovery*

error statistics
antenna phased arrays, low sidelobe, performance degradation due to correlated and uncorrelated errors 3—13830
ARQ error control schemes, comparison of block and convolutional codes 3—14388
array coding for large data memories 3—13961
band-limited signals, magnitude of truncation error in sampling expansions 3—14054
baseband digital transmission systems, high capacity, line code design 3—2739
binary FSK communication with impulsive noise, error rate prediction 3—2716
binary PSK soft-limiting satellite systems, error probability 3—20438
broadcast channels, discrete memoryless, accuracy of random coding bounds 3—25713
broadcast television signals, information preserving coding 3—20669
channel error susceptibility determ. by digital simulation *(German)* 3—2697

error statistics continued
clipped differentiable signals reconstruction, random reference sequences appl. 3—14060
coherent M-ary PSK systems, Pe performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3—13938
coherent PSK and DPSK systems performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3—19552
coherent receiver performance during possible carrier shift *(Croatian)* 3—25802
communication satellite ground station receiver performance at low data rates 3—20481
correlated digital signals, reduced complexity moment algorithm 3—2834
counting processes, asymptotic power of statistical criteria 3—2698
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3—19553
digital channel without memory, mean error probability for ensemble of codes with dependent code words 3—25714
digital communication system, performance in presence of jitter *(Croatian)* 3—25929
digital networks, error performance objectives *(Japanese)* 3—25904
discrete successive-approximation scheme, mean error estimation 3—2748
disturbed channels, loss probability calc. *(German)* 3—2696
DPSK heterodyne fibre communication expt., laser diode phase noise effect on bit error rate 3—9318
emergency buoy satellite channel, fading statistics and data transmission 3—20477
facsimile coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3—31113
frequency hopping DPSK signals, synchronisation 3—19570
frequency selective microwave LOS channels, comparison between normal and staggered channels performance 3—19562
FSK signal reception, effect of impulse interference distrib. on noise immunity 3—8703
functional characteristics deviation, minimisation of effect on system parameters 3—25670
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3—31354
IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes, performance in complex interference environment 3—30816
linear block codes, probability of undetected error 3—19620
links simulation using rate 1/2 convolutional codes and Viterbi decoding, F8 microprocessor-based breadboard appl. 3—30843
LPC vocoders performance, effect of channel errors 3—25778
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3—30895
monitoring system error probabilities calc. 3—3827
NCFSK signals, fading, error rates in additive mixture of impulsive and Gaussian noise 3—13913
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3—20494
OQPSK and MSK imperfect phase and timing transfer effects 3—13966
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3—19618
partial-response continuous-phase modulation with coherent MSK-type receiver, diversity and slow Rayleigh fading, error probability in Gaussian noise 3—19548
power meas. for random signals, minimal sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3—4226
QPR and offset QPR systems, P_e performance, combined effect of carrier recovery and symbol timing recovery error 3—19535
receiver design for binary optical fibre communication 3—20558
satellite links, binary differential PSK systems with nonlinear channels, error probabilities 3—2706
secrecy systems, block encipherers 3—25711
short convolutional codes and continuous phase modulation, minimum Euclidean distance 3—19619
signal source modulating a Poisson random field, position detection characteristics and estimates 3—19743
single parity-check product codes, undetected error probability evaluation 3—30844
source-channel transmission with distortion threshold, error exponent 3—8422
spectrum analyser with ideal band pass filter and true integrator, distribs. of results of anal. 3—25791
split-band coding systems using quadrature mirror filters, effects of finite word length 3—8470
spread spectrum signals, noncoherent demodulation using CCDs 3—20394
spread-spectrum communication, coherent frequency hopped, coding in presence of jamming 3—20383
substitution ciphers, simple, error probabilities 3—30831
time delay estimation via cross-correlation in the presence of large estimation errors 3—14065
truncated sequential tests, asymptotic efficiencies 3—8426
unbalanced QAM, error probability bounds over Gaussian phase-jittered dispersive channel 3—2711
unbalanced QPSK signals with noisy phase reference, data asymmetry effect 3—2712
urban telephone exchanges, error-flow statistics in switched ccts. 3—19869
waveform recording error analysis 3—20948

errors
see also coding errors; measurement errors
acousto-optic correlators operating in real time, charact., random errors 3—13330
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3—27769
analysis of the transients occurring in a generator during disconnection of brief short-circuits in a supply system of finite power 3—28243
angle-transmission transformer systems with impulsive rotation of a pulsatile field in transmitter and receiver windings, error reductions *(Russian)* 3—28372
Applebaum adaptive arrays, random steering vector errors effect anal. 3—2635
current transformer current errors calculation for transformer subject to nonsinusoidal load current *(Russian)* 3—32681
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3—25774
electrical supply systems optimum operating condition calculation errors evaluation using universal Monte Carlo computer method *(Russian)* 3—27550
errors in calculating the losses of electric power in power supply systems in operation of large coal excavators 3—5795
experimental qualifications of junction groups in a three-phase transformer *(Russian)* 3—22092
formant estimation by LPC with a new error criterion 3—14000

errors continued
load forecasting for distribution planning—error and impact on design 3—32344
manufacturing, mounting processes, degrees of difficulty calc. *(German)* 3—22751
method for approximation of electric machine no-load characteristics 3—21945
methods of a complex resonant frequency determination of re-entrent resonators with dielectric sample of optional diameter *(Polish)* 3—29562
optoelectronic device having a linear detector array, signal detect. error probabilities 3—13341
parabolic trough annual performance effects of systematic rotation and receiver location errors 3—28143
sampling plan adjustment for inspection error and skip-lot plan 3—6065

erythrocytes *see blood*

Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*

Esaki effect *see tunnelling*

ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*

ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

estimation theory
see also information theory
adaptive digital signal processing appl. using lattice filters *(Japanese)* 3—25782
adaptive linear digital filter, fast recursive estimation using lattice structure 3—2822
adaptive noise cancelling, system, identification techniques 3—2836
adaptive signal processing, output error recursive estimation algorithms application 3—8753
ambiguity prone signals, composite bound on attainable mean-square error in passive time-delay estimation 3—8649
angles of arrival estimation, of multiple plane waves 3—25763
autoregressive moving average time series modelling 3—25761
autoregressive-moving average model, spectral estimation methods *(Chinese)* 3—8632
band-limited signals including time domain considerations, optimal estimation 3—30917
Bayes estimators, new convergence bounds, comments and corrections 3—29049
channel with unknown parameters, game-theoretical estimation of carrying capacity *(Russian)* 3—25665
conditional Markov processes, quasi-optimum interpolation algorithms with const. delay 3—17186
cyclic signal analysis by method of main components *(Russian)* 3—25664
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3—25774
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3—6150
displacement estimation based on the correlation of image segments 3—30853
fast non-stationary lattice recursions for adaptive modeling and estimation 3—8803
frequency hopping DPSK signals, synchronisation 3—19570
frequency-random signals, detection and estimation 3—8644
generalized least squares lattice algorithm and its application to decision feedback equalization 3—8813
Kalman filter, theory and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—8659
locally optimum detectors, structural characterisation in terms of locally optimum estimators and correlators 3—8642
magnitude-squared coherence function estimation: an adaptive approach 3—30919
marine navigation, integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3—20610
maximum likelihood estimation techniques for finite distribution mixtures 3—196
means of measurement checking, estimation of reliability 3—22814
medical image reconstruction from US array data, statistical estimation approach 3—4611
multi-dimensional deconvolution, least squares method 3—8829
multidimensional MEM spectral estimation 3—11690
noisy multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3—29050
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3—29046
nonparametric estimates of probability density and derivatives 3—22857
parameter estimation and linear system identification with randomly interrupted observations 3—19532
power spectrum estimates, 2-D maximum entropy, properties 3—2843
radar target elevation angle estimation, improved three subaperture method 3—26534
radiowave receiving system intercept probability model 3—25764
recursive lattice prediction filters for spectral estimation 3—14056
recursive least squares circular lattice and escalator estimation algorithms 3—22853
reflection coefficient-estimation algorithm for linear prediction *(Korean)* 3—8655
reverse-time diffusion processes 3—6102
robustness of three power transformation estimation procedures 3—6141
ship computerised IR classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3—2978
signal processing, explicit estimate of time delay between two signals, with an unknown relative phase shift 3—14067
simultaneous discrimination of two signals and estimation of unknown parameters 3—19727
sonic well logging, max. likelihood dereverberation 3—9733
spectral density, estimation of square-integrable density on the basis of a sequence of observations 3—236
spectral estimation via the high-order Yule-Walker equations 3—2835
stochastic quasi Newton methods *(Hungarian)* 3—295
suboptimal maximum likelihood timing estimator for a PCM regenerative repeater 3—6597
time delay estimation, LMS algorithm use 3—2844
time delay estimation via cross-correlation in the presence of large estimation errors 3—14065
time-varying spectra, recursive estimation approach 3—8851
tracking pseudolinear filter, biased estimation props. analysis 3—2831
two-dimensional spectral estimation, high-resolution algorithm 3—30932
universal consistency and the rate of convergence of discrimination rules derived from recursive Parzen kernel estimates 3—17187

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching
see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching
acid solutions used for component etching, composition analysis methods *(German)* 3—28912
bipolar transistor with one-step emitter etching 3—7378
bipolar transistors with poly Si emitters, surface treatment influence on elec. characts. 3—30049
cellulose nitrate Kodak CA 80-15, etching props. 3—32009
citric acid etch procedure for plasma panel displays 3—31783
component etching solutions, analytical control *(German)* 3—22752
conical microlenses, chem. etched, for coupling single-mode lasers into single-mode fibres 3—1925
CR-39, plastic film detector, characteristics, using chemical-electrochemical etching 3—32191
double-gated JFET structure using oxide sidewall, reactive ion etching 3—7401
electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3—12895
IC fabrication, hardened organic resists, removal during fabrication 3—18452
integrated optical circuit processing using III-V compounds 3—18909
Josephson circuit fabrication process, full-wafer function prep., subtractive etching 3—13185
lift-off process for producing a dense metallization pattern 3—30008
loss stabilised buried optical guide laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3—11776
mesa flexible printed circuits *(Japanese)* 3—23911
metallic discharge treated thin films, etch resist. 3—29676
microfabrication techniques 3—28921
MOSFET, improved SiO_2 etchant to reduce FET metal gate overlap 3—18431
optical single-mode fibres, fabrication by modified CVD process 3—1964
organosilica, etching characts., appl. to tri-level resist process 3—29968
PCB construction 3—29656
PCB Cu recovery, using CuCl regeneration 3—6043
PCB etching using photomask techniques 3—23913
PCBs, Cu-clad substrates, etching, photoresist burnout device 3—12439
PCBs, design 3—18016
PCBs, heat plates, ladders and sinks by photochemical milling 3—29663
PCBs, Pd-Ni etch resist 3—29659
PCBs, peroxide etching, economics, comparisons 3—1134
permeable base transistor fabrication using new submicron technique 3—30047
phosphor powder, AC, electrolum. brightness and maintenance, etching effect 3—2102
photochemical machining, used for PCB production 3—6044
PMMA film, photoetching for microlithography and optical information recording 3—7336
PMMA film, vaccum UV photoetching 3—7335
polarisation maintaining fibres, fabrication using gas-phase etching 3—13258
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist 3—24472
polymer film, soft X-ray photoetching 3—18301
reactive ion etching of metal composites to form circuitry on ceramics 3—7328
Schottky-barrier diodes, parasitic Cr-Si diode form. prevention, use of 30-1 glycerated etch 3—12759
semiconductor wafer etching, chem. thinning process, improved barrel design for flow control 3—1520
shallow n^+-p junction depth meas., selective etch for delineation 3—29977
Si ICs, through-wafer via conductors fabrication by laser etching and two-step metallization 3—18519
STEM contamination and electron beam etching, elec. field effects 3—7122
strip buried heterostructure laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3—11776
submicron VLSI structures, technology *(German)* 3—12876
superconducting cavity resonators, polishing treatment improvement for Nb surfaces 3—30350
thin film resistor linewidth error evaluation from resistance meas. 3—1151
three-layer resist system for deep UV and reactive ion etching microlithography of nonplanar surfaces 3—30140
VMOS structures, anisotropic etchant effects on surface charge 3—7282
Al foil anodes, two stage etching process, low voltage electrolytic capacitors application *(Polish)* 3—12373
Al, solid, electrolytic capacitor technology 3—1069
Al-Al_2Cu eutectic thin film submicron conductor, fabrication by selective etching 3—24470
Au-C-poly(butene-1 sulfone) three-layered system, soft X-ray induced energy deposition 3—18338
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3—18630
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3—18630
GaAlAs short-cavity laser fabricated by wet chemical etching 3—2308
GaAs devices, polyimide film prep. and preferential chemical etching techniques 3—24295
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier characts. 3—7182
GaAs, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3—1518
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3—7330
GaAs wafers, laser chemical etching of vias 3—24287
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, ⟨100⟩ face, laser-controlled etching 3—29965
GaInAsP/InP etched mirror and groove-coupled laser device for integrated optics 3—8064
GaP, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3—1518
Ge, electrochemical etching patterns obs. 3—18352
Ge, etching with H_3PO_4-H_2O_2-H_2O soln. 3—12708
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ mesa photodiodes, dark current reduction by peroxide surface etching 3—18954
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, V-grooved-substrate buried heterostruct., etching, ageing 3—25229
InGaAsP-InP LEDs, prep. and props. of monolithically integrated lenses 3—2029

etching continued
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching before growth 3−17359
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP optical Y-junctions and S-bends formed by single-mode rib waveguides 3−1973
InP:Cd, Cd diffusion profiles meas. with etching/Schottky contact method 3−12702
InP/InGaAsP, material-selective etching, device fabrication 3−1530
InP-Hg(Au) Schottky barrier diodes, noninvasive anal. of InP surface 3−7361
InSb, AES evaluation of cleaning and etching methods 3−24291
InSb Schottky diode, I-V and C-V characts. 3−7368
Nb film ground plane in Josephson struct., etched edge slope soak 3−30342
$Se_{90}Ge_{10}/Ag_2Se$, amorphous inorganic resist, high resolution electron beam lithography 3−7296
Si (100) surface, thermal etching in Ar ambient 3−24279
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on etch cleaned cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, anisotropic etching, energy gap surface states, VMOS structures and surface charge 3−7486
Si doping profiles determ., by meas. electrode potential during etching 3−27023
Si, etched grooves, planar refilling by LPE 3−17356
Si, etching in ClF_3 and related mixtures, multiple-etchant loading effect 3−24292
Si, laser-enhanced etching by XeF_2, non-thermal effects 3−24278
Si MOS struct., charge motion, TSC meas. 3−1434
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si, plasma chemical etching, electron stimulated 3−1537
Si, polycrystalline, doped contacts for isolated resistor 3−24253
Si shadow mask preparation by vertical preferential etching 3−12716
Si solar cells, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
Si:Cr, Sirtl etching, Cr diffusion at room temp. obs. 3−24288
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, etching study 3−18174
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
SiO_2 dielectric films on p-Si wafers ion lithography, defect form. and etching 3−30161
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, N distribution, AES, IR and etching studies 3−29975
SiO_2, plasma chemical etching, electron stimulated 3−1537
SiO_2, sloped via holes etching 3−29982
Sn-Pb flip-chip solder-ball rework process, etchants 3−18063
TiO_2 film to improve photoresist adhesion 3−415

Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

eutectic transformations *see phase diagrams*

evaporated layer production *see vapour deposition*

Evershed effect *see sunspots*

evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials*

EXAFS
No entries

excavators
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3−16165
errors in calculating the losses of electric power in power supply systems in operation of large coal excavators 3−5795
main drive circuits insulation resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 3−28658
walking dragline for automatic control of excavation *(Russian)* 3−11274

exchanges (telephone) *see telephone exchanges*

excimer lasers
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
electron beam pumping, electron accelerator design 3−8116
exciplex lasers, a review 3−13474
extreme UV radiation generation with excimer lasers 3−8141
fine-line high-speed lithography appls. 3−12691
$HgBr/HgBr_2$ dissociation laser, kinetic processes 3−13470
inert gas halide discharge lasers, analysis, design and construction 3−25115
KrF laser triggered spark gaps using UV optical to transmit beam 3−11064
photolithography, high-resolution high-speed contact lithography using XeCl and KrF lasers 3−24229
physical principles, construction and appls., review *(Polish)* 3−2192
pump laser for dye laser systems, comparison with YAG pump 3−8021
rare gas-halogen UV excimer lasers for at., mol., and condensed matter studies 3−8204
UV lasers development and appl. 3−25162
Ar-N_2 laser pumped by intense proton beam 3−2211
ArF excimer laser at 193 nm, UV preionisation effect *(Chinese)* 3−19014
ArF* excimer laser, tunable, nonlinear optical applications 3−13453
Br_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
HgBr discharge laser, low impedance, 50 kV, 150 J/pulse, 0.5 ohm magnetic modulator 3−8113
HgBr laser spectrum study *(Chinese)* 3−25131
HgCl, B→X transitions 3−7956
HgI, B→X transitions 3−7956
I_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
I_2(D'-A') UV laser pumped by wide-band radiation 3−2215
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)\rightarrow X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing from collisionally pumped states 3−19029
IF electron beam pumped laser characts. 3−25141
IF, fluoresc. and lasing in blue-green region, optical pumping 3−13498
KrF electron beam excited laser performance, F_2 conc. optimisation 3−25144

excimer lasers continued
KrF, electron-beam pumped, constant intensity approximation analysis 3−19018
KrF, high-power lasers, pulsed electron beam systems, for fusion 3−8014
KrF laser, wide-aperture, self-sustained discharge 3−7958
KrF laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. in tapered waveguides 3−19174
KrF laser pumped by annular electron beam, beam quality 3−2365
KrF laser radiation phase conjugation and pulse compression by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−19208
KrF minilaser, inductively stabilised, long-pulsed operation 3−30516
KrF transversely excited Blumlein laser, fast discharge pulsed current meas. *(Chinese)* 3−19015
KrF, UV-preionised, lasing and fluorescence spectra meas. 3−19016
KrF* amplified ultrashort UV laser pulse generation and pulsewidth meas. 3−19189
N_2 gas laser, increased power output by BF_3 addition 3−2179
N_2 high pressure laser, rot. relaxations 3−30507
N_2 laser, coaxial pumping with focused intense proton beams 3−19061
N_2 laser, drift chambers, observation of space charge effects 3−31915
N_2 laser design characteristics, holographic and interferometric appls. 3−2204
N_2 pulsed laser control, voltage stabilisation, phase control triggering *(German)* 3−19167
N_2 small-size laser with ceramic capacitor as energy source *(Chinese)* 3−7969
N_2 subnanosecond laser pulse amplification in UV dyes 3−13505
N_2 TE high-power polarised coherent laser 3−7986
N_2 TEA compact segmented laser with Blumlein circuit *(Chinese)* 3−7970
N_2 TEA laser, UV preionised, 337 nm operation 3−2203
N_2 TEA laser oscillator-amplifier system for interferometric plasma diagnostic appls. 3−19056
N_2 travelling-wave beam laser, expt. test 3−30526
Na_2 optically pumped mol. CW laser *(German)* 3−19021
Na_2 optically pumped supersonic beam laser, CW operation 3−25118
Na_2 ring laser, optically pumped, using highly excited vibr. levels 3−25120
Na_2 UV excited laser emission 3−13460
SeF* excimer laser discharge stabilization by low-current density electron beam 3−2235
Xe UF_6 mixture, nuclear pumping of XeF exciplex by fission products 3−13475
XeCl 5 J UV preionised laser, time-depend. gain and absorpt. 3−30515
XeCl, compact repetitively pulsed excimer laser 3−25293
XeCl excimer electron beam ionisation laser, high-power UV operation 3−13502
XeCl excimer fluorescence and laser emissions 3−2167
XeCl high average brightness laser technology 3−7963
XeCl laser, coaxial pumping with focused intense proton beams 3−19061
XeCl laser, laser oscills. on 11 vibr. bands at about 308 nm *(Chinese)* 3−25126
XeCl laser, microwave-pumped, improved performance 3−7984
XeCl laser, wide-aperture, self-sustained discharge 3−7958
XeCl laser, X-ray preionisation, minimum X-ray flux 3−19011
XeCl laser picosecond amplification and kinetic studies 3−7985
XeCl laser pulse temporal tuning using saturable absorber dyes 3−8137
XeCl minilaser, inductively stabilised, long-pulsed operation 3−30516
XeCl TEA laser, UV preionised, 308 nm operation 3−2203
XeCl twin-type discharge-pumped excimer laser 3−25135
XeCl, UV picosecond high power laser pulse generation for laser-prod. plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−25172
XeCl* quasi-CW laser, electric discharge excitation 3−19052
XeF discharge lasers, gain, saturation and optimisation meas. 3−19028
XeF excimer laser, electron beam-pumped, tuning, output power characts., depend. on optical resonator config. *(Chinese)* 3−13456
XeF excimer laser dye amplifier chain, picosecond tunable pulse generation in XUV 3−19227
XeF laser, discharge excitation, electrodeless, 200 MHz 3−7957
XeF laser, electron-beam pumped, temporal coherence length meas. using holographic procedure 3−2407
XeF laser, transform-limited-bandwidth injection locking 3−7965
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151
XeF TEA laser, UV preionised, 35 nm operation 3−2203

exciplex lasers *see excimer lasers*

exciters
arc furnace transformers, control by booster transformer in common tank 3−16490
automatic semiconductor excitation regulator for synchronous motors with a brushless excitation system *(Russian)* 3−10919
axial induction generator excitation using third field harmonic 3−5417
DC machine, boosting of additional poles under dynamic operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−28346
DC machines self-excitation phenomena anal. *(Russian)* 3−28341
design of high-gain excitation controller of synchronous generator 3−16574
generalized coefficient for the design of a vibroexciter electromagnet with thyristor control 3−2488
high-response excitation systems on turbine-generators: a stability assessment 3−10889
higher harmonic EMFs in the excitation winding of a polyphase brushless exciter in full phase conditions *(Russian)* 3−28184
noncontacting excitation system for a synchronous drive, employing compensation of the residual stator EMF during field quenching *(Russian)* 3−11247
operation of a thyristor exciter with partial faults in control system 3−5626
power system stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
protecting the static excitation equipment and rotor windings of synchronous machines against overvoltages 3−5360
response time and accuracy as functions of parameters and structure of control system for brushless synchronous motor 3−32617
sliding contact operating characteristics in electric machines with superconducting excitation systems 3−22048
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
stepping motors, 4-phase, variable reluctance, alternative energisation mode 3−10966
synchronous generator static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and under-excitation 3−28286

exciters continued
synchronous generators, modulated current excited, unbalanced phase conditions anal. *(Russian)* 3−10907
synchronous machine magnetic saturation models in presence of voltage regulator 3−28280
synchronous motor start protection setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3−28275
synchronous motors with solid state excitation systems, parameter estimation using frequency identification method 3−5383
synchronous single-machine frequency converter with automatic voltage control *(Russian)* 3−22165
TE8-320 thyristor exciter performance tester evaluation *(Russian)* 3−9825
turbogenerator excitation circuit failures anal. during years 1976-1980 *(Polish)* 3−21920

excitons
luminescence, conf., Leningrad, USSR (April 1981) 3−16851
MIS struct., surface states at semicond.-insulator interface, exciton spectra study 3−1430
superconducting exciton laser possibility 3−19096
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
Au-merocyanine-TiO_2, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., electron acceptor doping effects 3−18968
CdS crystal, group vel. of light meas. near exciton absorpt. bands, Rozhdestvenskii hook method 3−4325
CdS-CdSe heterojunctions, exciton effects in photo-EMF spectra 3−12619
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props., complex excitonic lines 3−1308
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs, uniaxially compressed, metastable excitons, photo-EMF spectra study 3−7191
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well struct., room temp. optical absorpt. saturation spectra 3−8136
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
InP, near gap energy levels, photolum. and photocond. study 3−2067

executive programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

exhibitions
No entries

exoelectron emission
No entries

expandor-compressors *see compandors*

expansion, thermal *see thermal expansion*

expansion chambers *see cloud chambers*

expert systems *see artificial intelligence*

exploding foils *see exploding wires and foils*

exploding wires and foils
see also discharges (electric); plasma production
X-ray source using exploding wire micro Z-pinch, lithography appl. 3−12917

explosions
see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves
analysis of accidents for explosion of a flammable atmosphere due to electrical constructions 3−16965
chemical explosions, EM emission 3−25501
coal dust explosion tests, rapid sampling system design 3−20943
component approach to modern designs of EEx apparatus 3−16989
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3−5429
developments in electric surface heating 3−22472
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
electrical apparatus explosion protection in accordance with European Standards *(French German)* 3−28871
electrical equipment in pressure-tight housing for use in explosion hazard areas, testing *(Hungarian)* 3−6001
electrical explosion protection in industrial plant *(German)* 3−16938
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3−5993
electrical plant in flammable atmospheres, safety certification, Italian and International *(Italian)* 3−103
European standards−some implications for group I certification 3−16970
explosion hazard, misconceptions 3−16964
explosion welded joints in Ti alloys, acoustic inspection 3−32281
fibre optics applications in explosive environments for risk elimination *(Norwegian)* 3−1981
fuel-air explosions, two-phase, detonation vel. meas. using fibre optic light-detector probes 3−4304
hazards, formulation and drafting of standards in Italy *(Italian)* 3−102
IEC and electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres 3−16966
intrinsic safety, isolators design 3−16940
Italian standards for electrical equipment working in potentially explosive atmospheres *(Italian)* 3−104
lighting equipment of locations with danger of explosion *(German)* 3−22461
mechanism of the electric explosion of conductors *(Russian)* 3−6938
need for certification of electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres 3−16988
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3−21936
pressure measuring systems for flameproof enclosures 3−21157
protection against explosion in electrical equipment−list of Ex Standards, West Germany *(German)* 3−22697
protection concepts for electric surface heating in potentially explosive atmosphere 3−16976
repair and overhaul of electrical apparatus for use in potentially explosive atmospheres−a new code of practice 3−16972
safe and effective use of explosion-protected electrical apparatus 3−16973
selection of electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres 3−16971
statutory requirements for electrical equipment in UK mines, and related matters 3−22593
Swiss telephone networks preventive measures against danger from gas explosions *(German)* 3−28883

explosions continued
use of flameproof equipment at low temperatures 3−16978
$Li/SOCl_2$ batteries, hazards during anode-limited cell reversal, spectroscopic study 3−16591

exposure meters *see photometers*

extended Huckel theory calculations *see EHT calculations*

extended X-ray absorption fine structure *see EXAFS*

extensometers
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
strain gauge for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
thermal expansion coeff. meas. at low temp., using SQUID detector 3−9919

extraordinary ray *see birefringence*

extrapolation
acoustic imaging by wave field extrapolation, data acquisition methods 3−4837
azimuth forecasting of flying object *(Polish)* 3−15476
cyclic signal analysis by method of main components *(Russian)* 3−25664
Dirichlet problems on general domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−6250
image reconstruction from band-limited data by spectrum extrapolation 3−14142
nonlinear electrical systems, time domain anal. 3−6466
ordinary differential eqns. with right hand side functions containing discontinuities, numerical method 3−29147
picture processing, sampling and interpolation in two dimensions 3−3014
semiconductor devices, Newton-SOR computer simulation, re-extrapolation technique 3−12745
singular integral evaluation, extrapolation procedure 3−29132
two-dimensional evolutionary eqns. on special domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3−29135
video signal compression, extrapolation algorithm, effectiveness improvement *(Slovak)* 3−8630

extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

extremum control *see optimal control*

extrusion
SECAP computer-controlled extrusion system 3−22541
semiconductor based electric heater for extruders and injection moulding machines 3−5868
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
wire diameter control procedures, during production and acceptance tests *(Russian)* 3−140
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3−7605

eye
see also contact lenses; vision
conference on bioengineering and microtechniques, Besancom, France (Apr. 82) 3−5
damage due to laser radiation, safety standards 3−11455
deformation measurement by laser interferometry 3−10121
fundus oculi, TV ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3−21321
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
microwave heating technique for hyperthermic treatment of eye tumours, especially retinoblastoma 3−10196
microwave-induced lens motion in rat, in vitro meas. using laser interferometer 3−21328
movement analysis, computerised method based on electronystagmography 3−15727
movement measurement using double mag. induction 3−10112
movement response to horizontally moving object, meas. system *(Japanese)* 3−27344
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
protection against He-Ne lasers, interf. filter based protective glasses *(Czech)* 3−4683
retinal vessls, electro-optical system for non-invasive oximetry 3−4626
scanning laser ophthalmoscope, image control 3−10139
test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3−27295
video eye position detector, noise tolerance 3−4627

F_2-centres *see M-centres*

F_3-centres *see R-centres*

F_A-centres *see A-centres*

facility location *see operations research*

facsimile
see also video signals
adaptive DM, appln. to facsimile transmission 3−25690
bank clearinghouse operation using facsimile transmission 3−9066
benefits, standards and equipment 3−9067
Bureaufax scheme from British Telecom 3−31111
coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3−31113
common-carrier communication systems 3−14374
communication by video systems, opportunities and problems 3−14306
confidential message handling facility 3−20064
cost, time and facilities comparison of teletex, facsimile and viedata system *(German)* 3−3175
data compression for military appls., definitions and performance 3−31115
DCNA multi-media control protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26066
development and possible applications of electronic mail and digital facsimile 3−3118
digital facsimile, advantages over analogue type 3−31114
digital facsimile technology and market growth 3−9063
document facsimile, high speed, for business user 3−14344
electronic mail appls. 3−14333
electrostatic printing master with long life *(Japanese)* 3−25048
equipment specifications and applications 3−9064
Group 4 facsimile machine for data network use 3−9070
hierarchical image transmission, spline interpolation for quick recognition 3−3010
image handling in facsimile, electronic mail and office automation *(Italian)* 3−2894
image processing for communication of picture material 3−31079

facsimile continued
intelligent facsimile, image processing based on runlength coding 3−20065
INTELPOST service *(Italian, English)* 3−3162
line image transmission, quality estimation using symbol intelligibility 3−9069
message communication and data services in West Germany, further developments 3−9185
military facsimile interoperability data compression standard 3−14336
mixed text-image documents preparation and interchanging at multifunctional workstations 3−26004
overnight mail service, facsimile-based, for international firm 3−14335
public switched telephone network, message appls. development possibilities *(Italian)* 3−3105
redundancy reduction and data compaction technology in microform image transmission systems 3−3148
SPINE digital communications expts., data access and transfer by satellite link 3−26405
subsampling and the CCITT coding standards 3−30850
technology, recent progress 3−26003
Telefax, CCITT groups, extent of worldwide services, review *(German)* 3−20080
telefax and electronic image communication techniques 3−31112
telematic services architecture and protocol, global approach 3−20090
token-ring architecture for local-area networks 3−9154
transceivers in shortage control system 3−9065
two-dimensional facsimile coding scheme using cornered edge point on contour line 3−3161
variable precision Walsh-Hadamard transform for data compression of text 3−26000
video signals data parameters, picture transmission systems application 3−15023
Walsh-Hadamard transformed picture transmission 3−3009
Word Autocorrelation Redundancy Match technology, intelligent facsimile, textual document image compression 3−20060

facsimile communication *see facsimile*

facsimile document reproduction *see photocopying*

facsimile equipment
benefits, standards and equipment 3−9067
C-CD 3648 element linear image sensor for document reading 3−25086
CCITT group 3 document facsimile machine *(Finnish)* 3−3145
document facsimile, high speed, for business user 3−14344
fast prototype machine for public access and use *(German)* 3−3146
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: inter-office signalling system 3−3151
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: signal memory arrangement for storage and conversion equipment 3−3153
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion equipment 3−3152
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion program 3−3154
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, picture signal conversion equipments 3−3156
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, test methods and tools 3−3157
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, call processing program 3−3158
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, fault recovery program 3−3159
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, administration program 3−3160
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: switching system 3−3150
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: switching program 3−3155
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System 3−3149
Group 4 apparatus, CCITT and EIA standards work 3−20066
image information distributing system *(Japanese)* 3−14343
interface to ES computers for facsimile apparatus 3−26002
legal to letter size default facsimile under microprocessor control 3−20061
linear contact type image sensor for facsimile 3−4138
LSI modem for facsimile appls. *(Japanese)* 3−26185
micro-filing facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14342
multiple TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 3−14339
on-line data entry facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14340
on-line OCR facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14341
operation over radiotelephony links 3−26005
optical scanner, compact 3−26001
soft-overlay function CF-3450 system *(Japanese)* 3−14338
still frame capturing system, microprocessor-based 3−25999
storage and conversion communication system, picture memory architecture 3−20067
store-and-forward facsimile switching system *(Japanese)* 3−14523
technology, recent progress 3−26003
telefax unit, digital techniques, introduction of Swedish Telecommunications Administration *(Swedish)* 3−20062
telefax unit, Panasonic UF 800 *(Swedish)* 3−20063
thermal print-head for high-speed facsimile 3−14345
transceiver, high-speed thermal printing, MELFAS 600 series *(Japanese)* 3−9068
variable-speed interlace ink jet printer 3−3147
very high resolution document display 3−26006
very high speed UF-05DX system *(Japanese)* 3−14337
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor with Si_3N_4 blocking layers 3−25088

facsimile signals *see video signals*

facsimile transmission *see facsimile*

faculae *see Sun*

fading
see also radiowave propagation
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave radio system, connection techniques *(Japanese)* 3−9276
16 QAM digital radio, equalisation techniques comparison in selective fading 3−26374
adaptive equaliser, variable resonance type, for digital radio system, control method *(Japanese)* 3−31311
asynchronous slow-frequency-hopped spread spectrum multiple-access communications over fading channels 3−26353

fading continued
binary noncoherent PSK performance improvement by selection diversity in Gaussian and impulsive noise environments 3−30812
complex LMS adaptive algorithm, transient weight mean and covariance with appls. to ALE 3−30913
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detect., error-rate performance 3−13955
digital FM land mobile radio postdetection selection diversity effects 3−13912
digital microwave radio links, multipath propagation characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−8264
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3−14589
digital radio characterisation meas., statistical model of multipath fading in presence of interference, calculated and observed performance comparison 3−3392
digital radio systems, outage prediction 3−13898
dynamical response of radio receivers with feedback AGC to fading 3−20416
earth stations, INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3−20476
emergency buoy satellite channel, fading statistics and data transmission 3−20477
fast fading characteristics of medium range HF signals 3−25475
frequency hopping FSK systems, diversity improvement for Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−19540
hybrid multi-channel hardware simulator for frequency-selective mobile radio paths 3−20427
ideal switched diversity receiver for NCFSK signals with Nakagami fading 3−26327
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3−26360
land mobile FM satellite radio service, noise and multipath fading 3−14697
land mobile LINCOMPEX system in 150 MHz band *(Japanese)* 3−31338
land mobile radio, GMSK transmission performance 3−20432
local mean signal strength meas., optimum meas. time 3−20425
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3−26343
M-ary noncoherent digital communication systems, character error probabilities 3−2691
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction antenna 3−20475
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction method 3−31350
maritime satellite communications, reduction of fading caused by sea surface reflections 3−20448
maritime VHF/UHF service, experimental system, laboratory tests and field trials 3−20422
MDR-6 8-PSK digital radio system with double adjacent channel interference, field evaluation 3−19448
microwave fading prediction using computer program developed by Bell Labs. 3−19370
mobile radio, delta modulation of speech 3−13911
mobile radio, real-time fading simulator 3−3429
mobile radio telephony, digital, diversity improvement in frequency-hopping multilevel FSK systems under the influence of Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−31331
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3−9291
multi-path radiowave propagation due to reflection from Earth, efficiency of polarization rejection 3−2537
multipath, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio link 3−14586
multipath characteristics, radio duct, occurrence and properties 3−3390
NCFSK signals, fading, error rates in additive mixture of impulsive and Gaussian noise 3−13913
noncoherent MFSK receivers in slow fading channels, optimal diversity 3−14566
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
partial-response continuous-phase modulation with coherent MSK-type receiver, diversity and slow Rayleigh fading, error probability in Gaussian noise 3−19548
precipitation fade statistics for 19/29-GHz COMSTAR beacon signals and 12-GHz radiometric measurements 3−3460
QAM digital radio systems subject to frequency selective fading, mean square error anal. 3−3054
radar prediction of absolute rain fade distrib. on Earth-satellite paths 3−13728
radio relay links, interruptions in communication above 10 GHz 3−14581
radio transmitter radiated power adaptive control in Rayleigh fading 3−3398
random-access communications systems, probability characteristics of total signal 3−14277
Rayleigh fading channels, diversity combining and forward error correcting codes, max. likelihood decisions *(German)* 3−2693
RBQPSK digital radio, error detection and control of protection switching 3−30863
satellite down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3−14620
satellite link propagation, lower and upper atmospheric effects 3−3492
selective, 70 Mbit/s 8ϕ-PSK digital radio transmission, experimental results 3−19392
space-diversity radio channel, statistical model development 3−19369
spectrally efficient 140 Mbit/s digital radio, reduced bandwidth QPSK modulation appl. 3−30824
split-phase signal decoding method 3−14089
spread spectrum multiple-access communications, slow frequency-hopped, frequency selective fading effects 3−26354
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
spread spectrum techniques, matched 3−20388
Swaffham experimental link, 6 GHz, 4.5 bit/sec/Hz reduced bandwidth, digital radio system, results 3−31323
VOR antenna for reduction of sea scattered multipath effects in aircraft communication 3−25628

failure, electrical *see electrical faults*

failure analysis
see also electrical faults; wear
25 kV overhead contact line installations planning and design using informatics *(French)* 3−28666
advanced power generation systems, reliability and availability models 3−21562

failure analysis continued
automated thermal/reliability analysis of hybrids 3−29704
bath tub graph for electronic components failure anal. *(Danish)* 3−6022
bayesian reliability prediction for electronic equipment 3−17087
bipolar Schottky logic device failure modes due to contact metallurgical degradation 3−12947
block, preventive maintenance policy extension for stochastically failing items 3−11457
breakdown-combinations method for aeronautics systems reliability and safety anal. *(French)* 3−17071
burn-in of electronic components, new interpretation of bath-tub graph *(Danish)* 3−11481
chain of repeaters, timing jitter investigation 3−19968
characterization and failure analysis techniques for semiconductor device reliabiity 3−22817
chemical plant, reliability assessment of generation and distrib. system using limited fault tree approach 3−16200
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3−23342
complex memory system, test analyse and fix program for enhancing reliability 3−28974
complex system availability having shelf-life of components and common-cause failures 3−183
component failure rate calculations made operational by subjective load measurements 3−17086
composite power generation-transmission system, bounded set theortical approach to reliability calculations 3−27616
container spreader subsystem, reliability anal. 3−189
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
digital filters, failure resistant, based on residue number system product codes 3−2904
distribution network reliability, topological aspects 3−27810
distribution networks, rural, MV, disconnecting switches use and automation and its costs *(Swedish)* 3−15990
DUT, electromigration failure detection cct. 3−29535
dynamic memories and integrated logic families, soft errors and reliability *(Italian)* 3−18534
dynamic system, continuous fault diagnosis, computer algorithm 3−6071
early failure modelling 3−187
early life failures 3−17073
electric convectors 3−23871
electric utility equipment, reliability requirements and failure rates 3−15936
electrical auxiliary systems, interactive reliability assessment 3−15935
electrical redundant system, reliability anal. 3−11569
electronic component evolution, reliability procedures 3−22816
electronic components, failure anal. application, examples *(Italian)* 3−22804
electronic components, failure analysis, procedures *(Italian)* 3−22802
electronic components, failure analysis of some uncommon failures 3−28965
electronic components, reliability anal. using accelerated life tests 3−17102
electronic components accelerated testing *(Italian)* 3−17014
electronic components in telecommunications, reliability and failure analysis *(Italian)* 3−25902
electronic device early failure period description, using mathematical model *(German)* 3−180
electronic piece parts, hardness assurance and overtesting 3−22811
electronic system failure rate predictions comparison with field experience 3−17084
electronic systems, failure mode and effect analysis 3−11535
engineering system reliability, integrated approach 3−10713
estimation procedure for cascade breakdowns in power supply systems *(Russian)* 3−21594
evaluation of importance and related reliability measures for electric power systems 3−32319
failure of electromagnetic voltage transformer due to sustained overvoltage on switch off−preventive measures 3−16473
failure physics and rel. to reliability 3−23926
fault tree analysis of refinery utility systems 3−32934
fault-tree analysis, delay times 3−191
field operational failures, reliability and maintainability assessment 3−28964
flat-plate photovoltaic modules qualification testing 3−5672
gas-insulated substation reliability surveyed 3−28482
general method of power system fault analysis using phase impedance matrix 3−10455
hardware and software elements, embedded computer subsystem, reliability requirements 3−28989
HV/MV substations, failure rate considerations in power system reliability calculations 3−21563
IC, testing using SEM techniques, review 3−7449
IC fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3−7465
IC failure analysis, pattern recognition based method 3−1686
IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
IC testing using SEM, votage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3−7450
IC testing using SEM in EBIC mode 3−7448
ICs, reliability prediction models 3−18042
incipient failure detection by monitoring acoustic emissions 3−21512
induction motors in asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3−16344
industrial processes, failure detection and diagnosis methods *(French)* 3−6086
large-scale plants, safety monitoring systems using various sensors, optimal logical struct. 3−11462
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
LSI and VLSI ICs testing, preliminary treatment and quality control *(German)* 3−18493
LSI ICs, reliability analysis 3−12920
LSI integrated circuits, construction anal., new methodological approach 3−7420
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
machine bearings, vibration meas. and incipient failure detection 3−9967
magnetic disc memory crashes 3−13139
matrix failure modes and effects anal. technique for IEC-WG9 standard 3−11567

failure analysis continued
minimum variance unbiased estimators for multivariate normal probability models 3−11572
modularised fault tree, calc. of no. and size of prime implicants for Boolean function 3−11568
monolithic ICs, structural failures of solid-state and dielectric layers during production *(Rumanian)* 3−18483
MOS power transistors, reliability study 3−12853
multilayer boards used on flight control programs, intermittent failure, case history 3−32222
multivariate lifetimes with increasing failure rate average rel. to other classes 3−193
nuclear plant, reliability parameters, estimation 3−10719
nuclear power plant, decisions in reliablity analysis [nuclear power plant] 3−10722
nuclear power plant, failure data problems with respect to system reliabilty anal. 3−10720
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, items unavailability contributing to safety, operating procedures 3−10728
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3−10717
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
nuclear power plants, maintainability vs. disposability 3−10729
nuclear power plants, multistate reliability anal. 3−10709
nuclear power plants, seismic risk anal. and decisions 3−10727
nuclear power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
nuclear power plants, systems and structural reliability 3−10712
nuclear power station safety systems reliability anal. using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis *(French)* 3−21755
nuclear reactor safety in Germany, probabilistic methods 3−10725
observed MTBF as a function of the usage profile 3−28983
one-server two-unit cold standby system subject to inspection, cost-benefit anal. 3−185
operating system, failure diagnosis and reliability 3−11565
p-i-n RF switching diodes, thermally induced switching and failure 3−18378
partially redundant communication systems−reliability parameter evaluation techniques taking failure modes and performance degradation into account 3−14284
passive electronic components, physics of failures and its use for optimisation of technological processes 3−11574
PCBs, determ. of number of spare parts in store *(Polish)* 3−12423
pel memory failure threshold determ., printer appls. evaluation 3−735
photovoltaic array reliability optimization 3−5671
photovoltaic module reliability improvement through application testing and failure analysis 3−5669
photovoltaic modules performance and failure analysis in power generating systems 3−5670
plant failure diagnosis and signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−111
plastic-encapsulated IC, effect on TLC equipment reliability 3−12921
power integrated circuits reliability *(Italian)* 3−18488
power protective system subject to periodic testing, semi-Markovian reliability model 3−15887
power system balancing operations, digital computation model *(German)* 3−27697
power systems, active power flow control with system security constraints 3−15934
power transmission lines design optimisation using probabilistic method 3−32376
procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3−22815
product failure analysis: the computer as a tool 3−28963
product life analysis methods, concepts and dangers of extrapolation 3−6105
rate determ., two-stage Bayesian procedure 3−22812
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
reactor vessels, analyzing precursors to severe thermal shock 3−27990
rectifier thermal analysis under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3−16497
relay hermeticity problems, leak testing and failure analysis 3−23841
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 3−28996
repairable system, failure freq. calc. 3−11541
safety evaluation and failure effect analysis *(German)* 3−194
semiconductor components life-time failure rate *(German)* 3−6081
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge damage susceptibility, review 3−30118
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge failure models 3−177
semiconductor devices perishing mechanism *(Italian)* 3−18362
semiconductor memories, statistical distrib. of failures *(Russian)* 3−23429
SF_6 double-break circuit-breaker characteristics and statistical variations 3−32719
single transmission line failure anal. using 3-phase mathematical model with and without disregarded cross branches 3−5020
solar photovoltaic arrays operational electrical faults detection 3−16653
standby diesel generators, optimising test intervals 3−16164
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
steam plant 3−16157
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
structural reliability anal. using extended second moment algebra 3−10707
substation's diagram selection, effect of components' outage and repair rate uncertainty 3−22252
SUPERCAP, electric double layer capacitor, reliability design anal. 3−17954
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
technological plant, fake of reliability measures as absolutes 3−10730
telecommunication equipment, reliability testing and quality control *(German)* 3−14241
telephone exchanges, optimal maintenance strategy *(German)* 3−3029
temperature stressed transistors, statistical reliability and failure Arrhenius models 3−12747
terrestrial solar cells, accelerated stress testing 3−5673
thermal power plants availability 3−16139
thermal power unit reliability analysis based on annual operating results 3−32506
time-shifted Rayleigh density for wearout failures 3−186

failure analysis continued
transistor emitter-base elec. overstress failure probability density function characterisation 3−24340
TTL-LS bipolar devices, negative input induced logic faults 3−23325
turbogenerator excitation circuit failures anal. during years 1976-1980 *(Polish)* 3−21920
TV sets, infant mortality failure determ. and avoidance 3−14998
two-dissimilar-unit cold standby system with allowed down time 3−184
two-unit cold standby redundant system, reliability anal. 3−190
upper and lower reliability bounds of technical systems with nonconstant failure rate 3−17085
vibration as means to identify failures during production 3−17028
VLSI MOS circuits, fault characterisation 3−1722
Weibull distribution: some dangers with its use in insulation studies 3−5042
Weibull distribution generalization 3−17083
Weibull parameter estimation 3−182
West-European interconnected power system primary control behaviour for power failures suppression *(German)* 3−27530
wirebonding reliability techniques and analysis for hybrid ICs 3−18066
Al-Cu (0.5%) fine-line thin film conductors, electromigration induced failure by edge displacement 3−24469
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
Cr-MIS solar cell stability analysis 3−5676
Ni/Cd batteries, sealed, failure model 3−16607
Si IC epoxy DIL package, selective decapsulation process, failure anal. 3−17063
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3−18514
Si photovoltaic cell reliability attributes investigation 3−5674
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567

Faraday effect
disc storage device using laser read-write *(German)* 3−13123
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3−13294
holographic gratings formation in gyrotropic media, theory 3−8185
inspection tool calibration, electron beam spot shape meas. using Faraday cup arrangement 3−11528
magnetic field integral meas. appl. 3−15446
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
nonreciprocal quasi-optic devices using Faraday effect in longitudinally-magnetized ferrite 3−7855
optical isolator, compact 3−2052
pulsed electric current meas. 3−9862
waveguides, appl. to current meas. in HV sytems *(German)* 3−31804
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
He-Ne lasing medium, resonant Faraday effect, maximum population inversion determ. 3−2195
n-InAs IR circulator 3−2043
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
$SrFe_{12-x}Al_xO_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
$(TbErCd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystals, multiplet mag. domains, Faraday effect study 3−18658
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) flexible fibres, magneto-optical effects at CO_2 laser lines, dispersive props. 3−24891
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348
YIG waveguide magnetometer using Faraday effect 3−13267
YbIG broadband Faraday magneto-optic isolator 3−25023

farming
air conditioning in stables by the use of heat pumps and a dehumidification plant *(German)* 3−11357
electrical equipment protection, agriculture and farms *(German)* 3−22698
experimental farms energy indices changes *(Polish)* 3−11354
Green Thumb farming videotex experiment evaluation 3−9082
heat recovery in the farming industry *(German)* 3−11356
industrial experience of heat recovery in a pig farm *(German)* 3−11358
planning criteria for a heat exchange system in stables *(German)* 3−11355

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms
acoustic multichannel FFT analyser for signal processing 3−9722
algorithm using Fermat number transform 3−2888
anechoic chambers, wideband, testing, FM-CW reflectivity measuring technique *(Dutch)* 3−20796
banded Toeplitz sets of equations *(Hungarian)* 3−22908
cell image anal., Fourier transformation for chromatin texture and shape 3−19847
digital picture filtering *(Slovak)* 3−14114
digital polyphase filter banks 3−17789
ECG spectral anal. for arrhythmias detect. in isolated guinea pig hearts 3−4637
EM wave scattering, far-field radiation integral of arbitrary source distrib., sampling approach 3−19355
field calculation in conducting media, by means of FET algorithm 3−13681
fixed point arithmetic, error anal. in mixed FFT algorithms with decimation in frequency 3−6266
frequency domain adaptive filter based on SAW chirp transform processors 3−30275
hydroelectric power station hydraulic/mechanical aspects computer simulation 3−21866
linear networks, symbolic analysis using matrix-partition and FFT algorithm 3−23142
microwave striplines, propag. of picosecond pulses 3−911
mixed simultaneous decimation FFT algorithm 3−359
motion degraded image, restoration by Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 3−19821
multi-channel microprogrammed FFT processor 3−6265
multi-purpose set of routines for the fast Fourier transform 3−8709
multifrequency receiver using simplified discrete Fourier transform 3−14088
non-coherent radar systems, FFT signal processing 3−8743
nonharmonic speech anal. by FFT, distortions 3−8504

fast Fourier transforms continued
NOWA-1 harmonic analyser, using FFT for 3-phase AC supply measurements *(French)* 3−20947
numerical calculation of Fourier coefficients *(Slovak)* 3−8638
numerical stability of algorithms, FFT appl. 3−360
off-line FFT processor, Intel 8085 CPU appl. 3−29157
principles and application to audio signal processing 3−14014
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3−10631
Radix-2 FET butterfly processor using distributed arithmetic, parallel-data VLSI architecture 3−18477
RF dispersion characts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
selection criteria for efficient implementation of algorithms, comments 3−22939
signal processing appls., Fourier-Bessel transforms, fast computation 3−8850
sound intensity meas. appl., theoretical principles 3−9962
sparse sequence, error anal. of FFT 3−6264
spectrum analysers zooming in the frequency domain 3−15258
spectrum estimation, review 3−2857
UHV power transmission system switching overvoltage calc. using FFT technique *(Chinese)* 3−4965
vector radix FFT error analysis 3−291
waveform samples, Fourier anal., TI59 program 3−11592

fast ion conductors *see superionic conducting materials*

fast-response computer systems
microprogrammable high-speed bit slice image processor 3−14125
programmable systems components for signal processing 3−14032
systolic processor for 2×10^8 operations per second 3−14017
GaAs ICs for high-speed computers 3−6634

fastening *see joining processes*

fatigue
for corrosion fatigue see stress corrosion cracking; for thermal fatigue see thermal stress cracking
see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing
alloys, positron annihilation in nondestructive testing, fatigue damage and defect distrib. 3−23108
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3−3505
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, fatigue life predictions from US detected laminar defects 3−17456
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3−11505
PC assemblies, thermal fatigue failure of solder joints 3−12445
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
steel, C, hardfaced rolls, fatigue strength improvement using ultrasonic treatment 3−4827
structural element fatigue life, cracks, acoustic emission appl. 3−23090
CdS electrophotographic binder layers, degradation process 3−7880
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938
SiO_2 optical fibres, UV cured, fatigue behaviour 3−18875

fatigue cracks
acoustic emission amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
aircraft, in-flight emission monitoring of fatigue crack growth 3−21423
aircraft components, acoustic emission monitoring of crack growth, waveform discrimination techniques 3−21424
closure effect on acoustic detection probability 3−17462
connector pins, detect. apparatus 3−11856
eddy current NDT, COD as fracture mech. parameter 3−17461
fastener hole, crack detection using elec. current perturbation method 3−17469
polyethylene, water tree propag., mech. aspects 3−13015
steel, mild, fatigue crack propag., AE detection 3−29257
steel, Rayleigh spectroscopy for characterizing surface cracks 3−23098
steel 22k acoustic emission amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
Al alloy 2024-T6, crack closure effects for real part-through fatigue cracks, US eval. 3−23097
Al alloy 7075-T651, long wavelength Rayleigh wave scattering from microscopic surface fatigue cracks 3−23101
Al bolted structure, flaw detection using multisegment eddy current probe 3−17468

fatigue failure *see fatigue*

fatigue fracture *see fatigue*

fatigue life *see fatigue*

fatigue testing
for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing
acoustic emission amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
long-service turbine rotor metal resistance to low-cycle fatigue 3−32535
microcomputer-based control device for Shimadzu SERVOPULSER *(Japanese)* 3−20880
review of methods 3−23065
spot welded joints, fatigue testing *(Japanese)* 3−20878
steel 22k acoustic emission amplitude distrib. charact. during fatigue crack nucleation and propag. 3−23082
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041

fault currents
see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents
AC generator backup overcurrent protection 3−28231
analysis of utility protection problems associated with small wind turbine interconnections 3−5048
arcing fault protection on VEPCO's 480Y/277 volt secondary spot networks 3−27881
calculating fault currents for double faults to frame in a scheme with uncontrolled bridge converter *(Russian)* 3−22150
circuit breakers, Italian developments and applications, current practice *(Italian)* 3−32726
consumer electrical installations, fault current protection equipment in Germany *(German)* 3−99
current transformer dynamic stability testing under high currents during faults 3−5506
distribution line conductors, high impedance faults, detection by statistical algorithm 3−10586
dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 3−5070

fault currents continued
earthing electrodes laying parallel with the XHP cables for medium-voltage substations *(Croatian)* 3—32421
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3—11105
electromagnetic detection of damaged regions in laminated iron cores 3—28252
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3—32409
forcing resistor design and operation, application to forcing the flow of alternating ground fault current in MV networks *(Polish)* 3—32433
forming the control influences during control of power systems under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3—4864
ground fault tripping of surface and mine power system 3—5056
high-voltage circuit-breaker terminals, comparison of IEC and ANSI standards concerning faults *(French)* 3—11121
HV networks drum carried cables operational behaviour, comparison of German/British designs *(German)* 3—27824
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3—5057
limiters, applications of super-conductivity 3—28234
minimum shield wire size—fault current considerations 3—32416
new fault limiter uses superconducting DC bias 3—10580
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3—32604
power system 3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3—27884
power system automatic time advanced splitting for fault clearance *(Russian)* 3—10576
power system digital back-up protection 3—10564
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3—15911
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3—11034
sensitive fault current trips installed in a butcher's shop *(German)* 3—16043
short circuit currents 3—22191
simplified technique to estimate HVDC operating possibility under AC fault conditions 3—27789
single-line-to-ground fault current suppression by insertion of three-winding reactors to transmission system 3—10569
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3—4907
substations, fault location in SF_6 insulated conductors using direct fluxgate magnetometry 3—27925
Swiss grid system short-circuit levels, online evaluation experiences 3—27749
transformer, overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3—28386
transient performance of induction motors in electromechanical systems 3—32639
use of automatic time advanced splitting of a network in fault clearing 3—16044
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3—27637

fault location
1310 A/1320 A test equipment, used for digital ccts. *(German)* 3—6622
analogue ccts. with inaccessible nodes, single and multiple faults location, algorithms 3—11929
analogue circuit testing with controlled sources *(German)* 3—23162
Autek 5810A system, PCB assembly checking 3—3839
automated diagnostics development process, statistical and engineering view 3—28944
automated maintenance, cost-effectiveness 3—22693
automatic optimum diagnostic strategy 3—28936
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3—9671
car engine machining, machine fault detector, computer terminal 3—9672
chemical plant, reliability assessment of generation and distrib. system using limited fault tree approach 3—16200
circuit ATE, Marconi in-circuit testing system 80 X *(German)* 3—31645
CMOS technology cells, design system for custom circuits based on cells *(German)* 3—24534
combinational networks, complete test pattern generation 3—29417
computer-aided testability design fault diagnosis system and adaptive strategy 3—28990
crossbar automatic telephone exchange equipment, fault detection based on average occupation time 3—3341
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3—28632
Decca 10 and 30 series hybrid colour chassis, routine testing 3—9489
delta-I problem detection in logic networks 3—29368
detection of electrical problems using an infrared scanner 3—5087
diagnosability properties of weakly morphic HM fault models 3—17481
digital circuit ATE, Diagnostic Organization and Retrieval-Algorithm system 3—15175
digital circuits, device for detecting interruptions of control and status lines 3—6659
digital circuits with current tracker and pulser, fault finding *(German)* 3—23317
digital logic testing, Physical Fault Simulation method 3—12067
digital LSI testability measures 3—29373
direct fault location in electrical power systems 3—5079
discrete device fault location algorithm *(Russian)* 3—3853
distributed subsystems, integrated fault analysis and location system: theory and experiments in a network *(French)* 3—10633
distribution line conductors, high impedance faults, detection by statistical algorithm 3—10586
distribution networks, agricultural, full automation *(Russian)* 3—15992
EHV transmission lines, digital backup protective relaying equipment 3—5054
electronic controls, maintenance and fault finding practices, W Germany *(German)* 3—22699
electronic systems and software, design and specification errors 3—11564
electronic weighing machines, meas. stability rel. to component reliability and operational fault perceptibility 3—31843
EPROM testing, 16K n-channel devices 3—12156
EPROM testing, theoretical considerations 3—12155
failure analysis, procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3—22815
fan out reconvergent circuits, cover investigations 3—6641
fault prediction on high voltage transmission lines 3—27923

fault location continued
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: storage and conversion system, fault recovery program 3—3159
functional RAM testing, simple and efficient algorithms 3—23438
GEC C2110 series, routine tests 3—9498
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3—1994
graphical techniques for fault detection analysis 3—28978
hybrid GEC colour TV, routine testing 3—9492
in-system signature anal., use of E^2PROMs for signature storage 3—23313
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3—32587
ITT CVC5-CVC9 colour TV series, fault diagnosis 3—9501
light barrier applications *(German)* 3—31728
Light sensitive marginal voltage technique for the location of defects in digital microcircuits 3—7418
location of faults on low voltage distribution cable networks, fault re-energising device 3—5074
LSI stuck faults, distinguishing between two 3—29387
matrix-addressable displays, electrical location of shorts 3—27008
microcomputer distribution fault recorder, operating experience 3—16065
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3—9643
microcomputers, 8085-based, fault detect. and isolation technique 3—23500
microprocessor systems, electromagnetic compatibility and testing considerations in design 3—19421
microwave cable, automatic fault analyser 3—15167
minimum shield wire size—fault current considerations 3—32416
modification of mobile electrical laboratories type ETL-10 for cable fault detection *(Russian)* 3—21698
modularised fault tree, calc. of no. and size of prime implicants for Boolean function 3—11568
MV networks failures identification and selection by microprocessor controlled protection system 3—32435
MV power systems, reliable location and signalling of earth faults *(German)* 3—10559
new Kalman filtering based digital distance relay 3—5063
new method for detection and location of distributed partial discharges (cable faults) in high voltage cables under external interference 3—5078
nuclear reactor fault detection and isolation methodology 3—32482
on-line analyser monitors faults in oil-filled units 3—10975
open circuit detection by elec. resistance meas. of component carrier ccts. 3—28935
operating system, failure diagnosis and reliability 3—11565
optical cables discontinuity, determination methods 3—14743
optical fibre 3—14747
optical fibre fault location, digital distance readout instrument 3—24908
optical fibre fault locator, max. measurable distances using stimulated Raman scatt. 3—7765
optical fibres, detection of faults, breaks and attenuation using reflectometry *(French)* 3—21140
optical transmission line, fault location system for buried repeaters 3—31428
PCB level fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3—31652
PCB manufacture, quality meas. 3—29661
PCB short-circuit fault detect. by voltage drops testing of tracks 3—23879
power cables, using surge generators and pulse reflection meas. instruments *(Czech)* 3—21691
power overhead lines automatic fault location using LAS-1 unit *(Polish)* 3—21647
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3—21699
power systems, high impedance fault detector, two prototypes 3—5084
power transformer, hot spot source detection by infrared scanner 3—28389
power transmission line fault locator based on microprocessor 3—21700
power transmission line with current transformer saturation, fault location 3—21695
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3—28253
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3—11034
pulsed power system data acquisition and processing techniques 3—10627
QC, fault spectrums, comparison 3—22771
railways, field test in office communication *(German)* 3—16735
Rank A823 and T20 chassis, routine TV receiver tests 3—9483
Rank Z718 chassis servicing 3—9499
Rediffusion Luxor 90° hybrid colour TV servicing 3—9494
reliability analysis, delay times 3—191
semi-automatic signature analysis: a stage in the maintenance of digital systems *(French)* 3—20857
semiconductor memories, fault-coverage of pattern-sensitive fault-detection algorithms 3—6702
sequence-of-events recorders, industrial appls. 3—27917
squirrel-cage rotors, electrical anomalies, detect. anal. and localization *(German)* 3—32630
substations, fault location in SF_6 insulated conductors using direct fluxgate magnetometry 3—27925
telephone subscriber line, 4TEL automated test system 3—3868
telephone wire insulation, defects, dynamic detect., meas. and classification 3—26272
Telex Diagnostic Computer, alarm and performance monitoring system 3—3115
three-phase power supply networks, using analogue recorder and eventoscope *(German)* 3—27927
time redundancy with applications to electronic devices 3—11570
tracing using signature anal. system *(German)* 3—22773
traction commutator motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3—16255
transformer fault indication by quasistationary component of detection current *(Polish)* 3—32684
TV line output transformer failure tester 3—9490
underground telephone cable fault location system, microprocessor-controlled 3—3380
underground telephone cable fault location using time-domain reflectometry techniques 3—3382
underground telephone cable fault monitoring system, computerized 3—3378
underground telephone drop wire fault location telephone 3—3381

fault location continued
urban railway vehicles and trams, appl. of electronics and electro-optics *(German)* 3−5785
VCR, servicing of signal handling parts 3−9559
VCR servicing 3−9556
VCR servicing of FM signal circuitry 3−9560
VICTOR, fast VLSI combinational cct. testability anal. program, FORTRAN 3−29427
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VTR chrominance circuit faults 3−9565

fault-tolerant computing
backup circuit, bringing in redundant microprocessor 3−12191
chemical reactor, programmable control, use of fault tolerant computer 3−16837
communication networks, fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3−23503
Cooperative Highly Available Multiprocessor network potential for signal processing 3−14038
distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
distributed systems, error confinement and data recovery 3−3256
distributed systems, task- and file-allocation 3−3263
distributed systems availability, auditor 3−3261
Dragnet, local network with fault tolerance 3−20099
dual-stream processor operation after failures 3−23480
error detection and correction, optimal strategy determ. 3−8449
fail-safe and self-checking logic systems development *(Chinese)* 3−12073
fault-tolerant computer system design using GRAMP 3−28993
HDLC protocol throughput limits 3−14213
local area networks, multichannel broadcast architecture 3−9148
memory testing with chip kill recovery scheme 3−23426
Microwave Landing System, fault tolerant navigation 3−20625
multicomputer system throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27806
operating system, failure diagnosis and reliability 3−11565
protocol for distributed system, Petri net specification 3−19892
protocols, distributed commit with bounded waiting 3−3260
reliability and maintainability, conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1982) 3−16869
sequential circuits with fault-tolerance 3−6684
software-implemented fault tolerance in flight-control computer systems 3−15778
telecommunication switching, fault-tolerance in multiple microprocessor control 3−9232
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3−15178

faults, electrical *see electrical faults*

f.d.m. *see frequency division multiplexing*

FDM/TDM translation *see transmultiplexing*

feature extraction *see pattern recognition*

feedback
see also control systems; control theory
0.15 to 12 GHz matched feedback amplifier using commercially available FETs 3−589
2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
A/D convertor precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3−26149
accelerometer design, self-balancing, with digital output 3−31837
adaptive array antenna system, multiple-element, with limiter in feedback path 3−25649
AGC system, method of increasing ratio of recovery time to build-up time 3−12005
aircraft control instrumentation, feedback time constant concept appl. 3−21429
allowable negative sequence currents and voltages that vary stochastically *(Russian)* 3−11907
alternative approach for analyzing feedback amplifiers 3−6520
amplitude-envelope negative feedback use in tuned amplifiers 3−12002
BiFET operational amplifier offset compensation *(German)* 3−606
broadband microwave feedback amplifiers, 2-18 GHz, network modelling and design method 3−17908
cable testing in missile interfaces, instrumentation-meter driver 3−4221
class-D amplifier with negative feedback, equivalent frequency characteristics 3−12001
closed-loop solenoid driver 3−23188
common-base amplifiers, nonlinear distortions effect 3−12006
complex non-linearities synthesis *(Rumanian)* 3−17499
constant current source using single op. amp., Howland's circuit, modifications and appls. 3−23176
convolutional codes generalised feedback decoding 3−2737
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3−16356
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3−16702
current-fed invertor drive, with air-gap voltage feedback stability anal. 3−16703
DC motor with feedback control, used in variable speed light chopper 3−25031
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, partial feedback 3−30838
dottable active collector driver with built-in shift register latch 3−795
electrical drives, PWM feedback control system 3−5737
frequency multistable systems, transient dynamics in pulse-tone synchronisation 3−17588
frequency-selective feedback amplifier 3−11995
graded-index optical fibres, high-bit-rate digital transmission, receivers with decision feedback equalization *(German)* 3−20499
hands free telephone set without voice switching, avoidance of parasitic oscillations 3−9197
high-speed logarithmic amplifier for bipolar analog signals *(German)* 3−23213
induction machine, doubly-fed, synchronous, stabilisation anal. using small perturbation dynamic model 3−5448
interconnected power system, suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
inverting/non-inverting voltage amplifier cct. using two op. amps., improved design 3−590
Kikkert FM modulator using oscillator with freq. dependent feedback 3−23280

feedback continued
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
logic ICs, detection of feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines 3−6686
magnetic modulators, broadband noise matching with source of measured signals *(Russian)* 3−656
measurement current transformer with feedback 3−5514
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3−5371
microprocessor based feedback controller for mechanical ventilation 3−27353
microwave bipolar transistor oscillator with high-Q cavity feedback loop *(Korean)* 3−17911
microwave generator synchronization parameter control using additional delayed feedback 3−6915
millivoltmeter circuit, using 741 IC op amp, negative feedback 3−21018
minimal feedback vertex sets determ. 3−6176
multijoint robot arm, with optical position feedback control 3−21132
multiple-input, multiple-output system with memory, matrix analysis 3−17498
multiterminal HVDC system, power modulation, control design 3−21603
mutual phase synchronization of controlled oscillators, loop cct. 3−17586
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3−614
negative-feedback amplifiers, high performance, design, book 3−28834
nonlinear bandpass systems with linear negative feedback, intermodulation performance 3−29270
nonlinear distortion, comments and reply 3−11994
nonlinear feedback systems with slope-restricted nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 3−6467
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
operational amplifier feedback variants with voltage dividers *(German)* 3−605
optical fibre transmission, long wavelength multimode, range extension using decision feedback 3−26501
optical hybrid bistability related to feedback configs. 3−13610
oscillators, autodyne effect, single tuned cct. and active element, general characts. 3−17583
parallel feedback amplifier with lossy matching circuit, noise figure calc. 3−29313
positive feedback amplifiers for appl. in filters, active compensation 3−29314
power amplifier linearization for digital microwave communications 3−14588
power amplifiers, current dumping mode *(German)* 3−11980
power system dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3−27644
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control design method 3−4927
power system suboptimal load frequency control using area decomposition and output feedback methods 3−15903
precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3−26149
precision amplifier with digitally adjustable gain *(German)* 3−29309
predictive temperature control using MC 6800 microcomputer *(Spanish)* 3−16794
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
pseudostochastic in-partition coding in systems with decision feedback 3−13944
pulp wire insulating process, computerized feedback control system, diam. moisture meas. 3−23788
push-pull invertors, current balancing feedback cct. 3−17524
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
queues with delayed feedback 3−29028
ramp voltage generator, operational amplifier in linear negative feedback loop 3−29334
regenerative amplifiers, joint operation, power outputs addition 3−6528
regulated DC power supplies, parallel operation, feedback-controlled current sharing 3−17531
RF amplifiers, design of negative feedback circuits 3−11991
spatio-temporal feedback system stability 3−25835
stabilised current supply using negative voltage feedback for driving supercond. solenoids 3−7718
stabilized current source with DC decoupling at 30 kV 3−29287
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
submarine remotely operated vehicles position feedback, robotics appls. 3−9578
superheterodyne receiver push-pull FM cct., using negative feedback *(German)* 3−14981
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
switching regulator power supply cct. with optoisolated feedback 3−563
switching regulators, pulse transformer feedback interface for PWM control 3−23187
synchronous machine, linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3−5380
synchronous machine dynamics modal analysis, using multivariable feedback theory 3−10911
triac-controlled constant-voltage transformer analysis 3−22119
tunnel diode-TTL composite relaxation oscillator, fast versatile circuit *(Chinese)* 3−6546
weakly reducible graphs, algorithm for finding min. feedback node 3−253
X-ray lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors*

feeds, antenna *see antenna feeders*

FEM *see field emission electron microscopy*

fences, electric *see electric fences*

Fermi level
bipolar semiconductor devices, two-dimens. numerical simulation, heavy doping, Fermi statistics 3−30017
contactless measurement of voltage levels using photoemission 3−15430
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576

Fermi level continued
metal-semiconductor interface, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1399
metal-semiconductor Schottky barrier contacts, interface Fermi level 3−7262
p-n junction analysis, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
semiconductor, carrier lifetime and extrinsic photocond. at high excitation rate 3−24075
semiconductor, electron density, Fermi-Dirac integrals appl. 3−12542
semiconductors, two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond., optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3−12540
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., Fermi level pinning 3−1404
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al interface formation, local chem. comp. and Schottky barrier height, photoemission study 3−18252
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:H amorphous, low temp. anomalous magnetoresistance, Fermi level shift contrib. 3−1342
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si/GaAs heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/GaP heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−16612
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Ti-Si and Ti-SiO_x-Si systems, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
P-$ZnGeAs_2$, H^+ irrad., elec. resist. and Fermi level 3−24148

Fermi surface
No entries

ferrimagnetic properties of substances
see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3−13171
ferrites microwave devices appl., materials props. review *(French)* 3−24746
permanent magnet materials, efforts to reduce Co consumption 3−24695
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3−7203
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3−17390
Ba ferrite particles, perpendicular mag. recording props. 3−18648
Ba ferrite powder mag. credit card, high coercivity, digital recording props. 3−7680
Dy-Fe amorphous film, magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method 3−9885
γ-Fe O powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
γ-Fe_2O_3 dispersion, mag. characts. for discs and tapes 3−18647
γ-Fe_2O_3, partial reduction to produce high coercivity particulate mag. media 3−18646
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, SiO_x adsorbed, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108
γ-Fe_2O_3, prep. from Fe_3O_4, coercivity, particle size depend., chem. struct. 3−13107
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, manufacturing problems *(Japanese)* 3−24712
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, epitaxial, orientation and dispersion, mag. recording appl. 3−13109
Fe_3O_4 film, reactive sputtering from two facing targets, high rate deposition 3−6344
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
GdCo amorphous films with large area uniformity and written bit stability, RF sputtering prep. 3−18614
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Ni ferrite, transport props., AC elec. cond. and mag. after-effect 3−7201
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Ni-Zn perminvar ferrite with stable mag. domain configuration and linear μ_i(T) relation 3−7637
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$ magnets having high intrinsic coercive force and maximum energy product 3−7671
Sr ferrite, mag. props., H_3BO_3 and SiO_2 additions effect 3−7644
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3−25022
YIG, ferrimagnetic echo bandwidth increase using field gradient synthesis 3−30319
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831
YIG film/dielectric/ground-plane struct., magnetostatic forward volume wave dispersion control 3−24751
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801

ferrimagnetic resonance
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3−30736

ferrimagnetic resonance continued
YIG, ferrimagnetic echo bandwidth increase using field gradient synthesis 3−30319
YIG inhomogeneously magnetised film, magnetostatic wave resonance 3−13170

ferrimagnetism
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
microwave components using ferrimagnetic pastes 3−23720

ferrite applications
see also ferrite devices
10 kW DC disc motor design with ferrite permanent magnets 3−22063
characteristics and appls. of ferrites *(German)* 3−13098
circular waveguide, dispersive properties, in field of mag. quadrupole, with ferrite surface layer 3−17850
composition, manufacture, appls. *(German)* 3−13099
DC machine, ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3−22044
dielectric image-line isolator using nonreciprocal travelling-wave resonator, MM wave IC appls. 3−17857
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3−23780
induction motor, efficiency improvement by wedging stator slots with soft ferrite 3−28318
inductor cores, comparison of characteristics for Permalloy, mumetal and ferrite materials *(German)* 3−18710
magnetic switch, in thyratron line-type and Blumlein modulators, pulse sharpening appls. 3−11055
microstrip substrate, dispersion 3−17847
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
slot line, dielectric and ferrite layered substrate, dispersion and propagation modes 3−30694
soft magnetic ferrites and applications in telecommunication and power converters 3−24702
squirrel cage motor, harmonic torque prevention by means of soft ferrite wedges 3−28319
temperature sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth Co magnet *(Japanese)* 3−15316
Ba ferrite coated perpendicular mag. tapes, recording performances 3−18686
Ba ferrite powder mag. credit card, high coercivity, digital recording props. 3−7680
γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered ferrite disks for high density magnetic recording 3−7659
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film disk prep. by reactive evaporation, read-write characts. 3−7660
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3−18649
$SmCo_5$ and ferrite magnet brushless DC motor performance comparison 3−22043

ferrite devices
see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices
1 MHz power electronic transformers, using ferrite cores, design requirements 3−6954
60 GHz dual-mode ferrite phase shifter 3−959
antennas, multistep periodic arrays of longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, characteristic modes 3−19515
balanced ferrite-filled stripline, refl. from open and shorted ends 3−2592
beyond-cutoff resonator containing a transversely magnetized ferrite 3−6895
broadband fin-line circulators, improved coupling to ferrite resonator 3−956
broadband H-plane waveguides with Y circulators, triangular ferrite insert *(German)* 3−23686
broadband W-band circulators, 92-100 GHz, 0.5 dB insertion loss 3−957
checkered-ferrite structure, em waves absorption 3−26322
cryogenic X-band ferrite phase shifter/attenuator 3−17873
cut-off circular resonator, waveguide type, ferrite disc, resonant freqs. 3−6891
dielectric waveguide phase shifter using ferrite toroids and high-permittivity ribs 3−958
disc chip carrier, pole strength testing 3−7455
excitation at freqs. 30 to 40 GHz 3−13160
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3−13171
films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
fin-line ferrite isolator for integrated MM-wave ccts. 3−927
flat waveguide filled with ferrite-dielec. material, surface modes, microstrip model 3−8355
head recording on metallic coated discs 3−18685
hexagonal ferrites for millimetre wave appls., review 3−13158
high power, low phase distortion, electronic ferrite attenuator, S-band, coolant channel and drive yoke design 3−960
high-frequency ferrite-cored power transformers, power density optimization 3−23784
image waveguide anal. using mode matching method 3−13812
junction circulator, high power, with disk consisting of sectral ferrite pieces 3−12321
loop antennas, maximum signal recovery over specified freq. range, S/N ratio maximisation 3−25620
magnetically tuned semiconductor microwave devices 3−1850
magnetoresistive element position detector using ferrite closure, electrical capacitance meas. basis 3−4045
magnetostatic modes and waves, field gradient control 3−13161
magnetostatic wave delay line, time delay characts. 3−13162
microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
microwave ring frequency converter, analysis of amplitude transfer function and group delay time characteristics 3−1004
miniaturised waveguide Y-circulator, ferrite devices in dielec.-filled waveguide, characts. 3−13810
MM wave ferrite devices 3−24744
mm-wave ferrite phase shifters, design 3−23700
nonreciprocal quasi-optic devices using Faraday effect in longitudinally-magnetized ferrite 3−7855
phase shifter, ultra-high average power, for phased array radar 3−13897
recording head material characts. effect on reproduction 3−7664
recording head materials, recent developments 3−7663
resonantly-coupled ferrite-tuned buncher-cavity system for Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring 3−4412
resonators, surface magnetostatic wave refl. from metallic half-plane 3−1852
rubber ferrite microwave coaxial attenuator 3−12322

ferrite devices continued
switched mode power supplies, new ferrite materials and core appls. 3−23198
symmetric TEM junctions, modelling *(Polish)* 3−13159
thick film nonreciprocal ferrite elements and hybrid Gunn oscillators realisation, Y-circulator fabrication 3−29577
transmission impedance matching device 3−12268
variable rise time control device 3−18759
waveguide-dielectric resonators with nonreciprocal excitation, design 3−29563
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite, combined cryst. struct. for video heads 3−7665
MnZn ferrite head, wide band, appl. high definition video recording 3−7667
MnZn ferrite recording head for single-track flexible disc, performance 3−7666
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
NiZn ferrite recording head for single-track flexible disc, performance 3−7666

ferrites
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices
axially magnetised, magnetic thickness gauging of small components 3−15477
ceramic *(German)* 3−24739
characteristics and appls. of ferrites *(German)* 3−13098
circularly polarized waves in ferrite 3−23677
component manufacture 3−439
composition, manufacture, appls. *(German)* 3−13099
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
coprecipitates from mixed soln. of Ni^{2+}, Zn^{2+} and Fe^{3+}, mag. props. 3−7633
epitaxial ferrite-garnate films, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3−1825
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3−13171
film, ferrite-garnet, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
formation of metal-ion bearing ferrites by oxidation of aqueous suspension 3−6354
garnet-ferrite film, ion implanted region, cylindrical mag. domains on boundary, static characteristics 3−7631
hexagonal, for millimetre wave appls., review 3−13158
magnetic circuit, ferrite thickness monitoring by meas. of reluctance 3−25437
magnetic recording heads for disc storage, hardness meas. 3−13144
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magnetostatic waves in uniaxial slabs with domain struct., theory 3−7632
metal/ferrite multilayer struct., electron entrainment by magnetostatic waves 3−24205
microwave devices appl., materials props. review *(French)* 3−24746
microwave devices application 3−11846
orthoferrites, single cryst., induced coercivity study 3−18659
pellets for bipolar particulate electrolytic cells 3−13121
permalloy film-bulk ferrite composite head for perpendicular magnetic recording 3−18677
permanent magnet, anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3−30338
permanent magnets, compacting unit 3−29228
plastic bonded permanent magnet, KOEROX P, appls. *(German)* 3−24740
plastic impregnated with ferrite, radiowave scatt. suppressor 3−13766
powder, prep. by flux method 3−6356
powders, compressibility, evaluation, for classical die pressing appl. 3−6358
power transformers for up to 1 MHz *(German)* 3−16468
preparation and charact. of low firing temp. ferrites for ferrimag. pastes 3−6360
radially oriented magnet appl. to stepper motor 3−10973
recording heads, effective gap length, glass diffusion effects *(Russian)* 3−13131
rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
soft magnetic ferrites and applications in telecommunication and power converters 3−24702
spinel ferrites, prep. by hydrolysis of metal acetylacetonates 3−6355
spinel ferrites, synthesizing technique by wet method, development and appl. 3−6351
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3−7203
thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3−13294
TV ghost interference suppression using ferrite absorber 3−15000
Ba ferrite, single cryst., magnetisation processes, vibrating reed magnetometer meas. 3−18653
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3−17390
Ba ferrite magnet, use for waste recovery of nonferrous metals 3−13698
Ba ferrite particles, perpendicular mag. recording props. 3−18648
Ba hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
$BaO.6Fe_2O_3$ permanent magnet, oriented, fracture toughness and anisotropy 3−7670
Co ferrite thin film form. by solid state $CsO+Fe_3O_4$ reaction 3−6324
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
$CoFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
$CoFe_2O_4$, LPE grown, mag. and magneto-optical props. 3−7635
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
Fe_2O_3 powder specimens, charact. and sintering 3−6357
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, prep., coercivity, mag. recording appl. 3−13106
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3−13104
Fe_3O_4:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105

ferrites continued
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Li-Zn-Ni-Co-Mn ferrites, microstruct. and memory core charact., effect of composite fluxes 3−7638
$LiFe_5O_8$, LPE growth from PbO-B_2O_3 flux 3−6312
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3−18649
Mg Zn ferrites, mech. strength, density and grain growth depend. 3−7639
Mg-Mn-Zn ferrite, sintering at low temp. 3−23059
MgMn-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
MgMnCr-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642
Mn-Zn ferrite film, on $MnGa_2O_4$ substrate, LPE growth and props. lattice match influence 3−6311
Mn-Zn ferrite particles, produced by hydroxide-carbonate coprecipitation, morphology 3−6359
Mn-Zn ferrites, high permeability, prep., choice of Fe_2O_3 grade and hot pressing conditions 3−6349
Mn-Zn ferrites, particle accelerator appls. 3−10025
Mn-Zn ferrites, prep. by co-precipitation 3−6352
Mn-Zn ferrites, prep. by hydrolysis of metal acetylacetonates 3−6355
MnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite, crystal growth by floating zone method 3−13112
MnZn ferrite, low loss, prep. method, O content effect on mag. props. 3−7640
MnZn ferrite crystals, composition controlled Bridgman growth, VCR mag. head appl. 3−13110
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149
MnZn, high-temp. strain props., heat pretreatment influence *(Russian)* 3−11836
Ni ferrite, transport props., AC elec. cond. and mag. after-effect 3−7201
Ni-Co ferrites with negative temp. coeff. of permeability 3−7641
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, metallisation by Ti alloy, direct reduction method, appl. to US vibrator 3−17405
Ni-Cu-Zn(-Co) ferrites, particle accelerator appls. 3−10025
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Ni-Zn ferrite:Sn, elec. props. 3−7202
Ni-Zn perminvar ferrite with stable mag. domain configuration and linear μ_i(T) relation 3−7637
Ni-Zn(-Co) ferrites, particle accelerator appls. 3−10025
$NiFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
NiZnCo ferrites for particle accelerators, high freq. mag. losses, microstruct. effects 3−10024
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3−1331
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
Sr ferrite, mag. props., H_3BO_3 and SiO_2 additions effect 3−7644
Sr hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$SrFe_8Al_4O_{19}$ film, hexagonal, LPE-grown, mag. props. 3−7636
$(TbErCd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystals, multiplet mag. domains, Faraday effect study 3−18658
(Y, Sm, Ca)$_3$, (Fe, ge)$_5O_{12}$, ferrite garnet thin films, mag. bubbles, domain equilib. 3−18656
YIG single cryst. ferrite, high power microwave processes and parametric pumping 3−13117
$ZnDe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
ZnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
$ZnFe_2O_4$, formation by air oxidation of aqueous suspensions, charact. props. 3−6353

ferroelectric Curie temperature
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227

ferroelectric devices
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
micro-displacement transducers *(Japanese)* 3−13066
planar capacitor, fringe capacitance and scattering field 3−17950
smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic controlled transparency arrays 3−18920

ferroelectric domains *see electric domains*

ferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions
ceramics, elec. and mech. losses 3−30240
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
DOBAMBC, thin homogeneous ferroelec. smectic cell prep., mag. field effects, electro-optical microsecond switch appl. 3−30447
lithium thallium tartrate, pyroelectric and dielectric props. meas. 3−7535
micro-displacement transducers application *(Japanese)* 3−13066
photoferroelectrics, electrooptic effect, image storage, vol. phase holograms 3−2403
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation switching 3−13043
smectic cells, thin homogeneous, mag. field effects on prep. for electro-optical microsecond switches 3−25016
testing using 0-100 kHz HV amplifier *(Spanish)* 3−23236
TGS, γ-irrad., detector specific material parameter, rel. to pyroelec. IR detectors 3−31730
transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, DC leakage in Poole-Frenkel field 3−1070
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
Bi-based layer-structured ferroelectric ceramics, dielectric and piezoelectric props. 3−1772
$In_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$, ($0<x\leq0.04$), solid soln., crystal growth by slow-cooling method 3−371
$LaTaO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559

ferroelectric materials continued
PLZT ceramic ferroelec., ion implanted, optical imaging and information storage 3−1920
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, fabrication scheme 3−11838
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites, form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. thin film, prep. by CVD 3−6334
$PbTiO_3$-$La(Zn_{2/3}Nb_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, high-voltage photovoltaic effect, MnO_2 doping influence 3−18943
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-type piezoelec. ceramics, physical props. 3−30242
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
$Sc_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583

ferroelectric phenomena *see ferroelectricity*

ferroelectric semiconductor materials *see ferroelectric semiconductors*

ferroelectric semiconductors
perovskite oxide ferroelec. semicond. electron mobility and TO phonon modes 3−24121
$BTiO_3$, perovskite oxide ferroelectric semiconductor, electron-scatt. model 3−24121
In-$BaTiO_3$, donor-doped, resist. profile meas. using liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe 3−12621
$BaTiO_3$:Pb,Ca semiconductor ceramics, liquid phase sintered, positive temp. coeff. resist. 3−30253
$KTaO_3$, perovskite oxide ferroelectric semiconductor, electron-scatt. model 3−24121
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$, quantum ferroelec. semicond., low temp. resist. enhancement 3−18223
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422

ferroelectric switching
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation switching 3−13043
smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445

ferroelectric thin films
polymer, containing TGS powder 3−30241
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, ferroelec., piezoelec., prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
$LiNbO_3$ film, plasma assisted deposition and struct. *(Japanese)* 3−396
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. thin film, prep. by CVD 3−6334

ferroelectric transitions
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
NMR study, high-pressure, low-temp. apparatus 3−9878
$In_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583
$Sc_3Sb_5O_{12}$, single cryst., exhibiting electroacoustic echo, growth, phys. and chemical props. 3−7583

ferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions
polymer film, containing TGS powder 3−30241

ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids*

ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions
see also Morin temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions
see also Curie temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic properties of substances
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
Alnico 5 permanent magnets, non-metallic inclusions and mag. props. modification rel. to Mn content 3−30305
amorphous ferromagnetic metal powders, mechanical and magnetic props. after compaction 3−6372
amorphous magnet applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3−18625
Fe thin films mag. anisotropy where deposited by facing targets sputtering 3−18644
magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
metal powders, ferromagnetic, development for mag. recording 3−13095
metallic ferromagnetic glasses for magnetic switches 3−7628
metallic glasses, magnetic recording heads appl. 3−13146
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3−24693
permalloy bubble propag. elements, domain struct. and magnetisation processes 3−13165
Permalloy control elements in mag. bubble devices, magnetisation, magneto-optical study 3−7676
Permalloy film, sputtering, two-facing-targets type, high rate deposition 3−17391
Permalloy films preparation using targets facing type sputtering method 3−17400
Permalloy thin films, circular Bloch line size determ. by electron microscope method 3−30304
permanent magnet materials, efforts to reduce Co consumption 3−24695
powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
rare earth-Fe alloys, rapidly quenched, permanent mag. props. 3−18719
Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, characts. 3−18637
soft magnetic materials, polycrystalline and amorphous, eddy current losses 3−30302
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3−24733
steel, Co, magnetic diffusion equation, one-dimensional, incl. hysteresis, complex permeability approach 3−30313
steel, ferromagnetic magnetic state monitoring under magnetic fields and mech. loads in Rayleigh range 3−11881

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
steel, reluctivity, underrelaxation factor, numerical solns. 3−30311
steel, Si, grain oriented, high permeability, 0.23 mm thick 3−18638
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833
steel 30Kh3MF, magnetic method of hardness inspection, heat treatment effects 3−11879
thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. testing 3−6381
$CdCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., negative differential resistances 3−29846
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), mag. semicond., elec. cond., mag. order effects 3−12601
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xCr_2Se_4$ solid soln., cathodolum., temp. depend. 3−2099
Co film, electroplated, for perpendicular mag. recording, microstruct. and mag. props. 3−18621
Co, ideal reciprocal ferromagnetism *(Polish)* 3−24699
Co, reversible ideal ferromag., dipole eqns. *(German)* 3−7627
Co thin film recording medium on Cr, origin of coercivity and high squareness 3−7661
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr film, vac. deposited, mag. and struct. props. 3−18639
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3−17389
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Fe-Ni-Mn-B-Si metallic glasses, near zero magnetostrictive, with very high saturation induction 3−18642
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698
Co-Nb-Mn(Fe)(Ni)(Ti)(Mo), amorphous, saturation magnetisation and magnetostriction, comp. depend. 3−18623
Co-Ni films, sputter deposited, struct. and high coercivity props., additional elements effects 3−13087
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3−13094
Co-rich amorphous magnetic cores, dynamic characts. based on control magnetization curve 3−18711
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620
Co-W alloy based electrolytic thin films, mag. props. and chemical composition *(Russian)* 3−6345
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
Co-W-P alloys, electrocrystallisation during thin mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6317
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3−18618
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
$Co_{3n+5}Sm_{n+1}B_{2n}$, permanent magnets, substitution of Fe for Co, effect on mag. props. 3−30337
CrO_2 powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Cu-Fe multifilamentary composites, in situ formed, permanent mag. props. meas. 3−13091
EuO, magnetic moment, optically induced charge, microwave SQUID study *(Japanese)* 3−13196
Fe alloys, sintered, soft magnetic, props. and appl. 3−23043
Fe, hard saturated, surface eqns. 3−30312
Fe, ideal reciprocal ferromagnetism *(Polish)* 3−24699
Fe particle magnetic tape, Mossbauer study 3−7662
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3−13096
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3−24701
Fe, reversible ideal ferromag., dipole eqns. *(German)* 3−7627
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3−13097
Fe-Co powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe-Co-Si ribbon, rapidly quenched, grain struct. and mag. props. 3−18627
Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys with high remanence, relay or switch appls. *(Japanese)* 3−1821
Fe-Cr-Mo magnet alloys, semi-hard, glass sealable, for remanent reed contacts 3−17982
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628
Fe-Si, polycryst., with stress coating, demagnetization effects 3−18635
Fe-Si (1 wt.%), (110)[001] oriented, secondary recrystn. textures 3−18629
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electric sheets, magnetic props., meas. with induction anisometer *(German)* 3−31823
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, power loss, tensile stress effect 3−18633
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), loss separation meas. 3−13090
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), nonoriented, loss calc. from classical viewpoint 3−13088
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), reversible magnetisation change due to repeatedly applied tensile stress 3−30303
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), rotational power loss and mag. field vector meas. method 3−21098
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3−18632
Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), phase-shifted flux harmonics and magnetostriction 3−18636
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si coated sheets, magnetised, domain detection by computer-controlled field scanning 3−31820
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3−18634
Fe-Si single cryst., AC magnetostriction and magnetisation close to (110)[001] 3−18640
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3−18622
Fe-Si-B-C-N alloy, high induction development, C content rel. to hot rolling temp. 3−13089
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3−24697
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
$(Fe_6Co_{88}Ni_3V_3)_{75}Si_{10}B_{15}$, amorphous soft mag. material with extra low core loss at HF, mag. props. 3−18643
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
Mn-Al based permanent magnets, production and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24743
Mn-Al-C permanent magnets with plane anisotropy *(Japanese)* 3−24736
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
Ni, ideal reciprocal ferromagnetism *(Polish)* 3−24699
Ni, reversible ideal ferromag., dipole eqns. *(German)* 3−7627
Ni-Co ferromag. thin film head, mag. scale appls. 3−26956
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
Sm-Co, axially magnetised, magnetic thickness gauging of small components 3−15477
Sm-Co thin films prepared by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 3−7625
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3−1822
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe-epoxy resin metalloplastic permanent magnets 3−1823
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
Y-Co based alloys, cryst. growth by Bridgman method 3−6268
$ZnFe_2O_4$, formation by air oxidation of aqueous suspensions, charact. props. 3−6353

ferromagnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic resonance
No entries

ferromagnetic resonance
see also ferromagnetic relaxation
bubble memory ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
Fe, epitaxial growth on GaAs (100) by MOCVD, LEED, Auger and FRM studies 3−6284
$PbO.6Fe_2O_3$, magnetoplumbite, LPE growth from $PbO\text{-}B_2O_3$ flux and ferromag. reson. study 3−6312
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831

ferromagnetism
see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3−24696
bulk elastic wave conversion into electromagnetic field at ferromagnetic half-space boundary 3−25400
circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions, EM props. computing 3−8234
electric machine computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charcts. modelling 3−32292
EM and thermal processes in ferromag. material in pulse mode 3−7626
hysteretic materials modelling 3−30310
inspection of ferromag. objects in mag. fields and under stress, demagnetisation effects 3−17445
internal magnetic field of object magnetised between poles of electromagnetic 3−30616
magnetic field calc., finite element versus classical series methods 3−25414
magnetometer probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
microstrip on ferrite substrate, dispersion 3−17847
nonlinear ferromagnetic media, anal. study of eddy currents 3−19282
permanent magnets, characterization and materials development 3−1846
power system computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charcts. modelling 3−32292
residual magnetic field above surface of heavy body, normal component, NDT appl. 3−13666
reversible ideal ferromag., dipole eqns. *(German)* 3−7627
short ferromagnetic cylinder in external field, boundary-value problem solution, differential transformer appl. *(German)* 3−23776

ferromagnets *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*

f.e.t. *see field effect transistors*

FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*

f.h.p. motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*

fibre optics
Used for fibre optic instruments and their components e.g. fibre optic gyroscopes, endoscopes and fibre lasers. For optical fibre waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres
see also optical fibres
acoustic sensor advances, non-interferometric 3−13253
acoustic waves, fibre-optic noncontacting sensors 3−30456
adverse environment effects, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6
air shock, Mach-130, pseudo-three-dimens. isodensity and density profiles from fibre optic output 3−4363
air-acoustic signal detect. using interferometric fibre-optic sensors 3−1990
aircraft engine/inlet control appls. 3−4699
analogue and timing monitoring system for the Antares laser fusion programme 3−3512
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3−8112
applications in explosive environments for risk elimination *(Norwegian)* 3−1981
army fibre optics systems, survivability 3−3505
bearing monitor appl. 3−16208
bearing monitoring by fibre-optic displacement sensors 3−4287
bidirectional transmission system for tactical applications 3−14727
biomeasuring system, photo-coupled with liq. cryst. optical modulator *(Japanese)* 3−4580
biomedical monitoring appls. 3−21377
birefringence measurement in optical fibres by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3−1928
birefringent fibres, elliptical-core, polarisation holding 3−7771
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
coherent optical fibre sensors with modulated laser sources 3−18852
communication systems, technology and commercial appls. 3−3503

fibre optics continued
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11379
couplers, single-mode, polarisation charcts. 3−7775
current differential relay system using fiber optics communications 3−27905
data bus topology based on low excess-loss symm. biconical-taper transmissive star couplers 3−3507
delivery system, variable section fibre, for high-power laser radiation for surgical use 3−27350
detector of liquid level 3−13266
digital radiography, fibre optically coupled diode array system 3−32093
electric current measuring system using a magnetooptic sensor 3−7776
electric field detection with piezoelec. polymer-jacketed single-mode optical fibre 3−13211
electrical power generation and delivery, fibre optic control 3−15888
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
emitters for fiberoptic communications 3−13404
encoding method, illuminated dot array, fibre-optic bundle *(Russian)* 3−25806
endoscope, gradient index, chromatic aberration correction 3−27303
endoscope, objective of simple design *(Russian)* 3−27309
endoscope, therapeutic equipment for Ar laser photocoagulation *(Chinese)* 3−10193
endoscopic CO_2 laser surgery, fibre optic systems 3−32171
endoscopic photography using white-light flashlamp-pumped dye laser 3−30610
engine pyrometry, use of fibre optics 3−24962
experimental package development for Shuttle long-duration exposure facility 3−1952
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
fabrication *(French)* 3−18877
Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre sensing, optical coherence effects 3−13224
fibre optic measurement *(Japanese)* 3−7799
fibre-ring interferometer, light wave distortion, amplitude-phase noise 3−2003
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3−24822
fuel-air explosion detonation vel. meas. using fibre optic liquid detector probes 3−4304
fused fibre optic arrays for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
glass fibre waveguides, few-mode, with noncircular cores, polarisation props. 3−2015
gyro as core of future optonic navigation system 3−13295
gyroscope, intensity depend. nonreciprocal phase shift for low coherent sources 3−18881
gyroscopes, fundamental precision limit 3−20957
gyroscopes, optical Kerr effect, nonmonochromatic source effects 3−26891
gyroscopes, source statistics and the Kerr effect 3−7803
helicopter avionics multifunction system, coherent single mode fibre optic transmission at 10.6 μm 3−32211
homodyne demodulation scheme for fibre optic sensors using phase generated carrier 3−7777
hydroacoustic vibration detector sensitivity 3−13281
hydrophone, extended, using microbend fibre-optic sensor 3−10322
hydrophone, fibre-optic, homodyne and heterodyne methods 3−4785
hydrophone, multimode fibre optic, based on photoelastic effect 3−1931
image motion compensator construction principles 3−2002
integrated optics elements for optical gyros 3−13299
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
interferometric sensors, dynamic thermal response of single-mode fibre 3−24833
interferometric sensors using laser freq. switching, demodulation scheme 3−18860
IR fiber early warning receiver for CO_2 laser pulse detect. incident on aircraft 3−32212
IR fibre advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22600
IR fibres, material dispersion considerations 3−24825
laser CW oscillation with ultralong optical fibre resonator 3−2338
laser Doppler anemometer with Bragg frequency shift, using polarisation-preserving fibre 3−8193
laser Doppler meter with light guide, optically opaque fluid meas. *(Russian)* 3−2428
laser Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3−15673
laser fluorescence-absorption measuring device for in-situ organ metabolism investigation 3−32077
laser speckle velocimeter utilising optical fibres 3−8198
laser surgical system new generations, fibre optics delivery 3−32174
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
LED depolarised broadband source using polarisation fibre 3−24856
liquid crystal optical switch 3−12399
logic memory cell using fibre-optic flip-flop 3−23428
Mach-Zehnder type fibre interferometer, fringe visibility enhancement 3−24882
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
measuring instruments for power equipment and plant control *(Japanese)* 3−3992
medical applications 3−15647
medical transducer development for precordial LF vibr. meas. system, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4582
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
movement sensing techniques 3−15287
multichannel spark gap, laser fibre optics triggered, space charge effects 3−18081
multilocation video conference by optical fibre 3−14724
neutron imaging system calibration 3−1955
optically-coupled probe for microwave near-field measurements 3−21112
optoelectronic components in fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ 3−24960
phase-nulling fibre optic gyro development review 3−15282
photo-induced Bragg filter growth in single mode fibre, freq. response *(French)* 3−1929
photoacoustic spectroscopy of fibre-optic elements 3−18892
photoelectroluminescent diodes for fibre optics 3−25102
polarisation backscatter analysis of field distribs. 3−24829
polarisation-maintaining single-mode-fibre interferometer for autocorrelation function meas. 3−1968
position-sensitive shadowmeter, using fibre-optic delay line 3−27097
power plant teleprotection and communication 3−16056
power system appls., Cigre perspective 3−10368

fibre optics continued
process measurement systems, optical data acquisition *(German)* 3−15241
pulse intensity discriminator using birefr. fibres 3−1992
radiometric applications of IR optical fibres 3−30393
reflection coupler, PLZT based, for bidirectional transmission 3−7748
Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3−9857
remote displacement analysis using multimode fiber-optic bundles 3−9905
remote speckle metrology, incoherent light 3−13228
remote surface deform. field, fibre optic meas. using numerically processed white light speckle 3−1933
remote temperature distribution sensor using time-domain reflectometry 3−24940
repeater, 5 Gbit/sec, with clock recovery 3−31414
ring fibre interferometer, parameters optimisation for angular velocity determ. 3−2012
ring laser, all-fibre, stimulated Brillouin, submilliwatt pump threshold 3−2341
rotation, sensitive meas., fibre-optic gyro appl. 3−31719
scanner, fibre bundle, for multispot laser photocoagulation system 3−4655
scattering monitor for use with bulk opaque material 3−1935
SELFOC technology in Japan 3−1940
sensing, static and dynamic appls. 3−24961
sensing devices, use of multimode optical fibres 3−13207
sensing systems, review 3−13227
sensor, US materials testing appl. *(Czech)* 3−23076
sensor developments and appl. 3−4122
sensor for refractive index meas. 3−7749
sensor instrumentation research and development, electromagnetic field meas. appl. 3−25539
sensors, review *(Japanese)* 3−1985
sensors and instrumentation, review 3−24970
signal link, wideband, analogue, space/radiation simulator environment appls. 3−3510
single mode fibre, Raman amplification at 1.118 μm, limitation by Brillouin scatt. 3−8155
single mode fibre couplers, birefringence correction 3−18882
single mode fibre optic components, directional coupler, polariser and polarisation controller 3−13254
single mode fibre optic directional coupler for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3−1927
single mode fibre-optic variable delay lines, evanescently coupled taps fabrication 3−7758
single polarisation fibre, transmission losses, polarisation characts. 3−24931
single-mode fibre, stress-induced birefringence 3−18883
single-mode fibre optic waveguides, fabrication, communication and sensor appls. 3−24901
single-mode fibre systems for deep space communication network 3−14723
single-mode fibre-type polariser, fabrication technique, polarisation characts. 3−7772
single-mode lightguides with graded-index profiles, dispersionless, electromagnetic fields, field confinement and energy flow 3−13233
space application of fibre optics systems 3−1951
spark gap switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
star coupler, diode laser array excited, for Fibernet II 3−13257
status and outlook 3−13232
switch with magnetic self-alignment 3−30408
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3−3563
temperature sensor using crosstalk 3−24832
temperature sensors, single-mode-fibre point and extended 3−1966
thermometer for high temp. meas. 3−31851
thermometry, high-speed, sensitive, using optical fibres 3−9948
transducer signals, isolation using fibre-optic cable and hybrid DIP 3−9763
transducer technological developments 3−26892
transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
transmitters and receivers for fibre-optic links 3−9320
video link application consideration 3−14725
voltage measurement, liquid-core optical fibre sensor based on Kerr effect 3−31796
water turbidity monitoring by fibre optics instrumentation 3−27480
wavelength multiplexing for civil aviation appls. 3−3506
wide band differential interferometry appl. 3−24873
$As_{15}Ge_{30}Se_{55}$ glass IR optical fibres for 2 to 11 μm band 3−24844
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$/fibre-optic voltmeter with excellent temp. stability 3−15428
Br_2-liquid-core optical fibre Raman-gain medium, broadband IR generation 3−8022
GaAlAs based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
GaAs/GaAlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for fibre optic transmitter appls. 3−13532
GaAsP based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
He-Ne 1.15 μm laser, CW oscillation with ultralong optical fibre resonator 3−2338
Nd:glass fibre laser, lasing kinetics in periodic giant pulse regime 3−2252
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 polycryst. IR fibres for power transmission 3−24846
TlBr-TlI optical fibre for CO_2 laser beam *(Japanese)* 3−24877
VO_x films, use in fibre-optic temp. pickups 3−21152

fibre reinforced composites
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics
fracture toughness improving design 3−17407
organic fibre reinforced plastics, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243

fibres
see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres
suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
B, residual stress, determ. using length change on electropolishing, instrument design 3−4047

fibrinogen *see proteins*

field effect devices
see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
MOS capacitors, set up for simultaneous meas. of quasistatic and high freq. C-V characts. 3−4238
SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364

field effect integrated circuits
see also charge-coupled device circuits
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
32 point monolithic CMOS FFT processor chip, signal processing application 3−6789
64 kbit static RAM design using Hi-CMOS II technology, features 3−23411
64K dynamic RAM using self-aligned small gate overlap capacitance MOS transistor 3−1718
64K RAMs, dynamic and static, using NMOS technology *(German)* 3−30188
64K-bit CMOS static RAM, TC5565P 3−30196
256K RAM using MOS Si-gate technology *(Italian)* 3−17696
active distributed RC antialiasing/smoothing filters, implementation 3−23597
active-C parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3−29516
analogue adaptive equaliser IC for wide-band digital communication networks 3−24538
analogue MOS ICs in data communication equipment 3−3198
AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
antijam battlefield communication signal processing chip set 3−14431
audio spectrum analyzer, monolithic design 3−31682
barrier-layer FET, experimental production *(German)* 3−7504
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, architecture and performance 3−12174
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3−12177
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, logic and fault simulation 3−12175
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3−12172
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Si VLSI implementation 3−12173
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3−12176
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3−12183
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3−12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3−12181
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, electrical design 3−6737
binary addition in MOS technology, parallel algorithm and implementation 3−6793
breakdown determ. in MOS microcircuits, HV DC amplifier design 3−17557
C^2MOS speech synthesis systems design 3−30872
CAD of 16b CPU by hierarchical polycell approach 3−6736
CAD of IGFET circuits, PRIDE handheld-computer program 3−7508
cascaded exclusive OR circuit in depletion-mode load FET technology 3−17670
CHMOS ICs for low current consumption *(German)* 3−12957
CMOS, bulk, power-up triggering conditions for latch-up 3−12985
CMOS, fabricating dual polarity poly-Si gates using compensation method 3−30193
CMOS, fault model and test technique using leakage current 3−24580
CMOS, latchup-free Schottky-barrier 3−30190
CMOS, notation for designing restoring logic ccts. 3−24557
CMOS, performance enhancement scheme, improved chip density 3−1714
CMOS, RC timer model H3D, construction and operation 3−17824
CMOS, technology, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
CMOS, telephone line-card functions, integration in TCM4204 chip 3−26219
CMOS, threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V characts. of MOS structures 3−18547
CMOS, transient latchup 3−30191
CMOS, used in loud tone door bell *(Spanish)* 3−12273
CMOS 16K static RAM cell incorporating gigaohm range polycryst. Si resistors 3−24541
CMOS 16K static RAM fabrication using full isolation by porous oxidised Si (FIPOS) technology 3−6710
CMOS 1 μm high speed technology, logic gate array appls. 3−30216
CMOS 1 μm technology, design and fabrication of p-channel FET 3−30218
CMOS 2 μm silicide gate processsing for high performance RAMs 3−7519
CMOS 64K static RAM with high resistive load cells 3−12139
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS 8K 40 ns E^2PROM fabrication 3−12144
CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static anal. using state diagram *(Japanese)* 3−29446
CMOS breadboard gate array for educational and development purposes 3−5964
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3−23342
CMOS circuit appls. of $TiSi_2$ self aligned source/drain and gate technology 3−30014
CMOS circuit on recrystallized Si substrate, characts. and performance 3−30202
CMOS circuits, interfacing possibilities *(German)* 3−24533
CMOS clocked flip-flops, operation 3−23542
CMOS clocked NAND ccts. using triple-gate FETs 3−29385
CMOS D/A convertors *(German)* 3−785
CMOS decoder ccts., cross-coupled word line clamping circuit 3−890
CMOS decoder circuit 3−12974
CMOS dense static RAM layout 3−17707
CMOS device appls. to automobile electronics *(Italian)* 3−22438
CMOS devices, intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1704
CMOS devices isolated by ion implanted buried Si_3N_4 3−30222
CMOS drivers, output latch-up protection 3−12971
CMOS dual-gate logic technology 3−30192
CMOS eight-bit flash A/D converter 3−12213
CMOS for voice/data communication 3−3278
CMOS function generator 3−17598

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS gate array in Philips/Elcoma *(Italian)* 3−12875
CMOS gate array layout using ICL DAP 3−6446
CMOS gate arrays, HD61 series 3−23349
CMOS high performance logic ICs, technology, characts. 3−23374
CMOS high-speed exclusive NOR circuit 3−6657
CMOS high-speed logic, 74 HC family *(French)* 3−6672
CMOS IC CD4000, latchup window tests 3−24544
CMOS IC thermal annealing of radiation damage in range −140°C to +375°C 3−24543
CMOS ICs, heavy doping isolation 3−24552
CMOS ICs, MB 4000 series *(Czech)* 3−1716
CMOS ICs latch up modelling 3−7489
CMOS II Twin-Tub technology for VLSI fabrication 3−30217
CMOS injected voltage low-power 3-valued logic circuits 3−6661
CMOS invertor optimisation 3−18548
CMOS latch-up, mechanism and protection ccts. 3−29362
CMOS latch-up characterisation for n-well process 3−30204
CMOS latch-up elimination by electron irrad. and annealing *(Chinese)* 3−18532
CMOS latch-up elimination using Schottky barrier PMOS 3−30206
CMOS logic devices for data conversion 3−23521
CMOS low voltage custom IC manufacturing process 3−1719
CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598
CMOS low-pass switched-capacitor filter with combined antialiasing decimation filter for LF 3−23595
CMOS LSI, halogen lamp annealing of ion implanted Si *(Japanese)* 3−24556
CMOS LSI fabrication using separation by implanted oxygen (SIMOX) technology 3−7518
CMOS LSI logic and ROM chips for RSA cryptographic system 3−8483
CMOS LSI microcircuits, evaluation of MIL-STD-883B alternate die visual screen 3−18543
CMOS majority vote logic circuits 3−699
CMOS mask ROMs, large capacity, process from development to mass shipment 3−23410
CMOS memory trends and devices 3−24581
CMOS microprocessor, interface chips *(German)* 3−6713
CMOS microprocessor chips 3−758
CMOS microprocessor systems 3−23508
CMOS microprocessors, appl. to telephony 3−31085
CMOS microprocessors/microcomputers, status and applications of technology 3−7506
CMOS multipliers, appl. to high-speed digital signal processing 3−12225
CMOS multiplying D/A converters output amplifiers *(Dutch)* 3−778
CMOS negative resistance device, new strucutre *(Chinese)* 3−7485
CMOS nonvolatile memory design for microprocessor systems 3−745
CMOS on/off touch switch 3−1102
CMOS operational amplifier using SIMOX technology, substrate bias effect 3−17546
CMOS OR AND INVERT circuit 3−12094
CMOS pair-transistor masterslice LSI 3−7520
CMOS process for VLSI instrumentation 3−24558
CMOS processes, comparative study for VLSI appls. 3−12968
CMOS propagation delay, dynamic props. of microelectronic digital systems 3−24560
CMOS push-pull dynamic Schmitt trigger circuit 3−12970
CMOS quadrupole well VLSI technology 3−30223
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3−27403
CMOS receiver circuit with a zero power dissipation in a steady state 3−24550
cMOS receiver circuit with high noise margin 3−24549
CMOS reduced geometry technology characterisation 3−30203
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS semi-custom gate array CAD, COMET: a testability analysis and design modification package 3−29425
CMOS semicustom switched capacitor filters from Reticon and Silicon Systems 3−23593
CMOS Si gate op amp TLC271 devices 3−29321
CMOS Si-on-insulator IC design using ultra-thin near-intrinsic substrate 3−24565
CMOS single chip digital signal processor, real-time speech analysis appl. 3−30874
CMOS single chip speech synthesizer design, switched-capacitor multiplier appl. 3−30870
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419
CMOS static RAM, cosmic ion-induced soft errors, error anal. and prevention 3−23418
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3−27402
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS static RAM cell, three-terminal, four device 3−17703
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17706
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17708
CMOS structure using beam-recrystallised poly Si 3−7501
CMOS switching power in random logic, duty factor model 3−18542
CMOS technology, accurate timing and control unit design for atmosphere investig. 3−27476
CMOS technology, integration of high- and low voltage MOSTs 3−24562
CMOS technology, latch-up elimination using Schottky barriers 3−7516
CMOS technology advantages and development trends *(Czech)* 3−24559
CMOS technology cells, design system for custom circuits based on cells *(German)* 3−24534
CMOS technology for analogue/digital combined VLSI ccts. *(German)* 3−24531
CMOS technology for fast systems *(German)* 3−729
CMOS timing generator 3−12975
CMOS ultralow power 8K×8-bit static RAM with six-transitor cell 3−12138
CMOS up and up/down counter/dividers appl. 3−23543
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SO5 8-bit μPs 3−12989
CMOS VLSI, latch-up modelling 3−12984
CMOS VLSI, oxide masked p^+-source/drain implant technique 3−30215
CMOS VLSI circuits, surface induced latch-up 3−30205
CMOS VLSI devices, deep trench isolation process 3−24572
CMOS VLSI latch-up structs. anal. using PATHFINDER program 3−12988
field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS VLSI scaling, using counterdoped well struct., latch-up susceptibility 3−30207
CMOS VLSI technology projections 3−7515
CMOS-NAND astable multivibrator, differential type 3−715
CMOS-NAND integral type astable multivibrator 3−716
CMOS-NOR monostable multivibrators, differential-type, operation 3−17760
CMOS-on-sapphire 64 bit floating point processor chips 3−12201
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
CMOS/NMOS SOS 16-bit microprocessor T88000 using LSI technology 3−768
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
CMOS/SOS 8 bit single chip microcomputer, internal testing using electron beam tester 3−775
CMOS/SOS ALU cct., ion implantation effects 3−24387
CMOS/SOS gate array with a new customization technique of cutting 3−12966
CMOS/SOS high speed ccts, design 3−7511
CMOS/SOS RAM upset and transient upset testing 3−24546
CMOS/SOS self-registered gradually doped source drain extension short channel devices 3−12976
CMOSC low-power IC technology for personal computers 3−24536
combined parallel logic array and pipeline arithmetic array for biological cell image anal. 3−4546
complementary metal-dielectric-semiconductor circuits, algebraic model *(Russian)* 3−12962
custom design, advantages and problems *(Norwegian)* 3−12958
custom designed ICs, advantages and national programme in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3−12959
custom LSI programmable digital filter, test vector generation using adaptive search technique 3−30229
customised gate arrays from HMT Co. *(German)* 3−6640
D/A converter for data outputting on plotter or oscilloscope 3−6762
design verification program, MOSEXTRACT 3−6442
DICMOS, diode clocked MOS logic, fabrication and features 3−1709
digital circuits with CMOS logic, static relay for EHV/UHV transmission line protection 3−16060
digital theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
digital timer using CMOS ICs 3−787
Digitalker speech synthesis system using MOS ICs 3−2789
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
display control with minimum number of E/S lines *(Spanish)* 3−26984
display drivers, 1000 V high voltage P-channel DSAMOS-IC 3−23307
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
DMOSFET, buried-drain double-implanted structure fabrication 3−18421
dosimeter with PMOS transistors for artificial satellites use 3−32193
double-implanted lightly doped drain/source struct. for 0.5 μm devices 3−7525
DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3−12973
dynamic logic and appl. in TMS 2220 microcomputer 3−29463
dynamic memories and integrated logic families, soft errors and reliability *(Italian)* 3−18534
dynamic RAM, one-transistor cell in laser recrystallised poly Si 3−30224
dynamic RAMs, developments, technology 3−746
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
E^2PROM floating-gate memories, cell model 3−29451
E^2ROM cells using oxynitride films as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics 3−30228
EAROM, floating gate thermal nitride barrier avalanche injection cell 3−12146
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
economical infrared remote control transmitter *(German)* 3−20674
EEPROM, 32K, 80 ns access time, fabrication using floating gate electron tunnelling MOS (FETMOS) cell 3−12141
EEPROM, high performance, using oxidised-nitridised-oxide (ONO) film 3−30227
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
EEPROM, Motorola 32k memory devices *(Italian)* 3−721
EEPROM floating-gate MOS memory elements, props. 3−17712
EMI prediction, MOS transistors and integrated circuits, nonlinear incremental model, application 3−19433
EPROM cell with high gate injection efficiency, dual gate struct. 3−29452
EPROM erasure in transient and total dose gamma environments 3−23414
Ethernet control chips from Seeq and Intel 3−18453
exclusive OR circuit embodied in NMOS FET technology 3−700
exclusive OR CMOS circuit, eight device 3−12110
FET ICs, oxide wall isolation 3−24551
FET/SAW hybrid programmable filter 3−823
fine line fabrication with T-shaped cross section 3−1619
flip-flops and input/outputs, bases of microelectronics *(German)* 3−18545
floating gate memory structs., nonplanar, electron tunnelling behaviour, model 3−30221
floating-gate EPROM reliability, expt. results 3−12982
four-device exclusive OR CMOS circuit 3−12109
four-quadrant NMOS analog multiplier 3−23642
GaAs MESFET, effect of gate recess on characts. 3−7512
gate array CAD, Gatemaster portable system 3−17652
gate array CMOS semi-custom VSLI systems, present and future design *(Italian)* 3−1703
gate arrays in CMOS technology, customer specified ICs *(German)* 3−17660
general-purpose register using static flip-flop 3−23561
generalized logic IC, setting electronically alterable FET in array, cct. 3−706
gyrators, monolithic, with high parameter stability, synthesis 3−17478
H-MOS high performance ICs, resistance to 10^4 rad 3−12955
HCMOS, Motorola technological approach *(Italian)* 3−18533
HCMOS-III and HMOS-III technologies comparison for 64K or large static RAMs 3−7526
HD6301, single chip microcomputer using high performance CMOS technology 3−6718
heart pacemakers based on custom CMOS microprocessors 3−32185

field effect integrated circuits continued
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, CMOS interface IC 3−24535
Hi-C dynamic RAM are transistor cell, design parameters 3−12151
Hi-CMOSII 8K×8 bit static RAM 3−12137
HI-DAC16 CMOS D/A convertor, characts., appls. *(French)* 3−6751
high performance CMOS (HCMOS), used for microcomputer memory and logic cct. *(Danish)* 3−1710
high speed logic, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5975
HMOS 8K×8 RAM with self-refresh 3−12148
HMOS III, 3rd-generation high performance NMOS technology, 4K static RAM fabrication 3−12964
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
HQMOS, scaled down NMOS process 3−7495
HV NMOS and CMOS transistors with shield source structure 3−24573
integrated voice recognition system, CMOS chip design 3−30871
Intel 2164A, dynamic RAM, use in microprocessor systems with 8203 controller 3−29432
Intel 8086 microprocessor, HMOS technology, total dose response 3−23475
Intel 8207 dynamic RAM controller, MOS IC 3−726
Interactive Logic Simulator, MOS technology modelling 3−6449
Intersil 7134 D/A convertor, using CMOS PROM IC *(French)* 3−6750
IR hybrid focal plane performance analysis, minimum detector resistance-area product requirements 3−4099
ISO-CMOS technology, latch-up rel. to SCR struct. form., explanation 3−12954
large graph partitioning, FET chip cct. layout appl. 3−18553
LC7137 PLL CB synthesizer 3−14601
LCMOS technology, SAA 6000 microcomputer appl. *(Spanish)* 3−12981
LOCOS structures, use of 2-dimens. effect to improve device isolation 3−24579
logic expression generator for MOS circuits 3−6689
logic function extraction for NMOS circuits 3−6688
logic IC personalization using array of electronically alterable FETs 3−705
logic macros with droppable inputs, reduced diffusion capacitance, FET cct. design 3−17669
LPC vocoder system using microprogrammable digital signal processor ICs 3−31199
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
LSI NMOS digital signal processor design 3−6788
mainstream memory technology trends 3−23443
Massively Parallel Processor, design of multiprocessor chips 3−773
memory ICs, FET single-device memory cells, processing method, high-density realisation 3−737
memory management unit for demand paging, NS16082 3−23462
metal-nitride-oxide-silicon integrated circuits, memory retention time meas. method 3−30185
microelectronics and telecommunications, logic functions implementation 3−6633
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−1622
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3−23501
microprocessors, tables and report of recent developments 3−756
microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3−6808
microwave amplifiers, hybrid and monolithic trends 3−995
MIMIC, RCA's CMOS gate array design package 3−12081
miniature insulin infuser for diabetics, CMOS LSI-based 3−27349
MIS logic element chain, signal transmission props. anal. 3−23380
MNOS advanced memory device for high density byte-erasable 5 V only EEPROMS 3−30220
MNOS memory degradation model and its lifetime 3−12162
modem chip, TI TCM3101, for US and European use 3−20207
modems, Am7910 single-chip FSK module for simplified modern construction *(German)* 3−12039
MOS, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) for megabit dynamic RAM 3−30225
MOS, substrate current modeling for circuit simulation 3−7492
MOS, using beam recrystallised poly Si, LOCOS technology 3−18535
MOS 55 ns 64K dynamic RAM using triple diffused MOST 3−29448
MOS analogue circuit scaling for VLSI appls. short channel MOS model 3−7527
MOS and NMOS VLSI circuits, audio frequency digital signal processing application 3−6786
MOS capacitors, random errors 3−23756
MOS circuit mask checking logic simulator, LOMACH 3−7493
MOS circuits, 1 GBit/s capability *(German)* 3−30189
MOS circuits, multiple delay calculations 3−7509
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
MOS device and process design using computer models 3−7496
MOS device scaling in IC design, thin gate dielec. effects 3−24564
MOS digital high speed signal processor by the device scaling 3−23498
MOS double poly-Si gate device, process to improve reliability 3−7500
MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability and performance 3−12163
MOS dynamic RAM, circuit design taking soft error into account 3−748
MOS dynamic RAM cell in recrystallized polysilicon 3−18544
MOS dynamic RAM cells with readout signal gain, miniaturisation degree 3−18536
MOS dynamic RAM chip, 64K, decoupling condenser of substrate bias generator 3−749
MOS ICs, topological design, symbolic layout and verification using MULGA system 3−504
MOS imaging sensors for video colour cameras 3−12522
MOS interface circuits development 3−7487
MOS logic circuit design using simulator, Intel 3−6450
MOS low resistance technology using self-aligned refractory metal silicides 3−30210
MOS LSI, Cr film photomask, plasma etching 3−1708
MOS LSI design simulation, statistical approach 3−24578
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOS LSI technology, review of research work in 1970s *(Polish)* 3−7494
MOS model parameters extraction 3−7490
MOS operational amplifier design−a tutorial overview 3−23224
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS short channel transistors, self-aligned graded-drain struct. to overcome hot electron effects 3−7523
MOS signal processing filters with transfer function coeffs. determined by timing 3−25767
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3−23226

field effect integrated circuits continued
MOS technology scaling issues and their reln. to submicron lithography 3−1705
MOS transistor models, transients computer analysis 3−7505
MOS VLSI, inhomogeneous substrate effects 3−12956
MOS VLSI, Mo interconnection film props. 3−30211
MOS VLSI, process-device-circuit CAD system 3−12986
MOS VLSI, self-aligned contact technology, dynamic RAM appls. 3−7522
MOS VLSI, transistor oriented logic simulator, LOGMOS 3−6679
MOS VLSI analogue adaptive equaliser 3−18550
MOS VLSI circuits, appl. of modern technology and materials 3−18551
MOS VLSI circuits, capacitance estimation of two-dimensional interconnects 3−12977
MOS VLSI circuits, integration algorithms for timing anal. 3−501
MOS VLSI device, simple model for overlap capacitance 3−18539
MOS VLSI devices, thin gate dielectrics, nitrided-oxides appls. 3−24561
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM design, constraints caused by photon carrier generation 3−12830
MOS VLSI logic design methodology, unified switching theory appls. 3−6665
MOS VLSI memories, laser fusing technology optimisation and characterisation 3−12987
MOS VLSI static RAM, parasitic resistance effects 3−12167
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
MOS-LSI circuits, appl. of LOBSTER logical simulation to hazard detection 3−6676
MOS/LSI calculator ICs, PU12 tester *(Polish)* 3−1715
MOS/VLSI, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide characts. 3−24563
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−12833
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−30219
MOSFET, laser epitaxial Si-on-insulator structure, characterisation 3−30201
MOSFET, laser recrystallised Si islands on amorphous substrate, characts. study 3−30199
MOSFET, n-channel device, recrystallised Si film on insulator characts. study 3−30200
MOSFET, poly-Si substrate, beam-recrystallisation technique, RAM cell appl. 3−30198
MOSFET, polycryst. Si film, grain boundary and band curvature study 3−30087
MOSFET, short-channel, in avalanche induced breakdown region, characts. 3−24576
MOSFET intermodal capacitances description for transient simulation 3−7488
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3−24373
MOSFET-T structure electronic analogue switches *(German)* 3−1100
MOSFETs, short channel, review of two-dimensional modelling 3−24395
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
MOSFETs on Au-diffused high resist. Si substrates, fabrication and props. 3−12812
MOST LSI process-device simulation *(Japanese)* 3−7503
Motorola MC68000 family of chips using LSI-HMOS technology *(Italian)* 3−17733
multiplier-accumulator with 16-bit parallel CMOS/SOS structure 3−6794
NMOS 16K static RAM with 35 ns access time 3−12140
NMOS 1 μm logic circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3−1706
NMOS 256K dynamic RAM design and fabrication 3−12147
NMOS 32-bit VLSI processor, externally microprogrammable 3−6733
NMOS 64K DRAM, 22000 square mil, Micron Technology 3−17690
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
NMOS analogue technology, geometrical scaling effects on circuit parameters 3−1721
NMOS chip, adaptive and parallel algorithms signal processing application 3−6787
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
NMOS differential narrow-band switched capacitor filtering technique 3−23596
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
NMOS dynamic differential amplifier design and appl. to integrated switched capacitor filters 3−23234
NMOS HV switching array, active pull-ups and low-voltage addressing logic, appls. 3−23308
NMOS low-noise operational amplifier 3−23225
NMOS microprocessors, proton-induced single event upsets 3−23478
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3−29478
NMOS op. amp. for output buffer of analogue LSI, 10 bit D/A convertor appl. 3−11983
NMOS sample and hold circuit, single MOS storage capacitor, switched-capacitor filter appl. 3−23644
NMOS static RAM, high density, subthreshold load element 3−29449
NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3−1707
NMOS submicron process using photolithography and anisotropic dry etching 3−30197
NMOS technology integrated voice synthesiser using formant coding 3−2769
NMOS VLSI CAD, design databases 3−23318
NMOS-III VLSI high density integrated circuits in the HP 9000 computer 3−17632
NMOS-VLSI, ion implanted profiles determ., nondestructive fast pulse method 3−1720
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs, MOS, CMOS and SOS technologies *(French)* 3−29413
op amps, AD547 and AD647 FET-input types 3−6517
operational amplifier fabrication technologies effect on characts., nonlinearities compensation *(German)* 3−11971
PDP 11/70 CPU, 60-pin CMOS version *(German)* 3−6716
PMOS Al-gate differential amplifier IC, design and fabrication *(Korean)* 3−11988
PMOS digital IC for use in automobile lock ccts. 3−28703
power semiconductors, improvements in bipolar and FET types 3−23177
power supply buffering using capacitors for CMOS circuits *(German)* 3−17512
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574

field effect integrated circuits continued
precision variable-supply CMOS voltage comparator 3−23640
process simulation model for multilayer structs. using polycryst. Si 3−18537
programmable systems components for signal processing 3−14032
PROM/ROM memory cell in FET Si gate technology, very high density 3−739
pulse train analyser, hand-held instrument using CMOS IC 3−32022
RAM, dynamic, Hi-C isolation of storage capacitors 3−30213
RAM, dynamic, high density, high performance one-transistor cell for 64K memory 3−29447
RAM, nonvolatile high density 5 V compatible cell 3−29450
RAM α-particle induced charge collection, significance of surface boundary conditions, computer anal. 3−17711
re-orderable content random access memory (RECRAM) and related content addressable arrays 3−750
read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
reducing electrostatic discharge susceptibility in semiconductor modules 3−24555
reliability, IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
RF microwave ICs, used for satellite broadcasting receivers *(Czech)* 3−14675
ROM, electrically erasable, dynamic non-voltatile cell, device technology 3−736
S^3X solid-state power relay, description and appls. 3−17975
SAA 6000, LCMOS−a technology for low power consumption *(Italian)* 3−12961
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
SAW/FET programmable high-speed analogue transversal filter 3−1799
scaled MOS VLSI, isolation technology 3−24569
sealed interface local oxidation technology for MOS devices, elec. props. 3−24570
semiconductor production line interim balance sheet *(German)* 3−24451
semicustom IC technology 3−23340
short channel length scheme to reduce, poly 1 to poly 2 shorts by using sidewall oxidation 3−1713
side wall masked isolation, defect free and near-zero bird's-beak local-oxidation process for VLSI 3−24571
signal processing ICs, Am29500 family *(German)* 3−17721
signal processor, single-chip digital device 3−9742
Signetics 2650, 8-bit microprocessor, architecture, NMOS technology *(Spanish)* 3−23491
silicide applications in microelectronics 3−1546
single CMOS speech synthesis LSI chip design 3−30873
single-chip ADM LSI CODEC design 3−31200
single-chip MOS colour camera, signal processing circuit *(Japanese)* 3−31524
single-chip NMOS analog front-end LSI for modems 3−24537
single-device memory cell having a transistor metal silicate capacitor dielectric and non-implanted storage node 3−24554
small geometry MOSFETs, statistical modelling 3−24577
sNOS 1K×8 static nonvolatile RAM 3−12145
SOI/CMOS circuits fabricated in zone-melting-recrystallized Si films on SiO_2-coated Si substrates 3−12978
SPICE modeling for small geometry MOSFET circuits 3−7491
static RAM, increased valid-data readout-time 3−17701
static/dynamic RAMs, review, characts. of available types *(German)* 3−12135
storage-node-boosted RAM with word-line delay compensation 3−12149
submicron ICs, new load MOST 3−7510
switched-capacitor adaptive lattice filter, MOS-LSI design 3−29514
ternary logic gate circuits using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 3−29418
thin-oxide MOSFET's transconductance degradation model 3−24575
TLC 271 and TLC 251, single supply CMOS op amps 3−23216
TMS 2220 microcomputer using dynamic logic 3−29463
TP 3040 P^2CMOS monolithic channel filter *(Italian)* 3−12960
transient radiation screening by Si die backside laser irradiation 3−24545
tristate shift register/latch output cct. 3−703
TV bargraph display using CMOS gates, counters 3−21027
two-stage IF amplifier using sputtered Ta_2O_5 capacitor 3−23230
VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
VLSI, As-P (n^+-n^-) double diffused drain MOSFET to overcome hot electron effects 3−7524
VLSI, electron beam annealing used to reduce Al, Mo and W-Ti contact resistance 3−7345
VLSI circuit interconnections using Al plasma-activated CVD 3−7344
VLSI CMOS arithmetic processor chip 3−6783
VLSI devices, cosmic-ray induced soft upsets calc. 3−24547
VLSI dynamic RAM, chip size development *(German)* 3−12157
VLSI for future of electronics and informatics *(Spanish)* 3−12979
VLSI geometry MOSFET fabricated on laser recrystallised SOI wafers, γ-ray irradiation effects 3−24542
VLSI memory cell using capacitance coupling 3−30214
VLSI MOS circuits, fault characterisation 3−1722
VLSI MOS IC, gettering effects on leakage currents in shallow junctions 3−29904
VLSI processing, reactive ion etching of poly Si using Cl_2 and Cl_2/H_2 gas systems 3−12729
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
VLSI yield management at IBM, evolution and accomplishments, FET products 3−7498
VMOS structures and surface charge, anisotropic etching of Si, energy gap surface states 3−7486
voice synthesizer, 4 kHz bandwidth dynamic NMOS MEA 8000 integrated unit *(French)* 3−19656
voltage regulators, CMOS chip suitable for battery-powered appls. *(German)* 3−23170
waveform relaxation algorithms for IC simulation 3−18552
Al-gate technology, fabrication of n-channel enhancement load device for LSI circuits 3−24548
B concentration reduction around perimeter of isolated MOSFETs, recessed oxidation process 3−1712
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
GaAlAs BH laser monolithically integrated with recessed struct. GaAs MESFET 3−13576
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs 16-bit static RAM using enhancement/depletion MESFET process 3−12169

field effect integrated circuits continued
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs capacitor coupled FET logic circuits, manufacturing tolerance 3−711
GaAs D/A convertor for control of dual-gate power FET 3−23518
GaAs DCFL, capability for high speed gate array 3−29421
GaAs DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 3−29420
GaAs DCFL sub 20 ps ring oscillators with self-aligned 1 μm gates 3−12131
GaAs digital IC for pulse counting FM demodulator 3−12040
GaAs digital systems, reduction of power bus noise 3−12070
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs electrically alterable ROM 3−6705
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3−12357
GaAs FET high-yield MSI digital IC process 3−24567
GaAs FET logic circuit, optically addressed operation and control using picosec. light pulses 3−17686
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3−12356
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs, for MM-wave applic. 3−12339
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs ICs, latch-up during pulsed ionising radiation exposure due to surface potential shift 3−12992
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs ICs, O_2 implantation effects on backgating characts. 3−12995
GaAs ICs, self-aligned gate fabrication technology 3−12998
GaAs ICs, substrate conduction and backgating effects on performance, model 3−12996
GaAs improved logic gate with push-pull output driver, SDFL appls. 3−12130
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3−12355
GaAs JFET, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs JFET and DCFL ccts., ionising radiation response 3−23352
GaAs JFET high-speed and low-power IC technology 3−13000
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3−23286
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395
GaAs logic gate array with 320 programmable SDFL logic gates 3−12126
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3−12009
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234
GaAs low power static MESFET logic gate using BFL and CCL cells 3−12127
GaAs MESFET 2- and 3-bit A/D convertor ICs, design and fabrication 3−23529
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET electronics, monolithic integration with planar optical sources and detectors 3−14722
GaAs MESFET IC, used for UHF amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−1717
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET logic ccts. using reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect 3−7513
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, addressing and control with picosec. light pulses 3−17678
GaAs MESFET oscillators, monolithic MIC, three-port S-parameters anal. 3−1035
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129
GaAs MESFET ring oscillators, effect of parasitic capacitances on circuit speed 3−17664
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFETs, gate formation using ion-beam etching 3−12814
GaAs MESFETs strobed comparators for parallel A/D convertors 3−17650
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs MSI 8-bit multiplexer and demultiplexer 3−12232
GaAs MSI pseudo-random bit sequence generator and error detector at 2 Gbits/s, fibre optic link bit error rate meas. 3−12233
GaAs monolithic C-band 90° interdigitated couplers with 50 and 25 Ω impedances 3−23716
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
GaAs monolithic ICs, deep UV photolithography process using double layer photoresists 3−12993
GaAs monolithic MIC chips, probe for microwave meas. 3−15463
GaAs monolithic MIC X-band amplifiers, Ta-based process for on-chip thin film components 3−12361
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. characts. 3−12354
GaAs monolithic single-chip X-band four-bit phase shifter 3−17906
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3−12358
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3−12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360
GaAs monolithic VCO for X and Ku-bands 3−637
GaAs monolithic voltage controlled oscillator for X- and K u-bands 3−17903
GaAs monolithic wideband variable attenuators for 2 to 18 GHz range 3−1048

field effect integrated circuits continued
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3−12052
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier with common-gate input, 10 GHz operation 3−12353
GaAs n^+ self-aligned MESFETs for high-speed LSI ccts., electron-beam direct writing 3−24568
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs normally-off MESFETs for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, DCFL 3−12999
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, charcts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
GaAs sample and hold IC using 3-gate MESFET switch, A/D convertor appls. 3−12278
GaAs Schottky diode-FET logic, fan-out and speed 3−23350
GaAs two-stage X, Ku-band monolithic FET amplifier 3−619
GaAs VLSI, sub-fJ inverter anal., logic circuit appls. 3−30187
GaAs wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
GaAs X-band low-noise amplifiers 3−23727
GaAs X-band monolithic four-bit phase shifter using FET switches 3−1049
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar enhancement-mode two-dimensional electron gas FET, LSI appls. 3−12856
GaAs-AlGaAs high speed low power TEGFET IC,DCFL circuit appls. 3−30212
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3−4101
Mo-silicided low resistance shallow junctions fabrication using implantation through metal technique 3−7521
Mo_2N/Mo gate MOSFETs, ion implantation masking 3−30089
PbS-Si device, fabrication process for IR image sensor 3−18540
PtSi Schottky barrier lightly doped p-MOSFET fabrication 3−30088
Si gate CMOS compounding encoder/decoder by AMI 3−26245
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439
Si MOSFET ring oscillator using laser recrystallised polycryst. Si islands 3−18409
Si MOSFET structure on chip, quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 3−30195
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
Si, polycrystalline, dual-polarity gates for CMOS ICs 3−24553
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor with Si_3N_4 blocking layers 3−25088
a-Si:H integrated inverter, logic circuit and ring oscillator perform. 3−12969
Si-gate memory arrays, pad oxide process for precipitate free zone formation 3−12972
Si-Ge alloys, epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
SiO_2 MOSFET using plasma anodised SiO_2 film, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
$TaSi_2$-polycrystalline Si double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997

field effect transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
4-GHz high-efficiency broadband FET power amplifiers 3−29304
7-15 GHz 1 W miniature FET amplifiers 3−11990
28 MHz pre-amp. for transceiver use 3−601
Γ-shaped controllable attenuator using complementary FETs for amplification control 3−6531
amplifier output current nonlinear distortion considerations 3−612
amplifiers using FET-bipolar combinations 3−593
analog circuits design 3−542
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, electrical design 3−6737
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
cascode-connected bipolar transistor and MOSFET, high-voltage fast switching cct. 3−17834
CMOS voltage level generator for liquid crystal displays 3−29358
comparator, wide-range, using CMOS transistors 3−6854
complementary power FETs, used for output amplifier *(German)* 3−6508
current booster for low impedance load 3−6512
current driver having large dynamic range 3−23184
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22366
DC voltage stabilizers with a controllable MDS power transistor 3−17530
DC/DC convertors, isolation transformer in MOSFET driver 3−6489
dottable push-pull driver 3−23189
feedback voltage regulator with temperature compensation function 3−29282
FET low-level mixer cct., math. anal. *(Croatian)* 3−6575
GaAs microwave FET transistor power amplifier *(Hungarian)* 3−23714
HEXFET 60 W power amp. *(Italian)* 3−6506
hi-fi 100W sub-woofer power amplifier using MOSFET technology 3−3758
HV regulated power supply 3−6485
injection field transistor analog, pulsed ccts. appl. 3−23302
K-band doubling mode FET MIC VCO, 19.5 to 30.6 GHz operation 3−6919
line amps. for transmission systems, cct. props. of FETs 3−14530
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3−32019
MESFET 2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microwave class-B operation for phased array module appls. 3−1012
Mosfet audio amp., 80 to 100 W, design and construction *(Italian)* 3−23207
MOSFET driver circuit, high-current fast-transition design 3−6853
Mosfet high-power pulsed RF emitter−a design for nuclear-magnetic-resonance imaging 3−632

field effect transistor circuits continued
MOSFET power amp. design for minimizing non-linearity at high frequencies 3−23249
MOSFET power audio amp. featuring bias stabilization 3−11985
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
multistage broadband microwave FET amplifiers, CAD, simplified 'Real Frequency' technique 3−622
n-channel FET differential amplifier, anal. by Kron's method 3−596
power amplifier, class A, microwave efficiency improvement technique 3−29312
power amplifier, parasitic modulation of signal 3−12004
pulse generator using field-effect and bipolar transistors 3−23272
pulse-splitting circuit to create nested pulse pairs 3−17624
push-pull quartz crystal oscillators using field-effect transistors 3−1793
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
RF amplifier, 30/90 MHz 100 W 28 V, with power MOSFETs, design and implementation *(French)* 3−17569
signal driver circuits 3−23562
sinusoidal voltage envelope integrator using FET's 3−6862
SSB radio receiver using MOSFET preamplifier 3−3389
stereophonic booster cct., using FET op. amps. *(Spanish)* 3−15100
switch, analogue, high-current, using JFET and VMOS transistors 3−12270
tri-state off-chip driver 3−796
vehicle lighting, delayed action switches, using VMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22432
waveguide-cavity multiple-device FET oscillator 3−984
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, use as frequency multiplier 3−6875
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs FET circuits for high power amplification 3−12842
GaAs FET directly stabilised oscillator, double balanced mixer combination, hermetically sealed 3−17912
GaAs FET for microwave preamplifiers electrical props. *(German)* 3−983
GaAs FET low noise, narrow/wide-band amplifiers 3−595
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion charcts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013

field effect transistors
see also field effect integrated circuits; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors
all-pass filter for phase shifting 3−849
artificial resistor, microwave FET/transmission line combination, microwave circuit appl. 3−29584
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3−10622
buried metal gate vertical FET struct., MBE growth, interface compensating centres 3−1367
dielectric loss noise 3−24402
doped trench isolation process 3−18432
doping profile, effect on charcts., Monte Carlo model 3−7398
fine line fabrication with T-shaped cross section 3−1619
flicker noise, distrib. model review 3−1254
gate charge storage, thermodynamic eqns. 3−12836
high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) *(Japanese)* 3−18438
ion selective, suspended mesh 3−12834
ion-sensitive, biomedical appl. *(French)* 3−15640
ion-sensitive, recent developments *(French)* 3−12852
ion-sensitive FET in monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies 3−26905
KMOS, short channel type, static and dynamic props. *(German)* 3−7410
lateral punch-through transistor operation, space charge limited conduction 3−1612
memory with hidden refresh 3−23422
microdielectrometry device for low-frequency dielectric props. of resins 3−4240
microprobe ISFET sensors for extracellular ion-activity meas., Na and K sensitivity 3−9757
microwave class-B operation for phased array module appls. 3−1012
modulation doped, model for C-V and I-V charcts. 3−7403
MOSFET, pulsed rectifier cct. applic. *(German)* 3−17513
MOSFETs, limits of device dimensions and effect on reliability 3−22820
noise minimisation in FET amplifier-transducer system 3−7407
nonlinear output admittance anal. for equiv. cct. 3−18441
phototransistor, high-speed photoreceiver design and appl. 3−21006
planar technology for power transistors 3−24354
power convertor appls. *(Danish)* 3−24371
power semiconductor devices, progress and development, review *(Japanese)* 3−7351
power SIT, RF induction heating circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
power transistors and their appl., book 3−38
protection against breakdown, ignition voltage meter for glow discharge tubes *(Czech)* 3−26986
short-channel, formal approximation of volt-ampere charcts. 3−7409
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
thick oxide radiation monitor device 3−30072
travelling wave power FET with coplanar slow-wave electrode system, modelling 3−12324
travelling-wave transistor, theory and models of distributed structure 3−18425
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
VFET, Si, L-band device fabrication with covered gate struct. 3−1630
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs FETs at cryogenic temps., modulation-doped, electron vel. enhancement 3−12804
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Al$/GaAs modulation doped FET, charcts. and effects of donor-electron separation 3−24367
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs two dimensional electron gas FET (TEGFET), model 3−12857

field effect transistors continued
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ selectively doped heterostructure FET fabrication 3−30103
GaAs ballistic diodes and triodes, microwave theory 3−1623
GaAs dual-gate band-rejection FET for microwave amplifier/mixer appls. 3−1029
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
GaAs FET characteristics as an optoelectronic switch 3−18963
GaAs FET double-balkanced mixers, design of quadrature modulator 3−12049
GaAs FET for microwave radio appls. 3−29576
GaAs FET microwave devices and appls., conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16884
GaAs FET with Ti/Pt/Au metallisation, metallurgical failure mechanisms anal. 3−12850
GaAs FETs, basic operation and terminology 3−18439
GaAs FETs, biased, gate failures from electromigration-induced damage superimposed on Kirkendall voids 3−12850
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAs FETs, metal/sputtered CdTe/n-GaAs diode structs., charact. 3−18442
GaAs, handling precautions during development, testing and production *(German)* 3−12808
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042
GaAs MBE grown layers for power FET fabrication, microwave performance from 6 to 12 GHz 3−1616
GaAs microwave FETs, novel appls. 3−17926
GaAs, microwave power amplifier appls. for satellite communications 3−31364
GaAs modulation-doped FET, LF 1/f noise meas 3−18437
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824
GaAs submicron vertical electron transistor 3−30093
GaAs, thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding 3−29708
GaAs vertical channel buried junction gate FET, 150 V 3−24414
GaAs, with nonuniform channel thickness, DC, small signal and noise parameters calc. 3−12819
GaAs:Cr, dislocation distrib. and FET performances, correlation 3−24370
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, LEC grown, FET performance and dislocation distrib. correlation 3−30065
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system 3−29182
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ high vel. normally-on and normally-off modulation doped FETs, design parameters 3−30091
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistor, material and device considerations 3−30090
GaAs-AlGaAs high electron mobility transistor, high speed performance, intrinsic limitations 3−30064
GaAs-AlGaAs high speed low power TEGFET IC,DCFL circuit appls. 3−30212
α-Si FET charact. control by impurity doping 3−18447
Si:H, amorphous, diodes and transistors for matrix addressed liquid crystal displays 3−15423
Si-gate FET manufacture, plasma processing, optimization 3−7399
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803

field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*

field emission, electron *see electron field emission*

field emission, ion *see field ion emission*

field emission electron microscopes
see also field emission electron microscopy
current stabilisation of field emission gun electron microscope field emission gun, beam current stabilisation 3−7114

field emission electron microscopy
see also field emission electron microscopes
optical and electron microscopy, advances, book 3−5972

field emission ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopy
No entries

field emission ion microscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; field emission ion microscopes
review of principles and selected appl. 3−12535
W-Zr field emitters investigation by field ion microscopy 3−12490

field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*

field ion emission
liquid metal field ion emission source, emitter shape effects, theory 3−10028
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584

field ion microscopy, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

field ionisation
FIM, principles and selected appl. 3−12535
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941

field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*

field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*

field plotting
see also field strength measurement
body surface ECG mapping system, microprocessor based, for pot. patterns dynamic obs. 3−21365
body-surface pot. mapping, noise-reduction method 3−10184
dielectric waveguide end, near field distribution meas. around slanted end 3−12298
ECG body surface pot. mapping 3−10153
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3−22060

field strength measurement
see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement
homogeneous dielectrics, nondestructive meas. of spatial charge or field distrib., press. waves methods, anal. 3−9882
mobile radio systems, local mean signal strength meas., optimum meas. time 3−20425
polarization error anal. 3−25537
short multiconductor line RFI meas. analysis, TW lattice method 3−21650

field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*

fields, electric *see electric fields*

fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*

filament lamps
flasher driver for AC filament lamps 3−11035
incandescent lamp filling gas purity appraisal using afterglow time meas. 3−27117
large-scale color video display system using incandescent bulb array 3−15223
radiance broadband lamp standard, for UV, visible and IR ranges 3−4114
W halogen lamp getter charact. *(Russian)* 3−22448
Mo, characteristics and applications 3−11834
W, characteristics and applications 3−11834

file management *see file organisation*

file organisation
see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management and garbage collection; virtual storage
adaptive structuring of distributed databases 3−31185
IC design, developments in CAE 3−6421
message filing system 3−25988
microcomputers and microprocessor systems, hardware and software techniques, book 3−770
software-controlled data storage on audio cassettes *(German)* 3−17810

filled polymers
elastomer surface leakage and wear behaviour *(German)* 3−24611
polyarylate film containing mica for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
polymethylpentane with flaky filler for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
PPS connector compounds with resistance to high temperature, high humidity environments 3−23855
PVC with $CaCO_3$ filler for wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3−23793
Ag based conductive paints, cct. manufacture 3−1156

film badges *see dosimeters*

films
see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films
No entries

filtering and prediction theory
see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions
2-D digital filters, recursive optimisation by sectioning 3−2853
2-D filters, state-space approach 3−14106
2-D linear discrete systems, rational approximation 3−2842
3-D prefiltering, optimal sampling application 3−19764
abrupt change in informational process, confidence interval for expected moment of occurrence *(Russian)* 3−25766
acoustic emission, inverse problem, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
active filters, identical sections synthesis 3−12245
adaptive array jamming cancellation, transversal filter techniques 3−30769
adaptive array processing, eigenfilter approaches 3−30768
adaptive clearing filter, estimation of parameters of Markov Gaussian sequence of random quantities 3−8697
adaptive CW filtering by chirp transformation using overlap summation 3−30953
adaptive digital filters, time and frequency domains realisation 3−8790
adaptive digital filters design, quantisation and truncation effects 3−2905
adaptive digital matched filters 3−8641
adaptive digital signal processing appl. using lattice filters *(Japanese)* 3−25782
adaptive echo cancellation, tap adjustment loop with dispersion and delay 3−8328
adaptive filter optimisation based on max. S/N ratio criterion, props. 3−19725
adaptive filter with minimum mean square error, calc. of quantization noise 3−19738
adaptive filtering, jumps detection 3−8778
adaptive filters, statistical charact. of error signal 3−8662
adaptive filters, statistical charact. rel. to nonlinearity of signal processing algorithms 3−14078
adaptive FIR filters, thinned impulse responses 3−8751
adaptive freq. sampling digital filters using transmultiplexers 3−8733
adaptive Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 3−25795
adaptive lattice filters, non-stationary learning characteristics 3−8761
adaptive linear prediction algorithms in ADPCM, comparison 3−2833
adaptive LMS filter appl. for improving speech communication in presence of noise 3−2920
adaptive noise cancelling, system, identification techniques 3−2836
adaptive notch filter, frequency estimation analysis and implementation 3−8759
adaptive optimisation of filters using criterion of max. S/N ratio, controlled method 3−8676
Adele, fast suboptimal estimator for real-time deconvolution 3−25755
ADPCM coding applied to wideband speech encoding at 64 kbit/s and 0-7 kHz 3−14001
aircraft, gradiometers, real time gravity filtering *(Japanese)* 3−21432
AM signal detect., adaptive receiver synthesis, additive white noise, nonlinear filtering of Markov process 3−8688
ambiguity functions of complementary series 3−14808
amplitude modulation, 16-ary offset quadrature, with sinusoidal and rectangular shaping, effect of intersymbol and quadrature channel interference on error probability 3−30819
analog cross correlator with bandpass inputs, PDF and CDF for sum of N filtered outputs 3−30899
analog modulation by binary circuits 3−25676
ARMA modelling and filter design, R and S arrays 3−2924
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
array antenna directional interference suppression using Kalman filter technique 3−30770
asymmetric half-plane digital filters, causal invertibility and stability 3−25769
asymmetric half-plane planar least-squares inverses 3−8849
automatic event detection applied to single channel seismic records 3−8835

filtering and prediction theory continued
autoregressive processes, recursive max. likelihood estimation 3—30915
background pattern removal by power spectral filtering 3—30958
band-limited continuous phase modulation, detection performance 3—19569
bandpass correlator analysis for general input assumptions 3—8648
base-band speech signals, adaptive predictive coding 3—2813
binary quantized all-digital phase-locked loop, performance improvement 3—2956
bit synchronization and detection by extended Kalman filtering algorithm implemented with microprocessor 3—19568
broadcast television signals, information preserving coding 3—20669
Butterworth low-pass filter, digital, transfer function direct form expansion 3—14066
Cantonese digits, machine recognition using bandpass filters 3—25775
circuit models for prediction, Wiener filtering, Levinson and Kalman filters for ARMA time series 3—8720
climatic series study by time-frequency anal. 3—9738
coherence estimation via ARMA modelling 3—8779
coherent light propagation in free space, filtration of periodic noise, signal separation 3—14140
coherent on receive radars, multiple time around clutter suppression 3—14882
coherent pulse packet, optimum weighted processing 3—8693
coherent radar signal processing and matched filtering 3—26535
colour coding, composite, motion compensated 3—30906
colour TV signal component, predictive coding 3—20668
combined structure correlofilter-adapter, noisy signal with reference noise continuous estimation 3—8798
communications system time synchronisation, digital filtering and prediction 3—2955
complete colour TV signal, random interference estimation 3—2704
complex cepstrum, 2-D, computation 3—2918
complex cepstrum computation algorithm, log. of spectral function, adaptive filtering 3—8687
complex integrals evaluation using filtering interpretations 3—2846
complex LMS adaptive algorithm, transient weight mean and covariance with appls. to ALE 3—30913
constant envelope signalling with reduced spectral sidelobes, experimental results 3—30903
constant-gain filters for finite shift-rank processes 3—8805
continuous line structures, recognition by hierarchical system 3—8898
continuous observations, measures of information 3—30799
continuous random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3—30942
continuous-time data, distance measures and estimation performance bounds 3—8645
covariance-lattice algorithm, linear prediction application 3—8756
cross-correlators, output signal-to-noise ratios, theoretical and experimental comparison 3—25770
d-step ahead prediction in lattice and ladder form 3—14096
deconvolution in real time of noisy signals 3—8830
deconvolution of noisy transient signals, Schmidt-Kalman filter appl. 3—19756
delta-sigma modulation for nonrecursive digital filter microprocessor realization 3—19724
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3—25774
DFT-filter banks implementation, novel structure 3—8747
diffuse edge tracing using a predictor-corrector procedure with adaptive scope 3—14102
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3—6150
digital adaptive noise-canceller, stabilised Widrow LMS algorithm based 3—6846
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3—30901
digital filter bank structures, analysis using polyphase transform 3—8732
digital filter banks with freq. dependent resolution, efficient formulation 3—8731
digital filter realisations, 2-D, using logarithmic number systems, accuracy 3—2901
digital filter sections, optimal ordering, dynamic programming appl. 3—2907
digital filter synthesis using cascade connection nonrecursive and recursive stages 3—2883
digital filtering of video signals, conf., London, England, 1982, Nov. 3—16888
digital filters, error spectrum shaping interpretation 3—14069
digital filters, finite impulse response, realisation, fast complex convolution by means of rectangular transforms *(Slovak)* 3—14041
digital filters, interpolation, second-order problem 3—25772
digital filters, quantisation effects comparison 3—14068
digital filters, stability anal., 2-D, using complex cepstrum 3—8633
digital filters noise reduction strategies, error spectrum shaping vs. optimal linear state-space formulation 3—14061
digital filters thinning, piecewise-exponential approx. approach 3—30916
digital image filtering, effect on automatic chromosome classifier 3—8886
digital interpolation and decimation 3—19763
digital lattice filter design using freq. domain modelling 3—8724
digital methods, rel. to classical method of harmonic anal. 3—8692
digital picture filtering *(Slovak)* 3—14114
digital pulse frequency demodulation using state-space filtering 3—8824
digital temporal filtering for high quality PAL decoding 3—19765
digital tracking filtering system, optimum synthesis 3—2885
digital transversal filter implementation based on delta modulation encoding 3—2952
digital video filters, principles of operation 3—17802
direct coherence estimation via constrained least-squares linear-predictive fast algorithm 3—8781
discrete Fourier transforms altered by jittered sampling epochs, approx. unbiased recovery 3—8826
discrete optimization method for high-order FIR filters with finite word-length coefficients 3—2937
discrete signal, recursive calculation of Fourier transform 3—2898
discrete-time matched filters, minimax robust 3—30905
discrete-time Wiener filters with optimum lag, fast algorithms 3—30922
displacement estimation by prediction coefficient energy concentration 3—19750
edge detection by two-dimensional spatial sequency digital filter 3—14197
electrooptical system with sectoral grating, noise resistance *(Russian)* 3—21124

filtering and prediction theory continued
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3—10174
event detection, signal processing use 3—8834
experimental adaptive radar MTI filter application 3—14884
failure resistant digital filters based on residue number system product codes 3—2904
fast approximate whitening ladder filter 3—8757
Fast Cholesky algorithms and adaptive feedback filters 3—8804
fast sliding DFT computer, simple design 3—8746
finite bandwidth signals in white Gaussian noise, adaptive enhancement 3—30911
finite impulse response models least-squares system identification, normalised lattice algorithms 3—30918
finite-memory problems, recursive algorithms for discrete filtration *(Russian)* 3—19720
FIR complex filter design, minimum phase, transmultiplexer implementation appl. 3—8822
FIR digital filter design to complex frequency response specifications 3—8721
FIR digital filter for linear prediction of speech 3—17798
FIR filter design, qualifying windows 3—25779
FIR filter structures having low sensitivity and roundoff noise 3—14055
FIR filters, equiripple, improved design methods 3—8722
FIR filters, half-band, third-band, Nth-band, and design 3—2839
FIR filters, minimum phase, optimal design 3—8821
first-order PLL system, noise filtering 3—30939
fixed point digital filtering, block processing structures 3—8745
formant estimation by LPC with a new error criterion 3—14000
frequency domain adaptive filter, correlation function for weight sequence 3—2845
frequency sampling filters, circulant matrix representation 3—2958
frequency selection, unified mathematical theory *(Russian)* 3—2830
frequency-domain adaptive filtering using continuous transfer functions 3—30909
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3—6194
generalized least squares lattice algorithm and its application to decision feedback equalization 3—8813
glottal; inverse filtering evaluation, physiological registrations appl. 3—14003
high-data rate EHF satellite communications, uplink antenna nulling 3—26430
His signal recording, noninvasive, using statistical filtering *(Spanish)* 3—27342
IIR digital filters, FIR approximation 3—30912
IIR digital filters design, use of multiple criterion optimisation for simultaneous phase and magnitude 3—8820
image enhancement, modified Kalman filter algorithm and its application to sea-background infrared image *(Japanese)* 3—30983
image noise reduction using statistical filtering 3—8934
image restoration schemes for degradation by additive white Gaussian noise *(Japanese)* 3—30982
image signal 2-dimensional adaptive DPCM predictors, channel error propag. 3—2991
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3—2961
image transformation, filtering and subsampling using transform coding techniques 3—30854
input signal characteristics variations, sensitivity anal. of quasi-optimal algorithms of nonlinear filtering 3—25801
interfield-intrafield adaptive prediction coding for colour TV signal, subjective evaluation 3—15020
Kalman filter, theory and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—8659
Kalman filter dispersion eqn., simple derivation method 3—19742
Kalman filter procedure, EEG processing application 3—10171
lattice filter predictor coefficients in ADPCM coding of speech, comparison of basic and simplified sequential algorithms 3—8620
least squares and gradient adaptive lattice algorithm comparison 3—8796
limit cycle-free digital filters, synthesis, systematic approach 3—25773
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3—2926
linear prediction and coding, isolated-word speech production and recognition systems *(French)* 3—19657
linear prediction and system identification, fast algorithms for time recursion 3—2959
linear prediction and system identification filters with linear phase, fast algorithms 3—14059
linear prediction filter coeffs., recursive computation for 2-D spectral anal. 3—30893
linear prediction voice synthesizers, line spectrum pairs 3—19641
local contrast enhancement filter 3—8924
locally optimum detectors, structural characterisation in terms of locally optimum estimators and correlators 3—8642
low-pass filter, periodic phase jump signals input, transient analysis 3—12246
LPC vocoder, 2.4 kbit/s, implementation 3—8488
LPC vocoders performance, effect of channel errors 3—25778
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3—32470
M-filters 3—8846
magnitude-squared coherence function estimate, adaptive approach 3—8780
manoeuvring target tracking, using variable dimension filter 3—20565
matched filtering appl. to digital modular technology 3—8748
matched filtering of vector functions represented on a generalized functional basis 3—8689
matched filtering using surface-acoustic-wave convolvers, appln. to radar 3—14092
matched LC filters, fast synthesis 3—821
Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, characteristic correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length 3—27450
maximum entropy spectral estimators, close frequencies resolution 3—8774
maximum entropy spectrum estimation 3—19710
mean value filter, appl. to dynamic electronic track scale signal data processing *(Chinese)* 3—25753
measurement errors, adaptive method of real-time identification of covariational matrix *(Russian)* 3—20819
median filters, modifications and properties 3—2840
median filters, state description for root-signal set 3—14052
memoryless nonlinearities with Gaussian inputs: elementary results 3—19698

filtering and prediction theory continued
minimax equalizers for digital communication 3−8815
minimax linear filtering of a stationary random process for a perturbation with bounded variance 3−8670
mixed phase signals inversion, comparative study of least-squares and homomorphic techniques 3−8831
motion compensated component color coding for colour television signal 3−19596
MSK-type continuous phase modulations, realizable arm filters in I and Q receivers 3−19563
multi-channel sampling, completeness 3−25790
multi-dimensional signals, sampled, processing schemes 3−14105
multiaccess channel with partial information, optimal decentralised control 3−25878
multichannel adaptive filtering, feedback convergence function application 3−8760
multichannel signal processing, family of computationally efficient algorithms 3−25789
multichannel time series modelling and matrix-valued autocorrelation sequences extrapolation 3−30914
multidimensional constant-value Markov processes with diffusion/pulse components, filtering 3−8686
multidimensional convolutions by coherent optics 3−8892
multidimensional signals, periodically sampled, processing 3−25768
multifactor algorithm for two-dimensional convolution 3−8848
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, making linear prediction perform like maximum likelihood, review 3−2861
narrow-band random process, optimal phase filtering 3−14083
narrowband linear-phase FIR filters requiring a small number of multipliers 3−8723
narrowband spectral estimation, unbiased methods 3−14095
narrowband speech transmission, improved, harmonic deviations linear prediction vocoder 3−8533
natural-sounding speech at low bit rates, production by LPC excitation 3−8534
near-normal noise, filter synthesis methods *(Russian)* 3−8656
new square root filtering algorithm 3−19760
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3−6153
nonlinear autoregression model synthesis for signal processing, prediction errors 3−8684
nonlinear filtering problem soln. in discrete time, random distrib. method 3−2700
nonlinear filtering problems, approximate finite-dimensional solns. 3−2877
nonlinear filtering using linear combinations of order statistics 3−8847
nonlinear filters and Kalman filters appl., advances in techniques and technology 3−2893
nonsquare 2-D FIR filters design by transformations 3−8844
nonstationary processes, correlofilter adaptive system, theoretical and computer simulation study 3−8797
optical carrier signal envelope frequency estimation, photodetector load parameters effect 3−8712
optical signal, main maximum localization, entry instant evaluation 3−14084
optimal equalization of an analog antialiasing filter with a nonrecursive digital system 3−8726
optima! filtering for correlated noises and singular correlation matrices 3−19519
optimal linear predisplay digital filters 3−23611
optimum discrete filtering of signals on background of additive and multiplicative noise *(Russian)* 3−8651
optimum signal filtering and interference compensation 3−30940
OQPSK/DS multiple access systems, hard-limited, optimal codes and filters 3−19623
Page matrix as tool for handling noisy Markov parameters 3−8713
parallel decision feedback and feedforward equalizer 3−30907
partial response continuous phase modulation with modulation index 1/2, quadrature coherent detector optimization 3−19566
passive radar in hyperbolic coordinate system, filtering technique 3−14797
passive second-order digital filter design 3−8725
PCM-ADPCM convertor, 60-channel, robust to channel errors 3−20036
periodic interference synchronous adaptive noise canceller application 3−8331
picture quality prediction based on visual model 3−2832
PPM signals, nonlinear filtering optimisation, Markov theory, Gaussian approx. appl. 3−2873
predictive coding for monochrome picture signals by using visual props. *(Japanese)* 3−30981
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3−26345
pulsed random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3−30942
quadratic filters, general introduction 3−8728
quadrature detection multifrequency receiver, improved design 3−20187
quasi-coherent filtering of complex signals, nonlinear dynamics of systems, special features 3−8668
random functions, limiting spline approximation *(Russian)* 3−22896
random sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3−14062
receiver output SNR as predictor of signal detection performance for quadratic receivers and incoherent fading Gaussian channels, anomalous behaviour, comments 3−8646
rectangular transform, fixed-point error anal. 3−2906
recursion, generalised, for fast computation of Kalman gain to solve covariance eqns. 3−8812
recursive adaptive filter design, adaptive genetic algorithm application 3−8752
recursive digital filter, second order, minimum sensitivity realisation 3−14057
recursive digital filters, 2-D, distributed arithmetic implementation 3−2963
recursive digital filters, linear phase, for special appls. 3−8823
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3−8843
recursive digital filters design, iterative and noniterative techniques 3−8819
recursive discrete Fourier transformation with unevenly spaced data 3−25771
recursive filter design, Deczby's program appl. to recursive decimators design 3−2848

filtering and prediction theory continued
recursive filtering, 3-D 3−8845
recursive filtering, three-dimensional 3−2824
recursive filtering of random signal in noise, fiducial approach 3−8671
recursive filters, 2-D, design using singular decomposition techniques 3−14108
recursive filters design for simulating clutter for evaluation of radar MTI processors 3−20563
recursive lattice algorithms with finite-duration windows 3−8755
recursive lattice prediction filters for spectral estimation 3−14056
recursive spectrum approx. using ARMA models 3−8806
reflection coefficient-estimation algorithm for linear prediction *(Korean)* 3−8655
residual excited linear prediction vocoder, 4800 Bps, vector quantisation use 3−8749
residue number system (RNS) based IIR digital filters, error anal. 3−2903
residue number system coded recursive filters, quantisation error and limit cycles anal. 3−2902
robust linear prediction, singular case 3−8794
rotational symmetry, 4-fold, further results in 2-D functions 3−2919
S/N ratio optimisation under nonstatioanry conditions, asymptotic effectiveness of adaptive iterative algorithms 3−8675
sample-rate conversion by arbitrary ratios 3−2908
search radar, Kalman approach to improve angular resolution 3−14802
seismic traces, improvement of signal to noise ratio by re-alignment of reverberant energy 3−8832
separable denominator recursive filters, 2-D, approx. 3−14107
short data lengths, comparison of some spectral estimation techniques 3−8852
signal detection using prediction and decision feedback analysis 3−30892
signal phase optimum estimation for spaced reception 3−8677
signal processing, fast unitary transforms appl., performance and computation ranking 3−2899
sonar nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3−26554
space-time tracking system for measuring the motion parameters of objects 3−14835
spatially polarized matched reception of radio signals 3−19736
spatio-temporal prefiltering for videoconference coders 3−19766
spatio-temporal prefilters for conditional-replenishment video coders 3−19780
spectral factorisation, 2-D 3−2917
spectrum analyser implementation, memory intensive architecture appl. 3−2957
spectrum analyser with ideal band pass filter and true integrator, distribs. of results of anal. 3−25791
spectrum correlation properties of a mixture of signal and noise after nonlinear narrowband conversion 3−8669
speech, adaptive differential vector coding 3−19671
speech, predictive coding with adaptive bit allocation scheme 3−8619
speech, subband coding, multiplication-free filters use 3−25727
speech analysis by selective linear prediction in the time domain 3−8596
speech communication hardware 3−8509
speech data gathering using linear predictive coding *(German)* 3−25739
speech enhancement, generalised comb filtering technique 3−2801
speech enhancement, optimum filter using integrated digital signal processors 3−2803
speech enhancement by nonlinear multiband envelope filtering 3−2800
speech imulse anal., spotting and preclassifying 3−8595
speech processing, time encoding of LPC roots 3−8528
speech recognition, Polarized Linear Predictive Error Coding method 3−8507
speech variable frame rate synthesis, optimised frame selection 3−8527
split-band coding systems using quadrature mirror filters, effects of finite word length 3−8470
spread spectrum channels with frequency-hop interference, filtering 3−20358
spread spectrum signals, direct sequence, adaptive processing for improved jamming resistance against narrowband interference 3−26359
spread spectrum systems, processing gain advantage of transform domain filtering DS 3−20395
spread-spectrum systems, frequency-hopping filters and programmable matched filters 3−20377
spread-spectrum systems, pulsed CW interference rejection using complex adaptive filters 3−31298
stability margin of 2-D linear discrete systems 3−14050
stable linear detector, optimum, filter synthesis, limited information on channel characteristics case 3−2882
standard TV-signals, improved reproduction *(German)* 3−14977
statistical signal processing, developments 3−14094
storage-type convertors, optimum filtering of output signals *(Russian)* 3−8652
structurally deterministic interference, optimum compensation 3−2869
subband coder, 9600 BPS, with time-domain harmonic scaling, real-time implementation 3−2811
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3−2741
suboptimum tracking filter *(Czech)* 3−29503
subsurface sounding of earth layers using coherent radar with Doppler filtering 3−10263
telephone microphones, subjective meas., LPC vocoder in noisy environment 3−26152
television, high quality text electronic generation 3−19767
text-independent speaker recognition composite scheme 3−8614
time domain interpolation using differentiators 3−14064
time varying images, velocity matched linear filtering 3−14191
time varying lattices and autoregressive models: parameter estimation 3−8788
time-varying digital filters with binary valued coeffs., design 3−8729
time-varying signal processing, time- and frequency-domain techniques comparison 3−8789
time-varying wave digital filters, analogue systems modelling 3−14049
tracking pseudolinear filter, biased estimation props. analysis 3−2831
trajectory of a difference eqn., prediction under conditions of indeterminacy 3−8661
transmitter/receiver digital filters with periodic coeff. nulls, design for digital systems 3−8730
transmultiplexing, polynomial transform approach 3−3046
TV picture scanning without interlace, error free sampling theory development *(German)* 3−14119

filtering and prediction theory continued
TV rate electron microscope images, noise reduction by digital filtering 3−3873
TV signals, planar pre- and postfiltering application *(German)* 3−14120
two-dimensional digital filters for image processing, charact., design and implementation *(Italian)* 3−14112
two-dimensional recursive estimation for ARMA signal models 3−8936
two-dimensional recursive filtering of images 3−25845
unconstrained frequency-domain adaptive filter 3−2838
underwater acoustic wave propagation, corrected match for coherent part of time-variant channel 3−2910
unknown and time-varying forms, rapid selective fadings equalisation 3−6845
unstable digital filters and their equivalent stable filters 3−14053
vector quantisation LPC vocoder, 800 bit/s 3−2775
video signals processing, new filter technology 3−2849
videoconference conditional replenishment digital coder, spatiotemporal prefiltering 3−30855
voice coding at 800 BPS and lower data rates with LPC vector quantization 3−8532
Volterra processors, theory and some appls. 3−8727
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344

filters
see also active filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters
π-filter circuits, synthesis by Kronian method 3−17761
analogue-digital adaptive filter, charact. 3−6798
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
CCD transversal filters, characterisation of individual tap weights 3−24539
CMOS/CCD 256-stage programmable transversal filter 3−24540
coherent-weighted storage filter, optimisation 3−2702
compensating devices development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 3−22222
convertor-mains interaction compensation using filter cct. *(German)* 3−32712
cross-over networks for loudspeaker systems *(German)* 3−20779
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
data modulated waveform, digital generation using 8-step PSK modulator 3−654
DC choppers LC input filter design for multiphase operation 3−22160
display/TV-controlled filter/lens arrangement 3−26789
EMI protection of electronic equipment and systems *(German)* 3−8321
fixed/variable frequency filters used for DC/AC static convertors *(Spanish)* 3−28437
frequency response compensation of heat fluxmeters 3−32239
frequency-to-voltage convertor ideal filter 3−23667
harmonic absorption filter schemes based on resonant series circuits, improvement possibilities *(Rumanian)* 3−809
insertion loss meas., MIL-STD-220A vs. classical techniques 3−25586
interference suppression devices, survey *(German)* 3−30681
large energy filter capacitor, reliability 3−12376
laser gyroscopes in orientation systems, optimum Wiener correction *(Russian)* 3−8192
linear FM filters, nonreciprocal props. of ensemble 3−29502
magnetostatic volume wave resonator filter, multipole 3−24748
mains filter, insertion attenuation meas. circuits *(German)* 3−31807
MSF 38.9 SAW filter for TV reception *(German)* 3−24646
MSK differential detection, performance evaluation of predetection band-pass filters 3−25691
open-loop transversal equaliser of optimal length 3−29499
PAL colour TV comb filter analysis 3−9505
power line EMI filter insertion loss 3−25587
power supply design, selection of mains transformers and filters *(German)* 3−28406
predistortion technique, new method 3−23577
SAW devices, conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16885
single-transistor preamplifier for SAW IF filters 3−586
switched-mode power supply filter networks, CAD and value anal., cost reduction *(Italian)* 3−17484
tracking, asynchronous, altitude estimation 3−4739

filters, optical *see optical filters*

filtration
air pollution control, particulate removal, electrostatically augmented gas cleanup devices 3−21490
dielectric filtration system for particulate and granular materials 3−13689
electrical dipcoating, ultrafiltration appls. *(German)* 3−16832
fabric dust collectors, surface electrostatic fields, reduction of flow resistance and penetration 3−21491
fabric filter, electrostatically augmented, dust movement between electrodes 3−21492
gas filter matrix, high gradient magnetic, loadability 3−19338
gas filtration, high gradient magnetic, efficiency 3−19337
gas filtration, high gradient magnetic, matrix cleaning 3−19339
magnetic, high gradient, nuclear power reactor appls., review 3−21758
respirable aerosols, electrostatically enhanced collection, granular bed filters 3−21489
semiconductor process gases, filters selection criteria 3−22733
VLSI fabrication, particulate filtration of chemicals, gases and photoresist for increased yield 3−1633

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

FIM, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

fin lines
broadband fin-line circulators, improved coupling to ferrite resonator 3−956
closed-form approximations for fin-line eigenmodes 3−2581
ferrite isolator for integrated MM-wave ccts. 3−927
hybrid fin-line matching structures 3−17901
impedance transformation 3−12290
Ka-band orthogonal hybrid fin-line mixer 3−676
millimeter integrated transmission line *(French)* 3−23709
millimetre-wave inegrated fin line, anal. 3−23679

fin lines continued
MM-wave broadband PIN-diode attenuator with double-ridge waveguide flanges 3−923
mm-wave fin-line and metal insert filters with optimised low insertion loss 3−12317
mm-wave wideband subharmonic mixer in single-ridge fin line, W-band 3−17904
phase constant, characteristic impedance and attenuation determ., unified soln. 3−19456
planar mm-wave components, fin-line passive and active elements *(German)* 3−29561
planar transmission lines, discontinuity compensation 3−17844
planar transmission lines, efficient eigenmode anal. 3−19469
unified analysis, microwave planar circuit CAD appl. 3−1036
wideband branchline couplers in fin-line technology 3−17853

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing
see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; budgeting data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; insurance data processing
industry networking, perspective 3−31149
stockbroker viewdata system, fibre optics appl. 3−31120
telephone data terminal and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−3276

finite automata
arithmetic channel codes, augend computation 3−8465
ECMA basic transport protocol, formalisation by finite-state machines 3−9167
formalisation of protocols using finite state machines 3−20173
protocol and interface validation, message graph approach 3−9168
protocol validation, via reachability analysis of finite state machine 3−8714
seismic signals, segmentation automata and recognition 3−19828

finite element analysis
900 MW generating with power transmission cables current density *(French)* 3−15922
air coils, eddy current loss calc. by finite element method 3−22095
allowance for peculiarities in the region of angular points in the analysis of electrostatic fields by the finite element method *(Russian)* 3−19266
bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3−28331
boundary integral equations for the EM field in an electrical machine with a large gear-wheel rotor *(Russian)* 3−10900
cable insulation, electrostatic fields in vicinity of conductive inhomogeneities, anal. using finite elements *(Czech)* 3−21621
calculating the switching dynamics of a DC electromagnet 3−25435
concave flextensional acoustic transducer response 3−4808
convection diffusion equation, numerical solution 3−29124
cylindrical ground rods of finite length, ground resistance calc., finite element software package *(German)* 3−10574
DC machine, ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3−22044
determination of saturated values of rotating machinery incremental and apparent inductances by an energy perturbation method 3−16266
distribution transformer cores, step-lap joints, mag. performance 3−22094
eddy current phenomena 3−17464
eddy current problems finite element solution using magnetic scalar formulation 3−13680
electric field analysis by combination method 3−2458
electric machine computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charact. modelling 3−32292
electric machine magnetic field analysis technique 3−16238
electric machine transient processes anal. using finite element method *(Czech)* 3−5316
electrical machinery, EM field, nonlinear 3D computation 3−21912
electrical machinery, EMF estimation using 3D finite element method with 2nd order tetrahedral elements 3−22098
electrodynamic forces in an electric motor with armature winding extended into the gap with a compensating winding 3−28352
electromagnetic problems, 3-D 3−25396
electromechanical system computer models, methods and software *(French)* 3−28170
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3−11744
enriched subspaces method for selfadjoint singular perturbation problem 3−29125
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3−17049
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, design using finite-difference method 3−30418
generalized finite element methods, computational procedures 3−29152
generator simulation model constants calc. using finite element anal. 3−16249
heating a highly insulated building by heat pump, simulation 3−22510
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3−13808
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3−16409
horn loudspeaker, elastic diaphragm, acoustical characteristics calculation 3−20788
impedance plethysmography, finite element anal. 3−21348
implanted electrodes, finite element anal. of current pathways 3−21385
induction machines, finite element anal. 3−22010
induction motor, short circuited rotors, current displacement anal. 3−28310
induction motors, constant-voltage source-fed, finite element anal. allowing for rotor harmonics and skew 3−22013
interface between finite element methods and machine design 3−32598
investigation of the operating modes of linear asynchronous motors 3−5466
isoparametric of higher order, in threedimensional field calcs. 3−13667
layered waveguides for piezoelec. surface waves, dispersion charact., finite-element anal. 3−13084
lightning protection requirements calculation using finite elements and network analyses, for power stations and industrial buildings *(German)* 3−16038
limit problem in domain with cylindrical symmetry, approx. *(French)* 3−11703
linear induction motor, cylindrical, process analysis using finite element method *(Bulgarian)* 3−22064
linear induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3−16434

finite element analysis continued
linear induction motor transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3−22000
machine winding optimum distribution computation by finite element method *(French)* 3−28172
magnetic field and skin effect, axisymmetric problems, open boundary finite element anal. 3−13678
magnetic field calc., finite element versus classical series methods 3−25414
magnetic fields, local, finite element analysis on microcomputer using iterative division procedure 3−13676
magnetic fields, stationary, calculation, pros and cons of finite elements and finite differences methods *(Rumanian)* 3−19273
magnetic fields, steady-state, solution using finite elements method *(Rumanian)* 3−2467
magnetic levitation, high speed, three dimensional soln. 3−22408
magnetic material, nonlinear, field computation 3−30299
magnetic material, soft, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3−30300
magnetic materials, nonlinear finite element field solns. 3−30301
magnetostatic vector potential problems, soln. by 3D finite element methods, uniqueness 3−19275
magnetostatics, two-dimensional, infinite element method 3−13677
microwave bandpass filter configuration with inhomogeneous dielectric med., anal. 3−935
moving finite elements in 2-D 3−29153
moving meshes in time-dependent finite element calculations 3−29150
multidisc variable reluctance motor, performance optimisation, finite element variational method 3−16282
multigrid methods, algebraic formalisation and demonstration of convergence *(French)* 3−17234
multigrid methods for variation problems: the V-cycle 3−29145
multipath eddy current problems, efficient finite element soln. 3−19281
NDT, eddy current calcs., EM field formulation 3−17425
Newton-Lanczos method for solution of nonlinear finite element equations 3−11727
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3−11737
nonlinear magnetic field analysis of a permanent-magnet DC tachogenerator by the finite element method 3−32658
one-step finite element method for multiconductor skin effect problems 3−4895
parabolic eqns. backwards in time, finite elements 3−17311
penalty-hybrid finite element method 3−298
periodic hollow cavity with circular symmetry, finite element anal. of all modes 3−19461
permanent magnet axial-field machine, three-dimensional finite element soln. 3−21927
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution 3−22060
permanent magnet design, finite element method appl. 3−18718
permanent-magnet, rare earth, polymer-bonded, behaviour under excitation in two directions at right angles 3−18721
permeable-base transistor, two-dimensional finite-element stimulation 3−24348
piezoelectric, boundary value problems, appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−22894
piezoelectric plate waveguides, finite element anal. of discontinuity problem of SH-type modes 3−12295
planar circulators using arbitrarily shaped resonators, finite element anal. 3−17864
plane-and axisymmetric eddy current distributions calc. using finite element method 3−13679
plastic-encapsulated ICs, compressive stress and piezoresistivity effects 3−28928
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3−19269
power system computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. characts. modelling 3−32292
power transformers, leakage flux calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−22081
quartz, piezoelectric AT-cut rectangular plates with patch electrodes, flexural vibrations, finite element anal. 3−18584
railgun accelerators, Ampere force law appl. 3−8238
RC tapered distributed networks, transient anal. using finite elements method 3−6463
regularity of local mesh refinement 3−29154
rotors, flexible, with inertia slots, secondary crit. speed, finite element anal. 3−32667
saturated distribution transformers, noload currents and losses for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal terminal voltages 3−16489
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
scattering amplitude calc. from arbitrary infinite cylinders 3−13703
semiconductor device, charge integral calc., two-dimens. finite element simulation 3−7353
semiconductor device modelling, review 3−24317
singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problems, finite element method 3−22928
solid salient pole machine, torque calc. by finite element anal. 3−16329
solution of eddy current problems using three dimensional finite element complex magnetic vector potential 3−10990
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, starting data calc. by finite differences method 3−16345
squirrel cage motors rotor current displacement computation using finite element method *(Russian)* 3−28304
stability of finite element solutions for steady-state convective diffusion equations 3−17272
steam turbine pinned root control stage blades, improved vibration design method 3−28038
strains on motor endwindings 3−5444
submarine cable dynamic response to turbulent flow 3−5006
superconducting AC generator, generator with inertial screen transient mag. fields, finite element soln. 3−16243
superconducting dipole magnet design, high field, stress anal. 3−24811
synchronous machine dynamic model for magnetic field calculation 3−16275
synchronous machine rotor movement in finite element modelling *(French)* 3−28276
thick film strip lines, modelling using finite element method 3−29678
thin film head, high density recording, pole-tip design 3−18670
toroidal superconducting magnets, magnetomechanics, finite element method for mag. fusion reactors 3−18804
transformer laminated cores with mitred overlap joints, eddy current computation using finite element method *(Italian)* 3−32674
finite element analysis continued
transient analysis of grounding systems 3−27904
transmission lines/busbars power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3−5003
turbine-generator, stator end, magnetic field anal. and computation by finite-elements *(Chinese)* 3−32583
turbine-generator operational inductance calc. 3−21925
turbogenerators, magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3−16256
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
two-pt. boundary-value problems, dynamic programming treatment of finite element method 3−11689
unbounded field problems, finite element method, appl. to two-dimens. taper 3−25395
unbounded magnetic field and magnetisation anal. by use of hybrid-type infinite element 3−19276
unbounded Poisson and Helmholtz field problems, infinite element analysis *(Japanese)* 3−29107
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
von Karman eqn., numerical anal. by mixed finite element approx. and continuation techniques 3−11699
SF_6 insulated cable three-dimensional field analysis by surface charge method 3−32379
finite impulse response filters *see digital filters*
finite state automata *see finite automata*
FIR filters *see digital filters*
fireproofing *see flameproofing*
fires
see also accidents; safety
6 kV box-type switchboards fire risks and recommended protective measures *(Slovak)* 3−5590
alarm systems for health care facilities 3−11464
alarm systems in industrial plants and office blocks *(German)* 3−5994
Albertslund trunk exchange, water damage 3−14500
automatic fire alarm combined with fire fighting equipment *(Norwegian)* 3−16939
automatic fire detection systems, overview *(French)* 3−6003
building riser cables, large scale fire tests 3−22709
burning ships highlight halogen hazards in cables 3−5004
cable flammability when installed in grouped trays, quantitative study 3−21639
cable insulation effect on fire resistance of cable penetration 3−13051
cable systems reliability for nuclear power plants, fire resist. and radiation resist. testing 3−10516
coal fuelled plants, fire safety pointers 3−10760
comparison of wiring insulations and installation methods under fire conditions 3−4999
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3−23796
electrical plant in flammable atmospheres, safety certification, Italian and International *(Italian)* 3−103
FBR safety research and development in United Kingdom 3−21762
fire hazards and welding action in service-entrance conductors 3−16942
flame retardant halogenfree thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring 3−26275
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
hazards, formulation and drafting of standards in Italy *(Italian)* 3−102
IR LEDs, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
Italian standards for electrical equipment working in potentially explosive atmospheres *(Italian)* 3−104
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
multifunction sensors for lightweight fire and forget antitank weapon systems 3−31701
National Westminster Tower, fire precautions 3−95
new materials for cable sheathing 3−10548
nuclear power plant fire suppression system costs 3−21720
plant fire and security systems, applications of computers 3−28879
remote control vehicles operation at fire protection doors 3−17823
signalling a fire with shutting off of ventilation using interlocking 3−113
smoke detectors, installation standards 3−16936
telecommunication factories, fire protection measures *(German)* 3−5998
wiring of fire alarm installations *(German)* 3−11451
firmware *see microprogramming*
fission counters
active well coincidence calibration for ^{235}U meas. 3−4438
avalanche position-sensitive detector with resistive cathode for ^{252}Cf fission fragments detection 3−27234
fragment detector using scintillator foil for neutron-fragment correl. meas. 3−15598
multilayer ionisation chamber with ^{235}U for fission fragment detection 3−4431
multiparameter gas scintillation-ionisation counter, detection of heavy ions from nuclear fission 3−4447
nuclear charges of fission fragments, identification method using axial ionisation chamber 3−27213
parallel plate avalanche counters, detector system for ang. correl. meas. 3−21219
thermocouple neutron detector response in normal and intrinsic config. 3−4430
Si surface barrier fission detector, pile-up correction method for fission work 3−27226
^{236}U fission fragment charge-mass-energy correl. using ionisation chamber-scintillation detector telescope 3−27200
fission reactor cooling and heat recovery
see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring
breeder reactors, decay heat removal system, reliability anal. 3−21793
BWR, one-point core model, power level and core flow rate predictions 3−5141
BWR LOCA conditions, pipe whip tests, report 3−16122
BWR system simulator, boil-off tests to evaluate bundle heat transfer and thermohydraulic flow conditions 3−10738
CANDU, moderator temperature meas. by instrumented probe 3−32477
CANDU power reactors, thermohydraulic behaviour during LOCA using FIREBIRD-III program, report 3−21791
condensate/feedwater flow system of Washington Nuclear Project Unit, real-time simulation 3−32500

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery continued
coolant decontamination using anion exchange resin type AV-17 radiation-thermal degradation primary products formation kinetics 3−5131
emergency core cooling system, test interval and procedure 3−5121
EPRI/PWR safety and relief valve test program 3−5191
feedwater control system design 3−21709
feedwater material corrosion in PWR steam plants, release rates 3−32460
filtration, magnetic, high gradient, nuclear power reactor appls., review 3−21758
fluid velocity determ. in nuclear plant simulators, pulsed neutron activation technique appl. 3−15515
GCFR core flow simulator, He gas meas. using vortex shedding flowmeter 3−5139
HTGR, squirrel cage motor for operation in high pressure/temp. He atmosphere, prototype development and test 3−16378
HTGR instrumentation concept *(German)* 3−32468
HTGR prospects 3−27988
Leningrad Nuclear Power Plant, third block startup preparation, chemicotechnological regime 3−16088
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3−5225
LMFBR core cooling, microelectronic based surveillance *(German)* 3−32471
LMFBR thermal striping evaluation 3−32489
LOFT, real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
LOFT expt., line pressure effects on differential pressure meas. 3−15509
LWR, Westinghouse-designed three and four loop power plants, Co sources 3−32485
LWR steam systems, simplified nonequilibrium flashing model 3−10739
LWRs, inadequate core cooling detection using water level meas., proposed instrumentation review 3−32497
marine water reactor, helically coiled once through steam generator, two-phase flow parameters 3−27954
nonchemical decontamination methods for post-accident use, evaluation 3−32484
pipe welding machine, remote controlled for nuclear power plants 3−22565
piping support design for the LaSalle county station 3−10732
pumps, coolant and recirculating, properties, literature survey and recommended design studies 3−10691
PWR, activity transport eqns. 3−16099
PWR, ECC injection rate and duration, effects on reflood phase during LOCA 3−5142
PWR, instrumentation concept for core surveillance *(German)* 3−32465
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
PWR boilers, corrosion removal from boiler secondary, electrochemical meas., Fe ions behaviour 3−32457
PWR boilers at two power stations in France, thermal-hydraulic and chemical sampling data for computer codes 3−32455
PWR coolant system, contamination by ^{58}Co and ^{60}Co, major potential sources 3−32487
PWR nuclear power stations, pipe connections *(German)* 3−5113
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
PWR-based differential pressure meas. during LOFT expts., sensing line effects obs. 3−15510
PWRs, corrosion damage reduction by improved steam purity 3−27979
recent advances in the design of circulator motors for advanced gas cooled reactors 3−32594
St. Lucie Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, in USA, secondary water chemistry control 3−32458
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223
thermal-hydraulic analysis of Westinghouse Model 51 recirculating steam generator using computer code THIRST 3−32456
turbine disk and wheel cracking due to intergranular SCC 3−21771
VVER, vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps *(Czech)* 3−32481
wet steam turbines for nuclear plant applications, materials aspects 3−21770
N_2O_4 dissociating coolant, chemical reaction thermal effects on nuclear power station efficiency 3−10680

fission reactor core control and monitoring
see also fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear reactor instrumentation
5 MW research reactor computerised power controller 3−27999
advanced BWR core performance calcs. *(German)* 3−32473
analog reactivity meter, theoretical principles, main elements, calibration, measuring experience 3−28004
BWR, core and fuel management in the Shimane nuclear power station 3−5137
BWR, nuclear and thermohydraulic parameters determ. *(German)* 3−32469
BWR, one-point core model, power level and core flow rate predictions 3−5141
BWR, power distrib. prediction system, on-line test 3−5145
BWR core instrumentation concept and signal processing *(German)* 3−32467
CANDU, moderator temperature meas. by instrumented probe 3−32477
computerised event-task analysis technique 3−5164
control room design, incorporation of human factor engineering 3−5162
digital image processor as a human factors engineering tool 3−5166
digital low-pass filters design and appl. on core meas. *(German)* 3−32466
fast reactor core monitoring, power distrib. model 3−5144
high temperature reactor, operational flexibility with high and low-enriched fuel cycle 3−5146
HTGR, Xe density oscill. control concept *(German)* 3−32475
HTGR instrumentation concept *(German)* 3−32468
HTGR with low-enriched fuel, Xe oscill. stimulation *(German)* 3−32474
human engineering in nuclear power plant design 3−5167
in-core instrumentation techniques, status, importance and possible developments *(German)* 3−32476
in-core reactor instruments, temp. and neutron flux detectors *(German)* 3−32464
Kyoto University, high flux reactor, rod control system 3−5222
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3−5225
LMFBR core cooling, microelectronic based surveillance *(German)* 3−32471

fission reactor core control and monitoring continued
LOCA, core behaviour prediction and control *(German)* 3−21754
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3−32470
Oconee-1 lead test assemblies, gadolinia fuel neutronics model 3−10684
PHENIX LMFBR, surveillance, pattern recognition appl. 3−10744
power change, time optimisation 3−27983
power reactors, in-core temp. instrumentation equipment *(Japanese)* 3−27985
PWR, instrumentation concept for core surveillance *(German)* 3−32465
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
PWR fuel element stresses caused by variations in power, problems and qualification tests *(French)* 3−21765
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
rapid power control capability of the ASEA-ATOM BWR 3−5213
static neutron diffusion eqn. program MICRETE Version 4.1 user manual 3−21790
VVER 400, simulation of main control circuit on hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 3−21759

fission reactor decommissioning
see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste
maintenance time parameter effect on extended reactor shutdown problem 3−5143
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3−21713
Shippingport, reactor vessel internals transportation for disposal 3−21778
U-graphite channel reactor, life-time estimates, practical problems 3−21768

fission reactor fuel
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste
Arkansas Nuclear One, fuel failure costs 3−5217
bundles, neutron tomography at HFEF 3−11865
Connecticut Yankee power station, fuel failures, cost impacts 3−5216
duplex fuel pellet manufacturing feasibility study 3−32498
fast reactors, conversion parameters 3−21769
hologrammetry remote meas. on reactor fuel elements 3−25365
HTGR fuel element head-end reprocessing tests 3−5147
HTGR with low-enriched fuel, Xe oscill. stimulation *(German)* 3−32474
irradiated nuclear fuels and vitrified wastes, dry storage 3−27982
LMFBR-SAREF Program safety test fuel assembly, n and γ-tomographic imaging 3−11867
LWR fuel behaviour under accident simulating conditions, world-wide expt. research *(Czech)* 3−32480
magnetometer, superconducting, for nuclear fuel rod quality control 3−13199
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
Oconee-1 lead test assemblies, gadolinia fuel neutronics model 3−10684
pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
PWR electric power generation system refuelling schedule optimisation using PLANUM model 3−28005
PWR fuel element stresses caused by variations in power, problems and qualification tests *(French)* 3−21765
SEM of irradiated nuclear fuel, secondary electron detector design 3−7115
U cycle, assessment and costing *(German)* 3−16100
U-Ti (0.75 wt.%) penetrators, US eval. by amplitude and frequency anal. 3−17458
UO_2 in-reactor fuel elements, fission gas extraction, fuel rod design 3−5123

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing
see also isotope separation; radioactive waste
Arkansas Nuclear One, fuel failure costs 3−5217
Connecticut Yankee power station, fuel failures, cost impacts 3−5216
diversion-resistant assessment methodology for nuclear fuel reprocessing techniques 3−32499
duplex fuel pellet manufacturing feasibility study 3−32498
Eurodif uranium enrichment plant energy supply and distribution *(French)* 3−32372
fuel cycle strategy for nuclear plants in the future energy programme of Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−5135
harmonisation and standardisation in nucl. safeguards, symp., Ispara, Italy (April 1982) 3−47
high temperature reactor, operational flexibility with high and low-enriched fuel cycle 3−5146
HTGR fuel element head-end reprocessing tests 3−5147
irradiated fuel elements, reprocessing in European Community *(German)* 3−27977
microwave heating appls. 3−5115
pressure transducers calibration, for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
PWR, optimal control for extending load following capability 3−5226
safeguarded fabrication and reprocessing facility, design, safeguards, and diversion resistant charact. 3−32494
Pu-U recycling economics to nucl. program in Spain 3−5148
$^{238}PuO_2$ fuel pellet fabrication for space vehicle isotopic heat sources 3−11835
U extraction from sea water, mag. scavenger 3−13701
U resources, enrichment, reprocessing, and heavy water availability in Yugoslavia and adjacent countries *(Croatian)* 3−32478

fission reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fission reactor materials
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste
BWR fuel channel lifetime, limiting factors 3−10740
BWR power plant main steam isolation valve seat leakage performance improvement, corrective actions, tests and meas. 3−10692
concrete construction, need for design to be constructable 3−5195
coolant decontamination using anion exchange resin type AV-17 radiation-thermal degradation primary products formation kinetics 3−5131
embrittled fission reactor vessels, thermal annealing, feasibility and methodology 3−10741
fast reactor component testing, Tripot facility in France 3−21760
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
flaws in ductile materials, evaluation by engineering flow assessment procedure 3−10736

fission reactor materials continued
harmonisation and standardisation in nucl. safeguards, symp., Ispara, Italy (April 1982) 3−47
hydride VPE of III-V semiconductors, extraneous wall deposition suppression by HCl injection 3−390
internal surface, chemical treatment before startup 3−10681
irradiated nuclear-pressure vessel steel database 3−10737
Leningrad Nuclear Power Plant, third block startup preparation, chemicotechnological regime 3−16088
LWR, Westinghouse-designed three and four loop power plants, Co sources 3−32485
LWR reference system classification for European Reliability Data System 3−28003
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power station piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
pressure vessel integrity inspection, Marshall report (1976) assessment 3−11874
pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
PWR secondary systems, O_2 induced corrosion, minimisation by design of balance-of-plant systems and components, in USSR 3−10742
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
reversing DC electrical potential method for crack extension meas. 3−32495
safety-related spare parts quality determination 3−5185
San Onofre reactor core secondary long-lived neutron sources for startup 3−10683
spent fuel storage with fuel rod consolidation, safeguards 3−27994
steam generator, service degraded, examination prior to tubing strength research 3−5219
steel, stainless, thin-walled nuclear fuel element cladding tubes, standardised procedure for eddy current testing 3−461
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
TMI-2 mechanical component examination, information collection, recording and interpretation 3−32486
TMI-2 reactor coolant system, contamination characterisation 3−28002
turbine disk and wheel cracking due to intergranular SCC 3−21771
vendor quality assurance programs 3−5186
wet steam turbines for nuclear plant applications, materials aspects 3−21770
N_2O_4 dissociating coolant, chemical reaction thermal effects on nuclear power station efficiency 3−10680

fission reactor operation
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety
availability improvement, licensing issues 3−21742
availability improvement programme development 3−21743
backfits, planning and implementation challenge 3−5206
BWR, core and fuel management in the Shimane nuclear power station 3−5137
BWR cores, axial void propagation velocity meas. method 3−10735
BWR performance and reliability improvement, effective utility/supplier interface 3−21745
computer usage in outage planning and management 3−5207
configuration management−an overview 3−21780
construction completion and the construction/startup interface 3−5205
costs of nuclear accidents: implications for reactor choice 3−10667
Enrico Fermi 2 BWR, startup test programme 3−21739
EPRI Reactor Analysis Support Package, uncertainty analysis 3−27997
fast reactor operation, nonsteady and emergency conditions, safety systems 3−10679
fast reactors, conversion parameters 3−21769
Genkai PWR power station, operating and maintenance experience 3−21738
human factors management−a tool for improved productivity and operations 3−5163
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3−32470
LWR steam generator tubes, in-service inspection by multiple-frequency eddy current methods 3−5218
maintainability assessment and design for nuclear power 3−5151
modification procedure system applicable to the Contract Program 3−5208
outage critique reports, importance as planning element 3−16120
Palisades, operating history 3−16121
Palo Verde, design for plant maintainability and operation 3−5153
performance of nuclear power plants in 1981 3−5124
plant maintainability, NRC views 3−5150
power plant startup−preparing for and managing problems 3−5203
power plants, multifunctional simulation system *(Japanese)* 3−27958
project management techniques 3−5161
PWR, worldwide load factor reduction following Three Mile Island accident 3−21757
PWR electric power generation system refuelling schedule optimisation using PLANUM model 3−28005
PWR nucl. power plant simulator, design and implementation 3−27981
PWR operational problems in France *(French)* 3−27993
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3−21761
PWRs, corrosion damage reduction by improved steam purity 3−27979
quality assurance experience 3−5181
quality assurance scheme 3−5182
reduction of program size for long-term power system simulation with pressurized water reactor 3−32328
refuelling outage improvements, recommendations 3−5152
reliability engineering at Westinghouse Water Reactor Division 3−21744
remote cutting, fitup, and welding for in-plant pipe repairs 3−5154
Seabrook Station Startup Test Department 3−21737
standardized format spare parts documentation 3−21783
startup organization−Vogtle electric generating plant 3−5204
steam generator, service degraded, examination prior to tubing strength research 3−5219
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223
Swedish stations, operator training *(German)* 3−21721

fission reactor operation continued
Systems Interaction Program for the Indian Point-3 nuclear power plant 3−21779
technical database transfer, important step to configuration control 3−21782
Tennessee Valley Authority power plants, data base application 3−21776
TV monitoring and observation systems 3−9580
Washington Public Power Supply System WNP-2 equipment qualification program 3−5209

fission reactor safety
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring
ACEC industrial electronic fail-safe systems *(French)* 3−27976
advanced BWR core performance calcs. *(German)* 3−32473
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3−27957
ALARA considerations and review for power plant engineering 3−5176
ALARA engineering effectiveness in action 3−5177
Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2, transient tests for use in comlputer code compilations 3−32492
breeder reactors, international development *(German)* 3−10695
BWR, media systems, failure modes, effect anal., design review 3−5210
BWR core instrumentation concept and signal processing *(German)* 3−32467
BWR LOCA, refill-reflood research programme test facility 3−27996
BWR LOCA conditions, pipe whip tests, report 3−16122
BWR plant, fire vulnerability assessment, prob. risk assessment 3−21730
BWR power plant main steam isolation valve seat leakage performance improvement, corrective actions, tests and meas. 3−10692
BWR system simulator, boil-off tests to evaluate bundle heat transfer and thermohydraulic flow conditions 3−10738
BWR Units 1 and 2 of Forsmark nuclear power station in commercial operation 3−21707
CANDU power reactors, thermohydraulic behaviour during LOCA using FIREBIRD-III program, report 3−21791
Carolina Power and Light Company's corporate ALARA program 3−5175
Comanche Peak emergency response facility computer system 3−21741
comprehensive plant safety monitoring system for SONGS 2/3 3−16106
computer usage in outage planning and management 3−5207
computer-based ALARA cost-benefit analysis for operating plants 3−5179
containment integrated leak rate testing improvements 3−32490
coolant systems, nonchemical decontamination methods for post-accident use, evaluation 3−32484
core meltdown accident, fission product releases and containment structure interactions *(German)* 3−16097
CREDO, Centralised Reliability Data Organisation, system and status, reactor data 3−21727
CSSR State Nuclear Power Safety Regulatory Body, role in nuclear power station construction *(Czech)* 3−27956
DATATRAN data base and executive program for nuclear utility use 3−21723
defense in depth concept for control, limitation and protection system channels *(German)* 3−5112
design features for dose reduction during maintenance and inspection operations 3−5178
display system concept, history and overview 3−32479
embrittled fission reactor vessels, thermal annealing, feasibility and methodology 3−10741
emergency assessment and response planning, architect/engineer role 3−16110
emergency core cooling system, test interval and procedure 3−5121
emergency information processing and display system for BWRs 3−21763
emergency monitoring, needs, capabilities and practice in USA 3−5215
emergency planning, Taiwan 3−16108
emergency preparedness, impact of TMI 3−16112
emergency preparedness−status and outlook 3−16109
engineering system reliability, integrated approach 3−10713
Enrico Fermi 2 BWR, startup test programme 3−21739
EPRI/PWR safety and relief valve test program 3−5191
equipment quantification 3−5188
fast reactor operation, nonsteady and emergency conditions, safety systems 3−10679
fault detection and isolation methodology 3−32482
FBR safety research and development in United Kingdom 3−21762
feedwater material corrosion in PWR steam plants, release rates 3−32460
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
field adaptation to structural codes, standards, and regulations 3−5169
filtration, magnetic, high gradient, nuclear power reactor appls., review 3−21758
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
flammable limit of H_2-air-steam mixtures, water fog effects 3−28001
flaw detector for pipe inside surfaces in VVER power station 3−32452
fluid velocity determ. in nuclear plant simulators, pulsed neutron activation technique appl. 3−15515
Foxboro force balance pressure transducer, dynamic anal. 3−20993
French plant equipment qualification 3−5190
Ginna station steam generator incident−January 1982 3−10731
HTGR, Xe density oscill. control concept *(German)* 3−32475
HTGR block type core, seismic research 3−5122
HTGR module designed for process heat and high temp. steam, safety philosophy *(German)* 3−16103
HTGR with low-enriched fuel, Xe oscill. stimulation *(German)* 3−32474
human reliability data−the problem and some approaches 3−5165
IAEA, recent nuclear safety activities 3−5140
IEEE 500, composite of nuclear reactor electrical and mechanical reliability data 3−21729
In-Plant Reliability Data System, commercial nuclear power plant component database 3−21777
in-service inspection ensures nuclear component integrity 3−21719
integrated approach to job planning to minimise radiation problems 3−5155
Kalkar fast breeder reactor in Germany, seismic risk study *(German)* 3−16098
LMFBR commercial plant, structural design features, containment, steam supply 3−27959
LMFBR core cooling, microelectronic based surveillance *(German)* 3−32471

fission reactor safety continued
LMFBR thermal striping evaluation 3−32489
LMFBR-SAREF Program safety test fuel assembly, n and γ-tomographic imaging 3−11867
LOCA, core behaviour prediction and control *(German)* 3−21754
LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596
LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
LOFT, real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
LOFT expt., line pressure effects on differential pressure meas. 3−15509
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
LWR, Westinghouse-designed three and four loop power plants, Co sources 3−32485
LWR component test facilities and methods *(German)* 3−21767
LWR design and safety, review and outlook 3−27991
LWR fuel behaviour under accident simulating conditions, world-wide expt. research *(Czech)* 3−32480
LWR LOCA, fluid-structure interaction studies, computer codes STEALTH and WHAMSE 3−28000
LWR reference system classification for European Reliability Data System 3−28003
LWR safety research programme in West Germany 3−21764
LWR steam systems, simplified nonequilibrium flashing model 3−10739
LWRs, inadequate core cooling detection using water level meas., proposed instrumentation review 3−32497
McGuire reactor, in USA, fast neutron monitoring from core, using passive foil dosimetry 3−27252
microprocessor-based nuclear reactor safety systems, failure detection and reliability prediction 3−5136
new construction engineering and technological solutions for nuclear power stations with pressurised water reactors *(German)* 3−21749
non-safety related equipment, qualification to NUREG-0588 3−5189
NPRDS, Nuclear Plant Reliability Data System, importance to nuclear industry 3−21725
NRC experience in upgrading emergency preparedness at power reactors 3−16111
NRC plans for equipment qualification 3−5187
nuclear fuel pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
nuclear power plant, decisions in reliablity analysis [nuclear power plant] 3−10722
nuclear power plant, design load time history evaluation for aircraft impact 3−10706
nuclear power plant, earthquake accel., time depend. freq. content estimation 3−10705
nuclear power plant, failure data problems with respect to system reliabilty anal. 3−10720
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, items unavailability contributing to safety, operating procedures 3−10728
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power plant, seismic safety, decision anal. 3−10726
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3−10717
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
nuclear power plants, maintainability vs. disposability 3−10729
nuclear power plants, multistate reliability anal. 3−10709
nuclear power plants, seismic risk anal. and decisions 3−10727
nuclear power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
nuclear power plants, systems and structural reliability 3−10712
nuclear power station safety systems reliability anal. using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis *(French)* 3−21755
nuclear power stations, LWR-type, technical developments over last 20 years *(German)* 3−21712
nuclear power stations, safety and reliability 3−21752
nuclear power stations sited on river banks, flood water levels and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 3−32447
nuclear reactor, data analysis in risk assessments 3−10718
nuclear reactor safety in Germany, probabilistic methods 3−10725
nuclear reactor system, methods for probabilistic analysis 3−10716
nuclear reactors for spacecraft, safety and design features 3−21413
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Div. of Accident Evaluation, reactor safety research data bank 3−21728
nuclear safety, systems and structural reliability anal. implications 3−10715
nuclear space and water heating plant layout and safety aspects *(German)* 3−27968
optimised earthquake simulation for high-reliability aseismic design 3−10704
Palisades, operating history 3−16121
planning and implementing nuclear emergency response facilities 3−27963
pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
probabilistic nuclear risk analysis and computer codes 3−32501
probabilistic risk assessment limitations and safety 3−5111
PWR, activity transport eqns. 3−16099
PWR, computer Safety Assessment System 3−21740
PWR, ECC injection rate and duration, effects on reflood phase during LOCA 3−5142
PWR, instrumentation concept for core surveillance *(German)* 3−32465
PWR, interface between structural and system anal. 3−10714
PWR, worldwide load factor reduction following Three Mile Island accident 3−21757
PWR boilers, tube hydrodynamic loads in LOCA, CEFLASH computer code 3−27972
PWR coolant system, contamination by ^{58}Co and ^{60}Co, major potential sources 3−32487
PWR design for British safety and reliability requirements 3−27987
PWR generalised model for use on safety and reliability studies 3−10723
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3−27969
PWR power station risk assessment including human interactions treatment 3−21753
PWR test facility, 1/30 scale, momentary loss-of-coolant, effects on a developing natural circulation 3−27995
PWR-based differential pressure meas. during LOFT expts., sensing line effects obs. 3−15510
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3−21761
fission reactor safety continued
PWRs, Westinghouse, steam generator channel heads, radiation fields compilation 3−10688
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
reactor vessels, analyzing precursors to severe thermal shock 3−27990
real-time software for nuclear plant safety appls., validation 3−32496
reliability engineering at Westinghouse Water Reactor Division 3−21744
reprocessing plant, fuel liquid level meas., pressure transducers calibration 3−15207
reversing DC electrical potential method for crack extension meas. 3−32495
risk management and assessment, quantitative safety goals 3−16935
role of bearings *(Polish)* 3−10698
Safety Parameter Display System, availability, reliability interactive graphics system 3−21747
safety related equipment qualification 3−5192
safety-related spare parts quality determination 3−5185
Sequence Coding and Search System, nuclear licencing database, conceptual development 3−21724
small break LOCA, reflux condensate flow phenomena 3−32493
SNR300 breeder reactor in West Germany, parliamentary commission report *(German)* 3−16105
steam generator test facility, four loop, U-tube, natural circulation experiments 3−27998
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
structural reliability anal. using extended second moment algebra 3−10707
technological plant, fake of reliability measures as absolutes 3−10730
THTR-300 reinforced concrete pressure tank design; construction and installation *(German)* 3−27978
TMI-2 mechanical component examination, information collection, recording and interpretation 3−32486
TMI-2 reactor coolant system, contamination characterisation 3−28002
US flaw image evaluation for synthetic aperture focusing technique 3−11900
utility ALARA programs for ongoing engineering and construction 3−5174
VVER, vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps *(Czech)* 3−32481
Washington Public Power Supply System WNP-2 equipment qualification program 3−5209
Zimmer nuclear plant emergency response facilities system development 3−16107
Zion, risk identification and reduction 3−16115
U-Ti (0.75 wt.%) penetrators, US eval. by amplitude and frequency anal. 3−17458
UO_2 in-reactor fuel elements, fission gas extraction, fuel rod design 3−5123

fission reactor theory and design
see also fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory
adaptation process, practical approach to plant cost reduction and standardisation 3−21784
advanced BWR core performance calcs. *(German)* 3−32473
breeder reactors, decay heat removal system, reliability anal. 3−21793
BWR, media systems, failure modes, effect anal., design review 3−5210
BWR, one-point core model, power level and core flow rate predictions 3−5141
BWR core simulation by nodal methods, effects of water gaps between fuel assemblies 3−5134
BWR of small rating for emerging nations, design concept *(German)* 3−16104
CAD role and interconnection in engineering appl. programs 3−10734
CANDU power reactors, thermohydraulic behaviour during LOCA using FIREBIRD-III program, report 3−21791
computerised event-task analysis technique 3−5164
concrete construction, need for design to be constructable 3−5195
configuration management−an overview 3−21780
constructability review 3−5194
construction codes and standards, workability problem 3−5172
construction contract management philosophies 3−5200
construction problems, minimizing the impact of new regulatory requirements 3−5173
construction simplification by identification system 3−5171
control room design, incorporation of human factor engineering 3−5162
controlling cost and schedule for nuclear support design and installation 3−10733
cost control program for major power plant construction projects 3−5202
design and configuration control for large nuclear power plants 3−21781
design approaches to achieve competitive LMFBR capital costs 3−5149
design features for dose reduction during maintenance and inspection operations 3−5178
design review by construction specialists 3−5193
dose reduction during maintenance and inspection operation, design features 3−5178
Ebasco nuclear reference plant approach 3−5196
emergency assessment and response planning, architect/engineer role 3−16110
engineering system reliability, integrated approach 3−10713
fast reactor core monitoring, power distrib. model 3−5144
fast reactors, conversion parameters 3−21769
feedback of experience for engineering improvement 3−5214
field adaptation to structural codes, standards, and regulations 3−5169
flaws in ductile materials, evaluation by engineering flow assessment procedure 3−10736
HTGR with low-enriched fuel, Xe oscill. stimulation *(German)* 3−32474
human engineering in nuclear power plant design 3−5167
human factors management−a tool for improved productivity and operations 3−5163
irradiated nuclear-pressure vessel steel database 3−10737
isothermal airflow through model PWR boiler, meas. and THEDA computer code production comparison 3−32462
LMFBR commercial plant, structural design features, containment, steam supply 3−27959
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3−32470
LWR design and safety, review and outlook 3−27991

fission reactor theory and design continued
LWR steam systems, simplified nonequilibrium flashing model 3−10739
maintainability assessment and design for nuclear power 3−5151
maintenance management evaluation criteria 3−5212
maintenance time parameter effect on extended reactor shutdown problem 3−5143
nuclear plant, reliability parameters, estimation 3−10719
nuclear power plant, design load time history evaluation for aircraft impact 3−10706
nuclear power plant, earthquake accel., time depend. freq. content estimation 3−10705
nuclear power plant, failure data problems with respect to system reliability anal. 3−10720
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power plant, random field modelling development 3−10708
nuclear power plant, seismic safety, decision anal. 3−10726
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3−10717
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
nuclear power plants, multistate reliability anal. 3−10709
nuclear power plants, probabilistic modelling, review 3−10702
nuclear power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
nuclear power plants, systems and structural reliability 3−10712
nuclear reactor, data analysis in risk assessments 3−10718
nuclear reactor system, methods for probabilistic analysis 3−10716
nuclear reactors for spacecraft, safety and design features 3−21413
optimised earthquake simulation for high-reliability aseismic design 3−10704
Palo Verde, design for plant maintainability and operation 3−5153
piping support design for the LaSalle county station 3−10732
plant design standardization in France from 1974 to date 3−5197
plant maintainability, NRC views 3−5150
plant outage planning cycle 3−16118
power change, time optimisation 3−27983
pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
PWR, ECC injection rate and duration, effects on reflood phase during LOCA 3−5142
PWR, interface between structural and system anal. 3−10714
PWR generalised model for use on safety and reliability studies 3−10723
PWR nucl. power plant simulator, design and implementation 3−27981
PWR nuclear power stations, pipe connections *(German)* 3−5113
PWR secondary systems, O_2 induced corrosion, minimisation by design of balance-of-plant systems and components, in USSR 3−10742
quantitative analysis of nuclear power plant licensing reform 3−21785
reference design, development and utilisation, Italian experience 3−5198
regulatory codes and standards, overview and their impacts 3−5168
remote cutting, fitup, and welding for in-plant pipe repairs 3−5154
RETRAN, second international conf., San Diego, USA, 1982 April 3−16874
rules for design and construction−the French approach 3−5211
scheduling techniques applied at Framatome for the French nuclear program 3−5201
static neutron diffusion eqn. program MICRETE Version 4.1 user manual 3−21790
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
structural reliability anal. using extended second moment algebra 3−10707
thermal-hydraulic analysis of Westinghouse Model 51 recirculating steam generator using computer code THIRST 3−32456
THTR-300 reinforced concrete pressure tank design; construction and installation *(German)* 3−27978
Yellow Creek pipe support program, management 3−5170
U-graphite channel reactor, life-time estimates, practical problems 3−21768
UO_2 in-reactor fuel elements, fission gas extraction, fuel rod design 3−5123

fission reactors
see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations
300 MWe HTGR, in West Germany, technical position and development prospects *(German)* 3−16102
breeder reactors, international development review *(German)* 3−10695
construction quality−who is responsible? 3−5184
construction quality assurance 3−5183
cracks in BWR stainless piping, repair work by electric utilities, organisation aspects 3−6005
FBR for electricity production 3−10699
French administrative organisation for reactor construction 3−5199
French nuclear energy programme, present and future requirements 3−5132
future market for small nuclear reactors 3−10696
HTGR, development aims and possibilities *(German)* 3−16101
HTGR module designed for process heat and high temp. steam *(German)* 3−16103
HTR's physics, design and operation 3−5221
identification, thermal power plants, nuclear reactors and electrical network parameters *(Russian)* 3−32508
manufacturing investments for AGRs yield gains in quality and productivity 3−27989
nuclear power plant selection criteria and commissioning/installation *(Slovak)* 3−10665
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
nuclear stations, PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3−5125
pressure vessel dismantling, underwater arc gouging method 3−117
PWR for electricity production, Sizewell in UK 3−10700
PWR nuclear power unit steam generator actual and measurement water level *(Polish)* 3−21756
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3−10686
response of pressurized water reactors to network power generation demands 3−5138
siting Saudi Arabia, using fuzzy decision analysis 3−27992

fission reactors continued
SNR300 breeder reactor in West Germany, parliamentary commission report *(German)* 3−16105
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3−10697
thermal nuclear reactors, electricity and heat generation 3−5220
VVER-type nuclear reactors district heating units operation cost-effectiveness anal. *(Russian)* 3−10701
CO preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054
CO_2 preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054

fission research reactors
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor theory and design; nuclear reactor instrumentation
5 MW research reactor computerised power controller 3−27999
LMFBR thermal striping evaluation 3−32489
West Germany, demonstration and experimental plants *(German)* 3−16080

fissures *see cracks*

flameproofing
see also fires
building riser cables, large scale fire tests 3−22709
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3−23796
flameproof enclosure of electrical apparatus in plastics materials 3−16982
halogen free thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring, flame retardant 3−26275
halogen-free flame retardant insulated wire with double layers 3−23797
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
RYNITE FR 530, flame retardant thermoplastic polyester for telecommunication industry 3−11850
thermoplastic reinforced composites, flame retardant, designer's guide and appls. 3−23048

flares, solar *see solar flares*

flash lamps
car engine ignition point adjustment lamp *(German)* 3−5800
control by digital electronic circuit, stroboscopic appl. 3−12269
dye laser, flash lamp pumped, energy transfer characts. in PTM operation *(Chinese)* 3−25173
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
SRJ-II flashlamp-pumped dye laser *(Chinese)* 3−25174
Xe flash lamps for use with pulsed HF/DF lasers 3−11291

flash photolysis *see photolysis*

flashover
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC fog withstand test on contaminated insulators by steam fog 3−10549
air, corona discharge study, electrostatic precipitators positive polarity operation 3−19314
ceramic insulator, surface flashover in vacuum at room and liq. N_2 temps. 3−13039
ceramic insulators in vacuum, surface flashover at room and liquid N_2 temps. 3−16028
cryo-diode, magnetically insulated; intense pulsed ion beam extraction 3−15571
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
diesel electric locomotives, generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3−16759
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
frosted insulator flashover and design countermeasures *(German)* 3−27859
HV substation supporting insulators switching and impulse flashover voltage testing *(Hungarian)* 3−10542
influence of barriers on dielectric strength of mean air gaps in point-plane arrangements *(French)* 3−32431
naturally-contaminated insulator partial layer conductivity meas. evaluation *(German)* 3−27858
organic dielectric solid, pulse flashover in vacuum 3−13040
overhead power lines, surges, corona attenuation and distortion modelling, flashover of air gaps 3−5032
polycarbonate plate, surface flashover in vacuum under nonuniform elec. field 3−13038
polymer sheet, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
power cables, MV/HV, PE and XLP insulated, water treeing testing *(German)* 3−21627
substations, fault location in SF_6 insulated conductors using direct fluxgate magnetometry 3−27925
surface flashover, AC and DC, of solid insulators in vacuum, DC prestress effect 3−13037
surface flashover across divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photography study 3−13036
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3−24589
thermoplastic materials in vac., surface deterioration under direct and alternating voltages 3−13061
vacuum-dielectric surface flashover switch for coaxial water Blumlein 3−11119
He, cryogenic, dielectric strength of large gaps 3−24591
SF_6-insulated apparatus cone spacer local field intensification prevention 3−28475
SF_6-insulated disconnecting switch restriking surge and earth fault simulation 3−28473
SF_6-insulated HV switchgear overvoltage protection assessment *(German)* 3−28487

flaw detection *see crack detection*

flexible manufacturing systems *see manufacturing computer control*

flexural strength *see bending strength*

flicker noise *see random noise*

flight control *see aerospace control*

flip-chip devices
see also thin film circuits
C-4 solder ball chip attachment structure for high performance, efficiently cooled semiconductor chip carriers 3−12465
cooling, thermal piston with resilient multi-point contact 3−23996
double step lift-off process for chip pad metallurgy 3−1167
solderless interconnection substrate for flip-flop bonding of IC chips 3−1166

flip-chip devices continued
stress reduction by low temperature intermetallic formation 3−1169
tri-metal pedestal forming and placement mechanism 3−7043
GaAs flip-chip on BeO substrate technology, active aperture radars appl. 3−23728
Sn-Pb solder-ball rework process, etchants 3−18063
flip-flops
3 phase supply rotating field direction indicator, using flip-flops logic gates 3−4196
120° three phase generator, using D flip-flops 3−23647
basic flip-flop circuits, standards, RS-circuits, truth tables *(German)* 3−23348
basics, tutorial paper *(German)* 3−23560
binary counters with programmable division factor 3−23570
capacitance meter with digital readout for 1 nF to 999-99 μF range *(German)* 3−31808
clocked processing systems, comparison of synchronisation schemes 3−23572
CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static anal. using state diagram *(Japanese)* 3−29446
CMOS clocked flip-flops, operation 3−23542
comparator, cct. for storing higher or lower binary number 3−17755
computer interfaces, first-in arbiter based on RS flip-flop 3−6772
D-flip-flop, appl. in FIFO memory to prevent multiple output pulsing 3−6645
DC SQUID based 100 GHz binary counter circuit 3−6776
digital frequency divider with integer plus one half division coeff. 3−23569
edge-triggered SR flip-flop, asynchronous sequential logic appl. 3−23375
electronic foot pedal latch for tester 3−6775
general-purpose register using static flip-flop 3−23561
glitchless latch, logic function clock and data=set, clock and not data=reset 3−6655
I^2L circuits, self-aligned, with 290 psec gate delays 3−29422
Josephson devices development at Bell Laboratories, review 3−18795
level sensitive scan design compatible D-function latch 3−29493
LM 324 IC, operational amplifier as RS flip-flop *(German)* 3−11982
logic memory cell using fibre-optic flip-flop 3−23428
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
multi-state latch using 74188 PROM 3−12077
operation, bases of microelectronics *(German)* 3−18545
random logic, external programmed control using computer 3−29408
reset by noise-spike, prevention in three-phase generator using circuit modification 3−23252
ring counter, self-starting, requires n-1 flip-flops for n outputs 3−6768
RS flip-flop with pure delay effect, metastable operation anal. 3−23382
Schottky low power devices, single event upset sensitivity 3−23355
set dominant set/reset flip-flop 3−29403
simulation using programmable calculators *(Czech)* 3−23378
storage counter, seven-bit, with serial readout 3−799
synchroniser circuits, characterisation and testing 3−17685
V/F convertor using two flip-flops *(German)* 3−23666
Z80 and 8080 CPU systems, memory interface circuit allowing higher clock frequencies 3−23545
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234
floating zone refining *see zone refining*
floodlighting
high-efficiency floodlights Cadmirror-S series for 1000 W HID lamps 3−16782
floppy discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
flow control
50 kW OTEC plant design using response and control system anal. 3−10856
automobile fuel saving device *(German)* 3−28681
boiler control using Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3−21830
chemical vapor mass flow controller for high accuracy and chemical purity, M DOT I system 3−28918
equipment for the control and measurement of liquids, review *(French)* 3−9958
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3−27147
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3−5225
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3−16583
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3−21819
refuse incinerator boiler, automatic combustion control system 3−5270
semiconductor wafer etching, chem. thinning process, improved barrel design for flow control 3−1520
speed controlled pump drives appl. 3−16070
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3−16143
flow instability
laser Doppler anemometer investig. of laminar boundary layer stability *(Russian)* 3−4360
flow measurement
see also anemometers; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimeters
aerospace high-enthalpy ablation test facility reentry vehicles appl. 3−15774
air unsteady velocity field meas. by fast US imaging system 3−4801
bidirectional hot-wire anemometer 3−4371
blood, computer-based flow mapping system, intracardiac appl. 3−10137
blood, meas. in vivo by electromagnetic induction 3−21332
blood flow, in vivo meas. using radionuclides 3−21334
blood flow imaging techniques using NMR 3−10136
blood flow meas., photoplethysmography appl. 3−21335
blood flow meas. using Doppler shifted ultrasound 3−21333
bubbles motion hydrodynamic local characts. meas. 3−4370
car computer monitors effect of driving habits on fuel consumption 3−5798
cardiac catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3−15643
circular flow, velocity profile estimation, Kalman filter appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4372
differential pressure measurement in liquid flow 3−9952
digital polar correlation meas. system for distance and flow transducers *(Chinese)* 3−26855
digital tachometer mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3−26878
Doppler intrusive flowmeters, common questions 3−15876
flow measurement continued
Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter, noninvasive cardiac output meas. appl. 3−4575
double beam Doppler US method for quantitative blood flow vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 3−10111
drag-force miniature anemometer 3−4040
equipment for the control and measurement of liquids, review *(French)* 3−9958
ethylene mass flow measurement with an automatic CO_2 laser long-path absorption system 3−21476
flowmeters, selection criteria based on European market anal. *(German)* 3−4068
fuel-air explosions, two-phase, detonation vel. meas. using fibre optic light-detector probes 3−4304
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3−27147
gas flow force on bodies, using multicomponent strain-gauge balances 3−26877
gas flow parameters meas. at high temp. 3−4331
gas flow rate meas., line-averaged, using oscillating wing flowmeter 3−4364
gas flow rate meas. using universal gas/liquid test system 3−9959
gas flow rates, using transducers with rotating unsealed piston separators 3−4056
gaseous supersonic flowfield simultaneous multiple-point vel. meas. using laser induced I_2 fluoresc. 3−19253
height determination in fluidised bed by calorimeter probe *(Ukrainian)* 3−31858
human forearm blood flow, in vivo evaluation of NMR flowmeter 3−21322
laser Doppler meas. method, for particle size/velocity determ. 3−27146
laser Doppler meter, investig. of transition to turbulence in hydrodynamic flows *(Russian)* 3−4345
laser Doppler velocimeter, three-component, development and transonic wind tunnel appl. 3−15768
laser Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3−15673
liquid flow metering accuracy, linearity and economics, state of art 3−4043
liquid flow rate meas., working standards calibration automation, statistical processing algorithm 3−4369
lser Doppler anemometer for flows with velocity grad., spectral anal. 3−9960
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3−21336
microprocessor vehicle monitor for fuel consumption meas. and trip statistics 3−32878
miniature electro-optical air flow sensor, for flight environment 3−15346
monitoring equipment review 3−4037
nonintrusive flowmeters for closed pipe meas., selection guide 3−15297
nuclear plant simulators, pulsed neutron activation technique appl. 3−15515
nuclear power station, contactless flow meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−9957
oceanographic instrumentation, Eulerian current meas. devices, laboratory testing framework 3−27482
on-line mass flow measurement by non-intrusive, nuclear techniques 3−21163
oscillatory flow rate measurement *(Japanese)* 3−21162
particle-gas, using piezoelectric transducer based instrument 3−15518
pressure probe for incompressible flows, dynamic fast-response design and calibration 3−4042
pressure transducers calibration, NBS Gas Mass Flow Facility 3−9785
pulmonary blood flow monitor, modelling and design 3−10101
pyroelectric anemometer probe with improved sensitivity 3−13085
recirculating flow, highly turbulent, in 2D duct, meas. using laser Doppler velocimeter *(Chinese)* 3−27143
review of meas. methods for liquids and gases *(French)* 3−21158
review of methods 3−21159
sea flow, US obs. system over long distance, signal processing system 3−4784
separated flow direction and skin-friction meas. 3−4041
supersonic free jet anal. using a new shadowgraph device 3−15514
techniques and devices 3−15513
thermal method, for aerospace environments 3−15516
throttle-type pneumatic transducers, high-pressure, for linear meas., design principles 3−26873
turbulence diagnostics of flows over aircraft turrets, holographic interferometry appl. 3−15767
turbulent flow meas., using automatic data acquisition as educational tool 3−15248
two-phase, optical fibre transducer appl. *(Chinese)* 3−9761
unsteady gas flow instantaneous vel. field meas. by speckle velocimetry 3−27142
velocity gradient determination with scatt. light cross-correl. meas. 3−27141
velocity meas. by cross correlation method, time delay estimation and filtering 3−4310
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3−9922
velocity profile measurement using Laser Doppler Velocimeter 3−4303
venous gas emboli, detection and size meas. by Doppler US flowmeter 3−32140
void fraction instrumentation system for two-phase slug flow meas. 3−15517
volumetric flow measurements on circular cross-sections, numerical evaluation *(German)* 3−32558
vortex shedding in cross flow, transducer for fluctuating forces meas. 3−15326
VPE horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3−22992
water flow vel. meas. in pipe, positron annihilation coincidence detection and digital data anal. 3−31856
water leak detection system for furnace cooling circuit *(French)* 3−4053
yawmeter for steady and low-frequency unsteady flows, using semiconductor strain sensors 3−26869
He gas meas. in GCFR reactor, using vortex shedding flowmeter 3−5139
flow resistance *see viscosity*
flow visualisation
air shock, Mach-130, pseudo-three-dimens. isodensity and density profiles from fibre optic output 3−4363
flow velocity field meas. using optical processor with coherent optical negative feedback *(Russian)* 3−4349

flow visualisation continued
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063
laser anemometer meas. of boundary layer susceptibility to planar and three dimens. disturb. *(Russian)* 3−4359
turbulence diagnostics of flows over aircraft turrets, holographic interferometry appl. 3−15767
velocity field visualisation, real-time 3−19252
wind turbine, Darrieus, widening and lateral displacement of tubes *(French)* 3−28151

flowmeters
see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters
air mass flowmeter based on self-heated thermistor, performance and temp. stability 3−15511
biomedical NMR flowmeter, in vivo evaluation, human forearm blood flow obs. 3−21322
blood flow meas. in vivo by electromagnetic induction 3−21332
blood flow meas. using Doppler shifted ultrasound 3−21333
compressed natural gas metering methods 3−31855
cryogenic propellant, level gauge development for in-place flowmeter calibration 3−21164
Doppler intrusive flowmeters, common questions 3−15876
Doppler US computerised blood flowmeter, noninvasive cardiac output meas. appl. 3−4575
EM blood flowmeter, noninvasive, theoretical aspects and technical evaluation 3−10117
EM flowmeter, rapid technique for dynamic calibration 3−15637
engine control system, microprocessor based using custom LSIs 3−28714
gas flow rates meas., using transducers with rotating unsealed piston separators 3−4056
gas ultrasonic flowmeter, microcomputer based correcting type *(Chinese)* 3−27144
liquid flow metering accuracy, linearity and economics, state of art 3−4043
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3−21336
monitoring equipment review 3−4037
nonintrusive flowmeters for closed pipe meas., selection guide 3−15297
nuclear power station, contactless flow meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−9957
oceanographic vorticity meter, measurement accuracy of stream velocity vortical components *(Russian)* 3−27485
on-line mass flow measurement by non-intrusive, nuclear techniques 3−21163
oscillating wing flowmeter, for large line size gas flow meas. 3−4364
oscillatory flow rate measurement *(Japanese)* 3−21162
pipeline flowmeters, review 3−4366
pyroelectric anemometer probe with improved sensitivity 3−13085
review of available types *(German)* 3−21161
selection critera, comparison table *(German)* 3−27151
separated flow direction and skin-friction meas. 3−4041
slection criteria based on European market anal. *(German)* 3−4068
techniques and devices 3−15513
test system, universal operating characteristic 3−27148
US flowmeter, transit time, theory of operation 3−9956
US flowmeter, transit-time, clamp-on, high temp. 3−31859
US flowmeter hydrodynamic error reduction 3−4057
US transit time flowmeter, meas. errors and correction *(French)* 3−15512
Vortex flowmeter using acoustic radar *(Polish)* 3−9394
vortex-shedding, He gas meas. in GCFR reactor 3−5139

fluctuations
see also current fluctuations; noise; random processes
atmosphere millimetre-wave turbulence, signal intensity and arrival angles fluctuations meas. 3−4766
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezed states and intensity fluctuations 3−17580
heat engine and cold diode rectifier models 3−11212
microwave O-type device, fluctuation characteristics, inhomogeneous regions with a screen of variable cross section effect 3−18125
ring lasers, frequency characts. investig., small perturbation method 3−2339
ring lasers, natural frequency fluctuations meas. for radiation at $\lambda=3.39$ μm 3−8130
Rydberg-atom maser, millimeter-wave photon emission statistics, single mode superradiance fluctuations 3−18995
semiconductor microwave transmitting devices, fluctuation characts., review 3−17918
unsteady turbulent shear flows, wind tunnel design and flow calc. *(German)* 3−27397

fluerics *see fluidics*

fluid composition control *see chemical variables control*

fluid composition measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

fluid instability *see flow instability*

fluid valves *see valves*

fluidic devices
escape pressure proximity sensor, dynamic behaviour *(Spanish)* 3−4024

fluidics
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3−9922

fluidised beds
boiler selection guidelines 3−21832
combined cycle power plants using fluidised-bed coal combustion, need for integrated demonstration plant 3−5252
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3−32552
electropacked beds, particle-wall adhesion 3−19305
electrospouted bed appl. in chem. reacting, drying and coating technologies 3−19306
height determination in fluidised bed by calorimeter probe *(Ukrainian)* 3−31858
mixed powders, segregation characts. of co-flow type electrostatic fluidised bed 3−19307
moving-bed gasification with slagging and combined cycle control study, computer simulation analysis 3−32542
pressurised fluidised bed combustion test facility in Sweden 3−5245
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion facility, 1000 hr test programme, observations and analysis 3−21847
radar system for fluidised bed level detection, using microwave short-pulse generator 3−20583
reactor for coal combustion, simulation procedure for mathematical modelling *(German)* 3−16141

fluidised beds continued
steel industry appl., fluidised beds for electricity transfer 3−11328
K_2SO_4 crystal growth in fluidized bed crystallizer, Peclet number determ. 3−22942

fluidised powders *see powders*

fluidity *see viscosity*

fluorescence
see also atomic fluorescence; fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, charact. of stability mechanisms, NDT 3−17457
index matching liquid fluoresc. for geometric meas. of optical fibre preforms 3−1934
liquid crystal-Eu(III) chelate mixture, electrochem. fluorescence quenching, electro-optical display. appl. 3−25017
liquid penetrant method of NDT 3−17416
medical fluorescence bronchoscopy for localisation for carcinoma in situ 3−32129
oil films, UV sources for lidar fluorosensing 3−21478
oil spills, fluorescence spectral conversion efficiency, airborne meas. 3−21477
thermal imaging using temp. dependent fluorescent thin films for temp. profiling 3−20903
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, excited-state absorpt. temp. depend. 3−30531
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, calorimetric and fluorescent props., EM calorimetry appl. 3−32006
$Bi_4Si_3O_{12}$, scintillation characts. for EM shower detectors 3−27197
Nd:glass laser, stimulated emission anisotropy, polarized fluorescence line narrowing study 3−19081
XeCl excimer fluorescence and laser emissions 3−2167

fluorescence of atoms *see atomic fluorescence*

fluorescence of molecules *see molecular fluorescence*

fluorescent lamps
advantages and economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 3−28732
ballast based on voltage-boost transistor invertor *(Japanese)* 3−32883
ballasts for fluorescent lamps with single end-cap *(German)* 3−32880
building fluorescent lighting, energy savings *(Rumanian)* 3−22462
dimmable (1000:1 range) fluorescent ballast for instrument panel lighting 3−32892
electromagnetic interference measurements of fluorescent lamps operated with solid-state ballasts in hospital environment 3−28722
electronic starter cct., using semiconductors 3−22446
electronic starter cct. 3−22444
energy-saving systems 3−22468
industrial lighting using fluorescent lamps, operating cost savings by using electronic connecting in-series equipment *(German)* 3−32879
industrial work benches economic illumination by fluorescent lamps *(Hungarian)* 3−22465
lamp/ballast system, T-12, for low-energy general lighting 3−22456
low-pressure, burning time effects on electrode characts. *(Russian)* 3−28727
moisture effects on charact. *(Russian)* 3−16777
multiplexed drive for fluorescent/LED displays *(German)* 3−15215
solid state ballasts, energy savings in medical centres 3−28723
Toshiba Neo Ball compact fluorescent lamp series 3−16780
variable intensity control, cct. 3−5810
Hg, low press., depreciation of $Na_3Ce_{0.65}Tb_{0.35}(PO_4)_2$ 3−28725
Hg-Ar discharge, low-press., air or CO_2 impurity effects, fluorescent lamp appl. 3−28719
Zn_2SiO_4 phosphor, deterioration in fluorescent lamps 3−32882

fluorescent screens
see also electroluminescence
automobile electronic display systems *(Italian)* 3−22437
colour TV tube brightness/contrast performance improvement, using pigment filtering particles *(German)* 3−1230
flat screen displays with active matrix *(French)* 3−31792
flat-panel displays, active developments, review 3−15391
fluorescent displays, low-voltage types, advantages 3−31780
grid-controlled matrix fluorescent display panel, operating characts. and TV image display 3−26997
medical fluorescent screen-isocon camera system for X-ray imaging in radiology, evaluation 3−4586
MTF measurements on phosphor screens 3−4321
plasma electron excited phosphor flat panel display 3−27020
three-dimensional display of measured data on CCT screens *(German)* 3−3946
vacuum fluorescent display driver, 1000 V high voltage P-channel DSAMOS-IC 3−23307
X-ray intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3−31660
ZnS electroluminescent flat screen displays *(French)* 3−31791

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis*

fluoroscopy *see radiography*

flux (magnetic) *see magnetic flux*

flux creep
see also flux pinning
No entries

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

flux flow
see also flux pinning
Josephson junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3−7702
Josephson junctions, overlap and long inline, fluxon dynamics, mag. field dependence, perturbation calc. 3−30360
Josephson long tunnel junction, vortex mode multiconfiguration obs. 3−18768
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag. obs. 3−1869
long Josephson junction, flux flow branch modulation 3−1884

flux-line lattice
vortex file memory, reading and writing scheme 3−24817

flux line motion *see flux flow*

flux pinning
see also flux creep; flux flow
vortex file memory, reading and writing scheme 3−24817
Cu-Nb_3-Sn microfilamentary composite supercond., crit. current meas., supercond. magnet appl. 3−30345

flux pinning continued
NbN superconducting film, flux pinning and crit. current *(Chinese)* 3−7684
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688
flux vortex flow *see flux flow*
flux vortex lattice *see flux-line lattice*
fluxmeters
see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux
helicon generator appl., selective frequency 3−26946
photobalancing magnetic flux meters, inductive transducer for expanding measuring range 3−26973
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3−10623
fluxoid array *see flux-line lattice*
FMR *see ferromagnetic resonance*
focused collision sequences *see sputtering*
focusing
see also self-focusing
acoustic annular transducer with a nonelectronically achieved depth of focus ranging from 20 mm to 140 mm 3−32273
acoustic arrays, linear, focusing 3−32258
acoustic imaging by wave field extrapolation, data acquisition methods 3−4837
atmosphere ELF propagation, diffraction, refl. and focusing due to lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
axisymmetric electron-optical systems for electron beam shaping 3−2475
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
electric field lens, ion beam measurement and microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24489
electron beams, gridded Pierce gun design and the PPM focusing of beams from gridded electron guns for microwave tubes 3−24022
electron microscope automatic focusing and astigmatism correction system for the SEM and CTEM 3−1243
high aperture imaging, expansion of depth of focus by image depuzzling 3−19840
ion beam, from reflex triode, focal spot size, anode plasma uniformity effects 3−27183
laser beams, high power, singlet aspheric lens for precision multi-wavelength focusing 3−30562
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
line-focusing by means of a quadrupole lens, using novel shadow-image technique 3−18154
linear transducer array, dynamic focusing and compound scanning 3−4609
magnetic coaxial lens system for hollow ion beams 3−25436
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3−18140
optical parametric oscillators with hemispherical resonator, singly reson., elliptical focusing optimum conditions 3−8133
optical probe/camera objective design with large focusing range 3−31526
parabolic trough annual performance effects of systematic rotation and receiver location errors 3−28143
phased array semiconductor laser, high power 7700Å operation, focusing method 3−19107
piezoelectric polymer US transducers, conical and toroidal, for long range focusing 3−30296
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
projection printing system focusing for microlithography appls. 3−29915
pulsed acoustic phased arrays, matched Gaussian apodisation 3−4821
radio fields, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
single-mode fibre preform index profiling, immersionless technique 3−13217
sound focusing, lens, quasi-parallel-sided 3−32259
spherical Gaussian beam focusing through train of lenses or mirrors 3−30567
synchrotron radiation, high flux and high resolution VUV beam line 3−27160
toroidal centrifugal-electrostatic defl. system, focusing channel for shaping electron beam 3−1199
underwater focused acoustic imaging system 3−4802
US focusing transducer systems 3−4814
US hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3−32181
CO_2 laser focusing elements, computer synthesis 3−25295
GaAlAs/GaAs high power phase-locked laser array beam 3−25269
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3−24649
focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics*
fog
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC fog withstand test on contaminated insulators by steam fog 3−10549
industrial fugitive dust control with electrostatically charged fog devices 3−21488
influence of fog parameters on withstand voltage of contaminated insulators 3−32402
inhalable particle control using electrostatically charged fog generator 3−21487
radiation propagation, contaminants effects computing, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
foils
electroplated foils, ductility testing 3−29236
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3−13003
polymer thin foil-metal interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3−12640
PP capacitor foils, investigation of structure changes after thermal exposure *(Polish)* 3−1072
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
Al foils for electrolytic capacitors, purity investigations *(Polish)* 3−1071
Cu, direct bond technique for hybrid IC packaging 3−23969
Fokker-Planck equation
Josephson tunnel junction, capacitance effects on noise rounded current-voltage curves 3−13190
Josephson voltage steps, microwave phase noise effect 3−1879
Fokker-Planck equation continued
laser Fokker-Planck equation for intensity and inversion, soln. 3−13416
mutually phased-locked oscillators, statistical dynamics 3−8972
optical bistability due to a two-photon absorption resonance with fluctuations 3−13613
thermal noise of nonlinear resistors, steady-state nonlinear circuit analysis *(Japanese)* 3−29601
food processing industry
agricultural food products treatment by microwaves *(Italian)* 3−28744
dielectric heating in United Kingdom, industrial development 3−11308
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
heat recovery in a flour mill *(German)* 3−11361
heat recovery in a meat producing factory *(German)* 3−11363
heat recovery in a slaughter house *(German)* 3−11362
microwave drying application 3−16800
microwave oven cooked flake-cut formed pork roasts, thiamin and riboflavin content 3−11312
microwave oven reheated roast pork, sensory and nutritive attributes 3−11311
PC appls., including control of coffee roasting 3−5862
pecan weevil control by dielectric heating 3−11310
sugar industry control of vacuum pans using ultrasonics *(Spanish)* 3−27502
forbidden gap *see energy gap*
force measurement
see also dynamometers
automated, for static calibration 3−15203
compensation technique for force balance devices 3−20971
dry dust adhesion to collection surface, electrostatic effects, adhesive force and charge transfer meas. 3−19304
dynamometer characteristic, interpolability deviation *(Rumanian)* 3−27108
electromagnet suspension of accelerometer, accuracy increase 3−31713
HV circuit breakers testing, complex tensometric installation, axial impact forces meas. *(Rumanian)* 3−5609
load cell accuracy, importance and achievement 3−27107
load transducers up to 10 N, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
magneto-elastic force transducers, with DC digital voltmeter readout *(German)* 3−4033
multicomponent balance using piezo force elements for high press. wind tunnel expts. *(German)* 3−27109
parametric force transducer with resonant pump, analysis 3−4071
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3−31840
shear force meas. in testing supersonic combustion engines using skin friction transducer 3−15322
shear transducer for meas. of forces under the foot 3−21271
shoe, instrumented, for ambulatory meas. of orthogonal components of ground reaction forces *(Japanese)* 3−10090
transducer for fluctuating forces meas., vortex shedding in cross flow 3−15326
transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3−20978
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3−9777
web-tension sensing devices for magnetic tape reel-to-reel drives 3−15485
wire tension meas. method for MWPC and drift chambers *(Chinese)* 3−27247
force meters *see force measurement*
forecasting, technological *see technological forecasting*
forecasting theory
applied time series analysis, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6159
electric utility load forecasting models aggregating demand by end use 3−32293
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
load forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3−10442
network forecasting, Kalman filter models 3−2820
Northern Ireland, energy demand model 3−16077
one-day-ahead load forecasting by Kalman filter using atmospheric temperature information 3−10440
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
short-term load demand, modelling and forecasting, multivariate approach 3−10441
short-term load forecasting, univariate and multivariate techniques 3−15963
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3−32347
special-services demand sequential protection algorithm 3−3086
telephone traffic load forecasting, robust sequential protection algorithm 3−2821
trunk demand servicing, short-term forecasting algorithm 3−3087
TV programming effects on electricity loads 3−21584
forging
billets, electric heating by homopolar generator, technical and economic feasibility 3−32917
precision shaped stampings, CNC laser beam travel control *(German)* 3−19257
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833
thyristor switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3−5573
formal languages
see also context-free languages; programming languages
complex radio electronic circuits and systems, method of division of graph models 3−23123
decision-making, linguistic representation of situational data and criteria 3−6128
hybrid electric vehicle, state language for sequencing 3−16765
large variable systems, fuzzification, medical and technical appl. 3−6180
protocols, formal specification and testing, State Architecture rotation and simulation 3−19861
scene analysis, parsing and translation of expansive graph languages 3−8931
VHSIC CAD, electronic equipment description and hardware description languages 3−24427

formal logic
see also threshold logic
book on digital circuits and microprocessors 3−11424
conservative logic, implementation on mag. bubble devices 3−18750
deducibility testing procedure, semantical interpretations 3−6179
Godel's theorem, rel. to information theory 3−19534
large variable systems, fuzzification, medical and technical appl. 3−6180

forming processes
see also casting; electroforming
cable sheathing, quality meas. system, metal forming and inspection control 3−22799
diametral displacement transducer design for meas. of ring diameter 3−15318
mass moulding for manufacture of multilayer PCBs 3−18022

FORTRAN
electrostatic field computation programs MESH and SIMU 3−8215
FORTRAN microprocessor development system for use in a microprocessor simulation laboratory 3−22650
non-reciprocal network anal. using parameter variation method *(Rumanian)* 3−17114
optimal load flow evaluation, use of array processors 3−27778
Rumanian national power system optimal regime estimation *(Rumanian)* 3−27533

Foucault currents *see eddy currents*

Fourier analysis
see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis
acoustic multichannel FFT analyser for signal processing 3−9722
asynchronous cylindrical machine, iron free, field and current calcs. *(French)* 3−28328
busbar, rectangular, eddy current losses in nonuniform fields, boundary integral eqns. anal. 3−21622
calculation of Fourier coefficients of experimentally obtained waveforms 3−29019
calculation of resistance and internal inductance of conductors for current with several harmonics *(Slovak)* 3−1055
complex Fourier coefficients evaluation using natural splines 3−17243
correlation Stokes polarimeter using a dual channel SAW Fourier analyser 3−6611
dielectric resonator/microstrip line coupling coeff. calc. using Fourier analysis 3−30696
digital band pass filter, Fourier analysis of surface deformations *(Polish)* 3−6836
electric conductor skin effect caused by periodic nonharmonic current *(Czech)* 3−17933
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3−10935
fine particle classification using Fourier shape descriptors 3−14167
induction motors, invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3−22023
invertor commutating choke, additional losses, Fourier anal. 3−28397
ion range statistics by a Fourier series, implanted impurity distribution prediction 3−29954
narrow-band signal in broad-band correlated noise, high resolution spectral anal. 3−19700
power convertor harmonic phase sequence prediction and control 3−22161
recursive discrete Fourier transformation with unevenly spaced data 3−25771
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
synchronous machines connected to semicond. rectifiers, internal phenomena and commutations 3−16294
three-phase lines single conductor cable shields circulating currents computation *(Slovak)* 3−16012
thyristor controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3−22028
triac-controlled constant-voltage transformer analysis 3−22119
waveform samples, Fourier anal., TI59 program 3−11592
waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, EM field accompanying bunch of particles *(French)* 3−27163

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)*

Fourier transform optics
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
acoustooptical light modulations, freq. charact. 3−2045
binary multiplexing and the phase-retrieval problem 3−19806
deblurring filter, unconstrained single, made from blurred doubly blurred point spread function 3−19771
digital correlator and spectral analyser for coherent CO_2 laser radar 3−9386
electro-optical imaging system, MTF deterioration by image motion 3−26797
fibre index profile determ. from transverse interferograms using Fourier theory 3−24831
holographic interferometry, double-exposure, in Fourier phase 3−2419
holographic interferometry, time average, in Fourier plane, for high amplitude vibr. anal. 3−2420
holographic interferometry for stress anal., spurious translation delinking using speckle correl. technique 3−30598
laser pulse propagation in particulate media, split-step Fourier transform analysis 3−2545
liquid crystal light valve dynamic spatial filter for optical signal processing 3−14122
object restoration, regularized iterative and non-iterative procedures 3−19805
rainbow holographic imaging, Fourier anal. *(Chinese)* 3−19233
rotation-invariant digital pattern recognition using circular harmonic expansion 3−14115
signal detection measurements by 3-D Fourier transform holograms 3−25359
signals recorded on pure phase medium, optical spectral anal. 3−19807
specklegram automated analysis using 2-D Fourier transform, stress and strain contouring map appls. 3−25865
time-domain signal transform. using compact acoustooptical signal processor 3−2044
two dimensions, computational examples in Fourier phase problems 3−2987

Fourier transform spectroscopy
air pollution, meas. of gaseous pollutants by mobile Fourier transform IR system 3−4790
auroral emission, remote sensing using field-widened interferometer spectrometer 3−4761

Fourier transform spectroscopy continued
Earth upper atmosphere, high resolution Fourier transform spectroscopy, from space 3−4762
fast-scanning Fourier spectrometers, elec. circuit features 3−20945
fields from harmonic sources in uniform motion, dyadic Green's function appl. 3−25391
laser transmissometer calibration, for long-path atmospheric transmission meas. 3−4768
polyethylene, cross-linked, AC water trees, ET IR obs. 3−24614
satellite contamination simulation facility with in situ IR analysis capability 3−4695
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3−24202
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285

Fourier transforms
see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics
32 point monolithic CMOS FFT processor chip, signal processing application 3−6789
acoustic surface-wave bandpass filter with rectangular frequency response, design, using Fourier transform method and window functions *(Slovak)* 3−6801
adaptive channel equalizer with frequency sampling filter 3−14087
adaptive CW filtering by chirp transformation using overlap summation 3−30953
adaptive side information channel 3−25661
band-limited signals, magnitude of truncation error in sampling expansions 3−14054
bipolar VLSI address sequencer application 3−6790
complex cepstrum computation, spectral function argument trend estimation 3−8679
complex cepstrum computation algorithm, log. of spectral function, adaptive filtering 3−8687
convergence of the Fourier integral on the plane 3−198
conversion factors from Walsh coefficients to Fourier coefficients 3−22838
covered coupled microstrips on anisotropic substrates, quasistatic charact., spectral and variational anal. 3−19458
deconvolution artifact reduction technique for scintigraphic studies 3−10132
DFT-filter banks implementation, novel structure 3−8747
digital filter-demodulator synthesis 3−6605
digital image processing, reduced data re-order complexity properties of polynomial transform 2D convolution and Fourier Transform methods 3−19787
discrete, method for kernel separation in multidimensional signals 3−19747
discrete anharmonic Fourier transformation 3−8700
discrete Fourier transform, DFT, algorithms, optimal design using dynamic programming 3−200
discrete Fourier transform algorithms, comparative anal. *(Croatian)* 3−22837
discrete Fourier transform computation 3−6104
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
discrete Fourier transforms altered by jittered sampling epochs, approx. unbiased recovery 3−8826
discrete signal, recursive calculation of Fourier transform 3−2898
distributed microprocessor concept definition and discrete Fourier transform application 3−14034
dynamic braking of a variable speed linear induction motor *(Russian)* 3−16422
EM wavescattering from randomly rough surfaces, stochastic Fourier transform of induced current 3−25470
fast discrete cosine transform algorithms for systolic arrays 3−19707
fast sliding DFT computer, simple design 3−8746
finding the frequency characteristics of power networks *(Russian)* 3−27553
Fourier integrals, evaluation using B-splines 3−11717
generating capacity reliability evaluation, techniques for inclusion of parameter uncertainty 3−27625
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction for DFT vocoder 3−13997
helium speech enhancement using the short-time Fourier transform 3−13983
image reconstruction from projections, series expansion method 3−2992
image sensor using direct electronic Fourier transform *(Spanish)* 3−15334
infralow frequency periodic signals, spectrum analysis method 3−25783
integral Weiner-Hopf equation with stability limit, soln. procedure *(Russian)* 3−22935
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333
linear induction motors, best configuration, method of choice using spatial Fourier transforms 3−16435
M/M/1 transient state occupancy probabilities via discrete Fourier transform, comments 3−29039
microstrip line equivalent capacitances calc. of open end and gap using empirical formulae *(Czech)* 3−6877
microstrip-slot resonator, hybrid mode analysis 3−12307
multi-dimensional signals, sampled, processing schemes 3−14105
multidimensional spectral estimation, review 3−2864
natural textures, structural anal., Fourier transform method 3−8901
numerical calculation of Fourier coefficients *(Slovak)* 3−8638
parallel dielectric slab waveguides, coupling and imaging of Gaussian beams 3−12286
picture processing, sampling and interpolation in two dimensions 3−3014
polygonal shape function, Fourier transform, electromagnetics and antenna theory appl. 3−30712
radar and sonar detection probabilities calc., for systems employing noncoherent integration 3−3574
radar appl. of product device analysis 3−20569
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3−30666
recursive discrete Fourier transformation with unevenly spaced data 3−25771
SAW analogue correlator, using chirp transform 3−1809
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
seismic signals, segmentation automata and recognition 3−19828

Fourier transforms continued
Short Time Fourier Transform, speech processing and spectral anal. appl. 3—8569
signal reconstruction, short-time Fourier transform magnitude application 3—8777
signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase, effects of noise 3—8825
signal spectral anal., circuit implementation of mathematical tools *(French)* 3—2855
spectral approach to geophysical inversion by Lorentz, Fourier, and radon transforms 3—2865
speech anal., custom LSI chip-set 3—8511
stochastic Fourier transform approach to scattering from perfectly conducting randomly rough surfaces 3—13704
super concentrators, size bounds 3—22871
superconducting linear synchronous motors, force and moment calc. 3—16446
synthesis of signals and ccts., approx. problem 3—2701
telephone signaling system CCITT No.5, discrete Fourier transform realization 3—20302
transformation invariant Fourier spectra and normalization of patterns 3—2892
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3—5023

fractional-horsepower motors
AC series motors, commutation conditions 3—5471
electric motor speed controller, RPM indicator, using IR LED optical encoder 3—5623
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3—22071
position location, using DC motor with microcomputer digital control *(Spanish)* 3—16453
universal motors, commutation improvement method 3—16259

fractionation *see distillation*

fracture
see also brittle fracture; cracks; creep fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking
detection of rotor defects in induction motors 3—32643
epoxy, US fractography study 3—451
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3—24980
optical fibres, fusion spliced, fracture characts. 3—24949
PMMA, US fractography study 3—451
polyethylene, water tree propag., mech. aspects 3—13015
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3—10721
solenoid, single-turn, fracture delay meas. in megagauss mag. field 3—13696
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3—11833
VLSI and LSI fractured cross sections, scanning electron microscope examination 3—18475

fracture strength *see fracture toughness*

fracture strength testing *see fracture toughness testing*

fracture toughness
see also notch strength
fibre composites, designing for maximum toughness 3—17407
Al_2O_3-Cr(Pt) cermet insulators, thermal-shock-resistant, prep. and characteris. 3—13062
$BaO.6Fe_2O_3$ permanent magnet, oriented, fracture toughness and anisotropy 3—7670
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3—1907
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3—18163

fracture toughness testing
see also notch testing
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3—23086

Franck-Condon factors
HgCl, B→X transitions 3—7956
HgI, B→X transitions 3—7956

Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra*

free electron lasers
accelerator physics rel. to free electron laser physics 3—13422
accelerators, high current high voltage, as free electron laser drivers 3—13589
amplifier with guide mag. field, kinetic theory 3—13433
angular spread effect, small signal gain calc. 3—30503
axial magnetic field effects on the operation of a millimeter-wave free electron laser 3—7951
axial magnetic guide field effect 3—13452
bunched electron beam diagnostic device, free electron laser diagnostics appls. 3—19295
coherent relativistic scatterer for UV generation 3—19297
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3—2165
collective, in resonant pump conditions 3—7952
collective effects on the operation of free-electron lasers with an axial guide field 3—2160
Compton scattering free-electron laser with axial electric field, design considerations 3—19002
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3—5938
diagnostics of Stanford 3 μm free electron laser 3—13423
diffraction grating generators, nonlinear processes, free electron lasers 3—7946
diffraction radiation generators of MM wavelength band, dispersion characts. *(Ukrainian)* 3—12513
diffraction-radiation generators, in higher modes of open resonator, operational characts. 3—18126
distributed feedback with corrugated resonator 3—7947
efficiency increase by using electron cyclotron resons. with a combination wave 3—2158
electron pulse axial expansion in a free-electron laser 3—13439
electrostatic accelerator free electron lasers, UCSB electron beam system design 3—13443
energy transmission in space 3—19259
Fabry-Perot resonators, linear theory 3—8101
gain expansion free electron laser theory 3—13431
gain-enhanced free-electron laser with an EM pump field 3—19004
gain-spread theorem of Madey 3—13432
Hamiltonian picture, multimode, super mode 3—13441

free electron lasers continued
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3—59
inverse, in far field accelerators, working group report 3—15532
IR free electron lasers for condensed matter studies 3—8205
klystron spontaneous emission and gain 3—13425
linear magnetic wiggler with axial guide field, electron drift 3—13685
Los Alamos free-electron laser expt. status report 3—13437
magnetic resonant three-dimens. kinetic theory 3—25278
maser, high power, CW, design for fusion appls. 3—18993
microtron free electron laser operating with single pass machine 3—13448
microtron free-electron laser experiment, mode locked far IR, tunable 100 to 400 μm 3—13447
millimetric, using spiraling relativistic electron beam 3—25114
multicomponent wiggler free-electron laser, gain and efficiency enhancement 3—2162
multiphoton transitions and saturation 3—2155
nonlinear saturation around gyroresonance 3—25112
nonlinear saturation mechanisms and improvement in free-electron lasers 3—19003
nonlinear theory in three dimens. 3—7953
nonlinear theory of the free-electron laser with an axial magnetic field 3—7945
operation with prebunched electron beam 3—7954
optical mode control 3—13442
optical pulse evolution in Stanford free-electron laser and in tapered wiggler 3—13438
orotron, high-order mode excitation, conditions, derivation 3—18122
orotron, improved performance in 50 to 75 GHz freq. region 3—12506
orotron, tunable source of coherent MM wave radiation, expt. results 3—13449
permanent magnetic undulator for FEL study on storage ring 3—27172
photon critical number, quantum effects, S-matrix theory 3—25110
power source for linac accelerating struct. 3—15533
principles, introductory, book 3—64
pulse propagation in a tapered wiggler 3—13688
quantised many-particle theory 3—30504
radiation fields, three dimens., using Lienard-Wiechert fields 3—13444
Raman, free-electron laser, electron cyclotron resonance effects *(Japanese)* 3—30505
Raman free electron laser operation at MM wavelengths, axial mag. field effects 3—13451
relativistic electron beams propag. in longitudinal mag. wiggler, higher harmonic emission 3—2159
relativistic high freq. electronics, achievements and problems 3—19001
relativistic intense electron beams in combined guiding and wiggler mag. fields, MM wave emission 3—13450
relativistic solid electron beam, in helical wiggler field, free electron laser instability 3—25113
resonant relativistic electron masers, automodulation and stochastic oscill. regimes 3—13415
resonator mode structure 3—13583
resonator modes, electron dynamics 3—8093
self-focusing effects in free electron lasers 3—7941
side-band instability saturation 3—19005
simple pass high gain amplifier for 10.6 μm free electron laser 3—7950
simulation and two-dimens. theory 3—7949
single-pass Compton-regime variable-parameter free electron laser, MM wave generation 3—13446
space charge field effect due to finite length electron beams 3—13440
spontaneous emission of undulators and free electron lasers 3—18997
stimulated Cherenkov interaction at optical wavelengths 3—19298
stochastic electron behaviour, variable parameter wigglers *(Chinese)* 3—25106
storage ring, Adone, free electron laser programme 3—13428
storage ring BESSY for proposed free electron laser 3—13429
storage ring expt. using superconducting undulator 3—13424
storage ring-free electron laser system, Brookhaven expt. status and perspectives 3—13426
superconducting linear accelerator at Stanford rel. to free electron laser programme 3—15543
tapered wiggler FEL amplifier, efficiency enhancement 3—13435
tapered wiggler free-electron laser, spontaneous spectrum and small-signal gain 3—13436
tapered wiggler free-electron laser, two-dimens. numerical model 3—19007
theory of steady state pulses in nonlinear swept-gain amplifier 3—18999
three-dimensional non-linear theory of the free-electron laser amplifier 3—13445
transverse optical klystron, gain curve in small signal regime, report 3—15561
transverse optical klystron (TOK) and convertor physics and figures, comparison with relative FEL gain 3—19296
transverse optical klystron amplifier, small signal gain 3—13420
UK laser proposal, 10 μm operation 3—13430
undulator for free electron laser expt. at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3—13427
unified quantum theory of free-electron devices 3—19299
variable parameter free-electron lasers, nonadiabatic corrections and detrapping 3—13434
variable wiggler free electron laser experiment and theory 3—7948
wiggler, planar, transverse mag. field errors, floating wire meas. 3—7939
wigglers, realisable, quantum approach 3—19006
workshop on free electron generators of coherent radiation, Sun Valley, IO, USA (June 1981) 3—11407

free field rooms *see anechoic chambers*

free induction decay (optical) *see optical coherent transients*

freezing
see also refrigeration
frosted insulator flashover and design countermeasures *(German)* 3—27859
water dissolved in dielectric fluids, calorimetric meas. 3—1726

frequency agility
see also information theory
noncoherent pulse compression radar system, signal generation and reception 3—20597
X-band source, low noise 3—1026

frequency allocation
broadcasting-satellites and other services, sharing criteria 3—20469
cordless telephones, systems study 3—25973
EHF band, military usage 3—26413
FCC regulation, technical standards implications 3—9419

frequency allocation continued
FM spectrum and necessary bandwidth for colour TV and sound subcarriers 3−9426
international communications, spectrum allocation difficulties for USA 3−14933
mobile automatic telephone systems, frequency assignment 3−20431
short wave broadcasting bands, international considerations 3−20660
spectrum-efficient frequency assignment in mixed service bands 3−26578
stereophonics for medium wave radio in the USA *(German)* 3−31468
subsidiary carrier authorisation, visual and data appls. 3−9421
UHF TV broadcasting in Europe 3−14951
VHF radio services, ITU Conference and extended band planning 3−9438

frequency changers *see frequency convertors*

frequency control
see also automatic frequency control
AC drive, microprocessor appl. 3−16711
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3−22386
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
asynchronous machine, basic relationships *(Bulgarian)* 3−28312
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 3−5776
controlling a frequency-regulated asynchronous electric drive 3−5730
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3−16702
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3−27661
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3−32336
frequency controlled half bridge voltage invertor selected harmonics elimination by switching of switch elements *(Czech)* 3−22135
frequency-controlled electric drive of high-performance hoisting equipment 3−28629
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3−32311
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
Hungarian power system, self tuning load frequency control 3−4931
induction motor drive, slip frequency control, principles of constant magnitude regulation of secondary flux 3−16700
induction motor microcomputer-based speed control system, efficiency improvement by slip frequency control *(Korean)* 3−5414
interconnected power system, suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
interconnected power systems, load-frequency control and load shedding 3−10369
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3−10899
investigation of electromagnetic and thermal processes in frequency controlled induction motors 3−10943
Japanese power systems, switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states 3−4936
load frequency control impact of small wind turbines 3−27557
load frequency control method coordinating with conventional tie line bias control 3−4861
load frequency control through system sub-division 3−10384
motor speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3−9924
naturally commutated HF six-pulse cycloconvertor for AC motors 3−28423
on-line microcomputer control 3−28456
phase-locked-loop control systems using pulse frequency modulation 3−6576
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3−4919
power system active power and frequency automatic control by UTRT remote control unit *(Polish)* 3−21540
power system operation modification for significant wind farm penetration 3−27556
power system suboptimal load frequency control using area decomposition and output feedback methods 3−15903
rotation frequency control system for a motor with uncontrolled source of current in the armature circuit and a switched excitation current regulator *(Russian)* 3−10955
squirrel cage motors, frequency/voltage controlled, comparison with commutatorless DC motor *(German)* 3−32621
stepping motor drive, control unit design and operation 3−28366
storm-induced wind electric generation change analysis and simulation 3−21887
synchronous motors, variable-speed, in independent power systems, frequency regulation *(Russian)* 3−10909
synthesizer based on combined frequency-phase lock automatic control system 3−6543
two-area power system load freq. control using perturbational approach 3−21571
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383

frequency convertors
see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion
2 m converter for radio transmitter 3−12279
2 m transverter, 28 to 144 MHz, design and constr. 3−26300
6 metre band transverter design 3−20413
AC autonomous power supply with differential reducers, power parameters anal. 3−5545
AC-AC cycloconvertor freq. changer for induction heating 3−11025
acoustoinjection transistor, signal freq. conversion and multiplication 3−18606
aircraft power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
AM frequency detector, for mag. meas. of ferromag. semicond. and dielec. 3−9767
application of frequency-controlled drives for a sheet metal cold rolling mill at the Sergo Ordzhonikidze Zaporozhstal' works *(Russian)* 3−22528
asynchronous cascaded machines, overswings *(German)* 3−16319
asynchronous motors in variable frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3−10920
audio band frequency shifter 3−9589
brewery bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3−28817
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3−17905
calculation of network voltage fluctuations with operation of direct frequency converter 3−11044

frequency convertors continued
changers for induction heating, microprocessor control 3−32904
comparative energetic characteristics of some transistor circuits of singly-modulated direct frequency converters *(Russian)* 3−28449
continuous modulation technique 3−5539
current, DC intermediate circuit inductance smoothing coil optimalisation *(Czech)* 3−22136
current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3−22364
DC intermediate circuit, control possibilities during synchronous motor feeding *(Czech)* 3−22133
digital programmable frequency converters 3−23671
direct, accuracy of microprocessor control system 3−5547
direct frequency conversion of receiver system to basis band *(German)* 3−14653
direct to alternating voltage changer with intermediate high frequency conversion 3−5548
EM wave reflection from stationary gas perturbed by relativistically moving EM signal 3−30653
FM radio using a bipolar IC *(German)* 3−26607
four-quadrant current regulated converter with a high-frequency link 3−22157
high frequency cycloconvertors, equivalent circuit 3−32701
input filter parameters for an autonomous voltage inverter *(Russian)* 3−28448
investigation of the Walsh spectrum DC coupled frequency converter *(Russian)* 3−11047
Josephson frequency downconverter for 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer 3−3618
linear motor drives for crane trucks 3−5571
low-band converter for LF, VLF reception 3−26317
machine tool appls. of variable frequency drives *(Italian)* 3−11332
mechanical handling systems in automobile industry, speed control using frequency convertors 3−28789
meteorological information from aircraft communication band, using VHF convertor *(Spanish)* 3−9310
microwave ring frequency converter, analysis of amplitude transfer function and group delay time characteristics 3−1004
mixing plants speed control using Danfoss type VLT frequency convertors 3−16496
mm-wave broadband source, WJ-1204-42 freq. extender appl. 3−26941
naturally commutated cycloconvertor for induction heating 3−11024
networks with periodically varying parameters, anal. of nonlinear effects 3−6473
PCM system, scan frequency digital conversion *(German)* 3−26685
phase error reduction by shifting frequency spectrum 3−26845
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3−4919
power system fluctuations, caused by direct-coupled frequency changers *(Russian)* 3−27526
power thyristors, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
professional digital audio, 2-channel, 16-bit digital sampling frequency convertor 3−3795
professional digital audio technology, digital sampling frequency convertor *(German)* 3−20805
single-phase MF-AC/AC frequency converter for use in induction heating, characts. *(German)* 3−32702
solid-state, railway carriage heating and air conditioning supply, reliability 3−5572
squirrel cage motor drives, frequency convertors with intermediate DC circuits 3−5579
SSB receiver, SW band shifting, using convertors, mixers 3−3388
static convertors as auxiliary power sources for electric rail vehicles *(Slovak)* 3−11015
static convertors for variable-frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3−11005
static frequency convertors, for continuous variation of induction motor speeds 3−5580
static frequency-changers for supply of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−16498
synchronous single-machine frequency converter with automatic voltage control *(Russian)* 3−22165
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3−28451
thermal, meas. of thermal inertia factor *(Russian)* 3−27131
thyristor appls. in frequency changers, controllers, and regulators *(French, German)* 3−28410
thyristor frequency convertors, analogue simulation of discrete devices *(Russian)* 3−12790
thyristor tap changing frequency conversion technique for variable-speed constant frequency generating systems appls. 3−11076
transverter, 144 MHz to 28 MHz band transmit/receiver converter 3−20399
TV and radio broadcasts from satellites, high quality antenna for individual and community reception *(German)* 3−14650
TV remote supervision instrument, application *(German)* 3−20707
variable speed AC drives with current regulators and frequency convertors, comparison *(German)* 3−22367
VLT static frequency convertors for AC motors speed control, quality control 3−16495
voltage-frequency convertor as transmitter in optical fibre systems *(German)* 3−31378
wind power station mechanical energy conversion to electrical power using static frequency convertor *(Rumanian)* 3−5309

frequency dividers
computing circuits design for pulse frequency coded signals 3−6859
controllable divider 3−17648
digital frequency divider with integer plus one half division coeff. 3−23569
digital programmable frequency converters 3−23671
fractional variable division coefficient and high divider speed 3−6861
hi-fi frequency divider filters, calcs. using Basic II program, construction *(Spanish)* 3−23583
modulo-5 divider with 50% duty cycle, and programmable divider *(Italian)* 3−12087
non-integer frequency division cct., using CMOS decade counter 3−17825
non-interger division, using logic ccts. 3−895
passive digital frequency synthesizer based on standard digital integrator 3−804
regenerative, biharmonic operating mode 3−12282

frequency dividers continued
single-sideband generator with frequency divider, elimination of phase ambiguity in output signal 3−17616
sinusoidal signal freq. multiplying/dividing technique 3−23645
frequency division multiplexing
2.048 Mbit/s digital data transmission on wideband FOM carrier systems 3−31197
8TR 417 frequency generating equipment for FDM transmission systems 3−14266
advanced primary networks, system for comparison of freqs. of signal generators 3−20330
bidirectional transmission system for tactical applications 3−14727
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3−2964
communication networks, instability of time and frequency 3−3059
couplers, wavelength division multiplexing type 3−14729
demand-assigned mixed TDMA and FDMA/TDMA system 3−3463
FDM-FM radio relay system, noise monitoring 3−3411
fibre coupler for wavelength division multiplexing insensitive to environmental factors 3−24944
fibre optic multifunction devices using single GRIN-rod lens for WDM transmission 3−3497
fibre-optics communication links, channel separator for freq.-division multiplexing 3−9340
image transforms, two-dimens., with wavelength multiplexing 3−8874
images transmitted over optical fibres, time depend. recording 3−1957
K-band transportable Earth station, transmitting power control system 3−26425
laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner, loss analysis, appl. to wavelength division multiplexing 3−14713
liquid cryst. displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
local-area network access schemes and transmission methods 3−9107
multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707
optical fibre multiservice connection SAFO system *(French)* 3−31430
optical fibres, single mode, WDM-systems, polarisation noise reduction 3−24932
optical local network, wavelength multiplexing technique, distributor-concentrator use *(French)* 3−26507
optical matrix processors, freq. multiplexed and pipelined iterative systolic array 3−19770
optical single mode fibre couplers, wavelength multiplexing 3−24834
optical three channel wavelength multiplexing device 3−31424
optical transmission, multiplexing methods comparison *(Czech)* 3−26468
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3−9279
satellite transponder power control algorithm 3−31352
single-fibre optical communication systems, optical analogue transmission of multiple TV channels 3−3557
transmultiplexer structures design 3−3034
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14639
wavelength division, optical communication systems application 3−14717
wavelength division multiplexing, status and trends 3−26491
wavelength division multiplexing using GRIN lens based techniques 3−31371
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3−26492
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3−26438
wavelength multiplexing for multiple transmission on optical fibres *(German)* 3−14734
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3−30500
frequency-domain analysis
see also frequency-domain synthesis
adaptive filter, correlation function for weight sequence 3−2845
adaptive filtering using continuous transfer functions 3−30909
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3−27675
BASIC program 3−498
CAD program for noise computation in electronic circuits 3−29263
digital compensator, error anal. 3−233
fault diagnosis for interconnected systems, algorithm improvement 3−17491
filters, band-pass, Weiner-Hopf eqn. in freq. region, stable soln. based on complexity *(Russian)* 3−12235
low-pass wave digital filters, frequency-domain sensitivity anal. using PASCAL language 3−860
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3−518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3−17487
power distribution networks, Parseval's theorem extension, calc. of transient energy in freq. domain 3−32352
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
reconstruction of undersampled data in the frequency domain 3−15129
switched capacitor network computer aided analysis, using z-domain transfer function evaluation 3−6476
switched-capacitor networks anal. using general-purpose circuit simulation programs 3−29275
unconstrained frequency-domain adaptive filter 3−2838
waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3−4002
frequency-domain synthesis
see also frequency-domain analysis
design of Butterworth and Chebyshev digital filters 3−23617
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3−15950
linear phase ARMA filters, statistical design *(Japanese)* 3−29527
TV receiver ccts. *(Rumanian)* 3−3664
frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers*
frequency measurement
see also atomic clocks
absorption wavemeters for 144 MHz 3−9828
advanced primary networks, system for comparison of freqs. of signal generators 3−20330
atomic clock using Cs beam resonator, application fields *(French)* 3−20825
atomic clocks, types and appls. *(French)* 3−9633
bargraph trend indicator, using monostable, counter ICs 3−27035
biomedical signal maximum freq. indication, minima counting vs. zero-crossing counting 3−21266
capacitors, self-resonant frequency meas. 3−17947
frequency measurement continued
characteristics of the Eastern Interconnection line frequency 3−15914
complex freq. response of systems, meas. with digital techniques 3−4215
digital processing in the combined measurement of the frequency of a signal and its derivative 3−8701
electrochemical cell impedance, measurement of frequency dependence *(Czech)* 3−28503
gravitational wave antennae quality factor metering instrument 3−9830
guitar tuner, visual tuning aid cct. 3−12011
harmonic mixers realisation, Josephson point contacts fabrication 3−30363
indirect method for 0.167 to 1.5 Hz range, U 821 D pocket calculator circuitry, measurement application *(German)* 3−15437
indirect method for 0.167 to 1.5Hz range, U 821 D pocket calculation circuitry application *(German)* 3−15437
loudspeakers, reciprocity method application 3−20787
magnetic tape velocity measurement device in magnetic recording systems *(Bulgarian)* 3−18664
maser atomic freq. standards, phase-locking to quartz oscillators 3−6594
MF76A microwave frequency counter *(Japanese)* 3−4149
modulation level monitor with program-controlled digital filter 3−31805
motor speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3−9924
multiplier design, counter application 3−20955
optical radiation freq. meas. 3−27118
optimum signal frequency meas. using information from output of phase-measuring device, theory 3−9869
picoammeter, method for cut off frequency meas. *(Japanese)* 3−4189
piezoelectric resonator, reflection coefficient association frequency, frequency meas. appl. 3−30258
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3−21556
resonant microwave cavities, automatic determ. of freq. response parameters and distortion 3−15453
ring lasers, frequency charact. investig., small perturbation method 3−2339
sattelite TV channels appl. 3−9929
short-term frequency instability testing of frequency synthesizers 3−31747
simultaneous signal detection, used for instantaneous freq. meas. receivers, EW appls. 3−27034
SSB transmitting channel linearity, operational monitoring 3−15438
standard for short-wave part of mm-band 3−9868
standard signals transmission in HF band, interstation interference reduction 3−8320
standard signals transmission over radio and TV channels 3−9867
standard signals transmission through All-Union TV channels 3−9931
standards precision comparison 3−9930
swept frequency generators, to freq. response meas. 3−21081
synchronous communication networks, relative frequency distributions meas. of phase time deviations *(German)* 3−3061
synchronous FM detector 3−17609
Toni-Tuna, design connections and modifications 3−26982
unloaded device charact. meas. on PCB 3−21080
visible radiation heterodyne detection by MIM diodes, 2.5 THz freq. difference measurements 3−20999
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped fountain design with 10^{-15} accuracy 3−9864
Cs frequency standard, Rhode & Schwartz XSC standard *(French)* 3−31806
H clocks metrological charact. 3−9866
H oscillator frequency standard, magnetic screening methods 3−9865
He-Ne 473-THz (633-nm) laser I_2-stabilised, direct freq. meas. 3−30523
I_2 17-1 P(62) transition at 520 THz (576 nm) o hyperfine component meas. 3−30522
Ne 260 THz (1.15 μm) Lamb-dip-stabilised laser freq. meas. 3−30522
frequency meters
see also wavemeters
1 Hz to 100 MHz digital counter *(German)* 3−4184
600 MHz frequency meter, PW Cranborne 3−15370
6502-based A/D convertor and frequency counter *(German)* 3−15146
add-on capacitance measuring module for digital frequency counters 3−9827
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3−4150
audio range $4^1/_2$ digit freq. meter, design 3−26979
automatic corrector with display 3−15376
autoranging frequency meter for frequencies up to 10 MHz 3−26988
Cranborne 600 MHz frequency meter, construction details 3−4182
digital, 500 MHz, decimal point switching facility 3−4155
digital 300MHz up/down counter for general-purpose use *(German)* 3−21022
digital frequency display, single IC design 3−9814
hand held frequency counter for 20 Hz to 150 MHz 3−15352
LF indicator, using LEDs, ICs 3−26966
one chip DFM design 3−15351
timer checking apparatus 3−31842
Toni-Tuna audio frequency meter design for RTTY signals 3−4187
frequency modulation
see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation
adaptive lattice filters, non-stationary learning characteristics 3−8761
all-digital FM demodulation using IF zero-crossings 3−12053
AM/FM direct frequency synthesizer with lowest distortions *(Italian)* 3−17575
analogue FM radio-relay systems, dynamic intermodulation noise calc. for telephony *(German)* 3−9260
analogue optical link for multichannel frequency-modulated television transmission 3−20521
antenna arrays, LFM signal distortion with automatic phase correction 3−19518
basic concepts and advantages 3−25679
biternary, simplified error performance analysis 3−19567
cable TV optical fibre links using FM-IM technique *(Italian)* 3−26640
clicks, optimal detection 3−8647
coil sensor for magnetic suspensions position control appl. 3−15304
converter unit for FM radio using a bipolar IC *(German)* 3−26607
demodulation, UHF, using injection locked SAW oscillator 3−12041
demodulator, zero crossing type using digital signal processing 3−12051
digital FM land mobile radio, effect of scanning diversity reception on cochannel interference 3−2565
digital FM land mobile radio postdetection selection diversity effects 3−13912

frequency modulation continued
digital FM signals with complex signalling pulse shapes, power spectra 3−2829
digital FM spectra, exact asymptotic behaviour 3−13914
digital modulators, appl. as phase locked loops *(German)* 3−12038
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26305
diode lasers, FM sideband injection locking 3−8058
discrete, automatic tuning procedure for a frequency modulated signal 3−19726
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7655
dynamic intermodulation noise, addition law behaviour for FM radio relay links *(German)* 3−3385
electric motors, rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3−5741
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
fibre optic transmission of TV channels over long distances, AM and FM capabilities 3−26505
floppy disc recording technique, using clock/information pulses *(Spanish)* 3−7656
fluorescent lamp variable intensity control, cct. 3−5810
FM spectrum and necessary bandwidth for colour TV and sound subcarriers 3−9426
generalized tamed frequency modulation 3−8447
generators with varicaps as modulators, differential eqns. 3−6608
group time delay and bandwidth of signals simultaneously modulated in amplitude and in frequency 3−8438
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
high-index FM, necessary bandwidth 3−25685
injection synchronised, oscillator subharmonic and ultraharmonic responses to noisy FM synchronising signal 3−12017
Kikkert FM modulator using oscillator with freq. dependent feedback 3−23280
LADD systems for narrow-band FM radio one-or two-way communication 3−20350
land mobile FM satellite radio service, noise and multipath fading 3−14697
LFM signals spectra, hyperfine structure investigation 3−13922
linear FM filters, nonreciprocal props. of ensemble 3−29502
linear modulation, internal, equiv. electrical models method 3−8129
loudspeaker distortion, magnitude and audibility investigation 3−9610
M40FM CB rig modifications 3−14592
magnetic discs, additive noise effect on read-out reliability for FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7654
modulation methods, cct. arrangements 3−13910
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3−30840
NM1551−a solid-state transmitter series for VHF/FM local radio 3−3653
parasitic AM meas. for FM transmissions 3−4277
phase-track demodulation *(Hungarian)* 3−25681
photomultiplier pulse origin site determ. by two-freq. quarter-period shift modulation 3−18148
polyphase pulse compression codes, digital implementation 3−19590
predistortion parameters optimization 3−8440
quadrature modulator for digital FM signals with digital signal processing 3−12050
quadrature-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing, performance 3−664
satellite TV broadcasting, modulation techniques for FM channel 3−9434
SAW delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3−30544
semiconductor laser, phase delay between intensity and freq. modulation 3−25263
sidebands, BASIC program to compute 3−25680
solid-state FM radio transmitters, design options 3−9461
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
statistical analysis of frequency modulated signals 3−8776
subsidiary carrier authorisation, visual and data appls. 3−9421
superheterodyne radiospectrometer with double-sideband modulation of SHF power 3−9834
superheterodyne receiver push-pull FM cct., using negative feedback *(German)* 3−14981
synchronous FM detector, delay-line form, wideband performance 3−23282
synchronous FM detector 3−17609
synthesised hi-fi FM tuner. II, power supply cct. details 3−14975
tamed, FM, generalised 3−2717
time varying autoregressive signal models with an application to chirped signals 3−8737
tonearm geometry, frequency modulation distortion investigation 3−9608
TV receiving antenna performance degradation due to close location *(Japanese)* 3−19484
voltage controlled oscillator, wide FM deviation 3−23262
zero synchronous frequency modulation, appln. to incorporation of tuning data in radio broadcast signals 3−9444
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, high rate AM and FM characts. 3−13556
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers, current/freq. modulation characts. when directly modulated 3−2306

frequency multipliers
acoustoinjection transistor, signal freq. conversion and multiplication 3−18606
counter application 3−20955
digital HF doubler cct. 3−6868
ferromagnetic, optimum design *(Rumanian)* 3−22139
frequency doubler, using six thyristors, for 3-phase squirrel-cage motor *(German)* 3−21996
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, use as frequency multiplier 3−6875
hybrid integrated K-band YIG-tuned multiplier, design and performance 3−1028
magnetic frequency tripler, unbalanced operation 3−17838
magnetic frequency tripler with three 3-legged cores, performance and anal. 3−17839
magnetic-type, stress charact. lines determ. by hybrid computer *(German)* 3−28407

frequency multipliers continued
microwave synthesized signal generator, 2-26.5 GHz, K-band harmonic multiplier *(German)* 3−31749
mm-wave hybrid coupled refl. amplifiers and multiplexers 3−17902
oscillator cct. with phase correction, design 3−12283
pulse digital frequency multipliers design 3−906
Q-to-W-band MIC frequency doubler, 40 to 80 GHz 3−29581
quasi-ideal frequency multipliers, class using nonlinear magnetic elements 3−23675
radio circuits 3−6509
relativistic Doppler frequency multiplier employing cyclotron resonance 3−29741
sinusoidal signal freq. multiplying/dividing technique 3−23645
switched capacitor filter cct., used for PLL 3−17612
transmission bandwidth doubler 3−905
GaAs dual-gate MESFET freq. multipliers 3−17925
GaAs FET MIC oscillator-doubler, 45 GHz, high output power and efficiency 3−1033
GaAs FET microwave freq. doublers, mm-wave power generation appls. 3−1032

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
350 MW generator parameter prediction from computer simulation of the standstill variable-frequency injection test 3−32619
acoustic surface-wave bandpass filter with rectangular frequency response, design, using Fourier transform method and window functions *(Slovak)* 3−6801
audio equipment, testing to DIN standards *(German)* 3−26684
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3−3065
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3−27675
automatic corrector with display 3−15376
BASIC program for calc. of frequency response, electronic ccts. simulation *(French)* 3−11915
bipolar integrated transistor Giacoletto equivalent circuit and RF parameter meas. *(German)* 3−1701
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3−10622
broadband impedance matching networks, design 3−29500
cavity current monitor design and HF response 3−10628
characteristics of the Eastern Interconnection line frequency 3−15914
CRO time base, Y-amplifier, frequency response calibration 3−21028
DC motors, frequency response method for determ. of parameter 3−32648
design and investigation of a stack-type piezoceramic vibration transducer for a vibration motor 3−20992
digital polyphase filter banks 3−17789
digital video filters, principles of operation 3−17802
digital voltmeters, influence of input amplifier characts. on errors *(Russian)* 3−26971
discriminators, telecommunications appls., cct. and swept response 3−29345
dynamic loudspeaker frequency/phase response measurements, metering techniques *(German)* 3−3772
electro-optical pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
family of linear-phase crossover networks of high slope derived by time delay 3−23607
finding the frequency characteristics of power networks *(Russian)* 3−27553
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3−32016
FIR digital filter, design using Wiener-Lee decomposition technique 3−23618
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3−21611
frequency response display system for an electrical engineering laboratory 3−26785
Grundig CF 400 HiFi cassette recorder and CBF 400 and CB 320 HiFi cassette units *(German)* 3−3817
helical antennas, uniform and quasi-taper, frequency responses theory 3−8368
high gain, high frequency amplifiers 3−23239
injection synchronised, oscillator subharmonic and ultraharmonic responses to noisy FM synchronising signal 3−12017
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3−10899
linear circuit response bandwidth investigation for stationary and nonstationary networks *(Polish)* 3−17488
linear time invariant system, BASIC program for freq. domain anal. 3−498
loudspeakers, low-frequency measurement, reciprocity method application 3−20787
low-pass digital filters, coefficient quantisation effects in cascade and parallel form realisation 3−29523
manganin coaxial shunt design for large pulsed current meas. 3−10625
measurement of the dynamic parameters of synchronous machines 3−32618
mildly nonlinear, multiple-input, multiple-output system with memory, matrix analysis 3−17498
moving-magnet cartridges, RC equalizer 3−31597
multiplexer amplifiers with continuous freq. band, amplitude-freq. responses 3−6533
multiplexer synthesised amplifier, transfer characts., statistical anal. *(Russian)* 3−31224
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3−10378
ocean wave gauges, thin-wire, dynamic response 3−10296
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
operational amplifiers, HF parallel channels realization, AFR correction 3−11999
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3−527
PLL response improvement using SC-filter cct. 3−23284
poles and zeros, electrical and control engineering appl. 3−28850
power system, transient load-shedding and network isolation *(German)* 3−27890
pressure transducer, dynamic, sensing line configurations 3−15325
professional microphone quality, objective criteria *(Russian)* 3−3790
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3−10623
reciprocal sin (x)/(x) frequency response realisation, approximation technique 3−3064
resonant microwave cavities, automatic determ. of freq. response parameters and distortion 3−15453

frequency response continued
rotational symmetry, 4-fold, further results in 2-D functions 3−2919
SAW filters, 3-phase, broadband freq. anal. 3−30276
SAW filters, freq. response, effect of diffr. divergence of waves 3−1810
sine wave high power invertor using current controlled modulation 3−28458
spectrum analyser implementation, memory intensive architecture appl. 3−2957
speech spectra, pole zero modelling 3−13974
statistical analysis of frequency fluctuations in an isolated power system *(Russian)* 3−27554
swept frequency generators, application 3−21081
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, theory 3−5369
three-winding directional coupler attenuation constant and characteristic impedance analysis 3−30688
turbogenerator performance, saturation effects evaluation, excitation system modelling 3−16250
two-dimensional digital separable denominator filters possessing real circularly symmetric freq. responses 3−866
UHF bandpass filters in strip-line technique *(German)* 3−29560
uncertainty considerations in frequency and duration analysis for radial and two interconnected systems 3−4888
waveguide graded matching taper design for max. flat freq. response 3−6892
wideband current transformers for pulsed power systems 3−11002
FIR low-order linear phase digital filters, design 3−871
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical fibre communication systems, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13380

frequency shift keying
Am7910 single chip FSK modem 3−3300
binary FSK communication with impulsive noise, error rate prediction 3−2716
binary noncoherent PSK performance improvement by selection diversity in Gaussian and impulsive noise environments 3−30812
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3−26289
coded MFSK systems, robust ratio-threshold technique to mitigate tone and partial band jamming 3−25695
communications system time synchronisation, digital filtering and prediction 3−2955
correlative Encoded CPFSK technique, features *(Japanese)* 3−13940
correlative transmission systems, coding method 3−3271
CPFSK method suitable for Viterbi algorithm 3−13924
data modulated waveform, digital generation using 8-step PSK modulator 3−654
demodulator using SAW filters 3−30822
demodulators, effect of displacement characteristics on communication reliability 3−2721
digital radio links, baseband filtering for spectral conservation 3−30825
filter converter reads teletype signals *(German)* 3−29349
frequency hopping FSK systems, diversity improvement for Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−19540
frequency hopping minimum FSK cellular mobile radio systems, adjacent cell interference 3−20429
frequency hopping technique, slow, robust to repeat jamming 3−20382
full duplex, 300 baud, frequency shift keyed modem, microcontrolled implementation 3−9205
ideal switched diversity receiver for NCFSK signals with Nakagami fading 3−26327
M-ary noncoherent digital communication systems, character error probabilities 3−2691
M-ary variable index DFM, spectral properties, full response signalling 3−19561
MFSK performance in simultaneous partial-band and repeat-back jamming 3−26341
minimum spectral occupancy, FSK signals, solution in sampled form 3−19752
minimum-shift-keyed signals, serial synthesis 3−2828
mobile radio telephony, digital, diversity improvement in frequency-hopping multilevel FSK systems under the influence of Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−31331
modem demodulators, general analysis 3−14456
modems, Am7910 single-chip FSK module for simplified modern construction construction *(German)* 3−12039
MSK, direct baseband to microwave generation using injection-locked oscillator 3−670
MSK differential detection, performance evaluation of predetection band-pass filters 3−25691
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3−9291
multitone frequency-hopped MFSK system for mobile radio 3−30814
NCFSK signals, fading, error rates in additive mixture of impulsive and Gaussian noise 3−13913
noise immunity of element-by-element coherent reception of spectrum-limited FSK and PSK signals 3−8705
noise immunity of signal reception, effect of impulse interference distrib. 3−8703
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3−26336
noncoherent MFSK receivers in slow fading channels, optimal diversity 3−14566
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3−20494
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
PCM-FSK 40GHz transmitter-receiver 3−26370
pulsed FSK, spectrum occupancy 3−26358
QMSK, modulation process and props. 3−19616
QPSK, staggered QPSK, and MSK−a comparative evaluation 3−30817
radiocommunication, FH/MFSK performance improvement by diversity use, in worst case partial band noise and multitone jamming 3−26338
radiotelescopes, Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, control and monitor system 3−20638
reception-quality detector application 3−13916
short convolutional codes and continuous phase modulation, minimum Euclidean distance 3−19619
signals transmission, transients compensation 3−8441
spread spectrum communication systems, FH multilevel FSK for mobile radio performance in presence of nonsynchronous users 3−26395

frequency shift keying continued
spread-spectrum signal, sinusoidal frequency-shift-keyed, simple modulator 3−20375
staggered quadrature, nonlinear satellite channels with uplink noise and intersymbol interference, performance 3−25693
troposcatter channels, adaptive equalization, hardware and meas. 3−23664
troposcatter channels with FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, theory and computer simulation 3−23663
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3−26433
uncertainty function properties of frequency sequences constructed on linear recurrent sequences basis 3−2719

frequency stability
see also frequency control; laser frequency stability
BWT, frequency stabilising and returning system 3−29752
coherent radar signal detection efficiency, frequency instability effect 3−9358
communication networks, instability of time and frequency 3−3059
microwave generator freq. standards, effect of parameters of multiresonator system with superconducting resonator 3−9891
mutual phase-lock synchronization of ring-connected oscillators 3−633
nonlinear AFC system containing second-order filter, stability 3−17829
nonsymmetrical coupling channel, oscillator frequency effect 3−6557
open resonator, high-Q, unstable parameters, excitation 3−6908
oscillators, limit cycle bifurcation, characterization by linking number 3−636
parametric diode, three-frequency system, use as two-pole network, sensitivity *(Bulgarian)* 3−23150
piezoelectric volume wave oscillators, accuracy and stability *(French)* 3−30262
RC oscillator, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17578
resonant oscillator frequency stability, thermal noise from load effect 3−6550
SAW delay line reference oscillators from microwave generation 3−18611
SAW resonator oscillator with high performance 3−18610
self-excited oscillator ensembles, freq. stabilization 3−6554
short-term frequency instability testing of frequency synthesizers 3−31747
single-mode parallel-running system of 2^N oscillators 3−23265
stabilised supplies and standby sources for computers *(French)* 3−28413
VHF overtone crystal oscillator, high stability, design 3−24626
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
H clocks metrological characts. 3−9866
H oscillator frequency standard, magnetic screening methods 3−9865
InP transferred electron oscillators for mm-wave frequencies 3−12345

frequency synthesizers
see also frequency convertors
800 MHz frequency synthesizer and 145 MHz SAW FM modulator for 800 MHz cellular land mobile radio unit 3−3451
900 MHz band, direct frequency, for 800 MHz mobile telephone tranciever 3−3452
8663A synthesized signal generator sets phase-noise standard 3−26940
AM/FM direct frequency synthesizer with lowest distortions *(Italian)* 3−17575
CB synthesiser using LC7137 PLL synthesizer 3−14601
circuitry as used by Siemens, Motorola and Philips *(Polish)* 3−26951
combined frequency-phase lock automatic control system 3−6543
computer speech chip vocabulary by text translator *(Spanish)* 3−8502
construction details for use as signal source for measurement and instrumentation 3−4145
digital, signal-to-interference output considerations 3−805
digital frequency synthesis, quasimeanders, new system of basis functions 3−6544
digital frequency synthesizer based on PPAFC loop and divider with fractional-variable division factor 3−623
electronic music, drum interface 3−15082
guitar tuner, visual tuning aid cct. 3−12011
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
IMPATT broadband low noise microprocessor controlled MM wave synthesizer 3−1050
LF synthesizer combined with HF synthesizer producing wide range output, transceiver testing appls. 3−4142
linear digital oscillators 3−23259
low-spurious-noise frequency synthesizer using two-stage sample-and-hold phase comparator 3−17576
MIC frequency synthesizers, thin film hybrid circuits, sampling techniques 3−1041
microcomputer based instrument combining frequency synthesizer, frequency sweep generator and pulse generator 3−15350
microwave signal noise synchroniser, HP 5344S 3−4143
MM wave frequency synthesizer, Hughes 4785×H series, design and appl. 3−31745
multimode transceiver, 2-meter 3−14563
passive digital frequency synthesizer based on standard digital integrator 3−804
Philips PM 5390 microprocessor-controlled RF synthesizer 3−4141
PLL system with non-volatile program store, used for TV tuning *(German)* 3−3675
quasi-ideal frequency multipliers, class using nonlinear magnetic elements 3−23675
radar, frequency-agile systems, synthesized microwave source 3−26542
short-term frequency instability testing 3−31747
spread-spectrum systems, compact fast-hopping frequency synthesizer 3−20376
sweep frequency generation, digital method, 10 Hz to 100 kHz 3−9808
TV sets tuning 3−20703
VHF receiver synthesizer, station store *(German)* 3−20685
YIG accordable to to 26.5 GHz synthesized generator *(French)* 3−26950

frequency synthetizers *see frequency synthesizers*

frequency triplers *see frequency multipliers*

friction
clutch, frictional adhesion, dynamic criteria 3−22414
sliding friction between stylus and record groove, comments 3−20790
superconducting magnet, friction and epoxy cracking 3−24816

frictional electricity *see triboelectricity*

FSK *see frequency shift keying*

fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
aviation fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3−21430
coal-fired power plant burner design for low-calorific powdered fuel *(Czech)* 3−28014
Colony Shale Oil Project 3−5100
compressed natural gas metering methods 3−31855
crude oil water/gas contents measurement *(Norwegian)* 3−27136
direct liquefaction of coal−accomplishments, status, and prospects 3−5101
East German increased energy demand fulfillment without increasing energy imports *(German)* 3−16072
health and safety impacts of residential wood heat 3−5104
industrial exhaust gases exploitation for electricity generation in gas turbine power plants 3−10818
marine fuel conservation through long-term ship speed control 3−5313
methanol as boiler fuel for electric power generation, combustion test and economics 3−16156
microprocessor vehicle monitor for fuel consumption meas. and trip statistics 3−32878
municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, technical and economic assessment 3−10792
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3−21819
oil production optimal rate determ., for OPEC-member countries 3−10654
peat power plants, fuel power estimation and control methods 3−10802
power stations, combined heat/power generation losses reduction in CMEA countries *(German)* 3−16128
road surface oil and fuel spot removal by laser radiation, airport runway appls. 3−19254
solid fuel dust preparation and storage for thermal power plants *(Rumanian)* 3−16076
solvent refined coal/oil mixture fuel for oil-fired power plants, combustion tests and pollution control 3−28067
subsidy strategies for energy technologies 3−10644
synthetic fuel−developments outside North America 3−5102
synthetic fuels, developing technologies and commercial prospects 3−27941
synthetic fuels, economic comparisons 3−5098
thermal power plant liquid fuel pricing evolution explanatory models *(Portuguese)* 3−32440
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3−27515
Utah char-oil project 3−5099
warm water supplying stations burning solid fuels *(Hungarian)* 3−28042
S tolerant fuel processors development for fuel cell power plants 3−28551

fuel batteries *see fuel cells*

fuel cells
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
alternative energy cogeneration technology potential 3−5306
electric vehicle battery developments for electric propulsion *(Italian)* 3−32855
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
energy resources, renewable, utilisation and storage, futuristic aspects 3−32739
energy storage systems for absorbing load demand fluctuations and power generating systems output variations 3−28603
EPRI-Fuel Cell Users Group sponsored marketing studies to identify potential utility users of fuel cell power plants in USA 3−10393
fuel cells for transport−an overview 3−28545
futuristic aspects of battery technology 3−32748
molten carbonate, simple porous electrode models 3−28549
molten carbonate CO_2 concentrator, cathode performance at high CO_2 utilisation 3−28547
molten carbonate fuel cell cathodes, thickness effect on performance 3−28546
molten carbonate fuel cell performance model 3−28548
molten carbonate fuel cell power plant system verification and scale-up, interim report 3−10874
molten carbonate fuel cell using $La_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}CoO_3$ porous perovskite cathode 3−32751
molten carbonate fuel cells, electrolyte loss mechanisms 3−28550
phosphoric acid fuel cell cogeneration for a water pollution control facility 3−5651
potential market and economic impacts 3−32752
power stations, potential market in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−32750
test facility distributed data acquisition and control system 3−16204
H_3PO_4-methanol fuel cell design for silent power plant 3−21892
S tolerant fuel processors development for fuel cell power plants 3−28551

full wave rectification *see rectification*

full wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*

function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
ϵ-algorithm and multivariate Pade-approximants 3−17265
acceleration method for the power series of entire functions of order 1 3−11695
asymptotic properties of a new stochastic quasi-Newton method *(Hungarian)* 3−294
best approximation over the whole complex plane 3−17249
best $L_2[0,1]$ approx. by piecewise polynomials with variable breakpoint, uniqueness 3−11694
best mixed-norm approximations, characterisations 3−306
best monotone approximation by reciprocals of polynomials 3−6226
blending product-type quadrature rules 3−22914
bracketed roots, King's method F 3−17244
Burgers' eqn., approx. by pseudo-spectral methods 3−11745
Chebyshev approximation by rationals with constrained denominators 3−17259
Clarke generalized differentials and subdifferentials of Lipschitz vector-valued functions 3−17269
continuous selections of metric projection in C(X) 3−6229
convergence of stochastic approximations with state dependent noise under weak conditions 3−17273
convolution operators 3−17238

function approximation continued
core magnetisation curve approximation by exponential functions 3−30334
differentiable functions of two variables, precise estimate of approx. by Hermite splines 3−315
differential algorithm, error anal. *(Chinese)* 3−22893
differential chacterizations of local best approxs. for exponential sums and splines, unified approach 3−17250
discrete cubic spline interpolation 3−17266
double integrals, approx. calculation 3−22915
extremal sets and strong unicity constants for certain C^∞ functions 3−29120
Fourier coefficient evaluation using natural splines 3−17243
frequency-code convertor based on first-order spline function approx. *(Russian)* 3−30826
Gaver-Stehfest algorithm for approximate inversion of Laplace transforms 3−22901
geometric problem in approximation theory 3−17253
global approximation by Kantorovich operators 3−17262
global optimisation problems, sequential search strategy 3−22881
Hankel function of real order and derivative, zeros 3−11681
inequalities for weighted polynomials 3−29118
integrals containing modified Bessel function, computation 3−11719
interpolating complex cubic splines with deficiency 2, error anal. 3−6231
interpolation functions for classes of sampling theorems with nonuniform sampling points 3−11704
Kautz's approximation method for the rational function having the constant term 3−22906
L_1 approx., problem of Rivlin 3−29115
Laplace transform inversion 3−356
local best SAIN approxs., characterisation 3−308
magnitude-squared coherence function estimation: an adaptive approach 3−30919
Mann-Ishikawa iterative process for nonexpansive mappings, convergence 3−17270
measurable selections, approx. *(French)* 3−22899
Meinardus' conjecture on rational approx. of e^x 3−17252
metric projections and discontinuity of multivariate best uniform approx. 3−6230
minimax problem using generalized rational functions 3−6205
monotone cubic spline interpolation, convergence rates 3−312
multidimensional initial-boundary value problems, stability theory of difference approx. 3−22927
nonlinear evolution eqns., convergence of approx. solns. in Hilbert spaces 3−11734
nonlinear L_1 approx., critical points 3−29119
nonlinear uniform splines, design algorithms *(Russian)* 3−22905
optimal bisection 3−17268
order of magnitude of functions at infinity 3−17254
ordinary differential eqns., eigenvalue problem, deferred correction method appl. 3−11726
orthogonal L_p approximation, numerical methods 3−17241
overconvergence of complex interpolating polynomials 3−17256
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
picture segmentation, hierarchical, by approximation 3−2960
piecewise linear functions, density in C[0,1] 3−6235
piecewise-linear approximations when calculating transients in power systems *(Russian)* 3−21595
polynomial approximation of functions of several variables and diameters of certain function classes *(Russian)* 3−17237
polynomial interpolation on universal algebras 3−29110
quadratic Pade approximation, geometric convergence problem 3−22907
quadrature, optimal algorithms in H_p spaces 3−11721
quadrature formulas, effectiveness estimation, concave programming determ., discrete geometry 3−6247
quotient-difference algorithm, proof of Rutishauser's rule *(German)* 3−17267
random functions, limiting spline approximation *(Russian)* 3−22896
root of function, formulate for approx. 3−17242
saturation problem for strong approximation by double Fourier series 3−29116
scattered data, interpolation using minimum norm network 3−22902
simultaneous approximation, interpolation and Birkhoff systems 3−29117
singular two-point boundary-value problems, finite difference methods and convergence 3−11742
size of $\{x: r'_n/r_n \geq 1\}$ and lower bounds for $\|e^{-x}-r_n\|$ 3−310
smoothing data on rectangular grid while using spline functions, fast algorithm 3−17271
stochastic quasi Newton methods *(Hungarian)* 3−295
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3−11735
successive approximation of convex differenciable function by determination of optimal measuring place *(Hungarian)* 3−22898
symmetric stochastic integrals and their approximations 3−6156
Tau method for systems of ODEs, error anal. 3−11738
vector-valued elliptic-parabolic problems shape-invariant bounds, other estimates 3−11597
Walsh equiconvergence 3−17255
weak convergence for stochastic approximation algorithms with bounded but discontinuous driving forces 3−17274
Weierstrass-Stone theorems for set-valued mappings 3−304

function evaluation
codes, joint source and channel trellis, performance 3−2757
elementary functions, evaluation procedure *(Russian)* 3−11680
equation solving program, in BASIC 3−293
Hankel function of real order and derivative, zeros 3−11681
Hankel transforms, related and lagged convolution appls., FORTRAN program 3−17320
linear algebraic eqns., with block triangular matrix, variable struct., direct calc. method 3−17279
linear difference operators, parameter identification, stochastic eqns. soln. estimates 3−6224
nonlinear functions, finding multiple zeros 3−29112
optimal bisection 3−17268
practically fast multiple precision evaluation of log (x) 3−29123
Riccati type eqns., doubling method soln. using matrix continued fractions 3−29113
Riemann zeta function, zeros in critical strip 3−11682
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740

function evaluation continued
stationary processes, laws of distrib. of evaluations of correl. functions *(Russian)* 3−29045
TK solver, equation-solving package from Software Arts, evaluation 3−292
two-step fourth order P-stable methods for second order differential equations 3−6255

function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
3Ds Inlab interface for data acquisition and function generators 3−17592
amplitude probability density function generator 3−12028
arbitrary dual waveform storage generator *(German)* 3−9810
arbitrary waveform generator 3−639
audio frequency triggered digital envelope generator 3−17597
CMOS function generator 3−17598
CRT displays, incremental stroke generator cct., fast position feature 3−21056
data modulated waveform, digital generation using 8-step PSK modulator 3−654
developments in function generators, added features and programmability 3−22603
digital function generation, optimal algorithm *(Chinese)* 3−12026
digital function generator using table method *(German)* 3−26948
digital sinewave generator *(German)* 3−31746
elementary function generation, single-chip implementation 3−806
expanded function generators, development trends 3−26942
HA 3011 0.001 Hz to 12 MHz frequency generator *(French)* 3−21014
n-th power function generator and an n-th rooter in current mode 3−12029
noise injector circuit for noise immunity testing 3−17593
Norton amplifier, operation as function generator *(Italian)* 3−17594
percussion synthesizer 3−3784
piecewise-linear function generator for nonlinear converters 3−6563
sawtooth voltage controlled oscillator 3−6564
self-phase modulated oscillator, periodic function generation 3−6549
settling time measurement using programmable oscilloscope, function generator and desk top computer 3−3848
sine function network, design *(German)* 3−17582
sine wave generation from two in-quadrature triangular waves 3−17595
sinewave, digital multifrequency generator using sinusoidal counters, telephone signalling appls. 3−3092
sinewave amplitude control cct. 3−6562
sinusoidal oscillators, single element controlled, using op. amps. 3−6545
synthesised sound animation, using phase shifted sawtooth waveform 3−3759
transconductance op amp based device 3−12027
trigonometric functions direct analogue synthesis, monolithic microsystem 3−23266
wait state generator 3−23267
Wavetek impulse, function, signal generators, characts. *(Italian)* 3−6561
wobbulated, output stage, construction, testing *(German)* 3−642

functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
atomic measure spaces and essentially normal composition operators 3−29012
convex functionals satisfying nonlinear constraints, numerical method for minimisation 3−29017
fitting polynomials to data in the presence of noise 3−8801
Fredholm operator, generalised inverse 3−22834
Hilbert spaces, permutation-interpolation 3−22895
multivariate functions, piecewise linear approximation 3−17136
nonlinear L_1 approx., critical points 3−29119
positive and minimal projections in function spaces 3−29122
power conversion plants, nonelectrical to electrical, L-stabilisation by functional analytical method *(Spanish)* 3−22269
real interpolation with function parameter *(French)* 3−17235
squirrel cage motors, thyristor-controlled, under dynamic braking 3−16324
topological vector spaces over valued division rings, book 3−22836
vector-valued random variables, approx. by constants 3−29121

functional equations
approximation of the probability integral by elementary functions 3−6263
asynchronous algorithms based on classical contraction, convergence 3−11713
comparison theorems and appls. to functional-differential eqns. 3−11731
convex functionals, subdifferentiation and conditional expectation interchange 3−241
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3−6150
dynamic models, analytical investig. 3−29018
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3−11744
feature extraction, algorithmic approach 3−19831
forced nonlinear differential eqns., Volterra functional series, symbolic calculus appl. 3−6100
functional differential equation in locally convex spaces 3−29013
integral equation, general soln. 3−325
minimisation, line search technique for descent algorithms 3−6243
nonlinear functional, global extremum determ. 3−6189
pattern recognition, appl. of estimation of functionals of probability density 3−19845
representers of linear functionals, norm-attaining functionals, and best approximation by cones and linear varieties in inner product spaces 3−6233
time-dependent free boundaries, approx. 3−17319
Volterra functional differential eqns., stability and convergence of one-step methods 3−11732

functionals *see functional equations*

functions
see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions
ambiguity functions of complementary series 3−14808
best quadrature formula for singular integrals with an immovable singularity 3−331
block-pulse functions, multidimens. extension, completeness 3−29020
Clarke generalized differentials and subdifferentials of Lipschitz vector-valued functions 3−17269
convex set function optimisation, saddle point and duality 3−11663
discrete phase modulation, LFM signal distortion 3−13919

functions continued
generalised Cauchy-Riemann system, integral representations and boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3−17137
linear equations of second order, oscillations of solns. 3−342
nonlinear singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
partial differential eqns., microsupport of sheaves, appl. to differential modules *(French)* 3−22828
regularization of integrals with degree singularities and acceleration of convergence of sequences 3−332
renormalisation operator, behaviour of iterations *(French)* 3−11702
Riemann problem with oscillating coefficient, exceptional case 3−355
Riemann zeta function, zeros in critical strip 3−11682
singular integral eqns. with operator coeffs., soln. by method of moments 3−349
synthesis of a class of potential function algorithms 3−17275

fundamental constants *see constants*

furnaces
see also electric furnaces; refractories
air/gas ratio controller for burners and furnaces, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
blast furnace stack, gas teperature measurement 3−4336
crucible melting furnace, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 3−16823
electrothermics, electromagnetic screens *(Slovenian)* 3−19278
fuel power, control concept for coral power plant 3−10800
industrial combustion furnaces, exhaust gas O_2-content control 3−16795
IR controlled atmosphere furnace for IR firing of base-metal materials 3−29679
liquid fuels, coal derived, design strategy for combustion in steam generator furnaces 3−21843
noise meas., microphone probe based on damped Helmholtz resonator 3−31861
predictive temperature control using MC 6800 microcomputer *(Spanish)* 3−16794
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion facility, 1000 hr test programme, observations and analysis 3−21847
programmable temperature/time control system application *(German)* 3−12271
regenerative glass furnace waste heat conversion to electricity, feasibility assessment 3−16841
solar, industrial prospects *(French)* 3−32797
thick film cct. firing furnaces, update 3−18047
water leak detection system for furnace cooling circuit *(French)* 3−4053
wire manufacture, heat treatment in improved continuous furnaces 3−22488
PH_3 cracking furnace for MBE 3−29173

fuses, electric *see electric fuses*

fusion-fission reactors *see hybrid reactors*

fusion reactor ignition
see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3−8112
heavy ion fusion program development of acceleration demonstration facility at Argonne 3−4394
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
ICF research by light ion beams 3−4419
intense ion beam diodes for inertial fusion 3−4418
large aperture harmonic conversion expts. at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, inertial confinement fusion appls. 3−8134
laser fusion experiments, triple bounce illumination system 3−30564
laser fusion systems, optical coating performance and technology 3−8106
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
linear induction accelerator for ICF 3−9987
low-emittance neutralised light ion beams for ICF 3−4393
magnetically insulated diode with cryogenically refrigerated anode for ion beam prod. 3−4427
NIKE-M, HV pulse electron accelerator for ICF 3−9988
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
PBFA I pulsed power driver for ICF 3−9985
tandem mirror reactor systems computer modelling code, impact of gyrotron characts. 3−18111
CO_2 laser system LEKKO VIII, booster amplifier for ICF 3−25169
I laser, nanosecond pulse amplifier with 2 kJ single beam output energy 3−8012

fusion reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fusion reactor materials
see also fission reactor materials; radioactive waste
glass fabric filled epoxy resins, flexural and compressive strength, gamma irradiation effect 3−17408
insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants 3−7597
poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, performance test of model coil under 200 T/sec pulsing rate 3−24809
poloidal conductors, high current, at JAERI, advances 3−24808
remote handling demonstration tests for the FMIT facility 3−16950
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
superconducting materials development and testing at Karlsruhe Research Centre 3−24805
Tokamak, NbTi-Cu-CuNi superconducting stranded cables stability obs. in pulsed field Tokamak reactor appl. 3−18812
PLZT electro-optic filters for fusion reactor material testing appls. 3−7834
T gas target, high pressure operation 3−27184

fusion reactor theory and design
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production
FED, maintenance equipment concepts 3−16953
helical mag. configuration using ferromagnetic materials 3−25434
Heliotron E NBI, cryogenic system design with closed-loop He refrigerator 3−21189
high power pulse generating and transmitting circuits for nuclear fusion *(German)* 3−16491
large toroidal fusion reactors, power supply requirements 3−10448
magnetic confinement fusion engineering, future work plans 3−10743
maintenance facility design for a Tokamak reactor 3−16951
relativistic high freq. electronics, achievements and problems 3−19001
remote maintenance of the TASKA fusion reactor barrier coil 3−16955

fusion reactor theory and design continued
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
superconducting magnet technology advancements 3−18819
superconducting magnet technology for magnetic confinement systems 3−7719
superconducting magnets for fusion reactor, review 3−1896
superconducting materials development and testing at Karlsruhe Research Centre 3−24805
superconducting Tokamak development, Nb_3Sn test module coil for cluster test program 3−18818
superconductivity magnets, engineering development 3−24804
swimming pool Tokamak reactor, vacuum vessel replacement techniques 3−16954
Tokamak, superconducting magnets technology development 3−18817
toroidal superconducting magnets, magnetomechanics, finite element method 3−18804
track-mounted remote handling system for the Tokamak Fusion Engineering Test 3−16952
waveguide-plasma coupling, three dimens. theory 3−25483
He cryogenic system for fusion technology development 3−21792

fusion reactors
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; plasma heating
capacitor bank for pulsed nuclear fusion expt. 3−5710
Mirror Fusion Test Facility, superconducting yin-yang magnet cooldown and testing 3−18824
single transient oscillographic recorders with GHz bandwidth for ICF research 3−31760
superconducting Japanese LCT coil, construction and cool-down test 3−18825
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3−15178

fuzzy set theory
applications *(Japanese)* 3−29080
decision-making, linguistic representation of situational data and criteria 3−6128
decision-making tranquillity and anxiety meas. 3−221
entropy-coded hybrid differential pulse-code modulation for image data compression 3−19781
fault diagnosis in a fuzzy network 3−6133
fundamentals of a mathematical theory of fuzzy sets 3−29060
fuzzy events, entropy measures 3−22867
fuzzy switching functions, representation and enumeration 3−14209
grayscale pictures, connectivity properties 3−19811
group choice under fuzzy information 3−6139
identification of fuzzy measures 3−6172
impossibility theorem for indicators aggregation 3−17200
large variable systems, fuzzification, medical and technical appl. 3−6180
measures of fuzziness and fuzzy complements 3−248
metrical properties of fuzzy relations 3−22869
multi-objective programming with fuzzy constraints 3−17230
multiobjective linear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision-making method, appls. 3−22768
nuclear power plant, siting in Saudi Arabia 3−27992
pattern recognition, estimation of fuzzy membership of functions 3−14152
reflexivity, symmetry, transitivity and transitive closures of fuzzy relations over fuzzy subsets 3−6173
topologies, characterisation by s-neighbourhood systems 3−17201
transitive matrix, convergence of powers 3−17115
vectormaximum problem, solution using fuzzy mathematics 3−17223

gain (amplification) *see amplification*

gain control
see also automatic gain control
electronic gain control uses current mirror, cct. 3−6525
video amplifiers, remote gain control, cct. 3−17554
GaAs D/A convertor for control of dual-gate power FET 3−23518

gain measurement
antenna parameters calibration, errors of radiometric method 3−27036
bipolar transistor, current gain measurement *(Spanish)* 3−24350
bipolar transistors, epitaxial n-p-n, f_T charact. in upward operation, meas. 3−30043
electron photomultipliers, microchannel plate, X-ray photon counting 3−29762
in-circuit bipolar transistor gain meas. 3−30036
microwave transistor noise and gain parameters determ. through noise-figure meas. only 3−4255
satellite earth stations, antenna gain meas. 3−14617
Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, HP 4145A, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
spatially scanning gain meas. in CW lasers, using simple arrangement 3−13603
television reception, antenna selection procedure 3−2657
TV, quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3−15022
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, optical gain measurement as function of injected current density 3−13538

gain regulation *see gain control*

galactic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

galvanising *see surface treatment*

galvanoluminescence *see luminescence*

galvanomagnetic effects
see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects
semiconductor, quantum transport theory in mag. fields 3−7124
$CdCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., negative differential resistances 3−29846
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ solid soln., single cryst., photocond., transverse mag. field influence 3−2084
InSb, magnetoplasma waves, slow, on surface 3−12580

galvanomagnetism *see electromagnetism*

galvanometers
position sensing galvanometer system for precision optical scanner operation in severe environment 3−10244

galvanothermomagnetic effects *see thermomagnetic effects*

game theory
see also information theory
(α,β) games, answer to question of Schmidt 3−17155
activity selection games and the minimum-cut problem 3−29043
arbitration games, existence of values 3−17159
Banach spaces functions, value concept extension 3−17160
blackmail, dynamic simulation of game of chicken 3−22847

game theory continued
branch and bound formulations for And/Or tree search 3−11616
channel with unknown parameters, game-theoretical estimation of carrying capacity *(Russian)* 3−25665
complex space applications 3−224
conflict dissolution by reframing game payoffs using linear perturbations 3−17172
cooperative games with large cores 3−17165
differential game with fixed terminal, evaluation of numerical construction error 3−6132
differential games and team problems with incomplete information, necessary and sufficient optimality conditions 3−227
differential pursuit-evasion games, quasilinear, nonstationary, stroboscopic strategies and first direct Pontryagin method 3−22848
distributive solutions for absolutely stable games 3−220
dynamic games, optimal strategy, incentive to cooperate 3−29038
dynamic games, Stackelberg solution 3−17156
fictitious play applied to sequences of games and discounted stochastic games 3−17158
finite solution family 3−17161
four person game, grand coalition kernel 3−17169
graph theory, conf., Cambridge, England (March 1981) 3−256
graphs, principal partition, connectivity games 3−6130
infinitely repeated games of incomplete information: symmetric case with random signals 3−17168
integral functional, max-min problem, optimality conditions 3−17216
interception problem, heuristic strategies 3−216
linear three level programming problem, necessary conditions 3−17232
LP games with sufficiently many players 3−17162
mollifiers for games in normal form and the Harsanyi-Selten valuation function 3−17164
multiple payoff games 3−264
Nash equilibrium in n-person games 3−29036
Nim-type games 3−217
nonautonomous evasion problem 3−22845
nonexistence of super-additive solutions for 3-person games 3−17163
nonzero sum game with partially nested information structures, Nash solutions 3−6131
parametric preference orderings in group decision making 3−231
probabilistic prospects of Stackelberg leader and follower 3−29040
pursuit problems with simple motion and constraints of different types of controls 3−22846
random-signal recognition system, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−8867
S-games and differential S-games, solutions 3−17174
Silverman type games, odds vs. evens 3−17166
Stackelberg game, inventive bluff and hierarchy 3−228
Stackelberg solution of differential games with sample data information 3−229
static Stackelberg games with linear costs and polyhedra constraints, algorithms 3−17178
stochastic differential game under partial observation, suboptimal Nash strategies computation 3−6129
sufficient pursuit conditions in the theory of differential games 3−223
symmetric solutions for (n, k) games 3−17167
symmetric solutions for (n,n−2) games with small values of v(n−2) 3−219
two-noisy-versus-one-silent duel with equal accuracy functions 3−17173
undecidable determined games 3−17157
value in differential games with terminal cost function 3−17171
veto games, no gap solution 3−218
zero-sum Markov games with stopping and impulsive strategies 3−17154

games of skill
'Challenge', game, digital cct. 3−802
electronic dice device, using counter ICs, LCD display 3−23637
slot machines which do not use money, using ICs *(Spanish)* 3−12272
video games, construction, charact., elec. schematics, future developments *(Italian)* 3−23638

gamma-ray applications
see also radiation therapy
density measurement using gamma rays 3−4315
tomographic imaging of LMFBR SAREF-program safety-test fuel assembly 3−11867

gamma-ray detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
$4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence efficiency functions, meas. using multisource $4\pi\beta$-counter 3−21213
$4\pi(\alpha$-$^7Li)$-γ coincidence technique for thermal neutron flux absolute meas. 3−27251
absolute radio-frequency measurements of the exposure dose rate of pulses of photon radiation 3−4468
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter for low-energy EM shower detection 3−27196
automated spectrometer for differential disturbed ang. $\gamma\gamma$ correl. meas. 3−32041
BWR, nuclear and thermohydraulic parameters determ. *(German)* 3−32469
counting rate problems, analysis from pulsed neutron beams, multiple ADC system 3−32012
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−15619
drift chamber, with intrinsic convertor, for γ-ray angle meas. 3−31898
emission-type luminesc. gamma spectrometer with liq. Xe 3−32040
gamma exposure rate near nuclear power plants, short term fluctuation simulation 3−16091
gamma-ray spectrometer for low activity meas. 3−27192
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 3−21216
gas sampling saturated avalanche EM calorimeter testing in positron beam 3−27195
gas-filled photodiodes charact. for light flash detection in scintillators 3−21196
glass shower detector, response measurement for 2-17.5 GeV positrons 3−31922
heavy ion inelastic scattering to 3^- state, spin alignment meas. method 3−21205
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
high-sensitivity on-line monitor for radioactive effluent 3−15610
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, shower position measurement 3−31923

gamma-ray detection and measurement continued
HR 400 microchannel photomultiplier, light pulse shape study from scintillators 3−21207
in-situ high-resolution γ spectrometric survey of burial ground monitoring wells 3−4470
ionisation chambers, response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21398
ionisation chambers, response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21399
ionisation tubes for high energy electrons and photons 3−15589
liquid photocathode, electron extraction into low pressure wire chamber, γ-detection 3−15604
liquid scintillation counter stability study using neutron and gamma sources 3−4448
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277
multichannel analyser, selective signal anal. with recording of spectra distributed over memory 3−10058
multidetector arrays, design and application, gamma-rays 3−32049
multidetector setup for (n, xnγ) studies at 14 MeV 3−27271
multidetector system using NaI(Tl) and Ge(Li) detectors for high spin isomers study 3−21246
multistep proportional chamber for Cherenkov ring, imaging, photon detection and localisation 3−27209
multiwire chamber for positron and photon beam scanning 3−15581
ORNL off-site radiological survey program, γ-ray detection instrumentation appl. 3−4469
portable beta-gamma dose-rate meter, pulse shape discrimination 3−32024
portable modular instruments 3−31954
positron lifetime spectrometer, amplitude selection stabilisation in γ-quantum registration channels 3−32028
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
radiotherapy apparatus, readout system for basic parameters determ. 3−15732
semiconductor detector, high resolution, with black absorber for resonant γ-ray emission prob. meas. 3−27238
spin spectrometer, 4π γ-ray multidetector system, design, instrumentation and response characts. 3−21238
standard spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
TLD, ^{60}Co γ-rays response for in-phantom dosimetry 3−21393
water samples, Ge detector, floc method 3−32247
β-γ coincidence system, performance characts. 3−21212
Au extended source activity meas. using 4πβ-γ coincidence technique 3−27250
BaF_2 scintillator for subnanosecond timing 3−27222
$CXaSO_4$:Dy Teflon TLD, low dose meas., N_2 flushing during readout 3−4681
CaF_2:Mn TLD, portable γ-and neutron dosimeter checking in γ-, neutron and mixed fields *(Hungarian)* 3−15603
CaF_2:Tm TLD, quality and intensity of low energy photon radiation determ. 3−4680
$CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon TLD, sensitised, for in-phantom dosimetry for ^{60}Co γ-irrad. 3−4682
^{152}Eu activity determ. using 4πβ-γ spectroscopic coincidence method 3−15594
$FeSO_4$ dosimeter for ionisation chamber dosimetry control of electron, ^{60}Co γ-beams 3−15744
Ge coaxial detector, pulse height correction technique for γ-ray spectra 3−4451
Ge detectors, timing props. 3−4435
Ge four-detector system, for γ-γ angular correl. studies 3−31900
Ge, high-purity, cameras, γ-ray detection efficiency improvement 3−31957
Ge(Li) crystal, double escape probability of photons from positron annihilation *(French)* 3−27207
Ge(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Ge(Li) detectors, ^{226}Ra standard source for efficiency calibration 3−4437
Ge(Li) detectors in close geometry, efficiency calibration 3−15575
Ge(Li) sectored detector appl. as Compton polarimeter 3−21220
Ge(Li) spectrometer for γ-ray emission meas. in proton-nucleus inelastic interactions 3−32042
HgI_2, coupled to scintillator, detection of γ-rays, α-particles 3−31733
HgI_2 crystals, spectrometric and operational parameters of detectors, for X and γ-rays 3−21227
HgI_2 detector thick crystal, characteristics and developments 3−31942
^{124}In, 3$^+$ isomer half-life meas. using MCA-computer system 3−27206
^{6}Li-glass scintillators, gamma-ray sensitivity 3−27215
NaI scintillation detector, estimation method for response curve generation for γ-ray anal. 3−27216
NaI(Tl) Crystal Box detector at LAMPF, signal processing 3−32047
NaI(Tl) scintillation spectrometer stabilisation method 3−27223
NaI(Tl) scintillator, position-energy-timing resolution 3−31938
Si(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Si(Li) detectors, accuracy of time recording 3−10040
Xe filled electrolum. emission gamma-camera 3−27279
Xe ionisation-type drift chamber for gamma-ray spectrometry 3−10042
Xe, liq., position sensitive detector for γ-rays 3−31962
ZnSe gamma radiation detectors 3−10037

gamma-ray effects
see also biological effects of gamma-rays; radiolysis
bipolar transistors, radiation damage from ^{60}Co gamma-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 3−18393
cable current response calc. from IEMP in SREMP environments 3−25494
cable materials radiation resist. meas., test procedures 3−23092
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
EMP caused by prompt γ-radiation after nuclear explosion, effects on military electronic systems *(German)* 3−25491
epoxy resin LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596

gamma-ray effects continued
EPROM erasure in transient and total dose gamma environments 3−23414
ethylene-propylene rubbers cured by dicumyl peroxide, radiation resist. 3−24619
ethylenepropylene rubber, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
Ferranti F100-L microprocessor in operating system, radiation hardness evaluation 3−23476
glass fabric filled epoxy resins, flexural and compressive strength, gamma irradiation effect 3−17408
Hypalon, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
I^2L LSI commercial ccts., total dose response 3−23353
IRAS extrinsic IR detectors, radiation effects 3−26915
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3−24378
MOS dosimeter, reducing errors caused by ^{60}Co low energy components and flash X-ray sources 3−24388
MOS dosimeters using MOST and MOS capacitors, positive charge buildup in silica film 3−18430
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3−24382
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
optical fibre, metal coated, thermolum. testing and spectral absorpt. studies 3−24863
optical fibre gamma radiation sensitivity investigations *(Polish)* 3−7805
optical fibres, gamma-ray irrad. characts. ^{60}Co source, colour centre form., losses 3−24951
optical fibres, radiation damage, thermoluminesc. anal. 3−1942
optical fibres, radiation resistant, recent progress 3−1941
organic insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants, gamma-ray effects testing 3−7597
polymers, insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
power MOSFET, ionising radiation effects during high speed switching 3−24380
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
SBP9989 microprocessor for synchronous orbit satellite, total dose susceptibility 3−23477
Schottky transistor logic ccts., total dose response 3−23353
semiconductor devices, dose enhancement effects 3−18364
SOI MOSFET, laser-recrystallised, total dose radiation bias effects 3−24385
submicron narrow-channel NMOS transistors, enhanced radiation effects 3−24384
TGS, γ-irrad., detector specific material parameter, rel. to pyroelec. IR detectors 3−31730
VDMOS power FET, radiation resist., operating conditions effect 3−24381
VLSI geometry MOSFET fabricated on laser recrystallised SOI wafers, γ-ray irradiation effects 3−24542
Al-si interface struct., γ-irradiation effects *(Russian)* 3−29874
AlGaAs/GaAs photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
CdSe:La γ-irrad. films, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 3−24129
GaAs LED, shallow-junction, surface-emitting, spectral tuning through gamma radiation 3−2139
GaAs LEDs, shallow-junction, surface emitting, spectral tuning and linewidth narrowing through γ-ray irrad. 3−18981
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. characts. 3−12354
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, modulation doped, electron or γ-irrad., transport props. 3−18234
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
Ge, γ-irrad., layer inhomogeneities, piezoresistance and mobility anisotropy 3−18185
Ge-GaAs heterojunctions, gamma ray effects on noise characts. 3−29856
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
LiF, F_2^- colour centres after γ-irrad., laser passive shutter charact. 3−8108
LiF, thermolum. response to ions, gamma-rays and X-rays 3−18949
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3−1281
Si p-i-n photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099
Si/SiO_2/Al MIS structs., irrad. effects on built-in charge form. 3−24203
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-irrad., induced paramag. centers, ESR study 3−29887
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, γ-radiation induced paramagnetic defects, EPR study 3−24192
SiO_2 core fibres, ^{60}Co irradiated, laser diode-induced photobleaching at low temp. 3−25323
SiO_2 fibres, glass-clad, effects of ionising radiation 3−1947
SiO_2 fibres, plastic clad, γ-irrad., low temp. response 3−1946
SiO_2 pure-silica core optical fibre and fibre cable for radiation fields 3−24958
SiO_2 silica fibre and radiation hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3−24959
SiO_2:Ge(P) graded-index optical fibres, γ-ray-induced loss and colour centre conc. 3−18851

gamma-ray lasers
optically pumped γ-ray laser feasibility 3−7938

gamma-ray polarisation
^{158}Er, 84 MeV, γ-ray transition linear polarisation meas. using Compton polarimeter 3−21220

gamma-ray production
No entries

gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production*

gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
spectrograph, with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051

gamma-ray spectra
pulse height analyzer circuit with constant window width 3−26824
^{158}Er, 84 MeV, γ-ray transition linear polarisation meas. using Compton polarimeter 3−21220
Ge coaxial detector, pulse height correction technique for γ-ray spectra 3−4451
^{124}In, 3^+ isomer half-life meas. using MCA-computer system 3−27206

gamma-ray spectrometers
see also gamma-ray spectra
automated spectrometer for differential disturbed ang. γγ correl. meas. 3−32041
CCD transversal filter for nucl. pulse shaping system 3−32018
emission-type luminesc. gamma spectrometer with liq. Xe 3−32040
ionisation chamber, cylindrical filled with compressed Xe, for low-energy γ-ray spectrometry 3−4461
low activity meas., γ-ray spectrometer design and results 3−27192
microcomputer controlled Mossbauer spectrometer 3−27281
microprocessor-based multiscaler for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−15622
Mossbauer, isomer shift compensation with reson. detectors 3−4495
Mossbauer spectrometer with reversing address register in AI-4096-3M analyser 3−10069
multidetector arrays, design and application 3−32049
multidetector setup for (n, xnγ) studies at 14 MeV 3−27271
multidetector system using NaI(Tl) and Ge(Li) detectors for high spin isomers study 3−21246
spin spectrometer, 4π γ-ray multidetector system, design, instrumentation and response characts. 3−21238
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3−32046
standard spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
Ge(Li) detector, spectra and cross-section meas. from inelastic neutron reactions *(Chinese)* 3−32045
Ge(Li) detectors in close geometry, efficiency calibration 3−15575
Ge(Li) spectrometer for γ-ray emission meas. in proton-nucleus inelastic interactions 3−32042
HgI_2 crystals, spectrometric and operational parameters of detectors, for X and γ-rays 3−21227
HgI_2 detector thick crystal, characteristics and developments 3−31942
NaI(Tl) scintillation spectrometer stabilisation method 3−27223
Xe ionisation-type drift chamber for gamma-ray spectrometry 3−10042

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management and garbage collection*

garnets
includes ferrimagnetic insulators, $M_3Fe_5O_{12}$; for rock-type garnets, $MM'(SiO_4)_3$, see minerals
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
bubble films, ion implanted, strain distrib. using X-ray dynamical theory 3−24704
epitaxial ferrite-garnate films, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3−1825
epitaxial films, induced coercivity study 3−18659
ferrite-garnet film, ion implanted region, cylindrical mag. domains on boundary, static characteristics 3−7631
ferrites microwave devices appl., materials props. review *(French)* 3−24746
film, (110)-oriented, with orthorhombic anisotropy, fast well encoded mag. bubbles 3−7630
film, as-grown LPE, contraction motions of stripe domains 3−30317
film, ferrite-garnet, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3−18741
film, submicron magnetic bubbles, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 3−1826
films, mag. bubbles with high mobility and max. vel. 3−13102
low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
magnetic garnet thin films growth 3−17350
magnetic stripe domain stretching in ion implanted channels, bubble memory appls. 3−18739
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
magneto-optical readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
magnetooptical props. and applications, review 3−13115
phosphors, cathode ray luminesc. efficiency improvement using V_2O_3 additive 3−25063
surface defect inspection apparatus, mag. bubble memory applications 3−18731
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
YIG components and functional groups *(German)* 3−18724
YIG coupling circuit, 4-port cross-wire, eigenvalue anal. 3−23694
YIG drivers design in microwave devices 3−24707
$(BiTm)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, multilayer struct., mag. anisotropy, dynamic study 3−24706
$Ca(Tb)Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on dodecahedral lattice sites 3−13367
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3−30315
$GdScGa:Cr^{3+}$, fluoresc. lifetime and CW tunable room-temp. laser action 3−30530
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. props. 3−18730
$(SmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, LPE grown 3−13101
$Sr_3Y(Tb)_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on octahedral lattices sites 3−13367
$(TbErCd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystals, multiplet mag. domains, Faraday effect study 3−18658

garnets continued
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall dynamics, effect of elevated coercivity 3−18657
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3−25022
(Y, Sm, Ca)$_3$, (Fe, ge)$_5O_{12}$, ferrite garnet thin films, mag. bubbles, domain equilib. 3−18656
Y-Ga-Tb garnet phosphor, thermolum. and phosphoresc., V_2O_3 additions effect 3−13368
YAG, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
YAG, laser window materials characts. 3−1908
$YAG:Cr^{3+}$, Nd^{3+} solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
YAG:Nd, nonradiative relax. kinetics from upper active level 3−19091
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348
$Y_3Al_5(Fe_5)O_{12}$ garnets, segregation in LPE 3−393
YIG, crystal growth on seed from soln. in melt 3−6292
YIG crystals, floating zone growth and IR transparency meas., magneto-optical device appl. 3−13116
YIG crystals, isothermal growth by PbF_2-B_2O_3 solvent evaporation, phase diagram determ. 3−13114
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3−1851
YIG, ferrimagnetic echo bandwidth increase using field gradient synthesis 3−30319
YIG film, guiding magnetostatic surface waves with nonuniform in-plane fields 3−30316
YIG film, Ne implanted, variation of saturation magnetisation 3−18645
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831
YIG film/dielectric/ground-plane struct., magnetostatic forward volume wave dispersion control 3−24751
YIG inhomogeneously magnetised film, magnetostatic wave resonance 3−13170
YIG, low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
YIG magnetometer, phase-locked, for remote meas. of small field changes in fluctuating background 3−4252
YIG, magnetostatic and magnetoelastic waves, interaction with growth striations obs. 3−1824
YIG multiple layer film, magnetostatic volume wave propagation obs. 3−18654
YIG optical isolator and circulator for optical fibre transmission system 3−13322
YIG single cryst. ferrite, high power microwave processes and parametric pumping 3−13117
YIG single crystal growth by chem. transport using $FeCl_3$ transporting agent, $YFeO_3$ source material 3−6280
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747
$YIG:Ca_2V$, densification mechanism 3−11852
$YIG:Fe^{4+}$ film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650
YIG:Gd film optical isolator, low-cost compact design, LPE growth technology 3−1987
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801
$(YSm)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, new characterisation methods 3−13101
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, double layer garnet films for contiguous-disk devices 3−13167
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmLu)_3(FeGa(Al)Sc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, new characterisation methods 3−13101
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmTmCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, small bubble domain dia. materials for high density devices 3−13100
YbIG broadband Faraday magneto-optic isolator 3−25023

gas analysis *see chemical analysis*

gas blast circuit breakers
see also air blast circuit breakers
disconnecting switch, model, dielec. strength to ground, effect of restriking spark 3−11116
double-break 550 kV tank-type gas circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 3−22245
heavy current interruption technology, physical aspects of thermal plasma *(Japanese)* 3−5610
HV gas blast breaker, arcs, effect on current and voltage slopes *(German)* 3−32721
quality maintenance in field, design and manufacturing, reliability review 3−11115
replacement gases and mixtures for SF_6 for insulation and interruption, experimental and theoretical studies 3−30239
self-magnetic effects obs. in model gas-blast circuit breaker 3−11109
SF_6 thermophysical properties: engineering approach 3−7573
single-break 240/300 kV tank-type gas circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 3−22245
switchgear, EHV, gas-insulated, recent developments 3−5595
SF_6, dead- and live-tank types, developments 3−5594
SF_6, for 110 kV systems, replacing conventional switchgear 3−16549
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, severity of initial portion of transient recovery voltage, ITRV 3−11084
SF_6 gas electrical breakdown phenomena in non-uniform fields 3−24595
SF_6 MV switchgear, pro's and con's as against compressed-air and oil switchgear *(German)* 3−22215
SF_6, research, development, design and production *(Czech)* 3−5589

gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases*

gas-discharge displays
AC gas discharge display panel using woven wires 3−4204
AC gas discharge display panel using woven wires and incorporating color 3−7106
AC gas-discharge display panel, chemical reaction elimination between Al conducting wires and dielectric glass 3−4203
AC plasma display panel, 960×768 line, design optimisation 3−15414
AC plasma display panel, contact system 3−4205
AC plasma display panels, shaped sustain waveform for reducing panel peak currents 3−24057
AC plasma displays using nonuniformly patterned conductors 3−9843
AC plasma panel, empirical relation of margin to gap and line-width 3−15415

gas-discharge displays continued
AC plasma panel flat screen displays 3−27004
AEG tetrode display using compact stacking technique *(German)* 3−4200
bar graph plasma display unit, improved design 3−4213
colour high-resolution displays status and developments 3−15408
colour plasma display 3−31781
community information screens, gas-discharge indicator panels *(Russian)* 3−9847
community screen, IMG-3 sequential matrix gas-discharge type *(Russian)* 3−9846
conductor arrangement for AC plasma display panel 3−31784
crimp clip connector for gas panel assembly 3−24054
cyclic gaseous discharge display panel 3−24060
DC bar-graph display panel, self-scanning method for producing high luminance 3−21054
DC gas discharge display panel, stable cermet layer 3−4202
DC plasma display panel unit with higher reliability and simpler construction 3−27015
DC plasma display panels, mechanism, performance and appls. 3−26995
DC pulsed gas discharge memory panel, efficiency enhancement for colour TV display 3−26603
DC pulsed gas discharge memory panel, efficiency enhancement, colour TV appl. 3−31779
dC refresh-type plasma display panel unit 3−15398
digital display devices, review of current technology 3−15403
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
dual face plasma display device 3−24055
excimer fluorescence for display applications 3−15413
fabrication by citric acid etch procedure 3−31783
flat display panels, research *(Japanese)* 3−3947
flat panel plasma display Siemens 3−21051
flat plasma display panels *(German)* 3−18150
flat video screen for monochromatic data display *(German)* 3−9838
flat-panel displays, active developments, review 3−15391
flyback sustainer, cct. 3−6496
high resolution AC gaseous discharge panel with improved light output 3−4207
interactive sketching system for plasma display 3−31785
manufacture burn-in step cost reduction 3−4208
manufacturing process for gas discharge display panel 3−12530
multichannel indicator on the control panel of a physics facility 3−31762
non-glare treatment of plasma panel surface 3−12529
oscillographs using gas-discharge panels *(Russian)* 3−21040
panel assembly with metal tubulation member 3−7105
plasma bubble technology, shift-addressed AC plasma display design 3−15412
plasma display, switching regulator system 3−568
plasma display driver, 1000 V high voltage P-channel DSAMOS-IC 3−23307
plasma display panel testing, row-by-row dynamic image anal. of matrix of scanned points 3−15389
plasma display panels, low cost, computer terminal and wall hanging TV set appls. 3−15400
plasma display panels, movement towards larger capacity and higher resolution 3−15399
plasma display technology *(German)* 3−4201
plasma electron excited phosphor flat panel display 3−27020
plasma large panel display, using individual cell design *(German)* 3−15387
plasma matrix indicator, technology, control and appls. *(Polish)* 3−9837
plasma panel displays, microabrasion antiglare, meas. technique 3−27115
plasma panel high resolution high speed self-shift display fabrication, will charge-coupling drive scheme 3−4210
plasma screens design and operation, French product *(German)* 3−27003
research, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11396
self-shift plasma display, high-resolution, high-speed 3−15411
sign gas discharge indicator AC panels with memory *(Russian)* 3−31786
slope-controlled self-conditioning waveform for plasma display panels 3−24058
spare conductors in plasma display panel 3−24056
specular reflection measurement in multilayer structures 3−31845
sustain drive with reduced peak sustain current 3−24059
Thomson-CSF flat screen systems development 3−15404
TV three-dimens. system, CCD panel image sensing and gas discharge panel display 3−3944

gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

gas-discharge tubes
see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons
AC arc column and external electric circuit, coupling effects *(Chinese)* 3−12484
concentric gas filled surge arresters for signal cable protection for NEMP 3−12531
fast electron pulse generators for up to 500 keV energies and nsec. pulse prod. 3−7107
flash-tube, multichannel, large area annealing of ion implanted semiconductors 3−24062
hollow cathode discharge tube for excitation source of metal vapour lasers 3−2353
ignition voltage meter for glow discharge tubes, FET protection appl. *(Czech)* 3−26986
laser system based on H_2O and D_2O vapour, orthogonal polarisations generation 3−25289
magnetron, resistivity excited instability effect on DC characteristic 3−24026
ozoniser for field and airborne use, lightweight apparatus 3−15750
plasma panel displays, halftones combining spatial and temporal modulation 3−24061
probes as elements of gas analysis meas. devices *(German)* 3−31716
RF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high power receiver protector for PRF radar systems 3−3604
rF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high-power receiver protector for radar systems 3−17869
spectral tubes pulsed power source for atomic absorption and atomic fluorescence spectrometers 3−11958
transient protection devices, characts. *(German)* 3−5062
two-section waveguide discharge tube for CO_2 laser 3−8007
He-Ne, glowing discharge, dynamic impedance, expt. investigation rel. to tube geometry 3−18153

gas discharges *see discharges (electric)*

gas dynamic lasers *see gasdynamic lasers*

gas ionisation *see ionisation of gases*

gas lasers
see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers
carbon tetrafluoride optically pumped molecular laser, 16 μm range emission 3−2206
cavity alignments method, appl. to Brewster angle He-Ne laser 3−19154
CO_2 laser with silent-discharge excitation for machining appls. *(Japanese)* 3−2447
coherent detection telemetry with CW CO_2 laser *(French)* 3−31661
commercial lasers, reliablity 3−13419
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
developments in non-semiconductor lasers, review *(Japanese)* 3−13480
dimethyl ether submillimeter lasing, CO_2 laser pumped, passive Q switching, laser spectroscopy 3−2214
dispenser cathodes for high power gas lasers 3−8115
distributed-feedback gas lasers, struct., waveguiding book contrib. 3−2237
electric discharge and electron beam pumped gas lasers *(Japanese)* 3−2185
electronically scanned coherent CO_2 laser radar techniques 3−9383
ethyl chloride, CW far IR laser action at 447, 698, 1306, 1669 μm 3−7981
fission pumped IR laser, expt. study 3−2231
fluoromethane, helical DFB gas laser 3−19039
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped, 496 μm, relax. oscills. and stability 3−13467
formic acid far IR laser, growth of emission 3−19025
formic acid submm. laser, optically pumped, tuning possibility 3−2188
formyl fluoride deuterated, optically pumped, FIR laser lines 3−19017
fundamentals and appl. *(German)* 3−7940
gain saturation in gaseous active media, influence of diffusion 3−25164
He-Ne lasers wavelength determ., in 633 nm range, length unit establishment appl. *(Slovak)* 3−13600
high-repetition-rate electron beam for laser pumping, resonant transformer construction and operation 3−8109
HV pulser for supplying e-beam controlled CO_2 laser power amplifier 3−13585
I_2 laser with broad-band optical pumping by multichannel cumulative discharge of magnetoplasma compressor 3−13501
industrial appls. of lasers *(French)* 3−8196
inhomogeneous active medium lasers, lasing zone shape 3−8006
metal vapour, high-power high-frequency switching 3−19163
methanol, deuterated, CH_3OD and CD_3OH, optically pumped lasers, Stark effect 3−7980
methanol, optically pumped, line assignments rel. to competitive and cascade couplings 3−13465
methanol, opto-acoustic spectra, optical pumping of far IR methanol laser *(Chinese)* 3−13459
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
methanol submm. laser, intracavity double reson. 3−30509
methanol-d_3 laser, high power pulsed far-IR lines 3−25157
mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
multifunction CO_2 laser radar technology and military applications 3−9379
multimode, Lamb's equations of motion 3−13486
multimode CW gas laser operation, stability conditions obtained using Lyapunov theorem 3−2196
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 3−2157
partial pressure accurate determ., mass spectrum quantitative analysis *(Chinese)* 3−7973
photolytically pumped cylindrical laser cavity, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
plasma laser pumping by modulated electron beam 3−8008
power packs for gas lasers, 1-3 kV and 5-20 mA 3−30561
principles, introductory, book 3−64
pulsed coherent IR CO_2 laser Doppler radar characteristics 3−10281
pumping by electron beam from nanosecond skimming discharge plasma 3−8011
rare-gas halide high average brightness laser technology 3−7963
rate equations cct. analogy *(Polish)* 3−2154
reliability of lasers and laser systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11
ring gas laser in a mag. field, nonlinear interaction between elliptically polarised waves 3−13494
ring laser, emission fluctuations, active medium excitation shot noise effect 3−2189
ring lasers, light induced optical nonreciprocity 3−8095
ring lasers, monomode, stability, influence of Doppler broadening 3−25276
safe operation rules of lasers *(Chinese)* 3−25107
steel, 03Kh11N10M2T type, vacuum arc melted, welding by continuous CO_2 laser beam 3−22570
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors, electric discharge laser appls. 3−7678
two-mode laser with phase-anisotropic resonator, power reson. parameter improvement 3−19156
uniformly broadened line laser, mode competition with different Q-factors 3−7989
Al I segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
Ar commercial air-cooled laser, reliability 3−13419
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3−25145
Ar-Xe mixture, electron-beam pumped, lasing at 1.73 μm 3−19063
Ar-Xe powerful electroionisation laser on Xe IR atomic transitions 3−25140
Ba CW laser oscillation, superlong pulses on the 6^1P_1-5^1D_2 transition 3−7999
Bi vapour laser, decay of Bi atom $6p^3\ ^2D^0_{3/2}$ metastable levels in interpulse period 3−2222
Br, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
Br_2-CO_2-He mixture, solar energy conversion, lasing power and efficiency 3−13479
C, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
CO CW IR laser system *(Chinese)* 3−13473
CO closed-loop CW elec. discharge laser with cryogenically cooled active medium 3−2232
CO electric discharge laser with selective and nonselective resonators 3−19045

gas lasers continued
CO preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonators, emission spectra 3−2224
CO pulsed electron beam controlled high press. laser, emission spectrum characts. 3−2225
CO sealed waveguide CW laser, energy and spectral characts. 3−2230
CO sealed-off branch-selected laser operating at room temp., lifetime results *(Chinese)* 3−25128
$CO-N_2-H_2$ laser discharge, plasma kinetics, N_2 and H_2 additions effects meas. 3−7988
CO_2 10.6 μm lasers, damage in optical materials 3−25139
CO_2 10.6 μm lasers, heterodyne expts. 3−7944
CO_2 50-J system, subnanosecond high-voltage 50-Ω calibrated attenuator appl. 3−13604
CO_2, adaptability in machining 3−8186
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping 3−2378
CO_2, CC TlBr-TlI optical fibre for laser beam *(Japanese)* 3−24877
CO_2 CW closed-cycle laser with nonself-sustained discharge 3−19050
CO_2, CW flowing-gas, small signal gain meas. 3−13466
CO_2 CW laser, grating tuned, spectral power output, rotational temp. and population ratio determ. *(Korean)* 3−8125
CO_2 CW laser, line tunable orthogonally polarised dual wavelength operation 3−2181
CO_2 CW laser using high-speed current regulated power supply, optovoltaic effect 3−2207
CO_2 cascade lasing due to $00^01\text{-}02^00\text{-}01^10$ transitions, pulsed gas discharge pumping 3−25165
CO_2, characts. and laser transmitter appl. for deep-space communication 3−31374
CO_2, double discharge TEA laser modified electrode system, V-I characteristics *(Korean)* 3−25154
CO_2, dual wavelength pulsed lidar, groundlevel and airborne correlation meas. 3−21454
CO_2 elec. discharge laser with emission energy of 500 J 3−2209
CO_2 electroionisational laser, resonator, wavefront inversion efficiency, theory 3−2376
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled atm. press. laser, specific pump power influence on operating efficiency 3−2210
CO_2 fast-flow closed-cycle industrial laser, active medium investigation 3−19059
CO_2 for cutting unfired multilayer ceramic substrates, laser-sizing system vacuum chuck 3−2435
CO_2 gas lasers with inhomogeneous active med., lasing zone shape 3−8006
CO_2 gas transport laser, operating characts. 3−2200
CO_2, gas transport laser, for metal processing, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
CO_2 helical transversely excited laser, rotating mirror Q-switching, theory 3−19027
CO_2, high power, appl. to industrial materials processing 3−13655
CO_2, high power, beam profile meas. system *(Japanese)* 3−31846
CO_2, high quality TEA, corona preionization type, output energy 3−19034
CO_2, high repetition rate mini TEA CO_2 laser using a semiconductor preionizer 3−8005
CO_2 high-power electric-discharge lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
CO_2 intracavity-waveguide lasers, gain, saturation intensity and internal losses *(Chinese)* 3−19013
CO_2 large volume testbeds with unstable resonators, analytical and numerical laser mode prediction comparison with expt. data 3−25272
CO_2 laser, emission modulation by discharge current 3−13469
CO_2 laser, etalon-coupled, cavity dumping and coupling modulation techniques 3−2178
CO_2 laser, fast-flow, pumped by steady-state RF capacitive discharge 3−2236
CO_2 laser, high power, output pulse shaping with externally sustained discharge 3−2233
CO_2 laser, intracavity SF_6 saturable absorber, optical bistability 3−25155
CO_2 laser, miniature, with sealed-off electron source 3−25168
CO_2 laser, passive Q-switching, bistability with CH_3I saturable absorber 3−19172
CO_2 laser, pulsed, passive frequency stability 3−13599
CO_2 laser, regenerative amplification of nanosecond pulses, numerical simulation 3−2229
CO_2 laser amplifier, vibr.-rot. transition line shape parameter anal. 3−30514
CO_2 laser amplifier gain mapping using wavefront analyser 3−25285
CO_2 laser fibre optics in endoscopy, surgical use 3−32171
CO_2 laser for optical pumping of methanol in far IR, opto-acoustic spectra *(Chinese)* 3−13459
CO_2 laser media, with high pumping level, characts. 3−25149
CO_2 laser operating at difference freqs. with optical pumping under saturation conditions, output parameter theory 3−25150
CO_2 laser output stabilization for use in subMM wave laser *(Japanese)* 3−2186
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching by bleachable filters based on heterocyclic compounds 3−19036
CO_2 laser radar target signature expts. 3−9380
CO_2 laser radiation absorption meas., high-temp. 10 μm absorption cell 3−19180
CO_2 laser resonator, Fabry-Perot type, beat freq. meas. between transverse modes *(Korean)* 3−8098
CO_2 laser system, large, optical design and assembly, use of Zernike polynomials and interferometry 3−2177
CO_2 laser system LEKKO VIII, booster amplifier for ICF 3−25169
CO_2 laser system using two-section waveguide discharge tube 3−8007
CO_2 lasers, freq. synchronisation and phase locking 3−2168
CO_2 lasers, ion aging effects on the dissociative-attachment instability 3−8001
CO_2 lasers, pulsed, transverse mode formation time 3−25277
CO_2 lidar technology for atmospheric trace gas and wind velocity meas. 3−10279
CO_2 mini-TEA laser, high efficiency, medium repetition rate 3−25159
CO_2 mini-repetitively pulsed lasers, improved performance using H_2 buffered gas mixtures 3−2166
CO_2, mol. laser, optical pumping difference freq. excitation under saturation conditions 3−7990
CO_2, opto-acoustic frequency lock system for pulsed lasers 3−19165

gas lasers continued
CO_2 partly sealed-off laser of 500 W output power, design and technology *(Chinese)* 3−7974
CO_2 plane polarised laser, for welding of stainless steel 3−25386
CO_2 powerful laser beams, self-focusing in collisional plasmas 3−2383
CO_2 preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054
CO_2 pulse-periodic electron-beam-controlled laser with cooled active mixture, energy charact. calc. 3−25167
CO_2 Q-switched laser, subharmonic bifurcations, multistability and turbulence 3−8004
CO_2 quasi-CW electric-discharge laser having an unstable resonator, radiation divergence 3−19060
CO_2, radiation up conversion to UV in Na vapours 3−19198
CO_2 rangefinder with two independ. stabilised CW CO_2 lasers, nonlinear heterodyne detect. 3−20598
CO_2 rapid-flow combined-action industrial laser 3−19058
CO_2 sealed-off waveguide laser, reliability factors 3−2173
CO_2 simple TEA lasers, scaling laws for mode purity 3−2182
CO_2 single-mode laser, output-beam parameters, active-medium inhomogeneity and aperture stop influence 3−13607
CO_2 single-mode laser system for Raman scatt. in p-H_2 3−25153
CO_2 TEA helical laser, improved performance and rot. spectral characts. 3−19023
CO_2 TEA laser, doped with tripropylamine, extended lifetime operation 3−2169
CO_2 TEA laser, photoionization sources 3−7955
CO_2 TEA laser, shock waves due to discharge 3−25148
CO_2 TEA laser, UV preionised 10.6 μm operation 3−2203
CO_2 TEA laser, vibr. temp. kinetics 3−25163
CO_2 TEA laser frequency stabilisation for coherent IR radar systems 3−9382
CO_2 TEA laser gas mixture optimization, use of topographical plot 3−13487
CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner, long-life spark gap development 3−8114
CO_2 TEA laser with UV preionisation, active medium composition influence on $00^02\text{-}[10^01, 02^01]_1$ band gain 3−13499
CO_2 TEA laser without selective elements, output radiation spectra *(Chinese)* 3−7971
CO_2 TEA lasers, electron-beam controlled discharge, electron beam intensity distribution 3−2202
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection-locking by orthogonally-polarised injection source 3−7998
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection-locking, polarisation coupling effects and single axial mode operation 3−19008
CO_2 TEA lasers with integral semiconductive preionisation 3−13488
CO_2 TEA lasers with plane-plane resonators, transverse mode struct. meas. 3−7987
CO_2 TEA pulsed laser with preliminary photoionisation and high specific energy input 3−19040
CO_2 TEA rapidly tunable laser 3−13591
CO_2 TEA sealed laser, 100 Hz, using high CO_2 concentrations and SnO_2-Pd catalyst 3−19031
CO_2 TEA sealed long-life lasers, medium pulse repetition 3−2201
CO_2 TEA UV-preionised lasers, medium pulse repetition 3−2201
CO_2 TEA wide-aperture lasers, injection locking 3−19170
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
CO_2 tunable lasers with Fabry-Perot resonators *(Chinese)* 3−25271
CO_2 unstable-resonator TEA laser mode selection by injection from waveguide laser 3−8092
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
CO_2 waveguide laser with modulated parameters 3−19055
CO_2 waveguide lasers, RF excited, problems and status of reliability 3−2172
$^{13}CO_2$ laser pumped $^{15}NH_3$ far IR laser, dispersion, laser fulling effects 3−7977
CO_2-N_2-He laser, operating efficiency, kinetics model 3−13454
CO_2-N_2-He TEA laser, circuit modelling and discharge modelling 3−2193
CO_2-TEA laser, sealed-off review *(Rumanian)* 3−8009
Ca I segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
CdI, discharge pumped laser, 653 to 662 nm operation 3−19009
Cl, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
Cl, UV laser transitions *(Chinese)* 3−2171
Cu halide lasers, interpulse kinetics 3−19024
Cu halide vapour lasers, output parameters, influence of electron heating during Cu recomb. 3−19051
Cu I segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
Cu vapour, high average power, design *(Bulgarian)* 3−25138
Cu vapour laser, multisection transverse-discharge, time spread 3−2223
Cu vapour laser, sealed-off high repetition rate *(Chinese)* 3−7972
Cu vapour lasers, interpulse kinetics 3−19024
CuCl pulsed high-gain laser oscillator and amplifier, high-resolution lineshape anal. 3−30508
CuCl vapour laser, sealed-off, with self-heated design *(Chinese)* 3−13464
D_2O 385 μm laser linewidth meas. to −60 dB 3−19022
D_2O oscillator emitting at 385 μm, single-mode pulse generation 3−25143
D_2O vapour laser, room temp. modulation of 118, 176 μm lines in InSb 3−29811
D_2O-fluoromethane far IR lasers, pulsed, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 3−25132
F, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
H_2 blue-green second Stokes amplifier design, XeF-pumped 3−19037
H_2O and D_2O vapour discharge laser, orthogonal polarisations generation 3−25289
H_2O CW laser, operating conditions at 28, 47, 78, 79 and 119 μm 3−30513
H_2O vapour laser, CW, 28 μm, high power operation 3−25156
He-Cd, commercial, reliability 3−13419
He-Cd laser, effect of weak axial mag. field 3−8126
He-Cd lasers, oscill. and striation effects on emission charact. 3−2208
He-Cs VUV and soft X-ray lasing based on charge-exchange mechanisms 3−7964
He-Kr high-press. laser excited by U fission fragments 3−30525
He-Ne, commercial, reliability 3−13419
He-Ne, design of I_2 filled absorption cell 3−2356
He-Ne, frequency stabilization *(Japanese)* 3−13481
He-Ne, laser guided point-to-point wiring appl. 3−22741

gas lasers continued
He-Ne 1.15 μm laser, CW oscillation with ultralong optical fibre resonator 3−2338
He-Ne 3.39 μm lasers, heterodyne expts. 3−7944
He-Ne 473-THz (633-nm) laser I_2-stabilised, direct freq. meas. 3−30523
He-Ne continuous laser, oscill. period doubling chaos 3−13483
He-Ne discharge, 6328 Å line gain analysis using freq. modulation spectroscopy 3−18998
He-Ne for sensitive electro-optical system measuring elec. fields with piezoelec. $LiNbO_3$ cryst. 3−21068
He-Ne frequency locked laser, self-irrad. opto-galvanic effect 3−2199
He-Ne intra-cavity laser beam polarisation effect on refl. beam intensity *(Chinese)* 3−25304
He-Ne laser, 3.39 μm, anomalous dispersion mechanism *(Japanese)* 3−30524
He-Ne laser, 3.39 μm, freq. stability improvement using mag. field 3−13504
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251
He-Ne laser, basic struct., capillary design, elec. components, gas factors and optical elements 3−25134
He-Ne laser, dimensional measurement applications, review 3−13649
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, amplitude and freq. stabilisation by cooling fan method 3−7978
He-Ne laser, mode competition with different Q-factors 3−7989
He-Ne laser, mode effects in SHG, use for laser stabilisation 3−25158
He-Ne laser, radiation output power, excitation by transverse microwave discharge, 0.6328 μm 3−13489
He-Ne laser, reliability factors 3−2173
He-Ne laser beam intensity stabiliser 3−25298
He-Ne laser line generation in hollow Cu cathode, 1.15 to 1.20 microns range 3−13482
He-Ne laser operating with coupled modes, intensity modulation 3−8128
He-Ne laser operation, microwave field influence 3−2212
He-Ne laser tubes, breakdown voltage lowering mechanism *(Chinese)* 3−25129
He-Ne laser tubes fired by HV transformer 3−25288
He-Ne laser with inhomogeneous mirrors, non-Gaussian intensity profile form. 3−25311
He-Ne laser with internal-mirror plasma tube, freq. stabilization system 3−30506
He-Ne lasers, real cost for original equipment manufacturer user 3−2174
He-Ne lasing medium, resonant Faraday effect, maximum population inversion determ. 3−2195
He-Ne long laser, tunable single mode operation 3−2197
He-Ne methane stabilised laser with mode spacing/spatial shift independent variation, mode competition 3−19043
He-Ne multitransverse mode intermol. mirror laser, polarisation phenomenon *(Chinese)* 3−25124
He-Ne ring laser, emission amplitude characts. 3−8000
He-Ne ring laser, secondary mode beat stabilisation 3−2187
He-Ne ring lasers, use of circular dichroism to obtain unidirectional lasing 3−13484
He-Ne stabilised laser, type LG-149-1, active medium perturbation effect on emission-freq. instability 3−19035
He-Ne three-mode laser in self-locking operation, beat-freq., fluctuation suppression 3−13485
He-Ne two-freq. laser in a transverse mag. field 3−13500
He-Ne two-mode modulated-parameter laser 3−2190
He-Ne visible laser transitions, unsaturated gain coeff. and saturation intensity determ. 3−2198
He-Ne/methane two-mode lasers, freq. shifts, axial mag. field influence 3−13496
He-Xe, fission pumped IR laser, expt. study 3−2231
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
He-Xe pulsed plasma jet recombination laser, stimulated emission at 2.026 μm 3−2226
^3He-^{116}Cd, high press. mixture, lasing activity at 441.6 nm 3−13491
Hg Cc CW optically pumped laser, output power charact. at 546.1 nm *(Japanese)* 3−30519
I* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960
Li I segmented plasma recomb. laser employing foil electrodes 3−7982
LiI recombination laser in the VUV 3−7961
N, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
N_2 laser, discharge excited, high power operation 3−2170
N_2, miniature TEA laser with diffracion limited sub-nanosec. output pulses 3−2180
NH_3 12-μm laser, Raman gain 3−8003
NH_3 laser output, buffer gas effects 3−7968
NH_3 optically pumped Raman lasers gain meas. using tunable-diode-laser 3−19178
$^{15}NH_3$ CW far IR laser, $^{13}CO_2$ laser pumped, dispersion, laser pulling effects 3−7977
NH_3-N_2 high-power laser, characts. with passive longit. mode locking 3−2221
N_2O laser with saturable NH_3 absorber, optical bistabilities, phase transitions and Q-switch characts. 3−19179
N_2O-$O_2(N_2)$-^3He nuclear reactor pumped laser excited by ion-ion neutralisation, theory 3−25146
$^{14}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped laser lines 3−30521
$^{15}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped and Raman FIR laser lines 3−30521
Nd laser, mode locking, spatial coherence of optical harmonics 3−2399
Ne 260 THz (1.15 μm) Lamb-dip-stabilised laser freq. meas. 3−30522
O, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
Pb vapour laser at 7229 Å *(Chinese)* 3−25127
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, threshold and dispersion effects 3−8002
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip obs. 3−25136
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip, theory 3−25137
Xe-Cs laser, amplification by solar radiation 3−13478
ZnI, discharge pumped laser, 599 to 606 nm operation 3−19009

gas permeability *see permeability*

gas pressure cables
gas-to-oil conversion upgrades cable from 138 kV to 230 kV 3−10515
insulator design by electrolytic tank method 3−5045
telephone, pressure blocking of filled cable using polyurethane adhesive 3−23791

gas pressure cables continued
SF_6 compressed gas insulated UHV transmission cable tests 3−10506
SF_6 gas-pressurized lapped polypropylene cable for EHV transmission lines 3−10517
SF_6 insulated cable three-dimensional field analysis by surface charge method 3−32379

gas-surface interactions *see sorption*

gas technology, natural *see natural gas technology*

gas turbine power stations
17.5 MW gas turbine-driven standby generating sets, digital control system 3−10813
50 MWe/310 MWth combined heat and power plant 3−10810
100 MW Cool Water cogeneration demonstration project, in USA 3−10766
Brayton cycle solar central receiver experimental system, planning and design 3−16160
capital and running costs comparison of different types of power stations *(Norwegian)* 3−28044
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3−21848
combined cycle generating plants reliability 3−10812
combined cycle power plants in USA, reliability and availability assessments 3−21842
combined cycle power plants using fluidised-bed coal combustion, need for integrated demonstration plant 3−5252
combined cycle steam generators, operation and maintenance review 3−21844
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plants for pure electricity generation, BBC series KA9, 11 and 13, overview 3−21809
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power stations, operating experience with medium-size steam turbines 3−21812
combined heat/power generation concepts, application in combined cycle plants 3−21813
combined power/heat generating gas turbine plants for greater efficiency of fuel utilisation *(Italian)* 3−28079
combined-cycle power plants, technological advances 3−10815
district heating power station features and capabilities *(German)* 3−32527
electric power utilities utilisation of gas turbines, review *(Slovak)* 3−10814
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3−32552
gas-steam combined process power plants, technical and economic viability *(German)* 3−16144
Hagen-Kabel combined cycle/cogeneration power station supplies paper mill 3−11350
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
Hagen-Kabel gas/steam turbine power station for heat and power generation *(German)* 3−32518
hot corrosion phenomenon exhibited by gas turbine plants operated in marine environment, role of salt particulate matter 3−5271
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3−21893
industrial exhaust gases exploitation for electricity generation 3−10818
Japanese utilities turn to gigawatt combined cycle plants plus LNG regasification power generation 3−10807
liquified natural gas turbine exhaust-heat thermoelectric generator system design 3−11203
methanol and electricity, coproduction in baseload coal gasification combined cycle power plants, potential economic benefits 3−27606
moving-bed gasification with slagging and combined cycle control study, computer simulation analysis 3−32542
operation with air-storage peaking plant 3−32553
potential for recuperated gas turbine CHP in the united kingdom 3−10811
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion facility, 1000 hr test programme, observations and analysis 3−21847
refinery gases fire 12 MW gas turbine cogeneration plant 3−28073
solar-fossil fuel hybrid operation by modified commerical gas turbine 3−28080
Texaco coal gasification process, economic evaluation 3−16078
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
utility gas turbine power plant, water cooling for first-stage turbine nozzles, economic desirability and practicality of appl. 3−28081

gas turbines
see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators
advanced cooled first stage for a full size utility combustion turbine 3−10808
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
aerospace engine manufacture, Rolls-Royce precision casting facility 3−27424
aerospace engine turbine blades, automated machining at Rolls-Royce 3−27425
aircraft engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3−15214
airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
balancing methods, effectiveness comparison 3−28199
catalytic combustion system for utility gas turbines, preliminary design report 3−32554
combustion deposits in-service cleaning 3−5272
dual fluid cycle 501-KB gas turbine engine gives flexibility and economy in cogeneration applications 3−10809
electronic protection for industrial turbines 3−10791
error actuated controller design 3−21846
gas turbine generator sets design and operation for emergency power supply *(Russian)* 3−32551
gas-turbine heat recovery: a complex design process 3−10816
guarantee and performance tests on combined gas turbine compressor units *(German)* 3−28075
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
industrial gas turbine design, construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−28074
power generating and distributing facilities in Lower Rhine area *(German)* 3−4960
pressure meas. in gas turbine, transducers for aircraft engine appl. 3−9789

gas turbines continued
Retirement for Cause inspection system design for engine components 3−15776
Rolls Royce RB 211 family of turbofan engines 3−21446
Rolls-Royce Limited, survey of gas turbine engine programmes 3−21445
rotor dynamic behaviour predictions during turbogenerator development, analytical and experimental procedures 3−28209
rotor dynamic problems in power plants, conf., Rome, Italy (1982) 3−22601
rotor vibrating problems 3−28077
split shaft, dynamic characteristics anal. *(Chinese)* 3−28076
thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
thermal turbomachines for energy generation 3−10817
transportable gas turbine generator 3−28078
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
turbomachinery, historical development 3−10757
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022

gasdynamic lasers
active media for gasdynamic lasers 3−7991
optical vibrator, optimum parameters calcs. rel. to flow variables 3−2184
CO, gasdynamic laser, supersonic nozzle shape influence on vibr. levels 3−19033
CO_2, active media for gasdynamic lasers 3−7991
CO_2 and N_2O laser emission energy comparison in systems with mixing 3−7995
CO_2 CW gasdynamic laser 3−7992
CO_2, combustion driven, with narrow throat and high area ratio and nozzles *(Chinese)* 3−13455
CO_2 gasdynamic continuous laser, high temp. selective 3−30512
CO_2 gasdynamic laser with local inhomogeneities in active medium flow, output spectrum 3−19062
CO_2, nozzle flow of vibr. nonequilib. medium 3−19046
CO_2, unstable telescopic resonator calc. by approximate method 3−19159
CO_2-N_2-H_2 gasdynamic laser 3−13490
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gas mixture for gasdynamic laser, active medium and optical resonators 3−8097
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gasdynamic lasers, operating mode selection and organisation 3−2183
CO_2-N_2-H_2O laser optimisation and vibr.-relax. const. anal. 3−7993
CO_2-Ne gasdynamic laser, 18.4 μm operation 3−13503
CS_2 laser with an aim of increased efficiency and expanded spectral range 3−7994
HCl, DCl, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
HF, DF, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
N_2O, active media for gasdynamic lasers 3−7991
N_2O and CO_2 laser emission energy comparison in systems with mixing 3−7995

gaseous insulation
air, dry and moist, positive switching impulse breakdown of sphere-plane gap 3−1764
air, parameters influencing the switching surge strength of transmission line air insulation 3−5033
air impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
air insulation behaviour under oscillating impulses in 1 m spark gap 3−1763
cables, insulator design by electrolytic tank method 3−5045
compressed gas insulation, impulse-superimposed AC testing, HV spark gaps appl. 3−10581
compressed gas insulation breakdown, influence of steep-fronted pulses and insulator interfaces 3−18579
compressed gases, elec. breakdown for steep fronted pulses and insulator interfaces 3−7575
compressed gases breakdown obs., field uniformity of HV test electrode system 3−24599
discharge voltage/time characteristic calc. *(German)* 3−24601
electric breakdown in gases, space charge effects 3−7574
electric breakdown of gases, corona and space charges occurrence 3−18578
electron attaching gases mixtures, calc. of breakdown mixtures 3−1736
epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3−1783
fluoroform+SF_6+perfluorocarbon ternary gas dielectric, breakdown strengths, insulation appl. 3−1756
gas-insulated busbar, SF_6, three-phase enclosure *(Japanese)* 3−5502
gas-insulated bushing design optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16030
gas-insulated systems, coating contaminating particles to improve gas insulation 3−1769
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA (March 1982) 3−42
hexafluorocyclobutene, gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3−7570
hexafluoropropylene, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
influence of radius of curvature, contact angle and material of solid insulator on the electric field in vacuum (and gaseous) gaps 3−24598
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738
long air gap breakdown during positive switching surges, Carrara-Thione breakdown model, comments 3−1765
new dielectric gases for high-voltage engineering−investigations in a homogeneous field *(German)* 3−24594
octafluorocyclobutane, gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3−7570
perfluoro-2-butyne, gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3−7570
perfluoropropane, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
replacement gases and mixtures for SF_6 for insulation and interruption, experimental and theoretical studies 3−30239
SF_6 double-break circuit-breaker characteristics and statistical variations 3−32719
sF_6 technique in the medium voltage field *(German)* 3−18575
SF_6 thermophysical properties: engineering approach 3−7573
switching substations, fast transient overvoltages caused by isolator operation 3−11114
switching substations, partial discharge location, wideband digital correlator 3−11113

gaseous insulation continued
two-electrode switching discharger, SF_6-insulated, durability estimation *(Russian)* 3−16550
US detection of particle movement and partial discharges in gas insulated apparatus 3−4076
vapour-mist dielectrics, physical aspects 3−18580
CO_2 gas, lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 3−7576
CO_2/CCl_2F_2 gas mixture, lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 3−7576
He, supercritical, elec. breakdown with partial discharge in short gaps, cable insulation appl. 3−27837
N_2, epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
N_2 formative time lag 3−1766
N_2, insulator surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
N_2+SF_6+perfluorocarbon ternary gas dielectric, breakdown strengths, insulation appl. 3−1756
N_2O, HV insulation, homogeneous field breakdown strength characts. 3−1758
SF_6 and SF_6/perfluorocarbon mixtures, spark decomposition products, expt. studies 3−7567
SF_6 at high pressure, statistical time-lag to spark breakdown 3−1728
SF_6 compressed gas, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress 3−1771
SF_6 dielectric strength in divergent field config., insulation appls. 3−1754
SF_6, electric breakdown, effects of stochastic processes *(German)* 3−1742
SF_6, epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
SF_6, for metal-clad switchgear, alternative gaseous dielectrics assessment *(Czech)* 3−22219
SF_6 formative time lag 3−1766
SF_6 gaps, critical avalanche size in quasi-uniform field 3−1761
SF_6 gas impregnated polymer film for power-transformers insulation, transient breakdown 3−11000
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001
SF_6 gas-insulated switchgear, 77 kV, insulating performance and overvoltage tests 3−11117
SF_6, gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3−7570
SF_6 gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750
SF_6, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6 insulated cable three-dimensional field analysis by surface charge method 3−32379
SF_6 insulated coaxial cylinder gap, statistical voltage-time curves 3−1729
SF_6 particle-initiated breakdown, voltage-time characts. 3−1768
SF_6, surface flashover of gas/solid interfaces 3−1732
SF_6, thermal decomposition in gas-insulated substantion environments 3−11112
SF_6 time lags under impulse conditions 3−1762
SF_6, transport and elec. props. calc. 3−1741
SF_6, voltage-time characts. 3−1767
SF_6/air gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750
SF_6/He gaseous insulation, prebreakdown processes influencing volt-time characts. 3−1750
SF_6/N_2 binary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6/N_2 gas mixtures, dew point reduction, insulation appls. 3−7572
SF_6/N_2 insulation impulse breakdown, influence of electrode coating and polarity effects 3−1770
SF_6/N_2/perfluorocarbon ternary mixtures, impulse breakdown strengths, HV insulation systems 3−1759
SF_6-air mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6-air mixtures, thermal decomposition in gas-insulated substantion environments 3−11112
SF_6-air-mixtures breakdown voltage measurement, AC and impulse voltage stress *(German)* 3−24596
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6-insulated apparatus cone spacer local field intensification prevention 3−28475
SF_6-insulated disconnecting switch restriking surge and earth fault simulation 3−28473
SF_6-insulated encapsulated switching plants in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 3−28470
SF_6-insulated HV switchgear overvoltage protection assessment *(German)* 3−28487
SF_6-insulated systems, HV testing from phys. and technical viewpoint 3−7571
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, impulse breakdown behaviour of negative rod-plane gaps 3−1737
SF_6+c-C_4F_8+CO 3−1757
SO_2, gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3−7570

gate turn-off devices *see thyristors*

Gaussian noise *see random noise*

Ge-Si alloys
electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839
fine-grained alloy technology development for thermoelectric conversion 3−11210
modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211
thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209
thermoelectric conversion, conference, Arlington, TX, USA (March 1982) 3−5937
Ge-Si:Mn solid solns., photoconductivity and impurity levels 3−2077
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
Si-Ge-B amorphous alloy for Si-Ge-B/Si low-loss high-speed diodes 3−12752
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214

Geiger counters
calorimeter, Geiger mode discharge cells, for PEP-4 3−31919
gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3−21197

Geiger counters continued
low-level counting system for α and β particles *(Rumanian)* 3−10063
ZP1320, absolute meas. of neutron sensitivity using the associated-particle technique 3−27229
Ar-CO_2 filled wire chambers, large saturated pulse obs. 3−21198
Si cathode gas-filled counters for radioactivity meas., background level meas. 3−27235

Geiger Muller counters *see Geiger counters*

gels
cellular polyethylene fully filled telephone cables in Hungary 3−14533
telephone cables, filling compounds and their interaction with MDPE and HDPE cellular and foamskin insulation 3−13060
WO_2, thermally evaporated layer, xerogel struct. 3−7841

general purpose computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing
consumer microprocessor system based on ISOT 0250 desk computer *(Bulgarian)* 3−6719
New York University parallel processing ultracomputer design 3−14023
processor technology, review 3−17717
supercomputers, packaging and cooling innovations 3−150
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC technology, appl. to general purpose computers through management planning 3−23458
VHSIC/VLSI general purpose computer system, high speed signal and data processing 3−23457

generator protection *see machine protection*

generators, acoustic *see acoustic generators*

generators, electric *see electric generators*

geodesic lenses *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses*

geodesy
electro-optical distance meters, geodetic appl. *(Czech)* 3−21128
geoidal height and vertical deflection estimation using Navstar Global Positioning System meas. 3−15835
gravity field meas. using AChF-3 precision pendulum clock 3−27454
gravity surveying by intersatellite tracking, EHF propag. problems 3−13723
hydrostatic leveler, based on light reflection, automated design 3−4753
ice sheet topography meas. technique using satellite laser altimetry 3−15832
inertial systems for geodesy using land vehicles *(French)* 3−10260
laser ranging application to astronomy and Earth science *(Japanese)* 3−15833
least squares collocation, generalised method 3−29108
position determin. by satellite Doppler radionavigation method, meteorological errors 3−31459
radar altimetry, near-nadir techniques 3−27452
satellite orbits from laser ranging using finder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3−21416
satellite radio-Doppler systems, antenna phase centres 3−15831
satellite radioaltimeter accuracies due to atmospheric propag. effects 3−15852
sea level measurement, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789

geodetics *see geodesy*

geoelectricity *see terrestrial electricity*

geology
coal deposit at Hat Creek, BC, Canada 3−32442
disseminated mineralisation, electrical transient response anal. 3−27459
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3−32442
Mount Tolman, Washington State, porphyry Mo deposit recognition using artificial intelligence program 3−4757
remote sensing, appl. of shuttle imaging radar expt. 3−21456

geomagnetic storms *see magnetic storms*

geomagnetic variations
see also micropulsations
activity forecasting use of interplanetary scintillation of radiosources 3−8267
activity forecasting using radio scintillation obs. 3−4751

geomagnetism
see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms
Alfven waves in ionosphere, rel. to artificial modulation of precipitating particle streams 3−10285
EM sounding, for lateral waves 3−4755
EM sounding, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} for lateral waves 3−4756
EM sounding, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3−25399
EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
inverse gravity and magnetic problems, physical meaning of complex-valued masses and multipoles 3−10259
ionosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
ionosphere, geomag. field model rel. to theoretical derivation of f_0F_2 and improvement of ionospheric maps 3−27478
magnetosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837

geometric programming
penalty treatment of equality constraints 3−6198

geometrical optics
circular cylinder with constant surface impedance, Regge Poles, natural frequencies, and surface wave resonance results 3−14767
coupled parallel-plate waveguides, radiation pattern from ray-optical anal. and exptl. results 3−2585
cylindrical system, simplified ray tracing 3−1936
directive double-reflector antenna synthesis using geometrical optics methods 3−8385
distributed-index planar micro-lens, ray tracing 3−2028
EM wave diffr. from wedge, perfectly absorbing and with reflecting faces, use of virtual rays 3−30656
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3−8111
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, asymmetric, loss of light calc., geometrical optics 3−1998
graded index multimode fibre splices, mode splitting 3−24830
hybrid reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning feasibility, geometric optics method 3−19501

geometrical optics continued
inhomogeneous dielectric cylinder, Gaussian beam scatt., ray optics 3−8245
light transmission optics, book 3−73
multimode fibres, nonlinear oscillator theory 3−24885
multiple scattering of wave packets, geometrical theory, low density limit 3−13717
offset near-field Gregorian antenna scanning beam anal. 3−13858
planar microlens, distributed-index ray traces 3−2025
planar optical waveguides, ray representation 3−7746
radiation emitted by cylindrical antenna phased array surrounded by radially nonuniform dielec. layer 3−2678
radio fields, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
Schwarzschild scanning antennas and Cassegrain antenna, characteristics comparison 3−13854
self-focusing of powerful CO_2 laser beams in collisional plasmas 3−2383
spherical Gaussian beam focusing through train of lenses or mirrors 3−30567
thermal imaging systems, narcissus effect, refls. on retrorefls. 3−3903
transparent wedge, incident three-dimens. beam, field expression, geometric optics 3−30657
unstable telescopic resonator calc. by approximate method 3−19159
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3−26438
wire antennas curved surface mounted, hybrid MM-geometrical optics technique application 3−13850

geometry
polar to rectangular coordinate converting computer design *(Polish)* 3−14770
polygonal dissimilarity and shape matching 3−14161
quadrature formulas, effectiveness estimation, concave programming determ., discrete geometry 3−6247
three-dimensional digital images, surface geometry 3−14133
trajectory problems, geometrically derived difference formulae for numerical integration 3−17294

geophones *see seismometers*

geophysical equipment
see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; data loggers; geophysical prospecting; geophysical techniques; meteorological instruments; oceanographic equipment; seismometers
airbourne geophysical equipment, integration of EM mol. magnetometric channels *(Russian)* 3−27456
Earth Radiation Budget Experiment, calibration of radiometers 3−4749
electrical props. of soft ground, meas. by single probe method 3−15830
electro-optical distance meters, geodetic appl. *(Czech)* 3−21128
feature identification and location expt. on space shuttle, design and performance 3−21457
deep geoelectric sounding in noisy areas, data anal. and equipment 3−27469
geothermal heat flow determination by borehole method *(French)* 3−4742
global phase-stable radiointerferometric systems 3−3620
gravity gradiometer system development experience 3−21462
hydrostatic leveler, based on light reflection, automated design 3−4753
ice sheet topography meas. technique using satellite laser altimetry 3−15832
inertial systems for geodesy using land vehicles *(French)* 3−10260
IR electro-optical array (Si thick film) for remote sensing satellite 3−26779
magnetotelluric prospecting by remote-reference technique: equipment and procedures 3−32231
measuring system microcomputer control *(Hungarian)* 3−21452
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
multiple sensor type borehole thermometer for buried thermistor probe method 3−15825
optical anchor strainmeter for shear strain meas. in crust upper 24 m 3−15824
pendulum astronomical clock as precision gravitation instrument 3−27454
radioactivity meas. efficiency of Ge(Li) and Ge detectors 3−27201
remote sensing multispectral radiometer 3−4796
remote sensing optical sensors and techniques, conf., May 1982, Arlington, USA 3−27447
satellite laser rangefinder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3−21416
satellite-borne Earth flux radiation balance meas., using self-calibrating cavity radiometers 3−4748
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
marine seismic streamers; hardwired or digital systems? 3−10264
seismic transductors, characts. *(Italian)* 3−21450
soil permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
space based radiotelescope KRT-10 use for remote sensing 3−20641
Space Shuttle IR radiance instrumentation, contamination effects obs. 3−4747
spaceborne thermal detectors calibration, earth radiation budget expt. appl. 3−4116
spacecraft gravity gradiometer using supersensitive accelerometer 3−15809
Zeiss Stereotop modified into analytical stereoplotter 3−10262

geophysical prospecting
azimuth-radial acoustic logging, theory 3−21448
coal deposit at Hat Creek, BC, Canada 3−32442
EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
geoelectric prospecting in noisy areas, data anal. and equipment 3−27469
gravity field meas. using gravit. field induced EMF 3−32230
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3−32442
high-bandwidth induction sensor coil for EM prospecting 3−4051
linear planar triode pulse amplifiers with 2 MW peak power, appls. 3−6540
magnetotelluric prospecting by remote-reference technique: equipment and procedures 3−32231
maritime EM prospecting equipment, methodical errors anal. *(Russian)* 3−27484
mineral deposit recognition, appl. of artificial intelligence program 3−4757
oil/gas prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
ore conducting deposits, computer modelling of detection and location apparatus, method of transients *(Russian)* 3−27455
satellite-borne synthetic-aperture radar real-time signal processing 3−21455

geophysical prospecting continued
seismic data anal. using digital image anal. 3−4758
subsurface sounding of earth layers using coherent radar with Doppler filtering 3−10263
well logging, velocity estimation from short-time temporal and spatial frequency estimates 3−2933

geophysical techniques
see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; ionospheric techniques; oceanographic techniques
balloon atmospheric mosaic meas., phenomenology and band selection 3−4763
computer treatment of seismological station bulletin, appl. of stored data for seismological investigations 3−10258
digital mapping, topographic information processing system 3−4752
earth-observation satellites, datastream and data interpretation *(Dutch)* 3−21497
Earth-observation satellites, instrumentation aspects, optical, thermal-IR and microwave obs. *(Dutch)* 3−21496
electrical props. of soft ground, meas. by single probe method 3−15830
electrical sounding, effective electrical props. of heterogeneous Earth models 3−27458
electrical sounding, transient response anal. for disseminated mineralisation 3−27459
EM sounding, anal. of horizontal circular loop antenna near planar interface 3−2647
EM sounding, asymptotic approximation of waves due to dipole on two-layer medium 3−2648
EM sounding, for lateral waves 3−4755
EM sounding, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} for lateral waves 3−4756
EM sounding, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3−25399
EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
geodesy least squares collocation, generalised method 3−29108
geodetic altimetry, near-nadir radar techniques 3−27452
geodetic satellite radio-Doppler systems, antenna phase centres 3−15831
geoelectric prospecting in noisy areas, data anal. and equipment 3−27469
geoidal height and vertical deflection estimation using Navstar Global Positioning System meas. 3−15835
geology remote sensing by radar, importance of speckle and resolution 3−15829
geomagnetic activity forecasting using radio scintillation obs. 3−4751
geothermal heat flow determination by borehole method *(French)* 3−4742
gravity surveying by intersatellite tracking, EHF propag. problems 3−13723
ground-penetrating radar in characterizing and monitoring waste burial sites 3−4795
groundwater design level prediction from piezometer recordings and rainfall data 3−27451
Himawari remote sensing data processing system *(Japanese)* 3−27460
ice sheet topography meas. technique using satellite laser altimetry 3−15832
inverse gravity and magnetic problems, physical meaning of complex-valued masses and multipoles 3−10259
inversion by Lorentz, Fourier and Ru transforms, spectral approach 3−2865
IR imaging, background spatial radiance variations obs. 3−4746
IR pushbroom imagery acquisition and processing 3−4092
IR technology appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−12
landform analysis by SEASAT-SAR imagery, appl. of elevation models 3−15822
Landsat image data, multispectral classification rel. to higher-order components 3−21451
laser ranging application to astronomy and Earth science *(Japanese)* 3−15833
magnetotelluric prospecting by remote-reference technique: equipment and procedures 3−32231
Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, characteristic correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length 3−27450
microwave radiometry for remote sensing of Earth's atmos. and surface, future 3−21458
mineral deposit recognition, appl. of artificial intelligence program 3−4757
multiple sensor type borehole thermometer for buried thermistor probe method 3−15825
oil shale underground retort monitoring by EM probe method 3−15859
photogrammetry, mathematical models, accuracy aspects and quality control, conference, Otaniemi, Finland (1982 June 7 to 11) 3−10265
radioactivity meas. efficiency of Ge(Li) and Ge detectors 3−27201
radionavigation by satellite Doppler method, meteorological errors 3−31459
remote sensing, appl. of shuttle imaging radar expt. 3−21456
remote sensing, feature identification and location expt. on space shuttle 3−21457
remote sensing, mathematical models, accuracy aspects and quality control, conference, Otaniemi, Finland (1982 June 7 to 11) 3−10265
remote sensing of land topography with airborne pulsed CO_2 lidar system 3−21454
remote sensing optical sensors and techniques, conf., May 1982, Arlington, USA 3−27447
seismic migration, imaging of acoustic energy by wave field extrapolation, book 3−21460
seismic recording, common mode attenautor for interference reduction in data 3−27449
seismic signal processing 3−15826
marine seismic streamers; hardwired or digital systems? 3−10264
spaceborne synthetic-aperture imaging radars: Applications, techniques, and technology 3−10261
synthetic aperture radar, data processing 3−4745
synthetic-aperture radar real-time signal processing 3−21455
VHF radar sounding of thawed active layers overlying permafrost, appl. to dielectric props. meas. 3−4788

geophysics
see also Earth; erosion; geodesy; geology; geomagnetism; geophysical techniques; meteorology; oceanography; seismology; space research
IGARSS 82, Munich conf. (June 1982) 3−45
trends in physics, conf., Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 1981 3−16865

geophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
atmosphere modelling for horizon sensor performance analysis computing 3−4084

geophysics computing continued
clouds, three-dimensional representation from satellite pictures and computer imagery 3−10290
digital mapping, topographic information processing system 3−4752
ground-based optical observatory for obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics, remote computer control 3−32237
landform analysis by SEASAT-SAR imagery, appl. of elevation models 3−15822
LANDSAT data, digital processing using spectral and textural characteristics 3−14195
measuring system microcomputer control *(Hungarian)* 3−21452
meteorological satellites, on-line processing of high resoln. imagery 3−4774
meteorology, packet switching technique appl. 3−3270
microwave atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
mineral deposit recognition, appl. of artificial intelligence program 3−4757
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
oil/gas prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3−22508
radiation propagation, contaminants effects computing, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
seismic processing system 3−15834
seismic signals, segmentation automata and recognition 3−19828
seismological bulletin, computer treatment and appl. of stored data for seismological investigations 3−10258
ships for multipurpose geophysical research, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
soil permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
tropospheric absorption and dispersion of millimeter and submillimeter waves, in extended BASIC 3−30667

geopotential *see geodesy*

geothermal power
district heating in France using geothermal power *(French)* 3−28089
district heating throughout USA, review 3−10755
electric power generation from a geothermal source utilising a low-temperature organic Rankine cycle turbine 3−16168
electricity market potential of geothermal energy: a regionally aggregative analysis 3−21706
energy conversion systems using geopressured-geothermal fluids 3−16167
geothermal energy in New Zealand−a resume of the last ten years 3−10868
geothermal resources developed in Azores 3−10826
heating plants, variables affecting viability 3−32555
rotary separator turbine enhances geothermal power recovery 3−10827
steam turbine performance evaluation factors 3−28087
Steamboat Springs, Colorado, geothermal power exploration using helium and ground temp. surveys 3−31850
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692
world-wide resources and utilisation potential 3−5106

geothermal power stations
energy conversion systems using geopressured-geothermal fluids 3−16167
management model for extraction from geothermal field 3−5276
materials research for highly corrosive environment 3−5275
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3−5233
steel, stainless, corrosion and pitting in dil. acidic geothermal brines, goethermal power plant appl. *(Japanese)* 3−28088

germanate glasses
IR low loss fibre materials 3−24820
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
SiO_2/GeO_2-core step-index multimode fibres, OH-absorption 3−1971

getters
see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques
metal halide lamps using non-flashed getters *(Russian)* 3−22449
relays, low power, reliable operation using getters *(German)* 3−12394
W halogen lamp getter characts. *(Russian)* 3−22448
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
Ba surface, interaction with hydrocarbons, XPS study, appl. to electronic vac. devices 3−18101
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si:Au, impurity gettering using Ar-, O- and Cl-ion implantation, MOS study 3−1481
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243

GFRP *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*

giant pulsations (earth) *see micropulsations*

glaciology
satellite laser altimeter design for ice-sheet topography meas. 3−15832

glass
for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses
see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification
conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
displays, transparent substrate materials, glass selection w.r.t. alkali extraction effects 3−15425
electrical cond. and discharge propag. vel. meas. 3−27377
electrical conductivity and discharge propag. in spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591

glass continued
enamel coatings on tubular air heaters of thermal electric power plants, durability 3−16152
engineering material, composition, thermal expansion, thermal shock resistance, permittivity *(Italian)* 3−11851
epoxy-glass composite, laser drilling, photoacoustic signal monitoring 3−13646
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3−16479
insulator surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
insulators, high-voltage 3−23055
spin-on glass as an intermediate layer in a tri-layer resist process 3−1483
stress meas., by laser scattered-light photoelasticity method *(Chinese)* 3−9925
superconducting ceramics fabricated by glass devitrification 3−11837
Suprasil I glass capacitance thermometer for mK temp. range 3−20994
thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
^{6}Li-glass scintillators, gamma-ray sensitivity 3−27215
SiO_2 glass films, undoped and P doped, step coverage during CVD 3−29202
SiO_2:Nd^{3+}, optical homogeneous linewidth meas. with picosec. accumulated photon echoes 3−19214
V_2O_5-TeO_2 glasses, amorphous semicond., DC cond. under annealing 3−1340
ZnO-glass interface, Stoneley wave propagation study 3−18608
glass fibre reinforced plastics
composite structures based on polyurethane foam and glass reinforced plastic for external insulation of high voltage equipment 3−7589
injection moulding problems and answers 3−6368
optical waveguides, NDT method 3−23074
polybutylene terephthalate moulding compounds, props. and appls. in telecommunications 3−6367
research at Liverpool University 3−6361
sleeving insulation for VPI form-wound coils 3−21909
thermoplastic reinforced composites, flame retardant, designer's guide and appls. 3−23048
glass fibres
see also fibre optics; optical fibres
active fibrelaser glasses, generation parameter var. due to action of pump radiation 3−19088
chalcogenide semiconductor fibres, optical props. 3−2007
diameter meas. by interference method 3−4292
electrothermal equipment for electrical insulating materials 3−22554
glass fibre/mica tape, thermosetting insulation for high voltage toroidal transformers 3−28388
metallised, automated flaw inspection 3−29252
multicomponent-glass optical fibers for long-wavelength application 3−18845
optical fibres, tension monitoring device during production 3−24862
PCBs production, epoxy resin impregnated glass fibre laminates circuitising 3−12440
pole line work, testing booms of aerial lift trucks 3−5038
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibre prep., transmission in mid-IR 3−7806
GeO_2-doped fibres, radiation induced colour centres photobleaching 3−25324
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388
Nd:glass fibre laser, lasing kinetics in periodic giant pulse regime 3−2252
SiO_2, high purity, prep. from quartz sand and C black for solar grade Si prep. 3−17414
SiO_2/GeO_2-core step-index multimode fibres, OH-absorption 3−1971
glass formation *see vitrification*
glass industry
conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
consideration of graphite electrodes 3−11353
container manufacture, computer appls. 3−22578
container manufacturing technology, cost red. and energy conservation 3−22579
digital process control, recent experiences 3−16797
feeder, elec. heated, potential and temp. fields 3−16792
furnaces, elec., glass-melting, with flat electrodes, resist. coeff. calc. 3−16790
furnaces, elec., rectangular, flat electrodes interaction 3−16791
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11394
manufacturing process digital control, features and benefits 3−28814
molten glass contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3−4365
molten glass level measurement, reflecting laser technique 3−21165
power transformer types used in glass industry 3−16480
regenerative glass furnace waste heat conversion to electricity, feasibility assessment 3−16841
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
temperature measurements in the production of glasses under conditions of microgravitation 3−27130
thickness gauge, inductive 3−27084
glass-metal seals
see also electron tube manufacture
gas display panel assembly with metal tubulation member 3−7105
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3−23982
Josephson point contacts fabrication, for submillimetre-wavelength mixers 3−30363
panel assembly with metal tubulation member 3−7105
Ni-Cr-Fe alloys, surface prep. *(Polish)* 3−7063
glass structure *see glass*
glasses *see glass*
glassy state *see vitreous state*
glossaries
digital image display systems, glossary of hardware terminology 3−9683
space terms 3−16864
glow curves *see thermoluminescence*
glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*
glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
glow discharge microphones *see microphones*
glow discharges
AC gas discharge display panel using woven wires and incorporating color 3−7106
glow discharges continued
dye laser, opto-galvanic wavelength determ. by Ne resonant response monitoring in glow discharge lamp 3−25314
electric and gas dynamic correl. meas. *(Russian)* 3−1182
high-voltage, model 3−24012
high-voltage discharge, axial constructions and maximal voltage and current charact. 3−29716
hollow-cathode discharge for XUV lasers and radiation sources 3−8105
HV, using heating from focused electron beam from cathode *(German)* 3−1188
ISABELLE, DC glow discharge cleaning 3−15542
neutron tube, high voltage discharge breakdown 3−12501
pre-anode instability, high press. numerical study *(Russian)* 3−1183
RF for Josephson junction fabrication, HF RF oxidation techniques to fabricate thermally stable junctions 3−7696
Bi hollow cathode ion laser, 680.9, 660.0, 571.9 nm Bi II lines, 1.1711 μm Bi I line 3−13463
CdII segmented hollow cathode lasers 3−2205
Cu hollow cathode, He-Ne laser line generation in 1.15 to 1.20 microns range 3−13482
Ga II hollow cathode discharge, CW laser action obs. at 6335, 7199 Å 3−13462
He, DC hollow cathode discharges using Al cathode, glow-to-arc transition, report 3−24602
He-Cd lasers, oscill. and striation effects on emission charact. 3−2208
He-Kr hollow cathode ion laser investigation *(Chinese)* 3−25125
He-Ne, glowing discharge, dynamic impedance, expt. investigation rel. to tube geometry 3−18153
Kr-He mixture, DC hollow cathode discharges using Al cathode, glow-to-arc transition, report 3−24602
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, initial growth region 3−23041
goniometers
digital electrogoniometer for clinical use 3−27332
electrogoniometry system using a microprocessor for clinical use 3−4536
qualifying instrument tests by OPMIN method *(Hungarian)* 3−20817
X-ray diffractometer, double-cryst. stabilisation of angles, attachment design 3−4521
government data processing
see also police data processing
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3−5950
satellite communications, DCS/FTS system for government networks 3−9309
grain boundaries
for grain boundary diffusion, see diffusion in solids; for gain boundary segregation, see segregation
see also bicrystals; twin boundaries
ceramic thermistor, positive temp. coeff., 1/f noise 3−12368
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
MIS solar cells, grain boundary shunt current effects on performance 3−11169
MOSFET, polycryst. Si film, grain boundary and band curvature study 3−30087
MOSFET fabricated in large grain polycryst. Si, modelling *(French)* 3−12841
p-n junction, grain boundary shunt currents, solar cell and dark diode charact. 3−29861
semiconductor, disordered polycrystalline, nonlinear percolation theory of elec. cond. with grain boundary barriers 3−7132
semiconductor, phonon-assisted carrier transport across a grain boundary 3−12548
semiconductor, surface recombination velocity at grain boundary, EBIC determ. 3−24067
semiconductor barrier structs., thermally activated carrier motion, charged impurity effect 3−1386
semiconductor films, polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
semiconductors, polycrystalline, grain boundary space-charge region potential barrier 3−24065
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624
solar cells, polycrystalline, crystallite shape and size effects on performance 3−28581
solar cells, polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
CdS, vapour-grown, interface morphology and sub-grain struct. obs. 3−6271
Co ferrite thin film form. by solid state $CsO+Fe_3O_4$ reaction 3−6324
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
n-GaAs epitaxial layer, minority carrier diffusion length meas. with high spatial resolution 3−29825
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. charact. 3−11830
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs solar cells, grain boundary effects 3−32821
n-GaAs solar cells, polycryst., charge collection charact., SEM/EBIC study 3−32822
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
InP polycrystalline solar cells minority carrier diffusion length inhomogeneity induced by grain boundaries 3−28583
$LiNbO_3$ crystals defects characterisation using X-ray diffraction topography 3−1812
PbTe MIS structs., field effect studies, DC cond. and Hall effect 3−1413
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si, polycryst., MIS processing rel. to grain boundary activity, solar cell appls. 3−29898
Si, polycrystalline, electron-beam induced current response of grain boundary, surface recomb. vel. 3−18170

grain boundaries continued
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si polycrystalline film grain-boundary trapping model 3−1277
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, grain boundaries, EBIC and light induced currents characterisation 3−32800
Si solar cell efficiency as affected by minority carrier diffusion length and silicon quality 3−16644
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3−16627
Si solar cells, polycryst., photovoltaic conversion efficiency, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−32762
Si:B(P), grain boundary diffusion of dopants 3−29960
Si:H solar cells, H annealing from recombination defects *(French)* 3−16625
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si-on-insulator wafers, lateral zone growth and device quality characterisation 3−12657
ZnO, ceramic semicond., nonlinear cond., potential barriers, voltage contrast imaging in secondary electron microscope 3−29816

grain boundary diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

grammars
see also context-free grammars
hybrid electric vehicle, state language for sequencing 3−16765
pattern recognition, unification of statistical and syntactic approaches 3−30974
scene analysis, parsing and translation of expansive graph languages 3−8931
specification and validation of the transmission control protocol using transmission grammar 3−14425

gramophones
Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 8000 equipment evaluation 3−15111
Denon DP-52F hi-fi turntable, using AC motor, quartz locked servo system 3−3757
high-quality automatic record player *(German)* 3−3822
Model LT-10V compact, vertical linear-tracking turntable, microcomputer control *(Japanese)* 3−20811
Orbitrac gramophone record cleaner *(German)* 3−15086
phonograph cartridges, input output considerations 3−3788
pick-up arm, electronically controlled, with electronic antiresonator and automatic zero balancing *(German)* 3−3813
record player system of high quality specifying turntable, tonearm and cartridge *(German)* 3−31573
Tesla MC 400 record player 3−26694
tonearm geometry, frequency modulation distortion investigation 3−9608

granular materials
electric separation and filtration systems 3−13689
ferrite pellets for bipolar particulate electrolytic cells 3−13121

granular metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

graph colouring
chromatic forcing number of a random graph 3−22862
dichromatic number of a digraph 3−29077
edge colouring algorithm for general graphs 3−22866
edge-colouring algorithms 3−22872
monochromatic paths in edge coloured digraphs 3−29078
two layer printed circuits routing, layer assignment and via reduction *(Chinese)* 3−23882

graph theory
see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
3-connected graphs, edge deletion and edge-contraction problems 3−252
algorithm for finding common spanning trees of two graphs 3−6420
algorithm for finding minimal covering of Boolean matrix 3−6181
asymptotic behaviour of the spectra of non-symmetric random (0,1) matrices *(Hungarian)* 3−242
bicriterion shortest path algorithm, Pareb optimality 3−11653
branch and bound formulations for And/Or tree search, pattern recognition and game playing appl. 3−11616
bridges of longest circuits and path coverings of labelled trees 3−29085
canonical decomposition of graphs and degree sequences 3−6162
characteristic polynomial, eigenvalues and eigenvectors computation 3−22865
Chinese postman problem, experimental algorithms 3−17199
chordal graph, independent dominating set location, linear algorithm 3−6164
circular permutation graphs 3−11645
clique and chromatic numbers of graph, lower bounds 3−22861
combinatorial optimisation, conf., Stirling, Scotland, UK (Aug. 1981) 3−22883
communication network vulnerability measure 3−14218
complex bases and the complex degrees of freedom in electrical networks 3−11914
complex radio electronic circuits and systems, method of division of graph models 3−23123
computer communication systems, reliability eval. by network decomposition 3−26075
computer network/system modelling, use of numerical Petri nets 3−26114
conference, Cambridge, England (March 1981) 3−256
contour graph struct., hypothesis-guided anal., for pattern recognition 3−8918
coronary arterial segments, reconstruction from two projections, network flow algorithm 3−10129
counting bridgeless graphs 3−29079
cubic finite graphs, chromatic class determ. *(Russian)* 3−246
determining minimal cuts with a minimal number of arcs 3−11647
directed graph with random capacities, maximal flow 3−6182
discrete differential process, reduction to shortest path problems in graphs *(German)* 3−250
domination no. of series-parallel graph, linear-time algorithm 3−29068
doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, theory anal. 3−17769
duality of infinite graphs 3−17206
elimination graphs theory, solvability 3−29064
existence of certain distance regular graphs 3−29071
extended reducible flow graphs time complexities of simple path problem and min. depth problem 3−255
extremal Markov chains 3−17181
fault diagnosis in a fuzzy network 3−6133
finite common coverings of graphs 3−29074
graph theory continued
flow graph transformation technique specifically for discrete time networks 3−23140
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
fuzzy transitive matrix, convergence of powers 3−17115
generalized adjoint situations concerning categories of graphs with certain Hamiltonian properties−questions of existence 3−6168
hypercubes, node connectivity 3−245
IC layout verification, PARADISE circuit diagram generating system 3−7467
ICs, optimal layer assignment for interconnect 3−7471
image registration by matching relational structures, star structures appl. 3−8917
interconnected elements, partitioning into subsets 3−6160
interval graphs and circular arc graphs 3−11646
isolated line failure immune networks 3−14217
Johnson schemes graphs 3−29072
large graph partitioning, FET chip cct. layout appl. 3−18553
large scale equation system soln. *(Japanese)* 3−324
linear electrical and electronic circuits, parameter value determination 3−517
LSIs, circuit diagrams generating algorithm 3−488
maximal internally stable set determ. method 3−17198
maximal matching approximation *(German)* 3−6167
maximal planar graphs, existence and connectivity 3−6163
maximum flow in network with random capacities 3−251
maximum matching in graphs 3−254
minimal feedback vertex sets determ. 3−6176
minimal pathset and minimal cutsets using search technique 3−11642
minimal sets for large graphs 3−244
minimization of the longest connections in the case of a linear arrangement of the network elements 3−23137
multi-terminal representations and diakoptics 3−249
multiexchange digital networks, new topology 3−14262
multisample Smirnov type statistics, quantiles 3−11623
network reliability and the factoring theorem 3−29083
nonlinear optimal assignment problem, graph theory appl. to soln. 3−19994
optimal partitions of networks 3−11631
optimum path in edge-sparse network, algorithm 3−6177
packing edges and hypomatchable subgraphs in graph 3−6165
parallel/distributed processing, comparison of cube type and data manipulator type networks 3−19890
partitioning of graphs, anal. of class of problems 3−243
partitioning of large graphs, digital cct. layout design problem 3−18017
pattern recognition, relational models, organisation and access methods 3−8919
perceptual graph, new algorithm 3−14098
permutation groups, $O(n^2)$ compact representation 3−11586
Petri nets, appl. to synthesis of communication protocols 3−8983
Petri nets, math. rep., bag theory, appls. *(Korean)* 3−11632
Petri nets for modelling and analysis of communication and cooperation protocols 3−19862
planar graphs, generalised characterisation 3−29061
polynomial-time algorithm for finding multicommodity flows in planar graphs *(Japanese)* 3−29086
power distribution networks, graph theory as guide for planning 3−16000
principal partition, connectivity games 3−6130
proablistic nonoriented graph success paths enumeration, program 3−11641
probabilistic algorithm for vertex connectivity of graphs 3−6174
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
protocol and interface validation, message graph approach 3−9168
protocol for distributed system, Petri net specification 3−19892
protocol validation, Petri net approach to automata synchronisation 3−14207
quasicoordinate relations in the problem of choosing alternatives 3−6127
recognition of perfect elimination bipartite graphs 3−6175
regular matroids, decomposition of group flows 3−6240
reliability of biconnected networks 3−28950
reliable computer network design, synthesis of maximum connectivity probability graph *(Russian)* 3−26084
resource distribution models, on functionally weighted graphs 3−6169
scene analysis, parsing and translation of expansive graph languages 3−8931
second-order eqns., planar dynamic system, transform. theory, triangularisability 3−6103
segmentation by texture using correlation 3−19795
series parallel channel graphs, regular, comparisons on blocking probabilities 3−19523
shared computer networks, structural planning 3−14398
shortest simple paths algorithm 3−11644
subgraph polynomials, appl. to chromatic and dichromatic polynomials 3−11579
transitivity problem 3−29063
triangulations of projective plane 3−29073
trivalent graphs, isomorphism test, $O(n^3 \log n)$ deterministic and $O(n^3)$ probabilistic algorithms 3−11649
two layer printed circuits routing, layer assignment and via reduction *(Chinese)* 3−23882
two-user multiple-access binary adder channel, graph theoretic approach to code construction 3−19584
undirected, coalescence of two vertices and vertex-centrality functions of a graph 3−6184
uniqueness of the graphs G(n, k) of the Johnson schemes 3−29076
upper bound on the order of τ-critical hypergraphs 3−17207
VLSI layouts, complexity of two-dimensional compaction 3−7472
weighted multilayer graphs of special form, structure classification 3−6171

graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*

graphics, computer *see computer graphics*

graphs
see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
application of the normal subgroup method to modelling of group load graphs *(Russian)* 3−21593
bath tub graph for electronic components failure anal. *(Danish)* 3−6022
improved graphical interference analysis 3−25527
power saving by employing graphs for zonal control of the lighting in industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22464

graphs continued
spectral analysis of experimental industrial load graphs for deriving their theoretical values *(Russian)* 3−21592
switched capacitor networks design using normalised Mason graphs *(German)* 3−6479
CO_2 TEA laser gas mixture optimization, use of topographical plot 3−13487
gratings (diffraction) *see diffraction gratings*
gratings (optical) *see diffraction gratings*
gratings (spectra) *see diffraction gratings*
gravimeters
see also geodesy
airborne gradiometers, real time gravity filtering *(Japanese)* 3−21432
electric cell gravimetry using gravit. field induced EMF 3−32230
gradiometer system, development experience 3−21462
gravitational radiation antenna, capacitive reson. transducer type 3−31863
pendulum clock (AChF-3 type) for precise gravity field meas. 3−27454
gravimetric instruments *see gravimeters*
gravimetry *see density measurement; weighing*
gravitational radiation *see gravitational waves*
gravitational waves
antenna for gravitational radiation measurement 3−31863
laser interferometer for gravitational radiation detection, noise investigation and elimination 3−8203
quality factor of gravitational wave antennae, metering instrument 3−9830
quantum limit for a quartz crystal antenna for grav. wave detection 3−7713
ultra-low phase noise superconducting-cavity stabilised microwave oscillator with application to gravitational radiation detection 3−23708
gravity meters *see gravimeters*
Green's function methods
antenna capacity in air calc., using groundplane model *(German)* 3−2656
approximate calculation of Green's functions 3−29143
bent dipole antenna radiation patterns calc. *(Korean)* 3−13855
capacity modulator for RF bands, analysis 3−23283
delta-distribution derivation of the electric field in the source region 3−19262
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
diffraction, external problems, method of nonorthogonal series and Rayleigh hypothesis 3−19362
dipole, radiation in presence of grounded gyromagnetic slab 3−13807
electron beam, focused, irradiation of solid target, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
EM wave diffr. problems, Green's function, spectral series, rate of convergence 3−30658
EM wave scattering from tubular cylinder, double series expansion of Green's function 3−25605
ferromagnetic cylinder in external field, boundary-value problem solution, differential transformer appl. *(German)* 3−23776
fields from harmonic sources in uniform motion, Fourier spectra anal. 3−25391
I_0 sinh window, extremal props. 3−8738
inhomogeneous anisotropic media, integral representation of EM fields 3−13661
microstrip antennas and scatterers, Green's function treatment, analytical and numerical techniques 3−25601
microstrip substrate, horizontal mag. dipole, Green's function calc. 3−25589
modified techniques rel. to Helmholtz eqn. boundary integral eqns. 3−8257
semiconductor alloys, disorder scattering, Brooks mobility formula 3−24064
shortwave approximation in Kreichnan equation for mean field in randomly inhomogeneous medium 3−25450
singularity and its numerical evaluation, comments 3−29155
superconducting exciton laser possibility 3−19096
variational expressions that involve dyadic Green functions, computational alternative 3−8244
grinding
aerospace engine turbine blades, automated machining at Rolls-Royce 3−27425
BUA 25 universal centretype grinding machine with electronically controlled infeed, made in Czechoslovakia 3−11334
drives update 3−28793
fibre optic arrays, fused, for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
semiconductor wafer processing, surface characts. improvement, grinding, indexing and polishing 3−29980
single grit grinding test apparatus, performance testing *(Japanese)* 3−31683
standard solenoid, screw thread precision grinding for mag. field determ. 3−25431
torque monitoring induction motor *(Japanese)* 3−32632
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700
grinding mills *see grinding*
ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*
ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems*
ground support equipment
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
Landsat-D, upgrading of Earthnet stations for multispectral scanning and thermatic mapping data 3−27374
preamplifier thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239
ground support systems
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems
IRAS Ground Station and Operations Control Centre at Chilton 3−21447
mobile ground surveillance radars, future technology 3−3595
simulation of ground control station for remotely piloted air vehicle 3−10237
space shuttle mission control centre software reliability study 3−28973
Stentor long range ground surveillance radar 3−3594
target tracking at low elevations, new radar techniques 3−3596
grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*
grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounding *see earthing*
group theory
see also Lie groups
computation in permutation and matrix groups, backtrack algorithm 3−11582
computation in permutation and matrix groups, definitions and elementary operations 3−11581
finite nonsimple groups, computer description 3−6095
iterated morphisms, Morse and Fibonacci sequences *(French)* 3−19520
nonbinary codes, generation by sharply triply transitive projective permutation groups 3−19578
permutation groups, $O(n^2)$ compact representation 3−11586
polynomial interpolation on universal algebras 3−29110
polynomials with D_p as Galois group 3−17112
real equivalent K-theory for complex projective spaces of representations of a finite cyclic group 3−6099
regular matroids, decomposition of group flows 3−6240
semigroup with an epimorphically embedded subband 3−29004
transformation groups of strong characteristic O 3−29005
GTO devices *see thyristors*
Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence*
guided electromagnetic wave propagation
see also guided light propagation; waveguides
anomalous scattering from slightly random surface, guided complex wave propag. 3−2498
circular waveguide, loaded with anisotropic dielectric rod, wave propag. 3−8358
crystal waveguide, dielectric permittivity spatial dispersion, one dimens. model 3−8361
dielectric strip waveguide joints, MM band, radiation loss due to defects 3−916
dipole, radiation in presence of grounded gyromagnetic slab 3−13807
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, effects of lateral ionospheric gradients on ELF propag. 3−2531
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
forced oscillation excitation in layered radio-waveguide 3−25595
ionospheric waveguides, radiowave extraction mechanism, resonance buildup of beams 3−13760
long multimode waveguide, transmission parameters, meas. on short sections 3−29551
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
metal spheres and cylinders in dielectric waveguide, surface shape testing rel. to phase change 3−21129
microwave field analysis, nonstandard eigenvalue problems, variational methods 3−2616
multi-duct structure effect on whistler-mode propag. in magnetosphere 3−2526
multiple diffraction on semiplanes 3−30659
radar scattering by open circular waveguides 3−13757
rectangular tunnels, EM propagation anal. using parallel-planes approx. 3−8344
rectangular waveguide containing thin impedance film, EM wave scattering 3−30701
rectangular waveguide cross-section optimization giving min. attenuation consts., rounded corners, anal. methods 3−917
scattering of guided modes by boundary deforms. of dielectric slab waveguides, integral eqn. method 3−25592
short radiowave propagation in magnetospheric channels, SW and VHF signals 3−13761
slot line, dielectric and ferrite layered substrate, dispersion and propagation modes 3−30694
slot line with transversely magnetized semiconductor, nonreciprocal wave propagation experiment 3−915
slow waves guided by parallel plane tape guides 3−19463
smoothly irregular plane waveguides, beam propag., perturbation theory in Hamiltonian systems 3−13809
troposphere ducting environment, refractivity profiles interference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3−4773
whistler ducting in inner magnetosphere, summer-winter asymmetry effect, ray-tracing 3−2525
guided light propagation
see also optical waveguides
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
fibre, distortion-free pulse propag. using polariton-induced picosec. pulse broadening compensation 3−18905
fibre link, two-mode, transmission bandwidth 3−9325
fibre propagation characteristic improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt. Stokes component pulses, temporal and amplitude characts., streak camera technique 3−13282
fibres, dual-mode propag. characts., analytical approxs. 3−18867
fibres, graded-index, circularly symm., mode excitation by focused Gaussian beams 3−18863
fibres, single-mode, pulse propag. expts. 3−18903
fibres, step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
fibres, step-index, weakly guidng, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3−24894
image transmission through fibres by optical phase conjugation 3−7802
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
multilayer optical fibre simultaneous two-way video transmission 3−14730
pulse compression with reduced wings by propag. through single-mode optical fibres 3−18904
square-wave oscillators, guided-wave all-optical, proposal involving bistable optical systems 3−19199
transmission optics, book 3−73
waveguides, dielectric, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3−24894
waveguides, planar, graded-index, light wave propag. and conversion 3−2011
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode strip waveguides, mode size and method for estimating propag. const. 3−7784
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves*
Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
GaAs, MM-wave system components, characts. 3−12750
GaAs optically triggered transferred electron picosecond photoconductive device 3−2112
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transferred-electron oscillations 3−1552
InP Gunn device V-band medium power solid-state amplifier, 54 to 58 GHz 3−621
InP, MM-wave system components, characts. 3−12750
InP n^+-n-n-n^+ transferred electron devices, performance capabilities at MM wave freqs. 3−1556
InP planar transferred electron devices, elec. field distrib. meas. with picosecond optical pulses 3−7356
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
Gunn diodes
accumulation layers, modification and dispersal 3−18371
current-voltage characteristics meas. using pulse generator 3−9809
heterodyne semiconductor generator with Gunn diode and varactor frequency retuning *(Bulgarian)* 3−6542
InP, hybrid coupled microstrip reflection amplifiers 3−1021
low-frequency oscillation features 3−1553
magnetic field effect, theoretical model 3−24321
mixers, frequency source operation 3−1003
resonator, shock excitation 3−7360
synchronisation bandwidth increase of oscillator locked to subharmonics of oscillation frequency 3−12022
GaAS, harmonic components meas. up to 110 GHz 3−1555
GaAs Gunn-diode mixers, mm-band, freq. props. 3−6931
GaAs MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
GaAs, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
InP CW V-band Gunn diode fabrication with n^+-n-n^+ struct., RF performance determ. 3−1557
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
InP Gunn diode CW power combining at 90 GHz 3−1051
InP MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
InP, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
Gunn effect
see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects
semiconductor, Gunn instability near threshold, drift current and plasma field description 3−1253
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, absence of Gunn effect, theory 3−24103
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transferred-electron effect obs. in travelling-domain mode 3−29808
n-nSb, Gunn oscillations obs. 3−7359
Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*
Gunn oscillators
60 GHz communicator MIC, compact low cost 3−1025
autodyne operation, close generation and signal frequencies consideration 3−1002
domain quenching regime, anal. 3−12021
Gunnplexer, model MA87-140, for communications *(French)* 3−23732
high-stability Gunn-diode oscillator for 3-cm wavelengths 3−17910
image-line mm-wave oscillator, 80-GHz band 3−29596
microstripline Gunn oscillator, dielectric resonator stabilized 3−987
microwave Gunn diodes low-frequency oscillation features 3−1553
MM-wave, W-band operating modes, exptl. results 3−12338
mm-wave solid-state sources based on IMPATT diodes and TEOs 3−29593
noise characts. in 3 cm wavelength range 3−29587
pulse generators, phase stability meas. 3−6930
resonator, shock excitation 3−7360
self-injected oscillator, phase locking *(Spanish)* 3−23254
simultaneous-three-frequency oscillation, double waveguide cavity 3−12351
synchronisation bandwidth increase of oscillator locked to subharmonics of oscillation frequency 3−12022
synchronized, 9- and 36-GHz bands application 3−12348
thick film nonreciprocal ferrite elements and hybrid Gunn oscillators realisation, Y-circulator fabrication 3−29577
varactor-tuned Gunn oscillator, influence of waveguide height 3−24320
GaAs diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
GaAs Gunn oscillator up-convertor chain for 141 GHz generation 3−1037
InP diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
InP, MOVPE and VPE grown, fabrication of Gunn oscillators 3−23000
InP notched planar transferred electron oscillator 3−29592
InP transferred electron oscillators for mm-wave frequencies 3−12345
InP transferred electron oscillators for high power operation at millimeter wavelengths 3−12749
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
n-nSb, Gunn oscillations obs. 3−7359
guns, plasma *see plasma guns*
gyrators
see also network analysis
2-port time-variable coupling network, appl. to linear storage device power flow control 3−23160
active-RC realisation of floating inductors 3−23599
floating inductor circuit 3−838
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3−6819
monolithic with high parameter stability, synthesis 3−17478
operational amplifier based gyrator filters 3−6810
gyromagnetic effect
see also magnetic resonance
ferrites microwave devices appl., materials props. review *(French)* 3−24746
gyroscopes
see also navigation
dual-spin satellite dynamics with gyro-damper 3−21407
fibre optic, intensity depend. nonreciprocal phase shift for low coherent sources 3−18881
fibre optic, optical Kerr effect, nonmonochromatic source effects 3−26891
fibre optic directional coupler, single mode, for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3−1927
gyroscopes continued
fibre optic gyro as core of future optonic navigation system 3−13295
fibre-optic gyroscopes, source statistics and the Kerr effect 3−7803
gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914
integrated optics elements for optical gyros 3−13299
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
laser, on strapdown inertial platform navigation system *(French)* 3−21433
laser gyro design progress, lock-in and freq. pulling, mirror settings *(German)* 3−25372
laser gyroscopes in orientation systems, optimum Wiener correction *(Russian)* 3−8192
optical, fundamental precision limit 3−20957
passive ring gyroscopes, pot. appl. of mode locked gas laser using an external acoustooptic modulator 3−13590
phase-nulling fibre optic gyro development review 3−15282
ring laser gyro, noise variances estimation by using multiple observers 3−2335
ring laser gyro, strapdown Standard Navigator development 3−21444
rotation, sensitive meas., fibre-optic gyro appl. 3−31719
rotor driven through Hooke's joint mechanisms, parametric resonance 3−28159
space vehicle borne, motion boundedness under uncertain angular acceleration 3−21428
submarine navigation, appl. of ring laser gyro technol. 3−19260
Swedish develop convertible gunsights 3−15781
system for angular velocity meas. with electronic data processing 3−4308
waveguide gyroscope couplers, 3×2 channel, theory 3−7783
gyrotrons *see microwave tubes*
gyrotropy (optical) *see optical rotation*
haemoglobin *see proteins*
haemorheology *see blood*
half adders *see adders*
half wave rectification *see rectification*
half wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*
Hall constant *see Hall effect*
Hall effect
closed cycle MHD power generation, fully ionised K seed experiments, aspects 3−22332
coal combustion MHD power generation experiments with shock tube, Hall coefficient meas. 3−22330
copper phthalocyanine single cryst., low temp. microwave Hall mobility meas. 3−12595
EMF meas. in high resistance low charge carrier mobility materials by two-frequency method 3−31799
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
FET, noninvasive Hall impedance meas., theory 3−12836
film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
measurement, selective frequency helicon generator appl. 3−26946
measurement of semiconductor kinetics parameters, contact instrument design 3−27040
MHD generator plasma diagnostics using bulk conductivity and Hall parameter meas. 3−16662
microwave Hall effects in low-mobility materials, biological appl. 3−21108
polar semiconductors, anisotropic, Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
quantum, atomic standard ohm unit and high precision determ. of fine struct. const. *(Polish)* 3−9635
semiconducting materials, numerical data processing method *(Russian)* 3−27075
semiconductors, carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
semiconductors, Hall factor for isotropic media, mag. field dependence 3−24066
slagging MHD generators, electrochemical charact. 3−22336
waveguide, Hall effect for arbitrarily matched load 3−9892
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical charcts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
Au islet films, Hall EMF meas. by two-frequency methods 3−31799
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystal, size effect, Hall coeff. temp. depend. 3−1329
CdS, impurity content evaluation by Hall effect analysis 3−1306
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdSe films, Hall EMF meas. by two-frquency method 3−31799
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
CdTe:Mn, current carrier mobility 3−24128
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
GaAS:Cr, electrical conductivity and Hall effect meas., using two electrometers 3−27042
GaAlAs:$H_2S(Se)$, doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, scatt. parameters 3−1314
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575

Hall effect continued
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs, Hall EMF meas. by two-frequency method 3−31799
GaAs, Hall factor for isotropic media, mag. field dependence 3−24066
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3−12583
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
p-GaAs:Cr, epitaxial, photo-Hall effect and photocond. 3−13354
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, post-implantation annealing, capless technique, carrier conc. and mobility 3−30002
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ semicond. superlattice with tunable electronic props. 3−18237
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaP:Mn, impurity centres, internal friction and ESR study 3−12581
GaSb:Te, LEC growth, uniform carrier conc. distrib., Hall meas. 3−6276
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3−22657
Ge:In(Sb), laser induced enhanced solubility, elec. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1274
n-Ge:Sb, compensated by fast neutron irrad., activated elec. cond. 3−1284
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
GeTe:Cu, solubility of Cu and ionised donor states 3−29812
$Hg_{0.787}Cd_{0.213}Te$:B shallow photodiodes formed by B implantation, Hall effect meas. 3−13377
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:I, doping behaviour, single donor sites, Hall effect studies 3−7173
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching before growth 3−17359
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InSb, deep impurity level, Hall coeff. study 3−18202
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3−24150
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
PbSe-SnSe solid soln., phase transition, elec. study 3−1364
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, nonstoichiometric defect levels, Hall coeff. study 3−7222
n-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, H_2 effects in stabilising elec. props. 3−29842
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, anisotropic polar semicond., Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe MIS structs., field effect studies, DC cond. and Hall effect 3−1413
PbTe:In, quasilocal level position, Hall effect and absorption spectra study 3−7225
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845

Hall effect continued
p-Si, acoustic phonon limited cond. and Hall mobilities, deform. pot. theory calcs. 3−24090
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si, Hall coeff. and conductivity mobility, acoustic phonon scatt. 3−1275
Si inversion layer, quantised Hall resistance and freq. effect 3−24199
Si MOS inversion layers, effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
Si MOSFET structure on chip, quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 3−30195
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si:As(Sb), impurity activation by laser irrad., Hall effect and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−7149
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3−24088
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H film, polycryst., lightly doped, effects of hydrogenation, Hall effect meas. 3−12550
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:P, (Sb), deformation pot. of shallow donors, Hall effect meas. 3−7151
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
Si:Te, I, ion implanted, impurity levels, Hall effect and elec. resist. studies 3−24092
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785
SnTe:H epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect on H_2 desorption 3−1351
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
ZnO film, highly conductive and transparent, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering, elec. props. 3−6326
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214

Hall effect devices
magnetometry, low field 3−12748
telephone exchange appl. 3−18369
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858

Hall effect transducers
automobile electronic ignition systems, computerised control, Hall sensor appl. *(German)* 3−28689
biomedical Hall effect transducer for apexcardiography and sphygmography 3−4539
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin film Hall probes, appls. in meas. and control *(Polish)* 3−4027
magnetically sensitive semiconductor transducer, industrial appls. 3−26860
movement sensing techniques 3−15287
pick-up arm, electronically controlled, with electronic antiresonator and automatic zero balancing *(German)* 3−3813
ring galvanomagnetic transducers of small magnetic inductions 3−20975
steel, wire rope, magnetic test methods 3−29234
strain and pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3−4021
variable reluctance probe for magnetite buildup detection in steam generator tubing 3−16096
InSb heteroepitaxial film microminiature Hall transducers *(Russian)* 3−24318
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial struct. Hall transducers, mag. sensitivity characts. *(Russian)* 3−31717

Hall generators *see Hall effect devices*

Hamidashi effect *see ferroelectricity*

hand hoists *see hoists*

hand tools
in service electrical testing of live line tools−a status report of the guide 3−5999
PCB installation tool for fixing guide rails 3−5989
PCs, hand soldering damage identification and control 3−18030
plant and tools−safety and cost implications of choosing the right equipment 3−5997
portable generators for driving power tools 3−5988
power drill, speed control, using uncommitted logic array 3−28502

handling, materials *see materials handling*

handsets (telephone) *see telephone sets*

hard soldering *see brazing*

hardness
see also abrasion; hardness testing
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
ferrite magnetic recording heads for disc storage, hardness meas. 3−13144
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
Sendust alloy magnetic heads for floppy discs *(Russian)* 3−13136
steel, ultrasonic strengthening treatment, surface plastic deform. *(Russian)* 3−21511
Ag-CdO cermet contact, fabrication using ultrasound, physical and mechanical props. improvement *(Bulgarian)* 3−23806
$CdCr_2Se_4$:Al(In)(Cu)(Ag), dislocation patterns, rel. to elec. cond., hardness and doping 3−18228
Fe-Si alloys, polycrystalline ribbon form, rapid quenching technique *(Japanese)* 3−436
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356

hardness testing
Brinell hardness automatic meas. system using laser and microcomputer *(Japanese)* 3−31638
cracking onset determ., by monitoring electrical contact resistance 3−29245

hardness testing continued
electronic hardness tester for automatic control on production lines *(German)* 3−29241
metals, portable strain-gauge head for depth meas. on indents 3−26885
microhardness measurement of recording surface using Knoop method 3−24726
quality control *(German)* 3−6397
steel, low alloy type 25Kh1MF, fastener blanks, magnetic inspection of hardness 3−23088
steel 30Kh3MF, magnetic method of hardness inspection, heat treatment effects 3−11879
Fe, sintered, bending strength determ. by hardness meas. and mag. inductive meas. *(German)* 3−29237

harmonic analysis
see also waveform analysis
3 phase AC supply measurements with NOWA-1 harmonic analyser, using FFT *(French)* 3−20947
class B HF power amplifier, influence of drive waveform on performance 3−23240
commutator motor, three-phase shunt with asymmetrical states, math. modelling 3−5387
distortion analysis of differential amp. output 3−17570
gears dynamic errors meas., based on EM graduation principle *(Chinese)* 3−9963
induction machine airgaps, harmonic fields due to rotor eccentricity 3−16390
low frequency harmonics analyser using RC resonance filters *(Polish)* 3−15264
multiphase bridge rectifier ccts. *(Russian)* 3−28402
permanent magnet stepping motors, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon anal. 3−5476
power system fluctuations, caused by direct-coupled frequency changers *(Russian)* 3−27526
small harmonic analyzers exptl. obs. of metrological props. *(Russian)* 3−3995
spectrum estimation and harmonic analysis 3−2866
speech time domain harmonic scaling for rate modification and coding, real time implementation 3−30869
squirrel cage motors, harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3−16380
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
Tuaberian theorem of Wiener, version in mean *(French)* 3−17133
utility intertied photovoltaic system, harmonics and power factor effects, anal. 3−15916
voiced speech, pitch detection using harmonic histograms 3−13973
waveform samples, Fourier anal., TI59 program 3−11592

harmonic generation
see also optical harmonic generation
induction machine airgaps, harmonic fields due to rotor eccentricity 3−16390
microwave synthesized signal generator, 2-26.5 GHz, K-band harmonic multiplier *(German)* 3−31749
rectifier harmonic waves under dynamic operating conditions *(German)* 3−11019
resistor, nonlinear, second and third harmonic generation in presence of a direct current 3−1060
transmission lines with periodic nonlinear loads, EM wave propagation 3−25439
$LaTaO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559

harmonic oscillators
nonlinear stochastic systems, analysis, continued fractions appls. 3−11628
stochastic harmonic oscillator with finite correlation times 3−17185

harmonic oscillators (circuits)
IMPATT broadband bias-current-tuned oscillator for 100-200 GHz 3−17897
parametric, harmonic oscillation, higher-order harmonic *(Japanese)* 3−29333
quartz crystal oscillators, freq. pulling, higher harmonic operation, basics *(German)* 3−13063
synchronised generator, amplifying props. 3−6558

harmonics
see also harmonic analysis
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
absorption filter schemes based on resonant series circuits, improvement possibilities *(Rumanian)* 3−809
AC power system harmonics suppression using passive filters, efficiency assessment by probability method *(Russian)* 3−32317
AC-DC power system disturbances anal. using computer models 3−27753
active filters, single-amplifier, intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series approach 3−827
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3−10247
analysis of subharmonic oscillations in power system−a generalized approach 3−10385
analysis of thyristor controlled universal motor, speed/torque characts. 3−10967
Austria, stability problems *(German)* 3−21554
axial induction generator excitation using third field harmonic 3−5417
calculation of resistance and internal inductance of conductors for current with several harmonics *(Slovak)* 3−1055
capacitor motors, permanent-split, performance anal. using revolving field anal. 3−16340
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3−4984
contribution towards the calculation of the supplementary losses in high-bar rotors of inverter-fed asynchronous motors *(German)* 3−28291
controlling the level of harmonics of the primary current of parallel-operating rectifier drives *(Russian)* 3−11021
current harmonic content meas. for elec. systems supplied by periodic nonsinusoidal signal *(Croatian)* 3−31795
current transformer current errors calculation for transformer subject to nonsinusoidal load current *(Russian)* 3−32681
cycloconvertor input current harmonics and fundamental reactive power 3−32700
cycloconvertor output voltage harmonics, influence of commutation *(Polish)* 3−28453
DC motors, thyristor controlled, separately excited iron loss due to harmonics 3−32652

harmonics continued
DC-to-AC inverters for photovoltaics, technology and performance 3−5561
distribution networks, harmonic currents and voltages 3−4987
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3−28335
electric conductor skin effect caused by periodic nonharmonic current *(Czech)* 3−17933
electrical power system, thyristor drive harmonics effects 3−28398
electricity supply, voltage dips and harmonic distortion prevention 3−4847
electromechanical linear filters design for mains connection 3−12237
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3−21611
frequency controlled half bridge voltage invertor selected harmonics elimination by switching of switch elements *(Czech)* 3−22135
generalized unified electric machine theory for consideration of harmonic phenomena. III *(Hungarian)* 3−28305
German distribution network, harmonic level meas. *(German)* 3−16066
harmonic linearisation of thyristor voltage regulators used for control of induction motors *(Russian)* 3−28332
high-phase-order induction motors, description and theory 3−22008
home appliances, harmonic distortion effects 3−16818
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
HVDC convertor station noncharacteristic harmonics caused by system and firing angle symmetry 3−5544
induction machines, slot harmoniics, synchronous torques, effect of differential fields *(German)* 3−22002
induction motor driven by high frequency source, iron loss and characteristics 3−16354
induction motor dynamic behaviour analysis taking magnetic-field saturation into consideration 3−22011
induction motor magnetic field pulsation in rotor outer parts, numerical calc. of losses 3−16372
induction motor static slip energy recovery cascade systems, asymmetric operation 3−22026
induction motors, constant-voltage source-fed, finite element anal. allowing for rotor harmonics and skew 3−22013
induction motors, invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3−22023
induction motors, two rotor loop equivalent circuit, nonsinusoidal feed and transient conditions *(Italian)* 3−10929
influence of harmonics on measurements in devices of the power electronics *(German)* 3−9636
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3−32608
LV mining networks, capacitance meas. for autocompensating units, method to avoid effects of harmonics *(Russian)* 3−21612
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole−switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3−10949
non-contact technique for determining harmonic currents present in individual conductors of overhead lines 3−32388
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033
Ontario Hydro bulk power system small signal stability anal. and overview 3−4911
parallel operation of electrical generators with low voltage networks *(German)* 3−32295
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3−32604
polyphase structures harmonic identification *(Italian)* 3−28185
power convertor harmonic phase sequence prediction and control 3−22161
power factor improvement in cage rotor induction motors 3−28323
power grid harmonic vibrations and impedance traps dimensioning *(German)* 3−27727
power network current/voltage harmonics and their limitation *(Polish)* 3−15896
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−15907
power system dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3−27644
power system instability caused by on-line induction generators 3−27578
power system supply quality effects on operating costs *(Russian)* 3−32316
power system waveform distortion-review of monitoring facilities 3−21530
power systems, high impedance fault detector, two prototypes 3−5084
power thyristors in antiparallel connection for bilateral conduction control, harmonic and wattless current effects *(German)* 3−28408
power transformer test results evaluation, harmonics content of idling current *(German)* 3−10985
prospects and features of excitation from the third harmonic of the field of induction generators *(Russian)* 3−28293
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3−21673
pulse position modulation invertor, drive system, harmonic effects 3−16698
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controiled, optimisation 3−16545
PWM invertor harmonic control during traction applications 3−16501
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3−16544
reactance of the supplementary winding of an axial induction machine excited from the third harmonic of the field *(Russian)* 3−28294
regional-system operation control *(German)* 3−32358
saturated distribution transformers, noload currents and losses for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal terminal voltages 3−16489
single-phase MF-AC/AC frequency converter for use in induction heating, characts. *(German)* 3−32702
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
squirrel cage motor ferro-resonant oscillations suppression 3−16351
squirrel cage motors field harmonic theory taking slot openings into account 3−16272
squirrel-cage motor, voltage frequency converter-fed, additional losses calc. *(Slovak)* 3−16317
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3−11081
static power convertor current harmonics reduction, filter design criterion *(Italian)* 3−5524
Steimetz motors with asymmetrical windings, anal. 3−16350

harmonics continued
symmetrical stationary processes, conditions for existence *(Russian)* 3—11011
synchronous generators, autonomous, self-excited, third field harmonic currents anal. 3—5376
synchronous generators, modulated current excited, unbalanced phase conditions anal. *(Russian)* 3—10907
technical requirements and conditions for the operation of electricity generating plant in parallel with the public supply system *(German)* 3—32294
third harmonic current waveform test and measurements 3—10584
three-phase winding in star-delta configuration with reduced copper losses and harmonics *(German)* 3—21939
TWTM, harmonics generation for operation with low mag. field 3—18136
utility intertied photovoltaic system, harmonics and power factor effects, anal. 3—15916
vectorial spherical harmonics for suppression of stationary EM field associated with EM wave 3—19364
voltage harmonic content meas. for elec. systems supplied by periodic nonsinusoidal signal *(Croatian)* 3—31795
voltage/current harmonics parameter standardisation world trends *(Polish)* 3—21538
West European interconnection system frequency maintenance and stability *(German)* 3—4852

hazards and race conditions
digital circuits, time-based digital simulation and hazard detect. 3—23321
logic testing, Timing Analysis, N-cycle paths and race conditions, handling capability 3—17639
MOS-LSI circuits, appl. of LOBSTER logical simulation to hazard detection 3—6676
NAND latch, hazard free design 3—29402

headphones
see also earphones
artificial head for quality assessment of headphone stereophonic system *(German)* 3—20776
class A amplifier, using bipolar transistors 3—26680
cordless headset using IR transmission 3—26529
dummy head-headphone system based on three-dimens. meas. of human head 3—31582
dynamic earphones, used as broad band hearing devices, charact. *(German)* 3—3768
electret headphones, amplifier design 3—9592
film production, sound quality control appl., development trends *(Russian)* 3—26695
High Fidelity, subjective tests for distortion evaluation using stereo headphones *(German)* 3—3761
Korea's mini stereo cassette players, headphones, charact. 3—26698
monocharge electret headphone, characteristics calculation 3—3789
Sennheiser HD230 closed headphones, charact. 3—20767
studio headphones standardisation *(German)* 3—31602
types and test methods *(German)* 3—15098

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

health hazards
see also biological effects of radiation
60 Hz electric fields bioeffects, DOE research, USA 3—10502
biological effects and medical applications of RF electromagnetic fields 3—21379
CR-39, plastic film detector, characteristics, using chemical-electrochemical etching 3—32191
CRT X-ray emission standard for video display terminals, operator organ doses estimation 3—27362
diathermy equipment, meas. of elec. and mag. stray fields prod. by electrodes 3—15664
effects of uni-directional current pulses on the human body *(German)* 3—94
electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3—4664
EM radiation emissions from VDUs 3—26783
environmental effects of soldering flux fumes, legislation 3—142
eye protection against He-Ne lasers, interf. filter based protective glasses *(Czech)* 3—4683
fire alarm systems for health care facilities 3—11464
fluorinated compounds as gaseous insulating media, health risk anal., short term biotests 3—7570
hazard analysis and risk assessment, product safety eval. 3—11468
health and safety impacts of residential wood heat 3—5104
human exposure to microwave radiation, safe limits standard 3—6000
ionising radiation in small doses, effects *(French)* 3—21391
laser safe operation rules *(Chinese)* 3—25107
lung function testing with ^{133}Xe, exhaust instrument for leaking gas *(Japanese)* 3—15666
near-field EM absorption in man, numerical and expt. results 3—21397
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3—31864
population exposure to VHF and UHF broadcast radiation in the United States 3—15749
potential arc hazard produced by handling connectors while operating pulsed microwave equipment 3—1110
probabilistic assessment of step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 3—32390
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3—10686
respirable aerosols, electrostatically enhanced collection, granular bed filters 3—21489
RF hazard monitor 3—3973
RF hazards in VLF to MF band 3—15742
RF radiation, pot. hazardous sources, review 3—21389
risk of oil shale 3—5103
safe electrical design practices for coal handling facilities 3—5909
safety precautions using bulk solder, soldering chemicals in wave soldering 3—6041
semiconductor industry, employee safety, services for monitoring hazardous conditions 3—22692
semiconductor processing, hazardous gas handling, equipment and instrumentation 3—22691
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations—assessment of shock hazard 3—5601
VDUs, harmful effects 3—15741

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing
see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech
abrupt switching, transient clicks detectability 3—30930
auditory spectral anal. model, chirp z-transform appl. 3—30921
brainstem auditory evoked pots., improved wave V resolution by dual-channel recording 3—32153
brainstem auditory evoked pots., normative values obtained by digital filtering and automatic peak detect. 3—10155
brainstem auditory responses, earphones for arrefact-free recording 3—32137
click-evoked human electrocochleogramy noninvasive recording method, origin and physiologic significance 3—21340
electrocochleography, use of miniaturized needle electrode 3—4642
evoked potential data management 3—10182
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3—10177
evoked potentials, brain function study appl. 3—32156
evoked potentials, engng., considerations 3—10179
evoked potentials, simultaneous recording and separation of early and middle latency pots. 3—10154
hearing-aid testing and audiological experimentation, microprocessor-controlled system 3—21388
High Fidelity, subjective tests for distortion evaluation using stereo headphones *(German)* 3—3761
input/output in man-machine communication 3—2815
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3—10181
loss prevention methods *(Hungarian)* 3—15521
psychoacoustic function model and possibilities of a technical system optimisation *(German)* 3—25738
psychoacoustic measurement, microcomputer controlled system *(Japanese)* 3—15644
speech, continuous, freq. distributed band-limited noise, threshold of degradation 3—13986
speech, degraded, quality magnitude estimation by normal and impaired-hearing listeners 3—19659
stereophonic reproduction, sound-image localization control technique 3—9613

hearing aids
acoustic-magnetic coupler for telephone receiver, aid for hearing impaired users 3—21387
acoustical transmission props., opened ear-mold influence *(German)* 3—10198
bionic ear electronic implant 3—10203
cochlear prostheses, design and evaluation of electrode implants for the profoundly deaf, review 3—10199
design principles for auditory prosthetic device 3—32183
electronic ear design, cochlear microphonics changes rel. to white noise and NaCl crystal appl. in guinea pigs' ears *(Korean)* 3—15738
EM receiver for hearing aid 3—32190
insertion gain meas. 3—4599
prosthetic treatment of the ear, influence and importance of time-pattern anal. *(German, English)* 3—21383
semiconductor components, development in East Germany, B331G monolithic IC appl. *(Czech)* 3—23247
speech enhancement by nonlinear multiband envelope filtering 3—2800
test system accuracy, revised estimates 3—15739
testing of hearing aids, microprocessor-controlled system 3—21388
time-pattern analysis for prosthetic treatment of hearing organ, conventional and implantable aids *(German, English)* 3—15736

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat capacity *see specific heat*

heat conduction
see also thermal conductivity
avionic systems, improved reliability through phase change conductive cooling 3—15806
fuse to semiconductor device heat conduction problem soln. *(Slovak)* 3—7349
IR detector, cryogenic heat pipe for coupling to cooler 3—26909
MHD combustor oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct combustion of fuel 3—28597
radiant, convective and dielectric hybrid drying 3—16802
underground power cables, naturally cooled, effects of soil drying out on current carry capacity 3—27821
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3—13035

heat convection *see convection*

heat dissipation *see cooling*

heat engines
combined power/heat generating gas turbine plants for greater efficiency of fuel utilisation *(Italian)* 3—28079
compact Stirling powered generator sets 3—10756
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3—16540
dual fluid cycle 501-KB gas turbine engine gives flexibility and economy in cogeneration applications 3—10809
energy conversion systems using geopressured-geothermal fluids 3—16167
fluctuation heat engine and cold diode rectifier models 3—11212
fluorinated organic fluid solar engine design and test results for electric energy generation 3—16190
Nitinol low-grade thermal energy conversion plant cost analysis 3—28023
organic Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3—28140
parabolic dish solar thermal power plants, heat engine type performance capability comparison 3—16193
piston engine, CW laser driven, indicator efficiency 3—13653
rotary piston laser engine 3—13654
turboexpander application in energy recovery from low-temperature waste heat 3—11325

heat exchange *see heat transfer*

heat exchangers
see also cooling towers
40 MVA transformer heat loss utilisation for building water heating *(German)* 3—16465
air preheaters for steam generators *(German)* 3—28040
chemical industry air cooled heat exchangers simulation *(German)* 3—28810
developments and industrial applications 3—10763
energy-saving cooling system for computer rooms by cold winter air utilisation 3—22518

heat exchangers continued
fluorinated organic fluid solar engine design and test results for electric energy generation 3−16190
gas-turbine heat recovery: a complex design process 3−10816
heat pumps, dual source, with roof absorber and heat store for domestic dwelling appls. *(German)* 3−22496
Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, spaceborne instrumentation appl. 3−21406
nuclear power plant equipment, transients modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−10663
optical reflectors, cooled, optical surface quality, stress concentrator effects in high-power optics 3−8132
planning criteria for a heat exchange system in stables *(German)* 3−11355
solar pond power plant with direct contact boiler, thermal anal. 3−10857
solar thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
supercritical HE cooling system superconducting solenoid, muon production appl. 3−21187
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3−10796
thermal power plant heat exchanger cooling water pipes deposit removal technologies *(Rumanian)* 3−28017
turboexpander application in energy recovery from low-temperature waste heat 3−11325
various types, industrial energy efficiency 3−21829

heat flow *see heat transfer*

heat insulation *see thermal insulation*

heat losses
see also thermal insulation
40 MVA transformer heat loss utilisation for building water heating *(German)* 3−16465
district heating networks annual heat losses estimation 3−21797
electric furnaces, industrial recovery of heat loss through walls not thermally insulated *(Rumanian)* 3−16789
energy conservation in building heating *(Hungarian)* 3−28759
experimental verification of a thermal-electrical analogue of a single phase series commutator motor 3−32609
fluorinated organic fluid solar engine design and test results for electric energy generation 3−16190
high temperature batteries, heat loss meas. of insulating enclosure 3−28531
induction motor rotating machines, transient temp. distrib. 3−16366
measurements of core endregion losses and calculations of core temperatures for a 500 MW turbogenerator 3−28258
planning criteria for a heat exchange system in stables *(German)* 3−11355
power stations, combined heat/power generation losses reduction in CMEA countries *(German)* 3−16128
power stations, thermal, forced-draft machines heat energy of compression, reactive factor determ. *(Russian)* 3−32507
solar power stations saturated steam generation heat transfer and thermal optimisation 3−5295
space heating system weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3−28756
superconducting magnetic levitated trains, thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
Swedish district heating systems' utilisation of heat pumps *(Hungarian)* 3−28020
synchronous generator heat losses due to non-uniform driving torque *(Croatian)* 3−10905
synchronous machines, heating/rotor losses in machines controlled by static convertors 3−16288
thermoelectric generator temp. spatial and temporal distrib., transient analysis 3−11202
turboalternators, core-end losses and heating 3−16289

heat measurement *see thermal variables measurement*

heat of solution
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320

heat of wetting *see wetting*

heat pipes
cryogenic heat pipe for IR detector coupling to cooler 3−26909
electric motors cooling by rotary heat tubes *(Portuguese)* 3−10880
feasibility of an insulating heat pipe for high voltage applications 3−5597
nuclear thermoelectric space power system design and mass sensitivity 3−10249
power transformer rating improvement using heat pipes cooling 3−16488

heat pumps
air conditioning in stables by the use of heat pumps and a dehumidification plant *(German)* 3−11357
bivalent heat pump heating systems with surface heat exchangers, operational results *(German)* 3−22502
brewing industry waste heat recovery by heat pump utilisation *(German)* 3−16842
capacity control methods and problems *(German)* 3−16810
combined power/heat generating gas turbine plants for greater efficiency of fuel utilisation *(Italian)* 3−28079
commercial building heating and air conditioning equipment designed to reduce energy consumption *(Italian)* 3−11318
cooling of milk and using the heat for a warm water supply *(German)* 3−11359
domestic/industrial water and space heating by heat pumps 3−16807
drying/dehumidification system experimental assessment 3−22516
drying/dehumidification systems, experimental assessment 3−22515
dual source, with roof absorber and heat store for domestic dwelling appls. *(German)* 3−22496
dwellings, controlled ventilation and space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 3−22495
Earth station receiver thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
economic alternative to conventional heating systems *(German)* 3−22511
electric, economic significance *(German)* 3−16812
electric dehumidifiers principles for reducing household dampness 3−16814
electrical energy conservation in the home, colloquium, London, England Nov. 1982 3−11416
electrically driven, efficiency calc. method *(German)* 3−5835
electricity supply effects in Austria by 1990 *(German)* 3−21543
heat pumps continued
electronic components, above-ambient temperature control using a thermoelectric heat pump 3−28929
electroplating plant heat pump utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3−16829
engineering laboratory equipment demonstrating combined Rankine and vapour compression cycle 3−22649
field data and related analysis for four residential and one commercial installation 3−11320
heat pump installation in a large dish washing establishment *(German)* 3−11323
heat recovery and central air conditioning in single family house *(German)* 3−22512
heat recovery in a flour mill *(German)* 3−11361
heat recovery in a photographic laboratory *(German)* 3−11352
heat recovery in a slaughter house *(German)* 3−11362
heat recovery in the farming industry *(German)* 3−11356
heating a highly insulated building by heat pump, simulation 3−22510
industrial combined heat and power based on multi-megawatt heat pumps, benefits 3−28780
industrial experience of heat recovery in a pig farm *(German)* 3−11358
industrial plant waste heat recovery by heat pump utilisation *(German)* 3−16820
industrial water usage, power savings, use of high-temperature heat pumps with discharged water *(Japanese)* 3−22482
maintenance and servicing *(German)* 3−16811
Malmo district heating system using 20 MW steam driven heat pump *(Hungarian)* 3−28043
minature solid state heat pump application in instrumentation 3−22348
multivalent heat supply for a shopping centre 3−11314
plastics processing waste heat recovery by utilisation of electric powered heat pump *(German)* 3−16838
power station waste heat utilisation, pilot plant measurements *(German)* 3−16125
rational means for saving energy *(German)* 3−11221
single-family house heating system employing heat pumps, electricity and solar collectors *(German)* 3−28760
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
space and water heating appls. in Switzerland *(French)* 3−32522
space heating, residential, net energy analyses of four different technologies 3−32906
Swedish district heating systems' utilisation of heat pumps *(Hungarian)* 3−28020
Swedish district heating using heat pump installations 3−10853
technical requirements and conditions for the connection of heat pumps *(German)* 3−32912
thermoelectric conversion, conference, Arlington, TX, USA (March 1982) 3−5937
thermoelectric generator efficiency-maximising shape calc. 3−11205
thermoelectric heat pumps for instrument cooling 3−5840
town heating by combination of district heating scheme and heat recovery from river water by heat pumps *(German)* 3−21828
USSR southern regions, heat pump plant assessment effectiveness 3−5837
water heating, domestic, experience with heat pumps *(German)* 3−22469
water heating appls. *(German)* 3−22497
water heating by heat pump, operating experiences *(German)* 3−22499

heat radiation
horizontally-oriented electronic components in enclosed packaging environment, thermal characteristics 3−17050
MHD combustor oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct combustion of fuel 3−28597
radiant, convective and dielectric hybrid drying 3−16802
thermal waves detect subsurface device flaws in semiconductor devices 3−24307
various types, industrial energy efficiency 3−21829

heat sinks
above-ambient temp. regulation, heat sink conductance reduction by thermoelectric cooler 3−11321
bonding to PWBs 3−1123
chip-cooling structure 3−28925
compact I/O connector design for thermo sensing appls. 3−23873
cooling fin structure with slotted elements 3−155
cooling systems, natural convection forced air-flow, water cooling 3−6051
cryostat terminal and heat sink arrangement 3−12411
electronic assemblies, heat transfer considerations, PCBs 3−11522
electronic components, above-ambient temperature control using a thermoelectric heat pump 3−28929
hybrid circuits, transient thermal calculations 3−24001
induced cooling in unit cooling scheme for data processing system 3−22766
integral heatsink printed circuit card 3−23877
jack-nut for attaching voltage regulator heat sink 3−157
LSI, direct heat sink to component attachment 3−161
mounting bulky discrete components on PCBs, technique 3−22760
PCBs, heat plates, ladders and sinks by photochemical milling 3−29663
PCBs, inclined fins for more efficient heat sinks 3−18007
power semiconductors *(German)* 3−1549
printer circuit card, high thermal conductance 3−12422
push/pull cooling system with single blower for logic/memory circuit cards 3−22765
tangential cooling system for power diodes and thyristors *(German)* 3−28922
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3−18515
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618

heat systems
see also boilers; heating
air/gas ratio controller for burners and furnaces, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
building heating regulators, SAB 80215 microcomputer appl. energy saving design 3−22505
combustion control, CO/O_2 ratio trimming, strategy and instrumentation *(Italian)* 3−27133
energy management system for combined heat/power generating plant 3−16159
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3−28762
energy saving by self-contained automation unit *(German)* 3−21818
floor heating systems optimum control 3−16803

heat systems continued
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
HTGR module designed for process heat and high temp. steam *(German)* 3−16103
mixed central heating system controlled from power station *(German)* 3−16127
nuclear power stations, reliability evaluation of power supply and distrib. for special heat removal systems 3−16095
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
solar energy plant, microcomputer control 3−16194
standardised surface-type low-pressure heaters for the turbine plant of nuclear power stations 3−21748
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
turbine factory, heating, energy management scheme 3−32909

heat transfer
see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity
air preheaters for steam generators *(German)* 3−28040
building walls, U-value meters, theory and practice 3−4152
BWR system simulator, boil-off tests to evaluate bundle heat transfer and thermohydraulic flow conditions 3−10738
countercurrent flow thermoelectric generator performance, analytical model 3−11204
desalination productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819
devices and sensors for cooling intensity measurements *(Russian)* 3−26899
electronic assemblies, heat transfer considerations, PCBs 3−11522
evaporator pipe position influence on heat transmission *(German)* 3−21817
experimental study of flow and heat transfer in generator rotor cooling ducts 3−28257
experimental verification of a thermal-electrical analogue of a single phase series commutator motor 3−32609
firestopped cable bundle, theoretical model development 3−17958
fluorinated organic fluid solar engine design and test results for electric energy generation 3−16190
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063
heat flow pattern of rotating machine 3−10890
horizontal ribbon crystal growth, morphologically stable, quasi steady-state heat flow anal. 3−17329
impulse thermal breakdown eqn., boundary conditions 3−7558
jack-nut for attaching voltage regulator heat sink 3−157
marine water reactor, helically coiled once through steam generator, two-phase flow parameters 3−27954
nuclear power plants, boron acid concentration control in primary circuit by ion exchanger VARION AT-660 *(Hungarian)* 3−27949
organic Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3−28140
PCBs, inclined fins for more efficient heat sinks 3−18007
polyvinylidene-fluoride, insulator thermal breakdown and heat transfer coeff. 3−32398
power diodes/thyristors, materials, construction and improved manufacturing methods *(German)* 3−30054
power transformer bobbin windings maximum temp. calc. *(Russian)* 3−16461
pressure drop and heat transfer in entrance and exit chambers of forced cooled high pressure oil filled cable systems 3−5008
punch through diode, temp. distrib. calc. during pulsed operation using transmission line modelling method 3−1550
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
soils adjacent to underground power cables, thermal stability 3−27834
solar pond power plant with direct contact boiler, thermal anal. 3−10857
solar power stations saturated steam generation heat transfer and thermal optimisation 3−5295
stationary problem with strongly varying coefficients, numerical soln. 3−339
steam power plant transient efficiencies, digital computer model 3−10794
steam power station boiler analysis, design and construction computer model *(German)* 3−21804
steam turbine condensers, heat transfer coefficient calc. 3−5263
steam/water central solar receiver development and design for commercial applications 3−10855
study of heat exchange in a 500 MW energy unit boiler convective steam superheater with combustion of Ekibastuzsk coal 3−5258
superconducting magnet, internally cooled, simulation of quenching 3−18834
transient temperature rise in braking resistors, calc. algorithm 3−5322
turboexpander application in energy recovery from low-temperature waste heat 3−11325
^{4}He, superfluid, heat transfer performance, for use in superconducting magnet technology 3−18816
^{4}He, superfluid, subcooled, axial heat transport, channel restrictions 3−24801
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446

heat treatment
see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); tempering; thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment
Araldite B, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
diode configuration, vacuum breakdown during conditioning, electrode preparatory furnacing influence 3−12473
glass, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
glass for high-voltage insulators 3−23055
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
induction furnaces for heat treatment of electrocarbon articles at high temperatures 3−22560
metal processing with gas transport CO_2 laser, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
new electric furnaces for heat treatment in the production of halogen light sources 3−22559

heat treatment continued
Permalloy bubble devices, stress-magnetostriction effects 3−18732
phosphor, electroluminescent, Destriau-type, long-living, emission intensity-time depend. 3−7888
phosphosilicate glass film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
polycrystalline thin film metallisations from thermal ageing kinetics, reliability 3−12737
pulsed electron beam source, appl. to material heat treatment 3−15569
semiconductor wafer sensitivity to defect propagation control test 3−24310
solar furnaces, industrial prospects *(French)* 3−32797
study of nonsymmetric operating conditions of type RKO-20 ore heat treatment arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−28783
thermoluminescent dosimeter detectors, laboratory technique 3−27365
wire inspection, moving, quality of heat treatment 3−17441
wire manufacture, heat treatment in improved continuous furnaces 3−22488
Al wire rods, heat treatment effect on electrical conductivity *(Bulgarian)* 3−17963
Al-Si interface, chem. interdiffusion, AES study 3−18263
CdS-Cu_xS solar cell, heat treatment effects 3−22294
CrO_2 powders, stabilisation process, mag. tape material appl. 3−1838
Cu_xS, evaporated films, effect of thermal treatment on optical and elec. props. 3−24145
Cu_xS thin films, transport props., heat treatments effects 3−18219
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3−24701
γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered ferrite disks for high density magnetic recording 3−7659
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs-Au thin film interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, diffusion layer thickness calc., mathematical model *(Chinese)* 3−7685
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
Si (100) surface, thermal etching in Ar ambient 3−24279
Si, edge defined film fed growth ribbon, effect of heat treatment on bulk diffusion length 3−29798
Si heavily doped wafers, behaviours of thermally induced microdefects 3−24280
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si polycrystalline solar cells, elec. props., effect of thermal treatment *(French)* 3−16629
Si surface contamination on heating in vacuum, obs. *(Spanish)* 3−7304
Si wafers, heavily doped, thermally induced microdefects obs., intrinsic gettering appl. 3−29792
Si:^{31}P epitaxial layers, neutron transmutation doping, heat treatment effects 3−24262
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, expt. study 3−18174
n-Si/PtSi/(Ti-W)/Al Schottky contact, elec. degradation induced by heat treatment 3−12634
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$ magnets having high intrinsic coercive force and maximum energy product 3−7671
SnO_2 thin films stability following heat treatment at 200°C in air, application in photovoltaic devices 3−17398
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

heating
see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; space heating
500 MW turbogenerator stator core and lamination assembly, heating and losses 3−10883
arc spots, thermal runaway prevention 3−13034
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3−28758
chemical industry energy situation and HULS concen *(German)* 3−5884
ferromagnetic conductor, penetration and heating with impulse mag. field 3−7626
industrial water usage, power savings, use of high-temperature heat pumps with discharged water *(Japanese)* 3−22482
ionosphere RF heating, appl. to artificial modulation 3−10285
semiconductor laser element temperature vs. optical freq., transient heating behaviour, cooling method 3−19150
solar receiver steam systems, process heating appl. 3−32568
steel mills, new generation of ladle heaters for improved ladle economy 3−22524
USSR southern regions, heat pump plant assessment effectiveness 3−5837
Si, polycrystalline, resistive heater having high conductivity connection points, for chip testing 3−28899

heating, buildings *see space heating*

heating elements
see also electric heating
semiconductor based electric heater for extruders and injection moulding machines 3−5868
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3−22503
trace heating design methods 3−28743
NbC heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
NbC-Nb_2C-Nb heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors*

heavily doped semiconductors
see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
bipolar semiconductor devices, two-dimens. numerical simulation, heavy doping, Fermi statistics 3−30017
film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
laser processing, review 3−2452

heavily doped semiconductors continued
n^+-n-p asymmetric junctions, anal. and meas. of built-in-field in highly doped emitters 3−12605
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3−1293
In-$BaTiO_3$, donor-doped, resist. profile meas. using liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe 3−12621
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
$CdSnAs_2$:Cu, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
GaAs, direct band-gap semiconductor, minority carrier transport, radioactive recombination effects 3−29814
p-GaAs, heavily-doped compensative material, exponential band-tails and lasing charact. *(Chinese)* 3−19118
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319
GaAs:Te, heavily doped crystals influence of polarity on facet effect *(Chinese)* 3−1495
GaP p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
GaSb laser, heavily doped, high power and optical damage resist. attainment 3−8082
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si heavily doped wafers, behaviours of thermally induced microdefects 3−24280
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si, polycrystalline, transport props., three-dimens. model 3−7144
Si, pulsed doping in high-current gas discharge 3−18325
Si, SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si wafers, heavily doped, thermally induced microdefects obs., intrinsic gettering appl. 3−29792
Si:As, heavily doped, low minority carrier mobility and diffusivity meas. 3−18164
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:P, heavily doped, minimum metallic cond. and metal-insulator transition 3−29782
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

height measurement
depth-measuring microscope for height difference meas. between given surfaces 3−4286
flying object, azimuth extrapolation *(Polish)* 3−15476
mm wave radar, precision length and height meas. appl. *(German)* 3−3602
Navigation Accuracy Measurement System, height-finding radar application 3−14817
sea level measurement, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789
semiconductor shallow n^+-p junction depth meas., selective etch for delineation 3−29977

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation*

helicons
see also solid-state plasma
selective frequency helicon generator 3−26946
n-InSb:Te helicon isolator for decoupling of SW channels, 1-100 MHz, temp. charact. 3−7414

helicopters
Army helicopter mission reliability and cost analysis 3−32199
avionics systems integration 3−15799
blade tracking by laser light 3−15784
engine control system 3−32224
fiber optic, coherent single mode, for multifunction 10.6 μm helicopter avionics system 3−32211
floating-point/multiple-precision processor for airborne applications 3−15796
Navstar GPS helicopter instrumentation 3−14920
night vision goggles compatibility with cockpit displays improvement, using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
reliability and maintainability of a helicopter optical flight control system 3−32218
speech command systems, noise tests 3−19648
strapdown inertial platform navigation system using laser gyro *(French)* 3−21433
turbine engines automatic testing, using RCA's simplified test equipment 3−15813

heliotron *see plasma devices*

heliports *see airports*

hemoglobin *see proteins*

hemorheology *see blood*

heterodyne detection *see demodulation*

heterodyne wavemeters *see wavemeters*

heuristic programming
see also artificial intelligence
Bayesian sequential model with the range-based probability estimation 3−222
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
complex infrared signal processing system reliability evaluation math. model 3−28972
divide and conquer heuristics for min. weighted Euclidean matching 3−29104
heuristic approach to choosing power points in workshops of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−21610
interception problem, heuristic strategies 3−216
large graph partitioning, FET chip cct. layout appl. 3−18553
long-term expansion of power transmission systems 3−27709

heuristic programming continued
multiitem lot-sizing problem, with capacity constraints, heuristic soln. algorithm 3−16993
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011
partitioning of large graphs, digital cct. layout design problem 3−18017
planar minimum weight perfect matchings heuristics 3−29105
quasiNewton methods in unconstrained optimisation 3−29089
use of heuristic graph-search algorithms in power and energy planning 3−27708

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

h.f. amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

h.f. transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

h.f. transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

hierarchical systems
see also multivariable systems
bottom up image anal., interleaved pyramid architecture appl. 3−14146
computer network message routing using hierarchical control theory 3−14233
continuous line structure recognition 3−8898
Czechoslovak power system dispatch automation priorities *(Czech)* 3−15898
integrated microprocessor based substation control and protection system, design, system approach 3−10567
Japanese power system, hierarchical control 3−4935
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
linear three level programming problem, necessary conditions 3−17232
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3−19905
power system state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
redundant distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
resource distribution models, on functionally weighted graphs 3−6169
thermal power plants, distributed control 3−10765
unauthorised access to information, protection in adaptive control system with identifier 3−14247
Al production unit, automation *(French)* 3−6085

high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

high field effects
see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
II-VI semiconductors, second harmonic generation efficiency under high-field conditions 3−1317
metal-semiconductor struct., current filamentation due to Joule heating 3−7266
n^+-n-n^+ structure, voltage-current characteristics in strong electric field 3−18248
NMOS capacitors, high-field stress effects on interface state density 3−29890
p-n-p-n structures, turn-on process in strong elec. fields at high current density 3−1380
semiconductor, ballistic transport approx. 3−12538
semiconductor, hopping elec. cond. in strong elec. fields, Monte Carlo study 3−1258
semiconductor, repeated velocity overshoot conditions 3−12606
semiconductor, skewed field domains, Sasaki effect *(Russian)* 3−1263
semiconductors, ballistic and overshoot electron transport in bulk and in submicron devices, theory 3−24068
semiconductors, nonlinear quantum transport and scatt., density matrix formalism 3−24069
silicone oil, power law current response to ramped high voltages 3−7603
velocity overshoot and ballistic transport in submicron devices 3−24483
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
GaAs, semi-insulating, thermal equilib. current oscills., deep donor EL2 electron emission 3−7166
GaAs, transient electronic transport, investigation using Monte Carlo simulations 3−18197
GaAs velocity overshoot effect anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7167
GaAs, velocity overshoot of electrons with space charge and nonuniform field 3−24115
Ge, nonohmic hopping cond. of samples compensated by fast reactor neutron irradiation 3−1287
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, temp. depend. electron vel.-field charact. at high elec. fields 3−12574
InSb, hole transport parameters in high elec. field, Monte Carlo calc. 3−24127
n-InSb, temperature-electric instability in static elec. field 3−7185
N_2, liquid, high field electronic conduction investig. 3−18556
Si, conductivity, nonequilib. field effect at low temp. *(Russian)* 3−29799
n-Si, negative differential resistance, transverse fields and Sasaki effect 3−18176
Si, polycrystalline resistors, high-field conduction mechanisms 3−30170
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., high-field hole drift vel. in inversion layers 3−7273
Si-SiO_2 interface, high field drift velocity, time-of-flight study technique 3−29886
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
p-Te, high field effects, S-shaped I-V charact., surface pot. meas. 3−7148

high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
1 to 900 MHz two-stage amplifier construction *(German)* 3−6519
30/90 MHz 100 W 28 V, with power MOSFETs, design and implementation *(French)* 3−17569
50 kW fast-tuning HF amp. 3−29305
class B HF power amplifier, influence of drive waveform on performance 3−23240
high gain, high frequency amplifiers 3−23239
hybrid techniques in Hungary, HF appl. 3−7037
preamplifier for pulsed NQR-spectrometer 3−23211
VHF bands I, II, III, UHF band IV, new TV components *(Spanish)* 3−6530
wideband high-frequency push-pull power amplifiers, power parameters anal. *(Polish)* 3−600

high-frequency amplifiers continued
wideband transistor power amplifier, gain stabilization 3−11997
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
high-frequency discharges
fluorohydrocarbon-H_2 RF discharge, polymerisation during Si etching 3−29987
secondary electron emission RF discharge in vacuum, stationary state 3−29724
H, maser oscillation level, function of HF discharge characteristics *(French)* 3−13410
He steady microwave discharge in quasioptical resonator 3−18090
high-frequency effects
see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma
copper phthalocyanine single cryst., low temp. microwave Hall mobility meas. 3−12595
relativistic high freq. electronics, achievements and problems 3−19001
semiconductor, high freq. conductivity, free carrier absorption and electron-phonon interactions 3−1247
semiconductor multilayer structure, high freq. props. with quasiballistic electron motion 3−1262
semiconductors, nonlinear interaction of electromagnetic waves in superlattices 3−24165
semiconductors, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3−29783
superlattice semiconductor in static elec. field, nonlinear waves 3−1261
vacuum breakdown criteria due to RF fields 3−12483
GaAs, hot electron relax. and saturated current dispersion, DC to 1200 GHz 3−18191
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, lattice matched to InP, high freq. elec. transport 3−7181
Nb-oxide-Pb, planar superconducting struct., high freq. and reson. props. 3−18792
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249
n-Si, rectangular waveguide, microwave electric field strength 3−17851
high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects*
high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*
high-frequency transformers
1 MHz power electronic transformers, using ferrite cores, design requirements 3−6954
broadband high-frequency transformers 3−1076
ferrite-cored power transformers, power density optimization 3−23784
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3−23780
SHF wideband matching transformer constructed of coupled lumped inductors 3−17882
high-frequency transmission line measurement
RF coaxial connectors in data transmission, Time Domain Reflectometry meas., pulse response 3−20337
high-frequency transmission lines
broadband high-frequency transformers 3−1076
carbon/epoxy composite materials, electrical conductivity meas. at UHF 3−25583
microwave propag. on surface of cylindrical conductor, attenuation and localization *(French)* 3−8260
microwave transmission lines, relationship between phase and group velocities 3−2575
section matching, using calculator program 3−6423
high level languages
see also Ada; BASIC; FORTRAN; LISP; simulation languages
ALADIN problem-oriented input language, EDIP software for electrodynamic problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
ATLAS-based systems, ATE architecture development 3−15209
communications systems simulation, interactive language 3−14288
CUTLASS, programming of computers for the control of power-station plant 3−28035
ELLA, hardware description language 3−6453
hardware description language for VLSI 3−23323
hardware description languages for VLSI design 3−6454
high order notation and automated program generation development, real time signal processing application 3−8764
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3−24516
LOGAL+, hardware description language for VLSI design 3−6452
man-machine language for the digital switching system EWSD 3−31237
MBASIC−a basic system for videotex *(German)* 3−31129
SCALE, high level block structured language for VLSI design 3−502
single-chip microprocessors for high level language execution 3−23452
SLAM for spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3−20393
high-pass filters
100 W Hi-Fi amplifier *(Spanish)* 3−23243
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3−29511
active-C parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3−29516
design of Butterworth and Chebyshev digital filters 3−23617
dynamic noise filter, using voltage controlled high-pass filter cct. 3−17775
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3−6819
interference filter for television receiver, construction details 3−814
LC, design table of standard-capacitor/inductor values for high-pass elliptic filters 3−23581
radio interference suppression 3−12239
RC oscillator, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17578
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
subtractive linear phase high-pass filtering, matched delay approach 3−812
switched-capacitor filters, realisation of high-pass and band-pass active filters 3−23605
high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
high-pressure techniques
electric leads, vac.-sealed, in high-press. chamber 3−1080
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing of under high-press. conditions 3−11492
magnetic props. of materials meas., with pulsed magnetic field up to 300 kOe 3−27057
NMR study of ferroelectric phase transitions 3−9878
scanning fluorescence spectrophotometer for pressure meas. using ruby R1 lines 3−4343
high-pressure techniques continued
strain gauge for use in pressurised water environment, self-press.-compensating technique and waterproofing 3−15288
supercritical boiler natural recirculation system expts. 3−32540
US vibration powder press with vibr. die 3−4799
CO_2 laser radiation absorption meas., high-temp. 10 μm absorption cell 3−19180
high-temperature techniques
see also pyrometers; refractories
dielectric isolation techniques in high-temperature electronics 3−30122
gas temp. dynamic meas. *(Polish)* 3−21148
glass manufacture, temp. meas. and control under microgravitation conditions 3−27130
industrial optical fibrescope for furnaces, nuclear reactors and long pipes *(Japanese)* 3−9681
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3−16479
ion source, 12 MKh-1303 mass spectrometer for high-temp. expts. 3−32038
optical fiber thermometer for high temp. meas. 3−31851
sapphire, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
solar thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
thermocouple, Chromel-Alumel, use under conditions of rapidly changing thermal processes from −196 to 900°C 3−15310
Pt, resistance thermometer for high temps. 3−26872
YAG, crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3−17330
high vacuum gauges *see vacuum gauges*
high-voltage engineering
see also high-voltage techniques
34.5 kV vertical high-voltage feeder powers a salt mine 3−21608
96 kV encased lightning arrester, laboratory tests *(Czech)* 3−16058
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC electric strength test circuits, HV solid-state current divertor design 3−27908
advanced real-time modelling of the Finnish high-voltage network 3−27674
application of a new analyzing program for HVDC systems to connected AC voltage instability problems 3−27788
assessment of test results of prolonged insulation tests of very high voltage power transformers *(Russian)* 3−22091
calculating the ratings of high voltage forced cooled cable lines 3−27830
calculation of short-circuit currents in high-voltage systems 3−27763
cascode-connected bipolar transistor and MOSFET, high-voltage fast switching cct. 3−17834
charger for capacitive storage element, voltage stabilisation 3−11216
CIGRE−the international high-voltage conference *(German)* 3−16004
circuit breakers testing, complex tensometric installation for axial impact forces meas. *(Rumanian)* 3−5609
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3−4984
comparison of labyrinth slot and flat slot chambers and double break chambers for traction equipment devices 3−22247
comparison of methods for calculating audible noise of high voltage transmission lines 3−5025
composite structures based on polyurethane foam and glass reinforced plastic for external insulation of high voltage equipment 3−7589
consideration on dielectric withstand test method for dead tank type high voltage circuit breakers 3−16554
DC line-to-plate gap with DC high voltage, electric field and ion current profile obs. 3−32387
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
determination of stress cone profiles for termination of high voltage, XLPEI cables 3−5010
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3−32438
diagnostic testing SF_6 puffer circuit breakers 3−28483
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
discharger, controllable, for capacitive storage module 3−11215
distribution system *(Czech)* 3−21537
effects of geomagnetically-induced currents on HVDC converter operation 3−11022
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3−4887
EHV network protection against overvoltage, optimal spark gap configuration 3−5068
electric strength of liquid dielectrics under the influence of microsecond voltage pulses 3−24587
electronic high voltage converter *(Russian)* 3−11048
electrostatic field computation programs MESH and SIMU 3−8215
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3−10480
feasibility of an insulating heat pipe for high voltage applications 3−5597
fibre optic data link applications in high voltage substations 3−3514
field uniformity of HV test electrode system for studying breakdown of compressed gases 3−24599
gas switches, 2.8 MV, UV laser triggering 3−17989
generator of high voltage switching pulses 3−22171
grid controlled plasma switch with isolated neutral plasma and free electron flow regions 3−22237
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3−21947
high power technology development perspectives *(Polish)* 3−15968
high voltage AC transmission lines: reduction of corona under foul weather 3−4980
high-tension isolator position signalling by the ultrasonic pulse method *(French)* 3−10634
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3−5075
HV overhead power lines, acoustic perturbation *(Rumanian)* 3−16021
HV rotating machines stator winding partial discharges meas. *(French)* 3−9850
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3−5057
HV transformers, recent developments *(Japanese)* 3−16475
HV transformers, recent developments *(Japanese)* 3−16476
improving reliability of EHV cable systems 3−27814
influence of conductor construction on basic characteristics of transmission lines 3−4979

high-voltage engineering continued
installation of power circuits rated up to 1000 V, German regulations *(German)* 3−11447
insulator design by electrolytic tank method 3−5045
long air gap breakdown during positive switching surges, Carrara-Thione breakdown model, comments 3−1765
long EHV power lines with transpositions, carrier channel performances evaluation 3−5022
long range planning of optimal extensions in high voltage transmission network 3−27701
measurements and analysis of electric fields in HV and EHV stations 3−5080
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3−15429
metal-oxide conductors, current pulse generation for tests at high voltges *(French)* 3−10571
multichannel generator of high-voltage pulses 3−23275
new dielectric gases for high-voltage engineering−investigations in a homogeneous field *(German)* 3−24594
new method for detection and location of distributed partial discharges (cable faults) in high voltage cables under external interference 3−5078
new probabilistic model for long-term planning studies of EHY power transmission systems using a stochastic subgradient method 3−27710
operation and preventive control of high voltage condenser batteries 3−4925
overhead transmission line conductors, climatic conditions effects on current carrying capacity *(Czech)* 3−27843
permissible short time 50 Hz operational voltage rises for electric equipment 3−5507
pigs fare well under 345 kV line 3−21652
power line transients, instrumentation protection 3−21667
power networks, simulation of magnetic hysteresis by algorithms based on circulation rules 3−27780
power supply industry work, safety and health problems *(Polish)* 3−97
power transmission lines, AC, EHV, design *(Russian)* 3−16022
precision source, 0.5-2.5 kV 3−29289
principles of ground relaying for high voltage and extra high voltage transmission lines 3−27882
pulse generator, low inductance, for HV testing 3−23277
pulse power transformer, design, development, and testing 3−11003
reconstruction of high impulse voltages considering the step response of the measuring system 3−5081
reliability modelling for electrical insulation systems 3−16015
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
Saint-Privat-d'Allier lightning discharge experimental station results *(French, English)* 3−16046
single-phase automatic reclosing calcs., used for EHV overhead long lines 3−27887
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3−28480
spark gap Blumlein switch, low press., 250 kV, breakdown, recovery 3−18087
switching arcs models and verification *(Czech)* 3−22220
switching of HV tubes, multichannel generator of high-voltage nanosecond pulses design 3−23274
transients in high-voltage capacitors subject to high-speed voltage fluctuations *(German)* 3−27865
UHV, EHV and VHV, transmission networks, long-term development plans *(Czech)* 3−21600
UHV AC substation design criteria summary of world trends 3−32722
use of coaxial cables in high-voltage testing laboratories *(French)* 3−29609
vacuum and gaseous gaps, with triple junction, influence of parameters 3−24598
vacuum switch trigger delay characteristics 3−17990
voltage recovery time of small spark gaps 3−18084
VPI and resin-rich insulation systems for high-voltage industrial machines−a comparison 3−32596
Z-transform EM transient anal. in HV networks, book. 3−199
SF_6/N_2 insulation impulse breakdown, influence of electrode coating and polarity effects 3−1770

high-voltage techniques
100 kV DC-coupled probe with 2 ns rise time 3−10620
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3−8112
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617
current meas. using laser beams, Faraday effect in optical waveguides *(German)* 3−31804
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−15619
differential HV meas. instrument, standard means of meas. 3−31800
display drivers, 1000 V high voltage P-channel DSAMOS-IC 3−23307
electro-optical pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electron microscope facility at Argonne National Laboratory, operation and applications 3−9978
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3−9857
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
impulse digital recording and numerical correction, A/D convertor requirements 3−10629
impulse-measuring resistive voltage divider designs compared 3−10619
large sphere-gaps, particulate matter influence on DC breakdown 3−1730
machine insulation, air content, dissipation factor, laminating constant 3−28218
monolithic power ICs, trends and appls. 3−24506
multichannel automatic measuring system for weak signals in HV ccts. opt. isolation arrangement 3−9657
multiterminal HVDC/AC systems, load flow analysis 3−21567
NMOS HV switching array, active pull-ups and low-voltage addressing logic, appls. 3−23308
protection circuit for capacitor energy store in condenser breakdown 3−5711
pulse power instrumentation amplifier and signal conditioner shielding and cabling 3−9748
pulsed power generator data signal cable attenuation correction 3−10631
punch-through voltage meas. device for semicond. 3−3867
radars, AVIA C and AVIA D, high-voltage pulse devices using epoxy resins appl. *(Polish)* 3−14828

high-voltage techniques continued
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3−9189
short periodic voltage pulse generation across remote high-resist. load 3−644
substation automated transient recording laboratory noise suppression methods 3−10630
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167

hip joint replacements *see prosthetics*

history
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3−16013
audio and video recording *(German)* 3−15115
Chinese microwave technology, 30 year history 3−907
defibrillator design and development, review 3−27356
electromagnetic telegraph, 150th anniversary 3−9055
klystrons for UHF television 3−12502
Loran-C system historical perspective 3−26564
magnetic sound recording *(German)* 3−3810
microwave and ultra-high-speed semiconductor devices, history *(Japanese)* 3−6926
motion picture sound, history in years 1927-40 3−31605
pioneers of tape recording, historical account *(German)* 3−3811
radio receiver tuning, alternatives to RCA superheat patent in 1920s 3−31497
semiconductor electronics revolution, history and impact, book 3−5927
semiconductor laser development, short wavelength, projections 3−8049
semiconductor technology development from transistor to IC *(German)* 3−7298
signal processing technology, history and trends 3−14027
telephony adoption of self-induction, 1886-9 AD 3−3085
turbomachinery, historical development 3−10757
ventilation and ventilators, historical review 3−4668
ventricular gradient in medicine and physiology, history and future 3−10183
Pb-acid accumulators, century of development *(Italian)* 3−28521

HIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

hodoscopes *see cosmic ray apparatus*

hoisting equipment *see hoists*

hoisting machinery *see hoists*

hoists
see also materials handling
electric drives, high performance, design aspects 3−28630
extended speed range AC drives, appl. 3−16692
frequency-controlled electric drive of high-performance hoisting equipment 3−28629
hoisting engine with thyristor-convertor fed electric drive, operation performance *(Czech)* 3−5788
mining hoist drives tractive effort increase by pulsed-multiply-connected system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−11235
open-cast hoisting and conveying complex, continuous action, features *(Russian)* 3−28657
slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking calc. *(Czech)* 3−22394

hole mobility *see carrier mobility*

hole traps
see also electron traps
diamond, semiconducting, subnanosecond time-resolved photoconductive response 3−25040
homojunction triangular barrier photodiode, steady-state optical response anal. 3−7900
MNOS structures, carrier conduction and trapping, expt. study 3−18267
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3−24378
MOSFET degradation due to stressing of thin oxide 3−24408
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, trapping effects influence 3−13346
semiconductors and insulators, generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
single injection solid state diodes, I-V charcts. in nonconstant mobility regime 3−7369
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, electron and hole traps, deep level transient spectroscopy 3−1377
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
$EuGa_2S_4$ single cryst., dark current relax., trapping levels 3−7217
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
p-GaAs:Cr, epitaxial, photo-Hall effect and photocond. 3−13354
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
p-InP, deep levels study by diode admittance spectroscopy 3−18195
InSe, photoconductivity meas. 3−13359
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
p-Si, divacancies, hole capture cross sections, isothermal capacitance relax. study 3−24098
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:As, heavily doped, low minority carrier mobility and diffusivity meas. 3−18164
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3−7272
Si/SiO_2 interface, hole capture by deep levels 3−18275

hole traps continued
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., carrier fluctuations and trapping, capacitance study 3—1426
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3—24193
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3—24187
Si-SiO_2 MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3—24377
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3—17941
p-ZnTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of hole trap 3—1305
hollow cathodes *see cathodes*
holograms *see holography*
holographic gratings
array heterodyne detection using holographic local-oscillator beam multiplexing 3—30594
avionic displays appl. 3—4725
beam splitter, complex amplitude addition and subtraction 3—13643
bleached reflection holograms, internal reflections 3—19229
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, amplitude-phase holographic grating form. 3—2422
deflection, opto-optical, by diffr. from transient index modulation grating 3—30577
diacetylene single cryst. surface, photopolymerisation, holographic grating interference pattern 3—2404
diffraction efficiencies of evanescent wave holograms 3—19234
focusing elements, cineform, for CO_2 laser, computer synthesised 3—25295
gyrotropic media, grating holograms formation, theory 3—8185
interference field phase distribution investigation using moving holographic diffr. grating 3—2415
large amplitude, Ag coated, diffr. efficiency and electron microscopy 3—30601
laser aided microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3—13657
laser scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3—5916
lens design, aberration-free, efficient, in presence of construction/reconstruction wavelength shift 3—2406
optical element properties and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—8182
processing, recording and characts. of 3600 mm line freq. gratings 3—25362
review of holographic optical elements 3—8177
rhodamine 6G grazing-incidence dye laser with an intracavity lens 3—25181
scanner, holographic, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3—8176
stereoscopic screens using holographic optical elements 3—8175
survey of holographic techniques and appl. 3—19236
X-Y grating interferometry for EUROSTEP 2000 wafer steppers 3—18465
Ag halide holograms, noise grating form. due to scatter at recording stage 3—2416
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2 tunnel diode on holographic grating, light emission 3—7931
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, real-time image division in four-wave mixing 3—13624
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, running holograms 3—13641
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, light beam steering using reversible photoinduced grating 3—25364
$BiSiO_{20}(GeO_{20})$, optical information recording inelec. field 3—8883
holographic instruments
see also holography
bubble chamber for short-lived particle detection 3—4473
deflector and optical system for use in IBM supermarket scanner 3—8178
diffractive optics head-up display, aircraft appl. 3—4698
HOBC, holographic bubble chamber performance 3—15614
Holofacet scanning adaptation to reprographics and general data handling 3—8180
laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3—19228
laser scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3—5916
microscope, hologram interferometry, for IC checking 3—2418
multi-focal plane holographic disc scanner, optical element chromatic aberration minimisation 3—2409
optical element properties and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—8182
scanner, eccentricity compensation 3—25356
scanner, holographic, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3—8176
scanner, holographic, with aspherical auxiliary reflector 3—8179
scanning disc with auxiliary data track 3—2408
scanning Fabry-Perot interferometers for recording fast processes 3—19242
survey of holographic techniques and appl. 3—19236
holographic interferometry
combined acoustic holography and interferometry, expt. results *(Czech)* 3—32278
contour generation by spatial freq. modulation 3—8174
deformation, dynamic, analysis apparatus 3—464
diffuse surface vibr. amplitude meas. using holographic interferometry, amplitude range upper limit 3—2421
diffusing object in-plane deform. meas. using fringe visibility 3—13640
double-exposure holographic interferometry in the Fourier plane 3—2419
engine inlet and exhaust valve head stiffness measurements using laser interferometry 3—25382
interferograms interpretation, deformational displacements identification 3—30600
ion beam generator using punch-reflex diode, holographic interferometric study 3—27187
microscope, hologram interferometry, for IC checking 3—2418
NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing under high-press. conditions 3—11492
nondestructive evaluation, on-line acquisition and analysis 3—11875
optical surface testing using holographic interferometer 3—2411
orthogonal in-plane and out-of-plane fringe maps in holographic interferometry 3—30603
planarity monitoring of polished surfaces 3—25357
plasma electron density profile determ. from refr. meas. obtained using holographic interferometry 3—25378
pressure vessel, spherical axisymmetrically flawed, expt. and computer simulated holographic inspection 3—23113
holographic interferometry continued
real-time double-exposure holographic interferometry in four-wave mixing with photorefr. $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ cryst. 3—2400
real-time holographic interferometry for microcomputer based vector displacement meas. 3—30593
reflection hologram using one beam of light, stress and strain anal. appls. 3—25351
rotating objects, holographic interferometry with ruby laser 3—19241
scanning Fabry-Perot interferometers for recording fast processes 3—19242
spurious translation delinking using speckle correl. technique 3—30598
strain analysis of shaft to collar connections by means of holographic interferometry *(German)* 3—21130
survey of holographic techniques and appl. 3—19236
time average holographic interferometry in Fourier plane for high amplitude vibration analysis 3—2420
turbulence diagnostics of flows over aircraft turrets 3—15767
tyres, multi-bead wire, inspection using holographic interferometer *(Chinese)* 3—25354
vibration analysis in electrical machines using holographic interferometry 3—16215
vibration and deform. meas. using high order diffr. of thermoplastic holograms 3—9915
vibration pattern separate freq. contrib. determ. using moire method 3—19232
VPE horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3—22992
X-Y grating interferometry for EUROSTEP 2000 wafer steppers 3—18465
holographic optical elements *see holographic gratings*
holographic storage
data recording for memory with diffuser image in plane of hologram, characteristics *(Russian)* 3—25350
optical element aberration requirements and location accuracy *(Russian)* 3—30592
photoferroelectrics, electrooptic effect, image storage, vol. phase holograms 3—2403
radio-optical data storage and display systems, holographic based 3—13645
survey of holographic techniques and appl. 3—19236
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, optically induced light scatt. and beam distortion, rel. to phase hologram storage 3—30595
holography
see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic storage; microwave holography
aberration compensation with partially coherent light 3—19238
acoustooptic correlator with an offset recording plane of the holographic filter 3—2047
array heterodyne detection using holographic local-oscillator beam multiplexing 3—30594
biaxial crystals, holography appls., phase hologram props. 3—2410
biological objects, automated holographic microscopy, computer simulation of 3D imaging 3—15689
bleached reflection holograms, internal reflections 3—19229
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, light sensitivity during hologram pulsed recording 3—2423
coherent optical video processors, design principles *(Russian)* 3—14137
colour holographic image reconstruction by white-light processing 3—2417
colour reflection holograms from bleached PE-2 photographic plates 3—19243
Denisyuk reflection hologram, diffr. efficiency control by gyrotropy switching during recording 3—25363
digital data display, three dimensional 3—13638
digital holographic filters to optimise methods for coherent-optical pattern recognition 3—25360
displaced source method for production of lines of equal level *(Russian)* 3—25358
dye laser subpicosecond pulse synthesis and holographic visualisation *(French)* 3—30576
dynamic holography methods for wavefront inversion 3—2375
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3—22630
emulsion refractive index characts. due to bleaching effect, phase filter prep. *(Chinese)* 3—25352
evanescent wave hologram, diffr. efficiencies 3—19234
Fraunhofer holography of an object inside a chamber, magnification with divergent beams 3—13639
hologram recording using electron-beam pumped XeF laser with unstable optics 3—2407
hybrid opticodigital stereoholograms synthesis 3—13644
image display, 3-D *(Japanese)* 3—30599
image generation process for small area image in multi-stratified medium *(Russian)* 3—25349
image quality improvement in bleached holograms 3—2402
image restoration, of defocused blurred image, using spatial freq. filter *(Korean)* 3—2413
laser holographic NDT of tyres using photoplastic holograms *(Chinese)* 3—25355
laser radar heterodyne arrays with holographic beam shaping 3—9385
laser science, conf., Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3—3
laser speckle and holographic measurements 3—25366
lenses, on-axis, higher diffr. orders 3—2050
light-in-flight recording, high-speed holographic motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 3—19231
lines of equal level, production using displaced source method *(Russian)* 3—25358
matched spatial filters fabrication, using one-board microcomputer controlled system 3—8181
matched-filter correlator, real-time, screen-aided, multiple-image storage appls. 3—2401
multiple-aperture three-dimensional image construction utilising fringe-modulated speckle patterns 3—19239
multiplex holographic filtering through contact screens 3—13636
nonplanar axisymmetrical antenna arrays, spatial directional characteristics shaping by coherent-optical methods, 3D holograms appl. 3—30785
nuclear particles detector system, optical adjustment using laser beam and hologram 3—10045
oceanic particulates, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3—10295
off-axis image field holograms, object phase, simple reconstruction device for interferometric detection 3—2426

holography continued
optical element chromatic aberration minimisation 3−2409
optical element properties and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−8182
passive (self-pumped) phase conjugate mirror, theory and imaging expt. 3−8138
point-of-sale bar-code reader using hologram for laser scanning *(Japanese)* 3−2412
radio-holographic process modelling, boundary-wave method, effective scatt. surfaces 3−8184
radio-optical data storage and display systems application 3−13645
rainbow holographic aberrations and the bandwidth requirements 3−19230
rainbow holographic imaging, Fourier anal. *(Chinese)* 3−19233
reflection hypersonic hologram, angular and spectral selectivities 3−19240
registration of holograms with variations of frequency 3−30604
remote displacement analysis using multimode fiber-optic bundles 3−9905
remote measurements in hazardous environments using hologrammetry 3−25365
ruby laser, double pulse Q-switched TEM_{00}, for holography, SHG in KD_2PO_4 3−2259
scattered image plane hologram reconstruction in interferometer *(German)* 3−2414
screen beam and chromatic aberration characteristics *(Russian)* 3−2424
signal detection measurements by 3-D Fourier transform holograms 3−25359
spatial frequency response and resolution 3−19235
speckle noise suppression in holographic images 3−13642
stereoscopic screens using holographic optical elements 3−8175
synthesised Fourier holograms, optical system for copying *(Russian)* 3−13637
transmission hologram reconstruction by reflection *(Chinese)* 3−25353
Vander Lugt volume filters, two-dimensional image correlator appl. 3−8884
white-light holography with a slide projector 3−30602
Ag halide holograms, noise grating form. due to scatter at recording stage 3−2416
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, running holograms 3−13641
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
Fe, grey cast, NDT of cracks and welding quality, white light hologram reconstruction *(Chinese)* 3−6376
$LiNbO_3$, spatial phase shift during hologram writing 3−30596
N_2 laser design for holographic and interferometric appls. 3−2204
$TlInS_2$, photoconductivity and holography 3−25361

homogenising *see heat treatment*

homopolar generators
forging billets, electric heating by homopolar generator, technical and economic feasibility 3−32917

homopolar machines
see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors
design, using numerical field anal. 3−16409
superconducting, Soviet development 3−21953

homopolar motors
comparison of the characteristics of heteropolar and homopolar linear synchronous motors 3−28360
high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3−28313
linear synchronous test motor, using permanent magnets, design, anal., construction and test 3−22065
mechanical design, reduced windage and eddy current losses 3−32653
sliding contact operating characteristics in electric machines with superconducting excitation systems 3−22048
superconducting 50 kW, design, construction and testing 3−22047

homopolymers *see polymers*

hopping conduction
amorphous semiconductors, AC conductivity, freq. depend. loss, review 3−1335
chalcogenide glasses, electrical conductivity by small polaron hopping, theory 3−29832
defective semiconductors, hopping conduction and directed percolation in powerful elec. field *(German)* 3−12546
dielectric ionic space charge polarisation charact. with large AC signal appl., numerical hopping method analysis 3−13002
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, excitation energy influence 3−13347
semiconductor, hopping elec. cond. in strong elec. fields, Monte Carlo study 3−1258
semiconductors, two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond., optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3−12540
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3−7203
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
tetracene, hopping mobility, temp. depend., photocurrent transient study 3−18215
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure, hopping cond. in Landau level tails between 10 mK and 1K 3−24167
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
GaAs, electron irrad. damage, elec. cond. and defect levels 3−24119
p-GaAs MOS struct., interface states and internal photoemission 3−29883
Ge, nonohmic hopping cond. of samples compensated by fast reactor neutron irradiation 3−1287
n-Ge:Sb, compensated by fast neutron irrad., activated elec. cond. 3−1284
N_2, liquid, prebreakdown phenomena, optical observation 3−13008
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
Si:H amorphous, low temp. anomalous magnetoresistance, Fermi level shift contrib. 3−1342
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204

hopping conduction continued
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SiO_2 MOS structures, thermally grown, DC characteristics and hopping cond. meas. 3−1427
V_2O_5-TeO_2 glasses, amorphous semicond., DC cond. under annealing 3−1340
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093

horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*

horology *see time measurement*

hospital administration *see medical administrative data processing*

hospital engineering *see biomedical engineering*

hospital information systems *see medical administrative data processing*

hot carrier conduction *see hot carriers*

hot carriers
EAROM, floating gate thermal nitride barrier avalanche injection cell 3−12146
electroluminescent thin film displays mechanism 3−13396
III-V semiconductors, high energy distrib. function and electron impact ionisation coeff. calc. 3−1316
microwave hot charge carrier devices, inertia of electron gas heating, n^+-n^- junction model 3−6932
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS short channel transistors, self-aligned graded-drain struct. to overcome hot electron effects 3−7523
MOSFET, 0.8 μm channel length, hot electron limited operating voltages 3−12818
MOSFET, n-channel, hot-electron induced excess carriers, photon generation 3−12830
MOSFET substrate and gate currents correlation, hot electron mechanisms 3−18417
MOSFETs, spatial distrib. of hot electrons 3−12802
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
negative conductance semiconductor device for microwave generation/switching appls. 3−12336
organic crystals, charge carrier photogeneration mechanisms 3−1358
p-n junctions, oscillation characteristics 3−12620
planar doped barrier diodes, carrier transport, computer simulation 3−24323
semiconductor, nondegenerate, hot electrons, absorption coeff. of light 3−1255
semiconductor, skewed field domains, Sasaki effect *(Russian)* 3−1263
semiconductor fine line device modelling including hot electron diffuse diffusion 3−7355
semiconductor plasma and instability in the short-wave part of the UHF range 3−7352
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
semiconductors, hot electrons, dispersion relations calc. 3−18158
semiconductors, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3−29783
SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
VLSI, As-P (n^+-n^-) double diffused drain MOSFET to overcome hot electron effects 3−7524
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe TFT, drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
CdTe, hot electron diffusion, Monte Carlo calc. 3−29805
GaAs heterolayer, hot electrons, phonon scattering 3−1302
GaAs, hot electron relax. and saturated current dispersion, DC to 1200 GHz 3−18191
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3−13366
GaAs, microwave noise of hot carriers, temp. depend. 3−7184
GaAs, semi-insulating, thermal equilib. current oscills., deep donor EL2 electron emission 3−7166
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ modulation doped heterostructure, high-mobility electrons, electric field induced heating obs. 3−18233
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction layers, fast electron switching and storage effects 3−1376
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
$In_{0.72}Ga_{0.28}As_{0.6}$ $P_{0.4}$, hot carrier multiphonon scatt., 1.3 μm photoluminesc. study 3−18200
InGaAsP laser, threshold current, carrier heating effect 3−13522
InSb, carrier heating under impact ionisation conditions, Monte Carlo calc. 3−1321
Si LEDs, light efficiency increase using hot carriers to excite plasma modes in metal particles 3−13402
Si MOSFET, electron mobility and electron-phonon interaction study by negative magnetoresist. expts. 3−12800
Si:H, amorphous solar cell, hot carrier diffusion influence on collection efficiency 3−28573
Si/Si-rich SiO_2/SiO_2/metal struct. hot electron light emitter, surface plasmon effect enhancement 3−2129
Si-SiO_2 interface state generation by alternating voltage stress under visible irrad. due to hot carrier injection 3−24197
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
SiO_2, grown in presence of trichloroethylene, electron traps, hot electron avalanche injection studies 3−18343
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395

hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes*

hot cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

hot electrons *see hot carriers*

hot pressing
ceramics, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
fluoride glass laser elements, hot pressing prep. of optical quality articles 3−1909
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
Al_2O_3, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642

hot pressing continued
Mn-Zn ferrites, high permeability, prep., choice of Fe_2O_3 grade and hot pressing conditions 3−6349
MnZn ferrite, combined cryst. struct. for video heads 3−7665
PLZT ceramics, translucent, prep. *(Japanese)* 3−23045
$^{238}PuO_2$ fuel pellet fabrication for space vehicle isotopic heat sources 3−11835
Si-Ge fine-grained alloy technology development for thermoelectric conversion 3−11210
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841

hot rolling
bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3−20888
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3−23086
Fe-Si-B-C-N alloy, high induction development, C content rel. to hot rolling temp. 3−13089

hot shortness *see brittleness*

hot strength *see tensile strength*

hot working
see also hot rolling
No entries

hotplates
electric cooking range *(Japanese)* 3−16817

household appliances *see domestic appliances*

hue *see colour*

human engineering *see ergonomics*

human factors
see also biocybernetics; ergonomics; man-machine systems
aircraft keyboard design 3−4721
applying human engineering processes to control room design 3−27962
ATE development, human factors in man-computer interface 3−15186
avionic systems, accidents in human control *(French)* 3−4728
avionic systems, improved control concepts 3−4720
avionics and military aircraft man/machine interface, conf., Blackpool, England (April 1982) 3−54
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, on-line documentation, mechanizing development, delivery, and use 3−19992
cognitive capability vs. system complexity in electronic maintenance 3−11466
colour perception in airborne environment 3−4709
communications headset, design for human comfort, reliability and ease of repair 3−14452
complex system reliability rel. to human performance 3−17090
decision-making tranquillity and anxiety meas., fuzzy set theory 3−221
display flat panel systems, cockpit environment appl. 3−9692
display terminals design, human factors appl. 3−124
factoring human needs into power plant maintainability 3−27961
flight information displays crossmonitoring, visual attention allocation and performance 3−4719
industrial design, role 3−123
intelligent products for office automation and human factors 3−125
message systems, user issues in network communication systems 3−31064
nuclear power industry, job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3−27970
nuclear power station operational safety, importance of applied ergonomics in development stages *(Slovak)* 3−16082
nuclear power stations, risk assessment including human interactions treatment 3−21753
nuclear power stations, safety and reliability 3−21752
PCB design, using CAD 3−7017
performance meas. system for nuclear power plant training simulators 3−32461
pilot-aircraft interface, avionic techniques advancements implications 3−4708
plant fialure diagnosis, comparison of student and professional engineers 3−22704
sonar human factor research 3−31454
speech recognition systems, analysis 3−19635
telecommunication and humanisation of the places of work *(German)* 3−14242
telecommunications systems for exchange and distribution of information, evaluation 3−31195
telecommunications systems for exchange and distribution of information, evaluation *(Italian)* 3−31196
telephone answering machines, user behaviour study 3−31209
telephone information service voice interaction human factors 3−31093
telephone systems, quality of service and human factors 3−14329
telephone systems reliability including human reliability 3−20031
UHF TV, effect of viewer behaviour on reception and viewing 3−14988
video teleconferencing PICTUREPHONE Meeting Service, human factors design 3−20756
visual simulation and image realism, conf. San Diego, CA, USA, 27-28 Aug. 1981 3−17
voice input/output in man-machine communication 3−2815

human-machine systems *see man-machine systems*

human relations *see social and behavioural sciences*

humanities data processing
see also history; language translation; linguistics; music
Soundchaser music synthesiser and tutor, evaluation 3−2870
video disc dictionary system 3−31553

humidity
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
A-150 plastic tissue-equiv. ionisation chambers, air humidity rel. to γ-ray calibration and neutron dose meas. 3−32195
electric dehumidifiers principles for reducing household dampness 3−16814
heat pump for drying/dehumidification system experimental assessment 3−22516
heat pumps for drying/dehumidification systems, experimental assessment 3−22515
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3−22503
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3−18514

humidity control
building heating and ventilation system operation and control 3−16809

humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
computer sampling of meter readings, asynchronous attachment of timed data inputs 3−9656
grain/seeds, humidity contents level measuring devices *(Spanish)* 3−27149
industrial hygrometers for environmental control *(French)* 3−15522
microelectronic sensors for humidity and electrical parameters *(German)* 3−9764
psychrometric chart plotting program, eqns. and procedures 3−22508
relative, solid state hygrometer, design 3−20986
relative humidity measurement apparatus *(Italian)* 3−21166
sensor review, wet and dry bulb psychrometer, electric hygrometer 3−15523
starch humidity measurement using microwave humidity meter *(Polish)* 3−21160
techniques for humidity meas. *(Spanish)* 3−21167
Al_2O_3 anodised film properties and MIS humidity sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4014
$MgCr_2O_4$-TiO_2 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983
TaN thin film resistive thermoconductive humidity sensor 3−31702
ZnO-Cr_2O_3 humidity sensor, recent trends and applications of ceramic sensors 3−20983

h.v. engineering *see high-voltage engineering*

HVEM *see electron microscopy*

hybrid computer methods *see hybrid simulation*

hybrid computers
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342

hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
add-on components for BS9450 hybrids, quality assurance 3−18072
additive chemical deposition of metal-layer structures *(German)* 3−1165
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
alumina substrates with increased thermal conductivity 3−29670
analogue and digital ccts. for radiation-tolerant TV camera, design and testing 3−27267
assembly, high reliability requirement, design and manufacture 3−18075
ATE for VLSI circuit testing, equipment improvement using custom hybrids and ICs 3−31621
automated component insertion, used for hybrid substrates 3−6037
automated thermal/reliability analysis of hybrids 3−29704
automatic chip placement using computer controlled equipment 3−23988
automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
automatic wire bonding, used for custom hybrid production 3−18079
balanced microwave amplifiers hybrid ICs, characteristics evaluation 3−609
beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3−23990
burn-in of thin film hybrid circuits *(German)* 3−12462
CAD system for improved component reliability/stability in thin-film ICs *(Russian)* 3−17080
CAD/CAM used for thick film hybrid IC production *(Italian)* 3−7040
charge-to-time interval conversion 3−6754
chip bonding, solder cream and conductive adhesive techniques 3−24005
chip capacitors, thin-film non-noble metal termination method 3−23749
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3−23985
chip carriers, chip and wire, solder, assembly techniques 3−18073
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3−23987
chip placement systems for hybrid microelectronic circuits 3−18059
chip-to-substrate interconnection reliability 3−18062
cleaning under chip capacitors, using flux dam aid 3−1162
clock fabrication technology, hybrid integrated switching circuit and PC bonding, wire and gang bonds *(German)* 3−18077
computer aided inspection, using Rockwell aided international device 3−23993
computer aided process planning and group technology appl. to thick film substrates and hybrids 3−29692
condensation-soldered terminals, solder behaviour 3−29703
conductive polymer thick film ccts., packaging using 3−1157
conference, Reno, NV, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22594
custom circuits, ATE using IEEE-488 bus 3−23989
custom ICs come of age *(French)* 3−29383
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
D/A convertors characts. 3−29479
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−15619
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
developments at Bruel & Kjaer *(Danish)* 3−12463
die attach materials for Si devices, comparison of Si-Au eutectic, Ag polyimide and Ag glass pastes 3−29706
DIL micropackage, Ti, Pt, Au layered metallisation 3−23997
Direct Bond Copper Technology: materials, methods, applications 3−23969
display, 128×128 deformable mirror device 3−15410
E-type hybrid circuits, technology, characts. 3−18074
ECL gate array equivalent using chip carriers and two-sided multilayer thick film technology 3−692
edge terminal attachment to printed conductors on substrate, lead frame 3−23998
electronic chip-in-place test 3−23387
FET microwave amplifiers, hybrid and monolithic trends 3−995
frequency-output transducers for digital systems, microprocessor compatible digital outputs 3−9745
fully automatic hybrid cct. production line 3−23999
graphic displays, hybrid D/A converters 3−26993
HDD-1206 hybrid digital-to-analogue converter review 3−776
hermetic testing of large hybrid packages 3−23981
HF applications, hybrid techniques in Hungary 3−7037
high-density hybrid assembly, novel economic design 3−23976
inspection via acoustic microscopy 3−23995
interactive CAD/CAM, used for hybrid IC 3−23992
interconnection substrates, Chipstrate, advanced electronic systems appl. 3−18055

hybrid integrated circuits continued
Japanese manufacturers, production activity and product developments 3—18070
Japanese manufacturers, products, and IC applications review 3—18067
K-band YIG-tuned multiplier, design and performance 3—1028
Kovar 20-pin hybrid package, thermal performance obs. by IR microscopy and computer modelling 3—12466
large-scale microelectronic assembly, math. anal. of centrifuge testing 3—29698
lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3—23983
lead bonding materials, epoxy and polyimide comparison, high speed chip bonding appl. 3—24004
LH 0002, 0033, 0063 wideband hybrid IC current amplifiers 3—584
linear optically coupled isolation amplifiers 3—23227
manufacture of prototype thick film hybrid integrated circuits, using semiconductor chips *(German)* 3—1158
manufacturing processes, hybridisation problems *(Italian)* 3—7039
manufacturing services, specialization 3—18058
masking techniques for high volume production of large microwave circuits 3—29694
microelectronic packaging 3—1163
microelectronics and use of self-contained flat package chips *(Japanese)* 3—29702
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3—29693
microwave, automatic high speed wire bonding 3—12326
microwave, hybrid vs. monolithic. Is more monolithic better? 3—23726
microwave, planar broadband thin film mixer circuits, analytic design, 2-18 GHz 3—1039
microwave power amplifiers, GaAs IC fabrication on BeO substrate 3—992
microwave technology, avionics appls. 3—12352
military and aerospace systems, screening procedures 3—1161
MKE-32 32-channel electronic module for wire chambers 3—32027
mLC laser sizing and cutting using retrace 3—2433
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3—17042
multidiode microstrip switch 3—946
multilayer ceramic, unfired, laser-sizing system scrap removal system 3—2436
multilayer ceramic, unfired, laser-sizing system vacuum chuck 3—2435
multilayer ceramic capacitor packaging, new concepts 3—23949
multilayer ceramic green laminates laser sizing-cut edge characts. and beam focus 3—2432
multilayer ceramic laser-cutting sizing tool, alignment and distortion correction algorithm 3—2434
multilayer ceramic via formation technology 3—18044
multilayer printed substrates, single probe test 3—18060
multilayer thick film ceramic micropackage, facedown tape automated bonding 3—7036
operational amplifiers, monolithic and hybrid circuits, performance comparison 3—29320
operational amplifiers, recent developments *(Italian)* 3—17541
packages, tube handling system, manual and automatic assembly line appl. 3—23991
packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic-emission meas. 3—23982
packaging, leadless multiple chip hybrid design 3—23975
packaging, multilayer Slam technique 3—23968
passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane, hermetic packaging 3—23051
passive chip components for hybrid microcircuits 3—1164
pattern generator for photomasks/direct exposure, microprocessor control of X-Y stage 3—1171
pocket neutron REM meter 3—31956
power hybird ICs, reflow-solderable transformer/inductor components, design, reliability 3—23974
power hybrid IC, 35 W, thermal props. and wire- and die-bonding reliability 3—23970
power hybrid ICs, MOS power transistor appls., device elec. characts. 3—23973
power hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3—23972
process monitor using US absorption for determining time above liquidus of solder balls 3—7044
production automation, development trends *(German)* 3—17018
proportional chamber, data registration system based on hybrid IC 3—4465
pyroelectric technology for linear arrays 3—4098
RC networks, temp. compensated, using Ta-Al-N thin films 3—7030
reliability of rework procedures evaluation, enviromental testing 3—23984
reliability of wire bonds exposed to pre-seal burn-in, CL contamination effects 3—29696
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3—27077
RF microwave ICs, used for satellite broadcasting receivers *(Czech)* 3—14675
screen printer, interactive computer system, hybrid IC manufacture appl. 3—29700
sealed, mechanical stresses in connecting wires *(Bulgarian)* 3—23994
sealed package leak rate meas. using optical correlation 3—7035
semiconductor die prep. and bonding process automation, microprocessor systems, review 3—7042
semiconductor laser, GaAs chip carrier, hybrid substrate package design 3—25280
sensor output transmission using 4-20 mA current signals, 14-pin DIL hybrid transmitter 3—3951
solder alloys for hybrid IC assembly, surface tension meas. 3—23986
solder pastes, reflow systems, flux removal and QC 3—28894
solder pastes for hybrid applications 3—29699
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3—23947
SPICE 2 for hybrid ICs including combined thermal and elec. effects 3—29697
substrates, system for optically aligning a screen printer 3—12467
substrates with consistent elec. props. 3—29580
surface-mounting future—components, hybrids and PCBs 3—7038
synchro-to-digital conversion using 3-state latches 3—23514
teaching microelectronics at University of Canterbury, in New Zealand 3—5967
technology, trends, appls. *(Italian)* 3—7041
hybrid integrated circuits continued
temperature problems prediction and control, numerical thermal anal. technique 3—18061
thermal characteristics 3—24002
thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips, design using hybrid IC technology 3—23979
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3—23977
thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3—29708
thick film, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3—18069
thick film, substrate materials, alternatives to alumina 3—18064
thick film cct. production cost management, yield improvement 3—1155
thick film circuits, automated mass production, logistics of production control 3—23961
thick film circuits, non-noble metal inks appl. 3—18054
thick film dielectric pastes for large area hybrids, rheological response and expansion match to substrate 3—29695
thick film hybrid ICs, alternate substrate materials 3—29701
thick film hybrid technology, using printed substrates 3—18071
thick film hybrids, yield improvement using technical service 3—18052
thick film implantable circuit used in physiological monitoring system 3—32073
thick film materials and reliability 3—18053
thick film nonreciprocal ferrite elements and hybrid Gunn oscillators realisation, Y-circulator fabrication 3—29577
thick film paste technology progress 3—18057
thick film pressure gauges *(French)* 3—20984
thick film print thickness control using screen mesh parameters [thick film resistor printing] 3—29681
thick film processing for higher hybrid IC yields, laser trimming 3—7045
thick film processing for higher yields, furnaces and firing 3—1170
thick film subnanosecond pulse generator design and fabrication 3—29336
thick film wraparound conductors, edge printing process 3—29683
thick-film compatible quartz resonator mounting technique 3—24627
thick-film coplanar strip and slot transmission lines for microwave and wideband integrated circuits 3—23948
thick-film hybrid IR focal plane for satellite imaging appls., use at cryogenic temp. 3—26779
thick/thin film substrates, large thermal mass, chip mounting, belt furnace 3—12464
thin film, reliability and quality assurance *(German)* 3—18056
thin film hybrid, resistor network technology developments 3—18046
thin film hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3—12458
thin film hybrid matching network module, RF power amplifier tuning appl. 3—23980
thin film magnetic head assembly and electronic circuitry 3—24719
thin film substrates, cermet, Pd, Au layers, manufacturing process 3—23978
threshold cascade temperature-stable, designed as monovibrator cct. 3—6620
total packaging and interconnect technology 3—24000
transducer signals, isolation using fibre-optic cable and hybrid DIP 3—9763
transient thermal calculations 3—24001
visual verification of circuit module placement using computer-controlled image device 3—7010
voltage-frequency convertors, load compensation *(Rumanian)* 3—903
wide band active transformer, hybrid integrated technique 3—852
wirebonding reliability techniques and analysis 3—18066
Ag-filled polyimide die attach adhesives, long term vs. short term thermal stability 3—29707
Al wire bonding, US techniques, thick film conductors, hybrid IC technology, heat ageing of bonds 3—23971
Al_2O_3 substrates, 96%, thick film hybrid IC appl., qualification test procedure 3—23958
Au thick film high performance conductor compositions 3—29682
Au wire, thermosonic bonding to Cu conductors, process, reliability 3—18065
Cr_2O_3-Cr as solder dam for flip-chip substrates 3—1168
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3—23286
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3—4101
Ni-Cr miniature resistor network chip ROS for hybrid ICs *(Japanese)* 3—23944
Ni-Cr thin film RC active low-pass filter for video appls. 3—29509
α-Ta thin film on Al_2O_3 ceramic substrate, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study 3—23936
TaN, thin film resistor arrays and capacitor-resistor circuits with high stability 3—18068

hybrid reactors
No entries

hybrid simulation
dispatch operator training program utilizing the hybrid simulator facility 3—4874
fission reactors, simulation of main control circuit on hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 3—21759
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3—16071
nuclear power plant training simulator utilisation of hybrid computer system *(Russian)* 3—5116
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3—32842
simulation of nonlinearities with a hybrid computer 3—27669
static var system performance simulation on transient network analyser 3—4878

hydraulic amplifiers
hydroelectric power station generator control using hydraulic force amplifiers *(German)* 3—10837

hydraulic control equipment
see also hydraulic amplifiers; hydraulic motors
electro-rheological actuators and hydraulic-electronic interfacing 3—22255
electrohydraulic controls, microcomputer based 3—28676
mini-pantograph/fixed rail sliding contact current collector, electro-hydraulic active control, conceptual modelling 3—16751
type II electrohydraulic servo-system optimal design *(Chinese)* 3—32730

hydraulic motors
No entries

hydraulic systems
circuits, extension of electrical theory *(Russian)* 3—540

hydraulic systems continued
district heating plant differential pressure regulation for energy and money savings 3−16124
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953

hydraulic turbines
160 MW Francis turbine and generators, condition monitoring 3−28098
850 MW hydroelectric power generation in Israel by pumping from Mediterranean to Dead Sea 3−32567
accumulation turbine pump systems, development prospects *(French)* 3−28102
axial thrust characteristics, scale model limitations *(French)* 3−28128
cavitation influence on turbine and pump turbine average and instantaneous characteristics *(French)* 3−28126
compact planetary solution to the bulb hydro turbine question 3−10836
Earth's hydroelectric potential and methods of utilisation 3−5284
efficiency improvements, state of the art and future trends 3−28101
EHPp electro-hydraulic transducer dynamic properties *(Polish)* 3−21857
Francis turbine hydraulic stability under partial load *(French)* 3−28127
Francis turbines for small-scale applications 3−16180
generator efficiency improvement 3−28221
high head pump-turbines for Drakensberg Power Station 3−10843
high-head pump-turbines: French experience 3−21870
hydro-electric generators, initial defects significance appraisal *(Russian)* 3−28097
hydroelectric power station generator control using hydraulic force amplifiers *(German)* 3−10837
hydroelectric power station generators special design features 3−5289
hydroelectric power station hydraulic/mechanical aspects computer simulation 3−21866
hydroelectric power station modern machinery, characts. 3−10840
hydroelectric power stations small scale, turbine technology *(German)* 3−5282
Kaplan turbines regulation, impact of various operating regimes on water hammer *(Slovenian)* 3−32560
large capacity bulb units in Japan 3−28104
laser measurements for Kaplan runners 3−21860
Meidensha small hydraulic turbine generator features and structures 3−16181
pipe turbines regulation, impact of various operating regimes on water hammer *(Slovenian)* 3−32560
pump-turbine boundary conditions modelling for pumped storage scheme control policy simulation 3−16189
pump-turbine commissioning tests 3−10844
pumps used as hydroturbines offer economy and design flexibility 3−5283
radial thrust, laboratory tests *(French)* 3−28129
reverse-running standard pumps as energy recovery turbines 3−10841
small hydroelectric power station equipment development trends *(Czech)* 3−16171
small power production, hydraulic turbine control 3−10838
small pump-turbines to supplement grid capacity 3−16178
standby turbogenerator response time reduction by microprocessor control 3−5277
Straflo turbine technology in tidal power plant *(French)* 3−28121
transitional regimes in the pumped storage power station at Bajina Basta in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−28124
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3−28125
uninterrupted automatic control, closed-cycle, synthesis *(Slovak)* 3−10831
vertical axis turbine economic for rivers and estuaries 3−28092

hydroacoustics *see underwater sound*

hydroelasticity *see elasticity*

hydroelectric power stations
see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
3-area interconnected power system Automatic Generation Control design and simulation 3−27651
25 MW hydrogenerators for Khandong power station, in India 3−28103
400 MW Tucurui hydroelectric scheme, in Brazil 3−21865
800 kV step-up transformers for Guri Hydroelectric Power Station, Venezuela 3−22112
Alto-Lindoso hydroelectric scheme, Portugal, economic evaluation *(Portuguese)* 3−28096
asynchronous generators technical and economic advantages of utilisation in hydroelectric power stations *(Czech)* 3−5396
Atbashi hydroelectric station in Siberia, capacity and civil engineering aspects 3−32556
Austrian hydroelectric resources potential and development in 1982 *(German)* 3−21867
automated control systems for hydroelectric power stations, merits and conditions for effective realisation 3−28095
automatic power-control equipment for the Bunsui river power-station group of Shikoku Electric Power Company *(Japanese)* 3−28111
automatic processing of energy balances and other statistical values using computers *(French)* 3−21854
automatically controlled, behaviour numerical simulation *(Italian)* 3−32557
automation of a power plant ladder on the River Lech *(German)* 3−16170
capital and running costs comparison of different types of power stations *(Norwegian)* 3−28044
characteristics of generators for small capacity schemes 3−28105
computer-based process control system conceptual model *(Russian)* 3−32563
computerised control, power generation and water flow monitoring 3−5278
computerised process control system operating conditions composite optimisation *(Russian)* 3−32564
concrete, frost resistance checking by ultrasound 3−32277
control equipment for medium- and small-scale hydroelectric-power plants *(Japanese)* 3−28109
Danube, in Austria, dynamic stability problems *(German)* 3−21554
deflector plate turbine aeration systems for increasing dissolved oxygen in discharges 3−10839
development potential for low-head hydro 3−16179
Earth's hydroelectric potential and methods of utilisation 3−5284
earth dams built on undermined areas, operating conditions 3−27934
earth-rock dams for reservoirs, filling regime effects on stress and strain state 3−28094
electrical control features of the Bonneville Hydroelectric Project 3−16174

hydroelectric power stations continued
electrical equipment and control and monitoring system *(German)* 3−16169
electrical-mechanical design of the Bonneville second powerhouse, USA 3−5281
energy exchanges between hydroelectric and nuclear power stations *(French)* 3−10429
forced shaft shielding anticorrosive measures checking and maintenance *(Rumanian)* 3−5279
forced tunnels, accessibility for maintenance during operation *(Rumanian)* 3−98
Francis turbines for small-scale applications 3−16180
fuel saving via hydraulic resources optimal control 3−10396
generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
generation efficiency improvements at existing plants, project results 3−5285
generator control using hydraulic force amplifiers *(German)* 3−10837
generators special design features 3−5289
high-head, construction conditions improvements *(Rumanian)* 3−5280
hydraulic/mechanical aspects computer simulation 3−21866
hydro potential of Austria 3−21861
hydro studies in Greenland 3−21863
Hydro-Quebec network protection, automatic load-shedding equipment *(French)* 3−10573
Hydro-Quebec network restoration following major breakdown *(French)* 3−10430
hydro-thermal coordination for systems with variable head hydro using Newton-Raphson method 3−10425
hydroelectric power in China 3−10835
hydroelectric power plants, microprocessor system for superposed control 3−28107
hydropower in Portugal: prospects for large reservoirs 3−21862
Iberduero hydrothermal systems online economic control 3−27633
impacts of hydroelectric development on the environment 3−10834
Indian small hydro development−an important source of power to rural and scattered communities 3−32562
induction generators for medium-and small-scale hydroelectric-power plants *(Japanese)* 3−28108
installed and planned mini hydro 3−16177
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
Jungfrau region power supply *(German)* 3−21856
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3−28113
large capacity bulb units in Japan 3−28104
layered network model approach to optimal daily hydro scheduling 3−4950
load and water management for small hydroelectric schemes using SCADA system 3−32298
low head prefabricated hydroelectric plant, cost effectiveness 3−28091
main transformer arrangements 3−5491
Malta pumped storage station in Austria, stability problems due to fault switching *(German)* 3−21554
modern machinery, characts. 3−10840
multireservoir hydroelectric power systems optimal short term scheduling 3−28114
operation planning models execution time *(German)* 3−32565
operational efficiency increasing measures *(Rumanian)* 3−16172
operational hydropower station control software 3−28116
optimal scheduling determ. based on dynamic programming *(Croatian)* 3−32343
optimum capacity of a run of river plant 3−28106
overview, comparison with other sources of energy *(Slovak)* 3−10832
ponding, cost-benefit analysis, hydroelectric plants on Ohio River 3−15951
real costs of mini hydro in developing countries 3−28090
reservoir level control system simulation 3−28117
river Lech hydroelectric cascade automation 3−21868
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
series waterflow steps design using dynamic programming methods *(Croatian)* 3−32561
Shamba hydroelectric power station in USSR, penstock assembly 3−28093
small demand for world's largest hydro station, Itaipu Project in Brazil 3−10830
small hydro from a submersible pump 3−16176
small hydro plant for rural development in Third World 3−16175
small hydro power in China 3−21864
small hydro-electric development in China 3−10833
small hydroelectric power station equipment development trends *(Czech)* 3−16171
small scale, turbine technology *(German)* 3−5282
Soviet Union energy industries developments and current status *(German)* 3−28013
standby turbogenerator response time reduction by microprocessor control 3−5277
stray losses in the steel of hydroelectric-generating poles 3−28112
synchronous machines with residual shaft torque, electrical braking *(Russian)* 3−10908
Tasmania, economic storage control for electricity supply 3−10828
Torrao hydroelectric development scheme economic evaluation *(Portuguese)* 3−10829
total monitoring systems for hydroelectric-power plants *(Japanese)* 3−28110
turbine-generator sets group control using computers *(Slovak)* 3−28099
volumetric flow measurements on circular cross-sections, numerical evaluation *(German)* 3−32558
working conditions and state of health of workers 3−28100
world survey of major hydro schemes *(Italian)* 3−21855
Yugoslav mixed electric power system exploitation of hydropower potential *(Slovenian)* 3−32559

hydrogen bonds
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824

hydrogen distribution *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen economy
Borsod chemical plant's utilisation of waste hydrogen *(Hungarian)* 3−28809
conference, Pasadena, USA, 1982, June 3−11393
H_2-NiOOH rechargeable cell, hydrogen permeable membrane electrode, for H_2 production 3−11145
H_2O electrolysis for H_2 production, gas bubble behaviour and electrolyte resistance 3−9871
HTGR, development aims and possibilities *(German)* 3−16101
peak lopping electrical power by H_2 storage during low demand periods *(German)* 3−5242
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692

hydrogen energy *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen power *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen production *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen storage *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen transmission *see hydrogen economy*

hydrological techniques
microwave radiation props. of water areas with different salt. conc., radiometry appl. 3−10300
satellite-borne total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity 3−15851
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
snow cover, effective dielectric parameters, radiometer meas. 3−15855
surface, remote obs. with microwave radiometer, vert. and horiz. polarizations, frequency-division scheme *(Japanese)* 3−10293
VHF radar sounding of thawed active layers overlying permafrost, appl. to dielectric props. meas. 3−4788

hydromagnetic waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves*

hydromagnetics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

hydrometers
see also density measurement
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282

hydrophones
see also sonar
fibre optic acoustic sensor advances 3−13253
fibre optic hydrophone, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 3−1931
fibre-optic, homodyne and heterodyne methods 3−4785
microbend fiber-optic sensor as extended hydrophone 3−10322
piezoelectric ceramic hydrophones, amplitude and phase directionality measurements, low MHz range 3−4806
piezoelectric polymer, fundamental 31-mode and hydrostatic mode designs 3−21503
piezoelectric polymer miniature US hydrophone probes, voltage sensitivity anal. 3−10326
piezoelectric pressure gradient transducers, diffr. const. calc. 3−10323
polymer membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
polyvinylidene fluoride hydrophone, spot-poled membrane design, sensitivity 3−15874
pressure laws, expt. study *(French)* 3−4807
sonar beamforming, digital implementation 3−20603
US hydrophone calibration method 3−32268
US hydrophones, comparison of two calibration methods, medical diagnosis appl. 3−4603

hydrophotometers *see photometers*

hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

hygiene
see also medicine
No entries

hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
Assmann psychrometer for micro-meteorological studies *(German)* 3−15838
electrical, with Al_2O_3 dielec layer 3−27466
electronic type, for moisture meas. *(French)* 3−20987
grain/seeds, humidity contents level measuring devices *(Spanish)* 3−27149
humidity sensor review, wet and dry bulb psychrometer, electric hygrometer 3−15523
industrial hygrometers for environmental control *(French)* 3−15522
microwave, microprocesor appl. 3−3883
relative humidity measurement, solid state device, design 3−20986

hyperfine structure, atomic *see atomic hyperfine structure*

hyperfine structure, molecular *see molecular hyperfine structure*

hypersorption *see sorption*

hyperthermia *see biothermics*

hypochromism *see light absorption*

hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*

hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
trigger circuits, hysteresis, design method *(German)* 3−17629
variable speed constant frequency hysteresis generator performance prediction 3−16327
Al-ZnO-SiO_2-Si struct. for SAW devices, elec. characts. 3−1421

hysteresis motors
analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3−16426
disc type hysteresis motors, flux distribution 3−32663
hysteresis machine torque: alternative demonstrations of Teare's formula 3−10962
performance after short-duration overexcitation 3−22070
performance of hysteresis motor with overexcitation 3−22073
salient properties analysis, eddy-current effects 3−32666
salient properties analysis, non-conducting rotor 3−32665

I-centres *see colour centres*

I-II-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I-III-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I/O programs *see input-output programs*

IC *see integrated circuits*

IC engines *see internal combustion engines*

iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
advanced linear programming techniques applied to power system state estimation and bad data identification 3−27766
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3−16276
application of distributed array processing to cutset identification 3−27687
applied time series analysis, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6159
ARIMAID for automatic identification of autoregressive integrated moving average time series 3−6137
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3−27675
bad data detection and identification techniques using estimation orthogonal methods 3−4876
bad data reestimation-identification using residual sensitivity matrix 3−27774
bad telemetry data detection using signs criteria 3−27932
biological signals, digital processing 3−21276
deconvolution in real time of noisy signals 3−8830
digital communication networks, approximate identification of power spectral density of time fluctuations, CCITT recommendations 3−3063
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3−10174
estimation and identification of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 3−27775
fast voltage prediction using a knowledge based approach 3−27564
finite impulse response models least-squares system identification, normalised lattice algorithms 3−30918
fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm 3−8810
fuzzy measure, identification 3−6172
identification and control of the mid-term dynamic behaviour of electric power systems 3−27662
improved dynamic load model for power system stability studies 3−4870
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3−32587
independent matched measuring system with parallel space surveying 3−20575
large power systems, identification of dynamic equivalents 3−15949
linear prediction and system identification, fast algorithms for time recursion 3−2959
linear prediction and system identification filters with linear phase, fast algorithms 3−14059
load forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3−10442
logic ICs, final test generated visual indicator for masterslices with multiple part numbers sorted at final test 3−29390
measurement errors, adaptive method of real-time identification of covariational matrix *(Russian)* 3−20819
method for on-line identification of power sytem model parameters in the presence of noise 3−4866
multivariable ARMA model identification using fast algorithms 3−8811
network topology 3−27764
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
noisy multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3−29050
nonlinear image restoration, visual quality constrained approach 3−8853
power plant response identification for on-line system control 3−28072
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
recursive identification techniques for control and signal processing 3−8750
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
shorted operators and the identification problem 3−482
spoken languages, automatic identification system development, phase I 3−8616
stochastic signal, spectral power density calc., comparison with microprocessor implementation *(German)* 3−14077
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3−10697
thermal power plants, nuclear reactors and electrical network parameters *(Russian)* 3−32508
two-dimensional images, system identification considerations 3−8888
US impediogram accuracy improvement by process identification convolution 3−4615
voice synthesis modelling and speech waveform identification *(Japanese)* 3−25744

IETS *see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*

IEXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

i.f. amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*

i.g.f.e.t. *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

ignition
see also electric ignition
equipment and techniques for the assessment of practical electrostatic ignition hazards 3−16979
flammable limit of H_2-air-steam mixtures, water fog effects 3−28001
ignition at radio frequencies using simple tuned and equivalent circuits 3−16981
ignition threshold parameters for pulsed microwave sources 3−16980
long air sparks, leader discharge ignition criterion *(German)* 3−24600
measurements of minimum ignition energy using a 9.4 GHz pulsed radar source 3−21079
new concepts and experimental results on the ignition limits of CR circuits 3−17496
pulverised lignite ignition stability in steam generators *(Czech)* 3−16148
vane switch, automotive Hall integrated circuit appl. 3−28709

ignitrons *see mercury arc rectifiers*

II-III_2-VI_4 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-IV-V_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-VI semiconductors
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin film Hall probes, appls. in meas. and control *(Polish)* 3−4027
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168

II-VI semiconductors continued
CVD, organometallic, review 3−412
gap struct. mixed semiconductors *(Chinese)* 3−18157
HgCdTe area arrays for infrared imaging in the 3-5 μm spectral region 3−26795
MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11793
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
second harmonic generation efficiency under high-field conditions 3−1317
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
$CdGa_2S_4$, photoreceivers, current relax. kinetics *(Russian)* 3−30487
CdHgTe, thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ crystal, photocond. kinetics under surface excitation *(Russian)* 3−2087
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photoconductivity, acceptor impurity band 3−1324
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photocond. relax., lifetime and generation-recombination noise 3−7188
$Cd_{0.21}Hg_{0.79}Te$ crystals, non-linear refr. index changes at 175K with 10.6 μm radiation 3−2385
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystal, size effect, Hall coeff. temp. depend. 3−1329
p-$CCd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, thermoelectromotive force on nonequilibrium carriers 3−7168
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, elec. props., annealing effects 3−18199
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ infrared detector with integrated signal processing 3−26931
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth, epitaxy temp. effect on cryst. quality and elec. props. *(French)* 3−23004
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth for IR detect. devices 3−26932
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mech. props. in four-point bending, lower yield stress 3−1312
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, zero bias resistance area product calc. for 8-14 μm range, doping effects 3−13384
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ solid soln., single cryst., photocond., transverse mag. field influence 3−2084
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
CdO-SiO_2-Si solar cell characts. 3−28586
CdS, absorpt. and stimulated emission processes, electron-phonon interaction influence 3−2271
CdS acousto-optic tunable filter, resolution enhancement using birefr. dispersion 3−7859
CdS amorphous films, photocond. 3−13356
CdS, anodes for photoelectrochemical cells, electrophoretic deposition 3−28506
CdS binder layers, photoelectric props. for image recording appl. 3−30469
CdS, CdSe, CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers in external cavities 3−19099
CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. *(Russian)* 3−2101
CdS crystal, group vel. of light meas. near exciton absorpt. bands, Rozhdestvenskii hook method 3−4325
n-CdS, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdS, electroconversion to Cu_xS for thin film solar cells 3−5699
CdS electrophotographic binder layers, degradation process 3−7880
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs. at 492, 497 nm 3−2273
CdS epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdS films, chem. bath deposited, elec. resist., Ar^+ laser annealing study 3−18194
CdS, high temp. sensitisation phenomena 3−24117
CdS, impurity content evaluation by Hall effect analysis 3−1306
CdS multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
CdS, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
n-CdS photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
CdS, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
CdS photoconductivity cells, latest trends 3−13387
CdS, photoconductivity relax. under repeated illumination 3−1326
CdS photoconductor-liq. cryst. system, electro-optical props., surface pot. barriers effect 3−7853
CdS, photosensitive, dielec. dispersion and photoconductivity 3−7195
CdS piezoelectric crystals meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
CdS, piezoelectric thin film on amorphous substrate, SAW propagation, expt. study *(French)* 3−13079
CdS single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
n-CdS single cryst., high field DC elec. cond. 3−24116
CdS single crystal deep red emitters, as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4457
CdS solar cell, review of progress 3−11174
CdS solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
CdS solar cells, airless spray technique 3−32811
CdS streamer semiconductor laser, spatial, temporal and power characts. 3−19094
CdS type photoconductors, electrophotographic versatility 3−13357
CdS ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−1089
CdS, vapour-grown, interface morphology and sub-grain struct. obs. 3−6271
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
CdS:Cu, Cl activated phosphors, luminescent centre form., photoluminescence study 3−25065
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
CdS:Cu photoelectrochemical cells, energy conversion and storage 3−5633
CdS:H(Zn)(In)-Cu_2S solar cell, role of impurities 3−28574
CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells 3−32774
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdS-CdSe films, impurity photocond. line spectra, donor mol. concept 3−2082
CdS-CdSe heterojunctions, exciton effects in photo-EMF spectra 3−12619
CdS-CdTe solar cell, screen-printed, fabricated on glass substrate 3−32754
CdS-Cu_2S, solar cell, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, photovoltaic props., cathodolum. spectrum 3−2120

II-VI semiconductors continued
CdS-Cu_2S solar cells, mechanisms and fabrication research *(Chinese)* 3−11158
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, electron and hole traps, deep level transient spectroscopy 3−1377
CdS-Cu_xS solar cell, heat treatment effects 3−22294
CdS-CuS thin film heterojunction solar cell, fabrication 3−5698
CdS-polyacetylene photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
CdS-SiO_2-Si, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, picosecond photocond. for ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−2061
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ two photon pumped bulk semicond. laser for psec. pulse generation 3−19100
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu, photoconducting props., solid-state image intensifier appl. 3−30468
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic characts. 3−18942
$CdS_{1-y}Se_y$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
CdS_xSe_{1-x} multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe, anisotropic semicond., photocond. and pleochroism, polarisation sensitivity calc. for oblique illumination 3−13361
CdSe, anodes for photoelectrochemical cells, electrophoretic deposition 3−28506
n-CdSe, electro-acoustic effects 3−29819
CdSe film, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3−18207
CdSe film, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
CdSe films, Hall EMF meas. by two-frquency method 3−31799
CdSe films, one-barrier residual cond., control by O_2 adsorption induced changes in surface state density 3−24124
n-CdSe, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
CdSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
CdSe, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
CdSe, photocond., struct. and defect levels 3−2064
n-CdSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
CdSe piezoelectric crystals meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
CdSe single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
CdSe single crystal deep red emitters, as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4457
CdSe TFT, drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
CdSe thin film electrode electrochemical solar cells 3−28571
CdSe thin film solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3−32813
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
CdSe thin film transistor with In-Au contacts, In diffusion, SIMS study 3−30062
CdSe thin films, dark current instabilities obs. 3−18205
CdSe three-electrode photoelectrochem. storage cells, transport props. of Nafion membranes 3−16579
CdSe vacuum deposited film, photocond. props. 3−24131
CdSe:Cu, defect structure from conductivity and solubility meas. 3−18203
CdSe:La γ-irrad. films, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 3−24129
CdSe/$LiNbO_3$ acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ film, vacuum deposited, phase diagram, expt. and theory 3−11806
CdTal crystals, verticle unseeded vapour growth, high resistivity 3−17326
CdTe (110) vacuum cleaved surfaces, photoenhanced oxidation *(Japanese)* 3−1320
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
n-CdTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
CdTe epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdTe Fabry-Perot type light modulator, 10.6 μm *(Japanese)* 3−30441
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034
CdTe film, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
CdTe films, large grain, vacuum evaporation on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta for solar cell appl. 3−16623
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
CdTe, hot electron diffusion, Monte Carlo calc. 3−29805
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
n-CdTe, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
CdTe, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
CdTe near-IR emitters as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4456
p-CdTe, ohmic contacts with Au or Cd_3P_2 layers by pulsed laser heating 3−1405
CdTe RF sputtered coatings between metal and n-GaAs, diode structs. for GaAs FETs 3−18442
CdTe solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
CdTe, surface oxidation, XPS study, appl. to Cr-CdTe junction 3−24289

II-VI semiconductors continued
CdTe thin films, obliquely deposited, anomalous photovoltaic effect *(Japanese)* 3−25081
CdTe:Mn, current carrier mobility 3−24128
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
n-CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film solar cell 3−32814
CdTe-CdHgTe heterojunctions with common anion 3−18242
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
CdTe-InSb heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
$CdTe_xSe_{1-x}$ film, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical charact., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, solid solution alloyed films form. by chemical bath deposition, growth and struct. 3−414
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
$Cd_{1-y}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ chemically sprayed thin films for solar cells, carrier density depend. on Zn conc. 3−1313
CrS-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
Cr_xTe_y-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction photoelectronic convertors with improved parameters 3−5665
$CuInSe_2$-CdS thin films solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3−16620
Cu_2S/(Zn,Cd)S heterojunction solar cells, chemiplated, comp. depth profiles meas. 3−32799
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunctions electrical and photoelectric properties, application in solar cells 3−28557
$Cu_{2-x}Te$-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, impedance charact., effect of crystal defects 3−24209
HgCdTe CTD infrared sensing Charge Imaging Matrix 3−26796
HgCdTe charge transport detector (SPRITE), theory and expt. 3−4094
HgCdTe, directionally solidified, one-dimens. analysis of segregation 3−17328
HgCdTe IR detectors, photoconductive and photovoltaic types, 2-14 μm 3−15341
HgCdTe, LPE growth using Hg pressure differential 3−22969
HgCdTe MOS structures, photovoltage 3−12650
HgCdTe photodiode, blackbody heterodyne receiver for noise equiv. power meas. and photodetector characterisation 3−4078
HgCdTe photodiodes, background and temp. depend. I-V charact. 3−2118
HgCdTe photodiodes fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
HgCdTe photodiodes for long haul optical fibre communications *(French)* 3−26498
$Hg_{0.787}Cd_{0.213}Te$:B shallow photodiodes formed by B implantation, Hall effect meas. 3−13377
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props.. IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ layers, LPE growth, IR detector appls. 3−17348
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:I, doping behaviour, single donor sites, Hall effect studies 3−7173
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:$Mg^+(Zn^+)(Cd^+)$, ion implantation, effect on elec. props., IR refl. 3−1517
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bandgap spin-orbit splitting resonance 3−1311
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ biased MIS capacitor, surface pot. relax. 3−24184
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, differentiation of low temp. recomb. proceses, photocond. lifetimes meas. 3−2066
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ film, LPE growth modes 3−11762
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IRCCD array for IR image detect., monolithic technology 3−26794
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, intrinsic carrier conc. calc. 3−29817
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal VPE under controlled Hg vapour press. and elec. props. 3−17357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structs., capacitance transient anal. 3−24210
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, VPE by chem. vapour transport 3−22970
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B^+, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al interface formation, local chem. comp. and Schottky barrier height, photoemission study 3−18252
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al_2O_3-Pb, tunnel cond. oscills. in mag. field 3−1432
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
HgSe, thermoelec. power and elec. cond., high press. study 3−1325
InSe-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ heterojunctions, elec. charact. 3−12618
Zn-ZnO-Ag sandwich, spontaneous current emission 3−24211
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, form. and behaviour optimisation under various heat treatments 3−11187
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256
ZnO, ceramic semicond., nonlinear cond., potential barriers, voltage contrast imaging in secondary electron microscope 3−29816
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3−24691

II-VI semiconductors continued
ZnO film, highly conductive and transparent, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering, elec. props. 3−6326
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690
ZnO film, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3−24649
ZnO films prepared by reactive magnetron sputtering, effect of H_2 gas on *c*-axis orientation 3−17401
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395
ZnO, photocond. anisotropy in polarised light 3−29821
ZnO piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
ZnO piezoelectric crystals meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
ZnO piezoelectric film, nonuniform, effect on Si SAW delay line 3−7614
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
ZnO thin film resonator on Si, two dimensional theory 3−24692
ZnO thin films, highly c-axis oriented, prep. by CVD 3−428
ZnO, transparent conducting films, fabrication and props., solar cells 3−5664
ZnO varistor, fabrication, grain growth control using seed grains 3−29599
ZnO varistor, thin film bulk-type, RF sputtering fabrication 3−23737
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941
ZnO:Co, solid soln., elec. cond., influence of sintering 3−1330
ZnO-electrolyte junction, photoresponse meas. 3−18944
ZnO-glass interface, Stoneley wave propagation study 3−18608
ZnO-Si layered medium, SAW resonators 3−24644
ZnO-Si monolithic Sezawa wave SAW convolver design 3−1806
ZnO-Si Sezawa wave convolver, monolithic 3−24685
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si membrane, acoustically thin, plate mode excitation and propagation 3−30288
ZnS, AC powder electroluminescence, brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−25062
ZnS, current oscillations, excited by rectangular voltage pulses 3−24607
ZnS electroluminescent flat screen displays *(French)* 3−31791
ZnS films, ionised cluster beam deposition growth, crystallinity rel. to accelerating voltage 3−417
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218
ZnS, high resolution in scanning cathodolumin. of edge emission 3−2091
ZnS LED, blue, from Au-thick dielec.-ZnS struct. 3−2149
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and charact. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
ZnS piezoelectric crystals meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
ZnS, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
ZnS, undoped organometallic grown, shallow and deep centre photolum. and cathodolum. 3−2089
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond., temp. and field dependence meas. 3−7889
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3−2092
ZnS:In^+, ion implanted, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−7193
ZnS:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
ZnS:Mn CVD film electroluminescence, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS:Mn thin film AC electroluminesc. device with Ge layer 3−13394
ZnS:Mn thin films, AC electrolum. emission decay and saturation 3−13364
ZnS:Mn-Si heterostructure, DC electroluminescence 3−13397
ZnS(Se):Mn^{2+} MISIM structures, electron impact excited luminescence 3−25093
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} films, CVD epitaxy on GaAs by H_2 vapour transport 3−11797
ZnSe crystal with macroscopic inhomogeneities, SHG 3−2387
n-ZnSe, deep level transient spectroscopy of electron traps 3−1305
ZnSe gamma radiation detectors 3−10037
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296
n-ZnSe, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321
n-ZnSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
ZnSe, struct. defects rel. to p-type cond. 3−24120
ZnSe, undoped organometallic grown, shallow and deep centre photolum. and cathodolum. 3−2089
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097
ZnSe:In(Ga)(Cu), donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and Schottky diode studies 3−7198
ZnSe:Ni(Fe), near IR photolum. detect. 3−2090
ZnSe-$CuGa_{0.7}In_{0.3}Se_2$ heterojunction, electroluminesc. and I-V characteristics meas. 3−2098

II-VI semiconductors continued
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photoconductor, thin-film heterojunction overlay, blooming characteristics for imager 3−18962
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
p-ZnTe, deep level transient spectroscopy of hole trap 3−1305
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511
p-ZnTe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

III-V semiconductors
$A^{III}B^{V}$ compounds, crystal growth *(Czech)* 3−1256
acceptor impurity diffusion, self-induced field-effects, theory 3−1512
antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
avalanche photodetector with multi-heterostructure, multiplication noise 3−25090
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
CVD, organometallic, review 3−412
degenerate, p-type, high electron mobility and impurity scatt., theory 3−29806
electron ionisation coeffs. anisotropy 3−7197
epitaxial growth appls. *(French)* 3−12570
film growth by MBE 3−11778
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superradiance diode, high-power low-divergence operation and coupling efficiency 3−2282
GaAs chip carrier, hybrid substrate package design for semiconductor laser 3−25280
GaAs FET limiting amplifer designed for low AM to PM conversion 3−671
GaAs IR LED, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
GaAs LV rectifier with mV's volt-drop 3−16502
n- GaAs waveguide-slotted line, EM wave amplification 3−993
gap struct. mixed semiconductors *(Chinese)* 3−18157
GaSb photodiode for detection of 1.73 μm radiation of Er:YLF laser 3−2114
heterojunction bipolar logic structures using III-V semiconductors 3−688
heterostructures, graphite boat design for use in LPE growth 3−17344
high energy distrib. function and electron impact ionisation coeff. calc. 3−1316
hydride VPE of III-V semiconductors, extraneous wall deposition suppression by HCl injection 3−390
lasers, rapid and gradual degradation, dangling bonds and antisite defects role, theory 3−2286
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
light sources, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
LPE grown, surface and interface problems, review 3−11775
LPE growth, lattice mismatching conditions, expt. study 3−11798
LPE techniques for cpd. semicond. growth, review 3−11774
MBE, appl., review 3−411
MBE growth, review 3−29186
MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11792
metallisation-compound semicond. interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
microwave high-speed device fabrication, MBE appl. 3−29591
MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
MOCVD epitaxial growth 3−23033
MOCVD growth 3−29175
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
ohmic contacts to III-V semiconductors, fabrication techniques, review 3−29870
optoelectronic devices, physics and technology, conf., Neue Muhle, Germany (April 1981) 3−1
optoelectronic devices prepared by MBE 3−11761
passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
radiation sources, III-V compound technology *(Polish)* 3−7301
review of technological applications 3−29823
staggered-lineup heterojunctions as sources of tunable below-gap radiation 3−18950
ternary compound planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
thin film heterojunction struct., thermal strains anisotropy meas. 3−7253
thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
VPE, organometallic, thermodynamic aspects 3−22977
VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
VPE growth by hydride process using multichamber reactors, abrupt heterojunction prod. 3−22994
GaAs 2 m pre-amp design 3−11973
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, cooling rate effect on short-time LPE growth of active layers 3−391
(Al,Ga)As FET, modulation doped, model for C-V and I-V characts. 3−7403
(Al,Ga)As laser, single quantum well, visible CW operation 3−19114
(Al,Ga)As, Mg diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs DH lasers, ageing-induced degradation (or lifetime) vars. statistical anal. 3−30571
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs FETs at cryogenic temps., modulation-doped, electron vel. enhancement 3−12804
Al/GaAs Schottky barriers, evaluation using Norde's modified current-voltage anal. 3−24175
Al-GaAs structures, anodic oxidation for prep. of dielectric passivation layers *(Slovak)* 3−24284
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
AlAs-GaAs multilayer struct. for increasing solar cell efficiency 3−11183
$AlAs_{0.08}Sb_{0.92}$-GaSb channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
AlGaAS/GaAS p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Al$/GaAs modulation doped FET, characts. and effects of donor-electron separation 3−24367

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs 0.8 μm lasers, distortion characts. 3−25264
AlGaAs buried-heterojunction/broad-stripe laser diodes, microwave two-port cct. models 3−2331
AlGaAs CW DH lasers, longit. mode partition noise in gain spectrum shift and gain suppression 3−13562
AlGaAs CW high power single-mode laser diodes, review and comparison 3−13531
AlGaAs DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
AlGaAs DH LED, radiative characts., effect of photon ang. distrib. 3−2146
AlGaAs DH laser, LPE growth in sapphire boat 3−19142
AlGaAs DH laser, room temp. CW operation, 680-700 nm 3−8043
(AlGa)As diode laser with deposited waveguide, monolithic-hybrid integration 3−25212
AlGaAs Gaussian channel substrate planar laser diodes, high performance, single mode 3−19125
AlGaAs high power multiple-stripe injection lasers with channel guides 3−8073
AlGaAs injection lasers, theory and obs. of optical nonlinearities 3−13554
AlGaAs inverted strip buried heterostructure lasers 3−2278
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
AlGaAs laser, freq. stabilisation based on ^{85}Rb-D_2 line 3−2294
AlGaAs laser, picosecond single-mode pulse generation by injection locking 3−25260
AlGaAs laser amplifier, bias current reson., refr. index change 3−8039
AlGaAs laser diode coupled to single-mode fibre cavity, optical feedback effects on oscill. field spectrum 3−8121
AlGaAs laser diodes, high-power CW single-mode operation 3−13573
AlGaAs laser facets, contamination reduction by reactive outdiffusion 3−25203
AlGaAs laser phase noise effect on bit error rate in optical DPSK heterodyne expt. 3−9318
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3−8060
AlGaAs laser spectrometer, near IR, high-resolution *(Japanese)* 3−8194
AlGaAs lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical and expt. result comparison 3−19137
AlGaAs lasers, coherence props. of picosecond pulses 3−25261
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
AlGaAs multi-purpose low-noise laser, shallow proton implant, appls. 3−2316
(AlGa)As multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3−2291
AlGaAs narrow stripe lasers using double current confinement, operation and appl. 3−8044
AlGaAs optical source masterslice, custom metallizations for lasers and LEDs 3−13545
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, injection locked, optical phase modulation 3−8062
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic communications 3−30539
AlGaAs TJS single mode diode lasers, anomalous tuning 3−13595
AlGaAs window V-channelled substrate inner shape laser, high power visible CW operation 3−25209
AlGaAs:Ge, effect of Ge on liquidus and solidus in LPE domain 3−22979
(AlGa)As/GaAs DH laser, negative resistance effect at low temp. *(Chinese)* 3−8047
AlGaAs/GaAs heterointerface, compositional fine line patterning by Zn implantation 3−29952
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
AlGaAs/GaAs multilayer graded-gap avalanche photodiodes for 0.8-1.8 μm wavelength region 3−30483
AlGaAs/GaAs multiple segmented stripe contact lasers, longit. vars. in current injection and carrier conc. 3−19135
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well lasers with ridge-waveguide, MBE 3−25266
AlGaAs/GaAs photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice, graded band gap, channeling and staircase avalanche photodiodes: towards a solid-state photomultiplier 3−25089
AlGaAs/GaAs systems for integrated optical circuits 3−18909
AlGaAs/GaAs twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by OMVPE 3−25267
AlGaAs-GaAs, VPE monolithic cascade solar cell 3−5652
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3−7927
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3−25213
AlGaAs-GaAs single mode DH laser with channel-guide struct., theoretical anal. 3−13566
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice/graded gap APDs as solid state photomultiplier 3−30488
$Al_{0.08}Ga_{0.92}As$ MBE-grown proton-bombarded, stripe laser based optical transmitter, 45 Mbit/s, characterisation, functional reliability 3−19138
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$/GaAs MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-GaAs channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ diode laser, freq. stabilisation using optogalvanic effect in Ar I 3−2283
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ solar convertors for solar concentrators, ohmic loss reduction 3−22306
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275

III-V semiconductors continued
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs graded band-gap picosecond phototransistor and photodetector 3−18955
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3−1293
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH picosec. lasers, optoelectric diode response rate meas. appls. *(Chinese)* 3−25216
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial film, homogeneous, high resistivity, synthesis 3−401
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded index heteroepitaxial waveguides, refractive index profile 3−7815
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded-gap cryst., elec. cond., hydrostatic and uniaxial compression effects meas. 3−7194
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure lasers, visible 300K operation, high press. measurements 3−2277
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers, optically integrated coherently coupled laser pair 3−25205
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, compositionally graded, electron drift vel. meas. by time resolved optical reflectivity 3−29824
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD quantum well heterostruct. laser, visible operation 3−2276
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ organometallic VPE layer, electron traps, transient capacitance study 3−1295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar stripe lasers with deep Zn diffusion, active layer injection carrier spatial distrib. anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25214
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variband layer strain gauge resistors, sensitivity and comp. depend. 3−4048
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical charact. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs bias-free photodetector time resolution 3−2115
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure, hopping cond. in Landau level tails between 10 mK and 1K 3−24167
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., current transport meas. at moderate fields 3−7231
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct. FET as 27 ps photodetector 3−31743
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostruct. lasers and superlattices, high press. optical measurements 3−2320
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs two dimensional electron gas FET (TEGFET), model 3−12857
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As$ solid soln., multistage solar cell with p-n heterojunctions 3−11181
AlGaAsGaAs multiple quantum well stripe lasers, CW longit. mode spectra 3−2307
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_y$, LPE growth on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$ (100) 3−22964
AlGaAsSb long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
AlGaAsSb/GaSb p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
AlGaInP, VPE growth, thermodynamic anal. 3−17347
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, organometallic VPE growth, composition control 3−6302
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ solid solns., production of heterostructures by LPE *(Russian)* 3−6293
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ selectively doped heterostruct. FET 3−18435
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ selectively doped heterostructure FET fabrication 3−30103
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH lasers optically pumped at 90K, MO-CVD growth 3−25217
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and optical pumping at 90K 3−30540
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
Al_2O_3-InP MISFETs, inversion-mode, effective electron mobilities, physical model 3−12845
Al_2O_{3-n}GaAs MISFETs, switching behaviour 3−12803
AlSb film, laser irrad., self-epitaxial growth, TEM and electron diffr. study 3−22967
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP diode, electrolum. 3−18979
Au-InP Schottky diodes, elec. charcts., interfacial layer effects 3−1564
AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, laser beam annealed, surface and subsurface morphology 3−29876
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
Ga-Al-P ternary system, low temp. phase diagram rel. to growth 3−6299
GaAS CC laser diode, mode shifting, temp. depend. rate 3−2330
GaAS, diffusion of Fe, masking props. of SiO_2 film 3−7170
GaAS semitransparent photocathodes, optimum thickness and max. efficiency 3−1238
GaAS solar cell test facility 3−32784
GaAS:Cr, electrical conductivity and Hall effect meas., using two electrometers 3−27042

III-V semiconductors continued
(GaAl)As /GaAs DH lasers for optical communication systems *(Czech)* 3−2325
GaAlAs BH laser monolithically integrated with recessed struct. GaAs MESFET 3−13576
GaAlAs based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
(GaAl)As buried convex waveguide struct. injection lasers 3−8065
GaAlAs buried optical guide laser, linewidth enhancement factor, theory and meas. 3−25204
GaAlAs CW lasers, cavity length effects on 20 μm stripe laser waveguiding 3−13560
GaAlAs CW room temp. laser *(Chinese)* 3−25215
GaAlAs closely coupled twin stripe lasers, bistability obs. 3−13558
GaAlAs composite CW laser module 3−13569
GaAlAs DH injection laser amplifier, parameters determ. from superlum. charcts. 3−19146
GaAlAs DH laser, long-lived, Cu identification by SEM, cathodoluminesc., EBIC and electron probe anal. 3−30551
GaAlAs DH laser, subnanosec., pulsed current driven 3−19122
GaAlAs diode laser, actively mode-locked, 7 Gbit/s coherent pulse generation 3−2299
GaAlAs diode laser, pulse-current pumped, ps light pulse obs. 3−8076
(GaAl)As dual wavelength lasers *(French)* 3−25255
GaAlAs dual-wavelength laser 3−2305
(GaAl)As GHz bandwidth lasers and optical detectors for signal processing appls. 3−13529
GaAlAs gain-guided-stripe DH laser with high kink power grown by organometallic VPE 3−25268
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diodes, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 3−30548
(GaAl)As heterostructure laser, slider-induced convection simulation in horizontal LPE slider system 3−17363
GaAlAs heterostructure laser, operational life improvement 3−25249
GaAlAs injection lasers, commercial, high-freq. charcts. 3−8068
GaAlAs injection locked lasers, locking bandwidth asymmetry 3−8055
GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3−25001
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
GaAlAs, LPE system for semicond. heterostructure laser growth, slider induced convection 3−11777
GaAlAs laser, current meas. in HV sytems appl. *(German)* 3−31804
GaAlAs laser, direct pumping, high-speed source development 3−2287
(GaAl)As laser, gain guided diode, CW high power, Al_2O_3 coated mirror facets, reflectivity 3−25254
GaAlAs laser, phase locked arrays, optical output power 3−13524
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAlAs laser diode for optical PLL 3−17606
(GaAl)As laser diode phase-locked array emitting 2.6 W CW 3−25227
GaAlAs laser diodes, reliability improvements, review 3−2323
GaAlAs laser electronic difference freq. control 3−25257
GaAlAs laser freq. stabilisation using Doppler-free spectrum of Cs D_2-line 3−25235
GaAlAs laser frequency stability, effect of intensity noise reduction by electronic feedback 3−25300
GaAlAs lasers, correl. of low-freq. intensity and freq. fluctuations 3−8122
GaAlAs lasers, forward bias voltage charcts. 3−13563
GaAlAs low-threshold MO-CVD single quantum well lasers with Mg as p-type dopant 3−13540
GaAlAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAlAs proton stripe geometry laser, MOCVD grown, charcts. 3−13534
GaAlAs quantum well heterostructure laser uniformity 3−2280
GaAlAs, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3−13403
GaAlAs, scintillator, with monolithically integrated photodiode, detector 3−31946
GaAlAs semicylindrical Zn-diffused stripe laser diodes 3−2301
GaAlAs short-cavity laser fabricated by wet chemical etching 3−2308
GaAlAs single mode injection laser diode performance, under conditions of fluid immersion and hydrostatic press. 3−13535
GaAlAs single mode semicond. laser, relax. resonance effects in field spectrum 3−25201
GaAlAs TJS laser optical detector for detect. at Gbit/s rates 3−26466
(GaAl)As TS lasers with reduced facet reflectivities, noise and longit. mode charcts. 3−30572
GaAlAs:$H_2S(Se)$, doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAlAs:Mg one-watt CW visible single-quantum-well lasers grown by OM-VPE 3−25221
(GaAl)As/GaAs channelled substrate injection laser prep. and props. 3−30543
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAlAs/GaAs high power phase-locked laser array 3−25269
GaAlAs/GaAs laser, current injection induced acoustic signals 3−2322
GaAlAs/GaAs photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser diodes for gain-switched picosecond pulse generation 3−13557
GaAlAs-GaAs device uniting LED and phototransistor 3−25096
GaAlAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, design optimisation, reflection loss effect 3−22299
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction struct., enhancement mode Schottky barrier gate CCD 3−7393
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor with abrupt emitter-base interface, electron vel. enhancement 3−30053
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
GaAlAs-GaAs oxide-stripe lasers, 880 nm, pulse-power perform. and stability 3−13553
GaAlAs-GaAs wavelength division solar cells, MOCVD growth 3−32771
$p\text{-}Ga_{0.2}Al_{0.8}As/p\text{-}Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs/n\text{-}Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32773
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, electron mobility and deformation pots, meas. in X-conduction band minima 3−7176
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial layer characterization by X-ray double diffr. *(French)* 3−18187
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial multi-layer solar cell fabrication and testing, progress report 3−32804
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017

III-V semiconductors continued
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, scatt. parameters 3−1314
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser, monolithic-hybrid joining to As_2S_3 glass waveguide 3−13307
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ LED, spectral variation of temporal emission characteristics meas. 3−13406
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ lasers, visible and IR, catastrophic degradation level meas. 3−19104
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ visible laser (740 nm), improved lifetime by reducing bonding stress 3−19111
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
n-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se, elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, LPE grown, shallow Zn diffusion obs. at 600°C 3−18308
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs cascade solar cell using n-p-n struct. 3−11182
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ layered stripline rib waveguide, mode selection 3−18873
$Ga_{0.8}Al_{0.2}As_ySb_{1-y}$:Be implanted avalanche photodetectors, tunnelling in reverse dark current charact. 3−13374
$Ga_xAl_yIn_{1-x-y}As/Al_xIn_{1-x}As$ optically pumped double heterostructure laser, room temp. lasing action 3−25202
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
GaAlSb photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$, electron and hole impact-ionisation coeffs. 3−7196
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$-GaSb heterostructure, epitaxial layers, growth charact. 3−17343
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$-GaSb, LPE, liquid phase composition stabilisation obs. 3−17372
GaAs 1 W power amplifier for NASA 30/20 GHz communication system 3−1023
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs 16-bit static RAM using enhancement/depletion MESFET process 3−12169
GaAs 26.5 to 40.0 GHz FET amplifier 3−1011
GaAs, 3 in. diam. LEC grown cryst., dislocation density and distrib. 3−22949
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
GaAs annealing, low stress cap 3−12673
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
n-GaAs, AuGe ohmic contact formation, improved method for reducing contact resistivity 3−7265
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs ballistic diodes and triodes, microwave theory 3−1623
GaAs based semitransparent photocathodes with negative electron affinity 3−12525
GaAs beam-lead diodes based widely tunable MM-wave mixers 3−1018
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
GaAs bistable etalon, external switching on and off, regenerative pulsations, transverse effects and lasing 3−13617
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs broadband monolithic microwave power amplifiers 3−23725
GaAs bulk laser, two-photon pumped synchronously mode-locked 3−2254
GaAs bulk unijunction diodes fabricated using MBE 3−24324
GaAs bulk-crystal growth technology, Bridgman and LEC techniques 3−361
GaAs CCD 3−2035
GaAs, CVD from trimethyl gallium-AsH_3 flowing vapour 3−400
GaAs, CW laser processing *(French)* 3−7169
GaAs capacitor coupled FET logic circuits, manufacturing tolerance 3−711
GaAs, chemical vapour deposition modelling 3−17361
GaAs components, used for microwave communications, ICs 3−6923
GaAs concentrator solar cells using Al-cored printed circuit bases 3−32783
GaAs, crystal growth from solution under microgravity conditions, defects 3−22954
GaAs D/A convertor for control of dual-gate power FET 3−23518
GaAs DCFL, capability for high speed gate array 3−29421
GaAs DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 3−29420
GaAs DCFL sub 20 ps ring oscillators with self-aligned 1 μm gates 3−12131
GaAs DH laser, group velocity refr. index dispersion 3−25234
GaAs, deep impurity profile, persistent photocurrent meas. technique 3−1492
GaAs, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
GaAs devices, polyimide film prep. and preferential chemical etching techniques 3−24295
GaAs digital IC for pulse counting FM demodulator 3−12040
GaAs digital systems, reduction of power bus noise 3−12070
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
GaAs diode, radiative recomb. allowing for impurity scatt. 3−7376
GaAs diodes, computer simulation of negative-differential-cond. effects, including trapping 3−30023
GaAs, diodes, n-type negative differential cond. localised development 3−18370
GaAs, direct band-gap semiconductor, minority carrier transport, radioactive recombination effects 3−29814
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs, dislocation effect on electron mobility, theory 3−18204
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3−7886

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs dual-gate band-rejection FET for microwave amplifier/mixer appls. 3−1029
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, use as frequency multiplier 3−6875
GaAs dual-gate MESFET freq. multipliers 3−17925
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, S-parameter model 3−18412
GaAs dynistors from gas-phase epitaxy 3−1632
GaAs electrically alterable ROM 3−6705
GaAs electrodes, room temp. chloroaluminate molten salt interfaces, Mott-Schottky analyses 3−29900
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
GaAs electroluminescent diode, transfer props. rel. to phase charact. 3−2145
GaAs, electron beam lithography with 10 nm metal feature linewidths 3−18356
GaAs, electron irrad. damage, elec. cond. and defect levels 3−24119
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575
GaAs epitaxial films, laser irrad., photoluminesc. meas. 3−18951
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier charcts. 3−7182
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
n-GaAs epitaxial layer, minority carrier diffusion length meas. with high spatial resolution 3−29825
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
GaAs, epitaxial layers, conditions for MO-CVD growth at low temps. 3−17366
GaAs epitaxial layers, vapour phase growth by hydride technique 3−23009
GaAs epitaxial thin film, thickness meas. using four-point probe method 3−4285
GaAs, etching in Cl_2 plasma, temp. depend. 3−12717
GaAs, evaporated Au-Ge ohmic contacts, role of Ge 3−18260
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs FET broadband dissipatively compensated microwave amplifiers, CAD 3−17931
GaAs FET characteristics as an optoelectronic switch 3−18963
GaAs FET circuits for high power amplification 3−12842
GaAs FET double-balanced mixers, design of quadrature modulator 3−12049
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3−12357
GaAs FET high-yield MSI digital IC process 3−24567
GaAs FET logic circuit, optically addressed operation and control using picosec. light pulses 3−17686
GaAs FET low noise, narrow/wide-band amplifiers 3−595
GaAs FET MIC oscillator-doubler, 45 GHz, high output power and efficiency 3−1033
GaAs FET microwave devices and appls., conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16884
GaAs FET microwave freq. doublers, mm-wave power generation appls. 3−1032
GaAs FET microwave oscillator, varactor tuning, dielec. resonator, X-band 3−1030
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs FET mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
GaAs FET power amplifiers for terrestrial microwave systems 3−17932
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3−12356
GaAs FET with nonuniform channel thickness, DC, small signal and noise parameters calc. 3−12819
GaAs FET with Schottky gate, nonlinear model, CAD appls. 3−1626
GaAs FET X-band limiting amplifiers 3−17929
GaAs FETs, biased, gate failures from electromigration-induced damage superimposed on Kirkendall voids 3−12850
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAs FETs, metal/sputtered CdTe/n-GaAs diode structs., charcts. 3−18442
GaAs, fast electronics development 3−12919
GaAs fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3−7905
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs film, epitaxial, CVD grown, analytical evaluation 3−11789
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. charcts. 3−11830
GaAs film growth by MBE 3−11778
GaAs film-Si substrate graphoepitaxy struct. optical waveguides, fabrication 3−13265
GaAs flip-chip on BeO substrate technology, active aperture radars appl. 3−23728
GaAs, GaInAs and GaInAsP, low-press. CVD, review 3−410
GaAs Gap diode, metal-semiconductor device for microwave mixer and detector appls. 3−1577
GaAs, Gaussian profile Schottky diodes, avalanche breakdown voltage calc. *(Chinese)* 3−18373
GaAs Gunn devices, MM-wave system components, charcts. 3−12750
GaAs Gunn diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
GaAs Gunn diodes, harmonic components meas. up to 110 GHz 3−1555
GaAs Gunn oscillator up-convertor chain for 141 GHz generation 3−1037
GaAs Gunn-diode mixers, mm-band, freq. props. 3−6931
GaAs, Hall EMF meas. by two-frequency method 3−31799
GaAs, Hall factor for isotropic media, mag. field dependence 3−24066
p-GaAs, heavily-doped compensative material, exponential band-tails and lasing charcts. *(Chinese)* 3−19118
GaAs heterolayer, hot electrons, phonon scattering 3−1302
GaAs heterostructure, electrochemical study 3−24163
GaAs high performance ion implanted low noise MESFETs, 12 GHz operation 3−7402

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3−12935
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs, hot electron relax. and saturated current dispersion, DC to 1200 GHz 3−18191
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3−13366
GaAs, hybrid quadrature couplers on GaAs substrates, braided structs. 3−12938
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs IC substrates 3−24465
GaAs IC technologies comparison, CMOS, bipolar and MESFET 3−18498
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11413
GaAs ICs, latch-up during pulsed ionising radiation exposure due to surface potential shift 3−12992
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs ICs, nuclear vulnerability and hardness to total dose *(French)* 3−30149
GaAs ICs, O_2 implantation effects on backgating characts. 3−12995
GaAs ICs, self-aligned gate fabrication technology 3−12998
GaAs ICs, substrate conduction and backgating effects on performance, model 3−12996
GaAs ICs, USA government systems requirements 3−12936
GaAs ICs for high-speed computers 3−6634
GaAs IMPATT diode, continuous and pulsed MM wave sources, devices and applications 3−17889
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillator, broadband characts., 33-50 GHz, analytical model 3−17898
GaAs IMPATT diodes series resist. meas. 3−29583
GaAs IMPATT theory, mm-wave operation 3−29579
n-GaAs impact ionisation induced negative far IR photocond. 3−2059
GaAs, impact ionisation including quantum effects, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18190
GaAs improved logic gate with push-pull output driver, SDFL appls. 3−12130
GaAs impurity and mobility profiling techniques 3−12584
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3−12355
GaAs integrated input ccts. for stroboscopic convertors 3−6873
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
n-GaAs, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam 3−18335
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation disorder depend. on type of ion 3−18310
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
GaAs, ion-cleaning damage, recovery with thermal annealing, Schottky diode effects 3−18385
GaAs, ion-implanted and crystalline, laser annealing, surface ripples obs. 3−24249
GaAs JFET, acoustic and piezoelec. scatt. of two-dimens. electron gas 3−1620
GaAs JFET, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs JFET and DCFL ccts., ionising radiation response 3−23352
GaAs JFET high-speed and low-power IC technology 3−13000
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3−23286
GaAs, LEC crystals, doped and undoped, EL2 deep donor level distribution 3−22940
GaAs, LEC grown, leakage current variation rel. to dislocation density 3−1299
GaAs, LEC grown, twin form., melt stoichiometry effect 3−370
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3−12583
GaAs LED, shallow-junction, surface-emitting, spectral tuning through gamma radiation 3−2139
GaAs LED horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending, wavelength tuning appl. 3−2140
GaAs, LPE growth from solns. with evaporating solvent 3−29177
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402
GaAs LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3−12937
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042
GaAs laser coupled to external resonator transient and stationary props. in bistable operation 3−19143
p-GaAs lasers, PtTi ohmic contact formation using ion-beam sputtering technology 3−25231
GaAs latch with bulk material loads 3−24390
GaAs lateral p-n-p transistor with minimised substrate current, fabrication using Be implantation 3−1585
GaAs layer growth on insulating substrates, ion beam deposition *(Japanese)* 3−430
GaAs layers irradiated by H^+ ions, elec. props. study 3−12582
GaAs, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
GaAs logic gate array with 320 programmable SDFL logic gates 3−12126
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3−12009

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234
GaAs low power static MESFET logic gate using BFL and CCL cells 3−12127
GaAs lower-noise Mott diodes for cryogenic mixers at submillimetre-wavelengths 3−17920
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
GaAs MBE, selected-area growth on ion implanted GaAs substrates 3−383
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs, MBE grown, control of Schottky barriers height 3−24177
GaAs, MBE growth of planar doped barrier structures 3−22996
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs MBE single crystal *(Chinese)* 3−1297
GaAs, MBE substrate prep. method 3−402
GaAs MBE substrates, oxide removal mechanisms, XPS study 3−24270
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092
GaAs MESFET, comparison of electron-temperature model with particle-mesh model 3−18429
GaAs MESFET, DC avalanche breakdown, anal. 3−30069
GaAs MESFET, effect of gate recess on characts. 3−7512
GaAs MESFET, effect of Al-GaAs interaction on performance 3−12848
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs MESFET, low-noise dual-gate design UHF appls. *(Chinese)* 3−17883
GaAs MESFET, MBE grown, buffer thickness effects 3−12835
GaAs MESFET, nonlinear empirical model for SPICE circuit simulation program 3−24393
GaAs MESFET, recessed source and drain struct. 3−30071
GaAs MESFET, short-gate-length, semiempirical expression for direct transconductance and equivalent saturated vel. 3−1611
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs MESFET 2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
GaAs MESFET 2- and 3-bit A/D convertor ICs, design and fabrication 3−23529
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET device with reduced source and drain capacitance 3−12824
GaAs MESFET IC, used for UHF amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−1717
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET logic ccts. using reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect 3−7513
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, addressing and control with picosec. light pulses 3−17678
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, IC realisations, device characts., microstrip cct. models 3−17928
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET oscillators, monolithic MIC, three-port S-parameters anal. 3−1035
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs MESFET ring oscillators, effect of parasitic capacitances on circuit speed 3−17664
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFET voltage-controlled multivibrator cct. 3−684
GaAs MESFETs, determ. of carrier mobility against temp. 3−1602
GaAs MESFETs, elec. and optical props. of semiconductor-insulating film interface, g_m, equiv. cct. 3−24372
GaAs MESFETs, gate formation using ion-beam etching 3−12814
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout characts. 3−1034
GaAs MESFETs strobed comparators for parallel A/D convertors 3−17650
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997
GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout characts. 3−17907
GaAs MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
GaAs MMIC, proton implantation isolation for reducing RF losses 3−24468
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs, MOCVD growth 3−29175
p-GaAs MOS struct., interface states and internal photoemission 3−29883
GaAs MSI 8-bit multiplexer and demultiplexer 3−12232
GaAs MSI pseudo-random bit sequence generator and error detector at 2 Gbits/s, fibre optic link bit error rate meas. 3−12233
n-GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal stripline photodetectors, first order optoelectronic correlations meas. 3−31724
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs, metalorganic MBE grown, thermal decomp. of reactants, mass spectrometer anal. 3−22998
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
GaAs microstrip, switched optoelectronic microwave load 3−2116
GaAs microwave and ultra-high-speed semiconductor devices, history *(Japanese)* 3−6926
GaAs microwave FETs, novel appls. 3−17926
GaAs microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
GaAs, microwave noise of hot carriers, temp. depend. 3−7184
GaAs mm-wave mixer diode, beam-lead technology, CVD 3−12346

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs modulation-doped FET, LF 1/f noise meas 3−18437
GaAs monolithic C-band 90° interdigitated couplers with 50 and 25 Ω impedances 3−23716
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
GaAs monolithic FET X-band low-noise amplifiers 3−23727
GaAs monolithic ICs, deep UV photolithography process using double layer photoresists 3−12993
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3−8059
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3−25068
GaAs monolithic MIC chips, probe for microwave meas. 3−15463
GaAs monolithic MIC X-band amplifiers, Ta-based process for on-chip thin film components 3−12361
GaAs monolithic MICs, review 3−17896
GaAs monolithic MICs, radar and military appls. 3−17923
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3−23722
GaAs monolithic MICs 3−23724
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. charcts. 3−12354
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730
GaAs monolithic SAW memory correlator 3−24634
GaAs monolithic single-chip X-band four-bit phase shifter 3−17906
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3−12358
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3−12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360
GaAs monolithic VCO for X and Ku-bands 3−637
GaAs monolithic voltage controlled oscillator for X- and K u-bands 3−17903
GaAs monolithic wideband variable attenuators for 2 to 18 GHz range 3−1048
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3−12052
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier with common-gate input, 10 GHz operation 3−12353
GaAs n^-/n^+ rib waveguide directional coupler struct., insertion loss analysis 3−25006
GaAs n^+ self-aligned MESFETs for high-speed LSI ccts., electron-beam direct writing 3−24568
GaAs n^+-p^--n^+ submicron diodes, electron transport, I-V characteristics 3−12764
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs n-type Ge doped, MBE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs near-IR emitters as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4456
GaAs, negative differential cond. and low freq. elec. instabilities 3−7179
GaAs normally-off MESFET technology low power variable modulus prescaler 3−6694
GaAs normally-off MESFETs for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, DCFL 3−12999
GaAs, OMCVD grown using trimethyl and triethyl gallium sources 3−11772
GaAs, OMVPE grown, using diethylgalliumchloride-triethylarsine 3−23002
n-GaAs ohmic contacts, specific contact resistance, model for N_D^{-1} depend. 3−7257
GaAs, optical waveguide fabrication by drive-in diffusion technique 3−30398
GaAs optically triggered transferred electron picosecond photoconductive device 3−2112
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAs, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs, p-buffer, process for digital logic 3−24234
GaAs, PMMA electron resist., ellipsometric thickness meas. 3−1484
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
n-GaAs photoanodes, polymer coated, in contact with aqueous electolytes, regenerative photoelectrochemical cells 3−28505
GaAs photocathodes, electron diffusion, radiative and Auger recombination, luminesc. 3−18100
GaAs photoconducting picosecond switch, appl. to direct gain modulation of semicond. laser 3−19112
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3−31727
GaAs, photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
GaAs, photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs planar n-channel optical detectors, photoresponse investig. 3−7906
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824
GaAs power MESFETs, detrimental surface effects 3−12805
GaAs power MESFETs prepared by ion implantation 3−12806
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaAs processing technology for transistor fabrication, comparison with Si 3−1453
GaAs, pulsed laser annealing in high press. Ar gas ambience 3−18332
GaAs, purification by isovalent doping during liq. phase growth 3−17332
GaAs quantum well lasers, threshold current calc. 3−13564
GaAs quarter micron gate low noise MESFET fabrication using optical lithography 3−12832
GaAs, reaction ion etching in $CCl_{4-x}F_x$ and $CCl_{4-x}F_x$/Ar, optical study 3−29989

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching damage, annealing behavior 3−1519
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
GaAs resistive gate CCDs 3−12991
GaAs SAW charge transport, monolithic delay line appl. 3−1795
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, charcts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
GaAs sample and hold IC using 3-gate MESFET switch, A/D convertor appls. 3−12278
GaAs Schottky barrier CCDs fabrication for high-speed spatial light modulators 3−12990
GaAs Schottky barrier photodiodes, high-speed, 20 GHz bandwidth 3−18957
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
GaAs Schottky diode-FET logic, fan-out and speed 3−23350
GaAs Schottky junctions, sputter etching effects 3−24293
GaAs Schottky photodiode with 3dB bandwidth of 20 GHz 3−30491
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
GaAs self-aligned source/drain planar Schottky barrier FETs, orientation effect 3−24368
GaAs, semi-insulating, thermal equilib. current oscills., deep donor EL2 electron emission 3−7166
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for HF FET and IC fabrication 3−29820
GaAs, semiconducting and other major props., review 3−7171
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs, semiinsulating, p-n-i-n^+ struct., IR and visible radiation detector 3−4135
GaAs shallow-junction surface emitting LEDs, spectral tuning and linewidth narrowing through γ-ray irrad. 3−18981
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ and n^+-p^--n^+ structures, carrier distrib. and low-field resist. 3−30022
GaAs short-channel MESFET, Monte Carlo particle simulation 3−18411
GaAs solar cells, grain boundary effects 3−32821
n-GaAs solar cells, polycryst., charge collection characts., SEM/EBIC study 3−32822
GaAs solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
GaAs solid-state radar 3−1014
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs sub-half-micron gate MESFET fabrication using pile-up masking technique 3−1613
GaAs subharmonic mixer design and fabrication using planar doped barrier diodes 3−666
GaAs submicron MESFET, low field mobility, effective saturation vel. and performance, analytical model 3−1604
GaAs submicron microwave FETs with low parasitic gate and source resistances 3−24398
GaAs submicron n^+-n-n^+ diode with GaAlAs heterojunction cathode, Monte Carlo simulation 3−12755
GaAs submicron vertical electron transistor 3−30093
GaAs substrate, Si_3N_4 film, null ellipsometry study technique 3−29988
GaAs substrate edge excited optoelectronic microstrip transmission-type switches, small-reflection operation 3−6884
GaAs, substrate for VPE ZnSe 3−2097
GaAs substrate processing using IR irrad., improved IC production technique 3−18473
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, chem. and electronic props. 3−29964
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs TUNNETT diodes 3−1007
GaAs, thin film growth by CVD and MBE 3−17403
n-GaAs, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
GaAs thin layers metalorganic CVD growth on W substrate 3−6325
GaAs, thin-film solar cells, review of prgress 3−11174
GaAs, transient electronic transport, investigation using Monte Carlo simulations 3−18197
GaAs, transient transport and transferred electron behaviour under high energy electron injection 3−18206
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
GaAs tunnel diode oscillators, power output, temp. characts. 3−12018
GaAs two-stage X, Ku-band monolithic FET amplifier 3−619
GaAs undoped epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs, uniaxially compressed, metastable excitons, photo-EMF spectra study 3−7191
GaAs v-channel substrate inner stripe laser, highly reliable and mode-stabilised operation, visible wavelength emission 3−13567
GaAs VLSI, sub-fJ inverter anal., logic circuit appls. 3−30187
GaAs, VLSI/VHSIC, semiconductor material technology trends 3−1666
GaAs, VPE, low press., dopant incorporation study 3−22985
GaAs, VPE, low press., growth rate limiting processes 3−22986
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaAs, VPE growth by halide process, large scale reactor 3−22993
GaAs VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaAs varactor diodes, low loss, linear *(German)* 3−12754
GaAs velocity overshoot effect anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7167
GaAs, velocity overshoot of electrons with space charge and nonuniform field 3−24115
GaAs vertical channel buried junction gate FET, 150 V 3−24414
GaAs wafers, laser chemical etching of vias 3−24287
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
GaAs X-band monolithic four-bit phase shifter using FET switches 3−1049

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405
GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
GaAs, Zn diffusion via SiO_2 layers *(Rumanian)* 3−1504
GaAs:Al(P), ion implanted, radiation damage 3−1516
GaAs:B, ion implanted, compensation mechanisms, study 3−18316
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
GaAs:Cr, dislocation distrib. and FET performances, correlation 3−24370
p-GaAs:Cr, epitaxial, photo-Hall effect and photocond. 3−13354
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistribution at surface, elec. fields effects, thermodynamic model 3−24248
GaAs:Cr, LEC grown, radiotracer determ. of Cr distrib. 3−7316
GaAs:Cr, O, steady-state photoconductivity response 3−12577
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, Cr conc. distribution determination by illumination induced cond. changes 3−29944
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, ⟨100⟩ face, laser-controlled etching 3−29965
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, LEC grown, FET performance and dislocation distrib. correlation 3−30065
GaAs:Cr S-diodes, current-volt. characts. and current instability in mag. field 3−18383
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
GaAs:Cr wafer, Si diffusion from thin film by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
GaAs:Cr waveguide mm.-wave picosec. optoelectronic modulator 3−17921
GaAs:Fe p-π-ν-n struct., photoconductivity under forward bias 3−7249
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:Ge MBE layer doping, thermodynamic study 3−1508
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:N dislocation-free cryst. growth by N doping 3−6274
GaAs:O, DLTS anal. using lock-in amplifier *(French)* 3−15467
GaAs:O, p-ν-n LEDs, degradation 3−7929
GaAs:O S-type diodes, charging kinetics of impurity levels 3−1571
n-GaAs:O-Au Schottky barrier diode, deep level studies 3−7367
GaAs:O(B)(Ne), ion implanted, electron trap EL2, photocapacitance transients study 3−18189
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiodes used for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3−9792
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
GaAs:Se, Sn, semi-insulating, AlN capped annealing 3−18196
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si, LPE growth, cond. inversion 3−1328
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation 3−7164
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs:Si, post-implantation annealing, capless technique, carrier conc. and mobility 3−30002
GaAs:Si LED, radiation power, effect of p-layer thickness 3−7922
GaAs:Si LEDs, radiation power, effect of design factors 3−7924
GaAs:Si MESFETs, IR flash annealing 3−24411
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system 3−29182
GaAs:Te, heavily doped crystals influence of polarity on facet effect *(Chinese)* 3−1495
GaAs:Te crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
GaAs:Zn, LPE grown, shallow Zn diffusion obs. at 600°C 3−18308
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
GaAs:Zn, Zn diffused, LED, early stage degradation obs. 3−13405
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_n^{2-})/Pt liquid solar cell *(French)* 3−22303
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE grown heterojunctions, two dimens. electron gas 3−24174
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer reflector for surface emitting laser diode 3−30558
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, two-dimens. electron gas, magnetophonon reson. 3−12616
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure real space transfer electron device oscillator for near millimetre range 3−17885
GaAs/AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diodes, polarisation depend. gain 3−25226
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well struct., room temp. optical absorpt. saturation spectra 3−8136
GaAs/GaAlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3−13532
GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive-index separate confinement heterostructure grown by OM-VPE, low threshold 3−2304
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
GaAs/Si layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
GaAs-(AlGa)As multilayer structures, automated conductivity profiles 3−3889
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ modulation doped heterostructure, high-mobility electrons, electric field induced heating obs. 3−18233

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ FET, GaAs smoothing layer to improve heterointerface 3−1595
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction layers, fast electron switching and storage effects 3−1376
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, photo-EMF, forward current flow mechanism, electrolum. study 3−7246
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, modulation doped, electron or γ-irrad., transport props. 3−18234
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, low temp. mobility 3−18240
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ high vel. normally-on and normally-off modulation doped FETs, design parameters 3−30091
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ n-n heterojunction, photovoltaic response *(Chinese)* 3−18941
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar enhancement-mode two-dimensional electron gas FET, LSI appls. 3−12856
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ stripe geometry heterolasers, power-current characts., bleaching effects 3−2340
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ semicond. superlattice with tunable electronic props. 3−18237
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistor, material and device considerations 3−30090
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, modulation doped, mobility enhancement 3−1370
GaAs-AlGaAs, effusion processes, in MBE 3−17375
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, transverse mode selection, ambipolar excess carrier diffusion 3−25239
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
GaAs-AlGaAs high electron mobility transistor, high speed performance, intrinsic limitations 3−30064
GaAs-AlGaAs high speed low power TEGFET IC,DCFL circuit appls. 3−30212
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, dynamic behaviour 3−25228
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice optical logic operations, bistable devices application 3−13634
GaAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
n-GaAs-Al(Au)(Sn), MIS-type Schottky barrier, electron traps in oxide layer, detrapping study 3−12649
GaAs-anodic native oxide interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
GaAs-anodic oxide interface, struct. and elec. props. 3−18278
GaAs-Au thin film interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
n-GaAs-Au/Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
n-GaAs-Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ DH lasers, MBE growth at high substrate temp. 3−23013
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ LED, Schottky barrier restricted, reliability meas. 3−2141
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ laser, direct gain modulation by GaAs picosecond optoelectronic switch 3−19112
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well structures, energy spectrum of donors 3−7237
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, high rate AM and FM characts. 3−13556
GaAs-GaAlAs graded barrier single quantum well lasers, CVD grown, threshold current densities 3−8045
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistor with 11 GHz cutoff freq. 3−12777
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, one-dimensional numerical simulation 3−12781
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, high-mobility selectively doped, grown by LP OM-VPE 3−12604
GaAs-GaAlAs laser, dielectric guiding due to inverted gain profile 3−2315
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n-p-n negative resistance laser with low threshold current density 3−13561
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well laser structs., MOVPE growth 3−22988
GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry multiple quantum well lasers, CW high-power single-mode operation 3−19129
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
GaAs-In interface, metallurgical props., effect on elec. prop. of ohmic contacts to GaAs 3−7268
GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As(GaAs_{1-x}P_x)$ strained superlattice lasers, CW operation at 300K 3−30534
pGaAs-nGe anisotype graded p-n heterojunctions, nonequilibrium behaviour 3−18241
n-GaAs-Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
GaAs-O-Cs photocathode, (110) surface electronic struct., photoelectron spectra study 3−29729
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterocells, design and test results in 200 W photovoltaic unit 3−5296
GaAs-polymer interface, polymer film plasma polymerisation and MIS struct. elec. props. 3−12722
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
GaAs-SiO_2-SiC, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
GaAsP based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
GaAsP, MOCVD growth 3−29175
GaAsP, NEA, energy- and spin-anal. of polarised photoelectrons 3−29725

III-V semiconductors continued
$GaAs_{0.15}P_{0.85}$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$-GaP strained-layer superlattice, photocurrent spectroscopy 3−24166
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ epilayer photoelectrochemical cells, stabilisation and luminesc. props. 3−11128
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, LED current, voltage, and luminosity characts. 3−18983
$GaAs_{0.82}P_{0.18}$, high efficiency solar cells, MOCVD grown 3−16617
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ waveguide, light wave diffr. by optically induced dynamic gratings 3−2032
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
n-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, semicond.-liq. junction solar cell 3−22300
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, VPE, deep level electron traps, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 3−29803
$GaAs_yP_{1-y}$ MBE growth on VPE $GaAs_{0.63}P_{0.37}$ substrate, struct. and comp. control 3−6298
$GaAs_{0.11}P_{0.89}$(GaP):N, Te, Zn LEDs, yellow and green, current dependent electroluminescence decay and degradation behaviour obs. 3−2144
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, misfit dislocations 3−1389
$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaAs;Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
GaInAs materials for electronic devices 3−7125
GaInAs p-i-n detectors for fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3−1381
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3−7905
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, single longitudinal-mode optical phonon scatt. obs. 3−24104
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP p-i-n photodiodes, performance characts. and life test data 3−25085
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ multiquantum-well LEDs emitting at 1.6 μm 3−30498
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n^+ heterojunction, Schottky diode and photodetector appl. 3−1369
GaInAsP 1.3 μm simple stripe geometry and advanced struct. laser comparison monomode fibre optic communication system appl. 3−25259
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaInAsP DH laser material assessment by photoluminesc. 3−13548
GaInAsP integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3−25001
GaInAsP lasers, forward bias voltage characts. 3−13563
GaInAsP long wavelength buried-crescent laser struct. on channelled substrates, formation by LPE 3−13547
GaInAsP P-p-I-N fast photodiode with low dark current and small capacitance 3−25084
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 micron buried optical waveguide lasers with low threshold 3−25270
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers, current/freq. modulation characts. when directly modulated 3−2306
GaInAsP/InP DFB 1.3 μm lasers, room-temp. CW operation 3−2302
GaInAsP/InP DH laser, current blocking layer made by Be implantation 3−8052
GaInAsP/InP etched mirror and groove-coupled laser device for integrated optics 3−8064
GaInAsP/InP lens-like strip waveguide lasers, single transverse mode condition 3−8066
GaInAsP/InP V-groove-laser for 1.3 μm wavelength region 3−25258
GaInAsP-InP, lattice-matched, dopant conc., photoluminesc. study 3−29946
GaInAsP-InP 1.3 μm DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations preserved from thermal deformation during LPE 3−30547
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm DFB BH laser fabrication, single-longit. mode operation 3−8056
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm BH laser with reactive ion etched facet mirrors, CW operation 3−30546
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
GaInAsP-InP lasers, lens-like strip waveguide, single transverse mode condition, theory 3−19119
GaInAsP-InP lasers, short cavity, multilayer reflector design 3−19120
GaInAsP-InP monolithic two section lasers, single longit. mode light pulse generation by current modulation 3−2310
GaInAsP-InP monolithic photovoltaic power converter at 1.06 μm 3−7907
GaInAsP-InP passive optical waveguides, fabrication 3−24850
GaInAsP-InP:Be DH laser diodes, Be implantation fabrication 3−25236
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ monolithic coupled-cavity laser, single mode operation 3−19108
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP mushroom stripe laser, fabrication and low threshold CW operation at 1.27 μm 3−13536
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ high purity layers lattice matched to InP, LPE growth 3−22980
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, lattice matched to InP, high freq. elec. transport 3−7181
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ stripe lasers, influence of press. on temp. sensitivity 3−2313
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770

III-V semiconductors continued
GaInPAs/InP heterolaser with external dispersive resonator tunable CW emission in 1.3 μ range 3−19147
GaInPAs-InP DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
GaInPAs-InP mesa-stripe heterostruct., injection laser, leaky mode emission 3−8083
GaInPAs-InP quaternary buried heterostruct. injection laser, high-power leaky mode operation 3−2317
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
GaP acousto-optical deflector using light diffr. 3−7861
GaP based LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP, crystal growth by Czochralski method with reduced dislocation density 3−17331
GaP, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
GaP epitaxial film on Si 3−29184
GaP high temp. MESFET fabrication 3−7404
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP, ion implanted, highly disordered layers, dangling bonds, ESR study 3−29943
GaP LED's, IR to visible up-conversion 3−25094
GaP, LPE, current controlled, mass-transfer parameters 3−6291
GaP MESFET for high temperature appls. 3−18433
GaP, MOCVD growth 3−29175
GaP MOS photocells, photoelectric charact. study 3−32802
n-GaP, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
GaP multicolour flat-panel display device 3−27016
GaP, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
GaP p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
GaP p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
p-GaP, photoelectrochem. kinetics meas. 3−5629
GaP polycrystalline thin films, MO-CVD growth using $[Et_2Ga\text{-}PEt_2]_3$, Raman study 3−11817
GaP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3−18984
GaP, synthesis solute diffusion technique, Zn impurity conc. 3−17322
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
GaP thin films, electron beam induced carrier excitation, quantum yield 3−24118
GaP two-band LED, luminesc. noise 3−18985
n-GaP variable-hue LED using single crystal chip, LPE growth, characts. and appls. 3−2150
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
GaP:Fe epitaxial layer photosensitive valve struct. *(Russian)* 3−2086
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3−24111
GaP:Mn, impurity centres, internal friction and ESR study 3−12581
GaP:N, LED injection ratio, luminesc. meas. *(German)* 3−25097
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP:N LED, yellow sideband radiation increases during ageing 3−2134
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GaP:Si, N, LPE growth with N doping from NH_3, Si incorporation kinetics 3−17364
GaP:Te (2n), inhomogeneous distrib. of doping elements 3−1298
GaP-$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction bipolar transistor for high temp. electronic appls. 3−24352
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
GaP-Au structure, photocurrent due to electron emission from metal, elec. field effect 3−25053
GaP-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ superlattice, strained, Zn impurity induced disordering obs. 3−18235
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
GaS:Yb, single cryst., isothermal relax. currents 3−24149
n-GaSb, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
GaSb laser, heavily doped, high power and optical damage resist. attainment 3−8082
GaSb, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaSb, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
GaSb, p- and n-type, metallisation techniques for ohmic contact prep. 3−24179
GaSb:Te, LEC growth with uniform carrier conc. distrib. 3−6276
GaSb-InAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
Ge-GaAs heterojunctions, gamma ray effects on noise characts. 3−29856
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3−30500
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InAs, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
n-InAs IR circulator 3−2043
InAs nonreciprocal microwave devices, temp. dependence of characts., meas. 3−6933
InAs, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540

III-V semiconductors continued
InAs, VPE growth rate anisotropy and impurity trapping 3−23016
InAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructure, LPE growth 3−17342
InAs-AlSb-GaSb tunnel diode, MBE growth 3−12756
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
InAs-GaSb heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
InGaAsP systems for integrated optical circuits 3−18909
InGaAlP DH laser diodes grown by MBE, 0.66 μm room-temp. operation 3−25225
InGaAs enhancement-mode MISFETs using double-layer gate insulator 3−12801
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InGaAs, LPE on InP, self-supersaturation, simplified LPE technique 3−22981
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and charact. 3−22989
InGaAs/InP punchthrough p-i-n photodiode photodetectors, impulse response, communication appls. 3−20520
InGaAs/InP:Be DH laser diodes room temp. pulsed operation 3−24108
InGaAs-InP, LPE growth rate, substrate orientation dependence 3−11786
InGaAs-InP DH laser, subjected to optical excitation, threshold charact. 3−2327
InGaAs-InP heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, InGaAsP buffer layers effect on response time 3−7895
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, absence of Gunn effect, theory 3−24103
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, electron transport, compositional clustering effects 3−7162
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high purity LPE growth and characterisation 3−23018
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. charact. 3−29809
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-wavelength annular p-i-n photodetector 3−13386
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ mesa photodiodes, dark current reduction by peroxide surface etching 3−18954
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, temp. depend. electron vel.-field charact. at high elec. fields 3−12574
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transferred-electron oscillations 3−1552
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transferred-electron effect obs. in travelling-domain mode 3−29808
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP avalanche photodiode performance 3−13385
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al Schottky barrier, barrier height meas. 3−7270
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ lateral p-n-p transistors fabrication using Be ion implantation 3−12778
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{0.72}Ga_{0.28}As_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, hot carrier multiphonon scatt., 1.3 μm photoluminesc. study 3−18200
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial layers lattice matched to InP substrates, MBE growth 3−23006
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ diode simulator of solid-state laser 3−18982
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE growth on InP near solid instability 3−22975
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photocathodes, electron emission probability with negative electron affinity 3−24020
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
InGaAsP - InP 1.3γm buriedcrescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3−2309
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
InGaAsP, Auger recombination, phonon-assisted, theory 3−30476
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers with high T_0 3−8072
InGaAsP DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations fabricated using electron lithography 3−2303
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP DH RF-modulated diode laser, picosecond optical pulse generation 3−2298
InGaAsP distributed feedback lasers, hybrid LPE/MOCVD growth 3−19127
InGaAsP double channel BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3−8054
InGaAsP injection laser pulses, ps dispersionless transmission at min. chromatic dispersion wavelength in single-mode 27 km long fibre 3−1976
InGaAsP injection laser, transient spectra and mode partition noise obs. 3−2312
InGaAsP injection lasers, fast excitation, picosecond freq. chirping and dynamic line broadening obs. 3−19116
InGaAsP LPE growth on InP, appl. to DH lasers 3−11782
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP laser, freq. locking to first overtone vibr.-rot. lines of HF 3−13525
InGaAsP laser, threshold current, carrier heating effect 3−13522
InGaAsP laser spectrometer, near IR, high-resolution *(Japanese)* 3−8194
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. rate 3−2297
InGaAsP lasers, high power single mode, single step LPE fabrication 3−19115
InGaAsP lasers, lightly doped, radiative and nonradiative recomb. law 3−25224
InGaAsP lasers with lightly doped active layers, meas. of radiative recombination coeff. and carrier leakage 3−13541
InGaAsP long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
InGaAsP low threshold current 1.3 μm CW lasers, nonplanar VPE growth 3−30555
InGaAsP mode stabilised terrace lasers on semi-insulating InP 3−13565
InGaAsP, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
InGaAsP photocathodes with negative electron affinity, surface comp. 3−12526
InGaAsP photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
InGaAsP quaternary alloys, analytical model for gain spectra 3−13550

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAsP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
InGaAsP short-cavity injection lasers with one high-reflectivity mirror 3−2296
InGaAsP short-cavity single-frequency BH lasers 3−25222
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic communications 3−30539
InGaAsP solid soln. heterojunction phototransistors, elec. charact. 3−2125
InGaAsP superluminescent diode, lateral confinement at 1.3 μm 3−19141
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, linearity and noise charact. 3−25264
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, band-gap enhanced carrier heating 3−7920
InGaAsP/InP DH laser diodes, high-speed modulated, mode partition noise charact. 3−13543
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, LPE grown, proton-defined stripe geometry 3−19123
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, dark defects, TEM obs. 3−25098
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, dark defects under accelerated aging 3−30553
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers, lasing charact. in 1.5 μm range, temp. depend. 3−19124
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructure LED 3−18987
InGaAsP/InP groove transverse junction laser, mode stabilisation mechanism 3−30569
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure LED 3−18988
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, V-grooved-substrate buried heterostruct., etching, ageing 3−25229
InGaAsP/InP lasers, spectral behaviour, implications on transmission performance of broadband signals 3−26441
InGaAsP/InP layers, struct. study of alloyed Au metallisation contacts 3−12625
InGaAsP/InP mode-stabilised terrace-large optical cavity laser fabricated on InP substrate 3−2295
InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 3−8061
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers development for long haul fibre-optic telecommunication links 3−20523
InGaAsP/InP V-grooved substrated buried heterostruct. laser emitting at 1.3 μm 3−8067
InGaAsP/InP:Cd(Zn) lasers, LPE grown, high quantum efficiency 3−13523
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm planoconvex waveguide lasers, charact. and optimum designs 3−13549
InGaAsP-InP 1.5 μm V-grooved substrate buried heterostruct. laser 3−30554
InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiode with p-n junction in the InP 3−25083
InGaAsP-InP buried heterostruct. stripe CW laser, fabrication by hybrid liq./gas phase epitaxy 3−25247
InGaAsP-InP DH laser, optical and current excitation of nonequilib. carriers, lasing thresholds 3−2328
InGaAsP-InP DH LED design and fabrication for 1 μm region, high-speed and high-radiance perform. 3−7926
InGaAsP-InP DH LEDs, temp. characteristics and output saturation *(Chinese)* 3−25095
InGaAsP-InP DH buried rib waveguide laser, 1.5 μm operation 3−25238
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
InGaAsP-InP heteroepitaxial rib waveguide directional coupler struct., insertion loss analysis 3−25006
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3−7898
InGaAsP-InP injection laser, low threshold, with microleaved mirrors, for monolithic integration 3−8042
InGaAsP-InP LEDs, prep. and props. of monolithically integrated lenses 3−2029
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3−30496
InGaAsP-InP quantum-well heterostruct. lasers, Auger recomb. calc. 3−8071
InGaAsP-InP quaternary 1.5 micron buried crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3−19131
InGaAsP-InP single-mode buried waveguide structures grown on channelled {111}B InP substrates 3−1965
InGaAsP-InP single freq. injection lasers, index-guided and gain-guided, beam parameters meas. 3−2311
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
InGaAsP-InP:Zn double heterostructures, luminescence study 3−18250
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
$In_{0.75}Ga_{0.25}As_{0.55}P_{0.45}$, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}$/InP lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3−25103
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ 1.3 μm LED, p-n junction position effects, expt. study 3−2137
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ quantum well lasers, threshold current density, Auger recombination effects 3−19110
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP V-grooved substrate BH 1.3 μm laser, aging tests 3−2281
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP heterojunction laser, low threshold, for 1.5-1.6 μm interval, LPE growth 3−13575
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP low threshold terrace mass transport laser, LPE growth 3−19105
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ buried stripe lasers, LPE fabrication *(French)* 3−23008
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, optical gain measurement as function of injected current density 3−13538
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, near-equilibrium LPE growth on ⟨100⟩ InP 3−17360
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP DH lasers with low threshold current density, LPE growth *(French)* 3−23007
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth, laser spectroscopy monitoring 3−11768
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Py$ BH laser on mesa substrate, lasing props. meas. 3−2284

III-V semiconductors continued
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., photoluminesc. characts., effect of emitter recomb. 3−25060
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth on GaAs, composition self-modulation obs. 3−398
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers ($x<0.01$), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−7183
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, undoped and S doped, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
InP 2D inversion layer, spin-orbit coupling and weak localisation 3−7278
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InP, annealing encapsulants, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
InP, annealing encapsulants, photoluminesc. study 3−1539
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3−18344
p-InP, Au-Be alloyed ohmic contact exam. 3−7263
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
InP CW V-band Gunn diode fabrication with n^+-n-n^+ struct., RF performance determ. 3−1557
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946
p-InP, deep levels study by diode admittance spectroscopy 3−18195
InP, defects study by projection etching 3−18353
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, growth, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching 3−17359
InP epitaxial thin film, thickness meas. using four-point probe method 3−4285
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP, etching in Cl_2 plasma, temp. depend. 3−12717
InP, growth by chloride and hydride techniques, thermodynamic considerations 3−11808
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
InP Gunn device V-band medium power solid-state amplifier, 54 to 58 GHz 3−621
InP Gunn devices, MM-wave system components, characts. 3−12750
InP Gunn diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
InP Gunn diode based hybrid coupled microstrip reflection amplifiers 3−1021
InP Gunn diode CW power combining at 90 GHz 3−1051
InP, high purity polycryst., in situ vacuum baking to improve purity 3−6277
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InP IGFET, enhancement mode, interfacial traps, effect on stability 3−24399
InP IMPATT diode, continuous and pulsed MM wave sources, devices and applications 3−17889
InP, in-situ synthesis and growth method in Czochralski puller 3−6273
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP, low temp. Zn and Cd diffusion profiles meas. and guard ring formation in avalanche photodiodes 3−7902
InP low-press. CVD, review 3−410
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP MESFET grown by MOCVD 3−1601
InP MISFET, enhancement mode, anomalous inversion channel form. 3−7405
InP MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
InP MOSFETs incorporating self-aligned Mo-gate technology 3−7412
InP, MOVPE and VPE grown, fabrication of Gunn oscillators 3−23000
InP, metalorganic CVD growth *(Japanese)* 3−11820
n-InP, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
InP n^+-n^--n^+ layers, VPE growth method 3−6300
InP n^+n-n-n^+ transferred electron devices, performance capabilities at MM wave freqs. 3−1556
InP, near gap energy levels, photolum. and photocond. study 3−2067
InP notched planar transferred electron oscillator 3−29592
InP optical Y-junctions and S-bends formed by single-mode rib waveguides 3−1973
InP, oxidation in plasma enhanced CVD reactor 3−7338
n-InP photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
InP photoconductors, picosecond correlation measurements 3−25039
n-InP, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
InP planar transferred electron devices, elec. field distrib. meas. with picosecond optical pulses 3−7356
InP polycrystalline solar cells minority carrier diffusion length inhomogeneity induced by grain boundaries 3−28583
n-InP, RF sputter-damaged layer, ellipsometric study 3−18333
InP reflection-type mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption 3−1406
n-InP Schottky diodes with intermediate oxide film 3−1570
InP, semi-insulating, relative dielectric constant meas. 3−7531
InP substrate for LPE growth, double meltback procedure 3−17345
InP, substrate for MBE growth of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ 3−23006
InP, surface anal. using Hg-InP Schottky barrier diodes 3−7361
InP transferred electron oscillators for mm-wave frequencies 3−12345
InP transferred electron oscillators for high power operation at millimeter wavelengths 3−12749

III-V semiconductors continued
InP ultrashort-cavity single-mode laser, optical pumping by AlGaAs injection laser 3−19126
InP, VPE, hydride technique, thermodynamic analysis of growth 3−17362
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP X-band self-aligned gate enhancement mode MISFET fabrication 3−30102
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Cd, Cd diffusion profiles meas. with etching/Schottky contact method 3−12702
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
InP:Cr(Fe), impurity diffusion, carrier and impurity profiles 3−1319
InP:S, ⟨100⟩ substrates, LPE atmos. effect on thermal decomposition 3−394
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InP:Si, LPE grown, impurity transport processes, thermodynamic calcs. 3−22999
p-InP/Au-Zn, ohmic contacts, alloy deposition by electroplating 3−18261
$InP/Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$ laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
p-InP/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
InP/InGaAsP, material-selective etching, device fabrication 3−1530
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
InP/InGaAsP LED using Al_2O_3 antireflection coating 3−30494
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs/InP structure, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes, circumferential meltback prevention 3−22971
p-InP/Rh-H(Re-H) photocathodes for H_2 evolving photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−22296
n-InP/room temp. molten $AlCl_3$-butyl pyridinium chloride electrolyte interface study 3−11136
InP-Al evaporated systems, plasma anodisation, MISFET appl. 3−12720
InP-Al rectifying contacts, Schottky carriers and MOS structures 3−7271
n-InP-Au Schottky barriers fabrication, by thermal vacuum deposition 3−12735
InP-chemical oxide interface states study in MIS struct. 3−12638
InP-Hg(Au) Schottky barrier diodes, noninvasive anal. of InP surface 3−7361
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
InP-InGaAs avalanche photodiode with guarding formed by Cd diffusion through SiO_2 3−18960
InP-InGaAsP heterojunction optoelectronic devices prep. and properties *(Slovak)* 3−29174
InP-InGaAsP heterostruct. avalanche photodiode fabrication using guard-ring struct. formed by Be ion implantation 3−7901
InP-InGaAsP LEDs, luminescence study of dark spot defects 3−2136
InP-InGaAsP multilayer struct., damage-free grooving method 3−1525
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
InP-metal system during annealing, mass spectrometric investigation 3−18255
InSb (100), MBE substrate, chemical cleaning by Cl_2 plasma 3−29179
InSb, AES evaluation of cleaning and etching methods 3−24291
n-InSb anodised layers, MIS struct. formation and characts. 3−17380
InSb, α-dislocations, vel. of motion *(Chinese)* 3−1296
InSb bistable device as optical AND gate and for carrier lifetime meas. 3−19191
InSb, carrier heating under impact ionisation conditions, Monte Carlo calc. 3−1321
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb, deep impurity level, Hall coeff. study 3−18202
InSb, electron gas, electron energy relax. time, photocond. study 3−24122
n-InSb, far IR radiation from thin-film plasmons, CO_2 laser beam study 3−8139
InSb, far IR radiation modulation, electron-hole plasma refl. control 3−29811
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
InSb film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing characts. obs. 3−26894
InSb for 1 to 5 μm region, IR linear array imager 3−4101
InSb growth by controlled solidification, liq. state diffusion processes influence *(Russian)* 3−6286
n-InSb, Gunn oscillations obs. 3−7359
InSb heteroepitaxial film microminiature Hall transducers *(Russian)* 3−24318
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
InSb, hole transport parameters in high elec. field, Monte Carlo calc. 3−24127
p-InSb, IR absorpt., anisotropic, by free holes under strong elec. field 3−12579
InSb, impact ionisation probability 3−24106
n-InSb, impact ionisation at 77K 3−29804
InSb, interference photomagnetoelectric effect, theory 3−13360
InSb, internal quantum efficiency, impact ionisation, L-conduction band effects 3−7178
InSb, laser-induced melting using picosecond CO_2 laser pulses 3−18188
InSb MOS structure using plasma enhanced CVD SiO_2 gate insulator 3−7285
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
n-InSb, metallic, magnetoresist. calc. for weakly localised regime 3−7172
n-InSb, multitransit amplification of sound, acoustooptical study 3−7192
InSb, negative differential photocond. induced by a mag. field 3−24125
InSb, nonlinear acoustoelectronic amplification at high electron drift speeds 3−7190
InSb, optical bistability obs. at room temp. with two-photon excitation 3−25317
InSb, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
InSb photon drag detection at 385 μm 3−31735

III-V semiconductors continued
InSb, pulled crystals, Czochralski growth, impurity distrib., US vibr. effects 3−367
InSb Schottky diode, I-V and C-V characts. 3−7368
InSb, suppression of doping striations in zone melting by enhanced convection on a centrifuge 3−373
n-InSb, temperature-electric instability in static elec. field 3−7185
n-InSb, Zn diffusion, IR photovoltaic detector appl. 3−18322
InSb:Ge(Cd)(Zn), H ion irrad., conduction type inversion by isochronous annealing 3−24126
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
n-InSb:Te helicon isolator for decoupling of SW channels, 1-100 MHz, temp. characts. 3−7414
InSb:Zn, linear photogalvanic effect, laser beam excitation 3−1323
InSb-anodic oxide structures, electrophysical props. 3−18279
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial struct. Hall transducers, mag. sensitivity characts. *(Russian)* 3−31717
InSe, photoconductivity meas. 3−13359
InSe-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-GaSe heterojunctions, noise and current flow mechanism 3−12617
InSe-InSb heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-$Pb_{0.82}Sn_{0.18}Te$, heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-PbTe heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, MBE growth, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−24172

III-VI semiconductors
Crystal growth and charact. of III-VI layered crystals., review 3−22956
$CdGa_2S_4$, photoreceivers, current relax. kinetics *(Russian)* 3−30487
GaAs, photocond. at high optical excitation rates, struct. disorder effect 3−2078
GaAs solar cells, homogeneous temp. characts. 3−28556
$GaS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}$-InSe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−7248
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
GaSe-Al Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
GaSe-In_2Te_3 p-n heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−24169
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
GaTe, photoconductivity spectra 3−24153
In-GaSe-Sn, impurity photocond., spectral distrib., I-V, lux-ampere characts., photocurrent kinetics 3−7883
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
InSe, elec. induced impurity photocond. meas. 3−2083
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
InSe-Aquadag Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
InSe-GaSe heterojunction, EMF with large temp. gradients 3−1373

IIR filters *see digital filters*

I^2L
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer construction, RAM stores and CRT controller design *(Spanish)* 3−23492
analogue/digital bipolar VLSI fabrication using high density isolation (HIT) technology 3−12950
basic electronic circuits, logic families, concepts and characts. *(German)* 3−23346
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
C 520 D TTL compatible A/D convertor using LSI and I^2L technologies *(German)* 3−783
complementary vertical bipolar process, 200 V, telecom. appls. 3−23320
high-speed MTL and high-voltage analogue bipolar transistors combination on thin epitaxial layer 3−12943
injection field effect logic, picowatt power 3−6670
laterally-diffused base technology, performance and elec. parameters *(Polish)* 3−691
LSI commercial ccts., total dose response 3−23353
LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
MTL storages, suppressing voltage glitches 3−6654
poly I^2L struct. with deposited poly-Si collector, high speed, high density 3−29415
self-aligned, with 290 psec gate delays 3−29422
technology, comparative characts. *(Czech)* 3−6671
thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips, design using hybrid IC technology 3−23979
transistors, N^+ region props., current gain ratio, Gummel number variation 3−12784
VLSI technology, integrated injection logic *(Danish)* 3−7483
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949

illumination *see lighting*

image amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

image convertors
see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers
electron-optical convertor noise meas. 3−4275
electron-optical imaging system with accelerating electrostatic field *(Czech)* 3−15229
electronographic image convertor for spectroscopy with 2.6 m reflector 3−12527
liquid crystal light valve for optical-to-optical image conversion 3−13315
logarithmic image transforms, refractive phase mask using liquid crystal modulator *(Russian)* 3−30443
multi-electrode image tubes, methods of design 3−24051
optoelectronic image converter based on an integrated photodetection matrix MF-6 3−20906
photocathode design, for streak camera image converter tube, plasma diagnostics appl. 3−24018
streak camera system, jitter-free 3−18149

image convertors continued
vacuum breakdown mechanism, point-to-plane, photographic obs. 3−13028
X-ray image converters, methods of efficiency meas. 3−15230

image iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

image intensifiers
channel image intensifier, S/N meas. 3−3906
contrast measurement, rating schemes of tube installations, 1981 3−32089
electron image magnifier, magnetic field paralleliser design and performance 3−31878
electron-optical imaging system with accelerating electrostatic field *(Czech)* 3−15229
electronographic camera at prime focus of CFH 3.6 m telescope 3−12528
electronographic image convertor for spectroscopy with 2.6 m reflector 3−12527
field performance for image intensified sights, modelling and validation 3−3907
fluoroscopic imaging systems, contrast ratio evaluation 3−32090
lens-coupled intensifier unit for low-light-level CCTV cameras 3−1229
microchannel plate, gain characteristics for X-ray photon counting 3−29762
microchannel plate and its applications *(Japanese)* 3−29769
microchannel plates, noise factor meas. 3−1239
MTF system for testing image intensifier units 3−3905
multi-anode microchannel array detector systems for astronomy 3−15235
multi-electrode image tubes, methods of design 3−24051
night viewing system performance, practical guide 3−3908
night viewing system performance, quantum noise limited resolution 3−26798
photocathode transfer technique development and appl. to image intensifier *(Japanese)* 3−18147
radiant flux meas. and unit standardisation in night observation field 3−27119
RCA C 33063 EP3 and BP2 tests for photographic photometry *(Japanese)* 3−24053
streak camera system, jitter-free 3−18149
ultrafast picosecond chronography, electron-optical streak camera 3−3916
veiling glare measurement in 2nd generation image intensifiers 3−3914
X-ray image intensifier, variable gain *(Czech)* 3−3948
X-ray image intensifiers, image quality aspects 3−15659
X-ray intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3−31660
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu, photoconducting props., solid-state image intensifier appl. 3−30468

image orthicons *see television camera tubes*

image processing *see picture processing*

image sensors
see also television camera tubes
airborne multispectral scanners calibration, laboratory and field portable system 3−4750
alignment and measuring systems, random access image processing appl. 3−20886
arc welding, tracking control system 3−4139
automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
bipolar area-image sensor fabrication 3−15220
C-CD, charge injection into shift registers, detect., operation and use 3−20904
C-CD 3648 element linear image sensor for document reading 3−25086
C-CD based image recording system, for TEM 3−3949
C-CD image sensor performance 3−26935
C-CD image sensors and microcomputer system for mag. domain obs. 3−15450
C-CD imagers for astronomical obs. 3−4132
C-CD imagers with polyimide insulation for double level metallisation 3−3943
C-CD VLSI imaging device evaluation 3−15234
CCD, flat video camera *(German)* 3−26651
CCD, noise reduction techniques 3−9798
CCD cameras in data acquisition by computers *(German)* 3−20926
CCD imaging applications and prospects 3−26910
CCD imaging arrays, microprocessor-based test console 3−9667
CCD IR solid-state focal plane arrays, development and military appl. 3−20909
CCD telecine application *(Japanese)* 3−15017
CCD Texas Instruments TC 101, 2 virtual phase devices, characts., appls. *(French)* 3−1711
CCD visible light sensor for Teal Ruby Experiment 3−1600
CCDs, using 800×800 CCD, Galileo project appl. 3−4102
charge coupled devices, signal processing, technology, characts. 3−12963
charge-injection device arrays, output props., read-on injection 3−7497
coherent Doppler tomography for microwave imaging 3−31826
coherent image fringe contrast measurement with sensing arrays 3−4123
computer End-to-End simulation of image quality 3−3919
computer-aided sensor design, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−9
electro-optic techniques for 180 mega-pixel per second optical image recording 3−7830
electro-optical imaging system, MTF deterioration by image motion 3−26797
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
flat semiconductor image sensors *(Czech)* 3−15343
Fourier transform sensor of image *(Spanish)* 3−15334
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
HgCdTe area arrays for infrared imaging in the 3-5 μm spectral region 3−26795
horizon sensor performance analysis computing using Earth atmosphere model 3−4084
hot slab surface defect detecting device 3−4140
hybrid focal plane device using CCD multiplexers, noise/performance modelling 3−4087
image transfer assembly design for the improved tube launched optically tracked wired (TOW) vehicle programme 3−9678
interactive flying spot image scanner for direct matching of photographic film pictures and digital images 3−15263
interline CCD image sensors, no image lag photodiode struct. 3−25087
IR focal plane, thick-film hybrid realisation, use at cryogenic temp., satellite imaging appls. 3−26779
IR imaging system, sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3−26911

image sensors continued
IR sensors, appl. of solid-state microwave components 3−17913
IRCCDs as thermal imaging devices *(Japanese)* 3−9800
laser beams registration, using CCD matrix 3−15337
laser rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
limiting resolution of electro-optical devices, vars. due to atmospheric effects 3−4767
line CCD, precision image pickup system 3−18975
line-scan and sensor-array imaging systems, design, information theory appl. 3−25840
linear contact type image sensor for facsimile 3−4138
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
linear sensor image processor 3−1233
Micro Focus X-ray magnification equipment 3−15233
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
MM wave planar antenna arrays, construction and appl. to imaging 3−19507
MOS imaging sensors for video colour cameras 3−12522
mosaic, drift compensation 3−4090
mosaic sensors data processing 3−4106
non-contact speed measurement by use of an image sensor 3−4307
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−26782
optoelectronic feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
photon-counting Reticons for astronomical spectroscopy 3−15236
picture quality improvement for a single CCD color TV camera using a line sequential system with a green dot checkerboard pattern *(Japanese)* 3−18146
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3−19508
radiological image receptors, performance evaluation by redundancy 3−15648
robot vision, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22598
robot vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
satellite monitoring, image anal., sensor technology 3−8889
satellite-borne SAR data, digital-signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−14821
schlieren photoelectric instrument based on probing light beam fourfold pass principle 3−13390
Schottky IR CCD focal plane array, design and characterisation 3−9802
self-scanning photodiode, used for image conversion storage in microcomputer memory *(German)* 3−31655
signal processing algorithms development, simulation tool 3−2969
smear compensation for a pushbroom scan 3−3928
solid-state image sensor for image recording at 2000 frames per second using photocapacitor array 3−9686
staring sensors, jitter induced clutter arising from background spatial radiance gradients 3−9801
staring sensors jitter-induced cluster, due to background spatial radiance gradients 3−4091
streak camera system, picosecond diode laser pulse obs. 3−26799
systems engineering approach to imaging systems assessment 3−3910
testing, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3−25074
tomography, image reconstruction, limited angle, for missing scans 3−32112
tomography, positron imaging, reconstruction of 3-D from 3-D, improved performance 3−32113
tracking dissector microraster, signal generator design 3−23278
US Army research programme into night vision and electro-optical technology 3−9804
vehicle recognition and speed estimation using optical sensors 3−15345
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3−26781
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
virtual phase CCD evaluation as imaging X-ray spectrometer 3−27286
visual fire control optics system, DIVAD, design requirements 3−9679
HgCdTe CTD infrared sensing Charge Imaging Matrix 3−26796
Nd laser radiation fluctuating subpicosec. struct. recording using image-convertor camera 3−19184
PbS-Si MOS IC, fabrication process for IR image sensor 3−18540
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
Si array detectors in RGO coude spectrograph 3−15237
a-Si imaging devices *(Japanese)* 3−1554
Si X-ray imaging spectrometer fabricated by Al thermomigration 3−27288
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor with Si_3N_4 blocking layers 3−25088
$ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photoconductor, thin-film heterojunction overlay, blooming characteristics 3−18962

image storage tubes
digital memory oscilloscopes, characts., market survey *(French)* 3−4163
direct view storage tube with electroluminescent faceplate, refreshed write-through mode 3−4211
electroluminescent storage CRT without transparent conductor, mesh structure 3−24045
object surface investigations, moire method, television application 3−15479

imagers *see image sensors*

images, optical *see optical images*

imaging, acoustic *see acoustic imaging*

imaging, infrared *see infrared imaging*

imaging, NMR *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance*

IMMA *see ion microprobe analysis*

immittance, electric *see electric immittance*

immittance, electric, measurement *see electric immittance measurement*

impact avalanche transit-time diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

impact ionisation
bipolar junction transistor avalanche generation current model 3−1580
III-V semiconductors, electron ionisation coeffs. anisotropy 3−7197
III-V semiconductors, high energy distrib. function and electron impact ionisation coeff. calc. 3−1316
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101

impact ionisation continued
MOS short channel transistors, anal. in avalanche-multiplication regime 3−18420
MOSFET, short-channel, analytical breakdown model 3−18416
MOSFET, short-channel, in avalanche induced breakdown region, characts. 3−24576
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
nondegenerate semiconductor thermoelectric props., incomplete impurity ionisation effects 3−11199
p-n junction, electroabsorption produced mixed injection, rel. to impact ionisation coeffs. 3−12613
p-n junctions, single-diffused Gaussian diffused, avalanche breakdown voltages, analytical soln. 3−29854
polyethylene, electrical treeing form. 3−13012
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
semiconductor switches, high-power, control by microwave radiation 3−23833
semiconductors, nonlinear quantum transport and scatt., density matrix formalism 3−24069
VLSI, As-P (n^+-n^-) double diffused drain MOSFET to overcome hot electron effects 3−7524
$n\text{-}Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semicond. alloys, impact ionisation and carrier recombination in mag. field 3−1361
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ crystal, photocond. kinetics under surface excitation *(Russian)* 3−2087
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$, electron and hole impact-ionisation coeffs. 3−7196
GaAs, Gaussian profile Schottky diodes, avalanche breakdown voltage calc. *(Chinese)* 3−18373
n-GaAs impact ionisation induced negative far IR photocond. 3−2059
GaAs, impact ionisation including quantum effects, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18190
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bandgap spin-orbit splitting resonance, impact ionisation and recomb. processes 3−1311
InSb, carrier heating under impact ionisation conditions, Monte Carlo calc. 3−1321
p-InSb, IR absorpt., anisotropic, by free holes under strong elec. field 3−12579
InSb, impact ionisation probability 3−24106
n-InSb, impact ionisation at 77K 3−29804
InSb, internal quantum efficiency, impact ionisation, L-conduction band effects 3−7178
Si diode, neutron transmission doped, avalanche breakdown 3−1572
Si n-n^+ junction with point contact, I-V characts. and current oscill. 3−1388
Si, photoresponse, near UV quantum yield meas. 3−25077
Si:P p-n homojunctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects 3−1390

impact strength
see also fracture toughness; notch strength
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
large samples, impact testing machine with oscillogram recording 3−11877
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3−23086
steel, stainless, forgings of 03Kh12K12D2-VD, mag. and mech. props. 3−11833

IMPATT diodes
41 GHz amplifier using power combining 3−989
217 GHz phase locked oscillator 3−6925
broadband bias-current-tuned oscillator for 100-200 GHz 3−17897
broadband low noise microprocessor controlled MM wave synthesizer 3−1050
CW single-drift high power IMPATT diodes at W-band 3−12325
fabrication of double-drift MM wave device 3−17891
load characteristics effect investigation of synchronised oscilaltor using IMPATT diode 3−12347
MILSATCOM terminals, tactical, mobile and strategic, EHF power generation 3−26431
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
mm-wave solid-state sources based on IMPATT diodes and TEOs 3−29593
n^+-p-ν-n-p^+ double avalanche region diode, computer anal. of DC field and current density profiles 3−18376
oscillator, Plessey AT0273, AM noise performance at approx. 90 GHz, comparison with Varian VRB-2113 klystron 3−18105
oscillators for data transmission *(Rumanian)* 3−6917
p-n-n^+, large signal impedance, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7362
power amplifiers for satellite communications 3−31364
series resistance measurement method 3−29583
W-band (90-99 GHz) high power transmitter using IMPATT power combiners, radar appls. 3−3603
GaAs application as MM wave source 3−17889
GaAs IMPATT theory, mm-wave operation 3−29579
GaAs, oscillator, broadband characts., 33-50 GHz, analytical model 3−17898
InP diode, application as MM wave source 3−17889
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
Si IMPATT diodes, mm-wavelength, noise performance and fabrication technology 3−29578
Si MM wave diode, continuous and pulsed sources, devices and applications 3−17889
Si MM wave diode, fabrication of double-drift device using ion implantation 3−17891
Si p^+-n-p^+ IMPATT diodes, 9.5 GHz *(Rumanian)* 3−17895
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330

impedance, acoustic *see acoustic impedance*

impedance, electric *see electric impedance*

impedance, electric, measurement *see electric impedance measurement*
impedance, measurement, electric *see electric impedance measurement*
impedance convertors
see also negative impedance convertors
edge-coupled stripline filters, realisability constraints 3−23690
fin lines, impedance transformation 3−12290
floating inductor, single capacitor simulations 3−17776
grounded multiport matrices, circuit realisation using multiport immittance convertor 3−23606
hybrid fin-line matching structures 3−17901
line driver, 600 Ω floating output circuit for unbalanced loads 3−23589
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3−17785
wave digital filters, GIC-based design, sensitivity 3−6833
impedance matching
AC bridges S/N ratio optimisation, use of low-noise preamplifier *(German)* 3−902
amplifiers with zero input and output impedance *(Bulgarian)* 3−6515
broadband impedance matching networks, design 3−29500
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
broadband matching of complex generator to complex load, simplified real freq. technique 3−12342
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
circularly disposed arrays, external and internal mutual impedance effects on radiation patterns, antennafiers or passive monopoles use 3−30759
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3−14292
connectors, fine gauge wire mass termination of flat transmission cable 3−23923
dielectric covered phased arrays, arbitrarily large, matching properties 3−30757
discrete wiring path length optimization, crosstalk elimination, impedance control 3−23798
double tuned matching networks, analytic design methods 3−6805
GaAs microwave FET transistor power amplifier *(Hungarian)* 3−23714
high frequency transmission line section matching, using calculator program 3−6423
IC interconnections design, circuits with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12117
microwave FET amplifier, double matching problem 3−29264
microwave power wideband transistor amplifiers, max. operating freq. bands 3−17917
MICs and microstrip ccts., substrates with consistent elec. props. 3−29580
network synthesis using TI58/59 programmable calculator 3−17493
octave-wide matched symmetrical, reciprocal, 4- and 5 ports 3−974
odd order impedance matching networks for low cost microwave integrated circuits 3−1044
real frequency broadband matching using linear programming, computer algorithm 3−29269
RF dummy loads, design 3−21041
ridge waveguides matching, step transformer design, characteristic admittance calc. 3−6903
SHF multiport networks, transmission props., matching and isolation, scatt. matrix synthesis 3−6424
SHF wideband matching transformer constructed of coupled lumped inductors 3−17882
smooth junctions for matching in limited freq. band, synthesis 3−8338
solid-state high-frequency power electronics, book 3−16863
step transitions, two-step Chebyshev characteristic-impedance coaxial transformer 3−6902
telephone networks impedance irregularities 3−25966
transistor amplifiers interstage matching 3−608
transmission impedance matching device 3−12268
transmission lines, computer Solution of double stub impedance matching problems 3−10531
two-layer cylindrical waveguides with resistive films 3−8349
variable capacitance diodes matching using a computer 3−12375
VHF thermionic valve power amp. for TV transmitter 3−9455
waveguide graded matching taper design for max. flat freq. response 3−6892
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*
imperfections, crystal *see crystal defects*
impermeability *see permeability*
implosions *see explosions*
impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*
impulse generators *see pulse generators*
impulse testing
air, dry and moist, positive switching impulse breakdown of sphere-plane gap 3−1764
air impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
air insulation behaviour under oscillating impulses in 1 m spark gap 3−1763
compressed gas insulation, impulse-superimposed AC testing, HV spark gaps appl. 3−10581
dielectric test methods statistical evaluation 3−30234
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3−5499
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
impulse voltage field emission characteristics and breakdown dependency upon field strength in vacuum gaps 3−5082
liquid dielectrics electric withstand strength to microsecond voltage pulses *(Russian)* 3−18559
non-uniform field breakdown of SF_6 insulation under combined AC and switching impulse voltages 3−5041
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
power capacitor life prediction by testing impregnated model capacitors 3−29602
reconstruction of high impulse voltages considering the step response of the measuring system 3−5081
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
impulse testing continued
transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
N_3 formative time lag 3−1766
SF_6 formative time lag 3−1766
SF_6 gaps, critical avalanche size in quasi-uniform field 3−1761
SF_6 insulated coaxial cylinder gap, statistical voltage-time curves 3−1729
SF_6 sphere-plane gap time lags under impulse conditions 3−1762
SF_6, voltage-time characts. 3−1767
SF_6-insulated systems, HV testing from phys. and technical viewpoint 3−7571
impulse voltages *see transients*
impulse welding *see resistance welding*
impurities
for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"
see also chemical analysis; crystal inclusions; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping
AC Kelvin double bridge technique, for impurity (defect) concentration levels monitoring 3−31813
coal, magnetic separation of magnetite impurities by continuous HGMS 3−19347
ionisation chamber, electronegative impurity analyser for liq. Ar, conc. meas. using α-particle pulse amplitude distrib. 3−10039
MOS very small transistors, threshold voltage deviation due to local impurity fluctuations, model 3−7413
semiconductor barrier structs., thermally activated carrier motion, charged impurity effect 3−1386
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibres, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
Cu electrode, C surface pollution enhanced by electron bombardment 3−12495
GaAs film, epitaxial, CVD grown, analytical evaluation 3−11789
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
Ge, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
InAs, VPE growth rate anisotropy and impurity trapping 3−23016
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
Pd:Fe sputtered film, contamination, SIMS and magnetic susceptibility study 3−29201
Si, amorphised, epitaxial regrowth rate, effects of electrically active impurities 3−407
Si, defect struct. transitions induced by Q-switched laser annealing 3−24245
Si MOSFET, high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si, single crystal, Czochralski growth, C contamination 3−17324
Si, solar grade, floating zone growth method 3−29166
Si, solar grade, prep. in arc furnace from high purity starting materials 3−29938
Si, trace contamination, capacitance transient spectroscopy 3−1276
Si, wafer handling, metallic contamination, visible detection by Si film CVD growth 3−7299
Si:C, crystal growth by Czochralski technique, quantitative model for C incorporation 3−22947
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, Na contaminated, scanning internal photoemission study 3−29882
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
TiO_2 ceramic, cation contamination effects on elec. resist., microstruct. and discoloration 3−18208
impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids
glass passivation layer on Si wafer, defect identification/location, IR phase contrast technique 3−12713
semiconductor films, polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
Si, donor level, H-defect complex behaviour, elec., optical and DLTS meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18167
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si:As, ion implanted, annealing meas. by optical spectrometry *(Chinese)* 3−7137
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, scanning IR absorpt. study 3−18174
impurity distribution
see also doping profiles
epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
glass fibre, light guide production, with small conc. of OH groups, by gas phase chem. deposition 3−13283
ion implanter design, effect on implant uniformity 3−29958
ion range statistics by a Fourier series, implanted impurity distribution prediction 3−29954
p^+-n-n^+ HV diode, concentration profiling to reduce surface elec. field 3−24327
Al-si interface struct., γ-irradiation effects *(Russian)* 3−29874
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS struct., dielectric impurities, elec. durability, SIMS 3−18276
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198

impurity distribution continued
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
GaAs impurity and mobility profiling techniques 3−12584
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
GaAs, pulsed laser annealing in high press. Ar gas ambience, impurity profiles by SIMS meas. 3−18332
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistribution at surface, elec. fields effects, thermodynamic model 3−24248
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs:Te crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
GaAs:Zn, Te, N, Zn diffusion profiles, Hall effect and elec. cond. study 3−7180
GaP, synthesis solute diffusion technique, Zn impurity conc. 3−17322
Ge, ion implanted, damage to surface, TEM study 3−7309
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP:Cr(Fe), impurity diffusion, carrier and impurity profiles 3−1319
InP:Si, LPE grown, impurity transport processes, thermodynamic calcs. 3−22999
InSb, pulled crystals, Czochralski growth, impurity distrib., US vibr. effects 3−367
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol 3−24290
Si crystal grown from at. beam in vacuum, doping characts. 3−12705
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
Si, excess solubility of O during steam oxidation 3−7136
Si, float-zone crystal growth, crystal superrefinement by electrolytic segregation *(Japanese)* 3−22957
Si, impurity gettering of damage generated by ion implantation through SiO_2 layers 3−12695
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:Au, impurity gettering using Ar-, O- and Cl-ion implantation, MOS study 3−1481
Si:B, ion implantation through submicron slit at 1 MeV, ion conc. study 3−29955
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3−24097
Si:B(As), ion implantation through mask window, impurity distrib. study 3−29956
Si:B(P)(As), ion implanted, activation and process characts. of IR rapid isothermal and furnace annealing 3−29959
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:C, O, suppression of O precipitation by C for two-step thermal anneal 3−7135
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, expt. study 3−18174
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
SiC:Sn, lattice location of Sn impurity, channeling meas. *(Chinese)* 3−29839
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198

impurity electron states
see also A-centres; Anderson model; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering
diamond, semiconducting, photoconductive response, time resolved donor-acceptor and acceptor-valence band recombination 3−25051
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101
semiconductor, transient injection with weakly ionised impurities 3−24077
semiconductor electrochem. electrodes with deep impurity level, characterisation method 3−1445
semiconductor layers of submicron thickness, quasiballistic current flow 3−18161
semiconductor superlattice, impurity ionisation by solitons 3−7238
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass, charged impurity conc., MIS CV charact. study 3−18274
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photoconductivity, acceptor impurity band 3−1324
CdS, impurity content evaluation by Hall effect analysis 3−1306
CdS-CdSe films, impurity photocond. line spectra, donor mol. concept 3−2082
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
$CuInTe_2$ single cryst., photocond. and electronic struct., impurity levels 3−1357
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Se(Zn), elec. resist., Hall effect meas., impurity energy levels 3−12567
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs:O S-type diodes, charging kinetics of impurity levels 3−1571
n-GaAs:O-Au Schottky barrier diode, deep level studies 3−7367
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well structures, energy spectrum of donors 3−7237

impurity electron states continued
$GaCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
GaP:Mn, impurity centres, internal friction and ESR study 3−12581
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
n-Ge, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Ge-Si:Mn solid solns., photoconductivity and impurity levels 3−2077
GeTe:Cu, solubility of Cu and ionised donor states 3−29812
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:I, doping behaviour, single donor sites, Hall effect studies 3−7173
In-GaSe-Sn, impurity photocond., spectral distrib., I-V, lux-ampere characts., photocurrent kinetics 3−7883
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$:S, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
InP, carrier mobility, grain size depend., elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3−24109
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InSb, deep impurity level, Hall coeff. study 3−18202
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
InSe, elec. induced impurity photocond. meas. 3−2083
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3−24150
PbSe, carrier recomb., photocond. decay curves 3−12597
PbTe:In, quasilocal level position, Hall effect and absorption spectra study 3−7225
n-Si, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Si, donor level, H-defect complex behaviour, elec., optical and DLTS meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18167
Si, high purity, thermal donors, elec. resist. study 3−7152
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si:As(Sb), impurity activation by laser irrad., Hall effect and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−7149
Si:Au, acceptor level electron cross-section, DLTs study 3−1267
Si:Au, impurity gettering using Ar-, O- and Cl-ion implantation, MOS study 3−1481
Si:Au reverse-biased n^+-p junction diodes, Ag donor level motion, DLTS study 3−18372
Si:C, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:Cr, deep levels in energy band gap, transient capacitance anal. 3−18183
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3−24088
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
Si:H, ion implanted, metastable cond. and shallow donor conc. meas. 3−1289
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:Mn, impurity electron state, ESR and photoconductivity study 3−7155
Si:P, (Sb), deformation pot. of shallow donors, Hall effect meas. 3−7151
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282
Si:P,O, thermal O donors, elec. cond. study 3−1269
Si:Te, I, ion implanted, impurity levels, Hall effect and elec. resist. studies 3−24092
Si-SiO_2 MIS struct., charged impurity effects on inversion layer electrons 3−18272
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
SiC:Sc, 4H and 6H polytypes, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−18224
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214
Zn_3P_2:Mg(In)(Sn)(Se), impurity effects on elec. cond. 3−29840
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3−2092
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnSe:In(Ga)(Cu), donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and Schottky diode studies 3−7198
ZnSe:Ni(Fe), near IR photolum. detect. 3−2090

impurity scattering
used for carrier scattering by impurities
III-V degenerate p-type semiconductors, high electron mobility and impurity scatt., theory 3−29806
nondegenerate semiconductor thermoelectric props., incomplete impurity ionisation effects 3−11199
semiconductor, nondegenerate, hot electrons, absorption coeff. of light 3−1255
semiconductors, compensated, low temp. mobility due to unscreened charged impurities 3−1248
semiconductors, impurity central-cell potential, reson. carrier scatt., theory 3−1246
semiconductors, non-polar, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
tunnel diodes, radiative recomb. allowing for impurity scatt. 3−7376
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
CdTe:Mn, current carrier mobility 3−24128
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs, impurity central-cell potential, reson. carrier scatt., theory 3−1246
n-Ge, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, absence of Gunn effect, theory 3−24103
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InSb, hole transport parameters in high elec. field, Monte Carlo calc. 3−24127
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
n-Si, band gap, narrowing, effects of nonlinear impurity scatt. 3−29796
Si:In, elec. resist. and mobility, hole scatt. by impurities 3−1273
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214

incandescent lamps *see filament lamps*
inclusions in crystalline material *see crystal inclusions*
index terms *see vocabulary*
indicating devices *see indicators*
indicating instruments *see indicators*
indicators
see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3−4150
automobile frost warning indicator 3−28695
automobiles, ice warning & lights reminder 3−28699
axial shaft indicator for feed pump rotors 3−9815
battery tester, LED indication of state 3−29542
battery voltage indicator circuits *(German)* 3−883
car lights, warning of inadequate ambient light levels at onset of twilight 3−28697
devices and sensors for cooling intensity measurements *(Russian)* 3−26899
discrete-element indicator based on the GIPP-16384 panel *(Russian)* 3−31767
electronic calender *(Spanish)* 3−23656
excessive charge indicator *(Spanish)* 3−23657
fluorescent indicator panels, multi-colour, high brightness, flat displays 3−15401
intensity ratio meter, interaction coeffs. of radiations and optical constants meas. *(Russian)* 3−4180
internal communications trap transmit/receive indicator 3−26079
kilns and furnaces, programmable temperature/time control system application *(German)* 3−12271
LED applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2151
LED dot matrix displays, Smiths Industries development of aircraft engine indicators 3−4697
LED indicator lamps for hazardous locations in industry *(German)* 3−2142
LED scale indicators, drive design *(German)* 3−27005
modular indicators and recorders *(Russian)* 3−31766
multichannel indicator on the control panel of a physics facility 3−31762
noise figure indicator, automatic *(Polish)* 3−15368
optoelectronic components influence in electronic instruments design *(German)* 3−4164
radiographic image quality indicator placement problem w.r.t. pipe weld inspection 3−17424
readout error obs., vibrating painter effects 3−4174
scanning 10 point monitoring system, switch activated alarm appl. 3−27145
sign gas discharge indicator AC panels with memory *(Russian)* 3−31786
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3−31656
TTL clock indicator using LED 3−685
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
vacuum fluorescent displays and flat-panel VFDs 3−15402
voltage indicators based on the threshold properties of displays 3−27012
induced anisotropy (magnetic)
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 solid solutions, coercivity, effect of vacancies 3−18651
Mn-Zn ferrite film, on $MnGa_2O_4$ substrate, LPE growth and props. lattice match influence 3−6311
inductance
active variable floating inductance ccts. simulation using operational amplifiers 3−17787
analysis of a parallel inverter with finite inductance in the supply circuit *(Russian)* 3−16514
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3−17936
calculation of resistance and internal inductance of conductors for current with several harmonics *(Slovak)* 3−1055
circular and square coils, inductance formulas 3−12382
coil cores, CAD 3−23781
conductor loops mutual inductances calculating computer program *(German)* 3−1056
conductor-earth loop impedance computation *(German)* 3−27871
crosstalk-prediction models, superposition of inductive and capacitive coupling 3−2556
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
current transformer windings leakage inductances *(Russian)* 3−16462
DC-DC convertor with large inductance of coupling transformer 3−32699
determination of saturated values of rotating machinery incremental and apparent inductances by an energy perturbation method 3−16266
dynamics of a system of parallel impulse arcs with inductive current divider 3−22248
effect of length of screens on the field and inductances of a cryoturbogenerator *(Russian)* 3−28226
effects of load inductance on the ripples of multiphase chopper controlled DC motor drive 3−16677
elliptic strand cable magnetic field and inductance distribution *(German)* 3−10503
estimating load inductance in terms of interrupting capability of contacts 3−5613
ferromagnetic core coil made of E and I sheets, dispersion inductance calc. method *(Rumanian)* 3−1073
ferroxcube inductors with and without air gap, calc. of inductance *(German)* 3−12381
field inductance in DC machines, calc. *(German)* 3−10953
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3−17049
HF single-layer inductance coils, electrodynamics 3−6953
high-phase-order induction motors, description and theory 3−22008
induction motor slot leakage inductance, improved design formula 3−16343
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
stray, in asynchronous machine, current source, commutation process effect 3−16358
superconducting strip transmission line, inductance calc. 3−5017
superconductor, inductance, kinetic and internal field, nonlocal relationship between mag. field and current 3−30347
three-phase AC machines, harmonic leakage and tooth-tip leakage inductances calc. *(German)* 3−10878
inductance continued
transformer magnetic leakage field and stray inductance calc. 3−22122
turbine-generator operational inductance calc., finite element method 3−21925
inductance measurement
asynchronous machine apparent stray inductance, influence of invertor-feeding, importance in electric drives 3−22021
electromechanical systems, inductances, meas. assisted prediction 3−16309
improved double ratio inductively coupled bridge for precision inductance measurement 3−9832
incremental inductance meas. accuracy up to 10 MHz 3−31774
small variations of inductance by means of negative inductance simulation *(Polish)* 3−829
induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction*
induction heating
see also electric furnaces; ovens
AC-AC cycloconvertor freq. changer for induction heating 3−11025
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants 3−11465
boundary integral equations analysis of induction devices with rotational symmetry 3−19285
capacitive and inductive high-frequency heating and their applications *(German)* 3−28746
cast iron production optimisation in mains frequency crucible type induction furnace *(German)* 3−32902
characteristics, efficiency and application of inductive melting methods for foundries *(German)* 3−5846
computer calculation of the electrodynamic forces in an axisymmetrical inductor-metal system 3−28751
control and meas. system for crucible induction furnace *(Russian)* 3−22483
electric induction furnace, channel-type, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 3−22476
electroheat for meals, technology overview 3−22478
electroslag and induction melting processes, heavy current 3−22534
electrothermics, electromagnetic screens *(Slovenian)* 3−19278
energy cost analysis, measures for optimised energy use 3−22490
equipment for induction melting in the electrical industry 3−22530
experience gained in operation of induction crucible furnaces at the Baku Elektrotsentrolit plant 3−22485
frequency changers for induction heating, microprocessor control 3−32904
furnace plant for melting cast iron from sponge iron *(German)* 3−28742
furnaces, low-frequency, high power, at Chatellerault foundry, characts. *(French)* 3−28741
high frequency power source 3−28748
high-frequency induction hardening with controlled capacitors-discharge pulse-operation processes 3−22491
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
induction furnaces for heat treatment of electrocarbon articles at high temperatures 3−22560
induction soldering in the electric equipment industry 3−22557
inductor/stock geometry influence on direction of eddy currents flow *(German)* 3−11303
influence of configuration and operating regimes on energy characteristics of service-frequency induction crucible furnaces 3−22535
investigation of cold crucible induction melting in production of electrical grade refraction materials for electrothermics 3−5898
melting furnaces, crucible-type, efficiency improvements using evaporative cooling *(German)* 3−32901
Meltpac induction furnaces in compact design *(German)* 3−11301
method of controlling the electrical regimes of induction units for heating of ferromagnetic steels 3−22487
monolithic linings for increased reliability and cost efficient operation *(German)* 3−22474
naturally commutated cycloconvertor for induction heating 3−11024
naturally commutated cycloconvertor link cct., starting process in induction heating 3−11307
single-phase MF-AC/AC frequency converter for use in induction heating, characts. *(German)* 3−32702
soft heating, accurate temp. control using temp. sensitive mag. materials 3−22480
solid state RF generators for induction heating applications 3−22489
static inverters for industrial process heating 3−28420
steel sheet/strip continuous induction heating using transverse electromagnetic fields *(German)* 3−32903
transformers, design features 3−22097
transformers and convertors used in induction heating, energy losses *(German)* 3−16793
ways of improving the effectiveness of induction melting furnaces 3−22486
MgO, periclase, electroengineering, prod. by melting in induction furnace with cold crucible 3−11840
induction machines *see asynchronous machines*
induction motors
see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors
2-pole single-phase induction motors, unipolar flux waves 3−16362
3-phase, voltage-controlled, digital simulation using hybrid models 3−16330
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3−21922
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
AC and DC motors, speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
AC motor torsional vibr., case study 3−16333
acoustic noise production from no-load to full-load, practical and theoretical considerations 3−16386
air cored linear machines for ground transportation 3−10957
air gap uniformity monitoring using synchronous reactance value *(Russian)* 3−28301
American retreating longwall distribution system design considerations 3−16746
analysing the losses in induction motors with a thyristor switch in the stator circuit *(Russian)* 3−5408
analysis and computation of a 3-phase cycloconverter/induction motor drive having isolated output phases 3−28634
analysis of the rotor flux linkages in an induction motor *(Russian)* 3−10947

induction motors continued
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3—10934
analytical determination of the axial variation of airgap flux density in a skewed rotor induction motor 3—32645
asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3—16344
asymmetrical transient analysis using symmetrical components 3—16394
asynchronous motor drive, impressed current type, control cct., transvektor technique *(Italian)* 3—28617
asynchronous motor drives electric balance for energy saving operation in industry *(Rumanian)* 3—16674
asynchronous motor-generators design for application with kinetic accumulators of electrical energy 3—5418
asynchronous motors, convertor-fed, calc. of steady-state performance *(German)* 3—16325
automation of construction drawings in the design of induction motors *(Russian)* 3—5406
braking system, two stage, with reduced stopping time and energy losses 3—16381
calculating induction-motor characteristics with the aid of nonlinear cascade equivalent circuits 3—5430
calculation of the operating characteristics of a single phase induction motor with an asymmetrical magnetic system 3—5421
characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3—22007
choice of rational magnetic circuit geometry for dynamic induction motor with nonmagnetic armature 3—22017
choice of the relative length of an induction machine with a solid rotor *(Russian)* 3—10950
composite motion electric motors, mag. field, parameters and charact. 3—16365
comprehensive study of single winding squirrel cage induction motors for two speeds using phase-shift modification technique 3—10936
computation of load characteristics of rotary current asynchronous motors with basic programs *(German)* 3—21997
concept of built-in reliability in the design of large induction motors 3—16326
conditions required for installation and maintenance *(Portuguese)* 3—28300
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 3—5776
constant pull drive design for wrapping conductors with insulation tape *(Czech)* 3—28612
constant-voltage source-fed, finite element anal. allowing for rotor harmonics and skew 3—22013
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3—10930
contribution towards the calculation of the supplementary losses in high-bar rotors of inverter-fed asynchronous motors *(German)* 3—28291
conveyor for steel sample transport from foundry to laboratory with linear induction motor drive 3—5850
conveyor systems steady-state electrical performance anal. using cascade network concept and digital computer 3—16743
crane motors, rated power dimensioning method 3—5436
current controlled induction motor drive system, stability improvement by nonlinear DC reactor 3—16691
current invertor speed control 3—28289
current source invertor drive induction motor systems, field orientation control anal. 3—22381
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3—16356
current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3—32628
current source invertor driven under constant voltage freq. control, operational modes 3—21999
current source invertor fed induction motor drive, angle controlled, design 3—16687
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3—16702
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3—22376
current-fed induction motor drive synchronous microprocessor control 3—22373
current-fed invertor-driven induction motor control system stability 3—28317
current-source invertor induction motor drive, structure and dynamic characteristics 3—16699
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3—28632
cycloconverter drives for rolling mills 3—11240
cycloconvertor induction motor drive with instantaneous zero sequence currents 3—22391
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3—10926
derivation of main design parameters for traction linear induction motors for high-speed surface transport *(Russian)* 3—28356
design of induction motors with built up double layer rotors 3—5420
design of triac-controlled PSC induction motors for variable-speed fan drives 3—28336
design optimisation using complex method of constrained minimisation due to Box, with Fe, Cu, and Al cost as objective function 3—22035
design optimization of dual speed induction motors 3—10937
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3—5429
detection of rotor defects in induction motors 3—32643
determination of equivalent parameters of solid and two-layer rotors of induction motors, neglecting current displacement in the short-circuited ring *(Russian)* 3—22004
differential equations containing no periodic coefficients *(Russian)* 3—10925
differential equations for transients in unsymmetric induction motors *(Russian)* 3—28333
direct drive using linear induction motors for magnetic disk file 3—5723
discrete speed control using solid state switch 3—5443
distribution of steep voltage surge fronts in induction motor winding 3—22020
double-supply, with speed dependent steady state load torque, voltage adjustment principles 3—5438
drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3—16690
induction motors continued
drive, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3—16704
drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3—5739
drive, microprocessor based 3—16711
drive, slip frequency control, principles of constant magnitude regulation of secondary flux 3—16700
drives, invertor fed, digital modelling study 3—5759
drives, invertor-fed, manufactured in Rumania 3—5760
drives, protection, microprocessor-controlled sensors 3—22388
dynamic behaviour analysis taking magnetic-field saturation into consideration 3—22011
dynamic behaviour in multimotor system, computer program 3—10945
dynamic braking of a variable speed linear induction motor *(Russian)* 3—16422
dynamic model, aggregation method 3—4933
dynamic states during DC braking *(Polish)* 3—32635
eccentric rotors, unbalanced magnetic pull and homopolar flux 3—16389
effect of rotor eccentricity and phase current asymmetry on magnetic vibrations in stator core 3—5427
effects of machine parameter values on dynamic response and stability regions of doubly-fed cascade induction machines 3—28325
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3—28335
effects of voltage/load fluctuations and terminal capacitors on performance of pump motors used in rural sector 3—10941
efficiency improvement by wedging stator slots with soft ferrite 3—28318
electric drives, synchronous and asynchronous, optimal control theory appl. 3—5751
electric locomotives, class 120, convertor equipment electric rating *(German)* 3—16716
electrical installations, a.c. induction motors currently in use *(German)* 3—22685
electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22564
electromagnetic oscillator synthesis *(Russian)* 3—5412
electromechanical problems of linear induction motors with anisotropic secondary part 3—32660
energy saving by voltage switching according to load using triac based control device *(Italian)* 3—32623
energy savings by using three-phase drive systems on diesel and industrial locomotives *(German)* 3—32848
fabrication of induction motor shaft blanks by plastic working 3—5428
field-oriented current-fed induction motor for microprocessor control, digital simulation 3—16357
finite element analysis of induction machines 3—22010
flow control using controlled speed pump drives 3—16070
flywheel drive systems, laboratory investigations 3—5744
general rotor cage asymmetry, anal. 3—16349
generalized unified electric machine theory for consideration of harmonic phenomena. III *(Hungarian)* 3—28305
grinding mill drives update 3—28793
grinding torque monitoring induction motor *(Japanese)* 3—32632
grouped induction motors, switching transient behaviour 3—16374
harmonic linearisation of thyristor voltage regulators used for control of induction motors *(Russian)* 3—28332
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3—11238
high performance torque controlled induction motor drives 3—22382
high-phase-order induction motors, description and theory 3—22008
high-phase-order induction motors, expt. tests 3—22009
high-speed single-sided linear induction motor design for magnetically levitated trains 3—32856
hoisting machine slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking calc. *(Czech)* 3—22394
homopolar high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3—28313
HV, surge phenomena computation 3—16313
hybrid stepping motor, three phase, incremental motion control system, numerical simulation 3—5478
IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards comparison 3—16271
improvement of operational reliability of crane motors by using analogue protection in the crane power supply system *(Russian)* 3—28327
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3—28315
indirect flux acquisition in three-phase asynchronous machines with squirrel-cage rotor *(German)* 3—5398
induction motor drives, current source invertor-fed, performance improvement 3—28621
industrial drives, damping design taking whole electromechanical system into account 3—16706
industrial plant supply system from 110 kV network *(Polish)* 3—10469
influence of unbalanced magnetic pull on the critical speed of flexible shaft induction machines 3—32640
instantaneous magnetic induction distribution meas. *(Polish)* 3—32634
insulation diagnosis for 3 kV motor stator windings 3—28320
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3—10938
inverter fed induction motor drive, practical control strategies 3—28631
invertor chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3—6503
invertor fed, control method, dynamic performance charact. *(German)* 3—10932
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3—28334
invertor fed induction motor drives, optimum steady-state operation 3—16697
invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3—22023
invertor-fed induction motor drives, efficiency optimisation 3—22379
invertor-fed induction motor systems, simulation by means of cct. anal. computer packages 3—28337
invertor-fed induction motors, design guidelines 3—5403
invertor-feed electric drives, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3—5765
invertor-supplied AC motors 3—16355
investigation and design of electromagnetic brakes for asynchronous motors 3—5426
investigation of dynamic stability regions for a magnetoresonance suspension in the working field of an induction motor 3—22019
investigation of electromagnetic and thermal processes in frequency controlled induction motors 3—10943

induction motors continued
investigation of linear induction motors in creeping speed operation 3—5467
investigation of specific electromagnetic loads of motors for mine cutting machines using water cooling 3—32637
investigation of the operating modes of linear asynchronous motors 3—5466
iron loss and characteristics of motor driven by high frequency source 3—16354
irrigation motors, reliability anal. and investment decision 3—32633
large grinding mills drives update 3—5782
lift motor with thyristor convertor drive, improved output calc. method *(Russian)* 3—28316
lignite opencast mining equipment, electric drives 3—16844
line-supplied DC link CSI induction motor drives, current control 3—16701
linear, 2- and 3-dimensional anal., comparison 3—5404
linear, characteristics/parameters calc. *(Russian)* 3—28302
linear, cylindrical, process analysis using finite element method *(Bulgarian)* 3—22064
linear, end effects anal. using Wiener-Hopf technique 3—10939
linear, equivalent circuit model development using rotor motor model as basis, predicted characts. comparison with practical motor in rapid transit vehicle 3—22015
linear, high speed, having primary Fe core, 3-D anal. 3—16322
linear, modelling of electromagnetic processes *(German)* 3—28306
linear, single-sided, anal. and experiments 3—16321
linear, transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3—22000
linear asynchronous motor, secondary, optimal selection *(Russian)* 3—5465
linear induction machines, transient processes, analysis using compensating travelling-wave method 3—16441
linear induction motor, double-sided high speed, performance when used with hollow Al reaction rail 3—16437
linear induction motor, double-sided with short stator, performance charact. analysis taking end effects into account *(Korean)* 3—5413
linear induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3—16431
linear induction motor drives, dynamic behaviour 3—5745
linear induction motor drives, transient behaviour with supply frequency changes 3—5746
linear induction motor imbalance charact. analysis based on equivalent circuit representation 3—16395
linear induction motor improvements using anisotropic configuration for secondary 3—16433
linear induction motor propulsion system development, function of reaction rail 3—16752
linear induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3—16434
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3—16761
linear induction motor with solid steel reaction rail for urban transit systems using a variable-voltage fixed-frequency supply, design study 3—16760
linear induction motor with transverse flux and boat-shaped secondary for electrodynamic levitation systems 3—16436
linear induction motors, best configuration, method of choice using spatial Fourier transforms 3—16435
linear induction motors, eddy current brake designed for minimum energy consumption 3—16450
linear induction motors, end effect, influence on high speed performance 3—16430
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
linear induction motors, single sided short stator, for railway traction appls., unstable moments of force study 3—16427
linear induction motors, small, design optimisation for serial production 3—16442
linear induction motors, unbalanced leakage reactance effects 3—16432
linear induction motors as high-quality belt drive, optimal design approach 3—16707
linear induction motors with Fe and composite secondaries, three dimensional analysis 3—16428
linear induction motors with large slot pitch, static thrust calc. 3—16440
linear induction motors with rails other than plane reaction rail, performance prediction 3—16438
linear induction motors with two efficient outputs 3—16439
linear induction motors with unlaminated Fe secondary, experimental evaluation 3—16429
linear motors, analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3—16426
loads of asynchronous machines through inverter feeding *(German)* 3—5399
losses determ. method using equivalent two-loop rotor 3—10922
machine tool appls. of variable frequency drives *(Italian)* 3—11332
MAGLEV coach suspension systems and experimental coaches *(Russian)* 3—28642
magnetic field pulsation in rotor outer parts, numerical calc. of losses 3—16372
magnetic guidance of conventional railroad vehicles employing linear induction or synchronous motors 3—11277
magnetic noise, criterion for quiet machines 3—5389
magnetic saturation effects in polyphase induction motor with armature voltage control 3—16370
magnetoresonant rotor suspension, dynamics anal. using block diagram *(Russian)* 3—21994
manufacture, new production organisation at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22563
matching of starting resistance values with slip-ring induction motor characteristics *(Afrikaans)* 3—28299
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole—switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3—10949
mathematical model starting from Park equations 3—5437
mechanical handling systems in automobile industry, speed control using frequency convertors 3—28789
method of symmetric components as applied to single phase shaped pole induction motors 3—5422
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3—11237
microcomputer controlled 3—5434
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3—22374
induction motors continued
microcomputer-based speed control system, efficiency improvement by slip frequency control *(Korean)* 3—5414
mining, winding engine induction motor drives, improved automatic control system 3—5768
modelling for power system studies 3—16335
module system induction motors designed for low level aerodynamic noise 3—16388
multi-layer analysis of composite-rotor induction machines 3—10933
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3—22390
multiple motor dual drive conveyors, load sharing calc. method 3—16744
multiple-motor AC crane drive 3—28628
naturally commutated HF six-pulse cycloconvertor for AC motors 3—28423
nature of stray losses in low voltage induction motors 3—5424
new approach to dynamic modeling and transient analysis of SCR-controlled induction motors 3—5410
new pole-changing winding using star/star-delta switching 3—28324
new results of regulating frequency controlled asynchronous motors *(German)* 3—5397
New Zealand AC motor vehicle project 3—28654
no load stray losses in asynchronous motors with short circuited rotors rated for over 100 kW 3—5425
nonmagnetic rotor asynchronous machine driven from nonsinusoidal invertor, perform. evaluation 3—16371
one-dimensional calculation of electromagnetic transient in linear induction motor by Bubnov-Galerkin method 3—32659
optimal ratios of slot numbers for single phase induction motors 3—5431
optimal voltage control, appls. and basic concepts 3—16377
optimized design for minimum use of energy and materials without loss of reliability 3—22030
optimum tooth zone of an induction motor *(Russian)* 3—28297
orthogonal axis models for asymmetrically connected induction machines 3—16328
output constant, value in induction motor CAD 3—16385
paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3—16373
performance prediction of asynchronous motors with a short-circuit stator phase 3—32644
performance prediction with detailed consideration of the air-gap magnetic field using physical model 3—16332
permissible values of randomly varying zero sequence currents and voltages 3—16320
phase-change two speed windings design using pole-amplitude modulation techniques 3—22014
phenomenon of intersaturation in the transient operation of induction motors arising from saturation of the main flux path 3—28338
pole-changing, single-winding, design optimisation using computer 3—22032
positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3—5472
power factor improvement in cage rotor induction motors 3—28323
power system 3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3—27884
power system dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3—21542
power system small disturbance stability, effect of load representation 3—27642
prediction of the response of special electromechanical drive systems 3—32846
prediction of transient interturn voltages in stator windings 3—32638
principles governing arrangement of winding zones in asynchronous motors 3—5423
production testing, low power induction motors, using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3—16382
protection against broken phase conductor faults using out-of-balance currents 3—5750
protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3—28321
pulsating torque calculations in CSI fed induction motor drive system 3—11243
PWM invertor for electric locomotive three-phase induction motor supply from single-phase distribution system 3—5574
PWM invertors used for induction motor drives, control methods 3—5567
quick response AC motor drive system employing PWM convertor and invertor 3—28314
railcar induction motor drive, invertor-fed *(French)* 3—11041
reduced order models for double-cage induction motors 3—5409
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 3—5446
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch *(Italian)* 3—32622
rotary-linear induction motor with rotating travelling field 3—16444
rotating machines, transient temp. distrib. 3—16366
rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3—5401
self-starting, actuator for fast automatic stand-by units *(Russian)* 3—22264
semi-graphical approach for motor dynamics 3—5445
servomotor transient phenomena and field acceleration control scheme 3—32662
servomotors, linearisation of torque-speed characts. by bipolar amplifiers 3—16459
shaded-pole motors with nonuniform air-gap, mathematical model *(Italian)* 3—32624
shielded asynchronous motors, dimensioning method *(Bulgarian)* 3—10946
short circuited rotors, current displacement anal. 3—28310
short distance tractive units, development tendencies of electric drives *(German)* 3—11270
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3—16001
signal-flow diagram for investigating dynamics of induction motors with magnetoresonant suspension of the rotor 3—28307
single-phase induction motors, control figured design 3—16360
single-phase induction motors, split-phase and capacitor start, automatic winding design 3—16363
slip frequency control, by speed calculation 3—21998
slip losses in induction motors, rapid meas. system 3—5442
slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3—22370
slip-ring, new 1R.7 range of high voltage motors, Siemens 3—21992
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3—22025
slip-ring rotor and squirrel cage stator induction motor *(German)* 3—32629

induction motors continued
slot leakage inductance, improved design formula 3—16343
small motors, appls. in electronic equipment 3—5469
solid-rotor, characteristic equations formulation *(Russian)* 3—28303
solid-state speed control, rotating field behaviour analysis 3—16393
speed, continuous variation by static frequency convertors 3—5580
speed change by PAM, noise analysis 3—16387
speed characteristics of selsyn circuits and sine-cosine rotary transformers *(Russian)* 3—28374
speed control, using L120A power controllers, thermostat, triac 3—22003
square frame induction motors, Bull Electric products 3—10923
stabilizing controls for a synchronous-induction generator 3—21962
star-delta starting, design factors 3—21993
starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3—22031
starting torque determ. taking into account magnetising reactance 3—5439
static convertors for variable-frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3—11005
static slip energy recovery cascade systems, asymmetric operation 3—22026
stator insulation, HV asynchronous motors, modelling and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3—28311
stator winding electrodynamic forces during transients, anal. 3—28308
stator winding electrodynamical forces for plugging and reclosure transients *(Russian)* 3—21995
stator winding inductive impedance, determination 3—16375
stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3—22018
steel sections, unlaminated, multilayer transfer-matrix anal. 3—32647
Steimetz motors with asymmetrical windings, anal. 3—16350
strains on motor endwindings 3—5444
switched reluctance motor drives, recent operating experience 3—32847
testing by back-to-back method 3—5440
theory and design of induction motors with nonsymmetric windings consisting of nonequipotential parallel branches *(Russian)* 3—5405
thermal power plants, reliability of high-voltage induction motors *(Japanese)* 3—28326
thermal transient-state of electrical machines with the application of the Exodus method 3—16367
three phase, power convertor fed from single phase supply, dynamic behaviour 3—5435
three-phase, methods of calculating characteristics *(Japanese)* 3—28330
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3—22006
thyristor controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3—22028
thyristor phase controlled asynchronous drive speed control system technical linearisation 3—28616
thyristor switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3—5573
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3—16676
transient operation, acoustic noise production and its sources 3—22037
transient performance of induction motors in electromechanical systems 3—32639
transient phenomena when reclosing 3—5390
transvector technique for control of asynchronous motors *(Italian)* 3—22001
truck position and velocity control by linear induction motor 3—28635
tubular induction motor actuators with composite secondaries, design approach 3—16392
two rotor loop equivalent circuit, nonsinusoidal feed and transient conditions *(Italian)* 3—10929
two rotor loop equivalent circuit, steady-state conditions *(Italian)* 3—10928
unbalanced magnetic pull in three phase two pole induction motors with eccentric rotor 3—32641
unbalanced stator voltage control using conduction-angle controlled thyristors 3—5402
unified series, optimised design by efficient utilisation of active materials 3—5419
unity-power-factor induction motors [comments and replies] 3—22016
utilization of mathematical methods to calculate the characteristics of linear induction motors 3—22067
variable frequency power supplies 3—11027
variable speed drive, PWM, unstable oscillating mode and its stabilisation 3—16336
variable-frequency induction motor drives with current-controlled inverters *(Italian)* 3—5386
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3—5888
voltage-fed, dynamic behaviour analysis with allowance for magnetising-field saturation, stability limits 3—22012

inductor microphones *see microphones*

inductors
see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers
AC power stabilizer using two-orthogonal-flux type parametric transformer and variable inductor 3—22260
active-RC realisation of floating inductors 3—23599
audio signal equalisers, simple, multipass and multiparametric, design and possibilities of using simulator inductors *(Slovak)* 3—20766
coil characteristics control using light or elec. signal applied to semiconductor 3—6952
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3—28888
computer aided investigation of induction dynamic systems with a magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3—6955
computer calculation of the electrodynamic forces in an axisymmetrical inductor-metal system 3—28751
core characteristics, comparison for Permalloy, mumetal and ferrite materials *(German)* 3—18710
distributed inductance rectifier cct., diode commutation *(Russian)* 3—6505
ferroxcube inductors with and without air gap, calc. of inductance *(German)* 3—12381
floating inductance, electronic simulation 3—839
floating inductor, single capacitor simulations 3—17776
floating inductor circuit 3—838
high Q, inductance simulators, floating or grounded, using current conveyor CCII 3—834
ideal grounded inductor with one grounded capacitor and two operational amplifiers 3—848
instantaneous saturation curve prediction from RMS saturation curve, direct method 3—17956
interference suppression devices, survey *(German)* 3—30681

inductors continued
Josephson junctions as inductors for three-junction injection device with symmetric and asymmetric injection 3—30358
lossless floating inductance simulator, using current conveyor CCII 3—835
lossy inductor or capacitor, using astable multivibrator *(German)* 3—9875
MPP toroids with DC bias, design process using calculator 3—17957
negative inductance simulation, meas. of small variations of inductance *(Polish)* 3—829
nonlinear magnetic devices using inductronic components, calculation of characts. *(Russian)* 3—24708
synthesized floating inductor 3—17778
tunable inductance simulators, floating ccts. 3—23600
two port inductor 3—847
variable, elimination or utilisation of stable components at design stage 3—29604
VHF/UHF filter coils, single layer, air core, TI-59 program *(German)* 3—23778
MO permalloy power toroid inductors with DC bias, design 3—1075

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control
see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control
data link and network control rules for compatibility 3—14391
general purpose microcomputers for industrial control 3—23507
glass furnace and forehearths digital process control, recent experiences 3—16797
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing under high-press conditions 3—11492
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3—16825
metallurgical industries control computers implementation for optimal production *(Czech)* 3—5847
oil production equipment automation 3—5887
plant automation aspects *(German)* 3—28011
program set for computer-aided design of high performance digital systems *(French)* 3—6087
radiographic test system, for production lines *(French)* 3—22791
rolling mills, Al foil producing, performance improvements by control modernisation 3—16824
semiconductor wafer production, fab automation, digital IC manufacture, IBM 3—12860
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3—20888

industrial control
see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control
automated industrial systems, reliability requirements and maintenance optimisation *(French)* 3—6082
automatic assembling, student textbook 3—11342
combustion furnaces, exhaust gas O_2-content control 3—16795
electric drives, future trends 3—11256
hygrometers for industrial environmental control *(French)* 3—15522
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11394
metallurgical industries, control and monitoring systems availability *(French)* 3—6083
microelectronics, traditional industry appls., conf., London, England (Nov. 1982) 3—22637
optical fibre in automated plants *(German)* 3—3525
optical fibres appls. 3—1961
power saving by employing graphs for zonal control of the lighting in industrial plants *(Russian)* 3—22464
productivity in factories, use of programmable controller to provide machine diagnostics, advantages 3—28490
SCRs and triacs, used for controlling high power loads 3—5624
standby basic unit, for audatec automation system *(German)* 3—11537

industrial economics *see economics*

industrial plants
alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3—116
analysis of accidents for explosion of a flammable atmosphere due to electrical constructions 3—16965
application of industrial electrical apparatus in Zone 2 hazardous areas 3—16974
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3—22463
ash removal from industrial boilers—the changing scene 3—10784
automated factory for production of primary and secondary cells *(Polish)* 3—28811
automatic control equipment, opto-isolator appls. *(Polish)* 3—18976
automation aspects *(German)* 3—28011
CO_2 monitoring in an air separation plant with the ULTRAMAT 3 gas analyzer 3—4794
combined heat and power based on multi-megawatt heat pumps, benefits 3—28780
comparative estimations of configurations of industrial electrical networks *(Russian)* 3—21609
current power consumption limitations statistical distribution *(Polish)* 3—4855
DC variable speed drive equipment, standardised for industrial use, design for optimum performance 3—5762
development of automatic data collection systems for complex industrial plants 3—28885
diagnostic monitoring, on-line, for machinery maintenance and failure avoidance 3—5990
dynamic characteristics of an industrial power network with controlled static sources of reactive power and asynchronous loads *(Russian)* 3—4994
economic effectiveness of rational utilisation of electric power in a mechanical engineering plant *(Russian)* 3—22520
electric drive conversions from Ward Leonard to static systems 3—22362
electric drive having two DC motors in tandem on common shaft with power limiting and torque sharing control 3—5763
electric drives for industrial installations, multichannel optimal control system *(Russian)* 3—22368
electric power generating capacity restrictions, industrial and economic effects, heuristic analysis 3—27603
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3—118
electrical explosion protection in industrial plant *(German)* 3—16938
emergency power supply 3—10447
energy conservation using direct refrigeration system, industrial appl. 3—5885
energy data bases, review 3—32339

industrial plants continued
energy management, operational optimisation in energy management 3−11326
equipment availability, influencing factors, user viewpoint *(French)* 3−6084
Eurodif plant electric power supplying installations operation *(French)* 3−32375
evaluation of admissibility of voltage oscillations in energy system networks 3−4921
fabric dust collectors, surface electrostatic fields, reduction of flow resistance and penetration 3−21491
gas diffusion plant connection to 400 kV distribution network *(French)* 3−32373
gas turbine design, construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−28074
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company energy conservation program evolution 3−5892
heat exchanger developments and industrial applications 3−10763
heuristic approach to choosing power points in workshops of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−21610
HTGR, development aims and possibilities *(German)* 3−16101
individual place lighting in factories *(German)* 3−32896
induction motor industrial drives, damping design taking whole electromechanical system into account 3−16706
induction motors, star-delta starting, design factors 3−21993
industrial busbar systems, latest trends in design 3−21655
industrial load management, homeostatic control 3−21527
industrial network planning, optimal reliability, criteria *(Croatian)* 3−10474
large industrial load characteristics and their consequence for electricity charges 3−10412
lighting using fluorescent lamps, operating cost savings by using electronic connecting in-series equipment *(German)* 3−32879
LV switchgear and control devices for industry 3−28468
machinery plants, production units, operational production control *(Bulgarian)* 3−22726
magneto-impulse metal machining plant optimum frequency determ. *(Russian)* 3−16828
maximum demand control for 1000 kW mechanical/metallurgical plant *(Italian)* 3−11327
mixing plants speed control using Danfoss type VLT frequency convertors 3−16496
national-economic efficiency of data−gathering systems for the monitoring and control of electric power *(Russian)* 3−27929
optical fibre transducers, low sensitivity industrial appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
optical fibrescope for furnaces, nuclear reactors and long pipes *(Japanese)* 3−9681
plugs and sockets to BS 196 and BS 4343 3−6983
possibility of using steel-reinforced concrete foundations as earthing, protected from the action of aggressive media *(Russian)* 3−21671
power estimation and selection for drives of industrial mechanisms used in mountainous regions *(Russian)* 3−5725
power saving by employing graphs for zonal control of the lighting in industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22464
power use, economic rationalisation in industrial plants, computer program *(Italian)* 3−4851
preliminary operation results of 10 kV and 0.66 kV networks in the Wloclawek Nitrogen Works *(Polish)* 3−10470
private power generation in parallel with public supply system, pros and cons *(German)* 3−4986
processes, failure detection and diagnosis methods *(French)* 3−6086
protection against explosion in electrical equipment−list of Ex Standards, West Germany *(German)* 3−22697
protection of mobile plant in Zone 2 hazardous areas 3−16984
raising the plant workers interest in the optimisation of power loading *(Russian)* 3−22521
reliability and availability studies for industrial power system analysis 3−4940
relighting an aircraft plant for energy savings 3−28735
safe operation in plants with electro-hydraulic and electro-pneumatic drives *(Russian)* 3−16943
safety measures against theft, burglary, and fire, in industrial plants and office blocks *(German)* 3−5994
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3−16001
Skoda Electrotechnical factory new technological trends *(Czech)* 3−5859
SO_2 control: optimizing today's processes for utility and industrial powerplants 3−10761
solar receiver steam systems, process heating appl. 3−32568
special industrial system studies to insure plant reliability 3−4941
spectral analysis of experimental industrial load graphs for deriving their theoretical values *(Russian)* 3−21592
supply system from 110 kV network *(Polish)* 3−10469
Tehran municipal solid waste incineration for energy recovery, air pollution effects 3−22587
total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
Tricastin separation plant motor stability *(French)* 3−32941
Tricastin-Eurodif complex power supply problems *(French)* 3−32374
turboexpander application in energy recovery from low-temperature waste heat 3−11325
waste heat for district heating 3−28009
waste heat recovery by heat pump utilisation *(German)* 3−16820
NH_3 industrial plant boiler water alkalinity calc. and phosphate treatment *(Russian)* 3−11348

industrial property
cellular mobile radio, legal aspects 3−31328
patent rights, American Government Patent Policy Act 3−16917
speech technology patentability in the USA 3−16913

industrial research management *see research and development management*

industrial robots
adaptive welding robot, control system 3−5879
aerospace engine turbine blades, automated machining at Rolls-Royce 3−27425
arc welding robot control unit technological program memory organisation *(Bulgarian)* 3−32919
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
automatic welding with program storage *(German)* 3−5871
autoplace opto-sense robot vision system, spray painting appl. 3−15065
industrial robots continued
BMW motor vehicles production assembly and painting *(Norwegian)* 3−5861
computer vision systems, WISARD etc. 3−25811
consumer electronics industry changes from computer-aided technologies 3−22718
contact sensor for welding robot 3−5872
control cables, structure and characts. 3−23789
crawler-driven robotic vehicle with steering mechanisms for nuclear power plants 3−21788
disc motor with carbon brush control for industrial robots *(German)* 3−16680
Donai factory automation for assembling Renault 9 automobile body *(French)* 3−28797
electrical harness, manufacturing system, computer-controlled, robot appls. 3−23787
electrical wiring harness production, factory automation 3−23799
flexible manufacturing system, laser based inspection system 3−8195
intelligent tactile sensor for online hierarchical object and seam analyser 3−30975
interworking, communication and management aspects 3−14439
Japanese research programme *(Norwegian)* 3−83
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
microprocessor-based systems used in industry, safety 3−22701
multijoint robot arm, with optical position feedback control 3−21132
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3−21713
opto-electronic sensor *(German)* 3−9579
part recognition, methods intercomparison 3−25810
PC appls., including welding robots 3−5862
PCB, robotic assembly, equipment and appl. 3−29648
remotely controlled continuous miner design for mine safety improvements 3−16847
robot vision for automatic inspection 3−2982
safety measures, accidents, near-accidents, available data 3−22705
seam welding using TV sensor and robot *(German)* 3−26666
speed-controlled electrical axle drive *(German)* 3−22357
spot welding robot with integrated secondary current conductor system *(German)* 3−28792
surface defects detection, vision system using object model 3−25864
teleoperated for inspection inside fission reactor containment vessel 3−21786
vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
vision system, data preprocessing device *(Russian)* 3−8881
wire harnessing system using robot 3−22719

industrial standards *see standards*

industries
this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings
see also automobile industry; brewing industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; electricity supply industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry
allocation, multi-objective planning problems, systems approach *(Japanese)* 3−22683
efficient lighting in industrial works *(German)* 3−11298
Fairchild scholars program−a new form of industry−university cooperation 3−5962
heat recovery in a photographic laboratory *(German)* 3−11352
industrial electricity consumption in the UK: past determinants and possible futures 3−11324
industrial microwave heating, book 3−28752
laser beam appls., limitations 3−5844
London dockland area, future prospects 3−6092
managing energy consumption in process industries, opportunities for electrical contractors 3−16821
Northern Ireland−an electronics growth area 3−6091
productivity in factories, use of programmable controller to provide machine diagnostics, advantages 3−28490
tasks of Russian scientific and technical society for electrical industry, overview 3−24
technico-economic product designing 3−6015
university industry cooperation models 3−11432

inelastic electron tunnelling spectra *see tunnelling spectra*

inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy *see tunnelling spectroscopy*

inert anodes *see anodes*

inertial navigation
accelerometer development, using vibrating quartz crystal beam 3−15793
fibre optic gyro as core of future optonic navigation system 3−13295
Gyro-Cator system, automobile appl. 3−28707
gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
ring laser gyro, strapdown Standard Navigator development 3−21444
Space Shuttle navigation systems *(French)* 3−26562
strapdown inertial platform navigation system using laser gyro *(French)* 3−21433
strapdown system errors with dynamic inputs 3−15481
submarines, appl. of ring laser gyro technol. 3−19260
systems for geodesy using land vehicles *(French)* 3−10260
tactical missile systems concept 3−15808
three-axes electromagnetic accelerometer, low-cost high accuracy design 3−21443
vertical channel, bias error reduction, Kalman filter/conventional methods 3−15783
vibrating beam accelerometer, strapdown inertial systems applications 3−21442
Wellbore Inertial Navigation System for directional surveying 3−15480

inertial systems
systems for geodesy using land vehicles *(French)* 3−10260

infinite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

infinite series *see series (mathematics)*

information analysis
see also classification
definition of data 3−14430

information analysis centres *see information centres*
information centres
research network coordination and information centre 3−3194
information dissemination
multifunction information distribution and C^3 system characteristics 3−3438
seismological bulletin, computer treatment and appl. of stored data for seismological investigations 3−10258
information retrieval
see also information storage
ASTRONET for astronomical data analysis and retrieval in Italy 3−3255
Japanese documents, storage and retrieval using pattern recognition techniques 3−14173
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3−20562
Telidon graphics code applications 3−26021
information retrieval languages *see high level languages*
information retrieval systems
interactive video information terminal 3−31122
laser vision appl., Philips research *(German)* 3−22607
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3−20562
video information terminal for retrieving information stored on video discs 3−20215
videotex, interactive public information service 3−14366
information science
see also publishing
teaching student engineers the structure of scientific and technical literature using an electronics case study 3−22651
information services
agriculture, interactive videotex systems for provision of information/advice to farms *(German)* 3−9078
audio information service for customer billing by telephone 3−20041
BLEND electronic network communication expt., plans and progress 3−3071
electric generation availability information system, specification 3−27602
electronic journals, BLEND-LINC project progress 3−26010
EPRI Sulphate Regional Experiment (SURE), database format and composition 3−16138
industry, viewdata as information and communication system, possible appls. *(German)* 3−26019
microelectronics industry in East Germany *(German)* 3−18521
railway timetable information using Bildschirmtext and synthetic speech *(German)* 3−3179
railway timetable service using speech recognition and synthesis *(German)* 3−19630
teleinformatics, impact on telecommunications engineering 3−31032
telephone information service voice interaction human factors 3−31093
videotex: an evolving technology 3−9076
videotex, interactive public information service 3−14366
viewdata and teletext, development trends in early 1980s 3−31123
West Germany, development and economic importance *(German)* 3−25899
information storage
see also information retrieval
Huffman coding, text storage technique 3−13945
Japanese documents, storage and retrieval using pattern recognition techniques 3−14173
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3−20562
seismology, computer treatment of kinematic information and appl. of stored data for seismological investigations 3−10258
information storage systems *see information retrieval systems*
information systems, management *see management information systems*
information theory
see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; decision theory and analysis; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory
acceptance, subjective cost and distortion meas. 3−8462
adaptive prediction differential PCM coding for television: picture quality, data rate reduction and sensitivity to transmission errors 3−8448
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
assessment of a video interface using an information theory concept 3−8429
bent sequences, maximal families 3−8424
bimode pulse transmission code, probability distrib. of digital sum variation 3−13953
binary FSK communication with impulsive noise, error rate prediction 3−2716
binary optical communications, unimodal and bimodal, comparative performance of quantum signals 3−19525
binary sequences, algebra of invariant properties 3−25667
bit reduction of handwriting signals by ring adaptive DPCM coding 3−13956
bit synchronisation based on the sensitivity function 3−13902
broadcast channels, bound for permissible transmission rates with both-component errors 3−8432
capacity of channels with Gaussian and non-Gaussian noise 3−13899
channel-error propagation in 2-dimensional adaptive DPCM 3−25672
channels selection, signal parameter buried in interference estimation 3−2880
checksum algorithm of J.G. Fletcher, modification 3−30804
communications system theory, book 3−8419
compressors for combined source and channel coding with applications to the generalised Gaussian family 3−19527
continuous observations, measures of information 3−30799
correlated sources with partially separated encoders, rate distortion 3−8455
cyclic signal analysis by method of main components *(Russian)* 3−25664
cycloergodic properties of discrete-parameter nonstationary stochastic processes 3−19526
data communication, signal reception/channel characs. optimisation *(Russian)* 3−25662
data processing/analysis system synthesis by structural-parametric evaluation *(Russian)* 3−25663
decoders, evaluation of exponent function E(R) with channel interference 3−2754
deterministic multi-user channels, coding strategies 3−2749
information theory continued
deterministic multiple-access channels with common information, zero-error capacity 3−13903
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
digital quantum communication channels with random phase, optimum signals 3−8664
digital radio systems, outage prediction 3−13898
discrete memoryless channels, algorithm for optimal input probability distributions 3−19528
distinguishing two processes with random intensities, error probabilities 3−6145
electronic communications systems theory, book 3−8420
ergodic theory, entropy and coding problems 3−30808
estimation-correlation-compensation algorithms for detect. of multidimensional signals 3−8665
evolutionary approach in information systems science 3−2695
finite-time settling adaptive observer for linear discrete-time systems 3−8431
four bar function generators, optimum design 3−6202
frequency hopping FSK systems, diversity improvement for Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−19540
frequency integral energy distribution function of random discrete signal *(Polish)* 3−2692
functional testability of logic circuits, information flow approach 3−6691
fundamental concepts concerning coding *(Hungarian)* 3−25660
Gaussian channels, band-limited, signal sets derived from Steiner systems 3−19533
Gaussian test channel with an intelligent jammer 3−19529
general broadcast program transmission over long-distance communication system 3−13907
Godel's theorem, rel. to information theory 3−19534
Gold's sequences detection using fast transforms 3−8666
gyrotropic communication channels, use of noise-like polarisation modulation 3−19557
infinite optimisation problems *(German)* 3−22886
informatic spaces of Nolin and Le Berre *(French)* 3−30797
information gain concept, probability nearness evaluation *(French)* 3−202
international symposium, conf., Les Arcs, France (Jan. 1982) 3−58
intersymbol interference-controlled QPSK modulation scheme 3−2726
iterated morphisms, Morse and Fibonacci sequences *(French)* 3−19520
Jensen differences, convexity of higher order based on entropy functions 3−8427
jitter evaluation by time domain simulation 3−19542
land mobile radios, error rate performance of 4-phase DPSK system with cochannel interferences 3−13908
large systems monitored parameters, technical state checking 3−8435
line processes on a plane, piecewise linear random paths and central limit theorem 3−30798
line-scan and sensor-array imaging systems, design 3−25840
linear block code, new performance analyses for the Golay and shortened Golay codes 3−19621
linear multichannel structures, statistical criteria for freq. distortions 3−19536
local entropy flow and source coding, principle of const. entropy 3−2705
lognormal distrib., informational properties 3−8428
loss estimation for compressed or simplified data 3−8421
M-ary digital transmission over coaxial cables, simplified S/N calc. 3−13904
M-ary noncoherent digital communication systems, character error probabilities 3−2691
maximum-entropy methods, rationale 3−2859
mean-square error when transmitting continuous messages using the PCM method with linear interpolation of the estimate 3−19538
memoryless broadcasting channels with side information under fidelity criteria, rate distortion functions 3−30807
minimax noiseless universal coding for Markov sources 3−30834
mobile rdio systems, approximate formula of telephone traffic using dynamic channel assignments 3−14606
multi-access systems, channel coding and spectrum spreading concepts *(French)* 3−30845
multichannel acoustooptical modulators, anal. 3−30454
multichannel transmission systems, crosstalk minimization 3−19416
multiple descriptions, achievable rates 3−8423
noise immunity of a nonlinear two-section communication system 3−8437
nonadditive entropies, cascaded channels and the equivocation inequality 3−8430
nonlinear information-transmission channels 3−8436
nonparametric signal estimation when there is incomplete information on the noise distribution 3−25666
nonvocal communication system analysis for handicapped aid design 3−15731
one-dimensional logarithmic criterion for assessing multiparametric systems *(Russian)* 3−20818
optimum matching of ranges of measuring channel and measured signal 3−26715
optimum recurrent estimation of amplitude of manipulated radiotelegraphy signals 3−9054
outage probability in mobile telephony due to multiple log-normal interferers 3−19539
parameter estimation and linear system identification with randomly interrupted observations 3−19532
parametric information measures 3−13900
partial-response-signals, optimisation of receiver and transmitter 3−2694
pattern matching type PCM frame synchronisation, reframe characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30811
pattern recognition, informational approach 3−14141
PCM, noise effects of transmission *(Hungarian)* 3−19524
periodically correlated stochastic process, spectral representation and related props. 3−25671
power sums with log-normal components, distribution function and moments 3−19522
probabilistic noise models, estimation based on filtration of sample noise sequences 3−30806
probabilities, random variables and processes, book 3−28854
public key protocols, security 3−30832
quadratic residue codes, information sets 3−25698
quadrature AM HF radio links, modem time synch. 3−13901
quantitative definition of information and its impact on communication field 3−13905

information theory continued
queueing systems, performance distribution modelling from information theoretic viewpoint 3−25880
radar signal information sufficiency estimation 3−9359
radiotelegraphy signal time distortion groupings, statistical charact. 3−25669
recursive digital adaptive adjustment based on max. S/N ratio criterion 3−2874
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3−8843
Roberts' characteristic function method, note 3−30803
sampling window for finite energy band-limited functions 3−19530
screening expts. design, bounds of error probability for a symmetrical model 3−8433
Shannon, inductive proof of important inequality, comments and reply 3−30800
Shannon secrecy systems 3−8479
signal pole-zero modelling by pencil-of-functions method, noise correction approach 3−2923
signal theory, localization of joint representations in the time-frequency plane *(French)* 3−19521
signals, electronics and telecommunication, introductory topics, book 3−28832
spectral resolution of multiple sources 3−19541
speech waveforms, full search and tree searched vector quantisation 3−8529
stability of data teleprocessing computer networks *(German)* 3−30810
stationary noiseless codes, between stationary nonergodic sources, local struct. 3−8472
structurally deterministic interference, optimum compensation 3−2869
structured covariance matrices estimation 3−2860
time delay estimator, EEG analysis application 3−10173
transmitter-receiver design for a Teletext data transmission system 3−3186
trapdoor functions, theory and appl. 3−13909
two-dimensional higher order crossings theorem 3−19531
wire-tap channel, nonasymptotic estimates for code jamming efficiency 3−8474
with large number of points and bypass routes, asymptotic investigation 3−2699

infrared astronomy
applications of IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−12
detectors for low-background astronomy, book 3−31
integrated IR arrays, development and evaluation 3−4096
IRAS, description and prospects 3−32201
IRAS extrinsic IR detectors, radiation effects 3−26915
submillimetre astronomy from space platforms 3−20643

infrared communication *see optical communication*

infrared detectors
see also bolometers; photodetectors
16 channel transmitter/receiver, using ICs 3−884
airborne multispectral scanners calibration, laboratory and field portable system 3−4750
applications of IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−12
automatic photographic trigger for fast exposure times, using IR transmitter/receiver, multivibration *(Spanish)* 3−6864
blackbody heterodyne receiver for noise equiv. power meas. and photodetector characterisation 3−4078
book, IR and MM waves, systems and components 3−31
brassboard test facility using minicomputer 3−4082
burglary and fire alarm systems *(German)* 3−15333
CAD using CINDA thermal analyser program 3−4086
calibration and standards, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−18
calibration facilities at Newark Air Force Station (USA) 3−4111
calibration using laser testing, coherence effects and their avoidance 3−4115
CCD IR solid-state focal plane arrays, development and military appl. 3−20909
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
computer-aided sensor design, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−9
cryogenic heat pipe for coupling to cooler 3−26909
cryogenically cooled detector array, narcissus effect 3−3903
distributed-line pyroelectric detector 3−31732
double threshold reflective item sensor for supermarket checkout scanner 3−31736
early warning receiver, IR fibre, for CO_2 laser pulse detect. incident on aircraft 3−32212
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench, calibration support 3−4118
focal plane array system performance modelling 3−4083
focal plane IR mosaic array interfacing with optical processor 3−15217
focal plane test station calibration 3−4117
GaSb photodiode for detection of 1.73 μm radiation of Er:YLF laser 3−2114
high speed optical detectors and (GaAl)As lasers for signal processing appls. 3−13529
homodyne receiver with acousto-optically controlled local oscillator 3−31377
hybrid focal plane performance analysis, minimum detector resistance-area product requirements 3−4099
III-V ternary compound planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
integrated IR arrays, development and evaluation, astronomical appls. 3−4096
IR detector using JFET array 3−3976
IR light barrier, large range, interference resistance *(German)* 3−4120
IRAS extrinsic IR detectors, radiation effects 3−26915
IrSi Schottky barrier diodes for infrared detection 3−26933
long wavelength photodetectors for fibre optic communications 3−30484
LWIR cold sensors for ballistic missile defense 3−15335
military applications of IR sensors *(Spanish)* 3−26922
military equipment calibration considerations at intermediate maintenance levels 3−3846
missile-borne IR tracker CAD, using SPIRE technique 3−4081

infrared detectors continued
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
multi-fan pushbroom scan concept, smear compensation 3−3921
multiband modular radiometer calibration, for remote sensing field research 3−4796
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
$NiSi_2$-Si infrared Schottky photodetectors grown by molecular beam epitaxy 3−4079
nonpolanar mosaics, advanced on-focal plane signal processing 3−4104
optocoupler devices, using GaAs diode emitters, Si photon detectors, charact. 3−25100
perimeter security barriers, long range all weather IR 3−26936
photothermal imaging and thermal surface waves as a NDT tool for coatings 3−29259
piezoelectric IR radiation detector, basic charact. 3−31742
pushbroom imagery acquisition and processing 3−4092
pyroelectric detector analysis, expt. device, amplifier cct. *(Spanish)* 3−26921
pyroelectric linear array detectors, high performance 3−9795
pyroelectric linear arrays operation and appls., SPIRICON developments 3−4109
pyroelectric technology for linear arrays 3−4098
pyroelectric thin film IR detector, optimum operating conditions 3−31731
pyroelectric/CCD focal plane hybrid, analysis and design for direct charge injection 3−9794
Schottky-barrier focal plane array, antitank missile seeker appl. 3−3927
Schottky-barrier focal plane array technology 3−4108
semiconductor thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
sensitivity anal. using acoustooptical interaction with grating in a light pipe 3−26929
sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3−26911
solar cell arrays IR inspection 3−4732
solid-state Shuttle-launched meteorological sensor 3−4764
Space Shuttle IR radiance instrumentation, contamination effects obs. 3−4747
space-based IR CCD mosaic sensors, low power challenge 3−4107
spaceborne thermal detectors calibration, earth radiation budget expt. appl. 3−4116
staring sensors jitter-induced cluster, due to background spatial radiance gradients 3−4091
step-stare moving target detection, goal programming for design and technology identification 3−4093
target array development for in-flight testing of airborne weapon systems 3−3924
target detection and classification, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−16
Teal Ruby Expt., space-borne sensor technological advancements 3−4105
temperature-jump apparatus with infrared detection for relaxation studies in thin samples 3−4130
TGS, γ-irrad., detector specific material parameter, rel. to pyroelec. IR detectors 3−31730
TGS type II detector based pyro-spectroscopic technique for high resolution IR absorpt. data using FIR laser 3−4080
thermal wave imaging for nondestructive evaluation 3−29258
trans-impedance amplifier, cooled low-noise, for IR detectors 3−6521
utility of infrared measurements programs 3−3920
wide-band fast-acting receiver of EM radiation, welded-contact design 3−4125
zoom lens system for target detection 3−4095
Al-Al_2O_3-Al thin-film diode array appl. 3−15338
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
AlGaAs/GaAs multilayer graded-gap avalanche photodiodes for 0.8-1.8 μm wavelength region 3−30483
CO_2, high power, beam profile meas. system *(Japanese)* 3−31846
CO_2 laser radar systems for wind meas. 3−10280
CdHgTe, thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ infrared detector with integrated signal processing 3−26931
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth for IR detect. devices 3−26932
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, zero bias resistance area product calc. for 8-14 μm range, doping effects 3−13384
CdTe-HgCdTe photodiodes, In diffused, I-V and C-V charcts., minority carrier diffusion length 3−13383
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiode for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3−9792
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP p-i-n photodiodes, performance charcts. and life test data 3−25085
p-Ge photon drag IR detector, p-Ge element optimal parameters calc. *(Chinese)* 3−26908
HgCdTe charge transport detector (SPRITE), theory and expt. 3−4094
HgCdTe IR detectors, photoconductive and photovoltaic types, 2-14 μm 3−15341
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ layers, LPE growth, IR detector appls. 3−17348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IRCCD array for IR image detect., monolithic technology 3−26794
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3−4101
InSb, n-type, Zn diffusion, IR photovoltaic detector appl. 3−18322
InSb photon drag detection at 385 μm 3−31735
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent antireflection and conduction coating for IR photodetection 3−25037
$LaBr_3$:Sm quantum counter for 10.6 μm radiation 3−31737
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric IR detector 3−31729
PbS IR detector nonlinearity meas. method *(Chinese)* 3−26907
PbS-Si MOS IC, fabrication process for IR image sensor 3−18540
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
$Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097

infrared detectors continued
Pd_2Si thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
Pt-Si Schottky photodiode arrays with CCD readout 3−4100
PtSi thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
Si photodiode, weak opt. signal detecting device 3−4126
Si photodiode self-calibration for IR radiometry 3−4110
Si reach-through avalanche photodetector 3−26934
Si:As detector-JFET preamplifiers CAD, with switched feedback resistors 3−4088

infrared imaging
aerial thermography, quantitative methods 3−9690
aircraft contrast signatures in the infrared spectral region 3−3918
applications of IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−12
balloon atmospheric mosaic meas., phenomenology and band selection 3−4763
beam profile monitor based on IR thermography 3−15582
building envelopes, thermal IR sensing appl. to energy conservation, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1981) 3−14
calibration and standards, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−18
calibration facilities at Newark Air Force Station (USA) 3−4111
CCD imaging arrays, microprocessor-based test console 3−9667
CCD IR solid-state focal plane arrays, development and military appl. 3−20909
cholesteric liquid crystal cell, IR radiation excited, used in visualiser, relax. processes 3−25019
clinical thermographic diagnosis for mass screening, computer implementation 3−10131
coherent and noncoherent laser radar merits compared 3−8864
coherent IR radar, military applications 3−9377
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
coherent laser radar target image S/N ratio and centroid estimation 3−9352
detection of electrical problems using an infrared scanner 3−5087
Earth background spatial radiance variations obs. using staring sensors 3−4746
electronic assemblies, prototype testing for heat induced problems 3−134
enhancement, modified Kalman filter algorithm and its application to sea-background infrared image *(Japanese)* 3−30983
false-colour thermography picture prod., appls. *(German)* 3−15216
FLIR system performance evaluation, at man-machine interface 3−26791
fluorescent thermal imaging for temp. profiling with 0.7 μm spatial resolution 3−20903
focal plane, thick-film hybrid realisation, satellite imaging, use at cryogenic temp. 3−26779
focal plane IR mosaic array interfacing with optical processor 3−15217
focal plane test station calibration 3−4117
hand-held thermal viewers, thermoelectric cooler power requirement minimisation 3−9691
HgCdTe area arrays for infrared imaging in the 3-5 μm spectral region 3−26795
horizon sensor errors calculated by computer models, comparison with measured orbit performance 3−4085
horizon sensor performance analysis computing using Earth atmosphere model 3−4084
image intensified sights, modelling and validation of field performance 3−3907
inhomogeneity exam. of materials 3−23068
lens system, air-spaced doublet achromat design, aberration theory 3−26784
medical thermography in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−27310
mid-IR clutter rejection simulation, ID spatial filter and adaptive threshold algorithms 3−9703
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
multiband modular radiometer calibration, for remote sensing field research 3−4796
multifunction CO_2 laser radar technology and military applications 3−9379
narcissus effect, refls. and retrorefls. in cryogenically cooled detector array 3−3903
night viewing system performance, practical guide 3−3908
OTF concept applied to thermal imaging systems 3−3909
passive visible to IR transducer for dynamic IR image simulation 3−15226
piezoelectric ceramic acoustic radiators flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
platforms evaluation for ground and spaceborne meas. 3−3923
power transformer, hot spot source detection by infrared scanner 3−28389
precision in measurements made by infrared thermography *(French)* 3−31658
pushbroom imagery acquisition and processing 3−4092
pyroelectric/CCD focal plane hybrid, analysis and design for direct charge injection 3−9794
real-time IR imaging simulator 3−26793
remote sensing, satellite visible and IR appl. to oceanic processes 3−10298
scan pattern distortion, 2-D, generated by combining plane mirror and regular polygon scanner 3−31654
scanned IR imagery, pseudo-DC restoration and dynamic range enhancement techniques 3−3915
scene matching, use of histogram-base algorithms 3−2976
Schottky IR CCD focal plane array, design and characterisation 3−9802
Schottky-barrier focal plane array, antitank missile seeker appl. 3−3927
Schottky-barrier IR focal plane array technology 3−4108
sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3−26911
sensors, appl. of solid-state microwave components 3−17913
ship computerised IR classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3−2978
ship targets computerised recognition, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
simulation of IR images of natural backgrounds 3−21495

infrared imaging continued
simulators calibration, military appl. 3−3929
solar cell arrays IR inspection 3−4732
Space Shuttle IR radiance instrumentation, contamination effects obs. 3−4747
statistical modeling of scene variability 3−3922
storm life cycle, IR sensing 3−10277
surface current distribution meas. 3−4220
target array development for in-flight testing of airborne weapon systems 3−3924
target classification algorithms for video and forward looking IR imagery 3−2979
target detection and classification, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−16
target recognition, inter-class discrimination using synthetic discriminant functions 3−2977
temperature difference, minimum resolvable, for thermal imaging system evaluation 3−3911
test facility for thermal imaging system assessment 3−3912
test facility for thermal imaging systems 3−3913
thermal imaging devices, IRCCD detectors *(Japanese)* 3−9800
thermal imaging techniques for design of high-current bipolar transistor package 3−18394
thermovisor, with highly stable reference level of radiation 3−3945
tracking algorithm using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
US Army research programme into night vision and electro-optical technology 3−9804
utility of infrared measurements programs 3−3920
Vidicon thermal imaging device, using pyroelectric crystal *(German)* 3−3936
visual fire control optics system, DIVAD, design requirements 3−9679
wax films usage as photographic recording medium 3−1911
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
CO_2 laser radar target signature expts. 3−9380
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ infrared detector with integrated signal processing 3−26931
HgCdTe CTD infrared sensing Charge Imaging Matrix 3−26796
HgCdTe IR detectors, photoconductive and photovoltaic types, 2-14 μm 3−15341
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ detector materials research, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IRCCD array for IR image detect., monolithic technology 3−26794
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3−4101
Na lamp, high pressure, internal temp. distribution meas. using infrared photography method *(Polish)* 3−21153
$Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$ detector materials research, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
Pt-Si Schottky photodiode arrays for thermal imaging 3−4100
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228

infrared radiometers *see radiometers*

infrared sources
16 channel transmitter/receiver, using ICs 3−884
automatic photographic trigger for fast exposure times, using IR transmitter/receiver, multivibration *(Spanish)* 3−6864
bromotrichloromethane liquid filled SiO_2 fibres, broadband IR generation by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25322
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench, calibration support 3−4118
IR light barrier, large range, interference resistance *(German)* 3−4120
LED, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
optocoupler devices, using GaAs diode emitters, Si photon detectors, charcts. 3−25100
programmable transmitters for coherent laser radars 3−9384
signal generators, Model 7700 and 7750, for calibrating and testing fibre optic components 3−24858
CO_2 TEA laser frequency stabilisation for coherent IR radar systems 3−9382
GaAlAs laser, direct pumping, high-speed source development 3−2287
Pb salt tunable diode lasers and laser systems for 3 to 30 μm IR spectral system 3−30538

infrared spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions*

infrared spectra of inorganic solids
glass passivation layer on Si wafer, defect identification/location, IR phase contrast technique 3−12713
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
quartz resonator crystals grown with $LiNO_2$ and $LiNO_3$ dopants, mech. Q, IR absorpt. obs. 3−30243
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3−24202
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
C:H amorphous films, plasma deposition and optical props. 3−22302
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
Cr_2S_3, photoconductivity and optical absorption spectra 3−18221
CuO anodised films, IR spectral absorptance and emittance, solar absorber appl. 3−32835
CuO-CaO-P_2O_5 glasses, annealing, effect on properties 3−23056
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321

infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sprayed coatings, optical props. and antireflection coating appl. 3−25037
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
PbTe:In, quasilocal level position, Hall effect and absorption spectra study 3−7225
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Si, donor level, H-defect complex behaviour, elec., optical and DLTS meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18167
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−12551
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
Si surface contamination on heating in vacuum, obs. *(Spanish)* 3−7304
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:O, thermally activated O donors distribution, scanning IR absorpt. study 3−18174
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SiC:H amorphous window material for a-Si solar cells, characterisation 3−32794
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, N distribution, AES, IR and etching studies 3−29975
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
$SrFe_{12-x}Al_xO_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
YIG crystals, floating zone growth and IR transparency meas., magneto-optical device appl. 3−13116
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also molecular rotation
lead phthalocyanine films, optical and photoelec. props., appl. to photocells 3−18971
methanol, opto-acoustic spectra, optical pumping of far IR methanol laser *(Chinese)* 3−13459
polymethine cyanine IR dyes for picosecond lasers, absorpt. and fluoresc. props. 3−19076

infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
temperature meas. of combustion gases *(Chinese)* 3−9940

infrared telescopes *see telescopes*

infrared transmitters *see infrared sources*

infrasonic waves *see acoustic waves*

initial value problems
Banach space, ordinary differential eqns., continuity moduli criteria 3−11594
bilateral approx. for ordinary differential eqns. *(Italian)* 3−22923
block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration in ordinary differential eqns., nonstiff case 3−22929
block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration in ordinary differential eqns., stiff case 3−22930
Cauchy initial value problem, 3−17307
convergence of approximate solutions 3−22933
differential operator, Cauchy problem, uniqueness conditions, subprincipal symbol 3−11593
Newton-Lanczos method for solution of nonlinear finite element equations 3−11727
nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. of initial value problems 3−11723
parameter identification by max. likelihood method 3−11688
positive solutions of a nonlinear initial-value problem on half-line 3−17308
quasi-parabolic initial boundary value problems 3−22917
quasilinear parabolic eqns., iterative soln. by parabolic eqns. with constant coeffs. 3−11733
queueing theory problems 3−29029
second order linear parabolic equation, boundary and initial values *(Russian)* 3−22925
spline approx., maximal order of convergence 3−11743
stability theory of difference approximations for multidimensional initial-boundary value problems 3−22927

initial value problems continued
stiff initial-value problems for ordinary differential eqns., adaptive Runge-Kutta methods *(German)* 3−6256
two-step fourth order P-stable methods for second order differential equations 3−6255

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

injury by radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

inorganic insulators *see insulating materials*

inorganic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

input-output media (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

input-output programs
mathematical programming problems, abbreviated data entry programs *(Bulgarian)* 3−29095

input-output routines *see input-output programs*

inspection
see also quality control; reliability; testing
acoustic flaw detector, low frequency AD-60S 3−11887
AE inspection of equipment of gas processing plant, possible variants 3−11884
audible tester for diode inspection 3−24325
automated inspection and quality control, 6th International Conference, Birmingham, England (April 1982) 3−174
automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
automated visual inspection, survey 3−11529
automated visual inspection system for online quality control 3−14155
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
automatic optical inspection of printed circuit boards 3−31648
automatic photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3−24241
automatic radiographic test system, for production lines *(French)* 3−22791
automatic reticle/mask inspection system for VLSI 3−30152
automatic visual inspection, pattern recognition appl. 3−25820
bent chip monitor for IC inspection, enhancement system 3−30132
bimetallic structures, surface crack detection, US techniques, reliability eval. 3−23102
bimetals, explosively clad, ultrasonic inspection 3−6380
C-CD wafer, computer based visual inspection system appl. 3−24530
cable production testing, metrology and automated measuring devices *(Bulgarian)* 3−17961
cable sheathing, quality meas. system, metal forming and inspection control 3−22799
certain problems in inspecting spot welds in aluminium alloys by the electromagnetic method 3−20932
CMOS LSI microcircuits, evaluation of MIL-STD-883B alternate die visual screen 3−18543
cold rolling rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
computer-controlled ultrasonic testing of aircraft structures 3−6375
computerised inspection information for easier accessibility 3−22787
confidence intervals for the percent nonconforming based on variables data 3−22779
crack tip with elec. current flowing around, magnetic field strength rel. to electromagnetic inspection 3−11897
crawler-driven robotic vehicle with steering mechanisms for nuclear power plants 3−21788
defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
deformation, using Moire fringes *(French)* 3−22792
detection of voids and contaminants in polyethylene insulated cable utilising a FIR laser beam 3−28934
digital readout systems for retrofitting to machine tools and measuring instruments 3−15367
dimensions, meas. with unknown variance, confidence limits, approx. determ. method *(German)* 3−17061
DUET US system for thick rolled sheet inspection 3−11886
eddy current flaw detection, theoretical considerations using superposed transducers, rigorous mathematical soln. of two dimensional problems 3−11878
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
eddy current inspection with superposed transducers, theory, approx. calc. of two dimensional models 3−29253
eddy current probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3−17468
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3−17443
edge image correction in radiation inspection, physical and information aspects 3−466
electric connector, parameter checking for dimensional and quality control 3−29624
electric machines, final inspection at Siemens AG, data processing as aid 3−11531
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
electron beam inspection tool calibration, using Faraday cup arrangement 3−11528
electronic equipment manufacture, goods inwards inspection to aid cost reduction *(German)* 3−22795
electronics manufacture, incoming component inspection procedures 3−22772
electrothermal inspection of conducting materials 3−11889
EM acoustic transducer for steam generator tubing inspection 3−32266
explosion welded joints in Ti alloys, acoustic inspection 3−32281
fastener hole, crack detection using elec. current perturbation method 3−17469
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3−17445
fibre suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
five-legged vehicle for remote systems in nuclear power plants 3−21789
flexible on-line inspection, production effectiveness increase 3−22784
gas turbine, airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3−15776
gas turbine engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3−15214

inspection continued
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
high-density multilayer PCBs, computer-controlled optical testing system 3−23906
hollow imperfections in solid medium, elastic wave scattering, US 3−23079
hot slab surface defect detecting device 3−4140
HV power cables with solid dielectrics for underground distribution systems, on-line inspection using IR laser scanner 3−27833
hybrid IC computer aided inspection, using Rockwell aided international device 3−23993
ICs, cost/reliability optimisation by incoming inspection 3−18525
in-service inspection ensures nuclear component integrity 3−21719
inclined probe with spherical interface, acoustic field 3−11888
industrial optical fibrescope for furnaces, nuclear reactors and long pipes *(Japanese)* 3−9681
integrated circuit inspection via acoustic microscopy 3−23995
keyboard inspection using pattern matching system 3−14156
laser rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
leak testing methods, standardisation requirements 3−17420
lithography, edge-slope observation method 3−30135
logic ICs, functional testing of logic circuits by complete partitioning of the nonforbidden states 3−12118
LSI, optical photomasks, submicron pattern defects detect., enhanced EL-3 electron-beam lithography tool 3−24437
LWR steam generator tubes, in-service inspection by multiple-frequency eddy current methods 3−5218
magnetic inspection of components at high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
magnetic particle and liquid penetrant methods 3−17416
magnetographic inspection, result documentation 3−23087
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
metal mask, for multilayer ceramic substrate module 3−23962
metal surfaces, visual inspection, image processing appl. 3−14203
metallised glass fibre, automated flaw inspection 3−29252
multilayer PCBs and electronic components, quality control and inspection 3−18037
near surface cavity and inclusion interaction with Rayleigh waves 3−23077
noncontact gauging using laser beams 3−6060
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−26782
nuclear power plant remote inspection and maintenance, robotic approach 3−10685
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3−22790
optical fibre appl. to wide band differential interferometry 3−24873
optical photomask inspection using shaped spot electron beam systems 3−11527
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011
PCB inspection system using machine vision 3−18008
PCB soldered joint automatic inspection, using laser fired pulse and IR detector 3−3845
PCBs, ATE, fundamentals 3−23902
PCBs, optical system for viewing and deleting dielectric smear 3−29640
PCBs, programmable instrumentation system for automated visual inspection 3−18036
penetrating radiation field shaping for inspection 3−465
photolithographic mask-making method for E-beam mask inspection 3−12667
photomask inspection equipment, DKG 160, localizes defects in IC patterns 3−12901
photomask inspection equipment, reduced yield losses 3−12660
photomasks, repeated defects, elimination, automation inspection 3−29918
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3−16637
pipe weld, radiographic image quality indicator placement problem 3−17424
pistol grip wire wrap tester 3−6069
pressure vessel, spherical axisymmetrically flawed, expt. and computer simulated holographic inspection 3−23113
pressure vessel integrity inspection, Marshall report (1976) assessment 3−11874
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
PTH circuit board quick quality testing, using sample coupons 3−23895
quality control, standardised inspection *(German)* 3−11871
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
radiographic inspection, reliability and operative characts. calc. 3−17451
radiographic inspection using photographic paper 3−17452
radiography technique and appl., standardisation requirements 3−17415
RAM signature functional testing by method of data permutation using march test 3−12160
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
robot, teleoperated for inspection inside fission reactor containment vessel 3−21786
robot served flexible manufacutring system, laser based inspection system 3−8195
robot vision, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22598
robot vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
robot vision for automatic inspection 3−2982
robotic technology experiments for nuclear power plant inspection and maintenance 3−21787
sampling plan adjustment for inspection error and skip-lot plan 3−6065
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
semiconductor wafer defect detection systems 3−24219
semiconductor wafer photomask and reticle automatic inspection system 3−24226
semiconductor wafer reticle inspection technology to compare the pattern against data 3−24225
shadow inspection method, misaligned US transducer effect 3−29248
shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
solder bonds in superconducting cable, microcomputer based US inspection 3−27840
spectrometric electron defectoscopy, defective layer detection in two layer product sample 3−467
inspection continued
square wire diagonals and corner radii design and inspection considerations 3−23802
stamped character inspection apparatus based on the bit matrix method 3−14157
steam generator, service degraded, examination prior to tubing strength research 3−5219
steam turbine rotor bore inspection system, TREES, repeatability evaluation 3−32543
steel, C, decarburising activity of salt baths, thermoelectric method for inspection 3−11898
steel, C, St.5, magnetoelastic charact. under quasistatic effects, NDT appl. 3−23085
steel, low alloy type 25Kh1MF, fastener blanks, magnetic inspection of hardness 3−23088
steel, mag. spectrometric inspection, treatment of multiple signal 3−17447
steel, pearlitic, defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
steel 30Kh3MF, magnetic method of hardness inspection, heat treatment effects 3−11879
substrate inspection system, beam-splitting ratio tuning 3−29239
subsurface hole location and sizing, quantitative use of Rayleigh waves 3−23093
surface defects detection, vision system using object model 3−25864
surface inspection system using laser, operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−2446
telecommunication cables inspection, using direct reading resistance unbalance meter 3−31817
telecommunications ICs, automatic testing 3−3851
three dimensional flaws, US inspection, dimension measuring method 3−23078
trident rocket motors, computerised tomography inspection, capability demonstration 3−11868
turbine and compressor blades, using microprocessor-based system 3−22785
turbine blade, in situ crack inspection with endoscope and eddy current probe *(German)* 3−17431
ultrasonic inspection of joints made by welding stacks of plates 3−21510
US, velocity signal recording on mag. tape 3−23080
US inspection, reliability improvement by signal analysis 3−27506
US inspection using acoustic fields of elastic wave scattering by defects, liquid model 3−11885
US inspection with head waves 3−29249
US testing, recent trends 3−448
US testing principles and applications, standardisation need 3−17419
vibroacoustic pulse random processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3−26827
VLSI manufacturing and development, neutron activation anal. role 3−12908
VLSI wafer, surface defect inspection system *(Japanese)* 3−12903
VLSI yield management at IBM, evolution and accomplishments, FET products 3−7498
weld, US inspection using single crystal elastic const. 3−23104
weld inspection, US, using rectangular calibration screen overlays 3−6394
welded joint, magnetographic inspection, optimisation of charact. 3−23083
welded joints in structures, sensitivity of leak tests 3−17026
welded pipes, residual flash inspection using magnetic ferroprobe method 3−4000
welding, inspection by ultrasonic emission *(Norwegian)* 3−11532
Si_3N_4, acoustic method of crack detection 3−23103

instability *see stability*

installation
see also commissioning; computer installation
a.c. induction motors currently in use *(German)* 3−22685
application of electronics in the installation of platforms 3−11345
assuring age requirement of a complex system 3−28970
avoiding pitfalls on domestic refurbishing projects 3−22684
Bradford Royal Infirmary, rewiring problems 3−10466
circuit breakers, MV, characteristics and applications *(Italian)* 3−32727
comparison of wiring insulations and installation methods under fire conditions 3−4999
Danfoss contactor and motor starter replacement series 3−28489
differential line protn. system for 35 kV network in Yugoslavia, installation and testing *(Croatian)* 3−32422
distribution transformers for industrial plants: choice, installation and use *(Italian)* 3−28376
DYNA TAC portable mobile telephone system installation and evaluation 3−3448
EHV cable systems design and installation changes for improved performance 3−27815
electrical conductors earthing, earth-leakage circuit breakers applications *(German)* 3−10560
electrical equipment in hazardous areas, selecting certified enclosures to resist corrosion 3−28869
electrical installation, questions and answers, second edition, book 3−11448
electrical installations, overvoltage protection techniques *(German)* 3−22686
electrical installations for steelworks, design problems 3−10468
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3−5993
electrical resistance heat tracing, recommended practice and guidelines 3−5886
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3−28831
fibre optic communication installation, maintenance and restoration, practical aspects 3−14744
heat recovery in a flour mill *(German)* 3−11361
improve large-engine foundations by good piling design, installation 3−10759
induction motors, conditions required for installation and maintenance *(Portuguese)* 3−28300
industrial work benches economic illumination by fluorescent lamps *(Hungarian)* 3−22465
LV terminal equipment employing semiconductor devices, surge protection, soln. 3−27866
National Electrical Code changes relevant to cement industry 3−92
nuclear power plant fire suppression system costs 3−21720

installation continued
nuclear power plant selection criteria and commissioning/installation *(Slovák)* 3−10665
overcurrent protection and IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, guide for electrical contractor 3−21662
PCB installation tool for fixing guide rails 3−5989
planning and execution of electrical installations *(German)* 3−22687
power circuits rated up to 1000 V, German regulations *(German)* 3−11447
power system electrical installations CAD *(Croatian)* 3−10435
rack-mounted DC power system for telephony 3−20232
recommended practice for emergency power systems in health care facilities 3−21583
refinery gases fire 12 MW gas turbine cogeneration plant 3−28073
safe electrical design practices for coal handling facilities 3−5909
safety, 15th edition of IEE wiring regulations 3−28873
selection of cable construction for the cement plant 3−5015
solar power plant installation, commissioning and operational results in Almeria, southern Spain 3−10852
surface cable grid for signal installations (N-surface grid) *(German)* 3−16932
surgical operating areas, electrical equipment installation *(Italian)* 3−21404
telecommunication equipment installation practice and grounding *(German)* 3−3052
transportation of completely assembled large gantry cranes 3−22688
wind power plant design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3−20406
wiring of fire alarm installations *(German)* 3−11451

installation, computer *see computer installation*

installation management (computers) *see e.d.p. management*

instrumentation
see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources
automatic range selection and variable sensitivity changes in measuring device *(Russian)* 3−15168
buyers' guide to instruments and control systems 3−15133
cost effective design 3−17004
data acquisition for borehole evaluation, oil production 3−9696
diagnostic instrumentation for testing and evaluation of MHD heat recovery/seed recovery DOE in USA programme 3−22318
drive systems advancements *(German)* 3−5719
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electronic testing equipment for meters 3−10604
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3−22435
electronics with digital and analogue ICs, book 3−22619
ferrography: machinery-wear analysis with a predictable future 3−9727
in-mine data collection on coal mining machines by Bit Recorder 3−9702
instrumenting Australia's Cethana dam 3−10648
intrinsic safety standards and approvals 3−11458
maintenance and obsolescence, economic and management 3−109
measuring apparatus susceptibility to industrial interference, reduction method *(Polish)* 3−31685
metrological research and development, standardization and planning of working capital 3−28867
microelectronics, traditional industry appls., conf., London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−22637
Norwegian practice in instrumenting dams 3−10650
nuclear power stations, information systems for emergencies *(Hungarian)* 3−10672
power supplies for instrumentation, user needs 3−27724
protection device for electrical measuring instruments 3−3836
public works and buildings, appl. of electronic instrumentation *(French)* 3−3838
radioactive waste repository, instrumentation reliability 3−31618
remote field service, computer-based decision support and imbedded diagnostics 3−110
research and development, economic performance calc. 3−28862
road electric and hybrid vehicles, performance evaluation 3−11281
Soviet metrological support in instrument making 3−3835
stepping drives for positioning systems, instrumentation appl. *(German)* 3−28618
technological forecast, 1983 3−20847
VLSI based products for instrumentation market, integrated CAD system 3−30109
waste disposal sites, groundwater monitoring equipment to comply with US federal laws 3−5253

instruments
see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
buyers' guide to instruments and control systems 3−15133
calibration, dynamic procedures survey *(Hungarian)* 3−9631
condition monitoring of turbogenerators 3−10887
control systems in instrument making and machine construction *(Russian)* 3−16997
electrical instrument manufacture in USSR, review *(Russian)* 3−20827
electronic measuring instruments, users' mistakes 3−26732
influence of harmonics on measurements in devices of the power electronics *(German)* 3−9636
input circuit of testing instruments, low noise electronic design *(Chinese)* 3−6510
instrumenting Australia's Cethana dam 3−10648
long-term monitoring of embankment dams in Britain 3−10647
mean value instruments dynamic errors measurement and estimation *(Polish)* 3−26937
microelectronics in the scientific instrument production *(German)* 3−26730
modularity degrees and tradeoffs 3−9805
multipoint measuring instruments, example of use *(German)* 3−27099
new standards for Ex p (pressurize and purge) techniques as applied to electric motors, instruments and electrical enclosures 3−16969
pH meas., referencing instrument readings, compensation for varying temperatures 3−9950
product directory 3−22603
reliability and safety 3−15134
scientific instrument industry, productivity, performance and project management 3−16923
Soviet metrological support in instrument making 3−3835
thermoelectric heat pumps for instrument cooling 3−5840

insulated gate field effect transistors
20 W RF HEXFET electronic power conditioner design 3−24416
Bloch-FET, lateral surface superlattice device 3−12831
Buck regulator with N-channel power MOSFET transistors 3−28459
CAD of IGFET circuits, PRIDE handheld-computer program 3−7508
Darlington complemental IC, analysis and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
device modelling, review 3−24317
DMOS, fine line device modelling including hot electron diffuse diffusion 3−7355
DMOS power FETs, vertical, optimisation for high speed switching 3−24413
DMOSFET, buried-drain double-implanted structure fabrication 3−18421
dual-gate MOST, subthreshold conduction anal. 3−24406
EBIC aided meas. of screened voltages in semicond. devices 3−27022
electrical measurement of channel width 3−18424
frequency detector, AM, for mag. meas. of ferromag. semicond. and dielec. 3−9767
general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−GCAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
HEXFET 60 W power amp. *(Italian)* 3−6506
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
HV NMOS and CMOS transistors with shield source structure 3−24573
injection field transistor analog, pulsed ccts. appl. 3−23302
ion selective, equilibrium noise spectra 3−1618
logic-compatible MOSFETs, high-power interfaces 3−12809
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3−24415
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−1622
MOS, static model, micromode operation 3−12851
MOS devices, plasma/RF annealing 3−24391
MOS dosimeters using MOST and MOS capacitors, positive charge buildup in silica film 3−18430
MOS for CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101
MOS power transistor appls. in hybrid ICs, device elec. charact. 3−23973
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3−24382
MOS power transistors, reliability study 3−12853
MOS short channel transistors, anal. in avalanche-multiplication regime 3−18420
MOS short channel transistors, self-aligned graded-drain struct. to overcome hot electron effects 3−7523
MOS transistor, IC transients computer analysis 3−7505
MOS transistors with a forward-biased source-substrate junction 3−12846
MOS very small transistors, threshold voltage deviation due to local impurity fluctuations, model 3−7413
MOS/SOS transistor fabrication, CW laser annealing assisted 3−30105
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−12833
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−30219
MOSFET, 0.5 μm channel length, fabrication using double implanted LDD 3−30099
MOSFET, 0.8 μm channel length, hot electron limited operating voltages 3−12818
MOSFET, accurated and simple model for CAD 3−12810
MOSFET, buried channel, 700 Å gate length, fabrication and charact. 3−30095
MOSFET, buried channel, super-thin film, on buried insulator, negative drain conductance 3−24375
MOSFET, buried channel with 2.5 μm to 700 Å gate lengths, fabrication using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1617
MOSFET, buried contact/depletion device process 3−30073
MOSFET, buried-channel, models for short-channel effects on buried insulator 3−18418
MOSFET, carrier mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−1614
MOSFET, channel length and parasitic drain/source series resistance meas. method 3−12828
MOSFET, device isolation technology with selective epitaxial growth 3−24510
MOSFET, dual gate, subthreshold current calc., quantitative model 3−12813
MOSFET, graphoepitaxy p-channel, hole mobilities rel. to grain size 3−30063
MOSFET, high-frequency high-power 3−24412
MOSFET, improved SiO_2 etchant to reduce FET metal gate overlap 3−18431
MOSFET, laser epitaxial Si-on-insulator structure, characterisation 3−30201
MOSFET, laser recrystallised Si islands on amorphous substrate, charact. study 3−30199
MOSFET, localisation and electron-electron interaction effects 3−12843
MOSFET, long channel, theory, single-integral expression for drain current 3−18443
MOSFET, majority carrier accumulation, DC anal. and design 3−30070
MOSFET, materials work function rel. to turn-on threshold 3−12826
MOSFET, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−18436
MOSFET, n-channel, hot-electron induced excess carriers, photon generation 3−12830
MOSFET, n-channel device, recrystallised Si film on insulator charact. study 3−30200
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff 3−30100
MOSFET, Pd-gate, H_2 detection *(French)* 3−24407
MOSFET, poly-Si substrate, beam-recrystallisation technique, RAM cell appl. 3−30198
MOSFET, polycryst. Si film, grain boundary and band curvature study 3−30087
MOSFET, programmable interface for characterisation of MOS structure on plates *(Rumanian)* 3−1606
MOSFET, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
MOSFET, recessed oxide isolated struct., contamination-free Si-gate process 3−30074
MOSFET, self-aligned P doped poly-Si gate, ion implantation effects 3−24387
MOSFET, short-channel, analytical breakdown model 3−18416
MOSFET, short-channel, in avalanche induced breakdown region, characts. 3−24576
MOSFET, Si epitaxial layer using lateral overgrowth process, device characterisation 3−30086
MOSFET, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide charact. 3−24563
MOSFET, small geometry, model, CAD appls. 3−30079
MOSFET, small geometry devices, overview of developments in numerical simulation 3−30094
MOSFET, submicron, spreading resistance due to current crowding 3−24396
MOSFET, V/I relation in space-charge-limited punch through current *(German)* 3−24404
MOSFET degradation due to stressing of thin oxide 3−24408
MOSFET fabricated in large grain polycryst. Si, modelling *(French)* 3−12841
MOSFET high-voltage power transistors, review 3−30035
MOSFET low-freq. noise dependency on gate dimens., expt. *(Korean)* 3−12838
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, investigation using simulation 3−7411
MOSFET nonlinear incremental model for nonlinear circuit analysis program 3−24417
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3−24373
MOSFET structs., one-dimens. effects, nonmetal-metal transition 3−1624
MOSFET structure, minimal parasitics, high-performance appl. 3−12822
MOSFET substrate and gate currents correlation, hot electron mechanisms 3−18417
MOSFET transistor fabricated in polycryst. Si film, effective mobility in inverted channel *(French)* 3−12840
MOSFET with Gaussian ion-implant profile, threshold voltage anal. 3−18423
MOSFET with self-aligned buried contacts, fabrication method 3−12825
MOSFET-triggered lateral opto-triac, 600 V/5 A 3−24363
MOSFETs, encapsulated, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3−30068
MOSFETs, for pulse-controlled power supply *(Czech)* 3−11963
MOSFETs, poly-Si gate, radiation damage removal by wet forming gas anneal 3−1610
MOSFETs, short channel, review of two-dimensional modelling 3−24395
MOSFETs, spatial distrib. of hot electrons 3−12802
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
MOSFETs on Au-diffused high resist. Si substrates, fabrication and props. 3−12812
MOSPOWER FETs, new appl. frontiers 3−1625
MOST, 1/f noise characterisation, model 3−30098
MOST, AC model from transient-current computations 3−24394
MOST, complete large and small-signal quasi-static charge model 3−30096
MOST, inverse narrow-channel effect anal. 3-D simulation program, TOPMOST 3−12854
MOST, mutual conductance meas. in automated cycle *(Rumanian)* 3−18414
MOST, short channel threshold voltage model 3−12811
MOST, temp. depend. of power on-state resistance *(French)* 3−12799
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
MOST in weak inversion regime, thermal noise theory and origin of white noise 3−18415
MOST inversion channel electron mobility *(Russian)* 3−24369
MOST with drain/source resistances distributed along channel, simple model *(Polish)* 3−1605
MOST with injecting source, magnetic field effects 3−24405
NV power device termination techniques, comparative review 3−1591
p-n junction polycryst. Si gate MOSFET 3−24389
power, model for dV/dt breakdown 3−18434
power, two-dimensional simulation, comparison of DMOS, VMOS and UMOS devices 3−24376
power MOS and bipolar transistors as emerging partners of 1980s 3−18449
power MOSFET, ionising radiation effects during high speed switching 3−24380
power MOSFET, Siemens SIPMOS device, struct., operation and appls. *(German)* 3−24403
power MOSFET charact. with modified SPICE modelling 3−12849
power MOSFET for switching regulator 3−18448
power MOSFETs, characteristics *(German)* 3−18440
power MOSFETs, numerical modelling, UMOS vs. VDMOS 3−30080
power MOSFETs for switching power supply design 3−23172
power MOSFETs radiation tolerance for space appls. in switched mode power supplies 3−10246
power MOSFETs used in switched mode power supplies 3−30077
power MOSFETs with reduced on-resistance 3−12807
power semiconductors, developments, appls. *(German)* 3−7388
power semiconductors, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
power transistor developments and appl. 3−18398
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574
process for simultaneously making silicide gate, source and drain electrodes 3−1608
program system for the evaluation and documentation of transistor model parameters 3−1628
RF power MOSFETs for amplifiers, cct. design 3−23209
self aligned small gate overlap capacitance MOS transistor for 64K dynamics RAM 3−1718
short-channel MOSFET, ionising radiation effects modelling 3−24383
side wall masked isolation, defect free and near-zero bird's-beak local-oxidation process for VLSI 3−24571
SIPMOS transistors, appls. in shunt motor circuits *(German)* 3−30067
small geometry MOSFETs, statistical modelling 3−24577
SOI MOSFET, laser-recrystallised, total dose radiation bias effects 3−24385
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
solid state RF generators for induction heating applications 3−22489
SOS-ISFETs with inorganic gate oxides for pH sensing 3−18428
submicron ICs, new load MOST 3−7510
submicron narrow-channel NMOS transistors, enhanced radiation effects 3−24384
switching power transistor base drive circuits design using power MOSFETs 3−18404
testing using HP 4145A semiconductor analyser 3−18399
thin-oxide MOSFET's transconductance degradation model 3−24575
threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V characts. of MOS structures 3−18547
two-dimensional numerical anal. of electrostatic field in semiconductor devices 3−12798
VDMOS power FET, radiation resist., operating conditions effect 3−24381
vertical power-MOSFET, for high speed power switching *(French)* 3−30083
VLSI geometry MOSFET fabricated on laser recrystallised SOI wafers, γ-ray irradiation effects 3−24542
VMOS switch, analogue, high-current 3−12270
VMOS transistors, used for multicarrier system VHF power amplifiers 3−594
VVMOS power transistors, transconductance degradation due to thermal and field effects 3−12847
Al_2O_3-InP MISFETs, inversion-mode, effective electron mobilities, physical model 3−12845
$Al_2O_{3-n}GaAs$ MISFETs, switching behaviour 3−12803
B concentration reduction around perimeter of isolated MOSFETs, recessed oxidation process 3−1712
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs processing technology for transistor fabrication, comparison with Si 3−1453
InGaAs enhancement-mode MISFETs using double-layer gate insulator 3−12801
InP IGFET, enhancement mode, interfacial traps, effect on stability 3−24399
InP MISFET, enhancement mode, anomalous inversion channel form. 3−7405
InP MOSFET, 2D inversion layer, spin-orbit coupling and weak localisation 3−7278
InP MOSFETs incorporating self-aligned Mo-gate technology 3−7412
InP X-band self-aligned gate enhancement mode MISFET fabrication 3−30102
InP-Al, evaporated systems, plasma anodisation, MISFET appl. 3−12720
Mo_2N/Mo gate MOSFETs, ion implantation masking 3−30089
PtSi Schottky barrier lightly doped p-MOSFET fabrication 3−30088
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor charact. 3−24397
Si ISOFET, high-power device 3−30066
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3−1629
Si MOSFET, electron mobility and electron-phonon interaction study by negative magnetoresist. expts. 3−12800
Si MOSFET, high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
Si MOSFET structure on chip, quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 3−30195
Si MOSFET using laser recrystallised polycryst. Si islands 3−18409
Si MOSFETs, propag. delay times, 4.2 to 400K 3−30081
Si PMOS transistor fabrication on SiO_2 by large area laser-crystallisation 3−18410
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
Si, polycrystalline, dual-polarity gates for CMOS ICs 3−24553
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFET struct. realisation in beam-recrystallized films 3−24409
a-Si:H thin film MOSFETs charact., comparison of Si_3N_4 and SiO_2 devices 3−12821
Si:H/Langmuir-Blodgett film IGFET 3−18446
Si-Ge alloys, epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839
$Si-SiO_2$ MOST, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration 3−24377
SiO_2 gate insulators for MOST fabrication using sputter deposition and low temp. processing 3−1615
SiO_2 MOSFET using plasma anodised SiO_2 film, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
TiN gate MOSFETs and MOS capacitors 3−30076

insulated wires
aircraft wire, CUS and birdcaging, prevention, computer anal. of stranded conductor design factors 3−21426
cable subunit manufacture, automated reel handling, productivity enhancement 3−29610
electrical harness, manufacturing system, computer-controlled, robot appls. 3−23787
HV heavy current leads for liq. He cryostat 3−6957
magnet wire insulations, voltage endurance, aging by full and half wave signals 3−13056
magnet wire reel/package system protects wire for users 3−6055
manufacturing industry, overview 3−22712
overload capacity of type TEN screened current conductors and type PNTU transformer lead-ins *(Russian)* 3−27829
pulp wire insulating process, computerized feedback control system, diam. moisture meas. 3−23788
telephone wire insulation, defects, dynamic detect., meas. and classification 3−26272
vacuum deposition of insulating layer 3−11810
vacuum-sealed electric leads in high-press. chamber 3−1080

insulating coatings
see also varnish; waxes
carbon black filled epoxy compounds for HV machine windings insulation 3−7588
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
new water based, solvent based and solventless varnishes, development trends 3−7586
superconducting busbars thermal state, elec. insulating coating effect 3−24768

insulating coatings continued
vacuum deposition of insulating layer on wires 3−11810
NbTi multifilamentary composite conductors, surface coatings effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815

insulating materials
see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials
ceramic, surface flashover in vacuum at room and liq. N_2 temps. 3−13039
ceramic capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
charging phenomena in air under nonuniform fields with DC voltages 3−7556
computerised test bench for insulating systems *(French)* 3−15137
electric breakdown, numerical anal. of two-dimensional Poisson field by hopping method 3−18561
electrostatic charge build-up an insulating materials, contributory factors *(German)* 3−1773
generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
glass for high-voltage insulators 3−23055
glass in N_2, insulator surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
influence of laser radiation action on electric insulation parameters of printed circuit board dielectric materials 3−18034
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3−16479
Kaptan polymide foil winding insulating material for high ambient temperatures *(German)* 3−30248
life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3−24586
polychlorinated biphenyls in capacitors, chemical detoxification, preliminary study 3−6948
polyester insulating foil electretic phenomena caused by partial discharges *(Polish)* 3−7580
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
transient photoconductivity in insulators, numerical anal. 3−13353
weak chain link breakdown phenomena of multigrade insulation materials 3−10552
Al_2O_3 in N_2, insulator surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844

insulating materials, acoustic *see noise abatement*

insulating materials, thermal *see thermal insulating materials*

insulating oils
breakdown across dielectric spacer in insulating oil 3−18566
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3−5512
electric strength of liquid dielectrics under the influence of microsecond voltage pulses 3−24587
gas-in-oil chemical anal., for fault diagnosis in power transformer 3−22117
high field DC conduction current and spectroscopy of aged transformer oil 3−10994
method of nitrogenation of transformer oil *(Russian)* 3−22084
mobile vacuum conditioning system for oil purification and transformer drying 3−28390
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3−7602
particle- and oil motion close to electrode surfaces, turbulence 3−7563
power transformer gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3−5518
power transformer insulating oil, need for periodic gas analysis *(Dutch)* 3−32672
power transformers, deterioration over long periods of time 3−32677
power transformers, oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
silicone, elec. breakdown under nonuniform fields, factors affecting 3−24608
silicone oil, impulse and power freq. elec. breakdown 3−7562
silicone oil, power law current response to ramped high voltages 3−7603
statistical dielectric degradation of large volume oil insulation 3−1776
suppression of static electrification of insulating oil for large power transformers 3−10991
transformer internal windings, cooling *(Czech)* 3−22079
transformer oil, AC and impulse breakdown strengths, micro-particle effects 3−7561
transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
transformer oil relative permittivity and dielectric losses angle tangent measurement *(Rumanian)* 3−5492
transformer oils for polychlorinated biphenyls, sampling and anal. 3−16481
transformer silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673

insulating thin films
see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films
breakdown, extreme-value properties of the explosion-time distribution in a pure birth process 3−13007
chip insulation integrity testing, increase in effective cross-over area 3−30131
electric breakdown mechanisms, review 3−30236
ellipsometric accuracy, and angle of incidence 3−24444
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540
metal/oxide/electrolyte systems oxide film AC impedance determ. 3−9873
monolithic ICs, structural defects, electrically charged phosphor particles used for identification 3−1664
organosilicon films, plasma-polymerized for IC technology appls., microwave discharge deposition, plasma etching 3−7456
oxide layers in semiconductor devices, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
oxidised-nitridised-oxide film for high performance EEPROM 3−30227
oxynitride films used as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics in E^2ROM cell 3−30228

insulating thin films continued
polyimide films, fabrication by spinning on soln. and curing up to 210°C, semiconductor technology appl. 3−11802
polyimide insulation used for double level metallisation in CCD imager fabrication 3−3943
polyimide vias, plasma etched, for integrated circuits, low between-metal contact resistance achievement 3−24476
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD composition and oxidation resistance determ. *(Chinese)* 3−6328
SiO_2 film, laser deposited, conformal step coverage 3−1528
thickness meas. by meas. tip, local deformation effect 3−4291
AlN insulating films for CraAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
Al_2O_3 films, bulk polarization and surface charging distinctions, expt. method 3−7541
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584
CaF_2 on Si substrate, thin-film inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
Ge_3N_4 films grown by thermal nitridation, comp., struct. and refractive index meas. 3−18171
Sb_2O_3 film in MOM struct., current-voltage characts. 3−1438
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
Si_3N_4 (SiO_xN_y) films, deposition on Si by electron beam activated reaction of SiO_2 film with NH_3 vapour 3−30117
Si_3N_4 dielec. layers, influence on CW-laser annealing of poly Si 3−18349
Si_3N_4 film on GaAs substrate, null ellipsometry study technique 3−29988
Si_3N_4 film patterns, fabricated on Si wafer, defect eliminating method 3−12663
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD using $SiCl_4/SiH_4$-NH_3 system *(Chinese)* 3−6327
Si_3N_4 films, reactively ion beam sputtered, passivation appl. 3−6337
Si_3N_4 sidewalls in MIS structs., preferential control to reduce metal penetration 3−1475
Si_3N_4, thermal nitride film, oxidation resistance characteristics 3−29990
Si_3N_4:B^+, ion implanted, etching rate profile enhancement meas. 3−24282
SiO_2 dielec. layers, influence on CW-laser annealing of poly Si 3−18349
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
SiO_2 film, Na^+ ions I-V characteristics, triangular voltage sweep, numerical anal. 3−7528
SiO_2 film in MIS struct., TSC due to ionic space charge polarisation, numerical anal. 3−29879
SiO_2 film on Si, thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
SiO_2 films, neutral traps induced by He^+ beam lithography *(Japanese)* 3−18287
SiO_2 films, plasma anodised, interface and neutral traps, ESR study, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, N distribution, AES, IR and etching studies 3−29975
SiO_2 films on Si, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
SiO_2 glass films, undoped and P doped, step coverage during CVD 3−29202
SiO_2 plasma-oxide-filled deep dielec. isolation for bipolar IC process 3−30180
SiO_2, RF-diode sputtered films, pinholes detection 3−11825
SiO_2, thermally grown films, topography induced preferential crystallisation 3−18348
SiO_2, ultrathin layer on Si, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
SiO_2, VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3−29203

insulation
see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation
absorption current in plane-parallel piecewise homogeneous insulation, math. model *(Russian)* 3−7587
conference, Amherst, MA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−5932
creepage distances for insulation of electrical equipment in coal mines 3−16977
current limiting reactors, air-core, dry-type, loading/overloading philosphies inconsistencies 3−5071
energy losses due to visco-elastic behaviour 3−24609
high-current arc discharge on insulation surface 3−10555
power system, obstruction by snow, LV impulse response and electrical modelling 3−32397
vacuum discharge and elec. insulation, conf., Columbia, SC, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11403
Weibull distribution: some dangers with its use in insulation studies 3−5042

insulation, thermal *see thermal insulation*

insulation co-ordination
AC railways with voltages over 10 kV, insulation coordination according to standard TGL 200-0632/01 *(German)* 3−28646
impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
lightning insulation coordination for a ±600 kV DC gas insulated cable 3−10561
LV systems overvoltage protection *(Italian)* 3−32432
parameters influencing the switching surge strength of transmission line air insulation 3−5033

insulation testing
3 kV motor stator windings, insulation diagnosis for mica-resin insulation 3−28320
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC electric strength test circuits, HV solid-state current divertor design 3−27908
AC fog withstand test on contaminated insulators by steam fog 3−10549
arc ignition test for insulation testing 3−1774

insulation testing continued
assessment of test results of prolonged insulation tests of very high voltage power transformers *(Russian)* 3−22091
ceramic capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
choosing structure-sensitive parameters for investigation of the aging of electrical insulation polymer materials 3−18590
compressed gas insulation, impulse-superimposed AC testing, HV spark gaps appl. 3−10581
compressed insulating gases, field uniformity of HV test electrode system 3−24599
cracking onset determ., by monitoring electrical contact resistance 3−29245
DC motor insulation, new diagnostic test 3−16399
DC networks, continuous monitoring of insulation resistance *(Russian)* 3−23786
detection of voids and contaminants in polyethylene insulated cable utilising a FIR laser beam 3−28934
dielectric design and test of 1200 kV semi-flexible SF_6 insulated transmission line 3−27827
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3−5512
dielectric test methods statistical evaluation 3−30234
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3−5499
electric strength of liquid dielectrics under the influence of microsecond voltage pulses 3−24587
electrical installations testing, earth resistance, insulation *(French)* 3−16948
epoxy-mica insulation diagnosis, method to derive correl. curves 3−24620
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
glass fibre/mica tape, thermosetting insulation for high voltage toroidal transformers 3−28388
high field DC conduction current and spectroscopy of aged transformer oil 3−10994
HV AC motors, stator coil insulation degradation tests *(Japanese)* 3−21935
HV composite insulators for overhead power transmission lines, laboratory and field experience 3−32396
HV machine insulation, air content, dissipation factor, laminating constant 3−28218
influence of fog parameters on withstand voltage of contaminated insulators 3−32402
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
magnet wire insulations, voltage endurance, aging by full and half wave signals 3−13056
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage monitor using negative ions 3−10520
means of identifying and locating thermal, thermomechanical degradation of electrical insulation within electrical machines 3−28255
method for selecting the level of polymer insulation 3−7590
MV cable networks insulation strength cyclic testing *(German)* 3−27803
non-uniform field breakdown of SF_6 insulation under combined AC and switching impulse voltages 3−5041
nuclear power station safety motor qualification tests *(French)* 3−10657
paper-insulated stalpeth sheath cable, insulation resistance degradation characts. 3−1082
performance of ethylene-propylene rubber insulation in medium and high voltage power cable 3−27825
polyethylene, cross-linked, AC water trees, ET IR obs. 3−24614
power plant electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
power transformers, gas-in-oil chemical anal., for fault diagnosis 3−22117
power transformers, oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
power transmission line HV insulations measurement and testing *(French, German)* 3−16002
ramp test technique for DC, partial discharge 3−13050
rotating machine epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
rotating machine insulation thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3−21907
rotating machine stator winding HV insulation dielectric tests *(French)* 3−16230
rotating machines, provision of design data from extended heat aging tests 3−32597
series resonant circuit testing units technical utilisation *(Rumanian)* 3−133
strains on motor endwindings 3−5444
telephone wire insulation, defects, dynamic detect., meas. and classification 3−26272
three phase systems with insulated neutral, insulation conductivity meas. system using no load voltage and short circuit current method *(Russian)* 3−21694
transformer silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673
void discharges meas. techniques comparison 3−9877
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001
SF_6-insulated systems, HV testing from phys. and technical viewpoint 3−7571

insulator-metal boundaries *see metal-insulator boundaries*

insulator-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

insulators
i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials
see also bushings; insulation
400 kV supporting insulators design using ring charge model *(Hungarian)* 3−10543
750 kV power line insulator strings voltage distribution *(Polish)* 3−10546
AC clean-fog test for contaminated insulators 3−32401
AC fog withstand test on contaminated insulators by steam fog 3−10549
bonding system for connector 3−24006
causes and control of overvoltage failures 3−5039
ceramic insulators in vacuum, surface flashover at room and liquid N_2 temps. 3−16028
coaxial probe for elect. cond. meas. of insulators *(German)* 3−31810
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
design, electrostatic field evaluation by electrolytic tank method 3−5045
double insulator strings, investigation in case of insulator breakage *(German)* 3−32399

insulators continued
EHV overhead transmission line insulator strings transient response *(Slovak)* 3−27856
epoxy bonded stacked ring insulator for the Antares electron gun 3−12491
epoxy insulator, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress in SF_6 gas 3−1771
epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
frosted insulator flashover and design countermeasures *(German)* 3−27859
glass for high-voltage insulators 3−23055
heavy-duty insulator assemblies for 500-kV bulk power transmission line with large diameter octagonal-bundled conductor 3−10551
heterocharge surface distribution on solid insulator in vacuum, electric field study 3−30622
high-current arc discharge on insulation surface 3−10555
HV, pollution rate estimation from weather data 3−21658
HV composite insulators for overhead power transmission lines, laboratory and field experience 3−32396
HV line insulators expenditure justification in polluted areas *(Polish)* 3−16034
HV substation supporting insulators switching and impulse flashover voltage testing *(Hungarian)* 3−10542
influence of fog parameters on withstand voltage of contaminated insulators 3−32402
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
naturally-contaminated insulator partial layer conductivity meas. evaluation *(German)* 3−27858
one-piece rod-type suspension insulator for layers with impurities *(German)* 3−32400
planarization process with composite insulators 3−12886
plastic, development for 35 kV power transmission lines in contaminated surroundings *(Hungarian)* 3−21656
plastic indoor insulation design rel. to temporary dew deposits *(German)* 3−27857
Plexiglas insulator bridging of vacuum gaps, predischarge current meas. 3−16036
polymer, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
polyvinylidene-fluoride, thermal breakdown and heat transfer coeff. 3−32398
short-circuit resistance of power network accessories *(Polish)* 3−10547
steel reinforced rope buses with insulator strings at oblique spanning, calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−21657
support insulators and series gaps, voltage distrib., review *(Slovenian)* 3−5036
surface conductivity meas., of insulators contaminated in natural environment *(Czech)* 3−21083
surface discharge studies in uniform field with insulating support 3−10556
surface flashover, predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
ultra high strength suspension insulators and insulator string assemblies for UHV transmission line 3−5043
vacuum/solid dielectric interface, vac. UV effects on power transport 3−16008
weak chain link breakdown phenomena of multigrade insulation materials 3−10552
Weibull distribution: some dangers with its use in insulation studies 3−5042

insurance
satellite launches, insurance aspects 3−15753

insurance data processing
Bildshirmtext, insurance communication *(German)* 3−20071

integer programming
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
constraint elimination for integer linear programming 3−22884
discrete optimisation, locally stochastic algorithms, tests 3−17219
fault-specific circuit testing as an integer program 3−12124
Gomory method of integer forms, number of cuts needed, upper bound 3−6191
graph, maximal internally stable set determ. method 3−17198
group preference structuring under transitivity constraints *(Japanese)* 3−11615
HVDC multiterminal transmission network planning using mixed-integer linear programming 3−27787
knapsack problem, Benders' expansion method appl. 3−6193
large scale power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3−21544
large-scale separable nonconvex optimisation problems, duality gap estimates 3−17233
linear integer programming problems, constraint modification methods 3−262
mixed integer programming problem-solving, two-stage approximation algorithm *(Bulgarian)* 3−29094
multicriteria dynamic programming with an application to the integer case 3−268
multiresponse simulation models, goal programming, pattern search routine 3−17222
network relaxations and lower bounds for multiple choice problems 3−22887
nonlinear optimal assignment problem, graph theory appl. to soln. 3−19994
parametric integer programming 3−29092
penalty for zero-line integer equivalent problem 3−279
power generation planning, stochastic production costing, large-scale mixed integer model 3−4955
power system mixed integer programming modelling theory generalisation and extension 3−27512
power systems, optimal reliability level 3−21561
pure and mixed integer binary programs, all primal branch and bound approach 3−17220
special linear discrete optimisation problem with additional performance functionals *(German)* 3−283

integral equations
see also integro-differential equations
analysis methods for EM fields of superconducting machines *(Russian)* 3−28222
approximation of the probability integral by elementary functions 3−6263

integral equations continued
axially symmetric electrode systems with thin shells, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 3−6937
block pulse operational matrices, generalisation for fractional and operational calculus 3−29011
boundary integral equations for the EM field in an electrical machine with a large gear-wheel rotor *(Russian)* 3−10900
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
busbar, rectangular, eddy current losses in nonuniform fields, boundary integral eqns. anal. 3−21622
capacitive transducer on cylindrical dielectric, mathematical model *(Russian)* 3−9773
Cauchy type singular integral equations, numerical solution by collocation method 3−29015
circular microstrip disk, evaluation of integrals 3−926
complex integrals evaluation using filtering interpretations 3−2846
conducting bodies internal resonances, E-field solution 3−13663
connected power systems short term dynamics network equations solution using decomposition method 3−15908
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
diffraction integral evaluation using local phase and amplitude approxs. 3−22916
distribution networks, industrial, reactive load compensation characts. plotting *(Russian)* 3−15993
eddy current distribution and losses in multiple solid plates due to parallel current filament 3−13683
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
eddy current problems, 3-D, using T-Ω method and Fredholm integral eqns. 3−25421
electric field integral equation operator, branch points existence in eigenvalues in complex frequency plane 3−30613
electrostatic field computation by an integral equation method 3−25404
EM plane-wave excitation of truncated metal cone *(Russian)* 3−25425
EM scattering of guided mode by boundary deforms. of dielectric slab waveguides, integral eqn. method 3−25592
EM wave, inhomogeneous slab scattering, integral eqn. approach, fast algorithm 3−2495
Fredholm integral eqns. of second kind with singularities, Galerkin methods 3−11750
functional integral equation, general soln. 3−325
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for soln. of singular integral eqns. 3−6261
generalised Cauchy-Riemann system, integral representations and boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3−17137
Green's function, singularity and its numerical evaluation, comments 3−29155
ground return impedance calc. improved closed-form approximation for integral evaluation 3−30691
ground wave propagation, low-frequency over narrow terrain features 3−2514
Hamiltonian formulation for synchrotron oscillations and Sacherers integral equation 3−31883
induction devices with rotational symmetry, boundary integral eqns. 3−19285
inhomogeneous anisotropic media, integral representation of EM fields 3−13661
inverse scattering inverse source integral equation, near-field far field, survey 3−2493
iron-free machines, math. model 3−21930
isolated crack, new integral eqn. model of US scattering rel. to US testing 3−27507
Laguerre polynomial solution 3−17318
laser grating resonator, Kirchhoff-Fresnel integral eqn. *(Chinese)* 3−8090
magnetic field analysis by first order integral equations when a marked skin effect is present *(Russian)* 3−13673
magnetostatic surface waves, integral eqns., numerical soln. 3−18726
mean axial current along thin curved conductors calculation 3−8377
microstrip lines, coupled, on longitudinally magnetised semiconductor substrates 3−17849
minimum spectral occupancy, FSK signals, solution in sampled form 3−19752
modified GI/M/1 queues, level crossing anal. 3−29034
monotone operators method, appl. to nonlinear convolution and singular integral eqns. 3−327
nonlinear singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
nonlinear Volterra integral eqns., two-sided Runge-Kutta method 3−354
nonsingular linear system, iterative scheme of unconditional convergence 3−29156
one-dimensional calculation of electromagnetic transient in linear induction motor by Bubnov-Galerkin method 3−32659
optical band plane and circular dielec. waveguides, theory of synthesis *(Russian)* 3−24872
optimisation of approximate solution *(Russian)* 3−22936
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
phase conjugate resonator, axially symm., Huygens integral 3−8157
physical optics inverse scattering identity, survey 3−8243
power system electromechanical transient central system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−15892
random value density distrib. eval. in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−22840
rectangular waveguides, transverse slot discontinuities evaluation, improved technique 3−29550
rhombic antenna characteristics computation by solving integral eqn. 3−30721
Riemann and degenerate Riemann problems, solution 3−352
Riemann problem with oscillating coefficient, exceptional case 3−355
Riemannian boundary value problem, Noetherian criterion 3−353
singular integral eqns. with operator coeffs., soln. by method of moments 3−349
singular integral equations, numerically derived solutions 3−22937
singular integral equations with a shift along an unbounded contour 3−22832
squirrel-cage motor rotor bars skin effect, current distribution *(Russian)* 3−16315
Stieltjes integral inequalities 3−11748
stochastic integral eqns., strong soln. props. rel. to semimartingales 3−6155
supply system for electrified railways, current distribution calc. *(Russian)* 3−10350
integral equations continued
support constrained deconvolution for super-resolution, kernel splitting method 3−8827
synchronous machine, magnetic field anal., integral eqns. appl. 3−21968
thin wire integral equations for EM field computation, numerical aspects 3−25399
transverse electromagnetic cell, electromagnetic field distortion due to conducting rectangular cylinder 3−2554
turbogenerator transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3−16220
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
variational expressions that involve dyadic Green functions, computational alternative 3−8244
Volterra equations, stability of multistep methods 3−6262
Volterra integral eqns. of first kind, optimal integration methods 3−11749
Volterra integral equations, numerical solution using iterated defect correction 3−6260
Weiner-Hopf equation with stability limit, soln. procedure *(Russian)* 3−22935

integral transforms *see transforms*

integrated circuit manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
see also masks; photolithography
analogue IC yield estimation, probability distrib. function of cct. responses 3−6035
assembly automation, moulding, post-moulding, hermetic device 3−30108
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3−31650
ATE direct process control 3−22743
automatic LSI photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3−24241
automatic visual inspection, pattern recognition appl. 3−25820
automatic wire bonding, used for custom hybrid production 3−18079
automation of the assembly process 3−6033
bipolar IC process technique 3−1691
bonding systems, automation 3−24009
CAD/CAM thick film writing system using dynamic pen control and synchronous positive displacement ink feed 3−29677
chip bonding, solder cream and conductive adhesive techniques 3−24005
chip carriers, development trends and application *(Swedish)* 3−11523
chip placement systems for hybrid microelectronic circuits 3−18059
computer aided process planning and group technology appl. to thick film substrates and hybrids 3−29692
custom design, experiences of Eminent in electronic organ manufacture 3−16998
custom IC manufacture, automated wafer processing and process control 3−7464
dice/pick tool with high throughput 3−30130
digital IC custom design *(Dutch)* 3−17644
hybrid, Japanese manufacturers, products, and IC applications review 3−18067
hybrid, screen printer, interactive computer system 3−29700
hybrid IC, cermet, Pd, Au layered thin film substrates, manufacturing process 3−23978
hybrid IC, die prep. and bonding process automation, microprocessor systems review 3−7042
hybrid IC assembly, automatic chip placement using computer controlled equipment 3−23988
hybrid IC beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3−23990
hybrid IC manufacture, thick/thin film substrates, large thermal mass, chip mounting, belt furnace 3−12464
hybrid IC manufacturing processes, hybridisation problems *(Italian)* 3−7039
hybrid IC manufacturing services, specialization 3−18058
hybrid ICs, production activity and product developments of Japanese manufacturers 3−18070
hybrid thick film circuits, automated mass production, logistics of production control 3−23961
IBM, semiconductor manufacturing technology rel. to VLSI production 3−7427
Intel, technology profile, advances at system level 3−6021
Japanese industry developments, RAMs, semiconductor production equipment 3−24479
learning curve debunking 3−17033
life cycle test and capability approval 3−28942
lithographic process and equipment evaluation, electrical test methods 3−23932
LSI, feature size control during IC manufacture 3−7429
LSI, ion beam technology, for deposition and epitaxy *(Japanese)* 3−24487
LSI customer design, investment, development costs *(Danish)* 3−18479
LSI fabrication, computer-controlled automated line using wafer cassette transportation system 3−12923
LSI integrated circuits, construction anal., new methodological approach 3−7420
masking techniques for high volume production of large microwave circuits 3−29694
metallisation patterning using Si layer mask defined by ion etching through photoresist pattern 3−18358
MIC production, worker skill assurance system, statistical anal. 3−17024
microelectronics design, production, applications *(German)* 3−1145
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
monolithic, structural failures of solid-state and dielectric layers during production *(Rumanian)* 3−18483
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
Motorola Semiconductor, digital IC activities 3−30121
multilayer ceramic substrate module, metal mask inspection 3−23962
nonprecious metal wires, ball bonding process, material props. 3−7047
p-n junction depth meas. using photoelec. method 3−18303
Philippines, review 3−6036
photolithography, variable magnification in a 1:1 projection lithography system 3−18454
photolithography 3−18454
process control, equipment and microprocessor controlled devices 3−29907
production automation, development trends *(German)* 3−17018
productivity and automation in development of semiconductor manufacturing engineering *(Japanese)* 3−6030
quality control of ICs during manufacture *(German)* 3−24485
semi-custom IC requirements and prospects *(German)* 3−24503

integrated circuit manufacture continued
semiconductor automation, Japanese versus US technology 3−1635
semiconductor IC manufacture, QC and reliability assurance systems 3−7433
semiconductor processing, hazardous gas handling, equipment and instrumentation 3−22691
semicustom LSI chip development in Danish industry *(Danish)* 3−18481
small geometry MOSFETs, statistical modelling 3−24577
special purpose machines for microelectronics industry *(Hungarian)* 3−11483
substrate wiring pattern for partial-good integrated-circuit chips 3−24463
test geometry, dagger pattern, semiconductor device dimensions monitoring 3−29908
thick film automatic system, characts. 3−7032
thick film cct. firing furnaces, update 3−18047
thick film cct. production cost management, yield improvement 3−1155
thick film circuits, Cu pastes, IR firing in N_2 atmosphere 3−23955
thick film hybrid ICs, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3−18069
thick film hybrid ICs prototype, using semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1158
thick film hybrids, yield improvement using technical service 3−18052
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
vacuum problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
VLSI, manufacturing processes, ion beam technology *(Japanese)* 3−24486
VLSI connection in two new cooperative research programs 3−28860
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−24505
wafer flatness, temp. and CVD film effects 3−24521
wafer processing, using CAM, developments 3−30106
wafer stepper characterisation 3−24440
wafer stepper performance, monitoring, using crossbridge elec. test structures 3−24442
wire bonding automation for semiconductor devices 3−7046
workplace automation using interactive graphics *(German)* 3−17027
Si wafer, laser marking and code reading, semicond. manufacture appl. 3−29905
Si wafer dicing, sawing systems for IC manufacture appl. 3−29906

integrated circuit technology
See also under specific integrated circuit headings
see also semiconductor technology
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
64K RAM refreshing strategies, used for access time reduction *(German)* 3−12132
64K RAMs, dynamic and static, using NMOS technology *(German)* 3−30188
64K-bit CMOS static RAM, TC5565P 3−30196
256K RAM from Bell Labs. 3−29431
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
alumina substrates with increased thermal conductivity 3−29670
analogue circuit design trends 3−24452
analogue ICs, high-voltage DMOS and PMOS integration in standard bipolar process 3−24507
analogue LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−18478
analogue/digital bipolar VLSI fabrication using high density isolation (HIT) technology 3−12950
automated IC layout, parameterised timing anal. 3−30138
automatic projection alignment repeater for VLSI circuit mass production 3−12679
automatic strip soldering *(Italian)* 3−7048
automatic thermosonic wire bonding, surface preparation of Au thick films 3−29709
BIFET, op. amp. fabrication *(Czech)* 3−23246
biochip technology *(German)* 3−1144
biopolar, leakage-free emitter butting against recessed oxide isolation, fabrication 3−1697
biotechnology future appls. 3−18039
bipolar, analogue, components in IC process, structural extension *(Rumanian)* 3−24523
bipolar, high-performance n-p-n transistor fabrication in IC form 3−1692
bipolar, n-p-n transistor integration with poly-Si resistors, process description 3−1695
bipolar, passivation of shallow emitters and nitride-defined Schottky diodes 3−30181
bipolar 32 bit VLSI processor 3−12209
bipolar collector diffused isolation gate arrays for telecommunication appls. 3−1702
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
bipolar IC manufacturing process statistical simulation 3−1688
bipolar IC process technique 3−1691
bipolar ICs, high-speed MTL and high-voltage analogue bipolar transistors combination on thin epitaxial layer 3−12943
bipolar ICs, review of development in last decade *(Polish)* 3−7482
bipolar LSI, 350 V complementary process using HV shallow junctions with dielectric isolation 3−30184
bipolar LSI, post-emitter poly-Si trench isolation 3−1693
bipolar LSI high performance technology, present status and future trends 3−12951
bipolar macrocell 2500 gate array with 250 ps gate delay 3−12940
bipolar memory ICs, IOP-II isolation technology, steep Si U-groove, RAM appls. 3−24526
bipolar poly-Si process, P-implanted Schottky guard-ring 3−1694
bipolar PROM vertical transistor programming struct., isoplanar Z-process *(German)* 3−23430
bipolar technology, appls. *(French)* 3−1699
bipolar transistor substrate contacts for LSI 3−1696
bipolar VLSI, sidewall base contact structure (SICOS) 3−12953
bipolar VLSI fabrication using low pressure selective Si epitaxial isolation (LPSEI) technology 3−12952
bipolar VLSLI, high speed, U-groove isolation technique 3−24527
bird's beak free oxide isolation method 3−30003
buried diffusion self-aligning process 3−12665
C-CD 3648 element linear image sensor for document reading 3−25086
CAD systems for VLSI in Japan, review 3−24500
CAE for ICs, developments 3−6421
ceramic chip carriers, epoxy bleedout 3−29710

integrated circuit technology continued
charge domain device packet splitting techniques, coeff. accuracy, cct. design 3−24566
chip assembly using RIOT−an interactive graphical composition tool 3−1674
chip bonding, solder cream and conductive adhesive techniques 3−24005
chip carriers, chip and wire, solder, assembly techniques 3−18073
chip carriers, development trends and application *(Swedish)* 3−11523
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
chip carriers, used for IC packaging 3−29713
chip carriers design for simultaneously bonded semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1173
chip carriers or DIP, comparative study *(German)* 3−11509
chip module packaging, thermal mismatch strain design 3−1174
chip mounting using Hg tension bands and alignment frames 3−24466
CHiP processors, wafer-scale integration 3−772
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
chip technology and customer service *(German)* 3−7426
CHMOS ICs for low current consumption *(German)* 3−12957
clock fabrication technology, hybrid integrated switching circuit and PC bonding, wire and gang bonds *(German)* 3−18077
CMOS, fabricating dual polarity poly-Si gates using compensation method 3−30193
CMOS, latchup-free Schottky-barrier 3−30190
CMOS, nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
CMOS, threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V characts. of MOS structures 3−18547
CMOS 16K static RAM fabrication using full isolation by porous oxidised Si (FIPOS) technology 3−6710
CMOS 1 μm high speed technology, logic gate array appls. 3−30216
CMOS 1 μm technology, design and fabrication of p-channel FET 3−30218
CMOS 2 μm silicide gate processsing for high performance RAMs 3−7519
CMOS 64K static RAM with high resistive load cells 3−12139
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS 8K 40 ns E^2PROM fabrication 3−12144
CMOS circuit on recrystallized Si substrate, characts. and performance 3−30202
CMOS dense static RAM layout 3−17707
CMOS devices, intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1704
CMOS devices isolated by ion implanted buried Si_3N_4 3−30222
CMOS dual-gate logic technology 3−30192
CMOS gate array layout using ICL DAP 3−6446
CMOS IC thermal annealing of radiation damage in range −140°C to +375°C 3−24543
CMOS ICs, heavy doping isolation 3−24552
CMOS II Twin-Tub technology for VLSI fabrication 3−30217
CMOS latch-up elimination using Schottky barrier PMOS 3−30206
CMOS low voltage custom IC manufacturing process 3−1719
CMOS LSI, halogen lamp annealing of ion implanted Si *(Japanese)* 3−24556
CMOS LSI fabrication using separation by implanted oxygen (SIMOX) technology 3−7518
CMOS memory trends and devices 3−24581
CMOS microprocessors/microcomputers, status and applications of technology 3−7506
CMOS operational amplifier using SIMOX technology, substrate bias effect 3−17546
CMOS pair-transistor masterslice LSI 3−7520
CMOS process for VLSI instrumentation 3−24558
CMOS processes, comparative study for VLSI appls. 3−12968
CMOS quadrupole well VLSI technology 3−30223
CMOS reduced geometry technology characterisation 3−30203
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS Si-on-insulator IC design using ultra-thin near-intrinsic substrate 3−24565
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17706
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17708
CMOS structure using beam-recrystallised poly Si 3−7501
CMOS technology, integration of high- and low voltage MOSTs 3−24562
CMOS technology, latch-up elimination using Schottky barriers 3−7516
CMOS technology advantages and development trends *(Czech)* 3−24559
CMOS technology for analogue/digital combined VLSI ccts. *(German)* 3−24531
CMOS ultralow power 8K×8-bit static RAM with six-transitor cell 3−12138
CMOS VLSI, oxide masked p^+-source/drain implant technique 3−30215
CMOS VLSI devices, deep trench isolation process 3−24572
CMOS VLSI latch-up structs. anal. using PATHFINDER program 3−12988
CMOS VLSI scaling, using counterdoped well struct., latch-up susceptibility 3−30207
CMOS VLSI technology projections 3−7515
CMOS-on-sapphire 64 bit floating point processor chips 3−12201
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
CMOS/NMOS SOS 16-bit microprocessor T88000 using LSI technology 3−768
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
CMOS/SOS gate array with a new customization technique of cutting 3−12966
CMOS/SOS high speed ccts, design 3−7511
CMOS/SOS self-registered gradually doped source drain extension short channel devices 3−12976
CMOSC low-power IC technology for personal computers 3−24536
conference, integrated optics and MM/microwave ICs, Huntsville, AL, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−11376
contact electron beam lithography, subMM dimension pattern reproduction 3−12915
contrast enhanced photolithography 3−18295
custom IC design, use of CAD tools *(Dutch)* 3−18523

integrated circuit technology continued
custom IC layout, channel router for arbitrarily-sized rectangular building blocks 3−7463
custom ICs, review of developments 3−12871
custom ICs, Thomson-EFCIS design center 3−12918
customer-owned tooling/wafer processing services at silicon foundries 3−1454
Darlington complemental IC, analysis and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
deep UV resist, o-nitrobenzyl ester based, lithographic evaluation 3−12677
deep-submicrometer IC lithography using electron beam technology 3−7445
design limitations caused by physical construction processes 3−1663
developments in microelectronics *(German)* 3−12861
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
DICMOS, diode clocked MOS logic, fabrication and features 3−1709
die attach materials for Si devices, comparison of Si-Au eutectic, Ag polyimide and Ag glass pastes 3−29706
dielectric isolation techniques in high-temperature electronics 3−30122
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
digital IC redundancy with a six-volt switching element 3−29367
digital LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−17634
digital technology trends 3−23309
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
DMOSFET, buried-drain double-implanted structure fabrication 3−18421
double-implanted lightly doped drain/source struct. for 0.5 μm devices 3−7525
dry etching for precise definition of integrated-circuit patterns 3−24283
dynamic RAM, one-transistor cell in laser recrystallised poly Si 3−30224
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
E^2ROM cells using oxynitride films as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics 3−30228
E-beam lithography, direct write, for controlled and smooth linewidth variation 3−18511
E-beam lithography, non-orthogonal line formation 3−18512
E-beam systems, proximity correction 3−7435
E-type hybrid circuits, technology, characts. 3−18074
education and research on integrated circuit for engineering students *(Korean)* 3−16893
EEPROM, 32K, 80 ns access time, fabrication using floating gate electron tunnelling MOS (FETMOS) cell 3−12141
EEPROM, high performance, using oxidised-nitridised-oxide (ONO) film 3−30227
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
EEPROM floating-gate MOS memory elements, props. 3−17712
EEPROM non-volatile memories 3−23445
electromeric low-resistance connectors, for solderless chip and card edge mounting 3−23842
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
electron beam exposure machine ZBA 20, for direct writing and mask writing 3−12678
electron beam lithography, origin and correction of proximity effect 3−12681
electron beam lithography, review of developments with reference to MEBES system 3−24232
electron beam lithography, standard tool for mask making and direct wafer writing 3−12659
electron beam lithography, theoretical problems in IC technology 3−30158
electron beam spot shaping 45° aperture pair, pattern segment generation 3−1647
electron lithography, beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
electron lithography scanned systems, form. of shaped electron spot and limiting beam current 3−30159
electron resist, positive, contrast meas. 3−12897
electron resist, positive, dry development model 3−12899
electron-beam fuse programming for redundancy technology 3−30167
electron-beam mask making, multilayer photoresist struct. appl. 3−30126
electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3−12895
electronic payment card, original interconnection technique 3−18480
electroplating, laser enhanced, mechanisms and appls., review 3−2450
ellipsometry, accuracy and angle of incidence 3−24444
EPROM, developments and Intel 27256 3−23398
fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3−7465
Fast-Z, Isoplanar-Z, bipolar processes for fast, dense memories 3−1690
FET AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
FET DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3−12973
FET fine line fabrication with T-shaped cross section 3−1619
FET ICs, LOCOS structures, use of 2-dimens. effect to improve device isolation 3−24579
FET ICs, oxide wall isolation 3−24551
FET read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
FET Si-gate memory arrays, pad oxide process for precipitate free zone formation 3−12972
FET single-device memory cells, processing method, high-density realisation 3−737
FET/SAW hybrid programmable filter 3−823
field-assisted bonding of multilayer packages, hermetic glass seal 3−1175
fine-line high-speed lithography using excimer lasers 3−12691
flip-chip bonding of IC chips, solderless interconnection substrate 3−1166
flip-chip stress reduction by low temperature intermetallic formation 3−1169
flip-chip technology, double step lift-off process for chip pad metallurgy 3−1167
flip-chip type bonding, tri-metal pedestal forming and placement mechanism 3−7043
GaAs MESFET, effect of gate recess on characts. 3−7512
H-MOS high performance ICs, resistance to 10^4 rad 3−12955
hardened organic resists., removal during fabrication 3−18452
HCMOS, Motorola technological approach *(Italian)* 3−18533
HCMOS-III and HMOS-III technologies comparison for 64K or large static RAMs 3−7526
integrated circuit technology continued
hermetic tape carrier—a new high density leaded ceramic chip carrier 3−22756
heterojunction bipolar logic structures using III-V semiconductors 3−688
Hewlett-Packard high speed direct write electron beam system for IC fabrication 3−1466
Hi-CMOSII 8K×8 bit static RAM 3−12137
high performance CMOS (HCMOS), used for microcomputer memory and logic cct. *(Danish)* 3−1710
high speed logic, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5975
history of development from transistor to IC *(German)* 3−7298
HMOS 8K×8 RAM with self-refresh 3−12148
HMOS III, 3rd-generation high performance NMOS technology, 4K static RAM fabrication 3−12964
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
HV ICs using modified p-n-p transistors 3−12948
HV NMOS and CMOS transistors with shield source structure 3−24573
hybrd IC fabrication process, appl. to thermal print head manufacture 3−23979
hybrid IC, edge terminal attachment to printed conductors on substrate, lead frame 3−23998
hybrid IC, environmental testing, reliability of rework procedures evaluation 3−23984
hybrid IC, hermetic packaging, passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane 3−23051
hybrid IC DIL micropackage, Ti, Pt, Au layered metallisation 3−23997
hybrid IC packages, tube handling system, manual and automatic assembly line appl. 3−23991
hybrid IC packaging, Direct Bond Copper Technology: materials, methods, applications 3−23969
hybrid IC packaging, multilayer Slam technique 3−23968
hybrid IC process monitor using US absorption for determining time above liquidus of solder balls 3−7044
hybrid ICs, leadless multiple chip hybrid design 3−23975
hybrid ICs, pattern generator for photomasks/direct exposure, microprocessor control of X-Y stage 3−1171
hybrid ICs, thick film processing for higher yields, furnaces and firing 3−1170
hybrid large-scale microelectronic assembly, math. anal. of centrifuge testing 3−29698
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
hybrid microelectronic packaging 3−1163
hybrid microelectronic substrate interconnection reliability 3−18062
hybrid microelectronics developments at Bruel & Kjaer *(Danish)* 3−12463
hybrid substrates, system for optically aligning a screen printer 3−12467
I^2L laterally-diffused base technology, performance and elec. parameters *(Polish)* 3−691
IBM, semiconductor manufacturing technology rel. to VLSI production 3−7427
integrated optical techniques for near MM wave technology 3−12287
Intel Corp., technology profile 3−19
interconnection substrates, Chipstrate, advanced electronic systems appl. 3−18055
interline CCD image sensors, no image lag photodiode struct. 3−25087
introduction to electronics, solid-state devices and circuits, book 3−33
intuitive IC electronics primer for engineers and technicians, book 3−5971
ion beam lithography, /a-/$Ge_{0.25}Se_{0.75}$, Ag sensitised negative resist study 3−29925
ion beam lithography, negative resists, reactive ion etching resistant 3−24474
ion beam lithography, resist systems and limitations 3−1472
ion beam lithography system using high brightness H_2^+ ion source 3−1473
ion beam technology, areas of research *(Japanese)* 3−24488
ion lithography, beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
ion-implanted resistor photolithographic image monitoring technique, diagnostic appls. 3−1645
IR detector material research, $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ and $Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
ISO-CMOS technology, latch-up rel. to SCR struct. form., explanation 3−12954
JEDEC chip carrier, 68-position leadless, tolerance anal. 3−22769
Josephson circuits, interface passivation structure for replaceable chip connection 3−23942
laser selective annealing technique, overview 3−12687
laser trimming of thin film resistors 3−23943
laser-assisted poly-Si resistor fuse utilizing silicon lateral flow, redundancy circuit appls. 3−30166
layout, channel routing algorithm, computer program realisation *(Slovenian)* 3−6415
LCMOS—a technology for low power consumption, SAA 60000 *(Italian)* 3−12961
LCMOS technology, SAA 6000 microcomputer appl. *(Spanish)* 3−12981
lead bonding materials, epoxy and polyimide comparison, high speed chip bonding appl. 3−24004
leadless chip carriers 3−22604
lift-off trench process for multilevel metallurgy of Si ICs 3−12880
lithography, linewidth vernier for IC fabrication 3−23927
lithography, micron and submicron, for VLSI device fabrication 3−7451
logic IC packaging trends of complex and dense chips 3−12074
low energy electron beam lithography, practical problems and solns. 3−1465
LSI, detectors for plasma etching *(Czech)* 3−12912
LSI, digital applications, device technology comparison 3−23319
LSI. electron beam lithography technology 3−12864
LSI, ion beam deposition, epitaxy *(Japanese)* 3−24487
LSI, mask manufacturing metrology, registration errors meas. using optical microscopes 3−7428
LSI, plasma etch equipment, user requirements 3−24432
LSI, polyimide adhesion, coupling method 3−1658
LSI, SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3−24480
LSI, submicron technology, pattern transfer, anisotropic dry-etching accuracy evaluation 3−24433
LSI and VLSI ICs testing, preliminary treatment and quality control *(German)* 3−18493
LSI circuit board automatic control and sorting device 3−3887
LSI fabrication, computer-controlled automated line using wafer cassette transportation system 3−12923

integrated circuit technology continued
LSI fabrication, process simulation *(Japanese)* 3−30141
LSI leadless chip carrier interconnection, charact. 3−29712
LSI multilevel metallisation, simple evaporation process for producing improved interlevel via resist. 3−18516
LSI pattern transfer equipment, wafer exposure, etching 3−30107
LSI photomask design and manufacture problems *(Polish)* 3−7423
LSI technology for a VTR 3−31550
LSI wafer design procedure 3−12686
LSI WX-118 new high speed positive resist for wafer steppers 3−24435
LSI-power architecture principles and design strategies 3−771
LSI/VLSI packaging at chip level, interconnect substrate for advanced electronic systems 3−17038
mask ROMs, large capacity, process from development to mass shipment 3−23410
masks, linewidth meas. by diffr. from grating test patterns, He-Ne laser 3−30156
masks in photolithography, cost optimisation in wear *(German)* 3−18520
metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step lift-off process, diazo-type resist 3−7431
metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step liftoff process with diazo-type resist., process control 3−7432
metallisation materials, review 3−12730
metallized ceramic polyimide substrates, adhesion enhancement of circuitry 3−12455
metallized ceramic polymide substrate, circuitized, post-sputtering treatment 3−1146
metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22597
MICOM systems, potential of integrated optics and integrated millimetre and microwave circuits 3−17887
microelectronic components production at Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, in England 3−5966
microelectronic LSI system, time analysis 3−30151
microelectronic packaging reliability, definition and meas. 3−17048
microelectronics and electrical engineering education in Australia 3−76
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
microelectronics design, production, applications *(German)* 3−1145
microelectronics in China, IC research 1979-82, review 3−30143
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−30146
microfabrication and plasma technology *(Japanese)* 3−1535
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
microlithographic imaging system for telecommunications industry, selection problems 3−7424
microlithography, automatic detection of contaminants on reticles, He-Ne laser applic. 3−24439
microlithography, microstructure fabrication status, resolution, pattern distortion 3−12863
microwave plasma etching, F atom conc., titration meas. technique 3−24445
MM/subMM wave IC, low cost, technology base 3−12327
MNOS advanced memory device for high density byte-erasable 5 V only EEPROMS 3−30220
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3−17042
monolithic, metallisation, enhanced polycide structures 3−12882
monolithic, resistor realization on interconnecting chip metallization 3−12885
monolithic high-density integrated circuit packaging trends 3−7447
monolithic hybrid quadrature couplers on GaAs substrates, braided structs. 3−12938
monolithic IC packaging, leadless chip carriers, advances, electronic applications 3−12867
MOS, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) for megabit dynamic RAM 3−30225
MOS, nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
MOS, using beam recrystallised poly Si, LOCOS technology 3−18535
MOS analogue circuit scaling for VLSI appls. short channel MOS model 3−7527
MOS device scaling in IC design, thin gate dielec. effects 3−24564
MOS digital high speed signal processor by the device scaling 3−23498
MOS double poly-Si gate device, process to improve reliability 3−7500
MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability and performance 3−12163
MOS dynamic RAM cell in recrystallized polysilicon 3−18544
MOS dynamic RAM cells with readout signal gain, miniaturisation degree 3−18536
MOS low resistance technology using self-aligned refractory metal silicides 3−30210
MOS LSI, Cr film photomask, plasma etching 3−1708
MOS LSI technology, review of research work in 1970s *(Polish)* 3−7494
MOS short channel transistors, self-aligned graded-drain struct. to overcome hot electron effects 3−7523
MOS technology scaling issues and their reln. to submicron lithography 3−1705
MOS VLSI, Mo interconnection film props. 3−30211
MOS VLSI, self-aligned contact technology, dynamic RAM appls. 3−7522
MOS VLSI circuits, appl. of modern technology and materials 3−18551
MOS VLSI devices, thin gate dielectrics, nitrided-oxides appls. 3−24561
MOS VLSI memories, laser fusing technology optimisation and characterisation 3−12987
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−12833
MOSFET, 0.15 μm channel length, fabrication using electron beam lithography 3−30219
MOSFET, poly-Si substrate, beam-recrystallisation technique, RAM cell appl. 3−30198
MOSFET and MOS capacitor, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386
MOSFETs on Au-diffused high resist. Si substrates, fabrication and props. 3−12812
Motorola Semiconductor, digital IC activities 3−30121
multi-project chip implementation system in Australia 3−1679
multilayer approach to deep UV lithography 3−1463
multilayer ceramic substrate, top reference four-point locator 3−29672
multilayer ceramic via formation technology 3−18044
multilayer ceramics technology, high-density interconnections appls., overview 3−28923
integrated circuit technology continued
multilayer IC metallization struct., hybrid-formed metal layer for MCP substrate 3−12454
multilayer IC technology, Mo conductive patterns on ceramic substrates 3−12456
multilayer thin film chip carrier, beam-activated via defect detect. 3−12879
multilevel resist processing, manufacturing implications 3−1464
n-p-n transistor model for IC IA 616 D *(German)* 3−24316
NMOS 16K static RAM with 35 ns access time 3−12140
NMOS 1 μm logic circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3−1706
NMOS 256K dynamic RAM design and fabrication 3−12147
NMOS analogue technology, geometrical scaling effects on circuit parameters 3−1721
NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3−1707
NMOS submicron process using photolithography and anisotropic dry etching 3−30197
NMOS-VLSI, ion implanted profiles determ., nondestructive fast pulse method 3−1720
NPN transistor, well-controlled fabrication process 3−24344
on-chip capacitance meas. circuits, VLSI appls. 3−15440
operational amplifier fabrication technologies effect on characts., nonlinearities compensation *(German)* 3−11971
organosilica, etching characts., appl. to tri-level resist process 3−29968
organosilicon films, plasma-polymerized for IC technology appls., microwave discharge deposition, plasma etching 3−7456
overview of future solid-state device technologies 3−1249
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
packaging, assembly, semiconductor technology forecasts 3−29909
packaging, VLSIC leading role 3−11508
path delay computation for integrated circuits 3−6448
pellicles, benefits of use with photomask and reticles, wafer yield improvement 3−12662
photographic processes in microelectronics 3−1660
photolithographic pattern size meas. by SEM, calibration 3−12881
photolithographic projection system construction, degree of coherence evaluation *(Russian)* 3−12685
photolithography, mixed-resin photoresist system for mid and deep ultraviolet 3−29671
photolithography, submicron process using multilayer resist system 3−29929
photomask, linewidth meas. correlation technique, using NBS SRM 474 standard 3−23928
photomask and reticle repair equipment and techniques 3−12661
photomask defect inspection by directional spatial filtering *(Chinese)* 3−24423
photomask inspection equipment, reduced yield losses 3−12660
photomask linewidth, secondary standard, from NBS standard 3−23929
photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3−20826
photomasks, pattern elements, curvature at corners, diffr. gratings determ. 3−29673
photoresist stripping, comparison of wet and dry techniques 3−29910
photoresists, AZ2400, mid-UV exposure at 313 nm, induction effect characterization 3−24436
planar self-aligned metal/sidewall and poly-Si resistor process 3−1648
planar self-aligned via studs, method of formation 3−30133
planarization process with composite insulators 3−12886
plasma etching, review 3−29971
plasma resist image stabilization technique (PRIST) update 3−1459
PMMA photoresist., deep UV lithography using excimer laser, SEM study 3−1482
PMMA resists, deep UV ablation 3−29911
PNP transistor, well-controlled fabrication process 3−24343
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist for VLSI 3−24472
poly filled trench isolation for reduced capacitance and voltage breakdown 3−1652
poly-Si-filled isolation regions form. in IC devices 3−12884
polydiallylorthophthalate resist for electron-beam lithography 3−12878
polyimide film, reactive ion etching, study, electroplating appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24477
polyimide vias, plasma etched, for integrated circuits, low between-metal contact resistance achievement 3−24476
positive photoresists, enhancement of resist plasma erosion rates by electron-beam hardening 3−12869
power semiconductor packaging, review 3−6048
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574
process simulation model for multilayer structs. using polycryst. Si 3−18537
projection aligner, overlay characterisation using elec. probe 3−24441
projection mask aligner, Micralign Model 500, for next generation of ICs 3−24447
PROM using fusible-links, write current reduction using structural factors 3−12159
pyroelectric technology for linear arrays 3−4098
radiant-beam processing of semiconductor structures, electron-beam and laser annealing, laser photochem. deposition 3−18503
RAM, dynamic, Hi-C isolation of storage capacitors 3−30213
RAM, dynamic, high density, high performance one-transistor cell for 64K memory 3−29447
RAM, nonvolatile high density 5 V compatible cell 3−29450
reactive dry etching, VLSI-circuits fabrication appl. 3−30111
recessed oxide isolation with offset field doping 3−24235
review of latest fabrication systems 3−24446
satellite communications, appl. 3−20498
scaled MOS VLSI, isolation technology 3−24569
Schottky logic circuits, challenge to C-MOS 3−12078
Schottky-barrier IR focal plane array technology 3−4108
sealed interface local oxidation technology for MOS devices, elec. props. 3−24570
selective epitaxial process for oxide isolation 3−24464
selective sidewall removal 3−1651
selectively blocking contacts and their application to microelectronics 3−1672
self-aligned, with 290 psec gate delays 3−29422
semiconductor 10:1 wafer steppers, image overlay on patterns delineated by 1:1 proximity and projection systems 3−30157
semiconductor chip packaging, future trends 3−17039

integrated circuit technology continued
semiconductor device assembly, bonders and welder development *(Polish)* 3−18297
semiconductor IC fabrication technology, book, 3−35
semiconductor IC metallisation, contact hole stud form. preserves uniformity 3−1646
semiconductor IC technologies comparison, Si and GaAs materials, CMOS, bipolar and MESFET 3−18498
semiconductor sensors, ceramic hermetic package development 3−22755
semiconductors, key to computational plenty, review 3−12740
semicustom IC technology 3−23340
semicustom ICs, gate arrays, standard cells 3−30144
semicustom ICs for the automotive industry 3−30145
sensitised poly(olefin sulfones) as dry-developable, mid- and deep-UV photoresists 3−7436
shaped electron beam systems for IC fabrication 3−1638
short channel length scheme to reduce, poly 1 to poly 2 shorts by using sidewall oxidation 3−1713
Si ICs, through-wafer via conductors fabrication by laser etching and two-step metallization 3−18519
Sicos, sidewall base contact structure upwardly operating bipolar transistors for increased efficiency 3−1689
side wall masked isolation, defect free and near-zero bird's-beak local-oxidation process for VLSI 3−24571
silicide applications in microelectronics 3−1546
single chip codec using digital filter techniques 3−26246
single-device memory cell having a transistor metal silicate capacitor dielectric and non-implanted storage node 3−24554
single-layer supports for circuits with integrated VLS and VHS *(Italian)* 3−18043
SMAGIC, artwork generation system for integrated circuits 3−6455
sNOS 1K×8 static nonvolatile RAM 3−12145
SOI/CMOS circuits fabricated in zone-melting-recrystallized Si films on SiO_2-coated Si substrates 3−12978
solar cell, planar multijunction high voltage chip, fabrication and props. 3−16621
solder alloys for hybrid IC assembly, surface tension meas. 3−23986
soldering, low-temperature 3−22542
solid-state image sensor for image recording at 2000 frames per second using photocapacitor array 3−9686
SOS, nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
space-based IR CCD mosaic sensors, low power challenge 3−4107
static induction transistor logic IC, low power, design and fabrication 3−12091
static RAMs, new generation by INMOS 3−23444
structures having any desired critical area, design 3−18513
sub-micron IC technology, ion beam writing, alignment technique 3−12888
submicro measurement for lithographic eval., electrical probe technique 3−24448
submicrometer-wide images form. using conventional lithography 3−30127
submicron IC, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
submicron ICs, new load MOST 3−7510
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
submicron VLSI structures, technology *(German)* 3−12876
substrate wiring pattern for partial-good integrated-circuit chips 3−24463
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
tape automated bonding for watchmaking industry *(German)* 3−12468
telecommunication equipment, importance in appl. and design 3−14245
telecommunications appls., review 3−1682
thermocompression bond kinetics, four principal variables 3−29705
thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3−29708
thick and thin film combined fabrication process, thermal printing head module appl. 3−23977
thick film cct. printing, laser fusing 3−1159
thick film circuits, Cu pastes, IR firing in N_2 atmosphere 3−23955
thick film hybrid ICs, alternate substrate materials 3−29701
thick film hybrid technology, using printed substrates 3−18071
thick film hybrids, substrate materials, alternatives to alumina 3−18064
thick film paste technology progress for hybrid circuits 3−18057
thick film print thickness control using screen mesh parameters [thick film resistor printing] 3−29681
thick film printing, precision techniques, use of metallic masks, direct and indirect type *(German)* 3−23963
thick film processing for higher hybrid IC yields, laser trimming 3−7045
thick film wraparound conductors, edge printing process 3−29683
thin film hybrid, resistor network technology developments 3−18046
thin film IC technology, polymer X-ray resist props. *(Polish)* 3−1149
thin film thickness measurement, comparison of optical and mechanical methods 3−23933
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
three-dimensional and fortified devices, research and development 3−1661
three-dimensional integrated circuits 3−1147
TP 3040 P^2CMOS monolithic channel filter *(Italian)* 3−12960
transverse via single-chip module fan-out patterns, I/O pin compatibility 3−7434
trilevel electron beam lithography, mech. stability of reactive ion-etched PMMA and polyimide microstruct. 3−12894
TTL, nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
two-layer film thickness measurement, using ellipsometry 3−24443
U-groove fine lithographic isolation technology, used for LSI 3−7439
ULSI layout, long wire drivers 3−12934
UV exposure systems, sources for production and spectral control of deep UV radiation 3−1462
UV resists with negative or positive tone 3−12688
vaccum techniques for IC manufacturing processes, high corrosion conditions operation 3−30155
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor (VIST), bipolar LSI appl. 3−18391
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3−24461
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
VHSIC development program in US Defense Dept., technology transfer restrictions 3−12866

integrated circuit technology continued
VHSIC technology, simulation appl. to system development and evaluation 3−24431
VHSIC/VLSI custom devices, methodology to assess functional reproducibility and reliability 3−24430
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3−7480
VLSI, advanced planar metallisation with polymer interlevel dielectrics 3−30013
VLSI, As-P (n^+-n^-) double diffused drain MOSFET to overcome hot electron effects 3−7524
VLSI, automated hardware synthesis, review 3−24495
VLSI, barrier layers, metallisation schemes, review 3−7453
VLSI, circuit analysis, logic simulation, and design verification 3−24491
VLSI, contamination control of processing chemicals, developments 3−30154
VLSI, cost-performance saturation of planar IC technology 3−7476
VLSI, device isolation technology with selective epitaxial growth 3−24510
VLSI, digitizing, layout, rule checking−the everyday tasks of chip designers 3−24492
VLSI, dry etching in RF generated plasmas, demands on tools/processes 3−1668
VLSI, EHD ion source, data obtained with Au *(Japanese)* 3−24489
VLSI, electron beam annealing used to reduce Al, Mo and W-Ti contact resistance 3−7345
VLSI, epitaxial double-sided circuitry 3−30137
VLSI, fully recessed field isolation technology using photo-CVD oxide 3−24509
VLSI, general aspects of barrier layers 3−7452
VLSI, hierarchical layout representation for mask analysis 3−7473
VLSI, junction depth measurement technique 3−24473
VLSI, manufacturing processes, ion beam technology *(Japanese)* 3−24486
VLSI, mask aligner, cost effectiveness anal. 3−12893
VLSI, mask fabrication using electron beam exposure system 3−12905
VLSI, perfect planar technology using lift-off technique 3−7479
VLSI, semicustom design trends 3−24449
VLSI, sidewall masked isolation (SWAMI) technology, defect and bird's beak free oxidation 3−7478
VLSI, sputtering metallisation systems, review 3−12892
VLSI, stresses in local oxidation 3−24508
VLSI, structured IC design methodology, exptl. composition tool 3−1681
VLSI, submicrometre capabilities, EMBF2 e-beam facility at GEC, masks, direct writing 3−18501
VLSI, submicrometre device physics 3−18502
VLSI, submicron fabrication process of Nippon Electric Co. 3−24420
VLSI, submicron photolithography using tri-level resist struct., manufacturing appl. 3−30164
VLSI, technological giant and developing countries 3−24501
VLSI, three-layer resist system for deep UV and reactive ion etching microlithography of nonplanar surfaces 3−30140
VLSI, VHSIC, technology, characts. *(Italian)* 3−7425
VLSI, wafer topography depend. elec. parameter simulation for RC delay estimation 3−24511
VLSI, X-ray lithography, mask damage using intense pulse plasma X-ray sources, theory 3−12906
VLSI and beyond, IC process technology 3−24419
VLSI and LSI technology, problems in using chemicals, effects on components and employee safety *(Czech)* 3−1669
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916
VLSI artwork evaluation, yield estimation model 3−30120
VLSI batch reactive sputter etch system, results 3−24434
VLSI chip floor plan algorithm 3−24450
VLSI chips, hierarchical design methodologies and tools 3−24494
VLSI circuit interconnections using Al plasma-activated CVD 3−7344
VLSI circuit metallisation, review 3−1547
VLSI circuit technology, advances in microlithographic equipment 3−12900
VLSI circuits, hot electron effect suppression by $SiCl_4$ annealing 3−24231
VLSI complexity management, review 3−24502
VLSI custom design, integrated design automation system 3−12924
VLSI design, Mead-Conway design method development 3−7416
VLSI design, statistical approach using response surface anal. 3−12928
VLSI design, topography dependent step coverage resistance simulation program, SAMPLE 3−12922
VLSI design, undergraduate teaching programs 3−75
VLSI design automation 3−24490
VLSI design for testability, review 3−24497
VLSI design for testability techniques 3−1675
VLSI development, using sputter etching 3−24301
VLSI development for British information technology industry 3−127
VLSI devices, ohmic contact appls. 3−1673
VLSI direct bond chip carrier 3−24425
VLSI dynamic RAM, chip size development *(German)* 3−12157
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−5923
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−24505
VLSI fabrication, particulate filtration of chemicals, gases and photoresist for increased yield 3−1633
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
VLSI for future of electronics and informatics *(Spanish)* 3−12979
VLSI geometry MOSFET fabricated on laser recrystallised SOI wafers, γ-ray irradiation effects 3−24542
VLSI impact on development strategy of microsystems 3−30110
VLSI implementation system 3−1678
VLSI layout, custom and semi-custom design, CAD, state-of-the-art 3−12925
VLSI lithography technology *(Japanese)* 3−7444
VLSI logic array packaging requirements 3−17676
VLSI manufacturing and development, neutron activation anal. role 3−12908
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3−30168
VLSI memory cell using capacitance coupling 3−30214
VLSI memory circuit production, modified mask projection aligning repeater 3−12902
VLSI microfabrication, using partially chromethylated polystyrene (CMS) resist, for dry etching 3−7440
VLSI MOS IC, gettering effects on leakage currents in shallow junctions 3−29904
VLSI multilevel interconnections, use of Al_2O_3 in overall metallization process 3−1653

integrated circuit technology continued
VLSI multilevel metal interconnection, low temp. double-exposed polyimide/oxide dielec. 3−18518
VLSI multiple input/output ISL gate demonstrated in a 1.25 μm oxide-isolated bipolar process 3−30182
VLSI packaging problems and solns., overview 3−1680
VLSI physical design, wire routing machines 3−24493
VLSI process modelling and topography design 3−24499
VLSI processing, capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled 3−3843
VLSI processing, reactive ion etching of poly Si using Cl_2 and Cl_2/H_2 gas systems 3−12729
VLSI production technology, dimension reduction *(Danish)* 3−1642
VLSI submicron lithographic process, electron resists, mark detection method 3−30165
VLSI systolic arrays, design of algorithms 3−24498
VLSI technologies, gate-arrays, monochips, master-slices *(Spanish)* 3−24481
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
VLSI training−enhancing the silicon broker/foundry concept 3−77
VLSI view of microprogrammed system design 3−7477
VLSI wafer, surface defect inspection system *(Japanese)* 3−12903
VLSI/VHSIC, improving resolution in photolithography using phase-shifting masks 3−18289
VLSI/VHSIC, semiconductor material technology trends 3−1666
VLSIC/VHSIC technology impact on radar performance 3−14848
VMOS structures and surface charge, anisotropic etching of Si, energy gap surface states 3−7486
VUV-CVD, low temp. deposition method 3−11818
wafer linewidth, optical standard reference material design 3−24438
wafer linewidth measurement, optical system calibration 3−9916
wafer processing, using CAM, developments 3−30106
wafer scale integration of systolic arrays of microprocessors, cell layout and interconnection 3−12931
Wang Laboratories VLSI design strategy 3−12862
wire bonding, tri-metal pedestal forming and placement mechanism 3−7043
X-ray lithography, appl. of zone plates for automatic alignment 3−1469
X-ray lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
X-ray lithography, full wafer single exposure and step-and-repeat exposure systems 3−1467
X-ray lithography, micro Z-pinch exploding wire as X-ray source 3−12917
X-ray lithography, Si_3N_4 mask, low press. CVD deposition 3−12907
X-ray lithography, using full-field, step and repeat systems 3−24223
X-ray lithography system for submicron device fabrication 3−29931
X-ray lithography techniques for VLSI fabrication 3−1470
XR-W100 and XR-V100, semicustom BiFET linear ICs 3−12872
Ag-filled polyimide die attach adhesives, long term vs. short term thermal stability 3−29707
Ag_2S/As_2S_3 electron resist system for high resolution lithography 3−7295
Al film, plasma etching, mask considerations 3−7446
Al multilevel interconnection technology, reactive ion etching appl. to polarisation and SiO_2 hole edge rounding 3−7343
Al, reactive ion etching using CCl_4+Cl_2 mixture, VLSI appl. 3−7421
Al-Al_2Cu eutectic thin film submicron conductor, fabrication by selective etching 3−24470
Al-Cu (0.5%) fine-line thin film conductors, electromigration induced failure by edge displacement 3−24469
Al-gate technology, fabrication of n-channel enhancement load device for LSI circuits 3−24548
Au ball-wedge wire bonds, destructive wire pull and ball bond shear testing 3−1172
Au lines, electron beam and X-ray lithography 3−18524
Au thick film high performance conductor compositions 3−29682
B concentration reduction around perimeter of isolated MOSFETs, recessed oxidation process 3−1712
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
Cr masks, proximity printing for semiconductor IC fabrication 3−30150
Cr photomask, linewidth meas., use of NBS AR Cr optical linewidth standard 3−23930
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
GaAs broadband monolithic microwave power amplifiers 3−23725
GaAs capacitor coupled FET logic circuits, manufacturing tolerance 3−711
GaAs DCFL sub 20 ps ring oscillators with self-aligned 1 μm gates 3−12131
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs FET high-yield MSI digital IC process 3−24567
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs IC substrates 3−24465
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11413
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs ICs, O_2 implantation effects on backgating charcts. 3−12995
GaAs ICs, self-aligned gate fabrication technology 3−12998
GaAs ICs for high-speed computers 3−6634
GaAs JFET, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs JFET high-speed and low-power IC technology 3−13000
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFETs, gate formation using ion-beam etching 3−12814
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997
GaAs MMIC, proton implantation isolation for reducing RF losses 3−24468
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs monolithic ICs, deep UV photolithography process using double layer photoresists 3−12993
GaAs monolithic MICs, review 3−17896
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3−23722

integrated circuit technology continued
GaAs monolithic MICs 3−23724
GaAs n^+ self-aligned MESFETs for high-speed LSI ccts., electron-beam direct writing 3−24568
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs normally-off MESFET technology low power variable modulus prescaler 3−6694
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, charcts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
GaAs substrate processing using IR irrad., improved IC production technique 3−18473
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
Ge-Se based multilevel resist systems, lithographic perform. 3−1460
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3−4101
Mo silicide formation, self-aligned 3−24304
Mo-silicided low resistance shallow junctions fabrication using implantation through metal technique 3−7521
Mo_2N/Mo gate MOSFETs, ion implantation masking 3−30089
$MoSi_2$/poly Si double layer struct., anisotropic etching, 2 μm device appls. 3−7339
Ni-Cr miniature resistor network chip ROS for hybrid ICs *(Japanese)* 3−23944
PbS-Si MOS device, fabrication process for IR image sensor 3−18540
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
PtSi Schottky barrier lightly doped p-MOSFET fabrication 3−30088
PtSi-Si ohmic contacts for Si shallow junctions, VLSI appl. 3−18257
Si, electron beam lithography three-mark automatic registration for process distortion compensation 3−12904
poly-Si gate CCDs, control of B diffusion in poly-Si 3−30194
Si gate CMOS compounding encoder/decoder by AMI 3−26245
Si IC production, laser appls. *(Bulgarian)* 3−24454
Si IC technology, oxide-isolated bipolar, bulk-Si CMOS and CMOS SOS LSI processes 3−18500
Si ICs, low-risk design approach 3−18495
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439
Si MOSFET ring oscillator using laser recrystallised polycryst. Si islands 3−18409
Si, oxidation at high press. in dry O_2, VLSI appl. 3−18346
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs., VLSI appl. 3−24475
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
Si, poly-base and collector bipolar transistor, fabrication process 3−24347
Si, polycrystalline, dual-polarity gates for CMOS ICs 3−24553
Si, polycrystalline, gigaohm-range resistors for microelectronic appls. 3−24541
Si, polycrystalline, resistor fabrication technique for bipolar ICs 3−1698
Si, polycrystalline, resistor form., submicrometer-wide 3−30128
Si, porous, selective and self-stopping oxidation, IC dielec. isolation appl. 3−24418
Si systems in microelectronics, overview 3−18494
Si VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3−24467
Si VLSI technology, substrate vertical walled trenches form., reactive sputter etching 3−30125
Si wafer oxidation/annealing in chlorine-containing ambient, LSI fabrication 3−1667
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3−12949
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor with Si_3N_4 blocking layers 3−25088
a-Si:H integrated inverter, logic circuit and ring oscillator perform. 3−12969
Si-poly Si interconnections, contact resistance 3−12870
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
Si_3N_4 (SiO_xN_y) films, deposition on Si by electron beam activated reaction of SiO_2 film with NH_3 vapour 3−30117
Si_3N_4, selective isotropic dry etching over SiO_2 3−12896
SiO free-standing submicron studs, formation 3−30129
SiO_2 dielectric films on p-Si wafers ion lithography, defect form. and etching 3−30161
SiO_2 gate insulators for MOST fabrication using sputter deposition and low temp. processing 3−1615
SiO_2 MOSFET using plasma anodised SiO_2 film, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
SiO_2 plasma-oxide-filled deep dielec. isolation for bipolar IC process 3−30180
SiO_2, reactive sputter etching, in doped and undoped fluorocarbon plasmas 3−24504
α-Ta thin film on Al_2O_3 ceramic substrate, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study 3−23936
Ta-based process for GaAs monolithic MIC on-chip thin film components 3−12361
$TaSi_2$, thermal oxidation in dry O_2 and steam, IC interconnection appl. 3−18327
$TaSi_2$-polycrystalline Si double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
Ti based contact barrier layers, use in Si VLSI techology 3−7342
$TiSi_2$ self aligned source/drain and gate technology, CMOS circuit appls. 3−30014
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997

integrated circuit testing
64K dynamic RAM, design and use of highly complex memories *(Italian)* 3−12134
64K RAMs, quad testing, ATE 3−9644
2816 EEPROM, elec. evaluation programme 3−23437
A/D converter testing, microprocessor-based cct. and assembly language program 3−20844
AC meas. on ATE 3−12068
accelerated test cycling eliminates semiconductor failure 3−7350
active component burn-in: static or dynamic? 3−11482
analog IC, shortening of dynamic meas. automated sequency time *(Polish)* 3−3886
analogue diagnosis of digital ccts. 3−12929
analogue LSI testing, high-speed vector bus design 3−31653
assuring VLSI quality and reliability with test patterns 3−28997

integrated circuit testing continued
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3—31650
ATE appl., product quality improvement 3—15212
ATE appl., semiconductor yield enhancement 3—15211
ATE appl. to incoming inspection, Enertec Taliceman system *(German)* 3—3852
ATE direct process control 3—22743
ATE for VLSI circuit testing, equipment improvement using custom hybrids and ICs 3—31621
ATE of codec and dual-tone multifrequency transmitter/receiver 3—20223
audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems 3—22747
automated generation of device test software 3—24519
automatic photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3—24241
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3—15149
automatic testing, used for digital/linear mixed ICs 3—20871
bent chip monitor for IC inspection, enhancement system 3—30132
bipolar, stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3—24528
bipolar digital ICs, static, dynamic and functional testing *(Polish)* 3—1700
bipolar semiconductor production line diagnostics, final test logistics system and product dispositioning system 3—6026
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3—30171
breakdown determ. in MOS microcircuits, HV DC amplifier design 3—17557
built-in testing, ATE development for future VLSI systems 3—9651
burn-in, monitored and combination with functional test, benefits to manufacturer 3—129
burn-in board design, material and component selection 3—22806
burn-in of thin film hybrid circuits *(German)* 3—12462
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3—23985
chip carrier, test fixture for devices assembled in larger circuits 3—17025
chip carriers, universal test fixture 3—22739
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3—23987
chip test by isolation enhancement technique for LSSD test sequences 3—12104
circuit board design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3—12418
CMOS, fault model and test technique using leakage current 3—24580
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3—23342
CMOS IC CD4000, latchup window tests 3—24544
CMOS latch-up characterisation for n-well process 3—30204
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3—27402
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3—23416
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SOS 8-bit μPs 3—12989
CMOS VLSI circuits, surface induced latch-up 3—30205
CMOS/SOS 8 bit single chip microcomputer, internal testing using electron beam tester 3—775
CMOS/SOS RAM upset and transient upset testing 3—24546
commercial electron beam testing system, performance evaluation 3—3975
common Pascal test language, reality or pipedream 3—24518
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3—23503
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—22633
cross-sectional characterization of semiconductor devices by a scanning electron microscopy technique 3—30162
custom design biomedical equipment for implantation, quality requirements *(Dutch)* 3—22796
custom LSI programmable digital filter, test vector generation using adaptive search technique 3—30229
custom VLSI chips, in-system evaluation 3—12939
Daisy Timing Verifier logic and circuit simulation package 3—3977
delay measurement on product chip 3—6653
digital, in-circuit testing, backdriving and its effects 3—29372
Digital Designer, used for logic design and testing, SN7414 IC *(Spanish)* 3—12116
digital IC Tester 3—26833
digital IC tester design, Programma III 3—31769
digital IC testing and structured design [digital IC testing] 3—24512
digital ICs, ATE, high speed functional testing of microprocessor based boards 3—9642
digital integrated circuits, testing techniques 3—29361
digital logic ccts., geometrical considerations in transient ionisation testing 3—23354
digital LSI Self-Test using Level Sensitive Scan Design and signature analysis 3—29374
digital VLSI, integrated functional/structural timing for digital simulation 3—23322
digital-analysis system for complete on-spot hardware characterization *(German)* 3—31673
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3—23328
dimensions monitoring with test geometry, manufacturing process appl. 3—29908
DMA controller, signature anal. testing 3—29388
DRAM, sense amplifier testing 3—23440
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3—27382
dynamic memory materials, U impurities microanal., fission chamber appl. 3—30116
dynamic RAM, quality assurance computer designer's role 3—12133
early failure behaviour, use of dynamic burn-in test *(German)* 3—22731
ECL 100K devices, reliability study 3—12121
ECL arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3—17657
ECL board testing, in-circuit point of view 3—29428
Electroglas model 2001X automatic IC point-contact tester *(French)* 3—31631
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3—12680
electron beam logic state analysis, techniques survey 3—29370
electron beam utilisation as test probe *(German)* 3—6032
electron probe advantages *(Swedish)* 3—18490
electronic chip-in-place test for multiple VLSI chip modules 3—23387
electronic systems, failure mode and effect analysis 3—11535
electronic-chip-in-place test, functionally independent AC test for multichip packages 3—12103
integrated circuit testing continued
environmental/burn-in testing of electronic assemblies, semiconductor ccts. automatic systems 3—17015
EPROM testing, 16K n-channel devices 3—12156
EPROM testing, theoretical considerations 3—12155
failure analysis, pattern recognition based method 3—1686
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3—24520
fault modelling for functional primitives and automatic test pattern generation 3—23383
fault-specific circuit testing as an integer program 3—12124
FOCUS VLSI CPU, single-chip 32-bit processor, CAD 3—29460
functional RAM testing, simple and efficient algorithms 3—23438
functional testing, static parameters tester, economic aspects *(Polish)* 3—3850
functional testing of logic circuits by complete partitioning of the nonforbidden states 3—12118
Grundig IC quality control system *(German)* 3—6063
hardware multiplexer for VLSI testing 3—24462
Hewlett-Packard 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3—3892
HP 4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer 3—9654
hybrid circuits, reliability of wire bonds exposed to pre-seal burn-in, CL contamination effects 3—29696
hybrid IC, environmental testing, reliability of rework procedures evaluation 3—23984
hybrid IC assembly, high reliability requirement, design and manufacture 3—18075
hybrid IC computer aided inspection, using Rockwell aided international device 3—23993
hybrid IC multilayer printed substrates, single probe test 3—18060
hybrid IC packages, hermetic testing 3—23981
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3—23983
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3—23982
hybrids, custom circuits, ATE using IEEE-488 bus 3—23989
ICs, cost/reliability optimisation by incoming inspection 3—18525
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3—24516
in-circuit printed board tester, contact validation *(German)* 3—6993
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3—12868
insulation integrity testing, increase in effective cross-over area 3—30131
ion-implanted resistor photolithographic image monitoring technique, diagnostic appls. 3—1645
Josephson circuit chips, low inductance contact array 3—6027
Josephson memory chips, testing 3—7700
Light sensitive marginal voltage technique for the location of defects in digital microcircuits 3—7418
linear device testing, LTS-2400 User Prototype Family Board 3—26734
linear ICs, general-purpose linear IC test system with superior cost-per-performance 3—24513
lithography, edge-slope observation method 3—30135
lithography, linewidth uniformity evaluation, cross-bridge test struct. 3—1659
logic, built-in verification test 3—23389
logic ICs, detection of feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines 3—6686
logic ICs, final test generated visual indicator for masterslices with multiple part numbers sorted at final test 3—29390
Logos III, test generator for digital circuit testing 3—9648
low inductance Josephson contact array for circuit chip testing 3—13181
LSI, approach to maintainable software in a testhouse environment 3—17064
LSI, functional test system *(Hungarian)* 3—9664
LSI, SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3—24480
LSI, test correlation problems 3—18528
LSI, vertical partition test patterns 3—29386
LSI 10K ECL, V_{oh} calc. 3—29429
LSI and VLSI ICs testing, preliminary treatment and quality control *(German)* 3—18493
LSI automatic product testing, using high speed hybrid in-circuit method 3—20869
LSI circuit cards functional testing *(French)* 3—12877
LSI complex digital systems testability enhancement, using self-verification techniques 3—17740
LSI ICs, reliability analysis 3—12920
LSI memory testing by users 3—6080
LSI micropattern meas. using differential laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 3—31833
LSI modelling and testing for IC users, coherent are efficient approach 3—24517
LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins testing 3—7469
LSI simulation for test construction, ternary simulation 3—496
LSI test program generation, using graphics software 3—18451
LSI test technology, problems *(Hungarian)* 3—24459
LSI testing using ATE *(Hungarian)* 3—23474
LSI-test equipment *(Hungarian)* 3—9663
LSI/VLSI automatic test equipment, used by Danish Central Electronics Institute *(Danish)* 3—18482
LSI/VLSI devices, cost aspects 3—22722
magnetic bubble memories, test equipment *(Polish)* 3—15265
memories, burn-in ATE system 3—29436
memories, testing during burn-in, economical alternative for testing memories 3—29454
metal-nitride-oxide-silicon integrated circuits, memory retention time meas. method 3—30185
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3—9643
microcomputer-controlled test equipment for digital ccts. *(German)* 3—23329
microelectronic device electrical test implementation problems on automated test equipment 3—31649
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3—29693
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3—23501
microprocessor chip with ROM for special test routines 3—763
microprocessor functional test using deterministic test patterns 3—23497
microprocessor testing, diagnostics and qualification for custom VLSI devices 3—6738

integrated circuit testing continued
monolithic, corrosion of metal films, fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3−1664
monolithic, structural defects, fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3−1664
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS/LSI calculator ICs, PU12 tester *(Polish)* 3−1715
MS 1002 CCD video line store, reliability assurance 3−12983
multi-chip packages contactless electrical testing with multiple electron beams 3−29669
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
nonclassical logic fault simulation 3−6692
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
off-chip drivers simultaneous switching with chip partitioning aid 3−12107
on-chip multiplex testing using existing latches 3−17021
optical probing and testing technique for light-sensitive electrical devices 3−30139
packaging, accelerated life tests, exterior metal migration, dendritic growth, pin corrosion 3−18517
photomask inspection equipment, DKG 160, localizes defects in IC patterns 3−12901
PLA, new config. with function-independent test 3−717
PLAs, testing for delay faults 3−6690
possibilities and limits of qualification, testing and preliminary treatment of integrated circuits *(German)* 3−6031
production testing of digital circuits, testability anal. *(German)* 3−131
programmable stimulus/measurement units for HP 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyser 3−9655
quality control *(Italian)* 3−18489
quality control of ICs during manufacture *(German)* 3−24485
RAM, redundant cell types interactive descrambler program for functional tests 3−29453
RAM cards, dynamic selection of partial good array chips by bit address selection 3−740
RAM signature functional testing by method of data permutation using march test 3−12160
redundant memory testing, fail address information, DRAM appls. 3−23439
Reinhardt ATS-DA 300 test system for in-circuit and functional testing *(German)* 3−20851
reliability prediction models 3−18042
ROM slow zero change speed tester cct. 3−6704
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
self-testing in VLSI chips and systems 3−29363
self-testing method for microprocessors 3−18527
self-testing scheme using shift register latches 3−29406
SEM, voltage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3−7450
SEM in EBIC mode use 3−7448
SEM test techniques, review 3−7449
semiconductor chip carrier, ferrite disc, pole strength testing 3−7455
semiconductor chips incoming tests, thick film hybrid ICs prototype manufacture *(German)* 3−1158
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge damage susceptibility, review 3−30118
semiconductor fabrication process testing *(French)* 3−15153
semiconductor memories, fault-coverage of pattern-sensitive fault-detection algorithms 3−6702
semicustom logic, testability improvement 3−12083
ship-to-stock, possibilities in US 3−28931
signature analysis extension for logic testing rel. to time-related errors 3−6623
signature testing with guaranteed bounds for fault coverage 3−23386
single-chip microcomputer test, using ROM, test program *(German)* 3−12170
speech synthesis ICs, analogue signature anal. appl. 3−24514
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
static RAMs, 1K to 64K, testing costs 3−29456
STL gate array reliability test bar 3−29424
structured programming and the IC test engineer 3−24515
stuck faults, distinguishing between two 3−29387
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
Tektronix S3295 system for VLSI component and module testing *(French)* 3−15154
telecommunications ICs, automatic testing 3−3851
test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
test generators for built in testing 3−6637
test pattern generation for devices with LSI- and VLSI-circuits 3−18526
test system remote program management 3−26778
test systems operating on signal analysis/synthesis principle *(Polish)* 3−138
testability checking and test generation, Coptr software 3−29364
testable microprocessors, design, case study 3−23504
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
thick film hybrid ICs, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3−18069
thick film power resistor array evaluation, National Semiconductor products 3−29684
TTL ICs, parameter testing *(German)* 3−17658
unification of parts-tests with system-test through ISTD 3−28911
universal test engine 3−23423
universal tests detecting input/output faults in almost all devices 3−23384
VHSIC chips testing strategy 3−12069
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
VLSI, 256-channel tester, for logic families and hybrids 3−20856
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VLSI, board diagnosis, current assessment and future improvement 3−30176
VLSI, identifying transistor leakage currents in PA range attributable to defects 3−18510
VLSI, level-sensitive scan design variation, implications on design and test pattern generation 3−23579

integrated circuit testing continued
VLSI, logic circuits regular iterative testing 3−6658
VLSI, partitioning for testing 3−1655
VLSI, speedup of minimisation programs 3−1656
VLSI and LSI fractured cross sections, scanning electron microscope examination 3−18475
VLSI CAD software, modification and extension, 'Big Caesar' and 'Little Caesar' 3−30114
VLSI chip arrays, electron beam testing and appl. to packaged modules 3−1637
VLSI circuits, single event testing in simulated space environment 3−24429
VLSI design for testability, review 3−24497
VLSI design for testability techniques 3−1675
VLSI devices testability assessment, top-down approach 3−15201
VLSI electron beam testing, automatic test generation 3−1684
VLSI materials and device characterization by SEM and spreading resist. meas. 3−18504
VLSI microprocessor testing with new functional capability 3−29473
VLSI microprocessors, test pattern portability 3−30173
VLSI microprocessors testing, functional test theory appl. 3−30172
VLSI packaging substrates, electron beam testing 3−12927
VLSI parametric testing, improved ATE system 3−3862
VLSI processor operation concurrent testing, techniques 3−23502
VLSI systems, high-level specification, logic design, simulation, testing and design 3−17636
VLSI test methodologies 3−18499
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459
VLSI testing and test equipment *(Swedish)* 3−18491
VLSI testing by on-chip error detection 3−1649
VLSI testing with 227X in-circuit tester family 3−26746
VLSI/LSI testing technology trends 3−26744
wafer probing systems, fully automatic, accessories 3−130
wafer scale ICs, algorithmic approach to testing 3−30174
yield equation characterisation from chip test data 3−1685
Al_2O_3 substrates, 96%, thick film hybrid IC appl., qualification test procedure 3−23958
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3−12935
GaAs monolithic MIC chips, probe for microwave meas. 3−15463
Si ICs, low-risk design approach 3−18495
Si, polycrystalline, resistive heater having high conductivity connection points, for chip testing 3−28899

integrated circuits
see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; substrates; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
A/D convertors, successive approx., using ICs 3−6753
analysis of integrated-circuit amplifiers 3−17479
Arizona State University, Centre for Solid-State Electronics Research, establishment and facilities 3−28848
automatic level control and meas. apparatus, integrated circuits appl. 3−15056
biochips, applic. of organic molecules to microelectronics 3−12910
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
chips packaging, method and apparatus for curing coated substrates 3−17047
consumer goods appls. for microelectronics *(Japanese)* 3−23924
D4 digital channel bank, custom ICs for digital terminals 3−19923
development and future trends *(Japanese)* 3−5922
developments in microelectronics *(Hungarian)* 3−7024
education, courses in microelectronics at the Technical University, Budapest 3−5958
education and research on integrated circuit for engineering students *(Korean)* 3−16893
electronic fuel injection, integrated circuit *(Italian)* 3−22440
electronic packaging versatile bus system for standard and custom demands 3−11512
failure physics and rel. to reliability, review 3−23926
household energy savings by using microelectronics in domestic appliances and central systems *(German)* 3−5828
IC prototype boards, using Scotchflex breadboard system *(Czech)* 3−1108
information systems application of microelectronics 3−11373
Josephson integrated circuits, use of $AuAl_2$ thin film resistors 3−13177
LED bar-graph driver, U237 and LM3914 types 3−15382
Logika I, new series of integrated control elements 3−32736
microelectronic devices, internal stress, performance of epoxy moulding compounds for encapsulation 3−12451
microelectronics, advances *(Japanese)* 3−24478
microelectronics, electrical contact problems *(German)* 3−7026
microelectronics, future trends and new technology *(Japanese)* 3−23925
microelectronics, introduction for designers 3−18040
microelectronics, sensors, significance 3−15308
microelectronics application in production preparation areas *(German)* 3−7442
microelectronics applications in automation technology *(German)* 3−7027
microelectronics reliability predictions and confirmations *(Rumanian)* 3−7417
module with force-fit pinning of ceramic substrate 3−22761
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
optimal layer assignment for interconnect in ICs 3−7471
packaging, coupled noise reducer 3−17046
passive components, development trends *(German)* 3−7025
PLL stereo decoder design 3−9464
product directory for ICs and semiconductor devices 3−22602
radio-control servos, interfacing appl. 3−32670
semi-custom ICs, Computervision system use 3−23130
semiconductor components life-time failure rate *(German)* 3−6081
semicustom IC design, role of CAD 3−23131
signal processing, computer aids 3−17482
social impacts of microelectronics *(Hungarian)* 3−6093
statistical quality control and acceptance control *(Italian)* 3−28933
telecommunication equipment appls. *(German)* 3−25889
telecommunications industry, appl. of microelectronics, Anglo-Hungarian seminar, Birmingham, England (1982) 3−5919
telephone network, national Hungarian, effect of microelectronics 3−9039
temperature sensor for integrated circuit 3−4044

integrated circuits continued
traditional industry appls., conf., London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−22637
transients protection using ZnO LV varistors *(German)* 3−29598
TV receiver design 3−14996
voltage-time interval transducer *(Russian)* 3−9778
weld/braze circuit path encapsulation and corrosion/migration barrier for mounting ICs 3−17045

integrated control systems *see centralised control*

integrated injection logic *see I^2L*

integrated logic circuits
see also I^2L
3-D biomolecular logic, protein molecular array model 3−6678
250k bit sequence generator, using exclusive-OR gates 3−12227
advanced architecture arrays, techniques and trends analysis 3−17681
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
alterable gate arrays *(German)* 3−6644
arrays testing strategies 3−29382
ASCII-character transmission, control code trapping using FPLA 3−17655
bipolar, stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3−24528
bipolar collector diffused isolation gate arrays for telecommunication appls. 3−1702
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
bipolar error detection and correction ICs single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
bipolar FPLAs, design *(Japanese)* 3−23336
bipolar high performance logic circuits, collector epitaxial layer effects on switching speed 3−18395
bipolar LSI high performance technology, present status and future trends 3−12951
bipolar macrocell 2500 gate array with 250 ps gate delay 3−12940
bipolar Schottky logic device failure modes due to contact metallurgical degradation 3−12947
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
built-in verification test 3−23389
C-CD combinatorial digital logic design 3−12092
CAD, LOSIO program for HP-9830 calculator *(Czech)* 3−23379
cascaded exclusive OR circuit in depletion-mode load FET technology 3−17670
chips and modules, product quality level monitoring and control 3−23357
circuit pack parameter estimation using Rent's rule 3−6417
CML, comparison of state of the art technology with ECL and TTL 3−6643
CMOS, fault model and test technique using leakage current 3−24580
CMOS, notation for designing restoring logic ccts. 3−24557
CMOS 1 μm high speed technology, logic gate array appls. 3−30216
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS breadboard gate array for educational and development purposes 3−5964
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3−23342
CMOS clocked NAND ccts. using triple-gate FETs 3−29385
CMOS dual-gate logic technology 3−30192
CMOS gate array layout using ICL DAP 3−6446
CMOS high performance logic ICs, technology, characts. 3−23374
CMOS high-speed exclusive NOR circuit 3−6657
CMOS high-speed logic, 74 HC family *(French)* 3−6672
CMOS injected voltage low-power 3-valued logic circuits 3−6661
CMOS invertor optimisation 3−18548
CMOS LSI logic and ROM chips for RSA cryptographic system 3−8483
CMOS majority vote logic circuits 3−699
CMOS microprocessor systems 3−23508
CMOS OR AND INVERT circuit 3−12094
CMOS pair-transistor masterslice LSI 3−7520
CMOS propagation delay, dynamic props. of microelectronic digital systems 3−24560
CMOS push-pull dynamic Schmitt trigger circuit 3−12970
CMOS semi-custom gate array CAD, COMET: a testability analysis and design modification package 3−29425
CMOS switching power in random logic, duty factor model 3−18542
CMOS technology cells, design system for custom circuits based on cells *(German)* 3−24534
CMOS/SOS ALU cct., ion implantation effects 3−24387
CMOS/SOS gate array with a new customization technique of cutting 3−12966
CMOS/SOS high speed ccts, design 3−7511
combinatorial logic networks, switching behaviour anal. 3−29426
combined parallel logic array and pipeline arithmetic array for biological cell image anal. 3−4546
controllable delay line building module design *(German)* 3−6666
custom ICs come of age *(French)* 3−29383
customised gate arrays from HMT Co. *(German)* 3−6640
development trends in digital technology 3−23309
DICMOS, diode clocked MOS logic, fabrication and features 3−1709
Digital Designer, used for logic design and testing, SN7414 IC *(Spanish)* 3−12116
digital logic ccts., geometrical considerations in transient ionisation testing 3−23354
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
DMA controller, signature anal. testing 3−29388
dynamic logic and appl. in TMS 2220 microcomputer 3−29463
dynamic memories and integrated logic families, soft errors and reliability *(Italian)* 3−18534
ECL, technology and performance, elementary rules of use *(French)* 3−6673
ECL 100K devices, reliability study 3−12121
ECL arrays, reliability tests *(Italian)* 3−17657
ECL board testing, in-circuit point of view 3−29428
ECL gate array equivalent using chip carriers and two-sided multilayer thick film technology 3−692
ECL high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems packaging 3−152
electronic chip-in-place test 3−23387
elementary logic chip wiring mechanism, computerized technique 3−29397
exclusive OR CMOS circuit, eight device 3−12110

integrated logic circuits continued
fast four-input coincidence unit using MECL ICs for scintillation counters 3−32032
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3−24520
fault modelling for functional primitives and automatic test pattern generation 3−23383
fault-specific circuit testing as an integer program 3−12124
feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines, detection 3−6686
Ferranti Electronics ULA Designer system *(Italian)* 3−17645
FET AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
field programmable logic arrays and ROMs for computer systems 3−17684
field-programmable logic arrays 3−17654
final sorting in solid-state logic, 'logical block' development *(Rumanian)* 3−17653
final test generated visual indicator for masterslices with multiple part numbers sorted at final test 3−29390
four-device exclusive OR CMOS circuit 3−12109
functional testing of logic circuits by complete partitioning of the nonforbidden states 3−12118
fuse programmable logic, technology, characts. 3−29412
gate array CAD, Gatemaster portable system 3−17652
gate array CMOS semi-custom VSLI systems, present and future design *(Italian)* 3−1703
gate array in Philips/Elcoma, TTL, ECL and CMOS technologies *(Italian)* 3−12875
gate arrays, structure, logic design and mask design *(German)* 3−689
gate arrays design and development prospects *(German)* 3−12088
gate arrays in CMOS technology, customer specified ICs *(German)* 3−17660
gate arrays in telecommunications 3−29381
gate-array logic *(Italian)* 3−12085
generalized logic IC, setting electronically alterable FET in array, cct. 3−706
gigabit logic devices, review 3−710
HD61 series CMOS gate arrays 3−23349
heterojunction bipolar logic structures using III-V semiconductors 3−688
high performance CMOS (HCMOS), used for microcomputer memory and logic cct. *(Danish)* 3−1710
high speed logic, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5975
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
IC current source 3−23364
incremental encoder counter, using logic ICs 3−791
Interactive Logic Simulator, MOS technology modelling 3−6449
interconnections design, circuits with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12117
Josephson interferometer logic gate, CRT threshold display technique 3−7695
logic circuit area required in VLSI, lower bounds 3−718
logic expression generator for MOS circuits 3−6689
logic function extraction for NMOS circuits 3−6688
low-power Schottky gate array chips, as used in VAX 11/750 *(German)* 3−12076
LSI 10K ECL, V_{oh} calc. 3−29429
LSI modelling and testing for IC users, coherent are efficient approach 3−24517
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
LSSD testable ring oscillator 3−29393
macros with droppable inputs, reduced diffusion capacitance, FET cct. design 3−17669
master-slice VLSI layout, spatial distribution of wires 3−6687
merged programmable logic array using two-bit read-only storage device 3−23425
microcomputer-controlled test equipment for digital ccts. *(German)* 3−23329
microelectronic fundamentals, logical circuits, characterization *(German)* 3−17677
microelectronic LSI system, time analysis 3−30151
microelectronics history and state-of-the art *(German)* 3−23335
MIMIC, RCA's CMOS gate array design package 3−12081
MIS logic element chain, signal transmission props. anal. 3−23380
MOS circuit mask checking logic simulator, LOMACH 3−7493
MOS circuits, multiple delay calculations 3−7509
MOS logic circuit design using simulator, Intel 3−6450
MOS VLSI, transistor oriented logic simulator, LOGMOS 3−6679
MOS VLSI logic design methodology, unified switching theory appls. 3−6665
MOS-LSI circuits, appl. of LOBSTER logical simulation to hazard detection 3−6676
multichip logic modules, self-testing 3−23390
multifunction circuit cell for master slice technology 3−29394
multivalued logic circuits for microcomputer systems 3−6677
NMOS 1 μm logic circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3−1706
no-binary logic circuits digital data and process control appls. 3−6675
nonclassical logic fault simulation 3−6692
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
optoelectronic logic ICs 3−23339
packaging trends of complex and dense chips 3−12074
personalization using array of electronically alterable FETs 3−705
PLA, multiple diagnosable design 3−719
PLA, new config. with function-independent test 3−717
PLA customised circuits *(Italian)* 3−12086
PLA design for complete testability 3−23385
PLA fault detection, computer aided, using assembly language program *(Korean)* 3−6663
PLA interleaving for performance enhancement 3−6647
PLA macrocell generator for automatic IC layout system 3−6680
PLAs, testing for delay faults 3−6690
programmable array logic devices, PAL20L8A, PAL20R8A, PAL20R6A, PAL20OR4A from monolithic memories 3−690
programmable bipolar latch, pre-testable 3−17673
programmable logic array, versatile 3−29391
programmable logic arrays, transfer gate performance improvement 3−12100
programmable logic arrays to capture escapes 3−23367
programmable logic devices *(German)* 3−12079
programmable-function integrated fuse logic, new developments 3−693
PROM and PLA reliability screening 3−12164

integrated logic circuits continued
RAM signature functional testing by method of data permutation using march test 3−12160
resistor coupled Josephson logic, 5 μm logic delays 3−6639
Schottky logic circuits, challenge to C-MOS 3−12078
Schottky low power devices, single event upset sensitivity 3−23355
Schottky transistor logic ccts., total dose response 3−23353
Schottky transistor logic gate, computer simulation, process evaluation 3−17649
Schottky TTL, emulation of MOS logic circuits 3−29379
semi-custom logic selection trade-offs, economic and practical factors 3−23344
semicustom IC specification tables 3−23341
semicustom IC technology 3−23340
semicustom ICs, gate arrays, standard cells 3−30144
semicustom ICs for the automotive industry 3−30145
semicustom Si-based gate arrays, design rules 3−6646
sequential circuits with fault-tolerance 3−6684
sequential network, testable regular design 3−6685
signal processing appls., IC selection criteria 3−1670
signature testing with guaranteed bounds for fault coverage 3−23386
simplified static latch with multiple-input ports 3−29401
small-signal ECL circuits, logic levels and switching thresholds, stabilization 3−6669
standard, semi-custom, custom ccts., gate arrays, FLAs, ULAs *(Spanish)* 3−686
standard-cell logic, design techniques 3−12080
static induction transistor logic IC, low power, design and fabrication 3−12091
STL gate array reliability test bar 3−29424
submicron ICs, new load MOST 3−7510
testing LSI, vertical partition test patterns 3−29386
Texas Instruments, logic-array development system 3−11922
TTL, Advanced Schottky/Advanced Low Power Schottky series, circuit concepts *(French)* 3−6674
TTL, combinational control circuit appl. *(Bulgarian)* 3−23337
TTL, extension and replacement 3−12084
TTL cell with maximum wirability 3−6649
TTl gate array, output stage *(French)* 3−29414
TTL ICs, parameter testing *(German)* 3−17658
TTL masterslice logic cell, high/low performance 3−6648
TTL-LS bipolar devices, negative input induced logic faults 3−23325
uncommitted logic arrays for digital IC design, student course 3−5965
universal tests detecting input/output faults in almost all devices 3−23384
variable-length cell rows in IC, logic CAD 3−23362
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3−25818
VICTOR, fast VLSI combinational cct. testability anal. program, FORTRAN 3−29427
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VLSI, regular iterative testing 3−6658
VLSI chips design for testability 3−23312
VLSI custom and gate array design, integrated design automation system 3−507
VLSI impact on development strategy of microsystems 3−30110
VLSI logic array packaging requirements 3−17676
VLSI logic design, automatic placement and routing 3−6447
VLSI logic structures testing, PODEM-X automatic test generation 3−12122
VLSI MOS circuits, fault characterisation 3−1722
VLSI multiple input/output ISL gate demonstrated in a 1.25 μm oxide-isolated bipolar process 3−30182
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459
VLSI wire-limited logic chip 3−23351
WATPAC: a computer-aided design package for digital bipolar integrated circuits 3−7481
word redundancy scheme for variable organisation arrays 3−6650
Al multilevel interconnection technology, reactive ion etching appl. to polarisation and SiO_2 hole edge rounding 3−7343
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs capacitor coupled FET logic circuits, manufacturing tolerance 3−711
GaAs DCFL, capability for high speed gate array 3−29421
GaAs DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 3−29420
GaAs DCFL sub 20 ps ring oscillators with self-aligned 1 μm gates 3−12131
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs FET logic circuit, optically addressed operation and control using picosec. light pulses 3−17686
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs improved logic gate with push-pull output driver, SDFL appls. 3−12130
GaAs JFET, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs JFET and DCFL ccts., ionising radiation response 3−23352
GaAs JFET high-speed and low-power IC technology 3−13000
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395
GaAs logic gate array with 320 programmable SDFL logic gates 3−12126
GaAs low power static MESFET logic gate using BFL and CCL cells 3−12127
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET logic ccts. using reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect 3−7513
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, addressing and control with picosec. light pulses 3−17678
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129
GaAs MESFET ring oscillators, effect of parasitic capacitances on circuit speed 3−17664
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFETs strobed comparators for parallel A/D convertors 3−17650

integrated logic circuits continued
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs normally-off MESFET technology low power variable modulus prescaler 3−6694
GaAs normally-off MESFETs for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, DCFL 3−12999
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
GaAs Schottky diode-FET logic, fan-out and speed 3−23350
GaAs VLSI, sub-fJ inverter anal., logic circuit appls. 3−30187
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar enhancement-mode two-dimensional electron gas FET, LSI appls. 3−12856
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistor, material and device considerations 3−30090
GaAs-AlGaAs high speed low power TEGFET IC,DCFL circuit appls. 3−30212
Si high speed logic in bipolar process 3−6693
Si layout, SLAP interactive system 3−6441
a-Si:H integrated inverter, logic circuit and ring oscillator perform. 3−12969

integrated memory circuits
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
64 K RAM storage advancements *(Czech)* 3−23435
64 kbit dynamic RAMs, HM4864A series 3−23409
64 kbit static RAM design using Hi-CMOS II technology, features 3−23411
64K bit dynamic RAM, refresh methods *(German)* 3−6697
64K dynamic RAM, design and use of highly complex memories *(Italian)* 3−12134
64K dynamic RAM using double Al layer 3−12165
64K dynamic RAM using self-aligned small gate overlap capacitance MOS transistor 3−1718
64K dynamic RAMs, technology, products comparison *(German)* 3−17693
64K IRAM for microprocessor system appls. 3−17691
64K RAM refreshing strategies, used for access time reduction *(German)* 3−12132
64K RAMs, dynamic and static, using NMOS technology *(German)* 3−30188
64K RAMs, quad testing, ATE 3−9644
64K-bit CMOS static RAM, TC5565P 3−30196
256K RAM from Bell Labs. 3−29431
256K RAM using MOS Si-gate technology *(Italian)* 3−17696
2816 EEPROM, elec. evaluation programme 3−23437
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer construction, RAM stores and CRT controller design *(Spanish)* 3−23492
68000 microprocessor family extensions, technology, charact. 3−765
AM 2965/66 driver ccts. for dynamic memories with three state outputs *(Italian)* 3−18487
bipolar LSI high performance technology, present status and future trends 3−12951
bipolar memory ICs, IOP-II isolation technology, steep Si U-groove, RAM appls. 3−24526
bipolar PROM vertical transistor programming struct., isoplanar Z-process *(German)* 3−23430
bipolar storage chip decoder ccts., power requirements reduction, p-n-p charge storage 3−738
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
bubble storage, Intel 7114 4-Mbit chip and support ICs 3−7673
burn-in ATE system for high density memories 3−29436
CCD multilevel storage memory 3−12161
clamped address select circuit 3−29440
CMOS 16K static RAM cell incorporating gigaohm range polycryst. Si resistors 3−24541
CMOS 16K static RAM fabrication using full isolation by porous oxidised Si (FIPOS) technology 3−6710
CMOS 2 μm silicide gate processsing for high performance RAMs 3−7519
CMOS 64K static RAM with high resistive load cells 3−12139
CMOS 8K 40 ns E^2PROM fabrication 3−12144
CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static anal. using state diagram *(Japanese)* 3−29446
CMOS dense static RAM layout 3−17707
CMOS LSI logic and ROM chips for RSA cryptographic system 3−8483
CMOS mask ROMs, large capacity, process from development to mass shipment 3−23410
CMOS memory trends and devices 3−24581
CMOS nonvolatile memory design for microprocessor systems 3−745
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3−27403
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS ROM fabrication, halogen lamp annealing of ion implanted Si *(Japanese)* 3−24556
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419
CMOS static RAM, cosmic ion-induced soft errors, error anal. and prevention 3−23418
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3−27402
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS static RAM cell, three-terminal, four device 3−17703
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17706
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17708
CMOS technology for fast systems *(German)* 3−729
CMOS ultralow power 8K×8-bit static RAM with six-transitor cell 3−12138
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SO5 8-bit μPs 3−12989
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
CMOS/SOS RAM upset and transient upset testing 3−24546
compact ROM cell, elimination of dummy junctions 3−741
complex memory system, test analyse and fix program for enhancing reliability 3−28974
custom ECL register file, used for computer mainframe 3−744
custom ICs come of age *(French)* 3−29383
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417

integrated memory circuits continued
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
DRAM, microvolume energy deposition from high energy p-Si reactions 3−23421
DRAM, sense amplifier testing 3−23440
DRAMs, EPROMs and E^2PROMS, latest designs and technologies *(German)* 3−29434
dynamic memories and integrated logic families, soft errors and reliability *(Italian)* 3−18534
dynamic memory arrays, noise-cancelling scheme 3−17709
dynamic memory materials, U impurities microanal., fission chamber appl. 3−30116
dynamic RAM, one-transistor cell in laser recrystallised poly Si 3−30224
dynamic RAM, quality assurance computer designer's role 3−12133
dynamic RAM decoupling, using multilayer ceramic storage capacitors 3−731
dynamic RAMs, developments, technology 3−746
E^2PROM, 16K, enhanced design 3−12142
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
E^2PROM floating-gate memories, cell model 3−29451
E^2PROMs, features and advantages 3−742
E^2ROM cells using oxynitride films as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics 3−30228
EAROM, floating gate thermal nitride barrier avalanche injection cell 3−12146
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
EEPROM, 32K, 80 ns access time, fabrication using floating gate electron tunnelling MOS (FETMOS) cell 3−12141
EEPROM, high performance, using oxidised-nitridised-oxide (ONO) film 3−30227
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
EEPROM, Motorola 32k memory devices *(Italian)* 3−721
EEPROM floating-gate MOS memory elements, props. 3−17712
EEPROM non-volatile memories 3−23445
EEPROM power supply using DC/DC convertor 3−23401
electrically erasable ROM, dynamic non-volatile cells, device technology 3−736
EPROM, developments and Intel 27256 3−23398
EPROM, Intel 2708 and 2716, programmer based on Motorola MEK 6800D2 module *(Bulgarian)* 3−23400
EPROM, Z8 assembler application 3−17716
EPROM 2716: an example of qualification *(Italian)* 3−23405
EPROM cell with high gate injection efficiency, dual gate struct. 3−29452
EPROM conversion into EAROM programmer eraser *(Italian)* 3−17695
EPROM erasure in transient and total dose gamma environments 3−23414
EPROM programming techniques 3−23433
EPROM testing, 16K n-channel devices 3−12156
EPROM testing, theoretical considerations 3−12155
European semiconductor industry, review *(German)* 3−6698
Fast-Z, Isoplanar-Z, bipolar processes for fast, dense memories 3−1690
fault-tolerant memory testing with chip kill recovery scheme 3−23426
FET DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3−12973
FET read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
FET Si gate technology PROM/ROM memory cell, very high density 3−739
FET Si-gate memory arrays, pad oxide process for precipitate free zone formation 3−12972
FET single-device memory cells, processing method, high-density realisation 3−737
field programmable logic arrays and ROMs for computer systems 3−17684
firmware, advantages and implications for software standardisation 3−12158
floating gate memory structs., nonplanar, electron tunnelling behaviour, model 3−30221
floating-gate EPROM reliability, expt. results 3−12982
functional RAM testing, simple and efficient algorithms 3−23438
HCMOS-III and HMOS-III technologies comparison for 64K or large static RAMs 3−7526
Hi-C dynamic RAM are transistor cell, design parameters 3−12151
Hi-CMOSII 8K×8 bit static RAM 3−12137
high performance CMOS (HCMOS), used for microcomputer memory and logic cct. *(Danish)* 3−1710
high-density memory array chip carrier, planar board mounting 3−17043
HMOS 8K×8 RAM with self-refresh 3−12148
HMOS III, 3rd-generation high performance NMOS technology, 4K static RAM fabrication 3−12964
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
hybrid memory organisation, method for general sharing of data 3−17698
I2416 CCD appl. to picture storage and processing *(Czech)* 3−23436
IMS2600 dynamic RAM, nibble mode operation for simple interfacing 3−23402
Inmos, history, investment, and market potential *(Dutch)* 3−24460
Intel 2164A, 64K DRAM 3−723
Intel 2164A, dynamic RAM, use in microprocessor systems with 8203 controller 3−29432
Intel 2186 and 2187 DRAMS *(German)* 3−23403
Intel 4-Mbit bubble memory, field-access conductor-first permalloy technology 3−13163
Intel Corp., technology profile 3−19
ionising particles causing memory errors, total-reaction cross-sections 3−24471
isoplanar TTL RAM, single event upset depend. on proton energy 3−23420
Josephson memory chips, testing 3−7700
large memory systems, regulated power supply 3−17526
LSI memory testing by users 3−6080
magnetic bubble memories, test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
mainstream memory technology trends 3−23443
market and development trends *(German)* 3−12075
memory chips, error control for main memories using parity checkers 3−1671
memory devices, analyses, novelties and future possibilities *(Italian)* 3−17687
integrated memory circuits continued
memory IC chips, partially good with redundancy, substrate wiring patterns 3−158
memory-management chip, NS16082 3−23555
merged programmable logic array using two-bit read-only storage device 3−23425
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3−9643
microprocessor memory interface using PROM and RAM, giving dynamic address relocation 3−29433
MNOS advanced memory device for high density byte-erasable 5 V only EEPROMS 3−30220
MNOS memory degradation model and its lifetime 3−12162
MOS, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) for megabit dynamic RAM 3−30225
MOS 55 ns 64K dynamic RAM using triple diffused MOST 3−29448
MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability and performance 3−12163
MOS dynamic RAM, circuit design taking soft error into account 3−748
MOS dynamic RAM cell in recrystallized polysilicon 3−18544
MOS dynamic RAM cells with readout signal gain, miniaturisation degree 3−18536
MOS dynamic RAM chip, 64K, decoupling condenser of substrate bias generator 3−749
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS VLSI, self-aligned contact technology, dynamic RAM appls. 3−7522
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM design, constraints caused by photon carrier generation 3−12830
MOS VLSI memories, laser fusing technology optimisation and characterisation 3−12987
MOS VLSI static RAM, parasitic resistance effects 3−12167
MOS/VLSI, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide characts. 3−24563
MOSFET, poly-Si substrate, beam-recrystallisation technique, RAM cell appl. 3−30198
Motorola 2186 and 2187 integrated memory controller RAM chips *(French)* 3−12136
Motorola MCM 2832 family, using EE/EPROM device configuration 3−747
MS 1002 CCD video line store, reliability assurance 3−12983
NCR 4485 nonvolatile RAM with shadow PROM for single-board microcomputer storage 3−728
NMOS 16K static RAM with 35 ns access time 3−12140
NMOS 256K dynamic RAM design and fabrication 3−12147
NMOS 64K DRAM, 22000 square mil, Micron Technology 3−17690
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
NMOS static RAM, high density, subthreshold load element 3−29449
nonvolatile semiconductor memories *(French)* 3−720
page-per-chip type memory organisation for improved reliability in virtual memories 3−17704
pel memory failure threshold determ., printer appls. evaluation 3−735
programmable logic arrays to capture escapes 3−23367
programmable systems components for signal processing 3−14032
PROM, constructional anal. procedure *(Italian)* 3−23404
PROM and PLA reliability screening 3−12164
PROM memory with production register *(Italian)* 3−17697
PROM using fusible-links, write current reduction using structural factors 3−12159
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
RAM, 16 Kb, accelerated testing technique for plastic packaged devices using a sequential combination of pressure cooker and 85/85 (PCTH) 3−29455
RAM, dynamic, Hi-C isolation of storage capacitors 3−30213
RAM, dynamic, high density, high performance one-transistor cell for 64K memory 3−29447
RAM, error-correction technique 3−12150
RAM, nonvolatile high density 5 V compatible cell 3−29450
RAM, redundant cell types interactive descrambler program for functional tests 3−29453
RAM α-particle induced charge collection, significance of surface boundary conditions, computer anal. 3−17711
RAM and ROM memories−new generations push technology forward 3−730
RAM bus signals interference control *(Italian)* 3−17694
RAM cards, dynamic selection of partial good array chips by bit address selection 3−740
RAMs, 16 to 256K, controllers in bipolar technology *(German)* 3−30179
re-orderable content random access memory (RECRAM) and related content addressable arrays 3−750
redundant memory testing, fail address information, DRAM appls. 3−23439
reliability, error mechanisms and types *(German)* 3−23473
ROM slow zero change speed tester cct. 3−6704
ROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, technology, characts. 3−23393
ROS chip module, wiring 3−6053
S-100 microcomputers, DIY add-on memory card, construction 3−23395
semiconductor memories, fault-coverage of pattern-sensitive fault-detection algorithms 3−6702
semiconductor memories, recent developments 3−29443
semiconductor memory ccts., 256K, 64K RAMs, PROMs, EEPROMs 3−743
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
single-device memory cell having a transistor metal silicate capacitor dielectric and non-implanted storage node 3−24554
sNOS 1K×8 static nonvolatile RAM 3−12145
static memory cell with inverted output device 3−29441
static memory systems, power savings measurement *(Italian)* 3−6703
static RAM, increased valid-data readout-time 3−17701
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
static RAMs, 1K to 64K, testing costs 3−29456
static RAMs, Inmos IMS 1420 and INtel 2147H 3−6699
static RAMs, new generation by INMOS 3−23444
static RM 4K×1, single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
static/dynamic RAMs, review, characts. of available types *(German)* 3−12135
storage-node-boosted RAM with word-line delay compensation 3−12149
substrate wiring pattern for partial-good integrated-circuit chips 3−24463
techonology overview 3−23431

integrated memory circuits continued
test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
tester, high speed 3−23424
testing during burn-in, economical alternative for testing memories 3−29454
testing memory boards, system environment simulation 3−23406
TI TMS 4416 DRAM *(French)* 3−29437
TMS 4416 dynamic RAM from Texas Instruments *(German)* 3−23399
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−23408
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−29444
universal memory card using RAMs or EPROMs or combination of both 3−29435
universal test engine 3−23423
VLSI dynamic RAM, chip size development *(German)* 3−12157
VLSI memories, α-particle induced charge collection meas., effectiveness of reflecting barriers 3−30169
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3−30168
VLSI memory cell using capacitance coupling 3−30214
VLSI memory circuit production, modified mask projection aligning repeater 3−12902
Al-gate technology, fabrication of 2 Kbit ROM using n-channel enhancement load technique 3−24548
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs 16-bit static RAM using enhancement/depletion MESFET process 3−12169
GaAs electrically alterable ROM 3−6705
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439
Si microelectronic memory chips, Si(p,α) and Si(p,^{3}He) total-reaction cross-section meas. 3−24471

integrated optics
see also fibre optics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
A/D converter prototype, four-digit, using interferometric $LiNbO_3$ modulators 3−18911
acousto-optic receiver design 3−13324
acoustooptic convolver using integrated optics elements 3−2048
acoustooptic time-integrating correlator using hybrid integrated optics 3−25025
adaptive filter in residue no. system, optical waveguide circuit design 3−2027
automatic alignment of fiber optical components using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 3−24905
blazed gratings and Fresnel lenses fabricated by electron-beam lithography 3−18910
chalcogenide glass films for optical waveguides, RF sputtering prep. 3−6341
channel injection laser-intraresonator photoreceiver integrated pair 3−30435
circuit development using III-V compound semiconds. 3−18909
circuit fabrication with laser-written masks 3−12416
composite matched filters, space-invariant, for space-variant processors 3−13337
conference, integrated optics and MM/microwave ICs, Huntsville, AL, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−11376
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
Corning 7059 glass optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
coupler, near 3 dB, and Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator anal. using four-port scatt. matrix 3−7787
couplers, multilayered, tunable filtering using SAW 3−13328
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3−13301
curved structures fabrication by electron lithography 3−2030
deposit/spin waveguide interconnection (DSWI) for semicond. integrated optics 3−7782
device fabrication in glasses using electric field enhanced ion diffusion 3−2031
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3−24827
dielectric waveguide, surface waves, dimensionality transformation 3−2609
diffraction lenses in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and performance 3−13333
diffused channel-waveguide directional couple, coupling characts. 3−7796
directional coupler switch, 200 psec. stepped-$\Delta\beta$-operation 3−25007
distributed index planar microlens applied to 2D lightwave components 3−25000
distributed-index planar micro-lens, ray tracing 3−2028
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
dynamic gratings, optically induced, light wave diffr. in waveguide plane 3−2032
electro-optic A/D convertor, 4-bit 828-megasamples/sec, performance characts. 3−31688
electro-optic integrated optic device progress 3−13310
electro-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for A/D conversion 3−12214
electro-optic modulator/switch with induced dielec. channel 3−18921
electro-optical spectrum analyser, dynamic range calcs. by beam propag. method 3−30442
electro-optical waveguide modulator, modulation efficiency calc. 3−25015
electrooptic grating array uses, integrated optical light modulator 3−13300
electrooptic guided-wave A/D convertor, 2-bit 1 Gsample/s 3−7840
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3−13294
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826
fusion splicing between optical circuits and optical fibres 3−24852
gyros using integrated optics elements 3−13299
gyroscope couplers, 3×2 channel waveguide, theory 3−7783
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3−13326
inhomogeneous planar waveguide, propagation characteristics 3−13276
integrated acousto-optics: the technology and the competition 3−18930
intrinsic bistable guided-wave devices, theory and appls. 3−13614
isolators, single-mode, design feasibility 3−7870
laser diodes, applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2451
lasers, integrated, Gbit optical pulse generation 3−2289

integrated optics continued
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919
logic devices 3−13297
logic devices 3−13304
logic ICs using on-chip optoelectronic technology 3−23339
metal strips on semiconductor, surface EM wave propag. 3−25004
MICOM systems, potential of integrated optics and integrated millimetre and microwave circuits 3−17887
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
millimetre wave IC, dielec., developments and advances 3−12328
millimetre wave IC devices based on optoelectronic control 3−12329
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
MM/subMM wave IC, low cost, technology base 3−12327
monolithic optoelectronic/electronic circuits 3−13344
multielement photoreceivers for optical fibre lines, component interactions 3−24904
multilayer directional coupler using acousto-optic effects by SAWs, optical switching characts. 3−30436
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
multilayer thin-film waveguides, method of poles 3−24837
multimode geodesic branching components 3−25003
multiwavelength monolithic integrated fibre optics terminal development 3−14719
near MM wave technology, integrated optical techniques 3−12287
nonlinear ring resonators using GaAs with photon energy below band gap, transient response 3−13616
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
optical computing *(Japanese)* 3−8872
optical device structures *(French)* 3−30433
optical wavelength filters 3−25008
optical-waveguide micro-displacement sensor 3−4025
optoelectronics, integrated and otherwise, future trends 3−13345
phased array semiconductor laser, high power 7700Å operation, focusing method 3−19107
photoacoustic spectroscopy of integrated optics elements 3−18892
picosecond signal processing with planar nonlinear integrated optics 3−18907
picosecond transient digitizer for optical pulse analysis 3−13305
planar dielectric heterostructures, waveguide characts. 3−13574
planar diffusion glass waveguides obtained by immersing in molten KNO_3 3−30416
planar microlens, distributed-index ray traces 3−2025
planar optical devices, phase compensation film 3−18912
planar optical sources and detectors for monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET electronics 3−14722
planar waveguide, development possibilities, limitations and problems 3−30434
planar waveguide refractive-index profiling using modal intensity distributions 3−13225
planar waveguides, highly multimode, refr.-index profile meas. by guided-beam tracking 3−7801
planar waveguides, Kerr modulation 3−24896
PMMA-GMA copolymer thin film optical waveguide 3−18900
polarisation-independent switches with multiple $\Delta\beta$ reversal sections and Gaussian taper function 3−7827
prism film coupler induced guided wave perturbations in a thin quartz slab 3−24879
radiation sources and detectors. for integrated optics *(Czech)* 3−25379
recent progress 3−25005
research at Siemens *(German)* 3−29914
residue arithmetic circuit design based on integrated optics 3−13306
RF spectrum analyser 3−15253
semiconductor directional couplers, insertion loss analysis 3−25006
semiconductor laser array, phase-locked, near-field and far-field patterns obs. 3−30535
semiconductor laser structures for integrated optics 3−13528
semiconductor lasers, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
semiconductor layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
semiconductor material waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
spatial light modulator, integrated total internal refl., for laser printing 3−7832
spectral demultiplexer with a plate waveguide 3−3551
spectrum analyser performance 3−15252
spectrum analyser using SAW diffr. grating 3−18913
spectrum analysers, wide band Bragg cell appl. 3−13327
stacked planar optics, distrib. index planar microlens development 3−2026
strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
strip waveguides, multimode, ion-exchanged, field-induced index profiles 3−7788
switch matrix for single-mode fibre networks 3−7780
thin films fabrications, spectral analyser realisation 3−26839
thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
three-layer dielectric rib waveguide, mode selection 3−13241
waveguide, arbitrarily curved, radiation loss calc., and design 3−25002
waveguide, inhomogenous, with adjacent rhodamine 6G active medium, mode amplification 3−13514
waveguide hybrid coupler 3−9333
waveguide technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13272
waveguides, planar, graded-index, light wave propag. and conversion 3−2011
(AlGa)As diode laser with deposited waveguide, monolithic-hybrid integration 3−25212
AlGaAs/GaAs systems for integrated optical circuits 3−18909
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers, optically integrated coherently coupled laser pair 3−25205
$CdS_{1-y}Se_y$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
(GaAl)As buried convex waveguide struct. injection lasers 3−8065
(GaAl)As dual wavelength lasers *(French)* 3−25255
GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3−25001
GaAlAs laser, phase locked arrays, optical output power 3−13524
GaAlAs TJS laser optical detector for detect. at Gbit/s rates 3−26466
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser, monolithic-hybrid joining to As_2S_3 glass waveguide 3−13307

integrated optics continued
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ layered stripline rib waveguide, mode selection 3−18873
GaAs bistable etalon, external switching on and off, regenerative pulsations, transverse effects and lasing 3−13617
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
GaAs film-Si substrate graphoepitaxy struct. optical waveguides, fabrication 3−13265
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3−8059
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3−25068
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs, optical waveguide fabrication by drive-in diffusion technique 3−30398
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
GaAs/GaAlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3−13532
$GaAs_{0.15}P_{0.85}$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ waveguide, light wave diffr. by optically induced dynamic gratings 3−2032
GaInAsP integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3−25001
GaInAsP/InP etched mirror and groove-coupled laser device for integrated optics 3−8064
GaInAsP/InP lens-like strip waveguide lasers, single transverse mode condition 3−8066
GaInAsP-InP passive optical waveguides, fabrication 3−24850
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ monolithic coupled-cavity laser, single mode operation 3−19108
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GeO_2 low-loss optical waveguide fabrication using low deposition rate RF sputtering 3−13226
InGa AsP systems for integrated optical circuits 3−18909
InGaAsP superluminescent diode, lateral confinement at 1.3 μm 3−19141
InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 3−8061
InGaAsP-InP injection laser, low threshold, with microleaved mirrors, for monolithic integration 3−8042
InGaAsP-InP LEDs, prep. and props. of monolithically integrated lenses 3−2029
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3−30496
InGaAsP-InP single-mode buried waveguide structures grown on channelled {111}B InP substrates 3−1965
InP optical Y-junctions and S-bends formed by single-mode rib waveguides 3−1973
$LiNbO_3$ diffused optical waveguide, corrugated grating for exciting surface waves 3−2016
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, optical damage resistance 3−13240
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic-waveguide freq. translator fabricated by proton exchange 3−7842
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, crossed channel, acoustooptic diffr., integrated optic module 3−25029
$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguide phase modulators, electrical and acoustical crosstalk obs. 3−7826
$LiNbO_3$ thin film Fresnel light modulators 3−13308
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused optical rectangular waveguide with optical axis in transverse plane 3−7795
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, bandwidth, field distrib., and optimal electrode design 3−7792
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides, coupling of single mode fibres 3−13239
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides with bends, losses, integrated optical device design 3−13298
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic grating deflector/modulator investigation 3−13309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti long wavelength waveguide electro-optic TE⇌TM convertor 3−18855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss waveguide bends at λ=1.3 μm 3−7785
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode channel waveguide bends with coherent coupling, low-loss 3−24886
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, Ti-diffused, two-coord. acousto-optic integrated optics deflector 3−7863
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038
Nb_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330
Si_3N_4 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3−13302
Ta_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
YbIG broadband Faraday magneto-optic isolator 3−25023
ZnO optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303

integrated plant control *see centralised control*

integrated services digital network *see communication networks; digital communication systems*

integrating circuits
A/D convertor with double integration for medical equipment 3−15710
A/D convertors, using analogue integrators, simple design *(Czech)* 3−6766
active compensated integrators for high frequency applications 3−17783
active-compensated variable-phase inverting integrator 3−12240
analogue-signal, integrator with memory in data collection system 3−3966
CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598
current-voltage characteristics meas. cct. for supercond. tunnel junctions 3−3866
Deboo's integrator, active compensation scheme 3−893
digital double boxcar integrator for pulsed NMR expts. 3−800
high-frequency active filters, integrator design 3−6812
instrumentation amplifier DC integrators with galvanic input decoupling 3−17558
logarithmic A/D integrating converter *(Russian)* 3−782

integrating circuits continued
microcomputer controlled integrating demodulator for LF signals 3−31692
multiphase clock switched-capacitor circuits by low frequency op-amp implementation 3−855
noninverting circuit, using current conveyor CCII 3−882
operational amplifiers, used for differentiation and integration *(German)* 3−588
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3−23604
sinusoidal voltage envelope integrator using FET's 3−6862
square-integrator, wide-band, for burst noise 3−15267
switched capacitor integrator circuits using bucket-brigade transfer technique 3−537
switched capacitor networks, noise anal. 3−29274
switched-capacitor filters, stability test 3−23159
switched-capacitor integrator, effect of switch finite ON-resist. 3−11939
three-channel strobed nanosecond-range integrator for investig. of pulseforms of periodic elec. and opt. signals 3−6616
transducers for induction meas. of constant magnetic fields 3−27060

integrating spheres *see photometry*

integration
adaptive quadrature, two-dimens., calc. program for rectangular regions 3−329
algorithm for avoiding complex numbers in rational function integration 3−6249
best quadrature formula for singular integrals with an immovable singularity 3−331
bivariate normal distrib., algorithm for computation over arbitrary polygon 3−11617
blending product-type quadrature rules 3−22914
block pulse operational matrices, generalisation for fractional and operational calculus 3−29011
Cauchy principal value integrals, numerical evaluation 3−17296
Cauchy-type integrals, approx. by interpolatory splines 3−6248
Cauchy-type principal value integrals, convergence results 3−29131
Clenshaw-Curtis quadrature formula, global error bounds 3−6246
closed expressions for $\int_0^1 t^{-1} \log^{n-1} t \log^p(1-t)\, d\, t$ 3−11720
complex cepstrum, 2-D, computation 3−2918
converging factors for asymptotic moment series in numerical quadrature 3−11716
cylindrical precipitator with back ionization, model describing charge density, electric field and particle charging 3−25430
Diophantine eqns., integral solns. 3−17197
double integrals, approx. calculation 3−22915
Fourier integral on plane, convergence 3−198
Fourier integrals, evaluation using B-splines 3−11717
Gaussian quadrature 3−17295
generalised Nystrom methods for second-order differential equations *(German)* 3−29136
Green's function, singularity and its numerical evaluation, comments 3−29155
Haar functions appl. to soln. of differential eqns. 3−29149
Haselgrove's method, new cubature formulae 3−11718
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, nonstiff case 3−22929
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, stiff case 3−22930
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3−11723
integrals containing modified Bessel function, computation 3−11719
interpolatory quadratures, monotony 3−11722
martingale theory, probabilities and potential, book 3−29059
Monte Carlo soln. on microcomputers 3−232
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
moving meshes in time-dependent finite element calculations 3−29150
nonlinear systems of stiff differential eqns. with discontinuities 3−29148
one- and two-step time integration methods for nonlinear partial differential equations 3−29134
optimal quadrature formula of Markov's and Locher's type with weight function 3−17297
ordinary differential eqns. with right hand side functions containing discontinuities, numerical method 3−29147
orthogonal polynomials w.r.t. the reciprocal gamma function 3−6223
oscillatory integral transforms, quadrature formulae 3−11751
quadrature, optimal algorithms in H_p spaces 3−11721
quadrature formula, number of positive weights 3−6245
quadrature formulas, effectiveness estimation, concave programming determ., discrete geometry 3−6247
quadrature over a pyramid or cube of integrands with a singularity at a vertex 3−17298
regularization of integrals with degree singularities and acceleration of convergence of sequences 3−332
retarded differential difference equations soln. 3−22919
robust L-stable integration methods, parameter studies 3−29133
semiconductor device, charge integral calc., two-dimens. finite element simulation 3−7353
singular integral evaluation, extrapolation procedure 3−29132
spreading resistance calculations, accurate integration algorithm 3−31812
stiff differential eqns., efficiency of nonlinear methods for numerical soln. *(German)* 3−17310
stochastic differential equations, numerical integration 3−11724
surface charge distribution calc. method accuracy improvement 3−19264
symmetric stochastic integrals and their approximations 3−6156
trajectory errors anal. in integration of ordinary differential eqns. 3−6220
trajectory problems, geometrically derived difference formulae for numerical integration 3−17294
Volterra delay integro-differential eqns., block-by-block method 3−29137
Volterra integral eqns. of first kind, optimal integration methods 3−11749

integro-differential equations
see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation
dye laser, flash lamp pumped, energy transfer charact. in PTM operation *(Chinese)* 3−25173
finite-length narrow slot or strip equation formulation 3−13664
functional-differential inclusions, existence of solutions to boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 3−11591
Goursat and Cauchy problems with singular data *(French)* 3−17299

integro-differential equations continued
nonlinear singular integro-differential eqns., continuation of solns. 3—22833
nonlinear singular integro-differential equations, approx. soln. 3—346
Runge-Kutta theory for Volterra integrodifferential equations 3—17309
singular integro-differential eqns., direct methods of soln. 3—345
slot in conducting screen covered by dielectric slab EM generation 3—19353
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3—13674
transmission lines/busbars power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3—5003
Volterra delay integro-differential eqns., block-by-block method 3—29137
intelligence, artificial *see artificial intelligence*
intelligibility, speech *see speech intelligibility*
intensification *see amplification*
intensity measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement
intensity ratio meter, interaction coeffs. of radiations and optical constants meas. *(Russian)* 3—4180
interferometers, multidetector 3—27153
radiant energy field measuring system 3—4269
interacting control systems *see multivariable control systems*
interactive programming
distribution network design using computational methods 3—21604
IC interactive optimization, nominal design problem, computer graphics *(German)* 3—495
speech recognition and response system, design considerations 3—2767
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3—19279
interactive terminals
see also light pens; remote consoles
3M Model D8800 Graphics System application 3—9516
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 3—9277
Arabic electronic subtitling 3—9518
automatic telling machine, Chase Manhattan bank network, reliability design 3—14371
Bell Labs EPIC system development 3—14251
Bell System, Dimension PBX application 3—14478
CAE 2000 designers work station for electrical design 3—23310
car engine machining, machine fault detector, computer terminal 3—9672
Data Voice, application 3—20212
document exchange using interactive communication between batch-oriented terminals 3—31158
Frame Creation Terminal, digital point system from AT&T, viewdata appls. 3—14352
IC design, developments in CAE 3—6421
IDEA 100, work station based logic design system 3—11923
integrated services digital network (ISDN), multiple service terminal *(German)* 3—20203
intelligent console for computer testing 3—31635
interactive image processing console A6471 3—8925
ISDN, multiple bit rate synchronous terminals 3—26189
ISDN multiservice subscriber access, implementation scheme 3—26190
microcomputer data communication systems, book 3—34
multifunctional, communication devices application *(German)* 3—20186
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system development 3—9088
non-packet mode terminal accommodation technique for DDX network 3—31216
point-of-sale terminal for telephone 3—14447
portable communications terminals 3—31213
portable terminals move towards distributed networks 3—26180
production facilities for multiplane package, split-screen approach to interactive wiring 3—28898
programmable video terminal *(Dutch)* 3—9198
protocol boundary for system network architecture terminals with condensed state information 3—9110
Quanta Q8 character generator 3—9517
Quantanews, computer-assisted newsroom system 3—31519
radioteletype tone generation, BASIC program for Atari 800 microcomputer 3—26361
real-time image computer with interactive graphics 3—14124
scrolling of display with slow update time 3—3939
sketching system for plasma display 3—31785
telephone data entry system *(Japanese)* 3—14457
telephone data terminal and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—3276
Telesis CAD/CAM system for printed circuit board design 3—18014
teletext receiver, evolution and possible multistandard solutions 3—31116
Telex costs 3—20044
touch-sensitive VDU compared with a computer-aided keypad for controlling power generating plant 3—32340
Unitel's Scriptel series 3—9519
video information terminal 3—31122
video information terminal for retrieving information stored on video discs 3—20215
viewdata terminal technology trends 3—26179
workplace automation using interactive graphics *(German)* 3—17027
interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*
interdiffusion *see diffusion*
interface electron states
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3—7293
injection laser threshold temp. sensitivity reduction, interface states introduction at heteroboundaries 3—8086
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3—18280
metal-semiconductor interface, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3—1399
metal-semiconductor Schottky barrier contacts, interface Fermi level 3—7262
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3—24378
MOS struct., electron trapping and turn-around effect for different gate metals 3—7277
MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3—1428
MOS structure, interface trap density determ. at midgap 3—7280
MOST, 1/f noise characterisation, model 3—30098
NMOS capacitors, high-field stress effects on interface state density 3—29890
interface electron states continued
p-n heterojunctions, with interface energy band discontinuities, photo-EMF, lux-ampere characts. 3—7247
p-n junctions, I-V characts., depletion layer surface recombination-generation effects 3—12610
Schottky barriers, theoretical models, review 3—1409
semiconductor-metal interfaces, structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3—12622
thin films and interfaces, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3—25
transparent conductor-oxide-Si struct., interface characts. 3—7276
Al-InP evaporated systems, plasma anodisation, MISFET appl. 3—12720
Al-SiO_2-Si(n), semiconductor-insulator interface, electronic processes, deep-level transient current spectroscopy 3—1416
Al-SiO_2-n-Si system, 1.3 MeV electron radiation effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3—24186
Al-ZnO-SiO_2-Si struct. for SAW devices, elec. characts. 3—1421
Au-InP Schottky diodes, elec. characts., interfacial layer effects 3—1564
CdHgTe-CdTe common anion heterojunctions 3—18242
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3—1403
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3—1410
GaAs MESFETs, elec. and optical props. of semiconductor-insulating film interface, g_m, equiv. cct. 3—24372
p-GaAs MOS struct., interface states and internal photoemission 3—29883
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3—7284
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3—1367
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE grown heterojunctions, two dimens. electron gas 3—24174
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3—18232
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ n-n heterojunction, photovoltaic response *(Chinese)* 3—18941
GaAs-anodic native oxide interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3—18264
GaAs-anodic oxide interface, struct. and elec. props. 3—18278
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3—1381
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3—29888
InGaAs enhancement-mode MISFETs using double-layer gate insulator 3—12801
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3—29851
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3—24176
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3—18344
InP IGFET, enhancement mode, interfacial traps, effect on stability 3—24399
InP-chemical oxide interface states study in MIS struct. 3—12638
InSb-anodic oxide structures, electrophysical props. 3—18279
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3—17354
Pd-Si Schottky diodes as H sensing devices, capacitance-voltage characts. 3—24332
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3—1400
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3—24079
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3—1629
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3—7337
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3—32823
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3—12594
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cell, comparison with n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 3—32777
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3—16612
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3—18444
Si/SiO_2 interface, Au doped, interface states, chem. bond model 3—24200
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cell, comparison with spray deposited $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-Si solar cell 3—32777
Si-Au interface, solid-state reaction, initial stage *(Japanese)* 3—12628
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3—29884
Si-SiO_2, interface states, generation annealing kinetics activated by photohole injection 3—18268
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3—2063
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-irrad., induced paramag. centers, ESR study 3—29887
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3—24193
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface inversion current 3—24188
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3—24187
Si-SiO_2 interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3—18264
Si-SiO_2 interface densities and capture cross-section meas. by conductance technique *(Chinese)* 3—1415
Si-SiO_2 interface state generation by alternating voltage stress under visible irrad. 3—24197
Si-SiO_2 interfaces in MNOS structs., electronic props., effect of Si_3N_4 films 3—18265
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, interface states and X-ray produced holes 3—29885
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3—1428
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. with SiO_2 ultrathin plasma, surface electronic props. 3—24206
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, overlapping polycryst. Si gates, interface state density, constant capacitance DLTS study 3—18269
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures with thick SiO_2 layers, interface state generation 3—24191
Si-SiO_2 p-MOS tunnelable structures, tunnelling currents induced by interface states 3—1423
Si-$TiSi_2$ interface, electronic struct., low temp. annealing effects *(Russian)* 3—29873

interface electron states continued
Si_3N_4 encapsulated MOSFETs, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3—30068
SiO_2 films, plasma anodised, interface and neutral traps, ESR study, IC fabrication appl. 3—18331
SiO_2 MOS structs., field-sensitive interface states, intimate-valence alternation pairs 3—1420
SiO_2 RF reactively sputtered coatings on Si, MOS capacitor struct. dielec., props. 3—29212
T 3—29892
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3—18256

interface phenomena
see also adsorption; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena
abrupt l-h junctions and epitaxial layer structures interface, charge carrier conc. 3—1372
metals, solidification and melting, US meas. of solid-liq. interface 3—446
organic semiconductor interface photovoltage studies, optically modulated electron beam method 3—12602
transparent conductor-oxide-Si struct., interface characts. 3—7276

interface tension *see surface tension*

interfaces, computer *see computer interfaces*

interfacial energy *see surface energy*

interfacial tension *see surface tension*

interfacial waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

interference
see also interference (signal); interference (wave)
automotive ignition noise presence, voice communication system performance 3—2770
microprocessor controlled thermal printer for automotive applications, problems 3—5807

interference (signal)
see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave system design, interference filtering *(Japanese)* 3—9274
acoustic beamformer, digital, intrinsic noise 3—14070
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3—25647
adaptive antenna arrays, covariation matrices estimation 3—30787
adaptive array antenna system, multiple-element, with limiter in feedback path 3—25649
adaptive noise cancelling, system, identification techniques 3—2836
AGC, nonlinear effects analysis using Volterra models 3—23250
air-to-air ECM-resistant communication systems, multipath levels predictions 3—25453
amplitude modulation, 16-ary offset quadrature, with sinusoidal and rectangular shaping, effect of intersymbol and quadrature channel interference on error probability 3—30819
biopotential amplifiers, reduction of interference due to common mode voltage 3—21356
bounded mutual interference in frequency hopping multiple access, hopping patterns 3—25517
broadcast receivers, immunity requirements, review 3—19424
broadcasting-satellites and other services, sharing criteria 3—20469
cellular land mobile communication systems, radio link design procedure *(Japanese)* 3—26384
chain of repeaters, timing jitter investigation 3—19968
channel impulse response, maximum likelihood estimator 3—30802
coaxial cables, coupling, calculation and measurement 3—19435
coherent radar signal detection efficiency, frequency instability effect 3—9358
coherently weighted processing system effectiveness estimate, when receiver has limited dynamic range 3—14562
colour TV receiver with composite SAW IF filter separating sound and picture signals 3—3683
common mode attenuator for interference reduction in seismic data 3—27449
complete colour TV signal, random interference estimation 3—2704
data signals, nonlinear echo cancellation 3—14387
data transmission accuracy improvement using information about noise *(Russian)* 3—30946
data transmission channels, statistical modelling *(Polish)* 3—14219
delta modulation, noisy channel evaluation, RMS error determ. 3—25674
digital audio systems, processing, analog signal conversion to digital data stream *(German)* 3—26587
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3—30901
digital FM land mobile radio, effect of scanning diversity reception on cochannel interference 3—2565
digital frequency synthesizer, output considerations 3—805
digital frequency synthesizer based on PPAFC loop and divider with fractional-variable division factor 3—623
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3—14589
digital radio characterisation meas., statistical model of multipath fading in presence of interference, calculated and observed performance comparison 3—3392
digital radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, small capacity system 3—26362
digital-signal receiver sensitivity, modulation type effect 3—13920
direct broadcast satellite systems 3—20488
direct-sequence spread spectrum signal, interference effects on voice AM and FM communication systems 3—20371
double adjacent channel, MDR-6 8-PSK digital radio system in severe fading environment, field evaluation 3—19448
facsimile, line image transmission, quality estimation using symbol intelligibility 3—9069
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3—2707
generalised decision-device characts. used in control of reliability of signal detection, convexity conds. 3—30934
HV transmission line effects on communication cables with surge arrestors 3—19417
IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes, performance in complex interference environment 3—30816
image detection and classification algorithms, optimal performance limits 3—2975
jitter evaluation by time domain simulation 3—19542
jitter in digital transmission systems—characteristics and measurement techniques 3—19447

interference (signal) continued
land mobile digital communications, multipath interference characts. of DPSK *(Japanese)* 3—31339
land mobile radios, error rate performance of 4-phase DPSK system with cochannel interferences 3—13908
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3—4778
lightning, remote effects on electronic equipment *(French)* 3—8315
Loran-C receivers, impact of cross-rate interference on acquisition and track modes 3—20626
modal interference pattern of the VLF transmitter NWC (22.3 kHz) measured in daytime 3—25486
modem imperfections and interferences, 64-QASK sensitivity 3—19957
modulating signals reception quality, AM processes influence 3—8444
moving-target selection systems, single channel, synthesis 3—20592
multidimensional distribution of envelope, radio signals and interference arbitrary fluctuations considerations 3—8711
noise immunity of noncoherent diversity reception with a coherent addition of signals in channels containing lumped interferences 3—30941
non-Gaussian interference, amplitude suppression 3—13782
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3—20494
optimal filtering for correlated noises and singular correlation matrices 3—19519
optimum diversity reception, noise immunity with correlated interference 3—13787
optimum processor in mismatched environment 3—19713
optimum signal filtering and interference compensation 3—30940
origins and reduction methods 3—25487
periscopic antenna, noise immunity of lattice type support 3—13896
permissible noise levels of local oscillators and microwave amplifiers in radio relay links 3—14580
phase-noise effects on QPSK carriers in burst transmission 3—2715
power sums with log-normal components, distribution function and moments 3—19522
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3—26345
pulse-time aircraft landing systems, noise immunity improvements 3—3588
QAM digital radio systems subject to frequency selective fading, mean square error anal. 3—3054
QPSK signals quadrupling, self-noise performance computing 3—19551
quasideterministic signal distinguishment against interference, optimal digital/discrete-analogue algorithms 3—8672
radio interference suppression 3—14552
radio receivers, frequency selectivity evaluation when one interfering signal is present at input 3—3400
radio signals transmission, EMC compared with standard *(Italian)* 3—19398
random high-frequency uncorrelated Gaussian signal, detect. in noise background, decision rules 3—19729
random-access communications systems, probability characteristics of total signal 3—14277
rank detectors, stability, stationary Gaussian interference 3—19730
RF transponders for carrier tracking, false lock-in with spur interference 3—2727
satellite communications, bandwidth- and power-efficient system 3—31363
satellite systems, single entry interference calculations presentation 3—26420
satellite up-link power control experiment 3—14622
sea flow, US obs. system over long distance, signal processing system 3—4784
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3—26321
speech enhancement, generalised comb filtering technique 3—2801
spread spectrum channels with frequency-hop interference, filtering 3—20358
spread spectrum communications, regulatory aspects for civilian environment 3—26349
spread spectrum modulation, multi-subchannel, MSCSSM 3—26340
spread spectrum multiple-access channel, capacity region 3—26357
spread spectrum signals, direct sequence, adaptive processing for improved jamming resistance against narrowband interference 3—26359
spread spectrum systems, processing gain advantage of transform domain filtering DS 3—20395
spread spectrum techniques, matched 3—20388
spread-spectrum systems, pulsed CW interference rejection using complex adaptive filters 3—31298
staggered quadrature modulations, nonlinear satellite channels with uplink noise and intersymbol interference, performance 3—25693
station-keeping error effect on carrier-to-interference ratio distrib. 3—3472
structurally deterministic interference, optimum compensation 3—2869
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3—31525
timing jitter analysis for chain of digital regenerators 3—19446
transducers, interference in multiple-sensor systems *(German)* 3—26861
TV video chrominance information, effects of static interference in quantisation network *(Czech)* 3—2560
two-channel reception, optimal compensation of strong noise 3—25800
waveform recorder limitations, due to signal distortion and A/D conversion 3—4001

interference (wave)
see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference
No entries

interference spectrometers
Fourier transform, field-widened, remote sensing of auroral spectral emissions 3—4761
polarising Martin-Puplett interferometric spectrometers for near and subMM spectra, book 3—31
submillimetre high-resolution Fabry-Perot spectrometer, use of metallic mesh interference filters 3—18935

interference spectroscopy
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
No entries

interference suppression
see also echo suppression
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave radio system, multipath fading connection techniques *(Japanese)* 3—9276
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, multipath fading correction techniques *(Japanese)* 3—9278
AC power system harmonics suppression using passive filters, efficiency assessment by probability method *(Russian)* 3—32317

interference suppression continued
adaptive antenna design considerations for satellite communication antennas 3−30777
adaptive antenna reference, effects of error 3−2646
adaptive arrays, convergence time of sidelobe cancellation systems 3−30772
adaptive maximisation of S/N ratio inversion of estimated correl. matrix, anal. 3−19414
adaptive multi-element antenna array receiver structure for maximum-likelihood sequence estimation in spatially distributed interference channel 3−25646
airborne phased array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 3−31442
aircraft cockpit speech recognition systems development 3−4714
array antenna directional interference suppression using Kalman filter technique 3−30770
auroral radar sound, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3−15719
bootstrapping interference cancellers, practical limitations 3−26376
cable screens, electromagnetic efficiency 3−2562
CB radio noise squelch cct. 3−14591
CCD image sensor, noise reduction techniques 3−9798
coefficient perturbation adaptive HF array 3−30776
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
commercial digital systems, noise susceptibility control techniques 3−25534
common mode attenuator for interference reduction in seismic data 3−27449
coupled line cct. for synphase wave suppression, analysis 3−607
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 3−17622
data measuring systems with general-purpose multiple-value space-type logic elements, reliability and noise immunity *(Russian)* 3−3075
DBX noise reduction system in audio equipment *(German)* 3−31574
dielectric resonator filter, spurious mode suppressing scheme 3−964
digital adaptive noise-canceller, stabilised Widrow LMS algorithm based 3−6846
digital electronics, protection *(German)* 3−6624
digital instruments with discrete integration, frequency characts. 3−26972
digital microwave radio relay systems, adaptive techniques appl. 3−30687
digital working with analog microwave, system protection 3−2561
DPSK signal spectra processing, time-frequency duality principle appl. 3−8325
dynamic noise filter, using voltage controlled high-pass filter cct. 3−17775
electronic device EMI/RFI shielding, comparison of conductive fillers and coatings 3−2551
EMC, interference suppression, protection, generation and propagation, review *(German)* 3−30680
EMI protection of electronic equipment and systems *(German)* 3−8321
EMI/RFI shielding enclosures rel. to USA regulations 3−25489
experimental linear phased array with partial adaptivity 3−30778
fast response, adaptive signal convertors with high interference suppression *(Russian)* 3−14044
filter for television receiver, construction details 3−814
FM sound-broadcast transmitters, modulation-dependent output power, adjacent- -channel RFI reduction *(German)* 3−9454
frequency synthesizer, low-spurious-noise, using two-stage sample-and-hold phase comparator 3−17576
ground clutter, coherent clutter map application 3−14809
hands free telephone set without voice switching, avoidance of parasitic oscillations 3−9197
HF carrier transmission on power lines, characts. and West German regulations *(German)* 3−31286
hi-fi, RFI suppression methods 3−19413
HighCom sound reproduction system, soft switching modification 3−20803
hum prevention, using interrupting earth-loops 3−2558
IC interference blanker, noise-operated squelch design 3−9467
instrumentation amplifiers, common mode rejection *(German)* 3−11978
jitter accumulation on 325 Mbaud regenerators using SAW timing extraction filter 3−31272
keyboard, RFI suppression 3−13780
low-pass, high-pass and notch filters for radio interference suppression 3−12239
mains HF interference *(German)* 3−25511
mains interference elimination in digitally stored analog signals by digital filter *(German)* 3−23628
mains interference protection circuit for washing machine controller *(German)* 3−30684
measuring apparatus susceptibility to industrial interference, reduction method *(Polish)* 3−31685
microphone, noise cancelling, using piezo film 3−14451
mobile radio interference suppression van of Deutsche Post *(German)* 3−26391
mobile radio systems, monitoring equipment developments *(French)* 3−20946
mosaic sensor drift compensation 3−4090
noise, origins and reduction methods 3−25487
noise countermeasures in electronic equipment including motors, switching regulation 3−8319
noise in digital systems *(Spanish)* 3−25514
noise suppression of noise due to digital errors in PCM speech by using SUNDER 3−20457
noncoherent MTI radar, weighted clutter suppression 3−20574
nonstationary processes, correlofilter adaptive system, theoretical and computer simulation study 3−8797
open loop interference canceller for radar 3−31440
open-loop adaptivity for rotating antennas, sidelobe canceller 3−31441
optimum beamformers subject to multiple linear constraints, comparison of directional and derivative constraints 3−30771
optimum clutter suppression in airborne phased array radars 3−9363
power system automation, interference sensitive equipment layout and interconnection *(Czech)* 3−21536
pulse phase-lock automatic frequency control system, interference filtering 3−17617
radar, performance eval. of adaptive polarization techniques 3−14777
radar MTI-filtering for multiple time around clutter suppression 3−14882
radio interference suppression 3−14552
radio relay antenna, protection against interference 3−8324
interference suppression continued
radiotelephony development prospects, frequency hopping and multi-access techniques appl. *(French)* 3−31088
rectangular D subminiature connectors, radiated EMI protection 3−18003
RFI causes and prevention, West German code of practice *(German)* 3−8265
Sandia Crest repeater site, New Mexico, USA, ambient electromagnetic environment, shielding 3−2547
SAW filter, programmable traversal, for adaptive interference suppression 3−24667
Siemens interference suppression laboratory, equipment and typical investigation *(German)* 3−30682
signal-to-noise enhancement using delta modulation 3−30926
single channel radio compensators, communication systems application 3−13785
space-polarization diversity, optimal energy distribution 3−13786
spread spectrum systems, interference and noise suppression 3−25519
spread spectrum techniques, theory, implementation and applications 3−14551
squelch circuit based on Schmidt trigger 3−14554
standard time and frequency signals transmission in HF band, interstation interference reduction 3−8320
steered beam and least mean square interference canceller comparison 3−25635
suboptimum clutter suppression for airborne phased array radars 3−14881
survey of suppression devices *(German)* 3−30681
switched array antennas, acceleration of adaptive optimisation procedures 3−30780
synchronous adaptive noise canceller application 3−8331
telecommunications transmitter/receiver with sidetone suppression 3−14305
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3−31525
three-phase generator, circuit modification to prevent noise spike flip-flop reset 3−23252
transducer signals, isolation using fibre-optic cable and hybrid DIP 3−9763
TV picture perception, staircase patterns emphasized with edge transitions, Mach phenomenon suppression 3−25844
VDU screens, frame repetition rate for flicker-free viewing 3−27002
very short range radars, clutter suppression method 3−14806
video recorders application 3−15035

interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry
Josephson junction based, static interferometer characts. 3−18772

interferometry
see also acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers
Fabry-Perot interferometer, bistability, harmonic generation, obs. and theory 3−13611
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342

intermediate-frequency amplifiers
CB transceiver, IF filter/amplifier for increased selectivity 3−31333
colour TV receiver with composite SAW IF filter separating sound and picture signals 3−3683
communication receivers mixer, IF amplifier design, using stock components 3−3393
IC, impedance meas. *(Polish)* 3−4232
integrated video IF amplifier and PLL detection system 3−3622
monolithic two-stage IF amplifier using sputtered Ta_2O_5 capacitor 3−23230
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3−23286

intermodulation
active filters, single-amplifier, intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series approach 3−827
all-solid-state 200 W UHF TV transposer 3−15033
analogue FM radio-relay systems, dynamic intermodulation noise calc. for telephony *(German)* 3−9260
broadband frequency transmitter intermodulation in mobile radio networks 3−25520
carrier to intermodulation performance of two single carrier per channel satellite systems 3−25682
FM radio relay links, dynamic intermodulation noise, addition law behaviour *(German)* 3−3385
high-fidelity amplifiers, dynamic distortions *(Hungarian)* 3−20806
interface intermodulation in amplifiers 3−17573
memoryless bandpass nonlinear systems, characterisation from intermodulation meas. 3−29271
mobile communication systems, IM sources, IM-free channels *(Spanish)* 3−3427
mobile communication systems, sources and handling intermodulation products *(Spanish)* 3−14599
nonlinear amplification of several signals with random level spread, theory 3−6532
nonlinear bandpass systems with linear negative feedback, intermodulation performance 3−29270
satellite relay systems, computational procedure for intermodulation noise 3−26409
scatter propagation limitations 3−2543
television and sound channels, simultaneous transmission through satellite transponder, intermodulation investigation 3−3456
Volterra transfer functions from pulse tests for mildly nonlinear channels 3−25673
wideband linear amplifiers in HF communications 3−587
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diodes, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 3−30548

intermodulation measurement
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824

internal combustion engines
μPD 7811, eight-bit, single-chip microcomputer, for automotive engine control, design considerations 3−5802
Allen diesel engine, type VS37-G, producing 5 MW 3−28082
Allen diesel engine in MW power band 3−16161
analytical look at standby diesel engine/generator loading 3−21850
automatic idle control, electronic control unit 3−28713
automatic quality control system using noise anal. and diagnosis 3−22798
automobile fuel saving device *(German)* 3−28681

internal combustion engines continued
automobile power distribution system, dual-voltage, operation 3−5809
coal-fired Stirling engines in MW size class, for stationary and automotive appls. 3−10745
combustion deposits in-service cleaning 3−5272
complex ignition systems, microcomputer and interface requirements 3−28716
compression ignition engine, four-stroke, effects of turbulence on operation and fuel economy 3−5792
computer control for cars, fuel flow and distance sensor, EPROM program 3−22428
computerised control systems review 3−5808
control and coordination of engine generator sets in parallel with infinite bus systems 3−5274
control system, microprocessor based using custom LSIs 3−28714
diesel, noise source identification, acoustic intensity method 3−4271
diesel engine, electronically controlled fuel pump 3−32869
diesel engine exhaust, C soot, electrostatic precipitation 3−21494
diesel engines, additional electric power from waste heat 3−28083
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3−16165
electrohydraulic controls, microcomputer based 3−28676
electronic engine control development at Chrysler 3−28711
electronic ignition systems application *(German)* 3−11285
emission checking, using inertia collection system 3−15858
fibre optics use in engine pyrometry 3−24962
low calorific value gas dual fuel engines, up to 7 MW rated output 3−28084
microprocessor control of ignition advance angle 3−5803
microprocessor controlled engine, Alfa Romeo 3−16767
modular engined cars, microprocessor controlled, results of fleet test 3−28718
powertrain control computers, high performance digital interface 3−28715
sensors and automotive engine control 3−28684
small diesel engines, design aspects 3−28086
Sulzer engines for cruise ships 3−32864
test automation, hardware, software, interfacing and instrumentation 3−15206
testing supersonic combustion engines, shear force meas., using skin friction transducer 3−15322
thyristor ignition of carburettor internal combustion engines *(Bulgarian)* 3−22433
VECTOR, vehicle electronics development aid, software products development at Ford 3−28712
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022

internal conversion in atoms *see Auger effect*

internal conversion in molecules *see nonradiative transitions*

internal friction of liquids *see viscosity of liquids*

internal mechanics, molecular *see molecular vibration*

internal modes *see molecular vibration in solids*

internal stresses
calculating vibration and stresses of large electrical machine stator end-windings, for both steady load and transient conditions 3−28259
calculation of overpressure in metal-enclosed switchgear due to internal arcing 3−11106
collective cable lines dynamic stress simulation during short circuit currents *(German)* 3−10513
earth-rock dams for reservoirs, filling regime effects on stress and strain state 3−28094
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
K-800-240-3 steam turbines, thermal stresses, during startup, temp. meas. by thermocouple 3−28057
numerical determination of the configuration of a rotating blade with constant stress 3−21881
optical fibre and preform, stress meas. method, stresses rel. to drawing process 3−13215
Permalloy film, sputtering, two-facing-targets type, high rate deposition 3−17391
phosphosilicate glass film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
residual stress meas., US, analytical approach to reference samples 3−6390
steel, ultrasonic strengthening treatment, surface plastic deform. *(Russian)* 3−21511
textured materials, residual stress, US meas. 3−6387
thin film formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
torsional performance of turbine generator shafts especially under resonant excitation 3−5339
Al, internal stress distrib., acoustic interferometry method 3−452
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
B fibre, residual stress. determ. using length change on electropolishing, instrument design 3−4047
Mo film, DC magnetron sputtering, internal stresses and reactive ion etching 3−17383
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
$Si-SiO_2$, stress relaxation in oxide film, theory 3−12727
Si_3N_4 X-ray mask, low press. CVD deposition 3−12907
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
SiO_2 films on Si, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069
Ti-Al-V (6, 4 wt.%), textured, residual stress, US meas. 3−6387

interplanetary matter
solar wind velocity distribution effect on scintillations temporal spectra 3−8278

interplanetary medium *see interplanetary matter*

interpolation
see also function approximation
analysis and realization of linear periodically time-varying networks *(Polish)* 3−29276
antenna systems, amplitude-phase distrib. meas., digital interpolation of results 3−13825
Besov spaces, interpolation under weak conditions 3−314
bi-level image processing, linear interpolation schemes anal. 3−19784
Cauchy-type integrals, approx. by interpolatory splines 3−6248
Cauchy-type principal value integrals, convergence results 3−29131
complex Chebyshev polynomials and generalizations with an application to the optimal choice of interpolating knots in complex planar splines 3−17264
complex cubic splines with deficiency 2, error anal. 3−6231
conditional Markov processes, quasi-optimum interpolation algorithms with const. delay 3−17186
convex interpolating splines 3−6222
Coons' patches 3−301
cubic spline interpolants, uniform convergence 3−17245
digital filters, interpolation, second-order problem 3−25772
digital interpolation and decimation 3−19763
direct sample interpolation (DSI) speech synthesis for digital speech data compression and speech synthesis 3−14047
discrete cubic spline interpolation 3−17266
dynamometer characteristic, interpolability deviation *(Rumanian)* 3−27108
enriched subspaces method for selfadjoint singular perturbation problem 3−29125
evaluation procedure for experimental characteristics of energetic objects based on an approximating spline function *(Russian)* 3−6237
exponential interpolation formulas 3−29138
facsimile, subsampling and the CCITT coding standards 3−30850
fast curve and surface generation for interactive shape design 3−303
FIR CCD interpolator filter for image processing applications 3−6847
Fortran subroutines for computing smoothing and interpolating natural splines 3−17240
functional analysis, real interpolation with function parameter *(French)* 3−17235
functions for classes of sampling theorems with nonuniform sampling points 3−11704
Hardy spaces H^p, complex interpolation 3−11692
Hilbert spaces, permutation-interpolation 3−22895
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3−20239
key safeguarding, modular approach 3−30833
Kriging method properties *(Hungarian)* 3−22897
Lebesgue constants for some cardinal spline interpolation operators 3−6227
local best SAIN approxs., characterisation 3−308
monotone cubic spline interpolation, convergence rates 3−312
motion-compensated television coders, spatial subsampling 3−19576
multivariable functions, optimal quadratures, construction 3−17215
NMR tomography, 3-D interpolation technique, total volume imaging 3−32110
nonlinear uniform approximations employing interpolation *(Russian)* 3−313
optimal linear predisplay digital filters 3−23611
ordinary differential eqns. with right hand side functions containing discontinuities, numerical method 3−29147
overconvergence of complex interpolating polynomials 3−17256
picture processing, sampling and interpolation in two dimensions 3−3014
plane-and axisymmetric eddy current distributions calc. using finite element method 3−13679
polynomial interpolation on universal algebras 3−29110
quadratic spline interpolation 3−302
quadratures, monotony 3−11722
rapid interpolation and controlling of drives for technological robots *(German)* 3−11229
raster scan graphic display, method of rotating areas 3−26998
real time speech synthesis system for unrestricted German speech 3−13971
reconstruction of undersampled data in the frequency domain 3−15129
retarded differential difference equations soln. 3−22919
root of function, formulate for approx. 3−17242
sample-rate conversion by arbitrary ratios 3−2908
scattered data, interpolation using minimum norm network 3−22902
signal processing, phase unwrapping by factorization 3−14063
simultaneous approximation, interpolation and Birkhoff systems 3−29117
single chip linear interpolator design 3−807
smoothing data on rectangular grid while using spline functions, fast algorithm 3−17271
sonar beamforming, digital implementation 3−20603
sparsely sampled signals, interpolative cubic splines for real time D/A conversion 3−8639
spline-on-spline interpolation, error bounds 3−6232
stiff and nonstiff ODEs, linear multistep methods 3−17301
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue estimates, correction 3−11735
time assignment speech interpolation, TASI-E circuit multiplication equipment 3−20221
time domain interpolation using differentiators 3−14064
unequally spaced data points, exponential spline interpolation 3−11684
Volterra delay integro-differential eqns., block-by-block method 3−29137
wave-digital filters, multiplier coefficients control and interpolation using cubic spline algorithm 3−861
NaI scintillation detector, estimation method for response curve generation for γ-ray anal. 3−27216

interpreters (program) *see program interpreters*

interpretive programs *see program interpreters*

interstitials
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
Si, oxidation-enhanced B and P diffusion, quantitative model 3−12706
Si, trap centres in wafers containing A-swirl defects, annealing behaviour, DLTS study 3−7138
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si/GaAs heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/GaP heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615

intersymbol interference
decoders, evaluation of exponent function E(R) with channel interference 3−2754
optimal M-ary system with polynomial form pulse code modulation 3−3047
optimum reception of digital data using signal estimation for intersymbol interference conditions 3−8710

intersymbol interference continued
QPSK modulation scheme 3−2726
scatter propagation limitations 3−2543
staggered quadrature modulations, nonlinear satellite channels with uplink noise and intersymbol interference, performance 3−25693

intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

intramolecular vibrations *see molecular vibration; molecular vibration in solids*

intrinsic magnetisation *see spontaneous magnetisation*

invariance
affinely connected spaces, invariants differential forms *(Rumanian)* 3−6161
power system transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3−15955
time invariant networks, optimal transmission of time variant particle flow streams *(Japanese)* 3−29260

inventory control *see stock control*

inverse Nyquist diagrams *see Nyquist diagrams*

inversion layers
Bloch-FET, lateral surface superlattice device 3−12831
equilibrium distributions of the potential and of the carrier in the inversion layer, anal. *(Chinese)* 3−1414
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
MIS structure, surface capacitance under depletion-type static bias 3−7283
MIS structures, high-frequency capacitance, degeneration and non-parabolicity effects, theory 3−12645
MOS devices, moderate inversion, theory 3−12844
MOSFET, carrier mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−1614
MOSFET, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−18436
MOST inversion channel electron mobility *(Russian)* 3−24369
punch through mode metal-tunnel insulator-silicon switch (MISS) 3−1435
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layers, electron density, modified local density approx. 3−1425
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858
InP 2D inversion layer, spin-orbit coupling and weak localisation 3−7278
Si, inversion channels on high-index surfaces, energy spectrum, lower minigap obs. 3−1433
Si inversion layer, cyclotron effective mass, plasmon and impurity effects 3−1429
Si MOS inversion layers, effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3−24196
Si MOSFET, localisation and electron-electron interaction effects 3−12843
Si MOSFET structs., one-dimens. effects, nonmetal-metal transition 3−1624
Si MOSFET structure on chip, quantum Hall effect in inversion layer 3−30195
Si narrow inversion layer, 1-D localisation and interaction effects 3−1424
Si, quantised Hall resistance and freq. effect 3−24199
Si/SiO_2 interface, 2-D electron gas, cyclotron resonance, memory function and random pot. 3−12647
Si/SiO_2/Mg inversion layer solar cells, elec. characts. 3−32776
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ interface, surface inversion current 3−24188
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ MIS struct., charged impurity effects on inversion layer electrons 3−18272
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ MOS struct., high-field hole drift vel. in inversion layers 3−7273

invertors
3-phase, variable-frequency, high reliability, for feeding 3-phase motors 3−11033
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
5 kW solar power panels interconnection with power grid using power invertors, system analysis 3−32715
12 V DC/220 V AC invertor *(Czech)* 3−11964
60 W invertor using UAA 4006 DP IC *(French)* 3−29299
400 Hz invertor, microprocessor based control system 3−11969
AC drive, microprocessor appl. 3−16711
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3−22386
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
AC microprocessor controlled drive from Westinghouse 3−16668
AC motor control, appl. of HV Darlington transistors 3−16235
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3−16524
AC motor drives, 460 V, 7.5-250 HP, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−16686
AC motor drives, large parallel operation techniques of GTO invertor sets 3−16529
AC traction drives, GTO invertor 3−16527
AC/DC power supply, load independent, for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3−22186
aircraft power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
algorithms for the synthesis of controlled multiphase autonomous voltage inverter circuits *(Russian)* 3−16516
analysis of a parallel inverter with finite inductance in the supply circuit *(Russian)* 3−16514
analysis of dynamic stability of an inverter allowing for communication processes *(Russian)* 3−22148
analysis of nonselective commutation by the switched-current circuit method *(Russian)* 3−16515
application of bipolar high voltage power transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3−5527
application of the principle of difference frequency extraction in converters with an intermediate high frequency section *(Russian)* 3−16512
application of transistor emitter open turn off scheme to high voltage inverters 3−11029
ASCR thyristors in inverters for soldering equipment *(French)* 3−32710
asynchronous machine, invertor-fed, losses localisation 3−22022

invertors continued
asynchronous machine, rectifier invertor, with phase-sequence cancelling for speed control *(German)* 3−16493
asynchronous machine apparent stray inductance, influence of invertor-feeding, importance in electric drives 3−22021
autonomous resonant inverter employing parametric stabilisation of the current *(Russian)* 3−28447
autonomous voltage invertor with cross-phase commutation control, commutation algorithm 3−5568
battery-to-mains inverter, use as standby power supply 3−28440
calculated conditions of operation and relationship of currents and voltages in voltage inverters with spontaneous commutation *(Russian)* 3−28401
chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3−6503
circuits topological modelling 3−16506
CMOS invertor optimisation 3−18548
commutating choke, additional losses, Fourier anal. 3−28397
compensated controlled rectifier with balanced diodes *(Russian)* 3−22164
complementary current impulse commutated invertor, anal. and optimisation 3−28434
complementary current impulse commutated thyristor inverter 3−32692
computer power appls. off line UPS 3−16539
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3−10930
control and regulation arrangement of the inverter control device TDR 100 for robot drives *(German)* 3−11228
controlling a frequency-regulated asynchronous electric drive 3−5730
controlling an inverter for obtaining maximum correlation of wattful and total powers at the output *(Russian)* 3−28400
current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3−22364
current source, commutation process effect on asynchronous machine stray inductance 3−16358
current source invertor drive induction motor systems, field orientation control anal. 3−22381
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3−16356
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3−16702
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3−22376
current-fed induction motor drive synchronous microprocessor control 3−22373
current-fed invertor-driven induction motor control system stability 3−28317
current-source, simple energy absorbing circuit 3−16526
current-source adjustable freq. controller frequency beating, testing and stabilising considerations 3−22180
current-source invertor induction motor drive, structure and dynamic characteristics 3−16699
Darlington complemental transistor invertors, anal. and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
DC-AC power conversion technique using twin resonant high frequency links 3−22182
DC-to-AC inverters for photovoltaics, technology and performance 3−5561
determining static power losses for devices using electron-beam rectifiers 3−22172
diagonal MHD generators, multiple-loaded, collector resistance effects on invertors 3−22342
diesel electric invertor locomotive, power components, design criteria *(Italian)* 3−5787
diesel-electric locomotives, 3-phase current drive, load independent DC current intermediate circuit *(German)* 3−16718
diesel-electric locomotives powered by inverter-fed induction machines testing of electric machines 3−16755
direct to alternating voltage changer with intermediate high frequency conversion 3−5548
disc rotor synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation and invertor design 3−21986
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3−22027
drive for squirrel cage motors, test results 3−5570
dynamic compensation by inductive wattless current invertor *(German)* 3−28399
economical method of charging a commutating capacitor of an autonomous voltage inverter 3−5550
electric locomotives selection, for Danish State Railways electrification *(German)* 3−28640
electric traction vehicles, state-of-the-art of electrical equipment and power supplies, future developments *(German)* 3−11280
energy savings by using three-phase drive systems on diesel and industrial locomotives *(German)* 3−32848
equivalent circuits for dynamic responses and machine/invertor interactions 3−21958
fluorescent lamp ballast based on voltage-boost transistor invertor *(Japanese)* 3−32883
forced-commutation three-phase thyristor bridge invertor 3−22214
four-quadrant current regulated converter with a high-frequency link 3−22157
frequency controlled half bridge voltage invertor selected harmonics elimination by switching of switch elements *(Czech)* 3−22135
future drive techniques prospects in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−28405
gate turn off thyristor appl. technology for rolling stock 3−16750
gate turn-off inverter for general purpose motor drive 3−28417
gate-turn off thyristor invertors, appl. in power supply systems 3−28419
gate-turn off thyristors, appln. as PWM inverter 3−28416
harmonic control of PWM inverter for traction 3−16501
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3−11238
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3−22184
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3−28315
impulse commutated invertors feeding induction machines, design aspects 3−16546
induction machine, invertor fed, control method, dynamic performance characts. *(German)* 3−10932
induction motor, current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3−32628

invertors continued
induction motor, current source invertor driven under constant voltage freq. control, operational modes 3−21999
induction motor, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3−16704
induction motor drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3−16690
induction motor drive, current source invertor fed, angle controlled, design 3−16687
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3−5739
induction motor driven by current source inverter, microcomputer control appl. 3−5434
induction motor driven by high frequency source, iron loss and characteristics 3−16354
induction motor drives, current source invertor-fed, performance improvement 3−28621
induction motor drives, invertor fed, digital modelling study 3−5759
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, manufactured in Rumania 3−5760
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3−5765
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, optimum steady-state operation 3−16697
induction motor drives slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3−22370
induction motor with solid nonmagnetic rotor driven from nonsinusoidal invertor source, performance evaluation method 3−16371
induction motors, current invertor speed control 3−28289
induction motors, invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3−22023
induction motors for variable frequency power supplies 3−11027
input filter parameters for an autonomous voltage inverter *(Russian)* 3−28448
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3−28334
invertor-controlled capacitor-run induction motor, steady-state analysis 3−16369
invertor-fed induction motor control by microcomputer system 3−16353
invertor-fed induction motor drives, efficiency optimisation 3−22379
invertor-fed induction motor systems, simulation by means of cct. anal. computer packages 3−28337
invertor-fed induction motors, design guidelines 3−5403
invertor-fed multiphase synchronous machine with asymmetric air gap 3−16757
invertor-supplied AC motors 3−16355
investigation of a switched variable reluctance motor fed by thyristor and transistor invertors 3−16411
investigation of the quality of the voltage in a low frequency inverter 3−5551
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
light, power from DC supplies, technology 3−22127
loads of asynchronous machines through inverter feeding *(German)* 3−5399
low power fast bootstrap inverter with power switch-off scheme 3−567
low voltage inverter receiver circuit 3−6651
low voltage invertor off-chip driver circuit 3−29283
method of oriented coordinates for analysis of energy processes in valve motors *(Russian)* 3−28178
MHD generator at University of Sydney in Australia, invertor development 3−22341
microcomputer control *(Russian)* 3−5535
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−1622
microprocessor control devices *(German)* 3−5528
MIS device appl. in invertor for driving large capacitive load *(French)* 3−6500
motor drive systems, variable speed, selection and application 3−28620
multi-stage invertor operation and design optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16518
naturally commutated cycloconvertor for induction heating 3−11024
Netherland railways electric traction developments *(German)* 3−28641
parallel inverter, transient and steady-state processes anal. 3−11947
parallel invertor, multiple oscillations, geometrical model *(Bulgarian)* 3−11046
people mover 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit design and performance 3−22425
people power 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, invertor control design and performance 3−22426
position control, two-phase servomotor, controlled by series thyristor inverters 3−22257
power circuit component sizing 3−5569
power conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3−16540
power convertor reverse conducting thyristors with integrated diode, structure, characts. and advantages *(German)* 3−22138
power source consisting of forced-commutation commutatorless motor operated with optimum commutation angle 3−16499
power transistors, used for 2 kW invertors, interface circuit *(French)* 3−11020
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3−11034
pulsating torque calculations in CSI fed induction motor drive system 3−11243
pulse position modulation invertor, drive system, harmonic effects 3−16698
pulse position modulation invertor drive anal. 3−11026
push-pull, current balancing feedback cct. 3−17524
PWM, single-phase, performance evaluation 3−32694
PWM AC drive, high quality, development and realisation 3−22377
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3−16541
PWM invertor drives, flexibility and distribution system compatibility 3−22378
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled, optimisation 3−16545
PWM invertor for electric locomotive three-phase induction motor supply from single-phase distribution system 3−5574
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3−16544
PWM invertors used for induction motor drives, control methods 3−5567
PWM uninterruptable power supplies 3−5533
quick response AC motor drive system employing PWM convertor and invertor 3−28314
railcar induction motor drive, invertor-fed *(French)* 3−11041
invertors continued
rectified voltage cascaded generators, load characts. *(Russian)* 3−11008
regulated power supply using synchronous generator with two stator windings 3−16306
regulation by transformer tap changing 3−11031
reluctance motors, current-source invertor fed, simulation using magnetic equivalent circuit 3−21978
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
rolling stock, GTO inverter for auxiliary power supply *(Japanese)* 3−16734
self-controlled synchronous machine model for transient analysis 3−16304
self-controlled synchronous machine stability and dynamic performance 3−21983
self-quenching rectifiers as inverters with low network effect *(German)* 3−5529
short circuit currents 3−22191
sine wave high power invertor using current controlled modulation 3−28458
single phase current source invertor with counter EMF inductive load, digital simulation 3−32706
single phase for uninterruptible power supplies 3−5582
single-phase, steady-state analysis 3−11007
single-reactor current invertor, stabilised, steady state processes and parameters selection *(Russian)* 3−22132
single-stage pulse commutation invertor circuit analysis *(Polish)* 3−32709
sinusoidal invertor supplied squirrel-cage motor, steady-state model 3−22029
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3−22025
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3−11245
solid-state AC drives, reliability for packaging equipment 3−16519
speed-controlled electrical axle drive for industrial robots *(German)* 3−22357
squirrel cage induction machines, analysis of transients induced by the transition of PWM modes in V S I drive 3−16352
squirrel cage motor, quick-response control using variable-voltage variable-frequency inverter *(Japanese)* 3−10942
static convertors as auxiliary power sources for electric rail vehicles *(Slovak)* 3−11015
static inverters for industrial process heating 3−28420
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
static VAR compensator, development and field experience *(Japanese)* 3−11037
stepped wave current source invertor 3−32708
stepped-wave bridge invertors, 3-phase, voltage control schemes 3−28425
switched mode PWM DC/AC-inverter for uninterruptible 50 Hz AC power supply 3−15973
switching power invertor, 3-phase, microcomputer-based control signal generator for switching patterns generation 3−22187
symmetrical stationary processes, conditions for existence *(Russian)* 3−11011
synchronous motor propulsion system for transit appl. 3−16753
synchronous motors with static commutation, steady state charact. and performances 3−5384
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3−28451
system network-static invertor, with pulse width modulation, modelling *(Czech)* 3−11012
telecommunications system, series of invertors 3−3073
three-phase, supply-transformer voltage of bridge-connected inverter during a single-phase short circuit *(Slovak)* 3−5526
three-phase and single-phase invertor combination, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation 3−28422
three-phase bridge convertor with symmetric thyristors, invertor mode operation 3−5549
three-phase GTO inverter for auxiliary power source on rolling stock 3−16738
thyristor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3−28436
thyristor and power diode circuits, use of single term Walsh series for CAD 3−23135
thyristor based invertors for machine tool main drives 3−5581
thyristor invertor parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 3−28412
thyristor invertor with series-parallel reson. cct. *(Polish)* 3−5519
thyristor invertors, single- and three-phase current pulse commutation circuit anal. and design 3−22188
thyristors, use in self-commutating convertors *(German)* 3−32698
traction motor drives, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−28418
transient performance anal. using computer modelling techniques 3−11030
transistor invertor design optimisation in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3−22190
transistor invertors feeding rectifiers, commutation processes anal. *(Russian)* 3−32704
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3−22189
trends in motor controls, starters, invertors and electronic speed regulation 3−22263
uninterruptible power supplies, invertors use 3−27729
uninterruptible power supply, power transistorised 3−16521
UPS, uninterrupted power supply, high efficiency, utility interactive PWM sine-wave inverter 3−15972
urban vehicle propulsion system with invertor-fed permanent-magnet synchronous motor 3−16771
variable frequency, HV supply to pulsed radar transmitters using gridded-gun microwave tubes 3−11075
variable speed drives with AC motors supplied by static inverters *(Italian)* 3−5324
variable-frequency AC drive with synchronous motor and machine commutated invertor, operating principles *(Italian)* 3−5358
variable-frequency induction motor drives with current-controlled inverters *(Italian)* 3−5386
variable-speed permanent magnet self-controlled synchronous motor with full-wave transistor invertor 3−16308
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3−16267
voltage-inverter-switch switched-capacitor low-pass filters, parasitic top plate capacitances 3−17772
wind-driven single-phase induction generator excitation by invertor 3−32627

ion beam effects
see also ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions
bombardment-diffused coatings and ion beam mixing, review 3−12726
bubble memory, ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419
CMOS static RAM, cosmic ion-induced soft errors, error anal. and prevention 3−23418
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3−27402
dense Josephson memory cell fabrication, ion beam process steps 3−13182
divinyl-benzene polymer, thin film deposition by electron and ion beam induced polymerisation 3−17396
electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3−12895
ion implantation damage not removable by annealing, identification method 3−18314
LiF cryst., colour centres prod. by H^+ bombardment, lasing action 3−19090
metal ion source for metallic surface metallurgy 3−15570
MOS device, self-aligned P doped poly-Si gate, ion implantation effects 3−24387
resists, defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
Schottky low power devices, single event upset sensitivity 3−23355
semiconductors and semicond. devices, charge collection on junction nodes from ion tracks 3−24158
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
VLSI devices, cosmic-ray induced soft upsets calc. 3−24547
Au-Si detectors, degradation characteristics from high doses 3−31935
Fe, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation disorder depend. on type of ion 3−18310
GaAs, ion-cleaning damage, recovery with thermal annealing, Schottky diode effects 3−18385
GaAs layers irradiated by H^+ ions, elec. props. study 3−12582
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching damage, annealing behavior 3−1519
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
InSb:Ge(Cd)(Zn), H ion irrad., conduction type inversion by isochronous annealing 3−24126
LiF, thermolum. response to ions, gamma-rays and X-rays 3−18949
Ni, corrosion resistance, ion beam mixing and bombardment diffused coatings 3−12726
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
Si devices, appl. of ion beam mixing to electrical contacts 3−12726
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si MOS structure and diffused junctions charge collection meas. for energetic ions 3−24159
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products, ion bombardment effects 3−29986
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3−7318
Si-SiO_2 MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3−24377
SiO_2 films, neutral traps induced by He^+ beam lithography *(Japanese)* 3−18287
Ti alloys, bombardment-diffused wear resistant coatings 3−12726
P-$ZnGeAs_2$, H^+ irrad., elec. resist. and Fermi level 3−24148
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321

ion beam lithography
beam energy distribution broadening due to relaxation processes, anal. 3−30160
direct write system, H_2 jet field ionisation source 3−12672
direct writing system using high brightness H_2^+ ion source 3−1473
ion projection microlithography 3−30153
line fabrication, ion beam technology, areas of research *(Japanese)* 3−24488
masked ion beam lithography at large gaps, high resolution process using stencil masks 3−24218
negative resists, reactive ion etching resistant 3−24474
NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3−1707
resist systems and limitations 3−1472
sub-micron IC technology, ion beam writing, alignment technique 3−12888
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
VLSI, manufacturing processes, ion beam technology *(Japanese)* 3−24486
VLSI device fabrication, micron and submicron lithography techniques 3−7451
wafer profile indicator based on resistance meas. of thin film patterns 3−12664
$GeSe_2$ obliquely deposited Ag sensitized films, mechanism of lithographic sensitivity enhancement 3−1474
a-$Ge_{0.25}Se_{0.75}$, Ag sensitised negative resist study, ion beam microfabrication appl. 3−29925
SiO_2 dielectric films on p-Si wafers ion lithography, defect form. and etching 3−30161
SiO_2 films, neutral traps induced by He^+ beam lithography *(Japanese)* 3−18287

ion beams
see also beam-foil spectra; ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators; sputtering
collectively accelerated hevy ions, charge state meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−27174
current and voltage meas. by nuclear techniques 3−9856
high-current electron beam shape control and heavy-ion beam generation in dielectric channels 3−10019
high-current ion beams in Novosibirsk Institute of Nucl. Phys. 3−4392
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
hollow ion beam, high-intensity beam prod. and focusing 3−10011
ICF research by light ion beams 3−4419
intense ion beam diodes for inertial fusion 3−4418
intense ion beam source development expts. 3−4425
large current ion beams, elec. meas. of current, error estimation 3−4223
light ion beams, intense, energy determination by BN nuclear activation 3−31874
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion beam prod. with low impedance generators 3−4423
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
low-emittance neutralised light ion beams for ICF 3−4393
magnetically insulated diode with cryogenically refrigerated anode for ion beam prod. 3−4427
measurement and microfabrication, focusing and polarising electric field lens *(Japanese)* 3−24489
microbeams, ion beam technology, areas of research *(Japanese)* 3−24488
MINIMAFIOS pulsed ion source for completely stripped ion beam prod. *(French)* 3−15565
nondischarge magnetoplasma ion source 3−30631
pinch reflex diodes for proton and deuteron accel. 3−4424
proton beam, intense pulsed, in Nagaoka ETIGO-I, dynamics 3−9996
proton current meas. using prompt gamma ray diagnostics 3−9861
pulse-powered plasma focus ion beams meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−10072
pulsed, from reflex triode, focal spot size, anode plasma uniformity effects 3−27183
pulsed ion beams produced by inverse reflex tetrodes, electrode-structural effects 3−4426
time resolved beam profile monitor for intense ion beams 3−10021
Ar^+, metastable ion beam fractions measured for different ion sources 3−27179
Cs^+, amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
He ion beam, collectively accelerated, diagnostics by solid-state nuclear track detector 3−9995
K^+, amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
Kr^+, metastable ion beam fractions measured for different ion sources 3−27179
Li^+, amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
Na^+, amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
Rb^+, amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016

ion chambers *see ionisation chambers*

ion counters *see counters*

ion cyclotron resonance heating *see plasma heating*

ion cyclotron resonance spectra *see mass spectra*

ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy*

ion density
effect of recombination on ion density in alternating current corona discharge 3−1181
electron bombardment ion thruster charge-exchange plasma flow 3−27434

ion emission
see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission
Space Shuttle orbiter charging 3−32202

ion engines
see also aerospace propulsion; rockets
aerospace pulsed plasma microthruster system, with LV ignition subsystem 3−10252
EM noise from ion engine system 3−32228
inert gas thruster technology 3−32227
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3−4736
plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3−10254
power conditioner design and integration compatibility 3−15811
power supplies simplification 3−10255

ion etching *see sputter etching*

ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion implantation
see also semiconductor doping
bipolar IC process technique 3−1691
bipolar poly-Si process, P-implanted Schottky guard-ring 3−1694
bipolar transistor collector-emitter leakage reduction by ion implemention of subcollectors 3−12773
bipolar transistor fabrication, using a doubly implanted polysilicon layer for forming base and emitter regions 3−12774
bubble memory, ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
C-CD, junction type, testing devices fabricated by two different processes 3−18427
C-CDs, two-phase offset-gate struct. with two self-aligned ion implants 3−1607
CMOS devices isolated by ion implanted buried Si_3N_4 3−30222
CMOS VLSI, oxide masked p^+-source/drain implant technique 3−30215
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
cutting tool hardening by ion implantation 3−11502
damage not removable by annealing, identification method 3−18314
diamond, ion implanted, bipolar transistor action 3−7377
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
double-implanted lightly doped drain/source struct. for 0.5 μm devices 3−7525
electrodes, ion implantation, high voltage vacuum gap breakdown characts. increase 3−13030
ferrite-garnet film, ion implanted region, cylindrical mag. domains on boundary, static characteristics 3−7631
garnet bubble films, ion implanted, strain distrib. using X-ray dynamical theory 3−24704

ion implantation continued
garnet film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3−18741
HV ICs using modified p-n-p transistors 3−12948
implant uniformity study, ion implanter design considerations 3−29958
impurity distribution prediction, ion range statistics by a Fourier series 3−29954
low-barrier Schottky diode, mask and process change 3−7366
low-barrier Schottky diode process, ion-implant emitter, oxide passivation 3−12760
low-barrier Schottky diodes, improve ion-implant emitter process 3−12761
magnetic bubble device, ion implanted, block replicate gate 3−18734
magnetic bubble device, ion implanted, cusp-to-cusp transfer gate using folded minor loop organization 3−18735
magnetic bubble device, ion implanted, transfer gate modelling 3−18737
magnetic domain memory device that uses ion-implanted propagation channels 3−1855
magnetic stripe domain stretching in ion implanted channels, bubble memory appls. 3−18739
metal-amorphous semicond. contact, diffusion theory 3−18259
metal-SiO_2:Ar^+-semiconductor structure, charge trapping and storage 3−18277
MOS device, self-aligned P doped poly-Si gate, ion implantation effects 3−24387
MOS low resistance technology using self-aligned refractory metal silicides 3−30210
MOS structures, ion implantation induced electron traps, photoinjection studies 3−12637
MOS/SOS transistor fabrication, CW laser annealing assisted 3−30105
MOSFET, 0.5 μm channel length, fabrication using double implanted LDD 3−30099
MOSFET, buried channel with 2.5 μm to 700 Å gate lengths, fabrication using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1617
MOSFET transistor fabricated in polycryst. Si film, effective mobility in inverted channel *(French)* 3−12840
MOSFET with Gaussian ion-implant profile, threshold voltage anal. 3−18423
narrow-base epitaxial-base lateral PNP, fabrication method 3−30038
NMOS-VLSI, ion implanted profiles determ., nondestructive fast pulse method 3−1720
optical grating couplers, ion implanted, for optical waveguides, fabrication 3−18844
photovoltaic science, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
polyimide ion implantation masking technique 3−12693
Schottky-barrier diode, inert ion-implanted 3−12757
semiconductor, large area annealing, use of multichannel discharge flash tube 3−24062
semiconductor, laser processing, review 3−2452
semiconductor processing, ion implantation appls. 3−12700
semiconductors, CW CO_2 laser annealing and alloying *(Chinese)* 3−18288
semiconductors, implanted, laser annealing, review 3−1497
semiconductors, ion implanted, laser annealing *(Rumanian)* 3−7320
semiconductors and metals, ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3−11385
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
single-device memory cell having a transistor metal silicate capacitor dielectric and non-implanted storage node 3−24554
submicron VLSI structures, technology *(German)* 3−12876
surface CCD with low interface state density, fabrication using H^+ implantation 3−1599
threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V characts. of MOS structures 3−18547
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor (VIST), bipolar LSI appl. 3−18391
Al-Si:As Schottky barrier diode, barrier height enhancement by ion implantation 3−30025
AlGaAs/GaAs heterointerface, compositional fine line patterning by Zn implantation 3−29952
B implant resistor process control, n-type monitor wafer 3−29984
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs high performance ion implanted low noise MESFETs, 12 GHz operation 3−7402
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs ICs, O_2 implantation effects on backgating characts. 3−12995
GaAs, ion implanted, non-planar solid phase epitaxial growth processes 3−408
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation disorder depend. on type of ion 3−18310
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
GaAs, ion-implanted and crystalline, laser annealing, surface ripples obs. 3−24249
GaAs JFET, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3−12583
GaAs lateral p-n-p transistor with minimised substrate current, fabrication using Be implantation 3−1585
GaAs MBE, selected-area growth on ion implanted GaAs substrates 3−383
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997
GaAs MMIC, proton implantation isolation for reducing RF losses 3−24468
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs normally-off MESFETs for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, DCFL 3−12999
GaAs power MESFETs prepared by ion implantation 3−12806
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
GaAs:Al(P), ion implanted, radiation damage 3−1516

ion implantation continued
GaAs:B, ion implanted, compensation mechanisms, study 3−18316
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistribution at surface, elec. fields effects, thermodynamic model 3−24248
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
GaAs:O(B)(Ne), ion implanted, electron trap EL2, photocapacitance transients study 3−18189
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
GaAs:Se, Sn, semi-insulating, AlN capped annealing 3−18196
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si broadband monolithic microwave power amplifiers 3−23725
GaAs;Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
GaInAsP/InP DH laser, current blocking layer made by Be implantation 3−8052
GaInAsP-InP:Be DH laser diodes, Be implantation fabrication 3−25236
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP, ion implanted, highly disordered layers, dangling bonds, ESR study 3−29943
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3−24111
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical fibre communication systems, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13380
Ge, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Ge, ion implanted, damage to surface, TEM study 3−7309
$Hg_{0.787}Cd_{0.213}Te$:B shallow photodiodes formed by B implantation, Hall effect meas. 3−13377
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:$Mg^+(Zn^+)(Cd^+)$, ion implantation, effect on elec. props., IR refl. 3−1517
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B^+, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ lateral p-n-p transistors fabrication using Be ion implantation 3−12778
InP MOSFETs incorporating self-aligned Mo-gate technology 3−7412
InP:Se^+, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InP-InGaAsP heterostruct. avalanche photodiode fabrication using guard-ring struct. formed by Be ion implantation 3−7901
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
Mo silicide formation, self-aligned 3−24304
Mo-silicided low resistance shallow junctions fabrication using implantation through metal technique 3−7521
Mo_2N/Mo gate MOSFETs, ion implantation masking 3−30089
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
PLZT ceramic ferroelec., ion implanted, optical imaging and information storage 3−1920
PtSi Schottky barrier lightly doped p-MOSFET fabrication 3−30088
PtSi-p-Si Schottky diode barrier height reduction by B^+ ion implantation 3−1575
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, characterisation of XeCl excimer laser annealing 3−1507
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242
Si, high dose N ion implantation, formation of Si_3N_4 buried layers 3−29928
Si, hollow p-n junction and silicide ohmic contact form. by ion implantation technique 3−7310
Si IC, bipolar, $FeSi_2$ precip. contamination effect on circuit yield 3−12946
Si IMPATT diodes, fabrication of double-drift MM wave device 3−17891
Si, impurity gettering of damage generated by ion implantation through SiO_2 layers 3−12695
Si, ion implantation, high energy damage mechanism, theory 3−24259
Si, ion implantation and pulsed annealing, appl. to solar cell fabrication 3−12701
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Si, ion implanted, CW CO_2-laser annealing, solid-phase epitaxy model *(Chinese)* 3−24252
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing *(Japanese)* 3−24556
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect struct., electron microscopy anomalies 3−12704
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, ion implanted, solid epitaxy, impurity and conc. depend. of growth rate 3−22963
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si light position sensitive detectors 3−31726
Si MIS structs., ion implantation radiation damage, density of surface states study 3−18273

ion implantation continued
Si modulation doped structs. using multi-step process 3 – 24263
Si monocryst., donor generation by halogen implant. 3 – 29797
Si p-n shallow junctions, ion implanted, gettering effects on leakage currents, MOS VLSI appl. 3–29904
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3–24080
Si polycrystalline solar cells, elec. props., effect of thermal treatment *(French)* 3–16629
Si position sensitive detector response to heavy ions 3–27204
Si solar cell, CW laser annealing and ion implantation 3–11166
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3–16627
Si solar cells, ion implantation techniques in manufacture 3–29963
Si solar cells, self-annealed ion implanted, fabrication and props. 3–11154
Si solar cells fabricated by non-mass-analysed ion implantation 3–32756
Si solar cells fabricated by ion implantation and short time furnace processing 3–32757
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3–12330
Si: As(Sb)(Bi), ion implanted, doping profiles meas. by 200 keV α-particle backscattering 3–12698
Si:^{75}As, implanted, isothermal annealing study 3–7311
Si:As, annealing meas. by optical spectrometry *(Chinese)* 3–7137
Si:As, electron beam annealing of ion implantation damage 3–24266
Si:As, high-dose ion implantation, surface defect distrib. meas. 3–1506
Si:As, ion implantation damage, electron-induced conductivity study 3–7159
Si:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3–1501
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3–12560
Si:As, ion implanted polycryst. low press. CVD film, As lateral diffusivity meas. 3–18309
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3–1500
Si:As$^+$ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3–7141
Si:As(B), ion implantation damage, flame annealing, TEM and Van der Pauw studies 3–24251
Si:As(Sb), ion implanted, comparison of solubility limits and elec. activities 3–1279
Si:Au, impurity gettering using Ar-, O- and Cl-ion implantation, MOS study 3–1481
Si:B, ion implantation damage annealing, etching and ellipsometry study, I^2L gate appl. 3–12949
Si:B, ion implantation through submicron slit at 1 MeV, ion conc. study 3–29955
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3–1503
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, wafer bending and stress, thermal annealing effect, X-ray topography 3–1499
Si:B(As), ion implantation through mask window, impurity distrib. study 3–29956
Si:B(P)(As), ion implanted, activation and process characts. of IR rapid isothermal and furnace annealing 3–29959
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3–12559
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3–2080
Si:H, ion implanted, metastable cond. and shallow donor conc. meas. 3–1289
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3–18324
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3–1500
Si:In(Sb)(Ga)(Bi), ion implanted, morphological instability and cell form. during pulsed laser annealing 3–7142
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3–18328
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3–7318
p-Si:P, implanted profile, nondestructive transverse acoustoelec. voltage vs. voltage technique 3–24269
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3–12561
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3–29951
Si:P ion implanted damaged layers, ellipsometric study *(Chinese)* 3–1268
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3–12374
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3–7272
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3–18179
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3–12699
Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing with incoherent halogen lamp irrad. 3–1514
Si:Sb (100), ion implanted, metastable Sb doping, channelling study 3–18315
Si:Te, I, ion implanted, impurity levels, Hall effect and elec. resist. studies 3–24092
Si-SiC structure formed by C ion implantation into n-Si, elec. characterisation *(French)* 3–7287
Si-SiO_2 MIS struct., Si^+ ion implantation defect energy levels meas. 3–1417
Si-SiO_2 MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3–24377
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, B implanted, incoherent light pulse annealing 3–12646
Si_3N_4:B^+, ion implanted, etching rate profile enhancement meas. 3–24282
SiO_2:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3–1501
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3–18655
YIG film, Ne implanted, variation of saturation magnetisation 3–18645
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3–2092
ZnS:In^+, ion implanted, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3–7193
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3–13400
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3–18321

ion lasers
CW, electron beam pumping, 1 to 6 keV 3–7937
generation of extreme UV and soft X-ray 3–25123
hollow cathode ionic metal vapour laser *(Rumanian)* 3–7967
metal vapour lasers, HV hollow cathode discharge tube for excitation source 3–2353
plasma-recombination short-wavelength lasers, gain scaling 3–25160
radially inhomogeneous discharge, ion lasing 3–13493
safe operation rules of lasers *(Chinese)* 3–25107
shortwave, plasma production in solid target, energy requirements 3–13476
soft X-ray gain in plasma, meas. and anal. 3–25122
VUV plasma lasers, calibration and diagnostic techniques 3–8119
Al II, III segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3–7982
Ar detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3–25133
Ar ion laser, liq. surface acoustic holography appl. *(Chinese)* 3–13457
Ar ion laser, operation at 3181 Å in UV region *(Chinese)* 3–13458
Ar ion laser, SHG of 257 nm radiation in external ring cavity 3–13623
Ar ion laser and ring dye laser, intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3–2371
Ar ion laser pumped dye laser emission to 9500 Å 3–13510
Ar ion laser with narrow emission line 3–2227
Ar^+ CW laser amplifying medium, phase-conjugate refl. by four-wave mixing 3–25338
Ar^+ laser, loss, gain and saturation parameters meas. at 4880, 5145 Å *(Chinese)* 3–25130
Ar^+ laser, passive mode locked, to pump double mode locked rhodamine 6G laser 3–13497
Ar^+ tunable frequency stabilised laser 3–7975
Ba^+ laser, photo-autoionisation pumped 3–7962
Bi hollow cathode ion laser, 680.9, 660.0, 571.9 nm Bi II lines, 1.1711 μm Bi I line 3–13463
C IV 116.8 nm recombination laser 3–7961
Ca II segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3–7982
Cd vapour arc, CW recombination laser action 3–25121
CdII segmented hollow cathode lasers 3–2205
Cu II CW IR laser, using water-cooled helical hollow cathode device 3–19030
Cu II segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3–7982
Ga II hollow cathode discharge, CW laser action obs. at 6335, 7199 Å 3–13462
He-Cd II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 533.7, 537.8 nm 3–25142
He-Cd II rod anode laser tube, characteristics meas. 3–7979
He-Cd lasers, lifetime and reliability 3–2176
He-Cd lasers in commercial systems 3–2175
He-Cd^+ laser, white light prod. 3–19032
He-Cd^+ positive column laser, 441.6 nm emission, excitation mechanism anal. 3–13471
He-Cd^+ positive column laser discharge, Cd II lines radial profiles meas. 3–30518
He-I^+ laser, gain meas. 3–25116
He-Kr hollow cathode laser investigation *(Chinese)* 3–25125
He-O_2^+, population inversion obs. 3–13472
He-Sr plasma, convective gas flow, energy rating and kinetics 3–13477
He-Zn II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 492.4 nm 3–25142
He-Zn laser, hollow cathode, with an additional command electrode 3–2194
He-Zn^+ ion laser using hollow-cathode discharge with high-voltage operation 3–19020
Kr II ion laser, lifetimes for radiative transitions 3–30510
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3–2371
O II 397.3 nm and 398.3 nm UV laser transition 3–30520
S III 363.2 nm UV laser transition 3–30520
Sr^+ recombination laser, transversely excited 3–19010
Xe detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3–25133
Xe II ion laser, lifetimes for radiative transitions 3–30510
Xe-ion, injection source of injection-locked rhodamine 6G dye laser with four-mirror ring config. 3–19066
Zn II CW laser oscillation of 758.8 nm line in HF discharge *(Russian)* 3–30511

ion lenses *see lenses*

ion lithography *see ion beam lithography*

ion microanalysis
see also ion microprobe analysis
Si:K, doped in low energy at beams, K conc. depth profiles *(Japanese)* 3–7317

ion microprobe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion microprobe analysis
see also ion microanalysis
ion beam measurement and microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3–24489
microprobe ISFET sensors for extracellular ion-activity meas., Na and K sensitivity 3–9757
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3–6283
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3–11153
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3–24242

ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy
scanning, ion channelling effects and ion beam writing with 60 keV Ga^+ probe 3–1240
scanning ion microscope, heavy ion probes appl., review 3–12534

ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes
No entries

ion mobility
see also ionic conduction in solids
PET, new measurement of ionic mobility in insulators by thermally stimulated currents 3–7599
synthetic aromatic insulating liquid, elec. conduction and dielectric loss obs. 3–18557

ion optics
see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers
deuteron beam, pulsed, collected from grid-fixed plasma boundary, density distrib. 3–9998

ion optics continued
electric field lens, for focusing and polarising, ion beam measurement and microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24489
electrostatic analyser for wide beams and its ion-optical props. 3−8231
four-electrode multiple-slit system for ion beam form., ion opt. props. 3−4414
magnetic coaxial lens system for hollow ion beams 3−25436
magnetic spectrometer, optics investigation using α-particle source 3−4492

ion plating
LSI, ion beam technology, for deposition and epitaxy *(Japanese)* 3−24487
step coverage in evaporated films, ion bombardment appl. 3−420
GaAs layer growth on insulating substrates, ion beam deposition *(Japanese)* 3−430

ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion probe microanalysis *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion pumps
LEP electron-positron collider, pumping approach 3−27157

ion recombination
ionisation chambers irrad. by proton beams, ion recombination loss 3−4428
CO_2 lasers, ion aging effects on the dissociative-attachment instability 3−8001
Cd vapour arc, CW recombination laser action 3−25121
H generation in microwave plasma, for rocket propulsion 3−27435
N_2O-$O_2(N_2)$-^{3}He nuclear reactor pumped laser excited by ion-ion neutralisation, theory 3−25146

ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*

ion sources
see also ion emission
75 keV, 70 A, 10 s ion beams production, Tokamak-60 appl. 3−15568
alkali metal, based on surface ionisation, for ion-photon emission 3−31893
AMPFION class ion diode theory 3−4421
conical pinched electron beam diode for intense ion beam sources 3−10026
cryo-diode, magnetically insulated; intense pulsed ion beam extraction 3−15571
double-cell effusion chamber, in mass spectrometer for high-temp. expts. 3−32038
four-electrode multiple-slit system for ion beam form., ion opt. props. 3−4414
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
hydrodynamic, ion beam measurement and microfabrication, VLSI *(Japanese)* 3−24489
ICF research by light ion beams 3−4419
intense ion beam diodes for inertial fusion 3−4418
intense ion beam source development expts. 3−4425
ion microbeam source 3−21190
laser focus accelerator 3−15564
light ion beams, pulsed intense beams production from multiterawatt generator 3−27187
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion beam prod. with low impedance generators 3−4423
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
liquid metal field ion emission source, emitter shape effects, theory 3−10028
liquid metal ion sources, space charge effects, theory 3−15567
magnetically insulated diode with cryogenically refrigerated anode for ion beam prod. 3−4427
magnetron modification to ion-beam source 3−29205
metal ion source for metallic surface metallurgy 3−15570
metastable ion beam fractions measured for different ion sources 3−27179
MINIMAFIOS pulsed ion source for completely stripped ion beam prod. *(French)* 3−15565
multipole ion sources, operation limits 3−10030
negative ion production in mag. insulation diode 3−4417
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy 3−27274
nondischarge magnetoplasma ion source 3−30631
pinch reflex diodes for proton and deuteron accel. 3−4424
pinched-beam ion-diode scaling on the Aurora pulser 3−21193
plasma focus with fast valve gas injection, ion beam prod. 3−10032
plasma source, anode plasma uniformity effect on focal spot size of pulsed ion beam from reflex triode 3−27183
plasma-beam ion source, ion beam extraction with ion space-charge compensation 3−4416
plasma-beam ion source, plasma electron energy distribution meas. 3−31891
power supply for gas-discharge ion source 3−29291
proton beam, intense pulsed, in Nagaoka ETIGO-I, dynamics 3−9996
pulsed ion beams produced by inverse reflex tetrodes, electrode-structural effects 3−4426
single-ring magnetic cusp ion source 3−15573
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
Ar/metal ion sources on the basis of a discharge contracted in crossed E×H fields 3−15572
D^- ion source using Si semiconductor, neutral beam injection appl. 3−27186
H_2^+ high brightness ion source for direct writing ion beam lithography 3−1473
LaB_6 cathodes in mass spectrometry 3−1191
LaB_6 emitter coatings prep., improved cataphoretic deposition methods 3−27188
N^{5+} ion current from cold-cathode ion sources, depend. on pulse width 3−15566

ion-surface impact
see also particle backscattering; sputtering
electron emission, enhanced, reduction by electron and ion impact 3−12494
ferromagnetic surface, ion beam impact forming Li beams, X-ray laser implementation 3−19000
field electron emission current instabilities, ion bombardment effects meas. 3−7056
oxide cathode, operating mechanism using ion-scattering method 3−29733
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidised barriers, fabrication 3−13178
Si(111), ion oxidation, photoemission study 3−12709

ion thrustors *see ion engines*

ionic conduction in liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids*

ionic conduction in solids
see also superionic conducting materials
impulse thermal breakdown eqn., boundary conditions 3−7558
polyethylene terephthalate, steady state DC conduction 3−13005
polymer, PEO_8-$LiClO_4$, ionic conductivity, press. effects, battery solid-state electrolyte appls. 3−11138
CuO-P_2O_5 glasses, addition of $CuCl_2$ during prep. to control electrical conductivity 3−23057
SiO_2 film, Na^+ ions I-V characteristics, triangular voltage sweep, numerical anal. 3−7528

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids*

ionic thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

ionisation
see also autoionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of gases; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; ionisation potential; photoionisation; surface ionisation
power transmission line audible noise, math. model development 3−32391

ionisation chambers
A-150 plastic tissue-equiv. ionisation chambers, air humidity rel. to γ-ray calibration and neutron dose meas. 3−32195
absorbed dose rate standards for beta radiation at protection level, report 3−15613
avalanche chamber, optical readout for UV photons accurate positioning 3−27225
avalanche position-sensitive detector with resistive cathode 3−27234
Bragg curve detector, heavy ion identification using ionisation chamber 3−21204
charged particle ΔE-E telescope with large solid angle 3−15593
cosmic ray ion chambers, digital recording system 3−4432
cosmic ray telescopes, rigidity responses 3−32232
CRISIS detector, recirculating gas system design 3−27249
cylindrical, filled with compressed Xe, for low-energy γ-ray spectrometry 3−4461
cylindrical gas-filled ionisation chambers, electron fluence perturbation 3−27190
electronegative impurity analyser for liq. Ar, conc. meas. using α-particle pulse amplitude distrib. 3−10039
fission fragment nucl. charges identification method using axial ionisation chamber 3−27213
focusing two-channel spectrometer, multichannel detectors in monitoring system 3−10070
gas sampling calorimeter studies, in proportional, saturated avalanche, and streamer modes 3−31917
gas sampling saturated avalanche EM calorimeter testing in positron beam 3−27195
heavy ion detector for NSF QMG/2 spectrometer, electrostatic calc. 3−21232
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
high resolution axial ionisation chamber for fission products 3−27214
ion recombination characts. of MDH 10X5-6 under continuous exposure 3−21222
ion recombination loss in ionisation chambers irrad. by proton beams 3−4428
multilayer ionisation chamber with ^{235}U for fission fragment detection 3−4431
multiparameter gas scintillation-ionisation counter, detection of heavy ions from nuclear fission 3−4447
multiwire X-ray counter with high resolution 3−15631
Munich RF recoil spectrometer for heavy-ion reaction products obs. 3−21239
natural background neutron meas. using BF_3 counter *(Chinese)* 3−27244
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy determ. 3−27274
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511
parallel plate avalanche counters, detector system for ang. correl. meas. 3−21219
parallel plate ionisation chamber, primary standards of exposure for 50 kV X-rays, report 3−15612
particle identification with a fine sampling ionization loss detector 3−31988
picoammeter for ion chambers without range switching 3−31929
portable pulse counter for gas-discharge ionising radiation detectors 3−32029
primary standard free air chamber, errors in air attenuation correction, report 3−15611
response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21398
response and wall correction factors for ^{60}Co γ-rays 3−21399
spectrometer for recoil nuclei in elastic small-angle hadron scatt. research 3−4460
thermal neutron flux absolute meas. based on $4\pi(\alpha$-^{7}Li)-γ coincidence technique 3−27251
thin detector with ionisation tubes for high energy electrons and photons 3−15589
time projection chamber, liquid argon, operation 3−31916
X-ray dosimetry, fraction of ionisation arising in wall of ionisation chamber 3−31965
X-ray spectrometer with position sensitive wire detector 3−27287
$FeSO_4$ dosimeter for ionisation chamber dosimetry control of electron, ^{60}Co γ-beams 3−15744
^{3}He active well coincidence counter calibration for ^{235}U meas. 3−4438
^{236}U fission fragment charge-mass-energy correl. using ionisation chamber-scintillation detector telescope 3−27200
Xe, liq., position sensitive detector for γ-rays 3−31962

ionisation gauges
axial emission gauges for UHV *(Chinese)* 3−27138
pressure gauge *(Spanish)* 3−15508

ionisation of gases
see also atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge
in-car ioniser, increases negative ion concentration in air 3−22434
CO_2, high repetition rate mini TEA CO_2 laser using a semiconductor preionizer 3−8005
SF_6, transport and elec. props. calc. 3−1741
ionisation of molecules
CO, multiphoton ionisation and resonantly enhanced VUV generation 3−8149
CO_2 TEA laser, photoionization sources 3−7955
CO_2 TEA pulsed laser with preliminary photoionisation and high specific energy input 3−19040
ionisation of solids
No entries
ionisation potential
see also work function
insulating gases, dielectric strength, boiling point and toxicity 3−1738
ionisation time *see ionisation*
ionogen *see electrolytes*
ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospherics
adaptive antenna systems, HF skywave channel, time-variant properties design and performance implications 3−25650
artificial magnetic field pulsations generated by amplitude modulated radio wave, amplitude 3−8287
atmospherics, propagation in Earth-ionosphere guide 3−30668
aurora borealis, radiowave transmission effect *(Norwegian)* 3−19391
auroral radar echoes, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
auroral zone scintillation studies 3−2524
chorus, latitudinal variation of freq. in topside ionosphere 3−19379
coherent frequencies reception used to determine ionosphere inhomogeneities layer height 3−8281
conference, Aug. 1981, Washington D.C., USA 3−8297
D-region MF partial reflection profiles rel. to electron density meas. 3−2522
D-region VLF transmission, mode conversion and winter anomaly effects 3−25465
Doppler frequency shift on Boulder-Havana path, effect of daily vars. of ionospheric charact. 3−8288
doppler frequency variations in the field-aligned scattering of VHF waves by artificial irregularities of the ionosphere 3−19383
E-region sudden disturbance due to solar UV/X-ray emission, aeronomic charact. 3−8273
Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, computation of complex roots of modal eqns. 3−13731
EHF satellite-to-satellite Doppler tracking accuracy limited by turbulence 3−13723
electron detachment from molecule as scatt. mechanism 3−25467
ELF (Schumann resonance) propagation and elec. conductivity perturbations 3−25468
ELF propagation, effects of lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
ELF signal generation due to LF/MF transmissions, Finnish expt. 3−2520
ELF signal generation due to LF/MF transmissions, interpretation 3−2521
extraordinary wave absorpt. in mid-latitude region 3−8306
f_0F_2, appl. of theoretically derived values to improvement of ionospheric maps 3−27478
F_2-layer, reflected partly scattered vector field, ang. spectra 3−8275
F-region, density/temp. disturbances from heating by HF waves 3−8279
frequency management of HF sky-wave circuits in Europe 3−2505
geodetic gravity surveying by inter satellite tracking, EHF propag. problems 3−13723
GPS, global positioning system, ionospheric corrections for single frequency user 3−14912
HF broadcasting, significance for Third World *(German)* 3−31476
HF field structure in parabolic ionospheric layer, numerical simulation 3−8283
HF propagation factors affecting the design and operation of real time, channel evaluation, adaptive systems 3−25479
HF propagation geometry effect on sky wave radar sea-state sensing 3−21471
HF radar ionospheric clutter, characteristics 3−26538
HF radio signal time delay variations of ionospherically refl. signals 3−8304
HF radiowave propagation effects on striction parametric instability 3−25471
HF signals, multimode broadening on long paths 3−8289
HF waves, very long distance propag. charact. in high solar activity period 3−8270
HF waves propagation at high latitude, effect of main ionisation trough 3−8285
high-freq. radio wave, stimulated scatt. 3−13735
high-power RF radiation, modulation frequency wave generation by nonlinear wave-wave interaction 3−2532
ionospheric scintillation monitoring using GPS 3−14911
long-distance television reception in Band I due to F2 propagation 3−31487
meteor scatter mode VHF communication, amateur expts. *(German)* 3−31317
MF high power incident waves, non-linear interference effects at electron gyrofrequency 3−8268
microwave scintillation and refr. due to equatorial plasma bubbles 3−8290
multidimensional identification of ionospheric parameters using incoherent scatt. method, errors 3−8307
OMEGA nagivation system *(French)* 3−20617
polar ionosphere, transitional HF and VHF emission from plasma inhomogeneities 3−8274
radio link propagation over short and medium distances 3−2542
radio phase path contrib. from F_2-layer charact. 3−2512
radiowave absorption of middle/high latitudes, difference var. through solar cycle, background corpuscular radiation effect 3−8282
radiowave propagation, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
radiowave propagation effects used to determine solar flare EUV radiation 3−8272
radiowave propagation in ionospheric plasma 3−19381
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
radiowave scintillation forecasting, use of ionosphere inhomogeneous struct. model 3−8269
radiowaves, caustic cusp diffr. region in ionospheric plasma layer, field struct. 3−2533
random nonuniformities, EM wave refl., radiowave propag. effects *(Russian)* 3−30673
reflected radio wave frequency shift in ionospheric initial stage perturbation by strong radiowave 3−19375
RF heating wave, Alfven wave generation 3−10285
scintillation of daytime transionospheric equatorial radiosignals 3−2504
scintillation of VHF and UHF transionospheric equatorial signals 3−19378
self-focusing charact., anal. 3−19382
short radiowave propagation on long meridional paths, azimuthal deviation 3−25472
single freq. Doppler navigation, ionospheric refraction correction algorithm eval. 3−20620
solar power satellite microwave beam impact on ionosphere 3−19368
spacecraft borne transmitters emission, effect on plasma charact. and disturbance 3−8280
SW radiocommunication links, calc. of max. usable frequencies taking Earth's magnetic field into account 3−19390
thermal self-focusing instability prod. by radio wave interaction 3−19376
transionospheric radiowave beam propagation, theory for turbulent layer 3−8298
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3−26433
ULF fields first mode propag. charact. 3−8284
ULF guided waves correl. with auroral electron precipitation 3−8294
VHF amplitude scintillations and assoc. electron conc. depletions 3−25466
VLF atmospherics fadings associated with Calcutta monsoon depression rainfal 3−2528
VLF atmospherics propagation and absort. by lower D-region 3−25462
VLF Fresnel-type fadings observed at Delhi 3−25461
VLF mid-latitude transmission, mode conversion effects 3−2523
VLF propagation, effects of charged particles conc. 3−8286
VLF propagation in Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, propag. and inverse problem charact. 3−8276
VLF radio noise obs. made in Europe 3−13721
VLF reflection coefficients, appl. to estimation of D-region electron density profile 3−27479
VLF standing waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide 3−8292
VLF whistler mode waves transmitted from ground and obs. by GEOS-I 3−2519
waveguides, radiowave extraction mechanism, resonance buildup of beams 3−13760
whistlers, VLF receiver design 3−27475
whistlers/VLF emissions, intensity spectrum charact; SH-1 equipment *(Chinese)* 3−8382
ionospheric measuring apparatus
sensor electric reference pot. establishment by nearly passive technique 3−10288
VLF receiver for whistler signal investig. 3−27475
ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric propagation *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
ionospheric techniques
see also electron density; ion density
artificial modulation of precipitating particle streams, appl. of modulated RF heating 3−10285
auroral radar sound, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
D-region electron density profile, estimation from knowledge of VLF refl. coeffs. 3−27479
EISCAT ionospheric radar research facility 3−15840
f_0F_2, theoretical derivation and appl. to improvement of ionospheric maps 3−27478
multidimensional identification of ionospheric parameters using incoherent scatt. method, errors 3−8307
pulsed plasma probe technique for multi-ion plasmas and assoc. effects on instabilities 3−15836
radiowave propagation, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
satellite electric reference pot. establishment by nearly passive technique 3−10288
ionotophoresis *see electrophoresis*
i.r. astronomy *see infrared astronomy*
i.r. detectors *see infrared detectors*
IR drop *see electric potential*
IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
i.r. imaging *see infrared imaging*
i.r. sources *see infrared sources*
i.r. spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions*
irasers *see lasers*
iron phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
irradiation effects *see radiation effects*
ISDN *see communication networks; digital communication systems*
Ising model
Si-Ge alloy thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209
island-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
islet-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
isolators, microwave *see microwave isolators*
isomer shift
Mossbauer spectrometer, isomer shift compensation with reson. detectors. 3−4495
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
isotope detection
see also mass spectra
^{226}Ra identification and assay using modulo-2 filter 3−27261
isotope effects
see also isotope shifts
steam oxidation by D_2O and $H_2{}^{18}O$, SIMS study 3−7332

isotope exchanges
ZrO_2 film covered Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange 3−6318
isotope separation
see also isotope exchanges; laser isotope separation
SuperHILAC heavy-ion accelerator, online isotope separator, OASIS 3−31870
isotope shifts
see also atomic spectra
Hg II, $6s^2S_{1/2}$-$6p^2P_{1/2}$ first reson. line Doppler-limited absorpt. spectrum 3−19213
isotopic generators *see radioactive sources*
iterated switching networks
telecommunication network with bidirectional trunk groups, computer design 3−31220
unilateral linear iterative circuits, three-dimens., state space model 3−31008
iteration methods *see iterative methods*
iterative methods
see also predictor-corrector methods
ϵ-coupled fast load flow method 3−21568
algorithms for solving linear eqns. 3−2890
antenna optimization, complex-valued radiation pattern synthesis, iterative method 3−2655
asymptotic properties of a new stochastic quasi-Newton method *(Hungarian)* 3−294
autoregressive-moving average model, spectral estimation methods *(Chinese)* 3−8632
buffered carrier sense multiple access, performance modelling 3−25887
circuit analysis problem, uniqueness and existance of iterative solns. 3−599
circuit simulation, DC iteration algorithm for difficult-to-converge VLSI circuits 3−6445
communication networks with continuous traffic, optimal dynamic routeing 3−19901
communications network, optimal synthesis, with minimum expenditure criterion 3−6402
complementarity and variational problem methods 3−6211
complex system availability calculation algorithms 3−3055
constrained iterative deconvolution using a conjugate gradient algorithm 3−8828
contractive mapping fixed point-computation using overrelaxation method 3−25415
convergence of iteration methods with non-self-adjoint initial operator 3−323
convex optimisation, iterative processes, convergence characteristic 3−284
cylindrical precipitator with back ionization, model describing charge density, electric field and particle charging 3−25430
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
electrical grid losses minimisation for optimum performance, anal. *(Russian)* 3−32330
elementary functions, evaluation procedure *(Russian)* 3−11680
elliptic and parabolic difference equations, block iterative methods 3−17316
EM wave scattering and absorption by lossy dielectric objects 3−13714
exact static state estimation algorithm retaining non-linearity 3−27768
fast algorithms for solving long term power plant mix problems 3−27707
fictitious play applied to sequences of games and discounted stochastic games 3−17158
Fredholm integral eqns. of second kind with singularities, Galerkin methods 3−11750
frequency controlled half bridge voltage invertor selected harmonics elimination by switching of switch elements *(Czech)* 3−22135
Gaussian error function, a priori estimate for truncation error of continued fraction expansion 3−6219
generalised eigenvalue problem, trace minimisation algorithm 3−17290
generalized Newton algorithm using higher-order derivatives 3−17224
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3−16409
hydraulic resources optimal control, fuel saving 3−10396
image iterative restoration methods 3−8958
image partitioning procedure for domain identification 3−19826
image segmentation appl. 3−8897
indefinite linear system, soln. using double orthogonal sequence *(French)* 3−17278
induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. using technique based on Newton-Raphson method 3−10940
initial value problems, parameter identification by max. likelihood method 3−11688
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3−11723
IR detector-JFET preamplifiers CAD, with switched feedback resistors 3−4088
large scale optimal power flow 3−4973
laser interferometry, iteration parameters for data anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25370
linear and non-linear programming software validity 3−29103
linear eqns., exact soln using p-adic expansions 3−17288
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3−2926
load flow calculations incorporating system control effects and consumer self regulation characteristics without swing bus 3−15984
LTC transformers and MVAR violations in the fast decoupled load flow 3−4970
magnetic field synthesis along cylindrical solenoid axis *(Polish)* 3−2486
magnetic fields, local, finite element analysis on microcomputer using iterative division procedure 3−13676
magnetic material, soft, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3−30300
Mann-Ishikawa iterative process for nonexpansive mappings, convergence 3−17270
M.D. Presic's iterative process *(French)* 3−29109
Merkle-Hellman public key cryptographic scheme cracking using iterative transformations 3−2733
minimisation, line search technique for descent algorithms 3−6243
mixed integer programming problem-solving, two-stage approximation algorithm *(Bulgarian)* 3−29094
mobile automatic telephone systems, frequency assignment 3−20431
modified Newtonian method for solving steady-state conditions in large power pools *(Russian)* 3−21545
iterative methods continued
monopolar corona on bundle conductors 3−5024
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
multi-layer analysis of composite-rotor induction machines 3−10933
multidimensional MEM spectral estimation 3−11690
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3−11683
multiparameter iterative methods in linear algebra *(German)* 3−6238
network design centering algorithm, iterative method *(Chinese)* 3−23124
Neuberger procedure for partial differential equations 3−17307
Newton-Lanczos method for solution of nonlinear finite element equations 3−11727
nonlinear eddy current problems, approx. treatment 3−19283
nonlinear electrical systems, time domain anal. 3−6466
nonlinear eqns., projection-iteration method for soln. 3−326
nonlinear equations, use of continuation principle, predictor-corrector algorithms 3−6242
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3−11737
nonlinear networks, stationary mode of operation, calc. method 3−6471
nonlinear parabolic problems with nonlinear Neumann boundary conditions, efficient multistep procedures 3−22921
nonlinear programming with unknown distribution function, soln. 3−11671
nonlinear singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
nonsingular linear system, iterative scheme of unconditional convergence 3−29156
numerical determination of the stationary operating points in power networks 3−27756
object restoration, regularized iterative and non-iterative procedures 3−19805
optical matrix processors, freq. multiplexed and pipelined iterative systolic array 3−19770
optimal operating policy for energy storage 3−4869
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
parametric approach to water supply network analysis 3−22586
phasemeter, digital with Markov sequence of cyclic readouts 3−21042
piecewise-linear resistive DC ccts., multiple solns. 3−17501
planning method for data networks with packet switching *(German)* 3−19938
polygonal approx. of digitised plane curves, online algorithm 3−14164
power system, steady state fault regimes determ. 3−4845
power system dynamic stability evaluation 3−21574
power system load flow and voltage states calculation using decoupled algorithms 3−32354
power system optimal output feedback gains computation using Newton's method 3−27654
power system planning, stochastic and probabilistic load flow anal. 3−27730
power system ratings optimisation, operating constraints estimation problems *(Russian)* 3−32331
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
preconditioned Jacobi method for solving large linear systems 3−6257
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
probabilistic constrained stochastic programming problems *(Hungarian)* 3−259
quasilinear elliptic degenerate equations and convergence of an iteration process. I 3−343
quasilinear parabolic eqns., iterative soln. by parabolic eqns. with constant coeffs. 3−11733
recursive digital filters design, iterative and noniterative techniques 3−8819
renormalisation operator, behaviour of iterations *(French)* 3−11702
restoration methods, convergence criteria 3−29114
semiconductor injection lasers, anal. *(Czech)* 3−2324
short dipoile with nonlinear, diode load, analytical and numerical analysis techniques, field strength meas. 3−31793
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, starting data calc. by finite differences method 3−16345
stationary iteration processes, speed-up in multiprocessor, linear eqns. soln. appl. 3−17247
stationary random process, iterative evaluation of spectral density *(Russian)* 3−30890
steady-state analysis of static power converters 3−11028
stochastic quasi Newton methods *(Hungarian)* 3−295
stripline bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3−936
support constrained deconvolution for super-resolution, kernel splitting method 3−8827
synchronous machine, magnetic field anal., integral eqns. appl. 3−21968
synthesis of a class of potential function algorithms 3−17275
tangent hyperbola iterative method for solving nonlinear equations *(Hungarian)* 3−29128
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021
transducer, analogue, iterational error correction 3−26879
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3−6101
TWT, O-type, nonlinear process simulation, iteration method *(Russian)* 3−29753
Volterra integral equations, numerical solution using iterated defect correction 3−6260
wind turbine blade optimum performance calc. 3−32575
iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*
itinerant model of magnetism *see band model of magnetism*
IV-VI semiconductors
CVD, organometallic, review 3−412
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
CdS-trivalent metal phthalocyanine heterojunction photovoltaic cells 3−18956
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
GeS(Se)(Te), vapour phase crystal growth under microgravity environment 3−363
GeTe, low temp. thermoelectric power 3−18226
GeTe:Cu, solubility of Cu and ionised donor states 3−29812
InSe-$Pb_{0.82}Sn_{0.18}Te$, heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-PbTe heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618

IV-VI semiconductors continued
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038
Pb salt tunable diode lasers and laser systems for 3 to 30 μm IR spectral system 3−30538
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_x(Sn_x)Se(Te)$ and $PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, p-n junctions, EBIC mode SEM study 3−8077
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$, quantum ferroelec. semicond., low temp. resist. enhancement 3−18223
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3−24150
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:Sb injection lasers, stimulated emission delays, temp. depend. 3−25245
PbO electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
PbS, growth of single crystals from natural galena 3−362
PbS IR detector nonlinearity meas. method *(Chinese)* 3−26907
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
PbSe, carrier recomb., photocond. decay curves 3−12597
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
PbSe-SnSe solid soln., phase transition, elec. study 3−1364
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, electrolytic polish 3−1527
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, nonstoichiometric defect levels, Hall coeff. study 3−7222
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe_{1-y}Te_y$ DH laser with two-sided confinement, LPE growth and props. 3−8080
PbSnTe, homostructure diode lasers, dielectric constant and optical confinement, refractive index rel. to carrier conc. 3−13542
PbSnTe-PbTeSe long wavelength lattice matched single heterostruct. lasers grown by LPE 3−13546
$Pb_{0.76}Sn_{0.24}Te$:Cd, elec. cond. and cond. relax. to equilib. value 3−1360
n-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, H_2 effects in stabilising elec. props. 3−29842
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$:Ag, solid soln., effect of Ag impurity on elec. and struct. props. 3−1366
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, anisotropic polar semicond., Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ DH injection lasers, optimal design 3−19140
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ doped crystals, low temp. cond., thermal radiation influence 3−1362
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ homostruct. diode lasers with Ga-doped cladding layer, LPE growth and long wavelength operation 3−25206
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ laser diodes, prod., appls. 3−19145
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive films, phase composition, struct. and O_2 adsorption effects 3−29813
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid solns., elec. active point defects formation 3−22958
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., photosensitivity in far IR 3−7224
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., band gap, rel. to electrophysical props. 3−18225
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Sb p-n homojunction lasers, stimulated emission time delay 3−2326
PbTe diode laser fabrication using proton bombardment 3−19144
n-PbTe epitaxial film, (111)-oriented, four coeff. weak-field magnetoresist. at 4.2K 3−7211
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
PbTe layers on BaF_2 substrates, thin film photodiodes 3−13375
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
PbTe, VPE, effect of illumination 3−399
PbTe:Ag, effect of impurities on elec. props. 3−1365
PbTe:Ag_xTe dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
PbTe:Bi, thermoelec. props., elec. cond. and thermal cond. 3−29837
n-PbTe:Cr, thermoelec. props., current carrier conc. 3−29838
PbTe:In, quasilocal level position, Hall effect and absorption spectra study 3−7225
PbTe-PbSnTe, effusion processes, in MBE 3−17375
Si-PbS n-p heterojunction, photoresponse kinetics 3−18247
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
SnTe:H epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect on H_2 desorption 3−1351

izod testing *see dynamic testing*

jamming
see also clutter
adaptive antenna array algorithm, LMS, effects of mutual coupling 3−25609
adaptive antenna arrays, 2-D, nonuniformly-spaced, analytical study 3−25645
adaptive antenna arrays performance, prediction 3−25644
adaptive array antenna system, multiple-element, with limiter in feedback path 3−25649
adaptive array jamming cancellation, transversal filter techniques 3−30769
antenna arrays, signal separator, real-time implementation 3−25610
antijam techniques, comparison between frequency hopping and direct spread pseudonoise 3−19762
binary symmetric channel, optimal code rate vs. partial band jammer 3−20374
coded MFSK systems, robust ratio-threshold technique to mitigate tone and partial band jamming 3−25695
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3−26347
direct-sequence systems performance in presence of jammers 3−20370
distributed network reconfiguration in response to jamming at HF 3−26332
ECCM, naval HF defence communications applications 3−14594
electronic counter counter measures in military communications, freq. hopping technique 3−25485
electronic counter-counter measures in battlefield communications 3−30685
electronic warfare, using jamming, ESM, ECM, ECCM 3−20577
frequency hopping technique, slow, robust to repeat jamming 3−20382
frequency-agile radar application 3−14879

jamming continued
MFSK performance in simultaneous partial-band and repeat-back jamming 3−26341
military SSMA satellite communication system, control architecture 3−20492
minimax decisions problems with nonclassical information 3−19543
multi-beam radar, beamforming 3−14805
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3−26336
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
NS16000, microprocessor architecture rel. to electronic warfare appls. 3−12204
pulsed FSK, spectrum occupancy 3−26358
radar, performance eval. of adaptive polarization techniques 3−14777
radiocommunication, FH/MFSK performance improvement by diversity use, in worst case partial band noise and multitone jamming 3−26338
radiowave propagation measurements over geographically diverse paths 3−26342
satellite communication system, SHF and EHF, intercept performance in jamming and nonjamming environments, low probability 3−20491
secure AJ communications and navigation technology, precision oscillators relation 3−26573
spread spectrum BOK receivers in burst transmission systems, power-level adaptive synchronisation circuit 3−26334
spread spectrum communication for the army 3−20364
spread spectrum communication systems and their application *(Japanese)* 3−26313
spread spectrum modulation, multi-subchannel, MSCSSM 3−26340
spread spectrum processing gain and voice processing algorithms in jamming environment, adaptation 3−26329
spread spectrum signals, direct sequence, adaptive processing for improved jamming resistance against narrowband interference 3−26359
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
spread spectrum system, direct sequence carrier modulation, simplified approach and its selection 3−20397
spread spectrum systems, frequency-hopped, limiter/discriminator detection of narrowband FM in jamming and multipath environments 3−26337
spread-spectrum antijam system, direct sequence, performance anal. 3−20359
spread-spectrum communication, coherent frequency hopped, coding in presence of jamming 3−20383
spread-spectrum digital voice link, pulse jamming effectiveness 3−26330
tracking radar electronic counter-countermeasures against inverse gain jammers 3−14877
wide-band nulling performance vs. number of pattern constraints 3−30762
wire-tap channel, nonasymptotic estimates for code jamming efficiency 3−8474

jellies *see gels*

jet stream *see atmospheric movements*

jets
see also plasma jets; sprays
dye laser nozzle design yielding interferometrically flat fluid jets 3−13587
laser phase correction using supersonic gas jets 3−8118
supersonic airflow, parallel H_2 injection into const. area, high enthalpy jets 3−10250
supersonic free jet anal. using a new shadowgraph device 3−15514
Xe jet, pulsed, supersonic, third-harmonic generation 3−19209

j.f.e.t. *see junction gate field effect transistors*

Johnsen-Rahbek effect *see adhesion; electrostatics*

Johnson noise *see thermal noise*

joining processes
see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
bolt fastening, ultrasonic echographic meas. of tightness *(French)* 3−4830
cable and wire terminations using injected metal method 3−1083
conductors, field-assisted bonding to glass plates, high-speed transfer 3−11496
optical connectors using plugs and sockets *(German)* 3−24876
optical fibre coupling technique, suitable for non-concentric core and sheath *(French)* 3−18893

jointing, cable *see cable jointing*

jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

Josephson effect
AC powered Josephson latch circuits 3−24783
accurate capacitance measurement of Josephson devices 3−13183
adder, direct coupled high speed, using Josephson junction 3−1872
analog simulator of a Josephson junction *(Chinese)* 3−30349
AND-gate with tracking current inputs 3−12115
Atto-Weber switch fabricated by selective Nb anodization process, quasistatic operation 3−24788
background radiation effect on characts. of Josephson detector 3−9417
bridge-type Josephson junctions, damping factor of Riedel peak 3−30362
capacitance measurement 3−13183
carousel SQUID, design and fabrication 3−24800
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
computer based on Josephson effect, review *(Japanese)* 3−24798
cryotron, charge-controlled, theory and expt. results 3−18796
current biased resistively shunted Josephson junction, quantum noise effects 3−1885
current-density distrib. in supercond. tunnel junctions, two-dimensional imaging 3−13194
data shifter using successive multiplexer stages in Josephson cct. computer 3−23564
DC Josephson effect, static tunnelling characts. in ultrasmall junctions 3−1889
dense Josephson memory cell fabrication, ion beam process steps 3−13182
digital devices development at Bell Laboratories, review 3−18795
direct-coupled exclusively OR gate with high gain and wide margin 3−30355
doped cathode shield shutter for Josephson junctions 3−24789
electronic simulation, incl. effects of freq., temp. and supercond. energy gap 3−13188
fabrication of Josephson cct., full-wafer function prep., subtractive etching 3−13185
frequency downconvertor appl. for 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer 3−3618

Josephson effect continued
IC technology, interface passivation structure for replaceable chip connection 3−23942
integrated circuits, Josephson, use of $AuAl_2$ thin film resistors 3−13177
integrated interferometer logic gate, CRT threshold display technique 3−7695
interface pulse generator for nondestructive-readout memory chip global timing and resetting 3−30359
junction, intermittency and quantum phase difference 3−24775
junction annealing and tunnelling current density modification using electron irrad. 3−7697
junction barrier quality improvement process 3−1874
junction fabrication, HF RF oxidation techniques to fabricate thermally stable junctions 3−7696
junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3−7702
junctions, coherence in linear arrays with inclusive coupling *(German)* 3−18767
junctions, small area, fabrication 3−18773
large coupling ratio interferometer 3−7699
latching logic ccts., reduction of punchthrough 3−17665
light-triggered superconducting current switches 3−7701
logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
logic cct. isolator 3−7698
logic circuit with DC parametric excitation 3−23330
logic circuits, on-chip single-shot control pulse generation 3−707
logic circuits for supercomputers, using Josephson effect *(French)* 3−29375
logic circuits using Josephson junctions *(French)* 3−23327
logic gate, high sensitivity, using low β_c devices 3−18799
logic gate, punchthrough probability meas. 3−18785
long Josephson junction, flux flow branch modulation 3−1884
low inductance Josephson contact array for circuit chip testing 3−13181
low-temperature semiconductors *(French)* 3−12537
magnetic flux quantum absolute determ., using superconducting levitating system 3−21102
materials requirements, review 3−30368
memory chips, testing 3−7700
microbridge, nonideal behaviour, analogue simulation 3−18788
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3−6959
MM wave radiation detector, Josephson junction, review *(Japanese)* 3−26923
MM-wave video detection using Pb thin film microbridge Josephson junction 3−3728
neutron induced permanent changes in critical current density 3−24785
noise rounded current-voltage curves of Josephson tunnel junction, capacitance effects 3−13190
nonautonomous Josephson junction, response to weak quasi-harmonic perturbation 3−18791
nuclear particle detector using supercond. structure 3−15580
overlap and long inline Josephson junctions, fluxon dynamics, mag. field dependence, perturbation calc. 3−30360
packaging technique, Josephson technology, impact filling of cavities with Hg 3−18774
phase-coupled Josephson logic circuit 3−17683
point contact mixer with external local oscillator, 450 GHz heterodyne receiver appl. 3−6922
point contacts fabrication, for submillimetre-wavelength mixers 3−30363
polarity-sensitive slave device as room temp. logic to Josephson logic interface 3−30357
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
processor performance, importance of packaging 3−6732
pulse generator circuit 3−1867
punchthrough reduction in Josephson ccts., dwell generating cct. 3−30356
punchthrough reduction in Josephson circuits 3−13187
punchthrough reduction in Josephson logic ccts. 3−23366
ramp-driven differential sense amplifier 3−11984
regulator circuit for Josephson device technology 3−1878
regulator circuit for Josephson junctions 3−17523
resistor coupled Josephson logic, 5 μm logic delays 3−6639
resonant tunnel junction, mag. coupling between junction and applied microwave *(Chinese)* 3−24779
resonant tunnel junction, mag. coupling between junction and applied microwave *(Chinese)* 3−24780
self-gating AND circuit for AC latch 3−12097
SINS junction, DC Josephson effect *(Chinese)* 3−7694
small Josephson tunnel junctions, DC I-V characts. rel. to microwave irrad. *(Japanese)* 3−7691
small-capacitance junctions, impedance calc., tunnel theory of Josephson effect 3−7707
smoothness control for Josephson edge junctions, post-baking 3−24791
soliton logic circuits in PLA environment 3−708
spectral analyser, scanning speed effect on response function 3−3997
SQUID, resistive, RF pumping effect on Josephson generation freq. 3−13195
SQUID, three-junction Josephson interferometer, threshold curves, trapped magnetic flux effects calc. 3−18786
static interferometer characteristics with many equal Josephson junctions 3−18772
superconducting microelectronics, developments in Josephson junction devices 3−18789
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
thermal noise, intermittent failures and chip yield calc. in Josephson circuits 3−13179
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3−1890
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
thin tunnel barrier oxide growth, RF plasma process uniformity improvement 3−1877
three-junction injection device with symmetric and asymmetric injection using junctions as inductors 3−30358
transmission line, fluxon propag. obs. 3−1869
transmission line, thermal fluctuations in fluxon reson. motion 3−1882
transmission line, travelling waves, theory 3−24782
tri-junction current injection devices, improvements 3−13186
tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3−30366
Josephson effect continued
tunnel junctions, current distrib. and inhomogeneity, laser scanning method 3−18790
tunnel junctions, retarded current response to phase transitions 3−30364
tunnel junctions, small-area, AC Josephson effect of 604 GHz 3−7690
tunnel junctions with near-zero-current bias, voltage standard appl. 3−21064
tunnelling barrier fabrication by sputtering and oxidation 3−24790
tunnelling theory, QED formulation 3−18787
two-contact superconducting quantum interferometer as a generator of Josephson oscillations 3−7705
voltage reference standard appl. high precision potentiometer 3−21069
voltage steps, microwave phase noise effect 3−1879
vortex mode multiconfiguration obs. in long Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18768
weak link, model, periodic pair-current modulation in Josephson junctions *(Chinese)* 3−7692
weak superconducting contacts, Josephson oscill. processes, mutual sync. 3−7709
wideband Josephson contact mixer with external pumping, performance limits 3−7706
Nb film ground plane in Josephson struct., etched edge slope soak 3−30342
Nb Josephson junction technology, state of the art 3−30368
Nb oxide tunnel barrier in Josephson junction, struct. 3−13189
Nb ultrashort variable-thickness bridge fabrication 3−7704
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication 3−24777
Nb/Nb oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using tetrafluoromethane plasma cleaning 3−30353
Nb-Nb Josephson junction, sputtered amorphous Si tunnelling barrier 3−24787
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Nb Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication, barrier comp. and elec. props., XPS study 3−24793
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, current density distrib., ageing dependence 3−18762
Nb-oxide-Pb, planar superconducting struct., high freq. and reson. props. 3−18792
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson junctions, alpha induced upset rate, bias current depend. 3−24786
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions fabrication 3−18797
Nb-Sn blob-type Josephson junctions, anomalous I-V characts. 3−24794
$Nb_3Ge(Nb_3Sn)$(Nb) superconductor-normal-superconductor microbridges, fabrication and Josephson behaviour 3−30348
NbN variable-thickness microbridges, I-V characts. under microwave irrad. 3−24795
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidised barriers, fabrication 3−13178
NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junction fabrication 3−13175
Pb alloy Josephson electrodes, grain-size reduction of vapour-deposited thin films 3−29204
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, high J_c, fabrication and props. 3−24784
Pb alloys Josephson junction technology, state of the art 3−30368
Pb-In-Au/oxide/Pb-Au Josephson tunnel junction, high precision potentiometer appl. 3−21066
PbInAu, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication and basic props. *(Japanese)* 3−24797
Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction 3−31725
Joshi effect *see glow discharges*
junction gate field effect transistors
analogue switch, high power 3−12400
dislocations appls. in solid state technology 3−30078
double-gated JFET structure using oxide sidewall, reactive ion etching 3−7401
HV vertical-channel JFET with recessed gate struct. 3−12816
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3−24415
pyroelectric IR detector using JFET array, signal processing and compensation electronics 3−3976
switch, analogue, high-current 3−12270
two-dimensional numerical anal. of electrostatic field in semiconductor devices 3−12798
vertical JFET integrated with self-aligned bipolar process 3−7400
GaAs JFET, acoustic and piezoelec. scatt. of two-dimens. electron gas 3−1620
GaAs JFET high-speed and low-power IC technology 3−13000
GaAs, normally-off, perform. depend. on Si implantation conditions, logic circuit appls. 3−18419
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ FET, GaAs smoothing layer to improve heterointerface 3−1595
junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*
Jupiter
decametric emissions, VLBI techniques use for observations *(Japanese)* 3−3619
Galileo project, image sensor with 800×800 CCDs appl. 3−4102
radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3−6363
radio brightness temp. meas. based on absolute calibration of radiotelescopes with periscopic reflector 3−20640
radio emission at 0.87 mm, brightness temp. 3−20639
Kalman filters
adaptive Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 3−25795
adaptive Kalman window filter, degraded images restoration 3−8933
Adele, fast suboptimal estimator for real-time deconvolution 3−25755
air-traffic control tracking systems, practical tracking filters 3−2852
array antenna directional interference suppression using Kalman filter technique 3−30770
bearings-only passive ranging using Kalman-Bucy and Moore-Penrose methods 3−2980
circuit models for prediction, Wiener filtering, Levinson and Kalman filters for ARMA time series 3−8720
circular pipe flow, velocity profile estimation, appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4372
control design of an active and reactive power HVDC modulation system with Kalman filtering 3−4985
deconvolution of noisy transient signals, Schmidt-Kalman filter appl. 3−19756
digital image enhancement, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 3−25812
dispersion eqn., simple derivation method 3−19742
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3−10174

Kalman filters continued
equaliser in decision directed mode, convergence characts. *(Japanese)* 3−31273
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
image enhancement, modified Kalman filter algorithm and its application to sea-background infrared image *(Japanese)* 3−30983
images degraded by blur and noise, restoration application 3−8935
inertial navigation system, vertical channel, bias error reduction, Kalman filter/conventional methods 3−15783
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3−26343
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3−32470
marine navigation, integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3−20610
motion degraded image, restoration by Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 3−19821
moving object coordinates determ. from onboard location system 3−26572
near-normal noise, filter synthesis methods *(Russian)* 3−8656
network forecasting, Kalman filter models 3−2820
new Kalman filtering based digital distance relay 3−5063
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
nonlinear filters and Kalman filters appl., advances in techniques and technology 3−2893
Norwegian power pool, load prediction program system 3−4929
nuclear well logging, Kalman filtering appl. 3−9734
one-day-ahead load forecasting by Kalman filter using atmospheric temperature information 3−10440
pel-recursive television image motion estimation using the Kalman filter 3−8968
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
power plant response identification for on-line system control 3−28072
power systems, stability analysis using parameter estimation, appl. of extended Kalman filter 3−4932
quality evaluation plan using adaptive Kalman filtering 3−19699
radiometric remote sensing of geophysical variables, digital signal processing aspects 3−9736
recursion, generalised, for fast computation of Kalman gain to solve covariance eqns. 3−8812
search radar, Kalman approach to improve angular resolution 3−14802
simultaneous multiple data transmission by using delayed pseudo random signals 3−13925
Space Shuttle Orbiter, onboard rendezvous navigation 3−21439
special-services demand sequential protection algorithm 3−3086
suboptimum tracking filter *(Czech)* 3−29503
telephone channels, adaptive equalisers, least-squares algorithms 3−14291
telephone traffic load forecasting, robust sequential protection algorithm 3−2821
theory and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−8659
tracking filters performance assessment, with combined position and velocity meas. 3−20584
trunk demand servicing, short-term forecasting algorithm 3−3087
two-dimensional recursive estimation for ARMA signal models 3−8936

Kelvin-Helmholtz instability *see flow instability*

keratin *see proteins*

kerma *see dosimetry*

Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*

Kerr electro-optical effect
see also optical Kerr effect
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, Kerr electro-optical mapping 3−23758
pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
voltage measurement, liquid-core optical fibre sensor based on Kerr effect 3−31796

Kerr magneto-optical effect
amorphous materials, mag. domain obs. using CCD image sensor and microcomputer 3−15450
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
Co-Cr film, high-sensitive magneto-optic readout technique 3−18696
$CoFe_2O_4$, LPE grown, mag. and magneto-optical props. 3−7635
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
$SrFe_{12-x}Al_xO_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738

keyboards
8-bit data generation from 4-bit keyboards, cct. 3−12229
aircraft keyboard design, human factors 3−4721
customising with keyboard frame length and product adaptability 3−6012
data-graphic displays, functions control, VLSI circuit range 3−3934
high performance, dust and water proof *(German)* 3−23809
input panel switches, transparent membrane, membrane keyboard and light-touch panel *(Japanese)* 3−23828
inspection using pattern matching system 3−14156
logic gates, using R/C cct., transistor for electronic keyboard *(Spanish)* 3−6667
membrane keyboards, manufacturing techniques 3−1099
membrane switches, keyboard appls. 3−29619
Mylar film membrane switches *(Italian)* 3−6970
office automation type keyboard switches, technology, characts. 3−6974
PC keyboard, 3−6981
PC keyboard with array of contact surfaces and snap action 3−17993
RFI suppression in a keyboard 3−13780
Stylochord, two octave keyboard, using 5024 IC top-ocatve generator 3−15095
switches, membrane and conductive-elastomer technologies for keyboards 3−1093
switching options for product designers 3−17974
touch keypad design 3−17973
touch-foil, future keyboard appls. *(German)* 3−12396
touch-sensitive keyboard, electronic music application 3−9595

kicksorters *see counting circuits*

kidney
tubule parameters meas. using microprocessor-based instrument 3−4537
ultrafiltration monitor for haemodialysis research 3−27355
^{131}I renal images, artifacts due to coincidence summing of ^{99m}Tc photons 3−32136

Kikuchi lines *see electron diffraction crystallography*

kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*

kinematography *see cinematography*

kinerecording *see video recording*

kinescope *see television picture tubes*

kinoforms *see computer-generated holography*

Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*

Kirkendall effect *see diffusion in solids*

kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*

klystrons
see also reflex klystrons
40/55 kW gridded klystron for TV transmitters 3−9456
dynamic current-settling mechanism 3−1216
electron bunch synthesis 3−1210
floating tube klystron, series anal. to determine space-charge field 3−29738
floating-tube klystron, calc. of reduction coefficient for nonlinear multifrequency bunching 3−29739
free electron laser resonator modes, electron dynamics 3−8093
gyroklystron, drift tube, space-charge RF field effects on grouping of beam with dispersed electron vel. 3−18121
gyroklystron, optimum three-resonator design, efficiency rel. to mag. field presence, beam vel. dispersion 3−18120
gyroklystron tunable three-cavity amplifier expt. 3−18115
gyroklystrons, multimode time-depend. anal. 3−24027
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3−16857
linear electron accelerators application 3−15560
multicavity high efficiency drift, ordered bunching, gathered bunch, and convection current harmonics 3−1209
multicavity high-efficiency drift, otpimisation of amplitude-freq. characts. 3−1208
multiresonators klystron characteristic, experiment planning theory method 3−1215
multistage depressed collectors appl. 3−12504
optical klystron spontaneous emission and gain 3−13425
quasioptical gyroklystrons, multimode theory and simulation 3−18110
space-charge field reduction coefficient investigation 3−29737
Thomson CSF extremely high power klystrons for particle accelerators 3−27181
transverse optical klystron, gain curve in small signal regime, report 3−15561
transverse optical klystron (TOK) and convertor physics and figures 3−19296
transverse optical klystron amplifier, small signal gain 3−13420
UHF TV transmitter appl. 3−12502
UHF TV transmitter klystrons, beam modulation using annular low voltage electrons 3−9457
UHF TV transmitters, new modulation techniques 3−12503
ultra-low phase noise superconducting-cavity stabilised microwave oscillator with application to gravitational radiation detection 3−23708
Varian VRB-2113, AM noise performance at approx. 90 GHz, comparison with Plessey AT0273 IMPATT oscillator 3−18105

Kramers-Kronig relations
No entries

Kramers systems *see determinants*

Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

kymography *see radiography*

Kyropoulous method *see crystal growth from melt*

labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*

labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*

labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*

laboratories
see also acoustical laboratories
antistatic material as covering for floors and benchtops in labs., elec. resist. testing 3−23091
engineering students, education and research on integrated circuit *(Korean)* 3−16893
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3−15429
modification of mobile electrical laboratories type ETL-10 for cable fault detection *(Russian)* 3−21698
practical education for control engineers at the Grenoble Polytechnic Institute 3−5960
stabilised secondary power supply for lab. use *(Italian)* 3−11004
substation automated transient recording laboratory noise suppression methods 3−10630
use of coaxial cables in high-voltage testing laboratories *(French)* 3−29609

laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
automated inspection systems, prototyping at UWIST machine vision laboratory 3−26740
biomechanics cinematography laboratory, light considerations 3−4525
chromatograph thermostats temp. meas. 3−4332
cinematography data systems at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory 3−4566
clinical laboratory data, multivariate data interpretation 3−201
frequency response display system for an electrical engineering laboratory 3−26785
heat-treatment device for thermoluminescent dosimeter detectors 3−27365
laboratory automation *(Japanese)* 3−31639
laboratory equipment for investigating switching overvoltages 3−27926
motion picture laboratory, TV film servicing 3−31531
oceanographic instrumentation, Eulerian current meas. devices, laboratory testing framework 3−27482
oscilloscope, Tektronix 503, power transformer repair 3−31750
power supply, mains fed, construction details *(Spanish)* 3−17539
power supply, Underwriters' Laboratories listing procedures and tests 3−16962
pressure ejection system for quantitative focal application of neuroactive substances from micropipettes 3−32058

laboratory apparatus and techniques continued
programmable operational amplifier for undergraduate laboratory use 3−23232
spread-spectrum analysis and design laboratory system 3−20362
vibration sources detection through remote sensing 3−15760
Ge, conductivity and Hall coeff. meas., microcomputer-controlled expt. 3−22657

labryrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*

Lacertids *see BL Lacertae-type objects*

ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*

ladder networks
see also filters
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active/passive resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3−23128
deadtime simulation using tappered RC ladder network as basic building block *(Chinese)* 3−6796
doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, theory anal. 3−17769
elliptic switched capacitor filters, exact design by synthesis 3−534
IIR digital filters, canonic ladder realisation 3−17793
LC delay line construction, characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−819
LC ladder filters, yield optimisation *(Hungarian)* 3−17768
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
matched LC filters, fast synthesis 3−821
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3−17785
resistive multiple-valued D/A conversion ladders, design 3−12219
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
shaping 4-terminal networks with 2-sided switching, synthesis 3−17630
singly-terminated ladder network synthesis 3−813
switched-capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3−11938
switched-capacitor ladder filters, component simulation type, termination resistances 3−17774

lakes
see also rivers
Great Lakes, boundary classification using polygonal dissimilarity and shape matching, technique 3−14161

Lamb waves *see surface acoustic waves*

laminates
fibre composites, designing for maximum toughness 3−17407
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, CO_2 gas mix optimization formula 3−2438
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing laminate handling using CO_2 laser 3−2437
PC laminate, catalytic processes for pretreatment, through-hole plating 3−7020
PCBs, rigid-flexible, technological manufacturing process *(Polish)* 3−12442
PCBs production, epoxy resin impregnated glass fibre laminates circuitising 3−12440
polyetherimide laminates for high performance circuitry PWBs 3−7012
polyimide multilayer PWBs, delamination resistance 3−1135
PWB laminate punching operations, optimum characts. of materials 3−7006
rigid-flexible PCBs, plating and lamination techniques *(Polish)* 3−1124

laminations
500 MW turbogenerator stator core and lamination assembly, heating and losses 3−10883
distribution transformer cores, step-lap joints, mag. performance 3−22094
power transformers, magnetic properties of single steel laminations measurement *(Croatian)* 3−10984
steel, low C, thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3−19280
steel, Si (3 wt%), thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3−19280
three-phase distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, building factor 3−22096
transformer laminated cores with mitred overlap joints, eddy current computation using finite element method *(Italian)* 3−32674
Fe cores, laminated, rapid pulse magnetisation 3−13154
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), nonoriented, loss calc. from classical viewpoint 3−13088
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3−18632

lamp accessories
see also lamps
effects unit for household environment 3−29543
fluorescent lamp ballast based on voltage-boost transistor invertor *(Japanese)* 3−32883
fluorescent lamps, electronic starter cct. 3−22444

lamps
see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources
design for reduced energy consumption, European developments 3−28721
development trends review 3−16774
explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
lighting efficiency maintenance using lamps with built-in air-flow system controlled by C filter 3−11288

Landau levels
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure, hopping cond. in Landau level tails between 10 mK and 1K 3−24167
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3−1381
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
Si inversion layer, quantised Hall resistance and freq. effect 3−24199
Si/SiO_2 interface, 2-D electron gas, cyclotron resonance, memory function and random pot. 3−12647

landing fields *see airports*

Langmuir films
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3−24827
electron-beam fine-line writing 3−18306
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
monomer-polymer multilayer, electron beam resist. 3−18304
polymerization and photoresist appls. 3−18305

Langmuir films continued
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
trough for continuous fabrication of Langmuir-Blodgett films 3−23021
US transducer action 3−21509
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP diode, electrolum. 3−18979
Si:H/Langmuir-Blodgett film IGFET 3−18446

Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
ion thruster charge-exchange plasma flow 3−27434

language translation
Palantype English transcript readability enhancement 3−31533

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms
allowance for peculiarities in the region of angular points in the analysis of electrostatic fields by the finite element method *(Russian)* 3−19266
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3−10934
complex system availability having shelf-life of components and common-cause failures 3−183
coplanar waveguides, dielectric and conductor losses *(Japanese)* 3−29552
digital filters, Laplace transforms and Z-transforms 3−17796
electromagnet field calc. from poles configuration, with aid of computer 3−19326
electronically commutated machine modelling *(French)* 3−16269
Gaver-Stehfest algorithm for approximate inversion of Laplace transforms 3−22901
hot-wire anemometers with conduction end losses 3−4367
inversion, implications on SEM coupling coefficients in time domain 3−25389
inversion technique 3−17139
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333
numerical inversion, in BASIC *(Japanese)* 3−22839
numerical inversion 3−356
piecewise linear circuits, soln. of equations using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3−6475
poles and zeros, electrical and control engineering appl. 3−28850
potential field distribution, reverse edge problems of Dirichlet type for Laplace equation *(Polish)* 3−30614
selective electric circuits response to pulse modulation signals 3−6458
transmission line, EHV, ground-mode switching surges, new Laplace anal. *(French)* 3−5001
two-unit repairable system subject to inspection, stochastic behaviour 3−188

large scale integration
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
10× reduction wafer steppers, mix and match steppers 3−18470
10-bit fully parallel bipolar A/D convertor with video speed 3−23528
10K ECL, V_{oh} calc. 3−29429
64 kbit static RAM design using Hi-CMOS II technology, features 3−23411
64K dynamic RAM using double Al layer 3−12165
64K dynamic RAMs, technology, products comparison *(German)* 3−17693
64K IRAM for microprocessor system appls. 3−17691
64K RAM refreshing strategies, used for access time reduction *(German)* 3−12132
adaptive delta modulation LSI codec for 32 kbps digital speech communication 3−9213
analogue, production testing using digital signal processing 3−22748
analogue adaptive equaliser IC for wide-band digital communication networks 3−24538
analogue LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−18478
analogue LSI testing, high-speed vector bus design 3−31653
analogue/digital bipolar VLSI fabrication using high density isolation (HIT) technology 3−12950
area router for VLSI, LRS algorithm 3−7462
assuring VLSI quality and reliability with test patterns 3−28997
asynchronous modem incorporating LSI circuits 3−3208
audio mixer, digital, VLSI approach 3−3791
audio signal processors, using digital LSI 3−26676
automated wafer processing and process control 3−7464
automated wafer stepper for VLSI fabrication 3−18468
automatic photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3−24241
automatic product testing, using high speed hybrid in-circuit method 3−20869
automatic projection alignment repeater for VLSI circuit mass production 3−12679
automatic reticle/mask inspection system for VLSI 3−30152
automatic test equipment, used by Danish Central Electronics Institute *(Danish)* 3−18482
barrier layers for VLSI, general aspects 3−7452
barrier layers for VLSI, metallisation schemes, review 3−7453
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, architecture and performance 3−12174
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3−12177
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, logic and fault simulation 3−12175
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3−12172
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Si VLSI implementation 3−12173
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3−12176
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3−12183
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3−12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3−12181
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
bipolar, 350 V complementary process using HV shallow junctions with dielectric isolation 3−30184
bipolar, post-emitter poly-Si trench isolation 3−1693
bipolar, stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3−24528

large scale integration continued
bipolar 32 bit VLSI processor 3−12209
bipolar deep-groove-isolated 1.25 μm self-aligned circuits, ECL and MTL appls. 3−12941
bipolar device recognition, computerised technique for IC designs 3−7484
bipolar IC process technique 3−1691
bipolar LSI high performance technology, present status and future trends 3−12951
bipolar macrocell 2500 gate array with 250 ps gate delay 3−12940
bipolar memory ICs, IOP-II isolation technology, steep Si U-groove, RAM appls. 3−24526
bipolar transistor substrate contacts 3−1696
bipolar VLSI, sidewall base contact structure (SICOS) 3−12953
bipolar VLSI address sequencer, Fourier transformation application 3−6790
bipolar VLSI fabrication using low pressure selective Si epitaxial isolation (LPSEI) technology 3−12952
bipolar VLSLI, high speed, U-groove isolation technique 3−24527
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
built-in testing, ATE development for future VLSI systems 3−9651
bus interfacing devices for Military Standard 1553B data bus 3−29485
C^2MOS speech synthesis systems design 3−30872
C 520 D TTL compatible A/D convertor using LSI and I^2L technologies *(German)* 3−783
C-CD VLSI imaging device evaluation 3−15234
CAD of custom ultra-LSI circuits 3−7441
CAD of ICs, SHIELD multilevel simulator package 3−6432
CAD of IGFET circuits, PRIDE handheld-computer program 3−7508
CAD systems for VLSI in Japan, review 3−24500
CAD using translator writing system 3−6456
CALMIC−a graduate course experiment in integrated circuit software development 3−11440
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3−26289
cellular computational array architectures, implementation and performance 3−14025
ceramic capacitor substrate for high speed switching VLSI chips 3−18045
CHiP processors, wafer-scale integration 3−772
chips packaging, laminated metal core circuit card with controlled thermal expansivity 3−156
circuit board automatic control and sorting device 3−3887
circuit cards functional testing *(French)* 3−12877
circuit diagrams generating algorithm 3−488
circuit simulation, DC iteration algorithm for difficult-to-converge VLSI circuits 3−6445
circuit simulation on vector processors 3−6435
circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
circuits, construction anal., new methodological approach 3−7420
CLOS, schematic entry system 3−506
CMOS, bulk, power-up triggering conditions for latch-up 3−12985
CMOS, fault model and test technique using leakage current 3−24580
CMOS, latchup-free Schottky-barrier 3−30190
CMOS, notation for designing restoring logic ccts. 3−24557
CMOS, performance enhancement scheme, improved chip density 3−1714
CMOS, technology, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
CMOS, telephone line-card functions, integration in TCM4204 chip 3−26219
CMOS 16K static RAM fabrication using full isolation by porous oxidised Si (FIPOS) technology 3−6710
CMOS 1 μm high speed technology, logic gate array appls. 3−30216
CMOS 1 μm technology, design and fabrication of p-channel FET 3−30218
CMOS 2 μm silicide gate processsing for high performance RAMs 3−7519
CMOS 64K static RAM with high resistive load cells 3−12139
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS 8K 40 ns E^2PROM fabrication 3−12144
CMOS circuit appls. of $TiSi_2$ self aligned source/drain and gate technology 3−30014
CMOS devices isolated by ion implanted buried Si_3N_4 3−30222
CMOS II Twin-Tub technology for VLSI fabrication 3−30217
CMOS latch-up characterisation for n-well process 3−30204
CMOS latch-up elimination using Schottky barrier PMOS 3−30206
CMOS low voltage custom IC manufacturing process 3−1719
CMOS LSI, halogen lamp annealing of ion implanted Si *(Japanese)* 3−24556
CMOS LSI fabrication using separation by implanted oxygen (SIMOX) technology 3−7518
CMOS LSI microcircuits, evaluation of MIL-STD-883B alternate die visual screen 3−18543
CMOS mask ROMs, large capacity, process from development to mass shipment 3−23410
CMOS microprocessors/microcomputers, status and applications of technology 3−7506
CMOS pair-transistor masterslice LSI 3−7520
CMOS process for VLSI instrumentation 3−24558
CMOS processes, comparative study for VLSI appls. 3−12968
CMOS quadrupole well VLSI technology 3−30223
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3−27403
CMOS reduced geometry technology characterisation 3−30203
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS Si-on-insulator IC design using ultra-thin near-intrinsic substrate 3−24565
CMOS single chip digital signal processor, real-time speech analysis appl. 3−30874
CMOS single chip speech synthesizer design, switched-capacitor multiplier appl. 3−30870
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3−27402
CMOS technology, latch-up elimination using Schottky barriers 3−7516
CMOS technology for analogue/digital combined VLSI ccts. *(German)* 3−24531
CMOS ultralow power 8K×8-bit static RAM with six-transitor cell 3−12138
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SO5 8-bit μPs 3−12989
large scale integration continued
CMOS VLSI, latch-up modelling 3−12984
CMOS VLSI, oxide masked p^+-source/drain implant technique 3−30215
CMOS VLSI circuits, surface induced latch-up 3−30205
CMOS VLSI devices, deep trench isolation process 3−24572
CMOS VLSI latch-up structs. anal. using PATHFINDER program 3−12988
CMOS VLSI scaling, using counterdoped well struct., latch-up susceptibility 3−30207
CMOS VLSI technology projections 3−7515
CMOS-on-sapphire 64 bit floating point processor chips 3−12201
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
CMOS/NMOS SOS 16-bit microprocessor T88000 using LSI technology 3−768
CMOSC low-power IC technology for personal computers 3−24536
colour television receivers, two-chip integration IC fabrication technology 3−3682
combinatorial filter, canonical form bit parallel-serial implementation 3−6841
combinatorial logic networks, switching behaviour anal. 3−29426
combined parallel logic array and pipeline arithmetic array for biological cell image anal. 3−4546
communication ICs, trends 3−25903
computational network descriptive formalism 3−14022
computer architecture adaptation *(Japanese)* 3−6727
computer memories, channel coding appl. 3−30861
computer-to-network interfacing 3−3223
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3−23503
constants generator for a VLSI microprocessor 3−29468
content addressable parallel array processor, Titanic, VLSI based 3−6636
control schemes for VLSI microprocessors 3−6740
coplanar waveguide advances large-scale integration technology 3−17846
CRO developments, LSI appls., digital techniques, facilities 3−21024
CRT scan pulse prod., Ferranti ZNA234 chip *(German)* 3−12032
custom design, experiences of Eminent in electronic organ manufacture 3−16998
custom designed ICs, advantages and national programme in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3−12959
custom IC layout, channel router for arbitrarily-sized rectangular building blocks 3−7463
custom ICs, review of developments 3−12871
custom LSI programmable digital filter, test vector generation using adaptive search technique 3−30229
custom LSI/VLSI circuits, top-down design method, using Petri nets 3−30178
custom VLSI PCB dynamic high speed functional testing, implications 3−23880
custom-IC design software 3−24456
custom/semicustom IC industry business update 3−28859
customer design, investment, development costs *(Danish)* 3−18479
DAC703, monolithic 16-bit convertor 3−29475
data-graphic displays, functions control, VLSI circuit range 3−3934
deep-submicrometer IC lithography using electron beam technology 3−7445
design, CAD only way 3−18485
design verification for LSI computers 3−6451
design verification program, MOSEXTRACT 3−6442
design verification using syndrome analysis 3−30136
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
DICMOS, diode clocked MOS logic, fabrication and features 3−1709
digital, 1983 technology forecast 3−17634
digital, VLSI, automatic behavioral test generation based on functional tables translated from hardware description language 3−23323
digital applications, device technology comparison 3−23319
digital IC design using uncommitted logic arrays, student course 3−5965
digital ICs, ATE, high speed functional testing of microprocessor based boards 3−9642
digital logic ccts., geometrical considerations in transient ionisation testing 3−23354
digital LSI Self-Test using Level Sensitive Scan Design and signature analysis 3−29374
digital LSI testability measures 3−29373
digital PCB performance testing, test generation system design 3−23916
digital signal processing devices, microprocessors and LSI, CAD 3−6631
digital TV receivers, VLSI technology 3−31496
digital TV system, using VLSI technology, signal processing *(Danish)* 3−20684
digital VLSI, integrated functional/structural timing for digital simulation 3−23322
digital-analysis system for complete on-spot hardware characterization *(German)* 3−31673
direct heat sink to component attachment 3−161
direct-step-on-wafer machines for VLSI research, performance 3−24484
discrete exponential public key distribution system, single-chip VLSI implementation 3−25940
display technology developments in 1980s 3−15405
distributed/parallel processing, comparison of cube type and data manipulator type networks 3−19890
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
double-implanted lightly doped drain/source struct. for 0.5 μm devices 3−7525
DP application circuits *(German)* 3−7028
DRAM, microvolume energy deposition from high energy p-Si reactions 3−23421
DRAM, sense amplifier testing 3−23440
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
EEPROM, 32K, 80 ns access time, fabrication using floating gate electron tunnelling MOS (FETMOS) cell 3−12141
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
electron beam exposure machine ZBA 20, for direct writing and mask writing 3−12678
electron beam lithography, theoretical problems in IC technology 3−30158
electron beam lithography technology 3−12864

large scale integration continued
electron beam proximity printing, high-speed lithography for submicron ICs 3−7430
electron beam utilisation as test probe *(German)* 3−6032
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electron resist, positive, contrast meas. 3−12897
electron resist, positive, dry development model 3−12899
electron-beam mask making, multilayer photoresist struct. appl. 3−30126
electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3−12895
electronic chip-in-place test 3−23387
electronic systems, failure mode and effect analysis 3−11535
engine control system, microprocessor based using custom LSIs 3−28714
EPROM testing, 16K n-channel devices 3−12156
error correction coding systems, influence of LSI and VLSI 3−3308
error detection and correction chips, for RAM systems 3−17754
Ethernet controller and serial interface chips *(German)* 3−20117
Ethernet LSI controller, decoder and encoder chips 3−20126
Eurobus interface standard, support LSI 3−20113
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
fabrication, computer-controlled automated line using wafer cassette transportation system 3−12923
fabrication, process simulation *(Japanese)* 3−30141
fabrication process, FABRICS II statistical simulator 3−7465
Fairchild VLSI circuits digital signal processing application 3−6785
fault modelling for functional primitives and automatic test pattern generation 3−23383
feature size control during IC manufacture 3−7429
feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines, detection 3−6686
FET AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
FET ICs, LOCOS structures, use of 2-dimens. effect to improve device isolation 3−24579
FET Si gate technology PROM/ROM memory cell, very high density 3−739
FET single-device memory cells, processing method, high-density realisation 3−737
field effect integrated circuits, custom design, advantages and problems *(Norwegian)* 3−12958
fifth generation computers, algorithms, architecture and technology 3−8715
FIR digital filters, VLSI implementation 3−6848
FOCUS VLSI CPU, single-chip 32-bit processor, CAD 3−29460
functional test system for LSI *(Hungarian)* 3−9664
gate array in Philips/Elcoma, TTL, ECL and CMOS technologies *(Italian)* 3−12875
gate-array logic *(Italian)* 3−12085
gigabit logic devices, review 3−710
hard-disc controller ICs 3−12873
hard-disk interfaces, simplification using VLSI 3−12226
hardware multiplexer for VLSI testing 3−24462
HCMOS-III and HMOS-III technologies comparison for 64K or large static RAMs 3−7526
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop, CMOS interface IC 3−24535
Hi-CMOSII 8K×8 bit static RAM 3−12137
high-density memory array chip carrier, planar board mounting 3−17043
high-performance ICs, design hardware and software tools, case histories at GEC 3−18496
HMOS 8K×8 RAM with self-refresh 3−12148
HMOS III, 3rd-generation high performance NMOS technology, 4K static RAM fabrication 3−12964
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
HV telephone subscriber line interface LSIs 3−26227
hybrid-method digital subscriber loops, large-scale integration 3−3291
I^2L *(Czech)* 3−6671
I^2L circuits, self-aligned, with 290 psec gate delays 3−29422
I^2L laterally-diffused base technology, performance and elec. parameters *(Polish)* 3−691
I^2L LSI commercial ccts., total dose response 3−23353
I^2L LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
iACX-96, single-chip VLSI processor, for real-time control 3−12188
IBM, semiconductor manufacturing technology rel. to VLSI production 3−7427
IC artwork analysis, hierarchy exploitation 3−6418
ICD, interactive database management for LSI design 3−509
IMS2600 dynamic RAM, nibble mode operation for simple interfacing 3−23402
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3−12868
in-circuit testing of LSI-based PCBs 3−7003
information service 'Development and application of microelectronics' *(German)* 3−18521
Initialization Functional Unit, digital interface IC for RAM loading 3−794
integrated voice recognition system, CMOS chip design 3−30871
Intel 2164A, dynamic RAM, use in microprocessor systems with 8203 controller 3−29432
intelligent transducers, VLSI technology appl. 3−4018
interconnect substrate for advanced electronic systems, LSI/VLSI packaging at chip level 3−17038
ion beam technology, for deposition and epitaxy *(Japanese)* 3−24487
ion projection microlithography 3−30153
key components of information technology, microelectronics aspects *(German)* 3−18492
layout CAD, channel routers using merging techniques 3−1662
layout of VLSI, routability and channel routing order of a general cell approach [VLSI layout] 3−7461
layout pattern anal. system, LAS 3−7466
layout verification, PARADISE circuit diagram generating system 3−7467
LC7137 PLL CB synthesizer 3−14601
leadless chip carrier interconnection, used for LSI ccts. 3−29712
linear IC testing, general-purpose linear IC test system with superior cost-per-performance 3−24513
lithography, edge-slope observation method 3−30135
lithography, micron and submicron, for VLSI device fabrication 3−7451
local-area-network controllers using VLSI technology 3−31153
logic and array masterslices, test data spec., screen image rule generation system 3−12065
large scale integration continued
logic circuit area required in VLSI, lower bounds 3−718
logic IC packaging trends of complex and dense chips 3−12074
logic modules 3−29369
logic testing, vertical partition test patterns 3−29386
low-level image processing, VLSI architectures 3−25858
LSI-power architecture principles and design strategies 3−771
LSI/VLSI custom chips, automatic delay calculation 3−7458
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
mask manufacturing metrology, registration errors meas. using optical microscopes 3−7428
mask pattern analyser/circuit simulator, PSL 3−7468
Massively Parallel Processor, design of multiprocessor chips 3−773
master-slice VLSI layout, spatial distribution of wires 3−6687
memory IC chips, partially good with redundancy, substrate wiring patterns 3−158
memory testing by users 3−6080
metallization for very-large-scale integrated circuits, review 3−1547
Micro-Vector Processor architecture and applications 3−14028
microelectronic LSI system, time analysis 3−30151
microelectronic multichannel transmission systems, morphological investigation 3−7454
microelectronics, advances *(Japanese)* 3−24478
microelectronics and electrical engineering education in Australia 3−76
microelectronics and telecommunications, logic functions implementation 3−6633
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−30146
microelectronics reliability predictions and confirmations *(Rumanian)* 3−7417
micropattern meas. using differential laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 3−31833
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3−23501
microprocessor test generation 3−26777
microprocessor testing, diagnostics and qualification for custom VLSI devices 3−6738
microprogrammed system design, VLSI views 3−7477
Mil-Std-1553B data communications LSI, serial data bus system 3−14433
miniature insulin infuser for diabetics, CMOS LSI-based 3−27349
MIPS microprocessor architecture 3−6739
mixed analogue and digital circuit simulation 3−12887
MM 53200 LSI circuit appl. for telecommunications *(German)* 3−24422
MNOS advanced memory device for high density byte-erasable 5 V only EEPROMS 3−30220
modelling and testing for IC users, coherent are efficient approach 3−24517
modem, VLSI, digital signal processing and filters 3−14454
modem chip, TI TCM3101, for US and European use 3−20207
MOS, adaptive lattice switched-capacitor filter 3−29514
MOS, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) for megabit dynamic RAM 3−30225
MOS 55 ns 64K dynamic RAM using triple diffused MOST 3−29448
MOS analogue circuit scaling for VLSI appls. short channel MOS model 3−7527
MOS and NMOS VLSI circuits, audio frequency digital signal processing application 3−6786
MOS circuits, 1 GBit/s capability *(German)* 3−30189
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
MOS ICs, topological design, symbolic layout and verification using MULGA system 3−504
MOS LSI, Cr film photomask, plasma etching 3−1708
MOS LSI design simulation, statistical approach 3−24578
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOS LSI technology, review of research work in 1970s *(Polish)* 3−7494
MOS power transistors, reliability study 3−12853
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS short channel transistors, self-aligned graded-drain struct. to overcome hot electron effects 3−7523
MOS VLSI, inhomogeneous substrate effects 3−12956
MOS VLSI, Mo interconnection film props. 3−30211
MOS VLSI, process-device-circuit CAD system 3−12986
MOS VLSI, self-aligned contact technology, dynamic RAM appls. 3−7522
MOS VLSI, transistor oriented logic simulator, LOGMOS 3−6679
MOS VLSI analogue adaptive equaliser 3−18550
MOS VLSI circuits, appl. of modern technology and materials 3−18551
MOS VLSI circuits, capacitance estimation of two-dimensional interconnects 3−12977
MOS VLSI circuits, integration algorithms for timing anal. 3−501
MOS VLSI device, simple model for overlap capacitance 3−18539
MOS VLSI devices, thin gate dielectrics, nitrided-oxides appls. 3−24561
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM design, constraints caused by photon carrier generation 3−12830
MOS VLSI logic design methodology, unified switching theory appls. 3−6665
MOS VLSI memories, laser fusing technology optimisation and characterisation 3−12987
MOS VLSI static RAM, parasitic resistance effects 3−12167
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
MOS-LSI circuits, appl. of LOBSTER logical simulation to hazard detection 3−6676
MOS/LSI calculator ICs, PU12 tester *(Polish)* 3−1715
MOS/VLSI, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide charcts. 3−24563
MOSFETs, short channel, review of two-dimensional modelling 3−24395
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
MOST LSI process-device simulation *(Japanese)* 3−7503
MUART IC, Intel 8256, use in multiplexer for microcomputers *(German)* 3−12224
multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
multilevel metallisation, simple evaporation process for producing improved interlevel via resist. 3−18516
multiplier-accumulator with 16-bit parallel CMOS/SOS structure 3−6794

large scale integration continued
multiprocessors, multistage interconnection networks using 4×4 switches, VLSI performance 3−20246
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system, digital concentration switching using LSI 3−20278
NMOS 16K static RAM with 35 ns access time 3−12140
NMOS 256K dynamic RAM design and fabrication 3−12147
NMOS 32-bit VLSI processor, externally microprogrammable 3−6733
NMOS 64K DRAM, 22000 square mil, Micron Technology 3−17690
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
NMOS static RAM, high density, subthreshold load element 3−29449
NMOS submicron process using photolithography and anisotropic dry etching 3−30197
NMOS VLSI CAD, design databases 3−23318
NMOS-III VLSI high density integrated circuits in the HP 9000 computer 3−17632
NMOS-VLSI, ion implanted profiles determ., nondestructive fast pulse method 3−1720
no-binary logic circuits digital data and process control appls. 3−6675
on-chip capacitance meas. circuits, VLSI appls. 3−15440
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
optical data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3−20556
optical fibres alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3−11520
optical photomasks, submicron pattern defects detect. 3−24437
optimal three-dimensional VLSI layouts 3−30142
packaging, accelerated life tests, exterior metal migration, dendritic growth, pin corrosion 3−18517
packaging, VLSIC leading role 3−11508
packaging high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems 3−152
parallel adders for VLSI, improvements from relaxed pinout constraints 3−6792
partitioning algorithm, structure optimised procedure *(German)* 3−7443
path delay computation for integrated circuits 3−6448
pattern transfer equipment, wafer exposure, etching 3−30107
peripheral LSI technology for dot matrix liquid crystal display modules 3−15396
photolithography, mix and match of 10:1 wafer steppers with die-by-die alignment to 1:1 proximity and projection systems 3−18469
photolithography, pattern recognition automatic fine alignment system 3−18455
photolithography, process for image reversal 3−18508
photolithography, projection printers evaluation using wafer probe techniques 3−18456
photolithography, variable magnification in a 1:1 projection lithography system 3−18454
photolithography, virtual image structure for defining sub-micron dimensions 3−1650
photolithography, WX-118 new high speed positive resist for wafer steppers 3−24435
photomask design and manufacture problems *(Polish)* 3−7423
photomask inspection equipment, DKG 160, localizes defects in IC patterns 3−12901
piecewise linear circuits, soln. of equations using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3−6475
PLA, multiple diagnosable design 3−719
PLA customised circuits *(Italian)* 3−12086
placement problem with wire congestion in LSI layout CAD 3−11921
plasma etch equipment, user requirements 3−24432
plasma etching for LSI ccts. *(Czech)* 3−12912
poly I^2L struct. with deposited poly-Si collector, high speed, high density 3−29415
polyimide adhesion, coupling method 3−1658
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574
process simulation model for multilayer structs. using polycryst. Si 3−18537
processor technology, review 3−17717
production testing management system, TAM 3−9646
programmable speech circuit suitable for telephone transducers, bipolar LSI 3−26160
PROM and PLA reliability screening 3−12164
PROM using fusible-links, write current reduction using structural factors 3−12159
QC and reliability assurance systems for semiconductor IC manufacture 3−7433
radar signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
radar signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
Radix-2 FET butterfly processor using distributed arithmetic, parallel-data VLSI architecture 3−18477
RAM, dynamic, Hi-C isolation of storage capacitors 3−30213
RAM, dynamic, high density, high performance one-transistor cell for 64K memory 3−29447
RAM, nonvolatile high density 5 V compatible cell 3−29450
RAM and ROM memories−new generations push technology forward 3−730
reactive dry etching, VLSI-circuits fabrication appl. 3−30111
real-time clock chips for microprocessor systems 3−17756
real-time signal processing, parallel computation algorithms and architectures 3−14016
real-time signal processor architecture 3−6782
reliability analysis of LSI ICs 3−12920
research at Siemens *(German)* 3−29914
scaled MOS VLSI, isolation technology 3−24569
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
Schottky transistor logic ccts., total dose response 3−23353
selectively blocking contacts and their application to microelectronics 3−1672
self-testing in VLSI chips and systems 3−29363
SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3−24480
semi-custom ICs quality and reliability, design by computer 3−30177
semi-custom VSLI systems, present and future design *(Italian)* 3−1703
semiconductor, surface cleaning techniques *(Japanese)* 3−12723
semiconductor electronics revolution, history and impact, book 3−5927
semiconductor industry, role in telecommunications 3−31043
semiconductors, key to computational plenty, review 3−12740
semicustom chip development in Danish industry *(Danish)* 3−18481
semicustom IC specification tables 3−23341
semicustom IC technology 3−23340

large scale integration continued
semicustom Si-based gate arrays, design rules 3−6646
sequential circuits with fault-tolerance 3−6684
P⁻Si/rare earth metal ohmic contacts 3−7258
side wall masked isolation, defect free and near-zero bird's-beak local-oxidation process for VLSI 3−24571
signal processing and LSI techniques, appls. and capacities *(Japanese)* 3−26826
signalling codes with custom VLSI 3−19973
signature analysis extension for logic testing rel. to time-related errors 3−6623
silicide applications in microelectronics 3−1546
silicide thin films in microelectronics, prep. and props. 3−18302
single chip ADM CODEC design 3−31200
single chip linear interpolator design 3−807
single CMOS speech synthesis chip design 3−30873
single-chip MOS colour camera, signal processing circuit *(Japanese)* 3−31524
single-chip NMOS analog front-end LSI for modems 3−24537
small geometry MOSFETs, statistical modelling 3−24577
sNOS 1K×8 static nonvolatile RAM 3−12145
social impacts of microelectronics *(Hungarian)* 3−6093
soft error reducing shield 3−1654
space-based IR CCD mosaic sensors, low power challenge 3−4107
speech anal., custom LSI chip-set 3−8511
speech processing using programmable VLSI 3−8510
SPICE modeling for small geometry MOSFET circuits 3−7491
stacked high density and multi-functional devices, research and development 3−1661
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
static RAMs, 1K to 64K, testing costs 3−29456
static RAMs, Inmos IMS 1420 and INtel 2147H 3−6699
storage-node-boosted RAM with word-line delay compensation 3−12149
structured macro layout, wirability improvement 3−7437
structured wiring organization in automatic VLSI layout design 3−7470
stuck faults, distinguishing between two 3−29387
sub-micron IC technology, ion beam writing, alignment technique 3−12888
submicrometer-wide images form. using conventional lithography 3−30127
submicron devices, velocity overshoot and ballistic transport 3−24483
submicron IC, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
submicron ICs, new load MOST 3−7510
submicron technology, pattern transfer, anisotropic dry-etching accuracy evaluation 3−24433
submicron VLSI structures, technology *(German)* 3−12876
subscriber line interface LSIs for digital local switching system 3−14508
substrate wiring pattern for partial-good integrated-circuit chips 3−24463
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
symbolic input IC layout CAD *(Italian)* 3−23129
synchronous digital terminals, LSI technology appl. 3−20240
systolic processor for 2×10^8 operations per second 3−14017
tape automated bonding, density upgrading 3−18076
Tektronix S3295 system for VLSI component and module testing *(French)* 3−15154
telecommunications developments, technology forecasting *(German)* 3−19912
telephone network digitalisation, equipment durability and compatibility *(Norwegian)* 3−20004
TESS, VLSI topological evaluator 3−513
test correlation problems with LSI-components 3−18528
test equipment for LSI *(Hungarian)* 3−9663
test generation, ternary simulation of LSI circuits 3−496
test generators for built in testing 3−6637
test pattern generation for devices with LSI- and VLSI-circuits 3−18526
test program generation, using graphics software 3−18451
test programs, approach to maintainable software in a testhouse environment 3−17064
test technology, problems *(Hungarian)* 3−24459
testability checking and test generation, Coptr software 3−29364
testability enhancement of complex digital systems, using self-verification techniques 3−17740
testable microprocessors, design, case study 3−23504
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
testing, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22633
testing, preliminary treatment and quality control practices *(German)* 3−18493
testing LSI/VLSI devices, cost aspects 3−22722
testing of LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins methodology 3−7469
testing techniques for digital circuits 3−29361
testing using microprocessor controlled device *(Hungarian)* 3−23474
testing using SEM, voltage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3−7450
testing using SEM techniques, review 3−7449
thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips, design using hybrid IC technology 3−23979
three phase thyristor fining circuit, LSI based, for static power conversion industry 3−16525
time compression multiplexer for circuit switched digital capability, VLSI chip 3−20241
Toeplitz systems solving, highly concurrent algorithm and pipelined architecture 3−31680
transputer, next generation microprocessor design techniques, VLSI CAD system at INMOS UK 3−29461
two-terminal nets, channel routing problems 3−12932
U-groove fine lithographic isolation technology 3−7439
ULSI layout, long wire drivers 3−12934
unification of parts-tests with system-test through ISTD 3−28911
universal tests detecting input/output faults in almost all devices 3−23384
US military market 3−11441
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor (VIST), bipolar LSI appl. 3−18391
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3−24461
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3−26781
VHSIC, refractory metal interconnects, Mo and W-Ti alloy 3−24428

large scale integration continued
VHSIC CAD, electronic equipment description and hardware description languages 3−24427
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3−24426
VHSIC development program in US Defense Dept., technology transfer restrictions 3−12866
VHSIC signal processors for military appls. 3−12865
VHSIC technology, appl. to general purpose computers through management planning 3−23458
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3−25819
VHSIC technology, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
VHSIC technology, simulation appl. to system development and evaluation 3−24431
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3−25818
VHSIC/VLSI custom devices, methodology to assess functional reproducibility and reliability 3−24430
VHSIC/VLSI general purpose computer system, high speed signal and data processing 3−23457
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3−7480
VICTOR, fast VLSI combinational cct. testability anal. program, FORTRAN 3−29427
video tape recorders, LSI technology appl. 3−31550
VLSI, 256-channel tester, for logic families and hybrids 3−20856
VLSI, advanced planar metallisation with polymer interlevel dielectrics 3−30013
VLSI, Al reactive ion etching using CCl_4+Cl_2 mixture 3−7421
VLSI, As-P (n^+-n^-) double diffused drain MOSFET to overcome hot electron effects 3−7524
VLSI, automated contactless digital test system 3−30175
VLSI, automated hardware synthesis, review 3−24495
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VLSI, board diagnosis, current assessment and future improvement 3−30176
VLSI, CAD, algorithms and chip architectures 3−18497
VLSI, circuit analysis, logic simulation, and design verification 3−24491
VLSI, contamination control of processing chemicals, developments 3−30154
VLSI, cost-performance saturation of planar IC technology 3−7476
VLSI, custom chips, in-system evaluation machine, MISE 3−12939
VLSI, device isolation technology with selective epitaxial growth 3−24510
VLSI, digitizing, layout, rule checking−the everyday tasks of chip designers 3−24492
VLSI, dry etching in RF generated plasmas, demands on tools/processes 3−1668
VLSI, EHD ion source, data obtained with Au *(Japanese)* 3−24489
VLSI, electron beam annealing used to reduce Al, Mo and W-Ti contact resistance 3−7345
VLSI, electronic rule checking 3−7474
VLSI, epitaxial double-sided circuitry 3−30137
VLSI, fully recessed field isolation technology using photo-CVD oxide 3−24509
VLSI, hierarchical design verification 3−511
VLSI, hierarchical layout representation for mask analysis 3−7473
VLSI, identifying transistor leakage currents in PA range attributable to defects 3−18510
VLSI, impact on multiprocessor systems 3−6731
VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities in Si 3−24242
VLSI, isolation techniques 3−18474
VLSI, junction depth measurement technique 3−24473
VLSI, layout techniques 3−6431
VLSI, level-sensitive scan design variation, implications on design and test pattern generation 3−23579
VLSI, logic circuits regular iterative testing 3−6658
VLSI, manufacturing processes, ion beam technology *(Japanese)* 3−24486
VLSI, mask aligner, cost effectiveness anal. 3−12893
VLSI, mask fabrication using electron beam exposure system 3−12905
VLSI, methodical aspects of logic synthesis 3−24496
VLSI, partitioning for testing 3−1655
VLSI, perfect planar technology using lift-off technique 3−7479
VLSI, pipelined linear equation solvers 3−1676
VLSI, poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist 3−24472
VLSI, PtSi ohmic contacts for Si shallow junctions 3−18257
VLSI, role in computer system integration 3−23482
VLSI, semicustom design trends 3−24449
VLSI, Si oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475
VLSI, sidewall masked isolation (SWAMI) technology, defect and bird's beak free oxidation 3−7478
VLSI, speedup of minimisation programs 3−1656
VLSI, sputtering metallisation systems, review 3−12892
VLSI, stresses in local oxidation 3−24508
VLSI, structured IC design methodology, exptl. composition tool 3−1681
VLSI, submicrometre capabilities, EMBF2 e-beam facility at GEC, masks, direct writing 3−18501
VLSI, submicrometre device physics 3−18502
VLSI, submicrometre devices incorporation, architecture, systolic arrays 3−18476
VLSI, submicron fabrication process of Nippon Electric Co. 3−24420
VLSI, submicron photolithography using tri-level resist struct., manufacturing appl. 3−30164
VLSI, technological giant and developing countries 3−24501
VLSI, three-layer resist system for deep UV and reactive ion etching microlithography of nonplanar surfaces 3−30140
VLSI, VHSIC, technology, charact. *(Italian)* 3−7425
VLSI, wafer topography depend. elec. parameter simulation for RC delay estimation 3−24511
VLSI, X-ray lithography, mask damage using intense pulse plasma X-ray sources, theory 3−12906
VLSI algorithms, analysis and synthesis 3−18506
VLSI and beyond, IC process technology 3−24419
VLSI and LSI fractured cross sections, scanning electron microscope examination 3−18475
VLSI and LSI technology, problems in using chemicals, effects on components and employee safety *(Czech)* 3−1669
VLSI area time tradeoffs 3−12916

large scale integration continued
VLSI artwork evaluation, yield estimation model 3−30120
VLSI based products for instrumentation market, integrated CAD system 3−30109
VLSI batch reactive sputter etch system, results 3−24434
VLSI bipolar devices, software package for SPICE II Gummel-Poon modelling parameters 3−30183
VLSI CAD, Australian Multi-Project Chip 5/82 programme, results 3−30113
VLSI CAD, integrated engineering design office 3−24482
VLSI CAD colour graphics used for mask layer differentiation 3−1636
VLSI CAD software, modification and extension, 'Big Caesar' and 'Little Caesar' 3−30114
VLSI cct. theory 3−12930
VLSI ccts., upset and transient upset testing 3−24546
VLSI chip arrays, electron beam testing and appl. to packaged modules 3−1637
VLSI chip floor plan algorithm 3−24450
VLSI chips, fault-tolerant design 3−1634
VLSI chips, hierarchical design methodologies and tools 3−24494
VLSI chips design for testability 3−23312
VLSI circuit area-time tradeoffs 3−1677
VLSI circuit design, statistical model 3−12926
VLSI circuit interconnections using Al plasma-activated CVD 3−7344
VLSI circuit simulator, SLATE, practical considerations 3−6437
VLSI circuit technology, advances in microlithographic equipment 3−12900
VLSI circuits, computer-assisted design verification program, MOSEXTRACT *(Danish)* 3−1643
VLSI circuits, digital signal processing application 3−7419
VLSI circuits, hot electron effect suppression by $SiCl_4$ annealing 3−24231
VLSI circuits, single event testing in simulated space environment 3−24429
VLSI circuits, test generation for electron beam testing 3−1684
VLSI circuits for switching systems *(French)* 3−14465
VLSI circuits for telecommunications, review *(German)* 3−14441
VLSI CMOS arithmetic processor chip 3−6783
VLSI complexity management, review 3−24502
VLSI component packaging 3−147
VLSI connection in two new cooperative research programs 3−28860
VLSI custom and gate array design, integrated design automation system 3−507
VLSI custom design, integrated design automation system 3−12924
VLSI design, λ750 work station 3−6419
VLSI design, hardware description languages 3−6454
VLSI design, Mead-Conway design method development 3−7416
VLSI design, statistical approach using response surface anal. 3−12928
VLSI design, topography dependent step coverage resistance simulation program, SAMPLE 3−12922
VLSI design, undergraduate teaching programs 3−75
VLSI design automation 3−24490
VLSI design entry and partitioning, ADAPT 3−505
VLSI design for testability, review 3−24497
VLSI design for testability techniques 3−1675
VLSI design graphics system, DRC 3−29265
VLSI design strategy using topological evaluator as first step in hierarchical process 3−503
VLSI design system, integrated 3−508
VLSI design using library of functional cells 3−29262
VLSI design using SCALE, high level block structured language 3−502
VLSI development, using sputter etching 3−24301
VLSI development for British information technology industry 3−127
VLSI device modelling, review 3−24317
VLSI devices, cosmic-ray induced soft upsets calc. 3−24547
VLSI devices, ohmic contact appls. 3−1673
VLSI devices testability assessment, top-down approach 3−15201
VLSI direct bond chip carrier 3−24425
VLSI dynamic RAM, chip size development *(German)* 3−12157
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−5923
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−24505
VLSI fabrication, particulate filtration of chemicals, gases and photoresist for increased yield 3−1633
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
VLSI fabrication, Si oxidation at high press. in dry O_2 3−18346
VLSI final metallization, Mo/PtSi/Si contact, thermal stability 3−7415
VLSI floating point signal processor 3−6791
VLSI for future of electronics and informatics *(Spanish)* 3−12979
VLSI geometry MOSFET fabricated on laser recrystallised SOI wafers, γ-ray irradiation effects 3−24542
VLSI hardware description language, LOGAL+ 3−6452
VLSI hierarchical analysis tools, layout design workstation 3−510
VLSI I/O chip architectures 3−6784
VLSI impact on development strategy of microsystems 3−30110
VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3−24467
VLSI implementation of speech recognition models 3−19690
VLSI implementation system 3−1678
VLSI in Italy, four week course *(Italian)* 3−12874
VLSI industrial prospects 3−12452
VLSI layout, custom and semi-custom design, CAD, state-of-the-art 3−12925
VLSI layout design, complexity and decidability 3−12933
VLSI layouts, complexity of two-dimensional compaction 3−7472
VLSI lithography technology *(Japanese)* 3−7444
VLSI logic design, automatic placement and routing 3−6447
VLSI logic structures testing, PODEM-X automatic test generation 3−12122
VLSI manufacturing and development, neutron activation anal. role 3−12908
VLSI materials and device characterization by SEM and spreading resist. meas. 3−18504
VLSI memories, α-particle induced charge collection meas., effectiveness of reflecting barriers 3−30169
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3−30168
VLSI memory cell using capacitance coupling 3−30214
VLSI memory circuit production, modified mask projection aligning repeater 3−12902
VLSI metallisation capacitance, formulas for two- and three-dimens. capacitances 3−30124
VLSI metallization using aluminum and its alloys. I 3−30011

large scale integration continued
VLSI microfabrication, using partially chromethylated polystyrene (CMS) resist, for dry etching 3−7440
VLSI microprocessor testing with new functional capability 3−29473
VLSI microprocessors, test pattern portability 3−30173
VLSI microprocessors testing, functional test theory appl. 3−30172
VLSI model, graph embedding 3−1551
VLSI MOS circuits, fault characterisation 3−1722
VLSI MOS IC, gettering effects on leakage currents in shallow junctions 3−29904
VLSI multilevel interconnections, use of Al_2O_3 in overall metallization process 3−1653
VLSI multilevel metal interconnection, low temp. double-exposed polyimide/oxide dielec. 3−18518
VLSI multiple input/output ISL gate demonstrated in a 1.25 μm oxide-isolated bipolar process 3−30182
VLSI multiple processors, interconnection networks 3−18505
VLSI on multilayer circuit boards 3−23876
VLSI packages with integrated low-inductance small area capacitors 3−159
VLSI packaging problems and solns., overview 3−1680
VLSI packaging substrates, electron beam testing 3−12927
VLSI parametric testing, improved ATE system 3−3862
VLSI performance prediction rel. to layout considerations 3−30115
VLSI physical design, wire routing machines 3−24493
VLSI process modelling and topography design 3−24499
VLSI processing, capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled 3−3843
VLSI processing, reactive ion etching of poly Si using Cl_2 and Cl_2/H_2 gas systems 3−12729
VLSI processor chips, program flow, concurrent checking using signature analyzer 3−23499
VLSI processor operation concurrent testing, techniques 3−23502
VLSI production technology, dimension reduction *(Danish)* 3−1642
VLSI Schottky-barrier diode modelling 3−30031
VLSI submicron lithographic process, electron resists, mark detection method 3−30165
VLSI synthesis, integration of circuit analysis, logic simulation and symbolic design 3−7457
VLSI systems, high-level specification, logic design, simulation, testing and design 3−17636
VLSI systolic arrays, design of algorithms 3−24498
VLSI technologies, gate-arrays, monochips, master-slices *(Spanish)* 3−24481
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
VLSI technology, integrated injection logic *(Danish)* 3−7483
VLSI test methodologies 3−18499
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459
VLSI testing and test equipment *(Swedish)* 3−18491
VLSI testing by on-chip error detection 3−1649
VLSI testing with 227X in-circuit tester family 3−26746
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3−18515
VLSI training−enhancing the silicon broker/foundry concept 3−77
VLSI wafer, surface defect inspection system *(Japanese)* 3−12903
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
VLSI yield management at IBM, evolution and accomplishments, FET products 3−7498
VLSI-circuit design, Metheus Corp. λ750 engineering workstation 3−11916
VLSI/LSI testing technology trends 3−26744
VLSI/VHSIC, improving resolution in photolithography using phase-shifting masks 3−18289
VLSI/VHSIC, semiconductor material technology trends 3−1666
VLSIC/VHSIC technology impact on radar performance 3−14848
VSLI processor performance increase, repetitive ALU operations 3−762
wafer design procedure 3−12686
wafer scale ICs, algorithmic approach to testing 3−30174
wafer scale integration of systolic arrays of microprocessors, cell layout and interconnection 3−12931
wafers, contactless method for measuring collector-isolation P-N junction capacitance 3−9796
Wang Laboratories VLSI design strategy 3−12862
waveform relaxation algorithms for IC simulation 3−18552
wire-limited logic chip 3−23351
WISE, interactive symbolic layout system 3−512
X-ray lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
X-ray lithography, full wafer single exposure and step-and-repeat exposure systems 3−1467
X-ray lithography techniques for VLSI fabrication 3−1470
yield equation characterisation from chip test data 3−1685
Al film, plasma etching, mask considerations 3−7446
Al multilevel interconnection technology, reactive ion etching appl. to polarisation and SiO_2 hole edge rounding 3−7343
Al-gate technology, fabrication of n-channel enhancement load device for LSI circuits 3−24548
Al-Ti contact metallurgy, elec. props., VLSI appl. 3−12898
Au lines, electron beam and X-ray lithography 3−18524
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
GaAs and Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3−12937
GaAs bipolar gate array technology using GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunctions and I^2L gate (HI^2L) 3−12128
GaAs DCFL, capability for high speed gate array 3−29421
GaAs, fast electronics development 3−12919
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11413
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997

large scale integration continued
GaAs n^+ self-aligned MESFETs for high-speed LSI ccts., electron-beam direct writing 3−24568
GaAs VLSI, sub-fJ inverter anal., logic circuit appls. 3−30187
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar enhancement-mode two-dimensional electron gas FET, LSI appls. 3−12856
GaAs-AlGaAs high speed low power TEGFET IC,DCFL circuit appls. 3−30212
Mo-silicided low resistance shallow junctions fabrication using implantation through metal technique 3−7521
$MoSi_2$/poly Si double layer struct., anisotropic etching, 2 μm device appls. 3−7339
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
Si, electron beam lithography three-mark automatic registration for process distortion compensation 3−12904
Si IC technology, oxide-isolated bipolar, bulk-Si CMOS and CMOS SOS LSI processes 3−18500
Si, VLSI components, neutron and photon radiation effects *(French)* 3−30147
Si VLSI technology, substrate vertical walled trenches form., reactive sputter etching 3−30125
Si wafer oxidation/annealing in chlorine-containing ambient, LSI fabrication 3−1667
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si-poly Si interconnections, contact resistance 3−12870
SiO_2 dielectric films on p-Si wafers ion lithography, defect form. and etching 3−30161
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
SiO_2 plasma-oxide-filled deep dielec. isolation for bipolar IC process 3−30180
SiO_2, reactive sputter etching, in doped and undoped fluorocarbon plasmas 3−24504
Ti based contact barrier layers, use in Si VLSI technology 3−7342
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803

large-scale systems
see also hierarchical systems
assessment of power system dynamics for medium and long term studies 3−27660
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
dynamic hazard propagation processes, probabilistic safety evaluation 3−28872
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3−32336
electric power systems, coherency identification 3−21524
electric utility production cost forecasting, use of expert opinion 3−15953
fault diagnosis for interconnected systems, algorithm improvement 3−17491
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3−15950
high-speed rail network development, Shinkansen project case study 3−6016
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
interconnected power system, asymptotic functional reproducibility and control 3−27576
large variable systems, fuzzification, medical and technical appl. 3−6180
local stochastic models in large-sale stochastic Hamiltonian systems 3−15956
modular synthesis of large control structures, using Petri nets, communication protocols 3−8983
multiple-input, multiple-output system with memory, matrix analysis 3−17498
point-to-point propagation on bilateral, multiconductor, distributed tree networks, response computation 3−21620
power networks, dynamics and control of large scale systems 3−27686
power system, coherency based decomposition and aggregation 3−4978
power system dynamic equivalents, structure-preserving model reduction appls. 3−4909
power system dynamic stability evaluation 3−21574
power system emergency state control, control centre role 3−10398
power system transient stability studies, direct methods 3−10395
power systems, appls. of linear programming methods 3−10333
power systems, identification of dynamic equivalents 3−15949
power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3−21544
resource distribution models, on functionally weighted graphs 3−6169
separable nonconvex optimisation problems, duality gap estimates 3−17233
shortest path problems, decomposition algorithms comparison 3−17210
space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3−21408
steam power plant, decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3−32525
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578
telecommunication network modelling and control 3−3044

laser accessories
acoustooptic deflector for in-resonator laser tuning 3−13588
aerodynamic windows, axial, continuous and pulsed, effect on beam quality 3−25283
amplifier, high repetition rate, for synchronously pumped cavity dumped rhodamine 590 dye laser 3−2360
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
Antares pulse power system fibre-optic monitoring 3−8112
atomic-beam step-up for 0.5 MHz absolute frequency stabilisation of CW dye laser 3−8124
beam expanding telescope for alignment and system integration 3−8107
birefringent filters, three-plate, for tunable dye lasers, simple alignment procedure 3−30527
birefringent selector of the emission wavelength for a CW dye laser 3−19168
chlorophyll d, Q-switched mode selection of giant pulsed TEM_{00} ruby laser *(Chinese)* 3−19162
coatings for laser fusion systems 3−8106
compact optical isolator 3−2052

laser accessories continued
cooling system for repeatedly pulsed Nd:YAG lasers 3−25297
CW lasers spatially scanning gain meas., using simple arrangement 3−13603
dichroic beam splitter for separating extreme-UV from high-powered visible and UV laser beams 3−19166
diffraction coupler for laser characts. meas. 3−2369
diode laser amplifier, performance of antireflection coating 3−8070
dispenser cathodes for high power gas lasers 3−8115
dispersive modulator, gas based, operation investigation 3−25294
dye laser simple accurate timing mechanism, novel geometry 3−2349
dye solution (type 1052) passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
electron accelerator for excimer laser pumping appl. 3−8116
electron gun, thermionic cathode, use in CO, CO_2 and excimer laser research *(Chinese)* 3−7055
expanding telescope analysis *(Chinese)* 3−25281
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3−2362
Fizeau wavemeter, wave-front curvature 3−21142
flashlamp for XUV lasers using anti-Stokes scatt. 3−8104
fluoride glass laser elements, hot pressing prep. of optical quality articles 3−1909
focusing elements, cineform, for CO_2 laser, computer synthesised 3−25295
free electron laser drivers, use of high current high voltage accelerators 3−13589
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3−8111
GaAs chip carrier, hybrid substrate package design for semiconductor laser 3−25280
gas laser mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
graphite erosion charact. in CO gas blown rail-type spark gaps 3−11061
helical hollow cathode device, water-cooled, Cu II CW IR laser appls. 3−19030
high energy laser integrated diagnostic system definition and evaluation methodology 3−25287
high-power high-frequency switching of metal-vapour lasers 3−19163
high-repetition-rate electron beam for laser pumping, resonant transformer construction and operation 3−8109
hollow-cathode discharge for XUV lasers and radiation sources 3−8105
HV laser spark discharger in Pockels cell for ultrashort pulse separation 3−30560
HV pulser for supplying e-beam controlled CO_2 laser power amplifier 3−13585
HV transformer for He-Ne lasers 3−25288
ice calorimeter for pulsed radiation meas. 3−2359
integrated irradiance measurement device, IRIS, for circular symmetric far field distribs. 3−25286
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, phase-locked, active phase matching of multiline HF laser beams 3−19169
magnetic modulator for low-impedance HgBr discharge laser 3−8113
materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3−1917
metal vapour lasers, HV hollow cathode discharge tube for excitation source 3−2353
metal-mesh-dielectric mirrors, capacitative, hybrid output couplers for far IR lasers 3−2351
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
microcomputer-controlled laser beam analyzer 3−3863
miniature supply for electrooptic Q-switch of laser resonator *(Polish)* 3−2355
multifunctional telescope-microscope optical system 3−30565
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
multipass laser cell beam motion 3−2344
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
nozzle design yielding interferometrically flat fluid jets, for dye lasers 3−13587
optical communication systems, laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3−14757
opto-acoustic frequency lock system for pulsed lasers 3−19165
permanent magnetic undulator for FEL study on storage ring 3−27172
plasma shutter for Nd:YAG sub-transform limited picosecond laser pulse generation 3−19102
polarisation prisms based on total internal reflection as end reflectors for a Nd laser 3−2361
polarisers, circular, cholestric liq. cryst. based 3−7847
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
power packs for gas lasers, 1-3 kV and 5-20 mA 3−30561
power supply, high speed current regulated, optovoltaic effect study in CW CO_2 lasers 3−2207
preioniser, semiconductor, for high repetition rate mini TEA CO_2 laser 3−8005
printers, clock pulse generating cct. for correction of laser scanning errors 3−25374
pulsed laser supply, change valve transducer with increased frequency stage *(Russian)* 3−25279
radio-pulse generator for electrooptical mode synchronisation of Nd^{3+}:YAG laser 3−19164
real-time wavemeter for laser wavelength meas. 3−13584
reflectors, cooled, optical surface quality, stress concentrator effects in high-power optics 3−8132
resonant optical cavities, refl. props. and appls. 3−8099
rhodamine 6G grazing-incidence dye laser with an intracavity lens 3−25181
segmented coaxial discharge, for pumping of dye laser *(Korean)* 3−19068
self-setting attenuator for laser pulses energy stabilisation 3−25292
semiconductor laser wavefront meas. apparatus 3−25296
singlet aspheric lens for precision multiwavelength focusing of high power laser beams 3−30562
solid-state laser cavity cooling system, improved laser output efficiency 3−13578
spark gap, long-life triggered, for CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner 3−8114
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors, electric discharge laser appls. 3−7678
subnanosecond high-voltage 50-Ω calibrated attenuator, for 50-J CO_2 laser system 3−13604
laser accessories continued
synchroscan streak-camera read-out system for use with CW mode-locked lasers 3−25291
testing holder for laser diodes with rectangular studs 3−8103
thermostabilization block for solid-state laser *(Bulgarian)* 3−25191
triple bounce illumination system used for laser fusion expts. 3−30564
tunable dye cell for passive mode locking of lasers 3−8110
viewer, LV-3M, based on receiving camera with confocal attachment 3−25290
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3−18931
waveplates, large aperture, nematic liq. cryst. based 3−7847
window materials, characts., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
Ag/ZnS coated, 90° roof-top reflectors and waxicons, complex eigenvalues equalization 3−25275
Al_2O_3 coated mirror facets for (GaAl)As laser diode, reflectivity 3−25254
CO_2 TEA lasers with integral semiconductive preionisation 3−13488
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
Cu mirror, diamond-turned, laser-induced damage, spot size dependence meas. 3−2350
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAs photoconducting picosecond switch, appl. to direct gain modulation of semicond. laser 3−19112
GaInAsP-InP lasers, short cavity, multilayer reflector design 3−19120
He-Ne laser beam intensity stabiliser 3−25298
Hg-Xe pulsed lamp emission with short lived discharge for dye laser pumping 3−2357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793
I_2 vapour filled absorption cell design for He-Ne laser 3−2356
InGaAsP-InP injection laser, low threshold, with microleaved mirrors, for monolithic integration 3−8042
InP surface corrugations fabricated using electron lithography for InGaAsP DFB lasers 3−2303
InSb, room temp., modulation of D_2O vapour laser 118, 176 μm lines 3−29811
LiF crystal with F_2^- centres passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
LiF crystals with F_2^--centres, efficient passive Q-switches for Nd:YAG laser 3−2363
LiF, F_2^- colour centres after γ-irrad., laser passive shutter charact. 3−8108
$LiNbO_3$ laser Q-switching, electrooptical-elastooptical effects *(Slovenian)* 3−2354
N_2 pulsed laser control, voltage stabilisation, phase control triggering *(German)* 3−19167
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352
Xe flash lamps for use with pulsed HF/DF lasers 3−11291

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing*

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser beam annealing
amorphous surface preparation *(Japanese)* 3−13657
Corning 7059 glass optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
CW laser processing of gallium arsenide *(French)* 3−7169
mode-locked laser developments and appls. 3−2333
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
MOS/SOS transistor fabrication, CW laser annealing assisted 3−30105
MOSFET, graphoepitaxy p-channel, hole mobilities rel. to grain size 3−30063
MOSFET fabricated in large grain polycryst. Si, modelling *(French)* 3−12841
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3−30605
multilayer structures, CW laser annealing, computer model 3−12676
ohmic contact form. on n-GaAs and Si, MBE, laser and electron beam annealing 3−12623
ohmic contacts to GaAs, laser annealing 3−12710
optical thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
patterned laser heating of semiconductor wafer 3−29983
polycrystalline, laser annealed, thermal oxides characterization 3−29897
radiant-beam processing of semiconductor structures, electron-beam and laser annealing, laser photochem. deposition 3−18503
selective annealing technique, overview 3−12687
semiconductor, laser annealing, book contrib. 3−7308
semiconductor, laser annealing, mechanisms and appl. in microelectronics, book contrib. 3−7307
semiconductor, laser processing, review 3−2452
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser epitaxy, review 3−29185
semiconductors, CW CO_2 laser annealing and alloying *(Chinese)* 3−18288
semiconductors, implanted, laser annealing, review 3−1497
semiconductors, ion implanted, laser annealing *(Rumanian)* 3−7320
solid state lasers application to annealing *(Korean)* 3−30608
SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melt dynamics, transient conductance study 3−24217
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
Au-Si diodes realised by laser irradiation annealing, elec. characts. *(French)* 3−7371
AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, laser beam annealed, surface and subsurface morphology 3−29876
CdS films, chem. bath deposited, elec. resist., Ar^+ laser annealing study 3−18194
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
p-CdTe, ohmic contacts with Au or Cd_3P_2 layers by pulsed laser heating 3−1405
EuYFeGaO bubble films, increased mobility of bubble domains after laser annealing 3−7674
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs, ion-implanted and crystalline, laser annealing, surface ripples obs. 3−24249
GaAs, pulsed laser annealing in high press. Ar gas ambience 3−18332
GaAs;Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966

laser beam annealing continued
Ge:B single cryst., CW laser beam annealing and junction formation 3−29936
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, pure and ion implanted, laser annealed, Hall, cond. and C-V meas. 3−12566
InSb:S, ion implanted, S diffusion, laser annealing and elec. props. 3−24123
Nb_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Pd_2Si contact metallurgical process with laser beam annealing 3−1542
Pt_xSi_y 3−1542
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si, amorphous thin film, furnace and laser annealed, different crystallisation states, evidence 3−18351
Si, defect struct. transitions induced by Q-switched laser annealing 3−24245
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. charact. 3−29800
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si, ion implanted, CW CO_2-laser annealing, solid-phase epitaxy model *(Chinese)* 3−24252
Si, ion implanted, characterisation of XeCl excimer laser annealing 3−1507
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect struct., electron microscopy anomalies 3−12704
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, laser annealing, pulsed, coupling of optical absorpt. and thermal cond., theory 3−24082
Si, melted by laser pulses, non-equilib. dopants incorporation, review 3−29790
Si, polycryst., recrystn. by laser and electron beam annealing *(French)* 3−12683
Si, polycryst. film deposited on dielectric layers, CW laser annealing 3−18349
Si, polycrystalline, Schottky diodes, grain size, laser annealing study 3−18380
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si polycrystalline solar cells, elec. props., effect of thermal treatment *(French)* 3−16629
Si solar cell, CW laser annealing and ion implantation 3−11166
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM charact. 3−16627
Si, solidification during pulsed laser annealing, elec. cond. and optical reflectivity study 3−24089
Si, sputter-etch-damaged, annealing by Q-switched ruby laser 3−29972
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330
Si:As, ion-implant. damage anneal, comparison of alexandrite laser with Nd:YAG and Ar ion lasers 3−1536
Si:As(Sb), impurity activation by laser irrad., Hall effect and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−7149
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:In(Sb)(Ga)(Bi), ion implanted, morphological instability and cell form. during pulsed laser annealing 3−7142
Si:P, ion-implant. damage anneal, comparison of alexandrite laser with Nd:YAG and Ar ion lasers 3−1536
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
Si_3N_4 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Si;As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
Ta_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803
ZnO optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511

laser beam applications
see also holography; integrated optics; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser isotope separation; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; patient treatment; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectra; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; surgery; two-photon spectroscopy
accelerators, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−11370
acoustic emission methods development for materials processing 3−17472
airborne laser radar target adaptive detection in speckle noise 3−9387
annealing by laser *(Korean)* 3−30608
arc welding, tracking control system, image sensor appl. using He-Ne laser 3−4139
atmospheric NO concentration monitoring using UV laser differential-absorpt. techniques 3−10304
bar-code laser scanners, depth of modulation and spot size selection 3−8189
beam weapons, possibilities 3−9976
camera, laser scanning, for viewing inside nuclear reactors 3−25385
coherent and noncoherent laser radar merits compared 3−8864
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
coherent laser radar, atmospheric propagation effect model 3−9350
coherent laser radar with adaptive speckle tracking 3−9388
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
communication system, two-way, laser beam acquisition performance 3−3517
communications, semiconductor lasers appls. 3−14759
communications for Phillipines 3−26051
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
control of machines by optical beams *(Russian)* 3−13652
CVD, laser induced, apparent activation energies, rapid determ. 3−23037
data transmission using semiconductor lasers *(German)* 3−14731
deep-space laser communications, optical receivers 3−26450
digital transmission link for six video signals from TRW Inc. 3−20518
diode laser heads for direct FM colour video signal recording 3−15057
disc storage device using laser read-write *(German)* 3−13123
disc-loaded structure, scaled to 10 μm, beam loading, emittance growth 3−15546
drift chamber tests using laser induced electron clusters 3−21203
electric breakdown in vacuum gap, microparticle induced, investig. using twin beam laser scatt. system 3−13022
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
electronically scanned coherent CO_2 laser radar techniques 3−9383
electrophotographic laser scanner/printer using different laser frequencies 3−13650
electroplating, laser enhanced, mechanisms and appls., review 3−2450
emerging laser appls., microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
endoscopic CO_2 laser surgery, fibre optic systems 3−32171
endoscopic photography using white-light flashlamp-pumped dye laser 3−30610
energy transmission in space, free-electron laser appls. 3−19259
extreme UV radiation generation with excimer lasers 3−8141
extreme UV spectroscopic laser techniques, conf., Boulder, CA, USA (March 1982) 3−5911
far field accelerators, working group report 3−15532
fibre fusion splicing with CO_2 laser 3−19245
fibre mode partition noise suppression by laser diode light injection 3−7778
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826
fibre optic gyro as core of future optonic navigation system 3−13295
fine-line high-speed lithography using excimer lasers 3−12691
flaw charact., quantitative, by means of scanning laser acoustic microscope 3−23117
fluoroethylenepropylene thin films, spatial charge distrib. meas. 3−21118
free electron lasers, use in IR and for condensed matter studies 3−8205
Fuji film laser COM system 3−30609
gas switches, 2.8 MV, UV laser triggering 3−17989
geodynamic studies in Australia, NASA laser satellite tracking stations 3−27463
grating linac, beam stability, grating error depend. 3−15548
grating linac, transverse stability requirement 3−15545
grating particle accelerators, struct. obscuration by plasma form. 3−15549
ground vehicle position finding, corner cubes application 3−20635
guidance system for automatic excavation by a shield machine 3−4074
gyro design progress, lock-in and freq. pulling, mirror settings *(German)* 3−25372
gyroscope, on strapdown inertial platform navigation system *(French)* 3−21433
gyroscopes in orientation systems, optimum Wiener correction *(Russian)* 3−8192
heterodyne laser radar performance characteristics 3−9351
hologram recording using electron-beam pumped XeF laser with unstable optics 3−2407
holographic and laser speckle measurements 3−25366
holographic laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3−19228
holographic scanner, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3−8176
IC laser-assisted poly-Si resistor fuse utilizing silicon lateral flow, redundancy circuit appls. 3−30166
image scanner, high resoln., appl. as image generator or data retrieval system 3−13329
immunology, current instrumentation value and limitations 3−32172
industrial appls. of lasers *(French)* 3−8196
industrial scale chemical synthesis, laser appls. 3−2443
industrial use, limitations 3−5844
injection laser diode transmitter design 3−8078
integrated optic RF spectrum analyser, using narrow-beam-spread GaAlAs laser diode and photodiode array 3−15253
integrated optic spectrum analyser using butt-coupled GaAlAs semiconductor laser 3−15252
integrated optical circuit fabrication with laser-written masks 3−12416
integrated optics elements for optical gyros 3−13299
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
joint time and length standard 3−3832
large-aperture laser radar detection efficiency 3−9349
laser diodes, applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2451
laser focus accelerator 3−15564
laser range finder for dimensional control of radio telescope antennas *(Russian)* 3−26577
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13602
light-in-flight recording, high-speed holographic motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 3−19231
media accelerators, ultimate capability, prototypic expts. 3−15527
medical and surgical use, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
medical and surgical uses 3−32170
medical diagnosis and high energy treatment *(Japanese)* 3−15733
medical optical instrument advances in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−10123
medical users *(French)* 3−10197
medicine and surgery, future appls. of lasers 3−32076
memory disk, appl. of plastic substrate 3−18709
metal, surface hardening with CO_2 laser, thickness and irradiation angle effects *(Japanese)* 3−19247
metal processing with gas transport CO_2 laser, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
microlithography, automatic detection of contaminants on reticles, He-Ne laser applic. 3−24439
military applications of lasers *(Spanish)* 3−25377
MOS VLSI memories, laser fusing technology optimisation and characterisation 3−12987
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3−30605
multibeam optical disc storage systems, record and playback Ar laser source 3−8188

laser beam applications continued
multichannel spark gap, laser fibre optics triggered, space charge effects 3−18081
multifunction CO_2 laser radar technology and military applications 3−9379
MV gas switches, triggering by UV laser 3−11059
near-field accelerators working group report 3−15534
noncontact gauging using laser beams 3−6060
nuclear particles detector system, optical adjustment using laser beam and hologram 3−10045
ocean wave measurement, laser gauge calibration of thin-wire gauges dynamic response 3−10296
oceanic particulates, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3−10295
operating principles and appls. of lasers *(French)* 3−2157
optical communication systems, laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3−14757
optical waveguides, IR, for high power CO_2 laser appls. research and development *(Japanese)* 3−13278
optoelectronic sampling, comparison of three systems 3−25076
optoelectronic switches, laser switching of const. and RF signals *(Russian)* 3−25079
organ metabolism in-situ investigation, laser fluoresc.-absorpt. meas. device 3−32077
particle acceleration, longit. dynamics, plasma/laser interaction, qualitative design 3−15531
particle acceleration using plasma waves 3−15530
PCB continuity testing using photocond. liquid addressed by laser beam 3−23878
PCs, laser pattern generator of artwork 3−29658
photocoagulation system, multispot, using fibre bundle scanner, port wine stain treatment 3−4655
photoconductive switches triggered by subpicosecond laser 3−2110
photolithography, high-resolution high-speed contact lithography using XeCl and KrF lasers 3−24229
photolithography, laser alignment overlay tool for proximity lithography 3−2440
picosecond laser semiconductor testing 3−30606
piston engine, CW laser driven, indicator efficiency 3−13653
plasma beat wave particle accelerator, expts. 3−15528
PMMA photoresist., deep UV lithography using excimer laser, SEM study 3−1482
point-of-sale bar-code reader using hologram for laser scanning *(Japanese)* 3−2412
possibilities of laser applications in engineering *(Hungarian)* 3−19250
principles, introductory, book 3−64
printers, clock pulse generating cct. for correction of laser scanning errors 3−25374
printing, integrated total internal refl. spatial light modulator 3−7832
printing, layered organic electrophotographic photoconductors using squarylium pigments 3−19324
printing, linear total internal refl. spatial light modulator 3−7831
printing, sensors, function and utilisation 3−13647
programmable transmitters for coherent laser radars 3−9384
propyne, high-resolution ν_1 spectrum using microcomputer-controlled IR-acoustic colour centre laser spectrometer 3−3890
pulsed laser data acquisition system 3−20930
radiant-beam processing of semiconductor structures, electron-beam and laser annealing, laser photochem. deposition 3−18503
radiation sources and detectors. for integrated optics *(Czech)* 3−25379
radiotherapy patients positioning using laser and interference transmission grating 3−32178
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from excimer laser 3−11065
rare gas-halogen UV excimer lasers for at., mol., and condensed matter studies 3−8204
real-time wavemeter for laser wavelength meas. 3−13584
recording and reading Ar laser source for optical recording materials 3−7734
refractory oxide optical coatings produced by continuous laser radiation 3−2056
resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer, oil/gas prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 3−19246
review *(Rumanian)* 3−7932
road surface oil and fuel spot removal by laser radiation, airport runway appls. 3−19254
robot served flexible manufacutring system, laser based inspection system 3−8195
rock cutting by laser, operating conditions comparisons *(Russian)* 3−25375
rotary piston laser engine 3−13654
scanner and recorder systems, optical evaluation of a high speed polygon mirror 3−7865
scanner error compensation *(Russian)* 3−13651
scanner manufacture, air-bearing machines and tools 3−7867
scanning laser ophthalmoscope, image control 3−10139
scanning projection system *(Russian)* 3−25367
scanning systems, laser diode performance 3−8190
scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
seismic information processing, opto-electronic, using coherent-light system 3−4743
semiautomatic laser guided point-to-point wiring 3−22741
semiconductor switches, optically activated, for nanosecond pulses 3−7917
semiconductor wafer/chip identification, self-aligning detector of high radix laser-written theta-modulated symbols 3−1477
Si ICs, through-wafer via conductors fabrication by laser etching and two-step metallization 3−18519
SiO_2 film, laser deposited, conformal step coverage 3−1528
Solid laser processing system, energy density distrib. equalisation over beam cross section 3−2370
spacecraft solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation by laser acoustic microscopy 3−28808
spark gap switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
spin-polarised electron source using $NaF(F_2^+)^*$ laser induced optical pumping 3−31895
splicing of two-dimens. arrayed optical fibres with CO_2 laser 3−1922
star coupler, diode laser array excited, for Fibernet II 3−13257
steel target, cylindrical, struck by projectile, mech. shock anal. using laser Doppler interferometry *(French)* 3−2445
stimulated Cherenkov interaction at optical wavelengths 3−19298
laser beam applications continued
stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
submarine navigation, appl. of ring laser gyro technol. 3−19260
submarines, laser communications via space satellites 3−9347
surface hardening, review 3−25373
surface hardening by CO_2 CW laser irrad., numerical anal. 3−2448
surgery, variable section optical-fibre delivery system of high power laser radiation 3−27350
surgical systems, new generations 3−32174
tactical training with lasers, MILES simulator 3−2444
telecine using HD-TV *(Japanese)* 3−31555
template accelerator, optical element irrad. damage minimisation 3−15550
template laser accelerator 3−15536
therapeutic equipment using fibre optic endoscope for Ar laser photocoagulation *(Chinese)* 3−10193
thick film cct. printing, laser fusing 3−1159
thin layer, dielectric, near-field laser linac 3−15535
time of flight laser spectrometer for unstable nuclei props. 3−21229
transmitter design for deep-space communication 3−31374
transmitter for fibre-optic communications link 3−9326
tyres, laser holographic NDT using photoplastic holograms *(Chinese)* 3−25355
UV lasers development and appl. 3−25162
veterinary medicine and surgery, laser use 3−32173
video tape-to-film transfer, method and equipment *(Russian)* 3−19256
visual fire control optics system, DIVAD, design requirements 3−9679
Au-doped p-i-n rectifiers, recombination investigation 3−30057
Au-Si trilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
C resistor, laser-formed 3−23745
CO_2 laser interferometer, 10.6 μm operation, slow movement meas. appls. 3−13659
CO_2 laser radar target signature expts. 3−9380
CO_2 laser scalpel, CC TlBr-TlI optical fibre for laser beam *(Japanese)* 3−24877
Cr film deposition by $Cr(CO)_6$ multiphoton dissociation 3−17394
Fe films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
GaAs FET logic circuit, optically addressed operation and control using picosec. light pulses 3−17686
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, addressing and control with picosec. light pulses 3−17678
GaAs wafers, laser chemical etching of vias 3−24287
H_2 absorbed in metals, local meas. using laser technique 3−17427
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
$LiNbO_3$ on SAW device, high resolution photoacoustic microscopy study 3−13068
MgF_2 cavity frequency shift appl. for optical recording 3−7739
N_2 laser, drift chambers, observation of space charge effects 3−31915
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
RhB-Si bilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
SF_6, many-photon dissociation in intense CO_2 laser beam, selective etching of microelectronics materials 3−18354
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Si device fabrication by laser irrad. process 3−29932
Si IC production, laser appls. *(Bulgarian)* 3−24454
Si PMOS transistor fabrication on SiO_2 by large area laser-crystallisation 3−18410
Si wafer, laser marking and code reading, semicond. manufacture appl. 3−29905
Si:As in-diffusion from spin-on doped glass by laser melting, production process 3−7319
SiO_2 surfaces, fused, CO_2 laser polishing for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Te and Te alloy films, ablative hole form. process 3−7722
Te optical storage films with sharp threshold writing power 3−18841
TeO_x amorphous optical memory media *(Japanese)* 3−7740
W films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209

laser beam effects
see also laser beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions; plasma production and heating by laser beam
acoustic optical waveguide and channel at axis of hollow laser beam 3−13331
aerosol clearing under conditions of thermal self-defocusing, efficiency estimation 3−8167
annealing by laser *(Korean)* 3−30608
Araldite B, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
cavity resonators, density perturbations induced by discharge, linearised hydrodynamic anal. 3−13579
damage, small scale, morphology and correlation with defects 3−13594
electroplating, laser enhanced, mechanisms and appls., review 3−2450
eye damage due to laser radiation, safety standards 3−11455
eye protection against He-Ne lasers, interf. filter based protective glasses *(Czech)* 3−4683
fibres, radiation resistant, recent progress 3−1941
fibres, SiO_2 core, ^{60}Co irradiated, laser diode-induced photobleaching at low temp. 3−25323
glass, laser irradiated, damage thresholds calc. 3−13598
glass, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
heartbeat phenomenon (HB2) and concept of 2-D optical turbulence 3−25299
influence of laser radiation action on electric insulation parameters of printed circuit board dielectric materials 3−18034
laser hardening of metal parts 3−22553
metals, laser irradiation, electron emission through diode, shape distortion by induced currents 3−18974
reflectors, cooled, optical surface quality, stress concentrator effects in high-power optics 3−8132
semiconductors, isotropic, photostimulated longitudinal magnetoresistance 3−1257
semiconductors and metals, ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3−11385

laser beam effects continued
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, charact. 3−18637
steel plates, laser surface hardening expts. 3−25384
template accelerator, optical element irrad. damage minimisation 3−15550
UV doubling crystal damage thresholds, used with flashlamp pumped dye lasers 3−13601
AlSb film, laser irrad., self-epitaxial growth, TEM and electron diffr. study 3−22967
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
Cu mirror, diamond-turned, laser-induced damage, spot size dependence meas. 3−2350
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ lasers, visible and IR, catastrophic degradation level meas. 3−19104
GaAs epitaxial films, laser irrad., photoluminesc. meas. 3−18951
GaAs, photocond. at high optical excitation rates, struct. disorder effect 3−2078
GaAs substrate processing using IR irrad., improved IC production technique 3−18473
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, ⟨100⟩ face, laser-controlled etching 3−29965
GaAs:Cr wafer, Si diffusion from thin film by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
GaSb laser, heavily doped, high power and optical damage resist. attainment 3−8082
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge:In(Sb), laser induced enhanced solubility, elec. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1274
InSb, laser-induced melting using picosecond CO_2 laser pulses 3−18188
KrF laser radiation phase conjugation and pulse compression by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−19208
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, optical damage resistance 3−13240
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, optical damage resist. 3−13273
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Sc_2O_3 laser coating damage threshold at 248 nm KrF laser wavelength 3−8117
Si, amorphous, laser irrad., melting temp. meas. for recrystn. process 3−18213
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. charcts. 3−1586
Si device fabrication by laser irrad. process 3−29932
Si, doping profile shaping by multiple-pulse laser processing 3−29961
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si, laser induced CVD single cryst. growth 3−29158
Si, laser irradiated, photon enhanced oxidation obs. 3−18329
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallisation effect on substrate minority carrier lifetime 3−12549
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si, porous, laser processing 3−29933
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si single crystal TFTs in laser crystallised films on bulk glass 3−12829
Si thin films, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si wafer flatness control, laser-induced damage generation on backside 3−12712
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163
Si:As, doping by laser diffusion from spin-on arsenic glass 3−24260
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
a-Si:H glow-discharge doped films, laser radiation effects on cond. and Schottky diode operation 3−1337
SiO_2 surfaces, fused, CO_2 laser polishing for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903
Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction, laser induced signals 3−1870
SnO_2 films, laser-induced damage, electro-optic modulator electrodes appl. 3−25308
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

laser beam machining
applications to drilling, cutting-off, scribing, trimming, marking *(Japanese)* 3−13657
ceramic multilayer substrates, laser sizing 3−30607
CO_2 laser with silent-discharge excitation *(Japanese)* 3−2447
cutting applications, review of lastest developments *(German)* 3−19249
depth-microdrilling with depth to dia. ratio of 65:1 *(Chinese)* 3−25369
drilling, PZT pyroelectric piezoelectric detector for EM/acoustic energy detect. 3−31706
drilling with Nd:YAG, Nd:YAP and Nd:glass lasers 3−32923
hard material high precision processing with periodic Q-switched Nd:YAG laser 3−25383
laser cutting, review 3−25373
localized metallic melting and hole boring by laser guided discharges 3−22550
materials processing using high power CO_2 laser 3−13655
metal drilling by means of high power laser radiation 3−25371
metal processing with gas transport CO_2 laser, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
mLC laser sizing and cutting using retrace 3−2433
multilayer ceramic, unfired, laser-sizing system scrap removal system 3−2436
multilayer ceramic, unfired, laser-sizing system vacuum chuck 3−2435
multilayer ceramic green laminates laser sizing-cut edge charcts. and beam focus 3−2432

laser beam machining continued
multilayer ceramic laser-cutting sizing tool, alignment and distortion correction algorithm 3−2434
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, CO_2 gas mix optimization formula 3−2438
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing, cooling system for CO_2 laser 3−2439
multilayer ceramic laser-sizing laminate handling using CO_2 laser 3−2437
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
photoacoustic monitoring of pulsed laser drilling in epoxy-glass composite 3−13646
precision shaped stampings, CNC laser beam travel control *(German)* 3−19257
resistor network production equipment 3−6942
sheet metal working, principle and developments *(German)* 3−2441
substrate-mounted chips, laser trimming 3−23943
thick film processing for higher hybrid IC yields, laser trimming 3−7045
thick film resistors, stability 3−29687
thick-film resistors, producing tight-tolerance resistors by predicting post-laser-trim drift 3−23736
thin film resistor trimming, factors influencing accuracy *(Bulgarian)* 3−23940
workpiece machining, multi kilowatt laser appl. *(German)* 3−8202
Au thick film multilayer interconnection technology using Nd:YAG laser 3−18048
CO_2 laser adaptability 3−8186

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation*

laser beam properties *see laser beams*

laser beam welding
CW and pulsed laser appl. *(Japanese)* 3−13657
metal surfaces, electron beam and laser beam welding, cutting and refining *(German)* 3−5857
metal welding by laser-beam, charcts. 3−25380
review 3−2442
review 3−25373
review of latest developments *(German)* 3−19249
solid-state laser energy stability, laser welder development *(Chinese)* 3−8027
steel, 03Kh11N10M2T type, vacuum arc melted, welding by continuous CO_2 laser beam 3−22570
steel, stainless, welding with plane polarised CO_2 laser 3−25386
CO_2 conduction welding process of steels 3−2430
CO_2 laser adaptability 3−8186

laser beams
see also holography; laser frequency stability; Schwarz-Hora effect
acousto-optic laser beam deflector, reprographic quality high speed solid-state 3−7856
aerodynamic window effect on beam quality 3−25283
atmospheric path propag., thermal distortions 3−8309
autoboresighting laser beam on specular point target, boresight error in conical scan method 3−2429
Bragg angle measurement of laser beam diffracted by acousto-optic modulator, crystal props. 3−30453
CW, spatially scanning gain meas. using simple arrangement 3−13603
diagnostics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22599
diffraction coupler for laser charcts. meas. 3−2369
digital meas. instruments for laser mean power and energy standards 3−2358
divergence of higher order laser beams *(Chinese)* 3−13593
dye CW laser, passively and synchronously mode-locked, pulse substructure 3−13508
dye DFB laser, pulse duration under single pulse conditions 3−19079
dye DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
dye laser subpicosecond pulse synthesis and holographic visualisation *(French)* 3−30576
dye lasers, CW mode locked linear or ring, femtosecond pulses, tunability at GW level 3−19075
emission pulse modulation with a magnetooptic modulator 3−19181
energy density distrib. equalisation over beam cross section in Solid laser processing system 3−2370
energy measurement instrument for use in prescribed time interval 3−9797
energy measurement of pulsed laser radiation 3−31847
far-field characterisation 3−2364
femtosecond continuum generation 3−19186
free electron laser, angular spread effect, small signal gain calc. 3−30503
free electron laser, Stanford 3 μm, optical pulse shape, expt. results 3−13423
fundamentals and appl. *(German)* 3−7940
HELEN laser system beam diagnostics 3−25306
Hermite-Gaussian mode laser beam scatt. and optical pot. well for homogeneous sphere 3−30574
heterodyne detection of laser beams 3−7944
injection laser coherence, effect on acoustooptical device resolution 3−7862
integrated irradiance measurement device, IRIS, for circular symmetric far field distribs. 3−25286
intense laser radiation second harmonic generation theory 3−8168
Laguerre Gaussian beams of any spot size and divergence 3−30566
laser phase correction using supersonic gas jets 3−8118
modulated laser field and power spectrum anal. for current modulated single-mode laser 3−13597
multipass laser cell beam motion 3−2344
non-Gaussian intensity profile form. in laser with inhomogeneous mirrors 3−25311
phased array semiconductor laser, lateral beam collimation 3−2285
picosecond optical pulse duration determ. from autocorrelation function, fluctuation influence 3−19182
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882
picosecond pulse time struct. conversion into spatial pattern, sum freq. photography 3−2379
picosecond pulse width meas. by single-shot second harmonic beam technique 3−13625
picosecond sources and techniques, mode locking techniques 3−19187
picosecond tunable pulse generation in XUV 3−19227
piezoelectrically-driven beam deflectors, axial mode 3−7864
power meters, review 3−25307
pulse compression at an abrupt dispersive interface 3−13592

laser beams continued
pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. in tapered waveguides 3−19174
pulse deformation in laser amplifiers, amplifier optimisation with spatial filtering 3−13608
pulse generation, ultrashort, using Fabry-Perot interferometer, numerical anal. 3−30575
pulse generation from piceosecond to femtosecond time regime 3−19185
pulse propagation in particulate media, split-step Fourier transform analysis 3−2545
pulse time-space structure deform. due to two-photon absorption 3−7943
pulse train generation by partially switching off the resonator losses 3−19183
pulsed laser beams registration, using CCD matrix 3−15337
pulsed laser emission energy density spatial distrib. monitoring by foil method 3−30573
radar heterodyne arrays with holographic beam shaping 3−9385
radiation divergence in high-power laser amplifiers 3−8131
random small-scale inhomogeneity active medium laser radiation, ang. characts. field rot. influence 3−13421
ring lasers, natural frequency fluctuations meas. for radiation at λ=3.39 μm 3−8130
scanned laser beam intensity, analogue compensation for surface reflected intensity data 3−8187
scanning system, polygon-type, designs for beam shaping optics 3−7868
semiconductor injection laser electronic beam steering via index of refr. modification 3−25301
semiconductor laser array, phase-locked, near-field and far-field patterns obs. 3−30535
semiconductor laser wavefront meas. apparatus 3−25296
semiconductor laser wavelength shift during pulse modulation, consequence for optical fibre dispersion and interf. noise meas. 3−19173
solid state laser pulse recording using low-inertia photoresistors *(Russian)* 3−25078
spark gap breakdown mechanism in nonuniform field with laser beam irradiation under negative polarity 3−30238
spherical Gaussian beam focusing through train of lenses or mirrors 3−30567
subnanosecond high-voltage 50-Ω calibrated attenuator 3−13604
thermal defocusing compensation by means of phase conjugate adaptive systems 3−13605
transient energy exchange between opposite waves, laser spectrum narrowing to resonant medium absorpt. line 3−2347
triple bounce illumination system used for laser fusion expts. 3−30564
ultrafast pulse formation with predetermined temporal shape, grating spectrograph appl. 3−19176
UV laser beam, picosecond pulsewidths meas. using electrical autocorrelator 3−25303
UV picosecond high power laser pulse generation for laser-prod. plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−25172
wavelength ratio, interferometric meas., accuracy limit 3−8127
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, parametric generation of tunable picosecond pulses, 1.2-8 μm 3−25333
AlGaAs lasers, coherence props. of picosecond pulses 3−25261
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser, laser beam relax. obs. 3−8081
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping 3−2378
CO_2 laser, regenerative amplification of nanosecond pulses, numerical simulation 3−2229
CO_2 laser radiation absorption meas., high-temp. 10 μm absorption cell 3−19180
CO_2 powerful laser beams, self-focusing in collisional plasmas 3−2383
DF-CO_2 chemical laser, shortening of emitted pulses 3−2228
GaAlAs diode laser pulse obs. using picosecond streak camera system 3−26799
GaAlAs/GaAs high power phase-locked laser array beam focusing 3−25269
HF parallel-amplified multiline laser beams, active phase matching by Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3−19169
He-Ne intra-cavity laser beam polarisation effect on refl. beam intensity *(Chinese)* 3−25304
He-Ne laser beam intensity stabiliser 3−25298
InGaAsP-InP single freq. injection lasers, index-guided and gain-guided, beam parameters meas. 3−2311
KrF* amplified ultrashort UV laser pulse generation and pulsewidth meas. 3−19189
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser, temporal analysis by four-wave mixing 3−13516
Nd:YAG laser, 10 Hz positive branch confocal unstable resonator, performance characts. *(Korean)* 3−8032
Nd:YAG laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scattering in tapered glass fibre 3−25321
Nd:YAG non-mode-locked picosecond laser, regenerative compression technique 3−19101
Nd:YAG sub-transform limited picosecond laser pulse generation using plasma shutter 3−19102
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, self-interaction of radiation field 3−2272
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser, fluctuating picosecond optical pulse duration determ. 3−19182
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038

laser cavity resonators
adjustment of laser cavity using optogalvanic effect *(Chinese)* 3−8091
bistable laser resonator containing two semicond. elements in an external cavity, rate-eqn. anal. 3−30549
coherent light net power loss in laser cavity rel. to laser linewidth *(Chinese)* 3−19153
cone-mirror resonator Q-switched operation 3−13577
constricted DH large-optical-cavity diode laser, high-power, single-mode, mode discrimination and control, theory 3−19106
CW solid-state lasers, open resonators with thin amplifying layer, oscills. 3−8100
density perturbations induced by discharge, linearised hydrodynamic anal. 3−13579
diode lasers, single-mode, relationship between carrier-induced index change and feedback noise 3−8063
double Fabry-Perot interferometer inside laser resonator, Cherenkov parametric optical oscill. generation 3−25341
dye CW laser, passively and synchronously mode-locked, pulse substructure 3−13508

laser cavity resonators continued
dye laser, pulsed, compound cavity tuning with grazing-incidence grating *(Chinese)* 3−25305
dye laser meas. using 400 kHz triggered streak camera 3−30563
dye laser tuning range extension using internal interferometers 3−25182
dye lasers, CW, synchronously pumped, theory 3−30529
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
dye pulsed laser, passive cavity line width and selected frequency *(Chinese)* 3−2334
external cavity laser transmitters, spectral control technique 3−13539
external ring cavity, dye laser freq. doubling for CW single mode UV radiation generation *(German)* 3−2380
Fabry-Perot intracavity freq. selectors, improved performance using quarter-wave plates 3−19155
fibre resonator, ultralong, CW laser oscill. obs. 3−2338
free electron laser microtron operating with single pass machine 3−13448
free electron laser resonator mode structure 3−13583
free electron laser resonator modes, electron dynamics 3−8093
free electron laser with Fabry-Perot resonators, linear theory 3−8101
free electron lasers, self-focusing effects 3−7941
free-electron laser, optical mode control 3−13442
frequency stabilisation using mode interf. from reflecting reference interferometer 3−2366
gas laser, two-mode with phase-anisotropic resonator, power reson. parameter improvement 3−19156
gas laser cavity alignments method, appl. to Brewster angle He-Ne laser 3−19154
grating resonator with spherical mirror, theoretical analysis *(Chinese)* 3−8090
injection laser with external resonator, emission freq. stabilisation 3−2345
intracavity adaptive optics, half-symm. unstable resonator with intracavity axicon performance 3−8089
intracavity pulse compression with glass for generating pulses shorter than 60 fsec. 3−19070
intracavity SHG, synchronisation of solid-state lasers 3−19217
intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3−2371
ion lasing in a radially inhomogeneous discharge 3−13493
linear resonator with an asymmetric dispersive component, selective props. 3−19160
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
methanol submm. laser, intracavity double reson. 3−30509
miniature supply for electrooptic Q-switch of laser resonator *(Polish)* 3−2355
multipass laser cell beam motion 3−2344
non-Gaussian intensity profile form. in laser with inhomogeneous mirrors 3−25311
optical parametric oscillators with hemispherical resonator, singly reson., elliptical focusing optimum conditions 3−8133
optically pumped lasers, stimulated emission due to Doppler-free transitions 3−2164
Passive mode locking of lasers with a tunable dye cell 3−8110
phase conjugate resonator, axially symm., Huygens integral 3−8157
phase conjugate resonators, degenerate, four-wave mixing, large signal numerical calcs. 3−19196
phase conjugate resonators, mode-locked laser developments and appls. 3−2333
phase conjugate resonators for laser performance enhancement 3−25274
phase-conjugate resonator, stimulated scatt., transverse modes 3−8135
photolytically pumped cylindrical laser cavity, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
picosecond sources and techniques, mode locking in ring cavity and phase conjugate resonator 3−19187
planar stripe geometry laser diodes, axial mode spectra 3−8051
principles, introductory, book 3−64
pulse train generation by partially switching off the resonator losses 3−19183
Q-switching of optical resonator by stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−8102
refractive index freq. shifts in lasers stabilised by saturated absorpt. 3−13622
resonant optical cavities, refl. props. and appls. 3−8099
rhodamine 590 dye laser, synchronously pumped, cavity dumped, using a high repetition rate amplifier 3−2360
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser design for intracavity spectroscopy 3−2248
rhodamine 6G dye laser, injection locked, four-mirror ring config. injected by pulsed Xe-ion laser 3−19066
rhodamine 6G laser using Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser pumping with intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3−25184
ring prismatic resonator, output radiation characts. 3−8096
ring resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, oscill. modes determ. 3−2346
rooftop resonator theory, resonant freqs. and eigenpolarisations 3−30556
ruby laser, refr. Q-switching by moving plasma 3−8026
semiconductor diode gain element in series with an optical fibre, external cavity controlled operation 3−30570
semiconductor diode laser, Q-switched, with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
semiconductor injection lasers with compound cavities, light output self-modulation obs. 3−8050
semiconductor laser, acoustical control, deform. mech. 3−8084
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum, lateral waveguiding props. effect 3−19109
semiconductor lasers, optical feedback influence on freq. spectrum and threshold conditions 3−30550
semicondutor lasers, mode-locked external-cavity, time-wavelength multiplexing 3−8123
single-mode diode lasers, operational characts. 3−19132
solid laser, temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
solid-state laser cavity cooling system, improved laser output efficiency 3−13578
stimulated Brillouin all-fibre ring laser, submilliwatt pump threshold 3−2341
transient energy exchange between opposite waves, laser spectrum narrowing to resonant medium absorpt. line 3−2347
travelling-wave laser, stationary pulsed generation, mode locking, periodic modulation of losses 3−13581
tunnel mode locking mechanism 3−19157

laser cavity resonators continued
two-pass laser amplifier with quarter-wave decoupling and stimulated Mandelshtam-Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−30559
unstable resonator, diffractive effect of scraper mirror 3−2336
unstable resonators, simple coupling method for injection locking 3−19152
unstable telescopic resonator calc. by approximate method 3−19159
waveguide laser with curved grating 3−2342
waveguide-type resonators for lasers 3−8094
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
Ag/ZnS coated, 90° roof-top reflectors and waxicons, complex eigenvalues equalization 3−25275
AlGaAs CW high power single-mode laser diodes, review and comparison 3−13531
AlGaAs, high-power single-mode laser diodes, constricted DH large optical cavity 3−13573
AlGaAs laser facets, contamination reduction by reactive outdiffusion 3−25203
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275
Ar ion detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3−25133
Ar ion laser, SHG of 257 nm radiation in external ring cavity 3−13623
Ar-N_2 laser pumped by intense proton beam 3−2211
Br_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
CO electric discharge laser with selective and nonselective resonators 3−19045
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonators, emission spectra 3−2224
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonator, emission spectrum 3−2225
CO_2 10.6 μm lasers, damage in optical materials 3−25139
CO_2 CW gasdynamic laser 3−7992
CO_2 CW laser, grating tuned, spectral power output, rotational temp. and population ratio determ. *(Korean)* 3−8125
CO_2 cascade lasing due to $00^01\text{-}02^00\text{-}01^10$ transitions, pulsed gas discharge pumping 3−25165
CO_2 electroionisational laser, resonator, wavefront inversion efficiency, theory 3−2376
CO_2 fast-flow closed-cycle industrial laser, active medium investigation 3−19059
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, unstable telescopic resonator calc. by approximate method 3−19159
CO_2 intracavity-waveguide lasers, gain, saturation intensity and internal losses *(Chinese)* 3−19013
CO_2 large volume testbeds with unstable resonators, analytical and numerical laser mode prediction comparison with expt. data 3−25272
CO_2 laser, etalon-coupled, cavity dumping and coupling modulation techniques 3−2178
CO_2 laser, intracavity SF_6 saturable absorber, optical bistability 3−25155
CO_2 laser resonator, Fabry-Perot type, beat freq. meas. between transverse modes *(Korean)* 3−8098
CO_2 lasers, pulsed, transverse mode formation time 3−25277
CO_2 quasi-CW electric-discharge laser having an unstable resonator, radiation divergence 3−19060
CO_2 single-mode laser, output-beam parameters, active-medium inhomogeneity and aperture stop influence 3−13607
CO_2 TEA lasers with plane-plane resonators, transverse mode struct. meas. 3−7987
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
CO_2 tunable lasers with Fabry-Perot resonators *(Chinese)* 3−25271
CO_2 unstable-resonator TEA laser mode selection by injection from waveguide laser 3−8092
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gas mixture for gasdynamic laser, active medium and optical resonators 3−8097
CdS, CdSe, CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers in external cavities 3−19099
D_2O oscillator emitting at 385 μm, unstable versus hemispherical resonator performance 3−25143
Er^{3+}:YAG crystal laser, active mode locking, 2.94 microns 3−13520
GaAlAs CW lasers, cavity length effects on 20 μm stripe laser waveguiding 3−13560
GaAs laser coupled to external resonator transient and stationary props. in bistable operation 3−19143
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer reflector for surface emitting laser diode 3−30558
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
GaInAsP-InP lasers, short cavity, multilayer reflector design 3−19120
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ monolithic coupled-cavity laser, single mode operation 3−19108
GaInPAs/InP heterolaser with external dispersive resonator tunable CW emission in 1.3 μ range 3−19147
HF(DF) CW chemical lasers, choking anal. 3−7959
H_2O vapour laser, CW, 28 μm, high power operation 3−25156
He-Ne 1.15 μm laser, CW oscillation with ultralong optical fibre resonator 3−2338
He-Ne intra-cavity laser beam polarisation effect on refl. beam intensity *(Chinese)* 3−25304
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, amplitude and freq. stabilisation by cooling fan method 3−7978
He-Ne laser line generation in hollow Cu cathode, 1.15 to 1.20 microns range 3−13482
He-Ne laser with internal-mirror plasma tube, freq. stabilization system 3−30506
He-Ne long laser, tunable single mode operation 3−2197
He-Ne ring laser, emission amplitude characts. 3−8000
He-Ne three-mode laser in self-locking operation, beat-freq., fluctuation suppression 3−13485
He-Ne two-freq. laser in a transverse mag. field 3−13500
He-Ne two-mode modulated-parameter laser 3−2190
He-Ne visible laser transitions, unsaturated gain coeff. and saturation intensity determ. 3−2198
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
I photodissociation laser, photolytically pumped, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
I_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117

laser cavity resonators continued
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
InGaAsP short-cavity injection lasers with one high-reflectivity mirror 3−2296
InP ultrashort-cavity single-mode laser, optical pumping by AlGaAs injection laser 3−19126
$KB_5O_8.4H_2O$ crystal, CW 194-nm radiation generation by sum-freq. mixing in external ring cavity 3−19213
KrF excimer laser pumped by annular electron beam, beam quality 3−2365
LiF:F_2^- crystal lasers, efficient tunable 3−25197
$^{15}NH_3$ CW far IR laser, $^{13}CO_2$ laser pumped, dispersion, laser pulling effects 3−7977
Nd lasers, hole burning, influence of quadratic pump power distrib. 3−13609
Nd:glass GILAS laser with plasma mirror 3−2260
Nd:glass laser oscillator with unstable optical resonator 3−2343
Nd:YAG, b-axis high-power CW laser, resonator design and thermal effects *(Chinese)* 3−13515
Nd:YAG CW laser, intracavity freq. doubling with $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ crystal *(Chinese)* 3−8154
Nd:YAG CW ring laser, relaxational oscill. freq. spectrum, influence of emission freq. shift and resonator nonreciprocity 3−2269
Nd:YAG high power freq. doubled lasers, structure design *(Chinese)* 3−25187
Nd:YAG laser, 10 Hz positive branch confocal unstable resonator, performance characts. *(Korean)* 3−8032
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stable single mode operation by resonator length control 3−13518
Nd:YAG mode-locked pulsed laser, acousto-optic stabilisation 3−19097
Nd:YAG non-mode-locked picosecond laser, regenerative compression technique 3−19101
Nd^{3+}:YAG optically regenerative electro-optically Q-switched laser with unstable resonator *(Chinese)* 3−19083
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ laser diodes, prod., appls. 3−19145
Xe ion detachable pulsed laser *(Chinese)* 3−25133
XeF excimer laser, electron-beam pumped, temporal coherence length meas. using holographic procedure 3−2407
XeF excimer laser, electron beam-pumped, tuning, output power characts., depend. on optical resonator config. *(Chinese)* 3−13456
XeF excimer laser, transform-limited-bandwidth injection locking 3−7965

laser damage *see laser beam effects*

laser effects *see laser beam effects*

laser frequency stability
certification and freq. reproduction at 0.633 μm standard apparatus 3−25111
diode lasers, single-mode, relationship between carrier-induced index change and feedback noise 3−8063
dye laser, CW, atomic-beam set-up for 0.5 MHz absolute frequency stabilisation 3−8124
dye lasers, review 3−13511
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, active mode stabilisation 3−19077
dye ring laser, tunable, freq. locking to absorpt. lines by wave competition 3−8088
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped, 496 μm, relax. oscills. and stability 3−13467
gas ring lasers, monomode, stability, influence of Doppler broadening 3−25276
injection laser with external resonator, emission freq. stabilisation 3−2345
mode interference from reflecting reference interferometer, freq. stabilisation appls. 3−2366
opto-acoustic frequency lock system for pulsed lasers 3−19165
polymethine IR dye stability under excimer-laser pumping 3−30528
refractive index freq. shifts in lasers stabilised by saturated absorpt. 3−13622
ring dye laser, frequency-stabilized, design and performance 3−2247
ring lasers, natural frequency fluctuations meas. for radiation at λ=3.39 μm 3−8130
semiconductor and He-Ne laser stabilization *(Japanese)* 3−13481
semiconductor injection lasers, saturable absorber, self pulsations conditions, Routh-Hurwitz criteria 3−19171
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3−30544
stability conditions obtained using Lyapunov theorem fast laser operation, multimode CW 3−2196
AlGaAs laser, freq. stabilisation based on ^{85}Rb-D_2 line 3−2294
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ diode laser, freq. stabilisation using optogalvanic effect in Ar I 3−2283
Ar, ion laser with narrow emission line, actively stabilised with external Fabry-Perot interferometer 3−2227
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3−25145
Ar^+ tunable frequency stabilised laser 3−7975
CO_2 CW laser using high-speed current regulated power supply, optovoltaic effect 3−2207
CO_2 fast-flow closed-cycle industrial laser, active medium investigation 3−19059
CO_2 laser, pulsed, passive frequency stability 3−13599
CO_2 laser output stabilization for use in subMM wave laser *(Japanese)* 3−2186
CO_2 quasi-CW electric-discharge laser having an unstable resonator, radiation divergence 3−19060
GaAlAs laser electronic difference freq. control 3−25257
GaAlAs laser freq. stabilisation using Doppler-free spectrum of Cs D_2-line 3−25235
GaAlAs laser frequency stability, effect of intensity noise reduction by electronic feedback 3−25300
GaAlAs lasers, correl. of low-freq. intensity and freq. fluctuations 3−8122
GaAlAs-GaAs oxide-stripe lasers, 880 nm, pulse-power perform. and stability 3−13553
He-Ne 473-THz (633-nm) laser I_2-stabilised, direct freq. meas. 3−30523
He-Ne frequency locked laser, self-irrad. opto-galvanic effect 3−2199
He-Ne laser, 3.39 μm, freq. stability improvement using mag. field 3−13504
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, amplitude and freq. stabilisation by cooling fan method 3−7978
He-Ne laser, mode effects in SHG, use for laser stabilisation 3−25158

laser frequency stability continued
He-Ne laser with internal-mirror plasma tube, freq. stabilization system 3−30506
He-Ne methane stabilised laser with mode spacing/spatial shift independent variation, mode competition 3−19043
He-Ne ring laser, secondary mode beat stabilisation 3−2187
He-Ne stabilised laser, type LG-149-1, active medium perturbation effect on emission-freq. instability 3−19035
He-Ne/methane two-mode lasers, freq. shifts, axial mag. field influence 3−13496
I photodissociative single-pulse laser, two-freq. lasing 3−2191
InGaAsP laser, freq. locking to first overtone vibr.-rot. lines of HF 3−13525
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm planoconvex waveguide lasers, characts. and optimum designs 3−13549
Ne 260 THz (1.15 μm) Lamb-dip-stabilised laser freq. meas. 3−30522

laser hardening *see laser beam effects; radiation hardening; surface hardening*

laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*

laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*

laser isotope separation
energy storage pulse capacitor for laser U isotope separation modulators 3−11219
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
industrial scale chemical synthesis, laser appls. 3−2443

laser magnetic resonance
free electron laser with waveguide cavity, magnetic resonant three-dimens. kinetic theory 3−25278

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser mode locking
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
coumarin 110 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 153 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 522 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking 3−19069
coumarin 6 passively mode-locked dye laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation 3−13507
Coumarin laser passive mode-locking from 505-520 nm using DOCI saturable absorber 3−25180
developments in mode locked lasers and appls. 3−2333
diode lasers, FM sideband injection locking 3−8058
dye CW laser, passively and synchronously mode-locked, pulse substructure 3−13508
dye laser, active-passively mode locked, for laser produced plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−8016
dye laser, passively mode locked, for accurate range gating technique 3−2431
dye laser, passively mode locked, subpicosec. pulse shape meas. and modelling, saturation and spatial hole burning 3−19188
dye laser, UV picosecond high power laser pulse generation for laser-prod. plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−25172
dye laser amplifier chain, CW mode locked 3−2242
dye laser colliding pulse mode locking in thin saturable absorber 3−19078
dye laser meas. using 400 kHz triggered streak camera 3−30563
dye laser output, modified Hansch-type, XeCl-and N_2-laser pumped, streak-camera anal. 3−19177
dye lasers, CW mode locked linear or ring, femtosecond pulses, tunability at GW level 3−19075
dye lasers, mode-locked CW, travelling-wave and standing-wave operations comparison 3−2241
dye lasers, review 3−13511
dye lasers, synchronously mode-locked CW, recent advances and appls. 3−2239
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, active mode stabilisation 3−19077
dye ring laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking, transient absorber gratings influence, theory 3−25170
dye ring laser, synchronously mode-locked travelling-wave, subpicosecond pulse prod. 3−2240
dye ring laser in colliding pulse mode-locking regime with down-chirp 3−13509
dye ring lasers, single and double mode-locked 3−19161
femtosecond continuum generation 3−19186
free electron laser microtron expt., mode locked far IR, tunable 100 to 400 μm 3−13447
gas laser mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
injection locked laser, theory of line narrowing and freq. selection 3−25109
integrated lasers, Gbit optical pulse generation 3−2289
oxazine 750 perchlorate tunable picosec. ring dye laser, near IR, synchronously pumped 3−25179
Passive mode locking of lasers with a tunable dye cell 3−8110
picosecond lasers and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−8
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882
picosecond sources and techniques, mode locking techniques 3−19187
picosecond tunable pulse generation in XUV 3−19227
pulse generation from piceosecond to femtosecond time regime 3−19185
ruby laser, mode self-locking using LiF $F_2(F_3)$ centres as saturable filters 3−8036
semiconductor lasers, picosecond pulse generation, active and passive mode locking 3−2288
semicondutor lasers, mode-locked external-cavity, time-wavelength multiplexing 3−8123
solid laser, temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
solid-state lasers, mode locking by double passive modulation 3−8030
subpicosecond light pulse generation, optoelectronics developments 3−2110
travelling-wave laser, stationary pulsed generation, mode locking, periodic modulation of losses 3−13581
tunnel mode locking mechanism 3−19157
unstable resonators, simple coupling method for injection locking 3−19152

laser mode locking continued
AlGaAs laser, picosecond single-mode pulse generation by injection locking 3−25260
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, injection locked, optical phase modulation 3−8062
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3−25145
Ar^+ laser, passive mode locked, to pump double mode locked rhodamine 6G laser 3−13497
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection-locking by orthogonally-polarised injection source 3−7998
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection-locking, polarisation coupling effects and single axial mode operation 3−19008
CO_2 TEA wide-aperture lasers, injection locking 3−19170
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
CdS, CdSSe, CdSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (Alexandrite) laser, passive mode locking, 0.7-0.8 μm picosec. pulse generation 3−2267
Er^{3+}:YAG crystal laser, active mode locking, 2.94 microns 3−13520
GaAlAs diode laser, actively mode-locked, 7 Gbit/s coherent pulse generation 3−2299
GaAlAs injection locked lasers, locking bandwidth asymmetry 3−8055
GaAlAs laser, phase locked arrays, optical output power 3−13524
GaAs bulk laser, two-photon pumped synchronously mode-locked 3−2254
GaAs DH laser, group velocity refr. index dispersion 3−25234
He-Ne laser, mode effects in SHG, use for laser stabilisation 3−25158
He-Ne three-mode laser in self-locking operation, beat-freq., fluctuation suppression 3−13485
InGaAsP laser, freq. locking to first overtone vibr.-rot. lines of HF 3−13525
InGaAsP, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
NH_3-N_2 high-power laser, characts. with passive longit. mode locking 3−2221
Nd laser, mode locking, spatial coherence of optical harmonics 3−2399
Nd laser, time sweep calibration in Agat photochronograph 3−15492
Nd:glass mode locked laser, spectral hole burning in saturation region 3−19098
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser, temporal analysis by four-wave mixing 3−13516
Nd:YAG CW laser, simultaneous mode locking and Q-switching, use as picosecond pump source 3−2255
Nd:YAG laser, mode self-locking using LiF $F_2(F_3)$ centres as saturable filters 3−8036
Nd:YAG mode-locked pulsed laser, acousto-optic stabilisation 3−19097
Nd^{3+}:YAG, laser, electrooptical mode synchronisation using radio-pulse generator 3−19164
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, 1.318 μm picosec. pulse using passive mode locking 3−25199
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser, fluctuating picosecond optical pulse duration determ. 3−19182
XeF excimer laser, transform-limited-bandwidth injection locking 3−7965

laser modes
see also laser mode locking
BH angled-stripe lasers, multilongitudinal mode operation 3−25240
buried-waveguide lasers with lateral diffused junctions, mode stabilisation mechanism 3−30569
constricted DH large-optical-cavity diode laser, high-power, single-mode, mode discrimination and control, theory 3−19106
CW solid-state lasers, open resonators with thin amplifying layer, oscills. 3−8100
cylindrical resonators, vector field props. of modes 3−2337
DFB diode laser with gain-induced waveguiding mode coupling anal. using coupled-wave formalism 3−19175
diode laser, real time spectral characteristic technique 3−2318
diode laser property anal. 3−8074
distributed-feedback dye laser, single-mode generation with 0.01 cm^{-1} output line width 3−25185
distributed-feedback gas lasers, struct., waveguiding book contrib. 3−2237
dye laser, CW, mode struct. anal., appls. to CW intracavity spectroscopy 3−2246
dye laser, tunable CW, single mode operation, velocity selective optical pumping appl. 3−8025
external cavity laser transmitters, spectral control technique 3−13539
Fabry-Perot intracavity freq. selectors, improved performance using quarter-wave plates 3−19155
fibre coupled multimode laser, encapsulated, short coherence length, mode selection, reflection suppression 3−25251
free electron laser resonator mode structure 3−13583
free electron laser resonator modes, electron dynamics 3−8093
free-electron laser, Hamiltonian picture, multimode, super mode 3−13441
free-electron laser, optical mode control 3−13442
free-electron laser side-band instability saturation 3−19005
free-electron lasers, nonlinear saturation mechanisms and improvement 3−19003
frequency stabilisation using mode interf. from reflecting reference interferometer 3−2366
gas laser, multimode, Lamb's equations of motion 3−13486
gas laser, two-mode with phase-anisotropic resonator, power reson. parameter improvement 3−19156
gas lasers with uniformly broadened line, different Q-factor mode competition 3−7989
gas ring lasers, monomode, stability, influence of Doppler broadening 3−25276
Hermite-Gaussian mode laser beam scatt. and optical pot. well for homogeneous sphere 3−30574
injection laser, quantum mechanical explanation of spontaneous emission K-factor 3−2314
injection laser single-longitudinal mode operation under direct modulation, conditions 3−19149
injection lasers, nonlinear loss effects on automodulation pulsation zones 3−8079
methanol submm. laser, intracavity double reson. 3−30509
multiple stripe injection lasers, single longitudinal mode operation 3−19117
phase-conjugate resonator, stimulated scatt., transverse modes 3−8135
planar dielectric heterostructures, waveguide characts. 3−13574
planar stripe diode lasers with smooth lateral profile, loss and TM mode gain suppression, theory 3−25220

laser modes continued
planar stripe lasers with deep Zn-diffusion, stability of horizontal transverse modes 3−19121
Raman, free-electron laser, electron cyclotron resonance effects *(Japanese)* 3−30505
rhodamine 6G ring dye laser, single-mode, rapid extended range tuning 3−25302
ring laser with Gaussian stop, weak diffr. approx. 3−19158
ring lasers, bistability and self-sustained intensity oscill. with optical backscatt. far from thermal equilib. 3−8015
ring resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, oscill. modes determ. 3−2346
rooftop resonator theory, resonant freqs. and eigenpolarisations 3−30556
ruby single-mode laser operation, effect of ruby-element quality 3−2368
semiconductor laser amplifiers, asymmetric freq. response 3−13537
semiconductor laser spectra, 1.55 μm, computer-simulated transient evolution 3−25256
semiconductor laser spectral instability effect on monomode fibre systems 3−25265
semiconductor lasers, crystal growth, emission spectra *(Japanese)* 3−13570
semiconductor lasers, frequency deviation under direct modulation, meas. technique 3−25218
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode competition, multimode rate eqns. 3−13555
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum, lateral waveguiding props. effect 3−19109
semiconductor multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3−2291
single mode coherent light appl. *(Japanese)* 3−13658
solid-state laser, multimode, emission spectrum natural noise and jaggedness 3−2263
stability conditions obtained using Lyapunov theorem fast laser operation, multimode CW 3−2196
stripe-contact injection lasers, modal props., dielec. waveguide model 3−19134
twin-stripe-geometry lasers, optical limiter action 3−13559
two-mode laser with coupled transitions, quantum theory 3−2161
v-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers, index guiding, multimode oscillating behaviour depending on struct. factor 3−8053
waveguide, inhomogenous, with adjacent rhodamine 6G active medium, mode amplification 3−13514
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
AlGaAs CW DH lasers, longit. mode partition noise in gain spectrum shift and gain suppression 3−13562
AlGaAs CW high power single-mode laser diodes, review and comparison 3−13531
AlGaAs DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
AlGaAs DH laser, room temp. CW operation, 680-700 nm 3−8043
AlGaAs Gaussian channel substrate planar laser diodes, high performance, single mode 3−19125
AlGaAs high power multiple-stripe injection lasers with channel guides 3−8073
AlGaAs inverted strip buried heterostructure lasers 3−2278
AlGaAs laser diodes, high-power CW single-mode operation 3−13573
AlGaAs narrow stripe lasers using double current confinement, operation and appl. 3−8044
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
AlGaAs TJS single mode diode lasers, anomalous tuning 3−13595
AlGaAs window V-channelled substrate inner shape laser, high power visible CW operation at fundamental transverse mode 3−25209
AlGaAs-GaAs single mode DH laser with channel-guide struct., theoretical anal. 3−13566
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers, optically integrated coherently coupled laser pair, single longitudinal mode operation 3−25205
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar stripe lasers with deep Zn diffusion, active layer injection carrier spatial distrib. anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25214
AlGaAsGaAs multiple quantum well stripe lasers, CW longit. mode spectra 3−2307
CO_2 large volume testbeds with unstable resonators, analytical and numerical laser mode prediction comparison with expt. data 3−25272
CO_2 laser operating at difference freqs. with optical pumping under saturation conditions, output parameter theory 3−25150
CO_2 laser resonator, Fabry-Perot type, beat freq. meas. between transverse modes *(Korean)* 3−8098
CO_2 lasers, pulsed, transverse mode formation time 3−25277
CO_2 lasers, simple TEA, scaling laws for mode purity 3−2182
CO_2 single-mode laser, output-beam parameters, active-medium inhomogeneity and aperture stop influence 3−13607
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection-locking, polarisation coupling effects and single axial mode operation 3−19008
CO_2 TEA lasers with plane-plane resonators, transverse mode struct. meas. 3−7987
CO_2 TEA sealed long-life lasers, medium pulse repetition 3−2201
CO_2 TEA UV-preionised lasers, medium pulse repetition 3−2201
CO_2 unstable-resonator TEA laser mode selection by injection from waveguide laser 3−8092
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gasdynamic lasers, operating mode selection and organisation 3−2183
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite-laser performance at high temperature 3−19084
CuCl pulsed high-gain laser oscillator and amplifier, high-resolution lineshape anal. 3−30508
D_2O oscillator emitting at 385 μm, single-mode pulse generation 3−25143
Er^{3+}:YAG crystal laser, active mode locking, 2.94 microns 3−13520
GaAS CC laser diode, mode shifting, temp. depend. rate 3−2330
GaAlAs diode laser, pulse-current pumped, ps light pulse obs. 3−8076
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAlAs single mode injection laser diode performance, under conditions of fluid immersion and hydrostatic press. 3−13535
(GaAl)As TS lasers with reduced facet reflectivities, noise and longit. mode characts. 3−30572
GaAs laser coupled to external resonator transient and stationary props. in bistable operation 3−19143
GaAs v-channel substrate inner stripe laser, highly reliable and mode-stabilised operation, visible wavelength emission 3−13567

laser modes continued
GaAs/AlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3−13532
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, transverse mode selection, ambipolar excess carrier diffusion 3−25239
GaAs-GaAlAs laser, dielectric guiding due to inverted gain profile 3−2315
GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry multiple quantum well lasers, CW high-power single-mode operation 3−19129
GaInAsP/InP lens-like strip waveguide lasers, single transverse mode condition 3−8066
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm DFB BH laser fabrication, single-longit. mode operation 3−8056
GaInAsP-InP lasers, lens-like strip waveguide, single transverse mode condition, theory 3−19119
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ monolithic coupled-cavity laser, single mode operation 3−19108
GaInPAs-InP DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
GaInPAs-InP mesa-stripe heterostruct., injection laser, leaky mode emission 3−8083
GaInPAs-InP quaternary buried heterostruct. injection laser, high-power leaky mode operation 3−2317
He-Cd II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 533.7, 537.8 nm 3−25142
He-Cd lasers, oscill. and striation effects on emission charact. 3−2208
He-Ne continuous laser, oscill. period doubling chaos 3−13483
He-Ne long laser, tunable single mode operation 3−2197
He-Ne methane stabilised laser with mode spacing/spatial shift independent variation, mode competition 3−19043
He-Ne multitransverse mode intermol. mirror laser, polarisation phenomenon *(Chinese)* 3−25124
He-Ne ring laser, secondary mode beat stabilisation 3−2187
He-Ne three-mode laser in self-locking operation, beat-freq., fluctuation suppression 3−13485
He-Ne two-mode modulated-parameter laser 3−2190
He-Ne/methane two-mode lasers, freq. shifts, axial mag. field influence 3−13496
He-Zn II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 492.4 nm 3−25142
InGaAsP injection laser, transient spectra and mode partition noise obs. 3−2312
InGaAsP mode stabilised terrace lasers on semi-insulating InP 3−13565
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, linearity and noise characts. 3−25264
InGaAsP/InP DH laser diodes, high-speed modulated, mode partition noise characts. 3−13543
InGaAsP/InP groove transverse junction laser, mode stabilisation mechanism 3−30569
InGaAsP/InP mode-stabilised terrace-large optical cavity laser fabricated on InP substrate 3−2295
InGaAsP/InP V-grooved substrated buried heterostruct. laser emitting at 1.3 μm 3−8067
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm planoconvex waveguide lasers, characts. and optimum designs 3−13549
InGaAsP-InP DH buried rib waveguide laser, 1.5 μm operation 3−25238
InGaAsP-InP quaternary 1.5 micron buried crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3−19131
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation, fundamental transverse mode operation 3−25208
InP ultrashort-cavity single-mode laser, optical pumping by AlGaAs injection laser 3−19126
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser transmitter, pure single-mode, for 1.3 μm fibre optic communications 3−2249
Nd lasers, hole burning, influence of quadratic pump power distrib. 3−13609
Nd:YAG CW high power single-freq. laser at 1.32 μm 3−8033
Nd:YAG laser, 10 Hz positive branch confocal unstable resonator, performance characts. *(Korean)* 3−8032
Nd:YAG pulsed laser, free-running dynamics 3−13519
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ laser diodes, prod., appls. 3−19145

laser Q-switching *see Q-switching*

laser radar *see optical radar*

laser theory
see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission
BH lasers, optically pumped, picosecond carrier dynamics and laser action 3−19151
coherent emission, nonlinearity requirement, Bloch vector *(Japanese)* 3−13409
coherent field interaction with Doppler broadened serial four-level systems, four-level far-IR laser appls. 3−13418
coherent light net power loss in laser cavity rel. to laser linewidth *(Chinese)* 3−19153
collisional laser parameters based on self-limited transitions with optical pumping 3−2156
DFB, higher-order, and light generation 3−19072
diode laser, threshold current density and lasing wavelength, active region thickness dependence 3−25207
diode lasers with optical feedback, LF instabilities rel. to refr. index shifts 3−25262
double contact injection laser, single-parameter bistability characterisation 3−25244
dye laser, flash lamp pumped, energy transfer characts. in PTM operation *(Chinese)* 3−25173
dye laser, pulsed, generation with laser pumping 3−25176
dye laser stability, lifetime and degradation eqns. 3−8019
dye lasers, CW, synchronously pumped 3−30529
excimer lasers, physical principles, construction and appls., review *(Polish)* 3−2192
Fokker-Planck equation for intensity and inversion soln. 3−13416
free electron laser, axial magnetic guide field effect 3−13452
free electron laser, Madey gain-spread theorem 3−13432
free electron laser, nonlinear saturation around gyroresonance 3−25112
free electron laser, nonlinear theory in three dimens. 3−7953
free electron laser, single-pass Compton-regime variable-parameter, MM wave generation 3−13446
free electron laser amplifier, 3D nonlinear theory 3−13445
free electron laser instability for relativistic solid electron beam in helical wiggler field 3−25113
free electron laser physics rel. to accelerator physics 3−13422

laser theory continued
free electron laser resonator mode structure 3−13583
free electron laser with Fabry-Perot resonators, linear theory 3−8101
free electron laser with gain expansion 3−13431
free electron laser with waveguide cavity, magnetic resonant three-dimens. kinetic theory 3−25278
free electron lasers, 3D radiation fields using Lienard-Wiechert fields 3−13444
free electron lasers, multiphoton transitions and saturation 3−2155
free electron lasers, nonlinear processes in diffr.-radiation generators 3−7946
free electron lasers with axial guide field, collective effects on operation 3−2160
free-electron laser, quantised many-particle theory 3−30504
free-electron laser with axial mag. field, nonlinear theory 3−7945
gain saturation by feedback of amplified spontaneous emission in laser amplifiers 3−25108
gas laser, multimode, Lamb's equations of motion 3−13486
gas lasers with inhomogeneous active med., lasing zone shape 3−8006
gas ring lasers, monomode, stability, influence of Doppler broadening 3−25276
gaseous active medium gain saturation, influence of diffusion 3−25164
III-V semiconductor lasers, rapid and gradual degradation, dangling bonds and antisite defects role, theory 3−2286
inert gas halide discharge lasers, analysis, design and construction 3−25115
injection laser, quantum mechanical explanation of spontaneous emission K-factor 3−2314
injection laser single-longitudinal mode operation under direct modulation, conditions 3−19149
injection lasers, nonlinear loss effects on automodulation pulsation zones 3−8079
injection locked laser, theory of line narrowing and freq. selection 3−25109
klystron spontaneous emission and gain 3−13425
principles, introductory, book 3−64
pulse modelling, Cutler bootstrap eqn. soln. 3−2163
radiation divergence in high-power laser amplifiers 3−8131
random small-scale inhomogeneity active medium laser radiation, ang. characts., field rot. influence 3−13421
rate equations cct. analogy *(Polish)* 3−2154
ring laser with Gaussian stop, weak diffr. approx. 3−19158
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3−30544
semiconductor laser, linewidth enhancement factor, theory and meas. 3−25204
semiconductor laser, phase delay between intensity and freq. modulation 3−25263
semiconductor laser spectra, 1.55 μm, computer-simulated transient evolution 3−25256
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode competition, multimode rate eqns. 3−13555
semiconductor lasers, nonuniform, transmission characteristics, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25210
solid state laser, thermal processes and emission effect with natural cooling, analytic method 3−8031
solid-state lasers, mode locking by double passive modulation 3−8030
steady state pulses in nonlinear swept-gain amplifier 3−18999
superconducting exciton laser possibility 3−19096
transient and stationary behaviour 3−13417
transverse field structure in laser with saturable absorpt. 3−7942
transverse optical klystron amplifier, small signal gain 3−13420
tunnel mode locking mechanism 3−19157
twin-stripe-geometry lasers, optical limiter action 3−13559
two-dimensional theory and simulation of free electron lasers 3−7949
two-mode laser with coupled transitions, quantum theory 3−2161
CO_2, flowing-gas CW laser, small signal gain meas. 3−13466
CO_2 lasers, simple TEA, scaling laws for mode purity 3−2182
CO_2 Q-switched laser, subharmonic bifurcations, multistability and turbulence 3−8004
CO_2-N_2-He laser, operating efficiency, kinetics model 3−13454
CO_2-N_2-He TEA laser, circuit modelling and discharge modelling 3−2193
GaInAsP-InP lasers, lens-like strip waveguide, single transverse mode condition, theory 3−19119
He-Cd^+ positive column laser, 441.6 nm emission, excitation mechanism anal. 3−13471
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
KrF electron beam excited laser performance, F_2 conc. optimisation 3−25144
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped, constant intensity approximation analysis 3−19018
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser, time characts. of pulses due to $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition 3−2274
O_2-I CW chemical laser emitting at 1.315 μm, energetics analysis 3−19044

laser transitions
see also laser theory
collisional laser parameters based on self-limited transitions with optical pumping 3−2156
coumarin 6 vapour laser with 12% efficiency, lasing obs. in 520 nm range 3−19071
dimethyl ether submillimeter lasing, CO_2 laser pumped, passive Q switching, laser spectroscopy 3−2214
ethyl chloride, CW far IR laser action at 447, 698, 1306, 1669 μm 3−7981
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped, 496 μm, relax. oscills. and stability 3−13467
formic acid far IR laser, growth of emission 3−19025
formyl fluoride deuterated, optically pumped, FIR laser lines 3−19017
free electron lasers, multiphoton transitions and saturation 3−2155
hydrazine FIR laser, optically pumped, assignments and new laser lines 3−13468
methanol, deuterated, CH_3OD and CD_3OH, optically pumped lasers, CW subMM lines 3−7980
methanol laser, optically pumped, line assignments rel. to competitive and cascade couplings 3−13465
methanol submm. laser, intracavity double reson. 3−30509
methanol-d_3 laser, high power pulsed far-IR lines 3−25157

laser transitions continued
optically pumped lasers, stimulated emission due to Doppler-free transitions 3−2164
semiconductor laser spectra, 1.55 μm, computer-simulated transient evolution 3−25256
styryl-10 CW dye laser, Ar ion laser pumped, emission obs. up to 9500 Å 3−13510
Al I, II, III segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
Ar ion laser, operation at 3181 Å in UV region *(Chinese)* 3−13458
Ar^+ laser, loss, gain and saturation parameters meas. at 4880, 5145 Å *(Chinese)* 3−25130
Ar-N_2 laser pumped by intense proton beam 3−2211
Ar-Xe powerful electroionisation laser on Xe IR atomic transitions 3−25140
ArF excimer laser at 193 nm, UV preionisation effect *(Chinese)* 3−19014
Ba CW laser oscillation, superlong pulses on the 6^1P_1-5^1D_2 transition 3−7999
$BaYb_2F_8$:Er^{3+} cryst., laser transitions, excitation schemes 3−19089
Bi hollow cathode ion laser, 680.9, 660.0, 571.9 nm Bi II lines, 1.1711 μm Bi I line 3−13463
Bi vapour laser, decay of Bi atom $6p^3\ {}^2D^0_{3/2}$ metastable levels in interpulse period 3−2222
Br, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
Br_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
C, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
CO electric discharge laser with selective and nonselective resonators 3−19045
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonators, emission spectra 3−2224
CO pulsed electron beam controlled high press. laser, emission spectrum characts. 3−2225
CO_2 CW laser, grating tuned, spectral power output, rotational temp. and population ratio determ. *(Korean)* 3−8125
CO_2 cascade lasing due to 00^01-02^00-01^10 transitions, pulsed gas discharge pumping 3−25165
CO_2 fast-flow closed-cycle industrial laser, active medium investigation 3−19059
CO_2 high-power electric-discharge lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
CO_2 laser amplifier, vibr.-rot. transition line shape parameter anal. 3−30514
CO_2 laser operating at difference freqs. with optical pumping under saturation conditions, output parameter theory 3−25150
CO_2 TEA helical laser, improved performance and rot. spectral characts. 3−19023
CO_2 TEA laser with UV preionisation, active medium composition influence on 00^02-$[10^01, 02^01]_I$ band gain 3−13499
CO_2 TEA rapidly tunable laser 3−13591
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
CS_2 gasdynamic laser with an aim of increased efficiency and expanded spectral range 3−7994
Ca I, II segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs. at 492, 497 nm 3−2273
Cl, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
Cl, UV laser transitions *(Chinese)* 3−2171
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (Alexandrite) laser, passive mode locking, 0.7-0.8 μm picosec. pulse generation 3−2267
Cr^{3+}:GdScGa CW tunable room-temp. laser 3−30530
Cu I, II segmented plasma recomb. lasers employing foil electrodes 3−7982
CuCl pulsed high-gain laser oscillator and amplifier, high-resolution lineshape anal. 3−30508
D_2O 385 μm laser linewidth meas. to −60 dB 3−19022
D_2O oscillator emitting at 385 μm, single-mode pulse generation 3−25143
Er:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ laser with self-saturating transition, excitation energy absorpt. influence 3−19093
Er:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ millisecond laser 3−2266
F, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
FeI_2 photodissociation laser 3−7983
Ga II hollow cathode discharge, CW laser action obs. at 6335, 7199 Å 3−13462
HCl, DCl, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
HF CW R-branch laser demonstration 3−25161
HF, DF, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
HF high-power CW and pulsed chem. lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
H_2O CW laser, operating conditions at 28, 47, 78, 79 and 119 μm 3−30513
He-Cd II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 533.7, 537.8 nm 3−25142
He-Cd^+ positive column laser, 441.6 nm emission, excitation mechanism anal. 3−13471
He-Ne 473-THz (633-nm) laser I_2-stabilised, direct freq. meas. 3−30523
He-Ne laser line generation in hollow Cu cathode, 1.15 to 1.20 microns range 3−13482
He-Ne visible laser transitions, unsaturated gain coeff. and saturation intensity determ. 3−2198
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
He-Xe pulsed plasma jet recombination laser, stimulated emission at 2.026 μm 3−2226
He-Zn II laser, upper level decay rate meas., axial mode competition at 492.4 nm 3−25142
He-Zn laser, hollow cathode, with an additional command electrode 3−2194
Hg Cc CW optically pumped laser, output power charact. at 546.1 nm *(Japanese)* 3−30519
HgBr laser spectrum study *(Chinese)* 3−25131
HgCl, B→X transitions 3−7956
HgI, B→X transitions 3−7956
I_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)\rightarrow X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing from collisionally pumped states 3−19029
^{127}I, lasing in Zeeman inhomogeneous gain profile, spectral selection in $^2P_{1/2}$-$^2P_{3/2}$ transition region 3−19042
Kr II ion laser, lifetimes for radiative transitions 3−30510
Li I segmented plasma recomb. laser employing foil electrodes 3−7982

laser transitions continued
N, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
N_2 high pressure laser, rot. relaxations 3−30507
NH_3 12-μm laser, Raman gain 3−8003
N_2O laser with saturable NH_3 absorber, optical bistabilities, phase transitions and Q-switch characts. 3−19179
$^{14}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped laser lines 3−30521
$^{15}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped and Raman FIR laser lines 3−30521
Na_2 UV excited laser emission 3−13460
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser at 1.3188 μm and 1.3382 μm *(Chinese)* 3−25186
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser, time characts. of pulses due to $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition 3−2274
Ne 260 THz (1.15 μm) Lamb-dip-stabilised laser freq. meas. 3−30522
O II 397.3 nm and 398.3 nm UV laser transition 3−30520
O, laser action obs. in hollow cathode discharge 3−7976
O_2-I CW chemical laser emitting at 1.315 μm, energetics analysis 3−19044
S III 363.2 nm UV laser transition 3−30520
Xe II ion laser, lifetimes for radiative transitions 3−30510
XeCl excimer fluorescence and laser emissions 3−2167
XeCl excimer laser picosecond amplification and kinetic studies 3−7985
XeCl laser, laser oscills. on 11 vibr. bands at about 308 nm *(Chinese)* 3−25126
XeF excimer laser, transform-limited-bandwidth injection locking 3−7965
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151
Zn II CW laser oscillation of 758.8 nm line in HF discharge *(Russian)* 3−30511

laser trimming *see laser beam machining*

laser tuning
acoustooptic deflector for in-resonator laser tuning 3−13588
birefringent selector of the emission wavelength for a CW dye laser 3−19168
certification and freq. reproduction at 0.633 μm standard apparatus 3−25111
diphenylfuran 2-(1-naphthyl)-5-phenyloxazole energy transfer dye laser in near UV region 3−2243
dye activated cholesteric liq. cryst. as tunable laser with DFB 3−2238
dye DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
dye laser, pulsed, compound cavity tuning with grazing-incidence grating *(Chinese)* 3−25305
dye laser, tunable, simple alignment procedure for three-plate birefr. filter assembly 3−30527
dye laser, tunable CW, single mode operation, velocity selective optical pumping appl. 3−8025
dye laser, two frequency self-injected flashlamp pumped, for a nonlinear optics expts. 3−25175
dye laser simple accurate timing mechanism, novel geometry 3−2349
dye laser tuning range extension using internal interferometers 3−25182
dye lasers, CW mode locked linear or ring, femtosecond pulses, tunability at GW level 3−19075
dye lasers, pulsed, tunable ultrashort pulses by synchronous pumping by Nd glass laser 3−19067
dye lasers, review 3−13511
dye ring laser, backreflection-induced oscills., crit. refl. coeff. meas., modulated light appl. 3−13582
dye ring laser, synchronously mode-locked travelling-wave, subpicosecond pulse prod. 3−2240
dye ring laser, tunable, freq. locking to absorpt. lines by wave competition 3−8088
energy transfer dye lasers in spectral range near UV to violet 3−19074
formic acid submm. laser, optically pumped, tuning possibility 3−2188
free electron laser microtron expt., mode locked far IR, tunable 100 to 400 μm 3−13447
injection laser, tunable, with external resonator, emission freq. stabilisation 3−2345
methanol laser, optically pumped, line assignments rel. to competitive and cascade couplings 3−13465
optical parametric oscillators with hemispherical resonator, singly reson., elliptical focusing optimum conditions 3−8133
oxazine 750 perchlorate tunable picosec. ring dye laser, near IR, synchronously pumped 3−25179
picosecond tunable pulse generation in XUV 3−19227
polymethine cyanine IR dyes for synchronously pumped picosecond lasers 3−19076
refractive index freq. shifts in lasers stabilised by saturated absorpt. 3−13622
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser design for intracavity spectroscopy 3−2248
rhodamine 6G dye laser, SRJ-II flashlamp pumped *(Chinese)* 3−25174
rhodamine 6G ring dye laser, single-mode, rapid extended range tuning 3−25302
styryl-10 CW dye laser, Ar ion laser pumped, emission obs. up to 9500 Å 3−13510
AlGaAs TJS single mode diode lasers, anomalous tuning 3−13595
Ar^+ tunable frequency stabilised laser 3−7975
$Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)^6:Cr^{3+}$ (emerald) tunable laser 3−8028
CO sealed waveguide CW laser, line freq. continuously tuned cover 300 MHz range 3−2230
CO_2 TEA rapidly tunable laser 3−13591
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
CO_2 tunable lasers with Fabry-Perot resonators *(Chinese)* 3−25271
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, stimulated spin-flip Raman scatt., laser emission obs. 3−2250
CdS, CdSSe, CdSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
CdS, CdSe, CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers in external cavities 3−19099
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$; alexandrite, laser freq. tuning 700 to 800 nm, spectroscopic characts. 3−2251
GaAs bulk laser, two-photon pumped synchronously mode-locked, 840 to 885 nm tuning range 3−2254
GaInPAs/InP heterolaser with external dispersive resonator tunable CW emission in 1.3 μ range 3−19147
o-H_2, rotational stimulated Raman scatt. of CO_2 laser beam, intense mid-IR source appl. 3−13632

laser tuning continued
HF chemical laser utilising a high-press. H_2-SF_6 mixture and relativistic electron beam excitation 3−2217
He-Ne long laser, tunable single mode operation 3−2197
He-Ne two-freq. laser in a transverse mag. field 3−13500
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
InGaAsP laser, freq. locking to first overtone vibr.-rot. lines of HF 3−13525
InGaAsP, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
KCl, Na(Li)-$(F_2^+)_A$ laser, continuously tunable from 1.67 to 2.46 μm 3−19085
LiF:F_2^- crystal lasers, efficient tunable 3−25197
Nd:YAG pulsed laser, free-running dynamics 3−13519
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038
Pb salt tunable diode lasers and laser systems for 3 to 30 μm IR spectral system 3−30538
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, threshold and dispersion effects 3−8002
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3−19038
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip obs. 3−25136
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip, theory 3−25137
XeCl laser pulse temporal tuning using saturable absorber dyes 3−8137
XeF excimer laser, electron beam-pumped, tuning, output power characts., depend. on optical resonator config. *(Chinese)* 3−13456

laser velocimeters
anemometer appl. to hydrodynamics investig. in chromatographic columns *(Russian)* 3−4358
anemometer configuration for meas. of travelling US field in acousto-optic deflector 3−2046
anemometer meas. of boundary layer susceptibility to planar and three dimens. disturb. *(Russian)* 3−4359
atomic fluorescence transit-time velocimeter 3−8200
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3−4353
Doppler, eventoscope (transient recorder) appl. *(German)* 3−26829
Doppler, miniature solid-state directional system 3−9921
Doppler anemometer, flow investig. in vortex chamber *(Russian)* 3−4354
Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
Doppler anemometer, investig. of flow vel. distrib. in packed beds. *(Russian)* 3−4357
Doppler anemometer, passive impurity transport velocity meas. *(Russian)* 3−4362
Doppler anemometer, velocity pulsations correlation function determ. *(Russian)* 3−4302
Doppler anemometer for flows with velocity grad., spectral anal. 3−9960
Doppler anemometer investig. of laminar boundary layer stability *(Russian)* 3−4360
Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for non-uniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3−4352
Doppler anemometer with Gaussian beams optical system metrological characts. *(Russian)* 3−4348
Doppler anemometry, systematic error elimination *(Russian)* 3−4346
Doppler anemometry with selection of optical signal coherent component *(Russian)* 3−4347
Doppler meas. method, for particle size/velocity determ. 3−27146
Doppler meter, investig. of transition to turbulence in hydrodynamic flows *(Russian)* 3−4345
Doppler meter using scanning optical frequency discriminator *(Russian)* 3−2427
Doppler velocimeter, three-component, development and transonic wind tunnel appl. 3−15768
Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3−15673
Doppler velocimetry device for cell electrophoretic mobility determ. 3−10109
Doppler velocity meter, optical signal processing optimisation 3−4186
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer with Bragg frequency shift 3−8193
fibre optic laser Doppler meter, optically opaque fluid meas. *(Russian)* 3−2428
fibre optic measuring instruments for power equipment and plant control *(Japanese)* 3−3992
flow velocity field meas. using optical processor with coherent optical negative feedback *(Russian)* 3−4349
flow-velocity field visualisation, real-time 3−19252
frequency shift LDV system using acousto-optical modulator, turbulent flow meas. *(Chinese)* 3−27143
gaseous supersonic flowfield simultaneous multiple-point vel. meas. using laser induced I_2 fluoresc. 3−19253
global wind-sensing coherent IR radar feasibility and design considerations 3−10278
high-speed flow process investig. using laser Doppler and stroboscopic anemometers *(Russian)* 3−4350
laser measurements for Kaplan runners 3−21860
long-range anemometry for atmospheric wind velocity meas., review 3−21465
movement measurement with LDV system using pulse counting freq. demodulator 3−15482
multichannel laser anemometer investig. of laminar-turbulent flow transition *(Russian)* 3−4356
optical-heterodyne method for rot. vel. meas. 3−9923
pulsed coherent IR CO_2 laser Doppler radar characteristics 3−10281
re-entry Shuttle vehicle active flight control system with laser anemometry 3−21425
speckle velocimeter utilising optical fibres 3−8198
transverse velocity meas. by coherent laser radar 3−9381
turbulent flow meas., using automatic data acquisition as educational tool 3−15248
twin-beam laser velocimeter for the investigation of spermatozoon motility 3−21278
two-component laser Doppler anemometer system using acousto-optical splitters *(Russian)* 3−4351
unsteady gas flow instantaneous vel. field meas. by speckle velocimetry 3−27142
velocity gradient determination with scatt. light cross-correl. meas. 3−27141

laser velocimeters continued
wind tunnel system, design and installation 3−27394
wind-speed laser meas. system, coincidence tracker appl. 3−10286
CO_2 laser radar systems for wind meas. 3−10280
CO_2 lidar technology for atmospheric trace gas and wind velocity meas. 3−10279
laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*
lasers
see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers
amplifier optimisation with spatial filtering, pulse deform. 3−13608
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
diagnostics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22599
optical gain, tie dependent, freq. modulation spectroscopy meas. 3−18998
review *(Rumanian)* 3−7932
symposium on basic problems of lasers, Shanghai, China (Oct. 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−22595
working principles and application *(Italian)* 3−7936
latent heat of solution *see heat of solution*
lattice constants
III-V antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
Nb_3Al sputtered thin films on sapphire substrates, struct. and supercond. transition temp. meas. 3−7686
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
lattice defects *see crystal defects*
lattice diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
lattice parameters *see lattice constants*
lattice phonons
see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
perovskite oxide ferroelec. semicond. electron mobility and TO phonon modes 3−24121
semiconductors, non-polar, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3−24085
Al/Al_2O_3/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
Zn/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
laundering
No entries
laundries *see laundering*
laying, cable *see cable laying*
LCD *see liquid crystal displays*
lead bonding
automatic wire bonding, used for custom hybrid production 3−18079
chip bonding, solder cream and conductive adhesive techniques 3−24005
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3−23985
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
chip carriers design for simultaneously bonded semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1173
clock fabrication technology, hybrid integrated switching circuit and PC bonding, wire and gang bonds *(German)* 3−18077
controlled welding cycles for bonding wires in semiconductor packaging technology 3−24007
discrete semiconductors, and integrated and hybrid circuits, automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
field-assisted bonding of multilayer packages, hermetic glass seal 3−1175
flip-chip C-4 solder ball chip attachment structure for high performance, efficiently cooled semiconductor chip carriers 3−12465
hermetic tape carrier−a new high density leaded ceramic chip carrier 3−22756
high speed chip bonding technique, comparison of epoxy and polyimide bonding materials 3−24004
hybrid circuits, reliability of wire bonds exposed to pre-seal burn-in, CL contamination effects 3−29696
hybrid IC, edge terminal attachment to printed conductors on substrate, lead frame 3−23998
hybrid IC, environmental testing, reliability of rework procedures evaluation 3−23984
hybrid IC beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3−23990
hybrid ICs, Au wire, thermosonic bonding to Cu conductors, process, reliability 3−18065
hybrid ICs, condensation-soldered terminals, solder behaviour 3−29703
hybrid ICs, wirebonding reliability techniques and analysis 3−18066
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
insulator bonding system for connector 3−24006
microwave hybrids, automatic high speed wire bonding 3−12326
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3−17042
multilayer thick film ceramic micropackage, facedown tape automated bonding 3−7036
nonprecious metal wires, ball bonding process, material props. 3−7047
planarization process for packaging structure with the ground plane on top of the wiring 3−29711
power hybrid IC, 35 W, thermal props. and wire-and die-bonding reliability 3−23970
power hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3−23972
semiconductor device assembly, bonders and welder development *(Polish)* 3−18297
tape automated bonding, density upgrading 3−18076
tape automated bonding, precision artwork by contact printing and masking 3−7051
tape automated bonding for watchmaking industry *(German)* 3−12468
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
lead bonding continued
tape automated bonding using no-bump beam tape 3−7050
thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3−29708
tri-metal pedestal forming and placement mechanism 3−7043
wire bonding automation for semiconductor devices 3−7046
Al wire bonding, US techniques, thick film conductors, hybrid IC technology, heat ageing of bonds 3−23971
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
Au ball-wedge wire bonds, destructive wire pull and ball bond shear testing 3−1172
Au thick film CC Au generic conductor from metallo-organic compounds, Al wire bond tests 3−23951
Au thick film surface preparation for automatic thermosonic wire bonding 3−29709
a-Si photodiodes, spectral response, ADL diode manufacture, appls. *(German)* 3−13378
leak detection
dry leak testing in manufacture 3−22738
furnace cooling circuit, water leak detection system *(French)* 3−4053
halide leak detector diodes for continuous monitoring of halogen traces in air *(German)* 3−32250
HV power cables, dielectric fluid leaks, location system development 3−32385
hybrid IC packages, hermetic testing 3−23981
nondestructive methods, standardisation requirements 3−17420
production line leak detection 3−22737
relay hermeticity problems, leak testing and failure analysis 3−23841
sealed package leak rate meas. using optical correlation 3−7035
Space Shuttle cryogenic disconnects, using gas chromatograph 3−15766
steam condenser inleakage monitoring system development 3−28066
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
welded joints in structures, sensitivity of leak tests 3−17026
He mass spectrometry appl. 3−6029
leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*
leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage*
leakage currents
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
earth-leakage circuit breakers for spot-welding-machine circuits *(Japanese)* 3−28478
elastomer surface leakage and wear behaviour *(German)* 3−24611
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3−32409
leakage current selective protection for 380 V mine power networks *(Russian)* 3−5050
list of standards covering earth leakage protection *(German)* 3−32408
LV network leakage current protection, capacitive and active component autocompensation method without deenergisation *(Russian)* 3−21666
protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
stray current effects on earthing system corrosion *(Czech)* 3−16041
VLSI, identifying transistor leakage currents in PA range attributable to defects 3−18510
GaAs ICs, substrate conduction and backgating effects on performance, model 3−12996
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
Si avalanche photodiodes, bulkgenerated leakage current meas. anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7893
learning systems
see also adaptive systems; self-adjusting systems
natural language man-machine dialogue in TULIPS-2 artificial intelligence system 3−2785
production lot sizing under a learning effect 3−16994
speech recognition, learning techniques comparison 3−8519
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362
telephone traffic routing, use of learning algorithms 3−3042
least squares approximations
absolute value and Chebyshev estimation 3−6241
bearings-only passive ranging using Kalman-Bucy and Moore-Penrose methods 3−2980
bidimensional systems potential gradient calc. by charge simulation *(Italian)* 3−30618
digital protection of power transformer based on weighted least square algorithm 3−10989
electromagnet field calc. from poles configuration, with aid of computer 3−19326
electrostatic field computation by an integral equation method 3−25404
exact constraints in Jackson inequalities for best spherical least square approximations 3−316
Hall measurement in semiconducting materials, numerical data processing method *(Russian)* 3−27075
Hilbert space design of least-weighted-squares digital filters 3−17797
improved dynamic load model for power system stability studies 3−4870
impulsive corona discharge, voltage-charge characts. for conductors *(Rumanian)* 3−16019
induction motor driven by current source inverter, microcomputer control appl. 3−5434
least squares collocation, generalised method 3−29108
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, making linear prediction perform like maximum likelihood, review 3−2861
parameter estimation for large turbogenerators by experimental method based on small machine use 3−21961
performance monitoring when the individual contributing variables are unobserved 3−6106
polynomials least squares estimators convergence 3−11701
power system planning, stochastic and probabilistic load flow anal. 3−27730
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
power systems, recursive parameter estimation 3−10427
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3−4491
radiation detector signals, least-squares amplitude estimation using Krakovian calculus 3−4480
real-time matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
recursive linear shift-variant digital filters, synthesis and implementation 3−29524

least squares approximations continued
reliability of numerical methods 3—290
restricted range least squares approximation 3—17251
semiconductor devices, base failure rate model-estimation of parameters 3—12744
speech recognition, recursive exact least square ladder estimation algorithm appl. 3—8516
topologically-partitioned power system state estimation 3—27573
Walsh equiconvergence 3—17255
Weibull distribution parameters, generalised least squares estimation 3—11687
weighted least squares method for determination of power system equivalents 3—15909
weighted pseudoinverse, generalized singular values, and constrained least squares problem 3—22909
leather *see materials*
LEC growth *see crystal growth from melt*
Lecher wires *see high-frequency transmission lines*
LED *see light emitting diodes*
LEED *see low energy electron diffraction*
legal protection of software *see industrial property*
legal research (computing applications) *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
legislation
appliance safety act, in Germany, appls. to individual cases *(German)* 3—16946
British Telecom Act, implications 3—14246
cellular mobile radio, legal aspects 3—31328
direct broadcast satellite regulatory policies 3—14934
electronic measuring systems, reliability of electronic equipment and computers in legal metrology 3—20887
emergency lighting, legislation and products 3—28739
film laboratory in Helsinki, Finnish Broadcasting Co. (YLE), main design aspects 3—9523
HR 5158 Wirth-Broyhill Telecommunication Act, 1982 3—3051
information systems based on telecommunication services and computers, human rights policy *(Italian)* 3—3246
instrumentation intrinsic safety standards and approvals 3—11458
Integrated Services Digital Network, regulatory issues 3—19924
international data transfer barriers and policy requirements 3—14428
legal issues for videotex and teletext 3—26013
liability law 3—28855
noise, acoustic and RF, European regulations, rel. to computer installations 3—13773
PC cleaning solvent regulations, Clean Water Act 3—18031
PC manufacture, cleaning solvents, ambient air regulations 3—18029
products liability law 3—22673
reliability as a marketing factor 3—11549
telecommunication technical standards implications 3—9419
telecommunications, FCC and Congress issues 3—19911
US deregulation debate 3—9041
US telecommunications industry, regulations, and policies 3—9007
USA commercial TV deregulation criteria 3—9420
USA telephone companies and competitors, negotiation market rules 3—9046
videotex, obscure legal conceptions and data security *(German)* 3—31130
West Germany, organization of telecommunications 3—9020
length measurement
see also micrometry
computer-assisted coordinate meas. technique *(German)* 3—9906
interference based precision methods and means of measuring internal dimensions 3—27095
joint time and length standard 3—3832
laser beam application 3—27085
laser interferometer for industrial length meas., atm. influence compensation, metric unit conversion 3—4300
mm wave radar, precision length and height meas. appl. *(German)* 3—3602
photoelectric microscope, errors in setting on engraved lines 3—27094
photoelectric microscope, in comparator for engraved length measures 3—27093
rod-shaped standards thermal behaviour *(German)* 3—4284
sarcomere length, high-speed digital data acquisition from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3—21265
screw length measurement machine using laser interferometer *(French)* 3—13656
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3—20888
Al plate production, tapping bed instrumentation *(Spanish)* 3—21127
He-Ne lasers wavelength determ., in 633 nm range, length unit establishment appl. *(Slovak)* 3—13600
length standards *see measurement standards*
lens antennas
bispherical constrained lens antennas 3—13816
coma-corrected multibeam shaped lens antenna, expts. 3—30738
coma-free dielectric lens antenna, numerical shaping technique 3—19500
dielectric lens shaping and coma-correction zoning, anal. 3—30737
multifocal three-dimensional bootlace lenses 3—13870
SHF commutative spot transmissive lens antenna 3—2685
lenses
see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; contact lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3—32271
beam expanding telescope for alignment and system integration 3—8107
beam-shaping optics for polygon-type scanners, designs 3—7868
conical microlenses, chem. etched, for coupling single-mode lasers into single-mode fibres 3—1925
connector, low-loss, for single-mode fibres 3—1926
distributed index planar microlens applied to 2D lightwave components 3—25000
distributed-index planar micro-lens, ray tracing 3—2028
expanded beam fiber optic connectors 3—13244
fibre endoscope, objective of simple design *(Russian)* 3—27309
fibre-optic lens, connector development, use of graded-index lenses 3—24966
focusing elements, cineform, for CO_2 laser, computer synthesised 3—25295
Fresnel, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3—18910
graded index, for optical collimator pigtails 3—13332
lenses continued
graded-index rod lenses, cylindrically symm. refr. index. profile meas. by nondestructive method 3—27113
gradient index lens endoscope, chromatic aberration correction 3—27303
gradient lens matching Lambert radiator to multimodal fibres 3—7812
GRIN rod single lens in fibre optic multifunction device for WDM transmission 3—3497
holographic aberration-free lens design, in presence of construction/reconstruction wavelength shift 3—2406
holographic lenses, on-axis, higher diffr. orders 3—2050
holographic memories, optical element aberration requirements and location accuracy *(Russian)* 3—30592
holographic optical element properties and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—8182
image scanner, high resoln., appl. as image generator or data retrieval system 3—13329
IR imaging, air-spaced doublet achromat design, aberration theory 3—26784
laser beam expanding telescope analysis *(Chinese)* 3—25281
laser speckle velocimeter utilising optical fibres 3—8198
light transmission optics, book 3—73
microlithographic reduction lens image field placement deviation anal. 3—18464
microlithography, high-performance optical lens systems 3—12682
optical disc players, lenses 3—9603
photolithographic for Ultratech wafer stepper, characterisation 3—18460
planar microlens, distrib. index, stacked planar optics concept 3—2026
planar microlens, distributed-index ray traces 3—2025
rhodamine 6G grazing-incidence dye laser with an intracavity lens 3—25181
SELFOC technology in Japan 3—1940
sound focusing, lens, quasi-parallel-sided 3—32259
specular high-speed objective with internal scanning, structural design *(Russian)* 3—25032
spherical Gaussian beam focusing through train of lenses or mirrors 3—30567
wavelength division multiplexing using GRIN lens based techniques 3—31371
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3—26438
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3—7927
InGaAsP-InP LEDs, prep. and props. of monolithically integrated lenses 3—2029
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}$/InP lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3—25103
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3—24649
leucocytes *see blood*
level control
automatic level control and meas. apparatus, integrated circuits appl. 3—15056
boiler control using Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3—21830
hydroelectric power station reservoir level control system simulation 3—28117
opencast mine groundwater lowering automation *(German)* 3—22585
thermistor-based liquid level probe, circuit 3—20960
level measurement
automatic, hydrostatic leveler, based on light reflection 3—4753
automatic level control and meas. apparatus, integrated circuits appl. 3—15056
aviation fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3—21430
coal in vertical bunkers, microwave radar technique appl. 3—4368
cryogenic propellant, level gauge development for in-place flowmeter calibration 3—21164
fiber-optic liquid level detector 3—13266
light barrier applications *(German)* 3—31728
liquid surface contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3—4365
LOFT expt., real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3—15204
microcomputerised capacitance level switch for overflow alarm 3—27150
petroleum mass and level computerised monitoring, in vertical cylindrical reservoirs 3—31642
PWR nuclear power unit steam generator actual and measurement water level *(Polish)* 3—21756
radar system for fluidised bed level detection, using microwave short-pulse generator 3—20583
reflecting laser technique for level measurement of molten glass 3—21165
scanning 10 point monitoring system, switch activated alarm appl. 3—27145
thermistor-based liquid level probe, circuit 3—20960
US and differential pressure level sensing techniques 3—9955
vibrational level gauge with temperature-error compensation 3—9775
level meters
see also power measurement
capacitive level meter for continuous meas. of liquid nitrogen level 3—26884
modular preamplifier, signal-level meter, design 3—20797
peak programme meter for audio equipment, design considerations 3—15354
peak programme meter from Key Electronics, performance test results 3—15355
SMP-16 attenuation/level meas. instrument, used for carrier-frequency transmission system *(German)* 3—31029
stereo channel difference shown in dB and on LED chain strip *(German)* 3—3780
levels, energy *see energy states*
levitation, magnetic *see magnetic levitation*
librarianship *see information science*
libraries
Telidon user survey 3—31117
library science *see information science*
LIDAR *see optical radar*
Lie groups
differential equations, Lie symmetries, symbolic manipulation program 3—336
life testing
50 MVA transformer windings life characts. 3—32687
accelerated ageing tests of safety related nuclear instruments 3—9970
accelerated test cycling eliminates semiconductor failure 3—7350
active component burn-in: static or dynamic? 3—11482

life testing continued
aircraft engines, EUMS/EULMS electronic systems for operational monitoring *(German)* 3−31644
avionic systems, improved reliability through phase change conductive cooling 3−15806
burn-in ATE system for high density memories 3−29436
burn-in board design, material and component selection 3−22806
burn-in of electronic components, new interpretation of bath-tub graph *(Danish)* 3−11481
capacitors, enhanced reliability testing, statistical methods 3−6945
choosing structure-sensitive parameters for investigation of the aging of electrical insulation polymer materials 3−18590
CMOS CD 4000 logic family, failure anal. at National Semiconductor *(Italian)* 3−23342
colour TV sets, long real-time field tests, reliability differences 3−14997
determining the service life of cast epoxy insulation under applied voltage 3−18589
digital ICs, in-circuit testing, backdriving and its effects 3−29372
electronic components, reliability anal. using accelerated life tests 3−17102
electronic components, working life and reliability, fallacies 3−17097
electronic components accelerated testing *(Italian)* 3−17014
electronic equipment, stress screening to eliminate flawed subassemblies 3−17009
electronic products, optimal burn in model 3−17101
EM relays, reliability test methods, computer utilization 3−23839
HE9 connector reliability 3−12413
Hewlett-Packard 9826A computer burn-in program 3−28961
hybrid chip capacitors, thin-film non-noble metal termination method 3−23749
hybrid circuits, reliability of wire bonds exposed to pre-seal burn-in, CL contamination effects 3−29696
hybrid IC assembly, high reliability requirement, design and manufacture 3−18075
IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
IC manufacture, life cycle test and capability approval 3−28942
impact of thermal cycling on computer reliability 3−28975
induction motor stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3−22018
IR LEDs, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
laser, commercial, reliability 3−13419
LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
life ratio distribution, appl. 3−22808
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
liquid crystal displays, a comparative quality test 3−18929
LSI packaging, accelerated life tests, exterior metal migration, dendritic growth, pin corrosion 3−18517
magnet wire insulations, voltage endurance, aging by full and half wave signals 3−13056
magnetic bubble memory, 64 Mbit capacity, reliability, life testing 3−24761
mass produced equipment development, reliability assurance activities 3−17091
memory ICs, testing during burn-in, economical alternative for testing memories 3−29454
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3−24618
microelectronic packaging reliability, definition and meas. 3−17048
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3−29693
models for accelerated life testing 3−28976
MV power cables, polymer insulated *(French, German)* 3−27822
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
non-destructive tests predict motor life and prevent sudden and costly breakdowns 3−10876
nonparametric accelerated life testing 3−22810
open contact relays, reliability testing 3−23838
optical semiconductor device life testing for use in intra-office optical communication system 3−31404
optical submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3−20538
optocouplers, Motorola, life tests up to 300°C, self heating calcs. *(German)* 3−13379
optoelectronic components, life, statistical testing, logarithmically linear model 3−18940
paper impregnated capacitors for DC uses, life tests 3−12377
polypropylene films for pulsed power capacitors, crit. factors rel. to elec. performance 3−12380
polysulfone PCBs, reliability testing 3−7011
power hybird ICs, reflow-solderable transformer/inductor components, design, reliability 3−23974
power integrated circuits reliability *(Italian)* 3−18488
predicting burn-in performance for a new design 3−28994
product life analysis methods, concepts and dangers of extrapolation 3−6105
RAM, 16 Kb, accelerated testing technique for plastic packaged devices using a sequential combination of pressure cooker and 85/85 (PCTH) 3−29455
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3−22636
rotating machine insulation thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3−21907
screening tests to monitor early life failures 3−28995
semiconductor laser evaluation for space communications, diagnostic testing 3−2290
semiconductor minority carrier diffusion length life testing *(French)* 3−29785
semiconductor multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3−2291
STL gate array reliability test bar 3−29424
stress accelerated, single and multiple, important aspects 3−6028
switches, interface with instruments/devices, mode of connection, service life, contact resist. *(German)* 3−17981
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
telephone stationary battery service life prediction and replacement 3−22280
terrestrial solar cells, accelerated stress testing 3−5673
thick film resistors, long term stability under strain ageing 3−23954
life testing continued
thin film metallisation and lifetime prediction using Al-Si and Al-Cu-Si conductor test bars 3−1544
TWTs, reliability, use in microwave communication systems 3−18133
Weibull distribution generalization 3−17083
Ag-Au-Pd conductors, acceleration model for Ag migration, life tests, overall reliability 3−17935
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs DH lasers, ageing-induced degradation (or lifetime) vars. statistical anal. 3−30571
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
CO sealed-off branch-selected laser operating at room temp., lifetime results *(Chinese)* 3−25128
γ-Fe_2O_3 semiconducting ceramic gas sensor, life testing, appls. 3−20977
GaAlAs DH lasers, effects of 140 Mbit/s operation on degradation 3−25223
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout characts. 3−1034
GaAs power MESFETs, detrimental surface effects 3−12805
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ p-i-n photodiodes, performance characts. and life test data 3−25085
GaP based LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
He-Cd lasers, lifetime and reliability 3−2176
He-Cd lasers in commercial systems, life test statistics 3−2175
Sn-Sn connectors, testing in dry cct. and microcomputer ccts. 3−12414

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts
see also cableway systems
motor with thyristor convertor drive, improved output calc. method *(Russian)* 3−28316

ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical)*

light absorption
see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3−18217
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
fibres, attenuation meas. by backscattering method appl. *(Polish)* 3−9939
fibres, transient absorpt., electron beam radiation induced 3−1943
homogeneously broadened active medium with Kerr and resonant nonlinearities; light beam propag. 3−13627
laser materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3−1917
lead phthalocyanine films, optical and photoelec. props., appl. to photocells 3−18971
n^+-n type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3−7234
optical fibre absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3−24984
optical fibres, optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3−13263
p^+-p type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3−7234
semiconductor surface space-charge layer, linear response to EM disturbance 3−24074
semiconductors, CW CO_2 laser annealing and alloying *(Chinese)* 3−18288
subnanosecond high-voltage 50-Ω calibrated attenuator, for 50-J CO_2 laser system 3−13604
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3−418
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
p-InSb, IR absorpt., anisotropic, by free holes under strong elec. field 3−12579
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3−24150
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3−5668
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3−18444
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446

light absorption spectra *see spectra*

light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

light attenuation *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*

light coherence
see also laser beams; lasers
acousto-optical device resolution, effect of injection laser coherence 3−7862
color image subtraction with extended incoherent sources 3−2985
correlation detection, partially coherent, coherence requirement 3−19775
correlator, effect of injection laser radiation spectral characts. on output signal form *(Russian)* 3−25808
correlator, using injection laser, radiation coherence effect on output signal shape *(Russian)* 3−25807
fibre optic gyroscope, intensity depend. nonreciprocal phase shift for low coherent sources 3−18881
fibre optic sensing Fabry-Perot interferometer, optical coherence effects 3−13224

light coherence continued
fibres, incoherently excited, spatial coherence 3−7800
holographic aberration compensation with partially coherent light 3−19238
laser, quantum electronics, nonlinearity requirement *(Japanese)* 3−13409
laser cavity, coherent light net power loss rel. to laser linewidth *(Chinese)* 3−19153
laser pulse propagation in particulate media, mutual coherence function 3−2545
monomode fibres, pulse sequence transmission, optical coherence theory 3−13212
processor, coherent, with feedback, transient response and time evolution of 2-D solns. 3−19769
Raman light and optical parametric light mixing to produce high-power picosecond continuously tunable coherent UV light 3−30578
single mode from lasers, optical communication appl. *(Japanese)* 3−13658
spatial coherence and spot dancing in random media, nonreciprocity analysis 3−13768
speckled images spectra estimation 3−19789
AlGaAs lasers, coherence props. of picosecond pulses 3−25261
GaAlAs laser frequency stability, effect of intensity noise reduction by electronic feedback 3−25300
XeF excimer laser, electron-beam pumped, temporal coherence length meas. using holographic procedure 3−2407
Zn vapour, generation of continuous tunable coherent vacuum UV by four-wave freq. mixing 3−19207

light communication *see optical communication*

light diffraction
see also holography; optical zone plates
acoustooptical light modulations, freq. charact. 3−2045
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
Bragg diffraction in lightguides with material refr. index periodic modulation, resonant refl. and conversion of surface waves 3−7811
Denisyuk reflection hologram, diffr. efficiency control by gyrotropy switching during recording 3−25363
diffraction integral evaluation using local phase and amplitude approxs. 3−22916
diffraction lenses in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and performance 3−13333
ferrite-garnate epitaxial films, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3−1825
hologram, evanescent wave, diffr. efficiencies 3−19234
holographic gratings, large amplitude, Ag coated, diffr. efficiency and electron microscopy 3−30601
holographic lens design, aberration-free, efficient, in presence of construction/reconstruction wavelength shift 3−2406
holographic lenses, on-axis, higher diffr. orders 3−2050
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
particle size distribution meas. using laser diffr. system 3−31829
ring laser with Gaussian stop, weak diffr. approx. 3−19158
SHG by Gaussian beam in Bragg-diffraction conditions 3−30590
transmission optics, book 3−73
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3−19244
unstable resonator, diffractive effect of scraper mirror 3−2336
wires, super-thin, dia. meas. using laser diffraction waves *(Chinese)* 3−9901
$TlInS_2$, photoconductivity and holography 3−25361

light diffusion *see light scattering*

light dispersion *see optical dispersion*

light emitting devices
see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices
field effect device using quantum mechanical size effect modulation 3−30542
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
Si/Si-rich SiO_2/SiO_2/metal struct. hot electron light emitter, surface plasmon effect enhancement 3−2129

light emitting diodes
see also semiconductor junction lasers
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3−3528
air flow sensor appl., miniature, for flight environment 3−15346
aircraft engine indicator, Smiths Industries development 3−4697
applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2151
back lighting liquid crystal displays with light-emitting diodes 3−9849
bar-graph driver, U237 and LM3914 types 3−15382
Burrus type homostruct., for optical communication systems, current and junction pot. distribs. 3−7923
clocked luminescent diodes, display appl., power requirements *(German)* 3−9839
coined precision mount for fiber-optic driver/receiver surface diodes 3−30409
control of machines by optical beams *(Russian)* 3−13652
depolarised broadband source using polarisation fibre 3−24856
design *(German)* 3−30499
DH active layer, carrier transport 3−12607
digital display devices, review of current technology 3−15403
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
digital fibre optic link, design and implementation using LED transmitters 3−26452
display devices, design flexibility considerations 3−3930
display devices, high brightness, trends and appls. 3−15397
display interface using driver chip 3−20905
displays with light scatt. optical cavities, optical crosstalk 3−4197
driving ccts. for light emitters, optical transmission fundamentals *(German)* 3−23306
dual-colour picture display panel investigation using 2-D array of LEDs *(Japanese)* 3−31528
dynamic optic coupler 3−25073
electrical equipment energisation indicators feasibility of reducing electrical accidents during maintenance 3−11463
electronic calender *(Spanish)* 3−23656
emitters for fiberoptic communications 3−13404
excessive charge indicator *(Spanish)* 3−23657
eyeglass heads-up display 3−27412
fibre chromatic dispersion measurement using LEDs, phase shift technique 3−7770
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826

light emitting diodes continued
fibre optic data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3−3516
fibre optic electric current measuring system using a magnetooptic sensor 3−7776
fibre-optic communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3−2004
flat-panel displays, active developments, review 3−15391
guided wave optical communication system photodetectors and optical sources 3−31370
high radiance LED development for optical fibre communication systems 3−30493
high-current pulse driver cct. for LEDs 3−6613
I^2L LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
III-V semiconductor, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
indicator lamps for hazardous locations in industry *(German)* 3−2142
IR, high reliability, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
IR light barrier, large range, interference resistance *(German)* 3−4120
LED matrix displays, high-density thick film 3−26994
lighted pushbutton switches, used for man-machine interface devices 3−6975
line voltage monitor, using LED indicators 3−23195
long wavelength systems, bandwidth limitations due to material and modal dispersion 3−30497
mechanically multiplexed LED electrophotographic printing device 3−32936
multicolour GAP flat-panel display device 3−27016
multiple bargraph driver cct. 3−27014
multiplexed drive for fluorescent/LED displays *(German)* 3−15215
nonuniformly doped, radiation power, effect of p-layer thickness 3−7922
optical fibre coupling to LED, electrolum. 3−2138
optical fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 3−30384
optical fibres alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3−11520
optocoupler devices, using GaAs diode emitters, Si photon detectors, charcts. 3−25100
optoelectronic devices for optical transmission systems 3−3532
peak-time event detector uses opto-coupler 3−9934
photocouplers, LED of semiconductor photodetector based technology, linearity, reliability *(French)* 3−18990
photoelectroluminescent diodes for fibre optics 3−25102
planar optical sources and detectors for monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET electronics 3−14722
printer using LED array 3−25101
progress and development of light-emitting devices since 1960s *(Japanese)* 3−7930
proton damage in laser diodes and LEDs 3−2292
quantum mechanical size effect modulation light sources, field effect semicond. laser or LED 3−25219
reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3−2135
reliability inspection of electronic components by users 3−6080
reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3−31840
scale indicators, drive design *(German)* 3−27005
self-aligning edge emitting LEDs optical fibres using coined block 3−31385
semiconductor radiation sources, III-V compound technology *(Polish)* 3−7301
subnanosecond light-pulse generator, high-speed photomultiplier parameter meas. 3−29767
switching driver cct. 3−29279
table decoration comprising LED arrangement, combustion details using flip-flops and NOR gates *(Spanish)* 3−17830
tuning technique based on horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending 3−2140
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2 tunnel diode on holographic grating, light emission 3−7931
AlGaAs DH LED, radiative charcts., effect of photon ang. distrib. 3−2146
AlGaAs heterostructures, electroluminescence photon yield study 3−2148
AlGaAs optical source masterslice, custom metallizations for lasers and LEDs 3−13545
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, monolithic integration with GaAs FET driver using MBE and LPE 3−2143
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3−7927
GaAlAs based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
GaAlAs DH LEDs, catastrophic degradation 3−25099
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3−13403
GaAlAs-GaAs device uniting LED and phototransistor 3−25096
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ LED, spectral variation of temporal emission characteristics meas. 3−13406
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
GaAs electroluminescent diode, transfer props. rel. to phase charact. 3−2145
GaAs IR emitting diodes and optocouplers, 14 MeV neutron radiation effects 3−27205
GaAs LEDs 3−7921
GaAs semiconductor diodes noise types and origins, degradation and fluctuation processes relationship *(Czech)* 3−30495
GaAs, semiinsulating, p-n-i-n^+ struct., IR and visible radiation detector 3−4135
GaAs, shallow-junction, surface-emitting spectral tuning through gamma radiation 3−2139
GaAs shallow-junction surface emitting LEDs, spectral tuning and linewidth narrowing through γ-ray irrad. 3−18981
GaAs:O, p-ν-n LEDs, degradation 3−7929
GaAs:Si LED, radiation power, effect of p-layer thickness 3−7922
GaAs:Si LEDs, radiation power, effect of design factors 3−7924
GaAs:Si LEDs life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
GaAs:Zn, Zn diffused, LED, early stage degradation obs. 3−13405

light emitting diodes continued
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ LED, Schottky barrier restricted, reliability meas. 3−2141
GaAsP based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3−13401
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, LED current, voltage, and luminosity charact. 3−18983
$GaAs_{0.11}P_{0.89}$(GaP):N, Te, Zn LEDs, yellow and green, current dependent electroluminescence decay and degradation behaviour obs. 3−2144
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ multiquantum-well LEDs emitting at 1.6 μm 3−30498
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaP based LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP LED's, IR to visible up-conversion 3−25094
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3−18984
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
GaP two-band LED, luminesc. noise 3−18985
n-GaP variable-hue LED using single crystal chip, LPE growth, charact. and appls. 3−2150
GaP:N, LED injection ratio, luminesc. meas. *(German)* 3−25097
GaP:N LED, yellow sideband radiation increases during ageing 3−2134
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3−30500
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ diode simulator of solid-state laser 3−18982
InGaAsP superluminescent diode, lateral confinement at 1.3 μm 3−19141
InGaAsP/InP DH LED, band-gap enhanced carrier heating 3−7920
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, dark defects, TEM obs. 3−25098
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructure LED 3−18987
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure LED 3−18988
InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 3−8061
InGaAsP-InP DH LED design and fabrication for 1 μm region, high-speed and high-radiance perform. 3−7926
InGaAsP-InP DH LEDs, temp. characteristics and output saturation *(Chinese)* 3−25095
InGaAsP-InP DH LEDs, catastrophic degradation 3−25099
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3−7898
InGaAsP-InP LEDs, prep. and props. of monolithically integrated lenses 3−2029
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3−30496
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}$/InP lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3−25103
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ 1.3 μm LED, p-n junction position effects, expt. study 3−2137
InP/InGaAsP LED using Al_2O_3 antireflection coating 3−30494
InP-InGaAsP heterojunction optoelectronic devices prep. and properties *(Slovak)* 3−29174
InP-InGaAsP LEDs, luminescence study of dark spot defects 3−2136
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
Si LEDs, light efficiency increase using hot carriers to excite plasma modes in metal particles 3−13402
SiC:Al,N blue LED with improved external quantum efficiency 3−7928
SiC(6H) light emitting diodes, high stability 3−18986
ZnS LED, blue, from Au-thick dielec.-ZnS struct. 3−2149

light filters *see optical filters*

light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*

light interference
see also light interferometers; light interferometry; Moire fringes
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
fibre-ring interferometer, light wave distortion, amplitude-phase noise 3−2003
filter, interferential, very narrowband *(French)* 3−30460
Fizeau wavemeter, wave-front curvature 3−21142
monomode fibres, pulse sequence transmission, optical interf. effect of overlapping pulses 3−13212
phase distribution investigation using moving holographic diffr. grating 3−2415
submillimetre interference filters, use of metallic mesh, appl. to high-resolution spectrometer 3−18935
thin-film filters, spectral characterisation methodology 3−2054

light interferometers
see also light interferometry
acoustic waves, fibre-optic noncontacting sensors 3−30456
coherent optical fibre sensors with modulated laser sources 3−18852
differential laser interferometer for LSI pattern meas. *(Japanese)* 3−31833
division-of-amplitude type, real-time wavemeter for laser wavelength meas. 3−13584
double Fabry-Perot interferometer inside laser resonator, Cherenkov parametric optical oscill. generation 3−25341
Fabry-Perot etalon, band-pass filter, simultaneous tuning to two wavelengths 3−7874
Fabry-Perot interferometer, external highly stable, stabilisation of Ar ion laser 3−2227
Fabry-Perot intracavity freq. selectors, improved performance using quarter-wave plates 3−19155
fast-scanning interferometer, for meas. of atmospheric effects on limiting resolution of electro-optical devices 3−4767
fibre interferometric sensors using laser freq. switching, demodulation scheme 3−18860
fibre light guide nonreciprocity obs., using two-channel interferometer 3−7791
fibre optic interferometric sensors, dynamic thermal response of single-mode fibre 3−24833
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for elec. field detect. 3−13211
fibre optic sensing Fabry-Perot interferometer, optical coherence effects 3−13224
fibre-ring interferometer, light wave distortion, amplitude-phase noise 3−2003
flow velocity field meas. using optical processor with coherent optical negative feedback *(Russian)* 3−4349
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063
gyroscopes, fundamental precision limit 3−20957

light interferometers continued
high-speed flow process investig. using laser Doppler and stroboscopic anemometers *(Russian)* 3−4350
holographic interferometer for optical surface testing 3−2411
injection laser with external resonator, emission freq. stabilisation using high-Q confocal interferometer 3−2345
integrated electro-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for A/D conversion 3−12214
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
internal interferometer for dye laser tuning range extension 3−25182
laser, microwave-induced eye lens motion in rat, meas. 3−21328
laser Doppler meter using scanning optical frequency discriminator *(Russian)* 3−2427
laser interferometer employing a CO_2 laser, 10.6 μm operation, slow movement meas. appls. 3−13659
laser interferometer for gravitational radiation detection, noise investigation and elimination 3−8203
laser interferometer for industrial length meas., atm. influence compensation, metric unit conversion 3−4300
laser interferometer in screw length measurement machine *(French)* 3−13656
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, phase-locked, active phase matching of multiline HF laser beams 3−19169
Mach-Zehnder type fibre interferometer, fringe visibility enhancement 3−24882
Michelson, vibration of arch dam meas. appl. 3−9911
nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer filled with nematic-liq. cryst. film, optical bistability, self-oscill. 3−19210
optical fibre appl. to wide band differential interferometry 3−24873
optical fibre interferometric sensors, pseudoheterodyne detection scheme 3−15286
optical-waveguide micro-displacement sensor 3−4025
passive multiplexing devices for fibre-optic communication systems *(French)* 3−20527
plasma diagnostic laser system based on H_2O and D_2O vapour, orthogonal polarisations generation 3−25289
point diffraction interferometer for semicond. laser wavefront meas. 3−25296
polarisation-maintaining single-mode-fibre interferometer for autocorrelation function meas. 3−1968
precision methods and means of measuring internal dimensions 3−27095
ring fibre interferometer, parameters optimisation for angular velocity determ. 3−2012
rotation, sensitive meas., fibre-optic gyro appl. 3−31719
self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer, piezoelectric transducer testing appl. 3−31740
straightness measuring system, ZSI-S interferometer design and appl. *(German)* 3−27082
two-channel optical Doppler anemometer turbulent flow spatial correl. meas. *(Russian)* 3−4361
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators for integrated optics four-digit A/D converter prototype 3−18911

light interferometry
see also holographic interferometry; Moire fringes
air-acoustic signal detect. using interferometric fibre-optic sensors 3−1990
biasing on quasi-interferometry with coded correlation filtering 3−8860
coherent image fringe contrast measurement with sensing arrays 3−4123
coherent optical processor with feedback, transient response and time evolution of 2-D solns. 3−19769
cone vibrations reproduced as pictures via laser interferometry *(German)* 3−31579
differential-type velocimeter using a grating spatial filter in a microscopic region *(Japanese)* 3−4305
dynamic measurements of small displacements by laser interferometry 3−13660
electrooptic bistable devices with delayed feedback, dynamic behaviour 3−13313
engine inlet and exhaust valve head stiffness measurements using laser interferometry 3−25382
epoxy powder coating fracture analysis by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3−6399
ethyl chloride, CW far IR laser action meas. using metal-mesh Fabry-Perot interferometer 3−7981
eye deformation measurement by laser interferometry 3−10121
fibre field repair splice load determ. using single mode fibre interferometry 3−30425
fibre index profile determ. from transverse interferograms using Fourier theory 3−24831
fibres refractive index profile meas. *(Czech)* 3−30411
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3−2362
glass fibre diameter meas. 3−4292
glass optical fibre refractive profiles, interferometric meas. using zonal approx. method 3−30417
heterodyne speckle interferometry for microvibr. amplitude and phase meas. 3−27096
holograms, off-axis image field, object phase, simple reconstruction device for interferometric detection 3−2426
holograms, scatt. image plane, interferometric reconstruction *(German)* 3−2414
holographic and laser speckle measurements 3−25366
image processing for atm. distortions compensation, cepstral anal. and speckle-interferometry of wideband images 3−19732
inhomogeneity exam. of materials, in IR range 3−23068
integrated-optics near 3 dB coupler and Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator anal. using four-port scatt. matrix 3−7787
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
iteration parameters for data anal. in laser interferometry *(Chinese)* 3−25370
laser applications, operating principles *(French)* 3−2157
laser diagnostics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22599
laser Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
laser frequency stabilisation using mode interf. from reflecting reference interferometer 3−2366

light interferometry continued
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3−8191
laser materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3−1917
laser pulse generation, ultrashort, using Fabry-Perot interferometer, numerical anal. 3−30575
laser rods, optical homogeneity determ. using light interf. 3−13517
laser wavelength ratio, interferometric meas., accuracy limit 3−8127
length unit establishment, He-Ne lasers wavelength determ., in 633 nm range *(Slovak)* 3−13600
light-in-flight recording, high-speed holographic motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 3−19231
liquids, relative optical index meas. by interferometry *(French)* 3−4324
local temp. changes, irradiation-induced, interferometric meas. by laser beam 3−4327
machine tool control by laser interferometer 3−19248
Michelson interferometry for meas. of semicond. lasers freq. deviation under direct modulation 3−30541
multimode optical fibres as sensing devices, interferometric method 3−13207
optical scanner angle meas. by interferometry 3−9903
optical surfaces, high quality, surface characterisation using phase measuring interferometry 3−9964
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5915
opto-digital interferogram evaluating system 3−25866
phase-modulated optical signal detection by retardation method 3−20535
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
plasmas, high temp., quasi-optical diagnostics *(Japanese)* 3−8197
polygon mirror, high speed, for laser scanners and recorders, optical evaluation 3−7865
residue number conversion into binary representation, interferometric convertor 3−8859
semiconductor crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
semiconductor device thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
semiconductor devices, film layer thickness uniformity detect. by spatially resolved ellipso-interferometry 3−15475
semiconductor laser, phase delay between intensity and freq. modulation, interferometric meas. method 3−25263
semiconductor laser correlated spectral and intensity noise meas. using short-path-difference interferometers 3−15499
semiconductor laser wavelength shift during triangular pulse modulation, meas. using Michelson interferometer 3−19173
single mode fibre interferometry for fibre load determ. in a field repair splice 3−30425
single-mode optical-fibre index profiling with improved resolution 3−1979
speckle pattern interferometry, computer-aided 3−19773
steel target, cylindrical, struck by projectile, mech. shock anal. using laser Doppler interferometry *(French)* 3−2445
straightness measuring system, ZSI-S interferometer design and appl. *(German)* 3−27082
thickness meas. of transparent dielectric films 3−27092
US transducer characterization by light interferometry 3−32276
US vibrations, optical probing for detecting surface displacement profile 3−4289
vibration amplitude meas. using fringe counting technique 3−15525
vibration detection of arch dam 3−9911
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, nonlinear optics and homogeneity, Twyman-Green interferometry study 3−25327
CO_2 laser system, large, optical design and assembly, use of Zernike polynomials and interferometry 3−2177
CdS crystal, group vel. of light meas. near exciton absorpt. bands, Rozhdestvenskii hook method 3−4325
N_2 laser design for holographic and interferometric appls. 3−2204
N_2 TEA laser oscillator-amplifier system for interferometric plasma diagnostic appls. 3−19056
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
X-ray optics surface profiling using AC-interferometers 3−9902

light meters *see photometers*

light microscopes *see optical microscopes*

light microscopy *see optical microscopy*

light modulation *see optical modulation*

light pens
CRT display diagnostics, light pen register utilisation 3−9689

light polarisation
see also birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
cylindrical resonators, vector modes with spatially varying directions of polarisation 3−2337
degenerate four-wave mixing, polarisation rot. in external mag. field *(Chinese)* 3−19193
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
elliptically cored self-locating fibre with accessible guiding region 3−7755
emission of photons with the interaction of electrons with the surface of a solid metal 3−13365
enhanced internal reflection from an exponential amplifying region 3−30589
fibre, birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3−30400
fibre couplers, single-mode, polarisation characts. 3−7775
fibre light guide nonreciprocity obs., using two-channel interferometer 3−7791
fibre optics, polarisation backscatter analysis of field distribs. 3−24829
fibre single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using wavelength shift of semicond. laser 3−19173
fibre spectral self-broadning, polarisation effect 3−18870
fibre waveguide, single mode birefr. optically active, dispersion-free propag. of signal 3−2013
fibre-type polariser, single-mode, fabrication technique, polarisation characts. 3−7772
light polarisation continued
fibres, elliptical-core birefringent, polarisation holding 3−7771
fibres, linearly birefr. beat length meas. using wavelength-sweeping technique 3−24889
fibres, monomode, polarisation stability in long lengths 3−13256
fibres, polarisation holding, stress and shape birefr. 3−24936
fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas-phase etching 3−13258
fibres, single mode, WDM-systems, polarisation noise reduction 3−24932
fibres, single polarisation, stress-applied, mode coupling effects 3−7790
fibres, single polarisation, transmission characts. 3−24931
fibres, single-mode, high-birefr., polarisation mode dispersion meas. 3−24895
fibres, single-mode, long-length, twisted polarisation preservation 3−18897
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using superluminesc. diode 3−24930
fibres, single-mode with TiO_2-doped layer, single polarisation characts. 3−24934
fibres, single-polarisation, polarisation props. 3−7804
fibres, step-index, weakly guiding, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3−24894
glass fibre waveguides, few-mode, with noncircular cores, polarisation props. 3−2015
gradient lightguides, M-shaped Δn profiles, excitation features, polarization effects 3−7810
gyroscopes, fibre-optic, source statistics and the Kerr effect 3−7803
holographic gratings, large amplitude, Ag coated, diffr. efficiency and electron microscopy 3−30601
integrated optical switches, polarisation-independ., with multiple $\Delta\beta$ reversal sections and Gaussian taper function 3−7827
laser characteristics meas. with diffr. coupler, polarisation depend. of scatt. field 3−2369
laser system based on H_2O and D_2O vapour, orthogonal polarisations generation 3−25289
LED depolarised broadband source using polarisation fibre 3−24856
liquid cryst. optical colour filters control 3−25020
many-valley semiconductor, polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3−2081
multilayer optical fibre simultaneous two-way video transmission 3−14730
multimode gradient fibres, polarisation effects 3−7808
oceanographic subsurface water temp. remote sensing by Raman polarisation spectroscopy 3−10294
optical fibre, polarization properties meas. using photoelastic modulator 3−24991
optical fibres, birefr. meas. by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3−1928
optical fibres, polarisation ellipse self rotation 3−25318
optoelectric polariser having interdigital electrode, anal. 3−18922
photomultiplier, multialkali photocathode, photocurrent meas. under conditions of total internal refl. 3−1234
polariser/retarder systems, colour contrast 3−7869
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst. polarisers, hydrolytic stability 3−7846
prisms based on total internal reflection as end reflectors for a Nd laser 3−2361
pulse intensity discriminator using birefr. fibres 3−1992
review of use in optical systems 3−13334
ring gas laser in a mag. field, nonlinear interaction between elliptically polarised waves 3−13494
rooftop resonator theory, resonant freqs. and eigenpolarisations 3−30556
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
side-tunnel fibre, polarisation-maintaining optical waveguide scheme 3−1969
single mode and low mode fibres, polarisation props. 3−24902
single mode elliptical core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 3−1978
single mode fibre optic components, directional coupler, polariser and polarisation controller 3−13254
single-mode optical fibre, stress-induced birefringence 3−18883
single-mode optical fibres, symmetrically loaded, polarisation and transmission characts. 3−18895
single-mode single-polarisation 3−24855
single-mode single-polarisation fibre couplers fabrication using CVD technique 3−7753
single-mode-fibre coupler, polarisation preserving 3−18853
submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
twisted fibres, linearly polarised wave transmission 3−18898
variable density filter through a combination of polarized filter 3−30458
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3−18931
waveguides, dielectric, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3−24894
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3−26492
weakly guiding fibres, polarisation corrections to mode propag. 3−18869
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, sillenite, optical waveguide, electro-optic light polarisation modulation *(Russian)* 3−30424
CS_2, subpicosec. optical resonances, polarisation and temporal selectivity 3−8158
CdS, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
CdSe, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAs/AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diodes, polarisation depend. gain 3−25226
He-Cd laser, effect of weak axial mag. field 3−8126
He-Ne intra-cavity laser beam polarisation effect on refl. beam intensity *(Chinese)* 3−25304
He-Ne multitransverse mode intermol. mirror laser, polarisation phenomenon *(Chinese)* 3−25124
He-Ne two-freq. laser in a transverse mag. field 3−13500
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
InGaAsP/InP lasers, spectral behaviour, implications on transmission performance of broadband signals 3−26441
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic element, limitations on ang. aperture 3−18916
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3−13302

light propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation
dispersive gas based optical component operation investigation 3−25294
homogeneously broadened active medium with Kerr and resonant non-linearities; light beam propag. 3−13627
spatial coherence and spot dancing in random media, nonreciprocity analysis 3−13768
turbulent media, modern math. models 3−25482

light propagation in plasma
collisional plasma, self-focusing of powerful CO_2 laser beams 3−2383
self-focusing of elliptically Gaussian laser beam, non-WKB variational theory 3−19216

light reflection
see also mirrors; optical films
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
dye ring laser, backreflection-induced oscills., crit. refl. coeff. meas., modulated light appl. 3−13582
Earth surface, reflected radiances rel. to space shuttle feature identification and location expt. 3−21457
enhanced internal reflection from an exponential amplifying region 3−30589
holograms, bleached reflection type, internal reflections 3−19229
holograms, transmission type, reconstruction by reflection *(Chinese)* 3−25353
image-bearing beam self-pumped CW phase conjugation using $BaTiO_3$ single-domain cryst. 3−2388
laser frequency stabilisation using mode interf. from reflecting reference interferometer 3−2366
linearly vibrating objects, reflections, plane mirror at oblique incidence 3−2492
liquid surface contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3−4365
nematic liquid crystal 2×2 optical waveguide matrix 3−7848
nonlinear interface, switching of refl. of light 3−19200
nonlinear media, refl. and transmission coeffs. for nonlinear Helmholtz wave eqns. 3−13619
oil film optics, appl. to rough surface anal. 3−4281
photo-induced Bragg filter growth in single mode fibre, freq. response *(French)* 3−1929
photomultiplier, multialkali photocathode, photocurrent meas. under conditions of total internal refl. 3−1234
polarisation prisms based on total internal reflection as end reflectors for a Nd laser 3−2361
scanned laser beam intensity, analogue compensation for surface reflected intensity data 3−8187
specular reflection measurement in multilayer structures 3−31845
thermal imaging system scan pattern distortion, generated by combining plane mirror and regular polygon scanner 3−31654
thermal imaging systems, narcissus effect, refls. on retrorefls. 3−3903
total internal reflection electrooptic deflector, deflection angle and beam profile calc. 3−7829
total internal reflection light conductors, geom. characts. investig., using laser probing 3−1983
Ag/ZnS coated, 90° roof-top reflectors and waxicons, complex eigenvalues equalization 3−25275
He-Ne intra-cavity laser beam polarisation effect on refl. beam intensity *(Chinese)* 3−25304
SF_6, degenerate parametric four-wave mixing, IR signal reflection 3−8171

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

light reflectometry *see reflectometry*

light refraction
see also birefringence
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
polymerised organic films, optical waveguiding, thin film prism fabrication, light refr. *(Korean)* 3−18876
waveguides, appl. to current meas. in HV sytems *(German)* 3−31804

light scattering
see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering
atmospheric light propagation in precipitation 3−19394
bulk opaque material, fibre optic scattering monitor 3−1935
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
electric breakdown in vacuum gap, microparticle induced, investig. using twin beam laser scatt. system 3−13022
fibre, single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
fibre backscattering measurement, mode distrib. determ. 3−13208
fibre optics, polarisation backscatter analysis of field distribs. 3−24829
fibre size distribution determ. using laser based optical instrum. 3−27101
fibre waveguides, multimode, backscatt. study using fibre Raman convertor 3−2006
glass-polymer fibres, with loosely fitting cladding, losses in microbends 3−24900
holograms, scatt. image plane, interferometric reconstruction *(German)* 3−2414
laser beam scattering and optical pot. well for homogeneous sphere 3−30574
laser long-range anemometry, atmospheric wind velocity meas. 3−21465
laser pulse propagation in particulate media, broadening induced by multiple scatt. 3−2545
LED displays with light scatt. optical cavities, optical crosstalk 3−4197
linearly vibrating objects, reflections, plane mirror at oblique incidence 3−2492
liquid crystal, nematic, multichannel analogue-pulse correlator use 3−3983
multimode fibres, parameter fluctuations determ. by backscatt. technique 3−7766
multimode optical fibres, theory of scattering 3−24841
optical fibres, birefr. meas. by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3−1928
optical fibres, optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3−13263
plasma diagnostics, using Thompson scattering meas., recording device 3−31695
single mode fibre backscatt., optical time domain reflectometry 3−7769
speckled images spectra estimation 3−19789

light scattering continued
thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
unstable resonator, diffractive effect of scraper mirror 3−2336
velocity gradient determination with scatt. light cross-correl. meas. 3−27141
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, optically induced light scatt. and beam distortion, rel. to phase hologram storage 3−30595
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. and polarised light scatt. 3−29942

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

light sources
see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources
assessment for optimum lighting design 3−11286
color trimming filters for filming *(Russian)* 3−18939
deep UV source for microlithography, electrodeless, microwave power input, appls. 3−24228
discharge light sources, spectral distribution effect on visual performance 3−28730
electromagnetic flash tubes optical characts. *(Russian)* 3−28726
fibre communication systems, opto-electronic device performance characts. 3−31370
fibre waveguide and optical source parameter dispersion charact. optimisation 3−2008
fuzzy filaments and high power phosphor developments 3−22443
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
lighting equipment design, general principles *(Russian)* 3−16773
liquid-cooled illuminator, calculation of mean element temperatures *(Russian)* 3−16775
new electric furnaces for heat treatment in the production of halogen light sources 3−22559
quantum mechanical size effect modulation light sources, field effect semicond. laser or LED 3−25219
radiation sources and detectors. for integrated optics *(Czech)* 3−25379
shadowgraph device using a partially incoherent source for optical flow study appls. 3−15514
some modern light sources and their application 3−28720
subnanosecond light-pulse generator, high-speed photomultiplier parameter meas. 3−29767
UV exposure systems, sources for production and spectral control of deep UV radiation 3−1462
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3−11290
UV source, tunable, based on stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer-pumped dye laser in compressed H_2 3−2390
UV sources for lidar fluorosensing of oil films 3−21478
white-light pseudocolour image-difference detect. technique, real-time 3−25841
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3−25145
D_2 continuous spectrum LD2-D capillary-arc spectral lamp, 170-400 nm wavelength region 3−16778
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
Hg-Xe pulsed lamp emission with short lived discharge for dye laser pumping 3−2357
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ diode simulator of solid-state laser 3−18982
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}/InP$ lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3−25103
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3−1331

light transmission
see also light absorption; optical filters
book 3−73
dielectric optical waveguides with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3−2018
fibres, vapour phase axially deposited using multiple burner single source gas nozzle, transmission characts. 3−18864
gate array, high density, electro-optical, PLZT based, light transmission characts. 3−7837
holograms, transmission type, reconstruction by reflection *(Chinese)* 3−25353
images transmitted over optical fibres, time depend. recording 3−1957
metallic hollow waveguide, dielec. coated, IR transmission characts., slab waveguide model 3−24865
nonlinear media, refl. and transmission coeffs. for nonlinear Helmholtz wave eqns. 3−13619
optical fibre, multimode, splice loss meas., transmission and OTDR meas. 3−24993
optical fibres, optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3−13263
polarisers, polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst., hydrolytic stability 3−7846
reflection coupler, PLZT based, for bidirectional transmission 3−7748
SHG by Gaussian beam in Bragg-diffraction conditions 3−30590
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibres, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
PLZT thick film, sintering props. and optical transmittance 3−17406
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266
Te films, elec. resist. and light transmission, degradation effects 3−30380
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572

light velocity
No entries

light velocity measurement
atomic clocks appls. *(French)* 3−9633
CdS crystal, group vel. of light meas. near exciton absorpt. bands, Rozhdestvenskii hook method 3−4325

lighting
see also floodlighting; street lighting
achieving optimum performance in a high pressure sodium lighting system 3−11299

lighting continued
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22463
arc lamps, gas-filled, application on railways for energy savings *(Russian)* 3−11289
artificial lighting energy management, control techniques applied 3−32893
automobile dimmer/dipper cct., using series pass transistor regulator, relay 3−28686
biomechanics cinematography laboratory, light considerations 3−4525
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3−28758
building fluorescent lighting, energy savings *(Rumanian)* 3−22462
busbar distributors for lighting fittings *(German)* 3−28738
CAD for working interiors multicriterion automatic design *(Polish)* 3−5811
car headlight reminder, using buzzer cct. 3−28685
cockpit night vision goggles compatibility, with displays improvement, using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
Cologne Ford Car Works assembly line lighting *(German)* 3−32895
commercial lighting systems, optical fibre appls. 3−7798
commercial/industrial lighting, greater use of daylight for energy savings 3−32887
control strategies, for office buildings, energy savings 3−22466
cotton seeds irradiation by pulsed concentrated light sources, economic considerations 3−28815
daylight regulated room lighting equipment development trends *(Swedish)* 3−11300
delayed action switches for vehicle lighting, using VMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22432
design, importance of uniformity in present developments 3−9844
digitally controlled dimmer, 4-bit input, using triac power controller 3−897
dimmable (1000:1 range) fluorescent ballast for instrument panel lighting 3−32892
dish antennas with large beam deflection, illuminator synthesis 3−25617
distributed processing lighting management system 3−5818
driveway lights, controlled by car headlamps, using 555 timer and photoresistors 3−23634
effects unit for household environment 3−29543
efficiency maintenance using lamps with built-in air-flow system controlled by C filter 3−11288
efficient lighting in industrial works *(German)* 3−11298
electrical safety in hazardous areas, lighting installation practice 3−16975
emergency lighting: choosing the best system 3−32888
emergency lighting, legislation and products 3−28739
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3−28754
energy conservation in a warehouse 3−28737
energy control and alarm system, savings and market prospects *(Norwegian)* 3−28882
energy management−the application of microprocessors 3−22494
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3−28762
energy use reduction 3−28733
energy-effective lighting controls for the office 3−22460
energy-efficient lighting for a commercial parking lot 3−28736
equipment design, general principles *(Russian)* 3−16773
fluorescent energy-saving systems 3−22468
fluorescent lamp/ballast system, T-12, for low-energy general lighting 3−22456
fluorescent lamps with solid state ballasts, energy savings in medical centres 3−28723
functional use and esthetics *(German)* 3−32898
headquarters building, energy efficient design 3−16848
household energy savings by using microelectronics in domestic appliances and central systems *(German)* 3−5828
ilumination engineering developments in 20th century 3−32894
individual place lighting in factories *(German)* 3−32896
industrial lighting using fluorescent lamps, operating cost savings by using electronic connecting in-series equipment *(German)* 3−32879
industrial work benches economic illumination by fluorescent lamps *(Hungarian)* 3−22465
infrared Ripul controllers for saving energy in office buildings 3−28734
laser scanning projection system *(Russian)* 3−25367
light production by ^{85}Kr and ^{147}Pm radionuclides, by-products from nuclear waste 3−16779
light sources assessment for optimum lighting design 3−11286
lighting equipment of locations with danger of explosion *(German)* 3−22461
lighting of dairy factories−the Australian Code of Practice and the availability of lighting equipment 3−22459
luminous flux measurement, integrating, photometer systematic errors, correction factors *(Polish)* 3−5812
mains-borne ripple signals control building services 3−5816
mathematical models, used for computer calcs. *(Croatian)* 3−11294
natural light, use in energy conservation *(Polish)* 3−28740
office tower uses modular wiring for light, heat and receptacle loads 3−4993
offshore lighting installations, design problems and soln. 3−32886
Portsmouth Civic Offices, control system 3−5814
power saving by employing graphs for zonal control of the lighting in industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22464
relighting an aircraft plant for energy savings 3−28735
residential electrical energy management 3−5813
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3−32907
road tunnels, lighting 3−22467
security lighting used by the N.S.W. Department of Corrective Services 3−22458
selecting electrical equipment, reference guide 3−11297
sequential switching ten track system, using thyristors *(Spanish)* 3−16772
small buildings energy management at low cost by energy bureaux 3−16804
some modern light sources and their application 3−28720
standby power systems and emergency lighting equipment, latest trends 3−4962
studies of energy usage and advanced lighting controls serve future design 3−5815
substation, switchyard, indoor lighting design computer program *(Croatian)* 3−11295
substation, switchyard, outdoor lighting design computer program *(Croatian)* 3−11296
lighting continued
Swiss rising energy costs and the effects on prices *(German)* 3−11313
Tampere University of Technology basic course in lighting techniques 3−11292
telecommunication building heating and lighting standards and energy conservation measures 3−22507
toy model train lighting 3−16781
TV studio lighting suspension systems 3−5817
underground light technology measurements in an area of an endangered explosive atmosphere *(German)* 3−32897
unilaterally lit office, integrated daylight and electric lighting requirements for visual tasks *(Japanese)* 3−32056
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3−27515
versatile controller cct., appls. and sensor requirements 3−29544
lightning
aircraft scaled model interaction with lightning, expt., and numerical results 3−27398
avionics, techniques to minimise damage 3−19429
characteristics of winter lightning currents in Hokuriku district, Japan 3−10533
coupling to interior of composite/metal aircraft based on triangular patch model, transfer function approach 3−25576
digital transients recorders for lightning and switching overvoltages *(German)* 3−16068
direct-strike lightning excitation of conducting body, simulation method 3−27399
distribution systems, lightning research 3−10497
EM fields and NEMP comparison 3−13777
hazards due to composite materials in aircraft 3−25542
ice crystal realignment by lightning, SHF radar study 3−8301
LEMP interaction with NASA F106 research aircraft, interpretation 3−25565
power lines, inducing and induced voltage surges, dynamic model 3−5028
pulse noise, compensation method for weak signals detection 3−25799
radio noise source environment 3−25550
remote effects on electronic equipment *(French)* 3−8315
Sferics, measured spectral amplitude in HF, VHF and UHF bands 3−2516
surge protection design for submarine coaxial cable repeatered line 3−5066
surge waves induced in transmission lines 3−3374
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3−20335
test surge wave determination methods for telecommunication equipment 3−3076
transformer stations lightning overvoltage computation, influence of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 3−28377
underground telephone cable effects *(German)* 3−14526
unshielded overhead transmission lines, predicting lightning performance, new method. 3−5018
lightning conductors *see lightning protection*
lightning protection
see also surge protection
96 kV encased lightning arrester, laboratory tests *(Czech)* 3−16058
96-kV encased lightning arresters *(Czech)* 3−5060
400 kV OHEL type poles protection from direct lightning strokes *(Rumanian)* 3−5047
amateur radio equipment, lightning and EMP protection 3−20353
antenna accessories, appl. 3−25651
buildings, Italian regulations and performances of arresters in field *(Italian)* 3−27876
computer simulation of the initial stages of the lightning protection mechanism 3−10578
distribution dispatch centre, online lightning maps, detection and location system 3−4989
HV switching installation transient overvoltages in secondary circuits due to lightning stroke *(German)* 3−28466
impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
installations, VDE 0185, Parts 1 and 2, new guidelines for construction *(German)* 3−27874
lightning insulation coordination for a ±600 kV DC gas insulated cable 3−10561
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5586
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5618
lightning performance of TVA's 500 kV and 161 kV transmission lines 3−32393
locations, and methods based on German standards *(German)* 3−16061
long line EMP surge arrestors, current source for testing 3−21684
mathematical models of lightning protection reliability for power system objects *(Russian)* 3−10558
metal-oxide conductors, current pulse generation for tests at high voltges *(French)* 3−10571
MF transmitting stations, appl. 3−20670
plant protection, lightning safety systems 3−107
power overhead transmission line space charge model for study of corona during surges 3−21651
power transformer winding initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
protection against overvoltages due to direct and remote lightning strikes *(German)* 3−27898
protective system design, probabilistic approach for lightning protection of structures 3−16053
requirements calculation using finite elements and network analyses, for power stations and industrial buildings *(German)* 3−16038
resonance overvoltage reduction on Quebec-hydro-PASNY 765 kV transmission lines 3−10504
Saint-Privat-d'Allier lightning discharge experimental station results *(French, English)* 3−16046
spark gaps, alternating voltage distrib. on multiple gaps *(Slovenian)* 3−21682
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
telecommunication power equipment 3−21678
TESLA lightning arresters, fuses, characts. *(Slovak)* 3−16062
transformer station protection against lightning overvoltages *(Portuguese)* 3−32419

lightning protection continued
transmission line traps, lightning arrestors appl. 3−10568
underground power cables, lightning strike protn. *(Croatian)* 3−32410
lightning rods *see lightning protection*
limit cycles
bifurcation of limit cycle characterized by the linking number 3−636
limited space charge accumulation
see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices
No entries
limiters
see also microwave limiters
amplitude limiter, biharmonic signal conversion 3−17618
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22463
bandpass hard-limited signal, differentially coherent demodulation 3−13923
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3−32434
direct-mode DC/DC converters, current limitation and over-current protection 3−573
fault current, applications of super-conductivity 3−28234
inrush current limiter/damp cct. for switching power supply 3−562
investigation of arc extinction process of shunt spark gaps of DC overvoltage limiter based on zinc oxide resistors 3−5067
low power driver with $\Delta V/\Delta t$ control, pulse shape control cct. 3−681
microwave FET limiting amplifiers, design 3−23729
n-cascaded bandpass vth-law devices effect on sum of strong and weak signal 3−526
new fault limiter uses superconducting DC bias 3−10580
operating conditions of nonlinear voltage surge limiters in 6 kV mine cable networks *(Russian)* 3−27910
radionavigation receivers, hard limiter performance as a polarity detector for extremely polluted signals 3−20612
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
superconducting engineering appls. at IRD, developments 3−5325
switched mode digital current limiting ccts. 3−17533
switched-mode mains power supplies, TEA 1039 control IC, FM and PDM *(German)* 3−11944
symistor voltage limiter *(Russian)* 3−21687
tracking systems, L-th phase, effects of soft limiters 3−20596
transistor clipper circuit for sine waves 3−885
limiting circuits *see limiters*
line concentrators
14-4 system, operational charact. and factors restricting appl. *(Portuguese)* 3−26153
circuit switched network appl., DDX system 3−31234
digital concentrators in the EWSD telephone switching system 3−26169
local networks, line concentrator optimisation system, computer-based 3−26172
traffic-related procedures, revised 3−20202
linear accelerators
see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators
accelerating structure electrodynamic charact. *(Russian)* 3−10006
accelerators, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−11370
cascade system of linear and cyclic accelerators 3−9972
colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams using linear e^+e^- colliders VLEPP and SLC 3−27165
current viewing resistors for magnetically insulated vacuum transmission lines 3−10020
disk and washer accelerating structure, EH_{11n} modes of E type 3−21179
double-resonator accelerating system, compact, construction and expt. charact. 3−9971
Dynaray 18 accelerator, dose rate variation obs. 3−10214
electron, high relativistic energy, C-band superconducting structures 3−21184
electron, multidetector neutron time-of-flight diffractometer in Fakel accelerator 3−4493
electron accelerator, electron beam emittance and brightness study 3−15559
electron accelerator, standing wave, new accelerating systems 3−10004
electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3−4664
electron beam acceleration in system of radial lines with ferrite *(Russian)* 3−10007
Electron Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3−4387
far field accelerators, working group report 3−15532
free electron laser appl., high-gradient accelerating struct. 3−15533
free electron laser drivers, use of high current high voltage accelerators 3−13589
FXR, beam tests on 1.5 MeV injector 3−9993
FXR LINAC high current, for flash radiography, at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in USA 3−9982
GAEL, relativistic beam generator 3−9989
heavy ion, 1 MeV, design and construction 3−4384
heavy ion, automated control system, nanosec. pulseform meas. system on-line with computer 3−4482
heavy ion fusion program development of acceleration demonstration facility at Argonne 3−4394
induction accelerator for ICF 3−9987
intense electron beam accel., self-consistent anal. 3−10018
klystrons application 3−15560
laser-driven, near IR pulse guides appl. 3−15544
laser-driven disc-loaded structure, scaled to 10 μm, beam loading, emittance growth 3−15546
laser-driven grating linac, beam stability, grating error depend. 3−15548
laser-driven grating linac, transverse stability requirement 3−15545
laser-driven grating particle accelerators, struct. obscuration by plasma form. 3−15549
laser-driven media accelerators, ultimate capability, prototypic expts. 3−15527
LINAC, meas. of RF fields for adjustment *(Chinese)* 3−31866
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
microprocessor controlled phase measurement system for 2856 MHz pulses at Stanford linear accelerator 3−4230
microwave linear accelerator for use in high-energy electron microscopes 3−18156
MINAC-3 miniaturised, portable linear accelerator, development 3−31869
linear accelerators continued
multisectional linear electron accelerator, pulsed beam distrib. 3−9974
Munich heavy ion postaccelerator, improved performance with drift tube 3−4400
near-field accelerators working group report 3−15534
NIKE-M, HV pulse electron accelerator for ICF 3−9988
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
positron source for Kharkov accelerator, beam parameters 3−4415
proton, beam losses meas. systems, beam perturbation diagnostics problem 3−4402
pulsed electron beam accelerator, physics aspects 3−9992
relativistic equation of motion of electron stream, solns. 3−9973
resonant accelerators, acceleration energy and rate increase *(Russian)* 3−10008
SILUND linear induction accelerator, automatic synchronisation of modulators 3−31877
superconducting linear accelerator at Stanford rel. to free electron laser programme 3−15543
SuperHILAC injector for Bevalac accelerator 3−4388
template accelerator, optical element irrad. damage minimisation 3−15550
template laser accelerator 3−15536
thin layer, dielectric, near-field laser linac 3−15535
Thomson CSF extremely high power klystrons for particle accelerators 3−27181
TM_{01} modes of cylindrically symmetrical multicell resonant structures, LALAGE program 3−4404
travelling-wave linear accelerator, passive resonator for electron beam accel. 3−10000
linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
bad data reestimation-identification using residual sensitivity matrix 3−27774
banded Toeplitz sets of equations *(Hungarian)* 3−22908
component equation sets, soln. by methods of elimination, efficiency improvements *(Russian)* 3−22912
double orthogonal sequence for soln. of indefinite linear system *(French)* 3−17278
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
generalised eigenvalue problem, trace minimisation algorithm 3−17290
ICCG methods, large sparse linear system solving 3−320
iteration methods with non-self-adjoint initial operator, convergence 3−323
Jacobi solution method, iteration process speed-up appl. 3−17247
large scale equation system soln. *(Japanese)* 3−324
linear differential eqns. with singular coefficients 3−29142
linear eqns. with interval coefficients, soln. 3−29126
maps induced by alternate products, equality 3−17125
multiparameter iterative methods in linear algebra *(German)* 3−6238
p-adic expansions for exact soln. of linear eqns. 3−17288
parallel computations 3−29127
pi theorem and dimensional anal. 3−17127
relations between the half turns of the hyperbolic plane 3−17124
singular integral eqns., solvability by Gauss-Jacobi quadrature 3−6261
smoothing data on rectangular grid while using spline functions, fast algorithm 3−17271
stability criterion of Lienard and Chipart 3−17283
stable solutions to systems of linear equations, with tridiagonal matrix coefficients 3−22911
Thevenin circuit theorem and its generalization to linear algebraic systems 3−23139
weak monomorphisms in the category of convex processes 3−17129
linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*
linear differential equations
boundary-layer problems, improved numerical soln. using asymptotic approx. 3−11741
iterative algorithms for solving linear eqns. 3−2890
matrix exponential, integral eval. for numerical solutions of differential equations *(French)* 3−29021
oscillation of second-order linear ODEs with alternating coefficients 3−29014
power system dynamic stability analysis using new eigenvalue method 3−15902
second-order, time-variant coeffs., variational formulation existence 3−22831
singular coefficients in linear differential eqns. 3−29142
solution by stepwise representation operator methods *(Russian)* 3−337
squirrel cage motors, harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3−16380
linear integrated circuits
AD 594 monolithic IC amplifier for temperature measurement without 0°C reference point *(German)* 3−21145
AF signal voltage preset level digital trigger cct., using summing amplifier 3−23648
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
analogue IC design trends 3−24452
analogue IC yield estimation, probability distrib. function of cct. responses 3−6035
analogue ICs, high-voltage DMOS and PMOS integration in standard bipolar process 3−24507
analogue LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−18478
analogue MOS ICs in data communication equipment 3−3198
analogue subsystems design 3−12858
audio equipment applns. *(Italian)* 3−26668
automatic testing, used for digital/linear mixed ICs 3−20871
bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
Bi-FET IC operational amplifiers, National Semiconductor's LF 400 family *(German)* 3−23217
BIFET, op. amp. fabrication *(Czech)* 3−23246
bipolar, components in IC process, structural extension *(Rumanian)* 3−24523
buyers' guide tables 3−16996
CMOS Si gate op amp TLC271 devices 3−29321
comparator ICs, appls. 3−17816
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888

linear integrated circuits continued
design for students 3—5968
electronic dice device, using counter ICs, LCD display 3—23637
electronics with digital and analogue ICs, book 3—22619
four-quadrant NMOS analog multiplier 3—23642
frequency shifting strobe trigger, using decoder/comparator ICs 3—12057
gyrators, monolithic, with high parameter stability, synthesis 3—17478
high power linear ICs for stepper motor driving appls. 3—32668
Icom IC-255A, resume-scan circuit design appl. 3—3420
isolation amplifier, using optical coupling *(German)* 3—6514
junction temp., variable component, amplitude-phase conversion in amplifiers with AGC 3—17567
low-heat precision welding for linear IC assembly 3—11493
LSI, production testing using digital signal processing 3—22748
MICs, microcomputer-based modelling and design concept 3—29589
monolithic analogue adaptive equaliser IC for wide-band digital communication networks 3—24538
monolithic chopper amplifiers, using nulling offset adjustment amplifier IC 3—17562
monolithic microsystem for analog synthesis of trigonometric functions and their inverses 3—23266
monolithic voltage regulators, advances *(German)* 3—17518
MOS analogue circuit scaling for VLSI appls. short channel MOS model 3—7527
MOS operational amplifier design—a tutorial overview 3—23224
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3—23226
MOS VLSI analogue adaptive equaliser 3—18550
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3—24373
negative current mirror, voltage following circuit for linear IC fabrication 3—6513
neutron effects, op. amps. and voltage references, hardening process *(French)* 3—30148
NMOS analogue technology, geometrical scaling effects on circuit parameters 3—1721
NMOS low-noise operational amplifier 3—23225
NMOS op. amp. for output buffer of analogue LSI, 10 bit D/A convertor appl. 3—11983
op amps, AD547 and AD647 FET-input types 3—6517
operational amplifier, low noise, using semiconductor processing techniques 3—17561
operational amplifier chip combining MOSFETs and bipolar circuits, RCA CA-3140 *(German)* 3—17548
operational amplifier circuit analysis with manufacturer-specified macromodel parameters 3—583
operational amplifier circuits, design and appl., book 3—36
operational amplifier fabrication technologies effect on charact., nonlinearities compensation *(German)* 3—11971
operational amplifier types, charact. 3—6516
operational amplifiers, book 3—22670
operational amplifiers, HF parallel channels realization, AFR correction 3—11999
operational amplifiers, monolithic and hybrid circuits, performance comparison 3—29320
operational amplifiers, selection criteria *(German)* 3—29307
PMOS Al-gate differential amplifier IC, design and fabrication *(Korean)* 3—11988
precision JFET-input operational amplifier with secondary bipolar stage 3—6511
precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3—24574
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3—17726
Sanyo LA 1230 as video signal detector, quasi-logarithmic, cct. 3—17603
single-chip NMOS analog front-end LSI for modems 3—24537
SN 76477N based percussion synthesizer 3—3784
switched-mode mains power supplies, TEA 1039 control IC, FM and PDM *(German)* 3—11944
TDA 4920 and TDA 4925, class-B AF stereo power amplifiers, design *(German)* 3—23220
testing, general-purpose linear IC test system with superior cost-per-performance 3—24513
testing, LTS-2400 User Prototype Family Board 3—26734
TLC 271 and TLC 251, single supply CMOS op amps 3—23216
transistor amplifiers interstage matching 3—608
TTL, transistor shunt limited saturation ccts. *(Chinese)* 3—1687
variable mutual conductance amplifier, for dynamic noise reduction *(Spanish)* 3—26693
VTRs, signal-processing linear ICs *(Japanese)* 3—20743
WB FM-IF subsystem, design 3—31287
XR-W100 and XR-V100, semicustom BiFET linear ICs 3—12872
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3—17899
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3—12357
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3—12356
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—11413
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3—12355
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3—12009
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. charcts. 3—12354
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3—23730
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3—12358
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3—12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3—12360
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3—12052
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier with common-gate input, 10 GHz operation 3—12353
Si monolithic MICs, amplifiers, appls. 3—23711

linear motors
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3—21922
air cored linear machines for ground transportation 3—10957
asynchronous, modelling of electromagnetic processes *(German)* 3—28306
asynchronous motor, secondary, optimal selection *(Russian)* 3—5465

linear motors continued
comparison of the characteristics of heteropolar and homopolar linear synchronous motors 3—28360
complex applications of the linear and MHD-drives *(German)* 3—11231
conference, linear synchronous machines for Maglev vehicles, London, England, (1983) 3—22645
conveyor for steel sample transport from foundry to laboratory with linear induction motor drive 3—5850
crane, overhead single-beam, principal translation linear motor drive system 3—5748
DC linear motor with claimed advantages 3—16449
derivation of main design parameters for traction linear induction motors for high-speed surface transport *(Russian)* 3—28356
design and control studies of a linear synchronous motor for urban transit application 3—22066
direct drive using linear induction motors for disk file 3—5723
dual purpose linear electric drive: theoretical and practical aspects, appls. 3—11251
dynamic braking of a variable speed linear induction motor *(Russian)* 3—16422
electric drives, linear, development trends and applications *(Russian)* 3—16672
electromechanical problems of linear induction motors with anisotropic secondary part 3—32660
features of the dynamics of a linear step motor *(Russian)* 3—22072
frequency convertors for use with linear motor drives for crane trucks 3—5571
high-speed single-sided linear induction motor design for magnetically levitated trains 3—32856
homopolar linear synchronous test motor, using permanent magnets, design, anal., construction and test 3—22065
hybrid linear reluctance motors, developments in theory and performance 3—16448
impact machine control systems and thyristor convertors 3—16423
induction, 2- and 3-dimensional anal., comparison 3—5404
induction, characteristics/parameters calc. *(Russian)* 3—28302
induction, cylindrical, process analysis using finite element method *(Bulgarian)* 3—22064
induction, end effects anal. using Wiener-Hopf technique 3—10939
induction, equivalent circuit model development using rotor motor model as basis, predicted charcts. comparison with practical motor in rapid transit vehicle 3—22015
induction, high speed, having primary Fe core, 3-D anal. 3—16322
induction, single-sided, anal. and experiments 3—16321
induction, transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3—22000
induction machines, transient processes, analysis using compensating travelling-wave method 3—16441
induction motor, double-sided high speed, performance when used with hollow Al reaction rail 3—16437
induction motor, double-sided with short stator, performance charact. analysis taking end effects into account *(Korean)* 3—5413
induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3—16431
induction motor drives, dynamic behaviour 3—5745
induction motor drives, transient behaviour with supply frequency changes 3—5746
induction motor imbalance charact. analysis based on equivalent circuit representation 3—16395
induction motor improvements using anisotropic configuration for secondary 3—16433
induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3—16434
induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3—16761
induction motor with solid steel reaction rail for urban transit systems using a variable-voltage fixed-frequency supply, design study 3—16760
induction motor with transverse flux and boat-shaped secondary for electrodynamic levitation systems 3—16436
induction motors, analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3—16426
induction motors, best configuration, method of choice using spatial Fourier transforms 3—16435
induction motors, eddy current brake designed for minimum energy consumption 3—16450
induction motors, end effect, influence on high speed performance 3—16430
induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
induction motors, single sided short stator, for railway traction appls., unstable moments of force study 3—16427
induction motors, small, design optimisation for serial production 3—16442
induction motors, unbalanced leakage reactance effects 3—16432
induction motors as high-quality belt drive, optimal design approach 3—16707
induction motors with Fe and composite secondaries, three dimensional analysis 3—16428
induction motors with large slot pitch, static thrust calc. 3—16440
induction motors with rails other than plane reaction rail, performance prediction 3—16438
induction motors with two efficient outputs 3—16439
induction motors with unlaminated Fe secondary, experimental evaluation 3—16429
investigation of linear induction motors in creeping speed operation 3—5467
investigation of the operating modes of linear asynchronous motors 3—5466
linear positioning drives *(German)* 3—11230
linear reluctance motor with half filled end slots stator winding 3—28357
linear synchronous motor control, elec. train appl. 3—28361
low frequency linear motor drive for crane trucks 3—5747
MAGLEV coach suspension systems and experimental coaches *(Russian)* 3—28642
maglev train system development and testing *(German)* 3—16713
magnetic couplers for conveyor drives in hostile conditions 3—16762
magnetic guidance of conventional railroad vehicles employing linear induction or synchronous motors 3—11277
motor instantaneous magnetic induction distribution meas. *(Polish)* 3—32634
one-dimensional calculation of electromagnetic transient in linear induction motor by Bubnov-Galerkin method 3—32659

linear motors continued
performance of the zig-zag linear synchronous motor in urban vehicle drives 3−28359
reciprocating machines, electrical energy to mechanical work conversion processes 3−16424
reluctance motors, optimum steady state performance charact. 3−16447
rotary-linear induction motor with rotating travelling field 3−16444
segmental-rotor linear reluctance motors for vehicle suspension and propulsion 3−28358
segmented secondary linear reluctance motor, airgap change effects on saliency ratio 3−16443
stepping motor, two-phase, for X-Y plotter drive appl., numerical simulation 3−5477
study of the axial arm movement of an autonomous robot in multipoint positional control *(Russian)* 3−16834
superconducting linear synchronous motors, force and moment calc. 3−16446
synchronous linear electric drives for low frequency mechanical oscillatory movements 3−5764
synchronous motor propelled vehicles, control behaviour simulation 3−16445
synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3−10915
thyristor motors with three phase flip-flop drive 3−16421
thyristor switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3−5573
transverse machines, including screwthread motor 3−16425
truck position and velocity control by linear induction motor 3−28635
two light automated transport systems in course of construction−Lille and Vancouver 3−28651
utilization of mathematical methods to calculate the characteristics of linear induction motors 3−22067

linear network analysis
2-port networks, analysed by segmentation matrix method *(Hungarian)* 3−23138
active networks, two-port models containing nullators and norators 3−851
amplifier input and transfer functions relations 3−6462
analogue ccts. with inaccessible nodes, single and multiple faults location, algorithms 3−11929
analogue circuit systems, digital simulation for restricted class of inputs 3−11926
analogue network single-branch-fault, testability condition 3−17490
analysis and realization of linear periodically time-varying networks *(Polish)* 3−29276
bipolar transistor amplifiers, low-current, fundamental functional relationships 3−17571
circuit functions coefficients, direct determination method 3−11928
circuit response bandwidth investigation for stationary and nonstationary networks *(Polish)* 3−17488
circuits with op. amps., anal., case of infinitely large parameters 3−519
coupled, correction and matching ccts. analysis, using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−17495
cut voltages analysis, used for ccts. containing nullators, norators 3−23141
dielectric waveguide on ground plane, equivalent network analysis 3−13811
digital network sensitivities, direct derivation 3−6457
digital quasioptimum discrete linear recursive filters, synthesis and anal. 3−869
electric circuit anal. and design, coursebook 3−5974
electrical and electronic circuits, parameter value determination 3−517
excess capacitors, state variable method of anal. 3−11930
family of linear-phase crossover networks of high slope derived by time delay 3−23607
fault diagnosis for interconnected systems, algorithm improvement 3−17491
flow graph transformation technique specifically for discrete time networks 3−23140
frequency domain anal., BASIC program for calc. transfer function and freq. response 3−498
group delay calc. and its parametric sensitivity 3−17489
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3−6819
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
loop-current analysis method for networks containing nullators and norators 3−853
lumped constant network, semibasis of variables, associated partition 3−23148
lumped parameter system semisymbolic anal. algorithm *(Czech)* 3−17494
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3−518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3−17487
matroid related to finitely chainlike, countably infinite networks 3−11927
multiports, linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3−29268
multiterminal networks topological and electrical description 3−23122
noisy four-terminal network anal., tensors, vectors and invariants 3−516
nullator and norator linear network analysis, cut-set voltage modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23145
nullator and norator linear network analysis, loop current modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23147
optimal inputs for estimation of parameters of RLC cct., tutorial approach 3−23144
passive reciprocal n-port, limitation of power consumption 3−11925
passive reciprocal time-invariant n-port, underdamped behaviour 3−515
passive time-invariant systems, product of inductive and capacitive operators 3−514
RC active biquadratic filters, new method for optimisation of sensitivities 3−23601
RC tapered distributed networks, transient anal. using finite elements method 3−6463
RLC nullor networks, unique solvability 3−17779
selective electric circuits response to pulse modulation signals 3−6458
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
semi-lossy two-port and a theorem concerning RLCn networks 3−23136
state equation writing in operational way by structural number algebra *(Rumanian)* 3−17486
symbolic analysis using matrix-partition and FFT algorithm 3−23142
Thevenin circuit theorem and its generalization to linear algebraic systems 3−23139
time-invariant distributed N-ports, passivity criterion 3−816

linear network analysis continued
two-port models containing nullator and norator *(Hungarian)* 3−23146
voltage controlled amplifier, transmission charact. of linear ccts. *(Slovak)* 3−29325
Woodbury's formula application *(Polish)* 3−23143

linear network synthesis
active nonminimum phase RZ networks 3−6818
active RC circuits with voltage amplifiers, equivalent transformations 3−6817
active RC filters with independent control of amplitude frequency response parameters, topological synthesis 3−6820
active RC-filter design, realisations and props. of ccts. *(German)* 3−850
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
canonic LC one-ports, numerical design, computer program 3−6459
canonical bandpass filters with min. number of op. amps., GVCS synthesis 3−6823
digital quasioptimum discrete linear recursive filters, synthesis and anal. 3−869
distributed RC structures, development and use of nonuniform models 3−522
electric circuit anal. and design, coursebook 3−5974
grounded multiport matrices, circuit realisation using multiport immittance convertor 3−23606
gyrators, monolithic, with high parameter stability, synthesis 3−17478
HF active compensated weighted summer 3−17826
IC design for students 3−5968
integrated operational amps. 3−17479
low-pass integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
microwave linear amplifiers, design 3−981
microwave linear two stage transistor, amplifiers with lossless matching networks, design 3−6935
microwave low-pass elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
minimization of the longest connections in the case of a linear arrangement of the network elements 3−23137
MOS operational amplifier design−a tutorial overview 3−23224
narrow-passband planar strip line filters with finite transmission zeros, theory and design 3−6882
noninductive low-pass filter synthesis using D-elements with losses 3−6816
parametric and adaptive direct component filters *(Polish)* 3−6802
passive RLC, immitance characteristics, input circuit function calculation 3−11931
passive RLC network realisability conditions, appl. to absolute stability problem 3−17492
positive real functions, single- and multivariable, polynomial derivatives, dissimilarity 3−6461
rC active filters using grounded active immittances based on simulation of LC ladder filters 3−6824
RC active network n-th order transfer functions, scheme giving independent control of coefficients 3−17786
RC active tuned bandpass filter, graphical synthesis 3−6815
RC admittance matrix realization by linear transformation 3−6460
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3−17785
RC-controlled source single-amplifier biquadratic zero pole sensitivity active filters 3−841
real frequency broadband matching using linear programming 3−29269
recursive linear shift-variant digital filters, synthesis and implementation 3−29524
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
switched capacitor low-pass filters, passive network realisation 3−23580
switched capacitor second-order noise shaping encoder, PCM codec appl. 3−29474
switched-capacitor filter, synthesis technique, LCR filter simulation *(Japanese)* 3−29517
symmetrical band-pass filters, optimum min. capacitor and min op. amp. topologies 3−6822
thermistor-resistor-transistor network for linear temp.-voltage convertor 3−15302
third-order single-amplifier RC filter, min. capacitor-value-spread design 3−6825
tracking phase demodulator, optimization of control circuit rel. to tracking circuit 3−6603

linear programming
adaptive algorithmic techniques *(Hungarian)* 3−22874
advanced linear programming techniques applied to power system state estimation and bad data identification 3−27766
AF amplifier manufacture, using quality control *(Spanish)* 3−22782
Belgian energy system, influence of new technologies, analysis using hypothesis of total imported energy cost reduction and EFOM model 3−32291
binary-variable linear problem-solving algorithms compared *(Bulgarian)* 3−29093
chordal graph, independent dominating set location, linear algorithm 3−6164
combinatorial problem, linear characterisation 3−11672
common supersequences computation, approx. algorithms, APPRO and SCSARG 3−22892
communication network modernization modelling using linear programming techniques 3−25936
complementarity algorithm 3−11670
complex Chebyshev polynomials on circular sectors with degree six or less 3−11696
constraint elimination for integer linear programming 3−22884
constraint modification methods for linear integer programming problems 3−262
continuous time problem soln. 3−11676
convex programming with set-inclusive constraints and its applications to generalized linear and fractional programming 3−267
cross decomposition for mixed integer programming 3−11666
definity of quadratic forms subject to linear constraints 3−270
electricity utility, capacity expansion, marginal cost pricing, linear programming anal. 3−15912
elimination factorisation, bump-splitting method 3−287
energy modelling, electric utilities problem anal., appl. of spatial programming 3−4915

linear programming continued
fast algorithms for solving long term power plant mix problems 3−27707
Finland, chemical industry, raw materials shortage, linear programming model 3−11652
fractional programming problem, parametrizing a column vector 3−17214
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
games with sufficiently many players 3−17162
general LP model for transmission planning 3−27699
graph, maximal internally stable set determ. method 3−17198
HV power transmission networks reactive power flow optimisation using linear programming 3−27746
industrial plant, energy management, operational optimisation in energy management 3−11326
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
ingot processing, optimal scheduling for energy savings 3−5849
integrated solar and conventional energy system optimisation methodology 3−28142
Kuhn-Tucker conditions, asymptotic extensions in abstract spaces 3−6216
large-scale power systems, appls. of linear programming methods 3−10333
load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation 3−10382
low-pass filters, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811
matrix reduction to block-diagonal form 3−6195
min-max problem as a linear programming problem 3−288
multicriteria dynamic programming with an application to the integer case 3−268
multiobjective linear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision-making method, appls. 3−22768
multiple payoff games 3−264
pathological semi-infinite program verifying Karlovitz's conjecture 3−269
polyhedral extensions of theorems 3−275
power generation, predictive economic dispatch 3−10424
power generation expansion planning using a multiple criteria decision method 3−27702
power generation planning, stochastic production costing, large-scale mixed integer model 3−4955
power system investments, robust decisions 3−4956
power system reactive compensation 3−10433
power systems, active power flow control with system security constraints 3−15934
power transmission system optimal switching configurations 3−27628
pure and mixed integer binary programs, all primal branch and bound approach 3−17220
radionavigation, JTIDS stage one operation, grid merging problem 3−20629
real frequency broadband matching using linear programming, computer algorithm 3−29269
search of optimal switching configurations in power transmission system studies *(French)* 3−32364
size reduction, by nonbasis variable identification 3−6188
software validity 3−29103
special linear discrete optimisation problem with additional performance functionals *(German)* 3−283
spectral estimation, extension of Pisarenko's method to multiple dimensions 3−2914
staircase programs, simplex method, pricing 3−29096
Stochastic Linear Programming models for electric power dispatch 3−10392
stochastic soln. with fixed recourse 3−6212
thermal power plant control appl. 3−10801
three level programming problem, necessary conditions 3−17232
Turkish power system, multiobjective planning strategies 3−21581
two dimensional recursive digital filter design using linear programming, stability constraint 3−23621
voice-data networks, capacity allocation problem 3−3275

linear rectification *see rectification*

linear rectifiers *see rectifiers*

linear systems
2-D linear discrete systems, rational approximation 3−2842
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3−16276
digital conversion of signals, pulse response determ. *(Russian)* 3−23536
digital filter design, extended state-space model of discrete-time dynamical systems 3−864
finite-time settling adaptive observer for linear discrete-time systems 3−8431
lacunary systems and generalized linear processes 3−29056
laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3−14757
Maglev vehicle, suspension control, low sensitivity state observer appl. *(German)* 3−22409
multichannel signal processing, family of computationally efficient algorithms 3−25789
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
nonsingular linear system, iterative scheme of unconditional convergence 3−29156
periodic coefficients, stability problem anal. 3−11585
power systems, clustered dynamic model for a class of linear autonomous systems using simple enumerative sorting 3−21519
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
reliability and maintenance, optimal control policies, linear and bilinear models 3−11546
shift-variant systems class, state variable representation 3−14051
Smith forms over $R[z_1, z_2]$ 3−17117
stability margin of 2-D linear discrete systems 3−14050
steam power plant, decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3−32525
switched reluctance motors, speed control, linear anal. 3−16278
synchronous machine, linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3−5380
synchronous-induction generator, stabilising controls 3−21962
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3−5738
time-invariant system, nonoptimal control laws, linear quadratic optimisation 3−6187

linearisation techniques
see also piecewise-linear techniques
baseband linearizer, Earth station amplifiers efficient utilization, QPSK transmission application 3−26428

linearisation techniques continued
decentralised control of interconnected power systems, using linear regulators 3−27520
EPROM linearisation circuit for diode detector, RF electric field probe for biological appl. 3−20970
interconnected power system, linearised model development *(Spanish)* 3−32299
nonlinear cct. mode analysis, biomedical systems modelling appl. 3−23152
resistance thermometer response linearisation, comment and reply 3−20981
space vehicles optimal impulsive fixed-time rendezvous, linear approach 3−27384
temperature meas. with thermocouples, reference junction temp. influence, characts. linearisation *(German)* 3−4335
temperature-frequency convertor using thermistor, linearity and errors, comments and reply 3−20972
thermistor output linearisation, temperature-to-frequency convertors appl. 3−31696
thermistors linearity improvement cct. *(Italian)* 3−17817
thermoelectric digital temp. meter, with analogue linearisation 3−31853

lines (telephone) *see telephone lines*

linewidths (spectral) *see spectral line breadth*

linguistics
acquisition of linguistic knowledge from visible speech spectrograms of ordinary speech 3−8496
composite model of speech production 3−8552
Palantype English transcript readability enhancement 3−31533
phonetic realisations of prosodic contours in French 3−13980

linguistics, language *see linguistics*

linkages (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

linking *see joining processes*

links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*

lip microphones *see microphones*

liquid crystal devices
see also liquid crystal displays
biomeasuring system, photo-coupled with liq. cryst. optical modulator *(Japanese)* 3−4580
cholesteric liq. cryst. films for ultrasound visualisation in gases 3−18928
cholesteric liquid crystal cell, IR radiation excited, used in visualiser, relax. processes 3−25019
colour optical filters, nematic liq. cryst., electrically controlled, spectral characts. 3−7850
DOBAMBC, thin homogeneous ferroelec. smectic cell prep., mag. field effects, electro-optical microsecond switch appl. 3−30447
dye activated cholesteric liq. cryst. as tunable laser with DFB 3−2238
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
ferroelectric smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445
ferroelectric smectic cells, thin homogeneous, mag. field effects on prep. for electro-optical microsecond switches 3−25016
laser addressed light valve with dichroic dye laser absorber 3−30448
light valve dynamic spatial filter for optical signal processing 3−14122
light valve for optical-to-optical image conversion 3−13315
light valve using bulk monocryst. $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductive material 3−7844
light valves, Si photoconductor based and electronically addressed CCD, for optical data processing 3−13316
liquid cryst. optical colour filters control 3−25020
logarithmic image transforms, refractive phase mask using liquid crystal modulator *(Russian)* 3−30443
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
N-p-methoxybenzylidene-p-butylaniline, opto-optical modulation 3−18927
microstrip line with liq. cryst. dielectric medium *(Czech)* 3−909
microwave oven leakage detector using liquid crystals, development, performance, and reliability 3−11309
nematic liquid crystal 2×2 optical waveguide matrix switch 3−7848
optical coupler, switchable, coaxial, using electro-optic props. of liq. cryst. mixture 3−24835
optical switch 3−12399
optoelectronic feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
polarisers, circular cholesteric liq. cryst. based, high power laser system appls. 3−7847
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst. polarisers, hydrolytic stability 3−7846
pseudo-holographic US imaging with nematic liquid crystal convertor 3−4832
semiconductor radiation sources, III-V compound technology *(Polish)* 3−7301
spatial light modulators, image subtraction method using birefringence 3−7854
touch switch 3−13317
US fields visualisation in air 3−13318
waveplates, large aperture, nematic liq. cryst. based, high powered laser system appls. 3−7847

liquid crystal displays
active matrix system, thin film transistor technology appl. 3−26999
addressing with Si thin film transistor arrays, state of art 3−15422
AEG-Telefunken instrument/indicator panels for motor vehicles *(German)* 3−21052
anthraquinone dyes appl., photostable, with high order parameters 3−15417
automobile electronic display systems *(Italian)* 3−22437
automobiles, colour LCDs, G-H type, display appls. 3−15393
back lighting liquid crystal displays with light-emitting diodes 3−9849
Bell-Northern Research, thin-film device development 3−9848
bistable, nematic liquid, with LV electric addressing 3−15421
bistable cholesteric twist cell display, switching characteristics meas. 3−18926
bistable nematic, with electrical matrix addressing and thermal erasure 3−15420
bistable nematic liquid crystal switching, threshold voltage reduction for high-speed matrix addressing 3−18925
bubble texture display with intrinsic memory *(Rumanian)* 3−7852
car instrument panel appl. legibility aspects 3−27000
cholesteric-dye guest-host colour LCD, contrast ratio of planar-type phase change, theory 3−30444

liquid crystal displays continued
CMOS-voltage level generator for liquid crystal displays 3−29358
color LCDs becoming a mainstay of display devices 3−15392
colour high-resolution displays status and developments 3−15408
comparative quality test 3−18929
DC voltage-resistant crystal mixtures for field effect displays 3−2042
development, and use instead of CRTs 3−18924
digital display devices, review of current technology 3−15403
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
digital lCD luxmeter 3−31754
dot matrix liquid crystal display modules, peripheral LSI technology 3−15396
driving method, reduces power consumption by 50% 3−21055
dye-type, props. and appl. 3−15416
electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
electron-beam addressed liquid-crystal light valve 3−15409
EPSON tackling color LCDs with its mass-production technology 3−15394
flat screen displays, conf., Plestin-les-Greves, France (April 1982) *(French)* 3−22613
flat screen displays with active matrix *(French)* 3−31792
flat screen matrix displays and memory displays, review *(French)* 3−30449
flat TV panels, mass-producible thin film transistor liquid crystal modules 3−14999
flat-panel displays, active developments, review 3−15391
fluorescent cell, contrast ratio enhancement by electrochem. quenching 3−25017
graphic display, dot matrix LCD module (64×320 dots) 3−4209
guest-host liquid crystal displays 3−27021
indicators, fitted with supplementary electroluminescent illumination *(Russian)* 3−21061
matrix addressed materials limitations of amorphous Si:H transistors 3−15423
matrix addressed smectic display, leveling oxide process 3−4206
matrix-addressed smectic A display panel, dynamic behaviour calc. 3−15418
multi-colour matrix display with colour layers on electrodes 3−15424
nematic liquid cryst., high tilt-angle alignment, compatible with glass frit sealing, using SiO oblique evaporation 3−21050
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
nematic liquid crystal acousto-optic conversion cell 3−2049
nematogens for matrix-addressed twisted nematic displays, dielec. const. and thermodynamic stability 3−25018
photo-detecting type displays, LCDs and electochromic devices 3−15395
physics, design, operation, appls. *(German)* 3−15386
planar-focal conic texture display with intrinsic memory *(Rumanian)* 3−7851
polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst. polarisers, hydrolytic stability 3−7846
positive contrast guest-host display, using nematic-cholesteric phase change, mathematical simulation 3−13319
research, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11396
Scopex Voyager oscilloscpe using liquid crystal display *(German)* 3−21053
thermally addressed dye switching displays, high information content 3−15419
Thomson-CSF flat screen systems development 3−15404
undergraduate laboratory work, liquid crystal displays as topic 3−5969
video display using a DTN-liquid crystal display device *(Japanese)* 3−21059
voltage indicators based on the threshold properties of displays 3−27012
a-Si thin-film transistor array for liquid cryst. display addressing 3−1603

liquid crystals
see also cholesteric liquid crystals; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
dielectric props. meas. cell, for 20 to 200°C and 1 Hz to 1 GHz range 3−21096
MBBA, stimulated Brillouin-Mandelstam light scattering 3−24819

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films
see also adsorbed layers; surface tension
nematic liquid crystal film, optical bistability obs. in Fabry-Perot cavity 3−13620
oil, on water surfaces, detection using microwave radiometry 3−32248
weakly conducting fluid, dispersion in elec. field of plane condenser *(Russian)* 3−1062

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers
see also dye lasers
hydrazine FIR laser, optically pumped, assignments and new laser lines 3−13468
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 3−2157
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
Br_2 core optical fibre Raman-gain medium, broadband IR generation 3−8022
$GaCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
Nd^{3+}:$POCl_3$-$SnCl_4$ liquid laser amplifier in phase conjugation arrangement 3−8024
$POCl_3$-$SnCl_4$:Nd^{3+} laser liquid, spectral parameters *(Chinese)* 3−8017
$POCl_3$-$ZrCl_4$-$Nd(CF_3COO)_3$ laser liquid, spectral parameters *(Chinese)* 3−8017

liquid oscillations
Wells turbine starting and run-up performance improvement 3−28118

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth
distributed Bragg reflectors, integration with other lasers, LPE study 3−11776
electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
ferrite-garnet films, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
garnet thin films growth 3−17350

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued
GaSb photodiode for detection of 1.73 μm radiation of Er:YLF laser 3−2114
high-power laser diodes fabrication and characts. 3−25230
III-V semiconductor heterostructures, graphite boat design for use in LPE growth 3−17344
III-V semiconductors, epitaxial growth appls. *(French)* 3−12570
III-V semiconductors, LPE growth, lattice mismatching conditions, expt. study 3−11798
III-V semiconductors 3−11775
loss stabilised buried optical guide laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
multilayer, apparatus 3−11783
optical modulators, integration with lasers, LPE study 3−11776
optical waveguides, integration with lasers, LPE study 3−11776
semiconductor growth, LPE techniques, review 3−11774
semiconductor heterostructure laser growth, LPE system, slider induced convection 3−11777
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
semiconductors, epitaxial growth, colloquium, Perpignon, France (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 3−22610
slider-induced convection simulation in horizontal LPE slider system 3−17363
strip buried heterostructure laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, cooling rate effect on short-time LPE growth of active layers 3−391
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
AlGaAs DH laser, LPE growth in sapphire boat 3−19142
AlGaAs:Ge, effect of Ge on liquidus and solidus in LPE domain 3−22979
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, monolithic integration with GaAs FET driver using MBE and LPE 3−2143
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial film, homogeneous, high resistivity, synthesis 3−401
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ solid solns., production of heterostructures by LPE *(Russian)* 3−6293
p-CdSb:In p-n junctions, LPE grown, props. *(Russian)* 3−7254
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
$CoFe_2O_4$, LPE grown, mag. and magneto-optical props. 3−7635
Ga-Al-P ternary system, low temp. phase diagram rel. to growth 3−6299
(GaAl)As heterostructure laser, slider-induced convection simulation in horizontal LPE slider system 3−17363
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3−13403
(GaAl)As/GaAs channelled substrate injection laser prep. and props. 3−30543
p-$Ga_{0.2}Al_{0.8}As$/p-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$/n-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32773
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$-GaSb heterostructure, epitaxial layers, growth characts. 3−17343
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$-GaSb, LPE, liquid phase composition stabilisation obs. 3−17372
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
GaAs, LPE growth from solns. with evaporating solvent 3−29177
GaAs vertical channel buried junction gate FET, 150 V 3−24414
GaAs:Si, LPE growth, cond. inversion 3−1328
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaInAsP long wavelength buried-crescent laser struct. on channelled substrates, formation by LPE 3−13547
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
GaInAsP-InP 1.3 μm DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations preserved from thermal deformation during LPE 3−30547
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_YP_{1-y}$ high purity layers lattice matched to InP, LPE growth 3−22980
GaP, LPE, current controlled, mass-transfer parameters 3−6291
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3−18984
n-GaP variable-hue LED using single crystal chip, LPE growth, characts. and appls. 3−2150
GaP:Si, N, LPE growth with N doping from NH_3, Si incorporation kinetics 3−17364
GaP-$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction bipolar transistor for high temp. electronic appls. 3−24352
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3−30315
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
HgCdTe, LPE growth using Hg pressure differential 3−22969
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ layers, LPE growth, IR detector appls. 3−17348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ film, LPE growth modes 3−11762
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
InAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructure, LPE growth 3−17342
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued
InGaAs enhancement-mode MISFETs using double-layer gate insulator 3−12801
InGaAs, LPE on InP, self-supersaturation, simplified LPE technique 3−22981
InGaAs-InP, LPE growth rate, substrate orientation dependence 3−11786
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, epilayers, anisotropic growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high purity LPE growth and characterisation 3−23018
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE growth on InP near solid instability 3−22975
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP distributed feedback lasers, hybrid LPE/MOCVD growth 3−19127
InGaAsP LPE growth on InP, appl. to DH lasers 3−11782
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP lasers, high power single mode, single step LPE fabrication 3−19115
InGaAsP mode stabilised terrace lasers on semi-insulating InP 3−13565
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, LPE grown, proton-defined stripe geometry 3−19123
InGaAsP/InP mode-stabilised terrace-large optical cavity laser fabricated on InP substrate 3−2295
InGaAsP/InP:Cd(Zn) lasers, LPE grown, high quantum efficiency 3−13523
InGaAsP-InP buried heterostruct. stripe CW laser, fabrication by hybrid liq./gas phase epitaxy 3−25247
InGaAsP-InP single-mode buried waveguide structures grown on channelled {111}B InP substrates 3−1965
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
$In_{0.75}Ga_{0.25}As_{0.55}P_{0.45}$, epilayers, anisotropic growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP heterojunction laser, low threshold, for 1.5-1.6 μm interval, LPE growth 3−13575
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP low threshold terrace mass transport laser, LPE growth 3−19105
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ buried stripe lasers, LPE fabrication *(French)* 3−23008
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, near-equilibrium LPE growth on ⟨100⟩ InP 3−17360
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP DH lasers with low threshold current density, LPE growth *(French)* 3−23007
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth on GaAs, composition self-modulation obs. 3−398
InP, epilayers, anisotropic growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP substrate for LPE growth, double meltback procedure 3−17345
InP:S, ⟨100⟩ substrates, LPE atmos. effect on thermal decomposition 3−394
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InP:Si, LPE grown, impurity transport processes, thermodynamic calcs. 3−22999
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs/InP structure, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes, circumferential meltback prevention 3−22971
InP-InGaAsP heterojunction optoelectronic devices prep. and properties *(Slovak)* 3−29174
InSb growth by controlled solidification, liq. state diffusion processes influence *(Russian)* 3−6286
$LiFe_5O_8$, LPE growth from $PbO-B_2O_3$ flux 3−6312
Mn-Zn ferrite film, on $MnGa_2O_4$ substrate, LPE growth and props. lattice match influence 3−6311
$PbO.6Fe_2O_3$, magnetoplumbite, LPE growth from $PbO-B_2O_3$ flux and ferromag. reson. study 3−6312
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe_{1-y}Te_y$ DH laser with two-sided confinement, LPE growth and props. 3−8080
PbSnTe-PbTeSe long wavelength lattice matched single heterostruct. lasers grown by LPE 3−13546
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ homostruct. diode lasers with Ga-doped cladding layer, LPE growth and long wavelength operation 3−25206
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
Si epitaxial layer growth using moving solvent enriched with rare earth metals 3−11795
Si, etched grooves, planar refilling by LPE 3−17356
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3−16627
Si solar cells made by liquid phase epitaxy, cell performance 3−32778
Si thin films, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320
$(SmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, LPE grown 3−13101
$SrFe_8Al_4O_{19}$ film, hexagonal, LPE-grown, mag. props. 3−7636
$Y_3Al_5(Fe_5)O_{12}$ garnets, segregation in LPE 3−393
YIG:Gd film optical isolator, low-cost compact design, LPE growth technology 3−1987
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321

liquid semiconductors
metal-VeO_5(melt)-metal structure, current-voltage characteristics 3−18282
photosemiconductor-liquid cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity study 3−13630
substrate confined, in situ crystn. 3−6282

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

LISP
Scheme-81, single chip microprocessor which interprets LISP, design methodology and tools 3−774

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography
see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography
chalcogenide glass films, spin-coated 3−6314
edge-slope observation method 3−30135
linewidth vernier for IC fabrication 3−23927
LSI pattern transfer equipment, wafer exposure, etching 3−30107
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
microlithographic equipment positioning, precision positioning mechanisms development *(German)* 3−29913
microlithographic imaging system for telecommunications industry, selection problems 3−7424
nuclear filter with submicron pores, use as test template in X-ray lithography 3−7306
printed circuit technological developments 3−6995
semiconductor wafer processing and lithography, process control monitors, optical test structs. 3−7305
submicrometer-wide images form. using conventional lithography 3−30127
submicron VLSI structures, technology *(German)* 3−12876
U-groove fine lithographic isolation technology, used for LSI 3−7439
VLSI circuit technology, advances in microlithographic equipment 3−12900
VLSI lithography technology *(Japanese)* 3−7444

lithospace *see Earth crust*

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

liver
computer automated measurement of electrical tissue impedance spectra 3−27301

livestock *see farming*

living systems
see also biocybernetics; brain models; physiological models
No entries

load (electric)
see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
active array, for testing power supplies 3−22145
analytical look at standby diesel engine/generator loading 3−21850
application of the normal subgroup method to modelling of group load graphs *(Russian)* 3−21593
autonomous resonant inverter employing parametric stabilisation of the current *(Russian)* 3−28447
basis for operational prediction and control of total mean changes of electrical loads in coal mines *(Russian)* 3−22588
Brazilian utility company residential sales forecasting with parabolic regression 3−27714
building cooling systems in Kuwait, power needs and effects on the utility 3−28763
choice of rational magnetic circuit geometry for dynamic induction motor with nonmagnetic armature 3−22017
computation of load characteristics of rotary current asynchronous motors with basic programs *(German)* 3−21997
computerized small area load forecasting methods resource requirement survey 3−27717
current limiting reactors, air-core, dry-type, loading/overloading philosphies inconsistencies 3−5071
distribution networks, 3-phase, symmetrisation elements of connected general 3-phase load *(Czech)* 3−27793
domestic electric storage heating demand effects on power system loading *(German)* 3−22501
East German increased energy demand fulfillment without increasing energy imports *(German)* 3−16072
electric energy supply system short and very short term load forecasting *(German)* 3−15958
electric heating load management optimisation 3−27639
electric power demand and consumption by individual farms *(Polish)* 3−5904
electric utility expected load loss model and reliability algorithm for planned development *(Slovak)* 3−10364
electroplating, rectifier switching under load, work to ensure compatibility with automatic electric drive adjustment equipment 3−5576
Federal Republic of Germany electricity consumption developments in 1982 *(German)* 3−32303
force commutated solid state synchronous tap-changer for R-L loads 3−32682
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3−27514
generating units dynamic economic dispatch considerations 3−27627
heat pumps, electricity supply effects in Austria by 1990 *(German)* 3−21543
induction motor paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3−16373
industrial works loss curves determ. during power shortages in national power system *(Polish)* 3−21607
interruptible tariff for large loads based on short duration outages 3−10417
investigation of specific electromagnetic loads of motors for mine cutting machines using water cooling 3−32637
loading effects in a DC cryogenic motor on magnetomotive forces of a superconducting excitation winding, operating with the supply source disconnected *(Russian)* 3−28345
loads of asynchronous machines through inverter feeding *(German)* 3−5399
mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3−27795
metal halide lamp load modeling for computer ballast simulations 3−32890
multimachine power networks with linear freq. depend. loads, stability anal. 3−27579
multiports, linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3−29268
MV power system load modelling, information required *(French)* 3−10389
network design and demand assessment in Yugoslavia, conceptual solutions for large thermal and nuclear power stations *(Croatian)* 3−32521

load (electric) continued
Nice centre MV network using CORALI program *(French)* 3—10487
overhead transmission line conductors, climatic conditions effects on current carrying capacity *(Czech)* 3—27843
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3—5019
power supplies for steelmaking foundries with large arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3—22526
power supply, estimation of the relative changes of loads at junctions and in the arms of networks *(Russian)* 3—10456
power system dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3—21542
power system energy/power demands, effect of summer time anal. using linear models *(Polish)* 3—15897
power system interactive short-term load forecasting program 3—27718
power system short-term load forecasts accuracy, influence of input data inaccuracies 3—27716
power system small disturbance stability, effect of load representation 3—27642
raising the plant workers interest in the optimisation of power loading *(Russian)* 3—22521
rectifiers operating on pulsed load 3—5557
regional energy consumption analysis *(Rumanian)* 3—15979
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3—32907
restoration sequence determination method using consumer resentment as criterion, after shutdown 3—15905
RF dummy loads, design 3—21041
RF dummy loads design 3—26316
short term bus load forecasting, ARMA models *(Dutch)* 3—27692
spectral analysis of experimental industrial load graphs for deriving their theoretical values *(Russian)* 3—21592
squirrel-cage motor, voltage frequency converter-fed, additional losses calc. *(Slovak)* 3—16317
supply system for electrified railways, current distribution calc. *(Russian)* 3—10350
three-phase circuits with voltage control by integral-cycle mode triggering of thyristors 3—22158
transformers, magnetic commutation of flux, physical model *(Russian)* 3—5501
transmission planning reliability evaluation using computerised technique 3—15960
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3—27515
urban, 10/0.4 kV and 20/0.4 kV, optimum rated power determ. *(Slovak)* 3—10982
voltage nonsinusoidality in independent electric systems 3—5554

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching
360 MW power unit computerised dispatcher *(Polish)* 3—10379
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3—27752
automatic load dispatching system for local load dispatching centers 3—27548
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3—27511
computer-controlled process communication in dispatching systems for power networks 3—4842
customer-owned small power generators integration into electric supply grid, electric rate design and economic efficiency 3—32309
Czechoslovak power system dispatch automation priorities *(Czech)* 3—15898
decomposition approach to the economic dispatch of hydrothermal systems 3—4898
design and implementation of an on-line load forecasting algorithm 3—4948
dispatch operator training program utilizing the hybrid simulator facility 3—4874
dispatching control at district and regional dispatching centres *(Czech)* 3—4991
distribution dispatch centre, online lightning maps, detection and location system 3—4989
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3—4891
economic dispatch using the reduced Hessian 3—4889
economic dispatch with network security constraints using parametric quadratic programming 3—15981
economic dispatch with nonconvex cost functions and its application to valve point loading 3—15952
economic dispatching, optimal control theory 3—15927
flow optimisation under line overload constraints 3—32355
forecasting of hourly load by pattern recognition—a deterministic approach 3—4949
forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3—10442
generating units dynamic economic dispatch considerations 3—27627
Hungarian national load dispatching centre short term load forecasting 3—27715
Iberduero hydrothermal systems online economic control 3—27633
interconnected power system dispatcher system data flow organisation *(Russian)* 3—15891
large power systems, dynamic security dispatching 3—27609
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3—32326
multi-computer based automated national load dispatching system for Hungarian power system (HALDIS) 3—27679
one-day-ahead load forecasting by Kalman filter using atmospheric temperature information 3—10440
operating equipment for electric power systems allowing for start-up charcts., optimum makeup selection 3—10340
power generation, predictive economic dispatch 3—10424
power system duty control, effectiveness, influence of telemetering reliability *(Russian)* 3—27525
power system operator/dispatcher training resource bibliography 3—27558
power system short-term load forecasts accuracy, influence of input data inaccuracies 3—27716
power system state estimation 3—27641
power systems, computer-controlled automatic dispatching system *(Japanese)* 3—10387
power systems, state estimation and unobservable networks 3—27765
power transmission system optimal switching configurations 3—27628

load dispatching continued
security control prospects in electric power systems 3—10397
short term forecasting techniques 3—4954
short-term load demand, modelling and forecasting, multivariate approach 3—10441
short-term load forecasting, univariate and multivariate techniques 3—15963
Stochastic Linear Programming models for electric power dispatch 3—10392
storm-induced wind electric generation change analysis and simulation 3—21887
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3—27629
system operation modification for significant wind farm penetration 3—27556
TVA 'cycle and save' program 3—27523
Virginia Electric and Power Co. dispatch centre, capabilities *(Korean)* 3—32332
voltage versus reactive current model for dispatch and control 3—4892

load distribution
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3—27752
Austrian power system very short term load forecasting 3—27712
Brazilian utility company residential sales forecasting with parabolic regression 3—27714
CEGB national control centre interactive demand validation and prediction facility, development and implementation 3—27720
computerized small area load forecasting methods resource requirement survey 3—27717
cost-effective load forecasting method 3—27691
decentralization and the quality of electrical power supplies *(Dutch)* 3—10476
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3—32325
East China Power system short time load forecasting using random-time series method 3—27713
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3—32324
energy exchanges between hydroelectric and nuclear power stations *(French)* 3—10429
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3—27514
Hungarian national load dispatching centre short term load forecasting 3—27715
load forecasting for distribution planning—error and impact on design 3—32344
LV power distribution networks in small towns, load factors and other statistics *(German)* 3—27801
operating equipment for electric power systems allowing for start-up charcts., optimum makeup selection 3—10340
power system, USSR, north-west, 24-hour loading graph levelling problem *(Russian)* 3—32333
power system interactive short-term load forecasting program 3—27718
power system outage envelope shape estimation 3—27631
power system short term load forecasting using learning regression method 3—27719
power system short-term load forecasts accuracy, influence of input data inaccuracies 3—27716
power systems, short term load forecasting, recursive estimation technique appl. 3—27698
primary distribution feeder shunt capacitor size and location optimisation 3—21613
regional supply system second generation central system comparison to first generation system *(German)* 3—15894
residential loads, direct control strategy, cost-effectiveness evaluation 3—32323
short-term thermal unit commitment, optimal and secure policy 3—21566
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3—32347
telephone office battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3—22211
thermal power stations, optimum between generator units 3—28019

load flow
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3—27752
ϵ-coupled fast load flow method 3—21568
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3—27769
arc furnace transformer, secondary load impedance determ. by primary or secondary single-phase tests *(German)* 3—5822
behaviour of three-node power networks 3—27736
boundary networks, optimal representation 3—27757
bulk power supply reliability evaluation, direct method 3—27580
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3—4984
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3—27511
computer applications to large scale power systems 3—10420
coupled power generating systems, anal. of static controllability of exchange of power flow 3—15924
DC load flow method, extended, for networks with transformers with complex ratio *(German)* 3—4967
DC load flow optimisation method based on nonlinear resistive network models, power system appls. 3—32357
digital load flow for online security assessment, improved method 3—21572
direct method for bulk power system reliability evaluation 3—27615
dynamic characteristics determination in active power versus freq. coordinates *(Russian)* 3—27527
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3—4891
economic dispatch with network security constraints using parametric quadratic programming 3—15981
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3—4887
engineering calculations on microcomputers for power system studies 3—10450
evaluation of load flow by the approximation method of functional matrices in rectangular coordinates *(German)* 3—21590
exact static state estimation algorithm retaining non-linearity 3—27768
fast linearization method to evaluate the effects of circuit contingencies upon system load-bus voltages 3—4974
generalized algorithms for second order load flow solution 3—10454
HV ACDC power transmission systems homogeneous nonlinear load-flow algorithm 3—4976

load flow continued
HV network stochastic and probabilistic load flow, unit commitment effect 3−27751
HV power transmission networks reactive power flow optimisation using linear programming 3−27746
integrated hardware/software package for power system planning 3−27706
interactive transmission network planning using a least-effort criterion 3−4952
iterative calculations incorporating system control effects and consumer self regulation characteristics without swing bus 3−15984
large power networks, aggregate model and feasibility set 3−21602
large scale optimal power flow 3−4973
large scale problems soln., array processor implementation 3−21576
large-scale power systems, appls. of linear programming methods 3−10333
load flow solutions for ill conditioned power systems by a Newton-like method 3−4972
long range planning of optimal extensions in high voltage transmission network 3−27701
lossless power system models, geometric critical point anal. 3−21547
LTC transformers and MVAR violations in the fast decoupled load flow 3−4970
meshed medium voltage cable networks, fast load-flow calc. *(German)* 3−27733
metropolitan power system supply restoration after complete or partial failure 3−27638
multiterminal HVDC/AC systems, load flow analysis 3−21567
network reliability evaluation: reduction in computer time 3−27623
new load flow calculation for contingency analysis 3−27754
Newton's procedure for power flow and voltage calcs. in electric power systems 3−27731
no-gain theorem for steady state electric power systems with losses 3−21575
operator's loadflow and contingency evaluation 3−27759
optimal load flow evaluation, use of array processors 3−27778
optimal long range transmission planning with AC load flow 3−4953
optimal network bus ordering in power system state estimation: its consistency with that in load flow 3−32320
optimal power flow for HVDC networks embedded in AC systems 3−27747
optimal power flows, reactive aspects of security 3−27748
optimisation under line overload constraints 3−32355
overloaded networks load flow optimisation by computer-aided corrective switching 3−27750
parallel processing algorithm for fast load-flow and stability calculations 3−27777
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
power flow and transient stability data transfer and conversion 3−27779
power flow equations, practical complex soln. 3−21522
power network, corrective switching, used for optimal flow *(German)* 3−10373
power system analysis multiprocessor system hardware and software 3−15962
power system automatic security maintenance, optimum power flow formulations 3−15954
power system data validation and state calc. by network sequential search 3−27559
power system load flow and voltage states calculation using decoupled algorithms 3−32354
power system load flow problem and voltage stability, soln. 3−27755
power system planning, stochastic and probabilistic load flow anal. 3−27730
power system with electrical losses, load flow eqn. solns. 3−21579
power systems, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3−21523
power systems, high-phase-order, anal. 3−21596
power systems, security constrained load flow variables, realizability inequalities 3−21521
power systems steady-state security regions 3−21516
power transmission system anal. using quadratic forms 3−27745
quasi-stationary and dynamic load flow for power system simulation 3−27762
regional-system operation control *(German)* 3−32358
resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier bus for Newton-Raphson load flow 3−16522
shifted penalty function approach for optimal load flow 3−4971
six-phase (multiphase) power transmission systems: a generalized investigation of the load flow problem 3−27732
sparse networks, optimal resource allocation 3−4964
special industrial system studies to insure plant reliability 3−4941
state estimator allocation using stochastic load flow 3−27773
static excavators var flow effects on power distribution networks 3−15983
steady-state multi AC/HVDC link anal. with accurate representation of commutation overlap effects 3−10453
study, modified second order technique using rectangular coordinates 3−10458
substations, undelivered electrical energy evaluation using digital computer 3−22253
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3−27629
true and calculated load curve: some comments and new viewpoints *(French)* 3−32351
voltage versus reactive current model for dispatch and control 3−4892
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637
zero power balance network, REI-node construction theory 3−27739

load regulation
50 MW_{th} diagonally-connected MHD generator loading schemes 3−28596
1981 test of residential air conditioning control 3−5838
advanced batteries for load-leveling the utility perspective on system integration 3−4871
AM broadcast radio load management system for electric utilities 3−3415
application of classical forecasting techniques to load management 3−15918
application of pulse recording systems for tariff and load research 3−10597
assessing the benefits of load control 3−4903
comparison of two mains signalling methods for load control within a consumer's network 3−10407
load regulation continued
computer modelling of distribution networks to predict the propagation of mains-marked signals for tariff and load control 3−10491
consumer regulators for control of energy demand *(Russian)* 3−21551
Danfoss contactor and motor starter replacement series 3−28489
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3−27661
development of electromagnetic metering/recording systems for load management contracts and demand monitor controller 3−10596
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3−32325
distributed microcomputers for the automation of electrical power distribution systems 3−10489
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3−32324
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3−32336
electric utility ripple control systems for load control−operating and design concepts *(German)* 3−10337
energy management of distributed load, communication protocol use *(French)* 3−10499
energy management through efficient communication on trial 3−21528
frequency control impact of small wind turbines 3−27557
Houston Lighting & Power's preliminary economic analysis of load management 3−15920
Hungarian power system, self tuning load frequency control 3−4931
impacts of several major load management projects 3−4902
improved automatic meter reading and load control system and its operational achievement 3−10601
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: load management and short-time duty *(German)* 3−27518
industrial load management, homeostatic control 3−21527
industrial power use, economic rationalisation in industrial plants, computer program *(Italian)* 3−4851
industrial powerplant generator set multivariable load regulator *(Slovak)* 3−10365
interactive credit and load management system, field trials in United Kingdom 3−21526
interconnected power system, suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
interconnected power systems, load-frequency control and load shedding 3−10369
Japanese power systems, switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states 3−4936
load control evolution by the use of microprocessor in ripple control equipments 3−10403
load flow calculations incorporating system control effects and consumer self regulation characteristics without swing bus 3−15984
load frequency control method coordinating with conventional tie line bias control 3−4861
load management and its impacts on electric generation planning 3−27700
load management assessment−an oil burning utility's perspective 3−4900
load management assessment methodology 3−4875
load management centre uses chilled water thermal energy storage system 3−28776
load management feasibility study for South Carolina Electric & Gas Co., USA 3−4901
load management implementation: decisions, opportunities and operation 3−4904
load management operation at 900 MHz 3−32321
mainsborne telecontrol gives bi-directional communication 3−21529
mainsborne telecontrol system for load management 3−32436
Norwegian power pool, load prediction program system 3−4929
one-day-ahead load forecasting by Kalman filter using atmospheric temperature information 3−10440
optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3−21577
passive solar space heating, load management potential 3−4926
peak lopping electrical power by H_2 storage during low demand periods *(German)* 3−5242
permanent-magnet, wind-driven, steady-state optimum resistive load control 3−10861
photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284
physical sense of the formulae for conditional centres of electrical loads *(Russian)* 3−21597
physically-based model of demand with applications to load management assessment and load forecasting 3−15915
power systems, generating capacity reliability evaluation 3−21559
power systems, load characteristics modelling 3−15945
power unit operation, optimisation according to reliability problem 3−15937
PWR, optimal control for extending load following capability 3−5226
radio teleswitch−a manufacturer's viewpoint 3−10594
radio teleswitching system for load management in UK 3−10595
reliability assurance of load management systems for the electricity supply industry 3−15929
residential loads, direct control strategy, cost-effectiveness evaluation 3−32323
short-term load demand, modelling and forecasting, multivariate approach 3−10441
small hydro from a submersible pump 3−16176
small hydroelectric schemes, load and water management using SCADA system 3−32298
steam turbine load variation limitations in automatic control of frequency and power 3−32532
three phase to single phase load matching converter, microprocessor based controller 3−15957
three-phase synchronous motor current regulation *(German)* 3−28281
transmission line operation above its rated value, performance evaluation 3−10539
triacs/alternistors comparison for energy conversion and motor control *(French)* 3−22258
TV programming effects on electricity loads, forecasting 3−21584
two area load frequency control through system sub-division 3−10384
two-area power system load freq. control using perturbational approach 3−21571
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778

load regulation continued
utility load forecasting models aggregating demand by end use 3−32293
zinc chloride battery appl., computer simulation 3−22277
load shedding
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3−5395
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3−32297
automatic underfrequency load shedding system development possibilities *(Polish)* 3−21539
calculation of network voltage fluctuations with operation of direct frequency converter 3−11044
economic dispatch with nonconvex cost functions and its application to valve point loading 3−15952
hybrid load shedding using time and frequency coordinated steps and LOADSHED program 3−32329
Hydro-Quebec network protection, automatic load-shedding equipment *(French)* 3−10573
interconnected power systems, load-frequency control and load shedding 3−10369
load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation 3−10382
new load flow calculation for contingency analysis 3−27754
numerical determination of the stationary operating points in power networks 3−27756
optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3−21577
power system balancing operations, digital computation model *(German)* 3−27697
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3−21556
power systems, emergency control techniques 3−27612
power transmission networks, transient behaviour after load restoration *(Italian)* 3−10459
power transmission system optimal switching configurations 3−27628
short-term thermal unit commitment, optimal and secure policy 3−21566
simulation of electromagneto-mechanical transients in power systems 3−27664
transient load-shedding and network isolation *(German)* 3−27890
transmission network load flow calculations incorporating system control effects and consumer self regulation characteristics without swing bus 3−15984
lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns*
local area networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
local networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
localised electron states
see also Anderson model; charge transfer states; Wigner crystal
semiconductor, amorphous, transit pulse dispersion, localised state effects 3−29781
semiconductor, transient injection with weakly ionised impurities 3−24077
semiconductors, two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond., optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3−12540
thick film resistor, flicker noise, tunnel and thermally activated emissions 3−23747
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si MOSFET, localisation and electron-electron interaction effects 3−12843
Si narrow inversion layer, 1-D localisation and interaction effects 3−1424
Si:H amorphous, localised states, elec. cond. study 3−1347
a−Si:H and a−Si: H, N, localised state distrib. profiles, SCL current meas. 3−12591
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609
localised states, electron *see localised electron states*
locomotive diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*
locomotives
see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways
computer-integrated locomotive building shops for improved productivity 3−28805
drives, current-forced AC traction motor comparison 3−16756
hydrodynamic-and 3-phase current drive technologies comparison *(German)* 3−11267
rail vehicles driver's cab air conditioning *(German)* 3−22509
steam train 'chuffer' cct. 3−23649
Teloc-E electronic speed measuring system as applied on the Swiss Furka-Oberalp railway 3−9712
loggers *see data loggers; recorders*
logging (recording) *see recording*
logic, formal *see formal logic*
logic analysers *see display instrumentation; logic testing*
logic arrays *see cellular arrays*
logic CAD
analysers, current status and data acquisition *(French)* 3−23315
Apple II based system for logic gate design and display *(German)* 3−17651
arrays testing strategies 3−29382
ATLAS logic analysis system 3−20839
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, PLA design 3−6681
CAE 2000 designers work station for electrical design 3−23310
CMOS, notation for designing restoring logic ccts. 3−24557
combinational networks, Kalmar's network realisation, topological anal., output Boolean functions 3−712
Daisy Timing Verifier logic and circuit simulation package 3−3977
design verification for LSI computers 3−6451
digital system CAD at functional level, interactive graphics software package 3−23314
dynamic partitioning techniques for faster design, piecewise-linear functions 3−12093
Ferranti Electronics ULA Designer system *(Italian)* 3−17645
frames-and-demons-based logic CAD system 3−12090
functional viability determ. DIGSIM program *(Swedish)* 3−23343
gate array CAD, Gatemaster portable system 3−17652
HP 1630 logic analyser, software output *(German)* 3−26748
HP series 1630A/D logic analysers *(German)* 3−29371
IDEA 100, work station based logic design system 3−11923
interactive digital logic design using graphics, logic model browse program 3−12063
Interactive Logic Simulator, MOS technology modelling 3−6449
logic CAD continued
interrupt structure for logic simulator 3−12102
logic analyser, Tektronix DAS 9100, available in colour *(French)* 3−3988
logic expression generator for MOS circuits 3−6689
logic function extraction for NMOS circuits 3−6688
LOGMOS transistor-oriented logic simulator with assignable delays 3−6679
LOSIO program for HP-9830 calculator *(Czech)* 3−23379
macrosimulation of digital systems, characterisation of logic gates 3−6682
MIMIC, RCA's CMOS gate array design package 3−12081
MOS logic circuit design using simulator, Intel 3−6450
multifunction development tools 3−23469
NAND gate circuit layout design using personal computer *(German)* 3−23326
NMOS VLSI CAD, design databases 3−23318
PLA fault detection, computer aided, using assembly language program *(Korean)* 3−6663
PLA macrocell generator for automatic IC layout system 3−6680
program set for computer-aided design of high performance digital systems *(French)* 3−6087
programmable calculators appl. *(Czech)* 3−23378
Racal-Dana 200 series logic analysers *(German)* 3−26749
SCALDsystem computer-aided engineering system for digital electronics design 3−17643
sequential circuits directed test construction method *(Russian)* 3−694
serial-to-parallel adapter for logic simulation machine 3−6627
simulator using APL, detailed gate-level models 3−29366
standard-cell logic, design techniques 3−12080
structural logic node test automatic generation and coverage improvement *(Russian)* 3−3854
switch level simulation, implementation issues 3−6434
Tektronix DAS 9100 logic analyser *(German)* 3−17680
testability checking and test generation, Coptr software 3−29364
Texas Instruments, logic-array development system 3−11922
transputer, next generation microprocessor design techniques, VLSI CAD system at INMOS UK 3−29461
variable-length cell rows in IC 3−23362
VLSI, circuit analysis, logic simulation, and design verification 3−24491
VLSI CAD, integrated engineering design office 3−24482
VLSI custom and gate array design, integrated design automation system 3−507
VLSI synthesis, integration of circuit analysis, logic simulation and symbolic design 3−7457
VLSI-circuit design, Metheus Corp. λ750 engineering workstation 3−11916
work stations for digital logic CAD 3−12060
workstations in electronic engineering 3−126
XREF-Browse program, interactive browsing of file 3−12064
Si layout, SLAP interactive system 3−6441
logic circuit elements *see logic devices*
logic circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic
4-bit keyboard, cct. for generation of 8-bit data 3−12229
AC powered Josephson latch circuits 3−24783
AND/OR gates, NOT/NAND functions, tutorial analysis *(German)* 3−23345
arithmetic bases, conversion algorithms and devices *(Russian)* 3−23332
automobile fuel saving device *(German)* 3−28681
basic electronic ccts., logic families *(German)* 3−23347
basic electronic circuits, logic families, concepts and charact. *(German)* 3−23346
bidirectional pulses repeater *(Italian)* 3−17656
binary logic and binary ccts. *(German)* 3−17662
book on digital circuits and microprocessors 3−11424
CAD, dynamic partitioning techniques for faster design, piecewise-linear functions 3−12093
chopper power supply control circuit *(French)* 3−578
circular priority circuit 3−23369
clock generator circuit for semiconductor chips 3−29489
CMOS-NAND integral type astable multivibrator 3−716
computer bit register circuit 3−23368
computerised circuit diagram processing system 3−12120
computerised recognition of circuit diagrams 3−12119
count-by-3 cct. 3−701
digital electronics, book 3−28851
digital theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
diode-transistor logic family *(German)* 3−17663
direct digital control, input command signal convertors *(Russian)* 3−23331
dynamic memory system, access/availability improvement logic 3−17699
ECL circuit basics, logic operation switching 3−695
electronic programmer for the switching capacity test unit *(Rumanian)* 3−22231
error correction code logic with degate function 3−698
exclusive OR circuit embodied in NMOS FET technology 3−700
Exclusive OR circuit with diodes arranged to permit operation with low voltage input circuits 3−6656
fault-cover investigations of fan-out reconvergent circuits using Boolean differences 3−6641
fractional rate change ccts., a general class for zero- or minimum-delay 3−20216
frequency dividing by non-integers using logic 3−895
functional electrical stimulation, universal control unit development 3−32184
functional viability determ. DIGSIM program *(Swedish)* 3−23343
general-purpose register using static flip-flop 3−23561
Grundig MCF 400 drawer-loading miniature cassette deck *(German)* 3−9604
heuristic approach to the generation of tests for faults on the intermediate lines 3−6642
high-speed adder, direct-coupled, using Josephson junction 3−1872
hybrid multiplexer cct. synthesis 3−714
incrementer/decrementer, using exclusive OR gates, two majority logic 3−29411
interface, photocouplers, special applications *(French)* 3−17833
Josephson AND-gate with tracking current inputs 3−12115

logic circuits continued
Josephson bipolar timing pulse generation circuit using monopolar bias 3−18779
Josephson devices development at Bell Laboratories, review 3−18795
Josephson junction logic cct. isolator 3−7698
Josephson junction logic circuits *(French)* 3−23327
Josephson junction logic circuits for supercomputers *(French)* 3−29375
Josephson junction regulator circuit 3−17523
Josephson junction resistor coupled logic full adder circuit 3−29423
Josephson junction technology, inductively balanced power distribution 3−18783
Josephson latching logic ccts., reduction of punchthrough 3−17665
Josephson logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
Josephson logic circuit with DC parametric excitation 3−23330
Josephson logic circuits, on-chip single-shot control pulse generation 3−707
Josephson parallel multiplier 3−18769
Josephson polarity-sensitive slave device 3−30357
Josephson self-gating AND circuit for AC latch 3−12097
Josephson soliton logic circuits in PLA environment 3−708
low voltage inverter receiver circuit 3−6651
microelectronics principles *(German)* 3−1622
microprocessor-based digital systems, book 3−67
minimum- and maximum-mode processors, link cct. using PLA cct. 3−23334
modulo-5 divider with 50% duty cycle, and programmable divider *(Italian)* 3−12087
monolithic hot electron transistors, possible use in logic ccts. 3−7385
multi-way equivalence checks in logic cct. testing, automatic method 3−17671
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
N*M trits ternary multiplier using TTL binary IGs 3−29384
negabinary sign detector, cellular array struct. 3−697
negabinary-binary conversion, use of negabinary and binary adders 3−23358
on-chip tristate driver for semiconductor chip bus lines 3−12108
optocouplers, used for relay drivers, thyristor control, NAND gate *(German)* 3−6849
OR circuit implementation with IC K 155 IP 2 *(German)* 3−23376
paired input push-pull logic circuit 3−23372
parity predictor for most significant-bit detector 3−12096
phase-coupled Josephson logic circuit 3−17683
programmable logic arrays for electric drive control 3−5769
punchthrough reduction in Josephson logic ccts. 3−23366
push-pull driver, low $\Delta I/\Delta t$ 3−6652
push-pull driver with AC clamp 3−6492
push-pull split-phase driver cct. 3−6493
random logic, external programmed control using computer 3−29408
random process generation using digital circuits *(Russian)* 3−17674
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
read access time increasing circuit for microprocessor 3−12101
receive clock recovery cct. 3−20181
resistance-transistor logic family *(German)* 3−17663
ripple ALU, inverted carry propagation chain 3−12095
scan-controlled device 3−702
signed binary fixed point numbers, high speed multiplication 3−23365
simulation using programmable calculators *(Czech)* 3−23378
special purpose computer for logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3−29376
stepper motor phase sequencing method 3−28365
ternary adder and subtractor using ternary multiplexer 3−23359
ternary logic, digital implementation *(Russian)* 3−23333
ternary logic gate circuits using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 3−29418
ternary multiplexer, three-line to one-line system 3−696
test pattern generation algorithm for digital circuits *(Chinese)* 3−29377
transmission line voltage prediction using TI 58/59 computer 3−17659
tri-state driver control 3−23370
tristate shift register/latch output cct. 3−703
TTL family *(German)* 3−17663
TTL gated data latch, improved design 3−29404
unification of parts-tests with system-test through ISTD 3−28911
wait state generator 3−23267
word recognition *(Italian)* 3−25723
GaAs Schottky diode-FET logic, fan-out and speed 3−23350

logic design
see also computer architecture; logic CAD
area required in VLSI, lower bounds 3−718
binary addition in MOS technology, parallel algorithm and implementation 3−6793
bipolar FPLAs, design *(Japanese)* 3−23336
book on digital circuits and microprocessors 3−11424
Boolean comparison using correspondence relations 3−12114
circuit diagrams, primary algorithm for computerised recognition 3−12119
computational network descriptive formalism 3−14022
constants generator for a VLSI microprocessor 3−29468
Digital Designer, used for logic design and testing, SN7414 IC *(Spanish)* 3−12116
digital electronics, book 3−28851
don't care for Boolean analysis 3−12111
electronic chip-in-place test 3−23387
equivalent normal forms for diagnosis of combinatorial ccts. *(Russian)* 3−23373
fail-safe and self-checking logic systems development *(Chinese)* 3−12073
Fairchild's ECL devices, appls. 3−12089
final sorting in solid-state logic, 'logical block' development *(Rumanian)* 3−17653
functional testability of logic circuits, information flow approach 3−6691
gate arrays, structure, logic design and mask design *(German)* 3−689
L2* receiver latch circuit 3−23371
level sensitive scan design latch, low power design 3−29392
LSI digital PCB performance testing, test generation system design 3−23916
microprocessor design, hierarchical top-down methodology 3−6734
microprocessor-based digital systems, book 3−67
minimisation of incompletely specified function with multiplexer universal logic modules, generalisation of Voith method 3−23360

logic design continued
MOS VLSI logic design methodology, unified switching theory appls. 3−6665
MOS-LSI circuits, appl. of LOBSTER logical simulation to hazard detection 3−6676
multi-way equivalence checking method using Boolean functional decomposition 3−12113
nonclassical logic fault simulation 3−6692
NORs generation from ANDs and ORs 3−12099
output decomposition for combinational PLA-structures 3−12071
PLA, multiple diagnosable design 3−719
PLA, new config. with function-independent test 3−717
PLA design for complete testability 3−23385
self-correcting network synthesis using functional elements 3−6409
self-testing in VLSI chips and systems 3−29363
self-testing semicustom logic 3−12083
semicustom IC design, customer support offered by vendors 3−24457
semicustom IC technology 3−23340
semicustom Si-based gate arrays, design rules 3−6646
shift register latch rechaining problem, travelling salesman formulation 3−29398
signature testing with guaranteed bounds for fault coverage 3−23386
spectral multiple-valued logic design, parameter spectrum 3−29378
switching-circuit verification 3−17667
syntactically redundant logic location 3−12098
Tektronix DAS 9100 colour logic analyser 3−3999
ternary logic, digital implementation *(Russian)* 3−23333
testable microprocessors, design, case study 3−23504
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
Timing Analysis, 'slack' as meas. of 'tightness' or 'looseness' of logic path 3−17640
topological sorting algorithm for large networks 3−29400
tri-state driver protection 3−23363
ULM 3 universal circuit elements, appl. in synthesis of combinatorial logic functions 3−23377
universal logic modules, appln. in binary periodic sequence generators 3−23381
VLSI, level-sensitive scan design variation, implications on design and test pattern generation 3−23579
VLSI, methodical aspects of logic synthesis 3−24496
VLSI chips design for testability 3−23312
VLSI systems, high-level specification, logic design, simulation, testing and design 3−17636

logic devices
see also logic gates; threshold elements
3-D biomolecular logic, protein molecular array model 3−6678
combination logic lock, using ICs 3−17819
conservative logic, implementation on mag. bubble devices 3−18750
ECL 100K devices, reliability studies 3−7347
edge triggered logic element, used for sequential cct. design 3−17675
elementary logic chip wiring mechanism, computerized technique 3−29397
integrated optical logic devices 3−13297
integrated optical logic devices 3−13304
Josephson, punchthrough reduction using Josephson cct. dwell generator 3−30356
Josephson computer, review *(Japanese)* 3−24798
MIS logic element chain, signal transmission props. anal. 3−23380
multifunction circuit cell for master slice technology 3−29394
optical switching, digital, and logic elements, physical limits 3−20506
programmable logic devices *(German)* 3−12079
subtracting device, for two pulse flows *(Russian)* 3−17646
GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice, optical logic operations, bistable devices application 3−13634
PLZT ceramic optoelectronic analogue, logic and switch devices 3−30439

logic gates
analog modulation by binary circuits 3−25676
AND/OR gates, NOT/NAND functions, tutorial analysis *(German)* 3−23345
Apple II based system for logic gate design and display *(German)* 3−17651
carousel SQUID, design and fabrication 3−24800
CMOS-NOR monostable multivibrators, differential-type, operation 3−17760
digital theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
electronic keyboard, using logic gates, R/C cct., transistor *(Spanish)* 3−6667
Exclusive OR circuit with diodes arranged to permit operation with low voltage input circuits 3−6656
FET AND gate array structure logic enhancement 3−17672
gate arrays design and development prospects *(German)* 3−12088
high speed comparators involving sums and differences, logic gate implementation 3−29488
incrementer/decrementer, using exclusive OR gates, two majority logic 3−29411
Josephson AND-gate with tracking current inputs 3−12115
Josephson Atto-Weber switch fabricated by selective Nb anodization process, quasistatic operation 3−24788
Josephson direct-coupled exclusively OR gate with high gain and wide margin 3−30355
Josephson logic gate, high sensitivity, using low β_c devices 3−18799
Josephson logic gate, punchthrough probability meas. 3−18785
multi-output threshold logic gates for realisation of logic functions 3−6660
NOR and exclusive OR gates *(German)* 3−17661
NOR circuit with active pull-up and pull-down 3−29399
NORs generation from ANDs and ORs 3−12099
optical AND gate using InSb bistable device 3−19191
Schottky transistor logic gate, computer simulation, process evaluation 3−17649
sequential speed independ. ccts., NAND gate implementation 3−17647
ternary logic gate circuits using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 3−29418
TTL totempole and MOS gates and tristate devices, accurate logic simulation 3−12072
GaAs improved logic gate with push-pull output driver, SDFL appls. 3−12130
GaAs low power static MESFET logic gate using BFL and CCL cells 3−12127
Si high speed logic in bipolar process, gate structures 3−6693

logic testing
50-MHz digital-analysis system for complete on-spot hardware characterization *(German)* 3−31673
AC meas. on ATE 3−12068
active analysis, logic signal generator and analyser system *(German)* 3−15268
addressable programmable unit for generating addresses, data and control words in logic testing 3−6625
AL-3 multifunction logic analyser *(Russian)* 3−9726
algorithm for fault detection in digital systems 3−29380
analyser, synchronous and asynchronous display methods *(German)* 3−31676
analyser, with 16 LED indicator *(German)* 3−26968
analyser advancements, product survey 3−9711
analysers, current status and data acquisition *(French)* 3−23315
analysers, simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
analysers, specification analysis 3−31675
arrays testing strategies 3−29382
ATLAS, Adaptive Test and Logic Analyser System *(German)* 3−20849
Atlas, logic analyser/adaptive test system, virtual instrument concept *(German)* 3−15148
ATLAS 9600 logic analysis system *(German)* 3−12061
Atlas 9600 test system for logic analysis and emulation *(German)* 3−15145
ATLAS logic analysis system 3−20839
Autek 5810A system, PCB assembly checking 3−3839
automatic test generation for digital systems 3−6638
bipolar, stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3−24528
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
built-in verification test for logic networks 3−23389
chip partitioning aid 3−12105
chip test by isolation enhancement technique for LSSD test sequences 3−12104
chips and modules, product quality level monitoring and control 3−23357
circuit delay measurement on product chip 3−6653
clocking and triggering capabilities of logic analysers 3−3978
CMOS, fault model and test technique using leakage current 3−24580
colour displays for logic analysers 3−9841
combinational networks, complete test pattern generation 3−29417
compact testing methods, review 3−6073
complementary functions for increasing range of appls. of logic anal. *(French)* 3−17635
complex digital cct. testing at functional level, controllability and observability anal. 3−23324
computer logic graph, timing anal., storage elements, modelling 3−17641
concurrent testing of flow of control in simpie microprogrammed control units 3−23503
Coptre software for testability checking and test generation 3−29364
custom VLSI PCB dynamic high speed functional testing, implications 3−23880
Data I/O Le 1310A analyser/comparators *(French)* 3−3980
data selection and analysis in logic analysers *(German)* 3−20936
debugging microcomputer bus 3−9820
delta-I problem detection in logic networks 3−29368
diagnostic algorithm for logic test failures 3−29389
Digital Designer, used for logic design and testing, SN7414 IC *(Spanish)* 3−12116
digital IC Tester 3−26833
digital IC testing and structured design [digital IC testing] 3−24512
digital test unit architecture flexibility 3−15194
digital theory and experimentation using ICs, book 3−22668
DigiTester breadboarding system, using LED indicators 3−21048
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
DMA controller, signature anal. testing 3−29388
E^2PROMs bring flexibility to in-system signature analysis 3−23313
ECL board testing, in-circuit point of view 3−29428
electron beam logic state analysis, techniques survey 3−29370
electronic chip-in-place test 3−23387
electronic-chip-in-place test, functionally independent AC test for multichip packages 3−12103
engineering change verification 3−17666
engineering data entry system for automatic generation of array test programs 3−12106
equivalent normal forms for diagnosis of combinatorial ccts. *(Russian)* 3−23373
error correction code system using linear summing of check character 3−6774
fail-safe and self-checking logic systems development *(Chinese)* 3−12073
fault modelling for functional primitives and automatic test pattern generation 3−23383
fault tracing using signature anal. system *(German)* 3−22773
fault-cover investigations of fan-out reconvergent circuits using Boolean differences 3−6641
fault-oriented test sequence generation for sequential circuits 3−12112
fault-specific circuit testing as an integer program 3−12124
fault-tolerant memory testing with chip kill recovery scheme 3−23426
faults which challenge the in-circuit tester: some examples and some solutions 3−23391
feedback bridging faults among internal, input and output lines, detection 3−6686
Fluke 9010A, Data I/O 1310/20, Huntron Tracker, test equipment, charcts. *(French)* 3−3894
functional testability of logic circuits, information flow approach 3−6691
GATS generalised automatic test generation system 3−12123
GenRad Systems Test Product Line, 2610, 2620 and 2630 3−15143
Gould Biomation logic analysers, type K101D *(German)* 3−9704
heuristic approach to the generation of tests for faults on the intermediate lines 3−6642
Hewlett-Packard HP 55005A logic troubleshooting system for instrument repair 3−15144
Hewlett-Packard logic analysis equipment, charcts. *(French)* 3−713
HP 1630 A/D, logic analyser with software performance testing facilities 3−20848
HP 1630 A/D intelligent logic analyser from Hewlett-Packard *(German)* 3−20854
HP 1630 logic analyser, software output *(German)* 3−26748
HP 55005A semiautomatic logic troubleshooting system 3−9649
HP series 1630A/D logic analysers *(German)* 3−29371

logic testing continued
IC, functional testing of logic circuits by complete partitioning of the nonforbidden states 3−12118
ICTEST: a unified system for functional testing and simulation of digital ICs 3−24516
IMAS, microprocessors and bussed systems application 3−20941
Jade Bus Probe review 3−17633
L2* receiver latch circuit 3−23371
logic analyser trigger operation details *(German)* 3−15257
logic analysers, for analog and digital process measurement *(German)* 3−21023
logic analysers, market assessment 3−20842
logic analysers and DMMs, European improvements 3−22606
logic analyzer, Dolch-Atlas description *(German)* 3−15219
logic analyzer development trends, trigger and data analyzing functions 3−3986
logic analyzers, adoption considerations 3−3987
Logos III, test generator for digital circuit testing 3−9648
low cost logic display using standard CRO 3−21021
LSI, vertical partition test patterns 3−29386
LSI 10K ECL, V_{oh} calc. 3−29429
LSI digital PCB performance testing, test generation system design 3−23916
LSI logic modules, in-system in-isolation module testing design [LSI logic] 3−29369
LSI microprocessor test generation 3−26777
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
LSI Self-Test using Level Sensitive Scan Design and signature analysis 3−29374
LSI test technology, problems *(Hungarian)* 3−24459
LSI testing using ATE *(Hungarian)* 3−23474
LSI/VLSI logic and array masterslices, test data spec., screen image rule generation system 3−12065
LSSD testable ring oscillator 3−29393
LT1280 for through-the-pins testing of the thermal conduction module, logic testing using I/O pins 3−26756
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
Matsushita's VP-3620A logic analyser, charcts. for μP anal. 3−9720
memory board testing, system environment simulation 3−23406
memory tester, high speed 3−23424
microcomputer-controlled test equipment for digital ccts. *(German)* 3−23329
micromapper for testing microprocessor-based system 3−29407
microprocessor based logic analysers, trends and developments 3−9650
microprocessor characterisation, soft failure detection and correction 3−23501
microprocessor chip with ROM for special test routines 3−763
microprocessor circuits, test aids *(German)* 3−23447
microprocessor-based cards signature anal. testing using personality card 3−29638
minimisation programs, speedup 3−1656
mounted PCB testing, diagnostical facilities of the measuring automaton type Kandomat *(Hungarian)* 3−26755
multi-way equivalence checks in logic cct. testing, automatic method 3−17671
multichip logic modules, self-testing 3−23390
multifunction development tools 3−23469
nonclassical logic fault simulation 3−6692
off-chip drivers simultaneous switching with chip partitioning aid 3−12107
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3−23915
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller support systems 3−21858
oscillograph display, switching circuit with storage unit for TTL signals appl. *(German)* 3−26835
parallel signature analysers, anal. and simulation 3−31687
parity generate and check circuit 3−17668
Physical Fault Simulation method 3−12067
PLA, new config. with function-independent test 3−717
PLA design for complete testability 3−23385
PLA fault detection, computer aided, using assembly language program *(Korean)* 3−6663
PLAs, testing for delay faults 3−6690
PM3551 logic analyzer 3−3979
polynomial tester 3−23361
programmable bipolar latch, pre-testable 3−17673
Racal-Dana 200 series logic analysers *(German)* 3−26749
Rademacher-Walsh spectrum, use in testing and design of digital circuits 3−6683
random test method, method to determ. optimal input probabilities 3−141
Reinhardt ATS-DA 300 test system for in-circuit and functional testing *(German)* 3−20851
remotely directed logic analyser, used for field service 3−26821
self-testing in VLSI chips and systems 3−29363
self-testing of microcomputers, Microbit approach 3−29462
self-testing scheme using shift register latches 3−29406
semi-automatic signature analysis: a stage in the maintenance of digital systems *(French)* 3−20857
semicustom logic, testability improvement 3−12083
sequential circuits, signature analysis *(Rumanian)* 3−23338
sequential circuits directed test construction method *(Russian)* 3−694
sequential network, testable regular design 3−6685
shift register latch rechaining problem, travelling salesman formulation 3−29398
signature analysis, using shift registers, logic operators for signal comparison *(French)* 3−687
signature analysis extension for logic testing rel. to time-related errors 3−6623
signature analysis principle and appl. 3−23311
signature analysis testing using programmable delay lines 3−29639
signature testing with guaranteed bounds for fault coverage 3−23386
solartron Locator 7210, used for logic card test/prepair *(French)* 3−3893
structural logic node test automatic generation and coverage improvement *(Russian)* 3−3854
stuck faults, distinguishing between two 3−29387
switching-circuit verification 3−17667
synchroniser circuits, characterisation and testing 3−17685
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser, using dual timebase acquisition modules 3−31684
Tektronix DAS 9100 colour logic analyser 3−3999

logic testing continued
Tektronix DAS 9100 digital analysis colour system *(Italian)* 3−9710
Tektronix DAS 9100 logic analyser *(German)* 3−17680
test instruments-choice extends from probes to complex analysers, review 3−4162
test pattern generation algorithm for digital circuits *(Chinese)* 3−29377
test-point sampling method 3−29396
testable microprocessors, design, case study 3−23504
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
testers for high or low impedance ccts. *(Spanish)* 3−6668
Timing Analysis, 'slack' as meas. of 'tightness' or 'looseness' of logic path 3−17640
Timing Analysis, N-cycle paths and race conditions, handling capability 3−17639
Timing Analysis, source/sink delays representation by generated block 3−17638
Timing Analysis model with micro block 3−17637
Timing Analysis runs, interface for automatic transfer of timing information 3−17642
timing sampling for determination of logic delay 3−29405
topological sorting algorithm for large networks 3−29400
trace control, multiple, noncontiguous program segments in single recording 3−20942
transient parasitics measurement, using HP5180A recorder, HP1611A logic analyser *(French)* 3−4190
troubleshooting digital systems with logic analyzers 3−9713
TTL clock indicator using LED 3−685
TTL logic probe 3−23316
universal logic analyser *(German)* 3−31657
universal logic analyser combines software and hardware power *(French)* 3−26822
universal test engine 3−23423
universal tests detecting input/output faults in almost all devices 3−23384
VHSIC chips testing strategy 3−12069
VLSI, 256-channel tester, for logic families and hybrids 3−20856
VLSI, automated contactless digital test system 3−30175
VLSI, automatic behavioral test generation based on functional tables translated from hardware description language 3−23323
VLSI, automatic test generation 3−7475
VLSI, level-sensitive scan design variation, implications on design and test pattern generation 3−23579
VLSI, partitioning for testing 3−1655
VLSI, regular iterative testing 3−6658
VLSI chips design for testability 3−23312
VLSI logic structures testing, PODEM-X automatic test generation 3−12122
VLSI microprocessor testing with new functional capability 3−29473
VLSI MOS circuits, fault characterisation 3−1722
VLSI processor chips, program flow, concurrent checking using signature analyzer 3−23499
VLSI processor operation concurrent testing, techniques 3−23502
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459
VLSI testing by on-chip error detection 3−1649

logistics data processing
see also computerised materials handling
military system planning for testability 3−11446

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

loop antennas
2L-type twin loop, moment method analysis *(Japanese)* 3−13822
circular loop, small, in dissipative medium, EM near field and parameters *(Russian)* 3−2644
horizontal circular loop antenna near planar interface, anal. for transmitting and receiving antennas 3−2647
loop antennas, reactively loaded with reflectors for circular polarisation 3−13828
magnetic field intensity meter calibration, loop antenna appl., effect of infinite-size conductive objects *(Japanese)* 3−9884
maximum signal recovery over specified freq. range, S/N ratio maximisation 3−25620
MW loop antenna, differential amplifier design 3−25653
reactively loaded loop antennas with reflectors for circular polarization 3−2670
SH-1 equipment, freq. response *(Chinese)* 3−8382

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss angle
see also dielectric losses
No entries

loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

loss-angle measurement
analogue measuring transducer of tgδ *(Polish)* 3−26901
UHF heating of dielec. materials, loss angle meas. at 2.45 GHz *(German)* 3−27053

loss measurement
AC current tests of Nb_3Sn cables 3−21646
AC losses in superconducting generator determ., by calc. and meas. 3−21956
automated network analyser, design and 1 to 17 GHz operation 3−31624
automatic instrument 3−21088
fibre optic measurements 3−24843
fibre-optic reflectometry for meas. of radiation power losses, backscatt. method 3−7809
impedance testing of lossy inductor or capacitor, using astable multivibrator *(German)* 3−9875
induction machine loss determ. using thermal model 3−22036
invertor-supplied AC motors 3−16355
measurements of core endregion losses and calculations of core temperatures for a 500 MW turbogenerator 3−28258
no load stray losses in asynchronous motors with short circuited rotors rated for over 100 kW 3−5425
optical fibre absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3−24984
optical fibre joint loss meas., display format 3−24996
spliced optical fibers, loss increase at low temp. 3−2017
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3−32437
superconducting magnet dynamic loss meas., computer appl. 3−31636
superconducting magnet losses meas., in pressurised ^4He, using calorimetry 3−18823
transformer substation earth leakage loss meas. methods *(Italian)* 3−22086
waveguide four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3−27073
Nb_3Sn superconducting tapes comparison of loss measurements made by wattmetric and calorimetric methods *(Slovak)* 3−21642

loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

losses
see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage
AC induction motors, modification effect on efficiency 3−16334
AC power transmission capacity uprating and loss reduction 3−10460
analysing the losses in induction motors with a thyristor switch in the stator circuit *(Russian)* 3−5408
asynchronous-regime calculations for a synchronous machine with non-magnetic rotor 3−21972
brushless reluctance DC motors, design 3−16416
cavity current monitor design and HF response 3−10628
cavity resonators, lamellar filling Q-factor dependence on resonance freqs., losses *(Russian)* 3−29566
cavity waveguides coupled with square cross section waveguides, coupling losses 3−1988
choice of the relative length of an induction machine with a solid rotor *(Russian)* 3−10950
comparative estimations of configurations of industrial electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−21609
contribution towards the calculation of the supplementary losses in high-bar rotors of inverter-fed asynchronous motors *(German)* 3−28291
cooling tower natural draft water losses *(Slovak)* 3−10750
coupled cavity microwave filter, loss mechanisms and effects 3−930
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3−13301
DC motors, thyristor controlled, separately excited iron loss due to harmonics 3−32652
DC servomotors supplied by PWM system, extra losses in armature and magnetic circuits, determination method 3−5461
decentralization and the quality of electrical power supplies *(Dutch)* 3−10476
determining static power losses for devices using electron-beam rectifiers 3−22172
dielectric loaded waveguide slow wave cyclotron amplifier, loss anal. for oscillations suppression 3−18116
distribution transformer losses calc. 3−5486
distribution transformer value determ. 3−22113
distribution transformers with exact loss specifications 3−5487
economic dispatch with network security constraints using parametric quadratic programming 3−15981
electric machine pole profile optimisation, parameter and loss evaluation, University of Genoa CAD package 3−16210
errors in calculating the losses of electric power in power supply systems in operation of large coal excavators 3−5795
experimental study of losses in superconducting topological generators *(Russian)* 3−28227
fiber optic connection system based on core alignment 3−24953
fibre-optic connector, low cost, low insertion loss, ageing tests 3−24965
fibre-optic connector for optical trunk transmission system 3−20516
fin-lines, phase constant, characteristic impedance and attenuation determ., unified soln. 3−19456
four port coupler and bidirectional coupler for multimode optical fiber 3−13249
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, asymmetric, loss of light calc., geometrical optics 3−1998
generator of high voltage switching pulses 3−22171
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as the cladding material of hollow-core optical waveguides for CO_2 laser light 3−13287
glass-polymer fibres, with loosely fitting cladding, losses in microbends 3−24900
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3−26510
graded-index optical fibres, structural parameter spec. rel. to splice loss 3−7817
high speed motors with reduced rotor losses, feasibility study 3−32607
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3−27728
incomplete turn to turn short circuits in transformer windings 3−5508
induction heating transformers and convertors, energy losses *(German)* 3−16793
induction motor driven by high frequency source, iron loss and characteristics 3−16354
induction motor losses determ. method using equivalent two-loop rotor 3−10922
induction motors, energy saving by voltage switching according to load using triac based control device *(Italian)* 3−32623
induction motors, two rotor loop equivalent circuit, nonsinusoidal feed and transient conditions *(Italian)* 3−10929
integrated-optic waveguide, arbitrarily curved, radiation loss calc., and design 3−25002
invertor commutating choke, additional losses, Fourier anal. 3−28397
invertor-supplied AC motors 3−16355
IR hollow waveguides, mode coupling analysis of bending losses 3−30387
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
long range planning of optimal extensions in high voltage transmission network 3−27701
losses due to power supply failures in a plastics factory *(Russian)* 3−22575
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
LV network voltage conditions, effects on losses *(Croatian)* 3−27798
machine magnetic circuit iron loss modelling *(French)* 3−28173
magnetostatic volume waves, insertion loss 3−24750
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
metallic hollow waveguide, dielec. coated, IR transmission characts., slab waveguide model 3−24865
microwave cavity, effective linewidth meas., exact soln. technique 3−15462
multichannel hermaphroditic connector evaluation instrumentation 3−13248
multifilamentary superconducting wire, coupling loss in normal metal core 3−18765
nature of stray losses in low voltage induction motors 3−5424

losses continued
no load stray losses in asynchronous motors with short circuited rotors rated for over 100 kW 3−5425
nonmechanical optical switch for single-mode fibres 3−14712
nonradiative dielectric waveguides, bending losses 3−17843
nonradiative dielectric waveguides, bending losses at 50 GHz 3−918
optical cable, loss concatenation study 3−26531
optical dispersion-free single-mode doubly clad fibres with small pure bend losses 3−1967
optical doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3−13210
optical doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3−30426
optical fibre, backscattering attenuation meas., differential mode attenuation influence 3−24983
optical fibre, multimode, splice loss meas., transmission and OTDR meas. 3−24993
optical fibre, single mode, bend sensitivity characterization, basket-weave test 3−24988
optical fibre, single mode, core-cladding concentricity meas. technique 3−24998
optical fibre, single mode, depressed index, bandwidth optimisation 3−24926
optical fibre, single mode, loss meas. round robin 3−24987
optical fibre, single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
optical fibre cable, connection loss, mode filter insertion effects 3−24995
optical fibre connector splice loss measurements 3−7743
optical fibre connectors, losses and design principles *(German)* 3−18901
optical fibre connectors, measurement aspects 3−24994
optical fibre multiple junctions in an optic line, losses 3−18886
optical fibre-$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide insertion loss at 1.3 μm, temp. and initial Ti dimens. influence 3−24864
optical fibres, fluorozirconate glass, transmission loss characts., 3-4 μm 3−24924
optical fibres, gamma-ray irrad. characts. ^{60}Co source, colour centre form., losses 3−24951
optical fibres, graded index, multimode, splice evaluation 3−24952
optical fibres, single mode, depressed inner cladding, losses, dispersion, index profile, fabrication 3−24929
optical fibres, single mode, quadruple-clad, with dispersion below 2 ps/km nm over 1.28 to 1.65 micron 3−13255
optical fibres, single polarisation, transmission losses, polarisation characts. 3−24931
optical fibres drawn from uncollapsed VCVD preforms, optical props. 3−24917
optical fibres under high-temp. conds., losses at junction 3−30420
optical hollow core waveguide for VUV light, extremely low-loss 3−18879
optical links, transmitter/optical fibre coupling *(German)* 3−3558
optical loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
optical mismatched multimode fibres, statistical analysis of intrinsic joint losses 3−24884
optical multimode fibres, mode power distrib. and losses, joint effects 3−24883
optical no transition switches and variable ratio directional couplers, optical prism appl. proposal 3−13251
optical single mode fibres, wavelength depend. of geometrical imperfection losses 3−30429
optical single mode low loss fibres, optogeometrical parameters design 3−30431
optical single-mode lightguides with depressed-index claddings, radiating leaky-mode losses 3−7764
optical thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
optimal operating policy for energy storage 3−4869
optimum operating conditions of a controllable synchronous motor *(Russian)* 3−28260
performance of ethylene-propylene rubber insulation in medium and high voltage power cable 3−27825
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
planar EM wave, elec. polarized, absorption by comb struct. in stratified dielec. medium 3−8247
planar stripe diode lasers with smooth lateral profile, loss and TM mode gain suppression, theory 3−25220
PMMA-d5 core optical fibre, low loss 3−7741
power distribution system, short-circuit study data for capacitor appl. 3−15943
power features of pulsed supply to a DC motor through the armature circuit 3−5555
power system optimal planned energy losses distribution between industrial consumers *(Russian)* 3−10374
power transmission *(German)* 3−15985
pulsed DC convertor, electrophysical processes in power diode *(Russian)* 3−11959
reduction of systems losses by the use of new transmission lines on the 380/220 kV network *(German)* 3−21601
reliability evaluation in hydrothermal generating systems 3−15919
SAW delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659
SAW filter, group-type unidirectional, using distance weighting techniques 3−818
SAW filter employing interdigitated interdigital transducers 3−24650
SAW filters based on conversion of surface acoustic waves to bulk plate modes in gratings 3−24661
SAW gratings, normal and oblique incidence, radiation loss 3−24665
SAW oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3−30284
SAW transducer, GHz operation, improved lithographic tolerance 3−24660
SAW TV-VIF filter using 3-transducer config., insertion loss and TTE *(Japanese)* 3−30269
semiconductor directional couplers, insertion loss analysis 3−25006
shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, high Q, single mode S-band 3−30285
slip losses in induction motors, rapid meas. system 3−5442
squirrel-cage motor, voltage frequency converter-fed, additional losses calc. *(Slovak)* 3−16317
stationary battery operating conditions for rapid-recharge cycle 3−22278
stray losses in the steel of hydroelectric-generating poles 3−28112
structure of the losses in turbogenerators with increased power and improved cooling systems 3−28240
study of superconductors placed in small-amplitude alternating magnetic fields *(Russian)* 3−7689
superconducting cables, multifilamentary, coupling losses, interaction effects 3−21641
losses continued
superconducting cables, pulsed AC losses, influence of solder-filling 3−5016
superconducting circular wires, single core and multifilament, self field losses 3−18763
superconducting devices, thermal stabilisation and EM losses 3−18766
superconducting emitter, losses caused by radiotransparent cryostat 3−1899
superconducting magnets, windings, transverse field loss of twisted multifilamentary round wire 3−18832
superconductors, coupling losses in spatially changing AC fields 3−16017
telephone cables, crosstalk, insertion loss, sweep freq. anal. and fixturing 3−26291
telephone office battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3−22211
three-phase winding in star-delta configuration with reduced copper losses and harmonics *(German)* 3−21939
transformers, low loss versus initial cost 3−10976
turbine-generator, stator end, magnetic field anal. and computation by finite-elements *(Chinese)* 3−32583
wavelength division multiplexing, loss analysis of laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner 3−14713
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3−14729
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3, glassy, estimate of minimum optical losses 3−1919
γ-Fe_2O_3, thin film mag. disks, press.-induced signal losses 3−18703
Fe_3O_4, thin film mag. disks, press.-induced signal losses 3−18703
$LiNbO_3$, high-index waveguides, fabrication by proton exchange 3−1938
$LiNbO_3$, rotated Y-cut, surface quasi-transverse wave resonator 3−24658
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides with bends, losses, integrated optical device design 3−13298
Ni film, SAW delay line interaction, freq. depend. 3−30297
SiO_2 glass, low absorpt. loss, temp. depend., laser calorimetry study 3−1912
SiO_2:Ge(P) graded-index optical fibres, γ-ray-induced loss and colour centre conc. 3−18851
Tl halide single crystals with optical losses below 10 dB/km 3−1918
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348
YIG, low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222

loudness
see also acoustic intensity measurement
objective calculation of ratings, algorithm appl., telephone speech 3−30881
variation factors in speech loudness rating for telephone systems 3−30880

loudspeakers
100 W sub-woofer system, 30 Hz bass response 3−15081
advances in manufacture, Transpuls-MP-X-101 from Magnat description *(German)* 3−31575
Altec 604 duplex drivers development 3−15066
ambisonic technology modern concepts 3−3781
Audax Compact 200 bookshelf system 3−20769
binaural recordings and loudspeakers 3−9620
Bose 402 column speakers, characts. *(German)* 3−3767
Boston Acoustics Box A 150, characts. *(German)* 3−3769
box for organs and synthesizer *(German)* 3−20784
Combo amplifier integrated with loudspeaker, cabinet construction 3−3787
cone vibrations reproduced as pictures via laser interferometry *(German)* 3−31579
cross-over networks for loudspeaker systems *(German)* 3−20779
crossover network, CAD by optimisation method *(Japanese)* 3−3782
development, glance behind scenes *(German)* 3−31578
digital audio techniques in loudspeaker systems *(German)* 3−20771
direct low-frequency driver synthesis from system specifications 3−15089
directivity improvement of loudspeaker arrays by using Barker codes feeding *(German)* 3−26696
distributed sound systems design, uniformity of coverage and other sound-field considerations 3−20786
dynamic, frequency/phase response measurements, metering techniques *(German)* 3−3772
dynamic phase response measurements *(German)* 3−3778
electrodynamic loudspeakers, appl. of basic magnetic field theory *(Italian)* 3−25387
electronic music instruments *(German)* 3−20778
electronic short text transmitter for loudspeaker systems *(German)* 3−26701
enclosure, using pentagonal perspex cylinder, frequency control switches *(German)* 3−3765
ESL-63 electrostatic speaker, technology, characts. *(German)* 3−3770
family of linear-phase crossover networks of high slope derived by time delay 3−23607
FM distortion, magnitude and audibility investigation 3−9610
foam resin membranes, used to eliminate partial vibrations *(German)* 3−3776
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
ground-plane acoustic measurement 3−9594
group radiators, directional characts. 3−15102
Hi-Fi amplifier, direct linear drive circuit, efficiency and reduced power dissipation *(German)* 3−3812
hi-fi box system, home assembly for 120 W and 160 W *(German)* 3−3779
hi-fi loudspeaker boxes, home-made characts. *(German)* 3−3777
horn, elastic diaphragm, acoustical characteristics, finite element method application 3−20788
Linz 8066 studio monitors, using 3-way system 3−26674
low-frequency measurement, reciprocity method application 3−20787
Miller of Kreisel Volkswoofer and Satellite-1A system, characts. 3−26673
Mitsubishi Electric's hi-fi speaker systems, technology 3−9588
modern loudspeaker technology, extended dynamic range *(Japanese)* 3−20812
monitor system for recording studios *(Japanese)* 3−15091
multi-loudspeaker enclosures, Butterworth dispatching filter calc. *(French)* 3−26690
music reproduction in shaped rooms, four channel methods *(German)* 3−3775
nonlinear distortion measurement, TIM test signals application 3−9899
plane membrane devices, using Al foil-honeycomb-damping material sandwich *(German)* 3−3774

loudspeakers continued
polyarylate film containing mica for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
polymethylpentane with flaky filler for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
reflex box, bass-intensive design *(German)* 3−26706
sealed-box, transient response equalization 3−20789
signal powered protection cct., using Schmitt triggers 3−26669
sound quality of speakers in top end price range *(German)* 3−31576
sound reproduction, using PCM transmission techniques *(German)* 3−3766
spatial fibre-network structure, sound propagation mechanism *(Hungarian)* 3−15092
studio monitors, design principles 3−26688
system design techniques 3−20763
system parameters, signal processing measurement technique 3−8799
touch-switched speaker muting cct. 3−26711
unified-diaphragm loudspeaker, design *(Japanese)* 3−20813
vented-box loudspeaker system parameters, time-domain meas. 3−31581
AlN film piezoelectric loudspeaker, audiofreq. characts. 3−31584

Love waves
SAW delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659

low energy electron diffraction
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
Fe, epitaxial growth on GaAs (100) by MOCVD, LEED, Auger and FRM studies 3−6284
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption, LEED, AES and photoelectron spectroscopy study 3−1406

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

low induction loss *see loss angle*

low-pass filters
acoustic, direct D/A conversion in telephone receiver of PCM signals *(Czech)* 3−20195
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active R filter, biquadratic with four output terminals 3−29511
active-RC realisation of floating inductors 3−23599
broadband impedance matching networks, design 3−29500
canonical asymmetric coupled-resonator filters 3−931
Chebyshev standardised filters design, with aid of tables *(Czech)* 3−17763
CMOS switched-capacitor filter with combined antialiasing decimation filter for LF 3−23595
deadtime simulation using tappered RC ladder network as basic building block *(Chinese)* 3−6796
differential transducers of pressure pulsations, acoustic RC low-pass filter design 3−26876
digital, coefficient quantisation effects in cascade and parallel form realisation 3−29523
digital, with fast coefficient implementation 3−858
digital filters design and appl. on core meas. *(German)* 3−32466
digital signal processing, post-aliasing filters systems 3−23592
elliptic filters, design table to select standard capacitors 3−12238
elliptic filters design using cascaded microstrip rectangular elements 3−933
elliptic switched capacitor filters, exact design by synthesis 3−534
frequency transformations 3−6829
Hilbert space design of least-weighted-squares digital filters 3−17797
integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
Korean basic spoken digit, automatic recognition, use of energy of vowel bandwidth *(Korean)* 3−13989
LaVerne Terrace low-pass filter comparison with Butterworth and Bessel filters 3−12236
least-square low-pass filters using Chebyshev polynomials 3−810
microwave elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
microwave integrated circuit wideband switches using PIN diodes 3−29575
minimum phase, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811
nominal time delay of low-pass filters 3−6797
optical fibres parameters determ., transmission link planning *(Czech)* 3−20542
parametric and adaptive direct component filters *(Polish)* 3−6802
PLL using phase detector, VCO low pass filter ICs *(Spanish)* 3−6601
radio interference suppression 3−12239
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3−17785
RC oscillator, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17578
RC oscillator, principles *(German)* 3−12014
RC-gate filter, active, using modified Wien-Robinson bridge *(German)* 3−23609
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
rumble filter using LM 324 type and 741 operational amplifier ICs *(German)* 3−12242
signals with periodic phase jump, transient analysis 3−12246
suspended substrate stripline filters, generalised Chebyshev low-pass prototype 3−932
switched active filter cct. clock breakthrough reduction 3−6814
switched capacitance-capacitance, step response consideration 3−854
switched capacitor, passive network realisation 3−23580
switched-capacitor biquad filter, low-pass prototype, noise anal. 3−17771
third-order single-amplifier RC filter, min. capacitor-value-spread design 3−6825
two-dimensional digital FIR filters with circular and rectangular cut-off boundary using Kaiser window 3−23612
wave digital filters, frequency-domain sensitivity anal. using PASCAL language 3−860
wave-digital filters, multiplier coefficients control and interpolation using cubic spline algorithm 3−861
Ni-Cr thin film RC active low-pass filter for video appls. 3−29509

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics*

low-temperature production
see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration
cryoelectronic devices, refrigerator design principles 3−1901

low-temperature techniques
see also cryostats; refrigeration
30 l/h He liquefier design, for 30 MVA superconducting synchronous condenser 3−21975
carbon resistors RS-11-$^1/_4$w, appl. as low temp. thermometers 3−20995
critical current densities inductive meas., in thin-film superconductors 3−21075
cryogenic propellant, level gauge development for in-place flowmeter calibration 3−21164
digital thermometer, high resolution, using voltage controlled oscillator, for low temp. meas. 3−31849
dilatometry at low temp., thermal expansion coeff. meas. using SQUID detectors 3−9919
electrical feedthroughs for low temp. use 3−921
Ge resistance thermometers, ruggedized, temp. shifts due to induced strain 3−20996
glass capacitance thermometer for mK temp. range 3−20994
Josephson technology chips, electronic testing system 3−24781
LWIR cold sensors for ballistic missile defense 3−15335
magnetodielectrics, mag. susceptibility meas. using FET transistor based cryogenic generator 3−31822
mK region thermometry using proximity effect in Cu clad Nb wire 3−21155
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3−15280
mutual inductance bridge for magnetic relaxation measurements at low temperatures 3−9833
NMR study of ferroelectric phase transitions 3−9878
precision operational-amplifier mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic thermometry and susceptibility measurements 3−603
quartz crystal resonators operation below 4.2K, expt. results 3−18594
semiconductor laser element temperature vs. optical freq., transient heating behaviour, cooling method 3−19150
semiconductor thermal resistance elements, checking by noise thermometry 3−31709
Space Shuttle cryogenic disconnects, leak detection using gas chromatograph 3−15766
superconducting 0.5MJ pulsed magnet, with control and cooling systems 3−18810
superconducting magnet losses meas., in pressurised ^{4}He, using calorimetry 3−18823
superconducting magnetic levitated trains thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
superconductivity detection, oscillator method using EM penetration depth 3−26858
superconductors, magnetisation measurements, automatic device 3−27054
temperature measurement device based on relax. oscillator, unijunction transistor temp.-sensitive element 3−4049
thermocouple, Chromel-Alumel, use under conditions of rapidly changing thermal processes from −196 to 900°C 3−15310
thin films, thermal props. meas. at low temps. by heat pulse method 3−4330
C resistance thermometer with fast response below 10 mK 3−26857
H_2, liquid, cryogenic target in streamer chamber 3−31890
He vapour pressure thermometer, using piezoresistive transducer 3−15301
Pt resistance thermometer, two-point calibration method, 4.2 to 273K 3−26856

LPE *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*

LSA *see limited space charge accumulation*

LSI *see large scale integration*

Ludwig-Soret effect *see diffusion in solids*

luminance *see brightness*

luminescence
see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence
conference, Leningrad, USSR (April 1981) 3−16851

luminescence chambers *see scintillation chambers*

luminescence of gases
Ar/CH_4 scintillating drift chambers, emission process nature 3−10038

luminescence of inorganic solids
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3−18217
III-V semiconductors, photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
phosphate glass:Nd amplifiers, spectral characts. of excitation energy extraction 3−19092
phosphors, cathode ray luminesc. efficiency improvement using V_2O_3 additive 3−25063
photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
semiconductor staggered-lineup heterojunctions as sources of tunable below-gap radiation 3−18950
silicate laser glasses, spectral-luminesc. and lasing characts., water effect 3−19087
solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
tunnel diodes, radiative recomb. allowing for impurity scatt. 3−7376
ZnS:Mn, La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
AlGaAs heterostructures, electroluminescence photon yield study 3−2148
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, calorimetric and fluorescent props., EM calorimetry appl. 3−32006
C:H amorphous films, plasma deposition and optical props. 3−22302
$CaSO_4$:Dy phosphors, glow curve characts., dosimetry appl. 3−25067
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Ce and CaS:Ce phosphors, preparation and cathodoluminesc. 3−30480
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Eu and CaS:Eu redo phosphors, prep. and cathodluminesc. 3−25061
$Ca(Tb)_3Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on dodecahedral lattices sites 3−13367
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xCr_2Se_4$ solid soln., cathodolum., temp. depend. 3−2099
CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. *(Russian)* 3−2101
CdS:Cu, Cl activated phosphors, luminescent centre form., photoluminescence study 3−25065
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, photovoltaic props., cathodolum. spectrum 3−2120
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
CdTe, minority carrier diffusion length, cathodolum. intensity and decay time meas. 3−1309
CsI(Na) scintillator, cathodoluminesc. and thermoluminesc. meas. *(Russian)* 3−2105
$CuGa_{0.7}In_{0.3}Se_2$-ZnSe heterojunction, electroluminesc. and I-V characteristics meas. 3−2098
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. and photoluminesc. props. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3−7886
GaAs epitaxial films, laser irrad., photoluminesc. meas. 3−18951
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3−13366
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs, photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
GaAs v-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers, photolum. study on effects of Te doped cladding layer 3−13567
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation, photolum. meas. 3−7164
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, photo-EMF, forward current flow mechanism, electrolum. study 3−7246
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ epilayer photoelectrochemical cells, stabilisation and luminesc. props. 3−11128
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
$GaAs_{0.11}P_{0.89}$(GaP):N, Te, Zn LEDs, yellow and green, current dependent electroluminescence decay and degradation behaviour obs. 3−2144
GaAs;Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
GaInAsP DH laser material assessment by photoluminesc. 3−13548
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
luminescence of inorganic solids continued
GaInAsP-InP, lattice-matched, dopant conc., photoluminesc. study 3−29946
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP LED's, IR to visible up-conversion 3−25094
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP:N LED, yellow sideband radiation increases during ageing 3−2134
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Cr, Nd crystal, spectral and luminesc. props. 3−2265
GdScGa:Cr^{3+}, fluoresc. lifetime and CW tunable room-temp. laser action 3−30530
Gd_2SiO_5:Ce single crystal scintillator, luminescence props. meas. 3−18952
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
GeAs:Ge, MBE growth, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ solid soln., luminescence and electrophysical props. 3−7218
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP, photolum. results 3−6297
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{0.72}Ga_{0.28}As_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, hot carrier multiphonon scatt., 1.3 μm photoluminesc. study 3−18200
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
InGaAsP-InP:Zn double heterostructures, luminescence study 3−18250
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., photoluminesc. characts., effect of emitter recomb. 3−25060
InP, annealing encapsulants, photoluminesc. study 3−1539
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP, photolum. results 3−6297
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP, near gap energy levels, photolum. and photocond. study 3−2067
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Zn epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP-InGaAsP LEDs, luminescence study of dark spot defects 3−2136
InP-InGaAsP multilayer struct., damage-free grooving method 3−1525
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
LiF TLD-100, supralinearity, sensitisation and phototransferred thermoluminesc., theory 3−7887
LiF, thermolum. response to ions, gamma-rays and X-rays 3−18949
$NaGdGeO_4$:Nd^{3+}, cryst. growth from soln. in melt, IR laser radiation prod. 3−19086
Nd:glass laser, stimulated emission anisotropy, polarized fluorescence line narrowing study 3−19081
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3−1331
Si, electron beam recrystallised, cathodoluminescence and minority carrier lifetime 3−24084
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous films, 0.2<x<0.5, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−16612
SiC:Al,N blue LED with improved external quantum efficiency 3−7928
SiC:Sc, 4H and 6H polytypes, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−18224
Si_xC_{1-x}:H, amorphous, electroluminescence obs. 3−25056
$Sr_3Y(Tb)_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on octahedral lattice sites 3−13367
Y-Ga-Tb garnet phosphor, thermolum. and phosphoresc., V_2O_3 additions effect 3−13368
YAG:Cr^{3+}, Nd^{3+} solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
$Y_2W_3O_{12}$:Eu^{3+} red phosphor of high lumen equivalent, cathodoluminesc. meas. 3−2103
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
ZnF_2:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
ZnS, AC powder electroluminescence, brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−25062
ZnS ceramic phosphor, electroluminescence, temp. depend. meas. 3−2106
ZnS, high resolution in scanning cathodolumin. of edge emission 3−2091
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond., temp. and field dependence meas. 3−7889
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3−2092
ZnS:In^+, ion implanted, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−7193
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnS:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
ZnS:Mn thin films, AC electrolum. emission decay and saturation 3−13364
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnS(Se):Mn^{2+} MISIM structures, electron impact excited luminescence 3−25093
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097
ZnSe:Ni(Fe), near IR photolum. detect. 3−2090
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

luminescence of liquids and solutions
liquid crystal-Eu(III) chelate mixture, electrochem. fluorescence quenching, electro-optical display. appl. 3−25017
organic solutions, electrochemical luminescence using charge transfers *(German)* 3−13363
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
$GaCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513

luminescence of organic solids
anthracene vacuum deposited films, elec. cond. and blue electrolum. 3−2100
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown in divergent field, dissolved gases and electroluminesc. effects 3−30235
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3−13011

luminescence of solids
see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3−24063

luminescent devices
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters
cockpit night vision goggles compatibility, with displays improvement, using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
direct view storage tube with electroluminescent faceplate, refreshed write-through mode 3−4211
display research, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11396
displays, colour, high resolution, status and developments 3−15408
electroluminescent displays, Thomson-CSF flat screen systems development 3−15404
electroluminescent epitaxial displays, high contrast atomic layer epitaxial technology *(German)* 3−9836
electroluminescent matrix displays, high-efficiency drive method 3−23196
electroluminescent thin film displays mechanism, theory and expts. review 3−13396
flat-panel displays, active developments, review 3−15391
liquid crystal fluorescent cell, contrast ratio enhancement by electrochem. quenching 3−25017
liquid crystal indicators fitted with supplementary electroluminescent illumination *(Russian)* 3−21061
photoelectroluminescent diodes for fibre optics 3−25102
projection CRT, surface textured epitaxial luminescent films with high optical efficiency 3−18142
storage CRT, electrolum., without transparent conductor, mesh structure 3−24045
vacuum fluorescent digital display devices, review of current technology 3−15403
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
$BaTiO_3$-ZnS:Mn-$BaTiO_3$ multilayer structures preparation, microstructure and electrooptical props. for flat active displays 3−2131
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
In_2O_3/ZnS:Mn/ZnS:Tb/Sm_2O_3/Al MIS thin film electroluminescent device, elec. field and polarity effects 3−25091
NO_x chemiluminescent detector, modifications for high sensitivity 3−15844
Si, amorphous, thin-film electroluminescent elements *(Japanese)* 3−7918
Si:H, amorphous, electroluminescent devices, development and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7919
Si/SiO_2 electron-injector electrolum. display device 3−25092
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
ZnS:Mn CVD film electroluminescence, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369

luminescent devices continued
ZnS:Mn electroluminescence displays, fabrication using atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 3−15385
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent faceplate, thin film, erasing characts. obs. 3−15407
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS:Mn thin film AC electroluminesc. device with Ge layer 3−13394

luminophors *see phosphors*

luminors *see phosphors*

lumped parameter networks
3-port immittance convertors and current and voltage conveyors, hybrid models 3−833
active RC-filter design, realisations and props. of ccts. *(German)* 3−850
active-C parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3−29516
biquadratic section with reduced sensitivity to amplifiers gain bandwidth products 3−830
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
canonic LC one-ports, numerical design, computer program 3−6459
canonical bandpass filters with min. number of op. amps., GVCS synthesis 3−6823
circuits with op. amps., anal., case of infinitely large parameters 3−519
coupled, correction and matching ccts. analysis, using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−17495
deadtime simulation using tappered RC ladder network as basic building block *(Chinese)* 3−6796
direct topological method of analysis of networks containing operational amplifiers 3−828
doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, theory anal. 3−17769
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3−5559
excess capacitors, state variable method of anal. 3−11930
four-terminal network theory appl. to multimirror resonators 3−25033
general time-variant systems, variational formulation existence 3−22831
impedance matching network synthesis using TI58/59 programmable calculator 3−17493
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
linear passive time-invariant systems, product of inductive and capacitive operators 3−514
linear systems, lumped parameter, semisymbolic anal. algorithm *(Czech)* 3−17494
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3−524
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3−22120
new concepts and experimental results on the ignition limits of CR circuits 3−17496
noninductive low-pass filter synthesis using D-elements with losses 3−6816
nullator and norator linear network analysis, loop current modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23147
parametric diode, three-frequency system, use as two-pole network, sensitivity *(Bulgarian)* 3−23150
passive RLC, immitance characteristics, input circuit function calculation 3−11931
positive real functions, single- and multivariable, polynomial derivatives, dissimilarity 3−6461
rC active filters using grounded active immittances based on simulation of LC ladder filters 3−6824
RC active network n-th order transfer functions, scheme giving independent control of coefficients 3−17786
RC active tuned bandpass filter, graphical synthesis 3−6815
RC low pass network realization by splitting into partial networks *(French)* 3−17785
RC-controlled source single-amplifier biquadratic zero pole sensitivity active filters 3−841
real frequency broadband matching using linear programming 3−29269
RLC nullor networks, unique solvability 3−17779
semibasis of variables, associated partition, lumped constant network 3−23148
SHF wideband matching transformer constructed of coupled lumped inductors 3−17882
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
switched capacitor low-pass filters, passive network realisation 3−23580
switched-capacitor filter, synthesis technique, LCR filter simulation *(Japanese)* 3−29517
symmetrical band-pass filters, optimum min. capacitor and min op. amp. topologies 3−6822
third-order single-amplifier RC filter, min. capacitor-value-spread design 3−6825
two-port models containing nullator and norator, linear network analysis *(Hungarian)* 3−23146
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360

lunar atmosphere *see Moon*

lung
blood flow monitor, modelling and design 3−10101
fluorescence bronchoscopy for localisation for carcinoma in situ 3−32129
function testing with ^{133}Xe, exhaust instrument for leaking gas *(Japanese)* 3−15666
pneumothorax detection, digital enhancement of chest radiograph 3−15699
pressure in pulmonary artery, ambulatory monitoring, solid state recorder 3−10091
stretch afferents, analogue circuit for cumulative sums calc. 3−32164
tumours, X-ray edge detection, decision function classifiers 3−10130

Luxemburg effect *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

Lyapunov methods
circuit breaking electric arcs mathematical models qualitative anal. using Lyapunov theory 3−5608
forming the control influences during control of power systems under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3−4864
gyro motion boundedness under uncertain angular acceleration about vehicle output axis 3−21428

Lyapunov methods continued
large-scale power system transient stability studies, direct methods 3−10395
load frequency control method coordinating with conventional tie line bias control 3−4861
multimachine power system, systematic computer aided design of excitation and governor control system 3−4934
multimachine power systems, with automatic voltage regulators, transient stability anal. via Lyapunov's direct method 3−27646
multimachine power systems transient stability region numerical evaluation 3−27650
nonlinear feedback systems with slope-restricted nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 3−6467
nonlinear singular integro-differential eqns., continuation of solns. 3−22833
power system transient stability analysis using Lyapunov methods 3−27647
Riemannian boundary value problem, Noetherian criterion 3−353
synchronous generator, transient stability study by generalised Zubov method 3−16302
synchronous generator with effects of flux decay and voltage regulator, Lyapunov function *(Japanese)* 3−16270
transformation groups of strong characteristic O 3−29005

lymphocytes *see blood*

lyotropic liquid crystals *see liquid crystals*

lysozyme *see proteins*

M-centres
LiF crystals with F_2^--centres, efficient passive Q-switches for Nd:YAG laser 3−2363
LiF, F_2^- colour centres after γ-irrad., laser passive shutter charact. 3−8108
LiF, $F_2(F_3)$ centres, use as saturable filters for Nd:YAG or ruby lasers mode self-locking 3−8036
LiF:F_2^- crystal lasers, efficient tunable 3−25197
LiF:Mg, OH, F_2-centre room temp. visible lasing action, optical bleaching 3−8034
LiF:OH F_2, ultrafast nonradiative relaxation, optical gain 3−30533

M-regions *see Sun*

M-type tubes *see microwave tubes*

machine bearings
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3−21848
EM suspension and levitation techniques advancements, in Germany, Japan, USA and UK 3−11273
energy conversion in an electromagnetic bearing *(Russian)* 3−5334
fiber optic bearing monitor 3−16208
horizontal shaft magnetic bearing, suspension of rotating body with mag. force, control system 3−16578
lifetime of bearings in low power contactless motors 3−21949
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3−21923
magnetic bearings, analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3−16426
monitoring by fibre-optic displacement sensors 3−4287
noise and vibr. control, CAD approach 3−10877
nuclear reactor safety, role of bearings *(Polish)* 3−10698
power plant equipment driving motor rolling bearings technical condition assessment *(Polish)* 3−16131
precision bearing torque testers 3−15487
problems of vibration in steam turbine plant *(Russian)* 3−21827
rotating electrical machine bearings, unbalance vibration sources and computer program for theoretical investigation 3−16214
rotating machine operation, nonlinear behaviour of hydrodynamic bearings, numerical analysis program study 3−28204
rotor support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
steam turbine bearing failure *(Polish)* 3−10773
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3−10892
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
three-lobe and pressure dam, operating charact. 3−28206
tilting pad, used in turbogenerators, nonlinear behaviour 3−28205
turbogenerator multirotor systems, support journal bearings, misalignment influence on stability 3−28203
turbogenerator rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3−28194
turbogenerator rotor bearing systems, oil film instability, calc. by forced vibration method 3−28196
turbogenerator shaftline vibration behaviour, sensitivity to changes in bearing coefficients, evaluation method 3−28195
vibration meas. and incipient failure detection 3−9967

machine insulation
3 kV motor stator windings, insulation diagnosis for mica-resin insulation 3−28320
carbon black filled epoxy compounds for HV machine windings insulation 3−7588
composite structures based on polyurethane foam and glass reinforced plastic for external insulation of high voltage equipment 3−7589
DC motor insulation, new diagnostic test 3−16399
electric, insulation using solvent free varnishes *(Czech)* 3−5315
electric generator stator laminations electromagnetic forces estimation *(Russian)* 3−16217
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
epoxy mica insulation props. and 20-year improvements 3−21926
epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3−21947
HV AC motors, stator coil insulation degradation tests *(Japanese)* 3−21935
HV charact., air content, dissipation factor, laminating constant 3−28218
HV rotating machines stator winding partial discharges meas. *(French)* 3−9850
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3−32595
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
means of identifying and locating thermal, thermomechanical degradation of electrical insulation within electrical machines 3−28255

machine insulation continued
Meidensha RT insulation system for large generators 3−16229
methods for heat resistance estimation of insulating materials and structures 3−13053
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3−24618
Monolith-2 insulation for large elec. machines, with improved dielectric strength 3−28244
organic insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants, gamma-ray effects testing 3−7597
provision of design data from extended heat aging tests 3−32597
recent advances in commutator protection and field winding insulation 3−5464
rotating machine stator winding HV insulation dielectric tests *(French)* 3−16230
series resonant circuit testing units technical utilisation *(Rumanian)* 3−133
sleeving insulation for VPI form-wound coils 3−21909
stator insulation, HV asynchronous motors, modelling and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3−28311
strains on motor endwindings 3−5444
thermal degradation of insulation systems for rolling stock motors 3−32656
thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3−21907
traction motor winding impregnation varnish for complying with insulation requirements *(German)* 3−22398
turbomotor asynchronous starting *(Czech)* 3−21917
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3−5888
VPI and resin-rich insulation systems for high-voltage industrial machines−a comparison 3−32596

machine oriented languages
microprocessors, book 3−66
MIPS microprocessor architecture 3−6739

machine protection
AC generator backup overcurrent protection 3−28231
asynchronous generators technical and economic advantages of utilisation in hydroelectric power stations *(Czech)* 3−5396
automatic synchroniser protection for large generator *(Polish)* 3−32616
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
electrical aspects of the Drakensberg pumped-storage plant 3−5293
electronic protection for industrial turbines 3−10791
generator trip schemes: a complex tradeoff 3−5331
improvement of operational reliability of crane motors by using analogue protection in the crane power supply system *(Russian)* 3−28327
induction motors, protection against broken phase conductor faults using out-of-balance currents 3−5750
innovations in power distribution in cement plants 3−21614
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3−32604
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3−28253
protecting the static excitation equipment and rotor windings of synchronous machines against overvoltages 3−5360
rating and selection of three phase electric motors *(German)* 3−16222
squirrel cage motors, HT, overvoltages caused by modern switches *(French)* 3−28290
steam turbine-generator, operating criteria of a thermal unit constrained by shaft fatigue limits 3−10806
synchronous generator, capacitively loaded, exciter stresses 3−16297
synchronous machines, protection against internal faults using zero-phase-sequence-based scheme 3−16263
synchronous motor start protection setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3−28275
turbine overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3−10803
turbogenerator stator, earth-fault processes identification 3−16252
ventilation methods and protection of motors in hostile environments 3−5354
ways of increasing the sensitivity and selectivity of differential motor protection using type RNT relays *(Russian)* 3−27902

machine testing
11.8 kV, 57 MW gas turbine generator, dynamic response, best excitation system selection 3−16254
200 kW wind generator tests 3−21889
500 kW cryoalternator testing 3−21977
500 kW eddy current dynamometer 3−28355
abnormal vibration problems in large turbine-driven generators and their solutions 3−5340
a.c. motors, microcomputer-controlled integrating phase detection 3−20861
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3−16155
ASEA equipment seismic qualification methods 3−16205
asynchronous motors electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3−22564
automated servo motor/encoder testing system 3−15161
automatic system of balancing methods *(Japanese)* 3−20882
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 3−21910
DC motor testing with adjustable torque *(German)* 3−5458
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3−15239
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−28284
electric machine load meas. using microprocessor controlled eddy current test stand and field regulator 3−16211
electrical equipment in pressure-tight housing for use in explosion hazard areas *(Hungarian)* 3−6001
electrical machine industry in Rumania, test equipment 3−5323
epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
fiber optic bearing monitor 3−16208
full scale tests of squirrel cage motors with various insulation classes at heights exceeding 1000 M above sea level 3−10944
guarantee and performance tests on combined gas turbine compressor units *(German)* 3−28075
high-phase-order induction motors, expt. tests 3−22009

machine testing continued
HTGR, squirrel cage motor for operation in high pressure/temp. He atmosphere, prototype development and test 3—16378
HV AC motors, stator coil insulation degradation tests *(Japanese)* 3—21935
hydraulic machine radial thrust, laboratory tests *(French)* 3—28129
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3—32587
induction motor stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3—22018
induction motors, low power, production testing using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3—16382
induction motors, testing by back-to-back method 3—5440
industrial gas turbine design, construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3—28074
insulation thermal life evaluation by evolved gas analysis-gas chromatograph method 3—21907
invertor drive for squirrel cage motors, test results 3—5570
linear induction motor, single-sided, anal. and experiments 3—16321
linear induction motors, end effect, influence on high speed performance 3—16430
linear induction motors with unlaminated Fe secondary, experimental evaluation 3—16429
LMZ-K-800-240-3 steam turbine plants, thermal tests 3—28053
machine oscillations spectral analysis *(Russian)* 3—9725
measurement of the dynamic parameters of synchronous machines 3—32618
Meidensha rotating-machine works quality assurance system 3—11530
MHD generator test facility at University of Tennessee, USA 3—22338
microalternator and thyristor-bridge load test 3—16305
microcomputer controlled integrating demodulator for LF signals 3—31692
miniature electric motors, dynamic torque measurement in precision instruments *(German)* 3—4311
motor instantaneous magnetic induction distribution meas. *(Polish)* 3—32634
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3—11536
nuclear power station safety motor qualification tests *(French)* 3—10657
performance and evaluation tests on motors, energy saving measures 3—10879
practical testing of a cyclic resynchronisation unit using a synchronous motor for a gas compressor *(Russian)* 3—5374
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3—28253
seawater pump synchronous motors for Saudi Arabia *(Japanese)* 3—16268
service agreements for manufacturers *(Swedish)* 3—16956
shipboard motors automatic test facility 3—16338
squirrel-cage rotors, electrical anomalies, detect. anal. and localization *(German)* 3—32630
steam turbine thermal stress monitoring at starting and load variation *(German)* 3—28064
synchronous generator parameter estimation from measured short circuit currents 3—5379
synchronous machines, short circuit test evaluation by computer to identify transient parameters 3—21991
synchronous machines, with single damper winding in each axis, models and tests *(Italian)* 3—32612
synchronous motor start protection setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3—28275
temperature meas. using built-in thermistor *(Czech)* 3—27122
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3—5332
test results and increasing the excitation reliability of the auxiliary generator of a TVV-800-2UZ turbogenerator 3—5351
TMZ T-250/300-240 steam turbine, thermal test results 3—28054
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3—28125
turbomachine unsteady flow obs., using dynamic fast-response pressure probe 3—4042
vibration meas., on condition monitoring appl. 3—4373
wind-powered generator mounting and computer-based control system *(Swedish)* 3—21890
winding engine testing in National Coal Board Area test dept., main priorities 3—5908
windings DC resistance meas., by automated bridge method 3—27044
works test runs with turbocompressors 3—11125
$SmCo_5$ and ferrite magnet brushless DC motor performance comparison 3—22043

machine theory
AC generators, transient anal., mathematical models 3—16303
AC machine generalised eqns. modified for main flux path saturation 3—21928
alternating-torque motor with unequal stator and rotor supply frequencies 3—32626
analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3—16426
analytical determination of the axial variation of airgap flux density in a skewed rotor induction motor 3—32645
asynchronous machines, squirrel-cage rotor heating in heavy starting conditions *(Croatian)* 3—32625
asynchronous performance of slit rotor reluctance machines, saturation effects 3—28271
automotive generator and motor magnetostatic field distrib. models *(Polish)* 3—32669
axial-field permanent magnet machines, magnetic circuit permeance calc. 3—21959
boundary integral equations for the EM field in an electrical machine with a large gear-wheel rotor *(Russian)* 3—10900
brushless, self-excited, single-phase synchronous generator based on wound rotor three-phase induction machine 3—32614
calculating methods of three-phase induction motors characteristics *(Japanese)* 3—28330
circle diagram for a double-rotor superconducting synchronous machine *(Russian)* 3—28270
commutator motor, three-phase shunt with asymmetrical states, math. modelling 3—5387
comprehensive study of single winding squirrel cage induction motors for two speeds using phase-shift modification technique 3—10936
concept of built-in reliability in the design of large induction motors 3—16326

machine theory continued
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3—10930
DC motor magnetic circuit eddy current influence on commutation in transient states 3—22057
DC motor yoke magnetostriction generation of acoustic noise 3—5449
derivation of synchronous machine stability parameters from pole slipping conditions 3—5368
determination of equivalent parameters of solid and two-layer rotors of induction motors, neglecting current displacement in the short-circuited ring *(Russian)* 3—22004
determination of model parameters of synchronous machines 3—28273
double-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 3—28274
dynamic characteristics of valve motors *(Russian)* 3—28179
eddy current losses due to HF mag. flux variations, losses and temps. determ., algorithm 3—13157
effects of machine parameter values on dynamic response and stability regions of doubly-fed cascade induction machines 3—28325
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3—28335
electromechanical problems of linear induction motors with anisotropic secondary part 3—32660
electromechanical system computer models, methods and software *(French)* 3—28170
electronically commutated machine modelling *(French)* 3—16269
equations for a synchronous machine with a superconducting excitation winding and distributed parameters *(Russian)* 3—28269
equations for a synchronous machine with a uniaxial damping cage on the rotor, shifted relative to the axis of the machine, fed from an independent inverter *(Russian)* 3—5367
generalized unified electric machine theory for consideration of harmonic phenomena. III *(Hungarian)* 3—28305
generator simulation model constants calc. using finite element anal. 3—16249
high-phase-order induction motors, description and theory 3—22008
HV induction motors, surge phenomena computation 3—16313
hysteresis machine torque: alternative demonstrations of Teare's formula 3—10962
induction generators, self-excited, with voltage controller, dynamic performance and voltage stability 3—5391
induction machine airgaps, harmonic fields due to rotor eccentricity 3—16390
induction motor characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3—22007
induction motor magnetic noise, criterion for quiet machines 3—5389
induction motor paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3—16373
induction motor performance prediction with detailed consideration of the air-gap magnetic field using physical model 3—16332
induction motor starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3—22031
induction motor winding inductive impedance, determination 3—16375
induction motor with solid nonmagnetic rotor driven from nonsinusoidal invertor source, performance evaluation method 3—16371
induction motors, double-supply, with speed dependent steady state load torque, voltage adjustment principles 3—5438
induction motors, optimal voltage control, appls. and basic concepts 3—16377
induction motors, three phase, power convertor fed from single phase supply, dynamic behaviour 3—5435
induction motors, transient phenomena when reclosing 3—5390
induction motors with speed change by PAM, noise analysis 3—16387
inductor synchronous motors suitable for light duty appls., systematic design 3—16312
interconnected synchronous machines, reduced models 3—16293
invertor-controlled capacitor-run induction motor, steady-state analysis 3—16369
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3—21924
linear induction machines, transient processes, analysis using compensating travelling-wave method 3—16441
linear induction motor, double-sided high speed, performance when used with hollow Al reaction rail 3—16437
linear induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3—16431
linear induction motor drives, dynamic behaviour 3—5745
linear induction motor drives, transient behaviour with supply frequency changes 3—5746
linear induction motor improvements using anisotropic configuration for secondary 3—16433
linear induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3—16434
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3—16761
linear induction motor with transverse flux and boat-shaped secondary for electrodynamic levitation systems 3—16436
linear induction motors, best configuration, method of choice using spatial Fourier transforms 3—16435
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
linear induction motors, single sided short stator, for railway traction appls., unstable moments of force study 3—16427
linear induction motors, small, design optimisation for serial production 3—16442
linear induction motors, unbalanced leakage reactance effects 3—16432
linear induction motors as high-quality belt drive, optimal design approach 3—16707
linear induction motors with Fe and composite secondaries, three dimensional analysis 3—16428
linear induction motors with large slot pitch, static thrust calc. 3—16440
linear induction motors with rails other than plane reaction rail, performance prediction 3—16438
linear induction motors with two efficient outputs 3—16439
linear reluctance motors, optimum steady state performance charact. 3—16447
magnetic saturation effects in polyphase induction motor with armature voltage control 3—16370
mathematical modelling of transients in magnetic circuits of a DC machines with series excitation *(Russian)* 3—22041
multi-layer analysis of composite-rotor induction machines 3—10933
permanent magnet synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3—21984

machine theory continued
phenomenon of intersaturation in the transient operation of induction motors arising from saturation of the main flux path 3—28338
process of self excitation in induction generators 3—28322
reciprocating machines, electrical energy to mechanical work conversion processes 3—16424
resonant frequencies and vibration behavior of stators of electrical machines 3—32599
rotating electric machines, hot spots in winding slots, temp. estimating method 3—16258
segment sector motor with squirrel cage secondary, equivalent circuit 3—16391
segmented secondary linear reluctance motor, airgap change effects on saliency ratio 3—16443
signal-flow diagram for investigating dynamics of induction motors with magnetoresonant suspension of the rotor 3—28307
sinusoidal invertor supplied squirrel-cage motor, steady-state model 3—22029
solid salient pole machine, torque calc. by finite element anal. 3—16329
squirrel cage motors, harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3—16380
squirrel cage motors, thyristor-controlled, under dynamic braking, function analysis 3—16324
squirrel-cage motor, bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3—28331
squirrel-cage motor rotor, two-dimens. skin effect in idle rectangular bars *(Polish)* 3—5388
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3—28362
stepping motor oscillation damping, principles and experimental trials 3—5479
structure conductivity and eddy current calc. *(German)* 3—28177
superconducting generators, transient behaviour modelling, conventional units on common bus 3—16242
synchronous generator, capacitively loaded, exciter stresses 3—16297
synchronous generator, transient stability study by generalised Zubov method 3—16302
synchronous generator parameter identification, new approach 3—16311
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3—16295
synchronous generators in transient duty regime, nonlinear differential equations with nonlinear time varying coefficients, digital modelling 3—5382
synchronous machine dynamics modal analysis, using multivariable feedback theory 3—10911
synchronous machine oscillations caused by changing network frequency 3—5359
synchronous machines, optimum stochastic exciting field regulator 3—16296
synchronous machines connected to semicond. rectifiers, internal phenomena and commutations 3—16294
synchronous motor and induction motor, mathematical model 3—5437
theory and design of induction motors with nonsymmetric windings consisting of nonequipotential parallel branches *(Russian)* 3—5405
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3—22006
thyristor convertor-fed reluctance machine 3—16307
turbogenerator performance, saturation effects evaluation, excitation system modelling 3—16250
turbogenerators, excitation systems comparison 3—16299
turbogenerators, transient performance caused by abnormal operating conditions in elec. network 3—16251
two-pole motor, stator endwinding movement—calculation and measurement 3—32592
unbalanced magnetic pull in three phase two pole induction motors with eccentric rotor 3—32641
variable reluctance machine, utilisation of trapezoidal shape plots *(French)* 3—10916
variable-frequency salient-pole synchronous motor, steady-state performance 3—21982

machine tools
see also numerical control
AC machine high performance servo drives for machine tool applications 3—22384
AC spindle motor *(Japanese)* 3—5342
adaptive single-parameter regulator for unified electric drive packages 3—28491
adjustable speed AC drives, appls. to machine tools and process machines 3—11343
BUA 25 universal centretype grinding machine with electronically controlled infeed, made in Czechoslovakia 3—11334
calibration, computer-aided laser system *(German)* 3—26770
calibration using laser measurement system *(Swedish)* 3—30611
calibration using laser measurement systems *(German)* 3—9634
control by laser interferometer 3—19248
DC drive, pulse controlled by high power transistor *(Polish)* 3—28626
DC drives for numerically controlled machine tools 3—11250
DC main drives for numerically controlled machine tools *(German)* 3—11223
digital readout systems for retrofitting to machine tools and measuring instruments 3—15367
electromagnetic code relays with magnetic memory, design features *(Russian)* 3—23818
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3—28623
flexible manufacturing system problems and pitfalls 3—22544
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3—22371
laser calibration system appl. 3—31640
main drive thyristor convertor compact design *(German)* 3—22128
NC functional testing at computerised workstation *(German)* 3—17006
numerically controlled, adjustable electric drives 3—5771
PCB drill tolerances 3—7005
production meas. methods for QC, control systems for CNC lathes *(German)* 3—171
real-time monitoring of machine tools via Walsh-Hadamard transform 3—8739
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3—11249

machine tools continued
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3—31840
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3—32842
single-motor slide drives and control 3—11255
spark machining tool electrode feed, automatic drive system 3—5883
switchable power supply for CNC system *(German)* 3—28787
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3—11845
thyristor based invertors for machine tool main drives 3—5581
transistor servomechanism for machine tools *(Italian)* 3—11333
variable frequency drives for machine tools *(Italian)* 3—11332
wafering machine attachment, for shaping hard and brittle materials 3—11501
workpiece machining, multi kilowatt laser appl. *(German)* 3—8202
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3—12671

machine windings
see also rotors; stators
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3—21922
AC machines, 3-phase, armature winding resistance and slot leakage reactance theory 3—16239
active and zero components in electro-magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 3—32636
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3—10912
alternating current cryogenic electric motor with superconducting excitation winding 3—21943
analysis methods for EM fields of superconducting machines *(Russian)* 3—28222
asynchronous generators, multiple-belt armature winding, charact. 3—5415
asynchronous machine winding phase electromotive force and inductive resistance calc. *(Russian)* 3—28298
asynchronous motors electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22564
automating the design of symmetric multiphase AC windings 3—21940
balanced multiplex armature windings of a DC machine 3—22051
calculation of three dimensional magnetic field in synchronous machine winding end section zone 3—10917
carbon black filled epoxy compounds for HV machine windings insulation 3—7588
comprehensive study of single winding squirrel cage induction motors for two speeds using phase-shift modification technique 3—10936
convertor optimised AC machine, design and performance 3—21957
cross-section optimisation for superconducting excitation windings for an acyclic machine *(Russian)* 3—28228
DC machine, ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3—22044
DC machine interpole flux lag compensation 3—32650
DC resistance meas., by automated bridge method 3—27044
DC-machine armature temperature rise, heat transmission between coils and core 3—16417
distribution of steep voltage surge fronts in induction motor winding 3—22020
effect of damping windings on the electromagnetic torque and motion of a salient-pole synchronous machine when a fault is cleared *(Russian)* 3—21967
electric generator windings cooling using water, operational problems *(Slovak)* 3—10886
electric machine damper windings differential equations *(Russian)* 3—28183
electric machines, rotating, connection diagrams and sense of rotation *(German)* 3—16223
electrodynamic forces in an electric motor with armature winding extended into the gap with a compensating winding 3—28352
electromagnetic detection of damaged regions in laminated iron cores 3—28252
equations for a synchronous machine with a superconducting excitation winding and distributed parameters *(Russian)* 3—28269
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3—21947
HV induction motors, surge phenomena computation 3—16313
induction motor 3—22014
induction motors, new pole-changing winding using star/star-delta switching 3—28324
influence of altering magnetic field on a superconducting excitation winding in a machine *(Russian)* 3—5336
influence of section design on the commutation of a DC machine 3—28351
influence of thermophysical and geometric parameters of a cryostat on consumption of cryoagent in machines with superconducting windings *(Russian)* 3—5335
iron-free machines, math. model 3—21930
Kaptan polymide foil winding insulating material for high ambient temperatures *(German)* 3—30248
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3—21924
linear induction motors, end effect, influence on high speed performance 3—16430
loading effects in a DC cryogenic motor on magnetomotive forces of a superconducting excitation winding, operating with the supply source disconnected *(Russian)* 3—28345
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole—switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3—10949
optimum distribution computation by finite element method *(French)* 3—28172
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3—22076
prospects for development of electric machines using printed and stamped windings 3—10954
prospects for slotless DC motors in railway propulsion 3—28354
reactance of the supplementary winding of an axial induction machine excited from the third harmonic of the field *(Russian)* 3—28294
rotating electric machines, hot spots in winding slots, temp. estimating method 3—16258
rotating machine stator winding HV insulation dielectric tests *(French)* 3—16230
single-phase induction motors, split-phase and capacitor start, automatic winding design 3—16363
sleeving insulation for VPI form-wound coils 3—21909

machine windings continued
study of the rotor thermal fields in a turbogenerator with a superconducting excitation winding *(Russian)* 3−28223
superconducting generators, airgap armature, viscoelastic interface design 3−16244
superconducting turbine-generator, eddy current losses in armature 3−21931
sychronous inductor motor with DC exciting winding, operational charact. anal. 3−5365
synchronous generators, autonomous, self-excited, third field harmonic currents anal. 3−5376
synchronous machines, Park's model, simplified theory 3−16274
synchronous machines, salient pole, transverse excitation winding time constant calc. *(Russian)* 3−28272
synchronous machines, with single damper winding in each axis, models and tests *(Italian)* 3−32612
synchronous machines with slotted laminated poles and amortisseur windings, tooth ripples losses investigation 3−21989
three-phase winding in star-delta configuration with reduced copper losses and harmonics *(German)* 3−21939
traction motor winding impregnation varnish for complying with insulation requirements *(German)* 3−22398
turbomotor asynchronous starting *(Czech)* 3−21917
unique solution to improving motor winding life in medium voltage motors 3−5385

machines, electric *see electric machines*

machining
see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3−9671
magneto-impulse metal machining plant optimum frequency determ. *(Russian)* 3−16828
oven temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854
PC appls., including drum timer 3−5862
PCB production, using photochemical machining 3−6044
PCBs, mechanical manufacturing methods and machines, drilling 3−23903
superconducting coil outer surface machining, additional technique to wind and react method 3−18829
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3−22548
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149

magamps *see magnetic amplifiers*

Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

magnetic aftereffect
MnZn ferrite, low loss, prep. method, O content effect on mag. props. 3−7640
Ni ferrite, transport props., AC elec. cond. and mag. after-effect 3−7201

magnetic amplifiers
DC current measurer, accurate wideband, for stabilisation of power supplies to charged particle storage devices 3−9858
mains voltage regulators, using magnetic amplifiers, phase control ferroresonance, switched autotransformers *(Spanish)* 3−6502
modulators, broadband noise matching with source of eased signals *(Russian)* 3−656

magnetic anisotropy
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
bubble memory ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
dispersion relation for general anisotropic media 3−6096
Fe thin films mag. anisotropy where deposited by facing targets sputtering 3−18644
ferrite, hexagonal, for millimetre wave appls., review 3−13158
ferrite-garnet films, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
garnet film, (110)-oriented, with orthorhombic anisotropy, fast well encoded mag. bubbles 3−7630
garnet film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3−18741
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
permanent magnet, anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3−30338
permanent magnet brushless motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, self-commutation 3−21985
permanent magnet synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3−21984
transformer core, nonlinear anal., comparison of computed and expt. results 3−29608
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3−17390
$(BiTm)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, multilayer struct., mag. anisotropy, dynamic study 3−24706
Co-Cr film, vac. deposited, mag. and struct. props. 3−18639
Co-Cr film media, perpendicular mag. recording, reproduction charact. 3−18687
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium for mag. tapes *(Japanese)* 3−24731
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electric sheets, magnetic props., meas. with induction anisometer *(German)* 3−31823
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3−30315
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Mn-Al-C permanent magnets with plane anisotropy *(Japanese)* 3−24736
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
$PbO.6Fe_2O_3$, magnetoplumbite, LPE growth from PbO-B_2O_3 flux and ferromag. reson. study 3−6312
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751

magnetic annealing
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
coercivitimeter, electronic, for amorphous ribbon toroids 3−15449
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698

magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic bubble devices
chevron column bubble detectors, magnetisation buckling 3−18745
conservative logic, implementation on mag. bubble devices 3−18750
dual conductor bubble devices, optimum design consideration 3−24757
injection laser, appl. in magnetooptic devices, energy and noise charact. effect 3−25248
ion implanted, block replicate gate 3−18734
ion implanted, cusp-to-cusp transfer gate using folded minor loop organization 3−18735
ion implanted, transfer gate modelling 3−18737
on-chip bad-bit handling 3−24758
Permalloy bubble devices, stress-magnetostriction effects 3−18732
permalloy bubble propag. elements, domain struct. and magnetisation processes 3−13165
Permalloy control elements in mag. bubble devices, magnetisation, magneto-optical study 3−7676
Permalloy devices, single-mask approach to fabrication 3−18747
Teleram S-100 Bubble Memory System review 3−18728
test equipment for magnetic integrated circuits *(Polish)* 3−15265
NiFeCo film bubble domain sensors, charact., rel. to Permalloy film sensors 3−24756
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. props. 3−18730
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751

magnetic bubble memories
4 Mbit single chip, 7224 3−18729
64 Mbit capacity, reliability, life testing 3−24761
Anritsu MS420 A, network and spectrum analyser with a bubble memory *(German)* 3−15259
architecture of bubble memory devices, application 3−18754
bias field, temp. depend. modification 3−13168
binary search tree 3−18748
charged wall potential well 3−18740
contiguous disc bubble device, passive swap gate designs 3−18738
controller and support circuits from Intel *(German)* 3−1853
cross-tie memories, bipolar detection 3−18743
crosstie RAM, expt., test results 3−18742
crosstie RAM, fabrication and charact. 3−18744
drive coils, AC resist. formula 3−18746
electronic switching system memory equipment 3−1856
error correction using redundant loops 3−1857
error detection, relative address encoding scheme for defective bubble minor loops 3−18749
Europa card-based magnetic bubble memory system *(German)* 3−24754
garnet surface defect inspection apparatus, mag. bubble memory applications 3−18731
general principles of operation, performance comparison with other memory types 3−18753
high speed, current deviation reduction of rotating field drive coils 3−18757
idler/switch design for bubble memories 3−24759
Intel 4-Mbit bubble memory, field-access conductor-first permalloy technology 3−13163
Intel 7114, 4 Mbit Magnetic Bubble Memory, construction and computer interfacing arrangement *(German)* 3−24753
Intel 7114 4-Mbit chip and support ICs 3−7673
Intel 7114 4Mbit device *(German)* 3−13164
ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
large-size bubble memory, error and failure-control procedure 3−18733
memories−new generations push technology forward 3−730
modules for use with microprocessors, characteristics investig. *(Spanish)* 3−18755
precision measurement technique for HF repetitive signals 3−22745
recorded announcements systems, magnetic bubble memories use 3−20798
review *(Japanese)* 3−24760
rotating field drive cct. high speed 3−18756
serial access memory device using ion-implanted propag. channels 3−1855
storage technology, review 3−17688
stripe domain stretching in ion implanted channels 3−18739
technology refresh 3−24755
techonology overview 3−23431
test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
testing requirements and reliability considerations 3−18752
timing circuit for generation of internal control signals *(Slovak)* 3−13166
wave-access bubble domain storage 3−7675
X-ray lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
FeMn antimagnetic sputtered film with permalloy film as method of producing the hold field for a bubble memory 3−1854
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, double layer garnet films for contiguous-disk devices 3−13167

magnetic bubbles
see also magnetic bubble devices
ferrite-garnet film, ion implanted region, cylindrical mag. domains on boundary, static characteristics 3−7631
ferrites, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
garnet bubble films, ion implanted, strain distrib. using X-ray dynamical theory 3−24704
garnet film, (110)-oriented, with orthorhombic anisotropy, fast well encoded mag. bubbles 3−7630
garnet film, as-grown LPE, contraction motions of stripe domains 3−30317
garnet film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3−18741
garnet film, submicron magnetic bubbles, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 3−1826
garnet films, mag. bubbles with high mobility and max. vel. 3−13102
microwave devices, magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
Permalloy bubble devices, stress-magnetostriction effects 3−18732
review *(Japanese)* 3−24760
EuYFeGaO bubble films, increased mobility of bubble domains after laser annealing 3−7674

magnetic bubbles continued
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3−30315
MgMn-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
MgMnCr-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
MnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. props. 3−18730
$(SmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, LPE grown 3−13101
$(TbErCd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystals, multiplet mag. domains, Faraday effect study 3−18658
(Y, Sm, Ca)$_3$, (Fe, ge)$_5O_{12}$, ferrite garnet thin films, mag. bubbles, domain equilib. 3−18656
$(YSm)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, new characterisation methods 3−13101
$(YSmLu)_3(FeGa(Al)Sc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, new characterisation methods 3−13101
$(YSmTmCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, small bubble domain dia. materials for high density devices 3−13100
ZnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103

magnetic circuits
see also transformer magnetic circuits
active and zero components in electro-magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 3−32636
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3−10912
asymmetric rectangular poles, field homogeneity in centre of air gap 3−30335
axial induction machine excitation winding connection to magnetic cct., transient phenomena, calc. *(Russian)* 3−28295
axial-field permanent magnet machines, magnetic circuit permeance calc. 3−21959
choice of rational magnetic circuit geometry for dynamic induction motor with nonmagnetic armature 3−22017
chokes design with optimal dimensions *(Czech)* 3−17955
claw-type brushless synchronous motor, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 3−5372
coercivity, automatic meas., for mag. steel quality control *(German)* 3−17058
computer aided investigation of induction dynamic systems with a magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−6955
DC machine nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3−16398
DC motor magnetic circuit eddy current influence on commutation in transient states 3−22057
DC servomotors supplied by PWM system, extra losses in armature and magnetic circuits, determination method 3−5461
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
electric machine magnetic noise, precalculation by radiation coefficient use 3−16213
ferrite thickness monitoring by measurement of reluctance of magnetic circuit 3−25437
generator, numerical analysis of non-linear cct. 3−531
invertor-fed multiphase synchronous machine with asymmetric air gap 3−16757
laminated, electromagnetic field parameters anal. under impulsive magnetisation *(Russian)* 3−10979
linear induction motor transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3−22000
linear synchronous motor, for urban transit appl., design and control, mag. circuit anal. 3−22066
low waste stamping of electric motor magnetic circuit laminations 3−28904
machine magnetic circuit iron loss modelling *(French)* 3−28173
magnetic field analysis between subtended slots *(Russian)* 3−8216
mathematical modelling of transients in magnetic circuits of a DC machines with series excitation *(Russian)* 3−22041
modulation convertor, anal. of magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−15273
optimizing the geometry of the compressed magnetic circuit for the stator of a universal commutator motor 3−5346
permanent magnet design, finite element method appl. 3−18718
permanent magnet motor demagnetisation by armature field *(Polish)* 3−32589
permanent magnet motors, analogue simulation algorithm *(Polish)* 3−32588
power system computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charcts. modelling 3−32292
reluctance motors, current-source invertor fed, simulation using magnetic equivalent circuit 3−21978
saturation effects in polyphase induction motor with armature voltage control 3−16370
small motors with temperature-sensitive magnetic cores, charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−10970
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. charcts. 3−24733
transformer based magneto resilient torque sensor 3−4069

magnetic circular dichroism
garnets and mag. insulators, magnetooptical props. and applications, review 3−13115
He-Ne ring lasers, use of circular dichroism to obtain unidirectional lasing 3−13484
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890

magnetic clutches *see clutches*

magnetic cooling
No entries

magnetic core stores
developments in technology 3−7668
Li-Zn-Ni-Co-Mn ferrites, microstruct. and memory core charcts., effect of composite fluxes 3−7638

magnetic cores
1 MHz power electronic transformers, using ferrite cores, design requirements 3−6954
AC properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
allowance for eddy currents in bulk parts of the magnetic core of an axial induction machine during transient processes *(Russian)* 3−28296

magnetic cores continued
assembly process, magnetic core transfer technique 3−13156
coil cores, CAD 3−23781
configurations for large constant voltage transformers 3−22118
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
distribution transformer cores, step-lap joints, mag. performance 3−22094
electromagnetic detection of damaged regions in laminated iron cores 3−28252
energy efficient motor design, mag. core material selection factors 3−5319
energy efficient motor magnetic core materials, selection factors 3−5320
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
ferrites, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
ferrites, soft magnetic, appls. in telecommunication and power converters 3−24702
ferromagnetic, correlation characteristics of spectral components of the magnetic flicker noise 3−7669
ferromagnetic core coil made of E and I sheets, dispersion inductance calc. method *(Rumanian)* 3−1073
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
ferromagnetic tape cores, mag. switching and flicker noise 3−13153
ferroresonant circuit analysis using describing function method 3−13155
gapped-core power choke design, computer-generated charts appl. 3−1074
generator transformers, power loss density, core slitting effects 3−16485
high-permeability metallic magnet cores for electrical engineering components *(German)* 3−24734
inductor core characteristics, comparison for Permalloy, mumetal and ferrite materials *(German)* 3−18710
infra-low-frequency transducers with ferromagnetic core, optimum winding thickness *(Russian)* 3−4066
jointed ring core flux distribution calc. 3−22123
linear induction motor, high speed, having primary Fe core, 3-D anal. 3−16322
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3−27064
magnetic power controller of amorphous cores for 200 kHz switching regulator 3−22261
magnetisation curve approximation by exponential functions 3−30334
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
measurements of core endregion losses and calculations of core temperatures for a 500 MW turbogenerator 3−28258
metallic glasses, ferromag. domain wall motion rel. to energy losses 3−1845
metallic glasses, magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
motor utilizing temp. sensitive mag. core, temp.-speed charcts. 3−22045
possibility of intensifying the cooling of outer stator-core laminations in turbogenerators *(Russian)* 3−28245
power transformers for up to 1 MHz *(German)* 3−16468
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3−28253
ring cores of stators of hydroelectric generators 3−28242
signal convertors, charcts. of shaped ferromagnetic core *(Russian)* 3−23672
small motors with temperature-sensitive magnetic cores, charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−10970
special features of the analysis of capacitor motors, taking saturation and anisotropism of the stator core into account *(Russian)* 3−22005
stability of vibration isolation of stator in turbogenerator with rigidly attached core 3−21941
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. charcts. 3−24733
switched mode power supplies, new ferrite materials and core appls. 3−23198
three-phase distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, building factor 3−22096
transformer core, nonlinear anal., comparison of computed and expt. results 3−29608
transformer core, tape wound, high permeability and low remanence 3−18714
Co-rich amorphous magnetic cores, dynamic charcts. based on control magnetization curve 3−18711
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
Fe alloys, sintered, soft magnetic, props. and appl. 3−23043
Fe cores, laminated, rapid pulse magnetisation 3−13154
Fe powder, sintered, coercive force 3−24701
Fe-Si, ferromag. domain wall motion rel. to energy losses 3−1845
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
Fe-Si low-loss high-performance mag. cores for transformers, mixed materials reduce losses 3−18715
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3−24697
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712

magnetic devices
see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
alloys, crystalline and amorphous, as magnetic materials for sophisticated electronic devices 3−18660
bearings, analysis and design procedures, comparative study 3−16426
conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (July 1982) 3−11382
diode, product of Sony *(German)* 3−12753
displacement to pulsed signal convertor, magnetically controlled *(Russian)* 3−15295
EM accelerator for masses up to 1 g using capacitor bank 3−30641
inductronic-component-based nonlinear magnetic devices, calculation of charcts. *(Russian)* 3−24708
modulation convertor, anal. of magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−15273
permanent magnet-film semiconductor electrode contact 3−17970
sensors and actuators, electromagnetic types *(German)* 3−15284
steel, wire rope, magnetic test methods 3−29234
testing, magnetics automated test set, custom-written software 3−15140
Si magnetic diodes, noise properties and threshold sensitivity *(Russian)* 3−12763

magnetic dipoles *see magnetic moments*
magnetic disaccomodation *see magnetic aftereffect*
magnetic disc and drum storage
audio response for head-to-disk track alignment 3—18705
buffing process for coated disk surfaces 3—7648
coating-thickness control using plasma ashing 3—30325
compact floppy disc and drive system *(Japanese)* 3—24728
Cu Honeywell Bull development work on disc storage 3—18707
direct access storage device system, verifying storage formats 3—7653
direct drive using linear induction motors for disk file 3—5723
disc coating nondestructive on-line meas. of pigment vol. conc. 3—24718
disc lubricants, compatibility with disc coating materials 3—30323
discrete magnetic tracks for mag. disc 3—1834
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3—7655
discs, additive noise effect on read-out reliability for FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3—7654
disk adapter diagnostic aid 3—24721
disk cartridge player for two-sided recording with one-sided backward compatibility 3—24725
diskette cleaning for magnetic heads 3—24717
document analysis systems, efficient running of constrained run length algorithm on binary image data 3—19718
failure analysis on magnetic disc memory crashes 3—13139
file adapter checking system 3—23563
flexible disc, Sendust alloy magnetic heads *(Russian)* 3—13136
flexible disk cartridges 3—24724
flexible disk index pulse generation using hardware or software timer 3—1831
floppy disc head, single-sided perpendicular 3—18680
floppy disc magnetisation, data reliability requirements *(Spanish)* 3—24727
floppy disc power supply construction 3—547
floppy disk system, 3-inch compact systems 3—1835
fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by ESCA 3—18665
FM recording technique, using clock/information pulses, for floppy discs *(Spanish)* 3—7656
hard disc controller for SMDs and soft sector drives, NEC Electronics UPD7261 3—17751
hard-disc controller ICs 3—12873
hard-disk interfaces, simplification using VLSI 3—12226
head disc assembly, distortion reduction 3—7650
head disc assembly spindle design, dimensional stability 3—7649
head-disc interf. meas. equipment, standard disc for calibration, fabrication 3—18694
high recording density disc storage technology 3—18692
high recording density magnetic disc storage, compact 3—1836
hot wire cutter for flexible recording media 3—30329
intelligent controller for a fixed disc drive *(German)* 3—7646
laser beam memory disk, appl. of plastic substrate 3—18709
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3—8191
laser read-write in disc storage device *(German)* 3—13123
magneto-optic storage, signal-to-noise ratio 3—7731
magneto-optical memory, amorphous thin film disc 3—7730
magneto-optical recordings, static tests of TbFe films 3—7732
medical imaging information, real-time digital video disc recording system 3—21289
mini floppy disc drive, half-height, high recording density, specifications and characts. *(Japanese)* 3—24729
moving head discs, cost effectiveness for the future, challenges from other systems 3—18662
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3—30605
multichannel time interval recorder using mag. drum analogue storage 3—9821
optical sensor for track location in magnetic disk memory 3—9766
partial track staging for DASDs 3—30328
planarised coating using PMR polyimides 3—13128
plated drive, prod. process and high density recording characts. 3—18691
read head assembly, large wear surface 3—24722
recording disc, detection of damages and defects 3—13127
recording media for 800 Mega Byte disc drive 3—13143
removable hard discs, improvements rel. to floppy 3—24711
rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3—18666
split Bernoulli-type flexible disc, two-sided recording 3—24723
storage technology, review 3—17688
technological developments for disc storage 3—13122
thin film digital recording media, high density, review 3—7658
thin film recording head for high density recording 3—18668
time-lapse video, disc/tape system 3—15054
universal flexible disk, config. of double-density disc for use in single-density drive 3—1832
vertical recording for increased density on discs 3—1828
voice storage servers cost-saving realisation in local area networks 3—26103
Winchester 8-inch rigid disc drive *(Japanese)* 3—24730
Winchester disc drives, correlation of tests by manufacturer and customer 3—18663
Winchester discs, expected developments 3—1844
Winchester system, review *(Spanish)* 3—18706
γ-Fe_2O_3 dispersion, mag. characts. for discs and tapes 3—18647
γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered ferrite disks for high density magnetic recording 3—7659
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film disk prep. by reactive evaporation, read-write characts. 3—7660
γ-Fe_2O_3, thin film mag. disks, press.-induced signal losses 3—18703
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, signal to noise ratio studies 3—18702
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, manufacturing problems *(Japanese)* 3—24712
Fe_3O_4, thin film mag. disks, press.-induced signal losses 3—18703
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3—13152
GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3—25021
MnZn ferrite recording head for single-track flexible disc, performance 3—7666
NiZn 3—7666
magnetic disc storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic domain walls
bubble chip, charged wall potential well 3—18740
magnetic domain walls continued
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3—17445
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3—4062
garnet film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3—18741
garnet films, mag. bubbles with high mobility and max. vel. 3—13102
metallic glasses, ferromag. domain wall motion rel. to energy losses 3—1845
Permalloy thin films, circular Bloch line size determ. by electron microscope method 3—30304
soft magnetic materials, polycryst. and amorphous, eddy current losses, rel. to equiv. number of domain walls 3—19284
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3—13094
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3—18618
Fe-Si, ferromag. domain wall motion rel. to energy losses 3—1845
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, power loss, tensile stress effect 3—18633
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3—18632
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Hf)_{7.25}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3—18720
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3—18631
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3—18720
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall dynamics, effect of elevated coercivity 3—18657
magnetic domains
see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls
amorphous materials, mag. domain obs. using CCD image sensor and microcomputer 3—15450
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3—28830
ferrite-garnate epitaxial films, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3—1825
ferrite-garnet film, ion implanted region, cylindrical mag. domains on boundary, static characteristics 3—7631
ferromagnetism, reversible ideal, dipole eqns. *(German)* 3—7627
garnet epitaxial films, induced coercivity study 3—18659
garnets and mag. insulators, domain obs. by magneto-optical effects, review 3—13115
magneto-optical recording, optimum disc structs. and domain form. energetics 3—18697
orthoferrites, single cryst., induced coercivity study 3—18659
permalloy bubble propag. elements, domain struct. and magnetisation processes 3—13165
serial access memory device using ion-implanted propag. channels 3—1855
stripe domain stretching in ion implanted channels, bubble memory appls. 3—18739
thin film recording head, switching dynamics 3—18667
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3—18619
Fe-Si, polycryst., with stress coating, demagnetization effects 3—18635
Fe-Si coated sheets, magnetised, domain detection by computer-controlled field scanning 3—31820
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3—18634
Fe-Si single cryst., AC magnetostriction and magnetisation close to (110)[001] 3—18640
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3—18712
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3—24697
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3—24709
Ni-Zn perminvar ferrite with stable mag. domain configuration and linear $\mu_i(T)$ relation 3—7637
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3—18712
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Hf)_{7.25}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3—18720
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3—18720
$SrFe_8Al_4O_{19}$ film, hexagonal, LPE-grown, mag. props. 3—7636
$(TbErCd)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystals, multiplet mag. domains, Faraday effect study 3—18658
magnetic double refraction *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetic double resonance
No entries
magnetic drum storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic epitaxial layers
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3—13294
ferrite-garnate film, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3—1825
ferrite-garnet films, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3—30318
garnet epitaxial films, induced coercivity study 3—18659
garnet film, as-grown LPE, contraction motions of stripe domains 3—30317
garnet films, mag. bubbles with high mobility and max. vel. 3—13102
garnet thin films growth 3—17350
$CoFe_2O_4$, LPE grown, mag. and magneto-optical props. 3—7635
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, epitaxial, orientation and dispersion, mag. recording appl. 3—13109
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3—13104
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3—30315
MgMn-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3—13103
MgMnCr-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3—13103
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3—7634
Mn-Zn ferrite film, on $MnGa_2O_4$ substrate, LPE growth and props. lattice match influence 3—6311
MnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3—13103
$(SmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$, submicron bubble garnets, LPE grown 3—13101
$SrFe_8Al_4O_{19}$ film, hexagonal, LPE-grown, mag. props. 3—7636
$(TmBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ films, domain wall dynamics, effect of elevated coercivity 3—18657
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3—25022
(Y, Sm, Ca)$_3$, (Fe, ge)$_5O_{12}$, ferrite garnet thin films, mag. bubbles, domain equilib. 3—18656
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3—1851
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3—11801
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, double layer garnet films for contiguous-disk devices 3—13167

magnetic epitaxial layers continued
$(YSmTmCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, small bubble domain dia. materials for high density devices 3−13100
ZnFe-ferrite, monocrystalline epilayer, bubble domains 3−13103

magnetic field effects
see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment
circularly polarized waves in ferrite 3−23677
conducting cylinder, torque induced by slowly rotating mag. field, theory 3−25423
design of optimum suspended electromagnetic systems for ferro separators 3−2489
diode, coaxial, transverse to uniform mag. field, elec. breakdown 3−12499
effect of rotor eccentricity and phase current asymmetry on magnetic vibrations in stator core 3−5427
effects of a longitudinal magnetic field on a welding arc with the electrode negative 3−22538
EM mass launchers, rail gun and mass driver description and appls. 3−2477
ferroelectric smectic cells, thin homogeneous, mag. field effects on prep. for electro-optical microsecond switches 3−25016
free electron laser, axial magnetic guide field effect 3−13452
gas laser, two-mode with phase-anisotropic resonator, power reson. parameter improvement 3−19156
Gunn diodes, magnetic field effect, theoretical model 3−24321
ionization waves caused by effects of magnetic field 3−2466
linear magnetic wiggler with axial guide field, electron drift 3−13685
moving-iron measuring instruments spurious readings caused by external magnetic fields, elimination *(German)* 3−9817
multielement noncontacting current meter, nonhomogeneous mag. interference field effects *(Russian)* 3−27029
non-contact technique for determining harmonic currents present in individual conductors of overhead lines 3−32388
Raman free electron laser operation at MM wavelengths, axial mag. field effects 3−13451
relativistic intense electron beams in combined guiding and wiggler mag. fields, MM wave emission 3−13450
ring gas laser in a mag. field, nonlinear interaction between elliptically polarised waves 3−13494
steel, ferromagnetic magnetic state monitoring under magnetic fields and mech. loads in Rayleigh range 3−11881
study of superconductors placed in small-amplitude alternating magnetic fields *(Russian)* 3−7689
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3−13674
using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904
vacuum arc, retrograde vel. in mag. field, temp. depend. 3−13033
He-Cd laser, effect of weak axial mag. field 3−8126
He-Ne two-freq. laser in a transverse mag. field 3−13500
He-Ne/methane two-mode lasers, freq. shifts, axial mag. field influence 3−13496
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222

magnetic field measurement
see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers
biomagnetic, SQUID gradiometer fine adjustment *(German)* 3−27055
biomagnetic instrumentation development, review 3−15663
carrier-domain magnetometer device, second-generation, design and operation 3−31720
cellular action currents magnetic field meas., using superconducting magnetometer 3−15720
coercivity, automatic meas., for mag. steel quality control *(German)* 3−17058
crack tip with elec. current flowing around, magnetic field strength rel. to electromagnetic inspection 3−11897
error analysis of various measurement methods *(Polish)* 3−9887
fabrication of point-contact RF SQUID and measurement of the characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−18793
flux gate sensor, capacitively loaded, charact. 3−26865
free-electron laser wiggler, planar, transverse mag. field errors, floating wire meas. 3−7939
gaussmeter application of an organic conductor 3−31819
helicon generator appl., selective frequency 3−26946
intensity meter calibration, loop antenna appl., effect of infinite-size conductive objects *(Japanese)* 3−9884
magnetic-field vector sensor based on two-collector transistor structure 3−4019
magneto-optical technique for mag. field integral meas. 3−15446
magnetoresistive Permalloy mag. field sensor 3−4246
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3−15429
measuring flux and interlaminar voltage in turbine generator end regions 3−32601
NBS isotropic magnetic field meter, 300 kHz to 100 MHz, exposure surveys appl. 3−27066
quantum magnetometer with optical pumping for measuring strong, rapidly varying fields 3−4253
radio receiver sensitivity test, shielded room effect on standard magnetic field 3−19408
reference field formation using interturn capacity effect 3−4251
room, magnetically shielded, for ultrasensitive meas. 3−25515
sensor, bistable, using twisted amorphous magnetostrictive ribbons, Matteucci effect 3−20979
SQUID-gradiometers, optical coupling, appl. to biomagnetic meas. *(German)* 3−1873
standard solenoid, screw thread precision grinding 3−25431
steel wire ropes NDT, using induction sensor 3−6398
stray magnetic field measurement probe for transformers *(Slovenian)* 3−4245
stray magnetic fields removal, computer-controlled method 3−21101
submarine cable investigation system using proton magnetometry *(Japanese)* 3−14542
TEXTOR Tokamak, transient mag. field meas. and eddy current time constants, report *(German)* 3−27065
three-axis magnetic test facility 3−21100
transistor, magnetic-field-sensitive, characterization 3−20980
using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904

magnetic field measurement continued
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording films, meas. of M-H curve 3−1858
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), rotational power loss and mag. field vector meas. method 3−21098
Hg vapour lamp stray magnetic field measuring device *(Russian)* 3−22454
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial struct. Hall transducers, mag. sensitivity charcts. *(Russian)* 3−31717

magnetic field variations, earth *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic fields
see also electromagnetic fields; geomagnetism; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field
3-D magnetic field computation *(Czech)* 3−17934
AC machines with cylindrical rotor, real effect of the changing main field saturation *(Hungarian)* 3−16219
air-cored ellipsoidal coils for uniform mag. field production 3−25417
analysis by 1st order integral equations when marked skin effect present *(Russian)* 3−13673
analytical calculation of the tooth mmf in electrical machines 3−5347
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3−24696
asymmetric rectangular poles, field homogeneity in centre of air gap 3−30335
asynchronous cylindrical machine, iron free, field and current calcs. *(French)* 3−28328
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3−5395
automotive generator and motor magnetostatic field distrib. models *(Polish)* 3−32669
calculating the characteristics of an induction generator with permanent magnets in the channels of the inductor *(Russian)* 3−28292
calculating the switching dynamics of a DC electromagnet 3−25435
calculation of DC electric and magnetic fields in toroidal conductor with circular cross section 3−17936
calculation of no-load and short-circuit characteristics of a turbogenerator with nonmagnetic rotor 3−21942
calculation of three dimensional magnetic field in synchronous machine winding end section zone 3−10917
capacitor motors, permanent-split, performance anal. using revolving field anal. 3−16340
coil, magnetic deflection system, finite coil thickness effects 3−30632
composite motion electric motors, mag. field, parameters and charcts. 3−16365
contractive mapping fixed point-computation using overrelaxation method 3−25415
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
cryogenic two-winding reactor parameters anal. *(Russian)* 3−22077
current transformers for genrating unit acceptance tests, errors due to stray magnetic fields, evaluation *(German)* 3−16470
current-carrying finite arc segment, vector pot. and mag. field, analytical form 3−19277
cylindrical shell of finite length and thickness, external current filament effects calc. 3−19286
DC motors, electronically commutated disk-type, mag. fields and motor charcts. 3−16412
DC motors with field excitation by Ferroxdure permanent magnet, design *(German)* 3−32654
deflection coils, contribution of cylindrical ferromagnetic body to magnetic field generation *(French)* 3−30624
eddy current distribution and loss in cylindrical shells of finite thickness due to rotating magnetic fields 3−13682
electric induction furnace, channel-type, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 3−22476
electric machine magnetic field analysis technique 3−16238
electric machine magnetic field analysis under mixed boundary conditions *(Russian)* 3−16206
electric machine magnetic field calculation using discontinuous functions *(Russian)* 3−32586
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electrical machinery, EM field, nonlinear 3D computation 3−21912
electrodynamic forces in an electric motor with armature winding extended into the gap with a compensating winding 3−28352
electrodynamic loudspeakers, appl. of basic magnetic field theory *(Italian)* 3−25387
electromagnetic forces in drops produced by melting of a cylindrical electrode by an arc *(Russian)* 3−28798
electromechanical energy conversion, mag. field source optimization 3−11192
electrophotography, Canon Toner Projection Development mechanism 3−2483
elliptic strand cable magnetic field and inductance distribution *(German)* 3−10503
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3−10935
ferromagnetic conductor, penetration and heating with impulse mag. field 3−7626
ferromagnetic core coil made of E and I sheets, dispersion inductance calc. method *(Rumanian)* 3−1073
finite element versus classical series methods for mag. field calc. 3−25414
force-free magnetic field surrounding surface current carrying equilibrium toroidal plasma with circular cross-section, structure 3−30625
free space, EM field computation inside source region 3−25394
generator, numerical analysis of non-linear cct. 3−531
gyroklystron, optimum three-resonator design, efficiency rel. to mag. field presence, beam vel. dispersion 3−18120
Hertz vectors in nonhomogeneous and nonstationary media 3−8212
hollow solid rotors of asynchronous machines, anal. of flux distribution on surface 3−16342
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3−28315
induction machine dynamic behaviour analysis with allowance for magnetising-field saturation, stability limits 3−22012
induction machines, finite element anal. 3−22010
induction motor magnetic field pulsation in rotor outer parts, numerical calc. of losses 3−16372

magnetic fields continued
influence of altering magnetic field on a superconducting excitation winding in a machine *(Russian)* 3−5336
interaction of vacuum arcs with magnetic fields and applications 3−28476
internal magnetic field of object magnetised between poles of electromagnetic 3−30616
ionosphere, artificial mag. field pulsations generated by amplitude modulated radio wave, amplitude 3−8287
linear induction motor, high speed, having primary Fe core, 3-D anal. 3−16322
linear induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3−16434
linear induction motors, 2- and 3-dimensional anal., comparison 3−5404
local magnetic fields, finite element analysis on minicomputer using iterative division procedure 3−13676
machine structure conductivity and eddy current calc. *(German)* 3−28177
magnetic circuit with subtended slots, magnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 3−8216
magnetic material, nonlinear, field computation 3−30299
magnetic materials, nonlinear finite element field solns. 3−30301
magnetised steel surface defect anal. of equivalent magnetic charge in vicinity *(Chinese)* 3−2465
magneto-impulse metal machining plant optimum frequency determ. *(Russian)* 3−16828
magnetographic image development using dry powder means 3−30634
magnetostatic, axisymmetric problems, open boundary finite element anal. 3−13678
magnetostatic vector potential problems, soln. by 3D finite element methods, uniqueness 3−19275
magnetostatics, three dimensional, vector pot. formulation 3−19274
magnetostatics, two-dimensional, infinite element method 3−13677
magnetostatics, two-dimensional open boundary problems, static ballooning numerical technique 3−13675
megagauss field production by single-turn solenoid, fracture delay meas. 3−13696
metal-clad conductor, current splitting method extended to arrangements with magnetic spaces *(German)* 3−25416
mm-wavelength quantum paramagnetic travelling wave amplifiers, amplitude transfer function 3−30501
modelling device for calculating electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machines 3−5393
modulation as a basis for calculating the balanced and unbalanced magnetic forces in rotating field electrical machines 3−21952
moving magnets and the symmetry of Maxwell's equations 3−8218
nature of stray losses in low voltage induction motors 3−5424
nonlinear magnetic field analysis of a permanent-magnet DC tachogenerator by the finite element method 3−32658
permanent magnet systems, optimization, min. total volume and mass of mag. materials *(Bulgarian)* 3−24735
permanent-magnet, rare earth, polymer-bonded, behaviour under excitation in two directions at right angles 3−18721
perpendicular head field eqns. for isolated pulse output calc. 3−18682
pulsed ultrastrong mag. field production by thin-wall solenoids, expt. study 3−13697
reciprocating machines, electrical energy to mechanical work conversion processes 3−16424
relativistic beam in rotating magnetic field, effect of energy spread of electrons in bunching 3−19292
relativistic intensive electron beam in spatially periodic magnetic field, induced radiation 3−19291
residual magnetic field above surface of heavy body, normal component, NDT appl. 3−13666
ring head interaction with double layer media, mag. field component calcs. 3−18683
Rose's shim method anal. for magnetic field homogeneity improvement 3−19272
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
shielding and generating uniform magnetic fields inside circular and noncircular cross-section dipoles 3−8217
stationary, calculation, pros and cons of finite elements and finite differences methods *(Rumanian)* 3−19273
steady-state, solution using finite elements method *(Rumanian)* 3−2467
superconducting AC generator, generator with inertial screen transient mag. fields, finite element soln. 3−16243
superconducting alternators, damper shield end region, mag. field expt. study 3−28282
superposed linear transducer theory 3−15311
synchronous generator, claw-pole, magnetic field distribution anal. 3−16273
synchronous generators, 220 MW, end region magnetic field anal. *(Hungarian)* 3−21965
synchronous generators, air cored, simple three dimensional magnetic field calc. method and experimental verification 3−21987
synchronous machine, magnetic field anal., integral eqns. appl. 3−21968
synchronous machine dynamic model for magnetic field calculation 3−16275
synchronous machines, salient pole, transverse excitation winding time constant calc. *(Russian)* 3−28272
synthesis along cylindrical solenoid axis, variation methods *(Polish)* 3−2486
synthesis by means of thin circular turns of windings *(Polish)* 3−2485
thin conductor, infinitely long, above conducting semi-space, mag. intensity vector *(Russian)* 3−2468
three-dimensional eddy current problems using the T-Ω method and Fredholm integral equations 3−25421
transverse magnetic compression of a relativistic electron beam 3−12509
turbine-generator, stator end, magnetic field anal. and computation by finite-elements *(Chinese)* 3−32583
turbogenerator stator-end zone, magnetic field determ. method 3−10884
turbogenerators, end regions, three dimensional mag. field anal. 3−16248
turbogenerators, three-dimensional nonlinear mag. field calc. and anal., losses determ. 3−16246
two-dimensional eddy current and mag. field problems, interactive graphic soln. 3−19279
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
TWTM, harmonics generation for operation with low mag. field 3−18136
unbounded magnetic field and magnetisation anal. by use of hybrid-type infinite element 3−19276

magnetic fields continued
vacuum arc behaviour in transverse mag. field and axial mag. field 3−16570
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3−25022

magnetic film stores
see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores
multidimensional store, selecting parameters of multistable elements based on cylindrical magnetic films *(Russian)* 3−7677
Winchester discs, expected developments 3−1844

magnetic films *see magnetic thin films*

magnetic fluids
acoustic transducer, performance characts. 3−21505
ferrofluids as contrasting fluid for electrophoretic display 3−31788
FM coil sensor for magnetic suspensions, position control appl. 3−15304
video recorder track visualisation by magnetic field *(German)* 3−1830
video tape track visualisation with magnetic fluid 3−1839
water based, for oil sludge treatment 3−13699

magnetic flux
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect
3-phase 5-legged rectifier transformer cores flux distributions anal. 3−5530
10 kW DC disc motor design with ferrite permanent magnets 3−22063
absolute determ. of magnetic flux quantum, using superconducting levitating system 3−21102
analysis of the rotor flux linkages in an induction motor *(Russian)* 3−10947
analysis of transformer tank shielding effectiveness *(Polish)* 3−32686
analytical determination of the axial variation of airgap flux density in a skewed rotor induction motor 3−32645
brushless reluctance DC motors, design 3−16416
calculating the characteristics of current transformer magnetic circuits with nonmagnetic gas 3−5510
capacitively loaded flux gate sensor, characts. 3−26865
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
current transformer windings leakage inductances *(Russian)* 3−16462
DC machine interpole flux lag compensation 3−32650
DC machine nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3−16398
design of optimum suspended electromagnetic systems for ferro separators 3−2489
diesel electric locomotives, generator commutator flashovers and magnetic forces between yoke and armature 3−16759
disc type hysteresis motors, flux distribution 3−32663
distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3−22059
eddy current distribution and loss in cylindrical shells of finite thickness due to rotating magnetic fields 3−13682
electrical circuits, mag. flux meas., QED uncertainty relations 3−9886
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3−32600
ferrite recording head material characts. effect on reproduction 3−7664
gaussmeter application of an organic conductor 3−31819
generation by multistep transfer 3−5543
generator transformers, power loss density, core slitting effects 3−16485
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3−11238
hollow solid rotors of asynchronous machines, anal. of flux distribution on surface 3−16342
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3−16409
indirect flux acquisition in three-phase asynchronous machines with squirrel-cage rotor *(German)* 3−5398
induction motor drive, slip frequency control, principles of constant magnitude regulation of secondary flux 3−16700
induction motors with eccentric rotors, unbalanced magnetic pull and homopolar flux 3−16389
inspection of components of high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
jointed ring core flux distribution calc. 3−22123
Josephson three-junction interferometer for mag. flux meas. 3−18782
linear induction motor, high speed, having primary Fe core, 3-D anal. 3−16322
linear induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3−16431
linear induction motor end effects anal. using Wiener-Hopf technique 3−10939
linear induction motors, 2- and 3-dimensional anal., comparison 3−5404
magnetic field analysis by first order integral equations when a marked skin effect is present *(Russian)* 3−13673
magnetically levitated trains magnetic shielding 3−2549
magnetised steel surface defect anal. of equivalent magnetic charge in vicinity *(Chinese)* 3−2465
measuring flux and interlaminar voltage in turbine generator end regions 3−32601
phenomenon of intersaturation in the transient operation of induction motors arising from saturation of the main flux path 3−28338
power transformers, distribution, 3-phase, effect of core design on core magnetic props. *(Polish)* 3−16477
power transformers, leakage flux calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−22081
rotary flux compressor as rapid discharge rotational energy store 3−11220
rotary-linear induction motor with rotating travelling field 3−16444
rotating machine airgap magnetic induction distribution determ. on desk top computer *(Czech)* 3−10885
solving the leakage flux problems for large transformers *(German)* 3−5485
squirrel cage motors field harmonic theory taking slot openings into account 3−16272
Steimetz motors with asymmetrical windings, anal. 3−16350
superconducting multifilamentary composites, flux jumps in high dB/dt time depend. mag. field 3−24771
synchronous generator with effects of flux decay and voltage regulator, Lyapunov function *(Japanese)* 3−16270
synchronous machines, salient-pole, saturation anal. under steady-state conditions 3−16277
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3−5452
transformers, magnetic commutation of flux, physical model *(Russian)* 3−5501

magnetic flux continued
transient electromagnetic processes in interaction of an impulsive magnetic field with a cylindrical conductor *(Russian)* 3−13674
Tunisian 30 kV network transformer air gap evaluation 3−22125
turbine generators, short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3−21932
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906
unbalanced magnetic pull in three phase two pole induction motors with eccentric rotor 3−32641
Fe, hard saturated, surface eqns. 3−30312
Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), phase-shifted flux harmonics and magnetostriction 3−18636
NbTi supercond. wire without Cu cladding, AC flux jumps rel. to quenches 3−24772
$SmCo_5$ cylindrical permananent magnet synchronous motor design features *(Russian)* 3−21963

magnetic flux jumping *see Meissner effect*

magnetic hardness *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

magnetic heads
actuator 3−13129
Ampex FR-1800L Tape Transport machine, head prealignment fixture 3−7657
audio response for head-to-disk track alignment 3−18705
digital recording using Karlquist and thin-film heads 3−26713
disc assembly spindle design, dimensional stability 3−7649
disc storage, Cu Honeywell Bull development work 3−18707
diskette cleaning for magnetic heads 3−24717
ferrite head recording on metallic coated discs 3−18685
ferrite heads, effective gap length, glass diffusion effects *(Russian)* 3−13131
ferrite magnetic recording heads for disc storage, hardness meas. 3−13144
ferrite recording head material charact. effect on reproduction 3−7664
ferrite recording head materials, recent developments 3−7663
ferrite thickness monitoring by measurement of reluctance of magnetic circuit 3−25437
ferrites, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
film head, high output reproduction charact. 3−18669
floppy disc head, single-sided perpendicular 3−18680
floppy disc magnetisation, data reliability requirements *(Spanish)* 3−24727
glassing method for magnetic heads, joining and filling appls. 3−13126
head disc assembly, distortion reduction 3−7650
head-disc interf. meas. equipment, standard disc for calibration, fabrication 3−18694
integrated thin film magnetic head assembly and electronic circuitry 3−24719
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3−8191
magneto-optical readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
magnetoresistive element film bias 3−24720
magnetoresistive head, nonshielded, with improved resolution 3−18675
magnetoresistive head, shielded, asymmetric crosstalk 3−18676
magnetoresistive sensor, narrow-track, barber-pole and exchange-biased, fabrication and wafer testing 3−18674
magnetoresistive shielded head sandwiched between two permanent mag. films 3−13148
metal-in-gap record head 3−18673
metallic glasses, magnetic recording heads appl. 3−13146
parallel gaps on read/write magnetic head 3−30327
passive contactless system of information pickup for a magnetographic flaw detector 3−23084
Permalloy, 6%V, mag. and mech. props., suitability as mag. head materials *(Japanese)* 3−13092
permalloy film-bulk ferrite composite head for perpendicular magnetic recording 3−18677
perpendicular head field eqns. for isolated pulse output calc. 3−18682
perpendicular recording, reproducing characteristics 3−18679
read head assembly, large wear surface 3−24722
recording field and edge effect of magnetic head 3−1842
retracting reciprocating magnetic stripe read head drive 3−13124
review of new trends for sound and video recording *(Russian)* 3−13137
ring head interaction with double layer media, mag. field component calcs. 3−18683
ring-type recording head, magnetising region 3−18690
saturation effects on heads for high-coercivity mag. tapes, theory *(German)* 3−13130
SEM studies using Schlieren method 3−18661
Sendust alloy magnetic heads for floppy discs *(Russian)* 3−13136
single pole head, thick non-parallel, for perpendicular recording from one side 3−18681
sound head face finishing, head-tape interface influence *(Polish)* 3−1840
surface layer improvement by ion implantation, investigation *(Polish)* 3−30330
suspension assembly 3−30326
tape recorders technology *(Spanish)* 3−15120
thin film disc integrated heads for longitudinal and perpendicular high density recording 3−13145
thin film head, high density recording, pole-tip design 3−18670
thin film head for perpendicular mag. recording 3−18678
thin film head recording on metallic coated discs 3−18685
thin film recording head, multitrack, digital audio appls. 3−18671
thin film recording head, switching dynamics 3−18667
thin film recording head for high density recording 3−18668
thin film recording heads, multitrack, audio recording expts. 3−18672
track path for a rotary head in tape storage system 3−1833
Video 2000 electroacoustic data, tape flux charact. *(German)* 3−3741
video magnetic head matching to playback channel *(Russian)* 3−3745
Winchester discs, expected developments 3−1844
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Mn-Zn ferrites, high permeability, prep., choice of Fe_2O_3 grade and hot pressing conditions 3−6349
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite, combined cryst. struct. for video heads 3−7665

magnetic heads continued
MnZn ferrite crystals, composition controlled Bridgman growth, VCR mag. head appl. 3−13110
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149
MnZn ferrite head, wide band, appl. high definition video recording 3−7667
MnZn ferrite recording head for single-track flexible disc, performance 3−7666
Ni-Co ferromag. thin film head, mag. scale appls. 3−26956
NiZn 3−7666
Si, surface-hardened with integrated electronic components for sliders 3−24716

magnetic hysteresis
boundary loop plotting method *(Russian)* 3−1819
curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3−18615
diffusion equation, one-dimensional, incl. hysteresis, complex permeability approach 3−30313
digital recording, effect of particle orientation 3−18684
EM levitation systems, electrodynamic forces calc., lift/drag forces, variable mag. permeability, hysteresis 3−16712
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
ferromagnetic hysteretic materials modelling 3−30310
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
field modelling programs 3−30298
film, alternating magnetisation curves, magneto-optical recording using optical gating with phase switching 3−27061
HV networks, simulation of magnetic hysteresis by algorithms based on circulation rules 3−27780
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3−27064
permanent magnet materials, efforts to reduce Co consumption 3−24695
power transformers for up to 1 MHz *(German)* 3−16468
signal convertors, charact. of shaped ferromagnetic core *(Russian)* 3−23672
soft magnetic material, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3−30300
superconducting solenoid magnet, exptl. sutdy of losses distrib. *(Chinese)* 3−7715
tapes, contact copy process and physical props., theory *(German)* 3−13135
tapes, two-component, mag. props. *(Russian)* 3−18708
transformer core, tape wound, high permeability and low remanence 3−18714
transformer hysteresis modeling in an electro-magnetic transients program 3−5496
unbounded magnetic field and magnetisation anal. by use of hybrid-type infinite element 3−19276
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3−18689
Ba hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
Co film, electroplated, for perpendicular mag. recording, microstruct. and mag. props. 3−18621
Co thin film recording medium on Cr, origin of coercivity and high squareness 3−7661
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr film media, perpendicular mag. recording, reproduction charact. 3−18687
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording films, meas. of M-H curve 3−1858
Co-W alloy based electrolytic thin films, mag. props. and chemical composition *(Russian)* 3−6345
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation charact. 3−18618
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
Cu-Fe multifilamentary composites, in situ formed, permanent mag. props. meas. 3−13091
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3−18622
$Fe_{0.815}B_{0.145}Si_{0.04}$, amorphous, mag. props. *(Croatian)* 3−30307
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
Fe_3O_4:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
La-Co permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
La-Co-Cu-Mg permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Li-Zn-Ni-Co-Mn ferrites, microstruct. and memory core charact., effect of composite fluxes 3−7638
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642
NbTi-Cu, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
Sr hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643

magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic inks *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic leakage
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
3MJ pulsed superconducting coil development 3−18827
AC losses in superconducting generator determ., by calc. and meas. 3−21956
AC machines, 3-phase, armature winding resistance and slot leakage reactance theory 3−16239
AC properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
analysis of transformer tank shielding effectiveness *(Polish)* 3−32686

magnetic leakage continued
asynchronous machine, invertor-fed, losses localisation 3—22022
calorimeter for magnetic loss meas. in small samples 3—15448
commutator machines, influence of saturation on magnetic losses in armature teeth 3—5348
cryogenic two-winding reactor parameters anal. *(Russian)* 3—22077
current transformer windings leakage inductances *(Russian)* 3—16462
DC power cable connections with low magnetic leakage *(German)* 3—16032
diffusion equation, one-dimensional, incl. hysteresis, complex permeability approach 3—30313
ferromagnetic hysteretic materials modelling 3—30310
induction machines, variable saturation, transient performance 3—16347
induction motor slot leakage inductance, improved design formula 3—16343
influence of power factor on turbogenerator core end losses—a simple physical explanation 3—28230
linear induction motor, three phase, current asymmetry effects 3—16431
linear induction motors, unbalanced leakage reactance effects 3—16432
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3—27064
magnetic recording, review *(Japanese)* 3—24732
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3—22120
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3—22076
power transformer, improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3—22100
solving the leakage flux problems for large transformers *(German)* 3—5485
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3—24733
steel, Si, grain oriented, high permeability, 0.23 mm thick 3—18638
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, characts. 3—18637
stray losses in the steel of hydroelectric-generating poles 3—28112
superconducting, poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3—18822
superconducting magnet losses meas., in pressurised ^4He, using calorimetry 3—18823
superconducting solenoid magnet, exptl. sutdy of losses distrib. *(Chinese)* 3—7715
synchronous motors, permanent magnet, construction and performance *(Finnish)* 3—28261
transformer magnetic leakage field and stray inductance calc. 3—22122
turbogenerators, three-dimensional nonlinear mag. field calc. and anal., losses determ. 3—16246
Fe-Si (1 wt.%), (110)[001] oriented, secondary recrystn. textures 3—18629
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, power loss, tensile stress effect 3—18633
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), loss separation meas. 3—13090
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), nonoriented, loss calc. from classical viewpoint 3—13088
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), rotational power loss and mag. field vector meas. method 3—21098
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3—18632
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3—18626
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3—18634
Fe-Si low-loss high-performance mag. cores for transformers, mixed materials reduce losses 3—18715
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3—18712
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3—24697
$(Fe_6Co_{88}Ni_3V_3)_{75}Si_{10}B_{15}$, amorphous soft mag. material with extra low core loss at HF, mag. props. 3—18643
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3—24703
NbTi-Cu, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3—18800
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3—18800
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3—24703
NiZnCo ferrites for particle accelerators, high freq. mag. losses, microstruct. effects 3—10024
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3—18712

magnetic lenses
see also aberrations
coaxial lens system for hollow ion beams 3—25436
dodecapole lens, elec. and mag., design and test for electron-optical aberration correction 3—12536
probe forming lens, low-aberration, design proposal 3—7119
single-pole lens as a scanning electron microscope objective 3—29777

magnetic levitation
coach suspension systems and experimental coaches *(Russian)* 3—28642
conference, linear synchronous machines for Maglev vehicles, London, England, (1983) 3—22645
conventional railway vehicles, mag. guidance control 3—11277
cryogenically cooled coils for maglev expts. 3—22421
cusp coil, levitating force 3—19325
electrodynamic forces calc., lift/drag forces, variable mag. permeability, hysteresis 3—16712
electromagnetic levitation system with unified rail system, magnetic drag anal. 3—5789
high speed, three dimensional soln. 3—22408
high speed magnetic levitation train, Japanese development, running tests 3—22419
high-speed single-sided linear induction motor design for magnetically levitated trains 3—32856
induction motor with solid steel reaction rail for urban transit systems using a variable-voltage fixed-frequency supply, design study 3—16760
linear induction motor, double-sided high speed, performance when used with hollow Al reaction rail 3—16437
linear induction motor equivalent circuit model development using rotor motor model as basis, predicted characts. comparison with practical motor in rapid transit vehicle 3—22015
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3—16761
linear induction motor with transverse flux and boat-shaped secondary for electrodynamic levitation systems 3—16436
linear synchronous motor control, elec. train appl. 3—28361
linear synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3—10915
maglev train system development and testing *(German)* 3—16713

magnetic levitation continued
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3—21923
magnetic shielding for magnetically levitated trains 3—2549
performance of the zig-zag linear synchronous motor in urban vehicle drives 3—28359
railways, high speed with magnetic levitation, train power source using track coil flux 3—16724
split-track maglev config., Warwick, eddy current distrib. 3—22405
superconducting, magnetic flux quantum absolute determ. 3—21102
superconducting magnet for magnetically levitated train, advanced coil and switch structure 3—22422
superconducting magnetic levitated trains, thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3—22420
suspension control, low sensitivity state observer appl. *(German)* 3—22409
tracked high speed traffic, magnetically suspended vehicles, scope for German research programme 3—28648
train, magnetically levitated, supercond. magnets and cryogenic technology *(Japanese)* 3—28665
trains, Japanese Railways on-board controllers using light transmission *(Japanese)* 3—16729
transportation advancements appl., Germany, Japan, USA and UK developments 3—11273
trucks, electromagnetically levitated, control system synthesis 3—16725
vehicles, magnetically levitated, dynamic instabilities obs. 3—32857

magnetic lines of force *see magnetic flux*

magnetic liquids *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic logic
No entries

magnetic losses *see magnetic leakage*

magnetic materials
see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets
alloys, crystalline and amorphous, as magnetic materials for sophisticated electronic devices 3—18660
amorphous magnet applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3—18625
conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (July 1982) 3—11382
electromagnetics, nonlinear material props., modelling, conf., London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—28841
magnetisation curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3—18615
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3—24693
nonlinear, field computation 3—30299
nonlinear finite element field solns. 3—30301
permanent magnets, characterization and materials development 3—1846
permanent magnets, technical characteristics determining method *(Hungarian)* 3—18722
soft, disaccommodation meas., automatic 3—9888
soft magnetic material, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3—30300
soft magnetic materials, polycrystalline and amorphous, eddy current losses 3—30302
sputtering, high rate, gap type target 3—17388
synchronous motors, permanent magnet, construction and performance *(Finnish)* 3—28261
CrO_2 powders, stabilisation process, mag. tape material appl. 3—1838
Fe_2O_3 needles prep. by decomp. of iron salt 3—18641

magnetic materials, amorphous *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

magnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

magnetic mirrors
superconducting yin-yang magnet for Mirror Fusion Test Facility, cool-down and testing 3—18824

magnetic moments
see also nuclear magnetic moment
Ba ferrite, single cryst., magnetisation processes, vibrating reed magnetometer meas. 3—18653
coil, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3—29607
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3—13171
microstrip substrate, horizontal mag. dipole, Green's function calc. 3—25589
nonlinear magnetic bodies, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3—29607
synchrotron radiation of mag. moment in classical electrodynamics 3—25427
EuO, magnetic moment, optically induced charge, microwave SQUID study *(Japanese)* 3—13196

magnetic permeability
AC properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3—21099
amorphous metals for cable screening *(German)* 3—13775
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3—24696
calculation of alternating current losses in steel pipes containing power cables 3—27826
diffusion equation, one-dimensional, incl. hysteresis, complex permeability approach 3—30313
eddy current distribution, alternating magnetic field calc. for two high permeable cylinders *(German)* 3—25418
EM levitation systems, electrodynamic forces calc., lift/drag forces, variable mag. permeability, hysteresis 3—16712
ferrite recording head material characts. effect on reproduction 3—7664
ferrite-byproduct/cement compact, mag. marker 3—13171
force transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3—20978
metal-clad conductor, current splitting method extended to arrangements with magnetic spaces *(German)* 3—25416
nonlinear eddy current problems, approx. treatment 3—19283
Permalloy, 6%V, mag. and mech. props., suitability as mag. head materials *(Japanese)* 3—13092
permanent magnet, anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3—30338
permanent-magnet, rare earth, polymer-bonded, behaviour under excitation in two directions at right angles 3—18721
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3—24733
steel, reluctivity, underrelaxation factor, numerical solns. 3—30311
steel, Si, grain oriented, high permeability, 0.23 mm thick 3—18638

magnetic permeability continued
synchronous generators, 220 MW, end region magnetic field anal. *(Hungarian)* 3−21965
transformer core, tape wound, high permeability and low remanence 3−18714
Co-Fe-Ni-Mn-B-Si metallic glasses, near zero magnetostrictive, with very high saturation induction 3−18642
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3−18622
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3−7642
Mn-Zn ferrites, high permeability, prep., choice of Fe_2O_3 grade and hot pressing conditions 3−6349
MnZn ferrite, crystal growth by floating zone method 3−13112
MnZn ferrite, low loss, prep. method, O content effect on mag. props. 3−7640
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
MnZn ferrites, high-temp. strain props., heat pretreatment influence *(Russian)* 3−11836
Ni-Co ferrites with negative temp. coeff. of permeability 3−7641
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
Ni-Zn perminvar ferrite with stable mag. domain configuration and linear $\mu_i(T)$ relation 3−7637
NiZnCo ferrites for particle accelerators, high freq. mag. losses, microstruct. effects 3−10024

magnetic permeability measurement
soft magnetic materials, disaccommodation meas., automatic 3−9888
soil permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
tensor elements measurement using resonant cavity technique *(Rumanian)* 3−4247

magnetic pinch *see pinch effect*

magnetic properties of amorphous substances
amorphous ferromagnetic metal powders, properties after compaction 3−6372
amorphous metals by rapid solidification 3−29232
applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3−18625
cable screening using amorphous metals *(German)* 3−13775
coercivitimeter, electronic, for amorphous ribbon toroids 3−15449
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
domain obs. using CCD image sensor and microcomputer 3−15450
force transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3−20978
magnetic field sensor, bistable, using twisted amorphous magnetostrictive ribbons, Matteucci effect 3−20979
metallic glasses, ferromag. domain wall motion rel. to energy losses 3−1845
metallic glasses, magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
metallic glasses, magnetic recording heads appl. 3−13146
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3−24693
metals, soft mag. material appls. *(German)* 3−24710
ribbon foil, for motors and transformers *(German)* 3−18616
soft magnetic materials, eddy current losses 3−30302
soft magnetic materials, polycryst. and amorphous, eddy current losses, rel. to equiv. number of domain walls 3−19284
Co-Fe-Ni-Mn-B-Si metallic glasses, near zero magnetostrictive, with very high saturation induction 3−18642
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698
Co-Nb-Mn(Fe)(Ni)(Ti)(Mo), amorphous, saturation magnetisation and magnetostriction, comp. depend. 3−18623
Co-rich amorphous magnetic cores, dynamic characts. based on control magnetization curve 3−18711
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
Dy-Fe amorphous film, magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method 3−9885
$Fe_{0.815}B_{0.145}Si_{0.04}$, amorphous, mag. props. *(Croatian)* 3−30307
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3−24697
$Fe_4Co_{66}V_2Si_8B_{20}$, amorphous, mag. props., mag. head appls. 3−18624
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3−24709
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
GdCo amorphous films with large area uniformity and written bit stability, RF sputtering prep. 3−18614

magnetic properties of dilute alloys *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*

magnetic properties of dilute systems
see also magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic properties of fine particles
colloids, heterogeneous, magnetosedimentation of particles 3−19335
colloids, sedimentation in high mag. field 3−19334
diamagnetic particles, single-wire buildup at low Reynolds numbers 3−19336
flocculation, magnetic field induced, particle behaviour 3−19333
metal powders, ferromagnetic, development for mag. recording 3−13095
multiple acicular particles comprising tape coating, coercivity 3−24714
nondestructive materials testing with magnetic powder *(German)* 3−11854
powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
recording media, switching field distribution, continuous measurement device *(German)* 3−13132
rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3−18666

magnetic properties of fine particles continued
two-component magnetic tapes, anal. *(Russian)* 3−18708
Ba ferrite particles, perpendicular mag. recording props. 3−18648
Ba ferrite powder mag. credit card, high coercivity, digital recording props. 3−7680
CrO_2 powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
γ-Fe O powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe particle magnetic tape, Mossbauer study 3−7662
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3−13096
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3−24701
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3−13097
Fe-Co powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
γ-Fe_2O_3 dispersion, mag. characts. for discs and tapes 3−18647
γ-Fe_2O_3, partial reduction to produce high coercivity particulate mag. media 3−18646
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, SiO_x adsorbed, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108
γ-Fe_2O_3, prep. from Fe_3O_4, coercivity, particle size depend., chem. struct. 3−13107
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, epitaxial, orientation and dispersion, mag. recording appl. 3−13109
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, prep., coercivity, mag. recording appl. 3−13106
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3−13104
Fe_3O_4:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3−13105
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700

magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; diamagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
conference, Munster, Germany (March-April 1982) 3−5921
measurement, pulsed magnetic field and high pressures producing equipment 3−27057

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*

magnetic recording
see also tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
8-channel magnetic tape device for recording and mixing, Fostex A-8 *(German)* 3−31588
analogue signal perpendicular mag. recording using PWM 3−18698
automatic data transmission devices application 3−14436
binary 3PM code, run-length reduction via look-ahead technique 3−19591
broadcast video signals, coding 3−30858
cassette recording of tariff data in CEGB North Western region 3−10406
cassette tapes, noise reduction *(Spanish)* 3−13138
crosstalk in longitudinal and perpendicular recording 3−18701
DC motor with ironless armature for direct drive of remotely controlled tape mechanism 3−16415
demagnetisation, effect of head to medium spacing 3−18688
development of electromagnetic metering/recording systems for load management contracts and demand monitor controller 3−10596
digital, pulse stochastic processes with determinate clock intervals, averaged energy spectra 3−8695
digital recording, effect of particle orientation 3−18684
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7655
discs, additive noise effect on read-out reliability for FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7654
disk cartridge player for two-sided recording with one-sided backward compatibility 3−24725
eddy currents in conducting magnetic recording media 3−18704
ferrites, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
FM recording technique, using clock/information pulses, for floppy discs *(Spanish)* 3−7656
hard magnetic film for vertical recording 3−30324
head, perpendicular recording, reproducing characteristics 3−18679
head disc assembly spindle design, dimensional stability 3−7649
heads, surface layer improvement by ion implantation, investigation *(Polish)* 3−30330
high recording density disc storage technology 3−18692
high recording density magnetic disc storage, compact 3−1836
history of sound recording *(German)* 3−3810
instrumentation magnetic recording systems, state-of-the-art and medical imaging applics. 3−21020
magnetic film, continuous vapour deposition, mag. props. 3−18758
magnetic tape velocity measurement device *(Bulgarian)* 3−18664
magneto-optic disk storage 3−18695
magneto-optical recording, optimum disc structs. and domain form. energetics 3−18697
metal powders, ferromagnetic, development for mag. recording 3−13095
metal-in-gap record head 3−18673
microhardness measurement of recording surface using Knoop method 3−24726
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3−30605
multitrack analogue mag. recording, meas. of phase distortion *(Bulgarian)* 3−7647
noise-resistant peak detector for magnetic recording channel 3−23287
optical sound channels matching frequency bandwidths, results *(Russian)* 3−20815
particulate disc media, detection of damages and defects 3−13127
particulate recording media, noise power spectral density 3−24713
peak detection channel model 3−18700
permalloy film-bulk ferrite composite head for perpendicular magnetic recording 3−18677
perpendicular head field eqns. for isolated pulse output calc. 3−18682
perpendicular mag. recording system, high density 3−13142
perpendicular magnetic recording medium by the continuous sputtering system 3−1837

magnetic recording continued
perpendicular recording, phase equalisation technique 3—18699
photomagnetic recording, expt. study 3—1841
planarised coating using PMR polyimides 3—13128
plated drive, prod. process and high density recording charact. 3—18691
review *(Japanese)* 3—24732
ring head interaction with double layer media, mag. field component calcs. 3—18683
short-time signals recording, accuracy and noise problems, theory *(Russian)* 3—13134
single pole head, thick non-parallel, for perpendicular recording from one side 3—18681
sound and video recording *(German)* 3—20737
sound film transport system, new design 3—9619
split Bernoulli-type flexible disc, two-sided recording 3—24723
stereo magnetic recording for film, Cinerama, development 3—15124
tape recorders technology *(Spanish)* 3—15120
ternary coder/decoder, 3PM code, digital data recording appl. 3—19592
ternary digital recording, directional controlled return to AC code 3—19593
thin film and ferrite head recording on metallic coated disks 3—18685
thin film digital recording media, high density, review 3—7658
thin film head, high density recording, pole-tip design 3—18670
thin film head for perpendicular mag. recording 3—18678
thin film recording head, multitrack, digital audio appls. 3—18671
thin film recording heads, multitrack, audio recording expts. 3—18672
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3—18689
Ba ferrite coated perpendicular mag. tapes, recording performances 3—18686
Ba ferrite particles, perpendicular mag. recording props. 3—18648
Ba ferrite powder mag. credit card, high coercivity, digital recording props. 3—7680
Co thin film recording medium on Cr, origin of coercivity and high squareness 3—7661
Co-Cr film, high-sensitive magneto-optic readout technique 3—18696
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3—18619
Co-Cr film, perpendicular stand-still recording 3—24715
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3—17389
Co-Cr film media, perpendicular mag. recording, reproduction charact. 3—18687
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3—30308
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3—30309
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording films, meas. of M-H curve 3—1858
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3—18620
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation charact. 3—18618
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3—30331
CrO_2, coercivity and mag. recording appl. 3—13141
CrO_2, magnetic recording media, present and future developments 3—13140
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3—13096
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3—13097
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3—18622
γ-Fe_2O_3, coating for 800 Mbyte disc drive 3—13143
γ-Fe_2O_3, magnetic recording media, present and future developments 3—13140
Fe_2O_3 needles prep. by decomp. of iron salt 3—18641
γ-Fe_2O_3, partial reduction to produce high coercivity particulate mag. media 3—18646
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, signal to noise ratio studies 3—18702
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, manufacturing problems *(Japanese)* 3—24712
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3—13105
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, coercivity and mag. recording appl. 3—13141
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, epitaxial, orientation and dispersion, mag. recording appl. 3—13109
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, prep., coercivity, mag. recording appl. 3—13106
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3—13104
Fe_3O_4 film, reactive sputtering from two facing targets, high rate deposition 3—6344
Fe_3O_4:Co, coercivity, rot. hysteresis, mag. recording appls. 3—13105
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3—7629

magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance
mutual inductance bridge for magnetic relaxation measurements at low temperatures 3—9833
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3—18650

magnetic resonance
see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
circularly polarized waves in ferrite 3—23677
resonance effect of oscillating system overvoltages on transformer windings 3—5498
series compensated power network, laboratory test and feasibility study of two countermeasures to subsynchronous resonance 3—27563
torsional performance of turbine generator shafts especially under resonant excitation 3—5339

magnetic resonance spectrometers
digital double boxcar integrator for pulsed NMR expts. 3—800
dispersion EPR with loop-gap resonator 3—12315
HF preamplifier for pulsed NQR-spectrometer 3—23211
Mosfet high-power pulsed RF emitter—a design for nuclear-magnetic-resonance imaging 3—632
sample transportation mechanism for double nuclear-quadrupole-resonance spectrometer 3—16679
superheterodyne radiospectrometer with double-sideband modulation of SHF power 3—9834

magnetic resonance spectroscopy
RF field modulation for broadband decoupling 3—26843
split ring resonator design, for ESR 1-4 GHz spectroscopy 3—17872

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*

magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*

magnetic semiconductors
ferromagnetic, mag. meas. using AM freq. detector 3—9767
masers construction from optical magnons at a p-n junction in a mag. semiconductor 3—2153
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3—7203
$CdCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., negative differential resistances 3—29846
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3—18227
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3—18229
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), mag. semicond., elec. cond., mag. order effects 3—12601
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xCr_2Se_4$ solid soln., cathodolum., temp. depend. 3—2099
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, stimulated spin-flip Raman scatt., laser emission obs. 3—2250
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3—1332
Cr_2S_3, photoconductivity and optical absorption spectra 3—18221
$HgCr_2Se_4$, photocond. spectra in intrinsic transition region 3—2075
$(Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6})Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, switching and surface line emission spectrum obs. under pulse voltage 3—1331
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3—29826
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, hot wall epitaxial growth 3—23001
YIG:Ca film, semicond., negative magnetoresistance 3—18218

magnetic separation
biological cells and ferritin-bound particles, high gradient mag. capture 3—21255
blood cells, lanthanide-binding, mag. separation 3—21258
blood component fractionation using high gradient mag. separation 3—21267
coal, magnetic separation of magnetite impurities by continuous HGMS 3—19347
colloids, heterogeneous, magnetosedimentation of particles 3—19335
colloids, sedimentation in high mag. field 3—19334
diamagnetic particles, single-wire buildup at low Reynolds numbers 3—19336
dry-type magnetic separator, AC and DC mag. fields combined effect 3—19348
filtration, magnetic, high gradient, nuclear power reactor appls., review 3—21758
flocculation, magnetic field induced, particle behaviour 3—19333
gas filter matrix, high gradient magnetic, loadability 3—19338
gas filtration, high gradient magnetic, efficiency 3—19337
gas filtration, high gradient magnetic, matrix cleaning 3—19339
HGMS, transverse config., deposition of material on millimetre-sized single spheres 3—19351
high gradient, capture and matrix loading, particle size effects 3—19343
high gradient, dry, particle trajectory obs. 3—19340
high gradient, longitudinal, downstream capture 3—19342
high gradient, parallel-stream type filter, ferromag. particle retention profile 3—13700
high gradient, scaling parameter approach 3—19332
high-gradient magnetic filtration. Principles and applications *(Czech)* 3—8236
magnetohydrostatic axial separation system, charact. 3—19350
oil sludge treatment using water based mag. separation 3—13699
plankton recovery from red tide by high gradient mag. separation 3—22582
red blood cells, high-gradient mag. separation, transverse particle trajectories 3—21256
selective seeding 3—19344
separator equations 3—19341
shale oil, magnetic separation, high gradient, single wire studies 3—19346
shale oil, solid particle removal by high gradient mag. separation 3—19345
superconducting reciprocating magnetic separators, force compensation methods 3—18808
waste recovery of nonferrous metals using Ba ferrite magnet 3—13698
O_2 dissolved in aq. soln., conc. redistrib. under strong DC mag. fields 3—19349
U extraction from sea water, mag. scavenger 3—13701

magnetic shielding
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3—10912
alternators, superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3—5366
amorphous magnet applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3—18625
amorphous metals for cable screening *(German)* 3—13775
analysis of transformer tank shielding effectiveness *(Polish)* 3—32686
asynchronous-regime calculations for a synchronous machine with nonmagnetic rotor 3—21972
balance-unbalance transformer for induction noise reduction in cables 3—25557
bubble memories, bias field, temp. depend. modification 3—13168
cable screening effectiveness and signal flow graph representation 3—19441
cable shielding provided by open trays, magnetostatic behaviour 3—19405
cables, relationship of shielding effectiveness to transfer impedance/admittance 3—25554
case design above 1 GHz, analysis models 3—25522
coaxial shielding, transfer impedance for concentric layers 3—25556
diffracting screens, theory, spatial and freq. var. of field behind screen 3—8249
effect of length of screens on the field and inductances of a cryoturbogenerator *(Russian)* 3—28226
electronic device EMI/RFI shielding, comparison of conductive fillers and coatings 3—2551
EMI control, topological zoning approach 3—19442
EMI reduction in digital electronics *(German)* 3—2548
field reduction meas. caused by generic equip. cases and enclosures 3—25524
ground and shield topology, exptal. investigations 3—25525
IC supply from 220 V line noise-protected regulated cct. 3—6497
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage meas. by Thomson Parabola charged-particle analyser 3—10521
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage monitor using negative ions 3—10520

magnetic shielding continued
magnetically levitated trains magnetic shielding 3−2549
minimum shield wire size−fault current considerations 3−32416
mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system for electric connectors 3−23870
moving-iron measuring instruments spurious readings caused by external magnetic fields, elimination *(German)* 3−9817
radio receiver sensitivity test, shielded room effect on standard magnetic field 3−19408
rectangular D subminiature connectors, radiated EMI protection 3−18003
room, magnetically shielded, for ultrasensitive meas. 3−25515
scaled-model investigation of the shielding of the stator end in a turbogenerator *(Russian)* 3−16233
scaled-up transformer stray current minimisation and loss reduction *(German)* 3−28392
screening performance of RE coaxial cables and connectors 3−19440
single-phase shock generator electromagnetic field anal. *(Russian)* 3−16216
spacecraft subassemblies, testing appl. 3−25573
superconducting alternators, damper shield end region, mag. field expt. study 3−28282
superconducting generators, optimum environmental shielding system 3−28251
superconducting magnets, windings, transverse field loss of twisted multifilamentary round wire 3−18832
superconductive turbogenerator, outer mag. shield, design 3−16290
superscreened cables−operation in large magnetic fields and under possible overload 3−19443
surface currents of circular and non-circular cross-section dipoles 3−8217
topological barrier for EMI control 3−25523
transfer impedance for one- and two-layer shielding topologies with backshells 3−25558
transfer impedance meas., appln. to EMI shielding gasket material evaluation 3−25521
transfer impedance test clamp−improvements in electronic cable shield effectiveness measurement techniques 3−26841
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
H masers magnetic shields performance obs., using Moly Permalloy 3−7933
H oscillator frequency standard, magnetic screening methods 3−9865
Nb-Sn superconducting sinter material, electron microscope lens appl. 3−6346
Nb-Ti magnetic field screening plates, EM thrust ship appl. 3−18807

magnetic storage
see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc and drum storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage
characteristic data cards, standardized, reading instruments, dynamic card motion *(German)* 3−26823
electromagnetic code relays with magnetic memory, design features *(Russian)* 3−23818
garnet epitaxial films, induced coercivity study 3−18659
magnetoacoustic memory effect by electric core-currents 3−18727
multidimensional store, selecting parameters of multistable elements based on cylindrical magnetic films *(Russian)* 3−7677
optical data, writing on heterogeneous medium with mag. storage by melting, optimisation 3−18760
orthoferrites, single cryst., induced coercivity study 3−18659
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3−24709

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*

magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storms
see also micropulsations
Norway cable telecommunication transmission system, geomagnetic disturbances and effects *(Norwegian)* 3−19947
solar array, charging and discharging characts. during geomagnetic substorm 3−27415

magnetic structure
ceramic *(German)* 3−24739
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619

magnetic superconductors
conference on magnetism, Munster, Germany (March-April 1982) 3−5921

magnetic surface phenomena
ferrite-garnet films, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
magnetostatic surface waves, integral eqns., numerical soln. 3−18726
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
Fe, hard saturated, surface eqns. 3−30312
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
YIG film, guiding magnetostatic surface waves with nonuniform in-plane fields 3−30316

magnetic susceptibility
see also photomagnetic effect
avionic equipment susceptibility testing for EMC 3−19444
blood cells in plasma, high gradient mag. separation 3−21257
'compact range' principle applied to electromagnetic susceptibility testing 3−21113
electromagnetic susceptibility and vulnerability test system, semi-automated, using shielded room characts. 3−20901
magnetodielectrics, mag. susceptibility meas. using FET transistor based cryogenic generator 3−31822
magnetohydrostatic axial separation system, charact. particle susceptibility calc. 3−19350
measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
microbridge-coupled superconductor, in non-sinusoidal periodic fields, mag. suscept. 3−13176
mutual inductance bridge for magnetic relaxation measurements at low temperatures 3−9833
on-line digital phase sensitive detector in the range 2 mHz-2 kHz 3−31637
radiated emission and susceptibility meas. techniques, evaluation 3−25547
RF susceptibility test for avionic systems 3−19445

magnetic susceptibility continued
soft magnetic materials, ideal reciprocal ferromagnetism *(Polish)* 3−24699
superconducting quantum magnetometer for mag. susceptibility meas. 3−31821
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording films, meas. of M-H curve 3−1858
$Co_{0.37}Na_{0.14}Pt_3O_4$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$CoPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$MnPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$NiPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
Pd:Fe sputtered film, contamination, SIMS and magnetic susceptibility study 3−29201
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596

magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic switching
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
amorphous magnet applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3−18625
command resonant charging for high repetition rate magnetic pulse compressors, regulation and drive system 3−11054
ETA/ATA accelerator at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, grid system, magnetic pulse compression appl. 3−9980
ferrite magnetic switch, in thyratron line-type and Blumlein modulators, pulse sharpening appls. 3−11055
ferromagnetic tape cores, mag. switching and flicker noise 3−13153
HeliCoil bobbin free inductor, used for switching power magnetic devices 3−22106
metallic glasses for mag. switches 3−7628
modulator for low-impedance HgBr discharge laser 3−8113
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
pulse power generation using magnetic switches, repetition rate limitations 3−11053
thin film recording head, switching dynamics 3−18667
triggering switch, low pressure, with saturating inductor protection particle accelerator appl. 3−7679

magnetic tape equipment
see also magnetic tape storage
8-channel magnetic tape device for recording and mixing, Fostex A-8 *(German)* 3−31588
Ampex FR-1800L Tape Transport machine, head prealignment fixture 3−7657
cassette tape recorder, ORION SM 250, design and construction *(Hungarian)* 3−26708
constant head wrap tape drive 3−16678

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*

magnetic tape storage
see also magnetic tape equipment
90 ips speed to cure read/write errors 3−1827
cassette motor relay wrap circuit for diagnostic testing of computer hardware 3−12402
cassette-tape recorders, compact digital, development *(Japanese)* 3−31601
DC motor with ironless armature for direct drive of remotely controlled tape mechanism 3−16415
high capacity mini-recorder cartridge system 3−18693
instrumentation magnetic recording systems, state-of-the-art and medical imaging applics. 3−21020
software-controlled data storage on audio cassettes *(German)* 3−17810
tape recorders, operator control of errors 3−15117
tape storage systems, last-wrap detection for tap transport 3−7652
track path for a rotary head 3−1833
US inspection, velocity signal recording on mag. tape 3−23080
web-tension sensing devices 3−15485

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*

magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
Akai GX-F91 cassette deck, using microprocessor controlled preliminary tape adjustment *(German)* 3−3806
analog mastering tape vs. digital mastering tape 3−30321
cassette tapes, noise reduction *(Spanish)* 3−13138
cassette types, kinds and features 3−9601
Co-Cr-perpendicular magnetic recording medium by vacuum deposition *(Japanese)* 3−24731
contact copy process and physical props., theory *(German)* 3−13135
ferromagnetic tape cores, mag. switching and flicker noise 3−13153
HF premagnetisation of recorder tape *(German)* 3−3803
high performance audio tapes, developments 3−26702
magneto-optical readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
manufacturing process, audio and video appl. 3−30320
measuring tapes at Czechoslovak Radio 3−15112
motion picture audio recording, new generation magnetic film 3−30332
multiple acicular particles comprising tape coating, coercivity 3−24714
open reel recorder, used for processing musical tapes *(German)* 3−3804
particle arrangements, electron and optical microscopy study techniques *(German)* 3−13133
phase error in tape cartridges for radio broadcast service 3−26589
Sony UCX-5 chromium substitute compact cassette recorder tape, charact. *(German)* 3−1829
switching field distribution, continuous measurement device *(German)* 3−13132
technology development for instrumentation recorders, Conf., London, England (March 1983) 3−28845
technology development in 1980s, instrumentation recorders appl. 3−30333
two-component, properties peculiarities *(Russian)* 3−18708
velocity measurement device in magnetic recording systems *(Bulgarian)* 3−18664
video, tape joining machine *(German)* 3−26650
Video 2000 electroacoustic data, tape flux characts. *(German)* 3−3741
video recording editing, automatic tape cutting system using Eurocom-1 computer, exact cut placement *(German)* 3−26648
video tape dropouts anal. 3−20738
video tape measurement techniques based on magnetisation jump *(German)* 3−1843
video tape track visualisation with magnetic fluid 3−1839
web-guiding stress functions 3−13125
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3−18689

magnetic tapes continued
Ba ferrite coated perpendicular mag. tapes, recording performances 3−18686
CrO_2 composite magneto-optic recording medium for thermomagnetic writing 3−13151
CrO_2 powders, stabilisation process, mag. tape material appl. 3−1838
Fe particle magnetic tape, Mossbauer study 3−7662
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
γ-Fe_2O_3 dispersion, mag. characts. for discs and tapes 3−18647

magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices
disc storage, Cu Honeywell Bull development work 3−18707
ferrite films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3−13294
head, high density recording, pole-tip design 3−18670
head recording on metallic coated discs 3−18685
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magneto-optical readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
magnetoresistive element film bias 3−24720
multidimensional store, selecting parameters of multistable elements based on cylindrical magnetic films *(Russian)* 3−7677
permalloy film-bulk ferrite composite head for perpendicular magnetic recording 3−18677
recording head, high output reproduction characts. 3−18669
recording head, multitrack, digital audio appls. 3−18671
recording head, switching dynamics 3−18667
recording head for high density recording 3−18668
recording head for perpendicular mag. recording 3−18678
recording heads, integrated struct. for longitudinal and perpendicular high density disc recording 3−13145
recording heads, multitrack, audio recording expts. 3−18672
SAW transducers, magnetostriction susceptibility 3−15878
transducers for current-carrying conductor delineation of PCBs 3−4046
Al/Co-Ni multilayer film mag. tapes, recording and reproducing props. 3−18689
Co-Cr film media, perpendicular mag. recording, reproduction characts. 3−18687
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, manufacturing problems *(Japanese)* 3−24712
Gd-Co amorphous double-layered film, magneto-optic disk storage 3−18695
Ni-Co ferromag. thin film head, mag. scale appls. 3−26956
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive vector magnetometer, factors affecting performance 3−13169
YIG film microwave tunable filter 3−24749
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$, double layer garnet films for contiguous-disk devices 3−13167

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*

magnetic thin films
see also magnetic epitaxial layers
alternating magnetisation curves, magneto-optical recording using optical gating with phase switching 3−27061
Co-Cr-perpendicular magnetic recording medium by vacuum deposition for mag. tapes *(Japanese)* 3−24731
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
conference, Munster, Germany (March-April 1982) 3−5921
continuous vapour deposition, mag. props. 3−18758
digital recording media, high density, review 3−7658
ferrites, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept.-Oct. 1980) 3−5945
garnet film, (110)-oriented, with orthorhombic anisotropy, fast well encoded mag. bubbles 3−7630
garnet film, ion implanted, charged walls and coupled bubbles motions 3−18741
garnet film, submicron magnetic bubbles, memory device appl. *(Japanese)* 3−1826
hard magnetic film for vertical recording 3−30324
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
magnetostatic surface waves, integral eqns., numerical soln. 3−18726
Permalloy film, sputtering, two-facing-targets type, high rate deposition 3−17391
Permalloy films preparation using targets facing type sputtering method 3−17400
Permalloy thin films, circular Bloch line size determ. by electron microscope method 3−30304
perpendicular magnetic recording medium by the continuous sputtering system 3−1837
rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3−18666
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3−17390
$(BiTm)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, multilayer struct., mag. anisotropy, dynamic study 3−24706
Co ferrite thin film form. by solid state $CsO+Fe_3O_4$ reaction 3−6324
Co film, electroplated, for perpendicular mag. recording, microstruct. and mag. props. 3−18621
Co thin film recording medium on Cr, origin of coercivity and high squareness 3−7661
Co-Cr film, high-sensitive magneto-optic readout technique 3−18696
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619
Co-Cr film, perpendicular stand-still recording 3−24715
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr film, vac. deposited, mag. and struct. props. 3−18639
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3−17389
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording films, meas. of M-H curve 3−1858
Co-Ni films, sputter deposited, struct. and high coercivity props., additional elements effects 3−13087
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620

magnetic thin films continued
Co-W alloy based electrolytic thin films, mag. props. and chemical composition *(Russian)* 3−6345
Co-W alloys, electrocrystallisation during this mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6316
Co-W-P alloys, electrocrystallisation during thin mag. film deposition *(Russian)* 3−6317
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3−18618
CrO_2 tapes development, instrumentation recorders appl. 3−30333
Dy-Fe amorphous film, magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method 3−9885
EuYFeGaO bubble films, increased mobility of bubble domains after laser annealing 3−7674
Fe, mag. anisotropy where deposited by facing targets sputtering 3−18644
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si-Al-Ni, super Sendust films, mag. props., recording appls. 3−18622
FeMn antimagnetic sputtered film with permalloy film as method of producing the hold field for a bubble memory 3−1854
γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered ferrite disks for high density magnetic recording 3−7659
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film disk prep. by reactive evaporation, read-write characts. 3−7660
Fe_2O_3:Co tapes development, instrumentation recorders appl. 3−30333
Fe_3O_4 film, reactive sputtering from two facing targets, high rate deposition 3−6344
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3−24709
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
GdCo amorphous films with large area uniformity and written bit stability, RF sputtering prep. 3−18614
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Sm-Co thin films prepared by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 3−7625
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for ion implanted bubble devices, prep. and high temp. bubble propagation 3−18655
$(SmLuCa)_3(FeVSi)_5O_{12}$ garnet films, mag. props. 3−18730
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
YIG film, guiding magnetostatic surface waves with nonuniform in-plane fields 3−30316
YIG film, Ne implanted, variation of saturation magnetisation 3−18645
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831
YIG film/dielectric/ground-plane struct., magnetostatic forward volume wave dispersion control 3−24751
YIG inhomogeneously magnetised film, magnetostatic wave resonance 3−13170
YIG multiple layer film, magnetostatic volume wave propagation obs. 3−18654
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751
$(YSmLuGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film for 1.5 μm bubble devices, mag. props. 3−18751

magnetic transition temperature
see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature
No entries

magnetic transitions
see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3−7203
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619

magnetic traps
Tokamak reactor, superconducting magnets technology development 3−18817

magnetic variables control
No entries

magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
AC properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
AC susceptibility meas. system, using digital phase-sensitive detector 3−31637
alloys, hard, coercive force meas. of standard samples, automated reference instrument 3−27059
calorimeter for magnetic loss meas. in small samples 3−15448
coercimeter with attachment for monitoring thermal processing quality 3−23089
coercive force, steel hardness inspection appl. 3−23088
coercive force of steel, brittle fracture susceptibility determ. 3−23086
coercivitimeter, electronic, for amorphous ribbon toroids 3−15449
coercivity of soft mag. components using vibr. sample magnetometer 3−4248
cold rolling rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
conducted emission meas. at high frequencies 3−21104
continuous flow He cryostat for magnetic meas. 3−4250
dielectrics and semiconductors, ferromag., mag. meas. using AM freq. detector 3−9767
domain obs. using CCD image sensor and microcomputer 3−15450
electrical circuits, mag. flux meas., QED uncertainty relations 3−9886
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3−17445

magnetic variables measurement continued
field reduction meas. caused by generic equip. cases and enclosures 3−25524
film, alternating magnetisation curves, magneto-optical recording using optical gating with phase switching 3−27061
flux quantum absolute determ., using superconducting levitating system 3−21102
hysteresimeter for thin films, adapted for electron diffractometer *(French)* 3−15451
induction measuring instrumentation, present state and future prospects 3−27062
induction of constant magnetic fields, using integrating inductive transducers 3−27060
inspection of components of high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3−27064
magnetic dispersions homogeneity meas. using magnetoresistive device 3−27056
magnetisation measurements on superconductors, automatic device 3−27054
magnetodielectrics, mag. susceptibility meas. using FET transistor based cryogenic generator 3−31822
magnetoelastic charact. under quasistatic effects, steel NDT appl. 3−23085
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method, amorphous Dy-Fe film appl. 3−9885
magnetostriction meas. of single crystals, capacitance transducer for 1.6-4.2K range 3−20976
motor instantaneous magnetic induction distribution meas. *(Polish)* 3−32634
mutual inductance bridge for magnetic relaxation measurements at low temperatures 3−9833
pulsed magnetic field and high pressures producing equipment 3−27057
screening efficiency of H oscillator frequency standard 3−9865
small components, magnetic thickness gauging 3−15477
SQUID optimised design, with RF bias in 25-30 MHz range 3−18784
standard metrological facilities for meas. local magnetic parameters 3−27058
steel, mag. spectrometric inspection, treatment of multiple signal 3−17447
susceptibility, using superconducting quantum magnetometer 3−31821
susceptibility measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
threshold-crossing detectors, appl. to EMC meas. 3−21105
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electric sheets, magnetic props., meas. with induction anisometer *(German)* 3−31823
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), rotational power loss and mag. field vector meas. method 3−21098
Fe-Si (3wt.%), computerized magnetic testing equipment 3−20860

magnetic wells *see magnetic traps*

magnetisation
see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
application of conformal transformation method for field analysis around junctions in a transformer core *(Russian)* 3−22090
asynchronous performance of slit rotor reluctance machines, saturation effects 3−28271
Ba ferrite, single cryst., magnetisation processes, vibrating reed magnetometer meas. 3−18653
calculation of alternating current losses in steel pipes containing power cables 3−27826
chevron column bubble detectors, magnetisation buckling 3−18745
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
core magnetisation curve approximation by exponential functions 3−30334
curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3−18615
deflection of the electron beam in electron-beam welding 3−22539
electric machine computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charact. modelling 3−32292
electrical steel sheet, CAD using cubic spline interpolation *(Bulgarian)* 3−28167
ferrites, coprecipitates from mixed soln. of Ni^{2+}, Zn^{2+} and Fe^{3+}, mag. props. 3−7633
ferromagnetic cores, correlation characteristics of spectral components of the magnetic flicker noise 3−7669
ferromagnetic tape cores, mag. switching and flicker noise 3−13153
HF premagnetisation of recorder tape *(German)* 3−3803
hysteresis motor performance after short-duration overexcitation 3−22070
induction machine drive dynamics, small signal model anal. of influence of saturation 3−22375
influence of the manufacturing technology of current transformers on magnetisation characteristics of magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 3−16478
internal magnetic field of object magnetised between poles of electromagnetic 3−30616
laminated magnetic circuit electromagnetic field parameters anal. under impulsive magnetisation *(Russian)* 3−10979
magnetoacoustic memory effect by electric core-currents, magnetisation model 3−18727
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3−22120
permalloy bubble propag. elements, domain struct. and magnetisation processes 3−13165
Permalloy control elements in mag. bubble devices, magnetisation, magneto-optical study 3−7676
permeable sphere chains in applied mag. field, toner developers 3−19330
power system computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. charact. modelling 3−32292
power transformers, shell-type, 3-phase, magnetizing inrush current behaviour anal. 3−22088
random magnetic state of materials, magnetisation charact. *(Russian)* 3−24694
representation of saturated salient-pole synchronous machine by a single magnetization curve 3−10906
ring-type recording head, magnetising region 3−18690
soft magnetic materials, ideal reciprocal ferromagnetism *(Polish)* 3−24699

magnetisation continued
SQUID-magnetometer, temperature controlled mini-specimen chamber 3−21103
steel, low C, thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3−19280
steel, Si (3 wt%), thin laminations, eddy current losses associated with rotating mag. fields calc. 3−19280
superconducting multifilamentary composites, flux jumps in high dB/dt time depend. mag. field 3−24771
superconductors, magnetisation measurements, automatic device 3−27054
thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. testing 3−6381
thin film and ferrite head recording on metallic coated disks 3−18685
welded joint, magnetographic inspection, optimisation of charact. 3−23083
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), mag. semicond., elec. cond., mag. order effects 3−12601
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698
Co-Nb-Mn(Fe)(Ni)(Ti)(Mo), amorphous, saturation magnetisation and magnetostriction, comp. depend. 3−18623
Co-rich amorphous magnetic cores, dynamic charact. based on control magnetization curve 3−18711
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation charact. 3−18618
$CoFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
$CoFe_2O_4$, LPE grown, mag. and magneto-optical props. 3−7635
Fe cores, laminated, rapid pulse magnetisation 3−13154
Fe particle magnetic tape, Mossbauer study 3−7662
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3−13096
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), reversible magnetisation change due to repeatedly applied tensile stress 3−30303
Fe-Si (3 wt.%) grain oriented laminations, Bloch wall dynamics during magnetization 3−18632
Fe-Si single cryst., AC magnetostriction and magnetisation close to (110)[001] 3−18640
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ toroidal amorphous ribbon and polycryst. cores, step magnetization losses 3−24697
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co ferrite, epitaxial, coercivity, saturation magnetisation 3−13104
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3−18649
Mn-Al-C alloys contemporary state and development perspectives for producing permanent magnets *(Czech)* 3−18717
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive vector magnetometer, factors affecting performance 3−13169
$NiFe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
YIG film, Ne implanted, variation of saturation magnetisation 3−18645
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831
$ZnDe_2O_4$ ferrite, crystal growth by vapour phase reaction method 3−13113

magnetisation reversal
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3−18666
soft magnetic materials, polycrystalline and amorphous, eddy current losses 3−30302
steel, mag. spectrometric inspection, treatment of multiple signal 3−17447
$(BiTm)_3$ $(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, multilayer struct., mag. anisotropy, dynamic study 3−24706
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
$FeBO_3$, pulsed magnetisation reversal obs. 3−1820

magnetism
see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; geomagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; weak ferromagnetism
conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (July 1982) 3−11382
conference, Munster, Germany (March-April 1982) 3−5921
electrical/electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28852

magneto-optical devices
disc storage, materials and systems 3−18695
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3−13294
fibre optic electric current measuring system using a magnetooptic sensor 3−7776
film, alternating magnetisation curves, magneto-optical recording using optical gating with phase switching 3−27061
injection laser, appl. in magnetooptic devices, energy and noise charact. effect 3−25248
laser emission pulse modulation witha magnetic modulator 3−19181
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
mirrors, incidence angle optimisation phase nonreciprocity increase 3−30450
nonreciprocal quasi-optic devices using Faraday effect in longitudinally-magnetized ferrite 3−7855
optical data writing on heterogeneous medium with mag. storage by melting, optimisation 3−18760
optical isolators, single-mode, design feasibility 3−7870
readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
recording, optimum disc structs. and domain form. energetics 3−18697
Co-Cr film, high-sensitive magneto-optic readout technique 3−18696
CrO_2 composite magneto-optic recording medium for thermomagnetic writing 3−13151
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films, prep. and props. *(Japanese)* 3−25021
n-InAs IR circulator 3−2043

magneto-optical devices continued
YIG Faraday rotator, phase compensation film for planar optical devices 3−18912
YIG optical isolator and circulator for optical fibre transmission system 3−13322
YbIG broadband Faraday magneto-optic isolator 3−25023
magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetic circular dichroism; magnetoabsorption; magnetoreflectance; optical constants; Zeeman effect
degenerate four-wave mixing, polarisation rot. in external mag. field *(Chinese)* 3−19193
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides, Cotton-Mouton effect 3−13294
ferrite-garnate epitaxial films, light diffr. on cylindrical mag. domain lattices 3−1825
garnets and mag. insulators, magnetooptical props. and applications, review 3−13115
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
measurement using polarisation modulation method, S/N ratio calc. 3−4322
nonreciprocal circuit for laser-diode-to-single-mode-fibre coupling employing a YIG sphere 3−13260
particle motion in thermo-optic heterogeneous media, dynamics 3−13320
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, stimulated spin-flip Raman scatt., laser emission obs. 3−2250
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
He-Ne laser, 3.39 μm, freq. stability improvement using mag. field 3−13504
KrF transversely excited Blumlein laser, fast discharge pulsed current meas. *(Chinese)* 3−19015
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3−25022
YIG crystals, floating zone growth and IR transparency meas., magneto-optical device appl. 3−13116
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
magnetoabsorption
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
magnetoacoustic effects
memory effect by elec. core-currents 3−18727
magnetoacoustics *see magnetoacoustic effects*
magnetocaloric effects
see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
No entries
magnetocardiography *see biomagnetism; cardiology*
magnetocrystalline anisotropy *see magnetic anisotropy*
magnetoelastic effects
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3−17445
magnetoelastic tensometry, developments and prospects for industrial applications *(Rumanian)* 3−20962
steel, C, St.5, magnetoelastic charact. under quasistatic effects, NDT appl. 3−23085
transducer use in vibr. parameter meas. systems 3−26883
magnetoelastic waves
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, magnetoelastic surface wave vel. 3−13120
YIG, magnetostatic and magnetoelastic waves, interaction with growth striations obs. 3−1824
magnetoelectric effects
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
optoelectronic size-monitoring system, magnetoelectric scanning device, workshop appls. 3−26874
$p\text{-}Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, thermoelec. and magnetothermoelec. efficiency 3−12600
magnetofluidynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetogasdynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetohydrodynamic conversion
brown coals, high moisture, predrying system for MHD power generation 3−21897
channel cooling by boiler feedwater, end effects on performance 3−28156
coal combustion MHD power generation experiments with shock tube 3−22330
coal devolatisation and burn-out 3−22327
coal properties, design influences 3−22323
coal technology for MHD power generation 3−21899
coal-fired, work in China on thermodynamic and electrophysical properties 3−22324
coal-fired MHD power generation, conf., Sydney, Australia, 1981, Nov. 3−16871
diagnostic instrumentation for testing and evaluation of MHD heat recovery/seed recovery DOE in USA programme 3−22318
improving power generation−the MHD way 3−5703
India, progress towards MHD power 3−28595
MHD generator plasmas high current density in diffusive mode 3−5704
plasma flow facility, coal-fired, for USA DOE, capabilities and test results 3−22315
plasma sheaths, electrical charact. 3−22320
programme in Holland 3−22317
slag thermochemistry, mass spectrometric studies 3−22328
test facility, direct coal fired 3−22577
magnetohydrodynamic convertors
3 MW thermal input, radial outflow disc generator experiment at Sydney University in Australia 3−22339
50 MW_{th} diagonally-connected MHD generator loading schemes 3−28596
200 MWe commercial prototype MHD plant at Lewis Research Centre, Cleveland, USA 3−21901
200 MWe MHD engineering test facility, superconducting magnet, conceptual design 3−18838
500 MW coal-fired MHD convertor in USSR, investigation and development 3−21894
1000 MWe MHD/steam power plants, performance calcs. 3−16197
1110 MWe coal-fired MHD power plant, conceptual study 3−21903
2000 MWt coal-fired MHD plant, conceptual design 3−21895
magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
alkali metal saturated vapour based MHD generators, closed cycle 3−32826
axial field breakdown threshold voltage obs. 3−32828
base-load MHD superconducting magnets, high current conductors 3−18839
boundary layer investig. using Langmuir probe 3−32825
closed cycle, high interaction, fully ionized seed concept feasibility confirming anal. 3−22311
closed cycle MHD, coal-fired, work at Eindhoven University, in Holland 3−22331
closed cycle MHD power generation, fully ionised K seed experiments 3−22332
Coal Fired Flow Facility (CFFF) low mass flow MHD generator at University of Tennessee, in USA, performance predictions 3−22337
coal-fired, in China, prospects 3−21896
coal-fired, work in China on thermodynamic and electrophysical properties 3−22324
coal-fired combustors, single and two-stage, comparative study 3−22325
coal-fired MHD generators, K-seed/ash interactions 3−22326
coal-fired MHD power generation, conf., Sydney, Australia, 1981, Nov. 3−16871
combined MHD/steam power plant with regenerative coal gasification, topping device efficiency contribution 3−21902
combustor design, coal charact. effects 3−22322
combustor oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct combustion of fuel 3−28597
cross-plane electrical model for MHD channels, formulation and assessment 3−16663
crossed-flow type MHD turbine two-dimensional analysis 3−32824
diagonal MHD generators, multiple-loaded, collector resistance effects on invertors 3−22342
diagonal-type, transient charact., analysis 3−22309
Disc Generator, status and potential 3−22340
electrical inhomogeneities in MHD channels, statistical anal. 3−5706
electrode charact. investigation using statistical analysis of electrical nonuniformities 3−22335
electrode gap breakdown in MHD channels 3−5705
experimental facility for University of Sydney at White Bay, Power Station 3−22316
extremal MHD convertor variational criterion 3−32834
Faraday MHD convertor equivalent cct. and out-of-channel fault model 3−32832
Faraday MHD convertor three-dimensional model flow and electric field interaction 3−32833
field coils for MHD generator superconducting magnets, optimum design 3−22319
finite electrode Faraday MHD generator, electrical charact. 3−22321
induction generators, detonation driven, with parallel and antiparallel mag. fields 3−22314
inflow disc MHD convertor feasibility and performance calc. 3−32830
liquid metal MHD energy conversion system with inductive accumulator 3−22312
MHD generator plasmas high current density in diffusive mode 3−5704
nonideal series MHD frame generator, local charact. 3−11189
open cycle MHD, integration with various chemical and metallurgical processes 3−21898
open-cycle, coal-fired, MHD, steam plant development 3−21900
open-cycle, gasdynamic voltage drop, velocity profile model effects 3−11190
open-cycle coal-burning MHD power generation systems, generator channel design 3−22333
operation in transient regimes in MHD power stations, numerical simulation 3−32572
plasma diagnostics using bulk conductivity and Hall parameter meas. 3−16662
pulverised coal, combustion and NO_x formation mechanisms 3−22329
seeded combustion plasma, quasi-3D anal. 3−22310
segmented channel, 3-dimens. effects, numerical anal. 3−16664
simulation computer code results and exptl. comparisons 3−32831
slagged MHD generator electrode wall, electrical discharge charact. 3−22334
slagging MHD generators, electrochemical charact. 3−22336
swirl combustor flowfield calc. using pressure-velocity finite-difference computer code 3−16661
test facility at University of Tennessee, USA, materials evaluation and performance studies 3−22338
University of Sydney in Australia, invertor development 3−22341
Cu cathode thermionic emission in K-seeded LPG combustion products 3−32827
NO_x formation in coal-fired MHD power plant simulation facility 3−32829
magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
magnetohydrodynamic waves
Alfven waves in ionosphere, rel. to artificial modulation of precipitating particle streams 3−10285
magnetohydrodynamics
see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
complex applications of the linear and MHD-drives *(German)* 3−11231
Faraday MHD channels with variously shaped electrodes in supersonic flow 3−22313
fundamental directions in the development of the magnetohydrodynamic drive *(German)* 3−11232
induction MHD pumps, transient processes, end effects 3−16331
investigation and development of a new type of thermal equipment: batch-transfer furnaces for lead-antimony alloys 3−22533
stabilised DC arc, current/voltage charact. determ., calc. and obs. 3−29723
superconducting MHD magnet, for coal-fired flow facility, fabrication and performance tests 3−1891
swirl combustor flowfield calc. using pressure-velocity finite-difference computer code 3−16661
magnetomechanical effects
see also gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
magnetomechanical coupling in transducers 3−4805
toroidal superconducting magnets, magnetomechanics, finite element method for mag. fusion reactors 3−18804
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, power loss, tensile stress effect 3−18633

magnetomechanical effects continued
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), reversible magnetisation change due to repeatedly applied tensile stress 3−30303
Fe-Si grain oriented sheet, bending effect on domain configurations and losses 3−18634
magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
air-core induction-coil magnetometer design 3−4052
airbourne geophysical equipment, integration of EM mol. magnetometric channels *(Russian)* 3−27456
carrier-domain magnetometer device, second-generation, design and operation 3−31720
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
flux gate sensor, capacitively loaded, charact. 3−26865
gas pipelines, anomalous stress detection by magnetometer survey 3−15447
Hall effect magnetometry, low field 3−12748
magnetoresistive Permalloy mag. field sensor 3−4246
magnetotelluric prospecting by remote-reference technique: equipment and procedures 3−32231
NBS isotropic magnetic field meter, 300 kHz to 100 MHz, exposure surveys appl. 3−27066
quantum magnetometer with optical pumping for measuring strong, rapidly varying fields 3−4253
sample holder assembly for PAR Foner-type vibrating sample magnetometer 3−27063
SQUID, magnetically shielded room for ultrasensitive meas. 3−25515
SQUID, refrigerator design principles 3−1901
SQUID magnetometer, use in middle ear research 3−4561
SQUID-magnetometer, temperature controlled mini-specimen chamber 3−21103
submarine cable investigation system using proton magnetometry *(Japanese)* 3−14542
substations, fault location in SF_6 insulated conductors using direct fluxgate magnetometry 3−27925
superconducting, cellular action currents magnetic field meas. appl. 3−15720
superconducting, for nuclear fuel rod quality control 3−13199
superconducting magnet image effects obs., with vibrating sample magnetometer 3−24806
superconducting quantum, for mag. susceptibility meas. 3−31821
Nb integrated DC SQUID gradiometer 3−4013
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive vector magnetometer, factors affecting performance 3−13169
YIG magnetometer, phase-locked, for remote meas. of small field changes in fluctuating background 3−4252
YIG waveguide magnetometer using Faraday effect 3−13267
magnetooptics *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetophotoconductivity *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
magnetoplasma *see plasma*
magnetoplasmadynamics *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetoreflectance
microprocessor-controlled magneto-optics apparatus 3−3969
magnetoresistance
see also Corbino effect
carbon resistors RS-11-$^1/_4$w, appl. as low temp. thermometers 3−20995
device to meas. mag. dispersions homogeneity 3−27056
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
head, nonshielded, with improved resolution 3−18675
head, shielded, asymmetric crosstalk 3−18676
head, shielded, sandwiched between two permanent mag. films 3−13148
position detector using ferrite closure, electrical capacitance meas. basis 3−4045
semiconductor, multivalley, quantum and classical-limit longitudinal magnetoresistance 3−18160
semiconductors, isotropic, photostimulated longitudinal magnetoresistance 3−1257
sensor, narrow-track, barber-pole and exchange-biased, fabrication and wafer testing 3−18674
sensor element film bias 3−24720
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure, hopping cond. in Landau level tails between 10 mK and 1K 3−24167
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
GaAs, semiinsulating, electrical characterisation using galvano-magnetic measurements *(Slovak)* 3−29807
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE grown heterojunctions, two dimens. electron gas 3−24174
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, two-dimens. electron gas, magnetophonon reson. 3−12616
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3−1381
n-Ge, S-type current-voltage charact. in crossed heating elec. and quantising mag. fields 3−1283
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
InP 2D inversion layer, spin-orbit coupling and weak localisation 3−7278
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InSb, film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing charact. obs. 3−26894
InSb heteroepitaxial film microminiature Hall transducers *(Russian)* 3−24318
InSb, magnetoresistance, Hall effect and elec. cond. near high press. phase transition 3−7189
n-InSb, metallic, magnetoresist. calc. for weakly localised regime 3−7172
Ni-Co ferromag. thin film head, mag. scale appls. 3−26956
Ni-Fe thin film magnetoresistive vector magnetometer, factors affecting performance 3−13169
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$, quantum ferroelec. semicond., low temp. resist. enhancement 3−18223
magnetoresistance continued
n-PbTe epitaxial film, (111)-oriented, four coeff. weak-field magnetoresist. at 4.2K 3−7211
Si MOSFET, electron mobility and electron-phonon interaction study by negative magnetoresist. expts. 3−12800
Si MOSFET, localisation and electron-electron interaction effects 3−12843
Si:H amorphous, low temp. anomalous magnetoresistance, Fermi level shift contrib. 3−1342
YIG:Ca film, semicond., negative magnetoresistance 3−18218
magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance*
magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
auroral zone scintillation studies 3−2524
HF waves in magnetospheric duct, group delay time latitude depend. 3−8277
short radiowave propagation in magnetospheric channels, SW and VHF signals 3−13761
VLF whistler mode waves transmitted from ground and obs. by GEOS-I 3−2519
whistler ducting, summer-winter asymmetry effect, ray-tracing 3−2525
whistler propagation occurrence and morphology 3−30668
whistler-mode, multi-duct structure effect 3−2526
magnetostatic wave devices
delay line, dispersive, in compressive receiver 3−30339
delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
delay line, time delay charact. 3−13162
dispersive delay line, signal processing appls. 3−18725
dispersive delay line in simultaneous pulse separator for electronic warfare receivers 3−3404
dual-cavity configuration resonator using magnetostatic forward-volume waves 3−18723
field gradient control of magnetostatic modes and waves 3−13161
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
multipole magnetostatic volume wave resonator filter 3−24748
planar antenna arrays, feeding/phase steering by surface waves, substrate structures *(German)* 3−8393
radial line transducer, EM wave excitation method 3−20969
radial wave type delay line magnetostatic surface wave transducer, radiation resist 3−20968
resonators, surface magnetostatic wave refl. from metallic half-plane 3−1852
static wave devices, gratings and meanderlines, current distribs. 3−24752
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3−1851
YIG film microwave tunable filter 3−24749
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747
YIG-Ga.YIG layered films, LPE growth, appls. 3−11801
magnetostatic waves
excitation at freqs. 30 to 40 GHz 3−13160
ferrites, magnetostatic waves in uniaxial slabs with domain struct., theory 3−7632
metal/ferrite multilayer struct., electron entrainment by magnetostatic waves 3−24205
microstrip on ferrite substrate, dispersion 3−17847
microwave devices appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
surface magnetostatic wave refl. from metallic half-plane 3−1852
surface waves, integral eqns., numerical soln. 3−18726
volume waves, insertion loss 3−24750
YIG film, guiding magnetostatic surface waves with nonuniform in-plane fields 3−30316
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
YIG film/dielectric/ground-plane struct., magnetostatic forward volume wave dispersion control 3−24751
YIG inhomogeneously magnetised film, magnetostatic wave resonance 3−13170
YIG, magnetostatic and magnetoelastic waves, interaction with growth striations obs. 3−1824
YIG multiple layer film, magnetostatic volume wave propagation obs. 3−18654
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650
magnetostriction
conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
DC motor yoke magnetostriction generation of acoustic noise 3−5449
garnet films, mag. bubbles with high mobility and max. vel. 3−13102
gas pipelines, anomalous stress detection by magnetometer survey 3−15447
measurement of single crystal specimens, at 4.2K 3−20976
Permalloy, 6%V, mag. and mech. props., suitability as mag. head materials *(Japanese)* 3−13092
Permalloy bubble devices, stress-magnetostriction effects 3−18732
steel, C, St.5, magnetoelastic charact. under quasistatic effects, NDT appl. 3−23085
thin magnetic film SAW transducers, magnetostriction susceptibility 3−15878
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Fe-Ni-Mn-B-Si metallic glasses, near zero magnetostrictive, with very high saturation induction 3−18642
Co-Nb-Mn(Fe)(Ni)(Ti)(Mo), amorphous, saturation magnetisation and magnetostriction, comp. depend. 3−18623
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3−13094
Dy-Fe amorphous film, magnetostriction meas. by cantilever capacitance method 3−9885
Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), phase-shifted flux harmonics and magnetostriction 3−18636
Fe-Si single cryst., AC magnetostriction and magnetisation close to (110)[001] 3−18640
$(Gd,Y)_3(Fe,Mn,Ga)_5O_{12}$ garnet bubble films, LPE growth and mag. props. 3−30315
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
magnetostrictive devices
ferrite films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119

magnetostrictive devices continued
force transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3—20978
magnetomechanical coupling in transducers 3—4805
sensor, bistable, using twisted amorphous magnetostrictive ribbons, Matteucci effect 3—20979
torque transducer using stress sensitive amorphous ribbons 3—20973
US filter devices, review of recent developments 3—2854
magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones*
magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*
magnetothermal effects *see magnetocaloric effects*
magnetovolume effects *see magnetomechanical effects*
magnetrons
agricultural food products treatment by microwaves *(Italian)* 3—28744
amplifier, space-charge growth process, analytic model 3—1212
automatic frequency control in magnetron transmitter radar *(Polish)* 3—14823
DC power supply for automatic control of magnetron filament voltage 3—7075
DC sputtered W/Au film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3—6338
distributed emission type cross-field amplifier, analogue of electron interaction 3—24030
electron dynamics in crossed fields taking into account the quasi-static space-charge effect 3—7073
electrostatic field calc. using structural method 3—18124
gas discharge magnetron, resistivity excited instability effect on DC characteristic 3—24026
gyro-magnetron, low magnetic field gyrotron 3—18114
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3—16857
gyrotron TWT in magnetron circuit, harmonic operation, π mode impedance calcs. 3—29759
gyrotron TWT in magnetron-type circuits, cyclotron freq. harmonics operation, impedance calcs. 3—18132
helical electron beam formation, synthesis of inverted systems 3—12511
high-power magnetron experiments and numerical simulation 3—7078
magnetron injection electron guns for 140 GHz gyrotron, design and operation 3—24035
microwave power applications in China 3—7068
mm-wave miniature magnetrons, development 3—29748
modification to ion-beam source 3—29205
relativistic magnetron with thermionic cathode 3—12508
relativistic magnetrons, high-power microwave generation study 3—7077
relativistic magnetrons, theory 3—12507
resonant relativistic electron masers, automodulation and stochastic oscill. regimes 3—13415
sputtering, magnetron/plasmatron systems use 3—17384
sputtering techniques for high quality thin film production *(Polish)* 3—419
tetrode using lens optics, var. of shape and dimensions of space charge cloud 3—1213
voltage-controlled magnetron, wave randomisation mechanism 3—29743
magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
asymmetric rectangular poles, field homogeneity in centre of air gap 3—30335
DC motors, electronically commutated disk-type, mag. fields and motor characts. 3—16412
moving magnets and the symmetry of Maxwell's equations 3—8218
magnitude convertors
see also transducers
thermistor-resistor-transistor network for linear temp.-voltage convertor 3—15302
magnons
see also spin waves
masers construction from optical magnons at a p-n junction in a mag. semiconductor 3—2153
mail *see postal services*
mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*
maintenance *see maintenance engineering*
maintenance engineering
see also computer maintenance
1A Voice Storage System: office engineering, maintenance, and reliability 3—19983
1983 broadcasting-satellite planning conference, national service requirements, planning methods and system parameters 3—20465
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3—16155
air-core fibre optic cable, pressurisation system, dry environment maintenance 3—20554
aircraft engine life computer 3—4733
aSEA's VABS service reduces downtime and repair costs 3—16934
ATE appl. to electronics maintenance 3—15199
automated industrial systems, maintenance optimisation *(French)* 3—6082
automated maintenance, cost-effectiveness 3—22693
avionics maintenance, computerised model of diagnostic process 3—15788
avionics repair cost reduction method, case history 3—32221
Bayes methods appl. to maintainability demonstration, accept/reject decision 3—16957
Belchatow power station in Poland *(Polish)* 3—21840
Belgian nuclear power stations integral preventive maintenance *(French)* 3—27944
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, planning, human performance analysis and design 3—19991
block, preventive maintenance policy extension for stochastically failing items 3—11457
broadcasting satellite feeder links, characteristics and planning 3—20470
CCTV camera, tube recycling considerations 3—7099
Channel 4, implication for the trade and service engineers 3—9431
circuit breakers, MV, characteristics and applications *(Italian)* 3—32727
cognitive capability vs. system complexity in electronic maintenance 3—11466
communication networks, fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3—19953
computationally efficient optimal maintenance scheduling method 3—27566
computer network diagnostics and service schemes 3—3200
connectors, repair techniques, fix or throw-away options, anal. 3—29625
control system maintenance equipment development 3—105
control systems preventive maintenance, practical guide 3—28878
maintenance engineering continued
cracks in BWR stainless piping, repair work by electric utilities, organisation aspects 3—6005
crawler-driven robotic vehicle with steering mechanisms for nuclear power plants 3—21788
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3—28632
data collection systems, maintenance, repair techniques *(French)* 3—114
DCA communication system: access protocol and maintenance aspects 3—25941
Decca 10 and 30 series hybrid colour chassis, routine testing 3—9489
decontamination boiler channel heads by abrasive grit-high-pressure water method, evaluation 3—28068
dependability modeling of safety systems, maintenance policy, control systems appls. 3—11456
dependability performance guarantees some specification and evaluation principles 3—17089
development of automatic data collection systems for complex industrial plants 3—28885
diagnostic monitoring, on-line, for machinery maintenance and failure avoidance 3—5990
digital transmission system, life cycle costs, diagnostic coverage as parameter 3—19951
distribution transformers for industrial plants: choice, installation and use *(Italian)* 3—28376
economics and management of maintenance and obsolescence 3—109
electric field intensity in servicing areas of HV circuit breakers in outdoor switchgear installations with suspended isolators *(Russian)* 3—22235
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3—22708
electric railways, maintenance method using railcar with two trailers 3—32863
electrical and air conditioning equipment for long-distance coaches, type Bpmz 291/292, with easy access for maintenance *(German)* 3—32866
electrical equipment energisation indicators feasibility of reducing electrical accidents during maintenance 3—11463
electronic controls, maintenance and fault finding practices, W Germany *(German)* 3—22699
electronic equipment preventive maintenance, cleaning, lubrication, protection 3—11449
electronic systems, maintainability and availability, design features and evaluation techniques 3—17099
embrittled fission reactor vessels, thermal annealing, feasibility and methodology 3—10741
energy transmission and cable engineering, technical/operational aspects *(French, German)* 3—15966
environmental influence on field MTTR 3—28979
EPRI/TVA pilot electric vehicle demonstration project, phase I operating experience, maintenance systems 3—32867
ESS, maintenance and quality control *(Polish)* 3—20283
ESS triprocessor circuit maintenance system, reliability 3—14512
evaluation in the absence of benefit compensation capability among availability, reliability, maintainability 3—16960
expendable tubes: new approach facilitates boiler maintenance 3—10780
FED, maintenance equipment concepts 3—16953
field maintenance, statistical approach 3—25926
five-legged vehicle for remote systems in nuclear power plants 3—21789
gas and diesel turbine combustion deposits in-service cleaning 3—5272
gas turbine combined cycle steam generators, operation and maintenance 3—21844
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3—15776
gas turbine engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3—15214
gas-insulated circuit breaker, quality maintenance in field, design and manufacturing, reliability review 3—11115
GEC C2110 series, routine tests 3—9498
heat pump installations maintenance and servicing *(German)* 3—16811
heat recovery and central air conditioning in single family house *(German)* 3—22512
heliostat operation at the Central Receiver Test Facility, 1978-1980 3—6004
Hewlett-Packard logic analysis equipment, characts. *(French)* 3—713
HV insulators pollution rate estimation from weather data 3—21658
hybrid GEC colour TV, routine testing 3—9492
hydroelectric plant forced shaft shielding anticorrosive measures checking and maintenance *(Rumanian)* 3—5279
hydroelectric power stations, forced tunnels, accessibility for maintenance during operation *(Rumanian)* 3—98
hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling under energy shortage conditions 3—16133
induction motors, conditions required for installation and maintenance *(Portuguese)* 3—28300
industrial equipment availability, influencing factors, user viewpoint *(French)* 3—6084
industrial gas turbine design, construction and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3—28074
industrial power stations, practical experience gained in the planning of pressure reducing and cooling stations *(German)* 3—16130
industrial work benches economic illumination by fluorescent lamps *(Hungarian)* 3—22465
industsrial alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3—116
insulation diagnosis for 3 kV motor stator windings 3—28320
international standards in reliability and maintainability 3—17093
ISKRA 2000 system, maintenance *(Slovenian)* 3—3327
ITT CVC5-CVC9 colour TV series, fault diagnosis 3—9501
Jeddah I MSF desalination plant operational data analysis 3—32939
Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant performance over two years 3—32937
l-P steam turbine modernization has attractive payoff 3—21834
life cycle cost of a large complex equipment 3—16959
life cycle costs, maintainability as parameter 3—16961
lightguide, design for rapid restoration 3—20552
lighting efficiency maintenance using lamps with built-in air-flow system controlled by C filter 3—11288
long-distance transmission systems, maintenance 3—14270
machines, predictive maintenance by vibr. meas. 3—6002
maintenance centred reliability 3—28980
maintenance facility design for a Tokamak reactor 3—16951

maintenance engineering continued
maintenance time parameter effect on extended reactor shutdown problem 3—5143
military appl. of ATE, using videodisc 3—15200
military avionics maintenance, test program execution speed influence on life cycle cost 3—15789
multiple eddy current drive overland conveyor system with microprocessor control and monitoring 3—22424
multistate performance model of a power generating unit 3—27974
No.10A Remote Switching System: system maintenance 3—20253
nuclear power industry, job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3—27970
nuclear power plant remote inspection and maintenance, robotic approach 3—10685
nuclear power plants, maintainability vs. disposability 3—10729
nuclear power station, deactivation of reactor equipment 3—5126
nuclear processing facilities, maintenance evolution 3—16949
nuclear standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3—21751
operational experience with electric vehicles in electricity undertakings *(German)* 3—11266
optical fibre cables, reliability and restoration 3—20551
optical fibres, cost-benefit anal. of maintenance 3—20549
optimal control policies 3—11546
periodically tested stored items, imperfect testing 3—17072
plant costs control by preventive maintenance 3—28880
power generating unit performance modelling 3—16075
power overhead lines insulation optimisation and safe maintenance *(Slovak)* 3—10528
power station condenser tube cleaning in accordance with practice in India 3—10776
power station improved maintenance *(German)* 3—16129
power station maintenance strategy effectiveness evaluation models and reliability eqns. 3—27694
power stations, fossil-fuel fired, vibration and balance problems, case histories 3—32546
power stations maintenance intensification, economic and research problems *(German)* 3—32446
power system feeder protections computerised in-situ testing 3—21670
power system outage envelope shape estimation 3—27631
power system sequential reliability testing and maintenance costs *(Rumanian)* 3—4856
power transformer maintenance *(Dutch)* 3—32672
preventive maintenance scheduling in power generation systems using a quantitative risk criterion 3—27521
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3—27597
production equipment computerised maintenance programming 3—16945
production system main., computerised modelling appls. *(Croatian)* 3—22707
quality, reliability and maintenance in power engineering 3—10637
question of comprehensive mechanization of repair and technical servicing operations on overhead power lines *(Russian)* 3—21648
rack-mounted DC power system for telephony 3—20232
radio service shop, setting-up hints 3—28876
radio service shop, test equipment needs 3—28877
Rank A823 and T20 chassis, routine TV receiver tests 3—9483
Rank Z718 chassis servicing 3—9499
recommended practice for emergency power systems in health care facilities 3—21583
Rediffusion Luxor 90° hybrid colour TV servicing 3—9494
reliability and maintainability, conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1982) 3—16869
remote field service, computer-based decision support and imbedded diagnostics 3—110
remote handling demonstration tests for the FMIT facility 3—16950
remote maintenance of the TASKA fusion reactor barrier coil 3—16955
repair and overhaul of electrical apparatus for use in potentially explosive atmospheres—a new code of practice 3—16972
repair/reliability guarantee programmes 3—28982
road surface oil and fuel spot removal by laser radiation, airport runway appls. 3—19254
robot, teleoperated for inspection inside fission reactor containment vessel 3—21786
robotic technology experiments for nuclear power plant inspection and maintenance 3—21787
rural telecom networks, maintenance 3—14317
safe and effective use of explosion-protected electrical apparatus 3—16973
service agreements for manufacturers *(Swedish)* 3—16956
single-overhaul model for planning annual cost of servicing power plant *(Russian)* 3—5987
software-controlled equipment and systems for radio broadcasting *(German)* 3—16947
speech input and video disk, military 3—20828
standby diesel generators, optimising test intervals 3—16164
standby system with two types of failure, effect of preventive maintenance 3—28955
steam power station planning and maintenance model testing *(German)* 3—16145
steam turbine generating plant maintenance planning with computer assistance 3—21835
substation's diagram selection, effect of components' outage and repair rate uncertainty 3—22252
swimming pool Tokamak reactor, vacuum vessel replacement techniques 3—16954
switchgear maintenance outline 3—11093
switching technology *(German)* 3—3303
Telecom Australia, Mobile Control Centre and Mobile Base Stations, operations and maintenance aspects 3—14503
telecommunications network for XII Commonwealth Games 3—14274
telephone exchange selector type systems, automatic detection of charged charact. by microcomputer *(Croatian)* 3—26248
telephone exchanges, computer controlled software diagnostic tools 3—20311
telephone maintenance strategy controlled by microcomputer *(German)* 3—14464
telephone networks, maintenance operations for the circuit-switched digital capability 3—3288
telephone subscriber information filing system 3—26268
telephone system maintenance optimisation, general considerations *(Italian)* 3—16937
maintenance engineering continued
telephone systems, rural, maintenance experience discussion on optical and copper cable systems 3—20550
telephone systems, two-level sparing approach for plug-in modules 3—31210
testability demonstration 3—11576
testability measure in system design 3—11476
testability requirements trade offs, military appl. 3—11575
thermal power plants availability 3—16139
thermal power stations monitoring and control using RPP16 process computers *(German)* 3—32503
thermal power unit reliability analysis based on annual operating results 3—32506
time-domain availability optimization of repairable systems with assigned mission time 3—16958
track-mounted remote handling system for the Tokamak Fusion Engineering Test 3—16952
traction commutator motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3—16255
TRANET, computer planning tool for optimizing transmission network modernization alternatives 3—31065
transmission networks, Slavonia and Baranja in Yugoslavia, operating and maintenance experiences *(Croatian)* 3—15986
Tricastin separation plant motor stability *(French)* 3—32941
TV line output transformer failure tester 3—9490
TV servicing and testing tips using neon screwdriver 3—9482
VAL-Lille Metro—automatic urban transport system, equipment charact., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3—22415
VCR, servicing of signal handling parts 3—9559
VCR servicing, fault location 3—9556
VCR servicing of FM signal circuitry 3—9560
VTR chrominance circuit faults 3—9565
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3—22672
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3—20231
majority algebra *see algebra*
majority logic
see also logic circuits
CMOS majority vote logic circuits 3—699
Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*
mammography *see radiography*
man-machine systems
see also ergonomics
advanced computer control system for supercritical thermal power plant 3—10805
ATE development, human factors in man-computer interface 3—15186
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11402
avionics and military aircraft man/machine interface, conf., Blackpool, England (April 1982) 3—54
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, human performance design techniques 3—19990
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, planning, human performance analysis and design 3—19991
combat aircraft ergonomic aspects 3—32217
continuous-speech understanding, use of linguistic constraints, Myrtille II system *(French)* 3—19631
digital signal processing and human-machine interaction 3—2897
factoring human needs into power plant maintainability 3—27961
fifth generation computers, man-machine interfacing by natural language, speech and images 3—8508
FLIR system performance evaluation, at man-machine interface 3—26791
improved R&M and productivity by design for people 3—29001
message systems, user issues in network communication systems 3—31064
military aircraft voice interactive system development program 3—4716
natural language man-machine dialogue in TULIPS-2 artificial intelligence system 3—2785
pilot-avionics, direct voice input 3—4715
pilot-machine interface, for advanced avionics systems 3—4722
power system interactive short-term load forecasting program 3—27718
signal detection in Gaussian noise background, mathematical model for human operator 3—19741
speech dialogues for interactive information service 3—30865
speech recognition and synthesis: a man-machine interactive system *(Italian)* 3—19651
stored program control, SPC, switching systems, towards a new man-machine interaction 3—3316
teletext subtitle preparation system development 3—31133
voice input/output in man-machine communication 3—2815
voice recognition and synthesis, man-machine dialogue interaction *(Italian)* 3—2797
management
see also corporate modelling; e.d.p. management; management science; research and development management
914A PCM Subscriber Multiplex System application 3—14471
aerospace engine operating costs estimation, for ATE management decisions 3—15814
analog-digital telecommunication transmission networks, planning and routing 3—31076
analytical method for cross-sectional planning of integrated services digital networks 3—31264
assessing the benefits of load control 3—4903
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3—5899
cement plant start-up management and personnel training 3—89
CESTO computer system for planning the Portuguese regional network 3—31071
combustion control and burner management 3—10782
computer graphics for telecommunication network planning 3—31072
computer-based manufacturing system, engineer's opportunities and risks 3—16991
consulting engineering practice, role 3—5976
controller information for the engineering and production manager *(German)* 3—16925
COST 201, European research project methods for planning and optimization of telecommunications networks 3—31070
cracks in BWR stainless piping, repair work by electric utilities, organisation aspects 3—6005
dispersed storage and generation impacts on energy management systems 3—27567
distributed processing lighting management system 3—5818

management continued
district heating networks annual heat losses estimation 3−21797
electric cars research and development survey over last decade *(French)* 3−32862
electric load management and its impact on electric generation planning 3−15904
electric power and economic development: the case of India 3−4862
electric railways and vehicles, standardisation in West Germany *(German)* 3−11279
electric utility expected load loss model and reliability algorithm for planned development *(Slovak)* 3−10364
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
electricity supply planning and operations, optimisation and computer appl. 3−4912
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3−28754
energy management, at National Westminster's management services centre, by computer 3−11317
energy management controls 3−15941
energy management in action *(German)* 3−5978
energy management of distributed load, communication protocol use *(French)* 3−10499
energy management systems: a critical analysis 3−5977
energy systems operation planning models execution time *(German)* 3−32565
energy transmission and cable engineering, technical/operational aspects *(French, German)* 3−15966
engineering management, practical experience, transmission by simulation exercises 3−78
engineering management development 3−22674
engineering management for women 3−22677
engineers' role in UK industry, technical management improvement 3−16990
factory energy management system using Honeywell Delta 1000 3−82
factory management system, computerised, for teaching appls. 3−61
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company energy conservation program evolution 3−5892
hotel energy management, microprocessor-based power line carrier system 3−4857
human resource planning for major projects in Australia 3−28856
impacts of several major load management projects 3−4902
increased productivity through yield control 3−28866
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: load management and short-time duty *(German)* 3−27518
industrial management and manufacturing follow up *(French)* 3−28796
industrial power stations, practical experience gained in the planning of pressure reducing and cooling stations *(German)* 3−16130
integration of project time control and project cost control 3−22678
inventory management, cost efficient decision making 3−16921
Italcable telephone network GTAI system appl. 3−31095
labour productivity increase and evaluation 3−16918
large-scale project management 3−5984
load management and its impacts on electric generation planning 3−27700
load management assessment−an oil burning utility's perspective 3−4900
load management assessment methodology 3−4875
load management feasibility study for South Carolina Electric & Gas Co., USA 3−4901
load management implementation: decisions, opportunities and operation 3−4904
metallurgical industries control computers implementation for optimal production *(Czech)* 3−5847
modelling and organization of production planning system for hydrothermal regulation in the Swedish State Power Board 3−27723
municipal refuse environmetric model for more effective management 3−32943
MV power system load modelling, information required *(French)* 3−10389
Nashua Corporation's Quality Program 3−17068
operation and development studies using electric equipment availability indices *(Rumanian)* 3−4946
organization of the International Electrotechnical Commission and its activity in Sub-Committee 13A, electrical energy measuring equipment 3−10612
PARNASSE computer system for French long-distance transmission network investment planning 3−31075
power system mixed integer programming modelling theory generalisation and extension 3−27512
power system optimal planned energy losses distribution between industrial consumers *(Russian)* 3−10374
power system planning models execution time estimation for optimised economic operation 3−27634
pre-implementation phase of the Gulf States Utilities energy management system 3−4943
primal method for planning a standby network 3−31068
printing plant, computerised energy management 3−5895
product development decision policies of managers and management students, modelling 3−22676
product management, job description 3−16927
product management 3−16928
product planning in Standard Telephones and Cables plc 3−16931
product portfolios, conf. Savoy Place, London, England, Dec. 1982 3−16889
Productivity Action Team Process: an American involvement strategy 3−22749
project management for instrument project engineering 3−16929
quality assurance review technique for management 3−6066
quality control sampling plans, how to judge financial feasibility 3−17060
quality program principles and practices 3−16919
radial electric power systems generation and transmission economic planning *(Portuguese)* 3−10339
risk management techniques *(Italian)* 3−28864
rural areas in India, seasonal constraints in management 3−10652
scientific instrument industry, productivity, performance and project management 3−16923
selecting electrical equipment−energy management systems 3−5712
semiconductor manufacturing, 1983 growth prospects 3−16910
single-overhaul model for planning annual cost of servicing power plant *(Russian)* 3−5987
small hydroelectric schemes, load and water management using SCADA system 3−32298
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3−32347

management continued
SPC network, computer planning models appl. 3−31241
steam power station planning and maintenance model testing *(German)* 3−16145
strategic decision-making, dual explanation model, complexity and cleavage 3−11613
system restoration−deploying the plan 3−10377
team approach to manufacturing at Keithley Instruments 3−16926
telecommunication product planning using conceptual techniques 3−91
telecommunication subscriber network, new feeder technology administration 3−3287
telecommunications preparations for XII Commonwealth Games 3−14273
telephone developed area, non-voice services addition, planning 3−31262
test program sets, development cost control 3−11444
total project management, integrated approach to capital investment 3−22679
totally-automated factory planning 3−16930
UK electronics firms, small and medium sized, impact of technical charact. on export activity 3−22681
UK trunk network planning, interworking and transfer problems 3−31100
utility capacity expansion planning computer simulation anal. 3−32308
Value Engineering definition, application and techniques 3−88
Westinghouse Electric Corp. in USA, quality control and productivity improvements 3−17059

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
ATE networks and systems development 3−31628
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, on-line documentation, mechanizing development, delivery, and use 3−19992
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3−28030
communications network installation and management, computerised management tools 3−31179
industrial energy data bases, review 3−32339
microcomputers and decision making 3−28863
Newspeed, MIOSS development for television production 3−9512
power system protection using alarm information 3−27885
Protel Computer Systems, TV production developments 3−3645
requirement-oriented information system design *(German)* 3−28890
research institute in developing country, case study 3−22680
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3−31656

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
energy scenarios as management tools *(Dutch)* 3−85
know-how transfer method, appl. to risk management in construction projects 3−5980
multiperson decision-making, concepts and methods 3−11443
network reliability and the factoring theorem 3−29083
productivity analysis, framework 3−16912

management techniques *see management science*

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
see also pressure measurement
standards and calibration *(Rumanian)* 3−4342

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
acid solutions used for component etching, composition analysis methods *(German)* 3−28912
caprone cloth components for textile solution filters, manufacture by ultrasonic separating welding method 3−22568
component classification in turbine-generator manufacture 3−28233
cotton harvesters, brush manufacture using ultrasonic welding method 3−22567
electric drives, adjustable, production in Rumania, achievements and prospects 3−5772
engineers' role in UK industry, technical management improvement 3−16990
fabrication of induction motor shaft blanks by plastic working 3−5428
Full Cycle Corrective Action (FCCA) for improved warranty service 3−28966
influence of the manufacturing technology of current transformers on magnetisation characteristics of magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 3−16478
instrument manufacture in USSR, review *(Russian)* 3−20827
lamp design for reduced energy consumption, European developments 3−28721
low waste stamping of electric motor magnetic circuit laminations 3−28904
manufacturing investments for AGRs yield gains in quality and productivity 3−27989
miniature Ag/Zn batteries, construction and mass production technology 3−5637
power transformers design and manufacture *(French)* 3−22111
quality circles in turbine generator manufacture 3−28235
reinforced concrete pipes for the Zagorsk pumped storage station, electric heating of concrete mix 3−28820
technical and economical level evaluation of cable production *(Bulgarian)* 3−17011
welding and metallurgy processes for OTEC, engineering challenge 3−10858
Pb/acid cell, tubular positive plate formation, factors affecting 3−16608

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing computer control
see also computerised numerical control; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
automated interconnect assembly, insulation displacement connector termination to flat ribbon cable 3−136
automated production control system for cable works *(Bulgarian)* 3−17962
automatic test equipment, integration with factory management systems, networking appls. 3−26762
automotive technology and automation, conf., Wolfsburg, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−22622
cable subunit manufacture, automated reel handling, productivity enhancement 3−29610

manufacturing computer control continued
CAD/CAM thick film writing system using dynamic pen control and synchronous positive displacement ink feed 3—29677
computer aided process planning and group technology appl. to thick film substrates and hybrids 3—29692
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, appl. to electronics 3—29267
computer-integrated locomotive building shops for improved productivity 3—28805
consumer electronics industry changes from computer-aided technologies 3—22718
COPES, Customer Optimized Product Engineering System, CAD/CAM of electronic equipment 3—28887
COPES, production line application 3—6046
crystal filter automatic assembly system 3—22717
database appl. in automated factory 3—29662
DELTACAM computer-aided engineering system, review 3—121
electric motors production *(German)* 3—135
electrical harness, manufacturing system, computer-controlled, robot appls. 3—23787
electronics industry, real time shop floor control 3—28893
engineer's opportunities and risks 3—16991
flexible manufacturing system, production scheduling 3—6017
flexible manufacturing system problems and pitfalls 3—22544
flexible manufacturing systems, application and management 3—17013
fuse inserts, automatic assembly line control system *(Bulgarian)* 3—22725
implementation rules for a computer-integrated manufacturing network system 3—22750
instrument making and machine construction, integrated and automated control *(Russian)* 3—16997
integrated CAD systems, customized CAD/CAM appls. 3—22728
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—29266
integrated manufacturing system, development from CAM to CAD 3—28794
LSI fabrication, computer-controlled automated line using wafer cassette transportation system 3—12923
machine tools, single-motor slide drives and control 3—11255
microelectronics application in production preparation areas *(German)* 3—7442
PCB, computerised control tools for manufacture, equipment survey 3—29649
PCB, wave soldering, computer aided production process 3—29647
PCBs, CAD/CAM systems 3—23885
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3—29645
PCs, laser pattern generator of artwork 3—29658
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3—6018
real-time monitoring of machine tools via Walsh-Hadamard transform 3—8739
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3—27077
robot plasma-arc welding system 3—28807
robot served flexible manufacturing system, laser based inspection system 3—8195
robot vision for automatic inspection 3—2982
robot welding, introduction to General Electric jet engine plant 3—28806
SECAP computer-controlled extrusion system 3—22541
Telesis CAD/CAM system for printed circuit board design 3—18014
thermal conduction module, high-density cct. package, automated manufacture, precise NC 3—22759
totally-automated factory planning 3—16930
TWTs, mm-wave, gridded coupled cavity, manufacturing developments 3—24038
wire harnessing system using robot 3—22719
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3—22672

manufacturing data processing
see also manufacturing computer control
automated component insertion, used for hybrid substrates 3—6037
CAD/CAM used for PCBs, technology 3—7014
CAM technology 3—17031
computerised inspection information for easier accessibility 3—22787
COPES, Customer Optimized Product Engineering System, CAD/CAM of electronic equipment 3—28887
custom IC manufacture, automated wafer processing and process control 3—7464
electric machines, final inspection at Siemens AG, data processing as aid 3—11531
electric machines and EM apparatus, interactive CAD 3—21911
electric motors production *(German)* 3—135
factory automation equipment compatibility problems 3—22546
flexible manufacturing system problems and pitfalls 3—22544
flexible manufacturing systems, application and management 3—17013
integrated CAD systems, customized CAD/CAM appls. 3—22728
integrated CADMAT systems, colloquium, London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—29266
paper industry mill control, process management network 3—5894
PCBs, computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3—29645
production equipment computerised maintenance programming 3—16945
production system main., computerised modelling appls. *(Croatian)* 3—22707
ready-made manufacturing subsystem purchase criteria 3—22545
service agreements for manufacturers *(Swedish)* 3—16956
thick film hybrids, CAD/CAM tools 3—23964
totally-automated factory planning 3—16930
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3—22672

manufacturing industries
asynchronous motors electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22564
asynchronous motors manufacture, new production organisation at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22563
Austrian electronics industry *(German)* 3—6007
Belgian electronic industry update 3—20
bicycle gear and automotive component manufacture, programmable controllers in use 3—5858
BMW motor vehicles production assembly and painting by industrial robots *(Norwegian)* 3—5861
British, quality control study 3—22788

manufacturing industries continued
cermet materials in the electrical industry: prospects for development 3—29230
computerised vision 3—19702
cost effective production employing microelectronics technology 3—22720
Donai factory automation for assembling Renault 9 automobile body *(French)* 3—28797
electrical dipcoating, ultrafiltration appls. *(German)* 3—16832
electrical machine industry in Rumania, test equipment 3—5323
electronics industry, new organisation in Canadian Western provinces 3—5912
electronics industry, role of trade associations in overcoming fiscal restraint and educational retrenchment problems 3—5913
engineers' role in UK industry, technical management improvement 3—16990
Grundig Video 2000 recorder, head manufacture in German plants *(German)* 3—26653
high-frequency heating of nonconducting materials in the electric machine construction industry 3—22555
induction soldering in the electric equipment industry 3—22557
industrial management and manufacturing follow up *(French)* 3—28796
insulated wire and cable manufacturing industry, overview 3—22712
Japanese PCB industry, technology, structure, investment 3—1122
machine processing of contact materials, economic aspects and modern machine developments *(German)* 3—22543
machinery plants, production units, operational production control *(Bulgarian)* 3—22726
Meidensha rotating-machine works quality assurance system 3—11530
product assurance in developing industries 3—17067
radioelectronic industry, metrology of production engineering parameters *(Polish)* 3—132
radiofrequency heating, industrial process appls. and economic advantages 3—5821
Skoda Electrotechnical factory new technological trends *(Czech)* 3—5859
telephone industry in Hong Kong *(Italian)* 3—14289
TV industry in Hong Kong, present state *(Italian)* 3—11577
UK motor manufacturers, survey of problems for industry 3—32579
workplace automation using interactive graphics *(German)* 3—17027
Al plate production, tapping bed instrumentation *(Spanish)* 3—21127

manufacturing processes
see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering
CAM technology 3—17031
component etching solutions, analytical control *(German)* 3—22752
fibreglass filament winding machines computer control 3—16835
Grundig Video 2000 recorder, head manufacture in German plants *(German)* 3—26653
metal fabrication process line automation for labour savings 3—5873
microwave integrated circuits fabrication, quality control studies 3—23721
mounting processes, degrees of difficulty calc. *(German)* 3—22751
productivity, automated vs. manual test-data-management systems 3—28907

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors*

many-valley semiconductors
III-V semiconductors, electron ionisation coeffs. anisotropy 3—7197
III-V semiconductors, high energy distrib. function and electron impact ionisation coeff. calc. 3—1316
introduction to semiconductor physics, book 3—22671
phonon intervalley scatt. at low temp. *(Russian)* 3—29787
polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3—2081
quantum and classical-limit longitudinal magnetoresistance 3—18160
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded-gap cryst., elec. cond., hydrostatic and uniaxial compression effects meas. 3—7194
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, electron mobility and deformation pots, meas. in X-conduction band minima 3—7176
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, scatt. parameters 3—1314
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3—13366
n-GaAs, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3—18192
GaAs, transient transport and transferred electron behaviour under high energy electron injection 3—18206
n-GaSb, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3—18192
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, temp. depend. electron vel.-field characts. at high elec. fields 3—12574
n-PbTe epitaxial film, (111)-oriented, four coeff. weak-field magnetoresist. at 4.2K 3—7211
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3—29845
n-Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, intervalley relax. time 3—2079

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
digital interconnection systems, use of multivalued logic 3—9187
integrated multivalued logic circuits 3—6677
multi-state latch using 74188 PROM 3—12077
no-binary logic circuits digital data and process control appls. 3—6675
quinary adding triangle matrix *(Japanese)* 3—29498
spectral multiple-valued logic design, parameter spectrum 3—29378
threshold logic, multi-output gates for realisation of logic functions 3—6660

map drawing *see cartography*

marine systems
see also ships
144 MHz ring-base antenna. I. 3—2666
AEGIS ship communication system 3—14608
AN/APS-134V maritime surveillance radar 3—14845
automatic undersea search using pattern recognition 3—19829
ballistic missile submarine, nuclear-powered, navaid fix sequencing, INS difference monitoring 3—9407
BMTFIX software system for marine acoustic navigation, survey and test planning 3—14898
containerized communication systems within the naval environment 3—31042
diesel engines, additional electric power from waste heat 3—28083
digital simulation of marine electromechanical drive systems 3—11239
Dolphin naval surveillance radar 3—14844
ECCM, naval HF defence communications applications 3—14594
English Channel shipping traffic surveillance radar *(French)* 3—26546

marine systems continued
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3—3432
GPS marine navigation data, statistical analysis 3—20634
guided missile frigate, elec. plant supervisory control system, USA 3—22407
gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3—9914
integrated navigation system, development analysis 3—14922
Loran-C navaid in Arctic conditions, Beaufort Sea tests 3—3615
MERCOMMS, wartime merchant ship communications system 3—14558
narrow band direct-printing telegraph equipment *(Japanese)* 3—3108
navaid systems reliability and availability 3—14909
NAVELEX, naval electronic application 3—14256
NAVSTAR GPS, simplified receiver, marine appls. 3—9408
radio aerial installation problems 3—26600
RF transmission systems for naval forces 3—26325
satellite/mobile links, Prosat programme, aeronautical appls. 3—26406
sea surface and aircraft search radar system 3—14843
Seaguard, close-in defense weapon system 3—14813
shipboard electronics, review *(German)* 3—14899
sonar training for navy personnel, submarine onboard trainer system 3—20606
submarine remotely operated vehicles robotics appls. 3—9578
submarine sonar systems, Eledone equipment from Thomson 3—26557
submarines, laser communications via space satellites 3—9347
SYRACUSE satellite communication project for naval forces 3—26422
Transit, Omega and Loran-C systems integration for maritime navigation *(French)* 3—26563

mark scanning equipment
point-of-sale bar-code reader using hologram for laser scanning *(Japanese)* 3—2412
Si wafer, laser marking and code reading, semicond. manufacture appl. 3—29905

marketing
see also commerce
ATE market perspective for 1980-90 decade 3—31629
ATE markets and trends, review 3—9641
coal ash, slag, and sludge from power stations, disposal by sale, marketing methods 3—32512
custom/semicustom IC industry business update 3—28859
data communication networks, market planning 3—3274
end-use technologies, market penetration, analysis methods for electric utility planners 3—32348
EPRI-Fuel Cell Users Group sponsored marketing studies to identify potential utility users of fuel cell power plants in USA 3—10393
optoelectronic devices, application market development by Japanese manufacturers 3—13339
product management, job description 3—16927
product management 3—16928
semiconductor ICs, US military market 3—11441
telecommunications, industry and markets 3—19911
utility reserve capacity determ., generalised subscription method 3—21541

marketing data processing
No entries

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
2-out-of-n:F system with repairable primary and degradation units, reliability anal. 3—11544
2-unit systems in reduced efficiency and alternating periods 3—11540
adaptive clearing filter, estimation of parameters of Markov Gaussian sequence of random quantities 3—8697
age-wear-dependent model of failure and its description by cut-off Markov processes 3—11559
AM signal detect., adaptive receiver synthesis, additive white noise, nonlinear filtering of Markov process 3—8688
bin-packing, probabilistic anal., Markov process, next-fit algorithm 3—11677
birth and death processes on integers with phases and general boundaries 3—11620
breeder reactors, decay heat removal system, reliability anal. 3—21793
bulk service queueing system with multiple server, problems 3—214
circuit switched networks, control techniques and performance models 3—25888
communication network modelling, Markov model 3—19875
communication processor performance prediction, use of Bernoulli trials 3—8976
communication system reliability, Markov model 3—22801
conditional, quasi-optimum interpolation algorithms with const. delay 3—17186
continuous random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3—30942
correlated samples sequence, distribution of maxima 3—30935
CVS multiberth station model by Markov renewal theory 3—5796
decision process, asymptotic properties 3—17175
diffusion approximation for a controlled service system 3—209
digital phase-lock AFC system with nonuniform control intervals, statistical anal. 3—19733
discontinuous random processes, Markov models, anal. 3—6147
discrete cosine transform derivation 3—358
DPCM image coding system using Markov properties of prediction error signal *(Japanese)* 3—19803
dynamic collective systems, individual decision making 3—29041
electrical redundant system, reliability anal. 3—11569
electron device prod., reliability of total process rel. to reliability of process steps *(German)* 3—22807
extremal Markov chains 3—17181
fault-tolerant computer system design using GRAMP 3—28993
feedback shift registers, error detection performance analysis using Markov chains 3—17182
forming power system states space in reliability analysis 3—15900
generalised semi-Markov processes, weak convergence 3—6158
homogeneous Markov processes (communications networks with message switching), existence conditions for steady-state mode 3—14466
image segmentation, Gaussian Markov random fields appls. 3—8894
image segmentation using simple Markov field models 3—8838
inhomogeneous redundant systems with imperfect sensing and switching, hazard functions 3—11571
intelligent link-oriented program generation under permuting states of Markov chains 3—20168
linear predictive hidden Markov models and the speech signal 3—8582

Markov processes continued
m-dimensional Markov differentiable random processes, zero- and first-order compression 3—239
m-dimensional Markov nondifferentiable random process, zero- and first-order compression 3—238
minimax noiseless universal coding for Markov sources 3—30834
multidimensional constant-value Markov processes with diffusion/pulse components, filtering 3—8686
multiserver queue with thresholds for the acceptance of customers into service 3—212
nonhomogeneous standby with renewal 3—6077
optimum discrete filtering of signals on background of additive and multiplicative noise *(Russian)* 3—8651
Page matrix as tool for handling noisy Markov parameters 3—8713
pattern matching type PCM frame synchronisation, reframe characts. *(Japanese)* 3—30811
pel-recursive television image motion estimation using the Kalman filter 3—8968
phasemeter, digital with Markov sequence of cyclic readouts 3—21042
power protective system subject to periodic testing, semi-Markovian reliability model 3—15887
PPM signals, nonlinear filtering optimisation, Markov theory, Gaussian approx. appl. 3—2873
principles of optimization of data transmission channels quality testing *(Polish)* 3—30809
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3—30818
pulsed random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3—30942
queueing networks, mean sojourn times, Little's formula revisited 3—31050
queueing system, optimal operating policy for a random additional service facility 3—208
queueing system reswitching, choice of optimal instants 3—205
queues with delayed feedback 3—29028
radio-electronic apparatus reliability, optimisation of control depth 3—17081
radio-electronic piloting and navigation systems, effectiveness estimation 3—14908
random field texture models 3—19791
repeat calls effect on losses in telephone line bundles *(German)* 3—3098
reverse-time diffusion processes 3—6102
reversibility of queueing networks 3—6122
semi-Markov risk models on finite and infinite horizons *(French)* 3—17183
sequential detection of moving object in measuring instrument at random instant, rep. by random signal stream 3—20822
singularly perturbed finite state processes, hierarchical aggregation 3—22858
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3—8974
sojourn time problems for Markov chains *(Hungarian)* 3—22851
speech recognition, Markov source models and vector quantisation appl. 3—2762
speech recognition, Markov source models and vector quantisation appl. 3—8524
speech spectra, variable-order Markov chain for coding 3—8526
split reservation upon collision protocol for satellite packet communication 3—14221
stationary Markov-1 signals, residual correlation of the Hadamard transforms 3—30902
transport level flow control model 3—14394
two-channel system with dependent failures, phase-enlargement theory 3—6075
two-unit cold standby redundant system, reliability anal. 3—190
unified trunk reservation system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions *(Japanese)* 3—25659
wear-out modelling 3—28952
wideband broadcasting channel, ergodicity of plural access model 3—14208
zero-sum Markov games with stopping and impulsive strategies 3—17154

Mars
No entries

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers
1-CM rutile travelling wave maser, 26 to 29 GHz, design 3—2152
atomic freq. standards, phase-locking to quartz oscillators 3—6594
Bernstein mode conversion to EM modes, quasioptical maser expt. 3—13412
construction from optical magnons at a p-n junction in a mag. semiconductor 3—2153
diffraction radiation generators of MM wavelength band, dispersion characts. *(Ukrainian)* 3—12513
Doppler shifted electron-cyclotron maser oscillator, interaction efficiency 3—18992
free electron laser, single-pass Compton-regime variable-parameter, MM wave generation 3—13446
free electron maser, high power, CW, design for fusion appls. 3—18993
gyromonotron, cyclotron reson. maser oscillator, design for 1.25 mm wavelength radiation 3—18109
linear oscillators in space-inhomogeneous alternating field, stimulated emission *(Ukrainian)* 3—13411
mm-wavelength quantum paramagnetic travelling wave amplifiers, amplitude transfer function 3—30501
nuclear Zeeman maser, dynamics, nonperiodic stochastic solns. 3—25105
orotron, tunable source of coherent MM wave radiation, expt. results 3—13449
quantum limits on noise in linear amplifiers 3—6527
quasi-optical electron cyclotron maser, nonlinear anal. 3—7934
Raman free electron laser operation at MM wavelengths, axial mag. field effects 3—13451
relativistic cyclotron resonance masers, theory 3—7935
relativistic intense electron beams in combined guiding and wiggler mag. fields, MM wave emission 3—13450
resonant relativistic electron masers, automodulation and stochastic oscill. regimes 3—13415
rod-comb slow-wave structure for mm-wave masers 3—18996
ruby, expt. evaluation at 43 GHz 3—18991
Rydberg atoms and radiation in a reson. cavity 3—18994
Rydberg-atom maser, millimeter-wave photon emission statistics, single mode superradiance fluctuations 3—18995

masers continued
stimulated cyclotron maser emission using relativistic high current electron beam 3−18127
stimulated microwave radiation emission using relativistic high power electron beam 3−18128
stochastic modes 3−13414
travelling wave maser, dispersion charact. form., use of anisotropic dielec. plate 3−30502
H, magnetic shields performance obs., using Moly Permalloy 3−7933
H masers, state-of-art review 3−25104
H, oscillation level, function of HF discharge characteristics *(French)* 3−13410
H_2, small resonator 3−13413

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
see also semiconductor device manufacture
automatic alignment system for lithography proximity printing mask 3−18291
automatic photomask and wafer fault inspection system 3−24241
automatic reticle/mask inspection system for VLSI 3−30152
deep UV source for microlithography, electrodeless, microwave power input, appls. 3−24228
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
dry lithography method for patterning photoresist mask, semiconductor device technology 3−12666
dry production using reverse gas plasma etching 3−7300
electron beam automated mask and wafer measuring and inspection system (ZRM 20) 3−12680
electron beam exposure machine ZBA 20, for direct writing and mask writing 3−12678
electron beam lithography, standard tool for mask making and direct wafer writing 3−12659
electron beam proximity printing, high-speed lithography for submicron ICs 3−7430
electron-beam mask making, multilayer photoresist struct. appl. 3−30126
enhancement of the edge exposure by modified photolithography masks for proximity printing on thick resists 3−12883
hybrid ICs, pattern generator for photomasks/direct exposure, microprocessor control of X-Y stage 3−1171
IC masks, linewidth meas. by diffr. from grating test patterns, He-Ne laser 3−30156
IC photomask defect inspection by directional spatial filtering *(Chinese)* 3−24423
IC photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3−20826
IC photomasks, pattern elements, curvature at corners, diffr. gratings determ. 3−29673
IC technology, review of latest fabrication systems 3−24446
image size standard 3−29921
integrated optical circuit fabrication with laser-written masks 3−12416
ion beam etched pattern profile simulation 3−1532
Josephson device fabrication using superconducting sandwich struct., photoresist coatings 3−13184
lift-off process for producing a dense metallization pattern 3−30008
linewidth, secondary standard from NBS standard 3−23929
linewidth meas. correlation technique, using NBS SRM 474 standard 3−23928
low-barrier Schottky diode, mask and process change 3−7366
LSI, mask manufacturing metrology, registration errors meas. using optical microscopes 3−7428
LSI, optical photomasks, submicron pattern, defects detect., enhanced EL-3 electron-beam lithography tool 3−24437
LSI photomask design and manufacture problems *(Polish)* 3−7423
membrane arrays patterned with tri-level electron beam resist 3−7333
metallic masks, direct and indirect type for precision thick film printing *(German)* 3−23963
metallisation patterning using Si layer mask defined by ion etching through photoresist pattern 3−18358
MIC mask CAD technique, library of verified elements 3−1046
microlithographic imaging system for telecommunications industry, selection problems 3−7424
MOS circuit mask checking logic simulator, LOMACH 3−7493
MOSFET with self-aligned buried contacts, fabrication method 3−12825
multilayer ceramic substrate module, metal mask inspection 3−23962
negative electron resist chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV and X-ray lithographic characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−24233
PCBs design using dry film solder mask systems 3−29642
pellicalised masks in projection printing, yield improvement 3−18461
pellicles, benefits of use with photomask and reticles, wafer yield improvement 3−12662
Permalloy magnetic bubble devices, single-mask approach to fabrication 3−18747
photographic processes in microelectronics 3−1660
photolithographic mask-making method for E-beam mask inspection 3−12667
photolithography, cost optimisation in wear *(German)* 3−18520
photomask and reticle repair equipment and techniques 3−12661
photomask inspection equipment, DKG 160, localizes defects in IC patterns 3−12901
photomask inspection equipment, reduced yield losses 3−12660
photomask inspection using shaped spot electron beam systems 3−11527
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
photomask preparation, reactive sputter deposition of stoichiometric oxide film on rot. substrates 3−24277
photomasks, repeated defects, elimination, automation inspection 3−29918
polyimide ion implantation masking technique 3−12693
printed circuits production present day technology *(Polish)* 3−23914
projection mask aligner, Micralign Model 500, for next generation of ICs 3−24447
quartz, mask substrates for optical lithography 3−1461
recessed oxide isolation process for bird's beak effect minimization in Si 3−29981
reticle contaminants, automatic detection, He-Ne laser applic. 3−24439
self-aligned deep trench isolation for bipolar transistors 3−12775
semiconductor wafer photomask and reticle automatic inspection system 3−24226
semiconductor wafer reticle inspection technology to compare the pattern against data 3−24225
VLSI, hierarchical layout representation for mask analysis 3−7473

masks continued
VLSI, mask aligner, cost effectiveness anal. 3−12893
VLSI, mask fabrication using electron beam exposure system 3−12905
VLSI, submicrometre capabilities, EMBF2 e-beam facility at GEC, masks, direct writing 3−18501
VLSI memory circuit production, modified mask projection aligning repeater 3−12902
VLSI/VHSIC, improving resolution in photolithography using phase-shifting masks 3−18289
X-ray lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
X-ray lithography, mask damage using intense pulse plasma X-ray sources, theory 3−12906
X-ray lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, design 3−24220
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222
X-ray masks, fabrication by reactive ion beam etching and mask transfer techniques *(Chinese)* 3−24276
X-ray photolithography, mask with optically transparent registration window 3−18509
Ag electrodes, deposition on plastic foils by magnetron sputtering 3−433
Ag ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
Al film, plasma etching, mask considerations 3−7446
Al, submicron fine line patterning using selective oxidation and dry etching for metallisation or mask appl. 3−24303
Au-Pd ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
BN X-ray mask fabrication process and evaluation 3−1468
Cr film photomask, plasma etching, MOS LSI appl. 3−1708
Cr masks, proximity printing for semiconductor IC fabrication 3−30150
Cr photomask, linewidth meas., use of NBS AR Cr optical linewidth standard 3−23930
NbN sputtered films, superconducting, liftoff patterning using polyimide mask, Josephson junction electrode appl. 3−30340
Si shadow mask preparation by vertical preferential etching 3−12716
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491
Si_3N_4 X-ray mask, low press. CVD deposition 3−12907
SiO_2, film, masking props. during Fe diffusion in GaAs 3−7170

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement
see also weighing
load cell comparator, high precision, 10^2 to 10^3 lbs 3−15496
LOFT expt., real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
out-of-balance mass of rotor, automation of error minimisation *(Russian)* 3−11244
petroleum mass and level computerised monitoring, in vertical cylindrical reservoirs 3−31642

mass spectra
see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
Al, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam, mass spectra study 3−29970
GaAs-Au thin film interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
InP-metal system during annealing, mass spectrometric investigation 3−18255
Si, CVD VPE from $SiCl_4+H_2$, gas phase reactions, mass spectra study 3−23038
Si, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radicals, photoionisation mass spectra study 3−29969

mass spectrometer applications
see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage meas. by Thomson Parabola charged-particle analyser 3−10521
pulse-powered plasma focus ion beams meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−10072

mass spectrometer components and accessories
see also ion sources
automated recording system with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form 3−4496
ion receiver, collector design for precise isotope measurements 3−32037
ion source, 12 MKh-1303 mass spectrometer for high-temp. expts. 3−32038
operational amplifier with extended range of input voltages 3−17555
LaB_6 cathodes in mass spectrometry 3−1191

mass spectrometers
see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
quadrupole mass spectrometer for vacuum residual gas anal., thin film technology appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−17387
time-of-flight telescope for mass identification of heavy ions, time resolution 3−10071
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612

mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microanalysis; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
gas laser partial pressure accurate determ., mass spectrum quantitative analysis *(Chinese)* 3−7973
ion receiver, collector design for precise isotope measurements 3−32037
MHD conversion, slag thermochemistry, mass spectrometric studies 3−22328
SIMS, ion beam measurement and microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24489
spectrometer with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form, automated recording system 3−4496
vacuum, residual gas analysis by mass spectroscopy, thin film technology appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−17387

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis continued
Al, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
GaAs, metalorganic MBE grown, thermal decomp. of reactants, mass spectrometer anal. 3−22998
Si, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radical obs. 3−18334
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296

mass spectroscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers
air coronas, medium press., low energy ion extraction and mass spectroscopic anal. 3−1751
Bragg curve detector, heavy ion identification using ionisation chamber 3−21204
leak detection by He mass spectrometry, quality control appl. 3−6029
SF_6, corona-induced decomposition, neutral decomp. product anal. by gas chromatograph mass spectrometer 3−7568

mass standards *see measurement standards*

master equation
laser, transient and stationary behaviour, Scully-Lamb master eqn. soln. 3−13417
particle interactions in the power conversion of energy fluctuations 3−11040

matched filters
bandwidth partitioned programmable matched filter for 54000 time-bandwidth product direct sequence 3−26840
composite sequences for SAW matched filters in spread-spectrum receivers 3−19755
holographic matched spatial filters fabrication, using one-board microcomputer controlled system 3−8181
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354
SAW analogue correlator, using chirp transform 3−1809
SAW convolvers for matched filtering 3−18609
SAW matched filters for phase-coded signals, secondary effects 3−7618
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3−26321
vector functions, matched filtering, representation on generalized functional basis 3−8689

materials
see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
annual review of materials science, book 3−39
ferromagnetic, mag. meas. using AM freq. detector 3−9767
polypropylene/silicon oil capacitors, partial discharges in polymer insulation 3−13055
selection for wave energy convertors 3−16184

materials handling
see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
aerospace engine turbine blades, automated machining at Rolls-Royce 3−27425
automatic assembling, student textbook 3−11342
electric suspension track systems, technology and development *(German)* 3−28822
electronic production, materials handling appls. 3−6008
electronics industry, real time shop floor control 3−28893
high speed narrow belt conveyors feasibility for bulk solids handling 3−28673
hybrid IC packages, tube handling system, manual and automatic assembly line appl. 3−23991
IC devices, electrostatic damage control 3−11490
LSI circuit board automatic control and sorting device 3−3887
magnet wire reel/package system protects wire for users 3−6055
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3−19269
power plant site coal handling systems, design trends 3−5229
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
remote handling demonstration tests for the FMIT facility 3−16950
track-mounted remote handling system for the Tokamak Fusion Engineering Test 3−16952

materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; vulcanisation
annual review of materials science, book 3−39
block copolymer thermoplastic rubber, blending for specific wire and cable appls. 3−24622
ceramics, corrosion/heat resistant materials, prep. and characts. *(French)* 3−29229
ethylene-propylene rubbers cured by dicumyl peroxide, radiation resist. 3−24619
ferrite powder, prep. by flux method 3−6356
ferrite powders, compressibility, evaluation, for classical die pressing appl. 3−6358
ferrites, low firing temp., for ferrimag. pastes, prep. and charact. 3−6360
ferrites, metal-ion bearing, formation by oxidation of aqueous suspension 3−6354
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
glass, conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
resists, defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
spinel ferrites, prep. by hydrolysis of metal acetylacetonates 3−6355
spinel ferrites, synthesizing technique by wet method, development and appl. 3−6351
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibre prep., transmission in mid-IR 3−7806
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
$(Bi, Sb)_2(Te, Se)_3$ high-performance thermocouple alloy prep. and props. 3−7228
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
Cr-Fe-Co-based permanent magnets, production methods and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24742
Fe particles, prep. for mag. recording tapes, coercive force, saturation magnetisation, grain props. 3−13096

materials preparation continued
GaAs, MBE substrate prep. method 3−402
n-InSb anodised layers, MIS struct. formation and characts. 3−17380
Mn-Al based permanent magnets, production and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24743
Mn-Zn ferrite particles, produced by hydroxide-carbonate coprecipitation, morphology 3−6359
Mn-Zn ferrites, prep. by co-precipitation 3−6352
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688
Ni-Zn perminvar ferrite with stable mag. domain configuration and linear $\mu_i(T)$ relation 3−7637
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, fabrication scheme 3−11838
Si, high purity material prep. by aluminothermic reductin of quartz sand 3−29940
Si, semicrystalline ingot prod. by unidirectional crystn., solar cell appls. 3−29941
Si sheet, melt spinning prep., solar cell fabrication 3−32763
Si sheet casting using mould releasing agent, solar cell fabrication 3−32761
Si, solar grade, prep. in arc furnace from high purity starting materials 3−29938
Si, solar grade, prep. of high purity SiO_2 and C starting materials 3−17414
Si, solar grade, review 3−7143
Si, solar-grade, prod. by carbothermic reduction of silica 3−18186
Si:Al and SOS films, Al anal. by SIMS 3−12547
SiO_2, high purity, prep. from quartz sand anal. C black for solar grade Si prep. 3−17414
Sm-Co permanent magnets, coercivity mechanisms, production processes and aging behaviour *(German)* 3−24741
YIG, low loss, prep. by modified ceramic method 3−13118
$ZnFe_2O_4$, formation by air oxidation of aqueous suspensions, charact. props. 3−6353
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and characts. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371

materials properties
this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
annual review of materials science, book 3−39

materials testing
see also acoustic applications; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; ultrasonic materials testing
alloys, hard, coercive force meas. of standard samples 3−27059
annual review of materials science, book 3−39
antistatic material as covering for floors and benchtops in labs., elec. resist. testing 3−23091
autocollimator, adaptation for television use 3−26768
cable materials radiation resist. meas., test procedures 3−23092
computer applications on material testing *(Japanese)* 3−20883
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
contact materials for power switches and relays *(Japanese)* 3−23829
data acquisition and eval., microcomputer appl. *(German)* 3−456
deformation inspection, using Moire fringes *(French)* 3−22792
electroplated foils, ductility testing 3−29236
epoxy prepreg characterisation using scaled flow testing techniques for multilayer printed wiring boards 3−6377
ethylenepropylene rubber, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
fusion reactor material testing using PLZT electro-optic filters 3−7834
glass fibre reinforced plastics, research at Liverpool University 3−6361
glass optical fibres, tension monitoring device during production 3−24862
glass stress meas., by laser scattered-light photoelasticity method *(Chinese)* 3−9925
heat-shrinkable pressurised splice case−a materials challenge for telephone cable splicing 3−9251
Hypalon, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
impact testing machine with oscillogram recording for large samples 3−11877
low-deflection contacts, material performance comparison 3−23813
magnetic powders in nondestructive materials testing *(German)* 3−11854
magnetic susceptibility measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
material testing machines summary *(Japanese)* 3−20875
metallic evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
MHD generator test facility at University of Tennessee, USA 3−22338
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3−24618
Mn-Ni-Cu and Mn-Ni-Cr systems materials for thermistors, characts. *(Japanese)* 3−23746
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3−24980
optical inhomogeneity exam. in IR range 3−23068
organic insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants, gamma-ray effects testing 3−7597
organic insulating materials resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
plastics in telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3−11397
polycarbonate plastic pedestal for use in loop transmission environment, design and material evaluation 3−6365
polyethylene, stabilisation and influence of physical parameters, on natural ageing 3−6366
polymers, crack length meas. during crack propag., elec. method 3−29244
polymers, thermomechanical anal. techniques 3−6370
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
Shimadzu AUTOGRAPH DCS materials testing machines, printer/plotter accessory *(Japanese)* 3−20879

materials testing continued
shimadzu Flowtester CFT-500 and its application *(Japanese)* 3−20881
steel, martensitic transformation *(German)* 3−29255
strain gauge for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
substrate inspection system, beam-splitting ratio tuning 3−29239
surface analysis using ISS/SIMS spectroscopic techniques, bonding failure detection 3−447
surface asperities on film substrates, detect. using birefringence 3−11857
tensile, at high strain rates 3−6383
tensile strength of thin film of fusible metals, using machine with automatic recording 3−458
VLSI materials and device characterization by SEM and spreading resist. meas. 3−18504
Au plated thin films, solder connections significant features 3−17034
B fibre, residual stress. determ. using length change on electropolishing, instrument design 3−4047
Cu alloys, stress relax. and connector design 3−23865
Fe alloys, martensitic transformation *(German)* 3−29255
Fe, shock wave structure recording, using commercial manganin gauges 3−23064
GaAs:Te crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
H_2 absorbed in metals, local meas. using laser technique 3−17427
Ni-Be burn-in connector material 3−23872
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3−7605
Si wafer O_2 precipitate-free zone width meas. using surface photovoltage meas. 3−18299

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
0.4 kV distribution network unbalance reduction measures anal. *(Russian)* 3−32370
analysis of dynamic stability of an inverter allowing for communication processes *(Russian)* 3−22148
Earth EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
electric drives, mathematical modelling method 3−5753
electrical engineering mathematical processes, interaction between circuit design and mathematics *(German)* 3−6408
hybrid large-scale microelectronic assembly, math. anal. of centrifuge testing 3−29698
mathematical methods of analysis of the main factors governing the level of use of capacity of power generating units 3−21838
signal spectral anal., circuit implementation of mathematical tools *(French)* 3−2855
speech enhancement, generalised comb filtering technique 3−2801
thyristor commutation processes, analysis by distribution theory 3−1592

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also concave programming; dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
abbreviated data entry programs *(Bulgarian)* 3−29095
admissible points of a convex polyhedron 3−11656
convex set function optimisation, saddle point and duality 3−11663
distribution substations construction, procedure for sizing, locating and timing 3−10493
electricity supply network design 3−27690
Generalized variational inequalities 3−11657
Lagrange multiplier set and the generalized gradient set of the marginal function of a differentiable program in a Banach space 3−11654
lexicographic multiobjective programs, equivalent weights 3−11614
linear complementarity problem *(Hungarian)* 3−22877
multi-objective programming with fuzzy constraints 3−17230
multi-objective programs in complex space, existence and duality relation 3−29106
multiattribute alternative selection, interactive procedure 3−29044
nondifferentiable functions, saddle point search, monotone algorithm 3−17217
oil field electric power supply system, complex set of programs for optimum design *(Russian)* 3−32346
power generation planning models using decomposition and probabilistic simulation 3−21586
preemptive and nonpreemptive multiobjective programming: relationships and counterexamples 3−17226
reactive power planning, new technologies 3−10443
search-optimisation problem, modular interactive system *(Russian)* 3−22878

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology
choice optimisation, computer program in Basic 3−22879
education system requirements for producing qualified engineers *(German)* 3−11419

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
active and zero components in electro-magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 3−32636
adaptive antenna arrays, interference estimation 3−30787
apodised SAW band-pass filters, design 3−30264
asymptotic behaviour of the spectra of non-symmetric random (0,1) matrices *(Hungarian)* 3−242
automating the design of symmetric multiphase AC windings 3−21940
block eigenvalues of block compound matrices 3−17121
block pulse operational matrices, generalisation for fractional and operational calculus 3−29011
bordered-diagonal and Jacobi matrices reconstruction from spectral data 3−6098
boundary value problems, banded linear system solution, matrix factorisation 3−29139
bus hybrid matrix building algorithms for power system anal. 3−15910
characteristic roots of matrix in sector, conditions 3−29010
combined state and parameter estimation for electrical power systems 3−27770

matrix algebra continued
commutatorless thyristor motor exact analysis for linear case, application in optimal design 3−32590
complex LMS adaptive algorithm, transient weight mean and covariance with appls. to ALE 3−30913
complex system availability calculation algorithms 3−3055
computation in permutation and matrix groups, backtrack algorithm 3−11582
computation in permutation and matrix groups, definitions and elementary operations 3−11581
computation of steady-state equivalents for electrical networks 3−27735
computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, error bounds 3−17289
continued fraction methods for the solution of systems of linear equations 3−22910
controlled power system steady state stability analysis using frequency response methods 3−27653
current source invertor drive induction motor systems, field orientation control anal. 3−22381
current transformer layer winding surge voltage distribution computing *(Hungarian)* 3−16464
data switching network, path rearranging 3−31011
diffraction problems, inversion of matrix operators 3−13720
digital satellite link with on-board baseband switching matrix, downlink performance degradations 3−9296
discrete cosine transform, approximation for N=16 3−25793
Drazin inverse, error bound of perturbation 3−17282
Eberlein method for real matrices, global convergence 3−11710
efficient Gaussian elimination method for symbolic determinants and linear systems 3−318
electric conductors equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3−1053
electronic circuit matrices, decoupled soln. on pipelined processors 3−6443
elimination factorisation, bump-splitting method 3−287
equivalent normal forms for diagnosis of combinatorial ccts. *(Russian)* 3−23373
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
evaluation of load flow by the approximation method of functional matrices in rectangular coordinates *(German)* 3−21590
failure modes and effects anal. technique for IEC-WG9 standard 3−11567
fast Givens rotations for orthogonal similarity transformations [matrices] 3−17285
fast matrix multiplication algorithms 3−321
fast matrix transposition computer implementation 3−8708
fast parallel matrix and GCD computations 3−11712
fast voltage prediction using a knowledge based approach 3−27564
finite Toeplitz matrices, reducibility, speech anal. and pattern recognition appl. 3−8505
forcing sparsity by projecting with respect to a non-diagonally weighted Frobenius norm 3−11583
formation of Y-node using the primitive Y-node concept 3−16474
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
frequency sampling filters, circulant matrix representation 3−2958
fuzzy transitive matrix, convergence of powers 3−17115
g-circulant solutions to the matrix equation $A^m=\lambda J$ 3−17118
general eigenvalue problem, new gradient method *(German)* 3−17287
general matrix problem adapatation to systolic array architecture 3−14020
general matrix representations for Bezier and B-spline curves 3−299
general method of power system fault analysis using phase impedance matrix 3−10455
generalised Lanczos scheme 3−11709
generalized method of analysis of simultaneous faults in electric power system 3−4906
hermitian polynomial matrices, isometries and inertial signs 3−29006
Householder/QL algorithm for the functional eigenproblem 3−6239
HV overhead line carrier frequency transmission parameters optimisation *(German)* 3−31285
induction machine, doubly-fed, synchronous, stabilisation anal. using small perturbation dynamic model 3−5448
induction motors, 3-phase, voltage-controlled, digital simulation using hybrid models 3−16330
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3−11723
intelligent link-oriented program generation under permuting states of Markov chains 3−20168
inverse M-matrices 3−17131
inverse matrix representation with one triangular array 3−17281
inversion method for sparse matrices 3−17109
invertible (bi)infinite totally positive matrices, structure 3−17123
invertor circuits topological modelling 3−16506
L U decompositions of generalized diagonally dominant matrices 3−17286
linear algebraic eqns., with block triangular matrix, variable struct., direct calc. method 3−17279
linear Diophantine equation systems soln. 3−11711
linear eqn. system with block-diagonal bordered coeff. matrix, multiprocessor soln. *(Russian)* 3−322
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3−11747
linear models, single-matrix joint aggregation 3−11584
linear multistep methods for stable differential equations 3−11739
linear networks, symbolic analysis using matrix-partition and FFT algorithm 3−23142
linear prediction and system identification, fast algorithms for time recursion 3−2959
linear programming problems, matrix reduction to block-diagonal form 3−6195
linear systems with periodic coefficients, stability problem anal. 3−11585
linear transformations on symmetric matrices which preserve commutativity 3−17120
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3−6444
M-sequence, generator structure reconstruction 3−8418
majorization between the diagonal elements and the eigenvalues of an oscillating matrix 3−17284
mathematical model, synchronous motor and induction motor 3−5437
matroid related to finitely chainlike, countably infinite networks 3−11927
measurement errors, adaptive method of real-time identification of covariational matrix *(Russian)* 3−20819

matrix algebra continued
modified bisection algorithm for the determination of the eigenvalues of a symmetric quindiagonal matrix 3−11708
multi-dimensional deconvolution, least squares method 3−8829
multichannel signal processing, family of computationally efficient algorithms 3−25789
multichannel time series modelling and matrix-valued autocorrelation sequences extrapolation 3−30914
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3−11683
multimachine power system coherency-based theoretical equivalent construction 3−4910
near-normal noise, filter synthesis methods *(Russian)* 3−8656
Newton's method to solve algebraic Riccati equation 3−17291
nodal analysis of electronic ccts. considering finite digit network of computer 3−6428
noisy multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3−29050
non-reciprocal network anal. using parameter variation method *(Rumanian)* 3−17114
nonblocking switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 3−31009
nonlinear cct. mode analysis, biomedical systems modelling appl. 3−23152
nonlinear network steady-state regime calc. in presence of periodic signal 3−532
nonlinear programming, hybrid variable penalty method 3−11650
nontrivially connected long lines, aspects of theory 3−11933
optical matrix processors, freq. multiplexed and pipelined iterative systolic array 3−19770
optical processor, outer product, for high accuracy matrix multiplication 3−25809
Page matrix as tool for handling noisy Markov parameters 3−8713
parallelism in elimination algorithms for sparse matrices 3−27776
polynomial matrix primitive factorization over arbitrary coefficient field and related results 3−6097
polynomial symmetries, rel. to complexity 3−11707
positively invariant cones, asymptotic stability 3−17213
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
power system dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3−27644
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
power system load flow and voltage states calculation using decoupled algorithms 3−32354
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
power system power swing stabilisation using pseudo-inverse matrix technique 3−27635
power system stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
power system transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3−32301
power systems, economic power dispatch with line security limits using Z-matrix techniques and quadratic programming 3−15932
power systems generalised parameters diakoptic determ. *(Russian)* 3−27508
power transformers, shell-type, 3-phase, magnetizing inrush current behaviour anal. 3−22088
power transmission lines, HV, twin capacitor series compensation 3−16005
power transmission system anal. using quadratic forms 3−27745
pseudosimilarity and cancellation of modules 3−17126
quasimodal nonlinear response 3−28161
quasiNewton methods in unconstrained optimisation 3−29089
radar signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
random process, periodically correlated, symmetry of covariational matrix of readings *(Russian)* 3−22856
RC active biquadratic filters, new method for optimisation of sensitivities 3−23601
RC admittance matrix realization by linear transformation 3−6460
real-time matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
real-time signal processing, parallel computation algorithms and architectures 3−14016
regular matroids, decomposition of group flows 3−6240
reversible 4×1 terminal network, symmetrical relative to horizontal or vertical, equiv. cct. 3−6410
Riccati equation, eigenvalue bounds 3−17116
Riccati type eqns., doubling method soln. using matrix continued fractions 3−29113
rotor support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
Runge-Kutta methods, internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
scattering matrix synthesis of lossless networks via state-space techniques *(Polish)* 3−32361
sets of nonnegative matrices with positive inhomogeneous products 3−17130
short-circuit calculations using matrix modification techniques 3−27760
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3−16001
shorted operators and the identification problem 3−482
sign patterns, nonsingularity, and the solvability of Ax=b 3−17119
simultaneous diagonalization of rectangular matrices 3−17128
Smith forms over R[z_1, z_2] 3−17117
sparse Gaussian elimination implementation 3−317
sparse matrix methods *(Hungarian)* 3−319
spectral variation of matrices 3−17280
square matrices with prescribed polynomial and principal blocks, existence 3−17122
steady state regimes in large power systems, algorithm 3−10344
stiff ordinary differential equations, additive Runge-Kutta methods 3−22931
structure of power network voltage profiles 3−27667
submarine power cables, single core, power transmission capabilities calc. by model transformation method 3−5007
submatrix problems 3−17113
synchronous machine dynamic model for magnetic field calculation 3−16275
thinning technique for moment-method solutions, surface-charge distribution and capacitance calc. 3−30621
matrix algebra continued
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021
weighted pseudoinverse, generalized singular values, and constrained least squares problem 3−22909
wye-delta and delta-wye transformations: an instructive derivation 3−6403
Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*
maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
automatic maximum power demand control system 3−27921
development of electromagnetic metering/recording systems for load management contracts and demand monitor controller 3−10596
ISU 1002 automatic max. demand system *(German)* 3−27922
maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
differential pursuit-evasion games, quasilinear, nonstationary, stroboscopic strategies and first direct Pontryagin method 3−22848
optimal control of transients in electrical power systems using a controlled reactive power source 3−27657
reliability and maintenance, optimal control policies, max. principle soln. 3−11546
maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*
Maxwell equations *see electromagnetism*
MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*
MCD *see magnetic circular dichroism*
Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*
mean free path, carrier *see carrier mean free path*
measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; measurement by laser beam; recording; reflectometry; testing; units (measurement)
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3−27769
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
BWR cores, axial void propagation velocity meas. method 3−10735
BWR power plant main steam isolation valve seat leakage performance improvement, corrective actions, tests and meas. 3−10692
commercial photovoltaic measurements, status report 3−16635
data communications networks components, structure and performance anal. 3−3191
measurement-computing complexes, determ. of metrological characts. *(Russian)* 3−20872
optical fibre measurements, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22642
photovoltaics measurement equipment needs: the view of a prospective supplier 3−16638
slip losses in induction motors, rapid meas. system 3−5442
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces, physical properties graphite 3−11331
measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
accurate laser pulse range-finder *(German)* 3−21131
acousto-optic deflector, travelling US field, meas. using laser anemometer config. 3−2046
Agat photochronograph, time sweep calibration 3−15492
atmospheric CO conc. meas. over long path using pulsed injection laser 3−4793
automated flow microfluorometer and cell sorter incorporating nuclear electronics 3−32103
biological cells, sorting system using laser fluoresc. and scatt. 3−32102
blood, individual red cells, laser Doppler anemometry apparatus for meas. 3−10108
Brinell hardness automatic meas. system using laser and microcomputer *(Japanese)* 3−31638
calibration system for machine tools and inspection systems 3−31640
coherent detection telemetry with CW CO_2 laser *(French)* 3−31661
current meas. in HV sytems, Faraday effect in optical waveguides *(German)* 3−31804
differential laser interferometer for LSI pattern meas. *(Japanese)* 3−31833
distance-measuring system, amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity, microprocessor compensation 3−19226
Doppler velocimeter for oceanographic expts., high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3−4778
dynamic measurements of small displacements by laser interferometry 3−13660
electric field strength meas. by sensitive electro-optical system 3−21068
electro-optical modulator based apparatus for meas. of linear electro-opt. coeff. of polarising-opt. system 3−3864
engine inlet and exhaust valve head stiffness measurements using laser interferometry 3−25382
eye deformation measurement by laser interferometry 3−10121
eye lens motion in rat, microwave-induced 3−21328
fibre size distribution determ. using laser based optical instrum. 3−27101
fibres, step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
fluorometer, laser, ISOT-0310 minicomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 3−27228
gas density, conc. and temp. *(German)* 3−21485
glass fibre diameter meas. 3−4292
glass stress meas., by laser scattered-light photoelasticity method *(Chinese)* 3−9925
gravitational radiation detection using laser interferometer, noise investigation and elimination 3−8203
He-Ne lasers wavelength determ., in 633 nm range, length unit establishment appl. *(Slovak)* 3−13600
helicopter blade tracking by laser light 3−15784
high voltage measurement, laser meter *(Russian)* 3−31794
holographic interferometer for optical surface testing 3−2411
HV power cables with solid dielectrics for underground distribution systems, on-line inspection using IR laser scanner 3−27833
IC masks, linewidth meas. by diffr. from grating test patterns, He-Ne laser 3−30156
interferometric meas. of tangential and radial vibrs. of arch dam 3−9911
interferometric straightness measuring system, ZSI-S interferometer design and appl. *(German)* 3−27082
interferometry, iteration parameters for data anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25370
IR laser spectrometer, high resolution, using GaAs semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 3−8194

measurement by laser beam continued
IR sensor calibration, long wavelength, coherence effects and their avoidance 3−4115
Josephson junctions, current distrib. and inhomogeneity, laser scanning method 3−18790
laser granulometer for particle size anal. 3−15474
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3−8191
laser measurements for Kaplan runners 3−21860
length measurement 3−27085
length measurement with laser interferometer, atm. influence compensation, metric unit conversion 3−4300
level measurement of molten glass, reflecting laser technique 3−21165
liquid surface contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3−4365
liquids, relative optical index meas. by interferometry *(French)* 3−4324
local temp. changes, irradiation-induced, interferometric meas. by laser beam 3−4327
loudspeaker cone vibrations reproduced as pictures via laser interferometry *(German)* 3−31579
machine tool calibration, computer-aided laser system *(German)* 3−26770
machine tool calibration using laser measurement system *(Swedish)* 3−30611
machine tool control by laser interferometer 3−19248
machine tools calibration using laser measurement systems *(German)* 3−9634
marine gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914
metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3−20864
microcirculatory blood flow assessment, laser-Doppler methods appl. 3−21336
microfluorometer, computer-controlled, laser illum., lectin-erythrocyte interaction study appl. 3−21281
mirrors, simplified testing using an electronic measuring technique 3−15500
monolithic laser rangefinder telescope assembly projector head production design 3−9680
ophthalmoscope with active focus control 3−15641
optical sensor for track location in magnetic disk memory 3−9766
particle size and velocity meas., laser Doppler method 3−27146
particle size distribution meas. using laser diffr. system 3−31829
photoelectric measuring and calculating of motion-velocity by using laser doppler and vibrometer *(Chinese)* 3−15520
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
plate, optical probing of resonant US scattering from machined flaws 3−23099
polymer films, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
polymer irradiated films, trapped-charge profile meas. using laser-induced press. pulse 3−9881
position meas., self-calibration method for laser slide assembly 3−31831
position-sensitive shadowmeter, using fibre-optic delay line 3−27097
precision methods and means of measuring internal dimensions 3−27095
range gating accurate technique with mode locked dye laser 3−2431
rangefinder, hand held, AN/GVS-5, optical alignment retention 3−9376
rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
reflectivity measuring instrument using optical resonant cavity and CO_2 10.6 μm laser *(Chinese)* 3−27114
reflectometers for fault location of fibre optic waveguides *(Czech)* 3−13279
refractory lining wear monitoring via laser beam technology 3−25376
rotating systems vibrations meas., frequency and amplitude determ. by optical modulation method *(Czech)* 3−15472
satellite laser range-finder at Metsahovi Space Geodetic Station of Finnish Geodetic Institute 3−21416
scanning delay generator for measurement of kinetic decays using laser-induced fluorescence techniques 3−15349
screw length measurement machine using laser interferometer *(French)* 3−13656
semiconductor device thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
steam turbine condensation data acquisition using laser-attenuation meas. method 3−21841
supersonic free jet anal. using a new shadowgraph device 3−15514
surface inspection system using laser, operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−2446
total internal reflection light conductors, geom. characts. investig., using laser probing 3−1983
transmissometer calibration, for long-path atmospheric transmission meas. 3−4768
tune standard using laser optical oscillation period 3−15131
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3−19244
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3−9922
velocity profile measurement using Laser Doppler Velocimeter 3−4303
wires, super-thin, dia. meas. using laser diffraction waves *(Chinese)* 3−9901
He-Ne laser, dimensional measurement applications, review 3−13649
NH_3 optically pumped Raman laser gain meas. using tunable-diode-laser 3−19178
Si photodiode large-flux-ratio linearity meas. using laser beam reflections 3−7891
Si-SiO_2-Si struct., multilayer film characts., optical in-situ determ. 3−1442
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
SiO_2 glass, low absorpt. loss, temp. depend., laser calorimetry study 3−1912

measurement errors
accelerometer with current-digit convertor, vibration errors analysis 3−31712
acoustic triangulation ranging, time-delay meas. errors, β-type density function 3−20607
angle trigonometric meas. 3−4293
angular meas. using universal joint 3−4294
antenna parameters calibration, errors of radiometric method 3−27036
automated system for measuring scatter parameters, of microwave ccts. *(Czech)* 3−15266
averaging of technological parameters, methodological error estimation 3−26721

measurement errors continued
calibration of broadband meters in presence of source fluctuations 3−3831
capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc., wire and fibre diameter meas. appl. 3−31710
characteristics measurement by collimator method, complex polygons construction 3−13826
checking means of measurement acceptable error determ. 3−9629
component test error ueterm. 3−3826
correlation measurement techniques for collection of system functions in time range *(German)* 3−20820
current transformers certification at operating voltages 3−29606
current transformers for genrating unit acceptance tests, errors due to stray magnetic fields, evaluation *(German)* 3−16470
current-to-voltage converter for admittance measurement, phase error *(Polish)* 3−21087
D/A convertor calibration, using differential linearity meas. 3−20954
D/A convertor superposition errors, causes and limitation 3−6748
data acquisition system, limiting metrological characts. calc. 3−31669
data acquisition systems, generalized accuracy parameter 3−3967
DC networks, continuous monitoring of insulation resistance *(Russian)* 3−23786
diagram processing technique, effects on meas. accuracy in certifying methods of executing meas. 3−26719
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
digital signal transmission, errors and measurement methods *(German)* 3−3069
digital tachometer mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3−26878
digital voltmeters, influence of input amplifier characts. on errors *(Russian)* 3−26971
digitisation errors reduction 3−3824
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3−26881
distance meas. by two-way dispersion method 3−3609
dynamic nonlinearity of measuring transmitters *(Polish)* 3−15127
economic parameters determ. from standardised metrological characts., power station control appl. 3−31609
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
electronic components production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3−167
electronic weighing machines, meas. stability rel. to component reliability and operational fault perceptibility 3−31843
engineering processes, model construction, meas. errors 3−26718
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
factory power networks, errors in the usual indirect method of measuring negative phase sequence voltage *(Russian)* 3−4217
force-measuring electromagnet suspension of accelerometer, accuracy increase 3−31713
gamma therapy apparatus, readout system for basic parameters determ. 3−15732
gear transmission kinematic error monitoring, sampling-interval determ. for pulse transducers 3−26875
gearwheel characts. meas., systematic errors elimination by sign compensation 3−27091
gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
impedance meas. *(Polish)* 3−4232
insulating film thickness meas. by meas. tip, local deformation effect 3−4291
integrating photometer systematic errors, correction factors *(Polish)* 3−5812
IR temperature meas. of combustion gases *(Chinese)* 3−9940
laser certification and freq. reproduction at 0.633 μm standard apparatus 3−25111
laser Doppler anemometry, systematic error elimination *(Russian)* 3−4346
laser interferometry, iteration parameters for data anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25370
logarithmic A/D integrating converter *(Russian)* 3−782
logic analysers, specification analysis 3−31675
magnetic field intensity measurement methods, error analysis *(Polish)* 3−9887
mean value instruments dynamic errors measurement and estimation *(Polish)* 3−26937
microwave four poles scattering parameters meas. by freq. method 3−4260
microwave landing system, precision distance measuring equipment 3−15777
monitoring system error probabilities calc. 3−3827
multidimensional identification of ionospheric parameters using incoherent scatt. method, errors 3−8307
multielement noncontacting current meter, nonhomogeneous mag. interference field effects *(Russian)* 3−27029
multimode fibre attenuation meas. using precision spectral radiometer and near-field filtration 3−24880
mutual correlation functions, refinement of statistical meas. error formula 3−26723
myelinated nerve fibre, anal. of certain errors in voltage-clamp meas. 3−4638
navigation radar, ship's manoeuvres estimation 3−14807
network analysers, network uncertainty *(German)* 3−9708
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy determ. 3−27274
noise generators, Ailtech 82 calibration system, accuracy, error sources *(German)* 3−31748
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033
nuclear reactor noise thermometer, external and internal interference effects 3−27984
oceanographic vorticity meter, measurement accuracy of stream velocity vortical components *(Russian)* 3−27485
optical angle estimator operating through turbulent atm., accuracy 3−20599
optical fibre, multimode graded index, bandwith vs. impulse response width 3−24977
oscilloscopes and eventoscopes A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
permittivity determ. using two-port scattering parameters 3−27051
phase error elimination in phase difference meas. 3−20823

measurement errors continued
phase error reduction by shifting frequency spectrum 3—26845
phase meters with switching meas. convertors 3—4229
phase VLF navigation, auroral disturbances considerations 3—9412
photoelectric colorimeters, systematic error sources and their estimation 3—25080
photoelectric microscope, errors in setting on engraved lines 3—27094
photoelectric microscope, in comparator for engraved length measures 3—27093
photomask linewidth, uncertainty using secondary standards 3—23929
photomultiplier time characts. meas., apparatus and meas. errors 3—24052
pneumotachometric measurement of forced expiration, dynamic error for max. vol. vel. 3—10084
power meas. for random signals, minimal sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3—4226
power station control, meas. accuracy estimation 3—31607
power system state estimation 3—27641
precision instruments errors determ. and correction *(German)* 3—3825
pressure transducers NBS calibration facility, accuracy assessment 3—9785
product acceptance limits, meas. variability effects 3—6068
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3—10623
pyranometer design, construction and tests for solar radiation detection 3—4133
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3—16648
quality criteria for electrical means of measurement 3—9853
quality indexes of electrical power, errors of measuring facilities 3—27032
radar, accuracy of measurement of position of a radiator with suboptimum space-time signal processing 3—3582
radioisotope thickness gauge for metal thickness meas. 3—4290
radionuclide dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3—10105
rangemeter quantisation error limitation by signal averaging 3—3601
reactive power meas. errors due to voltage and current transformers 3—5083
readout error obs., vibrating painter effects 3—4174
real-time identification of covariational matrix of measurement errors, adaptive method *(Russian)* 3—20819
removing measurement error in assessing conformance to specifications 3—9628
resistance and capacitance meas. by voltage comparison method, influence of voltmeter internal resist. on accuracy *(German)* 3—21091
RF dispersion characts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3—4231
RMS values measurement of periodic nonsinusoidal waveforms using moving-coil and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 3—15374
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3—8921
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3—21449
SHF transistors, scattering parameter meas. as six-terminal network, systematic errors 3—27072
single observations, sufficiency conditions 3—26717
small harmonic analyzers exptl. obs. of metrological props. *(Russian)* 3—3995
solenoids, precision type, pitch meas. error anal. *(Japanese)* 3—8233
standardisation of meas. accuracy, temp. meas. in thermal power station 3—31608
statement of uncertainties, problems in achieving universally agreed procedure 3—26724
statistical homogeneity checking, for groups of experimental data containing systematic errors 3—3828
summation of errors of measurement result, simplified procedure 3—26716
thermocouple, Chromel-Alumel, use under conditions of rapidly changing thermal processes from −196 to 900°C 3—15310
thermocouple thermometry in radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, error sources 3—9769
thickness β-ray gauge for coatings meas., source fluctuations effects calc. 3—4296
three phase power measurement error expressed geometrically 3—10609
time scales stability, systematic errors analysis 3—9933
transducer, analogue, iterational error correction 3—26879
transducers error components meas., thermo EMF conversion to current 3—4055
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3—19244
unit meas. and transfer joint solution 3—31612
US flowmeter, operation *(French)* 3—15512
US flowmeter hydrodynamic error reduction 3—4057
US holography, localisation and reconstruction accuracy *(German)* 3—32279
US transit-time instruments, systematic error determ. 3—27492
variable-amplitude sound-level measurement errors *(German)* 3—9969
velocity measurement of objects moving beyond turbulent layer, accuracy estimate 3—4306
vibrating reed method for determ. of material mech. props., evaluation 3—17429
vibrational level gauge with temperature-error compensation 3—9775
voltage and electric current measurement, error minimisation 3—27030
voltage coil controller for electricity meters *(Russian)* 3—21697
voltage measurement by data logger, error sources *(German)* 3—3959
waveform recorder limitations, due to signal distortion and A/D conversion 3—4001
waveform recording error analysis 3—20948
weighing, aerostatic force effects due to air density fluctuations 3—4317
H clocks metrological characts. 3—9866

measurement standards
see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
absorbed dose rate standards for beta radiation at protection level, report 3—15613
accuracy specifications, temp. meas. in thermal power station 3—31608
acoustic emission, quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3—17473
ATA transmitting station, HF time broadcast 3—3656
atomic standard for ohm unit, quantum Hall effect appl. *(Polish)* 3—9635
blackbody simulator cavities design 3—4113
calculable RF and microwave field with broad beamwidth, theory and preliminary results 3—15132
capacitors, transport standard for National Bureau of Standards measurement insurance program 3—23775

measurement standards continued
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3—16654
commercial photovoltaics measurements workshop assessment 3—16636
consumers, photovoltaics, worries and measurements 3—16640
current transformers certification at operating voltages 3—29606
fibre optic communication systems, signal generators for calibration 3—24858
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench, calibration support 3—4118
frequency and time signals transmission through All-Union TV channels 3—9931
frequency standard for short-wave part of mm-band 3—9868
gas dielectric standard capacitors, calibration, tests to quantify effects of handling 3—27047
GPS/SSN integration 3—20631
harmonic linear accelerations reproduction, use of rotating platform with controlled direction 3—31836
IC photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3—20826
ionising radiation dosimetry, status and problems 3—21392
IR calibration and standards, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3—18
IR calibration facilities at Newark Air Force Station (USA) 3—4111
joint time and length standard 3—3832
Josephson voltage reference standard 3—21069
laser mean power and energy standards, digital meas. instruments characts. 3—2358
length measurement with laser interferometer, atm. influence compensation, metric unit conversion 3—4300
length rod-shaped standards thermal behaviour *(German)* 3—4284
liquid flow rate meas., working standards calibration automation, statistical processing algorithm 3—4369
magnetic field, precision solenoid construction 3—25431
magnetic flux quantum absolute determ., using superconducting levitating system 3—21102
manometers, vacuum meters and mano-vacuum meters standardisation *(Rumanian)* 3—4342
maser atomic freq. standards, phase-locking to quartz oscillators 3—6594
metrological operation, standardization of durations 3—26726
microwave, attenuation transfer standards for international and national intercomparisons 3—27071
microwave generator frequency stability, effect of parameters of multiresonator system with superconducting resonator 3—9891
microwave single six-port calibration using load and offset refl. standards 3—21106
multilayer plain bearings, bond, international standard for US testing 3—26727
NBS Data Converter Test Facility, strobed analogue comparator appl. 3—17745
NBS isotropic magnetic field meter, 300 kHz to 100 MHz, exposure surveys appl. 3—27066
neutron source emission rates re-evaluation at National Physical Laboratory 3—10029
oceanographic instrumentation, Eulerian current meas. devices, laboratory testing framework 3—27482
oil bath thermostat for electrical standards *(Polish)* 3—9632
optical fibre, graded-index, core diameter meas., interlaboratory comparison 3—1924
optical graded-index fibres, interlaboratory comparisons using standard meas. conditions 3—7822
optical linewidth standard, NBS, for Cr photomask linewidth meas. 3—23930
parallel plate ionisation chamber, primary standards of exposure for 50 kV X-rays, report 3—15612
photomask linewidth, secondary standard, from NBS standard 3—23929
photovoltaic solar reference cells calibration using global method 3—16650
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3—16637
pressure primary standards realisation in UK 3—9954
pressure transducers NBS calibration facility, accuracy assessment 3—9785
pulse waveform meas. system calibration and analysis 3—9673
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3—16648
radiance broadband lamp standard, for UV, visible and IR ranges 3—4114
radiometer calibration, Navy forward looking IR systems program support 3—4112
SI units adoption in spatial and optical variables measurement *(Slovak)* 3—15130
solar photovoltaic cell performance measuring standard test method development 3—16657
solar photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3—16656
solar photovoltaic modules certification activities 3—16655
solar photovoltaic systems measurements: status and perspectives 3—16652
sound pressure measurements, microphones frequency response, stands and mountings effects *(German)* 3—15105
sound pressure standard realisation, by closed-coupler reciprocity technique 3—9966
spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3—27285
synthesized signal generator sets phase-noise standard 3—26940
temperature, magnetically insensitive precision thermometer using piezoelectric reson. 3—20974
temperature meas. in 0-400°C range, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3—4059
temperature meas. of combustion products, metrological support 3—9944
temperature measurement, standards laboratory design and calibration 3—3833
temperature of gas meas. in 600-1473K range, Soviet local test scheme 3—27128
temperature standards establishment by Pt resistance thermometry *(Korean)* 3—9946
thermal imaging systems, minimum resolvable temp. difference for evaluation and specification 3—3911
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3—1890
thermodynamic thermometer as a standard means of measuring gas temperatures 3—27129
thermometric fixed points, using pure metals, Pt resistance thermometry appl. 3—21154

measurement standards continued
time and frequency, atomic clocks using Cs beam resonator *(French)* 3—20825
time and frequency, sattelite TV channels appl. 3—9929
time and frequency, transmission over radio and TV channels 3—9867
time and frequency signals transmission in HF band, interstation interference reduction 3—8320
time and frequency standards precision comparison 3—9930
time dissemination by carrier-current waves 3—14544
time scales, coordinated time meas. system 3—21136
time signals propagation over extended sea routes, extra-long wavelength 3—8295
time standard signal receiver attachment 3—9932
time standard using laser optical oscillation period 3—15131
visible and UV radiation detector spectral sensitivity meas. *(Japanese)* 3—31738
voltage, using Josephson tunnel junctions with near-zero-current bias 3—21064
voltage standards, appl. of Josephson junction closed loop using two linear series arrays 3—24778
wafer linewidth, optical standard reference material design 3—24438
waveform analysis, IEEE/IEC pulse standards 3—3830
waveform recorders, performance standards 3—31679
waveform reference standards development at NBS 3—4148
waveguide four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3—27073
weighing scales, Hungarian and international standards *(Hungarian)* 3—9935
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped fountain design with 10^{-15} accuracy 3—9864
Cs frequency standard, Rhode & Schwartz XSC standard *(French)* 3—31806
Cu wavelength standards in vacuum UV 3—27116
H clocks metrological charact. 3—9866
H masers magnetic shields performance obs., using Moly Permalloy 3—7933
H oscillator frequency standard, magnetic screening methods 3—9865
Na, atomic beams, Ramsey fringes, using stimulated reson. Raman transition 3—26728
Pb-In-Au/oxide/Pb-Au Josephson tunnel junction, high precision potentiometer appl. 3—21066

measurement systems
alignment and measuring systems, random access image processing appl. 3—20886
British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train, Teloc-2000 distance and speed measuring system 3—20859
calibration, dynamic procedures survey *(Hungarian)* 3—9631
capacitance and loss tangent meas., automatic instrument 3—21088
cost function in optimizing the metrological monitoring of engineering objects 3—31619
current-voltage characteristics meas. cct. for supercond. tunnel junctions 3—3866
current-voltage characteristics meas. method and apparatus for photosensitive semicond. struct. 3—3865
data measuring systems with general-purpose multiple-value space-type logic elements, reliability and noise immunity *(Russian)* 3—3075
digital ITS generator for calibration purposes *(Italian)* 3—20829
electric machine digital measuring and data processing equipments *(Hungarian)* 3—21905
electric values meas., instruments and systems *(Polish)* 3—26733
electronic measuring instruments, users' mistakes 3—26732
electronic measuring systems, reliability of electronic equipment and computers in legal metrology 3—20887
HF measurement technology *(German)* 3—9851
HV device for punch-through voltage meas. of semicond. 3—3867
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3—5075
industrial measuring instrument verification, using automated systems *(Czech)* 3—9669
insulation resistance measurement of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3—27930
integrated meas. systems, impact on testing and productivity 3—3870
intelligent correlation procedure, analogue parameters determination *(German)* 3—9854
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3—16071
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3—13407
linear four-pole networks, weight function determination *(German)* 3—9637
machine tools calibration using laser measurement systems *(German)* 3—9634
magnetoelastic transducer use in vibr. parameter meas. systems 3—26883
measurement data determination, processing and evaluation in energy applications *(German)* 3—20837
measurement techniques for operational optical-fibre systems 3—27080
microcomputer-controlled integrating phase detection 3—20861
mobile measuring systems process control appl. *(Czech)* 3—15135
multichannel automatic measuring system for weak signals in HV ccts. opt. isolation arrangement 3—9657
multichannel differential-transformer measuring system 3—3989
nanosecond pulseform measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3—4482
optoelectronic transmitting systems application during short-circuit testing of HV/VHV circuit breakers *(Czech)* 3—11097
PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3—18019
PCBs containing high-speed circuits, test/measuring system *(Hungarian)* 3—12441
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3—16637
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3—21556
pressure measuring systems for flameproof enclosures 3—21157
process measurement systems, optical data acquisition *(German)* 3—15241
production meas. methods for QC, optical measuring systems *(German)* 3—171
radio links, standardized set of special monitoring-measuring equipment 3—14582
reconstruction of high impulse voltages considering the step response of the measuring system 3—5081

measurement systems continued
single-junction solar cells characterisation by spectral response measurements 3—16651
surface analyzer, computerised 3—15159
very-high current meas. systems, anal. *(French)* 3—10632

measurement theory
complex frequency characteristic of means of measurement, fractionally rational approximation 3—26720
correlation analysis of random signals with changing delay 3—26722
correlation measurement techniques for collection of system functions in time range *(German)* 3—20820
dynamometer characteristic, interpolability deviation *(Rumanian)* 3—27108
electrical conductivity, contactless meas. method for semiconductor wafers, theoretical considerations 3—7133
Faraday's law in a multiply connected region using a voltmeter 3—20816
fitting polynomials to data in the presence of noise 3—8801
in-circuit resistance measurement technique, three-terminal measurement 3—21082
infralow frequency periodic signals, spectrum analysis method 3—25783
intelligent correlation method, analogue parameters determination *(German)* 3—15128
measuring frequency determ. in discrete monitoring of parameters with random stationary time functions 3—9630
one-dimensional logarithmic criterion for assessing multiparametric systems *(Russian)* 3—20818
optimal multiloop control systems design, with metrological support to varying structure 3—31610
optimal strategy, for linear estimation case, dynamic programming determ. 3—9626
optimum matching of ranges of measuring channel and measured signal 3—26715
planning of metrological support, effects of measurement accuracy and volume on system diagnosis 3—31611
pulse rate meter, statistical response *(Japanese)* 3—31613
qualifying instrument tests by OPMIN method *(Hungarian)* 3—20817
random process correlation functions, errors in determ. of derivatives *(Russian)* 3—9627
reconstruction of undersampled data in the frequency domain 3—15129
regression analysis of measurement results *(Polish)* 3—20821
sequential detection of moving object in measuring instrument at random instant, rep. by random signal stream 3—20822
signal frequency meas. using information from output of phase-measuring device, theory 3—9869
single observations, sufficiency conditions 3—26717
statement of uncertainties, problems in achieving universally agreed procedure 3—26724
stochastic time series computer-aided modelling, optimator approach *(German)* 3—31614
stochastic-ergodic measurement technique *(German)* 3—31615
structural vibration charact. determ. by mobility/mechanical impedance meas. *(Rumanian)* 3—27154
summation of errors of measurement result, simplified procedure 3—26716
unit meas. and transfer joint solution 3—31612
vibration meas., multi-resonator automated system selection by statistical analysis *(Russian)* 3—9917

mechanical birefringence
see also photoelasticity
elliptically cladded single mode fibres, birefr.-temp. variation, nondestructive beat length meas. method 3—13213
fiber, elliptically clad, stress birefr. temp. depend. 3—24890
fibres, birefr., phase-matched light amplification by three-wave mixing due to external stress 3—19190
fibres, polarisation holding, stress and shape birefr. 3—24936
fibres, single-mode, high-birefr., polarisation mode dispersion meas. 3—24895
fibres, single-mode with TiO_2-doped layer, single polarisation charact. 3—24934
fibres, single-polarisation, polarisation props. 3—7804
optical fibres, symmetrically loaded, stress and relative dielec. tensor distrib. 3—18899
polarisation-maintaining single-mode-fibre interferometer for autocorrelation function meas. 3—1968
single-mode fibre, stimulated four-photon mixing by bending-induced birefringence, freq. tuning 3—1939
single-mode optical fibre, stress-induced birefringence 3—18883
surface asperities on film substrates, detect. 3—11857
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3—18931

mechanical engineering
computer requirements for electrical and mechanical engineering curricula 3—5961
hob tester, model PCD-50 HB 3—15473

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control
automated engine and component endurance testing system, computer controlled 3—26773
balancing methods, effectiveness comparison 3—28199
boiler, feed pumps, vibration phenomena originating from fluid forces, computer program for in service mods. and initial design 3—28210
hydroelectric power station hydraulic/mechanical aspects computer simulation 3—21866
laterally-loaded drilled pier design model and program 3—27862
multirotor systems, support journal bearings, misalignment influence on stability 3—28203
Plant Design Management System—a CAD software for power plant design *(French)* 3—10635
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3—6018
rotating electrical machine bearings, unbalance vibration sources and computer program for theoretical investigation 3—16214
rotating machine operation, nonlinear behaviour of hydrodynamic bearings, numerical analysis program study 3—28204
steam power station boiler analysis, design and construction computer model *(German)* 3—21804
steam turbine pinned root control stage blades, improved vibration design method 3—28038
submersible turbine pumps, vibrations and critical speed, determ. method 3—28207
turbogenerators, magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3—16256

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*
mechanical permeability *see permeability*
mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*
mechanical properties of substances
see also bending; brittleness; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress/strain relations; viscoelasticity
amorphous ferromagnetic metal powders, properties after compaction 3−6372
epoxy resin LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596
glass, conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
laser window materials, charcts., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
nonprecious metal wires, ball bonding process, material props. 3−7047
mechanical strength
for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture
see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3−3505
fibre waveguides, high-strength, made by CVD method 3−18891
glass for high-voltage insulators 3−23055
high power turbogenerator stator vibrations, investigation 3−28238
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3−11505
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3−24693
metals, portable strain-gauge head for depth meas. on indents 3−26885
optical fibres, abrasion susceptibility, primary coating nature and thickness effect, degree of protection characterisation method 3−24937
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-ZnO photoreceptor layer with polyester addition, electrophotographic props. 3−2073
Al_2O_3, temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
Mg Zn ferrites, mech. strength, density and grain growth depend. 3−7639
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 (15 wt.%), temp. depend. of strength ionisation, relationship with structure *(Russian)* 3−6348
mechanical testing
see also creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing
acoustic emission method, consolidated system for materials and strength testing 3−6378
acrylate-coated fibres, UV-cured, environmental testing 3−1950
automated combined stress testing machine, appl. to yield surfaces of low C steel 3−26761
automatic recording of proportional-strain limit 3−3882
deformation inspection, using Moire fringes *(French)* 3−22792
electromagnetic and electrohydraulic shakers, basis of choice 3−22723
gears dynamic errors, harmonic analysis technique appl. based on EM graduation *(Chinese)* 3−9963
impact acceleration meas., reference apparatus for piezoelectric accelerometers testing 3−27106
impact testing machine with oscillogram recording for large samples 3−11877
low-deflection contacts, material performance comparison 3−23813
metallic evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
optical fibres, abrasion susceptibility, primary coating nature and thickness effect, degree of protection characterisation method 3−24937
PVC with $CaCO_3$ filler for wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3−23793
rotor balancing with multiple constraints, test facility for evaluation 3−28198
shock testing of electronic components, using controlled oscillatory waveform 3−22734
steel, low C, yield surface study by automated combined stress testing machine 3−26761
strain analysis of shaft to collar connections by means of holographic interferometry *(German)* 3−21130
strain gauge for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
tensile strength of thin film of fusible metals, using machine with automatic recording 3−458
vibrating reed method for determ. of material mech. props., evaluation 3−17429
Fe, shock wave structure recording, using commercial manganin gauges 3−23064
mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
wire diameter control procedures, during production and acceptance tests *(Russian)* 3−140
mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
automatic recording of proportional-strain limit 3−3882
diffusing object in-plane deform. meas. using holographic interferometry, fringe visibility 3−13640
gears dynamic errors, harmonic analysis technique appl. based on EM graduation *(Chinese)* 3−9963
impedance meas. for structural vibration charcts. determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−27154
metals, portable strain-gauge head for depth meas. on indents 3−26885
optical fibre connectors, measurement aspects 3−24994
out-of-balance mass of rotor, automation of error minimisation *(Russian)* 3−11244
steam turbine blades with attached damping wire, natural frequency calc. and damping meas. 3−28039
transducers temperature error compensation 3−4061
mechanical waves *see elastic waves*
mechanoception
bats, echo waveform synthesis in rapidly varying geometry 3−3613
mechanoception continued
character trainer aid for the blind using stroke method 3−15740
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
electrocutaneous communication for a guide dog robot for the blind, MELDOG 3−4675
electrocutaneous stimulation, comparison of subdermal vs. surface methods 3−4528
evoked potential data management 3−10182
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3−10177
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3−10181
lung stretch afferents, analogue circuit for cumulative sums calc. 3−32164
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354
somatosensory evoked pots., event-related, spatial and spectral resolution, mag. gradiometry appl. 3−10163
somatosensory evoked pots., instrumentation factors in stimulus artifact reduction 3−10180
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3−4648
tactile speech displays, artificial, quantitative methods for comparative evaluation 3−10208
medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3−21403
distributed data processing system, fibre optic interbuilding link 3−14409
health education, videotex application 3−26027
laser-disc storage for all digital X-ray images in a large hospital 3−21304
networking microcomputers for effective computer utilisation in nursing 3−20156
picture archiving and communication systems for computed tomography 3−21306
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3−16853
teleradiology system evaluation 3−27324
teleradiology system evaluation 3−27325
medical computing
see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing
acoustic imaging, appls. of computerised control 3−8734
ambulatory ECG, Pathfinder system, computer assisted data anal. *(German)* 3−15707
ambulatory ECG system 3−27345
angiography, fluoroscein, using image scanner, OSIRIS, still photo sequence functional imaging 3−15694
biological dosimetry by chromosome aberration scoring with parallel image processing 3−32192
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3−21403
cardiac performance anal., computing appls., conf., London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−15642
cardiac scintigram sequence analysis 3−15680
chest radiograph enhancement using the weighted unsharp mask 3−15685
chest radiograph image enhancement using local statistical information 3−15695
colonic electrical activity, human, quantitative meas. by microcomputerised system 3−21360
computerized system for monitoring systolic time intervals from esophageal accelerograms 3−32061
conference, medical imaging and image interpretation, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
coronary artery models, representation in angiographic films 3−15692
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
diagnostic radiological digital picture archiving, performance of proposed systems 3−32096
digital optical recording advances for medical imaging 3−21286
digital subtraction angiography in clinical neuroradiology 3−27329
display of data in true 3D, system 3−21252
distributed data processing system, fibre optic interbuilding link 3−14409
dynamic physiological signals, real time processing, microcomputer system 3−21272
ECG, R-R interval values in cardiac arrhythmias, quantities and diagrams set 3−27346
ECG, signal processing for recovery of cardiac conducting system activity 3−15717
echocardiogram, two-dimens., computer-aided analysis system *(Japanese)* 3−10114
EEGs, multichannel anal. appl. of microprogrammable signal processing system 3−10146
electrical tissue impedance spectra measurement by computer 3−27301
eye movement analysis, computerised method based on electronystagmography 3−15727
fibre optic communication system for medical imaging 3−21290
filmless picture archiving and communication in diagnostic radiology 3−21284
Fourier transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance tomographic imaging, computer simulations, imaging methods 3−10126
haemofiltration, microcomputer-aided processor 3−10098
hearing-aid testing and audiological experimentation, microprocessor-controlled system 3−21388
heart monitoring, microprocessor-based systems 3−27348
heart pacemakers based on custom CMOS microprocessors 3−32185
image processing system used in cancer research, cytocomputer 3−21282
image restoration technique for blurred biomedical images 3−15686
information content of digital diagnostic imaging examinations 3−32095
instrumentation magnetic recording systems, state-of-the-art and medical imaging applics. 3−21020
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
interface between several cameras and two computers, using differential analog transmission 3−4579
kidney tubule research, using microprocessor-based instrument 3−4537
left ventricle angiography, variable thresholding 3−15700
manipulators for handicapped patients, software development *(Japanese)* 3−21373
microscope photometer, computer controlled 3−27323
network image processing for computerised tomography scanner, clinical trial sites report 3−21291

medical computing continued
neurological disease, meas. of speech patterns 3−32065
neurosurgery, computer assisted, description and classification of three-dimensional objects 3−14177
on-line analysis of electrical signals from skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−10176
optical disc data storage for medical imaging 3−21288
physiological monitoring devices for data collection in nursing practices 3−20919
picture archiving and communication system for medical imaging 3−21285
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3−16853
pneumothorax detection, digital enhancement of chest radiograph 3−15699
pulsed muscle stimulation, computer-controlled movement for patients *(German)* 3−10187
radiographic digital image processing system 3−32080
radiography, digital, contrast signal generation, beam hardening, radiation scatt. effects 3−32082
radiography, digital, line-scanned, contrast resolution, tumour simulation using phantom 3−32069
radiography, digital, spatial resolution, contrast, quality control 3−32083
radiography, digital, technology overview 3−32078
radiography digital system, noise props. characterisation and meas. 3−32079
radiological video images, digitising and interfacing 3−21301
radiotherapy treatment planning by computer graphics, perspective display of patient external and internal contours 3−4659
RADPLANET, local area network for radiation therapy planning facility 3−26121
rapid-access high-capacity storage technique using optical disc 3−21287
real-time digital video disc recording system for medical imaging 3−21289
scintigraphic image filtering, median filter design and evaluation 3−15687
self-scanning linear diode array digital radiography 3−27327
Sheffield respiration analysis system using ECG and impedance pneumography 3−15635
short-time-series spectral analysis of biomedical data, review 3−15634
sleep EEG anal. and sleep stages, human, computerised pattern recognition approach 3−27340
stenosis angiographic quantitation by digital image processing 3−15693
structured noise removal by 2D FIR digital filter from medical images 3−15696
unified image processing and viewing system for radiology 3−21339
US blood velocity meas., fast dedicated microprocessor for real-time freq. anal. 3−10118
US computerized tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*

medical diagnostic computing
see also computerised signal processing
cardiac catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3−15643
clinical thermographic diagnosis for mass screening 3−10131
ECG classification based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion and discriminant anal. 3−10170
ECG f-wave frequency spectral analysis, f-wave recognition in computer diagnostic system *(Japanese)* 3−32160
EEG signals, diagnosis using bootstrap identification 3−15714
EMG, motor unit active potential charact. quantification, computer method 3−10175
eye test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3−27295
imaging medical diagnostics 3−21319
interactive processing of biomedical images, software 3−19848
internal organ imaging with computer-aided diagnosis *(German)* 3−21283
joint vibration, human, capture and anal. using a microcomputer 3−27293
mammographic examinations, quantitative eval. of screen film combinations, comparison by ROC analyses 3−15679
microcomputerised biomedical signal processing, ECG, EEG waveform analysis *(Korean)* 3−10159
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
portable US linear scanner *(Japanese)* 3−4597
pulmonological clinic patient instrumentation automation and algorithmic characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32063
radiodiagnostic equipment, multichannel, automatic system for acquiring and processing data 3−4556
radiograms, flexible method of stomach region extraction 3−15681
radiographic image anal. 3−15682
radiographic image sequences, processing and anal., cardiac and haemodynamic appl. 3−15678
scientific-medical diagnostic complex design characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32198
tomography, development and experiences from military hospital *(Czech)* 3−27318
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
US, computer anal. and diplay modes 3−10135
X-ray linear motion tomography, response charact. 3−21317

medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*

medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*

medical physics *see medicine*

medical sciences *see medicine*

medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
power ultrasonics in medicine 3−4598

Meissner effect
Nb wire, Cu clad, proximity effect, appl. to thermometry in mK region 3−21155

Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect*

melting point
Mg_2Si-Mg_2Ge-Mg_2Sn alloy for thermoelectric conversion devices 3−11208
Si, amorphous, laser irrad., melting temp. meas. for recrystn. process 3−18213

memories *see digital storage*

memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*

memory devices *see digital storage*

mercury arc rectifiers
No entries

mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

mercury vapour lamps
ballast stray magnetic field measuring device *(Russian)* 3−22454
floricultural irradiation, Hg-I lamps, comparative effectiveness *(Russian)* 3−16776
high intensity discharge lamps 3−22445
high pressure, operating experience in extreme north conditions *(Russian)* 3−22453
high pressure, water-cooled xenon lamp anode thermal design *(Russian)* 3−22451
high pressure capillary lamps, radiation pulse charact. 3−28728
metal-halide lamps with various fillers, charact. analytical comparison *(Russian)* 3−22447
vapor pressures of sodium and mercury over sodium amalgams at HPS lamp operating temperatures 3−32889
xenon lamp/cathodes design water-cooled *(Russian)* 3−22450
Hg-Ar discharge, low-press., air or CO_2 impurity effects, fluorescent lamp appl. 3−28719

mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*

merged-transistor logic *see I^2L*

m.e.s.f.e.t. *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*

meson detection and measurement
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 3−21216
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
particle identification using ionization sampling in the region of the relativistic rise 3−31991
pions and electrons energy loss meas. at 4 GeV/c in jet chamber 3−15583
threshold gas Cherenkov detector for π, K and p identification *(Chinese)* 3−27248
wide-aperture gas-filled Cherenkov threshold counter 3−31963
K, drift chamber, pressure dependence of dE/dx for various gases 3−31910
K, drift chamber, time projection, ionisation loss in relativistic rise 3−31911
π, drift chamber, dE/dx resolution in various gases 3−31909
π, drift chamber, pressure dependence of dE/dx for various gases 3−31910
π, drift chamber, time projection, ionisation loss in relativistic rise 3−31911
Ar, liquid, bubble chamber/calorimeter hybrid detector, scintillation light 3−15615

meson effects
No entries

message switching
automatic message processing, military application 3−9183
computer network message routing using hierarchical control theory 3−14233
computer-based message systems, global messaging issues and approaches 3−3121
cyclic-redundancy checksum generator 3−26073
delivery time in message switching networks 3−8979
digital satellite link with on-board baseband switching matrix, downlink performance degradations 3−9296
electronic message software system implementation 3−3371
extrema finding in circle, unidirectional distributed algorithm 3−14205
homogeneous Markov processes (communications networks with message switching), existence conditions for steady-state mode 3−14466
load division mode of operation, analysis 3−8978
local networks, message passing protocol 3−8998
Marconi UB4000 distributed system, operational control 3−14479
MAXNET store-and-forward message exchanger system *(Japanese)* 3−14524
minimum hop flow assignment in telecommunication networks 3−3045
multi-office toll message lightguide transmission network in Manitoba 3−26511
multiplexer buffer overflow probabilities, queueing theory model 3−3023
public switching network, access via voice recognition 3−31204

metadynes *see amplidynes*

metal castings *see castings*

metal corrosion *see corrosion*

metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
ferrite/metal multilayer struct., electron entrainment by magnetostatic waves 3−24205
planar metal-insulator heterostructure, antireson. in absorpt. spectrum of directed TM modes 3−24204
plasma-dielectric-metal system, current-voltage charact. estimation method 3−7294
polycrystalline Si solar cells composition anal. using ESCA and AES 3−12651
polymer thin foil-metal interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3−12640
Al barrier type oxide films, AC impedance meas. 3−29878

metal-insulator-metal devices
avalanche injection diode, neg. resist. charact., current injection mechanism depend. 3−12655
diodes, visible radiation heterodyne detection, 2.5 THz freq. difference measurements 3−20999
optical metal-oxide tunnel detectors with microstructured electrodes 3−21007
Al-Al_2O_3-Al thin-film diode array, visible and IR radiation receiver appl. 3−15338
W-Ni point contact diodes, V/A charact. 3−7291

metal-insulator-metal structures
capacitor, quantum oscills. of charging current in mag. field *(Russian)* 3−12652
coherent current pulse propagation near barrier 3−12654
HF props. of metal-barrier-metal junctions for large energies of light quanta 3−1439
short MIM struct., currents 3−7290
space charge effect on voltage capacitance characteristics 3−29899
thin-film MIM system, forming process 3−7289
$Al/AlO_x/Pb$ junctions, inelastic electron tunneling, barrier prep. effects 3−12653
$Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Al_2O_3-Al$ structures, EM oscill. generation 3−24212
$Al-Al_2O_3-Au$ electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3−1440
$Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2$ tunnel diode on holographic grating, light emission 3−7931
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288
Al_2O_3 dielectric layer, appl. in elec. hygrometer 3−27466
CaF MIM structs., AC, DC and ionic thermocurrent conduction, dielec. breakdown 3−7292
$Cu-SiO/B_2O_3-Cu$ MIM structs., vacuum evap. prep., thermal-voltage memory effects 3−1436
MoO_3 thin film MIM capacitors, elec. characts., temp. depend. 3−1153
Sb_2O_3 film in MOM struct., current-voltage characts. 3−1438

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
capacitance nonlinearity effect in high power MOS transistors 3−7281
carrier transport mechanism in MOS devices on polycrystalline Si 3−18266
CMOS analogue switches, effective design techniques 3−23817
complementary metal-dielectric-semiconductor circuits, algebraic model *(Russian)* 3−12962
diffusion isolated MISS devices, neg. resist. characts., isolation method 3−12642
FET MOS devices, plasma/RF annealing 3−24391
for driving large capacitive load, MIS device appl. *(French)* 3−6500
IR hybrid focal plane performance analysis, minimum detector resistance-area product requirements 3−4099
metal/sputtered CdTe/n-GaAs diode structs. for GaAs FETs, characts. 3−18442
MIS and SIS solar cells on polycrystalline semiconductors *(Slovak)* 3−5685
MISIM gate-controlled switch fabrication 3−30097
MISS diodes, switching transient, effect of illumination 3−1565
MNOS memory transistors, surface state densities, charge pumping meas. and H annealing 3−7406
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3−24378
MOS capacitor, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3−27405
MOS capacitors, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3−24157
MOS capacitors, irradiated, space-charge accumulation dynamics, numerical simulation 3−12837
MOS capacitors, random errors 3−23756
MOS capacitors, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide characts. 3−24563
MOS capacitors, thin oxide, radiation effects caused by evaporation of Al 3−29891
MOS device fabrication, mixed same-level lithography technique using electron beam and optical exposures 3−29923
MOS devices, moderate inversion, theory 3−12844
MOS devices, poly-Si gate, nonuniformly doped substrate, threshold and flatband voltages 3−30082
MOS dosimeter, reducing errors caused by ^{60}Co low energy components and flash X-ray sources 3−24388
MOS dosimeters using MOST and MOS capacitors, positive charge buildup in silica film 3−18430
MOS gas sensor, with transition metal electrodes, detection param. meas. 3−20982
MOS structure, tunnel injection and irrad. studies 3−7275
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
MOST inversion channel electron mobility *(Russian)* 3−24369
NMOS capacitors, high-field stress effects on interface state density 3−29890
polycrystalline Si solar cells composition anal. using ESCA and AES 3−12651
power devices, technology trends 3−12796
punch through mode metal-tunnel insulator-silicon switch (MISS) 3−1435
Schottky MIS diodes, barrier height modification 3−12766
Schottky solar cells, efficiency improvement by interface charges and surface states 3−16618
Schottky-barrier MIS solar cell, open-circuit voltage 3−16631
semiconductor device manufacture, guard-ring MOS capacitor for monitoring 3−30075
Si MIS solar cell manufacture, oxidation processes investigation 3−32805
solar cells, diode quality factor variations 3−28580
solar cells, grain boundary shunt current effects on performance 3−11169
solar cells with Al barrier, Si surface texturisation *(Korean)* 3−22297
TTL totempole and MOS gates and tristate devices, accurate logic simulation 3−12072
V-groove isolated punch through mode MIS thyristor, elect. and optical characts. 3−30056
$Al-SiO_2-Si$ MIS tunnel diode solar cell struct., surface barrier heights meas. using photoelectric method 3−11175
$Al-SiO_x-Si$, solar cells, capacitance-voltage and conductivity-voltage characts. *(Slovak)* 3−28579
Al_2O_3 anodised film properties and MIS humidity sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4014
Au/Langmuir-Blodgett film/n-GaP diode, electrolum. 3−18979
$n-GaAs/SiO_2$ MOS diodes, spin-on layer prep. and elec. characts. 3−12643
GaP MOS photocells, photoelectric charact. study 3−32802
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, impedance characts., effect of crystal defects 3−24209
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ biased MIS capacitor, surface pot. relax. 3−24184
$In_2O_3/ZnS:Mn/ZnS:Tb/Sm_2O_3/Al$ MIS thin film electroluminescent device, elec. field and polarity effects 3−25091

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
Pd gate MIS H_2 sensors, blister formation effects on response 3−15298
Pd MOS capacitor, H_2 detection props. in H_2-O_2 mixture 3−1598
$Pd-SiO_2-Si$ hydrogen sensor, barrier formation and transport, sensitivity 3−9754
Pt MOS capacitor, H_2 detection props. in H_2-O_2 mixture 3−1598
Si, lateral zone growth and device quality characterisation 3−12657
Si MOS devices, interface states, dynamic conductance and noise meas., bias-temp. stresses 3−1629
Si MOS photodiodes, polycryst., for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
n-Si MOS pulsed capacitors, anomalous behaviour and gated diode leakage current meas. 3−29894
Si MOS solar cells, polycryst. and amorphous, fabrication by anodisation 3−32765
Si SAW junction interdigital transducer 3−24688
Si solar cell, MIS polycrystalline, study using AES and ESCA *(Chinese)* 3−11157
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si substrate for CaF_2 inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
Si wafer bulk generation lifetime evaluation from pulsed MOS capacitance and gated diode meas. 3−18184
Si:H, amorphous, diode admittance meas. 3−12594
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
a-Si:H MOS photodiodes for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3−24377
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
ZnS LED, blue, from Au-thick dielec.-ZnS struct. 3−2149
ZnSe gamma radiation detectors 3−10037

metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
buried layers, implantation profiles, MOS capacitance meas. 3−18323
capacitors under illum., low-signal props. *(Polish)* 3−1412
electrophysical parameters, test methods and equipment *(Polish)* 3−4237
high-frequency capacitance, degeneration and non-parabolicity effects, theory 3−12645
interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3−1428
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
metal-glass-insulator-semicond. struct., surface recombination and minority carrier generation meas. *(Russian)* 3−1422
metal-oxide-Si heterostructures, electrolum., tunnel-transparent dielec. influence *(Ukrainian)* 3−24189
metal-SiO_2:Ar^+-semiconductor structure, charge trapping and storage 3−18277
MNOS semiconductor disc memory struct., fabrication procedure 3−29880
MNOS structure, electronic props. of $Si-SiO_2$ interfaces, effect of Si_3N_4 films 3−18265
MNOS structures, carrier conduction and trapping, expt. study 3−18267
MONOS structure for LV alterable EEPROM 3−29438
MOS capacitors, constant current charging technique for meas. of generation rates 3−29889
MOS structure, complete doping profile determ. using C-V characts. meas. 3−29893
MOS structure, interface trap density determ. at midgap 3−7280
MOS structure, transient response, minority carriers bulk generation lifetime and surface generation rate *(Chinese)* 3−7274
MOS structure, tunnel injection and irrad. studies 3−7275
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
MOS structure with very thin substrate, low freq. capacitance characts., mathematical modelling 3−12639
MOS structures, ion implantation induced electron traps, photoinjection studies 3−12637
MOS structures emission currents obs., data processing automation 3−27028
MOS system, electron trapping and turn-around effect for different gate metals 3−7277
MOS-C double-sweep technique for determ. of minority carrier lifetime and deep doping profile 3−24190
organic solar cells, current status 3−28592
rectangular voltage generator for MIS structure investig. 3−23273
Si MIS solar cells, advantages 3−28589
Si MIS solar cells, overview 3−28590
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3−24202
surface capacitance under depletion-type static bias 3−7283
surface states at semicond.-insulator interface, exciton spectra study 3−1430
surface states determ. by method of thermally stimulated discharge of MIS capacitor 3−1431
transparent conductor-oxide-Si struct., interface characts. 3−7276
VMOS structures, anisotropic etchant effects on surface charge 3−7282
Ag-sapphire-In_2Te_3, gate field effects on carrier density and mobility 3−18270
Al/lead phthalocyanine/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
$Al/TiSi_2/Si$ contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
$Al/V/GdSi_2/Si$ Schottky contacts, V diffusion barrier, backscatt., X-ray and elec. study 3−1419
$Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si$ struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
$Al-Al_2O_3-Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$, thin film structure, transition from S- to N-type differential negative resist. obs. 3−12644
$Al-SiO_2-Si$, MOS struct., dielectric impurities, elec. durability, SIMS 3−18276
$Al-SiO_2-Si$ structure, mobile ion energy distrib., constant current transient technique *(Chinese)* 3−24185
$Al-SiO_2-n-Si$ peaked Schottky barrier model 3−24182
$Al-SiO_2-n-Si$ system, 1.3 MeV electron radiation effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24186
$Al-ZnO-SiO_2-Si$ struct. for SAW devices, elec. characts. 3−1421
CdSe thin film solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3−32813
$CdSnP_2-SiO(SiO_2, Sb_2S_3)-Al$ structures, props. 3−12648

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Cr/SiO_2/p-Si/Al MIS struct., transient processes of current reversal 3−12641
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
p-GaAs MOS struct., interface states and internal photoemission 3−29883
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
n-GaAs-Al(Au)(Sn), MIS-type Schottky barrier, electron traps in oxide layer, detrapping study 3−12649
GaAs-polymer interface, polymer film plasma polymerisation and MIS struct. elec. props. 3−12722
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
$GaPO_4$ MIS thin film capacitors on GaAs substrates, current-voltage characts. 3−24198
HgCdTe MOS structures, photovoltage 3−12650
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structs., capacitance transient anal. 3−24210
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al_2O_3-Pb, tunnel cond. oscills. in mag. field 3−1432
InP-Al rectifying contacts, Schottky carriers and MOS structures 3−7271
InP-chemical oxide interface states study in MIS struct. 3−12638
n-InSb anodised layers, MIS struct. formation and characts. 3−17380
InSb MOS structure using plasma enhanced CVD SiO_2 gate insulator 3−7285
InSb-anodic oxide structures, electrophysical props. 3−18279
PbTe MIS structs., field effect studies, DC cond. and Hall effect 3−1413
Sb-As_2Se_3-Si, chalcogenide glass charged impurity conc., CV charact. meas. 3−18274
Si, impurity gettering of damage generated by ion implantation through SiO_2 layers 3−12695
Si MIS structs., ion implantation radiation damage, density of surface states study 3−18273
Si MOS capacitors, hole-emission spectra 3−1265
Si MOS inversion layers, effective mobility edge and inelastic scatt. time in strong mag. fields 3−24201
Si MOS struct., charge motion, TSC meas. 3−1434
Si MOS structure, charge collection meas. for energetic ions 3−24159
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3−24196
Si MOSFET, high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
Si, polycryst., MIS processing rel. to grain boundary activity, solar cell appls. 3−29898
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si:H amorphous MIS solar cell struct., semicond. oxidation effects 3−7279
a-Si:H MIS Schottky structures, modelling using C-V and conductance-voltage meas. 3−24194
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3−7272
Si/SiO_2 interface, Au doped, interface states, chem. bond model 3−24200
Si/SiO_2 interface state, effect on MOS props., C-V characts., trap activation 3−24208
Si/SiO_2/Al MIS structs., irrad. effects on built-in charge form. 3−24203
Si/SiO_2/Mg inversion layer solar cells, elec. characts. 3−32776
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Si-SiO_2 MIS struct., charged impurity effects on inversion layer electrons 3−18272
Si-SiO_2 MIS struct., Si^+ ion implantation defect energy levels meas. 3−1417
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, interface states and X-ray produced holes 3−29885
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., high-field hole drift vel. in inversion layers 3−7273
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3−1428
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. with SiO_2 ultrathin plasma, surface electronic props. 3−24206
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, B implanted, incoherent light pulse annealing 3−12646
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, overlapping polycryst. Si gates, interface state density, constant capacitance DLTS study 3−18269
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures with thick SiO_2 layers, interface state generation 3−24191
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, γ-radiation induced paramagnetic defects, EPR study 3−24192
Si-SiO_2 p-MOS tunnelable structures, tunnelling currents induced by interface states 3−1423
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, Na contaminated, scanning internal photoemission study 3−29882
Si_3N_4 sidewalls in MIS structs., preferential control to reduce metal penetration 3−1475
SiO_2 film in MIS struct., TSC due to ionic space charge polarisation, numerical anal. 3−29879
SiO_2 MOS structs., field-sensitive interface states, intimate-valence alternation pairs 3−1420
SiO_2 MOS structure with thermally grown SiO_2 films, Poole-Frenkel currents obs. 3−18271
SiO_2 MOS structures, thermally grown, DC characteristics and hopping cond. meas. 3−1427
SiO_2, plasma enhanced CVD, gate insulator for InSb MOS struct. 3−7285
SiO_2 RF reactively sputtered coatings on Si, MOS capacitor struct. dielec., props. 3−29212
SiO_xN_y MNOS struct. using low press. CVD SiO_xN_y film 3−29203
SnO_2/SiO_2/n-Si/Ni MIS struct., transient processes of current reversal 3−12641
T 3−29892
TiN gate MOSFETs and MOS capacitors 3−30076
ZnS(Se):Mn^{2+} MISIM structures, electron impact excited luminescence 3−25093

metal-insulator transition
see also electrical conductivity transitions; minimum metallic conductivity
Si MOSFET structs., one-dimens. effects, nonmetal-metal transition 3−1624
Si:P, heavily doped, minimum metallic cond. and metal-insulator transition 3−29782

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

metal-semiconductor-metal structures
metal-VeO_5(melt)-metal structure, current-voltage characteristics 3−18282
Al/Al_2O_3/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
Au-$As_{30}Te_{48}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$-Au struct., thermal switching at electrode-amorphous semicond. interface 3−1437
n-GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal stripline photodetectors, first order optoelectronic correlations meas. 3−31724
In-GaSe-Sn, impurity photocond., spectral distrib., I-V, lux-ampere characts., photocurrent kinetics 3−7883
Ni/lead phthalocyanine/Au photocells, I-V characts. and conversion efficiency 3−18971
Ti/TiO_2/Au anodised layers, current-voltage characts., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Zn/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
Zn-ZnO-Ag sandwich, spontaneous current emission 3−24211

metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
achieving optimum performance in a high pressure sodium lighting system 3−11299
electrical and light characteristics study *(Russian)* 3−28731
metal halide lamps using non-flashed getters *(Russian)* 3−22449
vapor pressures of sodium and mercury over sodium amalgams at HPS lamp operating temperatures 3−32889
Na, high intensity discharge lamps 3−22445
Na lamp, high pressure, internal temp. distribution meas. using infrared photography method *(Polish)* 3−21153
Na, low-pressure, high luminous efficacy *(Portuguese)* 3−32881

metallic epitaxial layers
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
Ag MBE grown layers on (001) GaAs surfaces, characterisation by synchrotron radiation plane wave technique 3−6295
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
$CoSi_2$-Si system, epitaxy, effects of nucleation and growth 3−404
Fe, epitaxial growth on GaAs (100) by MOCVD, LEED, Auger and FRM studies 3−6284
Nb_3Ge films, A15 phase, bias sputtering and supercond. props. 3−30341
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
Pd_2Si epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403
PtSi epitaxial film on Si, form. and struct. 3−403

metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
conductors, electromigration induced damage, metal and passivation defects role 3−1152
dielectric substrate, radiowave ellipsometry, fundamental relations 3−15460
discharge treated thin films, etch resist. 3−29676
evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
MOCVD by organometallic gases UV photodecomposition 3−24302
nonlinear optics of long range surface plasmons 3−8140
Pb alloy, grain-size reduction of vapour-deposited thin films 3−29204
Permalloy film, sputtering, two-facing-targets type, high rate deposition 3−17391
refractory metals deposition, electron-beam vaporizer for ultrahigh vacuum systems 3−17392
rough metallic deposits, surface height and slope distribs. 3−9961
sputtering, resist. meas. by radiotelemetry system during deposition 3−21090
tensile strength testing, using machine with automatic recording 3−458
Ag electrodes, deposition on plastic foils by magnetron sputtering 3−433
Al film, plasma etching, mask considerations 3−7446
Al films, evaporated, struct., elec. cond. and optical density meas. 3−11827
Al strips on GaAs, surface EM wave propag. 3−25004
Al, used in micromechanical electrostatic display 3−21058
Al, VUV-CVD for IC manuf. 3−11818
Al-Si polycrystalline film, solid phase reaction with overlapping Al film obs. 3−18253
Au film on industrial diamond, nondestructive thickness meas. using acoustic microscope, SAW dispersion curve 3−9904
Au films, vacuum deposition, nozzle beam vapour source 3−29198
Au-Cu films, electroless autocatalytic deposition 3−6315
Au-GaAs interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
Co film, electroplated, for perpendicular mag. recording, microstruct. and mag. props. 3−18621
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3−17389
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3−18618
Cr film deposition by $Cr(CO)_6$ multiphoton dissociation 3−17394
Cr film on glass dielectric substrate, radiowave ellipsometry, fundamental relations 3−15460

metallic thin films continued
Cr wafer-bled film deposition on Ta underlayer, ohmic contact resistance improvement 3−7340
Fe films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
Ir-V thin films and bilayers, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Si substrate 3−7261
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
Mo film, DC magnetron sputtering, internal stresses and reactive ion etching 3−17383
Mo/PtSi/Si contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
Nb film, growth, appl. of method for controlling cryst. orientation 3−23031
Ni film, SAW delay line interaction, freq. depend. 3−30297
Ni-Fe-B alloys, chemically deposited, mag., elec., mech. props. 3−30306
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Ta, sputtering, resist. meas. by radiotelemetry system during deposition 3−21090
Ta-Al-N thin films, use in temp. compensated RC networks 3−7030
Ti thin film resistors for supercond. cct., prep. 3−23941
Ti-W/Au, RF diode-sputtered film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3−6338
W films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
W, ultrahigh vacuum arc method 3−23040
W/Au DC magnetron-sputtered film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3−6338

metallisation
see also electrodeposition
additive chemical deposition of metal-layer structures *(German)* 3−1165
bipolar IC process technique 3−1691
C-CD imagers with polyimide insulation for double level metallisation 3−3943
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
corrosion phenomena, pH-sensitive dye UV fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3−1664
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
discharge treated thin films, etch resist. 3−29676
ECL 100K devices, reliability studies 3−7347
ECL 100K devices, reliability study 3−12121
enhanced polycide structures for FET/bipolar ICs 3−12882
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3−24520
FET fine line fabrication with T-shaped cross section 3−1619
FET read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
flip-chip technology, double step lift-off process for chip pad metallurgy 3−1167
glass fibre, automated flaw inspection 3−29252
high-density monolithic ICs, chlorobenzene single-step lift-off process, diazo-type resist 3−7431
hybrid IC DIL micropackage, Ti, Pt, Au layered metallisation 3−23997
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
lift-off process for producing a dense metallization pattern 3−30008
lift-off trench process for multilevel metallurgy of Si ICs 3−12880
LSI multilevel metallisation, simple evaporation process for producing improved interlevel via resist. 3−18516
magnetron sputtering, review 3−11807
monolithic IC resistor realization on interconnecting chip metallization 3−12885
MOS low resistance technology using self-aligned refractory metal silicides 3−30210
MOS VLSI, Mo interconnection film props. 3−30211
multilayer IC metallization struct., hybrid-formed metal layer for MCP substrate 3−12454
multilayer IC technology, Mo conductive patterns on ceramic substrates 3−12456
organometallic gases UV photodecomposition for metal deposition 3−24302
patterning using Si layer mask defined by ion etching through photoresist pattern 3−18358
planar self-aligned metal/sidewall and poly-Si resistor process 3−1648
polycrystalline thin film metallisations from thermal ageing kinetics, reliability 3−12737
reliability aspects of contact resist. meas. of IC metallisation 3−12738
resistor technology, comparison of different types *(German)* 3−6939
review of metallisation materials 3−12730
SAW delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
semiconductor, ion implanted, large area annealing, use of multichannel discharge flash tube 3−24062
semiconductor ICs, chlorobenzene single-step liftoff process with diazo-type resist., process control 3−7432
semiconductor ICs, metallisation, contact hole stud form. preserves uniformity 3−1646
sensitive via angle monitor 3−24305
Si ICs, through-wafer via conductors fabrication by laser etching and two-step metallization 3−18519
silicide applications in microelectronics 3−1546
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
silicide thin films in microelectronics, prep. and props. 3−18302
solar cells, metallisation systems using TiN layers 3−5684
solar concentrator cell arrays, comp. of low-strength solder joints, metallisation comp. 3−11185
thin film metallisation and lifetime prediction using Al-Si and Al-Cu-Si conductor test bars 3−1544
thin metallic coatings, surface impedance, instrument for measurement *(Russian)* 3−9874
VHSIC, double level metal interconnect technology using photo-CVD oxide process 3−24529
VHSIC, refractory metal interconnects, Mo and W-Ti alloy 3−24428

metallisation continued
VLSI, advanced planar metallisation with polymer interlevel dielectrics 3−30013
VLSI, barrier layers, metallisation schemes, review 3−7453
VLSI, formulas for two- and three-dimens. capacitances 3−30124
VLSI, sputtering metallisation systems, review 3−12892
VLSI, wafer topography depend. elec. parameter simulation for RC delay estimation 3−24511
VLSI circuit interconnections using Al plasma-activated CVD 3−7344
VLSI circuit metallisation, review 3−1547
VLSI metallization using aluminum and its alloys. I 3−30011
VLSI multilevel interconnections, use of Al_2O_3 in overall metallization process 3−1653
VLSI technology, integrated injection logic *(Danish)* 3−7483
VLSI wiring capacitance, multidimensional simulation 3−30209
Al conductors in ICs, corrosion rate eqn. derivation 3−1657
Al contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
Al gate metallization of CC GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout characts. 3−17907
Al multilevel interconnection technology, reactive ion etching appl. to polarisation and SiO_2 hole edge rounding 3−7343
Al, plasma etching technology, review 3−12731
Al, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
Al, submicron fine line patterning using selective oxidation and dry etching for metallisation or mask appl. 3−24303
Al ternary silicides, shallow junction contacts and conductor lines for semiconductor devices 3−12733
Al, VLSI appl. 3−7421
Al:Si-n-Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Al/polycrystalline Si composite metallisation, electromigration induced shallow junction leakage 3−30010
Al-Al_2Cu eutectic thin film submicron conductor, fabrication by selective etching 3−24470
Al-Cu (0.5%) fine-line thin film conductors, electromigration induced failure by edge displacement 3−24469
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
Al-Si-Cu conductor layer reactive ion etching 3−29994
Al-Ti contact metallurgy, elec. props., VLSI appl. 3−12898
Al-Ti metallurgy reaction rate reduction, 500°C anneals, junction integrity and contact resist. 3−1541
AlGaAs optical source masterslice, custom metallizations for lasers and LEDs 3−13545
Au lines, electron beam and X-ray lithography 3−18524
Au, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
$CoSi_2$, on Si substrate, thermal oxidation kinetics meas. 3−7325
Cr, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
Cr wafer-bled film deposition on Ta underlayer, ohmic contact resistance improvement 3−7340
Fe films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
GaAs, electron beam lithography with 10 nm metal feature linewidths 3−18356
GaAs FET with Ti/Pt/Au metallisation, metallurgical failure mechanisms anal. 3−12850
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs processing technology for transistor fabrication, comparison with Si 3−1453
GaAs:Si LEDs, radiation power, effect of design factors 3−7924
n-GaAs-Au/Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
n-GaAs-Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
n-GaAs-Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, characts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
GaSb, p- and n-type, metallisation techniques for ohmic contact prep. 3−24179
$GeSe_2$/Ag system, Ag sensitisation kinetics and diffusion 3−1543
Hg contacts, interface metallurgy 3−30009
InGaAsP/InP layers, struct. study of alloyed Au metallisation contacts 3−12625
n-InP-Au Schottky barriers fabrication, by thermal vacuum deposition 3−12735
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
$LiNbO_3$ apodised SAW interdigital transducers, wavefront distortion compensation technique 3−7617
Mo contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
Mo films, reactive ion etching 3−17383
Mo silicide formation, self-aligned 3−24304
Mo/PtSi/Si contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
Mo_2N/Mo gate MOSFETs, ion implantation masking 3−30089
$MoSi_2$/poly Si double layer struct., anisotropic etching, 2 μm device appls. 3−7339
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
Ni-AuSi-SiO_2 ohmic contacts to GaAs, form. 3−12734
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, metallisation by Ti alloy, direct reduction method, appl. to US vibrator 3−17405
PbS-Si MOS IC, fabrication process for IR image sensor 3−18540
Pd ohmic contacts fabrication and props., on Si and Ge crystals 3−12624
Pd-Si:As interface, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Pd_2Si contact metallurgical process with laser beam annealing 3−1542
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
PtSi-Si ohmic contacts for Si shallow junctions, VLSI appl. 3−18257
Pt_xSi_y 3−1542
Si, hollow p-n junction and silicide ohmic contact form. by ion implantation technique 3−7310
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3−18514
Si lateral bipolar devices, self-aligned metallization process 3−30039
Si MOS struct., charge motion, TSC meas. 3−1434

metallisation continued
p-Si, metallisation by photoelectrochem. deposition using internal cell 3−18357
Si photovoltaic cell reliability attributes investigation 3−5674
Si solar cells, cast, low cost process sequence using thick film technology 3−32816
Si solar cells, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si substrate buried contact fabrication process 3−30007
Si/Au/Ni, vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena, multilevel metallisation appl. 3−30005
Si-Al system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
Si-Ni interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29865
Si-Pt system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
Si-W interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29864
$TaSi_2$-polycrystalline Si double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
Ti and Ti-Au metallisation effect on mobile charge in HCl grown oxides in Si-SiO_2 system 3−7341
Ti based contact barrier layers, use in Si VLSI technology 3−7342
Ti/Pt/Au gate metallization of CC GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout characts. 3−17907
TiN thin film applications in Si device technology 3−1548
$TiSi_2$ self aligned source/drain and gate technology, CMOS circuit appls. 3−30014
W films, selected area deposition by laser CVD 3−29209
W-Ti contacts for VLSI, contact resistance reduction using electron beam annealing 3−7345
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997

metallising *see metallisation*

metallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
spacecraft solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation 3−28808
steel, stainless, thin-walled nuclear fuel element cladding tubes, standardised procedure for eddy current testing 3−461

metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills
application of the normal subgroup method to modelling of group load graphs *(Russian)* 3−21593
blast furnace stack, gas teperature measurement 3−4336
cast iron production optimisation in mains frequency crucible type induction furnace *(German)* 3−32902
coke oven quenching electric locomotive 3−22418
control and monitoring systems availability *(French)* 3−6083
control computers implementation for optimal production *(Czech)* 3−5847
crucible melting furnace, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 3−16823
electric drives, reversible, for metal-working industry using pulse switching thyristor bridges 3−5584
electric furnace, MaHF-IDHEAL, for melting and holding liquid metal 3−5823
electroheat for meals, technology overview 3−22478
foundries rationalisation by process control and monitoring *(German)* 3−22525
induction furnace plant for melting cast iron from sponge iron *(German)* 3−28742
induction furnaces, low-frequency, high power, at Chatellerault foundry, characts. *(French)* 3−28741
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11394
influence of configuration and operating regimes on energy characteristics of service-frequency induction crucible furnaces 3−22535
LV supply systems for metal-working industry, design criteria 3−15996
maximum demand control for 1000 kW mechanical/metallurgical plant *(Italian)* 3−11327
Meltpac induction furnaces in compact design *(German)* 3−11301
metal electroreduction, appl. of EM jets 3−22527
multipole power reed relay contactors for metallurgical mill and agricultural drives 3−5612
new controlled-atmosphere electric ovens for powder metallurgy processes 3−22531
open cycle MHD, integration with various chemical and metallurgical processes 3−21898
optimizing the electromixing process for powder materials 3−22532
power control of condenser batteries for an arc furnace *(Russian)* 3−22484
steel sheet/strip continuous induction heating using transverse electromagnetic fields *(German)* 3−32903
study of nonsymmetric operating conditions of type RKO-20 ore heat treatment arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−28783
Al industry process control using X-ray anal. system 3−5848
Al production unit, automation *(French)* 3−6085
Al refinery rectifier plant supply parameters and operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−32703

metallurgy
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy, recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
metal ion source for metallic surface metallurgy 3−15570
OTEC, engineering challenge 3−10858
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736

metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*

metalworking
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
damage, three-dimensional, isotropic, US echo method of estimation 3−462
solid cold forming on automatic transfer presses, optimization 3−22572

meteor trails *see meteors*

meteorites
see also meteors
No entries

meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
anemometer, using revolving cup and direction indicator *(German)* 3−27467
Assmann psychrometer for micro-meteorological studies *(German)* 3−15838
buoy system for coastal wind and temp. meas., with satellite telemetry 3−27474
heat fluxmeters bandwidth increase, frequency response compensation by electronic filtering 3−32239
LIDAR, alexandrite tunable narrowband laser appls. 3−2257
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
moisture sounding radiometer, millimetre-wave, for high altitude remote sensing 3−4765
photon-counting lidar for aerosol meas. *(Russian)* 3−20600
pressure gauge using α-particle counting method 3−27470
radionavigation for Indian Ocean wind measurement survey 3−15841
rain gauges basic and characteristic qualities and auxiliary equipment *(German)* 3−10289
ships for multipurpose geophysical research, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
solid-state Shuttle-launched meteorological sensor 3−4764
thunderstorm elec. charge on precipitation particle meas. instrument 3−10287
weather satellites, next generation microwave sounder 3−15849

meteorological optics *see atmospheric optics*

meteorology
see also climatology; wind
clouds, three-dimensional representation from satellite pictures and computer imagery 3−10290
electrical insulators on power transmission lines, sea salt deposition estimation 3−21658
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3−27514
GWE, use of VLF Omega signals, multipath propag. 3−13767
Himawari 2, geostationary meteorological satellite, specifications *(Japanese)* 3−4691
Himawari remote sensing data processing system *(Japanese)* 3−27460
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3−10291
information from aircraft communication band, using VHF convertor *(Spanish)* 3−9310
Meteosat 2 for real-time high-resolution pictures *(German)* 3−26415
military meteorological satellite terminals development 3−3483
packet switching technique appl. 3−3270
polar orbiting satellites, NOAA and METEOR series 3−27369
radar research and development program from Federal Aviation Administration 3−15848
satellites, on-line processing of high resoln. imagery 3−4774
sea surface wind speed, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3−4772
snow, effects on atmospheric near-millimetre wave propag. characts. 3−2507
synthetic aperture radar digital signal processing 3−32236
tropospheric effects of satellite power systems 3−8293

meteors
see also meteorites
radio burst communications, upgrading performance, analysis 3−20351
radio meteor burst technology application 3−14548
radiocommunication, meteor burst systems, performance anal. 3−3402
radiocommunication application 3−20347
radiocommunication at VHF using meteor produced ionisation *(German)* 3−31317
radiocommunication by meteor bursts principles and expt. system 3−14569
radiocommunications, meteor burst appls. 3−20402

metering
see also ammeters; electrometers; frequency meters; galvanometers; level meters; ohmmeters; phase meters; Q-meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; voltmeters; watthour meters; wattmeters; wavemeters
analog ratemeter with automatic subrange switching 3−31761
application of pulse recording systems for tariff and load research 3−10597
automatic evaluation of metering data 3−10600
automobile petrol consumption and RPM-meter *(German)* 3−28690
automobiles, fuel consumption meter using 36 LEDs *(German)* 3−28692
card operated pre-payment metering 3−10588
compressed natural gas metering methods 3−31855
conference, metering, apparatus and tariffs for electricity supply, London, England (1982) 3−5935
coupling capacitor voltage transformers, field portable calibration system 3−5516
design and application of microprocessor-based metering equipment for large electricity supply schemes 3−10590
development of electromagnetic metering/recording systems for load management contracts and demand monitor controller 3−10596
digital time constant meter design 3−4173
electricity Z 3−5073
excess demand metering−an approach to control power demand and to reduce energy cast 3−10615
improved automatic meter reading and load control system and its operational achievement 3−10601
load management using mainsborne telecontrol system 3−32436
metering bridge calculation, microcomputer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 3−21047
metering for the 2 GW Anglo-French interconnection 3−10610
metering for the Joint European Torus supply 3−10611
metering systems development according to new tarrif structures at Electricite de France 3−10593
microelectronics development rel. to advances in metering techniques *(German)* 3−26731
microprocessor controlled measuring and recording equipment 3−10591
MV networks failures identification and selection by microprocessor controlled protection system 3−32435
new developments in cell line metering 3−5086
objective look at the Electricity Supply (Meters) Act 1936 3−10613
organization of the International Electrotechnical Commission and its activity in Sub-Committee 13A, electrical energy measuring equipment 3−10612
panel-mounted components for electronic equipment 3−17017

metering continued
peak programme meter design 3—21019
photocopier photoconductor advance metering using photosensor cct. 3—6860
power system security analysis: a general framework for recognition methods *(Italian)* 3—27529
power system state estimation, metering reinforcement 3—4883
resistance unbalance, telecommunication cables inspection appl. 3—31817
tamper resistant metering for domestic premises 3—10587
tariff metering using microprocessors 3—10598
time-pulse ratio meter with exponential conversion *(Russian)* 3—4179
meters *see metering*
metrology *see measurement*
metrosils *see varistors*
MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*
MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
mica
glass fibre/mica tape, thermosetting insulation for high voltage toroidal transformers 3—28388
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3—21947
HV machine insulation, air content, dissipation factor, laminating constant 3—28218
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3—32595
muscovite mica, fission fragment tracks, thermal annealing 3—4476
rotating machine epoxy mica insulation props. and 20-year improvements 3—21926
rotating machine epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3—21908
Micelle systems *see colloids*
michrochannel plates *see image intensifiers*
microassembling
see also lead bonding
ceramic chip carriers, epoxy bleedout 3—29710
chip technology and customer service *(German)* 3—7426
die attach materials for Si devices, comparison of Si-Au eutectic, Ag polyimide and Ag glass pastes 3—29706
high-density hybrid assembly, novel economic design 3—23976
hybrid components assembly, solder pastes 3—29699
hybrid IC assembly, automatic chip placement using computer controlled equipment 3—23988
hybrid IC packages, tube handling system, manual and automatic assembly line appl. 3—23991
hybrid large-scale microelectronics assembly, math. anal. of centrifuge testing 3—29698
hybrid microcircuits, chip-to-substrate interconnection reliability 3—18062
hybrid microcircuits, passive chip component attachment 3—1164
hybrid microelectronic packaging 3—1163
hybrid microelectronics developments at Bruel & Kjaer *(Danish)* 3—12463
hybrid thick film circuits, automated mass production, logistics of production control 3—23961
IC automatic strip soldering *(Italian)* 3—7048
Josephson microsocket board, Hg anchoring 3—22764
Josephson packaging, characterisation of In-based eutectic solders 3—1881
low-inductance edge-connection technique 3—24008
mirror tunnel alignment system 3—18078
PCB, robotic assembly, equipment and appl. 3—29648
quartz resonator mounting technique compatible with hybrid thick-film ccts. 3—24627
semiconductor assembly bonding systems, automation 3—24009
semiconductor device assembly, bonders and welder development *(Polish)* 3—18297
tape automated bonding, chip attachment to tape and cable 3—7053
tape automated bonding, photo-defined lamination for chip bonding 3—7052
thermocompression bond kinetics, four principal variables 3—29705
thick film hybrid ICs, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3—18069
Ag-filled polyimide die attach adhesives, long term vs. short term thermal stability 3—29707
Au ball-wedge wire bonds, destructive wire pull and ball bond shear testing 3—1172
GaAs FETs, handling precautions during development, testing and production *(German)* 3—12808
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3—1013
Pt pin Hg wettability for Josephson device packaging 3—22762
Pt pins Hg wettability for elec. connections in Josephson ccts. 3—22763
microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*
microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*
microcircuits *see integrated circuits*
microcomputers
for microcomputer applications see under relevant applications e.g. computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also microprocessor chips
16-bit, functions and applications 3—23470
8085 microprocessor based construction, RAM stores and CRT controller design *(Spanish)* 3—23492
8085-based, fault detect. and isolation technique 3—23500
μPD 7811, eight-bit, single-chip microcomputer, for automotive engine control, design considerations 3—5802
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3—22640
alterable microcomputer semicustom design technique and Act support software 3—754
anti-contention mechanism for memory access 3—6726
applications and techniques for microprocessors and microcomputers, book 3—770
architecture, review 3—29457
ASCII-character transmission, control code trapping using FPLA 3—17655
Atari RAM upgrade to 16K 3—725
BBC Micro, RS232 terminal emulator conversion 3—17715
bit-slice microprocessor system design *(German)* 3—760
car computer, microprocessor based, using ICs, RAM, LEDs 3—16768
CMOS microcomputer, Valvo 8500 family with serial I^2C bus *(German)* 3—17724
CMOS nonvolatile memory design for microprocessor systems 3—745
components for computer systems, I/O ports 3—17714
microcomputers continued
consumer microprocessor system based on ISOT 0250 desk computer *(Bulgarian)* 3—6719
CPU I/O control, interrupt servicing *(Spanish)* 3—23488
DATUM microcomputer, low cost basics teaching system, software 3—23464
decision making programs 3—28863
demand paged virtual memory, microprocessor support 3—753
design and construction of Motorola 6800 based microcomputer, book 3—769
design and management for nonprogrammers 3—17001
development systems, programming application 3—12190
device introduction for communication technician *(German)* 3—31463
digital systems, microprocessor-based, book 3—67
directory of microprocessors and microcomputers 3—6720
DMS—3: a standalone micro or network 3—9119
education, Scottish approach 3—5951
electromagnetic compatibility and testing considerations in design of microprocessor systems 3—19421
electronic device appl. of microprocessors *(Hungarian)* 3—12202
EMC design methods *(Danish)* 3—2550
engineering calculations on microcomputers for power system studies 3—10450
EPROM programming unit, application *(German)* 3—17710
European-product directory for computer-related hardware 3—22606
expanded single-chip principles in practical application 3—23512
FORTRAN microprocessor development system for use in a microprocessor simulation laboratory 3—22650
HD6301, single chip microcomputer using high performance CMOS technology 3—6718
HP 1630 A/D, logic analyser with software performance testing facilities 3—20848
HP 64000 microprocessor system, software, hardware, PASCAL *(Italian)* 3—6721
HP 64000 system development *(Italian)* 3—17728
HP 9000 computer, high density integrated circuits, NMOS-III VLSI technology 3—17632
in-circuit emulator for microprocessor system development *(German)* 3—755
intefaces, control ccts., D/A convertors 3—23537
Intel iAPX286, pipeline structure and virtual addressing *(German)* 3—23450
Intel iAPX 432 Micromainframe system 3—12189
Intellec MDS, increasing performance and widening appls. 3—23506
interfacing for 12 bit data acquisition 3—17750
K1510 processor system, application *(German)* 3—17737
Kontron Company microcomputer system for minicomputer appls. *(German)* 3—6714
materials testing, data acquisition and eval., microcomputer appl. *(German)* 3—456
MC6801U4 single chip 3—23511
MC 6805 Motorola single chip microcomputer family, software emulator development system appl. *(German)* 3—23466
memory protection against power failures *(German)* 3—6701
MERA-60 microcomputer system 3—29471
Micro controller. I based on 6800 microprocessor chip 3—12911
microcomputer-controlled dead-time link which assists maintenance. I *(German)* 3—6717
microcomputers, present, future, characts. 3—6728
microelectronic system hardware, software and interfacing, textbook 3—22667
microprocessor system interface with real world, control ccts. 3—23483
microprocessor systems, conf., Brisbane, Australia (Nov. 1981) 3—16868
microprocessor theory and applications, book 3—69
microprocessor theory and practice, book 3—11425
microprocessors, book 3—66
microprocessors and systems, book 3—62
Millennium 9520 software development system, characts. *(Italian)* 3—6724
minimum- and maximum-mode processors, link cct. using PLA cct. 3—23334
modem for microprocessor storage system *(Spanish)* 3—12047
multifunction development tools 3—23469
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3—9820
PET/CBM, VIC, graphics capability *(Spanish)* 3—23490
Philips multiuser development system *(Italian)* 3—17734
Philips PM 4421 multi-user microprocessor development system *(French)* 3—6725
power supplies, microprocessor reserve energy storage in electrolytic supercapacitor *(German)* 3—22349
processor technology, review 3—17717
protocol design, OSI model 3—31006
radio and TV equipment servicing, program structure *(German)* 3—23472
read access time increasing circuit for microprocessor 3—12101
real-time clock chips for microprocessor systems 3—17756
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 3—28996
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3—17726
RFI shielding for System-80, TV reception interference prevention 3—13776
Rockwell AIM-65 system, design and development *(Spanish)* 3—23489
SAA 6000, LCMOS—a technology for low power consumption *(Italian)* 3—12961
SARGOS satellite ground station, data processing, run-time program for self-checking single board computer 3—26427
self-testing of microcomputers, Microbit approach 3—29462
Siemens SME microcomputer development systems, UPP 103 PROM programmer, ROM emulator development 3—17738
single board computers—from CPU to complete systems, review 3—12195
single chip microcomputers, data communication techniques 3—9132
single-chip microcomputer for use in automotive instrumentation. design considerations 3—5805
state analyser, Hewlett Packard 1630, debugging microprocessor-based systems 3—26832
Super-80 four tone generator, using 74LS00 NAND gate, 74LS153 data selector ICs 3—26675
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3—23551
system component design, recent developments 3—5963
telemetry central control station, design of multiprocessor system 3—20070

microcomputers continued
thermal conduction module, capacity of 133 chips, water cooling, superconducting computer prospects *(German)* 3−23460
TI-99/4A home computer, with colour graphics, sound effects, BASIC interpreter 3−23465
TMS7000 family, VLSI 3−23513
TMS 7041 8-bit microcomputer chip with UART 3−17723
TMS 7041 single chip microcomputer, multiprocessing capability 3−6731
US Army/Air Force professional education programme in embedded computer systems 3−11429
VIC, graphics capability *(Spanish)* 3−23490
VIC-20, reset switch addition 3−23453
virtual machines, using 16-bit microprocessors under UNIX/CP/M control *(German)* 3−23448
virtual memory, using Zilog Z8015 paged memory management unit *(German)* 3−23449
Z8000 family microprocessors and systems, book 3−70
Z8000 family of microcomputers and support chips *(Italian)* 3−12196
Z8003, virtual memory implementation, interface cct. 3−23554
Z80, high bootstrap cct. *(Italian)* 3−12197
Z80 and 8080 CPU systems, memory interface circuit allowing higher clock frequencies 3−23545
Z8 bus-oriented microprocessor, microcomputer, using software configurable I/O 3−17736
Zilog Z8000 16-bit microcomputer, functions and appls. 3−29467
ZX Spectrum, upgrading 16K to 48K version 3−23459

microcopying *see microphotography*

microdosimetry *see dosimetry*

microelectrodes
12-fold electrode for recording from vertically aligned cortical neurons 3−21362
cardiovascular simulation pogrammable pulse generator *(Spanish)* 3−10167
glass microelectrodes, fabrication with microprocessor control 3−32165
ion-sensitive microelectrode, triple-barrelled for simultaneous meas. of two extracellular ion activities 3−4542
magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode for neurophysiological recording, development and charact. *(Japanese)* 3−15706
microcoaxial electrode designed for unit recording from human peripheral nerves, props. 3−21361
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3−614
thin-film electrodes for brain probes *(German)* 3−21353

microelectronics *see integrated circuits*

microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*

microfiche *see microforms*

microfilm *see microforms*

microfilming *see microphotography*

microforms
see also computer output to microfilm; publishing
micro-filing facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14342
redundancy reduction and data compaction technology in microform image transmission systems 3−3148
Xerox dry microfilm, versatile camera-film and information-recording medium 3−30470
Se-Te particle migration film, for Xerox dry micrography, form., photographic props. 3−19323

microhardness *see hardness*

micromanometers *see manometers*

micrometers *see micrometry*

micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
digital micrometer, design and prod. experience 3−27102

microphones
carbon microphones, nonlinear, measurements by speech-like signal 3−3756
circular electret, theoretical and experimental investigations 3−9597
condenser microphone, computer-controlled reciprocity calibration method 3−15090
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated free field calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15108
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, automated pressure calibration system *(Japanese)* 3−15107
condenser microphone, laboratory standard, reciprocity calibration convections *(Japanese)* 3−15109
digitised microphone, acoustic antialiasing filter with one resistive element 3−20809
directional, high gain, microphone, using TL082 dual op. amp. IC 3−20762
directional/moving coil types for amateur use *(German)* 3−3773
dummy head microphone, appl. to orthostereophonic system for sound field evaluation *(Japanese)* 3−20801
electronic ear design, cochlear microphonics changes rel. to white noise and NaCl crystal appl. in guinea pigs' ears *(Korean)* 3−15738
frequency response, stands and mountings effects *(German)* 3−15105
M-S stereo technique implementation 3−9612
music recording using a microphone on the floor *(German)* 3−31592
noise cancelling, using piezo film, for telephone headsets 3−14451
noise meas. probe, industrial boilers and furnaces and meas. appl. 3−31861
pressure gradient transducers, diffr. const. calc. 3−10323
professional microphone quality, objective criteria *(Russian)* 3−3790
sound intensity meas. appl., theoretical principles 3−9962
sound level meter microphones, freq. response, casing shape and operator effects *(German)* 3−15104
speech-like signal excitation response 3−9598
standard of sound pressure realisation, by closed-coupler reciprocity technique 3−9966
superconducting microphone for photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−13200
telephone, poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric films for telecommunication appls. 3−7585
telephone microphones, subjective meas., LPC vocoder in noisy environment 3−26152
transistorised microphone unit for telephones *(German)* 3−31203
voice switched mixer cct., using transistors, IC, LED live channel indicator 3−20774

microphonics *see microphones*

microphony
No entries

microphotography
see also microforms
No entries

microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*

microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*

microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*

microprocessor chips
8-bit microprocessor chip interfacing 3−23486
8-bit microprocessors, features and performances *(Rumanian)* 3−23468
8-bit microprocessors, trends *(French)* 3−12171
16-bit, charact. and implication test and meas. appl. 3−15205
16-bit, microtau: a highly reliable control unit based on a commercially available microprocessor 3−14511
6502, PE Microfile filesheet 3−23484
6800 based Micro controller. I 3−12911
6800 family, security in microprocessor-based appls. *(Spanish)* 3−12203
8080, LSI test technology, problems *(Hungarian)* 3−24459
8080 and 8085 LSI testing using ATE *(Hungarian)* 3−23474
8080A/8085A microfile filesheet 3−12205
8085 microprocessor instruction set *(German)* 3−12199
8096 microcomputer with special features for industrial control appls. *(German)* 3−12192
68000 microprocessor family extensions, technology, charact. 3−765
/370 emulator chip 3−6735
A/D conversion techniques with the microprocessor MC 6800 *(Italian)* 3−17743
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
alterable microcomputer semicustom design technique and Act support software 3−754
alterable microcomputers 3−6715
AM 29116 bipolar microprocessor with 16 bit controller, using VLSI ccts. *(Italian)* 3−6723
antijam battlefield communication signal processing chip set 3−14431
applications and techniques for microprocessors and microcomputers, book 3−770
arithmetic processor unit to 8749 microprocessor, interface cct. 3−23553
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, architecture and performance 3−12174
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3−12177
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, logic and fault simulation 3−12175
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3−12172
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Si VLSI implementation 3−12173
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3−12176
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3−12183
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3−12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3−12181
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, electrical design 3−6737
bipolar 32 bit VLSI processor 3−12209
bipolar microprocessors, high performance, dynamic power selection technique 3−23481
bit-slice microprocessors, appls. criteria *(German)* 3−23451
book 3−66
book on digital circuits and microprocessors 3−11424
CAD of 16b CPU by hierarchical polycell approach 3−6736
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
car computer, microprocessor based, using ICs, RAM, LEDs 3−16768
car Z *(German)* 3−16769
cause of changes in apparatus design *(German)* 3−751
CHiP processors, wafer-scale integration 3−772
CMOS, technology, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
CMOS microprocessor, interface chips *(German)* 3−6713
CMOS microprocessor chips 3−758
CMOS microprocessor systems 3−23508
CMOS microprocessors, appl. to telephony 3−31085
CMOS microprocessors/microcomputers, status and applications of technology 3−7506
CMOS technology for fast systems *(German)* 3−729
CMOS VLSI, electron beam testing of 64K memory, bulk and SO5 8-bit μPs 3−12989
CMOS-on-sapphire 64 bit floating point processor chips 3−12201
CMOS/NMOS SOS 16-bit microprocessor T88000 using LSI technology 3−768
CMOS/SOS 8 bit single chip microcomputer, internal testing using electron beam tester 3−775
computer architecture adaptation *(Japanese)* 3−6727
computer speech chip vocabulary by text translator *(Spanish)* 3−8502
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3−23503
constants generator for a VLSI microprocessor 3−29468
control schemes for VLSI microprocessors 3−6740
custom design of microprocessors, dedicated systems 3−766
data compression, appl. to reducing size of microprocessor control stores 3−17720
development history *(Italian)* 3−17727
development systems, programming application 3−12190
development trends in digital technology 3−23309
developments, tables and report 3−756
digital filters, microprocessor-based for canonic signed-digit code implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
digital multimagnitude controller appl. of microcomputer-programmed signal processor *(German)* 3−19706
digital signal processor concepts *(German)* 3−19704
digital systems, microprocessor-based, book 3−67

microprocessor chips continued
digital-signal processing devices, CAD 3−12208
directory of microprocessors and microcomputers 3−6720
domestic applications of microprocessors 3−16854
educational course for engineering and science freshman 3−11427
electronic device appl. of microprocessors *(Hungarian)* 3−12202
emulator, adaptor design for debugging in development systems 3−23461
EPROM based microcomputers, characts. 3−29469
European semiconductor industry, review *(German)* 3−6698
Ferranti F100-L microprocessor in operating system, radiation hardness evaluation 3−23476
FOCUS VLSI CPU, single-chip 32-bit processor, CAD 3−29460
functional test using deterministic test patterns 3−23497
fundamental evaluation principles *(Spanish)* 3−23493
H-MOS high performance ICs, resistance to 10^4 rad 3−12955
hardware, evolution, state-of-the-art 3−12194
HD6301, single chip microcomputer using high performance CMOS technology 3−6718
heart pacemakers based on custom CMOS microprocessors 3−32185
hierarchical top-down methodology for microprocessor design 3−6734
iACX-96, VLSI processor, for real-time control 3−12188
IAPX 286 16 bit processor *(Swedish)* 3−17735
iAPX microprocessor system, distributed processing 3−23510
IBM chips, future developments and effects on computer architecture 3−17718
IBM computer chip carriers design for simultaneously bonded semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1173
instrumentation and dedicated control appl. 3−20902
Integrated Schottky Logic VHSIC, modular space processor, appl. to satellite system 3−23456
Intel 8085 *(German)* 3−12198
Intel 8086 microprocessor, HMOS technology, total dose response 3−23475
Intel Corp., technology profile 3−19
Intel iAPX 432 Micromainframe system, Ada application 3−12189
interfaces used for Motorola 6800 family, Intel 8251 *(Spanish)* 3−12207
interrupts, microprocessor chip components for microcomputing 3−29458
Logic-state Analyzer IMAS, microprocessors and bussed systems application 3−20941
LPC vocoder, signal processing based design 3−31198
LSI microprocessor test generation 3−26777
LSI-power architecture principles and design strategies 3−771
Massively Parallel Processor, design of multiprocessor chips 3−773
MC148705G2 single chip microprocessor, D60T power transistor, OP-22 operational amplifier, characts. 3−12206
MC68000 family and distributed processing 3−23509
MC 68000 design features 3−23454
MC 68000 microprocessor, basics and programming *(German)* 3−29464
MC 68000 microprocessor, basics and programming *(German)* 3−29465
MC 68000 microprocessor, fundamentals and programming *(German)* 3−23463
MC 68008 8-bit microprocessor *(German)* 3−17722
MC 6800, display interface *(Rumanian)* 3−757
MC 6805 Motorola single chip microcomputer family, software emulator development system appl. *(German)* 3−23466
memory management unit for demand paging, NS16082 3−23462
memory systems 3−6708
microelectronics history and state-of-the art *(German)* 3−23335
micromapper for testing microprocessor-based system 3−29407
microprocessing and microprogramming, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1981) 3−22625
microprocessors and systems, book 3−62
microprogrammed processor, bit-slice technology, real time data handling *(Italian)* 3−17730
military microprocessor based units testing, US Army ATE testers evaluation 3−15197
MIPS microprocessor architecture 3−6739
MOS digital high speed signal processor by the device scaling 3−23498
MOS/LSI calculator ICs, PU12 tester *(Polish)* 3−1715
Motorola MC68000 family of chips using LSI-HMOS technology *(Italian)* 3−17733
Motorola MC 68000 microprocessor, principles and programming *(German)* 3−12193
National Semiconductor 16032, 16-bit microprocessor 3−759
National Semiconductor NS 1600 family, using 32-bit architecture, with virtual storage 3−761
NMOS 32-bit VLSI processor, externally microprogrammable 3−6733
NMOS microprocessors, proton-induced single event upsets 3−23478
Nordic multiproject chip, use in Denmark *(Swedish)* 3−23471
NS16000, microprocessor architecture rel. to electronic warfare appls. 3−12204
NS16000 architecture, used for high level language compilers 3−764
NSC 800 CMOS processor systems, real time emulation techniques *(German)* 3−29466
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3−23915
on-chip ROM for special test routines 3−763
online-oriented functional testing of control sections of microprocessors 3−23496
optimal EMI shielding, business machine cabinets design 3−25533
pCB on silicon: a necessary choice for processors of the 80s *(Italian)* 3−17729
PDP 11 instruction simulation, using microprogramming unit *(Italian)* 3−6722
PDP 11/70 CPU, 60-pin CMOS version *(German)* 3−6716
performance of processors, importance of packaging 3−6732
PLA design for the BELLMAC-32A microprocessor 3−6681
processor technology, review 3−17717
programmable systems components for signal processing 3−14032
radar signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
radiation from printed wiring boards, experimental investigations 3−25532
real-time AF signal processing microcomputer *(French)* 3−23487
register file structure for high speed μP, pipeline operations anal. 3−12200
reliability, error mechanisms and types *(German)* 3−23473
SAA 6000, LCMOS−a technology for low power consumption *(Italian)* 3−12961
SBP9989 microprocessor for synchronous orbit satellite, total dose susceptibility 3−23477
Scheme-81, single chip microprocessor which interprets LISP, design methodology and tools 3−774
microprocessor chips continued
self-testing method for microprocessors 3−18527
Siemens 8080 family, single-chip microprocessors, appls. to TV *(Italian)* 3−17731
Siemens SAB 80215 single chip microprocessor, appls. *(German)* 3−6711
Siemens SAB 80215 single-chip microcomputer, appl. hints, counter and clock functions 3−23494
Siemens SAB 80215 single-chip microcomputer, application-oriented design 3−17739
signal processing chip, pipelined functional unit 3−9743
signal processing devices, microprocessors and LSI, CAD 3−6631
signal processing ICs, Am29500 family *(German)* 3−17721
signal processor, single-chip digital device 3−9742
signal processor chip, real-time speech analysis appl. 3−30874
Signetics 2650, architecture, NMOS technology *(Spanish)* 3−23491
simulation, active analysis, logic signal generator and analyser system *(German)* 3−15268
single chip microcomputers, used in consumer products *(Danish)* 3−23467
single-bit microcomputer experiment 3−22655
single-chip microcomputer test, using ROM, test program *(German)* 3−12170
single-chip microcomputers, 4- and 8-bit models available in Spain *(Spanish)* 3−752
single-chip microprocessors for high level language execution 3−23452
soft failure detection and correction in microprocessor characterization 3−23501
speech synthesis chip in CMOS LSI 3−30873
synchronisation to mains using phase measuring principle *(German)* 3−27037
system integration, VLSI role 3−23482
testability enhancement, using self-verification techniques 3−17740
testable microprocessors, design, case study 3−23504
testable VLSI processors, architecture 3−23505
testing, diagnostics and qualification for custom VLSI microprocessors 3−6738
testing, static, dynamic and functional *(Polish)* 3−1700
tests aids for microprocessor circuits *(German)* 3−23447
theory and applications of microprocessors, book 3−69
theory and practice, book 3−11425
TI 99000/9995 microprocessors, built-in arithmetic overflow detection feature 3−17725
TMS 2220 microcomputer using dynamic logic 3−29463
TMS 7041 8-bit microcomputer chip with UART 3−17723
TMS 7041 single chip microcomputer, multiprocessing capability 3−6731
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
transputer, next generation microprocessor design techniques, VLSI CAD system at INMOS UK 3−29461
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
VLSI, 32-bit microprocessor, layout 3−6431
VLSI microprocessor testing with new functional capability 3−29473
VLSI microprocessors, test pattern portability 3−30173
VLSI microprocessors testing, functional test theory appl. 3−30172
VLSI processor chips, program flow, concurrent checking using signature analyzer 3−23499
VLSI processor operation concurrent testing, techniques 3−23502
VSLI processor performance increase, repetitive ALU operations 3−762
wafer scale ICs, algorithmic approach to testing 3−30174
Z8000 16-bit microprocessor, function and operation, book 3−23495
Z8000 16-bit micrprocessor family 3−29470
Z8000 family microprocessors and systems, book 3−70
Z8000 family of microcomputers and support chips *(Italian)* 3−12196
Z8002 16-bit microprocessor, hardware store protection *(German)* 3−6712
Z80, 8085, NSC 800 microprocessors technology *(Czech)* 3−6730
Z80 CPU microprocessor, technological characterization for reliability assessment 3−22819
Z8 bus-oriented microprocessor, microcomputer, using software configurable I/O 3−17736
Zilog Z8000, basic architecture 3−23455
Zilog Z8000, memory and pheripheral interfacing 3−29459
Zilog Z80, Intel 805, NSC 800 microprocessors, registers, addressing methods, instructions *(Czech)* 3−767

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprocessors *see microcomputers; microprocessor chips*

microprogramming
see also computer architecture
32-bit VLSI processor, externally microprogrammable 3−6733
/370 emulator chip 3−6735
bit-slice microprocessor system design *(German)* 3−760
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
concurrent testing of flow of control in simple microprogrammed control units 3−23503
control schemes for VLSI microprocessors 3−6740
CP/M chip, Intel 80150 *(German)* 3−23546
data acquisition, DA/C Pac ROM for HP-41 handheld computers 3−26807
data compression, appl. to reducing size of microprocessor control stores 3−17720
LPC vocoder system using microprogrammable digital signal processor ICs 3−31199
LSI Micro-Vector Processor architecture and applications 3−14028
microprocessing and microprogramming, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1981) 3−22625
microprocessor theory and practice, book 3−11425
microprogrammed processor, bit-slice technology, real time data handling *(Italian)* 3−17730
modulator Z 3−14039
PDP 11 instruction simulation, using microprogramming unit *(Italian)* 3−6722
PROTEO digital switching system, microprogramming techniques 3−14476
real-time AF signal processing microcomputer *(French)* 3−23487
Scheme-81, single chip microprocessor which interprets LISP, design methodology and tools 3−774
signal processing system and appl. to multichannel EEG anal. 3−10146
VLSI processor chips, program flow, concurrent checking using signature analyzer 3−23499
VLSI view of microprogrammed system design 3−7477

micropulsations
ionosphere, geomagnetic effect during modulated heating 3−8287
polar conductivities of air recording, instrument for 0.01-1.0 Hz geomagnetic pulsations 3−4771
ULF guided waves correl. with auroral electron precipitation 3−8294
microrecording *see microphotography*
microreduction *see microphotography*
microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
photoelectric, errors in setting on engraved lines 3−27094
photoelectric, in comparator for engraved length measures 3−27093
microscopy
see also electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy
biomedical images, software for interactive processing 3−19848
IR, used for thermal characterisation of hybrid microcircuit 3−12466
photoacoustic microscopy on SAW device, high resolution 3−30294
Si, dopant region depth-profiling with thermal-wave microscopy 3−7315
microtext *see microforms*
microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*
microtrons
design and operation of 18-orbits microtron 3−31868
electron race-track injector microtron for MAX 3−15537
free electron laser expt. using microtron accelerator 3−13447
free electron laser microtron operating with single pass machine 3−13448
nonrelativistic particle acceleration 3−10002
positron beam prod. by 14 MeV CW electron accelerator 3−4382
pulsed two-sector racetrack microtron construction and operation 3−21170
microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices*
microwave amplifiers
see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers
0.15 to 12 GHz matched feedback amplifier using commercially available FETs 3−589
2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
4-GHz high-efficiency broadband FET power amplifiers 3−29304
4/5/6L-D1 radio repeater *(Japanese)* 3−9275
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: TWT amps. 3−31320
7-15 GHz 1 W miniature FET amplifiers 3−11990
20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter for microwave landing system 3−1022
40/55 kW gridded klystron for TV transmitters 3−9456
41 GHz 10 W solid-state amplifier suitable for spacecraft appls. 3−620
active phased array module with high phase-accuracy for multifunction radars 3−3605
adaptive biasing amplifier 3−23214
amplitron microwave receiver amp., noise modulation function 3−18123
balanced microwave amplifiers hybrid ICs, characteristics evaluation 3−609
baseband linearizer, Earth station amplifiers efficient utilization, QPSK transmission application 3−26428
broadband matching of complex generator to complex load, simplified real freq. technique 3−12342
broadband microwave feedback amplifiers, 2-18 GHz, network modelling and design method 3−17908
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3−17905
broadband multistage microwave amplifiers, CAD, real freq. technique 3−17909
class-B operation of FETs for phased array module appls. 3−1012
dielectric loaded waveguide slow wave cyclotron amplifier, loss anal. for oscillations suppression 3−18116
distributed emission type cross-field amplifier, analogue of electron interaction 3−24030
distributed semiconductor diode travelling wave power amplifier 3−997
drift waves and solid-state plasma waves interaction in active stratified periodic medium 3−6927
FET, hybrid and monolithic trends 3−995
FET amplifier, double matching problem 3−29264
FET distributed amplifier cct. techniques, potential, review 3−17927
FET limiting amplifiers, design 3−23729
FET power amplifier, class A, microwave efficiency improvement technique 3−29312
GaAs FET limiting amplifer designed for low AM to PM conversion 3−671
n- GaAs waveguide-slotted line, EM wave amplification 3−993
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
gyrocon deflection-modulated amplifier 3−24031
gyroklystron tunable three-cavity amplifier expt. 3−18115
gyrotron, calc. of initial amplitudes of waves at conical to cylindrical junction 3−18113
gyrotron amplifier in TE_{01} mode, saturated output determ. using EM finite size particle code 3−18112
gyrotron amplifiers in disc or helix-loaded waveguides, dispersion reln. determ., wideband appls. 3−18117
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3−16857
gyrotron oscillators and amplifiers, measured performance, expt. review 3−1218
gyrotron TWT, linear theory, dispersion eqn. 3−18129
gyrotron TWT amplifier, 33.5 GHz, rectangular waveguide expt. study 3−29756
gyrotron TWT amplifier, self-consistent large-signal theory 3−18130
gyrotron TWT amplifier with tapered rectangular waveguide, gain and bandwidth 3−18131
HF transistor amp. stability, analysis using S-parameters *(German)* 3−23221
IMPATT 41 GHz amplifier using power combining 3−989
IMPATT diode power amplifiers for satellite communications 3−31364
K-band low noise amplifiers for 19-GHz digital radio, single-stage module 3−17930
L-band microstrip low-noise amplifier 3−23235
linear two stage transistor amplifiers with lossless matching networks, design 3−6935
M-type TWT, stochastic signal amplification, theory and expt. 3−7087
magnetron amplifier, space-charge growth process, analytic model 3−1212
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
microwave amplifiers continued
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
mm-wave hybrid coupled refl. amplifiers and multiplexers 3−17902
monolithic two-stage IF amplifier using sputtered Ta_2O_5 capacitor 3−23230
multifrequency signal on noise background, theoretical anal. of amplification in TWT 3−18138
multiresonators klystron characteristic, experiment planning theory method 3−1215
multistage broadband microwave FET amplifiers, CAD, simplified 'Real Frequency' technique 3−622
noise parameters, computer control and correction 3−4273
O-type devices, fluctuation characteristics, inhomogeneous regions with a screen of variable cross section effect 3−18125
O-type TWT, signal amplification in presence of narrowband noise, theory 3−7089
O-type TWT, stochastic signal amplification, theory and expt. 3−7087
O-type TWT amplifiers and oscillators, stochastic oscill. modes anal. 3−1221
O-type TWTs, nonlinear phenomena for joint amplification of harmonic and random signals 3−7092
odd order impedance matching networks for low cost microwave integrated circuits 3−1044
permissible noise levels of local oscillators and microwave amplifiers in radio relay links 3−14580
power amplifier, 30 W at 800 MHz, mobile communications appl. 3−23712
power amplifiers, GaAs IC fabrication on BeO substrate 3−992
power transmission device technology, state of the art for satellite communications 3−31364
pulsed broadband microwave amps. using phase shifter 3−11986
S-parameter use in microwave techniques *(German)* 3−12335
simple pass high gain amplifier for 10.6 μm free electron laser 3−7950
solid-state microwave transmitter sources, review 3−17915
solid-state S-band radar application 3−988
stabilization, potentially instable transistors application *(Polish)* 3−12340
stripline target output circuits for 4 GHz band deflection-modulated EBS amplifiers 3−12350
transistor broadband power amplifier, correcting network analysis 3−6936
transistors, noise characts. calc. 3−23733
TWT, O-type, wideband stochastic signal amplification, interaction with stretched electron beam 3−7090
TWT circuit stage analysis, transfer charact. of nonlinear element 3−7094
TWTs, millimetric wavelength range, RF modules design and development *(German)* 3−1223
TWTs, wide-band signal amplification anal. 3−7093
UHF TV transmitter klystrons, beam modulation using annular low voltage electrons 3−9457
wideband power transistor amplifiers, max. operating freq. bands 3−17917
GaAs 1 W power amplifier for NASA 30/20 GHz communication system 3−1023
GaAs 26.5 to 40.0 GHz FET amplifier 3−1011
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs dual-gate band-rejection FET for microwave amplifier/mixer appls. 3−1029
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs FET broadband dissipatively compensated microwave amplifiers, CAD 3−17931
GaAs FET broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
GaAs FET for microwave preamplifiers electrical props. *(German)* 3−983
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3−12357
GaAs FET low noise, narrow/wide-band amplifiers 3−595
GaAs FET microwave devices and appls., conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16884
GaAs FET mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
GaAs FET power amplifiers for terrestrial microwave systems 3−17932
GaAs FET power amplifiers for satellite communications 3−31364
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3−12356
GaAs FET transistor power amplifier *(Hungarian)* 3−23714
GaAs FET X-band limiting amplifiers 3−17929
GaAs flip-chip on BeO substrate technology, active aperture radars appl. 3−23728
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3−12355
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET IC, used for UHF amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−1717
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, IC realisations, device characts., microstrip cct. models 3−17928
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifiers 3−23725
GaAs monolithic FET 3−23727
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
GaAs monolithic MIC X-band amplifiers, Ta-based process for on-chip thin film components 3−12361
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3−23722
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. characts. 3−12354
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3−12358

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3−12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier with common-gate input, 10 GHz operation 3−12353
GaAs two-stage X, Ku-band monolithic FET amplifier 3−619
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405
Ge SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
InP Gunn device V-band medium power solid-state amplifier, 54 to 58 GHz 3−621
InP Gunn diode based hybrid coupled microstrip reflection amplifiers 3−1021
InP reflection-type mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
Si IMPATT diode, continuous and pulsed MM wave sources, devices and applications 3−17889
Si monolithic MICs, amplifiers, appls. 3−23711

microwave antenna arrays
microstrip, substrate constraints on perform. 3−13877
microstrip line slot array antenna with beam-tilt reduced 3−25642
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3−19507
mm-wave planar antenna arrays for military appls., survey 3−13878
multifocal three-dimensional bootlace lenses 3−13870
omnidirectional dipole system, with collinear slot array 3−25638
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3−19508
receiving array, linear, resolution of monochromatic signal sources 3−2673

microwave antennas
see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
18-40 GHz design 3−19491
32 GHz 10 m diam. antenna, calibration and correction to pointing accuracy 3−19499
antenna design handbook 3−11386
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3−30736
coma-free dielectric lens antenna, numerical shaping technique 3−19500
compact antenna ranges 3−19492
curved-aperture corrugated horn having very low cross-polar performance 3−13846
design, development trends *(Czech)* 3−25626
EM field distribution, large area measurements 3−25614
high gain dielectric circular antennas in X-band, characts. and design 3−2665
IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
lens antennas, design considerations 3−13859
microstrip antennas, basic characts., terminology *(Italian)* 3−19498
microstrip patch antennas, wide bandwidth operation using varactor diodes 3−13857
microstrip patch radiators, Wiener-Hopf computation of edge-admittances 3−13841
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
MM-wave dielectric antenna, embryonic MM-wave IC 3−985
receiver with parametric downwards mixer for 12 GHz *(German)* 3−14652
satellite earth station antennas, Ku-band TE_{21}-mode tracking coupler appls. 3−19516
satellite earth station antennas used as calibration target for spaceborne remote sensing radars 3−32229
satellite ground station antenna crosspolarisation meas. with imperfectly polarised ancillary antenna 3−2661
satellite-TV signals, direct reception systems *(Spanish)* 3−2675
sectorial antennas analysis 3−8392
short-circuited microstrip antennas, mutual coupling 3−25600
Siral waveguides, use as antenna feeders for radio relay and radar systems 3−25656
sodar echoes and line of sight microwave propagation 3−31443
thermal noise of satellite ground station antennas, calc. *(Czech)* 3−13862
thin-film etched-circuit rectenna, expt. 3−2684
triangular microstrip patch antennas, geometrical theory for resonant frequencies and Q-factors 3−30756
UHF transmitter aerial, using fibreglass cylindrical structure *(German)* 3−2663
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3−2637
X-band dielectric wedge waveguide antennas, anal., design and characts. 3−25623

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

microwave detectors
1 to 2 GHz radiometer for subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. 3−4600
94 GHz six-port network analyser, suitability of commercial diodes as power detectors 3−4261
airborne microwave rain-scatterometer/radiometer 3−4760
BARITT diode MM-wave mixers and detectors props. 3−1038
compressive, magnetostatic dispersive delay line 3−30339
conducting rod with semicond. contact in rectangular waveguide, H_{10} mode scatt. 3−17916
p-Ge, for single high-power pulses microwave radiation 3−26930
Josephson frequency downconverter for 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer 3−3618
Josephson junction MM wave radiation detector, review *(Japanese)* 3−26923
MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
MM wave radiometry, appl. to remote sensing 3−21001
MM-wave video detection using Pb thin film microbridge Josephson junction 3−3728
n-n^+ point junction microwave detector, voltage responsivity and I-V characts. 3−4134
radio-type heterodyne mixer receivers for radio astronomy 3−14931
resonator-detector system, analysis of discriminator characts. 3−662
wide-band fast-acting receiver of EM radiation, welded-contact design 3−4125

microwave detectors continued
GaAs Gap diode, metal-semiconductor device for microwave mixer and detector appls. 3−1577
GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
InSb photon drag detection at 385 μm 3−31735
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887
$NbSe_3$ whiskers, quasi-one-dimensional, microwave and MM EM signal detection and conversion 3−4136
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249

microwave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides
AM/AM and AM/PM conversion coefficients determination 3−25694
beam forming networks using composite phase shifters 3−25652
bipolar transistors, spaceborne experiment to determine radiation sensitivity 3−27400
China, microwave power appls. development 3−7068
Chinese microwave technology, 30 year history 3−907
correlated noise waves concept for very accurate noise characterisation 3−4280
dielectric pillbox resonators, resonant freqs. and Q-factor, anal. and expt. results 3−17863
dielectric-filled microstrip lines and waveguides, comparison 3−23687
dual polarization quasi-optical beam divider and its application to a millimeter wave diplexer 3−978
dual-cavity configuration resonator using magnetostatic forward-volume waves 3−18723
Gaussian beam transformation loss in quasi-optical directional couplers 3−2596
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
implantable microwave radiators for clinical hyperthermia 3−15734
inverse multidiode resonant grating 3−950
magnetostatic wave excitation at freqs. 30 to 40 GHz 3−13160
magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
mm waves, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3−28842
mm-wave dielectric resonators, cct. techniques, mixed ceramics 3−29574
mm-wave ferrite phase shifters, design 3−23700
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
multiplier for millimetre wavelength range 3−29573
multistability at microwave freqs., Fabry-Perot resonator using ammonia 3−25329
noise performance, state-of-the-art 3−980
reflecting grating of rectangular bars, diffr. of two-dimens. Gaussian beams 3−17881
resonators, surface magnetostatic wave refl. from metallic half-plane 3−1852
reviews of MM wave technology, devices and applications 3−17840
SHF wideband matching transformer constructed of coupled lumped inductors 3−17882
SQUID, nonresonator microwave-freq., characts. 3−7711
SQUID, one-contact, HF limit characts. 3−7710
sub-millimetre broadband high-resolution receivers 3−14555
submillimetre-wavelength mixers realisation, Josephson point contacts fabrication 3−30363
US Government funded R&D, present and future 3−908
YIG components and functional groups *(German)* 3−18724
YIG drivers design in microwave devices 3−24707
zone plate, freq. dependence 3−977
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046

microwave filters
asymmetric characteristics, dual-mode realisations, TE_{11n}, satellite appls. 3−12303
bandpass filter configuration with inhomogeneous dielectric med., anal. 3−935
bandpass-filters having maximum bandwidth with below-cutoff waveguides 3−6800
bandstop filters, electronically tunable 3−986
beyond-cutoff dielectric-waveguide filters, temperature stability considerations 3−6912
canonical asymmetric coupled-resonator filters 3−931
ceramic materials as microwave resonators *(Danish)* 3−6886
continuously-tunable narrow-band-rejection filter in waveguide form, anal. 3−17854
corrugated waveguide filter design using inverse scattering problem soln. 3−30697
cylindrical TE_{011} filters, selectivity by TE_{211}/TE_{311} mode control 3−938
cylindrical TE_{011} mode resonator filters, Te_{211}/TE_{311} mode control for improved selectivity 3−967
dielectric resonator bandpass filters in waveguides *(French)* 3−23703
dielectric resonator filter, spurious mode suppressing scheme 3−964
directional coupler based on four coupled lines, electrodynamic anal. 3−29568
double-resonance waveguide diaphragm 3−6890
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963
dual-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filters 3−929
E-plane MM-wave band-pass filters, CAD algorithm 3−824
edge-coupled stripline, realisability constraints 3−23690
evanescent metallic waveguide filter, coupling coeff. between mag. loop and dielec. resonator 3−965
far IR and subMM wavelength filters, book 3−31
ferrite filters, synthesis 3−2573
fin-line, single-ridge, for wideband subharmonically pumped W-band mixer 3−1016
generalised integrated-pole direct coupled cavity filter, rectangular waveguide realisation 3−966
insertion loss, bandwidth and phase linearity characts. 3−17762
L-band magnetically tuned YIG filter *(Polish)* 3−12313
loss mechanisms and effects 3−930
low-pass elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
low-pass elliptic filters design using cascaded microstrip rectangular elements 3−933

microwave filters continued
low-pass integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
magnetically tuned over-critical waveguide 3−6799
magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
MIC directional filters using dielectric resonators 3−971
microstrip hairpinline filters, design and development for compact down-converter 3−23698
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
mm-wave fin-line and metal insert filters with optimised low insertion loss 3−12317
mm-wave open resonator with composite phase filter, spectral props. 3−6894
multiple cavity equaliser, design 3−937
multisection bandpass filters using beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric structures 3−17880
narrow-band canonical microwave bandpass filters, synthesis and realisation 3−928
narrow-passband planar strip line filters with finite transmission zeros, theory and design 3−6882
polynomial filters with finite resonator Q, design techniques 3−820
power dividers with filters 3−29569
quarter-wavelength coupled variable bandstop and bandpass filters using varactor diodes 3−939
quasi-optical space bandpass filter, using circular waveguide 3−941
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters, CAD 3−976
SAW filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
six-port waveguide directional filter 3−6911
strip line active and passive filter synthesis 3−6899
stripline bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3−936
sub-miniature, microwave printed circuit filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−825
sub-miniature PC filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−17859
suspended substrate stripline filters, generalised Chebyshev low-pass prototype 3−932
temperature-stabilized bandpass filters 3−23705
thick-film strip line ccts. *(Hungarian)* 3−23965
UHF bandpass filters in strip-line technique *(German)* 3−29560
varactor tuned combline bandpass filters 3−934
varactor tuned microwave filters, suspended substrate stripline 3−968
waveguide E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
waveguide filters, tandem connections of coupled nonhomogeneous lines 3−17877
waveguide mm wavelength filters, design 3−942
YIG components and functional groups *(German)* 3−18724
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3−1902
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3−1851
YIG film microwave tunable filter 3−24749

microwave generation
see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
bipolar transistor microwave generator, tunable 3−23718
Cherenkov radiation from intense REB from corrugated and iris waveguides 3−7080
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
combination frequency microwave generator 3−979
crossed-field orotron, oscill. generation 3−7072
diffraction radiation of intense relativistic electron beam in the corrugated waveguide 3−7081
diffraction-radiation generators, in higher modes of open resonator, operational characts. 3−18126
diode generator equivalent circuit, optimal reactance design 3−1001
electrically tuned solid-state MM band generators, present state and prospects 3−996
frequency standards, stability, effect of parameters of multiresonator system with superconducting resonator 3−9891
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3−29747
gyrotron oscillator, 60 GHz operation, design and performance 3−29745
gyrotron oscillators, 22 and 70 GA_z devices, design development and efficiency 3−29746
gyrotron TWT, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs. TWT [gyrotron, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs.] microwave generation rectangular waveguides circular waveguides electric impedance 3−29758
gyrotron TWT amplifier, 33.5 GHz, rectangular waveguide expt. study 3−29756
gyrotron TWT in magnetron circuit, harmonic operation, π mode impedance calcs. 3−29759
helix loaded waveguide interaction cct. for mm-wave broadband power generation 3−23689
microstrip generators with reduced radiation level 3−949
MM wave frequency synthesizer, Hughes 4785×H series, design and appl. 3−31745
mm waves, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3−28842
mm-wave broadband source, WJ-1204-42 freq. extender appl. 3−26941
mm-wave gyrotrons 3−29750
mm-wave solid-state sources based on IMPATT diodes and TEOs 3−29593
negative conductance semiconductor device for microwave generation/switching appls. 3−12336
open resonator avalanche diode generators, experimental study 3−1000
orotron, frequency conversion mechanism, harmonic generators 3−7071
orotron, high-order mode excitation, conditions, derivation 3−18122
orotron, tunable source of coherent MM wave radiation, expt. results 3−13449
radar, frequency-agile systems, synthesized microwave source 3−26542
radar system for fluidised bed level detection 3−20583
relativistic BWTs, radiation of a pulsed relativistic electron beam in a resonant delay structure 3−7091
relativistic Cherenkov generator, dispersion props. of electrodynamic system 3−29740

microwave generation continued
relativistic Cherenkov generator of surface waves 3−7079
relativistic electron beam pulse-periodic microwave generators 3−9994
relativistic generator, cathode and collector plasma dynamics 3−12512
relativistic magnetrons, high-power microwave generation study 3−7077
resonant high-freq. field in previously unexcited oscillators, synchronous motion effects 3−18118
semiconductor generator with quasi-optical output system 3−998
source power levelling ?−26947
stimulated cyclotron radiation at millimeter wavelengths from a high-power relativistic electron beam 3−1217
swept-frequency oscillator using digital techniques and CRT display 3−15348
TWT gyrotron, two-stage, tapered and rectangular waveguides, nonlinear theory 3−29757
TWTs, mm-wave, ring-bar slow-wave structs. with wideband high power capability 3−24037
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3−991
GaAs FET microwave freq. doublers, mm-wave power generation appls. 3−1032
GaAs Gunn oscillator up-convertor chain for 141 GHz generation 3−1037

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave holography
analytic continuation applied to microwave apertures 3−2405
radar holography, appl. of max. entropy method to image processing 3−25860
radiofrequency microcomputer-controlled holographic system, dependency of imaging characts. on references phase 3−2425
RF holographic imaging, effect of reference's phase 3−13729

microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits
11 GHz MIC QPSK modulator for regenerative satellite repeater 3−20445
14 GHz DCPSK direct demodulator for satellite applications 3−1027
50 GHz MIC transmitter/receiver using dielec. resonator oscillator 3−1024
60 GHz communicator, compact low cost 3−1025
antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
automatic artwork generation, program, interactive graphical mode 3−1047
avionics equipment, appls. of microwave technology 3−12352
balanced microwave amplifiers hybrid ICs, characteristics evaluation 3−609
balanced mixer, conversion loss 3−982
bandstop filters, electronically tunable 3−986
beam lead dielectric loaded crossbar mixers, 60 to 140 GHz operation 3−673
broadband double balanced mixer for 18 to 40 GHz range 3−1008
broadband monomode tapers between hollow and dielectric filled rectangular waveguides, design 3−12299
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3−17905
broadband planar-balanced mixers for MM-wave appls. 3−1017
comparative investigation of thick and thin film circuits, cost advantages 3−23719
components using ferrimagnetic pastes 3−23720
conference, integrated optics and MM/microwave ICs, Huntsville, AL, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−11376
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3−13301
dielectric image-line isolator using nonreciprocal travelling-wave resonator, MM wave IC appls. 3−17857
dielectric MM-wave antenna and mixer diode, embryonic mm-wave IC 3−985
dielectric waveguides, mm-wave IC appls. as a low-cost technology 3−12344
directional filters using dielec. resonators 3−971
EQUAD, flat-amplitude octave-bandwidth planar quadrature network 3−970
extra broad band phase-shifter modules 3−1015
fabrication, quality control studies 3−23721
FET amplifiers, hybrid and monolithic trends 3−995
fin lines, unified analysis, microwave planar circuit CAD appl. 3−1036
fin-line ferrite isolator for integrated MM-wave ccts. 3−927
fin-line millimeter integrated transmission line *(French)* 3−23709
frequency synthesizers, thin film hybrid circuits, sampling techniques 3−1041
GaAs MESFET, effect of gate recess on characts. 3−7512
hybrid vs. monolithic. Is more monolithic better? 3−23726
hybrids, automatic high speed wire bonding 3−12326
integrated optical techniques for near MM wave technology 3−12287
inverted strip dielectric waveguides, design of MM wave couplers and resonators 3−23693
K-band doubling mode FET MIC VCO, 19.5 to 30.6 GHz operation 3−6919
K-band YIG-tuned multiplier, design and performance 3−1028
Ka-band orthogonal hybrid fin-line mixer 3−676
layout using microstrip lines, processing system for design and anal. 3−1045
linear MICs, microcomputer-based modelling and design concept 3−29589
low noise frequency agile X-band source 3−1026
low-pass elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
mask CAD technique, library of verified elements 3−1046
masking techniques for high volume production of large microwave circuits 3−29694
MICOM systems, potential of integrated optics and integrated millimetre and microwave circuits 3−17887
microstrip and slot lines dispersion eqns. 3−6881
microstrip improved PIN diode attenuator for high reliability MIC applications 3−973
microstrip surface circulators with external matching ccts., first-order design method 3−12301
microstripline Gunn oscillator, dielectric resonator stabilized 3−987
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
millimetre wave IC, dielec., developments and advances 3−12328
millimetre wave IC devices based on optoelectronic control 3−12329
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3−17884

microwave integrated circuits continued
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
MIS periodic coplanar waveguide, slow wave propagation 3−17841
mm-wave E-plane components and subsystems 3−12343
MM-wave hybrid open microstrip techniques 3−1020
MM-wave ICs using open guiding structures 3−12337
mm-wave transceiver for portable radio link equipment, E-plane, integrated, 29 GHz 3−31341
monolithic two-stage IF amplifier using sputtered Ta_2O_5 capacitor 3−23230
multifunction module, broadband compact design, nine basic function, nineteen ccts. 3−1040
odd order impedance matching networks for low cost microwave integrated circuits 3−1044
planar broadband thin film mixer circuits, analytic design, 2-18 GHz 3−1039
planar mm-wave components, fin-line passive and active elements *(German)* 3−29561
power amplifiers, GaAs IC fabrication on BeO substrate 3−992
pulse-modulated microwave receiver system *(Rumanian)* 3−6918
Q-to-W-band MIC frequency doubler, 40 to 80 GHz 3−29581
quasi-optical planar mixer using beam-lead diodes, 140 GHz operation 3−674
quasi-optical polarisation-duplexed balanced MM-wave antenna mixer struct. on dielectric substrate 3−675
receiver technology for millimetre and submillimetre wave regions 3−17886
satellite broadcasting receivers RF ccts. *(Czech)* 3−14675
satellite communications, appl. 3−20498
scatter parameters meas., automated system, calibration 3−21111
substrates with consistent elec. props. for MICs and microstrip ccts. 3−29580
suspended and inverted microstrip lines for MIC appls., design data 3−23681
technology base for low cost MM/subMM wave IC 3−12327
technology development under INTELSAT R&D, monolithic ICs, dielectric resonators 3−6924
thick-film coplanar strip and slot transmission lines for microwave and wideband integrated circuits 3−23948
thick-film strip line ccts. *(Hungarian)* 3−23965
transistor oscillator CAD, nonlinear network techniques 3−1043
two-dimensional anal. of circuits and antennae 3−23682
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
W-band fully integrated microstrip oscillator using InP transferred electron device 3−29582
wideband branchline couplers in fin-line technology 3−17853
wideband subharmonically pumped W-band mixer in single-ridge fin-line 3−1016
wideband switches 3−29575
GaAs 26.5 to 40.0 GHz FET amplifier 3−1011
GaAs beam-lead diodes based widely tunable MM-wave mixers 3−1018
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs components, used for microwave communications, ICs 3−6923
GaAs D/A convertor for control of dual-gate power FET 3−23518
GaAs FET directly stabilised oscillator, double balanced mixer combination, hermetically sealed 3−17912
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3−12357
GaAs FET MIC oscillator-doubler, 45 GHz, high output power and efficiency 3−1033
GaAs FET single and dual stage monolithic low noise amplifiers, X-band perform. 3−12356
GaAs flip-chip on BeO substrate technology, active aperture radars appl. 3−23728
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3−12935
GaAs ICs, USA government systems requirements 3−12936
GaAs inductively coupled push-pull amplifiers for monolithic MICs 3−12355
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3−23286
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, IC realisations, device characts., microstrip cct. models 3−17928
GaAs MESFET oscillators, monolithic MIC, three-port S-parameters anal. 3−1035
GaAs MMIC, proton implantation isolation for reducing RF losses 3−24468
GaAs MMICs, fabrication using ion implantation, yield considerations 3−23715
GaAs, monolithic, MM-wave applic. 3−12339
GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifiers 3−23725
GaAs monolithic C-band 90° interdigitated couplers with 50 and 25 Ω impedances 3−23716
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
GaAs monolithic FET X-band low-noise amplifiers 3−23727
GaAs monolithic MIC chips, probe for microwave meas. 3−15463
GaAs monolithic MIC X-band amplifiers, Ta-based process for on-chip thin film components 3−12361
GaAs monolithic MICs, review 3−17896
GaAs monolithic MICs, radar and military appls. 3−17923
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3−23722
GaAs monolithic MICs 3−23724
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifier, X-band, γ-ray effects on elec. characts. 3−12354
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730
GaAs monolithic single-chip X-band four-bit phase shifter 3−17906
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3−12358
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3−12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360
GaAs monolithic VCO for X and Ku-bands 3−637

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs monolithic voltage controlled oscillator for X- and K u-bands 3−17903
GaAs monolithic wideband variable attenuators for 2 to 18 GHz range 3−1048
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3−12052
GaAs monolithic X-band low noise amplifier with common-gate input, 10 GHz operation 3−12353
GaAs solid-state radar 3−1014
GaAs two-stage X, Ku-band monolithic FET amplifier 3−619
GaAs X-band monolithic four-bit phase shifter using FET switches 3−1049
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405
GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
InP Gunn diode based hybrid coupled microstrip reflection amplifiers 3−1021
Si monolithic MICs, amplifiers, appls. 3−23711
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330

microwave isolators
dielectric image-line isolator using nonreciprocal travelling-wave resonator, MM wave IC appls. 3−17857
ferrimagnetic pastes use 3−23720
ferrite devices, MM wave 3−24744
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
ferrites, low firing temp., for ferrimag. pastes, prep. and charact., microwave device appl. 3−6360
fin-line ferrite isolator for integrated MM-wave ccts. 3−927
mm-wave radar system components 3−31449

microwave limiters
GaAs FET limiting amplifer designed for low AM to PM conversion 3−671
multidiode microwave power limiters, design 3−23706

microwave links
4.5 bit/s/Hz digital radio using reduced bandwidth QPSK, design and peformance 3−20407
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave system *(Japanese)* 3−9273
4/5/6L-D1 digital microwave system design, interference filtering *(Japanese)* 3−9274
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, multipath fading connection techniques *(Japanese)* 3−9276
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, multipath fading correction techniques *(Japanese)* 3−9278
4/5/6L-D1 digital radio system, terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 3−9277
6 GHz multipath propagation, Palmetto expt. 3−14585
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: equipment design and performance 3−31319
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: inband amplitude dispersion characs. 3−30671
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: TWT amps. 3−31320
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system 3−31318
11 GHz digital radio, performance and planning aspects 3−31325
15 GHz digital transmission systems *(German)* 3−20349
19 GHz 280 Mbit/s digital radio system, propagation reliability 3−31327
40 GHz PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver 3−26370
50 GHz MIC transmitter/receiver using dielec. resonator oscillator 3−1024
adjacent channel interference 3−8312
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
attenuation forecasting due to rainfall *(Czech)* 3−14557
Austria and Vienna CATV networks 3−9534
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
coal mining operations in Columbia, satellite communications appl. 3−14676
communication systems progress review 3−25909
communications in the North Sea oil fields 3−31315
COMSTAR beacon signals, rain-induced depolarization 3−30661
crosstalk, tropical and sub-tropical rain-induced depolarisation, prediction 3−8262
data networks, microwave approach to fault tolerance in satellite networking 3−26412
dielectric-filled microstrip lines and waveguides, comparison 3−23687
digital, 18.58-18.82 GHz frequency band operation 3−31326
digital, expt. research on 16 QAM and 8 PSK microwave systems 3−9264
digital radio, FSK with baseband filtering for spectral conservation 3−30825
digital radio for 90-Mb/s, 16-QAM transmission at 6 and 11 GHz 3−9263
digital radio relay systems, interference cancellation 3−30687
Digital Termination Systems solution for high speed local distribution 3−26365
digital transmission, lightwave, microwave and coaxial technologies comparison 3−9252
digital working with analog microwave, system protection 3−2561
digital-signal directional radio systems, regional planning *(German)* 3−31316
directional radio systems, digital-signal, regional radio planning *(German)* 3−31293
domestic satellite communication system using K-band transponder 3−20484
DRS 34/1900 34 Mbit/s digital radio relay system 3−31322
Earth-space microwave links in France, attenuation rain 3−8259
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3−20447
EHF band, military usage for satellite links 3−26413
European Backbone Program, US Army defense application 3−14568
European communication satellite system, 11 GHz and 14 GHz *(Czech)* 3−3482
fading prediction using computer program developed by Bell Labs. 3−19370
feedback linearization of power amplifiers for digital microwave communications 3−14588
fiber-optic analogue transmission links 3−9328
fibre-optic microwave communications link in 2-6 GHz band 3−3548

microwave links continued
FM-TV radio relay system, 6 GHz, long distance overwater path, adaptive equalization 3−3413
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3−21893
international tropospheric communication link between the USSR and India 3−26366
K-band transportable Earth station, transmitting power control system 3−26425
KTT-80 microwave radio relay equipment 3−31314
L-band uplink transmitter, 1 kW solid state, technology, characts. 3−14629
LMC-400 radio, system outline 3−3397
M-QAM modem for microwave links using amplifier linearization and baseband equalization 3−14587
MAR-6C radio transmit/receive subsystem configured as through-repeater 3−9280
MINI-LINK 15 design 3−3409
MM-wave propagation in surface vicinity 3−26437
mm-wave scattering by random surfaces, back-scattered signal intensity 3−2535
mm-wave transceiver for portable radio link equipment, E-plane, integrated, 29 GHz 3−31341
Mt. Yule, Papua New Guinea, photovoltaic array for microwave repeater 3−3412
multi-path radiowave propagation due to reflection from Earth, efficiency of polarization rejection 3−2537
multi-purpose radio links system for news coverage 3−9533
multipath propagation characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−8264
multiplexer/microwave data network link to voice communication system, benefits 3−31148
narrowband coherent digital microwave radio systems 3−26371
North Sea oil platform communications *(Norwegian)* 3−31349
North Sea telecommunication in Ekofisk oil field *(Norwegian)* 3−26324
OTS-earth copolar link, 11.575 GHz, fluctuations against diurnal and seasonal variations 3−2509
path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio with multipath, fading 3−14586
point-to-multipoint subscriber radio system, Plymouth, evaluation 3−20401
point-to-point terrestrial microwave radio for the common carriers 3−26363
polarisation orthogonality in multiple access satellite system, P,Q-plane approach 3−20486
power beam from space station to satellite 3−14704
QPSK type modems for satellite earth stations 3−31361
rain depolarisation above 10 GHz, models for Earth-space radiopaths 3−8300
RBQPSK digital radio, time varying multipath fading, error detection and control of protection circuits 3−30863
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3−15948
reduced bandwidth PSK digital microwave radio link, multipath propag. effects 3−9271
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3−9279
satellite 4-GHz link, compensation technique for rain depolarisation 3−8299
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
satellite radio broadcasting in 12 GHz band, basics and problems *(French)* 3−31356
satellite relay systems, computational procedure for intermodulation noise 3−26409
satellite TV reception at 11.6 GHz 3−20702
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
sodar echoes and line of sight microwave propagation 3−31443
Space Shuttle microwave landing system 3−20614
spectrally efficient 140 Mbit/s digital radio, reduced bandwidth QPSK modulation appl. 3−30824
spectrum conserving RBQPSK digital radio, multipath propagation behaviour 3−20408
SQPSK 8 GHz digital link, performance of equalizer types 3−26373
subscriber loop extension application 3−14570
superheterodyne receivers, demodulation of digital signals at microwave frequencies 3−14579
Swaffham, 6 GHz, 4.5 bit/sec/Hz reduced bandwidth, digital radio system, results 3−31323
systems development, both analog and digital 3−31313
TD-45A, 45-Mb/s digital transmission, TD radio network application 3−20409
terrestrial digital microwave systems conf., London, England (February 1983) 3−28844
terrestrial line-of-sight microwave links, angles-of-arrival and delay times 3−31294
transmission lines, relationship between phase and group velocities 3−2575
transmission media, major concerns 3−9247
transmitters, nonlinearities characterization and compensation 3−26369
troposphere line-of-sight link propagation at 4.6 GHz 3−19377
tropospheric effects of satellite power systems 3−8293
tropospheric microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 3−2518
voice/data communication appls. in industry 3−26364
Cu oval flexible waveguide for 6 GHz frequency band *(Japanese)* 3−6876
GaAs components, used for microwave communications, ICs 3−6923
GaAs FET for microwave radio appls. 3−29576

microwave measurement
see also microwave reflectometry
30 to 1000 GHz, dielectric and optical variables meas. methods review 3−15458
94 GHz network analyser, using six-port dielectric coupler 3−27070
94 GHz six-port network analyser, suitability of commercial diodes as power detectors 3−4261
active-passive microwave measurement facility 3−15464
AM homodyne network analyser, meas. of scattering parameters at 35 GHz 3−15261
antenna EM field distribution, large area measurements 3−25614
ATE trends, communications/microwave test instruments 3−15166
attenuation transfer standards for international and national intercomparisons 3−27071

microwave measurement continued
automated calibration system for microwave power meters, bolometer mounts and power sensors 3−3900
automated system for measuring scatter parameters, of microwave ccts. *(Czech)* 3−15266
automatic complex permittivity meas. method for 200 MHz-18 GHz range, appl. to anisotropic fluids 3−21094
automatic network, analyser, microwave resonator characts. determ. based on expansion in normal modes 3−4262
cable fault analyser, automatic 3−15167
calculable RF and microwave field standard with broad beamwidth experimental results 3−15132
cavity, effective linewidth meas., exact soln. technique 3−15462
coal in vertical bunkers, microwave radar technique appl. 3−4368
coherent Doppler tomography for microwave imaging 3−31826
'compact range' principle applied to electromagnetic susceptibility testing 3−21113
computer-controlled dielectric constant measurement system: the moving vane dielectrometer 3−4244
computerised microwave system analyser *(Japanese)* 3−3841
data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
de-embedding the capacitance of a resonant circuit using time-domain reversal and subtraction 3−4265
dielectric constant of planar samples 3−9876
dielectric waveguide coupler and six-port network, phase and amplitude characts. meas. 3−961
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3−21470
four poles scattering parameters meas. by freq. method 3−4260
frequency standard for short-wave part of mm-band 3−9868
Hall effect for arbitrarily matched load 3−9892
Hall effect in low-mobility materials, biological appl. 3−21108
harmonic mixers realisation, Josephson point contacts fabrication 3−30363
homodyne network analyser for calibration of rotary value attenuator at 35 GHz 3−15255
humidity meter adapatation for starch humidity measurement *(Polish)* 3−21160
hygrometer, microprocesor appl. 3−3883
hyperfrequency wobbulation *(French)* 3−27074
instantaneous freq. meas. receivers, used for simultaneous signal detection, EW appls. 3−27034
integrated network analyser with MPU, built-in software 3−27069
interferometer for small displacement meas. 3−21107
Josephson voltage standard, with microwave biasing 3−21064
loss measurement using automated network analyser, design and 1 to 17 GHz operation 3−31624
marine oil surveillance, color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output *(Japanese)* 3−21481
MF76A microwave frequency counter *(Japanese)* 3−4149
microprocessor based, microwave signal generator *(German)* 3−21011
microprocessor controlled phase measurement system for 2856 MHz pulses at Stanford linear accelerator 3−4230
microstrip characterisation, resonator methods, Q-factor meas. and time domain reflectometry techniques 3−4263
microstrip characteristic impedance meas. over wide freq. range 3−4239
microwave landing system, precision distance measuring equipment 3−15777
microwave scalar analysis: practical points for accurate measurement 3−27068
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
mm wave radar, precision length and height meas. appl. *(German)* 3−3602
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
MM wave radiometry, appl. to remote sensing 3−21001
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
multiport device, EM scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser 3−31825
near-field meas. of antennas, design development trends *(Czech)* 3−25626
network analysers, transmission line length determ. 3−31678
noise measurement in active microwave systems 3−9893
noise test for pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
oil spills on sea, microwave radiometric detect. 3−21480
open-site method and reverberating chamber method, application 3−19426
optically-coupled probe for microwave near-field measurements 3−21112
packaged transistors, two-tier deembedding technique, S-parameter meas. 3−1631
permittivity, high-accuracy meas. for polydisperse, liquid and solid dielec., high absorption at microwave freq. 3−15445
power cable radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
power meas. with no mismatch errors *(Croatian)* 3−9863
quartz resonators meas. methods *(German)* 3−30256
radar remote sensing and surface scatt. and emission theory, book 3−11390
radar sea spectrum semi-empirical model for scattering coeff. estimation 3−4781
radiation monitor evaluation using waveguide box 3−10216
radiometric maps, principles and processing *(Italian)* 3−15452
radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3−32248
raindrop size distrib. from microwave scatt. meas. in equatorial and tropical zones of Africa 3−8263
resonant microwave cavities, automatic determ. of freq. response parameters and distortion 3−15453
resonator Q measurements, decrement method 3−4256
RF power meas. system, microprocessor-controlled 3−9640
satellite ground station antenna crosspolarisation meas. with imperfectly polarised ancillary antenna 3−2661
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
satellite-borne total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity 3−15851
scalar network analyzers, recent advances 3−9705
scattering of EM waves in plasma, phase-locked heterodyne receiver appl. 3−9890
semiconductors specific resistivity meas., microwave cavity method, spatial resolution 3−15459

microwave measurement continued
SHF noise measurements, resonant cavities and resonator-coupled systems as generators 3—21110
SHF transistors, scattering parameter meas. as six-terminal network, systematic errors 3—27072
single six-port calibration aspects using load and offset reflection standards 3—3834
six-port automatic network analysis of technique for two-port active microwave network 3—15256
Space Shuttle external tank icing, multispectral radiation detection of small changes in target emissivity 3—21409
stripline microwave transister test fixture for 18GHz 3—17914
sub-millimetre-wave propagation measurement techniques 3—13737
superconducting microstrip-line attenuation const. meas. at 10 GHz 3—12302
synthesized signal generator, 2-26.5 GHz, K-band harmonic multiplier *(German)* 3—31749
technology update, advances during last year 3—15455
temperature measurement by microwave radiometry *(Japanese)* 3—27127
transistor noise and gain parameters determ. through noise-figure meas. only 3—4255
transmission/reflection simultaneous measurements, using HP 8410B 3—15457
troposphere radio refractivity profile, inference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3—4773
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3—4264
universal broadband test fixture for microwave transistor characterisation 3—15466
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3—9922
volume resonators and resonator systems, automatic meas. complexes, 120 to 3400 MHz 3—4259
weather satellites, next generation microwave sounder 3—15849
YIG accordable to to 26.5 GHz synthesized generator *(French)* 3—26950
GaAs monolithic MIC chips, probe for microwave meas. 3—15463
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3—31824
p-Ge detector, for single high-power pulses microwave radiation 3—26930

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
50 GHz MIC transmitter/receiver using dielec. resonator oscillator 3—1024
60 years of microwave electron-tube oscillators 3—29736
95 GHz radar transmitter using a Varian VKB2445T1 gridded extended interaction oscillator, design and test results 3—9373
amplitude modulator coupled, mutual synchronization process 3—6560
autonomous SHF transistor oscillator, computation of steady state 3—29327
BARITT diode oscillator, optical injection locking investigation 3—29586
bipolar transistor microwave generator, tunable 3—23718
bipolar transistor oscillator with high-Q cavity feedback loop *(Korean)* 3—17911
bipolar transistor oscillators for meas. of material parameters 3—20991
BWT oscillators, millimetric wavelength range, RF modules design and development *(German)* 3—1223
combination frequency microwave generator 3—979
crossed-field orotron, oscill. generation 3—7072
digitally tuned PROM-corrected VCO 3—23261
diode, generator, externally-synchronised, characts. asymmetry 3—1006
diode generator equivalent circuit, optimal reactance design 3—1001
Doppler shifted electron-cyclotron maser oscillator, interaction efficiency 3—18992
DUGOT, a low noise oscillator using FETs 3—17922
electrically tuned solid-state MM band generators, present state and prospects 3—996
generator synchronization parameter control using additional delayed feedback 3—6915
GPIB control, using frequency counters with source locking capability 3—26943
gyromonotron, cyclotron reson. maser oscillator, design for 1.25 mm wavelength radiation 3—18109
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3—16857
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3—29747
gyrotron oscillator, 60 GHz operation, design and performance 3—29745
gyrotron oscillator developments at Thomson-CSF 3—18107
gyrotron oscillators, 22 and 70 GA_z devices, design development and efficiency 3—29746
gyrotron oscillators, 22 GHz, 70 GHz and 28 GHz tubes development 3—18108
gyrotron oscillators, self-consistent field theory, appl. to low Q TE_{01} mode gyromonotron 3—18106
gyrotron oscillators and amplifiers, measured performance, expt. review 3—1218
IMPATT 217 GHz phase locked oscillator 3—6925
IMPATT broadband bias-current-tuned oscillator for 100-200 GHz 3—17897
IMPATT broadband low noise microprocessor controlled MM wave synthesizer 3—1050
IMPATT oscillator, Plessey AT0273, AM noise performance at approx. 90 GHz, comparison with Varian VRB-2113 klystron 3—18105
IMPATT-diode oscillator, supply cct., low-freq. self-excited oscill. 3—23731
K-band doubling mode FET MIC VCO, 19.5 to 30.6 GHz operation 3—6919
Ku-band digitally tuned, EW systems application 3—12333
locked stripline bipolar transistor oscillator 3.4-3.7 GHz 3—6921
loop-gap resonator, EPR spectroscopy appl., direct detection of dispersion signals 3—12315
low noise frequency agile X-band source 3—1026
magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3—24745
MIC transistor oscillator CAD, nonlinear network techniques 3—1043
microstrip microwave oscillator design, low-noise, using Schottky FETs 3—17919
microstrip time-delay triggered TRAPATT oscillators, use of low permittivity substrates 3—12334
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3—19354
mm-wave solid-state sources based on IMPATT diodes and TEOs 3—29593
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3—18140
monitoring systems for synchronized microwave generator circuits 3—1005
multiple-device cavity oscillator using both magnetic and electric coupling mechanisms 3—17862
O-type TWT amplifiers and oscillators, stochastic oscill. modes anal. 3—1221
open resonator avalanche diode generators, experimental study 3—1000
quasioptical gyroklystrons, multimode theory and simulation 3—18110
quasioptical gyrotrons, multimode theory and simulation 3—18110
reflex oscillator with long interaction space of O-type, linear analytic theory 3—1214
relativistic microwave oscillator tubes, short-wavelength, corrugated cylindrical resonators 3—24028
resonant high-freq. field in previously unexcited oscillators, synchronous motion effects 3—18118
resonant oscillators with long crossed-field interaction space, theory 3—7070
satellites, stabilising the frequency of microstrip FET oscillators with dielectric resonators (DR) *(German)* 3—14661
SAW delay line reference oscillators from microwave generation 3—18611
SAW resonator oscillator with high performance 3—18610
semiconductor generator with quasi-optical output system 3—998
solid-state microwave transmitter sources, review 3—17915
source synchroniser for microwave sources, HP 5344S 3—4143
swept-frequency oscillator using digital techniques and CRT display 3—15348
three-port X-band FET oscillator using dielec. resonators, low-noise design 3—1031
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3—4264
UHF selfoscillating mixer, temperature peak eliminating cct. *(German)* 3—648
ultra-low phase noise superconducting-cavity stabilised microwave oscillator with application to gravitational radiation detection 3—23708
voltage-controlled magnetron, wave randomisation mechanism 3—29743
voltage-controlled oscillator, locking to resonant cavity *(French)* 3—12309
W-band fully integrated microstrip oscillator using InP transferred electron device 3—29582
waveguide-cavity multiple-device FET oscillator 3—984
wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3—23257
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3—991
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3—6928
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3—3403
GaAs FET directly stabilised oscillator, double balanced mixer combination, hermetically sealed 3—17912
GaAs FET MIC oscillator-doubler, 45 GHz, high output power and efficiency 3—1033
GaAs FET microwave devices and appls., conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3—16884
GaAs FET microwave oscillator, varactor tuning, dielec. resonator, X-band 3—1030
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillator, broadband characts., 33-50 GHz, analytical model 3—17898
GaAs MESFET oscillators, monolithic MIC, three-port S-parameters anal. 3—1035
GaAs monolithic VCO for X and Ku-bands 3—637
GaAs tunnel diode oscillators, power output, temp. characts. 3—12018
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure real space transfer electron device oscillator for near millimetre range 3—17885
Ge SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3—29588
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3—17888
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3—12332
Si IMPATT diode, continuous and pulsed MM wave sources, devices and applications 3—17889

microwave parametric amplifiers
2T371A transistor application 3—6916
electron beam parametric generation and amplification of EM waves 3—2476
linear amplifiers, design 3—981
mm wave parametric amplifiers using Read type varactors 3—23707
modular design algorithm 3—6539
varactor, optimum parameters choice 3—12323

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
No entries

microwave parametric oscillators
No entries

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
2-port devices, meas., using directional coupler 3—15456
2-port devices, measurement application 3—15456
94-GHz diode-based single six-port reflectometer, design 3—4257
complex reflection coeff. meas. 3—9889
current-carrier density distributions meas. in semiconductors, contactless instrument 3—21084
MIC scatter parameters meas., automated system, calibration 3—21111
minority carrier lifetime temp. dependence meas. 3—24091
mm-wave reflection coeff. meas. over wide freq. range, T-junction method adaption 3—15461
mm-wave spectrum analysis for device performance meas. 3—15254
multiport reflectometers, design based on least error criteria 3—4258
RF six-port scattering parameter meas., effects of broadband noise 3—15454
sea level variation meas. and reflection coeff. phase determ., interferometric technique implementation 3—4779
single six-port calibration using load and offset refl. standards 3—21106
six-port reflectometer, first-order theory of the five-port symmetrical star junction 3—4254
thin metal film on dielectric substrate, radiowave ellipsometry, fundamental relations 3—15460
waveguide four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3—27073

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
measurement and recording method 3−21226
YIG:Fe^{4+} film, conductive, microwave spectra and mag. relaxation 3−18650

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
superheterodyne radiospectrometer with double-sideband modulation of SHF power 3−9834

microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
book, IR and MM waves, systems and components 3−31
ESR spectroscopy between 1 and 4 GHz, split ring resonator design 3−17872
tunable coherent spectroscopy for 0.1 to 1 THz region 3−27067

microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes
140 GHz gyrotron, magnetron injection electron guns, design and operation 3−24035
amplitron microwave receiver amp., noise modulation function 3−18123
baseband linearizer, Earth station amplifiers efficient utilization, QPSK transmission application 3−26428
beamlets in fast-wave devices 3−24032
book 3−28
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
crossed-field orotron, oscill. generation 3−7072
cyrotron, 35 GHz, high power type, operating in TE_{041} mode 3−18103
dielectric loaded waveguide slow wave cyclotron amplifier, loss anal. for oscillations suppression 3−18116
diffraction-radiation generators, in higher modes of open resonator, operational characts. 3−18126
distributed emission type cross-field amplifier, analogue of electron interaction 3−24030
Doppler shifted electron-cyclotron maser oscillator, interaction efficiency 3−18992
gridded Pierce gun design and the PPM focusing of beams from gridded electron guns 3−24022
gyro-magnetron, low magnetic field gyrotron 3−18114
gyrocon deflection-modulated amplifier 3−24031
gyroklystron tunable three-cavity amplifier expt. 3−18115
gyroklystrons, multimode time-depend. anal. 3−24027
gyromonotron, cyclotron reson. maser oscillator, design for 1.25 mm wavelength radiation 3−18109
gyromonotron, optimal control of microwave field distrib. at interaction region *(Chinese)* 3−7066
gyrotron, calc. of initial amplitudes of waves at conical to cylindrical junction 3−18113
gyrotron, high power, magnetron injection gun design, electrode synthesis technique 3−18096
gyrotron, high-power, output mode spatial distrib. 3−29744
gyrotron, numerical calc. of adiabatic electron gun *(Chinese)* 3−7067
gyrotron, theoretical investigation of tapered cylindrical resonant cavities 3−18104
gyrotron amplifier in TE_{01} mode, saturated output determ. using EM finite size particle code 3−18112
gyrotron amplifiers in disc or helix-loaded waveguides, dispersion reln. determ., wideband appls. 3−18117
gyrotron characteristics impact on tandem mirror reactor systems computer modelling code 3−18111
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3−16857
gyrotron development 3−7097
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3−29747
gyrotron oscillator, 60 GHz operation, design and performance 3−29745
gyrotron oscillator developments at Thomson-CSF 3−18107
gyrotron oscillators, 22 and 70 GA_2 devices, design development and efficiency 3−29746
gyrotron oscillators, 22 GHz, 70 GHz and 28 GHz tubes development 3−18108
gyrotron oscillators, self-consistent field theory, appl. to low Q TE_{01} mode gyromonotron 3−18106
gyrotron oscillators and amplifiers, measured performance, expt. review 3−1218
gyrotron resonators with a specified logitudinal distribution of microwave field 3−1207
gyrotron TWT in magnetron-type circuits, cyclotron freq. harmonics operation, impedance calcs. 3−18132
gyrotrons, quasi-optical, multimode time-depend. anal. 3−24027
joint transformation of equations of motion and equations of electrodynamics 3−7074
M-type, formation of an electron cloud in crossed fields using the model of particles with variable charge 3−7069
M-type devices, planar, secondary-emission cathode, space charge form. near cathode 3−18119
millimeter wavelength gryrotron using relativistic high current electron beam 3−7096
mm-wave gyrotrons 3−29750
O-type devices, fluctuation characteristics, inhomogeneous regions with a screen of variable cross section effect 3−18125
orotron, electron beam stratification rel. to space charge and high-freq. fields 3−29742
orotron, frequency conversion mechanism, harmonic generators 3−7071
orotron, high-order mode excitation, conditions, derivation 3−18122
orotron, improved performance in 50 to 75 GHz freq. region 3−12506
orotron resonator, mode control in sub-mm open resonator and variable iris 3−29558
orotrons, theory of resonant oscillators with long crossed-field interaction space 3−7070
pulsed radar transmitters using gridded-gun microwave tubes, variable frequency invertor for HV supply 3−11075
quasioptical gyrotrons, multimode theory and simulation 3−18110

microwave tubes continued
resonant relativistic electron masers, automodulation and stochastic oscill. regimes 3−13415
RF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high power receiver protector for PRF radar systems 3−3604
rotating hollow beam, Weibel mode instability 3−24034
stimulated cyclotron maser emission using relativistic high current electron beam 3−18127
stimulated cyclotron radiation at millimeter wavelengths from a high-power relativistic electron beam 3−1217
TE_{0m} gyrotron devices, self-consistent small signal theory 3−24033
thermionic impregnated dispenser cathodes characts. and technology *(French)* 3−24019
universal microwave tube control grid modulator 3−7076
vortical motion of electron beams, problem and basic eqns. 3−1211

microwaves
atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
conference, Helsinki, Finland, 1982, Sept. 3−16872
free-electron lasers, nonlinear saturation mechanisms and improvement 3−19003
human exposure to microwave radiation, safe limits standard 3−6000
ionosphere influence by solar power satellite microwave beam 3−19368
mm wave atmospheric turbulence meas., comparison of results with propagation theory 3−19374
mm wave propagation, theoretical investigation using clear atmosphere model 3−19372
near-mm waves, atmospheric EM wave propagation studies and model 3−19373
mm waves, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3−28842
MM-wave propagation in surface vicinity 3−26437
quasi-optics above 100 GHz 3−29547
radar transmitters technology selection 3−4737
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3−18649

Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

military administrative data processing *see military computing*

military ADP *see military computing*

military computing
see also command and control systems; logistics data processing
airborne tactical jamming systems testing, EA-6B electronic countermeasure system 3−15192
ATE appl., modular portable set 3−15191
ATE development, field portable, third-generation, advanced hardware and software techniques 3−15190
automatic message processing application 3−9183
circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3−9049
command, control and communications, C^3, advanced technology testbeds 3−19972
communications, JTIDS network management model 3−9180
Defence Data Network 3−9174
Defense Data Network monitoring, control and management 3−9177
Defense Data Network protocols 3−9004
Defense Data Network survivability 3−9178
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3−14892
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3−5950
military large-scale operational testing, quality control for automatic data collection 3−15246
MILNET military computer network, development 3−9175
missile computer design, VLSI distributed processors application 3−15782
multipurpose distributed processing system 3−14378
packet switching, military requirements and implications for protocol standardisation 3−9003
protocol standardisation, US Dept. of Defense programme 3−9002
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
radio path prediction, computerised, project ACORN 3−2527
real-time IR imaging simulator 3−26793
stray radiation rejection analysis for heat seeking missile 3−2974
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3−21418
test program development within prime system design 3−17003
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3−20605
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3−26781
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3−25819
Worldwide Digital System Architecture for US military interoperable systems 3−9181

military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
aircraft integrated display systems *(French)* 3−4731
aircraft vocal and display techniques *(French)* 3−4730
antitank missile seeker, using IR Schottky-barrier focal plane array 3−3927
AQUILA−the Army's remotely piloted vehicle program 3−15816
ATE appl., modular portable set 3−15191
ATE development, field portable, third-generation, advanced hardware and software techniques 3−15190
ATE developments, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11402
avanced narrowband digital voice terminal 3−20210
avionics and military aircraft man/machine interface, conf., Blackpool, England (April 1982) 3−54
avionics maintenance, test program execution speed influence on life cycle cost 3−15789
ballistic missile submarine, nuclear-powered, navaid fix sequencing, INS difference monitoring 3−9407
Bragg cell-optical heterodyne channelised RF receiver 3−9706
CCD IR solid-state focal plane arrays, development and military appl. 3−20909
CONTACT RL 400 radio-relay equipment *(Czech)* 3−26436
display systems, in future combat aircraft, three system architectures 3−4723
DIVAD visual fire control optics system design requirements 3−9679
DRAGON missile programme, value engineering 3−22716
ECM, compressive and acousto-optical receivers 3−14819

military equipment continued
electro-optical, calibration considerations at intermediate maintenance levels 3—3846
electronic warfare receivers, sensitivity 3—25507
electronic warfare receivers using acoustic devices, state-of-the-art 3—3434
electronic warfare receivers with simultaneous pulse separator using magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line 3—3404
EMC technology application to navy ships 3—25567
fibre optic alternative to long-distance military microwave links 3—9312
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3—3505
fibre optic cables in severe environments, underground nuclear testing and ground-launched cruise missile appls. 3—3504
fibre optic passive data bus for military shipboard appls. 3—31372
fibre optics for nuclear hardened airborne systems 3—10243
fibre-optic military duplex lensed connector for rapid field assembly 3—24968
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3—9857
flight information displays crossmonitoring, visual attention allocation and performance 3—4719
fossil-fired thermoelectric generator development 3—11196
hand-held laser rangefinders, system design constraints 3—9389
image intensified sights, modelling and validation of field performance 3—3907
image transfer assembly design for the improved tube launched optically tracked wired (TOW) vehicle programme 3—9678
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3—15779
Intel iAPX 432 Micromainframe system 3—12189
IR sensors for military applications *(Spanish)* 3—26922
jet engines automatic testing, engineering aspects 3—15812
laser range finder, high performance 3—26551
laser rangefinder, hand held, AN/GVS-5, optical alignment retention 3—9376
lasers for military applications *(Spanish)* 3—25377
lasers for tactical training, MILES simulator 3—2444
liquid-fuelled thermoelectric generator development and potential 3—11193
LSI bus interfacing devices for Military Standard 1553B data bus 3—29485
manned space flights, US and Soviet strategies, military appls. 3—10229
meteorological satellite terminals development 3—3483
microwave antennas design, trends, ECM and ECCM appl. *(Czech)* 3—25626
MIL-C-28840 next generation high density cylindrical connectors 3—23867
missile optical fibre guidance optimisation 3—14726
MM wave 95 GHz airborne tracking radar 3—20582
MM wave radar, appl. to gun fire control, target detection and tracking 3—20581
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3—21464
MM wave radiometry, appl. to remote sensing 3—21001
mm-wave miniature magnetrons, development 3—29748
MM/subMM wave IC, low cost, technology base 3—12327
monolithic laser rangefinder telescope assembly projector head production design 3—9680
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3—24382
multifunction sensors for lightweight fire and forget antitank weapon systems 3—31701
navigation satellite systems, characts., potential, military appls. 3—9413
NS16000, microprocessor architecture rel. to electronic warfare appls. 3—12204
nuclear EMP induced chaos *(Spanish)* 3—25508
optical fibre connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic for US Army, test results 3—26514
optical fibre transducers, high sensitivity military appls. *(Swedish)* 3—20964
optical fire control sight, channel interaction 3—9677
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—5915
orbital ballistic missile defence, international manning for arms control 3—10228
P^3I, pre-planned product improvement 3—11473
phased arrays used for ECM appls. 3—13876
photodetector survivability in military and space appl. 3—4700
pneumatic pressure generator for airborne appl., MATE module 3—15786
pressure transducer acceptance tests, microcomputer controlled 3—15321
Ptarmigan, microprocessors use 3—3362
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3—20580
reconnaissance satellites, military implications 3—10226
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3—9189
satellite communication, system aspects 3—9302
satellite monitoring, image anal., sensor technology 3—8889
SAW devices, used for military communications, radar, EW system appls. 3—1808
shipboard electrical/electronic equipments, low frequency EMI modelling and EMC prediction program 3—25570
simultaneous signal detection, used for instantaneous freq. meas. receivers, EW appls. 3—27034
SINCGARS, frequency hopping, jam resistant, combat net radio, development 3—20419
sonar training for navy personnel, submarine onboard trainer system 3—20606
Soviet space programme, military components identification 3—10227
space platforms and space stations, military appls. 3—10234
testing, commercial test equipment supportability 3—15198
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3—20605
turbine engines automatic testing, using RCA's simplified test equipment 3—15813
US Army research programme into night vision and electro-optical technology 3—9804
vehicle performance testing facilities *(German)* 3—26737
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3—24461
VHSIC, dynamic circuit program midterm report 3—12059
VHSIC development program in US Defense Dept., technology transfer restrictions 3—12866
VHSIC signal processors for military appls. 3—12865
military equipment continued
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3—25819
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3—7480
GaAs monolithic MICs, radar and military appls. 3—17923
H_3PO_4-methanol fuel cell design for silent power plant 3—21892
Pb-PbO_2 reserve batteries, used for electronic internal ballistic fusing appls. 3—5631

military systems
see also military equipment
18-40 GHz antennas design 3—19491
aerospace, short-range aircraft surveillance from battlefield, IR and mm waves comparison 3—31448
AFTI/F-16 flying testbed for military avionics 3—15780
airborne surveillance and target acquisition radar, objectives 3—14889
airborne tactical jamming systems testing, EA-6B electronic countermeasure system 3—15192
airborne voice interactive systems, state of art and NATO R&D activities 3—4712
airborne weapon systems in-flight testing, IR target array development 3—3924
aircraft communication and control, 1553 bus interfaces testing 3—20900
aircraft communication system performance and propagation problems 3—3437
aircraft voice interactive system development program 3—4716
AN/ALQ-171 electronic countermeasures system 3—20591
anti-aircraft fire direction systems *(Spanish)* 3—26560
ATE appl., MATE institutionalization 3—15179
ATE appl., using videodisc 3—15200
ATE development, systems engineering approach 3—20897
ATE life-cycle cost modelling 3—15195
availability and operational readiness, statistical analysis 3—17098
Cargo Aircraft Mine laying real-time control system 3—15800
coherent IR radar, military applications 3—9377
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3—5917
combat aircraft ergonomic aspects 3—32217
combat vehicles, electrical/electronic systems, Vetronics 3—16764
command, control and communications, C^3, advanced technology testbeds 3—19972
command terminal throughput, voice recognition vs. keyboard entry 3—19633
communication systems, overview 3—31056
communications, JTIDS network management model 3—9180
communications security, flexible cipher device requirements 3—2736
defense communications system, linked-list data base approach to digital transmission facilities control 3—19976
design for testability, state of art and future prospects 3—17002
digital TV, scan conversion for effective surveillance 3—9576
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3—26347
DSCS III, nuclear hardened, defence application 3—15754
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3—27382
DSCS-III, system description 3—4692
electro-optic avionic systems development, automatic test taxonomy 3—15792
electronic counter counter measures in military communications, freq. hopping technique 3—25485
electronic counter-counter measures in battlefield communications 3—30685
electronic countermeasure systems for Navy's tactical aircraft 3—15189
electronic warfare, Command, Control and Communications, progress and prospects *(German)* 3—31444
electronic warfare, hardware and techniques review 3—20589
electronic warfare, using jamming, ESM, ECM, ECCM 3—20577
electronic warfare 3—13789
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3—5950
electronics for military appl. in Spain *(Spanish)* 3—26543
EM propagation tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3—52
EM spectrum characteristics in tactical applications 3—2540
emission control for naval task forces 3—26545
EMP caused by prompt γ-radiation after nuclear explosion, effects on military electronic systems *(German)* 3—25491
European Backbone Program, US Army defense application 3—14568
EW scorekeeper, aircrew proficiency monitoring 3—14815
F-16 advanced avionics 3—15803
facsimile data compression for military applications, definitions and performance 3—31115
fibre optic data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3—3516
FLIR systems electro-optical testing, multispectral collimators development 3—20602
GPS appl. to time-of-arrival measurements 3—14900
ground surveillance and target acquisition radar for brigade commander 3—20595
ground-wave propagation characteristics at tactical communication frequencies 3—2541
HF antennas, effect of size reduction on performance 3—30752
inertial navigation concept, all-purpose, for tactical missile systems 3—15808
ionospheric radio link propagation over short and medium distances 3—2542
joint tactical communications, technical overview 3—19944
Joint Tactical Information Distributions system for military environment 3—14254
Ku-band digitally tuned oscillator, EW systems application 3—12333
LAMPS Mk.III ship/air weapon system 3—20593
logistics audits and testability 3—11446
meteoric bursts, radiocommunication application 3—20347
microprocessor based units testing, US Army ATE testers evaluation 3—15197
MIL-STD-1553B avionics data bus 3—15802
MILSATCOM architecture, long range military communication system 3—20493
mission avionics testing, E-3A Depot Automatic Test Equipment 3—15196
MM-wave propagation in surface vicinity 3—26437
modular survivable radar, battlefield surveillance application 3—14887
morse transmissions, modern military appl. 3—9051

military systems continued
multifunction CO_2 laser radar technology and military applications 3−9379
multifunction information distribution and C^3 system characteristics 3−3438
NAVELEX, naval electronic application 3−14256
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3−26336
OSIS, naval radar surveillance application 3−14814
over-the-horizon targeting for maritime defence 3−3593
Phalanx anti-missile system with closed-loop radar 3−20590
problems of data processing in multiradar and mutisensor defense systems 3−14854
Ptarmigan, microprocessors use 3−3362
radio receiver specification testing using ATE 3−31643
radiotelephony, development trends *(French)* 3−31087
radiowave receiving system intercept probability model 3−25764
Rapid Deployment Force C^4IS support, review 3−19943
relative navigation analytic simulator, 2nd generation, for Joint Tactical Information Distribution System full scale development 3−14916
RF transmission systems for naval forces 3−26325
Seaguard, close-in defense weapon system 3−14813
search and target acquisition radar for short range air defence 3−14851
search radar systems for military use 3−14811
Selenia tracking radars, solutions and experimental results 3−14875
ship targets computerised recognition, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
signal location, using passive direction finding 3−14904
sonar human factor research 3−31454
sonar systems for surface ships 3−26556
speech input and video disk, maintenance appl. 3−20828
spread spectrum binary orthogonal keyed burst transmission systems, BOK, synchronisation 3−20392
spread spectrum BOK receivers in burst transmission systems, power-level adaptive synchronisation circuit 3−26334
spread spectrum systems technology, impact of advanced material processing techniques 3−20396
strategic communications via satellite 3−14565
submarine sonar systems, Eledone equipment from Thomson 3−26557
submarines, laser communications via space satellites 3−9347
survivable C^3 systems using multiple interconnected rings 3−26133
Swedish develop convertible gunsights 3−15781
SYRACUSE satellite communication project for naval forces 3−26422
tactical air control, radar appl. 3−20594
tactical aircraft, fibre optics use 3−26463
tactical electronic warfare planning, communications evaluation, operational implications of propagation models 3−25454
tactical flight management for integrated aircraft navigation/flight control/fire control 3−14918
tactical radar design, effect of waveform bandwidth 3−14867
tactical radar performance, propagation factors 3−3590
tactical radio relay system EM propagation problems 3−3436
tactical system propagation effects, problems and solns. 3−3435
tactical VHF radio communications, German Army appl. 3−20420
tank targets recognition, inter-class discrimination using synthetic discriminant functions 3−2977
test program development within prime system design 3−17003
testability requirements trade offs 3−11575
testing, commercial test equipment supportability 3−15198
testing, cost-effective approach, weapon replaceable assemblies support 3−11445
Tornado aircraft avionics systems support, DATE hardware and software 3−15790
track-while-scan quiet radar 3−14890
US Army research into tactical communications technology 3−9033
US Navy, combat readiness electromagnetic analysis and measurement program 3−25569
US Navy satellite systems 3−3465
VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3−24467
voice interactive systems technology avionics program (VISTA) 3−4717
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344

milliammeters *see ammeters*

mills, rolling *see rolling mills*

m.i.m. devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*

m.i.m. structures *see metal-insulator-metal structures*

mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*

mineral processing industry
phosphate conditioning and handling plant at Kef Schfair in Tunisia, electrical equipment 3−16845

mines (coal) *see mining*

mines (mineral) *see mining*

minicomputers
for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators
acoustic measurements, minicomputer system *(Japanese)* 3−15865
architecture, review 3−29457
commercial minicomputer equipment reliability evaluation 3−28971
DJS-130, general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−G-CAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
gate array chips, as used in VAX 11/750 *(German)* 3−12076
PDP 11/70 CPU, 60-pin CMOS version *(German)* 3−6716
processor technology, review 3−17717

minimax techniques
Bessel functions, rational Chebyshev approx. 3−11697
channel with unknown parameters, game-theoretical estimation of carrying capacity *(Russian)* 3−25665
circuit design centring using minimax optimisation 3−494
communication in presence of jamming, minimax decisions problems with nonclassical information 3−19543
discrete-time matched filters, minimax robust 3−30905
game theory in complex space applications 3−224
generalised rational functions, use in minimax problem 3−6205
image processing, charact., design and implementation of 2-D digital filters *(Italian)* 3−14112
linear programming problem 3−288
low-pass filters, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811

minimax techniques continued
multidimensional searching for maximum of continuous functions *(Russian)* 3−11580
noiseless universal coding for Markov sources 3−30834
noiselike signals, minimisation of max. peaks of correl. functions 3−8434
nonparametric detection of signals in white Gaussian noise 3−25785
optical communication quantum detect. theory 3−20544
parametric preference orderings in group decision making 3−231
polynomial approximation using equioscillation on the extreme point of Chebyshev polynomials 3−6234
robust data quantisation results 3−19759
static minimax problems, necessary optimality conditions 3−6217
stationary random process minimax linear filtering, perturbation with bounded variance 3−8670
two-dimensional digital FIR filters with circular and rectangular cut-off boundary using Kaiser window 3−23612

minimisation
see also minimisation of switching nets
bicriterion shortest path algorithm, Pareb optimality 3−11653
bin-packing, probabilistic anal., Markov process, next-fit algorithm 3−11677
branch and bound algorithms probabilistic modelling 3−11678
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
channel splitting, worst-case distortion minimisation 3−13932
co-ordinated single-variable excitation control and governing of turboalternators 3−10913
convex functionals satisfying nonlinear constraints, numerical method for minimisation 3−29017
convex polyhedral set representation 3−265
convex set function optimisation, saddle point and duality 3−11663
coronary arterial segments, reconstruction from two projections, network flow algorithm 3−10129
cost flow problem approach 3−22891
cross-entropy minimization given fully decomposable subset and aggregate constraints 3−6117
DC drive optimal control by the minimum loss criterion *(Russian)* 3−16670
distribution systems, energy cost minimisation 3−10495
dynamic games, Stackelberg solution 3−17156
equivalence classes, number minimisation, dynamic programming soln. 3−6192
functional characteristics deviation, minimisation of effect on system parameters 3−25670
functions of bounded variables, sequential gradient-restoration algorithm 3−6204
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3−6194
global and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for one-dimensional minimization of convex functions 3−6208
global minimum test problem construction 3−6214
hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling under energy shortage conditions 3−16133
induction motor design optimisation using complex method of constrained minimisation due to Box, with Fe, Cu, and Al cost as objective function 3−22035
induction motor starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3−22031
large scale unconstrained minimisation, variable metric method with limited storage 3−22889
least absolute value and Chebychev estimation utilizing least squares results 3−6241
line search technique for descent algorithms 3−6243
longest connections minimisation in case of linear arrangement of network elements 3−23137
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3−30895
method for approximation of electric machine no-load characteristics 3−21945
microwave meas. data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
pattern recognition, tree classifier, optimal strategy 3−19813
perfect duality for convexlike programs 3−6199
planar array of uniform elements, minimisation of sidelobes 3−13885
quasi-Newton methods without projections for linearly constrained minimization 3−272
quasi-Newton methods without projections for unconstrained minimization 3−271
rational objective functions optimisation *(French)* 3−6186
resource distribution models, on functionally weighted graphs 3−6169
schedule, minimum length, for server and user classes 3−6010
segmental-rotor reluctance motor, design optimisation, complex motor 3−16284
sequential gradient-restoration algorithm for the optimization of a nonlinear constrained function 3−6203
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778
unconstrained functions with sparse Hessian matrices 3−22890

minimisation of switching nets
see also logic design
incompletely specified function with multiplexer universal logic modules, generalisation of Voith method 3−23360
rearrangeable networks with limited depth, min. number of switches 3−25867

minimum metallic conductivity
Si:P, heavily doped, minimum metallic cond. and metal-insulator transition 3−29782

minimum principle
load frequency control method coordinating with conventional tie line bias control 3−4861

mining
see also mineral processing industry
34.5 kV vertical high-voltage feeder powers a salt mine 3−21608
assessment of the effectiveness of earthing in mines *(Russian)* 3−27879
automation, electric motors, power parameters sensing and processing *(Czech)* 3−22584
basis for operational prediction and control of total mean changes of electrical loads in coal mines *(Russian)* 3−22588
brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
CATV for underground radio communications [mining] 3−26663
coal dust explosion tests, rapid sampling system design 3−20943

mining continued
coal face machine monitoring and control, System 70000, design and certification problems 3—22592
coal in vertical bunkers, microwave radar technique appl. 3—4368
coal mining industry electrical accidents on trolley system, reduction measures 3—16745
coal mining industry electrical equipment operational reliability improvements by active redundancy *(Russian)* 3—28168
creepage distances for insulation of electrical equipment in coal mines 3—16977
cyclo-convertor fed induction motor drives for mining applications 3—28632
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3—5429
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3—16165
Easington Colliery, trolley locomotive trip and communications system 3—22589
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3—22590
electric locomotives, type EL 13, for USSR mining industry *(German)* 3—16728
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3—22708
electrical testing in mining, overcurrent and earth fault protection 3—5907
electronic distance measurement, instruments, data anal., digital cartography, mining appls. 3—9670
European standards—some implications for group I certification 3—16970
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3—10480
front end electrics in South African collieries—protection, control and operating parameters 3—21680
GHz radio waves, propagation in underground roadways 3—19380
ground fault tripping of surface and mine power system 3—5056
in-mine data collection on coal mining machines by Bit Recorder 3—9702
increasing the efficiency of the electric power supply of Krivbass mine *(Russian)* 3—11369
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11394
introduction of protection against short circuits to ground in 6 kV lines for mining equipment in the arctic Chukotsk region *(Russian)* 3—21672
investigation of specific electromagnetic loads of motors for mine cutting machines using water cooling 3—32637
leakage current selective protection for 380 V mine power networks *(Russian)* 3—5050
lignite opencast mining equipment, electrical plant 3—16844
limiting internal overvoltages in mining equipment *(Russian)* 3—27901
LV mining networks, capacitance meas. for autocompensating units, method to avoid effects of harmonics *(Russian)* 3—21612
mining complex automatic control system data transmission system organisation *(Russian)* 3—25906
oil shale underground retort monitoring by EM probe method 3—15859
open-cast hoisting and conveying complex, continuous action, features *(Russian)* 3—28657
opencast mine groundwater lowering automation *(German)* 3—22585
operating conditions of nonlinear voltage surge limiters in 6 kV mine cable networks *(Russian)* 3—27910
phase sensitive short circuit protection for hazardous environments 3—21681
power systems, costs and benefits of proposed safety practises 3—15939
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3—21673
remotely controlled continuous miner design for mine safety improvements 3—16847
semiautomatic wiring machine control by microcomputer *(German)* 3—17005
signalling an approaching storm centre as warning for people working in an open mine *(Russian)* 3—22703
some considerations in designing electrical networks for hazardous environments 3—21661
statutory requirements for electrical equipment in UK mines, and related matters 3—22593
UHF radio system design and implementation for underground limestone mine 3—3446
underground coal mine electrical power supplies pilot-less continuous ground wire resistance monitoring systems 3—15998
underground locomotive hauled manriding systems for coal mines, commissioning tests 3—28663
use of an articulated ventilated enclosure on the coal face 3—22591
winding engine induction motor drives, improved automatic control system 3—5768
winding engine testing in National Coal Board Area test dept., main priorities 3—5908
X-ray spectrometer analysis of Mg and Si in flotation concentrate 3—10075

minmax technique *see minimax techniques*

minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*

minority carriers
bipolar n-p-n Si transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 3—30051
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3—18396
bipolar transistor structures, minority carrier lifetime meas. in high-resistance layers 3—7379
charge domain device packet splitting techniques, coeff. accuracy, cct. design 3—24566
diac current-voltage charact. minority carrier lifetime effects *(Rumanian)* 3—18374
diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3—24063
FET DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3—12973
high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3—24400
III-V degenerate p-type semiconductors, high electron mobility and impurity scatt., theory 3—29806
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3—2135
lifetime meas., in base region of three-layer structures 3—27041
lifetime temp. dependence meas., microwave contactless instrument 3—24091
metal-glass-insulator-semicond. struct., surface recombination and minority carrier generation meas. *(Russian)* 3—1422

minority carriers continued
MOS structure, transient response, minority carriers bulk generation lifetime and surface generation rate *(Chinese)* 3—7274
MOS-C double-sweep technique for determ. of minority carrier lifetime and deep doping profile 3—24190
MOSFET, n-channel, hot-electron induced excess carriers, photon generation 3—12830
n^+-n-p asymmetric junctions, anal. and meas. of built-in-field in highly doped emitters 3—12605
n-p-n transistor under high-level injection conditions, electron current in base region 3—12772
n-type II-VI and III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3—18283
p-n junction, electroabsorption produced mixed injection, rel. to impact ionisation coeffs. 3—12613
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3—31828
p-n junction diode, open circuit voltage decay, minority carrier lifetime, expt. and theory 3—18381
p-n junctions, large area, I-V characteristic, minority charge carrier lifetime and geometrical dimensions 3—7240
p-n-p structure, base region, hole lifetime meas., combined optical/electronic method 3—31815
semiconductor, recomb.-enhanced reactions, review 3—1264
semiconductor, transition metal doped, photoanodes, steady state photoresponse in aq. soln. 3—1251
semiconductor minority carrier diffusion length life testing *(French)* 3—29785
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3—16624
solar cells, Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3—28585
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diode solar cell struct., surface barrier heights meas. using photoelectric method 3—11175
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3—25241
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3—1293
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3—24105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, compositionally graded, electron drift vel. meas. by time resolved optical reflectivity 3—29824
$Al_2O_{3-n}GaAs$ MISFETs, switching behaviour 3—12803
n-CdSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3—1310
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3—1309
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3—23034
CdTe, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3—1310
CdTe-HgCdTe photodiodes, In diffused, I-V and C-V charact., minority carrier diffusion length 3—13383
Cr/SiO_2/p-Si/Al MIS struct., transient processes of current reversal 3—12641
GaAs, direct band-gap semiconductor, minority carrier transport, radioactive recombination effects 3—29814
n-GaAs epitaxial layer, minority carrier diffusion length meas. with high spatial resolution 3—29825
GaAs IMPATT theory, mm-wave operation 3—29579
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3—7186
GaAs:Zn, VPE grown, minority carrier diffusion length, photocathode appl. 3—24021
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3—1292
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, impedance charact., effect of crystal defects 3—24209
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3—7174
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers ($x<0.01$), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3—7183
InP polycrystalline solar cells minority carrier diffusion length inhomogeneity induced by grain boundaries 3—28583
PbSe, carrier recomb., photocond. decay curves 3—12597
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3—29859
Si BARITT devices, minority carrier injection, I-V charact., computer calcs. 3—1563
Si bipolar transistors, Q-switched laser beam scanning effects on elec. charact. 3—1586
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method increased C content for carrier lifetime and yield improvement 3—6270
Si, edge defined film fed growth ribbon, effect of heat treatment on bulk diffusion length 3—29798
Si, electron beam recrystallised, cathodoluminescence and minority carrier lifetime 3—24084
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3—17371
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3—1281
Si, high press. oxidation, optical and elec. props. of oxide layers 3—7334
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3—24196
Si magnetodiodes, minority carrier effective lifetime 3—12768
Si, minority carrier diffusion coeff., AC photo-current study 3—29791
Si p-n junction, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC photovoltages 3—29850
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3—28578
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallisation effect on substrate minority carrier lifetime 3—12549
Si polycrystalline, n^+-p/p^+ solar cell, fabrication and charact. *(Korean)* 3—22298
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, minority carrier diffusion length and interface recombination velocity, EBIC and light induced currents anal. 3—32800
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3—18313
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3—12551
Si solar cell efficiency as affected by minority carrier diffusion length and silicon quality 3—16644
Si solar cell fabrication impurities effects on cell efficiency 3—16645
Si solar cells, current status, efficiency improvement prospects 3—5654

minority carriers continued
Si solar cells, EFG ribbon, minority carrier diffusion length, bias light wavelength depend. 3−5667
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si solar cells, polycryst., enhanced photoresponse at dislocation subgrain boundaries, X-ray topography study 3−32819
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si:As, heavily doped, low minority carrier mobility and diffusivity meas. 3−18164
Si:Au, minority carrier lifetime, recombination mechanisms 3−1271
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:H amorphous alloys, minority carrier diffusion length, photovoltaic device study 3−1338
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3−18444
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SnO_2/SiO_2/n-Si/Ni MIS struct., transient processes of current reversal 3−12641
n-ZnSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
p-ZnTe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

mirrors
aspherical auxiliary reflector for holographic scanner 3−8179
bimorph piezoelectric flexible mirror, graphical soln. and comparison with expt. 3−18933
carbon tetrachloride stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, nanosec. and subnanosec. light pulse wavefront reversal 3−25342
cone-mirror resonator Q-switched operation 3−13577
contactless surface temperature measurement with a reflecting screen 3−31852
cooled, optical surface quality, stress concentrator effects in high-power optics 3−8132
deformable mirror device, 128×128, display appl. 3−15410
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3−8111
gas laser mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
ion lasing in a radially inhomogeneous discharge 3−13493
laser cavity with grating and spherical mirror, theoretical analysis *(Chinese)* 3−8090
laser with inhomogeneous mirrors, non-Gaussian intensity profile form. 3−25311
laser-mirror scanner error compensation *(Russian)* 3−13651
linear resonator with an asymmetric dispersive component, selective props. 3−19160
magnetic mirror, incidence angle optimisation phase nonreciprocity increase 3−30450
metal-mesh-dielectric mirrors, capacitative, hybrid output couplers for far IR lasers 3−2351
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
multimirror resonators, four-terminal network theory appl. 3−25033
optical resonator, Q-switching by a stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−8102
parabolic mirror concentrators design and production technology for operation with high-current solar cells 3−2051
passive (self-pumped) phase conjugate mirror, theory and imaging expt. 3−8138
phase conjugate resonators for laser performance enhancement 3−25274
piezoelectrically-driven beam deflectors, axial mode 3−7864
plane parametric, phase conjugation mechanism 3−19224
plasma mirror, laser generated, for Nd:glass GILAS laser 3−2260
polygon mirror, high speed, for laser scanners and recorders, optical evaluation 3−7865
precision optical scanner operation in severe environment using position sensing galvanometer system 3−10244
resonant optical cavities, refl. props. and appls. 3−8099
ring resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, oscill. modes determ. 3−2346
rooftop resonator theory, resonant freqs. and eigenpolarisations 3−30556
scraper mirror in unstable resonator, diffractive effect 3−2336
solid laser, temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
spherical Gaussian beam focusing through train of lenses or mirrors 3−30567
stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, fast response time calc. 3−19223
stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror with nanosecond pump pulse, characts. 3−25346
testing using an electronic measuring technique 3−15500
thermal imaging system scan pattern distortion, generated by combining plane mirror and regular polygon scanner 3−31654
2,2,2-trifluoroethanol mirror, phase conjugation at 193 nm using stimulated Brillouin scatt. of ArF laser radiation 3−19212
X-ray optics surface profiling by electro-optical phase meas. 3−9902
Ag/ZnS coated, 90° roof-top reflectors and waxicons, complex eigenvalues equalization 3−25275
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3−25213
Cu mirror, diamond-turned, laser-induced damage, spot size dependence meas. 3−2350
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer reflector for surface emitting laser diode 3−30558
GaInAsP/InP etched mirror and groove-coupled laser device for integrated optics 3−8064
GaInAsP-InP lasers, short cavity, multilayer reflector design 3−19120
He-Ne laser with internal-mirror plasma tube, freq. stabilization system 3−30506

mirrors continued
InGaAsP-InP injection laser, low threshold, with microleaved mirrors, for monolithic integration 3−8042
Nd:YAG pulsed laser, free-running dynamics 3−13519
Si, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352

m.i.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.i.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.i.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles
antitank missile seeker, using IR Schottky-barrier focal plane array 3−3927
ballistic missile defense, cold LWIR sensor appl. 3−15335
computer design, VLSI distributed processors application 3−15782
detection of missiles signatures using IR zoom lens system 3−4095
DRAGON missile programme, value engineering 3−22716
fibre optic data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3−3516
inertial navigation concept, all-purpose, for tactical missile systems 3−15808
low noise frequency agile X-band source 3−1026
MICOM systems, potential of integrated optics and integrated millimetre and microwave circuits 3−17887
motion analysis from TV images, weapon firing appl. 3−3748
MX-missile system, cable data network 3−26147
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
optical fibre data link for missile guidance 3−14720
optical fibre guidance link optimisation 3−14726
pyrotechnic plate analysis and test results [aerospace test facility] 3−15769
sea-skimming missile fire control system and test results *(Swedish)* 3−21435
simulation of active missile, hardware-in-the-loop facility 3−10238
simulcast radio network for MX missile system, computer modelling 3−20436
SREMP and SGEMP tests, simulation fidelity 3−25506
stray radiation rejection design 3−2974
temperature threshold monitoring of flight motors, detector design 3−15329
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3−21418
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3−20605

mixed conductivity
van de Pauw method for cond. meas. 3−27046
Li_3N based all solid state cells, self discharge 3−28512

mixed state
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning
weak link arrays, resistive transition data, theoretical interpretation 3−24799

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers
12 GHz extremely low noise synchronous receiver for TV-satellite home terminals *(German)* 3−14971
225 GHz solid state receiver, using subharmonic mixers 3−3394
audio mixer, digital, VLSI approach 3−3791
audio mixing desk, semiprofessional, construction 3−3821
audio mixing desk, semiprofessional 3−15094
BARITT diode MM-wave mixers and detectors props. 3−1038
beam lead dielectric loaded crossbar mixers, 60 to 140 GHz operation 3−673
broadband double balanced mixer for 18 to 40 GHz range 3−1008
broadband planar-balanced mixers for MM-wave appls. 3−1017
communication receivers mixer, IF amplifier design, using stock components 3−3393
digital Audio equipment for recording *(Japanese)* 3−15118
digital television mixer *(Japanese)* 3−15012
FET low-level mixer cct., math. anal. *(Croatian)* 3−6575
Gunnplexer, model MA87-140, for communications *(French)* 3−23732
image rejection harmonic mixer 3−668
Josephson contact mixer with external pumping, performance limits 3−7706
Josephson frequency downconverter for 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer 3−3618
Josephson point contact mixer with external local oscillator, 450 GHz heterodyne receiver appl. 3−6922
Ka-band orthogonal hybrid fin-line mixer 3−676
metal-semiconductor junctions as freq. convertors, book 3−31
meteorological information from aircraft communication band, using VHF convertor *(Spanish)* 3−9310
microstrip devices for MM-wave freq. 3−1019
microwave, Gunn diode, frequency source operation 3−1003
microwave, planar broadband thin film mixer circuits, analytic design, 2-18 GHz 3−1039
microwave integrated circuit balanced mixer, conversion loss 3−982
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
millimetre and submillimetre wave region receiver technology, review 3−17886
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3−17884
MM wave harmonic mixers by Tektronix *(French)* 3−23294
MM wave mixer, automatic noise figure measurement system 3−21114
mm wave mixers, construction problems *(German)* 3−655
mm-wave microwave mixers in rectangular waveguide for coherent radar systems 3−12316
MM-wave mixer, waveguide band width, with IF to 18 GHz 3−17894
MM-wave mixer diode, embryonic MM-wave IC 3−985
mm-wave radar system components 3−31449
mm-wave wideband subharmonic mixer in single-ridge fin line, W-band 3−17904
modern mixers with high dynamic performance for receivers *(Spanish)* 3−23293
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
nonlinear mixer pumping, numerical method 3−17605
quadrature IF microwave mixer appls. 3−23289
quasi-optical planar mixer using beam-lead diodes, 140 GHz operation 3−674
quasi-optical polarisation-duplexed balanced MM-wave antenna mixer struct. on dielectric substrate 3−675

mixers (circuits) continued
radio-type heterodyne mixer receivers for radio astronomy 3−14931
Schottky diode MM wave subharmonic mixers, numerical anal. using bilinear diode model 3−677
Schottky diode subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
SECAM system, outline, problems and components structure solution *(Polish)* 3−3715
SSB balun-coupled microwave mixers for communication systems 3−667
SSB receiver, SW band shifting, using convertors, mixers 3−3388
stereo voice-over unit 3−31565
submillimetre-wavelength, Josephson point contacts fabrication 3−30363
transceiver application 3−14590
transistor mixers, noise figure 3−6602
UHF selfoscillating mixer, temperature peak eliminating cct. *(German)* 3−648
W-band wideband crossbar mixer with RF and IF bandwidth >20 GHz 3−672
wideband subharmonically pumped W-band mixer in single-ridge fin-line 3−1016
GaAs beam-lead diodes based widely tunable MM-wave mixers 3−1018
GaAs dual-gate band-rejection FET for microwave amplifier/mixer appls. 3−1029
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs FET directly stabilised oscillator, double balanced mixer combination, hermetically sealed 3−17912
GaAs FET double-balanced mixers, design of quadrature modulator 3−12049
GaAs Gap diode, metal-semiconductor device for microwave mixer and detector appls. 3−1577
GaAs Gunn-diode mixers, mm-band, freq. props. 3−6931
GaAs integrated input ccts. 3−6873
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3−23286
GaAs lower-noise Mott diodes for cryogenic mixers at submillimetre-wavelengths 3−17920
GaAs MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
GaAs mm-wave mixer diode, beam-lead technology, CVD 3−12346
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs Schottky barrier diode mixer, MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
GaAs subharmonic mixer design and fabrication using planar doped barrier diodes 3−666
InP MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; dissolving; mixtures
mixing plants speed control using Danfoss type VLT frequency convertors 3−16496
optimizing the electromixing process for powder materials 3−22532
variable-duty cycle circuit controls valve mixer for mixing solvents in high-pressure liquid chromatography 3−17808

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixtures
see also mixing
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849

mm waves *see microwaves*

MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MNOS structures *see metal-insulator semiconductor structures*

MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

mobile antennas
144 MHz ring-base antenna. I. 3−2666
aircraft, VOR antenna for reduction of sea scattered multipath effects 3−25628
car antenna, using rear window demister *(Spanish)* 3−25625
conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3−28846
dual band collinear antenna design 3−30749
helical antennas, omnidirectional, near E-field intensity, application in portable two-way communication systems 3−13821
HF antennas, effect of size reduction on performance 3−30752
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3−30724
leaky feeders: a selective review of the current art 3−30753
manpack antennas for VHF/UHF bands 3−30751
measurement methods, 30 to 1250 MHz, specification 3−30748
radiating, compact circularly polarised source *(French)* 3−13868
radiation pattern aberrations when using a vehicle as a ground plane 3−30750
radio telephone, portable, system design 3−3449
RF scattering in built-up areas, effect on mobile communications 3−30675
Satcom ground vehicle antenna 3−31366
tactical radio systems application 3−13833

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
Ali, road traffic information, appl. *(German)* 3−26138
digital telephony, sub-band coder with simple adaptive bit-allocation algorithm 3−3439
ground surveillance radars, future technology 3−3595
intermodulation products, sources and handling *(Spanish)* 3−14599
land mobile digital communications, multipath interference characts. of DPSK *(Japanese)* 3−31339
land mobile LINCOMPEX system in 150 MHz band *(Japanese)* 3−31338
land mobile telephone equipment, improved 3−3425
multi-purpose radio links system for news coverage 3−9533
multifunction information distribution and C^3 system characteristics 3−3438
Nordic automatic telephone system structure 3−14309
portable communications based on opto-electronics 3−26439
satellite transmission networks, development trends *(German)* 3−26414
satellite/mobile links, Prosat programme, aeronautical appls. 3−26406
self-complementary ground-plane antennas in three dimensions for mobile communications 3−13863

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
2 MW mobile generator sets for Saudi Arabia 3−10822
aircraft power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
diesel mobile power generator for TV film location work 3−5273
integrated aircraft avionics and powerplant control and management systems 3−32210
marine fuel conservation through long-term ship speed control 3−5313
wind-driven single-phase induction generator excitation by invertor 3−32627

mobile radio systems
60 GHz communicator MIC, compact low cost 3−1025
400 MHz band elliptic function type miniaturized diplexer using dielectric resonators 3−3450
800 MHz band, high capacity, channel control techniques using digitalized signalling scheme 3−3447
800 MHz frequency synthesizer and 145 MHz SAW FM modulator for 800 MHz cellular land mobile radio unit 3−3451
800 MHz land mobile systems antenna location and charact. 3−2687
800 MHz mobile telephone tranciever 900 MHz band direct frequency synthesizer 3−3452
800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver low loss/high performance SAW filters 3−3453
800 MHz mobile telephones for cellular system, development objectives and newly adopted technologies 3−3454
800 MHz simulcast trunked system, design aspects 3−3440
920 MHz mobile propagation test for portable telephone 3−14605
2400 BPS digital speech for land mobile radio 3−20428
Advanced Mobile Phone Service field trial, telemetry utilisation as data gathering tool 3−3455
AEGIS ship communication system 3−14608
aeronautical satellite communications, new possibility 3−20473
airborne video bandwidth compressor, hardware systems design 3−14595
amplitude compandored single sideband radio system 3−26388
analysis of system with two types of customers and priority 3−14596
animal tracking transmitter, using temp. information modulator, broadcast FM band 3−20918
antenna measurement methods, 30 to 1250 MHz, specification 3−30748
antenna pattern influence on zone of service *(Polish)* 3−3416
antenna radiation pattern aberrations when using a vehicle as a ground plane 3−30750
antennas, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3−28846
associated public systems, current state and prospects *(Norwegian)* 3−26390
automatic equalization for simulcasting, allows operation over ordinary telephone lines instead of microwave audio links 3−3441
automatic telephone systems, frequency assignment 3−20431
AUTOTEL digital wideband mobile telephone system 3−9289
Bell Labs., mobile phone service, field tests 3−14324
broadband frequency transmitter intermodulation in mobile radio networks 3−25520
Canadian mobile satellite program 3−14695
CB radio noise squelch cct. 3−14591
CB receiver calibration, using quartz oscillators, Si transistors *(Spanish)* 3−9288
CB selective caller, transmitter, receiver, units 3−20412
CB squelch unit, using op amp, JFET, LED 3−9281
CB synthesiser using LC7137 PLL synthesizer 3−14601
CB transceiver, IF filter/amplifier for increased selectivity 3−31333
cellular land mobile communication systems, radio link design procedure *(Japanese)* 3−26384
cellular mobile radio, legal aspects 3−31328
cellular radio, history, state of the art and future trends 3−20434
cellular radio in USA, technology and market 3−14603
cellular radiotelephone service opportunities for satellite entrepreneurs 3−3431
cellular system design, cell size restrictions 3−9285
cellular systems boost growth in mobile radio 3−31329
cellular type mobile radio telephone systems with satellite augmentation 3−20411
citizen band interference effects 3−19423
code-division multiple access portable HF radio network operation 3−14212
commerical mobile radio satellite service expt. 3−14696
communication services and technology, present status and future trends 3−26386
delta modulation of speech 3−13911
deterioration of median signal strength received, detect. study 3−14607
differentially encoded GMSK with 2-bit differential detect., error-rate performance 3−13955
digital communications application 3−3418
digital FM land mobile radio, effect of scanning diversity reception on cochannel interference 3−2565
digital FM land mobile radio postdetection selection diversity effects 3−13912
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3−14589
digital mobile telephone system using TD/FDMA scheme 3−14304
digital network connection control for transient users at mobile stations 3−20421
digital system, diversity improvement in frequency-hopping multilevel FSK systems under the influence of Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−31331
DNT M40S mobile CB set 3−9284
dual band collinear antenna design 3−30749
DYNA TAC portable mobile telephone system installation and evaluation 3−3448
Easington Colliery, trolley locomotive trip and communications system 3−22589
ECCM, naval HF defence communications applications 3−14594
electronic warfare receivers using acoustic devices, state-of-the-art 3−3434
EM propagation tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3−52
equipment maintenance, measuring instruments choice 3−26382
Eurocall radio systems at 1982 Hanover Fair *(German)* 3−9286
field strength measurements at 852 MHz on the south-west coast of Norway [radio waves] 3−20423
frequency hopping FSK systems, diversity improvement for Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−19540

mobile radio systems continued
frequency hopping minimum FSK cellular mobile radio systems, adjacent cell interference 3—20429
frequency-hopped single-sideband modulation for mobile radio 3—19547
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3—3432
ground-wave propagation characteristics at tactical communication frequencies 3—2541
helical antennas, omnidirectional, near E-field intensity, application in portable two-way communication systems 3—13821
HF antennas, effect of size reduction on performance 3—30752
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3—30724
hybrid multi-channel hardware simulator for frequency-selective mobile radio paths 3—20427
ICOM IC-730 HF transceiver, review 3—26380
interference suppression van of Deutsche Post *(German)* 3—26391
intermodulation problem, IM sources, IM-free channels *(Spanish)* 3—3427
Keystone Colorado two-way communication system 3—3419
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
land mobile FM satellite radio service, noise and multipath fading 3—14697
land mobile radio, GMSK transmission performance 3—20432
land mobile radio, overview 3—26378
land mobile radio satellite system 3—14694
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3—3443
land mobile radios, error rate performance of 4-phase DPSK system with cochannel interferences 3—13908
land mobile satellite radio, steerable vehicle antennas, low gain 3—14698
land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3—26230
leaky feeders: a selective review of the current art 3—30753
leaky feeders, selective review 3—26285
local mean signal strength meas., optimum meas. time 3—20425
M40FM CB rig modifications 3—14592
M-ary PSK land mobile radio, spectrum efficiency 3—3423
Madrid underground railways radiotelephony systems *(Spanish)* 3—3096
manpack antennas for VHF/UHF bands 3—30751
marine microcomputer system with selective calling *(Polish)* 3—9287
marine service, digital-data transmission over radio channels in the decimetre-wave band 3—3433
maritime communication, relations between conventional and satellite systems 3—20415
maritime VHF/UHF service, experimental system, laboratory tests and field trials 3—20422
miniature radiopager having integrated VHF receiver, technical details and charact. 3—3445
mining, CATV for underground radio communications [mining] 3—26663
mm-wave transceiver for portable radio link equipment, E-plane, integrated, 29 GHz 3—31341
mobile radiotelephone for public service, development in West Germany 3—9290
monitoring equipment developments *(French)* 3—20946
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3—9291
multi-path radiowave propagation due to reflection from Earth, efficiency of polarization rejection 3—2537
multicouplers and multicoupling systems, design criteria 3—26379
multicouplers for cellular radio systems review 3—30796
multipath channel signals polarisation selection, antenna parameters optimisation 3—14604
multitone frequency-hopped MFSK system for mobile radio 3—30814
narrow band direct-printing telegraph equipment *(Japanese)* 3—3108
NEAX 61 digital mobile telephone switching system 3—20414
noncoherent receiver for GTFM signals 3—20433
Nordic mobile telephone system development *(Czech)* 3—20015
omnidirectional transmitter combining antenna 3—2688
outage probability in mobile telephony due to multiple log-normal interferers 3—19539
packet radio networks, distributed routing techniques 3—8982
paging services, tone-only and voice types 3—31332
personal call telephone, geographically extensive, construction and functioning *(German)* 3—9042
phase-locked SSB mobile radio receivers, adjacent-channel selectivity 3—14597
Philips MCC 914: self-checking car radio *(German)* 3—31494
pocket pagers, operational details 3—26389
power and bandwidth efficient modulation techniques 3—19559
power sums with log-normal components, distribution function and moments 3—19522
power supply for mobile transmitters *(Spanish)* 3—22167
public road information radio service and personal call system for improved traffic control *(Hungarian)* 3—26387
quality measurements on speech coders for mobile radio 3—9026
railway telephone service, new service in Japan 3—3424
railways, radio data links with cab display for low-intensity signalling replacement 3—20417
real-time anal. device development by microcomputer *(French)* 3—9294
real-time fading simulator 3—3429
RF scattering in built-up areas, effect on mobile communications 3—30675
RF-11 UHF radio-relay system for low channel capacities 3—3408
Roger bleep for CB 3—20426
RSLA radiotelephony system for Polish rural services *(Polish)* 3—20014
San Mateo county-wide communications system utilising simulcasting technique 3—3442
SATCOM, EHF, terminal antennas 3—20495
Satcom ground vehicle antenna 3—31366
satellite radiotelephony using new modulation technique for reduced cochannel interference 3—13927
SAW 800 MHz low loss filter using new phase weighting, mobile telephone appl. 3—1818
Shinkansen train radio system, structure and components *(Japanese)* 3—3426
shipping, automatic coastal radio service, new CCIR recommendation *(Norwegian)* 3—20424
shunting operations, route control system using voice data entry via radio 3—31336
signalling equipment, digital decoding using microprocessors 3—26377
signalling protocol, simulation study 3—14211
mobile radio systems continued
simulcast radio network for MX missile system, computer modelling 3—20436
SINCGARS, frequency hopping, jam resistant, combat net radio, development 3—20419
spectral efficiency comparison, frequency-hop vs. fixed-frequency networks *(French)* 3—31337
spread spectrum cellular mobile radio system, downstream power control 3—20430
spread spectrum communication system for civil use 3—26393
spread spectrum communication systems, FH multilevel FSK for mobile radio performance in presence of nonsynchronous users 3—26395
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3—26394
spread-spectrum, co-channel operation, subjectively assessed impairment of TV signals 3—19425
SW ships' telephone system, shore station equipment *(Japanese)* 3—14598
tactical radio relay system EM propagation problems 3—3436
tactical system propagation effects, problems and solns. 3—3435
tactical VHF, German Army appl. 3—20420
TDMA satellite network for mobile radio users 3—3494
telephone, portable, system design 3—3449
telephone system, high capacity 3—31340
telephone traffic, approximate formula using dynamic channel assignments 3—14606
tone code signalling, IC appls. 3—26385
traffic anal. for certain classes of users *(French)* 3—9293
train-radio equipment for the Tohoku and Joetsu new trunk lines *(Japanese)* 3—14600
turnkey supervisory control and communications systems for gas pipelines 3—3417
two-metre transceiver, microprocessor-controlled design 3—9292
UHF radio system design and implementation for underground limestone mine 3—3446
VHF 5 kHz single sideband radio system user evaluation trials 3—3444
VHF/UHF telecommunications, radiotelephone equipment design 3—9282
West German radio paging system *(German)* 3—31330
Yaesu Munsen FT 480R and Icom IC290E, 144 MHz multimode, performance 3—20418
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3—12009

mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility*

MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

model reference adaptive control systems
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3—5225
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3—5224
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time multivariable control 3—5223
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3—10697

modelling
see also brain models; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
absorption current in plane-parallel piecewise homogeneous insulation, math. model *(Russian)* 3—7587
advanced real-time modelling of the Finnish high-voltage network 3—27674
aircraft, time domain fields penetration, numerical simulation, diakoptics application 3—19427
allowance for eddy currents in bulk parts of the magnetic core of an axial induction machine during transient processes *(Russian)* 3—28296
alternator—controlled bridge rectifier—DC motor system transient analysis 3—16418
analysis of electromechanical processes in twin-rotor cryogenic electrical machines *(Russian)* 3—5407
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3—10934
application of the integral residue method to analysis of EM processes in distorting long lines with branching energy outlets *(Russian)* 3—16517
application of the normal subgroup method to modelling of group load graphs *(Russian)* 3—21593
assessment of the effectiveness of earthing in mines *(Russian)* 3—27879
basis for operational prediction and control of total mean changes of electrical loads in coal mines *(Russian)* 3—22588
calculating the characteristics of current transformer magnetic circuits with nonmagnetic gas 3—5510
calculating the parameters of the asynchronous conditions of large turbogenerators by nonlinear equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3—28229
chemical vapour deposition 3—17361
composite power generation-transmission system, bounded set theortical approach to reliability calculations 3—27616
compression model, time, frequency, principal component and canonical coordinate domains interrelationships 3—8793
concepts and techniques for generation reliability modeling including operating considerations 3—27624
construction of dynamic models for optimal development of power system networks 3—4945
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using current injected equiv. cct. approach 3—32693
Darrieus vertical-axis wind turbine rotor aerodynamic load and performance model 3—28155
data transmission channels, interferences effects *(Polish)* 3—14219
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3—27661
derivation of synchronous machine stability parameters from pole slipping conditions 3—5368
determination of model parameters of synchronous machines 3—28273
district heating with combined heat and power generation, economic assessment 3—10789
dynamic model of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3—16402
electric circuits, theory and engineering applications, textbook 3—16897
electromagnetic forces in drops produced by melting of a cylindrical electrode by an arc *(Russian)* 3—28798
electromagnetics, nonlinear material props., modelling, conf., London, England (Feb. 1983) 3—28841
electromechanical problems of linear induction motors with anisotropic secondary part 3—32660
electrostatic cold-side precipitator performance rel. to fly-ash collection from pulverised coal-fired combustion, model 3—19308
engineering processes, model construction, meas. errors 3—26718

modelling continued
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
fast algorithms for solving long term power plant mix problems 3−27707
features of the dynamics of a linear step motor *(Russian)* 3−22072
forecasting the changing trends in the structure of a hypothetical power pool *(Russian)* 3−27693
heavy-ion collective accelerator component development, mechanical aspects *(German)* 3−27158
Helmholtz wave equation model, inverse scattering solution, image processing appl. 3−30963
hydrothermal regulation, production planning system, organisation 3−27723
indirect measurement by computer simulation 3−9741
induction motor modelling for power system studies 3−16335
industry allocation, multi-objective planning problems, systems approach *(Japanese)* 3−22683
ion beam etched pattern profile simulation 3−1532
IR and microwave radiometry, statistical modeling of scene variability 3−3922
iron-free machines, math. model 3−21930
long EHV power lines with transpositions, carrier channel performances evaluation 3−5022
magnetic hysteresis, field modelling programs 3−30298
magnetic material, soft, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3−30300
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole−switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3−10949
mathematical model of the process of locating faults in 6-10 kV urban distribution networks *(Russian)* 3−27924
mathematical modelling in physics and engng., power from windmills exercise 3−22661
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3−11254
mathematical modelling of process of inductor welding of magnetic steel pipe 3−22562
mathematical modelling of transients in magnetic circuits of a DC machines with series excitation *(Russian)* 3−22041
metal-semiconductor system temperature distrib. model and expt. results *(Russian)* 3−1395
method to evaluate economic benefits in interconnected systems 3−27572
microwave atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
mm wave propagation, theoretical investigation using clear atmosphere model 3−19372
near-mm waves, atmospheric EM wave propagation studies and model 3−19373
model and a method of analysis of fast processes in multimachine power systems *(Russian)* 3−15926
model selection and data assembly for power system simulations 3−4873
modelling device for calculating electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machines 3−5393
multilayer structures, CW laser annealing, computer model 3−12676
multimachine power networks with linear freq. depend. loads, stability anal. 3−27579
multiphase rectified output alternator transient behaviour 3−16419
multiresonators klystron characteristic, experiment planning theory method 3−1215
multistage radio systems, statistically deterministic models 3−9266
natural-circulation boiler, dynamic calc., variable pressure operation *(Chinese)* 3−10772
new approach to dynamic modeling and transient analysis of SCR-controlled induction motors 3−5410
numerical model for a power supply system for arc steel smelting furnaces with switched filter compensators *(Russian)* 3−28784
optical carrier signal envelope frequency estimation, photodetector load parameters effect 3−8712
overhead power lines, surges, corona attenuation and distortion modelling, flashover of air gaps 3−5032
permanent magnet brushless DC motor modelling and design without pole pieces 3−22062
permanent magnet synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3−21984
plasma-assisted etch processes, chemical sputtering model 3−30004
power distribution problems, generalised knapsack problem model *(Russian)* 3−32371
power generation expansion planning, influence of reliability model specification 3−4951
power networks, dynamics and control of large scale systems 3−27686
power system dynamic equivalents, structure-preserving model reduction appls. 3−4909
power system state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
power transmission line audible noise, math. model, comparison with experiment 3−32392
power transmission line audible noise, math. model development 3−32391
pulse signals of complex stochastic nature, streams of random events, modelling 3−2871
radar target model, scattering properties dependence on transmitted signal spectral width 3−9361
radar targets reflected signals, synthesized-aperture processing 3−9360
radio engineering systems, experimental accuracy estimation 3−9418
realistic accuracy of modelling of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−27734
reduced order models for double-cage induction motors 3−5409
SAW, charge transfer in a monolithic metal/ZnO/SiO_2/Si system 3−18600
self-controlled synchronous machine model for transient analysis 3−16304
semi-Markov risk models on finite and infinite horizons *(French)* 3−17183
simulation and control of a nuclear electric power station 3−27975
sinusoidal invertor supplied squirrel-cage motor, steady-state model 3−22029
solar electric technologies, electric utility impact, math. model 3−28145
SPC network, computer planning models appl. 3−31241
superconducting generators, transient behaviour modelling, conventional units on common bus 3−16242
symmetric TEM ferrite junctions, analysis *(Polish)* 3−13159
synchronous drives with thyristor rectifiers, performance optimisation, math. model 3−5735
synthesis of signal processing circuits for periodically-switched inductive transducers in the presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−20967
modelling continued
time varying lattices and autoregressive models: parameter estimation 3−8788
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3−20605
transformer hysteresis modeling in an electro-magnetic transients program 3−5496
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3−5023
turbogenerator end region EM field, numerical modelling 3−16247
working conditions of an auxiliary synchronous generator in a system of separate excitation of the synchronous machine 3−28279
SF_6-blast switching arcs, phenomenological arc models, extension *(German)* 3−18576

modelling, computer *see computer-aided analysis*

models *see modelling*

modems
2.048 Mbit/s digital data transmission on wideband FOM carrier systems 3−31197
acoustic, digital data transfer, using telephone 3−26183
acoustic coupled/direct connect units, charcts. 3−26182
acoustic modem with RS232 interfacing 3−26177
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3−25647
Am7910 single chip FSK modem 3−3300
Am7910 single-chip FSK module for simplified modern construction modem-construction *(German)* 3−12039
Apple-Cat II communications system, review 3−26174
asynchronous modem incorporating LSI circuits 3−3208
automatic adaptive equalization for medium speed modems 3−3298
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
Bizcomp Intelligent Modem review 3−6574
British Telecom Modem 36 for 48-72 kbit/s data transmission 3−20204
burst-communication type, based on SAW elastic convolver 3−29355
buyer's guide 3−9199
CDP18S653, board level modem 3−20206
Cermetek modem chip set for modem signal processing 3−9200
channelised modems, error recovery technique using stochastic multiplexing 3−31215
data modem evolution 3−26181
data modems in digital and microprocessor techniques *(German)* 3−14445
data transmission via telephone networks *(German)* 3−20118
development, trends to integration 3−12037
digital multichannel modems, design with universal demodulators 3−20211
digital signal processing in a LSI 4.8 kbit/s modem 3−8816
digitally-implemented fractionally-spaced adaptive filter, stable operation algorithm 3−6843
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3−26347
DPSK data signals digital filtering 3−25688
full duplex, 300 baud, frequency shift keyed modem, microcontrolled implementation 3−9205
full-duplex 4800 bps modem, switched networks application 3−20214
Hayes Smart Modem review 3−3196
Hayes Stack Smartmodem, with ASCII programmability, evaluation test 3−26176
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3−31354
imperfections and interferences, 64-QASK sensitivity 3−19957
local-area network, wideband cable bus, MITRE Cablenet 3−9143
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3−26343
LSI modem for facsimile appls. *(Japanese)* 3−26185
M-QAM modem for microwave links using amplifier linearization and baseband equalization 3−14587
market and technology trends 3−20205
microcomputer data communication systems, book 3−34
microprocessor design using modem to access secondary storage *(Spanish)* 3−12047
microprocessor-based, 9600 bit/s modem 3−3299
microwave radio program, digital 3−26348
modulator-demodulator type amplifier, noise characteristics 3−17566
modulator-demodulator type amplifier characteristics anal. 3−6536
multichannel modems, automatic configuration 3−26184
multitone modem for HFchannels, Thomson-CSF development *(French)* 3−26186
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3−30840
originate/answer type, construction method, for ECM-103 3−26175
ORION AM-12TD modem *(German)* 3−3301
passband echo canceller for 80 kbit/s full-duplex DPSK modem, theory and design 3−20213
personal computer equipment 3−9096
Picture Phone adaptor for video signal transmission over lines 3−14458
plug-in modems for data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 3−31214
pseudobinary detection processes for a 9600 bit/s modem 3−2851
QASK and PSK signal sets, universal carrier recovery loop 3−31053
QPSK type modems for satellite earth stations 3−31361
Sematrans modems, survey 3−23290
serial MSK model for the advanced communications satellite program 3−14459
single-chip NMOS analog front-end LSI for modems 3−24537
single-cycle clock synchronisation application 3−14560
speech synthesis peripheral based on three ICs, MC3417, MC145414, and MC14040 3−6744
state of the art survey *(German)* 3−31212
TI TCM3101 modem chip for US and European use 3−20207
TSI-OQPSK for multicarrier satellite systems 3−26429
TV receiver modems for stereo and Hi-Fi sound 3−6610
US type selection 3−3207
videotex control mechanisms and hardware *(German)* 3−14358
VLSI, digital signal processing and filters 3−14454
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344

moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*

moderators
No entries

modes, laser *see laser modes*

modular circuits *see modules*

modulation
see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
acoustic annular transducer with a nonelectronically achieved depth of focus ranging from 20 mm to 140 mm 3−32273
acoustic signals modulation in shallow water using normal-mode model 3−2909
adaptive delta modulators comparison 3−30821
air-to-air ECM-resistant communication systems, multipath levels predictions 3−25453
AM broadcasting stations, application *(German)* 3−20652
amplitron microwave receiver amp., noise modulation function 3−18123
amplitude compandored single sideband radio system 3−26388
amplitude modulation, 16-ary offset quadrature, with sinusoidal and rectangular shaping, effect of intersymbol and quadrature channel interference on error probability 3−30819
analog modulation by binary circuits 3−25676
angle modulated correlated digital signals, power spectrum, comments and authors' reply 3−30904
broadcasting transmitters with pulse duration modulation, spectral anal. 3−31482
coherent receiver performance during possible carrier shift *(Croatian)* 3−25802
Compact Disc 8-to-14 modulation system, optimisation of low freq. porps. 3−25689
compact disc digital audio system, EFM modulation 3−9615
constant envelope signalling with reduced spectral sidelobes, experimental results 3−30903
correlative encoded MSK signals, Viterbi receiver 3−30908
covert communication with a purely random spreading functions 3−20361
data transmission, joint phase and timing acquisition, comment 3−31054
data transmission via telephone networks *(German)* 3−20118
deep frequency modulation with threshold effect, properties 3−25687
digital communication, general discussion *(Italian)* 3−19545
digital communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3−20444
digital FM spectra, exact asymptotic behaviour 3−13914
digital methods 3−19554
digital transversal filter implementation based on delta modulation encoding 3−2952
digital TV systems receiving signals from European direct transmitting TV satellites, modulation methods selection *(Swedish)* 3−3633
distance meas. by laser, microprocessor compensation of amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity 3−19226
emergency buoy satellite channel, fading statistics and data transmission 3−20477
false lock phenomenon of Costas Loop with residual carrier 3−19564
FET power amplifier, parasitic modulation of signal 3−12004
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707
frequency-hopped single-sideband modulation for mobile radio 3−19547
frequency-hopping multiple-access address sequences and modulation, common structure 3−26356
generator tube characteristics, SSB signal nonlinear distortion dependence 3−7065
gyrotropic communication channels, use of noise-like polarisation modulation 3−19557
high tones, low tones, modem tones, analysis 3−25977
information transmission requirements of modulation methods, book 3−28835
land mobile radio, GMSK transmission performance 3−20432
level monitor with program-controlled digital filter 3−31805
magnetic modulation convertor, anal. of magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 3−15273
minimum shift keying modulation, MSK, all digital maximum a posteriori based synchroniser 3−25696
minimum-shift-keying, generalised MSK, performance evaluation 3−19560
mobile satellite radiotelephony using new modulation technique for reduced cochannel interference 3−13927
modulation as a basis for calculating the balanced and unbalanced magnetic forces in rotating field electrical machines 3−21952
MSK-type continuous phase modulations, realizable arm filters in I and Q receivers 3−19563
multiple-access channels, optimal signal sets 3−19903
multiterminal HVDC system, power modulation, control design 3−21603
noncoherent receiver for GTFM signals 3−20433
optoelectronics semiconductor devices, RF characteristics results 3−13930
parallel AC/DC power transmission systems, modulated DC power *(German)* 3−15980
partial-response continuous-phase modulation with coherent MSK-type receiver, diversity and slow Rayleigh fading, error probability in Gaussian noise 3−19548
polyphase rectifier constant-energy modulation technique 3−22208
power and bandwidth efficient modulation techniques for mobile radio 3−19559
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3−26345
pulse position modulation invertor, drive system, harmonic effects 3−16698
QPSK, staggered QPSK, and MSK−a comparative evaluation 3−30817
radar AVIA C and AVIA D, signal transmission system *(Polish)* 3−14827
radio and TV broadcasting, audio programme signals, control problems *(German)* 3−20658
radio systems, co-channel operation, subjectively assessed impairment of TV signals 3−19425
random modulation, review 3−30820
satellite digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3−9308
sigma-delta modulator, specification-based design for ADC and DAC 3−13926
signal source modulating a Poisson random field, position detection characteristics and estimates 3−19743
simultaneous multiple data transmission by using delayed pseudo random signals 3−13925
single channel radio interference compensators, communication systems application 3−13785
speech enhancement by nonlinear multiband envelope filtering 3−2800
speech quality of low bit rate adaptive delta modulation with syllabic companding *(Japanese)* 3−3304
spread spectrum communication system for civil use 3−26393
spread spectrum experimentation, amateur radio application 3−2708
spread spectrum modulation, multi-subchannel, MSCSSM 3−26340
spread spectrum system, direct sequence carrier modulation, simplified approach and its selection 3−20397
spread-spectrum packet radio, low-cost 3−20380
SSB transmitting channel linearity, operational monitoring 3−15438
transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 3−30813
turbo-modulation for sharpness of TV image *(Spanish)* 3−26629
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14639
TV sound multiplex, stereo modulated signal polarity meas., occupied bandwidth *(Japanese)* 3−31523
unbalanced QAM, error probability bounds over Gaussian phase-jittered dispersive channel 3−2711
unbalanced QPSK signals with noisy phase reference, data asymmetry effect 3−2712
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs FETs at cryogenic temps., modulation-doped, electron vel. enhancement 3−12804

modulation factor *see modulation*

modulation index *see modulation*

modulation spectroscopy
see also electroabsorption; electroreflectance; magnetoabsorption; magnetoreflectance; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance
time dependent optical gain meas. by freq. modulation spectroscopy 3−18998
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882

modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*

modulator-demodulators *see modems*

modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
11 GHz MIC QPSK modulator for regenerative satellite repeater 3−20445
20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter for microwave landing system 3−1022
29 GHz E-plane biphase modulator 3−17607
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3−16524
active modulator characts. for low carrier input levels *(Polish)* 3−657
AM dephasing modulator cct., linearity analysis 3−6604
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3−17905
broadcasting transmitters with pulse duration modulation, spectral anal. 3−31482
capacity modulator for RF bands, analysis 3−23283
data modulated waveform, digital generation using 8-step PSK modulator 3−654
delta modulator for speech signals, voice communication over fibre-optic transmission line 3−9338
digital modulators, appl. as phase locked loops *(German)* 3−12038
diode modulator drive amplifier 3−650
diode phase modulators, small-signal modulation characts. and analytical model 3−23291
double balanced modulator, integrated anal. *(Czech)* 3−29354
electron beams, pulsed, high power, low power modulator 3−11070
electrosurgery simulation, programmable variable waveshape modulator 3−4654
energy storage pulse capacitor for laser U isotope separation modulators 3−11219
ferrite magnetic switch, in thyratron line-type and Blumlein modulators, pulse sharpening appls. 3−11055
FM generators, varicaps application 3−6608
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
keyed plate modulators with series and parallel feeds to RF generator, expt. investigation 3−659
Kikkert FM modulator using oscillator with freq. dependent feedback 3−23280
L-band quadriphase phase shift keyed modulator 3−12046
line type, pulse forming network charging methods evaluation 3−11069
line type with readily variable pulsewidth for 7.5 MW peak and 40 kW average output 3−11068
linearized high power microwave digital phase modulator 3−669
magnet modulator with fast rise and slow fall charact. for Alternating Gradient Synchrotron at Brookhaven National Laboratory 3−8235
magnetic modulator for low-impedance HgBr discharge laser 3−8113
magnetic modulators, broadband noise matching with source of measured signals *(Russian)* 3−656
magnetic modulators, even-harmonic, optimum design 3−17608
microwave autonomous oscillators amplitude modulator coupled, mutual synchronization process 3−6560
minimum-shift-keyed signals, serial synthesis 3−2828
MSK, direct baseband to microwave generation using injection-locked oscillator 3−670
multichannel acoustooptical, information capacity anal. 3−30454
nonlinear TWT modulators, optimization, polynomial models 3−12514
p-i-n diodes, high speed, high level driver use 3−23281
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
premodulator with a variable output resistance 3−660
pulse modulator for electron accelerator HF generator, circuit parameters 3−29351
PWM modulator circuit for switching power supplies 3−6494
quadrature IF microwave mixer appls. 3−23289
quadrature modulator for digital FM signals with digital signal processing 3−12050
radar modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
RF field modulation for broadband decoupling 3−26843
sine wave high power invertor using current controlled modulation 3−28458
square-wave carrier, digital phase-modulation, cct. 3−29347
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors 3−7678

modulators continued
television signal encoding, delta-sigma modulator using comparator *(Russian)* 3−31512
thyratron switched multimegawatt designs for minimum weight and volume 3−11071
TWT grid modulator with nanosecond switching, universal design 3−7095
universal microwave tube control grid modulator 3−7076
VAM video/audio colour modulator, using personal computer, domestic TV set 3−26626
GaAs FET double-balanced mixers, design of quadrature modulator 3−12049
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3−12052

modules
see also CAMAC
8HS LV distribution board system−design and typical applications, Siemens 3−22216
active phased array module with high phase-accuracy for multifunction radars 3−3605
adhesive-metal shim module capping technique 3−11518
adjustable separate RC structures, for active and passive filters *(German)* 3−29510
aerospace propulsion, MARK-II module for Shuttle launched missions 3−10253
analogue circuit modules testing 3−23881
associative storage module with sequential logic 3−12154
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3−17905
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3−16654
chip module packaging, thermal mismatch strain design 3−1174
circuit module with normally attached face-up chips and interposer chip for connection to face-down chips 3−28927
circuit modules placement using factor anal. 3−12428
cold plate for thermal conduction module 3−28926
collector stacks, device for checking quality *(Bulgarian)* 3−6050
control system module for pulsed energy sources 3−28433
delta-I problem detection in logic networks 3−29368
dot matrix liquid crystal display modules, peripheral LSI technology 3−15396
dual polarization phased array diode phase shifter module 3−2683
dual-chip semiconductor module, interconnection technique 3−11521
electric utility ripple control systems for load control−operating and design concepts *(German)* 3−10337
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
electronic subassemlies, design for easy testing *(German)* 3−17008
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3−31664
FASTBUS controller module using multibus MPU 3−31665
flat TV panels, mass-producible thin film transistor liquid crystal modules 3−14999
flat-plate photovoltaic modules qualification testing 3−5672
fully-digital switching system, HDX-10, design features 3−26223
high-density memory array chip carrier, planar board mounting 3−17043
horizontally-oriented electronic components in enclosed packaging environment, thermal characteristics 3−17050
HV switchgear bus voltage replicators assembled from elements of the ES 902 modular packaging system 3−5615
hybrid IC packages, hermetic testing 3−23981
hybrid IC process monitor using US absorption for determining time above liquidus of solder balls 3−7044
I/O pin assignment in computer 3−163
IC chips packaging, electrically conductive array in an elastomeric material 3−11517
IC module with force-fit pinning of ceramic substrate 3−22761
indicators and recorders, modular types *(Russian)* 3−31766
input/output register to FASTBUS interface 3−31667
instrument modularity 3−9805
integrated ceramic capacitor substrate for high speed switching VLSI chips 3−18045
ISKRA 2000 system for digital environment *(Slovenian)* 3−3325
K-band low noise amplifiers for 19-GHz digital radio, single-stage module 3−17930
logic chips and modules, product quality level monitoring and control 3−23357
LSI logic modules, in-system in-isolation module testing design [LSI logic] 3−29369
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
LT1280 for through-the-pins testing of the thermal conduction module, logic testing using I/O pins 3−26756
measurement and control, μMac-4020 I/O card for μMAC-4000 system 3−26803
MIC multifunction module, broadband compact design, nine basic function, nineteen ccts. 3−1040
microprocessor based CAMAC isolated digital output module 3−32014
microprocessor testing, diagnostics and qualification for custom VLSI devices 3−6738
microwave FET limiting amplifiers, design 3−23729
MKE-32 32-channel electronic module for wire chambers 3−32027
modular linear actuator 3−28496
module for demonstrating digital circuits by overhead projection 3−5959
multi-chip module technology 3−17040
multi-chip module test and diagnostic methodology 3−23905
multichip logic modules, self-testing 3−23390
multichip module data anal. tracking system 3−28930
multilayer ceramic IC modules, protection against damage, plastic cover 3−154
multilayer ceramic via formation technology 3−18044
multilayer ceramics manufacturing, packaging technology appl. 3−22758
new reverse conducting thyristor modules−design and applications *(German)* 3−16492
optimal three-dimensional VLSI layouts 3−30142
PC card cooling by natural convection, component temps. prediction 3−17051
PC cards, wave solder timer 3−18028
PC module assembly 3−12449
PCB module test-program generation *(German)* 3−12417
photovoltaic array reliability optimization 3−5671
photovoltaic module reliability improvement through application testing and failure analysis 3−5669

modules continued
photovoltaic modules performance and failure analysis in power generating systems 3−5670
portable instrument cases housed in 19 inch cabinets *(German)* 3−6047
power hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3−23972
power supplies, modular types 3−28411
push/pull cooling system with single blower for logic/memory circuit cards 3−22765
radioelectronic apparatus, linear functional units and modules, multipurpose parametric optimization 3−9265
RAM cards, dynamic selection of partial good array chips by bit address selection 3−740
RF-11 UHF radio-relay system for low channel capacities 3−3408
ROS chip module, wiring 3−6053
signal lines extending between semiconductor ICs, testing 3−168
simulator for the training of power system operators 3−27678
software-programmable processor, for fast signal processing 3−14039
solar photovoltaic arrays operational electrical faults detection 3−16653
solar photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3−16656
solar photovoltaic modules certification activities 3−16655
spacecraft Advanced Power Controller, microprocessor based, design and applications 3−27420
Tektronix S3295 system for VLSI component and module testing *(French)* 3−15154
telephone central equipment modular connector block 3−18004
telephone systems, two-level sparing approach for plug-in modules 3−31210
terrestrial solar cells, accelerated stress testing 3−5673
tester-independent automated test preparation process for loaded boards 3−28909
testing of LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins methodology 3−7469
testing with computer simulator and random pattern generator 3−15163
thermal conduction module, capacity of 133 chips, water cooling, superconducting computer prospects *(German)* 3−23460
thermal conduction module, high-density cct. package, automated manufacture, precise NC 3−22759
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3−23977
thin film hybrid matching network module, RF power amplifier tuning appl. 3−23980
thyristor convertor modules with potential-free cooling surfaces *(German)* 3−22129
transverse via single-chip module fan-out patterns, I/O pin compatibility 3−7434
UUT interface design using modular pin electronics 3−15182
variable profile cabinet for electronic equipment using anodized Al sheets *(German)* 3−11516
VLSI chip arrays, electron beam testing and appl. to packaged modules 3−1637
voltage tester−modular construction system for the voltage range 5 to 30 kV *(German)* 3−10583
CdS/Cu_2S solar cell arrays, test structures use in production, electrical parameters 3−16641
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial multi-layer solar cell fabrication and testing, progress report 3−32804
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405
Si chip heat dissipation in vertical-plate elevated cold wall system 3−7438

modulus, Young's *see Young's modulus*

moire fringes
crack tip with elec. current flowing around, magnetic field strength rel. to electromagnetic inspection 3−11897
deformation inspection application *(French)* 3−22792
projection moire for remote contour analysis 3−31860
speckle and moire pattern fringe smoothing by computer processing 3−2965
vibration pattern separate freq. contrib. determ. using moire method 3−19232
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303

moistening *see wetting*

moisture control
see also humidity control
No entries

moisture measurement
see also humidity measurement
carriageway surface moisture meas. using polarisation of reflected light *(Japanese)* 3−31739
heterogeneous mixtures containing bound water, relaxation model for dielectric props. 3−27052
hygrometers, electronic type, for moisture meas. *(French)* 3−20987
plastic indoor insulation design rel. to temporary dew deposits *(German)* 3−27857
polyethylene, cross-linked, AC water trees, ET IR obs. 3−24614
pulp wire insulating process, computerized feedback control system, diam. moisture meas. 3−23788
sensors for moisture and gas measurement *(German)* 3−9751
steam turbine stage moisture parameter evaluation eqn. and expts. 3−32533
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3−24621

molecular beam epitaxial growth
evaporation source fitted with shutter and water-cooled jacket 3−395
film growth by MBE 3−11778
II-VI semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11793
III-V semiconductor film deposition and appl., review 3−411
III-V semiconductor film growth by MBE 3−11778
III-V semiconductor microwave high-speed device fabrication, MBE appl. 3−29591
III-V semiconductors, epitaxial growth appls. *(French)* 3−12570
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3−29186
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11792
minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
$NiSi_2$-Si infrared Schottky photodetectors grown by molecular beam epitaxy 3−4079

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
ohmic contact form. on n-GaAs and Si, MBE, laser and electron beam annealing 3−12623
optoelectronic devices prepared by MBE 3−11761
semiconductor diode BH lasers, ultra-low-threshold, graded-index waveguide, separate confinement 3−2300
semiconductor film, impact on millimeter wave and opt. systems 3−11763
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
semiconductor microwave and millimetre wave device appls. of MBE 3−17346
semiconductors, effusion processes 3−17375
semiconductors, epitaxial growth, colloquium, Perpignon, France (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 3−22610
technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−11790
thin film growth by vac. evaporation, sputtering, CVD and MBE 3−17403
Ag MBE grown layers on (001) GaAs surfaces, characterisation by synchrotron radiation plane wave technique 3−6295
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well lasers with ridge-waveguide 3−25266
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, monolithic integration with GaAs FET driver using MBE and LPE 3−2143
$Al_{0.08}Ga_{0.92}As$ MBE-grown proton-bombarded, stripe laser based optical transmitter, 45 Mbit/s, characterisation, functional reliability 3−19138
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$/GaAs MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
CaF_2 on Si substrate, thin-film inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth, epitaxy temp. effect on cryst. quality and elec. props. *(French)* 3−23004
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth for IR detect. devices 3−26932
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
GaAs bulk unijunction diodes fabricated using MBE 3−24324
GaAs film growth by MBE 3−11778
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs, MBE grown, control of Schottky barriers height 3−24177
GaAs, MBE growth of planar doped barrier structures 3−22996
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs, MBE substrate prep. method 3−402
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs MESFET, MBE grown, buffer thickness effects 3−12835
GaAs, metalorganic MBE grown, thermal decomp. of reactants, mass spectrometer anal. 3−22998
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3−25068
GaAs n-type Ge doped, MBE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs, selected-area growth on ion implanted GaAs substrates 3−383
GaAs single crystal *(Chinese)* 3−1297
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge MBE layer doping, thermodynamic study 3−1508
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation 3−7164
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system 3−29182

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ FET, GaAs smoothing layer to improve heterointerface 3−1595
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, modulation doped, mobility enhancement 3−1370
GaAs-AlGaAs, effusion processes 3−17375
GaAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ DH lasers, MBE growth at high substrate temp. 3−23013
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistor with 11 GHz cutoff freq. 3−12777
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
$GaAs_yP_{1-y}$ MBE growth on VPE $GaAs_{0.63}P_{0.37}$ substrate, struct. and comp. control 3−6298
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
Ge, MBE growth on Si vicinal surface 3−17370
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
InAs-AlSb-GaSb tunnel diode, MBE growth 3−12756
InGaAlP DH laser diodes grown by MBE, 0.66 μm room-temp. operation 3−25225
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and charact. 3−22989
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial layers lattice matched to InP substrates, MBE growth 3−23006
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, undoped and S doped, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InSb (100), MBE substrate, chemical cleaning by Cl_2 plasma 3−29179
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
PH_3 cracking furnace for MBE 3−29173
PbTe-PbSnTe, effusion processes 3−17375
Si, MBE, bibliography, 1962-82 3−22611
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, MBE growth, high quality layers *(Japanese)* 3−11791
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
Si modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
Si, n^+/p, solar cells formed by partially ionised MBE, I-V charact. 3−5700
Si:As, As ion doping during MBE growth 3−29950
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:Ga, epitaxial layers, sublimation in vacuum 3−6290
p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, MBE growth, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−24172
α-Sn, direct-gap semiconductor, MBE growth, band struct. investig. 3−1270

molecular beams
see also particle velocity analysis
Na_2 optically pumped mol. CW laser *(German)* 3−19021

molecular bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

molecular electronic states
see also charge transfer states; triplet state
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+) \rightarrow X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing from collisionally pumped states 3−19029

molecular electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

molecular excitation *see beam-foil spectra; discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fluorescence
coumarins, lasing action solvent effect on quantum fluoresc. obs. 3−13512
dye lasers with distributed negative feedback and reflection based on cholesteric liquid crystals *(Russian)* 3−25273
dyes, pH-sensitive, metallisation corrosion phenomena identification in monolithic ICs 3−1664
excimer fluorescence for display applications 3−15413
gaseous supersonic flowfield simultaneous multiple-point vel. meas. using laser induced I_2 fluoresc. 3−19253
organic compounds, structural micro-defects identification in monolithic ICs 3−1664
polymethine cyanine IR dyes for picosecond lasers, absorpt. and fluoresc. props. 3−19076
IF, fluoresc. and lasing in blue-green region, optical pumping 3−13498
KrF, lasing and fluorescence spectra meas. with UV-preionised KrF excimer laser 3−19016
Na_2 UV excited laser emission 3−13460
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151

molecular hyperfine structure
CuCl pulsed high-gain laser oscillator and amplifier, high-resolution lineshape anal. 3−30508
I_2 17-1 P(62) transition at 520 THz (576 nm), o hyperfine component meas. 3−30522

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular internal mechanics *see molecular vibration*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular polarisability
gases, optical harmonic generation with low power laser, periodic phase matching theory, hyperpolarisability meas. 3−8166

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; molecular spectra; time resolved spectra*

molecular rotation
see also molecular spectra
CO_2 CW laser, grating tuned, spectral power output, rotational temp. and population ratio determ. *(Korean)* 3−8125

molecular rotation continued
CO_2 TEA helical laser, improved performance and rot. spectral characts. 3−19023
HCl, DCl, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
HF, DF, thermal gasdynamic laser using rot. transitions, energy transfer from H_2 3−19049
N_2 high pressure laser, rot. relaxations 3−30507
molecular rotation in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
molecular rotation-vibration
see also molecular rotation-vibration calculations
methanol submm. laser, intracavity double reson. 3−30509
CO pulsed electron beam controlled laser with selective resonators, emission spectra 3−2224
CO pulsed electron beam controlled high press. laser, emission spectrum characts. 3−2225
CO_2 laser amplifier, vibr.-rot. transition line shape parameter anal. 3−30514
molecular rotation-vibration calculations
CO_2, flowing-gas CW laser, small signal gain meas. 3−13466
molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*
molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*
molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*
molecular spectra
see also molecular fluorescence; molecular rotation; molecular spectral line breadth; molecular vibration; multiphoton spectra; spectra of inorganic molecules; spectra of organic molecules and substances
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882
molecular spectral line breadth
CO_2 filled multipass optical cell, stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25343
CO_2 high-power electric-discharge lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
CO_2 laser amplifier, vibr.-rot. transition line shape parameter anal. 3−30514
CO_2 TEA helical laser, improved performance and rot. spectral characts. 3−19023
CuCl pulsed high-gain laser oscillator and amplifier, high-resolution lineshape anal. 3−30508
D_2O 385 μm laser linewidth meas. to −60 dB 3−19022
HF CW chemical laser, specific energy characts., influence of translational and rot. relax. 3−19057
HF high-power CW and pulsed chem. lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
N_2 high pressure laser, rot. relaxations 3−30507
SiF_4, saturated absorpt. nonlinear reson. broadening by natural gas press. 3−25336
XeF excimer laser, electron beam-pumped, tuning, output power characts., depend. on optical resonator config. *(Chinese)* 3−13456
molecular structure (electronic) *see molecular electronic states*
molecular vibration
see also molecular spectra; molecular vibration in solids
CO_2 TEA laser, vibr. temp. kinetics 3−25163
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)\rightarrow X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing from collisionally pumped states 3−19029
XeCl laser, laser oscills. on 11 vibr. bands at about 308 nm *(Chinese)* 3−25126
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151
molecular vibration in solids
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*
moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*
momentum
No entries
monitor programs *see supervisory and executive programs*
monitoring
see also patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3−22416
AC drive, microprocessor appl. 3−16711
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3−16155
airport distrib. system, closed loop cct. remote operation and monitoring 3−15999
auto power-down cct. for battery-powered equipment 3−29277
automated maintenance, cost-effectiveness 3−22693
automatic monitoring and control of chemical analysis of boiler and feedwater in large power stations 3−5238
Automatic Vehicle Monitoring, use of Loran-C 3−26570
bearing monitoring by fibre-optic displacement sensors 3−4287
bent chip monitor for IC inspection, enhancement system 3−30132
boiler control using Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3−21830
boiler corrosion meas. by H_2 evolution monitoring 3−32544
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3−4340
car battery, with loudspeaker output *(Spanish)* 3−28705
cleanser escape fumes monitoring *(French)* 3−27137
CO_2 monitoring in an air separation plant with the ULTRAMAT 3 gas analyzer 3−4794
coal face machine monitoring and control, System 70000, design and certification problems 3−22592
coal in vertical bunkers, microwave radar technique appl. 3−4368
coercimeter with attachment for monitoring thermal processing quality 3−23089
condition monitoring of turbogenerators 3−10887
condition monitoring of turbogenerators 3−28254
cost function in optimizing the metrological monitoring of engineering objects 3−31619
crucible induction furnace control and meas. system *(Russian)* 3−22483
crystal growth monitoring system, using weight detector 3−11757
current monitor design and HF response 3−10628
data communication network monitor 3−3229
data communication network testing 3−20119
data loggers monitor temperatures in large generators 3−21938
dependability modeling of safety systems, maintenance policy, control systems appls. 3−11456
digital nonrecursive inverse signal filtration in NDT 3−31697
digital radio, short-haul, perform. monitoring 3−14584
monitoring continued
dispersed storage and generation impacts on energy management systems 3−27567
economic effectiveness of rational utilisation of electric power in a mechanical engineering plant *(Russian)* 3−22520
electrical installations, automatic monitoring cuts out disastrous plant failures 3−5046
electrical method for condition monitoring of motors 3−32605
electroless plating rate monitor 3−29922
error probabilities calc. in alternative monitoring 3−3827
factor experience into your emissions-monitoring program 3−10762
gas monitor selection for cement plants 3−4341
glass optical fibres, tension monitoring device during production 3−24862
heat pumps, field data and related analysis for four residential and one commercial installation 3−11320
high power semiconductor devices, on-line monitoring of contact quality 3−11882
high stability contact resistance monitoring circuits 3−26906
holographic interferometric monitoring of polished surface planarity 3−25357
hybrid IC process monitor using US absorption for determining time above liquidus of solder balls 3−7044
hydroelectric power station electrical equipment and control and monitoring system *(German)* 3−16169
IC photomasks, pattern elements, curvature at corners, diffr. gratings determ. 3−29673
IC wafer stepper performance, monitoring, using crossbridge elec. test structures 3−24442
incipient failure detection by monitoring acoustic emissions 3−21512
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3−32587
induction motor air gap uniformity monitoring using synchronous reactance value *(Russian)* 3−28301
induction motor stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3−22018
insulation resistance in DC networks, continuous monitoring *(Russian)* 3−23786
introduction of modern monitoring and control methods in existing nuclear power stations *(German)* 3−21710
ionospheric scintillation monitoring using GPS 3−14911
large-scale plants, safety monitoring systems using various sensors, optimal logical struct. 3−11462
laser drilling, PZT pyroelectric piezoelectric detector for EM/acoustic energy detect. 3−31706
logic chips and modules, product quality level monitoring and control 3−23357
long-term monitoring of embankment dams in Britain 3−10647
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953
loudspeakers, monitor system for recording studios *(Japanese)* 3−15091
machine on condition monitoring, vibration measurement appl. 3−4373
measuring frequency determ. in discrete monitoring of parameters with random stationary time functions 3−9630
metallurgical industries, control and monitoring systems availability *(French)* 3−6083
missile flight motors, temperature threshold detector design 3−15329
mobile radio systems, monitoring equipment developments *(French)* 3−20946
modulation level monitor with program-controlled digital filter 3−31805
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3−15280
multichannel differential-transformer measuring system 3−3989
national-economic efficiency of data−gathering systems for the monitoring and control of electric power *(Russian)* 3−27929
new generation of monitors for water quality control in the power industry 3−5088
Norwegian coastal traffic protection by utilisation of radio direction finders *(Norwegian)* 3−31455
Norwegian practice in instrumenting dams 3−10650
nuclear fuel pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
nuclear power station piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
offshore oil industry, machine condition monitoring, review 3−16846
on-line analyser monitors faults in oil-filled units 3−10975
open circuit detection by elec. resistance meas. of component carrier ccts. 3−28935
open-circuit rotor bars and cracked end-rings in large squirrel cage motors, detection device 3−10924
optical video transmission system for road traffic monitoring 3−3751
overall control and monitoring systems for pumped storage plants 3−5288
PCM-15 digital transmission system, instrument for monitoring trunk line 3−20331
photoacoustic monitoring of pulsed laser drilling in epoxy-glass composite 3−13646
power network switching stations monitoring by through-dialling facility *(German)* 3−28467
power system security analysis: a general framework for recognition methods *(Italian)* 3−27529
power system waveform distortion-review of monitoring facilities 3−21530
power systems, potential applications of phase angle and rotor angle measurements 3−27933
power-system monitoring equipment 3−27920
prevention of catastrophic failure of large generators by early detection of overheating 3−28253
principal components method in NDT, multiparameter flaw detection 3−468
process monitoring equipment, economic data collection centre *(French)* 3−20927
radar signatures of terrain, useful monitors of renewable resources, review 3−14822
radars, microwave peak power meas. and system monitoring *(Polish)* 3−14826
refractory lining wear monitoring via laser beam technology 3−25376
remote oil well monitoring with radio telemetry 3−14346
RF signal monitors, temp. compensation 3−4026
safety monitoring of concrete dams 3−10649
scanning 10 point monitoring system, switch activated alarm appl. 3−27145
security and safety monitor 3−108
semiconductor device dimensions monitoring with test geometry, manufacturing process appl. 3−29908

monitoring continued
semiconductor device manufacture, guard-ring MOS capacitor for monitoring 3−30075
semiconductor industry, employee safety, services for monitoring hazardous conditions 3−22692
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280
semiconductor wafer fabrication, airborne-particle monitoring, standards 3−1456
semiconductor wafer processing and lithography, process control monitors, optical test structs. 3−7305
simple digital control scheme for a DC motor 3−28349
slow-changing variables long-time monitoring *(German)* 3−3990
St. Lucie Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, in USA, secondary water chemistry control 3−32458
steel, austenitic joints, US monitoring, noise immunity of radio devices 3−29247
steel, ferromagnetic magnetic state monitoring under magnetic fields and mech. loads in Rayleigh range 3−11881
telephone and doorbell monitoring using mains signalling system 3−29528
temperature monitor/controller, cct. 3−21144
thin films, electrical breakdown testing using electronic testing 3−23643
turbogenerator rotor endwinding retaining rings of austenitic steel, SCC monitoring by acoustic emission 3−21960
turbomachinery life improvement, soln. 3−10896
underground coal mine electrical power supplies pilot-less continuous ground wire resistance monitoring systems 3−15998
US echo monitoring, use of radar methods of optimum detection 3−11883
US pulse generator for US flaw detector 3−23081
using an electromagnetic field to automate the charging, monitoring, and arranging of discrete metal products 3−22558
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022
visual level monitor for AF preamplifier 3−31594
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
VLSI yield management at IBM, evolution and accomplishments, FET products 3−7498
waste disposal sites, groundwater monitoring equipment to comply with US federal laws 3−5253
water/steam circuits in condensing power plants with forced circulation boilers, monitoring, critical examination *(German)* 3−32524
West European interconnection system frequency maintenance and stability *(German)* 3−4852
Al production unit, automation *(French)* 3−6085
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3−12671

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory and executive programs*

monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
graphite, pyrolytic, neutron radiation monochromators and filters 3−4494

monolithic integrated circuits
see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; large scale integration
14 bit A/D convertor 3−23525
60 W invertor using UAA 4006 DP IC *(French)* 3−29299
A/D converter, voltage conversion to 10-bit binary code 3−6758
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
analogue IC A232 D for colour TV video power stages *(German)* 3−1665
analogue ICs, high-voltage DMOS and PMOS integration in standard bipolar process 3−24507
analogue LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3−18478
analogue signal processing, using GAP01 universal component *(French)* 3−3998
ATE, Hewlett-Packard 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer 3−3892
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3−31650
automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
Bi-FET IC operational amplifiers, National Semiconductor's LF 400 family *(German)* 3−23217
BIFET, op. amp. fabrication *(Czech)* 3−23246
C 520 D TTL compatible A/D convertor using LSI and I^2L technologies *(German)* 3−783
CAD of custom ultra-LSI circuits 3−7441
CAD of ICs, SHIELD multilevel simulator package 3−6432
charge collection on junction nodes from ion tracks 3−24158
chip glass coating plasma planarization using differential etch-rate ratio 3−160
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
communication ICs, trends 3−25903
computer interface, fibre optic, miniaturised, 10 Mbit/s, for parallel data transmission using monolithic ICs 3−20534
cost/reliability optimisation of ICs by incoming inspection 3−18525
CP/M chip, Intel 80150 *(German)* 3−23546
crosspoint array IC, monolithic high voltage, telephone switching system appls. 3−26243
cryptographic ICs for commercial appls. *(Czech)* 3−12913
crystal oscillator, integrated circuit applications *(Italian)* 3−18592
custom ICs, Thomson-EFCIS design center 3−12918
custom-IC design software 3−24456
custom/semicustom IC industry business update 3−28859
D/A convertor, ICL 7145 16-bit monolithic multiplying unit 3−6746
D/A convertors characts. 3−29479
DAC703, monolithic 16-bit convertor 3−29475
Darlington complemental IC, analysis and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
design and realisation of ICs using computers *(Spanish)* 3−12909
design limitations caused by physical construction processes 3−1663
design of interconnections with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12914
design tools for ICs *(Danish)* 3−24453

monolithic integrated circuits continued
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
dielectric isolation techniques in high-temperature electronics 3−30122
digital, early detection of simultaneous current switching on chips 3−6626
digital, high-speed devices, ICs, performance limits *(Japanese)* 3−6629
digital IC redundancy with a six-volt switching element 3−29367
digital signal processing devices systems, elements selection 3−1670
digital switching systems, monolithic ICs for subscriber line equipment *(French)* 3−14492
DM FX309, MC34167/18, and HC55516/32, audio systems, appls. *(Italian)* 3−15084
EIA driver, overvoltage protection circuit 3−29284
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electron resist, positive, contrast meas. 3−12897
electronic payment card, original interconnection technique 3−18480
electronic system reliability, effect of semiconductor junction temperature in monolithic microcircuit 3−18529
electrostatic discharge, danger for semiconductor devices *(German)* 3−24308
elementary function generation, single-chip implementation 3−806
enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3−24157
Ethernet LSI controller, decoder and encoder chips 3−20126
Ethernet protocol on one chip 3−3225
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
failure analysis, pattern recognition based method 3−1686
Ferranti Electronics ZNA 234 IC, TV pattern generator, appl. 3−20752
gigabit logic devices, review 3−710
hard disc controller for SMDs and soft sector drives, NEC Electronics UPD7261 3−17751
hard-disc controller ICs 3−12873
hard-disk interfaces, simplification using VLSI 3−12226
HF signal processing ICs for Hi-Fi receivers and tuners 3−3670
HI-201 high-speed monolithic analogue switch, bi-technology process 3−879
high-density integrated circuit packaging trends 3−7447
high-performance ICs, design hardware and software tools, case histories at GEC 3−18496
hologram interferometry microscope for IC checking 3−2418
ICs for communication appls. *(German)* 3−24421
impedance meas. *(Polish)* 3−4232
inspection via acoustic microscopy 3−23995
integrated electronic circuits, anal. and design, digital electronics, book 3−16900
integrated sensors, process compatibility, circuit partitioning, microcomputer-based control appl. 3−4017
integrating analog control and digital tuning for TV on one chip 3−14984
Intel, technology profile, advances at system level 3−6021
interval timer on chip for dynamic memory refresh circuit *(Italian)* 3−18486
introduction to electronics, solid-state devices and circuits, book 3−33
intuitive IC electronics primer for engineers and technicians, book 3−5971
ion-implanted resistor photolithographic image monitoring technique, diagnostic appls. 3−1645
IR imaging system, sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3−26911
layout, SLAP interactive system 3−6441
lift-off trench process for multilevel metallurgy of Si ICs 3−12880
linear monolithic voltage regulators, advances *(German)* 3−17518
linear variable differential transformers as displacement transducers, interface IC 3−4031
logarithmic video amplifier design 3−11998
logic ICs, final test generated visual indicator for masterslices with multiple part numbers sorted at final test 3−29390
low voltage ICs for home VCR using NSA technology 3−12891
LSI, mask manufacturing metrology, registration errors meas. using optical microscopes 3−7428
LSI, soft error reducing shield 3−1654
LSI chip developments, computer-to-network interfacing 3−3223
LSI design verification using syndrome analysis 3−30136
LSI photomask design and manufacture problems *(Polish)* 3−7423
LVDT interface device using Philips signetics NE 5520 *(German)* 3−20963
memory devices, analyses, novelties and future possibilities *(Italian)* 3−17687
memory-management chip, NS16082 3−23555
metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step lift-off process, diazo-type resist 3−7431
metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step liftoff process with diazo-type resist., process control 3−7432
metallisation, contact hole stud form. preserves uniformity 3−1646
metallisation, enhanced polycide structures 3−12882
metallisation corrosion phenomena, UV fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3−1664
microelectronic device electrical test implementation problems on automated test equipment 3−31649
microelectronics conference, Adelaide, Australia (May 1982) 3−41
microelectronics in China, IC research 1979-82, review 3−30143
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
microwave, hybrid vs. monolithic. Is more monolithic better? 3−23726
microwave technology, avionics appls. 3−12352
microwave technology development under INTELSAT R&D, monolithic ICs, dielectric resonators 3−6924
millimetre and submillimetre wave region receiver technology, review 3−17886
millimetre wave IC devices based on optoelectronic control 3−12329
millimetre wave IC imaging antenna arrays, development progress 3−15218
miniature autocoupled isolating amplifier *(German)* 3−23215
monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies 3−26905
MOS interface circuits development 3−7487
MUART IC, Intel 8256, use in multiplexer for microcomputers *(German)* 3−12224
numerical simulation in arbitrary space dimensions+time 3−7422
operational amplifier chip combining MOSFETs and bipolar circuits, RCA CA-3140 *(German)* 3−17548
operational amplifiers, monolithic and hybrid circuits, performance comparison 3−29320
operational amplifiers, recent developments *(Italian)* 3−17541
OPL 100 automatic display-dimmer 3−29530

monolithic integrated circuits continued
optoelectronic ICs, product descriptions 3—1644
optoelectronic logic ICs 3—23339
optoelectronic/electronic circuits 3—13344
p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with common collector front end 3—9319
packaging, leadless chip carriers, advances, electronic applications 3—12867
packaging reliability of semiconductor parts in electronic systems, rel. to materials and processes 3—148
photon-counting Reticons for astronomical spectroscopy 3—15236
photoresists, AZ2400, mid-UV exposure at 313 nm, induction effect characterization 3—24436
planar self-aligned metal/sidewall and poly-Si resistor process 3—1648
plastic-encapsulated IC, effect on TLC equipment reliability 3—12921
poly-Si-filled isolation regions form. in IC devices 3—12884
power hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3—23972
power ICs, trends and appls. 3—24506
power integrated circuits reliability *(Italian)* 3—18488
precision IC op amps, selection for designs 3—11977
precision JFET-input operational amplifier with secondary bipolar stage 3—6511
production line interim balance sheet *(German)* 3—24451
programmable instrumentation amplifier for 12-bit resolution systems 3—23228
projection aligner, overlay characterisation using elec. probe 3—24441
radiant-beam processing of semiconductor structures, electron-beam and laser annealing, laser photochem. deposition 3—18503
real-time clock chips for microprocessor systems 3—17756
reliability aspects of contact resist. meas. of metallisation 3—12738
resistance value graduation method *(Rumanian)* 3—18484
resistor realization on interconnecting chip metallization 3—12885
SAW interdigital transducers on Si substrate, monolithic integration 3—13069
SAW monolithic resonator oscillator 3—30265
schematic simulation of ICs, electrical consistency 3—6433
semi-custom integration, appl. to communications 3—30112
semiconductor 10:1 wafer steppers, image overlay on patterns delineated by 1:1 proximity and projection systems 3—30157
semiconductor devices, electrostatic discharge damage susceptibility, review 3—30118
semiconductor electronics revolution, history and impact, book 3—5927
semiconductor IC fabrication technology, book, 3—35
semiconductor IC manufacture, QC and reliability assurance systems 3—7433
semiconductor sensors, ceramic hermetic package development 3—22755
semicustom IC design, customer support offered by vendors 3—24457
semicustom ICs, gate arrays, standard cells 3—30144
semicustom ICs for the automotive industry 3—30145
semicustom Si-based gate arrays, design rules 3—6646
servomotor drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3—30119
Si ICs, through-wafer via conductors fabrication by laser etching and two-step metallization 3—18519
silicon compiler, Siclops 3—6440
silicon compiler, structure 3—6439
single chip codec using digital filter techniques 3—26246
single chip linear interpolator design 3—807
single-tube colour video camera using new IC family 3—12890
SN76477 IC single chip sound effects circuit, construction details 3—20804
solar cell, planar multijunction high voltage chip, fabrication and props. 3—16621
solar series array, optimisation procedure 3—28570
space instruments, radiation effects, soft upsets, latchups 3—32213
speech synthesis, basic techniques, General Instrument Corp. IC chip systems 3—25737
static induction transistor logic IC, low power, design and fabrication 3—12091
statistic modelling for parameters of device models, factor anal. appl. *(Polish)* 3—1641
structural defects, fluorescing materials for identification appls. 3—1664
structural failures of solid-state and dielectric layers during production *(Rumanian)* 3—18483
subscriber line interface ccts. for digital telephone exchanges *(German)* 3—14483
support chips for microprocessor/microcomputer systems, survey 3—23551
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3—579
switching power supply controllers with reduced system costs 3—23205
switching regulators *(French)* 3—30163
technologies comparison, Si and GaAs materials, CMOS, bipolar and MESFET 3—18498
temperature measurement without 0°C reference point, monolithic IC *(German)* 3—21145
testing LSI/VLSI devices, cost aspects 3—22722
testing using SEM, voltage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3—7450
testing using SEM in EBIC mode 3—7448
testing using SEM techniques, review 3—7449
thin-film capacitor fabrication, reduction of breakdown yield loss on Si wafer 3—30134
three-dimensional and fortified devices, research and development 3—1661
timers *(German)* 3—30123
TLB3101 phase control IC, design and appls. 3—17832
transverse via single-chip module fan-out patterns, I/O pin compatibility 3—7434
tridimensional temp. distrib., anal. *(Rumanian)* 3—24455
TV circuits with level cut-off adjustment *(German)* 3—24458
TV receiver semiconductor components, destruction by static electricity *(Czech)* 3—2464
US military market 3—11441
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3—24461
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—22596
VHF tuner IC for TV receivers and CATV receivers 3—12889
VHSIC, dynamic circuit program midterm report 3—12059
VHSIC, military image processing appl. 3—26781
VHSIC, refractory metal interconnects, Mo and W-Ti alloy 3—24428
VHSIC CAD, electronic equipment description and hardware description languages 3—24427
monolithic integrated circuits continued
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3—26780
VHSIC design methodology, CAD and testing 3—24426
VHSIC development program in US Defense Dept., technology transfer restrictions 3—12866
VHSIC technology, appl. to general purpose computers through management planning 3—23458
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3—25819
VHSIC technology, simulation appl. to system development and evaluation 3—24431
VHSIC vector arithmetic logic unit, image processing appl. 3—25818
VHSIC/VLSI custom devices, methodology to assess functional reproducibility and reliability 3—24430
VHSIC/VLSI general purpose computer system, high speed signal and data processing 3—23457
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3—7480
VLSI, CAD, algorithms and chip architectures 3—18497
VLSI, submicrometre devices incorporation, architecture, systolic arrays 3—18476
VLSI, submicron fabrication process of Nippon Electric Co. 3—24420
VLSI, VHSIC, technology, charact. *(Italian)* 3—7425
VLSI artwork evaluation, yield estimation model 3—30120
VLSI circuit design, statistical model 3—12926
VLSI circuits, single event testing in simulated space environment 3—24429
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3—5923
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3—24505
VLSI/VHSIC, improving resolution in photolithography using phase-shifting masks 3—18289
wafer production, fab automation, digital IC manufacture, IBM 3—12860
wafer slicing, high throughput dice and pick tool 3—30130
wafer stepper characterisation 3—24440
wafer stepper performance, monitoring, using crossbridge elec. test structures 3—24442
XR-W100 and XR-V100, semicustom BiFET linear ICs 3—12872
yield equation characterisation from chip test data 3—1685
Al conductors in ICs, corrosion rate eqn. derivation 3—1657
Al-Al_2Cu eutectic thin film submicron conductor, fabrication by selective etching 3—24470
Al-Cu (0.5%) fine-line thin film conductors, electromigration induced failure by edge displacement 3—24469
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, monolithic integration with GaAs FET driver using MBE and LPE 3—2143
GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3—25001
GaAs and Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3—12937
GaAs components, used for microwave communications, ICs 3—6923
GaAs, fast electronics development 3—12919
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3—12935
GaAs, hybrid quadrature couplers on GaAs substrates, braided structs. 3—12938
GaAs ICs, conf., New Orleans, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—11413
GaAs ICs, nuclear vulnerability and hardness to total dose *(French)* 3—30149
GaAs ICs, USA government systems requirements 3—12936
GaAs ICs for high-speed computers 3—6634
GaAs integrated input ccts. for stroboscopic convertors 3—6873
GaAs LEC semi-insulating wafers for IC appls., resist. and Hall mobility meas. technique 3—12583
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3—29585
GaAs MICs, production yield considerations in design and fabrication 3—23724
GaAs MMIC, proton implantation isolation for reducing RF losses 3—24468
GaAs microwave broadband power amplifiers 3—23725
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3—8059
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3—25068
GaAs monolithic MICs, review 3—17896
GaAs monolithic MICs, radar and military appls. 3—17923
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3—23722
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3—23730
GaAs SAW charge transport, monolithic delay line appl. 3—1795
GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3—1683
GaInAsP integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3—25001
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3—7898
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3—30496
$MgO.Al_2O_3$, VPE on Si 3—11785
Ni-Cr miniature resistor network chip ROS for hybrid ICs *(Japanese)* 3—23944
Si array detectors in RGO coude spectrograph 3—15237
Si chip heat dissipation in vertical-plate elevated cold wall system 3—7438
Si detector chip array IR focal plane, realisation as thick film hybrid, IR imaging appls. 3—26779
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3—29793
Si IC epoxy DIL package, selective decapsulation process, failure anal. 3—17063
Si IC production, laser appls. *(Bulgarian)* 3—24454
Si IC technology, oxide-isolated bipolar, bulk-Si CMOS and CMOS SOS LSI processes 3—18500
Si ICs, Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanisms in SO_2 contaminated environment 3—18514
Si ICs, low-risk design approach 3—18495
Si microelectronic memory chips, Si(p,α) and Si(p,^{3}He) total-reaction cross-section meas. 3—24471
Si monolithic MICs, amplifiers, appls. 3—23711
Si, porous, selective and self-stopping oxidation, IC dielec. isolation appl. 3—24418
Si systems in microelectronics, overview 3—18494
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3—12330

monolithic integrated circuits continued
Si wafer oxidation/annealing in chlorine-containing ambient, LSI fabrication 3−1667
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785

Monte Carlo methods
balanced microwave amplifiers hybrid ICs, characteristics evaluation 3−609
bipolar n-p-n Si transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 3−30051
Cherenkov ring image detector, design for OMEGA spectrometer CERN 3−31908
cluster structure recovery, effect of cluster size, dimensionality and number of clusters 3−19792
complete systems for radiographic image registration 3−6395
CRTs, theoretical study of rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems *(Chinese)* 3−7098
cylindrical gas-filled ionisation chambers, electron fluence perturbation 3−27190
detector simulation, multiwire chambers, high resolution positron camera 3−31958
distribution systems, lightning research 3−10497
electrical supply systems optimum operating condition calculation errors evaluation using universal Monte Carlo computer method *(Russian)* 3−27550
electron beam archival memory, target design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18450
electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
Fermilab antiproton source, antiproton yield calc. 3−27182
FETs, doping profile, effect on characts., Monte Carlo model 3−7398
flash X-ray source, time depend. Monte Carlo deposition rate 3−21249
frequency-hopped simulcast radio network, waveform alternatives 3−20386
group preference structuring, appl. 3−230
HV network stochastic and probabilistic load flow, unit commitment effect 3−27751
LC ladder filters, yield optimisation *(Hungarian)* 3−17768
linear position sensitive scintillator 3−4439
microcomputer applications, integral soln. 3−232
Mission Reliability Math Model, general purpose computer program 3−28985
multiconductor cable, randomly configured, EMP response, Monte Carlo anal. 3−19404
NE-213 organic scintillator, light output and response function for neutrons 3−21211
nonstationary queue simulation, method for developing closed functional representations of service and arrival rates 3−17149
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
outlier detection using robust measures of scale 3−6134
phase characteristics of strong fluctuations, optical signals in atmospheric communication channel considerations 3−2990
planning bulk supply networks, reliability evaluation 3−27785
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
positron emission tomography ring camera, single-slice design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−27320
positron tomography ring sensitivity-aperture response, circular tomography 3−32108
power system multi-area reliability calc. using combined state decomposition-Monte Carlo methods 3−27626
predicting burn-in performance for a new design 3−28994
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
random array antenna, peak sidelobe study, estimator of linear array *(Korean)* 3−19510
random high-frequency uncorrelated Gaussian signal, detect. in noise background, decision rules 3−19729
reliability modelling for electrical insulation systems 3−16015
rolling mill main drive motor shaft loads, statistical characts. determ. 3−5734
semiconductor, amorphous, transit pulse dispersion, localised state effects 3−29781
semiconductor, hopping elec. cond. in strong elec. fields, Monte Carlo study 3−1258
semiconductor device modelling, generalised, retarded transport in ensemble Monte Carlo techniques 3−30016
semiconductor device models, comparison of electron-temperature model with particle-mesh model for GaAs MESFET 3−18429
semiconductors, ballistic and overshoot electron transport in bulk and in submicron devices, Monte Carlo simulation 3−24068
Space Shuttle rendezvous radar target acquisition performance computer simulation 3−14764
statistical method of analyzing power system regimes in the presence of large disturbances 3−4844
thermal transient-state of electrical machines with the application of the Exodus method 3−16367
thrust imbalance of the Space Shuttle solid rocket motors, analysis and test results 3−27431
two sample Wilcoxon test, power over Pearson system, comparison with t-test 3−11621
CdTe, hot electron diffusion, Monte Carlo calc. 3−29805
GaAs, impact ionisation including quantum effects, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18190
GaAs photocathodes, electron diffusion, radiative and Auger recombination, luminesc. 3−18100
GaAs short-channel MESFET, Monte Carlo particle simulation 3−18411
GaAs submicron n^+-n-n^+ diode with GaAlAs heterojunction cathode, Monte Carlo simulation 3−12755
GaAs, transient electronic transport, investigation using Monte Carlo simulations 3−18197
GaAs, transient transport and transferred electron behaviour under high energy electron injection 3−18206
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
Ge(Li) and pure Ge detector peak efficiency, Monte Carlo calc., environmental radioactivity meas. 3−27201
Ge(Li) crystal, double escape probability of photons from positron annihilation *(French)* 3−27207
Ge(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
InSb, carrier heating under impact ionisation conditions, Monte Carlo calc. 3−1321
InSb, hole transport parameters in high elec. field, Monte Carlo calc. 3−24127

Monte Carlo methods continued
Pb-liquid scintillator EM calorimeter 3−27218
Si detector, GeV electron identification via particle multiplicity, meas. and EM cascade simulation 3−27211
Si(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Xe gas, simulation of secondary scintillation 3−31940

Moon
radio interferometer, use of radiowave refl. from Moon 3−14930
tracking by laser ranging *(Japanese)* 3−15833

Morin temperature
see also weak ferromagnetism
No entries

m.o.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.o.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

m.o.s.f.e.t *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

Mossbauer effect
backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277
gamma-ray resonant emission prob. meas. using high resolution semiconductor detector with black absorber 3−27238
magnetism, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830
microcomputer controlled Mossbauer spectrometer 3−27281
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
spectrometer, isomer shift compensation with reson. detectors 3−4495
spectrometer with reversing address register in AI-4096-3M analyser 3−10069
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
Fe particle magnetic tape, Mossbauer study 3−7662
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
^{57}Fe resonance electron Mossbauer spectra using proportional counter technique 3−27191
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631

Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motorcoaches
British Railways' traction and rolling stock experience 3−28656
electrical and air conditioning equipment for long-distance coaches, type Bpmz 291/292 *(German)* 3−32866
railcar induction motor drive, invertor-fed *(French)* 3−11041
railcars, backgauge between wheel pairs, automatic meas. device 3−9918

motors, electric *see electric motors*

motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*

Mott insulator *see localised electron states*

Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*

movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*

moving-coil instruments
rectifiers circuit with adjustable form factor appl. *(German)* 3−15377
RMS values measurement of periodic nonsinusoidal waveforms using moving-coil and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 3−15374

moving coil microphones *see microphones*

moving-iron instruments
spurious readings caused by external magnetic fields, elimination *(German)* 3−9817

moving-magnet instruments
No entries

MPU *see microprocessor chips*

MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

MTL *see I^2L*

mud *see sediments*

multi-access systems
120 Mbit/s QPSK/TDMA test bed for INTELSAT V communications 3−31345
adaptive capacity allocation scheme for telephone networks employing SS/TDMA system *(Japanese)* 3−31090
bent-function sequences 3−9261
bounded mutual interference in frequency hopping multiple access, hopping patterns 3−25517
buffered carrier sense multiple access, performance modelling 3−25887
carrier sense multiple access protocols, stability, performance characts. 3−19904
carrier-sense, multiple access/collision-detection protocol for ISDN 3−19857
carrier-sense multiple access protocol, anal. 3−20097
central databank satellite system, multiple access technique 3−20483
channel coding and spectrum spreading concepts *(French)* 3−30845
code-division multiple access portable HF radio network operation 3−14212
coded digital communication system, optimal signal sets 3−19903
communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3−20444
communication channel, with different generalised feedback signals 3−8456
computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
CSMA local computer networks, performance evaluation of interfaces 3−9142
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3−8988
DAMA satellite system, capacity allocation 3−3471
data communication, satellite transmission, time multiplex according to time division multiple access demand assignment *(German)* 3−3478
deterministic multi-user channels, coding strategies 3−2749
deterministic multiple-access channels with common information, zero-error capacity 3−13903
digital mobile telephone system using TD/FDMA scheme 3−14304
digital TDMA satellite communication *(Czech)* 3−3481
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, partial feedback 3−30838
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3−20472
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707

multi-access systems continued
frequency-hopping multiple-access address sequences and modulation, common structure 3−26356
frequency-hopping multiple-access spread spectrum communication systems, error correction coding 3−19612
integrated satellite business network planning 3−26426
INTELSAT system, TDMA burst scheduling 3−20482
interface level structure of the central processor in an experimental computer network *(Russian)* 3−26038
JTIDS distributed TDMA integrated communication-navigation-identification terminals 3−20435
K-band transportable Earth station, transmitting power control system 3−26425
local-area network, wideband cable bus, MITRE Cablenet 3−9143
message delay distributions for a TDMA scheme under a non-preemptive priority discipline 3−19886
Model 300 audio data recording system, for multiple VAX computer users 3−20925
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3−8986
odd-correlation functions for the class of sequences produced by inversion of alternate values in pseudonoise sequences, asynchronous SSMA 3−14224
OQPSK/DS multiple access systems, hard-limited, optimal codes and filters 3−19623
packet-radio networks, two interfering queues 3−31302
Philips PM 4421 multi-user microprocessor development system *(French)* 3−6725
polarisation orthogonality in multiple access satellite system, P,Q-plane approach 3−20486
power in multiple-access systems 3−14222
protocol for satellite communications demand assigned TDMA system 3−20489
pulsed FSK, spectrum occupancy 3−26358
QPSK satellite link, experimental evaluation of adaptive threshold detection with estimated sequence processor performance 3−31346
radio networks, multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3−20357
radio networks, packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3−31304
radiotelephony development prospects, frequency hopping and multi-access techniques appl. *(French)* 3−31088
random multiple-access communication and group testing 3−19887
satellite communications, spread spectrum systems, transponder nonlinearities 3−26424
satellite digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3−9308
satellite TDMA systems with demand assignment, ISDN appls. *(French)* 3−9300
satellite-switched time-division multiple access, coupler crossbar microwave switch matrix 3−3490
scheduling, protocol with limited queue information 3−25886
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3−8974
spread spectrum communication with white Gaussian noise 3−26326
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, co-channel users increase 3−3039
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, fast synchronisation 3−3040
spread spectrum multiple-access channel, capacity region 3−26357
spread spectrum multiple-access communications, slow frequency-hopped, frequency selective fading effects 3−26354
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
spread spectrum TDMA system in ground environment, network synchronisation initialisation performance 3−20369
SS/TDMA time slot assignment with restricted switching modes 3−31353
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3−3642
switch matrix for 30/20 GHz satellite switched TDMA appl. 3−14692
synchronous and carrier-sense asynchronous dynamic group-random-access schemes for multiple-access communications 3−19880
TDMA, appl. in ECS and INTELSAT systems *(French)* 3−20454
TDMA satellite network for mobile radio users 3−3494
TransCanada Telephone System satellite TDMA trial 3−3493
two-user multiple-access binary adder channel, graph theoretic approach to code construction 3−19584
window protocol, anal. for large finite populations 3−19908

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multidimensional digital filters
see also two-dimensional digital filters
broadcast quality TV signals, three-dimens. filtering for downsampling 3−30997

multidimensional systems
n-dimensional impedances 3−17476
one-dimensional logarithmic criterion for assessing multiparametric systems *(Russian)* 3−20818
optimisation problems in partially ordered Hilbert resolution spaces 3−6196
two dimensional transfer function, state-space realisation form *(Japanese)* 3−29058

multifilamentary superconductors *see composite superconductors*

multimeters
adapter circuit using LF 13741 op. amp. 3−4183
digital, cct. 3−15369
digital, functional testing *(German)* 3−21030
digital, simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
digital, specification problems 3−4169
digital multimeters, development trends 3−9816
electronic multimeter design and use *(German)* 3−4185
EPG 16 multimeter, programming program control unit, appls. *(German)* 3−31626
European improvements to logic analysers and DMMs 3−22606
HC 6010 digital multimeter auto-zero, auto-polarity 3−21017
HP 3468A/3478A digital multimeters for HP-IL/HP-IB 3−26969
industrial measuring instrument verification, using automated systems *(Czech)* 3−9669
microammeter, using voltmeter with 741 op. amp. 3−21070
milliohmmeter adaptor, for use with multimeter 3−26964
Norma D 3210, digital multimeter *(German)* 3−31756

multimeters continued
technological trends in analogue and digital instrumentation, computer appls. 3−31751
voltage convertors, AC to DC, resistance to DC, used for digital meter *(Czech)* 3−15373

multiphoton spectra
see also two-photon spectra
laser techniques for extreme UV spectroscopy, conf., Boulder, CA, USA (March 1982) 3−5911
CO, multiphoton ionisation and resonantly enhanced VUV generation 3−8149
$Cr(CO)_6$ multiphoton dissociation, appl. to Cr film deposition 3−17394
Tl vapour, resonant four-photon parametric oscill., spectral props. 3−2396

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing
1/T multiplexing-demultiplexing using algebraic codes 3−3038
A/D convertor for microcomputers, MPC8S for SPU800 system *(Czech)* 3−26848
angular division multiplexing in optical fibres 3−26461
asynchronous, optical fibre OR channel appl. 3−31225
binary multiplexing and the phase-retrieval problem 3−19806
bus systems in the car, multiplex, four-wire and fibre optic 3−32871
code division multiplex system using algebraic codes, loop network appl. 3−25883
data and subcarrier transmission in PM mode, false lock phenomenon cause by residual carrier in Costas loop 3−25882
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, maintenance and administration system *(Japanese)* 3−3334
false lock phenomenon of Costas Loop with residual carrier 3−19564
fibre optic wavelength multiplexing for civil aviation appls. 3−3506
fibre-optic communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3−2004
global positioning system, multiplexed, user set appls. 3−9411
IMS2600 dynamic RAM, nibble mode operation for simple interfacing 3−23402
input circuits for large data-collecting system *(German)* 3−3958
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3−20239
ISDN, customer access considerations 3−3351
local network services integration, optical fibres use as transmission medium 3−3544
microprocessor serial communications using 28030 SCC chip, features 3−23559
microwave data network link to voice communication system, benefits 3−31148
multi/demultiplexer, easily manufactured, used with large flexibility 3−31422
multichannel duplex fibre-optic communication line operating at the wavelength of ~1.3 μm 3−26469
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3−20458
optical link for six video signals from TRW Inc. 3−20518
optical transmission, multiplexing methods comparison *(Czech)* 3−26468
optimal M-ary system with polynomial form pulse code modulation 3−3047
parallel image transmission using single optical fibre, multiplexing and holographic filter techniques 3−31389
PCM-ADPCM convertor, 60-channel, robust to channel errors 3−20036
pyroelectric technology for linear arrays 3−4098
rotator design 3−31007
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
spread spectrum multiplexed noise codes 3−20385
synchro-to-digital conversion using 3-state latches 3−23514
time compression multiplexing system for a circuit switched digital capability 3−3307
transmission parameters design for threshold performance, telemetry system design appl. 3−20920
TV direct broadcast satellite systems use of multiplexed analogue component signals 3−3625
TV facsimile broadcasting *(Japanese)* 3−14339
TV sound multiplex, stereo modulated signal polarity meas., occupied bandwidth *(Japanese)* 3−31523
VHF frequency hopping radios, antenna multiplexer 3−20366
voice and data transmission 3−19935
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3−3546
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038

multiplexing equipment
3-channel carrier system, BO-3-E2, open wire link appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−26200
8-channel analogue input 12-bit A/D converter interfaced to PET 3−20952
8TR632 multiplexer/demultiplexer for 3×45 Mb/s to 140 Mb/s conversion 3−14467
10-channel pulse code modulation system 3−26196
32 kbit/s MIC-DA system, appl. in digital telephony *(French)* 3−20227
450-W output multiplexer for direct broadcasting satellites 3−3305
914A PCM Subscriber Multiplex System application 3−14471
adaptive digital multiplexer using run-length modulation for fibre optic use 3−20546
all-fibre coupler, compact and rugged, for wavelength division multiplexing 3−1977
angular division multiplexing equipment for single optical fibre transmission 3−14721
asynchronous time-division switching for ISDN nodes *(French)* 3−14494
buffer overflow probabilities 3−3023
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3−20315
D4 digital channel bank, the channel bank 3−20217
D/I MUX, thin-route problem solution 3−14470
data acquisition sub-units, principles and uses of A/D and D/A convertors, multiplexers and sample-and-hold ccts. *(German)* 3−15272
data multiplexing, using fibre optic transmission channel 3−26144
data multiplexing technique 3−26202
data shifter using successive multiplexer stages 3−23564
digital audio/data multiplexer for satellite broadcasting 3−9214

multiplexing equipment continued
digital data communication over twisted pair voice telephone wiring 3−26203
Digital Multiplex Systems, contact resistance assessment of plastic-sealed relays for low-energy circuit applications 3−26209
digital multiplexer and line equipment from Bell Telephone Co., Belgium *(Dutch)* 3−20228
digital multiplexer for four plesiochronous 140 Mbit/s digital signals *(German)* 3−26204
digital multiplexers for rates from 2 to 565 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26195
digital PCM 10 multiplexing system for rural telephone services *(Polish)* 3−20226
fibre optic multifunction devices using single GRIN-rod lens for WDM transmission 3−3497
fibre-optic communication systems, passive multiplexing devices *(French)* 3−20527
fibre-optic multiplexor, links signal clusters from 16 RS-232-C channels 3−20500
fluorescent/LED displays, using multiplexed drive *(German)* 3−15215
fractional rate change ccts., a general class for zero- or minimum-delay 3−20216
grating demultiplexers with printed geodesic lenses in glass 3−26493
Gunnplexer, model MA87-140, for communications *(French)* 3−23732
hardware multiplexer for VLSI testing 3−24462
hybrid multiplexer cct. synthesis 3−714
IC on-chip multiplex testing using existing latches 3−17021
integrated voice-data multiplexers, priority cutoff flow control scheme 3−8975
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3−20239
intelligent multiplexers, trends 3−26192
INTELSAT VI Spacecraft, contiguous band output multiplexing network, 11 GHz 3−3491
Memorex X25 multiplexer alternative to SNA 3−20100
microelectronics fundamentals *(German)* 3−6664
mm-wave hybrid coupled refl. amplifiers and multiplexers 3−17902
mm-wave radar system components 3−31449
MUART IC, Intel 8256, use in multiplexer for microcomputers *(German)* 3−12224
multiplexer amplifiers with continuous freq. band, amplitude-freq. responses 3−6533
multiservice subscriber terminal intended for an integrated digital network *(French)* 3−9202
multiwavelength monolithic integrated fibre optics terminal development 3−14719
network with improved channel multiplexing 3−31221
NF-MUS low frequency multiplex transmission system *(German)* 3−20229
optical interference filters, multiplexer and demultiplexer for fibre-optical communication *(French)* 3−31423
optical single mode fibre couplers, wavelength multiplexing 3−24834
optical three channel wavelength multiplexing device 3−31424
PCM-derived voice channels, transmission errors, impulsive noise anal. 3−25675
plesiochronic-signal transmission channels construction, multiplexer use 3−3312
PRIMAT primary multiplexer system for telephone speech processing 3−20245
pulse width determination circuit for monostable multivibrator using two analogue multiplexers 3−23548
radial-parallel computer interface adapter *(Russian)* 3−26040
relay control card with IEC-bus *(German)* 3−26191
remote multiplexers in the eighties 3−14475
satellite-switched time-division multiple access, coupler crossbar microwave switch matrix 3−3490
second version PMX for DDX network 3−31233
spectral demultiplexer with a plate waveguide 3−3551
statistical multiplexers, buyer's guide 3−9210
statistical multiplexers, review of buyer's guide to data concentration eqpt. 3−20219
statistical time division muliplexer 3−26194
subscriber's networks, demands of cost-effective concentrators *(German)* 3−3310
subscriber loop systems, fibre optics, wavelength-division multiplexers appl., field trial 3−3292
synchronous digital terminals, LSI technology appl. 3−20240
synthesised amplifier, transfer charcts., statistical anal. *(Russian)* 3−31224
ternary adder and subtractor using ternary multiplexer 3−23359
ternary logic multiplexer, three-line to one-line system 3−696
TESLA KPK 1288-MX_2 digital multiplexing equipment, 120-channel *(Czech)* 3−14468
time assignment speech interpolation, TASI-E circuit multiplication equipment 3−20221
time compression multiplexer for circuit switched digital capability, VLSI chip 3−20241
time division multiplexer for local area networks 3−9211
trace implementation for a communication multiplexer 3−9208
traffic analysis of a data transmission channel concentrator 3−31012
transmit-receive multiplexer for the 12-14-GHz band 3−3306
type BD-30 primary systems, used for telecommunications, charcts. *(Hungarian)* 3−26201
wavelength division multiplexing, loss analysis of laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner 3−14713
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3−3546
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3−26438
wind tunnel data acquisition, remote millivolt multiplexer and amplifier module 3−15764
wiring system for automobiles, multiprocessor implementation 3−11284
GaAs MSI 8-bit multiplexer and demultiplexer 3−12232

multiplier phototubes *see photomultipliers*

multipliers, electron *see electron multipliers*

multipliers, frequency *see frequency multipliers*

multipliers, voltage *see voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits
analogue multiplier cct. appl. to three-phase power system, phase meas. 3−16067
analogue multiplier for power instrument transducers *(Russian)* 3−17827
array multiplier using mutual dependencies in partial sums 3−901
CMOS 6K gate array using double layer metallisation technology, 16×16 bit parallel multiplier design 3−12965
CMOS multipliers, appl. to high-speed digital signal processing 3−12225
commercially available in Sweden, for signal processing *(Swedish)* 3−17821
computing circuits design for pulse frequency coded signals 3−6859
four-quadrant NMOS analog multiplier 3−23642
Josephson parallel multiplier 3−18769
low cost correlator and multiplier circuits, analogue echo canceller appls. 3−881
modulo-four multiplier circuit for use in residue number system non-recursive digital filters 3−6830
N*M trits ternary multiplier using TTL binary IGs 3−29384
parallel multiplier-accumulator with 16-bit CMOS/SOS structure 3−6794
radiometry, multipulse flows *(Russian)* 3−20951
RMS-DC convertor using first-quadrant analogue multiplier/divider 3−11968
signed binary fixed point numbers, high speed multiplication 3−23365
single chip speech synthesizer design, switched-capacitor appl. 3−30870
switched-capacitor digital multiplier using A/D and D/A conversion 3−17505
GaAs DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 3−29420
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125

multiport networks
2-port time-variable coupling network, appl. to linear storage device power flow control 3−23160
94 GHz network analyser, using six-port dielectric coupler 3−27070
94 GHz six-port network analyser, suitability of commercial diodes as power detectors 3−4261
active, two-port models containing nullators and norators 3−851
active networks, synthesis using resistive multiport networks 3−23153
dielectric waveguide six-port network, phase and amplitude charcts. meas. 3−961
EM scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser 3−31825
immittance convertor, realisation of grounded multiport matrices 3−23606
linear active, loop-current analysis method for networks containing nullators and norators 3−853
linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3−29268
linear passive reciprocal n-port, limitation of power consumption 3−11925
linear passive reciprocal time-invariant n-port, underdamped behaviour 3−515
linear passive time-invariant systems, product of inductive and capacitive operators 3−514
linear time-invariant distributed N-ports, passivity criterion 3−816
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3−518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3−17487
microwave amplifiers, stabilization application *(Polish)* 3−12340
microwave four poles scattering parameters meas. by freq. method 3−4260
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3−524
multidimensional lossless two-ports, scatt. matrix and scatt. transfer matrix 3−478
N-pole networks, symbolic representation of parallel and cascade connections 3−483
nonlinear n-port networks, energy concept. 3−533
nonlinear network synthesis linear and multiport components *(Russian)* 3−11934
nullator and norator linear network analysis, cut-set voltage modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23145
nullator and norator linear network analysis, loop current modelling *(Hungarian)* 3−23147
octave-wide matched symmetrical, reciprocal, 4- and 5 ports 3−974
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3−527
reactance matrices inversion, appearance and disappearance of poles 3−489
segmentation matrix analysis method, used for 2-port networks *(Hungarian)* 3−23138
semi-lossy two-port and a theorem concerning RLCn networks 3−23136
SHF multiport networks, transmission props., matching and isolation, scatt. matrix synthesis 3−6424
single six-port calibration aspects using load and offset reflection standards 3−3834
three port logical elements, basic props. 3−492
three-port X-band FET oscillator using dielec. resonators, low-noise design 3−1031
transmission line models for generalised circuit analysis, two-port and three-port circuit appls. *(German)* 3−523
two port inductor 3−847
two-port models containing nullator and norator, linear network analysis *(Hungarian)* 3−23146
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3−4264
wide band active transformer, hybrid integrated technique 3−852

multiprocessing programs
see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
linear eqn. system with block-diagonal bordered coeff. matrix, multiprocessor soln. *(Russian)* 3−322
stationary iteration processes, speed-up in multiprocessor, linear eqns. soln. appl. 3−17247

multiprocessing systems
see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
8-bit microcomputer chip with UART for multiprocessor systems, TMS 7041 3−17723
acoustic measurements, minicomputer system *(Japanese)* 3−15865
automobiles, multiplexed wiring system, multiprocessor implementation 3−11284
biomedical signal processing, multiple microprocessor system 3−10149
bit-slice processor 168/E as stand alone computing facilities, memory interface 3−15620
bottom up image anal., interleaved pyramid architecture appl. 3−14146
Bruce nuclear power plant, multiprocessor training simulator 3−10694
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
Cooperative Highly Available Multiprocessor network potential for signal processing 3−14038
data communications, multiprocessor data switching/handling system 3−26119

multiprocessing systems continued
deadlock avoidance, modified algorithm 3−8984
digital signal processing, multiprocessor architecture application 3−8762
discrete time Jackson networks, central- and multi-processor system models 3−17152
distributed data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−20155
distributed database concurrency control, queueing anal. of ordering 3−14235
distributed database systems, serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms 3−14234
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor controlled hardware design *(Japanese)* 3−3332
electrical energy supply control *(Hungarian)* 3−27575
electrical energy supply control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27574
Enhanced Modular Signal Processor development for United States Navy 3−14033
ESS triprocessor circuit maintenance system, reliability 3−14512
ICL DAP, appl. to circuit layout 3−6446
image understanding system, segmentation and abstract interpretation 3−19835
LTF, automatic test system for ITT 1240 telephone exchange 3−9230
Mean Time of System Disappointment−Generalization of Mean Time Between Failures 3−6090
microprogrammed system design, VLSI views 3−7477
modular space processor, appl. to satellite system, CMOS and VHSIC technologies 3−23456
multistage interconnection networks using 4×4 switches, VLSI performance 3−20246
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor monitor *(Hungarian)* 3−27807
nested transactions and reliable distributed computing 3−3258
parallel processing in power systems 3−27743
PCB design, using multi-station system 3−7016
process organisation/interaction in multicomputer systems *(Russian)* 3−26036
processor technology, review 3−17717
real-time multiradar simulator with multiprocessor 3−14765
shuffle-exchange networks, buffered single-stage, performance of packet switching 3−19891
special purpose computer for logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3−29376
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3−3249
surveillance system for telegraph messages 3−25981
synchronous machines, single time index signal flow graphs optimum implementation 3−8763
telecommunication switching, fault-tolerance in multiple microprocessor control 3−9232
telemetry central control station, design of multiprocessor system 3−20070
throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
TMS 7041 single chip microcomputer, multiprocessing capability 3−6731
TV broadcasting, multiprocessor Automatic Program Control System for master control room 3−3714
VHSIC/VLSI general purpose computer system, high speed signal and data processing 3−23457
VLSI multiple processors, interconnection networks 3−18505
wafer scale integration of systolic arrays of microprocessors, cell layout and interconnection 3−12931

multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs
digital trunk switch software structure 3−14515
distributed databases, performance evaluation of optimistic protocols vs. locking 3−14238

multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
bus-terminal RLC networks, analytical synthesis *(Chinese)* 3−6401
cyclic multiconductor lines, model investigation 3−521
description, topological and electrical 3−23122
doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, theory anal. 3−17769
four-terminal network theory appl. to multimirror resonators 3−25033
noisy four-terminal network anal., tensors, vectors and invariants 3−516
nonlinear resistive three terminal networks, equiv. transformations *(Russian)* 3−23151
nonlinear resistive two-terminal network, current and differential conductance, Taylor' and Fourier coeffs. 3−6472
order of electronic ccts., calcs. 3−486
power dividers with filters 3−29569
reversible 4×1 terminal network, symmetrical relative to horizontal or vertical, equiv. cct. 3−6410
ring directional couplers, scatt. matrix anal. 3−6901
shaping 4-terminal networks with 2-sided switching, synthesis 3−17630
two-terminal nets, channel routing problems 3−12932
two-terminal networks synthesis, passive RLC networks 3−11931
waveguide bridge 16-pole, external parameters calc. 3−6906

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*

multivariable control systems
160 MW drum boiler power plant practical optimal control system 3−10799
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3−11349
error actuated controller design 3−21846
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3−5833
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
industrial power plants, low cost hardware simulator 3−28070
interconnected power system, asymptotic functional reproducibility and control 3−27576
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3−4736
Maglev vehicle, suspension control, low sensitivity state observer appl. *(German)* 3−22409
multivariable power system, unified modelling approach for multivariable control system design 3−27610
optimal multiloop control systems design, with metrological support to varying structure 3−31610
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control design method 3−4927

multivariable control systems continued
pulp, paper and allied industries, energy management technology 3−32935
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3−10693
steam power plant, decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3−32525
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference adaptive control 3−5223
Super-Phenix French fast-breeder nuclear reactor steam generator control *(French)* 3−10697
turbogenerator, optimal and multivariable control design 3−16237

multivariable systems
see also multivariable control systems
load forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3−10442
multiple-input, multiple-output system with memory, matrix analysis 3−17498
time-variant nonlinear and multivariable systems, digital signal processing by means of I(z) tranformation 3−19746

multivibrators
see also flip-flops
additional tone burst generator cct. with monostable multivibrators *(German)* 3−12033
astable, lossy inductor or capacitor, testing appl. *(German)* 3−9875
astable, thermistor probe for temp./frequency convertor, power dissipation reducing approach 3−17837
automatic photographic trigger for fast exposure times, using IR transmitter/receiver, multivibration *(Spanish)* 3−6864
CMOS-NAND astable multivibrator, differential type 3−715
CMOS-NAND integral type astable multivibrator 3−716
dead time circuit [radiation measurement], radiation meas. system appl. 3−10046
differential-type CMOS-NOR monostable multivibrators, operation 3−17760
digital signal filter using frequency sampling technique *(Spanish)* 3−17801
flash stroboscope, using mains synchronised astable multivibrator *(German)* 3−12056
frequency bargraph trend indicator, using monostable, counter ICs 3−27035
hybrid astable optical multivibrator 3−2040
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
MC14528 monostable multivibrator, performance parameter improvement by adding capacitor 3−679
minimal displacement-to-frequency convertor based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
monostable, based on 741 operational amplifier 3−678
monostable, using two cut-off transistors *(Spanish)* 3−23305
monostable multivibrator, retriggerable *(German)* 3−17626
one-shot delays, three-chip circuit 3−12260
pulse width determination circuit for monostable multivibrator using two analogue multiplexers 3−23548
pulse width monitor cct., using 4528B dual monostable multivibrator, biomedical appls. 3−21366
simple PLL from Op amp multivibrator 3−29346
synchronous one-shot, pulse width variation using ICs 3−12223
three phase square wave pulse generator, thyristor drive cct. *(German)* 3−12055
variable tracking resistors, using multi-tandem potentiometer and multivibrator IC 3−29541
GaAs MESFET voltage-controlled multivibrator cct. 3−684

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muon detection and measurement
Cherenkov detector Sea Urchin, deep underwater muon and neutrino detector array development 3−15599
cosmic ray muons, detector photomultiplier-amplifier combination, for intense magnetic fields 3−31950
high luminosity spectrometer for deep inelastic muon scatt. expts. 3−21236
MAC calorimeters and applications 3−31998
PEP4 facility detection system 3−31912
scintillation hodoscope element with scintillators up to 7 m long, design 3−4463
surface barrier detector cosmic ray event and spectrometer algorithms, Si detector 3−4459
track photography in 8 m streamer chamber, information collecting system 3−4474

muon probes
magnetism, conference, Kyoto, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−28830

muon spin rotation in solids *see muon probes*

muscle
colonic electrical activity, human, quantitative meas. by microcomputerised system 3−21360
count rate capability of detectors for time resolved meas. 3−4558
EMG, microcomputer-based signal anal. instrument 3−4641
EMG, motor unit active potential charact. quantification, computer method 3−10175
EMG, signal anal. for upper extremity limb function discrimination 3−21355
EMG amplifier, gain compensation, equiv. elec. representation of sweat layer 3−27336
EMG integrator for muscle activity studies in ambulatory subjects 3−21358
EMG recordings, detection and classification of single motor unit potentials 3−21372
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3−10174
EMG silent period, microcomputer based meas. system 3−10156
EMG studies using population stochastic model of skeletal muscle 3−10148
EMG surface signals, acquisition and processing with a low-cost microprocessor based system 3−15718
EMG-EEG biofeedback instrument and appl. for therapy writer's cramp *(Japanese)* 3−4653
EMGs of pathological tremors, demodulator for clinical use 3−32166
fatigue monitor, noninvasive device for observing localised fatigue by EMG meas. 3−15713

muscle continued
fibre action pot. cond. vel. meas., online technique using surface EMG cross-correl. 3−32167
fibre conduction vel., meas. using a gradient threshold zero-crossing method 3−4632
interference EMG spectral anal 3−15715
motor functions, abnormal, improvement by elec. stimulation 3−27347
multiwire linear detector, X-ray diffraction using synchrotron radiation, muscle obs. 3−31668
multiwire linear detector for X-ray time resolved meas. for biological structure study 3−4506
myography electrode, implantable, for recording muscle activity in freely moving small animals 3−10158
on-line analysis of electrical signals from skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−10176
pulsed muscle stimulation, computer-controlled movement for patients *(German)* 3−10187
quadruped postural responses study system using multiple plate dynamometer and electromyograph 3−10086
sarcomere length, high-speed digital data acquisition from isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle cells 3−21265
surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuro-muscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions 3−10145

muscovite *see mica*

music
audio signal processing computer, human interface considerations 3−8635
computer generated 3−9587
Dig-Music, on-demand digital musical selection system, CATV facilities use 3−3735
energy dips for speech and music, stochastic features 3−25742
images on TV screens, electronic synthesizer *(Russian)* 3−31532
Lucasfilm audio signal processor 3−8634
sound anal., signal processing 3−3794
Soundchaser music synthesiser and tutor, evaluation 3−2870

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical acoustics
linear sweep synthesis 3−8636

musical instruments
electronic organs, custom design experiences of Eminent 3−16998

myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

NAND circuits
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
CMOS clocked NAND ccts. using triple-gate FETs 3−29385
CMOS-NAND astable multivibrator, differential type 3−715
counter circuit which displays most significant digits 3−6771
crystal oscillator phase synchronisation cct., using NAND-pair latch 3−13064
latch, hazard free design 3−29402

NAND gates *see logic gates*

narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

narrow band gap semiconductors
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
optical bistability, many body theory 3−8165
$CdSnAs_2$ p-n diode, photosensitivity polarisation anisotropy and photopleochroism meas. 3−2085
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
InAs, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
InSb, contactless method of measuring free-carrier concentration in narrow-band semiconductors 3−11890
$InSe-Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-InSb heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
$InSe-Pb_{0.82}Sn_{0.18}Te$, heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-PbTe heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
PbSe-SnSe solid soln., phase transition, elec. study 3−1364
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845
SnTe:H epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect on H_2 desorption 3−1351

natural gas technology
compressed natural gas metering methods 3−31855
liquified natural gas turbine exhaust-heat thermoelectric generator system design 3−11203
offshore oil and gas production facilities, marine electrics 3−11367
pipeline compressor waste heat utilisation for power generation *(Czech)* 3−16149
power generating plant, 700 MW, by LNG cold energy 3−21802
survey and control system for the INA-Naftaplin gasline network 3−26135
turnkey supervisory control and communications systems for gas pipelines 3−3417
underground pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825

natural resources
see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply
nonrenewable resource valuation, differential resource rents concept 3−10653

natural rubber *see rubber*

natural sciences
see also astronomy and astrophysics; biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; mathematics; physics
No entries

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; medical computing; physics computing
ARIMAID for automatic identification of autoregressive integrated moving average time series 3−6137
CREST and FASTCREST for routine anal. of periodic queues 3−6111
Experimental Computer Network for control of scientific experiments and research into network architecture 3−9121
Laplace transforms numerical inversion, in BASIC *(Japanese)* 3−22839
local network, fibre-optics-based, design, installation and operation 3−9144
measurement errors, adaptive method of real-time identification of covariational matrix *(Russian)* 3−20819

naval engineering
see also marine systems
maintainability demonstration, accept/reject decision, Bayes methods 3−16957
sea-skimming missile fire control system and test results *(Swedish)* 3−21435
Vickers Shipbuilding constant speed alternator drive for generating ships electrical power 3−5906

Navier-Stokes equations
Faraday MHD convertor three-dimensional model flow and electric field interaction 3−32833
numerical solution optimal control methods appl. 3−17138
wind turbine wake analysis, three-dimensional numerical model 3−32574

navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
fixed using flight test on single channel Global Positioning System 3−15775
flight navigation computer from General Aviation, microprocessor-based *(German)* 3−4701
ground vehicle position finding, laser beam and corner cubes application 3−20635
laser gyroscopes in orientation systems, optimum Wiener correction *(Russian)* 3−8192
marine aids reliability and availability 3−14909
marine navigation, anticollision problems solution *(Polish)* 3−14905
moving object coordinates determ. from onboard location system 3−26572
power for remote locations, problems 3−10821
radar, ship's manoeuvres estimation 3−14807
radio-electronic piloting and navigation systems, effectiveness estimation 3−14908
satellites, atomic clocks appls. *(French)* 3−9633
ships correlation sonar, effect of ocean bottom 3−20609
Space Shuttle Orbiter, onboard rendezvous navigation 3−21439
Space Shuttle Orbiter entry through landing navigation 3−21440
spacecraft guidance and control, radiation hardened star scanner 3−27370

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors
active RC negative impedances synthesis, unistors, gyristors application 3−6821

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative resistance
CMOS negative resistance device, new strucutre *(Chinese)* 3−7485
FDNR switched-capacitor filters insensitive to parasitic capacitances 3−6811
Josephson tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3−30366
MIM diode, avalanche injection, neg. resist. characts., current injection mechanism depend. 3−12655
nonlinear X^2-controlled conductance and resistance network synthesis, FDNR/FDNG elements 3−530
oscillations generation by means of negative resistances *(German)* 3−11981
pulse generators, stability anal. 3−12036
semiconductor device for microwave generation/switching appls., negative conductance regime 3−12336
semiconductors, resistivity, electron trapping by ionised impurities, resonance tunnelling effects 3−1252
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n-p-n negative resistance laser with low threshold current density 3−13561
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
Si avalanche diode, PTF>1 and uniform carrier drift vel., theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−7363

negative resistance effects
see also Gunn effect
MISS diffusion isolated devices, neg. resist. characts., isolation method 3−12642
semiconductor, hopping elec. cond. in strong elec. fields, Monte Carlo study 3−1258
semiconductor, skewed field domains, Sasaki effect *(Russian)* 3−1263
semiconductor, unipolar, short sample, relaxational elec. instability 3−12545
semiconductors, carrier mobility and irreversible thermodynamics, nonlinear field depend. 3−24073
semiconductors, electrical cond., evolution operator formalism 3−24072
semiconductors, hot electrons, dispersion relations calc. 3−18158
$Al-Al_2O_3-Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$, thin film structure, transition from S- to N-type differential negative resist. obs. 3−12644
$Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Al_2O_3-Al$ structures, EM oscill. generation 3−24212
(AlGa)As/GaAs DH laser, negative resistance effect at low temp. *(Chinese)* 3−8047
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584
$CdCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., negative differential resistances 3−29846
GaAs, negative differential cond. and low freq. elec. instabilities 3−7179
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure real space transfer electron device oscillator for near millimetre range 3−17885
Ge p-n homojunctions, secondary breakdown under dynamic conditions 3−7251
InSb, negative differential photocond. induced by a mag. field 3−24125
Si MOSFET, electron mobility and electron-phonon interaction study by negative magnetoresist. expts. 3−12800
n-Si, negative differential resistance, transverse fields and Sasaki effect 3−18176
Si p^+-n-n^+ diodes, current filaments obs. *(Russian)* 3−30028
YIG:Ca film, semicond., negative magnetoresistance 3−18218
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nematic liquid crystals
acousto-optic conversion cell 3−2049

nematic liquid crystals continued
alignment, high tilt-angle, compatible with glass frit sealing, using SiO oblique evaporation 3−21050
alignment of high-tilt-angle nematics by SiO oblique evaporation 3−30446
bistable nematic liquid crystal switching, threshold voltage reduction for high-speed matrix addressing 3−18925
colour optical filters, electrically controlled, spectral characts. 3−7850
DC voltage-resistant crystal mixtures for field effect displays 3−2042
dielectric medium for microstrip line *(Czech)* 3−909
displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
electroceramics, use of liquid crystals for detection of elec. resist. inhomogeneities *(German)* 3−31811
film, optical bistability obs. in Fabry-Perot cavity 3−13620
homeotropically aligned cell in DC elec. field, alignment deterioration and surface props. meas. 3−2041
light scattering, multichannel analogue-pulse correlator use 3−3983
MBBA, planar-oriented sample, light self-focusing 3−2373
N-p-methoxybenzylidene-p-butylaniline, opto-optical modulation 3−18927
mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849
nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer filled with nematic-liq. cryst. film, optical bistability, self-oscill. 3−19210
optical waveguide matrix switch, 2×2 3−7848
photosemiconductor-liquid cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity study 3−13630
positive contrast guest-host display, using nematic-cholesteric phase change, mathematical simulation 3−13319
pseudo-holographic US imaging with nematic liquid crystal convertor 3−4832
twisted nematic displays, matrix addressed nematogen props. 3−25018
video display using a DTN-liquid crystal display device *(Japanese)* 3−21059
waveplates, large aperture, nematic liq. cryst. based, high powered laser system appls. 3−7847
CdS photoconductor-liq. cryst. system, electro-optical props., surface pot. barriers effect 3−7853
Eu(III) chelate-liq. cryst. mixture, electrochem. fluorescence quenching, electro-optical display appl. 3−25017
nephelometry *see turbidimetry*
Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*
nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*
network analysers
94 GHz network analyser, using six-port dielectric coupler 3−27070
94 GHz six-port network analyser, suitability of commercial diodes as power detectors 3−4261
94-GHz diode-based single six-port reflectometer, design 3−4257
AM homodyne network analyser, meas. of scattering parameters at 35 GHz 3−15261
Anritsu MS420 A, network and spectrum analyser with a bubble memory *(German)* 3−15259
automated, design and 1 to 17 GHz operation for loss meas. 3−31624
automated system for measuring scatter parameters, of microwave ccts. *(Czech)* 3−15266
automatic network, analyser, microwave resonator characts. determ. based on expansion in normal modes 3−4262
calibration, transmission line length determ. 3−31678
design of a generalized static-var system model for TNA simulation 3−4879
digital-analysis system for complete on-spot hardware characterization *(German)* 3−31673
HF power transistors identification using voltage generator *(Danish)* 3−9852
high dynamic range display network analyser implementation using tracking generator and spectrum analyser 3−26813
homodyne network analyser for calibration of rotary value attenuator at 35 GHz 3−15255
microprocessor based network analyser *(Japanese)* 3−3885
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3−15455
microwave measurement using integrated network analyser with MPU, built-in software 3−27069
microwave transmission/reflection simultaneous measurements, using HP 8410B 3−15457
MS420A network and spectrum analyser 3−26817
multiport device, EM scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser 3−31825
NA 900B Elcom network analyser *(German)* 3−9708
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033
permittivity determ. using two-port scattering parameters 3−27051
scalar network analyzers, recent advances 3−9705
six-port automatic network analysis of technique for two-port active microwave network 3−15256
static var system performance simulation on transient network analyser 3−4878
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3−4264
universal broadband test fixture for microwave transistor characterisation 3−15466
network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
A/D convertor precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3−26149
AC network anal. using complex number algebra and 'j' operator 3−11909
active RC networks, variable transfer functions 3−856
analogue circuits, error locations on basis of nodal tension meas. *(German)* 3−17477
analysis of electric arcs in AC circuits 3−32360
bipolar transistor circuits, static mode operation 3−11913
bus-terminal RLC networks, analytical synthesis *(Chinese)* 3−6401
cascaded recursive digital filters, roundoff noise upper bounds 3−867
circuit diagrams generating algorithm 3−488
class D amplifiers, stability investigation 3−6537
complex bases and the complex degrees of freedom in electrical networks 3−11914
network analysis continued
computation of steady-state equivalents for electrical networks 3−27735
coupled line cct. for synphase wave suppression, analysis 3−607
coupled-line multi-section bridged-T networks, nonrecursive and recursive transfer functions 3−487
design centering algorithm, iterative method *(Chinese)* 3−23124
diagnosability properties of weakly morphic HM fault models 3−17481
difference amplifier, uniqueness and existance of iterative solns. 3−599
electrical engineering mathematical processes, interaction between circuit design and mathematics *(German)* 3−6408
electronic circuit simulation in a generalized nodal coordinate basis 3−6412
electronic circuits, quality functions, automatic investigation, optimization methods 3−6413
five-port symmetrical star junction, first-order theory 3−4254
hybrid computation, topological algorithm 3−493
integrated electronic ccts., anal. and design, textbook 3−11423
integrated electronic circuits, anal. and design, digital electronics, book 3−16900
irregular network boundary-value problem soln. by circuit approximation *(Russian)* 3−480
K-network, fundamental laws, derivation *(Croatian)* 3−29261
lossless power system models, geometric critical point anal. 3−21547
macro-instructions, for pocket calculators *(German)* 3−23133
measuring equipment, weight function determination *(German)* 3−9637
microwave circuit, two-dimensional anal. 3−491
mixed lumped and distributed circuits, equivalent transformations 3−524
n-dimensional impedances 3−17476
N-pole networks, symbolic representation of parallel and cascade connections 3−483
order of electronic ccts., calcs. 3−486
passive element networks, characteristic function approximation 3−822
Petri nets, math. rep., bag theory, appls. *(Korean)* 3−11632
point-to-point propagation on bilateral, multiconductor, distributed tree networks, response computation 3−21620
polyhedric networks, resistance of nearest two vertices 3−11911
R, L and C networks, calc. of freq. characts. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 3−11912
reactance matrices inversion, appearance and disappearance of poles 3−489
realistic accuracy of modelling of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−27734
reliability consideration *(German)* 3−484
semi-indefinite networks, floating immittance simulation 3−6406
sensitivity evaluation *(Russian)* 3−11910
sensitivity/action coeffs. calc. using subcircuit method, d-trees description 3−6414
steady state regimes in large power systems, algorithm 3−10344
switched systems description using time-varying direct-coupled transformer concept 3−538
switched-capacitor networks, analysis and fault diagnosis 3−17507
three port logical elements, basic props. 3−492
time integration algorithms for circuit analysis 3−6404
transistor broadband microwave power amplifier, correcting network anal. 3−6936
wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3−23257
wye-delta and delta-wye transformations: an instructive derivation 3−6403
GaAs Schottky diode-FET logic, fan-out and speed 3−23350
network analysis (management) *see management science*
network equalisers *see equalisers*
network parameters
see also S-parameters
2-port time-variable coupling network, appl. to linear storage device power flow control 3−23160
bipolar transistor amplifiers, low-current, fundamental functional relationships 3−17571
circuits with op. amps., anal., case of infinitely large parameters 3−519
complex bases and the complex degrees of freedom in electrical networks 3−11914
controlling regimes of electricity-supply system with two-sided supply 3−4966
electronic circuit anal., nodal potentials method, unit for debugging models in programs 3−6429
electronic circuit parameter optimization on computer 3−6426
GRANEQ−a radial, internal network equivalent for power system security calculations 3−27571
ideal amplifier parameters, signal frequency distortions investigations 3−610
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
linear electrical and electronic circuits, parameter value determination 3−517
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3−22120
nodal analysis of electronic ccts. considering finite digit network of computer 3−6428
nonlinear resistive networks, simple soln. curves 3−17500
operational amplifiers, CMRR optimisation 3−11975
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3−23604
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
VLSI multiple processors, interconnection networks 3−18505
network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
π-filter circuits, synthesis by Kronian method 3−17761
active RC negative impedances synthesis, unistors, gyristors application 3−6821
active-R biquadratic, general synthesis technique 3−23603
active/passive resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3−23128
algorithms for the synthesis of controlled multiphase autonomous voltage inverter circuits *(Russian)* 3−16516
bus-terminal RLC networks, analytical synthesis *(Chinese)* 3−6401
Chebyshev filters, increasing tolerances and decreasing the effect of losses *(Serbian)* 3−17765
Chebyshev low-pass standardised filters, with aid of tables *(Czech)* 3−17763
communications network, optimal synthesis, with minimum expenditure criterion 3−6402
design centring using minimax optimisation 3−494
digital filter design suitable for microprocessor implementation 3−12257
element tolerance increases in filters of odd degree *(Serbian)* 3−17766

network synthesis continued
FIR digital filter, design using Wiener-Lee decomposition technique 3−23618
IIR digital filters, efficiently realisable transfer functions 3−12256
integrated electronic ccts., anal. and design, textbook 3−11423
integrated electronic circuits, anal. and design, digital electronics, book 3−16900
interactive transmission network planning using a least-effort criterion 3−4952
microwave narrow-band canonical bandpass filters, synthesis and realisation 3−928
multivariable network driving-point functions, sum separability of reactance and positive real functions 3−23127
near-normal noise, filter synthesis methods *(Russian)* 3−8656
positive real functions and inductive/capacitive systems, functional reln. 3−6407
RC optimum active biquads, state-space synthesis 3−6813
real-time signal processing, computational network descriptive formalism 3−14022
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
rotator design 3−31007
scattering matrix synthesis of lossless networks via state-space techniques *(Polish)* 3−32361
self-correcting network synthesis using functional elements 3−6409
semi-indefinite networks, floating immittance simulation 3−6406
shaping 4-terminal networks with 2-sided switching 3−17630
stable immittances with arbitrary zeros, structures for synthesis 3−481
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor-network realisation for voltage transfer functions 3−17506
strip line active and passive filter synthesis 3−6899
switched capacitor network, strays-insensitive, synthesis method for nth-order voltage transfer function 3−6477
switched-capacitor active filter realisation for biquadratic voltage transfer function 3−23602
switched-capacitor filters synthesis using FDNR-type 2nd-order time dependent capacitors in p-domain 3−29273
synthesis of a three-stage third-octave filter *(Russian)* 3−12249
two dimensional recursive digital filter design using linear programming, stability constraint 3−23621
variable elements networks, approximation of characts. 3−490
wave digital filter sampling rate increase and decrease 3−23620
Z domains continued fraction expansion, using polynomial decomposition 3−6405

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree generator *(Japanese)* 3−29518
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree/sign discriminators *(Japanese)* 3−29519
active RC filters with independent control of amplitude frequency response parameters, topological synthesis 3−6820
analogue network single-branch-fault, testability condition 3−17490
behaviour of three-node power networks 3−27736
combinational networks, Kalmar's network realisation, topological anal., output Boolean functions 3−712
communication networks, optimal topographic layouts *(German)* 3−3074
communications network, optimal synthesis, with minimum expenditure criterion 3−6402
complementary metal-dielectric-semiconductor circuits, algebraic model *(Russian)* 3−12962
complex radio electronic circuits and systems, method of division of graph models 3−23123
computer communication networks, overall reliability, empirical prediction 3−31164
design layout and basic elec. cct. agreement, check algorithm 3−6427
digital bipolar IC CAD algorithms and programs 3−6630
direct topological method of analysis of networks containing operational amplifiers 3−828
electronic power conditioner units for telephony 3−22206
equivalent circuits, homogeneous parameter, application to electrical circuits topological anal. *(Rumanian)* 3−479
generalized packet networks, anal. and design 3−19883
HV grid control, on-line state estimator 3−27672
hybrid computation, topological algorithm 3−493
identification 3−27764
invertor circuits topological modelling 3−16506
large graph partitioning, FET chip cct. layout appl. 3−18553
layout structures, building blocks problem 3−17211
linear MICs, microcomputer-based modelling and design concept 3−29589
logic circuits, topological sorting algorithm for large networks 3−29400
lossless power system models, geometric critical point anal. 3−21547
maximum flow in network with random capacities 3−251
microstrip microwave oscillator design, low-noise, using Schottky FETs 3−17919
MOS ICs, topological design, symbolic layout and verification using MULGA system 3−504
multi-terminal representations and diakoptics 3−249
multiterminal networks topological and electrical description 3−23122
nonlinear resistive networks, simple soln. curves 3−17500
optimal network bus ordering in power system state estimation: its consistency with that in load flow 3−32320
optimal three-dimensional VLSI layouts 3−30142
PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3−18019
power network switching sequence determ. by Petri net method *(Japanese)* 3−21598
power systems, methods of potential network topology description 3−27738
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
programmable gain cell using current steering cascode topology 3−11987
pulse transformers, pulse peaks correction by network design 3−23785
RAM, redundant cell types interactive descrambler program for functional tests 3−29453
sensitivity/action coeffs. calc. using subcircuit method, d-trees description 3−6414
shortest path problems, decomposition algorithms comparison 3−17210
symmetrical band-pass filters, optimum min. capacitor and min op. amp. topologies 3−6822

network topology continued
TESS, VLSI topological evaluator 3−513
topologically-partitioned power system state estimation 3−27573
VLSI circuit simulator, SLATE, practical considerations 3−6437
VLSI design strategy using topological evaluator as first step in hierarchical process 3−503
VLSI multiple processors, interconnection networks 3−18505

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)
see also specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
see also multiterminal networks
absolute value circuit using dual op amps 3−6857
analogue circuit testing with controlled sources *(German)* 3−23162
cable parameters for intrinsically safe circuits 3−16987
electric circuits, theory and engineering applications, textbook 3−16897
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electronic circuits, low power dissipation techniques *(Japanese)* 3−541
electronics for students, coursebook 3−5970
first circuits course for engineering technology, book 3−6094
integrated electronic ccts., anal. and design, textbook 3−11423
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
temperature-dependence of RC networks, compensation 3−477
use of solid state circuitry within hazardous areas 3−16985

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural nets
see also brain models
neural analogue information processing for pattern classification 3−14029

neuristor networks *see neural nets*

neuron models *see neural nets*

neurophysiology
see also brain; neural nets
brain, electrical activity, microelectronic electrode probe for investigations 3−21369
dual time-voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition 3−32162
electrode spot-welding device for electrophysiological appls. 3−10166
glass microelectrodes, fabrication with microprocessor control 3−32165
lung stretch afferents, analogue circuit for cumulative sums calc. 3−32164
magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode for neurophysiological recording, development and characts. *(Japanese)* 3−15706
membrane of nerve cell, elec. oscillation characteristics 3−12620
microcoaxial electrode designed for unit recording from human peripheral nerves, props. 3−21361
multiple choice apparatus for electrophysiological investigations of spatial working memory in rats 3−21363
multiple neural signals, comparison of classification techniques 3−15712
myelinated nerve fibre, anal. of certain errors in voltage-clamp meas. 3−4638
nerve conduction velocity estimation using evoked responses, matched filters appl. 3−21354
nerve impulses, Daisy 12 system for stimulation signals and for acquisition of analogue data *(French)* 3−20928
pressure ejection system for quantitative focal application of neuroactive substances from micropipettes 3−32058
scientific-medical diagnostic complex design characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32198
single unit activity, method for long-term artifact-free recording in animals 3−27338
single unit discharges, instantaneous freq. meter for use with multi-trace CRO 3−27339
surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuro-muscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions 3−10145
transcutaneous, dual channel phrenic nerve stimulator for diaphragm pacing 3−21386
wavegate spike discriminator for sorting extracellular nerve action pots. 3−32163

neutrino detection and measurement
calorimeter, calibration of detector in π/e beam 3−31925
Cherenkov detector Sea Urchin, deep underwater muon and neutrino detector array development 3−15599
liquid scintillator, containing Ga, low cost 3−31939
scintillation counter, spontaneous, for registration of $\bar{\nu}$ fluxes from collapsing stars and high-energy muon interaction obs. 3−10041
streamer tube system, properties 3−31920

neutron absorption
No entries

neutron activation analysis
see also radioactive chemical analysis
pulsed neutron activation technique, fluid velocity determ. in nuclear plant simulators 3−15515
semiconductor memory materials, U and Th content determ. by high fluence neutron activation anal. 3−11861
VLSI manufacturing and development, neutron activation anal. role 3−12908
C amorphous film prep. from Ag-C films 3−29189
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
U microanalysis using fission chamber, dynamic memories impurities appl. 3−30116

neutron beam effects *see neutron effects*

neutron detection and measurement
see also neutron spectrometers
albedo TLDs, computer assisted evaluation technique 3−4676
Bonner Sphere spectrometer using filtered neutron beam, expt. tests 3−27272
BWR, nuclear and thermohydraulic parameters determ. *(German)* 3−32469
diffractometer, Disk, encoder design and operation 3−10067
dosimetry, neutron Kerma values derived from neutron energy spectra 3−21394
electret dosimeter for fast neutrons 3−27363
energy-dependence effects on neutron monitor performance in PWR containments 3−4678

neutron detection and measurement continued
fast-neutron registration system using liq. scintillation detectors, muon expts. appl. 3−27233
Geiger counter, ZP1320, absolute meas. of neutron sensitivity using the associated-particle technique 3−27229
hadron spectrometer without magnet 3−32039
higher order Campbell techniques for neutron flux meas., correl. campbelling 3−15578
higher order Campbell techniques for neutron flux meas., theory 3−15577
imaging experiment at Nevada test site, prep., installation and calibration 3−3508
in-core reactor instruments, temp. and neutron flux detectors *(German)* 3−32464
interactive system for scanning tracks in nuclear research emulsions 3−27257
liquid scintillation counter stability study using neutron and gamma sources 3−4448
McGuire reactor, in USA, fast neutron monitoring from core, using passive foil dosimetry 3−27252
multidetector setup for (n, xnγ) studies at 14 MeV 3−27271
NE-213 organic scintillator, light output and response function for neutrons 3−21211
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy 3−27274
pocket neutron REM meter 3−31956
position-sensitive detector, dynamic mask procedure appl. to X-ray and neutron diffr. data 3−4505
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
scintillation spectrometer gain stabilisation system 3−10068
spin spectrometer, 4π γ-ray multidetector system, design, instrumentation and response characts. 3−21238
thermal neutron flux absolute meas. based on $4\pi(\alpha\text{-}^{7}Li)\text{-}\gamma$ coincidence technique 3−27251
thermocouple neutron detector response in normal and intrinsic config. 3−4430
wide energy range personnel neutron dosemeter and its dose evaluation system 3−15746
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator sensitivity to fast neutrons 3−15579
CaF_2:Mn TLD, portable γ-and neutron dosimeter checking in γ-, neutron and mixed fields *(Hungarian)* 3−15603
GaAs IR emitting diodes and optocouplers, 14 MeV neutron radiation effects 3−27205
^{3}He-propane proportional detector for thermal neutrons 3−4434
^{3}He-tetrafluoromethane proportional neutron counter performance 3−4450
^{6}Li glass scintillator, linear position sensitive neutron detector development 3−27203
NaI(Tl) scintillator sensitivity to fast neutrons 3−15579
Rh self-powered in-core neutron detector sensitivity depletion experiment, third interim report 3−32491
Si(Li) detector, rectangular, adopted to position sensitive counter telescope 3−15574

neutron diffraction
see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials
No entries

neutron diffraction crystallography
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
constant-energy Weissenberg spectrometer 3−4488
McMaster nuclear reactor, neutron scatt. facilities 3−4490
monochromators and filter, highly oriented pyrographite 3−4494
polarising multilayer spectrometer 3−4487
position-sensitive detector, dynamic mask procedure appl. to X-ray and neutron diffr. data 3−4505
small angle neutron scatt. spectrometer at National Bureau of Standards 3−10064
time-of-flight diffractometer, multidetector, in Fakel accelerator 3−4493

neutron diffraction examination of materials
see also neutron diffraction crystallography
No entries

neutron effects
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
bipolar error detection and correction IC, single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
Ferranti F100-L microprocessor in operating system, radiation hardness evaluation 3−23476
Josephson junctions, neutron induced permanent changes in critical current density 3−24785
linear ICs, neutron effects, op. amps. and voltage references, hardening process *(French)* 3−30148
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054
semiconductor laser diodes, neutron damage effects 3−2293
semiconductor optical devices for space communications, radiation effects 3−2113
CO_2 preionisation laser operating in active zone of stationary nuclear reactor 3−19054
GaAs IR emitting diodes and optocouplers, 14 MeV neutron radiation effects 3−27205
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, elec. props., annealing effects 3−24255
Ge, nonohmic hopping cond. of samples compensated by fast reactor neutron irradiation 3−1287
Ge, reactor neutron compensated, elec. cond., simulation of amorphous semicond. 3−24139
n-Ge:Sb, compensated by fast neutron irrad., activated elec. cond. 3−1284
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257
Si, semiconductor materials and devices, processing by neutron irrad. 3−1486
Si, VLSI components, neutron and photon radiation effects *(French)* 3−30147
Si:^{31}P epitaxial layers, neutron transmutation doping, heat treatment effects 3−24262

neutron effects continued
SiO_2 pure-silica core optical fibre and fibre cable for radiation fields 3−24958
SiO_2 silica fibre and radiation hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3−24959

neutron moderation
see also neutron transport theory
No entries

neutron polarisation
No entries

neutron radiography
see also nondestructive testing
high-speed motion neutron radiography, technique and appls. 3−23071
NDT tool, principles and appls., standards need 3−17418
nuclear fuel bundles, neutron tomography 3−11865
tomographic imaging of LMFBR SAREF-program safety-test fuel assembly 3−11867

neutron scattering (crystallography) *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*

neutron sources
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
Dutch research, quo vadis *(Dutch)* 3−31894
emission rates re-evaluation at National Physical Laboratory 3−10029
plasma focus, repetitive, dense, neutron yield meas. 3−31892
San Onofre reactor core secondary long-lived neutron sources for startup 3−10683
VCN, production and guide tube transmission from pulsed cold source, spectra 3−27175
^{243}Am-Be, neutron energy spectra meas. using neutron time-of-flight spectrometer *(Chinese)* 3−32034
^{252}Cf, neutron energy spectra meas. using neutron time-of-flight spectrometer *(Chinese)* 3−32034

neutron spectra
see also neutron spectrometers
VCN, production and guide tube transmission from pulsed cold source, spectra 3−27175
^{243}Am-Be, neutron energy spectra meas. using neutron time-of-flight spectrometer *(Chinese)* 3−32034
^{252}Cf, neutron energy spectra meas. using neutron time-of-flight spectrometer *(Chinese)* 3−32034

neutron spectrometers
Bonner Sphere spectrometer using filtered neutron beam, expt. tests 3−27272
constant-energy Weissenberg spectrometer 3−4488
diffractometer, Disk, encoder design and operation 3−10067
dosimeter, portable computerised instrument, multifunction 3−32036
filtered neutron beam spectral meas. using Bonner Space spectrometer 3−10005
interactive system for scanning tracks in nuclear research emulsions 3−27257
McMaster nuclear reactor, neutron scatt. facilities 3−4490
mean ion production energy, neutron dosimetry appl. 3−27274
monochromators and filter, highly oriented pyrographite 3−4494
multidetector setup for (n, xnγ) studies at 14 MeV 3−27271
photomultiplier HV regulator for neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 3−27259
polarising multilayer spectrometer 3−4487
pyrolytic, neutron radiation monochromators and filters 3−4494
scintillation spectrometer gain stabilisation system 3−10068
small angle neutron scatt. spectrometer at National Bureau of Standards 3−10064
spin echo device for energy resolution improvement of triple axis spectrometers 3−4486
SSN-2 polarised neutron spectrometer at MARIA-reactor at Swierk 3−32043
stilbene scintillators, light efficiency determ. and appl. to fast neutron in-core spectrometry 3−4429
time of flight, double sintillators, neutron energy spectra meas. for ^{252}Cf and Am-Be *(Chinese)* 3−32034
time-of-flight, for study of (n,n′) reactions near threshold 3−32044
time-of-flight diffractometer, multidetector, in Fakel accelerator 3−4493
variable high resolution spectrometer 3−4489

neutron transport theory
see also neutron moderation
nuclear reactors, power change, time optimisation 3−27983
Oconee-1 lead test assemblies, gadolinia fuel neutronics model 3−10684

nitriding *see surface hardening*

NMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

NMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

NMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

noise
see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; white noise
acousto-optical device, bistable, noisy bifurcations, numerical anal. 3−7860
adaptive maximisation of S/N ratio inversion of estimated correl. matrix, anal. 3−19414
adaptive signal detection, QNAR AGC systems 3−25777
amplifier, shunted input, reln. between primary and eqivalent noise parameters *(Russian)* 3−23238
amplifiers, noise matching, effect of transformer losses *(Russian)* 3−598
analogue FM radio-relay systems, dynamic intermodulation noise calc. for telephony *(German)* 3−9260
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
automotive electrical accessories, high-frequency conducted noise properties 3−32874
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
autoregressive signals identification in presence of observation noise, algorithms comparison 3−2921
band-limited continuous phase modulation, detection performance 3−19569
battery noise reduction, in power system design 3−14472
bilinearity distorted image restoration, Bayesian method 3−19802
bilinearly distorted image restoration, finite impulse response linear digital filtering 3−19801

noise continued
biquadratic filter, noise calc., microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3−6808
body-surface pot. mapping, noise-reduction method 3−10184
CAD program for noise computation in electronic circuits 3−29263
cascaded recursive digital filters, roundoff noise upper bounds 3−867
cassette tapes, noise reduction *(Spanish)* 3−13138
channel impulse response, maximum likelihood estimator 3−30802
coherent M-ary PSK systems, Pe performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3−13938
coherent multiposition radar, space-time signal processing, external noise, output S/N ratio 3−31438
coherent PSK and DPSK systems performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3−19552
communication systems, electrical noise, description and mathematical ideas, book 3−28833
comparison of methods for calculating audible noise of high voltage transmission lines 3−5025
contactors, noise level meas. statistical anal. *(Polish)* 3−28479
continuous noise digital recording, quantisation noise error minimisation 3−8658
correlation phase meters, noise immunity *(Russian)* 3−4178
data processing/analysis system synthesis by structural-parametric evaluation *(Russian)* 3−25663
data transmission systems, noise immunity with different types of synchronisation 3−25927
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3−25774
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
digital filters, error spectrum shaping interpretation 3−14069
digital filters noise reduction strategies, error spectrum shaping vs. optimal linear state-space formulation 3−14061
digitisation errors reduction 3−3824
diode lasers, single-mode, relationship between carrier-induced index change and feedback noise 3−8063
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7655
Dolby and High-Com noise reduction *(German)* 3−31577
dynamic noise filter, using voltage controlled high-pass filter cct. 3−17775
Earth-space communications, noise, radiowave wave propag. effects 3−13744
electric machine magnetic noise, precalculation by radiation coefficient use 3−16213
electrooptical system with sectoral grating, noise resistance *(Russian)* 3−21124
envelope statistics conversion by radio propagation processes, evidence 3−2515
equispaced data, numerical derivative 3−11679
exponentially damped sinusoids and pole-zero modelling, parameter estimation 3−14048
fault prediction on high voltage transmission lines 3−27923
FDM-FM radio relay system, noise monitoring 3−3411
finite bandwidth signals in white Gaussian noise, adaptive enhancement 3−30911
first-order PLL system, noise filtering 3−30939
fluoroscopy, image quality and dose rate, effect of a TV digital noise reduction device 3−4589
gas-filled detectors environmental background meas. for X-ray astronomy 3−32050
general model for the calculation of induced noise from electric railroad operation 3−28675
generalised decision-device charact. used in control of reliability of signal detection, convexity conds. 3−30934
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
IC chips packaging, coupled noise reducer 3−17046
inhomogeneous amplifiers with distributed gain, transmission and noise factors considerations 3−611
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3−26409
Josephson tunnel junction, capacitance effects on noise rounded current-voltage curves 3−13190
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3−23388
magnetic discs, additive noise effect on read-out reliability for FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7654
magnetic modulators, broadband noise matching with source of measured signals *(Russian)* 3−656
magnetic recording of short-time signals, accuracy and noise problems, theory *(Russian)* 3−13134
man-made radio noise, VHF, statistical characterisation 3−31309
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3−30895
method for on-line identification of power sytem model parameters in the presence of noise 3−4866
microwave noise temperature and attenuation of clouds, appl. to telecommunications from USA 3−13747
minimax nonparametric detection of signals in white Gaussian noise 3−25785
modulator-demodulator type amplifier, noise characteristics 3−17566
motion degraded image, restoration by Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 3−19821
multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3−29050
NMR tomography, noise characteristics, projection reconstruction, 2-D Fourier transforms 3−32111
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3−20494
nonparametric signal estimation when there is incomplete information on the noise distribution 3−25666
optical fibre mode partition noise suppression by laser diode light injection 3−7778
optical fibres, reference frequency transmission through communication channel, laser sources 3−31407
optical fibres, self-phase modulation and modal noise 3−7797
optical fibres, single mode, WDM-systems, polarisation noise reduction 3−24932
optical fibres, single-mode, modal noise props. 3−24933
parallel feedback amplifier with lossy matching circuit, noise figure calc. 3−29313
particulate recording media, noise power spectral density 3−24713
PCM, noise effects of transmission *(Hungarian)* 3−19524
noise continued
PCM-derived voice channels, transmission errors, impairment anal. 3−25675
power transmission line audible noise, math. model, comparison with experiment 3−32392
power transmission line audible noise, math. model development 3−32391
probabilistic noise models, estimation based on filtration of sample noise sequences 3−30806
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3−26345
pseudo-noise spread-spectrum communication over randomly time-variant channels without assuming perfect synchronisation, anal. 3−20372
pseudo-noise subsequences, moments of weights 3−20387
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3−30818
pulse noise, compensation method for weak signals detection 3−25799
quantum limits in linear amplifiers 3−6527
radiocommunication partial-response continuous-phase modulation with coherent MSK-type receiver, diversity and slow Rayleigh fading, error probability in Gaussian noise 3−19548
radiography digital system, noise props. characterisation and meas. 3−32079
random value density distrib. eval. in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−22840
RF noise models, elec. atmospheric processes, outputs of narrow- and broad-band receivers 3−2559
Roberts' characteristic function method, note 3−30803
satellite communications, bandwidth- and power-efficient system 3−31363
search stragegy effects on PN acquisition performance, generalised anal. for evaluation 3−30841
semiconductor lasers, phase noise meas. up to 1.5 GHz 3−8040
signal pole-zero modelling by pencil-of-functions method, noise correction approach 3−2923
spaceborne detectors, Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, obs. 3−21406
speaker verification techniques for noisy speech inputs 3−13972
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3−26321
spread spectrum multiplexed noise codes 3−20385
spread-spectrum systems, pulsed CW interference rejection using complex adaptive filters 3−31298
stereo noise gate, using LM13600N transconductance op. amp. 3−20760
switched capacitor networks, noise anal. 3−29274
time-varying spectra, recursive estimation approach 3−8851
urban man-made radio noise, frequency dependence 3−31308
Ag halide holograms, noise grating form. due to scatter at recording stage 3−2416
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photocond. relax., lifetime and generation-recombination noise 3−7188
GaAlAs laser frequency stability, effect of intensity noise reduction by electronic feedback 3−25300
(GaAl)As TS lasers with reduced facet reflectivities, noise and longit. mode charact. 3−30572
GaAs digital systems, reduction of power bus noise 3−12070
GaAs, microwave noise of hot carriers, temp. depend. 3−7184
GaP LED's, IR to visible up-conversion 3−25094
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152
InGaAsP/InP DH laser diodes, high-speed modulated, mode partition noise charact. 3−13543
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149

noise abatement
see also acoustic wave absorption
coal-fired power stations, dust and noise emissions prevention *(German)* 3−21807
DC motor yoke magnetostriction generation of acoustic noise 3−5449
electric machines, noise and vibration control 3−32642
electric motors as noise sources in power plants *(Czech)* 3−28165
European regulations, rel. to computer installations 3−13773
hearing loss prevention methods *(Hungarian)* 3−15521
induction motor magnetic noise, criterion for quiet machines 3−5389
machine bearings, noise and vibr. control, CAD approach 3−10877
microelectronics appl. in acoustic meas. techniques, state of art and development trends *(German)* 3−4374
noise limitation, various factors anal. *(Croatian)* 3−5489
power transformer noise attenuation devices *(Dutch)* 3−32672
reluctance machines, structural harmonic torques, noise and vibr. reduction 3−16281
transformer noise prediction and solution 3−5504

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*

noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*

noise elimination *see interference suppression*

noise generators
Ailtech 82 calibration system, accuracy, error sources *(German)* 3−31748
analogue based design 3−26939
digital generator, pseudorandom sequency, mathematical method of white noise generation *(Slovak)* 3−14443
injector circuit for noise immunity testing 3−17593
intelligent correlation procedure, analogue parameters determination *(German)* 3−9854
SHF noise measurements, resonant cavities and resonator-coupled systems as generators 3−21110
steam train 'chuffer' cct. 3−23649
thermionic diode noise generator, design 3−4147

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*

noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement
detached payload/orbiter two-way phase noise considerations 3−14711
efficient coding for digital filters coefficients in noise measurements in PCM systems 3−8707
near-normal noise, filter synthesis methods *(Russian)* 3−8656
whiteness, ARMA modelisation criterion 3−8591

nomenclature and symbols
see also units (measurement)
fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ for optoelectronic components 3−24960
frequency band designation system, proposal for use of decadic numerals 3−26311

nomenclature and symbols continued
photovoltaic power systems reliability terminology and formulae 3−5298
symbols appl. in electrical engineering to overcome language barriers 3−17108

nomograms
see also graphs
bipolar integrated transistor Giacoletto equivalent circuit and RF parameter meas. *(German)* 3−1701
distribution networks, earth-leakage relay protected, safety levels operational checking method *(Russian)* 3−10477
geothermal heating, variables affecting viability 3−32555
overload protection standards, DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3−27873
PCB trace width calc. nomograms 3−18011
power plants, nomogram determines voltage drops in wiring 3−21615
rain attenuation above 6 GHz, nomograph of coverage probability of satellite link *(German)* 3−25474
valve basic parameter determ. using nomograms *(Bulgarian)* 3−24024

nomographs *see nomograms*

nondestructive readout
No entries

nondestructive testing
see also crack detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing; X-ray fluorescence analysis
acoustic emission, inverse problem, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
acoustic emission, quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3−17473
acoustic emission, quantitative methods development for materials processing 3−17472
acoustic emission, signal treatment and classification, sensitivity of pattern classifiers 3−17471
acoustic emission system coordinates determination, computer-free method 3−6379
acoustic emission technique development and appls., standards need 3−17417
acoustic imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
acoustic microscope, elastic constants meas. 3−32286
acoustic microscope, scanning type from Olympus 3−32252
acoustical polarimeter, NDE appls. 3−32262
AE appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−455
AE inspection of equipment of gas processing plant, possible variants 3−11884
air cored probe coils of finite length used for eddy current testing, impedance changes 3−23072
alloys, positron annihilation in nondestructive testing 3−23108
analytical mechanics, use in defining acoustic test methodology 3−23111
antistatic material as covering for floors and benchtops in labs., elec. resist. testing 3−23091
automated inspection and quality control, 6th International Conference, Birmingham, England (April 1982) 3−174
bipolar transistor structures, minority carrier lifetime meas. in high-resistance layers 3−7379
bulk elastic wave conversion into electromagnetic field at ferromagnetic half-space boundary 3−25400
ceramics, thermal shock resistance determination, acoustic emission signal system appl. 3−23063
coherent Doppler tomography for microwave imaging 3−31826
cold rolling rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
composite coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
crystalline surface growth process study by ellipsometry, vapour growth systems *(French)* 3−11753
cylindrical surface, measuring process for elec. cond. by eddy current method 3−27045
development of NDT instruments, based on microprocessors 3−17442
eddy current calcs., EM field formulation 3−17425
eddy current phenomena, finite element modelling developments 3−17464
eddy current testing search coil, fork-shaped, facing sheet conductors 3−30628
eddy currents, analytical methods 3−17465
eddy-current method, computerised materials testing *(German)* 3−17430
electronic components, failure analysis, procedures *(Italian)* 3−22802
epoxy powder coating fracture analysis by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3−6399
epoxy-mica insulation diagnosis, method to derive correl. curves 3−24620
fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic phase transform. control using Barkhausen effect and hysteresis loop 3−470
ferromagnetic object with finite dimens., inspection in mag. fields and under elastic stresses, demagnetisation effects 3−17445
fibre-optic noncontacting sensors for acoustic waves 3−30456
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3−15776
glass fibre reinforced plastics, optical waveguides, NDT method 3−23074
high power semiconductor devices, on-line monitoring of contact quality 3−11882
high-density multilayer PCBs, computer-controlled optical testing system 3−23906
holographic nondestructive evaluation on-line acquisition and analysis 3−11875
holography facility, automated, for prod. testing of under high-press. conditions 3−11492
homogeneous dielectrics, nondestructive meas. of spatial charge or field distrib., press. waves methods, anal. 3−9882
insulation diagnosis for 3 kV motor stator windings 3−28320
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
leak testing methods, standardisation requirements 3−17420
lifetime temp. dependence meas., microwave contactless instrument 3−24091
magnetic disc coating, nondestructive on-line meas. of pigment vol. conc. 3−24718
magnetic inspection of components at high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
magnetic particle and liquid penetrant methods 3−17416
magnetic powders in nondestructive materials testing *(German)* 3−11854
magnetic testing equipment for electrical steels grading 3−20860

nondestructive testing continued
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
measuring linear acceleration in fast processes 3−27104
mechanical filter long Elinvar wire, continuous annealing system 3−17404
metal, quantitative acoustic emission for source characterisation 3−17474
metals, plastic strain detection and meas., optical correlation technique, nondestructive 3−23109
microcomputer-based eddy current equipment for nondestructive testing of tandem mill rolls 3−11862
neutron radiography of high speed motion 3−23071
neutron radiography principles and appls., standards need 3−17418
new techniques, recent advances 3−445
non-destructive tests predict motor life and prevent sudden and costly breakdowns 3−10876
nuclear fuel pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
optical correlation technique 3−23109
optical inhomogeneity of materials testing in IR range 3−23068
organic fibre reinforced plastics, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243
photothermal imaging and thermal surface waves as a NDT tool for coatings 3−29259
pipe weld, radiographic image quality indicator placement problem 3−17424
plastic encapsulants dry removal by plasma ashing 3−17055
point-to-point wiring system with NDT system 3−23801
pole line work, testing booms of aerial lift trucks 3−5038
positron annihilation in nondestructive testing 3−23108
proton nuclear scattering radiography, method and preliminary results 3−29238
pulsed eddy current test system with computer added registration and eval. of meas. signal *(German)* 3−457
quantitative evaluation techniques, conf., Boulder, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−11415
quantitative measurement techniques, state-of-the-art and future trends, review 3−11902
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
radiographic film contrast levelling for printing 3−10103
radiographic inspection, estimate of expected sensitivity 3−17436
radiographic inspection, reliability and operative charact. calc. 3−17451
radiographic inspection using photographic paper 3−17452
radiography technique and appl., standardisation requirements 3−17415
rigid body displacement, nondestructive optical correlation technique 3−23109
scanning acoustic microscope model and propagation eqn. 3−475
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
semiconductor circular wafer, electrical conductivity, contactless meas. method, theoretical considerations 3−7133
semiconductor device thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
semiconductor devices, thermal waves detect subsurface device flaws 3−24307
semiconductor diodes, contactless testing and measuring junction characteristics 3−1561
Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, HP 4145A, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
solar cell arrays IR inspection 3−4732
spacecraft solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation 3−28808
spectrometric electron defectoscopy, defective layer detection in two layer product sample 3−467
steam generator tubing, magnetite buildup detection using variable reluctance probe 3−16096
steam turbine rotor bore inspection system, TREES, repeatability evaluation 3−32543
steel, C, St.5, magnetoelastic charact. under quasistatic effects, NDT appl. 3−23085
steel, C type, 20k, brittle fracture susceptibility eval., nondestructive magnetomech. method, hot rolling and ageing effects 3−23086
steel, mag. spectrometric inspection, treatment of multiple signal 3−17447
steel, wire rope, magnetic test methods 3−29234
steels, coercivity meas., automatic, for quality control *(German)* 3−17058
surface asperities on film substrates, detect. using birefringence 3−11857
thermal wave imaging for nondestructive evaluation 3−29258
thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. testing 3−6381
thin films, characterization, optical methods, industrial viewpoint *(French, English)* 3−11853
three dimensional defects, response prediction in eddy current NDT 3−23066
tomographic image anal., review 3−11863
transducer, eddy-current transfer, single-layer pipe in pulsed field 3−17434
tyres, laser holographic NDT using photoplastic holograms *(Chinese)* 3−25355
ultrasonics conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22643
US flowmeter, transit-time, clamp-on, high temp. 3−31859
US transducer characterization by light interferometry 3−32276
vibrating reed method for determ. of material mech. props., evaluation 3−17429
vibration meas. by sonic wave anal. *(French)* 3−4377
weld radiographs, diffr. patterns 3−29235
welded joint, magnetographic inspection, optimisation of charact. 3−23083
welded joints in structures, sensitivity of leak tests 3−17026
wire inspection, moving, quality of heat treatment 3−17441
Al-Zn-Mg alloy, quantitative acoustic emission for source characterisation 3−17474
C fibre reinforced plastics, damage susceptibility determ. by nondestructive methods 3−29243
Fe, grey cast, NDT of cracks and welding quality, white light hologram reconstruction *(Chinese)* 3−6376
Fe, sintered, bending strength determ. by hardness meas. and mag. inductive meas. *(German)* 3−29237
GaAs:Te crystals impurity nonuniformity determ., by interference microscopy 3−23069
GaAs-anodic native oxide interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
Si, surface characterisation using transverse acoustoelec. voltage meas. 3−24083

nondestructive testing continued
p-Si:P, implanted profile, nondestructive transverse acoustoelec. voltage vs. voltage technique 3−24269
Si-SiO_2 interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
Si_3N_4 ceramic test bars, scanning photoacoustic microscopy for NDT, comparison with scanning laser acoustic microscopy 3−23110

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
aircraft engine/inlet control, fibre optics appls. 3−4699
coherent optical fibre sensors with modulated laser sources 3−18852
fiber-optic liquid level detector, with sharp hairpin turn 3−13266
fibre interferometric sensors using laser freq. switching, demodulation scheme 3−18860
fibre optic acoustic sensor advances 3−13253
fibre optic crosstalk temperature sensor 3−24832
fibre optic measurement *(Japanese)* 3−7799
fibre optic sensing Fabry-Perot interferometer, optical coherence effects 3−13224
fibre optic sensor for refractive index meas. 3−7749
fibre optic sensors, review *(Japanese)* 3−1985
fibre optic systems, review 3−13227
fibre optics for static and dynamic sensing 3−24961
gas detection by surface plasmon resonance 3−15278
inductive, capacitive and magnetic sensors, physical principles *(German)* 3−9784
optical fiber thermometer for high temp. meas. 3−31851
optical fibre sensor, US materials testing appl. *(Czech)* 3−23076
optical fibre sensors and instrumentation, review 3−24970
optical fibres, development trends 3−18850
optical fibres, multimode, as sensing devices 3−13207
optical sensor for track location in magnetic disk memory 3−9766
rotation, sensitive meas., fibre-optic gyro appl. 3−31719
single-mode fibre optic waveguides, fabrication, communication and sensor appls. 3−24901
temperature compensated ultrasonic sensor operating in air for distance and proximity measurements 3−15281
temperature sensing in twisted single-mode fibres 3−15285
α-Fe_2O_3 ceramics, gas sensing props., effect of SO_4^{2-} ion 3−20959
H_2 gas sensor based on dual SAW delay-line 3−15276
NO_x chemiluminescent detector, modifications for high sensitivity 3−15844

nonlinear acoustics
time-periodic variance fluctuations detection, clipping degradation effects 3−19722
US hydrophone calibration method 3−32268
$LiNbO_3$ parametric phase-conjugation acoustic amplifier 3−21508

nonlinear control systems
see also control nonlinearities
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3−28455
dynamic drive systems, practical stability criterion 3−16705
hydraulic resources optimal control, fuel saving 3−10396
induction motor driven by current source inverter, microcomputer control appl. 3−5434
interconnected power system, asymptotic functional reproducibility and control 3−27576
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3−28334
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3−4736
synchronous-induction generator, stabilising controls 3−21962

nonlinear differential equations
50 kW OTEC plant design using response and control system anal. 3−10856
automotive generator and motor magnetostatic field distrib. models *(Polish)* 3−32669
autonomous second-order eqn. with quadratic nonlinearities, periodic soln. *(French)* 3−22918
circuit breaking electric arcs mathematical models qualitative anal. using Lyapunov theory 3−5608
diesel-generator sets operating in parallel, nonlinear resonance 3−10825
dynamic drive systems, practical stability criterion 3−16705
EM wave in unbounded plasma, transformation to space-independent frame 3−30676
evolution eqns., convergence of approx. solns. in Hilbert spaces 3−11734
forced nonlinear differential eqns., Volterra functional series, symbolic calculus appl. 3−6100
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3−11723
integration of nonlinear systems of stiff differential equations with discontinuities 3−29148
jumping nonlinearities in differential problems with symmetries 3−17312
nonlinear elliptic eqns. degenerating to parabolic, asymptotic soln. of boundary-value problem *(Russian)* 3−17305
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3−11737
nonlinear hyperbolic boundary value problems at resonance, existence theorems 3−17313
one- and two-step time integration methods for nonlinear partial differential equations 3−29134
oscillation and asymptotic behaviour of nonlinear equations with middle terms of order N-1 and forcings 3−17315
p-n junction thermoelectric conversion figure-of-merit maximisation 3−7255
parabolic problems with nonlinear Neumann boundary conditions, efficient multistep procedures 3−22921
paraboloidal antennas, nonlinear equations 3−13842
periodic solutions of higher order nonlinear differential equations 3−22932
piecewise linear circuits, soln. of equations using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3−6475
positive solutions of a nonlinear initial-value problem on half-line 3−17308
pressurised water reactors, activity transport eqns. 3−16099
pseudo-random number generators and chaos 3−11752
quasi-periodic solutions computation using Poincare mapping 3−348
reaction-diffusion eqns., alternating direction method 3−22922
short dipoile with nonlinear, diode load, analytical and numerical analysis techniques, field strength meas. 3−31793

nonlinear differential equations continued
singular boundary value problems for second order ODEs 3−11728
singular integro-differential eqns., continuation of solns. 3−22833
singular integro-differential equations, approx. soln. 3−346
solar thermoelectric generator analysis and expt. 3−11206
synchronous generators in transient duty regime, nonlinear differential equations with nonlinear time varying coefficients, digital modelling 3−5382
two-stage, two level finite difference schemes for non-linear parabolic equations 3−17302

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
autonomous SHF transistor oscillator, computation of steady state 3−29327
boundary-value problems, nonlinear second-order type, intervals of existence, uniqueness, continuous depend. 3−11596
branches of solns., approx. 3−11715
Chebyshev method for nonlinear operator equations 3−22904
circuit simulation, DC iteration algorithm for difficult-to-converge VLSI circuits 3−6445
continuation principle, predictor-corrector algorithms 3−6242
electromagnetics, nonlinear material props., modelling, conf., London, England (Feb. 1983) 3−28841
filtering problems, approximate finite-dimensional solns. 3−2877
functional, global extremum determ. 3−6189
Helmholtz wave equation model, inverse scattering solution, image processing appl. 3−30963
homotopy computation of all solutions to a system of polynomial equations 3−22825
Krawczyk-Moore algorithm, modification for soln. of nonlinear equations *(Japanese)* 3−29130
load flow solutions for ill conditioned power systems by a Newton-like method 3−4972
magnetic materials, nonlinear finite element field solns. 3−30301
monotone operators method, appl. to nonlinear convolution and singular integral eqns. 3−327
multidimensional logarithmic residue, appl. to nonlinear algebraic equations 3−328
Pade-approximants in operator theory for the solution of nonlinear differential and integral equations 3−11686
partitioned quasi-Newton updates, local convergence anal. 3−11714
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3−22060
plasma waveguide, particle-wave interaction beam solitons 3−25597
projection-iteration method for the solution of certain nonlinear equations 3−326
reaction-diffusion equation, numerical solution 3−6259
regression and correlation factors computation, ancillary mathematical aid *(German)* 3−29129
regularising algorithm for first order nonlinear equations 3−22913
singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
tangent hyperbola iterative method for solving nonlinear equations *(Hungarian)* 3−29128
variable stepsize control for the homotopy method applied to adequate nonlinear regression *(German)* 3−17292
Volterra integral eqns., two-sided Runge-Kutta method 3−354

nonlinear network analysis
amplitude-phase conversion in nonlinear ccts. containing p-n junctions 3−17503
cables and NEMP fields interaction effects 3−13800
contractive mapping fixed point-computation using overrelaxation method 3−25415
core magnetisation curve approximation by exponential functions 3−30334
diode phase modulators, small-signal modulation characts. and analytical model 3−23291
energy density spectrum of a flowing current in a nonlinear type system *(Polish)* 3−23157
equivalent circuit of storage elements *(Croatian)* 3−6465
feedback and nonlinear distortion, comments and reply 3−11994
FET low-level mixer cct., math. anal. *(Croatian)* 3−6575
Gunn diode oscillator, simultaneous-three-frequency oscillation, double waveguide cavity 3−12351
Gunn oscillator in domain quenching regime, anal. 3−12021
harmonic and intermodulation distortion anal. using Volterra-Wiener series approach for single-amplifier active filters 3−827
inertial systems, combination spectra at output 3−17504
intercoupled oscillators, biomedical systems modelling appl. 3−23152
large-signal multifrequency excitation system, algebraic formula for output 3−23155
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
magnetic field generator, numerical analysis of non-linear cct. 3−531
mixer pumping, numerical method 3−17605
MOSFET nonlinear incremental model for nonlinear circuit analysis program 3−24417
n-cascaded bandpass vth-law devices effect on sum of strong and weak signal 3−526
n-port networks, energy concept. 3−533
nonlinear resonators, harmonic-type, subharmonic vibr. excitation regions 3−627
operational amplifier nonlinear macromodel development 3−11989
oscillators, direct observation of crises of the chaotic attractor 3−17581
oscillators coupled via time delays, multimode behaviour, jump phenomenon 3−23260
oscillatory circuit steady-state response, Newton method modification 3−525
parametric diode, three-frequency system, use as two-pole network, sensitivity *(Bulgarian)* 3−23150
parasitic reactances and invariant props. 3−11935
periodically varying parameter networks, anal. of nonlinear effects 3−6473
piecewise linear circuits, soln. of equations using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3−6475
piecewise-linear function generator for nonlinear converters 3−6563
piecewise-linear resistive DC ccts., multiple solns. 3−17501
piecewise-linear resistive networks, homeomorphism 3−23154
piecewise-linear resonant circuit dynamics, computer-aided anal. 3−528
power systems, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3−21523
RCL circuit, chaos and reverse bifurcation 3−17502

nonlinear network analysis continued
reciprocal networks equations *(Rumanian)* 3−6464
resistive, using hybrid method 3−23156
resistive networks, simple soln. curves 3−17500
resistive three terminal networks, equiv. transformations *(Russian)* 3−23151
resistive two-terminal network, current and differential conductance, Taylor' and Fourier coeffs. 3−6472
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
Schmitt trigger circuit, graphical anal. 3−23297
Schottky diode subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
self-oscillatory modes in a weakly nonlinear transistor system 3−6555
stationary mode of operation, calc. method 3−6471
steady-state regime calc. in presence of periodic signal 3−532
superposition principle generalisation 3−6474
supply network stability criteria, eigenvalue determ. and analysis *(German)* 3−27741
thermal noise in distributed electronic systems, nonlinear stochastic models, synthesis 3−6468
thermal noise of nonlinear resistors, steady-state analysis steady-state nonlinear circuit analysis *(Japanese)* 3−29601
time domain anal. 3−6466
transients calc. using Willoughby's method 3−6469
transistor amplifier, nonlinear distortion analysis, modified Ebers-Moll model appl. 3−29308
tunnel diode oscillator, self-excited, chaotic state, theory 3−12016
tunnel-diode oscillator, period determination, numerical integration method, ES-1022 computer appl. 3−6556

nonlinear network synthesis
active networks, synthesis using resistive multiport networks 3−23153
complex non-linearities synthesis *(Rumanian)* 3−17499
MIC transistor oscillator CAD, nonlinear network techniques 3−1043
model-based technique, linear and multiport components *(Russian)* 3−11934
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3−527
structural synthesis using set theory and tensor calculus 3−6470
transistorised L-C oscillators, by Kron's method 3−29326
two-port nonlinear active networks, large-signal characterisation technique, oscillator appls. 3−4264
X^2-controlled conductance and resistance network synthesis, FDNR/FDNG elements 3−530

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation*

nonlinear optical susceptibility
degenerate four-wave mixing, polarisation rot. in external mag. field *(Chinese)* 3−19193
heterojunctions, multiquantum well structures, bandgap resonant nonlinear susceptibility calc. 3−30583
potassium malate, phase-matched SHG 3−2386
semiconductor heterostructures, optical susceptibility, third-order nonlinearity induced by effective mass gradient 3−25316
CS_2, subpicosec. optical resonances, polarisation and temporal selectivity 3−8158
n-GaAs, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
n-GaSb, intervalley picosecond electron relax. times, nonlinear optical susceptibility study 3−18192
Na D_2 resonance line, phase-conjugated vector wave front generation 3−8164

nonlinear optics
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming
aerosol clearing under conditions of thermal self-defocusing, efficiency estimation 3−8167
amplitude-dependent phase nonlinearity, microprocessor compensation 3−19226
coherent coupler device, optical processing appl. 3−8156
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
conical emission due to four-wave mixing, AC Stark effect in self-trapped light filaments 3−2389
cooperative transients in interatomic correl. in external coherent field, rel. to intrinsic mirrorless opt. bistability 3−13615
deflection, opto-optical, by diffr. from transient index modulation grating 3−30577
dye laser, two frequency self-injected flashlamp pumped, for a nonlinear optics expts. 3−25175
dye laser picosec. pulse reshaping based on nonlinear birefr. of single-mode fibres 3−24893
dynamic gratings, optically induced, light wave diffr. in waveguide plane 3−2032
enhanced internal reflection from an exponential amplifying region 3−30589
femtosecond continuum generation, self phase modulation 3−19186
fibre optics, pulse compression by factor 12 obs. 3−18843
fibre spectral self-broadning, polarisation effect 3−18870
fibres, self-phase modulation and modal noise 3−7797
grating linac, beam stability, grating error depend. 3−15548
grating particle accelerators, struct. obscuration by plasma form. 3−15549
holographic interferometry, real-time, double-exposure, in four-wave mixing with photorefr. $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crysts. 3−2400
IR fibre advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22600
IR fibre soliton, propag., elec. transmission lines as models 3−30385
laser pulse time-space structure deform. due to two-photon absorption 3−7943
laser science, conf., Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
laser techniques for extreme UV spectroscopy, conf., Boulder, CA, USA (March 1982) 3−5911
N-p-methoxybenzylidene-p-butylaniline, liquid crystal cell, opto-optical modulation 3−18927
optical bistable system, bifurcations to chaos study 3−19215
optical fibres, formation and interaction of solitons 3−13629
photosemiconductor-liquid cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity study 3−13630
picosecond pulse time struct. conversion into spatial pattern, sum freq. photography 3−2379
picosecond transient digitizer for optical pulse analysis 3−13305

nonlinear optics continued
pulse compression with reduced wings by propag. through single-mode optical fibres 3−18904
quantum electronics, coherent emission *(Japanese)* 3−13409
reflection and transmission coeffs. for nonlinear Helmholtz wave eqns. 3−13619
ring lasers, bistability and self-sustained intensity oscill. with optical backscatt. far from thermal equilib. 3−8015
semiconductor material waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
symposium on basic problems of lasers, Shanghai, China (Oct. 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−22595
transient energy exchange between opposite waves, laser spectrum narrowing to resonant medium absorpt. line 3−2347
tunable nonlinear four-wave filter 3−7875
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, nonlinear optics and homogeneity, Twyman-Green interferometry study 3−25327
AlGaAs injection lasers, theory and obs. of optical nonlinearities 3−13554
ArF* excimer laser, tunable, nonlinear optical applications 3−13453
$Cd_{0.21}Hg_{0.79}Te$ crystals, non-linear refr. index changes at 175K with 10.6 μm radiation 3−2385
$CdS_{1-y}Se_y$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{0.15}P_{0.85}$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ waveguide, light wave diffr. by optically induced dynamic gratings 3−2032
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, optically induced light scatt. and beam distortion, rel. to phase hologram storage 3−30595
$LiTbF_4$, multiresonant two-photon-absorption-induced four wave mixing 3−8150
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, self-interaction of radiation field 3−2272
$Tb(OH)_3$, multiresonant two-photon-absorption-induced four wave mixing 3−8150

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
based load coal fired station, economic and engineering factors affecting generating unit size 3−4905
boost and buck-boost convertors CAD, minimum weight design optimisations 3−22153
CAD of DC-DC half-bridge convertor 3−561
constrained optimisation techniques 3−11675
digital inverse filters, synthesis by nonlinear programming 3−29246
distributed computer control systems, link bandwidth planning 3−9122
dual differentiable exact penalty function 3−29097
efficient algorithm for solving constrained nonlinear programming problems 3−263
efficient simplicial algorithm for computing a zero of a convex union of smooth functions 3−11668
exact penalty function 3−273
exact penalty function 3−274
expected number of steps of a random optimization method 3−17225
hybrid variable penalty method 3−11650
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
knapsack problem, Benders' expansion method appl. 3−6193
large scale problems, hierarchical optimisation 3−11665
modified Hooke-Jeeves and modified Choit-Schrack method for unconstrained problems *(German)* 3−285
modified Newton's method for minimizing factorable functions 3−11658
multireservoir hydroelectric power systems optimal short term scheduling 3−28114
multiresponse simulation models, goal programming, pattern search routine 3−17222
nonlinear approximation methods, convergence 3−6206
optimal power flow for HVDC networks embedded in AC systems 3−27747
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3−527
parametric nonconvex programming 3−11655
power transportation and distribution system with several voltage levels, optimal design 3−4977
problem solution by stochastic procedures *(Hungarian)* 3−22876
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3−8843
seasonal planning of a hydro-thermal system based on the network flow concept 3−27722
sequential gradient-restoration algorithm for the optimization of a nonlinear constrained function 3−6203
software validity 3−29103
TEMSYS program for computer aided energy analysis and synthesis 3−10437
three level programming problem, necessary conditions 3−17232
unknown distribution function, soln. 3−11671

nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
AGC, nonlinear effects analysis using Volterra models 3−23250
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3−16276
bandpass systems with linear negative feedback, intermodulation performance 3−29270
deterministic excitation response, new symbolic calculus appl. 3−6100
discrete-time systems having periodic soln., synthesis 3−529
feedback systems with slope-restricted nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 3−6467
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3−6194
memoryless bandpass nonlinear systems, characterisation from intermodulation meas. 3−29271
microwave radio devices, AM/AM and AM/PM conversion coefficients determination 3−25694
microwave transmitters, distortion reduction 3−26369
multiple-input, multiple-output systems with memory, matrix analysis 3−17498
piecewise-linear, conditions for existence of separatrix cycle 3−17613
reliability and maintenance, optimal control policies, bilinear models 3−11546
squirrel cage motor, synthesis of variable structure control system for speed control 3−5433
stochastic, analysis, continued fractions appls. 3−11628
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578

nonlinear systems continued
time-variant nonlinear and multivariable systems, digital signal processing by means of I(z) tranformation 3−19746
Volterra transfer functions from pulse tests for mildly nonlinear channels 3−25673

nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics
accelerated life testing 3−22810
composite hypotheses distinguishment by partitioning, nonparametric problem appl. 3−6143
estimates of probability density and derivatives 3−22857
incomplete information on noise distrib. for nonparametric signal estimation 3−25666
minimax nonparametric detection of signals in white Gaussian noise 3−25785
multisample Smirnov type statistics, quantiles 3−11623
pattern recognition, comparison of nonparametric classifiers 3−14186
signal detection algorithms based on mixed statistics and linear transformation of input data 3−8690
spectral density, estimation of square-integrable density on the basis of a sequence of observations 3−236
text-independent speaker identification probability density estimation appl. 3−8613
time varying patterns, nonparametric classification by multivariable Hermite series method 3−14187
universal consistency and the rate of convergence of discrimination rules derived from recursive Parzen kernel estimates 3−17187

nonradiative transitions
III-V semiconductor lasers, rapid and gradual degradation, dangling bonds and antisite defects role, theory 3−2286
luminescence, conf., Leningrad, USSR (April 1981) 3−16851
semiconductor, direct gap n-type, Auger recombination, Kane four band model 3−24078
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
$GaAs_{0.11}P_{0.89}$(GaP):N, Te, Zn LEDs, yellow and green, current dependent electroluminescence decay and degradation behaviour obs. 3−2144
InGaAsP, Auger recombination, phonon-assisted, theory 3−30476
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ quantum well lasers, threshold current density, Auger recombination effects 3−19110
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
YAG:Nd, nonradiative relax. kinetics from upper active level 3−19091

NOR circuits
CMOS high-speed exclusive NOR circuit 3−6657

NOR gates *see logic gates*

norators *see active networks*

normalising
steel 30Kh3MF, magnetic method of hardness inspection, heat treatment effects 3−11879

NOT gates *see logic gates*

notch filters
active, bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
floating inductor circuit 3−838
frequency estimation analysis and implementation 3−8759
multiple-frequency notch filter, circuit 3−831
radio interference suppression 3−12239
SW receivers appl. 3−23587
tunable notch filter for radio transceivers, cct. 3−26383

notch sensitivity *see notch strength*

notch strength
see also fracture toughness
No entries

notch testing
see also fracture toughness testing
fatigue life estimation, review of methods 3−23065

nozzles
aerospace high-enthalpy ablation test facility reentry vehicles appl. 3−15774
air-blast arc in nozzles under clogged conditions, exptl. obs. 3−22238
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3−4353
dye laser nozzle design yielding interferometrically flat fluid jets 3−13587
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
hole size measuring instrument for small diameter openings 3−27090
noise suppressor, nozzle configuration with central tailcone, aeroacoustical characts. 3−10256
oil-laden air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometer *(Russian)* 3−4362
throttle-type pneumatic transducers, high-pressure, for linear meas., design principles 3−26873
Au films, vacuum deposition, nozzle beam vapour source 3−29198
CO, gasdynamic laser, supersonic nozzle shape influence on vibr. levels 3−19033
CO_2 CW gasdynamic laser 3−7992
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, nozzle flow of vibr. nonequilib. medium 3−19046
HF(DF) CW chemical lasers, choking anal. 3−7959

NTC thermistors *see thermistors*

nuclear bombardment targets
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
single crystal targets orientation, acoustical technique 3−27185
H, liq., in streamer chamber, design 3−10049
Si target, lifetime meas. of short lived particles, 10^{-13} s 3−31944
T gas target, high pressure operation 3−27184
$^{235}UIr_2$ thin-film target, for g-factor meas. in fission isomers 3−31889

nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions*

nuclear energy *see nuclear power*

nuclear engineering
see also fission reactors
space and water heating plant layout and safety aspects *(German)* 3−27968
US flaw detection performance potential and procedures 3−23070

nuclear engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
advanced BWR core performance calcs. *(German)* 3−32473
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3−27957
BWR, power distrib. prediction system, on-line test 3−5145
CAD role and interconnection in engineering appl. programs 3−10734
calibration of precision pressure transducers for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
CANDU power reactors, thermohydraulic behaviour during LOCA using FIREBIRD-III program, report 3−21791
Comanche Peak emergency response facility computer system 3−21741
comprehensive plant safety monitoring system for SONGS 2/3 3−16106
CREDO, Centralised Reliability Data Organisation, system and status, reactor data 3−21727
data acquisition and processing system, Uran-2, appl. in nuclear power plant *(Hungarian)* 3−9698
data acquisition system, TPA/s, and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−9699
DATATRAN data base and executive program for nuclear utility use 3−21723
emergency information processing and display system for BWRs 3−21763
emergency radiological dose calculations using a pocket-sized computer 3−21401
EPRI Reactor Analysis Support Package, uncertainty analysis 3−27997
fluid velocity determ. in nuclear plant simulators, pulsed neutron activation technique appl. 3−15515
Generating Availability Data System, generating unit and component performance records 3−21726
IEEE 500, composite of nuclear reactor electrical and mechanical reliability data 3−21729
In-Plant Reliability Data System, commercial nuclear power plant component database 3−21777
interactive system for scanning tracks in nuclear research emulsions 3−27257
LOFT, real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
LWR steam systems, simplified nonequilibrium flashing model 3−10739
NPRDS, Nuclear Plant Reliability Data System, importance to nuclear industry 3−21725
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Div. of Accident Evaluation, reactor safety research data bank 3−21728
operator training with computer aids *(French)* 3−21722
outage planning and management appl. 3−5207
Plant Design Management System−a CAD software for power plant design *(French)* 3−10635
positron emitter beam, two-dimens. camera, design and anal., computer simulation 3−31875
power plants, multifunctional simulation system *(Japanese)* 3−27958
power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
probabilistic nuclear risk analysis and computer codes 3−32501
PWR, computer Safety Assessment System 3−21740
PWR boilers, tube hydrodynamic loads in LOCA, CEFLASH computer code 3−27972
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3−27986
real-time software for nuclear plant safety appls., validation 3−32496
RETRAN, second international conf., San Diego, USA, 1982 April 3−16874
Sequence Coding and Search System, nuclear licencing database, conceptual development 3−21724
static neutron diffusion eqn. program MICRETE Version 4.1 user manual 3−21790
systolic radiation monitoring system for nucl. reactor 3−27230
Tennessee Valley Authority power plants, data base application 3−21776
thermal-hydraulic analysis of Westinghouse Model 51 recirculating steam generator using computer code THIRST 3−32456
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3−15178
Zimmer nuclear plant emergency response facilities system development 3−16107

nuclear explosions
see also weapons
air conductivity relevant to source region EMP 3−19399
cable bundles, SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling 3−25496
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
electromagnetic pulse effects 3−8313
electronic enclosures, IEMP coupling processes, limits to hardening 3−25498
EMP, concentric gas filled surge arresters for signal cable protection 3−12531
EMP, ensuring aircraft invulnerability 3−13792
EMP, nonlinear effects on cable predictions 3−13800
EMP, transient protection units 3−13791
EMP caused by prompt γ-radiation after nuclear explosion, effects on military electronic systems *(German)* 3−25491
EMP induced chaos *(Spanish)* 3−25508
EMP line protection units, design considerations 3−16055
EMP overvoltage protection air spark-gaps, high dV/dt performance 3−12532
EMP protection, meas. techniques for nonlinear devices 3−13790
NEMP and lightning fields comparison 3−13777
NEMP coupling into antennas 3−19434
NEMP effects and protective measures *(German)* 3−25510
overhead lines, one-dimensional and three-dimensional SREMP model comparison 3−27850
simulated EMP tests 3−13793

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*
nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*
nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
nuclear instrumentation
see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
A/D converters upgrading for pulse height anal., fuzzy coarse coding 3−27260
accelerated ageing tests of safety related nuclear instruments 3−9970
analyser for meas. of solid concentration in solution, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 3−31620
bit-slice processor 168/E as stand alone computing facilities, memory interface 3−15620
CAMAC interface module for data acquisition from multiple ADCs 3−27263
colliding beam physics instrumentation, conf., Stanford, CA, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−31970
density of liquid meas., isotope based instrument *(Polish)* 3−9936
Electron Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3−4387
FASTBUS active segment extender and high density prototyping (kluge) card 3−31664
FASTBUS controller module using multibus MPU 3−31665
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3−32016
harmonisation and standardisation in nucl. safeguards, symp., Ispara, Italy (April 1982) 3−47
input/output register to FASTBUS interface 3−31667
linear accelerator, analogue storage system for data acquisition 3−31691
magneto-optical technique for mag. field integral meas. 3−15446
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3−27262
modulo-2 filter for ^{226}Ra identification and assay 3−27261
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
Nokia LP4840 multichannel analyser as memory block 3−32026
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
PROM simulator and word generator for microprogrammable high speed processor development 3−15621
spectrometer 20050, radiation measuring equipment *(German)* 3−10062
US inspection system for testing nuclear components, fully automated eleven-axis system 3−15208
waveform recorders, performance standards 3−31679
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
nuclear magnetic moment
see also nuclear magnetic resonance
No entries
nuclear magnetic resonance
see also biomedical NMR; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance
digital double boxcar integrator for pulsed NMR expts. 3−800
ferroelectric phase transitions obs., high-pressure, low-temp. apparatus 3−9878
Mosfet high-power pulsed RF emitter−a design for nuclear-magnetic-resonance imaging 3−632
RF field modulation for broadband decoupling 3−26843
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*
nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*
nuclear power
4×850 MW CANDU economics compared to 4×500 MW coal fuelled station 3−5160
analytic model for determining the long term amount of nuclear capacity in Canada: an explanation of the multi region and single region model results 3−27973
Asian Pacific countries, nuclear energy priority 3−10661
classroom introduction to plant operation through start-up and test data 3−5180
comparison to fossil fired generation 3−5157
debate, emotional and ideological aspects *(German)* 3−10658
developing countries, nuclear energy appls., IAEA programme 3−10669
economics 3−5158
engineering cost estimates and power plant final cost forecasts 3−21731
fission electric cells−some elements of the operation theory 3−5708
French energy policy since election of President Mitterand to office 3−5094
French nuclear energy programme, present and future requirements 3−5132
German Federal Republic, development from 1955 to 1982, data and factors *(German)* 3−27945
HTGR, development aims and possibilities *(German)* 3−16101
India, development plan to year 2000 3−16085
industrial prospects 3−32450
levelised costs, pseudo-cash flow or present-worth-cost method 3−21733
nuclear power development in India 3−10666
oil exporting countries need nuclear power, economic rationale 3−10659
plant capital costs, variables, trends, industry initiatives 3−5156
power plant generating costs−some perspectives on cost sensitivities 3−5159
public acceptance and beliefs 3−10655
regional economic development in France and nuclear power *(French)* 3−27964
societal aversion to catastrophic and involuntary risks of nuclear power 3−10682
status report on district heat supply in German Federal Republic 3−10752
supply and demand at present and in future 3−5107
thermoelectric conversion, conference, Arlington, TX, USA (March 1982) 3−5937
thermoelectric space power system design and mass sensitivity 3−10249
nuclear power stations
see also power station control
1000 MW condensing type steam turbine plants for nuclear power stations, cycle arrangement 3−27965
1300 MW nuclear power stations in France, digital integrated protective schemes *(French)* 3−10677
nuclear power stations continued
adaptation process, practical approach to plant cost reduction and standardisation 3−21784
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3−27957
ALARA considerations and review for power plant engineering 3−5176
ALARA engineering effectiveness in action 3−5177
anion exchange resin type AV-17 radiation-thermal degradation primary products formation kinetics 3−5131
Arkansas Nuclear One, fuel failure costs 3−5217
automatic control systems for power station plants, computer programs for design *(Russian)* 3−28063
availability improvement, licensing issues 3−21742
availability improvement programme development 3−21743
backfits, planning and implementation challenge 3−5206
Belgian nuclear power stations integral preventive maintenance *(French)* 3−27944
block output control in nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 3−10670
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants 3−11465
boilers, chemical cleaning solvents, suspended solids stability study 3−5114
boron acid concentration control in primary circuit by ion exchanger VARION AT-660 *(Hungarian)* 3−27949
breeder reactors, international development *(German)* 3−10695
Bruce nuclear power plant, multiprocessor training simulator 3−10694
BWR, core and fuel management in the Shimane nuclear power station 3−5137
BWR, media systems, failure modes, effect anal., design review 3−5210
BWR performance and reliability improvement, effective utility/supplier interface 3−21745
BWR plant, fire vulnerability assessment, prob. risk assessment 3−21730
BWR plant advanced control panel, PODIA, computer system and CRT display techniques 3−16094
BWR power plant, two level allocation method of system reliability 3−32463
BWR Units 1 and 2 of Forsmark nuclear power station in commercial operation 3−21707
cable systems reliability for nuclear power plants, fire resist. and radiation resist. testing 3−10516
CAD role and interconnection in engineering appl. programs 3−10734
capital and generating costs in USA, estimating methodology 3−21831
capital and running costs comparison of different types of power stations *(Norwegian)* 3−28044
Carolina Power and Light Company's corporate ALARA program 3−5175
Catawba, test programs, current status 3−16117
centralised district-heating systems based on nuclear power station, cost effectiveness model *(Russian)* 3−32448
charcoal adsorbers for radioiodine capture 3−10305
Class 1E seismic qualification by test and analysis of generic multi-cabinet electrical equipment 3−5119
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant project, USA. 3−10660
Comanche Peak emergency response facility computer system 3−21741
comprehensive plant safety monitoring system for SONGS 2/3 3−16106
computer usage in outage planning and management 3−5207
computer-based ALARA cost-benefit analysis for operating plants 3−5179
computerised event-task analysis technique 3−5164
concrete construction, need for design to be constructable 3−5195
configuration management−an overview 3−21780
Connecticut Yankee power station, fuel failures, cost impacts 3−5216
constructability review 3−5194
construction, ensuing regional economic development aspects *(French)* 3−16924
construction and performance worldwide, benefits from cost reduction 3−21717
construction codes and standards, workability problem 3−5172
construction completion and the construction/startup interface 3−5205
construction contract management philosophies 3−5200
construction problems, minimizing the impact of new regulatory requirements 3−5173
construction programme in Taiwan 3−21718
construction quality−who is responsible? 3−5184
construction quality assurance 3−5183
construction simplification by identification system 3−5171
contactless flow meas. at Paks nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 3−9957
containment buildings, high air temp. causes investigation 3−32488
control room design, incorporation of human factor engineering 3−5162
controlling cost and schedule for nuclear support design and installation 3−10733
cost control program for major power plant construction projects 3−5202
costs of nuclear accidents: implications for reactor choice 3−10667
crawler-driven robotic vehicle with steering mechanisms for nuclear power plants 3−21788
CSSR State Nuclear Power Safety Regulatory Body, role in nuclear power station construction *(Czech)* 3−27956
data acquisition and processing system, Uran-2, appl. in nuclear power plant *(Hungarian)* 3−9698
data acquisition system, TPA/s, and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−9699
deactivation of reactor equipment 3−5126
defense in depth concept for control, limitation and protection system channels *(German)* 3−5112
design and configuration control for large nuclear power plants 3−21781
design review by construction specialists 3−5193
diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3−10671
diesel generators, optimal test interval, use of probabilistic methods 3−21746
diesel sets for essential services at nuclear power stations 3−21851
diesel-electric generator reliability analysis 3−10689
digital image processor as a human factors engineering tool 3−5166
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
district heating supply to USSR remote northern regions 3−5130
disturbance analysis and surveillance system for nuclear power plants (DASS), feasibility 3−10690
dose reduction during maintenance and inspection operation, design features 3−5178
Ebasco nuclear reference plant approach 3−5196
economic evaluation of nuclear and coal fired power plants 3−5129

nuclear power stations continued
electric actuators for nuclear power station valves, quality requirements 3−32733
electrical generation costs from nuclear and coal plants in Germany and Switzerland 3−5128
emergencies, information systems for operator *(Hungarian)* 3−10672
emergency assessment and response planning, architect/engineer role 3−16110
emergency core cooling system, test interval and procedure 3−5121
emergency monitoring, needs, capabilities and practice in USA 3−5215
emergency planning, Taiwan 3−16108
emergency preparedness, impact of TMI 3−16112
emergency preparedness−status and outlook 3−16109
energy exchanges between hydroelectric and nuclear power stations *(French)* 3−10429
engineering cost estimates and power plant final cost forecasts 3−21731
Enrico Fermi 2 BWR, startup test programme 3−21739
environmental contamination risks caused by operation *(Polish)* 3−21714
EPRI/PWR safety and relief valve test program 3−5191
experimental testing equipment used by Energeticke Strojirenstvi 3−10678
factoring human needs into power plant maintainability 3−27961
feedback of experience for engineering improvement 3−5214
feedwater control system design 3−21709
feedwater material corrosion in PWR steam plants, release rates 3−32460
field adaptation to structural codes, standards, and regulations 3−5169
fire suppression system costs 3−21720
five-legged vehicle for remote systems in nuclear power plants 3−21789
flaw detector for pipe inside surfaces 3−32452
French administrative organisation for reactor construction 3−5199
French plant equipment qualification 3−5190
fuel cycle strategy for nuclear plants in the future energy programme of Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−5135
gamma exposure rate near nuclear power plants, short term fluctuation simulation 3−16091
Generating Availability Data System, generating unit and component performance records 3−21726
generation economics, survey of nuclear and coal-fired plants worldwide 3−16092
Genkai PWR power station, operating and maintenance experience 3−21738
German Federal Republic, development from 1955 to 1982, data and factors *(German)* 3−27945
Ginna station steam generator incident−January 1982 3−10731
Grafenheinfeld Nuclear Power Station, in Germany, building and commissioning experience *(German)* 3−16079
heat and power combination system design *(German)* 3−27967
HTGR prospects 3−27988
HTR's physics, design and operation 3−5221
human engineering in nuclear power plant design 3−5167
human factors management−a tool for improved productivity and operations 3−5163
human reliability data−the problem and some approaches 3−5165
IEEE 500, composite of nuclear reactor electrical and mechanical reliability data 3−21729
in-service examination of nuclear steam turbine components 3−21774
in-service inspection ensures nuclear component integrity 3−21719
Indian Point nuclear power plant, costs of closure 3−16093
industrial experience *(Dutch)* 3−27951
industrial steam production using syngas to methane conversion with HTGR 3−16089
instrument research for nuclear and acoustic emission measurements *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
integrated approach to job planning to minimise radiation problems 3−5155
internal surface, chemical treatment before startup 3−10681
introduction of modern monitoring and control methods in existing nuclear power stations *(German)* 3−21710
Isar 1, operation experience, preparation and experience of alterations *(German)* 3−27980
isothermal airflow through model PWR boiler, meas. and THEDA computer code production comparison 3−32462
job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3−27970
lead times and capital costs, construction practices effects 3−21735
Leningrad Nuclear Power Plant, third block startup preparation, chemicotechnological regime 3−16088
levelised costs, inflation effects, worth-cost model for coal and nuclear plants 3−21732
lifetime levelised costs for power generation from nuclear and coal plants 3−21734
LMFBR commercial plant, structural design features, containment, steam supply 3−27959
LWR reference system classification for European Reliability Data System 3−28003
LWR-type, technical developments over last 20 years *(German)* 3−21712
main transformer arrangements 3−5491
maintainability assessment and design for nuclear power 3−5151
maintenance intensification, economic and research problems *(German)* 3−32446
maintenance management evaluation criteria 3−5212
modification cost engineering program for the near-term licensee 3−21736
modification procedure system applicable to the Contract Program 3−5208
motorised valve actuators under new NPC demands, USA 3−10675
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
network design and demand assessment in Yugoslavia, conceptual solutions *(Croatian)* 3−32521
new construction engineering and technological solutions for nuclear power stations with pressurised water reactors *(German)* 3−21749
Nine Mile Point nuclear station, operating status 1982 3−16113
non-safety related equipment, qualification to NUREG-0588 3−5189
NRC experience in upgrading emergency preparedness at power reactors 3−16111
NRC plans for equipment qualification 3−5187
nuclear waste research prospects, importance for power generation 3−16081
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plant programmable controller system development 3−21716
nuclear power stations continued
operation with RBMK-1000 reactors and power supply disturbances 3−32453
operational safety, importance of applied ergonomics in development stages *(Slovak)* 3−16082
operator training, computer based system *(Russian)* 3−27952
operator training with computer aids *(French)* 3−21722
outage critique reports, importance as planning element 3−16120
Palisades, operating history 3−16121
Palo Verde, design for plant maintainability and operation 3−5153
performance meas. system for nuclear power plant training simulators 3−32461
performance of nuclear power plants in 1981 3−5124
pipe welding machine, remote controlled for nuclear power plants 3−22565
piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
piping support design for the LaSalle county station 3−10732
planning and implementing nuclear emergency response facilities 3−27963
plant design standardization in France from 1974 to date 3−5197
plant maintainability, NRC views 3−5150
plant operation through start-up and test data, classroom introduction 3−5180
plant outage planning cycle 3−16118
pollution monitoring by wind tunnel expts. 3−5117
power change, time optimisation 3−27983
power engineering and electrification of the Soviet Ukraine *(Russian)* 3−27953
power generation costs, comparison with oil and coal fired power stations *(Dutch)* 3−16084
power plant startup−preparing for and managing problems 3−5203
project management techniques 3−5161
pumps, coolant and recirculating, properties, literature survey and recommended design studies 3−10691
pumps, EM, for fast reactor power station 3−16086
PWR, computer Safety Assessment System 3−21740
PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3−5125
PWR boilers, denting-type corrosion, causes and inhibitor efficiency 3−21845
PWR boilers at two power stations in France, thermal-hydraulic and chemical sampling data for computer codes 3−32455
PWR design for British safety and reliability requirements 3−27987
PWR electric power generation system refuelling schedule optimisation using PLANUM model 3−28005
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
PWR nuclear power stations, pipe connections *(German)* 3−5113
PWR nuclear power unit steam generator actual and measurement water level *(Polish)* 3−21756
PWR plants, denting mitigation programme at Salem Unit 1, water chemistry control implementation 3−32459
PWR power plant, EM disturbances meas. 3−25561
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3−27969
PWR steam generator water supply quality, guidelines, USA 3−27960
PWR steam generators, prevention of wear problems, annotated bibliography 3−27971
PWRs, Westinghouse, steam generator channel heads, radiation fields compilation 3−10688
quality assurance experience 3−5181
quality assurance scheme 3−5182
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
quantitative analysis of nuclear power plant licensing reform 3−21785
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3−10686
radio systems, UHF, for communication in nuclear generating stations 3−3414
radioactive effluents from nuclear power stations in the European Community, 1974-78 3−10662
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3−16090
rapid power control capability of the ASEA-ATOM BWR 3−5213
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3−10693
reference design, development and utilisation, Italian experience 3−5198
refuelling outage improvements, recommendations 3−5152
regulatory codes and standards, overview and their impacts 3−5168
reliability, day-to-day, maximisation 3−16087
reliability engineering at Westinghouse Water Reactor Division 3−21744
reliability evaluation of power supply and distrib. for special heat removal systems 3−16095
remote cutting, fitup, and welding for in-plant pipe repairs 3−5154
remote inspection and maintenance, robotic approach 3−10685
remote monitoring system for nuclear facilities, microcomputer-based design 3−5133
response of pressurized water reactors to network power generation demands 3−5138
risk assessment including human interactions treatment 3−21753
river bank sites, flood water levels and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 3−32447
robot, teleoperated for inspection inside fission reactor containment vessel 3−21786
robot techniques, appls. survey 3−21713
robotic technology experiments for nuclear power plant inspection and maintenance 3−21787
rules for design and construction−the French approach 3−5211
safety, basic questions *(Hungarian)* 3−27948
safety and reliability, Nondestructive Evaluation Centre 3−10664
safety and reliability 3−21752
safety motor qualification tests *(French)* 3−10657
Safety Parameter Display System, availability, reliability interactive graphics system 3−21747
safety related equipment qualification 3−5192
safety related equipment quantification 3−5188
safety systems reliability anal. using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis *(French)* 3−21755
safety-related spare parts quality determination 3−5185
scheduling techniques applied at Framatome for the French nuclear program 3−5201
Seabrook Station Startup Test Department 3−21737

nuclear power stations continued
SECURE nuclear district heating power station characts. *(Hungarian)* 3−27950
selection criteria and commissioning/installation *(Slovak)* 3−10665
Shippingport, reactor vessel internals transportation for disposal 3−21778
Shoreham nuclear power station−startup status 3−16116
simulation and control of a nuclear electric power station 3−27975
siting Saudi Arabia, using fuzzy decision analysis 3−27992
Soviet Union energy industries developments and current status *(German)* 3−28013
spent fuel storage with fuel rod consolidation, safeguards 3−27994
St. Lucie Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, in USA, secondary water chemistry control 3−32458
St. Lucie-1, investment return of retrofit program 3−16119
standardised surface-type low-pressure heaters for the turbine plant of nuclear power stations 3−21748
standardized format spare parts documentation 3−21783
standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3−21751
startup organization−Vogtle electric generating plant 3−5204
steam generator chemical water regime regulations *(Rumanian)* 3−27947
steam generator tubing, magnetite buildup detection using variable reluctance probe 3−16096
steam turbine blade reliability 3−21772
steam turbine rotor reliability lifetime prediction anal. system 3−21773
steam turbines at nuclear power stations, automatic control features 3−27966
steam turbines in nuclear power district heating plants, review *(Croatian)* 3−16083
steam-turbine type, with gas-cooled fast reactor, main parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 3−32449
Swedish stations, operator training *(German)* 3−21721
Systems Interaction Program for the Indian Point-3 nuclear power plant 3−21779
technical database transfer, important step to configuration control 3−21782
Tennessee Valley Authority power plants, data base application 3−21776
thermal accumulators and extending the operation of nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 3−21715
thermal nuclear reactors, electricity and heat generation 3−5220
thermal-hydraulic analysis of Westinghouse Model 51 recirculating steam generator using computer code THIRST 3−32456
thermohydraulic transients modelling in nuclear power plant equipment *(Rumanian)* 3−10663
THTR-300 reinforced concrete pressure tank design; construction and installation *(German)* 3−27978
training simulator utilisation of hybrid computer system *(Russian)* 3−5116
turbine disk and wheel cracking due to intergranular SCC 3−21771
utility ALARA programs for ongoing engineering and construction 3−5174
V-1 power station in Czechoslovakia, construction, commissioning and operation *(Slovak)* 3−27955
validation of nuclear plant auxiliary power supply by test 3−5120
variable-load operation, heat storage cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 3−10668
vendor quality assurance programs 3−5186
vertical pump installation in nuclear power plant, vibration problems and method of solution 3−27946
VVER-type nuclear reactors district heating units operation cost-effectiveness anal. *(Russian)* 3−10701
Washington Public Power Supply System WNP-2 equipment qualification program 3−5209
weld joints, random quality control 3−5127
West Germany, demonstration and experimental plants *(German)* 3−16080
wet steam turbines for nuclear plant applications, materials aspects 3−21770
William McGuire-1 and -2: operating experience and plant improvements 3−16114
Yellow Creek pipe support program, management 3−5170
Zimmer nuclear plant emergency response facilities system development 3−16107
Zion, risk identification and reduction 3−16115
N_2O_4 dissociating coolant, chemical reaction thermal effects on nuclear power station efficiency 3−10680
U resources, enrichment, reprocessing, and heavy water availability in Yugoslavia and adjacent countries *(Croatian)* 3−32478
U-graphite channel reactor, life-time estimates, practical problems 3−21768

nuclear pumped lasers
Ar-Xe, fission pumped IR laser, expt. study 3−2231
He-Kr high-press. laser excited by U fission fragments 3−30525
He-Xe, fission pumped IR laser, expt. study 3−2231
N_2O-$O_2(N_2)$-^{3}He nuclear reactor pumped laser excited by ion-ion neutralisation, theory 3−25146
Xe+UF_6 mixture, exciplex XeF pumped by fission fragments 3−13475

nuclear quadrupole resonance
No entries

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel*

nuclear reactor instrumentation
advanced nucl. reactor control and protection system *(Japanese)* 3−27957
analog reactivity meter, theoretical principles, main elements, calibration, measuring experience 3−28004
BWR, nuclear and thermohydraulic parameters determ. *(German)* 3−32469
BWR core instrumentation concept and signal processing *(German)* 3−32467
BWR cores, axial void propagation velocity meas. method 3−10735
camera, laser scanning, for viewing inside nuclear reactors 3−25385
CANDU, moderator temperature meas. by instrumented probe 3−32477
digital image processor as a human factors engineering tool 3−5166
digital low-pass filters design and appl. on core meas. *(German)* 3−32466
display system concept, history and overview 3−32479
EM acoustic transducer for steam generator tubing inspection 3−32266
emergency monitoring, needs, capabilities and practice in USA 3−5215
fault detection and isolation methodology 3−32482
Foxboro force balance pressure transducer, dynamic anal. 3−20993
French plant equipment qualification 3−5190
GCFR core flow simulator, He gas meas. using vortex shedding flowmeter 3−5139
hologrammetry remote meas. on reactor fuel elements 3−25365

nuclear reactor instrumentation continued
HTGR instrumentation concept *(German)* 3−32468
hybrid analogue and digital ccts. for radiation-tolerant TV camera, design and testing 3−27267
in-core instrumentation techniques, status, importance and possible developments *(German)* 3−32476
in-core instruments, temp. and neutron flux detectors *(German)* 3−32464
LMFBR core cooling, microelectronic based surveillance *(German)* 3−32471
LOFT expt., line pressure effects on differential pressure meas. 3−15509
LOFT expt., real time analysis and display of reactor system mass inventory 3−15204
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
LWR steam generator tubes, in-service inspection by multiple-frequency eddy current methods 3−5218
LWRs, inadequate core cooling detection using water level meas., proposed instrumentation review 3−32497
magnetometer, superconducting, for nuclear fuel rod quality control 3−13199
noise thermometer, external and internal interference effects 3−27984
non-safety related equipment, qualification to NUREG-0588 3−5189
NRC plans for equipment qualification 3−5187
nuclear power industry, job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3−27970
nuclear power station piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
pile-up correction method for fission work with active target 3−27226
power plants, multifunctional simulation system *(Japanese)* 3−27958
power reactors, in-core temp. instrumentation equipment *(Japanese)* 3−27985
PWR, instrumentation concept for core surveillance *(German)* 3−32465
PWR boilers at two power stations in France, thermal-hydraulic and chemical sampling data for computer codes 3−32455
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3−27986
PWR-based differential pressure meas. during LOFT expts., sensing line effects obs. 3−15510
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
research for nuclear and acoustic emission instruments *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
safety related equipment qualification 3−5192
safety related equipment quantification 3−5188
single transient oscillographic recorders with GHz bandwidth for ICF research 3−31760
SSN-2 polarised neutron spectrometer at MARIA-reactor at Swierk 3−32043
stilbene scintillators, light efficiency determ. and appl. to fast neutron in-core spectrometry 3−4429
systolic radiation monitoring system for nucl. reactor 3−27230
thermocouple neutron detector response in normal and intrinsic config. 3−4430
US flaw detection performance potential and procedures 3−23070
Washington Public Power Supply System WNP-2 equipment qualification program 3−5209
Rh self-powered in-core neutron detector sensitivity depletion experiment, third interim report 3−32491

nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials*

nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*

nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design*

nuclear reactors *see fission reactors*

nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
No entries

nuclear track emulsions
cellulose nitrate Kodak CA 80-15, etching props. 3−32009
interactive system for scanning tracks in nuclear research emulsions 3−27257
photoemulsion inside streamer chamber, latent image erasure by pulsed elec. field 3−27255

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
see also digital arithmetic
(α,β) games, answer to question of Schmidt 3−17155
binomial coefficients, no. of prime factors 3−17111
class number formulae of Dirichlet type 3−11640
class numbers of indefinite binary quadratic forms 3−17193
congruences modulo 8 for class numbers of certain quadratic fields 3−17191
Diophantine eqns., integral solns. 3−17197
Diophantine inequalities with mixed powers 3−17190
failure resistant digital filters based on residue number system product codes 3−2904
Fermet number-theoretic transforms with 2 as a root of unity 3−6166
irreducibility of a class of polynomials 3−17110
least quadratic non-residues in algebraic number fields 3−17196
Lindemann's (1882) theorem, Abelian analogue in complex multiplication *(French)* 3−17189
Markoff nos., no. below given bound 3−11639
nearest integer continued fraction, speed of convergence 3−11635
p-adic number, finite-segment, conversion to rational equivalent 3−22870
polynomials with D_p as Galois group 3−17112
prime no., discrepancies in distrib. 3−17195
Q-isomorphism classes of elliptic curves, no. in each Q-isogeny class 3−17192
quadratic residues module in prime, distrib. 3−17194
real abelian number fields, class number computations 3−11638
real cubic fields 3−11637
residue number system (RNS) based IIR digital filters, error anal. 3−2903
residue number system coded recursive filters, quantisation error and limit cycles anal. 3−2902
round-off error anal., relative distance as error measure 3−11636
transforms with independent length and moduli 3−22823

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function

numerical analysis continued
evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; Monte Carlo methods
4-arm Archimedean spiral antenna 3−25633
acoustic digital signals processing appl. *(French)* 3−2823
acoustic emission, inverse problem, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
acousto-optical device, bistable, noisy bifurcations, numerical anal. 3−7860
alternator core end heating numerical anal. *(Hungarian)* 3−28265
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3−24696
commutatorless thyristor motor exact analysis for linear case, application in optimal design 3−32590
composite motion electric motors, mag. field, parameters and charact. 3−16365
conductor loops mutual inductances calculating computer program *(German)* 3−1056
connected power systems short term dynamics network equations solution using decomposition method 3−15908
cylindrical precipitator with back ionization, model describing charge density, electric field and particle charging 3−25430
dielectric shielded resonators, numerical anal. 3−6885
diffraction integral evaluation using local phase and amplitude approxs. 3−22916
dispersive gas based optical component operation investigation 3−25294
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
EM field calculation using thin wire integral eqns., numerical aspects 3−25399
EM scattering from aircraft, transmission-line modelling, computer solution 3−8256
EM wave, inhomogeneous slab scattering, integral eqn. approach, fast algorithm 3−2495
film head, high output reproduction charact. 3−18669
finite nonsimple groups, computer description 3−6095
free-electron tapered wiggler laser, two-dimens. numerical model 3−19007
groundwater design level prediction from piezometer recordings and rainfall data 3−27451
hydroelectric power station volumetric flow measurements on circular cross-sections, numerical evaluation *(German)* 3−32558
impedance transformation in fin lines 3−12290
injection laser amplifier computer model 3−19139
Krawczyk-Moore algorithm, modification for soln. of nonlinear equations *(Japanese)* 3−29130
laser pulse generation, ultrashort, using Fabry-Perot interferometer, numerical anal. 3−30575
laser pulse modelling, Cutler bootstrap eqn. solns. 3−2163
laser with active medium containing random small-scale inhomogeneities, ang. charact., field rot. influence 3−13421
magnetic field generator, numerical analysis of non-linear cct. 3−531
MHD swirl combustor flowfield calc. using pressure-velocity finite-difference computer code 3−16661
microstrip resonator, full-wave analysis and open-circuit end effect 3−12306
multimachine power systems transient stability region numerical evaluation 3−27650
nonlinear mixer pumping, numerical method 3−17605
optical fibres, exact anal. of group velocity for propag. modes 3−18896
optical fibres of arbitrary refr. index profile, cutoff freq. calc. using reson. technique 3−13264
optical parametric oscillators, synchronously pumped, with pumping depletion *(Chinese)* 3−25319
parametrically excited linear system of high order 3−17508
piezoelectric materials, anisotropic, acoustic wave generation, numerical anal. 3−30246
problem solver 'tool-kit', description 3−6218
pseudo-random number generators and chaos 3−11752
radiowave propagation, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
reliability of numerical methods 3−290
rotating machine operation, nonlinear behaviour of hydrodynamic bearings, numerical analysis program study 3−28204
scattering amplitude calc. from arbitrary infinite cylinders 3−13703
Schottky diode MM wave subharmonic mixers, numerical anal. using bilinear diode model 3−677
solar cell charge transfer one-dimensional boundary value problem numerical solution 3−5655
squirrel cage induction motor quasi-stationary field anal. using Galerkin method 3−16339
steel, reluctivity, underrelaxation factor, numerical solns. 3−30311
surface charge distribution calc. method accuracy improvement 3−19264
surface hardening by CO_2 CW laser irrad., numerical anal. 3−2448
synchronous generator heat losses due to non-uniform driving torque *(Croatian)* 3−10905
synchronous machine oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3−21964
TSC due to ionic space charge polarisation 3−29879

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
DC drives for numerically controlled machine tools 3−11250
DC main drives for numerically controlled machine tools *(German)* 3−11223
digital readout systems for retrofitting to machine tools and measuring instruments 3−15367
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3−28623
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3−22371
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
machine tool feed, pulse controlled by high power transistor *(Polish)* 3−28626
machine tool NC functional testing at computerised workstation *(German)* 3−17006
machine tools, numerically controlled, adjustable electric drives 3−5771
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3−11333
numerical control continued
PC assemblers, using computer numerical control machines with interchangeable insertion heads 3−23896
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3−6018
production meas. methods for QC, control systems for CNC lathes *(German)* 3−171
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3−11249
Skoda Electrotechnical factory new technological trends *(Czech)* 3−5859

numerical methods
see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
adaptive quadrature, two-dimens., calc. program for rectangular regions 3−329
aircraft, late time instabilities treatment in finite-difference EMP scatt. code 3−19407
bipolar semiconductor devices, two-dimens. numerical simulation, heavy doping, Fermi statistics 3−30017
bracketed roots, King's method F 3−17244
Cauchy principal value integrals, numerical evaluation 3−17296
complex Fourier coefficients evaluation using natural splines 3−17243
component equation sets, soln. by methods of elimination, efficiency improvements *(Russian)* 3−22912
crosspoint array IC, monolithic high voltage, telephone switching system appls. 3−26243
deflating subspaces, with given spectrum, calc. subroutines, in FORTRAN 3−17277
differential/algebraic equations 3−335
electrical machinery, EM field, nonlinear 3D computation 3−21912
elliptic partial differential eqns., mixed methods 3−29151
EM fields, two-dimensional open boundary problems, static ballooning numerical technique 3−13675
EM systems, eddy currents, movement considerations in numerical calculations *(French)* 3−25426
equispaced data, numerical derivative 3−11679
grid generation, numerical methods 3−22938
guided wave structure analysis methods 3−1960
Haar functions appl. to soln. of differential eqns. 3−29149
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
induction motor driven by current source inverter, microcomputer control appl. 3−5434
integration of nonlinear systems of stiff differential equations with discontinuities 3−29148
Laplace transform inversion 3−356
linear algebraic eqns., with block triangular matrix, variable struct., direct calc. method 3−17279
linear differential eqn. solution by stepwise representation operator methods *(Russian)* 3−337
linear induction motor represented by homogeneous anisotropic models, three dimensional analysis 3−16434
magnetic bubble device, ion implanted, transfer gate modelling 3−18737
magnetic separator equations 3−19341
magnetostatic surface waves, integral eqns., numerical soln. 3−18726
magnetostatics, three dimensional, vector pot. formulation 3−19274
matrix eigenvalues, accuracy improvement, FORTRAN subroutine 3−17276
maximum likelihood estimation techniques for finite distribution mixtures 3−196
modelling of electric fields, optimal discretisation *(Polish)* 3−6221
MOSFETs, numerical modelling, UMOS vs. VDMOS 3−30080
Newton's method to solve algebraic Riccati equation 3−17291
nonlinear reaction-diffusion equation, numerical solution 3−6259
numerical determination of the configuration of a rotating blade with constant stress 3−21881
ODE, discretisation methods, two sided error bounds 3−6252
one- and two-step time integration methods for nonlinear partial differential equations 3−29134
ordinary differential eqns. with right hand side functions containing discontinuities 3−29147
orthonormal discriminant vectors, numerical method 3−22835
p^+-n junction containing mid-bandgap electron traps, looped C-V charcts., modelling 3−18243
polynomial root finding, optimal termination criterion for Bairstow's method 3−297
random surface scatter models review 3−25445
reliability of numerical methods 3−290
robust L-stable integration methods, parameter studies 3−29133
semiconductor device, finite difference method, expt. comparison 3−24315
singular integral equations, numerically derived solutions 3−22937
space vehicles optimal impulsive fixed-time rendezvous, linear approach 3−27384
superconducting magnetic levitated trains thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
superresolution using linear system methods, a comparison 3−8960
synchronous machines transient stability and movement of system eigenvalues 3−28287
TEXTOR Tokamak, transient mag. field meas. and eddy current time constants, report *(German)* 3−27065
trajectory errors anal. in integration of ordinary differential eqns. 3−6220
turbogenerator end region EM field, numerical modelling 3−16247
turbogenerators, magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3−16256
unified trunk reservation system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions *(Japanese)* 3−25659
Volterra integral equations, numerical solution using iterated defect correction 3−6260
^{6}Li glass scintillator, linear position sensitive neutron detector development 3−27203

numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*

Nyquist criterion
see also Nyquist diagrams
turbogenerator, optimal and multivariable control design 3−16237

Nyquist diagrams
see also Nyquist criterion
No entries

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

observability
complex digital cct. testing at functional level, controllability and observability anal. 3−23324

observability continued
continuous observations, measures of information 3—30799
HV grid control, on-line state estimator 3—27672
noise variances estimation by using multiple observers, ring laser gyro appl. 3—2335
Page matrix as tool for handling noisy Markov parameters 3—8713
topologically-partitioned power system state estimation 3—27573
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3—7459

observers *see state estimation*

ocean thermal energy conversion
50 kW, plant design using response and control system anal. 3—10856
development prospects appraisal 3—28139
jet condenser thermodynamic principles and operational efficiency 3—10854
Swedish district heating using heat pump installations 3—10853
technology and efficiency *(Norwegian)* 3—32569
welding and metallurgy processes for OTEC, engineering challenge 3—10858

ocean water *see seawater*

ocean waves
Andaman Sea, internal waves obs. by shuttle imaging radar expt. 3—21456
damping of ocean waves by oil films, effects on characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. from sea surface 3—4787
Doppler targets, low, detection by over-the-horizon radar, theoretical limitation of the sea 3—3598
HF ground wave radar for sea-state and swell meas., theory and expt. 3—15857
imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3—21473
radar scattering rel. to remote sensing from aerospace platforms 3—4777
remote sensing, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3—4789
ripple measurement, design of microwave probe device 3—4786
sea state, remote sensing using laser altimeters 3—10292
sea state information meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 3—10301
sea surface radar imagery, inversion of side-scanned image of dispersive scene 3—27486
sky wave radar sea-state sensing, ionospheric movement and propag. geometry effects 3—21471
surface gravity wave spectral characts. from two-freq. microwave reson. radar obs. 3—21472
surface wave modulation patterns in radar images 3—10299
thin-wire wave gauges, dynamic response 3—10296
wavelength meas. by airborne radar 3—15856
wind waves generation, rel. to surface wind speed extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3—4772

oceanographic equipment
see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
acoustic current meter error model, laboratory verification 3—4780
buoy system for coastal wind and temp. meas., with satellite telemetry 3—27474
current and temperature meas. by profiler moored in deep sea 3—15853
current and temperature meter using digital integrating circuit 3—32243
Eulerian current meas. devices, laboratory testing framework 3—27482
holographic particle velocimeter, appl. to in situ meas. of sizes and settling rates of oceanic particulates 3—10295
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3—4778
maritime EM prospecting equipment, methodical errors anal. *(Russian)* 3—27484
profiler for surface layer temp. and elec. cond. meas. 3—32242
satellite-borne total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity 3—15851
seiche measurement apparatus 3—15850
ships for multipurpose geophysical research, integrated research automation systems 3—15823
surface ripple measurement, design of microwave probe device 3—4786
temperature and current meter using digital integrating circuit 3—32243
temperature microstruct. meas. with new conductivity probe 3—4783
thin-wire wave gauges, dynamic response 3—10296
US system for current vel. meas. over long distance, signal processing 3—4784
vorticity meter, measurement accuracy of stream velocity vortical components *(Russian)* 3—27485

oceanographic techniques
see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
acoustic backscatter properties of sea surface 3—4782
acoustic sounding, correl. meas. with high frequency echo-sounder 3—27483
acoustic tomography up-down resolution for sound speed and temp. determ. 3—32241
airborne radiometric measurements of sea surface temperature 3—10297
Arctic ice-movements, satellite Doppler monitoring 3—15854
coastal regions sea level variation meas. by remote interferometric method 3—4779
current and temperature meas. by profiler moored in deep sea 3—15853
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3—21470
estuarine fronts delineation with airborne laser induced water Raman backscatter and water column constituents fluoresc. 3—21475
estuarine parameters, remote sensing using laser excitation 3—21479
fronts, detect. by passive microwave techniques appl. to German Bight river plume fronts 3—21474
HF ground wave radar for sea-state and swell meas., theory and expt. 3—15857
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3—10291
imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3—21473
marine oil surveillance, color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output *(Japanese)* 3—21481
microwave radiation props. of water areas with different salt. conc., radiometry appl. 3—10300
microwave radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3—32248
ocean current mapping using over-the-horizon HF radar 3—4776
oil films detection on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3—4787
oil slick thickness meas. using mm-wave spectral radiometry 3—32251
oil spills on sea, microwave radiometric detect. 3—21480
radar backscatter properties of rough sea surface 3—4782

oceanographic techniques continued
radar monitoring of currents and accuracy of satellite radioaltimeter 3—15852
radar sea spectrum semi-empirical model for scattering coeff. estimation 3—4781
remote sensing, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3—4789
remote sensing, satellite visible and IR appl. to oceanic processes 3—10298
remote sensing of sea state, near-nadir radar techniques 3—27452
remote sensing of sea state using laser altimeters 3—10292
remote sensing of sea surface with airborne pulsed CO_2 lidar system 3—21454
sea state information meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 3—10301
sea state sensing by the wave tilt probing method 3—4775
sea surface wind speed, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3—4772
sea waves wavelength meas. by airborne radar 3—15856
seiche measurement apparatus 3—15850
sky wave radar sea-state sensing, ionospheric movement and propag. geometry effects 3—21471
subsurface water temp. remote sensing by Raman polarisation spectroscopy 3—10294
surface wave modulation patterns in radar images 3—10299
synthetic aperture radar imagery, inversion of side-scanned image of dispersive scene 3—27486
temperature microstruct. meas. with new conductivity probe 3—4783
two-frequency microwave resonance radar obs. of surface gravity wave spectral characts. 3—21472

oceanography
see also ocean waves; seawater; sediments; tides
acoustic backscatter from sea surface layer (underwater sound) 3—4782
acoustic correlation in ocean, meas. width high frequency echo-sounder 3—27483
N Atlantic, ocean current mapping using over-the-horizon HF radar 3—4776
Bermuda region upper ocean dynamics in winter 3—15853
coastal regions sea level variation meas. by remote interferometric method 3—4779
electricity generation by OTEC (ocean thermal energy conversion) *(Norwegian)* 3—32569
ELF quasi-static propagation meas. fromcalibrated electric field source 3—2513
German Bight river plume fronts, passive microwave detect. 3—21474
hydrometeorological data transmission, new international code 3—10291
oil films on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3—4787
particulate material, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3—10295
remote sensing, appl. of shuttle imaging radar expt. 3—21456
sea level measurement, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3—4789
seiche in Gulf of Genoa 3—15850
surface layer temp. and elec. cond., vertical profile, use of emergent profiler 3—32242
surface remote sensing by radar from aerospace platforms 3—4777
temperature microstruct. meas. with new conductivity probe 3—4783
USA National Ocean Survey charts and Loran-C corrections 3—26566
wind waves generation, rel. to surface wind speed extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3—4772

OCR *see optical character recognition*

oecology *see ecology*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
automatic registration systems and the integrated office communication *(German)* 3—31103
Bell Labs EPIC system development 3—14251
broadband local-area networks for office automation 3—20128
computer and communications integration, technological developments, social aspects 3—25894
conf. on interfaces, Dallas, Texas, USA (1982) 3—9162
data communications network planning 3—20127
distributed offices and local networks 3—14375
document facsimile, high speed, for business user 3—14344
electronic mail, cost/benefit analysis 3—25987
electronic mail and messaging in the USA 3—25985
electronic mail developments 3—20051
electronic text communication system, optimal appl., communication anal. *(German)* 3—14364
emergency power generation 3—15974
EMS system, office application 3—9244
energy-saving prospects 3—9059
EPABX switching software architecture 3—14514
EPBX system with 1000 line capacity, export features *(Japanese)* 3—14491
facsimile, equipment specifications and applications 3—9064
facsimile with soft-overlay function CF-3450 system *(Japanese)* 3—14338
Gateway to Prestel: the UK public videotex service is expanding 3—14357
home work stations using integrated telecommunications services *(German)* 3—26049
integrated telecommunication in the office *(German)* 3—31145
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3—20167
local area networks, internal communication systems 3—31219
local area networks—high-speed networks for office communications 3—25932
local area networks for office automation 3—14248
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3—9146
meaning and problems, cultural change standpoint *(Japanese)* 3—14264
mixed mode document transmission, evolution of text communication services, struct. *(French)* 3—20056
PABX, telephone systems, current developments 3—26213
protocol conversion for office communications systems 3—20094
Quantanews, computer-assisted newsroom system 3—31519
railways, field test in office communication *(German)* 3—16735
satellite business systems development, geostationary PABX 3—26408
switching power supplies for equipment *(Japanese)* 3—23194
technological trends 3—9015
telecommunication and humanisation of the places of work *(German)* 3—14242

office automation continued
telecommunication managers, education, International Communications Assoc. role 3−25895
telecommunication systems effects on work patterns in office sector 3−3050
telecommunications, effect on future plans 3−25896
telephone receivers developments, digital, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3−20191
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3−25996
teleworking in the office *(German)* 3−31105
token-ring architecture for local-area networks 3−9154
UK attitude to electronic mail and messaging systems 3−25986
videotex, future trends 3−26020
voice mail, basic operation 3−14319
voice mail, integration of voice store and forward system 3−14318
Xerox's network system for the office 3−20110
office of the future *see office automation*
ohmic contacts
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
III-V semiconductors, ohmic contacts, fabrication techniques, review 3−29870
laser annealing of ohmic contacts to GaAs 3−12710
liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe for resist. profile meas. of n-type oxide semicond. 3−12621
semiconductors, CW CO_2 laser annealing and alloying *(Chinese)* 3−18288
P^+Si/rare earth metal ohmic contacts 3−7258
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
VLSI devices, ohmic contact appls. 3−1673
Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, role of Ge 3−18260
AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, laser beam annealed, surface and subsurface morphology 3−29876
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
p-CdTe, ohmic contacts with Au or Cd_3P_2 layers by pulsed laser heating 3−1405
CdTe on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta, large-grain CdTe films vacuum evaporation for solar cell appl. 3−16623
Cr wafer-bled film deposition on Ta underlayer, ohmic contact resistance improvement 3−7340
Cu_xS thin layers, specific contact resist. and noise calc. 3−12630
n-GaAs, AuGe ohmic contact formation, improved method for reducing contact resistivity 3−7265
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
GaAs, elec. props. of ohmic contacts effect of metallurgical props. of In GaAs interface 3−7268
p-GaAs lasers, PtTi ohmic contact formation using ion-beam sputtering technology 3−25231
n-GaAs, specific contact resistance, model for N_D^{-1} depend. 3−7257
n-GaAs, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
GaAs:Cr wafer, Si diffusion from thin film by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
n-GaAs-Au/Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, charcts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
n-GaAs-Au-Ge ohmic contacts, charcts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
n-GaAs-Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, charcts., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
GaSb, p- and n-type, metallisation techniques for ohmic contact prep. 3−24179
Hg contacts, interface metallurgy 3−30009
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
p-InP, Au-Be alloyed ohmic contact exam. 3−7263
ρ-InP/Au-Zn, ohmic contacts, alloy deposition by electroplating 3−18261
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
InP-metal system during annealing, mass spectrometric investigation 3−18255
Mo/PtSi/Si contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
Ni-AuSi-SiO_2 ohmic contacts to GaAs, form. 3−12734
Pd on Si and Ge, fabrication and props. 3−12624
PtSi-Si ohmic contacts for Si shallow junctions, VLSI appl. 3−18257
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
Si, hollow p-n junction and silicide ohmic contact form. by ion implantation technique 3−7310
Si, thin highly doped layer creation for ohmic contact form. 3−12623
n-Si-Al:Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Si-Ni ohmic contacts, interface struct., CVD doping *(Rumanian)* 3−24178
TiN thin film applications in Si device technology 3−1548
ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
linear reading meter 9 k to 9 M ohms, using 7611 CMOS op amp 3−26954
low range, using 7611 op amp, 334Z constant current generator ICs 3−26955
megohmmeter, industrial, transistorised design stabilized direct meas. voltage *(Rumanian)* 3−26976
milliohmmeter adaptor, for use with multimeter 3−26964
oil circuit breakers
see also insulating oils
effects of recovery voltage on the interrupting capacity of 35 kV oil-tank circuit breakers 3−5616
research, development, design and production *(Czech)* 3−5589
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3−28480
oil refining
shale oil, magnetic separation, high gradient, single wire studies 3−19346
shale oil, solid particle removal by high gradient mag. separation 3−19345
oil technology
see also oil refining
cogeneration for commercial shale oil facilities 3−5910
Colony Shale Oil Project 3−5100
fail-safe remote control for oil tankers in North Sea *(German)* 3−3952
offshore oil industry, machine condition monitoring, review 3−16846
oil production equipment automation 3−5887
oil technology continued
prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
risk of oil shale 3−5103
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3−5888
Wyoming subbituminous coal from Wyodak mine, in USA, processing by H-coal direct catalytic hydrogenation process 3−27943
oils, insulating *see insulating oils*
omegatrons *see cyclotrons*
on-off control
see also bang-bang control
output control of a negative voltage regulator 3−29285
predictive temperature control using MC 6800 microcomputer *(Spanish)* 3−16794
one-dimensional conductivity
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
$Co_{0.37}Na_{0.14}Pt_3O_4$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$CoPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
KI complex, α cyclodextrin-KI-I_2.$4H_2O$, elec. resist. 3−18222
$MnPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$NbSe_3$ whiskers, quasi-one-dimensional, microwave and MM EM signal detection and conversion 3−4136
$NiPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*
online literature searching *see information retrieval*
online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also real-time systems
distribution transformer load management, computer based system 3−10977
Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator data handling and recording facility 3−9979
online programming *see interactive programming*
Onsager theory of dielectrics *see dielectric properties of substances*
opacimeters *see turbidimetry*
OPDAR *see optical radar*
operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*
operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; input-output programs; report generators; supervisory and executive programs
advanced onboard signal processors for satellite communication systems 3−14616
Cambridge Ring models 3−14397
CHORUS, distributed architecture and operating system 3−20143
communication protocol synthesis 3−14426
computer system modelling and measurement, conf. Seattle, WA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−14393
control policies in CSMA local area networks: ETHERNET controls 3−14395
CP/M chip, Intel 80150 *(German)* 3−23546
deadlock avoidance, modified algorithm 3−8984
decentralised computer system performance model, validation 3−19894
Dendenkosha Information Processing System 104-03 operating system design and implementation for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 3−26054
Dendenkosha Information Processing System development *(Japanese)* 3−26053
DINOS, distributed network operating system, processing management and interprocess control 3−26101
distributed control software for the PHENICS computer network 3−14427
distributed scheduling of resources on interconnection networks 3−31186
failure diagnosis and reliability analysis of systems 3−11565
file server for a network of low cost personal microcomputers 3−14399
flow control techniques analysis 3−14396
FTP for microcomputers 3−31146
Honeywell network architecture *(Hungarian)* 3−26081
HUB, secure communication executive 3−9160
integrated services, ESS Standard Operating System, NEDIX-510F Packet Switching System 3−20313
location independent references in internetwork environment 3−31188
microprocessor file server 3−26043
network operating system for distributed double-loop computer network 3−20144
object representation on a heterogeneous network 3−9116
SIELOCnet network architecture and DINOS operating system design 3−26100
SIEMENS SYSTEM EDS text and data switching system, operating system, reliability 3−14519
specification and validation of the transmission control protocol using transmission grammar 3−14425
submodule specifications and communication protocols 3−26030
telex traffic route tester, microprocessor-based instrument 3−20048
transport level flow control model 3−14394
UNIX based distributed system 3−20125
voice storage servers cost-saving realisation in local area networks 3−26103
operational amplifiers
0-100 kHz HV amplifier, used for ferroelectric crystals testing *(Spanish)* 3−23236
741 op. amp. used in monostable multivibrator 3−678
5532 op. amp., use in phono preamp. and graphic equalizer 3−604
absolute value circuit using dual op amps 3−6857
active compensated integrators for high frequency applications 3−17783
active compensation of op-amp circuits 3−592
active variable floating inductance ccts. simulation using operational amplifiers 3−17787
active-RC realisation of floating inductors 3−23599
all-pass filter sections using current-differencing operational amplifiers 3−840
analogue cct. design applns. 3−23241
analogue IC yield estimation, probability distrib. function of cct. responses 3−6035
analysis of integrated-circuit amplifiers 3−17479
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3−15249

operational amplifiers continued
bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
Bi-FET IC operational amplifiers, National Semiconductor's LF 400 family *(German)* 3−23217
BIFET and programmable amplifiers, East German production range *(Czech)* 3−23247
BiFET operational amplifier offset compensation *(German)* 3−606
BIFET technology appl. *(Czech)* 3−23246
bridging adaptor for Series 500 power amplifiers, using NE5534N op-amps 3−17549
cable testing in missile interfaces, instrumentation-meter driver for AC/DC meas. 3−4221
canonical realization of transfer functions with real poles by the use of an active RC circuit with one operational amplifier 3−12003
choice criteria for operational amplifiers *(French)* 3−17551
circuit analysis with manufacturer-specified macromodel parameters 3−583
circuits, design and appl., book 3−36
circuits with op. amps., anal., case of infinitely large parameters 3−519
CMOS multipliers, appl. to high-speed digital signal processing 3−12225
CMOS operational amplifier using SIMOX technology, substrate bias effect 3−17546
CMOS Si gate op amp TLC271 devices 3−29321
CMRR optimisation 3−11975
common mode rejection in instrumentation amplifiers *(German)* 3−11978
compound op. amps., appls. in power amplification 3−11974
constant current source using single op. amp., Howland's circuit, modifications and appls. 3−23176
current booster for low impedance load 3−6512
current-voltage characteristics meas. cct. for supercond. tunnel junctions 3−3866
D/A converter, Intersil 7134 14-bit, op-amp offset voltage compensation, linearity maintenance 3−23534
design, latest advances *(Swedish)* 3−23219
differential photodetector, for weak rapidly varying light signals detection 3−21005
differentiation and integration using op. amps. *(German)* 3−588
digital signal processing, operational amplifier IC as building block 3−6541
direct topological method of analysis of networks containing operational amplifiers 3−828
directional microphone, high gain, using TL082 dual op. amp. IC 3−20762
dual, used in bidirectional ramp generator, control system design 3−640
electrometer applications 3−29315
energy measurement of pulsed laser radiation 3−31847
fabrication technologies effect on characts., nonlinearities compensation *(German)* 3−11971
feedback variants with voltage dividers *(German)* 3−605
FET-input op amps, AD547 and AD647 3−6517
frequency-selective feedback amplifier, bandwidth decrease 3−11995
function changing ccts. *(Czech)* 3−23660
generalized second-order active R filters 3−843
gyrator filters based on operational amplifiers 3−6810
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
HF active compensated weighted summer, design 3−17826
HF parallel channels realization, AFR correction 3−11999
IC isolation amplifier, using optical coupling *(German)* 3−6514
instrumentation amplifier DC integrators with galvanic input decoupling 3−17558
integrated operational transconductance amplifiers, circuitry, features and applications *(German)* 3−6518
integrating inductive transducers for the measurement of the induction of constant magnetic fields 3−27060
inverting/non-inverting voltage amplifier cct. using two op. amps., improved design 3−590
isolating amplifier *(Spanish)* 3−23245
leapfrog configuration reducing operational amplifiers 3−12007
line voltage monitor, using 1M324 op amp 3−29294
linear ICs, book 3−22670
linear ICs, buyers' guide tables 3−16996
linear ICs, types, characts. 3−6516
linear optically coupled isolation amplifiers 3−23227
LM13080 programmable, audio circuits design appl. 3−23212
LM3900 quad Norton, appl. 3−29303
LM 324 IC, operational amplifier as RS flip-flop *(German)* 3−11982
logarithmic A/D convertor, circuit based on general op amp and analogue switches 3−6745
low impedance loads driving using current amplifier, cct. *(Italian)* 3−11979
MAA 502 op amp, temperature compensation *(Polish)* 3−11992
mass spectrometer appl., extended input voltages range 3−17555
MC148705G2 single chip microprocessor, D60T power transistor, OP-22 operational amplifier, characts. 3−12206
microprocessor-based instrumentation design, textbook 3−11426
mid-point voltage line from battery, using op amp 3−17535
millivoltmeter circuit, using 741 IC op amp, negative feedback 3−21018
monolithic and hybrid circuits, performance comparison 3−29320
monolithic chopper amplifiers, using nulling offset adjustment amplifier IC 3−17562
MOS operational amplifier design−a tutorial overview 3−23224
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3−23226
multimeter adapter circuit using LF 13741 op. amp. 3−4183
multiphase clock switched-capacitor circuits by low frequency op-amp implementation 3−855
negative current mirror, voltage following circuit for linear IC fabrication 3−6513
neutron effects, op. amps. and voltage references, hardening process *(French)* 3−30148
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
NMOS low-noise operational amplifier 3−23225
NMOS op. amp. for output buffer of analogue LSI, 10 bit D/A convertor appl. 3−11983
non-inverting VCVS, low magnitude and phase error, wide bandwidth 3−842
nonlinear macromodel development 3−11989
Norton amplifier, operation as function generator *(Italian)* 3−17594
ohmmeter, linear reading, 9 k to 9 M ohms, using 7611 CMOS op amp 3−26954
operational amplifiers continued
ohmmeter, low range, using 7611 op amp, 334Z constant current generator ICs 3−26955
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3−527
peak voltage detector cct. based on 531 op. amp. unity-gain voltage follower 3−26850
power, appls. to control 4 motors, heating units, other transducers *(French)* 3−17550
practical applications and device modifications *(German)* 3−17568
precision amplifier with digitally adjustable gain *(German)* 3−29309
precision current mirror cct. for high slew rate operational amplifier 3−615
precision IC op amps, selection for designs 3−11977
precision JFET-input operational amplifier with secondary bipolar stage 3−6511
precision low noise op amp, using semiconductor processing techniques 3−17561
precision operational-amplifier mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic thermometry and susceptibility measurements 3−603
precision rectifier circuit using programmable op amp 3−17514
programmable instrumentation amplifier for 12-bit resolution systems 3−23228
programmable operational amplifier for undergraduate laboratory use 3−23232
properties of symmetrical components by use of active filters 3−6809
pseudo 3D display, using four op amps 3−21060
ramp voltage generator, operational amplifier in linear negative feedback loop 3−29334
RC op amp chaos generator 3−29512
RC-controlled source single-amplifier biquadratic zero pole sensitivity active filters 3−841
RCA CA-3149 operational amplifier chip combining MOSFETs and bipolar circuits *(German)* 3−17548
recent developments in operational amplifiers *(Italian)* 3−17541
rumble filter using LM 324 type and 741 operational amplifier ICs *(German)* 3−12242
S/N ratio optimisation *(French)* 3−29311
scanistor instrument for measuring the coordinates of a beam of light 3−26828
selection criteria *(German)* 3−29307
settling behaviour, analytical soln. 3−11970
simple PLL from Op amp multivibrator 3−29346
sinusoidal oscillators, single element controlled, using op. amps. 3−6545
spectrometric, linear amplification of current signals 3−17556
state-variable filters with noninterdependent centre frequency and Q 3−832
stereo noise gate, using LM13600N transconductance op. amp. 3−20760
stereophonic booster cct., using FET op. amps. *(Spanish)* 3−15100
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor-network realisation for voltage transfer functions 3−17506
switched capacitor networks design using normalised Mason graphs *(German)* 3−6479
TAB 1042/43 family of programmable operational amplifiers, filter design 3−837
TLC 271 and TLC 251, single supply CMOS op amps 3−23216
tone control circuit, high performance, design and contribution 3−3798
trans-impedance amplifier, cooled low-noise, for IR detectors 3−6521
transconductance op amp based function generator 3−12027
transducer signal phase testing, go/no-go tester using OP-09 op amp. 3−23636
transient nucl. radiation response using laser irradiation 3−24545
variants of Wheatstone bridge cct. using operational amplifiers *(German)* 3−4194
virtual ground property in practical operation amplifier networks, VCCS realisation 3−23233
voltage controlled oscillator, 25-1900 Hz, using LM13600 op amp IC 3−6547
voltage frequency convertor using two operational amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−12281
voltage-controlled phase-shift appl., cct. *(Italian)* 3−12265
voltage/frequency convertor, linear, uses MOSFET operational amplifier, type 555 timer *(Italian)* 3−17836
voltmeter, very high input impedance meas. cct. using CMOS op. amp. 3−26953
wideband monolithic operational amplifiers, anal. of open-loop feedforward compensation 3−580
operations analysis *see operations research*
operations research
see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling; stock control
activity selection games and the minimum-cut problem 3−29043
book on optimisation and dynamic OR models 3−11674
combinatorial optimisation, conf., Stirling, Scotland, UK (Aug. 1981) 3−22883
container spreader subsystem, reliability anal. 3−189
electric power system, economic dispatching, optimal control theory 3−15927
electrical networks, utilisation safety improvement by hierarchical method of analysis *(French)* 3−10572
Finland, chemical industry, raw materials shortage, linear programming model 3−11652
inconsistent system of weighted inequalities, maximal subsystem determ. 3−6126
maximum flow in network with random capacities 3−251
multiobjective linear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision-making method, appls. 3−22768
network reliability and the factoring theorem 3−29083
nonlinear optimal assignment problem, graph theory appl. to soln. 3−19994
power station coalyards, capacity definition using operations research methods *(Croatian)* 3−32526
quality control systems, formalised models 3−6064
shift register latch rechaining problem, travelling salesman formulation 3−29398
simulation of the annual and long term operation of an electrical power generation system *(French)* 3−27689
wave energy devices assessment, OR models appls. 3−28119
operator training *see training*
optical aberrations *see aberrations*
optical absorption *see light absorption*

optical absorption coefficients *see optical constants*
optical absorption spectra *see spectra*
optical activity *see optical rotation*
optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*
optical beam splitters *see optical elements*
optical bistability
absorptive loops, Fresnel number depend. 3−25332
acousto-optical device, bistable, noisy bifurcations, numerical anal. 3−7860
bifurcation gap in a hybrid optically bistable system 3−13626
bistable laser resonator containing two semicond. elements in an external cavity, rate-eqn. anal. 3−30549
cholesteric twist cell display, switching characteristics meas. 3−18926
cooperative transients in interatomic correl. in external coherent field, rel. to intrinsic mirrorless opt. bistability 3−13615
double contact injection laser, single-parameter bistability characterisation 3−25244
electrooptic bistable devices with delayed feedback, dynamic behaviour 3−13313
Fabry-Perot interferometer, bistability, harmonic generation, obs. and theory 3−13611
Fabry-Perot resonator with NH_4 gas, critical slowing-down 3−6914
guided-wave intrinsic bistable devices, theory and appls. 3−13614
hybrid bistability related to feedback configs. 3−13610
hybrid bistable system, periodic oscills. and chaos, possible guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3−30587
hybrid bistable system with short delay, instabilities and chaotic behaviour 3−19203
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13602
mean-field model, asymptotic relations and period doubling bifurcations 3−19204
multistability at microwave freqs., Fabry-Perot resonator using ammonia 3−25329
narrow gap semiconductor, optical bistability, many body theory 3−8165
nematic liquid crystal film, optical bistability obs. in Fabry-Perot cavity 3−13620
nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer filled with nematic-liq. cryst. film, optical bistability, self-oscill. 3−19210
nonlinear medium in ring cavity, bifurcations to chaos study 3−19215
nonlinear ring resonators using GaAs with photon energy below band gap, transient response 3−13616
periodic oscillations and chaos, proposed guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3−19199
picosecond signal processing with planar nonlinear integrated optics 3−18907
review *(Czech)* 3−25320
ring resonator, directional bistability and Sagnac effect optoelectronic enhancement 3−30557
self-focusing based optically bistable devices, approx. anal. 3−13618
semiconducting bistable lasers, optical input and output charcts. 3−8041
switching of reflection of light at nonlinear interfaces 3−19200
symposium on basic problems of lasers, Shanghai, China (Oct. 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−22595
transverse effects and self-pulsing in optical bistability 3−30581
two photon two mode optical tristability, Stark shift effect 3−19205
two-photon absorption resonance with fluctuations, optical bistability 3−13613
CO_2 laser, intracavity SF_6 saturable absorber, optical bistability 3−25155
CO_2 laser, passive Q-switching, bistability with CH_3I saturable absorber 3−19172
GaAlAs closely coupled twin stripe lasers, bistability obs. 3−13558
GaAs bistable etalon, external switching on and off, regenerative pulsations, transverse effects and lasing 3−13617
GaAs laser coupled to external resonator transient and stationary props. in bistable operation 3−19143
GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice, logic operations, bistable devices application 3−13634
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
InGaAsP-InP light-coupled bistable monolithically integrated electro-optical LED-transistor device 3−30496
InSb bistable device as optical AND gate and for carrier lifetime meas. 3−19191
InSb, optical bistability obs. at room temp. with two-photon excitation 3−25317
N_2O laser with saturable NH_3 absorber, optical bistabilities, phase transitions and Q-switch characts. 3−19179
Na vapour-single-mode laser radiation interaction in Fabry-Perot etalon and ring optical cavity 3−30586
Si crystal, optical instability obs. with CW Nd:YAG laser at 1.06 μm 3−30585
optical character recognition
automatic dictionary generation 3−19832
CCD cameras in data acquisition by computers *(German)* 3−20926
Heathrow Airport machine reading of travel documents 3−30987
on-line OCR facsimile system *(Japanese)* 3−14341
stamped character inspection apparatus based on the bit matrix method 3−14157
telex message handling using OCR 3−3109
optical choppers *see optical elements*
optical coatings *see antireflection coatings; optical films*
optical coherence *see light coherence*
optical coherent transients
see also photon echo
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping based on free induction decay 3−2378
optical collimators
autocollimator, adaptation for television use 3−26768
fibre collimator pigtail, appl. in microdevices 3−7744
lens, graded index, for optical collimator pigtails 3−13332
multispectral, development for FLIR systems electro-optical testing appl. 3−20602
optical communication
see also optical links
2.5 bit/detected photon demonstration program, description, analysis and phase I results 3−20561
aerial cables containing optical transmission paths, protection against mechanical and environmental effects 3−3384
optical communication continued
aerospace guidance and control functions appl. 3−4707
air-core fibre optic cable, pressurisation system, dry environment maintenance 3−20554
angular division multiplexing in optical fibres 3−26461
biconical taper optical fibre coupling structs., configs., performance and appls. 3−30383
BIGFON, German fibre optic network 3−9343
BIGFON telecoms project, wideband services, Deutsche Bundespost, West Germany 3−20501
binary optical communications, unimodal and bimodal, comparative performance of quantum signals 3−19525
British Telecom network, overview of optical fibre transmission systems 3−20510
carrier signal envelope frequency estimation, photodetector load parameters effect 3−8712
circuit techniques for optical systems, conf., London, England (October 1982) 3−11408
clock synchronization when receiving digital optical signals 3−2886
coherent optical fibre transmission system, homodyne detect. at 1.52 μm 3−26502
coherent two pulse sampling noise measurement system 3−20557
concatenated optical fibres, statistical evaluation of joint loss 3−24842
conference on optical communication, Cannes, France (Sept. 1982) 3−22627
connectors using plugs and sockets *(German)* 3−24876
crosstalk in light fibres with limited number of transmission modes 3−3555
Danish Telephone Company KTAS, optical routes in Denmark 3−3547
data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3−20556
data transmission systems, anal., design and appls. 3−11387
digital communication networks, cables, metallic and optoelectronic conductors *(German)* 3−26456
digital signals, optical fibres transmission techniques *(German)* 3−14733
digital studio centres interconnections 3−9345
DOCAT-digital, CATV trunk system 3−9541
DPSK heterodyne fibre communication expt., laser diode phase noise effect on bit error rate 3−9318
duplex transmission of information along a single fibre 3−26476
electronics and communications, conf., London, England (Mar. 1982) 3−46
fiber optic sensors 3−20514
fibre applications, book 3−22617
fibre cable transmission, research and development 3−26458
fibre cables design 3−20513
fibre communication link system, simple mathematical method for minimum cost 3−3565
fibre connection technology for signal transmission *(German)* 3−3540
fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
fibre optic communications, general discussion *(French)* 3−14714
fibre optic technology, planners guide 3−3556
fibre optic technology development, work of British Telecom 3−14715
fibre optic waveguide and cable technology and manufacturing 3−26470
fibre optics, TV broadcasting appls. *(Japanese)* 3−20537
fibre transmission systems, equalisation discussion 3−26443
fibre transmission systems, technology and commercial appls. 3−3503
fibre-optic cable system, field testing 3−24978
fibre-optic communication, optical device possibilities, review 3−14740
fibre-optic links, security of transmission, laser shutdown and bring-up procedure 3−3534
fibres, cable design 3−14742
fibres, nonlinear equalisation at 140 and 560 Mb/s *(French)* 3−9346
fibres, single-mode, pulse propag. expts. 3−18903
fibres, splicing region, disordered zone, new results 3−2024
fibres, test methods 3−24839
fibres use in telecommunication systems, expansion plans *(Norwegian)* 3−26482
filled fire optic cables, design and performance 3−20553
Gaussian optical field intensities, optimal point process 3−31383
German Post Office BIGFON system, optical ISDN *(German)* 3−20529
glass fibre circuit LUS 1, Berlin, dispersion effects on pulse duration *(German)* 3−31382
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3−1994
graded index fibers, numerical aperture optimization 3−13236
graded index optical fibre cable, splicing technique 3−26459
heterodyne detection, signal-to-noise ratio, matrix formalism 3−31367
heterodyne-type PCM-ASK system, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 3−25843
homodyne receiving technique for laser communication systems 3−31425
image transmission through fibres by optical phase conjugation 3−7802
information transmission use of fibre optic technology 3−3562
integrated dual-in-line packaged fibre optic transmitter and receiver modules, 32 Mb/s 3−20555
intersymbol distortion influence on data transmission over optical cables 3−3554
intra-office appl. of F-6M-I fibre optic transmission system 3−3536
ISDN, new telecommunication techniques *(German)* 3−26256
Japan, fibre optic communications 3−14752
junction network, optical fibres appl. 3−26446
junction networks, optical fibres use, technical and economic prospects 3−3501
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3−20167
laser communications for Phillipines 3−26051
laser diodes driver circuits, optical link meas. appl. 3−30537
laser transmitter design for deep-space communication 3−31374
lightguide, design for rapid restoration 3−20552
lightguide digital networks, fail-safe nodes 3−3499
lightwave communication, technology and appls. 3−31431
local area data network for production operations, optical fibre system *(German)* 3−3235
local area networks, advantages and limitations 3−26107
local area networks, D-net, new scheme for high data rate 3−20166
local area networks, interaction of network design and fibre-optic-component design 3−19969
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3−26098
local network services integration, optical fibres use as transmission medium 3−3544

optical communication continued
long and the short-haul applications of optical fibre cables 3—3518
long wavelength multimode optical fibre transmission, range extension using decision feedback 3—26501
long-wavelength photodiodes for optical fiber communications 3—14760
longwave region fibre optic links *(German)* 3—9331
manufacturing technology of fibre optics for transmission of rapid data rates 3—3561
MILSATCOM earth terminals, fibre optics appls. 3—20497
Milton Keynes optical fibre cable TV trial, initial experience 3—3535
multimode fibre systems, decision feedback equalisation 3—20504
multimode fibres, doped silica, improvement of existing production methods 3—1993
multimode optical fibre systems, polymer optical waveguide circuits *(Japanese)* 3—3524
multimode optical fibres, mode conversion effects on backscattering meas. 3—24840
multimode optical fibres, theory of scattering 3—24841
MX-missile system, cable data network 3—26147
network applications of fibre-optics 3—20511
optical cable, loss concatenation study 3—26531
optical communication cables, theory and design 3—31410
optical fibre communication, introduction 3—26440
optical fibre undersea cable system, digital, from Bell Laboratories 3—14761
optical fibres, standardisation and measurement 3—3502
optimal filter, main maximum localization, entry instant evaluation 3—14084
phase-difference modulation, optical signal correlation reception noise immunity relations 3—8445
Philips optical fibre transmission system, equipment family 3—3543
Philips optical fibre transmission systems, system evaluation 3—3542
Polish research review *(Polish)* 3—9334
portable communications based on opto-electronics 3—26439
principles and technology, state of the art *(German)* 3—9330
public telecommunication network, optical fibre communications use in 0.8-0.9 μm wavelength 3—26445
quantum minimax strategy for specifying the optimum receiver 3—20544
receiver design for binary optical fibre communication 3—20558
receiver power penalty measurement in optical fiber transmission systems 3—26465
Reed-Solomon coded optical space channel, PPM demodulation 3—26525
RF signal processing, guided wave optics applications 3—14109
SAFO, optical fibre multiservice subscriber connection system 3—3358
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3—20562
semiconductor lasers appl., simplified model for anal. 3—30536
semiconductor lasers appls. 3—14759
semiconductor-laser phase noise influence on coherent optical communication systems 3—25310
service integrated optical broad band communications systems, subscriber stations 3—3355
single mode fibre, transmission expts. through 101 km and 84 km fibre at 274 and 420 Mbit/s 3—3521
single-fibre cables, effects of mode filters on connection loss 3—26444
single-mode fibre, long, transmission studies, bandwidth optimisation meas. and considerations 3—14716
single-mode fibre systems, considerations 3—20505
space links, research to determine 2.5 bits/detected photon 3—20536
Span Diagnostics System, SDS, integration with optical transmission systems 3—3553
statistical phase characteristics of strong fluctuations, optical signals in atmospheric communication channel considerations 3—2990
submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3—31387
submarines, laser communications via space satellites 3—9347
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3—3296
subscriber loop systems, fibre optics, wavelength-division multiplexers appl., field trial 3—3292
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3—3545
switching, digital, and logic elements, physical limits 3—20506
technology forecasting *(German)* 3—19912
technology using fibre optics and its future 3—3560
telephony, optical fibre line system for 34 Mbit/s 3—26453
telephony systems performances, market projection *(Spanish)* 3—3538
television channels appl. of glass fibres for optical transmissions *(French, Italian)* 3—3552
transmission code for high-speed fibre-optic data networks 3—30830
transmission optics, book 3—73
transmission systems using optical fibres 3—26447
transparent ceramics for electro-optical applications 3—20515
TV signals transmission application *(German)* 3—3703
US Army research into tactical communications technology 3—9033
very high capacity monomode fibre system, development 3—9336
voice communication over fibre-optic transmission line, delta modulator for speech signals 3—9338
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3—3546
wavelength division multiplexing systems application 3—14717
wavelength multiplexing for multiple transmission on optical fibres *(German)* 3—14734
wide-band communication systems, optical fibres appl. *(Norwegian)* 3—26483
wideband, bidirectional lightguide communication with an optically powered audio channel 3—20503
wire and cable symposium, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—22628

optical communication equipment
see also optical waveguides
2048 Mbit/s optical fibre communication line equipment 3—26477
active and passive optical devices for use in medium/small capacity and intra-office optical fiber transmission systems 3—31405
adaptive digital multiplexer using run-length modulation for fibre optic use 3—20546
analog signals transmission system *(Polish)* 3—9335
analogue data, fibre optic link, time-division multiplexing appl. 3—20517
angular division multiplexing equipment for single optical fibre transmission 3—14721
arc fusion and V-groove butt-joint splicing, pulse dispersion experimental study 3—13237

optical communication equipment continued
automated measurement system for optical communication element parameter meas. 3—26769
avalanche photodiode mode of operation control over temperature and background illumination range 3—7915
avalanche photodiode sensitivity for long-wavelength optical communication 3—31368
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3—26914
bidirectional lightwave bus, design 3—20560
bidirectional transmission system for tactical applications 3—14727
cable installation, maintenance and restoration, practical aspects 3—14744
cable products of Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerke AG 3—26485
cables, bonded sheath with copolymer coated steel 3—14750
cables, optimum fibre diameter determination 3—26442
CARTHAGE: a multiservice local network on a fiber optics loop 3—20133
coated optical fibre, optimum design considering excess loss at low temperatures 3—24836
coherent optical fibre communication systems, review 3—13274
computer networks, HINET optically linked high speed system 3—9147
conference on optical communication, Cannes, France (Sept. 1982) 3—22627
data multiplexing, using fibre optic transmission channel 3—26144
data transmission systems, signal distrib. at photodetector output 3—9337
decoder, development and charact. *(Russian)* 3—9327
digital fibre optic link, design and implementation using LED transmitters 3—26452
digital optical transmission system optimisation, low-freq. cut-off influence 3—26524
digital signal transmission techniques *(German)* 3—20530
digital signals, optical fibres transmission techniques *(German)* 3—14733
digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks, fibre system appl. 3—26523
distributor-concentrator use in all optical local network *(French)* 3—26507
double window VAD fibres and cables, mass prod. basis, transmission charact. 3—24918
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3—30432
DPSK heterodyne fibre communication expt., laser diode phase noise effect on bit error rate 3—9318
driving ccts. for light emitters *(German)* 3—23306
emitters for fiberoptic communications 3—13404
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3—26464
external cavity laser transmitters, spectral control technique 3—13539
fiber optic evaluation system using DOD-STD-XXFO 3—31373
fibre, single, two-dimens. image transmission by wavelength-time encoding 3—18884
fibre communication cable, small, ruggedised, air-deployment over-ocean 3—3163
fibre communication systems, LED source developments 3—30493
fibre communication systems, opto-electronic device performance charact. 3—31370
fibre communications in 0.8 to 0.9 μm region, sources and detectors 3—26486
fibre composite overhead ground wire, development and props. 3—26488
fibre connector, compact, with average loss of 0.3 dB without index matching 3—24947
fibre connectors in industrial environment, behaviour and characterisation 3—24946
fibre coupler for wavelength division multiplexing insensitive to environmental factors 3—24944
fibre fabrication techniques for medium/small capacity optical transmission systems 3—31406
fibre high-rate double window transmission line 3—31416
fibre imaging experiment at Nevada test site, prep., installation and calibration 3—3508
fibre multichannel cable designed for submarine operation 3—26489
fibre optic analogue and timing monitoring system for the Antares laser fusion programme 3—3512
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3—3505
fibre optic broadband communications systems, design and realisation 3—20509
fibre optic cable jacketing, design considerations 3—26517
fibre optic cable manufacture, Northern Telecom, Canada 3—9313
fibre optic cable with fluted core construction, for transmission at 0.85 μm *(Czech)* 3—20541
fibre optic cables in severe environments, underground nuclear testing and ground-launched cruise missile appls. 3—3504
fibre optic communication line components, emitters and receivers 3—26471
fibre optic communication system for medical imaging 3—21290
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3—28826
fibre optic communications, materials, termination technology 3—26454
fibre optic communications using long wavelength photodetectors 3—30484
fibre optic component tests in high speed data bus appls. 3—30396
fibre optic composite overhead ground wire development and appl. 3—26509
fibre optic control and monitoring system for blast and thermal environments 3—3515
fibre optic data bus topology based on symm. biconical-taper transmissive star couplers 3—3507
fibre optic data link applications in high voltage substations 3—3514
fibre optic data links for electro-magnetic pulse simulators 3—3509
fibre optic in-line bypass switch 3—26449
fibre optic monomode communication system performance, effect of source phase fluctuations 3—9332
fibre optic quality assurance for neutron imaging appls. at the Nevada test site 3—1956
fibre optic receiver, FOR 100 B *(German)* 3—3559
fibre optic repeater, 5 Gbit/sec, with clock recovery 3—31414
fibre optic telephone cable systems, accessories development 3—26513
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3—3511
fibre optic video link appl. consideration 3—14725
fibre optic video uplink for shallow water appl. 3—3513
fibre optic wavelength multiplexing for civil aviation appls. 3—3506
fibre optic wideband analogue signal link for space/radiation simulator environment appls. 3—3510

optical communication equipment continued
fibre optics applications to computer systems 3—20508
fibre optics for nuclear hardened airborne systems 3—10243
fibre optimisation for missile guidance appls. 3—14726
fibre power splitter with selectable splitting ratio, using thin phase grating 3—13220
fibre submarine cable, strain-relaxing technique for reliability 3—31375
fibre systems, single-mode, for deep space communication network 3—14723
fibre-optic communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3—2004
fibre-optic communications using single mode lasers 3—30539
fibre-optic connector for optical trunk transmission system 3—20516
fibre-optic digital transmission systems, 34-650 Mbit/s repeater design 3—14753
fibre-optic filamentary cable manufacture techniques 3—20540
fibre-optic links 3—9320
fibre-optic multiplexor, links signal clusters from 16 RS-232-C channels 3—20500
fibre-optic receiver design, 600 Mbit/s long-wavelength system 3—14758
fibre-optics communication links, channel separator for freq.-division multiplexing 3—9340
fibres, single mode, WDM-systems, polarisation noise reduction 3—24932
fibres for use at wavelengths $\geq$1.2 μm *(German)* 3—14735
field trial of medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3—31390
fusion-spliced multimode graded index fibres for fibre waveguide systems, bandwidth characterisation 3—24957
Ge avalanche photodiode receiver sensitivity meas. 3—14754
glass fibres, theory and manufacture *(German)* 3—20528
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3—26510
graded-index optical fibres, high-bit-rate digital transmission, receivers with decision feedback equalization *(German)* 3—20499
gradient lens coupler to match Lambert radiator to multimodal fibres 3—7812
grating demultiplexers with printed geodesic lenses in glass 3—26493
Hanshin electric railway, centralised railway-substation control system *(Japanese)* 3—16730
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) broadband communications network, expt. results 3—31418
heterodyne 1.5 μm 8 Mbit/s detection system operating over 30 km monomode fibre 3—3522
heterodyne detection system, FSK, using semicond. lasers, S/N and error rate 3—26457
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3—13326
high speed repeater for optical fibre pulse signals 3—26475
industrial control appls. of fibre optic data communications 3—3500
injection laser diode transmitter design 3—8078
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3—13530
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3—13572
integrated optical directional coupler switch, 200 psec. stepped-$\Delta\beta$-operation 3—25007
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—11377
interference filters, multiplexer and demultiplexer for fibre-optical communication *(French)* 3—31423
inverted rib waveguide laser, single mode fibre appl., 1.3 μm operation reliability 3—25250
IR homodyne receiver with acousto-optically controlled local oscillator 3—31377
isolator, compact, for fibres using birefringent wedges 3—13221
laser, single mode coherent light appl. *(Japanese)* 3—13658
laser array with self-contained feedback photodiode for fibre-optic communications link 3—9326
laser diode optical switch, reduction of turn-on delay 3—19128
laser diode switch controlled by forward injection current, switching charcts. 3—25233
laser diodes with reflected waves, harmonic distortion properties 3—25211
laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3—14757
laser transmitter design for deep-space communication 3—31374
lasers and detectors for longwave region fibre optic links *(German)* 3—9331
LED, Burrus type homostruct., for optical communication systems, current and junction pot. distribs. 3—7923
LED, long wavelength systems, bandwidth limitations due to material and modal dispersion 3—30497
LED applications, review *(Polish)* 3—2151
lens connector, low-loss, for single-mode fibres 3—1926
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3—13602
light powered telephone set for an all-optical distribution network 3—20200
light wave conductor meas., reflectometer and fault location equipment *(German)* 3—3541
lightguide cable installations, computer-controlled optical time domain reflectometer monitoring 3—26276
lightguides for TV transmission techniques including cable TV *(German)* 3—3526
local area networks, fibre optic systems 3—9091
local network, fibre-optics-based, design, installation and operation 3—9144
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3—9146
local networks, role of optical fibre loop in C and C OPTONET 3—9145
loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3—13222
magnetic levitation trains, Japanese Railways on-board controllers using light transmission *(Japanese)* 3—16729
measuring and testing equipment for optical cables and transmission systems *(Czech)* 3—31408
measuring equipments for optical fiber transmission systems 3—31400
monolithic optoelectronic/electronic circuits 3—13344
monomode 140 Mbit s^{-1} fibre optic communication system using GaInAsP 1.3 μm lasers 3—25259
multi- and micro-mode fibres, mechanical and electrical parameters *(German)* 3—31379
multi/demultiplexer, easily manufactured, used with large flexibility 3—31422
multichannel duplex fibre-optic communication line operating at the wavelength of ~1.3 μm 3—26469

optical communication equipment continued
multifunction devices, fibre optic, using single GRIN-rod lens for WDM transmission 3—3497
multilayer optical fibre simultaneous two-way video transmission 3—14730
multilocation video conference by optical fibre 3—14724
multimode high-fibre-count optical cable, design and performance 3—26520
multimode optical system 140 Mbit/s for telephone systems 3—26451
multiprocessor system, high speed optical common bus 3—31412
multiwavelength monolithic integrated fibre optics terminal development 3—14719
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3—7904
non-metallic optical cables, design and strength 3—14751
nonmechanical optical switch for single-mode fibres 3—14712
nonmetallic, loose-groove spacer-type optical fibre cables, development 3—26518
optical fibre cables, connectors, repeaters, transmiitters *(Czech)* 3—13280
optical fibre repeatered transmission system using SAW filters 3—31432
optical fibre submarine cables, design and test results 3—26521
optical fibres alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3—11520
optoelectronic components in fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ 3—24960
optoelectronic transmission system for power industry, field trials *(Czech)* 3—3549
p-i-n high-input impedance receiver meas., digital systems 3—14755
p-i-n photodiode for optical communication appl. 3—25075
p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with common collector front end 3—9319
passive multiplexing devices for fibre-optic communication systems *(French)* 3—20527
phase-modulated optical signal detection by retardation method 3—20535
photodetectors, applications in optical fibre systems *(French)* 3—15336
photodetectors, long-wavelength; fibre optic communication appls. 3—20532
photodiodes for long-wavelength communication systems 3—13389
planar omnidirectional optical antenna for point-of-sale system 3—31386
planar optical sources and detectors for monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET electronics 3—14722
PLL using semiconductor laser diodes 3—17606
plug connections, functional principles *(German)* 3—24875
power feeding system and repeater housing for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3—31398
power-feed equipment for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3—31399
practical instrumentation for fiber optic evaluation 3—26522
principles and technology, state of the art *(German)* 3—9330
PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3—31376
public telephone networks, fibre optics appls. *(German)* 3—1963
receiver, integrated, for readily pluggable links *(French)* 3—26497
receiver, sensitivity 3—9339
receiver sensitivity and zero-dispersion single-mode fibre transmission at 1.55 μm 3—9323
receiver sensitivity modulation background noise influence 3—9342
receiver unit for a channel with turbulent atmosphere 3—26462
receivers, bipolar transistors broad-band amplifiers, application 3—14718
receivers, heterojunction phototransistors (HPTs) for digital optical communications systems 3—14756
refined tight design duct cable for low loss monomode fibre 3—26516
regenerators, lightwave, in-service error rate, simple performance monitoring scheme 3—26499
remote controller for room air conditioners using an optical fiber and voice synthesis LSIs 3—14739
remotely switched TV system for subscriber glass fibre networks 3—31540
repeater, regenerative optoelectronic fibre optic, using suppressed turn-on laser diode 3—9311
review *(German)* 3—3519
ring structure local networks, suitability of fibre optics 3—9090
ruggedised fibre optic dual wavelength cables, characterisation 3—26515
second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3—31426
self-supporting metal free optical fibre cable for large span length 3—26519
semiconductor device life testing for use in intra-office optical communication system 3—31404
semiconductor heterojunctions, multiquantum well structures, optical communication materials appl. 3—30583
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3—30544
semiconductor laser evaluation for space communications, diagnostic testing 3—2290
semiconductor laser spectral instability effect on monomode fibre systems 3—25265
semiconductor lasers in data transmission *(German)* 3—14731
semiconductor multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3—2291
semiconductor narrow stripe DH injection lasers, communication appls., Gbit/s direct modulation 3—19133
semiconductor optical devices for space communications, radiation effects 3—2113
short range optical links using rotary joints 3—26494
single fibre communication systems, characts. 3—20526
single mode 104 km fibre, 400 Mbit/s transmission test using 1.53 μm DFB laser diode 3—9315
single-fibre optical communication systems, optical analogue transmission of multiple TV channels 3—3557
Span Diagnostics System, SDS, integration with optical transmission systems 3—3553
spectral demultiplexer with a plate waveguide 3—3551
stacked planar optics, distrib. index planar microlens development 3—2026
star coupler, 16×16, using a mixing block with two perfect mirrors 3—13250
star coupler, diode laser array excited, for Fibernet II 3—13257
star couplers with high splitting ratio using binary phase gratings 3—18862
submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3—20538
submarine optical fibre cable design using Al press. resistant pipes for low elongation under tension 3—9316

optical communication equipment continued
submarine optical fibre cable structure, transmission line constitution 3—14543
submarine optical fibre cable system, 50 km, two-repeaters sea trial expt. 3—9317
submerged optical transmission systems, component reliability prediction and verification 3—14748
supervisory sub-system, optical fibre, employing entirely optical telemetry path 3—26500
switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3—26667
system design criteria, equipment and cable selection 3—20543
telephone networks, optical cables *(Danish)* 3—31381
time division multiple accessing, fibre optic system, for passive local networks 3—31427
transatlantic cable project TAT8, optical fibres for double telephone capacity *(Danish)* 3—31380
transversal filter design for equalization in optical Gbit/sec transmission system 3—17791
very-high speed fibre optic data bus, design considerations 3—14762
very-high-capacity transmission systems, Laboratory and field expts. 3—9314
video colorisation diagnostics tool for optical communication components 3—20502
voltage-frequency convertor as transmitter in optical fibre systems *(German)* 3—31378
waveguide performance/cost relationships 3—30395
waveguides for communication networks of power supply systems *(German)* 3—1962
wavelength division multiplexing, loss analysis of laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner 3—14713
wavelength division multiplexing, status and trends 3—26491
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3—14729
wavelength division multiplexing using GRIN lens based techniques 3—31371
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3—26492
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3—26438
wavelength multiplexers, use of single mode fibre couplers 3—24834
wavelength multiplexing device, three channel 3—31424
Y-type coupler, used for half-duplex transmissions over optical fibres *(Spanish)* 3—24874
(AlGa)As diode laser with deposited waveguide, monolithic-hybrid integration 3—25212
AlGaAs laser diode, optical disc and communication applications *(Dutch)* 3—8048
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3—8060
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3—13551
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3—7927
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3—25213
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct. FET as 27 ps photodetector 3—31743
AlGaAsSb long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3—9322
(GaAl)As /GaAs DH lasers for optical communication systems *(Czech)* 3—2325
GaAlAs DH lasers, effects of 140 Mbit/s operation on degradation 3—25223
GaAlAs dual-wavelength laser 3—2305
(GaAl)As GHz bandwidth lasers and optical detectors for signal processing appls. 3—13529
GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3—25001
GaAlAs laser electronic difference freq. control 3—25257
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3—13403
GaAlAs TJS laser optical detector for detect. at Gbit/s rates 3—26466
GaAlAs-GaAs device uniting LED and phototransistor 3—25096
GaAs laser voice communicator for line-of-sight paths 3—14746
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3—8059
GaAs/GaAlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3—13532
GaInAsP integrated optoelectronic ccts., emitters and detectors on single chip 3—25001
GaInAsP/InP DFB 1.3 μm lasers, room-temp. CW operation 3—2302
Ge APD characts. for 1.0-1.5 μm wavelength optical communication systems 3—20539
Ge avalanche photodiodes for optical fibre communication systems, 1.3 μm wavelength 3—13380
HgCdTe photodiodes for long haul optical fibre communications *(French)* 3—26498
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3—30500
InGaAs/InP punchthrough p-i-n photodiode photodetectors, impulse response, communication appls. 3—20520
InGaAs-InP heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, InGaAsP buffer layers effect on response time 3—7895
InGaAsP - InP 1.3γm buriedcrescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3—2309
InGaAsP double channel BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3—8054
InGaAsP long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3—9322
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3—13551
InGaAsP/InP lasers, spectral behaviour, implications on transmission performance of broadband signals 3—26441
InGaAsP-InP DH LED design and fabrication for 1 μm region, high-speed and high-radiance perform. 3—7926
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3—7898
InGaAsP-InP lasers for fibre optic communication systems 3—3523
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}$/InP lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3—25103
InP-InGaAsP heterostruct. avalanche photodiode fabrication using guard-ring struct. formed by Be ion implantation 3—7901
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3—2038
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser transmitter, pure single-mode, for 1.3 μm fibre optic communications 3—2249

optical communication equipment continued
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 system glass fibre waveguides with wide core and large numerical aperture 3—18874
Si avalanche photodiodes, reliability for optical fibre transmission systems, thermal overstress tests 3—13382
SiO_2 pure-silica core optical fibre and fibre cable for radiation fields 3—24958
SiO_2 silica fibre and radiative hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3—24959
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3—13302

optical components *see optical elements*

optical constants
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3—31844
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3—18217
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3—11383
fibre waveguides, graded, large-aperture, props. 3—18890
intensity ratio meter, interaction coeffs. of radiations and optical constants meas. *(Russian)* 3—4180
laser materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3—1917
lead phthalocyanine films, optical and photoelec. props., appl. to photocells 3—18971
n^+-n type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3—7234
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3—7849
p^+-p type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3—7234
semiconductors, two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond., optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3—12540
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3—1301
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3—12592
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3—1286
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3—12578
CdTe, minority carrier diffusion length, absorpt. coeff. meas. 3—1309
Cu_xS, evaporated films, effect of thermal treatment on optical and elec. props. 3—24145
p-Ge, absorption coeff., appl. to photon drag IR detector *(Chinese)* 3—26908
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3—25405
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3—1407
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3—24150
PbTe:In, quasilocal level position, Hall effect and absorption spectra study 3—7225
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3—29848
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system and optical gap meas. 3—29196
Si, laser annealing, pulsed, coupling of optical absorpt. and thermal cond., theory 3—24082
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3—12551
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3—29193
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3—12590
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition and optical gap meas. 3—29208
a-Si:H Schokky solar cell, plasma deposited, band tail absorption *(Korean)* 3—5681
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3—29827
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3—7209
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3—18444
Si_3N_4 film on GaAs substrate, null ellipsometry study technique 3—29988

optical couplers
active optical connector for duplex plastic fibres, using integrated photodetector 3—24861
all-fibre coupler, compact and rugged, for wavelength division multiplexing 3—1977
arc fusion and V-groove butt-joint splicing, pulse dispersion experimental study 3—13237
biconical taper optical fibre coupling structs., configs., performance and appls. 3—30383
cable links, accessory component parts *(Czech)* 3—24898
CATV short haul system sensitivity to component parameter vars. 3—31539
coined precision mount for fiber-optic driver/receiver surface diodes 3—30409
communication equipment, cables, connectors, repeaters, transmitters *(Czech)* 3—13280
conical microlenses, chem. etched, for coupling single-mode lasers into single-mode fibres 3—1925
connectors, single and multiway, small core fibre appls. 3—24964
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3—22631
core-ring guides, variational approach to modes and crosstalk 3—18871
delivery system, variable section fibre, for high-power laser radiation for surgical use 3—27350
deposit/spin waveguide interconnection (DSWI) for semicond. integrated optics 3—7782
diffraction coupler for laser characts. meas. 3—2369
diffused channel-waveguide directional couple, coupling characts. 3—7796
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3—30432
electro-optic integrated optic device progress 3—13310
electronic connectors handbook 3—22616
electronic programmer for the switching capacity test unit *(Rumanian)* 3—22231
elliptically cored self-locating fibre with accessible guiding region 3—7755
encircling coupler, coherent waves in ring resonator *(French)* 3—24897
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3—26464
expanded beam fiber optic connectors 3—13244
fiber optic connection system based on core alignment 3—24953

optical couplers continued
fiber optic connector with wrap capability, duplex cable appl. 3−30407
fibre, connectors for single fibres, low cost 3−1982
fibre, single-mode, birefringence correction 3−18882
fibre cables and coupling accessories *(Spanish)* 3−7813
fibre collimator pigtail, appl. in microdevices 3−7744
fibre connection technology for signal transmission *(German)* 3−3540
fibre connector, compact, with average loss of 0.3 dB without index matching 3−24947
fibre connector development, 50/125 μm, low loss, high performance *(French)* 3−24945
fibre connector evaluation, accurate range gating technique with mode locked dye laser 3−2431
fibre connector splice loss measurements 3−7743
fibre connectors, losses and design principles *(German)* 3−18901
fibre connectors, measurement aspects 3−24994
fibre connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic for US Army, test results 3−26514
fibre connectors in industrial environment, behaviour and characterisation 3−24946
fibre connectors used for harsh environments 3−30414
fibre coupled multimode laser, encapsulated, short coherence length, mode selection, reflection suppression 3−25251
fibre coupler, distributed index planar microlens applied to 2D lightwave components 3−25000
fibre coupler for wavelength division multiplexing insensitive to environmental factors 3−24944
fibre couplers, single-mode polarisation characts. 3−7775
fibre coupling technique, suitable for non-concentric core and sheath *(French)* 3−18893
fibre fusion splicing machine, design and performance *(Japanese)* 3−24860
fibre modal-insensitive biconical-taper couplers 3−1991
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3−3505
fibre optic capability for MIL-C-38999 Series IV connector 3−24967
fibre optic connection technique, electrostatically bonded, development and fabrication 3−7774
fibre optic connector evolution 3−13243
fibre optic connector technology 3−30413
fibre optic connectors and splices, test conditions 3−13247
fibre optic control and monitoring system for blast and thermal environments 3−3515
fibre optic crosstalk temperature sensor 3−24832
fibre optic data bus topology based on symm. biconical-taper transmissive star couplers 3−3507
fibre optic neutron imaging system calibration 3−1955
fibre optic PLZT based reflection coupler for bidirectional transmission 3−7748
fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ for optoelectronic components 3−24960
fibre optic telephone cable systems, accessories development 3−26513
fibre optic wavelength multiplexing for civil aviation appls. 3−3506
fibre optics, bus system for optical transmission technology *(German)* 3−18902
fibre optics-Technology 1982, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11379
fibre welding, electric arc discharge instrument 3−24909
fibre-$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide insertion loss at 1.3 μm, temp. and initial Ti dimens. influence 3−24864
fibre-optic connector, low cost, low insertion loss, ageing tests 3−24965
fibre-optic connector for optical trunk transmission system 3−20516
fibre-optic connector system, field installable, high performance 3−24969
fibre-optic lens, connector development, use of graded-index lenses 3−24966
fibre-optic military duplex lensed connector for rapid field assembly 3−24968
four port coupler and bidirectional coupler for multimode optical fiber 3−13249
fusion splicing between optical circuits and optical fibres 3−24852
glass-fibre jointing, precision technique *(German)* 3−24857
glass-gel-coated single-mode-fibre coupler with programmable power splitting ratio 3−7751
grating couplers, ion implanted, for optical waveguides, fabrication 3−18844
gyroscope couplers, 3×2 channel waveguide, theory 3−7783
integrated optical directional coupler switch, 200 psec. stepped-$\Delta\beta$-operation 3−25007
integrated-optics near 3 dB coupler and Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator anal. using four-port scatt. matrix 3−7787
laser diode to tapered monomode fibre, efficiency improvement using high-index microlens 3−30403
laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner, loss analysis, appl. to wavelength division multiplexing 3−14713
lens connector, low-loss, for single-mode fibres 3−1926
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3−26099
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3−26098
losses at junction of optical fibres under high-temp. conditions 3−30420
manufacturing tolerances for joints in quartz fibre with 60 μm core 3−24906
matching Lambert radiator to multimodal fibres using gradient lens 3−7812
metal-mesh-dielectric mirrors, capacitative, hybrid output couplers for far IR lasers 3−2351
miniature optical connector using a press-shaped ferrule 3−13262
mismatched multimode fibres, statistical analysis of intrinsic joint losses 3−24884
multichannel hermaphroditic connector evaluation instrumentation 3−13248
multilayer directional coupler using acousto-optic effects by SAWs, optical switching characts. 3−30436
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
multilayered, tunable filtering using SAW 3−13328
multimode fibres, mode power distrib. and losses, joint effects 3−24883
multimode geodesic branching components 3−25003
multimode optical fibre systems, polymer optical waveguide circuits *(Japanese)* 3−3524
nonlinear coherent coupler device, optical processing appl. 3−8156
nonreciprocal circuit for laser-diode-to-single-mode-fibre coupling employing a YIG sphere 3−13260
optical fibres coupling to LED, electrolum. 3−2138
plug connections, functional principles *(German)* 3−24875
power coupling statistical theory, radiation modes 3−13275
precision technology for glass fibre bonds *(German)* 3−30405
prism coupler design, for thin film thickness and refractive index meas. 3−23934
prism film coupler induced guided wave perturbations in a thin quartz slab 3−24879
self-aligning edge emitting LEDs optical fibres using coined block 3−31385
semiconductor directional couplers, insertion loss analysis 3−25006
semiconductor laser, self coupled optical pickups, optical disk read-out appl. *(Japanese)* 3−13571
semiconductor laser to single-mode fibre coupling, refl. light effects on modulation 3−13290
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3−26102
single mode fibre couplers, wavelength multiplexing 3−24834
single mode fibre coupling to $LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides 3−13239
single mode fibre optic components, directional coupler, polariser and polarisation controller 3−13254
single mode fibre optic directional coupler for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3−1927
single mode fibre-optic variable delay lines, evanescently coupled taps fabrication 3−7758
single-mode fibre connector using core-centres ferrules 3−7773
single-mode single-polarisation fibre couplers fabrication using CVD technique 3−7753
single-mode-fibre coupler, polarisation preserving 3−18853
splices and connectors for single and multimode optical fibers 3−13245
star coupler, 16×16, using a mixing block with two perfect mirrors 3−13250
star coupler, diode laser array excited, for Fibernet II 3−13257
star couplers with high splitting ratio using binary phase gratings 3−18862
submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
switchable coaxial optical coupler using electro-optic props. of liq. cryst. mixture 3−24835
tapered hemispherical and multimode fibres, highly efficient power coupling with GaAlAs lasers 3−1921
transmission link planning, fibres and connectors losses determ. *(Czech)* 3−20542
transmitter/optical fibre coupling, losses and their limitation *(German)* 3−3558
variable branching ratio directional couplers, output power fluctuation anal. rel. to parallelogram prism ang. arrangement 3−18878
waveguide hybrid coupler 3−9333
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3−14729
Y-type coupler, used for half-duplex transmissions over optical fibres *(Spanish)* 3−24874
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3−7927
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3−25213
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
$LiNbO_3$ diffused optical waveguide, corrugated grating for exciting surface waves 3−2016
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide to single-mode fibre coupling for λ=1.32 μm 3−7786
$LiNbO_3$-type waveguide, high-power butt coupling obs. and theory 3−7779

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
adaptive filter with time-domain implementation using correl. cancellation loops 3−25034
beam-shaping optics for polygon-type scanners, designs 3−7868
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3−2964
diffraction lenses in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and performance 3−13333
expanded beam fiber optic connectors 3−13244
fibre optic cable with fluted core construction, for transmission at 0.85 μm *(Czech)* 3−20541
fibre optic connector evolution 3−13243
fibre system design, performance versus cost 3−13285
fibre-optic image motion compensator construction principles 3−2002
fire control sight, channel interaction 3−9677
Fresnel optical systems used in laser radiation and reception *(Rumanian)* 3−8111
high energy laser integrated diagnostic system definition and evaluation methodology 3−25287
Holofacet scanning adaptation to reprographics and general data handling 3−8180
holographic deflector and optical system for use in IBM supermarket scanner 3−8178
holographic optical elements, design and fabrication 3−8177
holographic scanner, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3−8176
image transfer assembly design for the improved tube launched optically tracked wired (TOW) vehicle programme 3−9678
integrated optical switch matrix for single-mode fibre networks 3−7780
interference filters, multiplexer and demultiplexer for fibre-optical communication *(French)* 3−31423
IR filters, band-pass type, design considerations 3−7871
isolators, single-mode, design feasibility 3−7870
laser scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
monolithic laser rangefinder telescope assembly projector head production design 3−9680
multifunctional telescope-microscope optical system for lasers 3−30565
multimirror resonators, four-terminal network theory appl. 3−25033
multimode geodesic branching components 3−25003
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5915
probe/camera objective design with large focusing range 3−31526
spectral analyser fabrication integrated optics technology 3−26839

optical design techniques continued
specular high-speed objective with internal scanning, structural design *(Russian)* 3−25032
transmission optogate, construction and appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−7897
triple bounce illumination system used for laser fusion expts. 3−30564
unstable telescopic resonator calc. by approximate method 3−19159
visual fire control optics system, DIVAD, design requirements 3−9679
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3−14729
CO_2 laser system, large, optical design and assembly, use of Zernike polynomials and interferometry 3−2177
$SiTe_2$ single crystal layer struct. interf. filter design 3−30459
optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency) *see magnetic double resonance*
optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*
optical diffraction *see light diffraction*
optical discs *see video and audio discs*
optical dispersion
see also optical constants
asymmetric parabolic flat waveguide, dispersion eqn. for TE-modes 3−30419
fibre, single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
fibre chromatic dispersion measurement using LEDs, phase shift technique 3−7770
fibre material dispersion, effect of OH^- absorption peak 3−24915
fibre optic cable with fluted core construction, for transmission at 0.85 μm *(Czech)* 3−20541
fibre propagation characteristic improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
fibre single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using wavelength shift of semicond. laser 3−19173
fibre waveguide and optical source parameter dispersion charact. optimisation 3−2008
fibre waveguides, graded, large-aperture, props. 3−18890
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt. Stokes component pulses, temporal and amplitude charact., streak camera technique 3−13282
fibres, dual-mode propag. charact., analytical approxs. 3−18867
fibres, material dispersion, effect of OH absorption 3−24838
fibres, single mode, depressed inner cladding, losses, dispersion, index profile, fabrication 3−24929
fibres, single mode, quadruple-clad, with dispersion below 2 ps/km nm over 1.28 to 1.65 micron 3−13255
fibres, step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3−24822
glass fibre circuit LUS 1, Berlin, dispersion effects on pulse duration *(German)* 3−31382
glass with abnormal partial dispersion, potentials and limitations *(German)* 3−1913
graded index fibre analysis by transverse resonance method 3−7793
IR dispersion filters, spectral charact., effect of recording conditions 3−2055
IR fibres, material dispersion considerations 3−24825
laser frequency stabilisation using mode interf. from reflecting reference interferometer 3−2366
linear resonator with an asymmetric dispersive component, selective props. 3−19160
modulator, gas based, operation investigation 3−25294
monomode fibre system, laser spectral instability effect 3−25265
monomode fibre with ultra-low loss and min. dispersion at 1.55 micron 3−1972
multimode fibres, nonlinear oscillator theory 3−24885
multimode waveguide dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne method 3−18888
optical fibre, concatenated multimode, links, bandwidth studies 3−24972
optical fibre, multimode, concatenated dispersion determ. 3−24973
optical fibre wavelength dispersion measuring equipment 3−27120
optical fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 3−30384
optical fibres, optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3−13263
ring lasers, natural frequency fluctuations meas. for radiation at λ=3.39 μm 3−8130
single mode elliptical core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 3−1978
single mode fibre, dispersion free, tolerances, geometrical parameters, dopant diffusion and axial dip influence 3−7768
single mode fibre characterisation by profile moments, on-axis dips and waveguide dispersion 3−18868
single mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, propag. charact., simple numerical approach 3−7767
single-mode 27 km long fibre, ps dispersionless transmission at min. chromatic dispersion wavelength 3−1976
single-mode fibres, dispersion-free in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication, pulse broadening meas. 3−24828
transmission link planning, fibres and connectors losses determ. *(Czech)* 3−20542
transmission optics, book 3−73
GaAs DH laser, group velocity refr. index dispersion 3−25234
$^{15}NH_3$ CW far IR laser, $^{13}CO_2$ laser pumped, dispersion, laser pulling effects 3−7977
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) flexible fibres, magneto-optical effects at CO_2 laser lines, dispersive props. 3−24891
optical elements
see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
acoustooptic convolver using integrated optics elements 3−2048
acoustooptic deflector for in-resonator laser tuning 3−13588
aerodynamic windows for laser beams, effect on beam quality 3−25283
alignment beamsplitter cube, modified construction and beam path 3−13335
beamsplitter in external ring cavity, SHG of 257 nm radiation 3−13623
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
deflectors, electrooptic, gradient-type, resolving power, comparative anal. 3−13314
dichroic beam splitter for separating extreme-UV from high-powered visible and UV laser beams 3−19166
optical elements continued
fluoride glass laser elements, hot pressing prep. of optical quality articles 3−1909
gate array, high density, electro-optical, PLZT based, light transmission charact. 3−7837
holographic memories, optical element aberration requirements and location accuracy *(Russian)* 3−30592
holographic optical element chromatic aberration minimisation 3−2409
Kerr shutter, subpicosecond optoelectronics developments 3−2110
laser window materials, charact., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
multilayer 3-D display by multidirectional beam splitter 3−9676
optoelectric polariser having interdigital electrode, anal. 3−18922
plasma shutter for Nd:YAG sub-transform limited picosecond laser pulse generation 3−19102
polarisers, circular, cholesteric liq. cryst. based, high power laser system appls. 3−7847
polarisers, polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst., hydrolytic stability 3−7846
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
polarisers and retardation plates, review 3−13334
quarter-wave plates for improved performance of intracavity Fabry-Perot freq. selectors 3−19155
shutter device, electro-optic, utilising PLZT ceramic wafers 3−7833
shutter electro-optic stereoscopic display using PLZT ceramics, advances 3−7835
shutters, electro-optic, min./const. voltage, PLZT based 3−7836
submillimetre beam splitters, use of metallic mesh elements 3−18935
template accelerator, optical element irrad. damage minimisation 3−15550
variable speed light chopper using a feedback controlled DC motor 3−25031
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3−18931
waveplates, large aperture, nematic liq. cryst. based, high powered laser system appls. 3−7847
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
LiF, F_2^- colour centres after γ-irrad., laser passive shutter charact. 3−8108
YIG optical isolator and circulator for optical fibre transmission system 3−13322
optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*
optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*
optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*
optical fibres
6.3, 32, 100 Mbit/sec digital optical fibre transmission systems, design and performance 3−31391
6.3 Mb/s intra-office optical fibre transmission system 3−31402
70 MHz IF band optical link for satellite ground station 3−20559
140 Mbit/s and 565 Mbit/s optical fibre link being developed by Deutsche Bundespost 3−9341
400 Mb/s optical repeater design and performance 3−20545
2048 Mbit/s optical fibre communication line equipment 3−26477
abrasion susceptibility, primary coating nature and thickness effect, degree of protection characterisation method 3−24937
absorption, transient, electron beam radiation induced 3−1943
absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3−24984
acrylate composite coat system, secondary and primary coatings 3−13291
acrylate-coated fibres, UV-cured, environmental testing 3−1950
active and passive optical devices for use in medium/small capacity and intra-office optical fiber transmission systems 3−31405
active connector for duplex plastic fibres, using integrated photodetector 3−24861
active fibrelaser glasses, generation parameter var. due to action of pump radiation 3−19088
adaptive digital multiplexer using run-length modulation for fibre optic use 3−20546
adverse environment effects, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6
aerial cables containing optical transmission paths, protection against mechanical and environmental effects 3−3384
aerospace guidance and control functions appl. 3−4707
air-core fibre optic cable, pressurisation system, dry environment maintenance 3−20554
alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3−11520
all-fibre coupler, compact and rugged, for wavelength division multiplexing 3−1977
analog signal transmission, TV appls. 3−26474
analog signals transmission system *(Polish)* 3−9335
analogue and timing monitoring system for the Antares laser fusion programme 3−3512
analogue data, fibre optic link, time-division multiplexing appl. 3−20517
analogue transmission, high quality, Eiffel Tower link 3−31419
angular division multiplexing equipment for single optical fibre transmission 3−14721
angular division multiplexing in optical fibres 3−26461
arbitrary refractive index profile, cutoff freq. calc. using reson. technique 3−13264
arc fusion and V-groove butt-joint splicing, pulse dispersion experimental study 3−13237
arc-fusion splice, reliability in field 3−24955
army fibre optics systems, survivability 3−3505
asynchronous multiplexing, OR channel appl. 3−31225
attenuation, steady state meas. 3−24981
attenuation factor and numerical aperture, temperature effects 3−13284
attenuation meas., backscattering method appl. *(Polish)* 3−9939
attenuation measurements on single pieces of fibre and extrapolation over longer distances 3−13261
automated measurement system for optical communication element parameter meas. 3−26769
automatic alignment of fiber optical components using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 3−24905
automobile radio/air conditioning control, remote switch and fibre optic link 3−11283
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914
backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3−7819
backscattering attenuation meas., differential mode attenuation influence 3−24983

optical fibres continued
backscattering measurement, mode distrib. determ. 3—13208
backscattering method for characteristics meas. 3—24907
bandwidth measurement in time domain 3—7820
baseband bandwidth for spliced graded-index multimode fibres, length depend. 3—13289
Bell Laboratories long distance cable system *(German)* 3—20531
bends, light beam emission obs. 3—7816
Biarritz, optical wired city *(French)* 3—31421
biconical taper optical fibre coupling structs., configs., performance and appls. 3—30383
BIGFON, German fibre optic integrated services network, field test *(German)* 3—9329
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3—31409
BIGFON project of the German Post Office 3—31420
BIGFON telecoms project, wideband services, Deutsche Bundespost, West Germany 3—20501
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3—26467
birefringence enhancement using borosilicate region, drawing with thermal anneal 3—30400
birefringence measurement in optical fibres by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3—1928
birefringent, phase-matched light amplification by three-wave mixing due to external stress 3—19190
birefringent fibres, elliptical-core, polarisation holding 3—7771
book 3—22617
breaking elongation meas. 3—24980
British Telecom network, overview of optical fibre transmission systems 3—20510
broadband communications systems, design and realisation 3—20509
broadband transmission, digital and analogue systems, realisation and developments 3—31388
bromotrichloromethane liquid filled SiO_2 fibres, broadband IR generation by stimulated Raman scatt. 3—25322
bus systems in the car, multiplex, four-wire and fibre optic 3—32871
bypass switch, in-line 3—26449
bypass switch 3—24867
cable, connection loss, mode filter insertion effects 3—24995
cable, loss concatenation study 3—26531
cable design 3—14742
cable fastened to overhead ground wire with lashing rod 3—26512
cable installation system with intermediate cable pulling machine 3—31278
cable jacketing, design considerations 3—26517
cable laying in urban telephone conduit 3—26481
cable products of Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerke AG 3—26485
cable structures, high fibre density, and mass fusion splices 3—26495
cable system, field testing 3—24978
cable transmission, research and development 3—26458
cable TV optical fibre links using FM-IM technique *(Italian)* 3—26640
cable vulnerability to thermal pulses 3—1948
cable with fluted core construction, for transmission at 0.85 μm *(Czech)* 3—20541
cables, bonded sheath with copolymer coated steel 3—14750
cables, optimum fibre diameter determination 3—26442
cables, reliability and restoration 3—20551
cables, strain meas. using commercial distance meter 3—24943
cables and coupling accessories *(Spanish)* 3—7813
cables design 3—20513
cables in severe environments, underground nuclear testing and ground-launched cruise missile appls. 3—3504
calibration and testing, using NBS signal generators 3—24858
CARTHAGE: a multiservice local network on a fiber optics loop 3—20133
CATV short haul system sensitivity to component parameter vars. 3—31539
chalcogenide glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3—30390
chalcogenide glasses, materials for IR low loss fibres 3—24820
characterisation, backscatter, bandwidth, index profile and meas. comparisons 3—7818
chemical vapor mass flow controller for high accuracy and chemical purity, M DOT I system 3—28918
chirp pulse transmission through a single-mode fibre, pulse-compression phenomenon 3—1975
chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 3—30384
chromatic dispersion measurement using LEDs, phase shift technique 3—7770
circuit techniques for optical systems, conf., London, England (October 1982) 3—11408
cladded guides of arbitrary cross-sectional shape, modal props. 3—18872
coated optical fibre, optimum design considering excess loss at low temperatures 3—24836
coating block copolymer thermoplastic rubber, blending for specific wire and cable appls. 3—24622
coherent optical fibre communication systems, review 3—13274
coherent optical fibre transmission system, homodyne detect. at 1.52 μm 3—26502
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, stimulated Brillouin scatt. limitations 3—24950
coherent two pulse sampling noise measurement system 3—20557
coined precision mount for fiber-optic driver/receiver surface diodes 3—30409
collimator pigtail, appl. in microdevices 3—7744
colour TV transmission system, design and performance 3—31392
commercial lighting systems, optical fibre appls. 3—7798
communication, optical device possibilities, review 3—14740
communication, radiation damage, lifetime prediction 3—13229
communication applications to computer systems 3—20508
communication cable, small, ruggedised, air-deployment over-ocean 3—3163
communication cable installation, maintenance and restoration, practical aspects 3—14744
communication cables, design and strength 3—14751
communication equipment, cables, connectors, repeaters, transmitters *(Czech)* 3—13280
communication fibres for use at wavelengths ≥1.2 μm *(German)* 3—14735
communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3—2004
optical fibres continued
communication line components, emitters and receivers 3—26471
communication link, manufacturing processes *(French)* 3—29616
communication link design considerations 3—26455
communication link system, simple mathematical method for minimum cost 3—3565
communication links, channel separator for freq.-division multiplexing 3—9340
communication links and plans in Italy *(Italian)* 3—20522
communication networks, recent developments 3—9013
communication networks, technological developments 3—26031
communication principles and technology, state of the art *(German)* 3—9330
communication system advantages 3—3209
communication system for medical imaging 3—21290
communication systems, Ge avalanche photodiode receiver sensitivity meas. 3—14754
communication systems, LED source developments 3—30493
communication systems, opto-electronic device performance charact. 3—31370
communication systems using long wavelength photodetectors 3—20532
communication systems using single mode lasers 3—30539
communication technology, review *(Japanese)* 3—14741
communication technology using fibre optics and its future 3—3560
communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3—28826
communications, optical waveguide and cable technology and manufacturing 3—26470
communications in 0.8 to 0.9 μm region, sources and detectors 3—26486
communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3—3190
component tests in high speed data bus appls. 3—30396
composite overhead ground wire, development and props. 3—26488
computer high speed input/output channel appls. 3—14728
computer interface, miniaturised, 10 Mbit/s, for parallel data transmission using monolithic ICs 3—20534
concatenated multimode, links, bandwidth studies 3—24972
concatenated optical fibres, statistical evaluation of joint loss 3—24842
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—11379
conference on optical communication, Cannes, France (Sept. 1982) 3—22627
connection technology for signal transmission *(German)* 3—3540
connector, low cost, low insertion loss, ageing tests 3—24965
connector, single-mode, compact, with average loss of 0.3 dB without index matching 3—24947
connector development, 50/125 μm low loss, high performance *(French)* 3—24945
connector evaluation, accurate range gating technique with mode locked dye laser 3—2431
connector evolution 3—13243
connector splice loss measurements 3—7743
connector technology 3—30413
connector with wrap capability, duplex cable appl. 3—30407
connectors, fibre optic capability for MIL-C-38999 Series IV connector 3—24967
connectors, losses and design principles *(German)* 3—18901
connectors, measurement aspects 3—24994
connectors, single and multiway, small core fibre appls. 3—24964
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3—22631
connectors and splices, test conditions 3—13247
connectors for single fibres, low cost 3—1982
connectors in industrial environment, behaviour and characterisation 3—24946
connectors used for harsh environments 3—30414
connectors using plugs and sockets *(German)* 3—24876
construction, materials and terminations, communication appls. 3—26454
control and monitoring system for blast and thermal environments 3—3515
core alignment as basis for fiber optic connection system 3—24953
core-ring guides, variational approach to modes and crosstalk 3—18871
coupler, distributed index planar microlens applied to 2D lightwave components 3—25000
coupler, graded index, for wavelength division multiplexing insensitive to environmental factors 3—24944
coupler, switchable, coaxial, using electro-optic props. of liq. cryst. mixture 3—24835
couplers, bus system for optical transmission technology *(German)* 3—18902
coupling, fibre-$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, insertion loss at 1.3 μm, temp. and initial Ti dimens. influence 3—24864
coupling technique, suitable for non-concentric core and sheath *(French)* 3—18893
coupling to LED, electrolum. 3—2138
coupling to light emitting and receiving diode, efficiency anal. 3—30382
crosstalk in light fibres with limited number of transmission modes 3—3555
crystalline/glass, IR, for high power CO_2 laser appls. research and development *(Japanese)* 3—13278
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3—25944
data acquisition/control systems, fibre optical communications 3—7824
data bus for military shipboard appls. 3—31372
data bus system using DOD-STD-XXFO 3—31373
data communication applications 3—9344
data highway design using error-free bypassing technique 3—3539
data link, plug-in design 3—20507
data link applications in high voltage substations 3—3514
data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3—3516
data links, performance in high-energy nuclear particle field, half-life-type prop. 3—9321
data links for electro-magnetic pulse simulators 3—3509
data multiplexing, using fibre optic transmission channel 3—26144
data transmission, advantages and design constraints 3—7823
data transmission in automated plants *(German)* 3—3525
data transmission speed limits 3—26472
data transmission system using optical fibres *(German)* 3—20525
data transmission systems, anal., design and appls. 3—11387
Deep Space Network, NASA, optical fibre appls. 3—3537
deflection of light beam using reversible photoinduced grating in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 3—25364
developments in fibre technology 3—13270

optical fibres continued
diagnostic radiology, high speed fibre optic link 3—32097
diameter meas., capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc. 3—31710
digital communication networks, cables, metallic and optoelectronic conductors *(German)* 3—26456
digital fibre optic link, design and implementation using LED transmitters 3—26452
digital high-speed transmission, laboratory expts. 3—9324
digital optical transmission system optimisation, low-freq. cut-off influence 3—26524
digital picture and sound transmission 140 MBit/s light conductor transmission *(German)* 3—14737
digital signal transmission techniques *(German)* 3—20530
digital transmission systems, 34-650 Mbit/s repeater design 3—14753
digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks, fibre system appl. 3—26523
dispersion-free single-mode doubly clad fibres with small pure bend losses 3—1967
distributor-concentrator use in all optical local network *(French)* 3—26507
double coating using epoxy-acrylate and silicone 3—13292
double crucible optical fibre developments 3—30430
double window VAD fibres and cables, mass prod. basis, transmission characts. 3—24918
double-clad single-mode fibres, expt. verification of ultra-wide bandwidth spectra 3—18847
double-crucible method for preparation *(Polish)* 3—1980
doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3—13210
doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3—30426
dual-coating system 3—24941
dual-mode, propag. characts., analytical approx. 3—18867
duplex transmission of information along a single fibre 3—26476
Electron Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3—4387
electronics and communications, conf., London, England (Mar. 1982) 3—46
elliptical core fibres, orientation-dependent time delays of first higher-order mode 3—7752
elliptically clad, stress birefr. temp. depend. 3—24890
elliptically cladded single mode fibres, birefr.-temp. variation, nondestructive beat length meas. method 3—13213
elliptically cored self-locating fibre with accessible guiding region 3—7755
EM scattering of guided modes by boundary deforms, integral eqn. method 3—25592
Ericsson automatic train control system application 3—3520
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3—26464
expanded beam fiber optic connectors 3—13244
fabrication by outside vapour deposition method 3—7760
fabrication of low loss and long length VAD fibres for 1.55 μm wavelength region 3—24913
fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3—24911
fabrication techniques by vapour-phase axial deposition, recent progress 3—7761
fabrication techniques for medium/small capacity optical transmission systems 3—31406
fault location, digital distance readout instrument 3—24908
fault location system for buried repeaters in fibre optical transmission line 3—31428
fault locator for single-mode fibre, max. measurable distances using stimulated Raman scatt. 3—7765
FC703 connector for optical trunk transmission system 3—20516
FD-3L long wavelength optical fibre trunk system 3—31411
fiber optic pulse mpression device for high resolution radars 3—14871
fibre bundle welder 3—5869
fibre connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic for US Army, test results 3—26514
fibre optic alternative to long-distance military microwave links 3—9312
fibre optic cable manufacture, Northern Telecom, Canada 3—9313
fibre optic communications, general discussion *(French)* 3—14714
fibre optic technology, planners guide 3—3556
fibre optic telephony systems, performances, market projection *(Spanish)* 3—3538
fibre-optic multiplexor, links signal clusters from 16 RS-232-C channels 3—20500
fibre-optic sensors *(French)* 3—15289
fibre-optic signalling installation, German Federal Railway *(German)* 3—3550
fibre-optical telecommunication links, long-haul, new semiconductor lasers development 3—20523
field splice, elastomeric 3—13246
field trial of medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3—31390
filamentary cable manufacture techniques 3—20540
fIPNET: a 10 MBPS fiber optics local network 3—3057
flat mass splicing process for cylindrical V-grooved cables 3—24956
fluoride glass optical fibres, Rayleigh scatt. loss 3—24853
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3—24822
fluoride glasses with large optical window for IR fibres 3—24821
fluorozirconate glass, transmission loss characts., 3-4 μm 3—24924
frequency characteristics, appl. of transfer function 3—24903
frequency filters using optical fibre delay line 3—30461
FT3 lightwave route, large cross-section, from Newark to New Brunswick, USA 3—20547
fusion splice, heat distrib. meas. 3—13288
fusion spliced fibre fracture characts. 3—24949
fusion splicing between optical circuits and optical fibres 3—24852
fusion splicing machine, design and performance *(Japanese)* 3—24860
fusion-spliced multimode graded index fibres for fibre waveguide systems, bandwidth characterisation 3—24957
gamma irradiated fibre waveguides, colour centre distrib. investigation 3—2009
gamma radiation sensitivity investigations *(Polish)* 3—7805
gamma-ray irrad. characts. ^{60}Co source, colour centre form., losses 3—24951
glass fibre, germania doped, radiation induced, colour centres photobleaching 3—25324
glass fibre circuit LUS 1, Berlin, dispersion effects on pulse duration *(German)* 3—31382
glass fibre high-performance field installable connector system 3—24969
glass fibre refractive profiles, interferometric meas. using zonal approx. method 3—30417
optical fibres continued
glass fibre waveguides, few-mode, with noncircular cores, polarisation props. 3—2015
glass fibres, multiple stimulated. Raman scatt. obs. 3—30421
glass fibres, tension monitoring device during production 3—24862
glass fibres, theory and manufacture *(German)* 3—20528
glass tapered fibre, Nd:YAG laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scattering 3—25321
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3—1994
glass-gel-coated single-mode-fibre coupler with programmable power splitting ratio 3—7751
glass-polymer, with loosely fitting cladding, losses in microbends 3—24900
glassy chalcogenide semiconductor fibres, optical props. 3—2007
grade-index, approximation of steady-state mode power distrib. 3—18857
graded index, bandwidth meas., launching conditions 3—24975
graded index, core diameter meas. 3—24999
graded index, multimode, splice evaluation 3—24952
graded index, numerical aperture optimization 3—13236
graded index, transmission props., automated meas. system 3—24979
graded index fibre analysis by transverse resonance method 3—7793
graded index multimode fibre splices, mode splitting 3—24830
graded index optical fibre cable, splicing technique 3—26459
graded large-aperture fibre waveguides props. 3—18890
graded-index, circularly symm., mode excitation by focused Gaussian beams 3—18863
graded-index, in loose-sheath cable, cold-induced losses 3—1949
graded-index evolution of power distribution 3—18859
graded-index fibres, interlaboratory comparisons using standard meas. conditions 3—7822
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3—26510
graded-index high-rate double window transmission line 3—31416
graded-index optical fibre core diameter meas., interlaboratory comparison 3—1924
graded-index optical fibres, high-bit-rate digital transmission, receivers with decision feedback equalization *(German)* 3—20499
graded-index optical fibres, structural parameter spec. rel. to splice loss 3—7817
grating demultiplexers with printed geodesic lenses in glass for use with multimode fibres 3—26493
guided wave structure analysis methods 3—1960
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) broadband communications network, expt. results 3—31418
high speed repeater for optical fibre pulse signals 3—26475
high-density optical fibre unit at low temp., excess loss 3—2020
high-strength fibre waveguides made by CVD method 3—18891
Hitachi's fibre optic transmission technology and products overview 3—3527
image transmission, two-dimens., through single optical fiber by wavelength-time encoding 3—18884
image transmission through fibres by optical phase conjugation 3—7802
images transmitted over optical fibres, time depend. recording 3—1957
imaging experiment at Nevada test site, prep., installation and calibration 3—3508
index profile determ. from transverse interferograms using Fourier theory 3—24831
index profile optimisation at N wavelengths 3—13219
index profiling technique, high resolution 3—24935
index-profiling technology for optical fibres and preforms, state-of-the-art review 3—7763
industrial control appls. 3—1961
industrial control appls. of fibre optic data communications 3—3500
industrial optical fibrescope for furnaces, nuclear reactors and long pipes *(Japanese)* 3—9681
information transmission in MV network using optical fibres *(German)* 3—20519
installation of optical fiber cables 3—31394
integrated broad-band communication system application *(Polish)* 3—9017
integrated dual-in-line packaged fibre optic transmitter and receiver modules, 32 Mb/s 3—20555
integrated multielement photoreceivers for optical fibre lines, component interactions 3—24904
integrated optical switch matrix for single-mode fibre networks 3—7780
interference filters, multiplexer and demultiplexer for fibre-optical communication *(French)* 3—31423
interferometric sensors, pseudoheterodyne detection scheme 3—15286
intra-office appl. of F-6M-I fibre optic transmission system 3—3536
intra-office optical transmission systems, cable design and characs. 3—31403
IR fiber early warning receiver for CO_2 laser pulse detect. incident on aircraft 3—32212
IR fibre advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—22600
IR fibre material research, recent progress 3—24823
IR fibre soliton, propag., elec. transmission lines as models 3—30385
IR fibres, material dispersion considerations 3—24825
IR hollow waveguides, mode coupling analysis of bending losses 3—30387
IR hollow waveguides with metallic walls, status 3—30386
IR optical fibre materials, nonsilica based, state of the art review 3—7762
ISDN, new telecommunication techniques *(German)* 3—26256
ISDN expt. broadband communication system, monitoring aids 3—14747
isolator, compact, for fibres using birefringent wedges 3—13221
Japan, fibre optic communications 3—14752
joint loss meas., display format 3—24996
junction line, high capacity, between Tuileries and Philippe-Auguste, Paris 3—20533
junction network, optical fibres appl. 3—26446
junction networks, optical fibres use, technical and economic prospects 3—3501
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3—20167
laser coupled, encapsulated, multimode, short coherence length, mode selection, reflection suppression 3—25251
laser diodes driver circuits, optical link meas. appl. 3—30537
laser Doppler anemometer with Bragg frequency shift, using polarisation-preserving fibre 3—8193
laser reflectometers for fault location of fibre optic waveguides *(Czech)* 3—13279
laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner, loss analysis, appl. to wavelength division multiplexing 3—14713
lens, connector development, use of graded-index lenses 3—24966
lens, graded index, for optical collimator pigtails 3—13332

optical fibres continued
LIBSY, data communications for local networks using optical fibre bus *(German)* 3−9105
light guide production, with small conc. of OH groups, by gas phase chem. deposition 3−13283
light powered telephone set for an all-optical distribution network 3−20200
linearly birefringent, beat length meas. using wavelength-sweeping technique 3−24889
linearly polarised wave transmission using twisted optical fibres 3−18898
link, voltage-frequency convertor as transmitter in optical fibre systems *(German)* 3−31378
links, short range, using rotary joints 3−26494
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3−26099
local area network, Fiber Optic/Net One 3−20106
local area networks, D-net, new scheme for high data rate 3−20166
local area networks, fibre optic systems 3−9091
local area networks, for distributed computer control 3−3529
local area networks, interaction of network design and fibre-optic-component design 3−19969
local area networks, optical fibre technology appl. 3−26504
local area networks appl. 3−30423
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3−26098
local network, fibre-optics-based, design, installation and operation 3−9144
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3−9146
local network modules with no restriction on number of bypassed terminals 3−26496
local network services integration, optical fibres use as transmission medium 3−3544
local networks, role of optical fibre loop in C and C OPTONET 3−9145
local-area networks using fibre-optics, design approaches 3−31155
London-Birmingham long wavelength optical fibre installation 3−31415
long and the short-haul applications of optical fibre cables 3−3518
long distance optical fibre links economical study 3−31429
long submarine optical fibre cable, survival probability 3−14745
long wavelength multimode optical fibre transmission, range extension using decision feedback 3−26501
long-wavelength photodiodes for optical fiber communications 3−14760
longwave region fibre optic links *(German)* 3−9331
loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
loss and baseband frequency response of transmission line in the field trial on medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3−31395
losses at junction of optical fibres under high-temp. conditions 3−30420
losses in cladding material, effect on transmission props. of two layer fibre 3−1996
low-loss hollow core waveguide for VUV, 0.05 dB/km loss 3−18879
maintenance, cost-benefit anal. 3−20549
manufacturing process, modified CVD and drawing 3−13238
manufacturing technology of fibre optics for transmission of rapid data rates 3−3561
manufacturing tolerances for joints in quartz fibre with 60 μm core 3−24906
matching Lambert radiator to multimodal fibres using gradient lens 3−7812
material dispersion, effect of OH^- absorption peak 3−24915
material dispersion, effect of OH absorption 3−24838
MCVD low-OH fibres without barrier layer using OH→OD-exchange substrate tubes 3−24851
MCVD optical preforms, rate of collapse and stability 3−24919
MCVD preforms for single mode fibres, reduction of central dip and OH^- content 3−24914
measurement techniques for industrial appl., optical power and attenuation meas. *(German)* 3−4323
measurement techniques for operational optical-fibre systems 3−27080
measurements, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22642
measuring equipments for optical fiber transmission systems 3−31400
medium/small capacity optical fibre transmission systems, design and characts. of graded-index optical cables 3−31393
microcomputer networking using optical fibre communication 3−26045
microwave analogue transmissions fiber-optic links 3−9328
microwave communications link in 2-6 GHz band 3−3548
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
military duplex lensed connector for rapid field assembly 3−24968
MILSATCOM earth terminals, fibre optics appls. 3−20497
miniature optical connector using a press-shaped ferrule 3−13262
mismatched multimode fibres, statistical analysis of intrinsic joint losses 3−24884
missile guidance using optical fibre data link 3−14720
missile optical fibre guidance optimisation 3−14726
modal-insensitive biconical-taper couplers 3−1991
mode coupling effects, perturbative soln. of time depend. power flow eqn. 3−24881
mode mixers and filters, modal behaviour for optical fibre meas. 3−24982
mode partition noise suppression by laser diode light injection 3−7778
monomode, link characterization in operation ducts 3−24986
monomode, LP_{11}-mode cutoff wavelength, comparison of meas. techniques 3−7759
monomode, polarisation stability in long lengths 3−13256
monomode, tapered, coupling to laser diode, efficiency improvement using high-index microlens 3−30403
monomode 140 Mbit s^{-1} communication system using GaInAsP 1.3 μm lasers 3−25259
monomode 30 km fibre, operation of 1.5 μm 8 Mbit/s heterodyne detection system 3−3522
monomode digital communication system performance, effect of source phase fluctuations 3−9332
monomode fibre, mode spot size meas. method 3−30402
monomode fibre fusion splicing with CO_2 laser 3−19245
monomode fibre system, laser spectral instability effect 3−25265
monomode fibre with ultra-low loss and min. dispersion at 1.55 micron 3−1972
monomode fibres, pulse sequence transmission 3−13212
monomode high performance optical fibre links 3−26526
monomode transmission experimental link, performance 3−26508
multi- and micro-mode fibres, mechanical and electrical parameters *(German)* 3−31379
multi-office toll message lightguide transmission network in Manitoba 3−26511
optical fibres continued
multi/demultiplexer, easily manufactured, used with large flexibility 3−31422
multichannel cable designed for submarine operation 3−26489
multichannel duplex fibre-optic communication line operating at the wavelength of ∼1.3 μm 3−26469
multichannel fibre optic connection technique, electrostatically bonded, development and fabrication 3−7774
multichannel hermaphroditic connector evaluation instrumentation 3−13248
multicomponent-glass optical fibers for long-wavelength application 3−18845
multifunction devices using single GRIN-rod lens for WDM transmission 3−3497
multilayer single mode optical fibre simultaneous two-way video transmission 3−14730
multimode, backscatt. study using fibre Raman convertor 3−2006
Multimode, bandwidth meas. round robin 3−24976
multimode, concatenated dispersion determ. 3−24973
multimode, four port and bidirectional couplers 3−13249
multimode, graded-index with index imperfections, min. pulse broadening, anal. *(Japanese)* 3−24859
multimode, parabolic, incoherently excited, spatial coherence 3−7800
multimode, performance characts. 3−30394
multimode, splice loss meas., transmission and OTDR meas. 3−24993
multimode, wide-band optical continuum generation 3−18889
multimode fiber, step-index, image transmission props. 3−30399
multimode fibre attenuation meas. using precision spectral radiometer and near-field filtration 3−24880
multimode fibre excitation by Gaussian beam 3−1999
multimode fibre systems, decision feedback equalisation 3−20504
multimode fibres: composite power law profile for low modal dispersion 3−7742
multimode fibres, acceptance angle meas., comparison of techniques 3−1932
multimode fibres, doped silica, improvement of existing production methods 3−1993
multimode fibres, mode power distrib. and losses, joint effects 3−24883
multimode fibres, nonlinear oscillator theory 3−24885
multimode fibres, parameter fluctuations determ. by backscatt. technique 3−7766
multimode glass fibre waveguide, stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scatt. *(Russian)* 3−1995
multimode graded index, bandwith vs. impulse response width 3−24977
multimode graded index, length performance prediction 3−24971
multimode graded index and single mode fibre systems operating at 1300 to 1600 nm, state of the art 3−24912
multimode graded-index fibres, modal propag. consts., group delays and eigenfields 3−7794
multimode gradient fibres, polarisation effects 3−7808
multimode high-fibre-count optical cable, design and performance 3−26520
multimode OH-free fibre fabrication by vapour phase axial deposition 3−7789
multimode optical fibre systems, polymer optical waveguide circuits *(Japanese)* 3−3524
multimode optical fibres, mode conversion effects on backscattering meas. 3−24840
multimode optical fibres, theory of scattering 3−24841
multimode optical system 140 Mbit/s for telephone systems 3−26451
multimode parabolic index splices, loss and mode mixing, modal anal. 3−24939
multimode waveguide dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne method 3−18888
multimodel dispersion, correl. anal. of radiated field 3−18887
multiple junctions in an optic line, losses 3−18886
multiservice connection SAFO system, optical fibre *(French)* 3−31430
multiwavelength monolithic integrated fibre optics terminal development 3−14719
network applications of fibre-optics 3−20511
networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
nonlinear equalisation at 140 and 560 Mb/s *(French)* 3−9346
nonlinear medium in ring cavity bifurcations to chaos study 3−19215
nonmetallic, loose-groove spacer-type optical fibre cables, development 3−26518
nonreciprocal circuit for laser-diode-to-single-mode-fibre coupling employing a YIG sphere 3−13260
nonreciprocity obs. in single-mode fibre light guide, using two-channel interferometer 3−7791
nuclear hardened airborne systems, use of fibre optics 3−10243
nylon jacketed fibre with compressive strain, characts. and fabrication 3−24942
optical fibre communication, introduction 3−26440
optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3−13263
optical time-domain reflectometer, intelligent fault finder for fibre optic systems 3−13230
opto-electronic information acquisition in automated equipment *(German)* 3−26913
optoelectronic components in fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ 3−24960
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
paper industry, process control, appls. 3−7807
parallel image transmission using single optical fibre, multiplexing and holographic filter techniques 3−31389
performance versus cost, fibre system design 3−13285
performance/cost relationships 3−30395
perturbed fibre profiles, calculated pulse responses 3−13214
Philips optical fibre transmission system, equipment family 3−3543
Philips optical fibre transmission systems, system evaluation 3−3542
photodetectors, applications in optical fibre systems *(French)* 3−15336
photoelectric sensing appls. 3−4122
photometry, in-line, in hostile environments, fibre optic cable appls. 3−1958
physics of fibre optic waveguides and cables 3−13277
plasma diagnostics, high-frequency fibre optic system improvements 3−1954
plastic, optical information transmission *(German)* 3−13271
plastic optical fibre data transmission 3−20512
PMMA-d5 core optical fibre, low loss 3−7741
polarisation ellipse self rotation 3−25318

optical fibres continued
polarisation holding fibres, stress and shape birefr. 3−24936
polarisation maintaining fibres, fabrication using gas-phase etching 3−13258
polarization properties meas. using photoelastic modulator 3−24991
polyvalent local network with fibre optic links 3−26115
power feeding system and repeater housing for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3−31398
power splitter with selectable splitting ratio, using thin phase grating 3−13220
power-feed equipment for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3−31399
practical instrumentation for fiber optic evaluation 3−26522
precision technology for glass fibre bonds *(German)* 3−30405
preform, relations between moments of index profile and moments of deflection function 3−1970
preform rods, VAD single mode fibre, refr. index profiling by photoelastic method 3−1930
preform rods and starting tubes, outside diameter and wall thickness meas. 3−1934
preform tubes, uncollapsed VCVD, for fibre drawing, optical props. 3−24917
preforms, cylindrically symm. refr. index. profile meas. by nondestructive method 3−27113
preforms, deposition mechanism of fine glass particles in the VAD process 3−24916
preforms, endface index profiling, spatial filtering and modulation methods 3−13216
profile characterisation by comparative study 3−13234
propagation characteristics of optical fibres with non-ideal index profiles 3−2023
propagation mode group velocity calc. method 3−18866
propagation modes, exact anal. of group velocity 3−18896
public telecommunication network, optical fibre communications use in 0.8-0.9 μm wavelength 3−26445
public telephone networks, fibre optics appls. *(German)* 3−1963
pulse compresions concept for processing wide bandwidth radar signals 3−14129
pulse compression by factor 12 obs. 3−18843
pulse echo tester, MW97A, using time domain reflectometer 3−24871
quality assurance for neutron imaging appls. at the Nevada test site 3−1956
quartz glass core fibre optic waveguides, pulsed optical bleaching 3−2014
quasi-monomode, incoherently excited, spatial coherence 3−7800
radially inhomogeneous fibres, numerical study using predictor corrector method 3−13223
radiation resistant optical fibres, recent progress 3−1941
receiver design, 600 Mbit/s long-wavelength system 3−14758
receiver power penalty measurement in optical fiber transmission systems 3−26465
receiver/transmitter and repeater for ring network computing stations 3−31384
reference frequency transmission through communication channel, laser sources 3−31407
refined tight design duct cable for low loss monomode fibre 3−26516
reflectometry for meas. of radiation power losses, backscatt. method 3−7809
refracted-ray scanning for index profile meas. of optical fibres 3−7821
refractive index profile meas. 3−24997
refractive index profile meas. *(Czech)* 3−30411
refractory oxide single crystal fibres, pedestal growth and characterisation 3−24845
remote controller for room air conditioners using an optical fiber and voice synthesis LSIs 3−14739
remotely switched TV system for subscriber glass fibre networks 3−31540
repair splice load determ. using single mode fibre interferometry 3−30425
repeatered transmission system using SAW filters 3−31432
research at Siemens *(German)* 3−29914
review *(Italian)* 3−18842
review *(Japanese)* 3−24878
ring structure local networks, suitability of fibre optics 3−9090
RIPS net: the impact of an optical communication network 3−31187
ruggedised fibre optic dual wavelength cables, characterisation 3−26515
SAFO, optical fibre multiservice subscriber connection system 3−3358
satellite database at NASA, high speed fiber optic data bus for local data communications 3−20562
second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3−31426
security of transmission, laser shutdown and bring-up procedure 3−3534
selection criterion for long repeater section systems 3−24974
self-aligning edge emitting LEDs optical fibres using coined block 3−31385
self-phase modulation and modal noise 3−7797
self-supporting metal free optical fibre cable for large span length 3−26519
SELFOC technology in Japan 3−1940
semiconductor device life testing for use in intra-office optical communication system 3−31404
semiconductor diode gain element in series with an optical fibre, external cavity controlled operation 3−30570
sensors, development trends 3−18850
sensors 3−20514
short-haul communication links using fibre optics 3−26448
side-tunnel fibre, polarisation-maintaining optical waveguide scheme 3−1969
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3−26102
SIELOCnet network architecture and DINOS operating system design 3−26100
signal link, wideband, analogue, space/radiation simulator environment appls. 3−3510
signal restoration in optical transmission systems, high bit-rate, with non-clocked decision 3−31369
single and multimode, splices and connectors 3−13245
single fibre communication systems, characts. 3−20526
single fibre full-duplex transmission using adaptive digital echo cancellation 3−26506
single mode, bend sensitivity characterization, basket-weave test 3−24988
single mode, cabled, strain meas. 3−24992
single mode, core-cladding concentricity meas. technique 3−24998
single mode, cut-off wavelength meas. 3−24990
single mode, depressed index, bandwidth optimisation 3−24926
optical fibres continued
single mode, depressed inner cladding, losses, dispersion, index profile, fabrication 3−24929
single mode, equivalent step-index parameters calc. 3−24989
single mode, loss meas. round robin 3−24987
single mode, measurement techniques in Japan 3−24985
single mode, optical time domain reflectometry expts. at 1.55 μm 3−9937
single mode, performance characts. 3−30394
single mode, photo-induced Bragg filter growth, freq. response *(French)* 3−1929
single mode, quadruple-clad, with dispersion below 2 ps.km nm over 1.28 to 1.65 micron 3−13255
single mode, real and equivalent step index profiles 3−24928
single mode, WDM-systems, polarisation noise reduction 3−24932
single mode 104 km fibre, 400 Mbit/s transmission test using 1.53 μm DFB laser diode 3−9315
single mode and low mode, polarisation props. 3−24902
single mode and step index fibres, F doped, prepared by low press. PCVD 3−24920
single mode couplers, polarisation characts. 3−7775
single mode depressed inner cladding fibres, evidence of fundamental mode cutoff 3−7756
single mode elliptical core fibre, polarisation mode dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 3−1978
single mode fibre, dispersion free, tolerances, geometrical parameters, dopant diffusion and axial dip influence 3−7768
single mode fibre, dynamic thermal response for interferometric sensors 3−24833
single mode fibre, index profile determ. by phase contrast method 3−13218
single mode fibre, transmission expts. through 101 km and 84 km fibre at 274 and 420 Mbit/s 3−3521
single mode fibre cables for trunk landline systems 3−26490
single mode fibre characterisation by profile moments, on-axis dips and waveguide dispersion 3−18868
single mode fibre couplers, birefringence correction 3−18882
single mode fibre couplers, wavelength multiplexing 3−24834
single mode fibre coupling to $LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides 3−13239
single mode fibre optic components, directional coupler, polariser and polarisation controller 3−13254
single mode fibre optic directional coupler for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3−1927
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometry 3−7769
single mode fibre recirculating delay line 3−13252
single mode fibre waveguide, birefr. optically active, dispersion-free propag. of signal 3−2013
single mode fibres, wavelength depend. of geometrical imperfection losses 3−30429
single mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, propag. characts., simple numerical approach 3−7767
single mode low loss fibres, optogeometrical parameters design 3−30431
single mode MCVD fibres and preforms with depressed cladding, refr. index profiles 3−30427
single mode to $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide coupling for λ=1.32 μm 3−7786
single polarisation, transmission losses, polarisation characts. 3−24931
single polarisation fibre arc-fusion splicing by optical short pulse method 3−7757
single-fibre cables, effects of mode filters on connection loss 3−26444
single-fibre optical communication systems, optical analogue transmission of multiple TV channels 3−3557
single-mode, 3-psec. dye laser pulse reshaping based on nonlinear birefr. 3−24893
single-mode, 6.4-psec. pulse restoration at the soliton period 3−24892
single-mode, appls. for pulse compression with reduced wings 3−18904
single-mode, coupling of single-mode laser using conical microlenses 3−1925
single-mode, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 3−24927
single-mode, developments 3−13270
single-mode, distortion-free pulse propag. using polariton-induced picosec. pulse broadening compensation 3−18905
single-mode, fluorine sources for fabrication by MCVD 3−13286
single-mode, high-birefr., polarisation mode dispersion meas. 3−24895
single-mode, long-length, twisted, polarisation preservation 3−18897
single-mode, modal noise props. 3−24933
single-mode, mode spot size, bending loss, backscattering, chromatic dispersion 3−24925
single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using superluminesc. diode 3−24930
single-mode, propag. charact. improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
single-mode, pulse propag. expts. 3−18903
single-mode, time-domain reflectometry at 1.5 micron using heterodyne detect. 3−1974
single-mode, VAD method for fabrication 3−24910
single-mode, with arbitrary refractive index distrib. approximate vector anal. 3−18894
single-mode 27 km long fibre, ps dispersionless transmission at min. chromatic dispersion wavelength 3−1976
single-mode cavity coupled to AlGaAs laser diode, optical feedback effect on oscill. field spectrum 3−8121
single-mode coupling to semicond. laser, refl. light effects on modulation 3−13290
single-mode fibers outperform multimode cables 3−30406
single-mode fibre, long, transmission studies, bandwidth optimisation meas. and considerations 3−14716
single-mode fibre, stimulated four-photon mixing by bending-induced birefringence, freq. tuning 3−1939
single-mode fibre, stress-induced birefringence 3−18883
single-mode fibre connector using core-centres ferrules 3−7773
single-mode fibre optic waveguides, fabrication, communication and sensor appls. 3−24901
single-mode fibre systems, considerations 3−20505
single-mode fibre-type polariser, fabrication technique, polarisation characts. 3−7772
single-mode fibres, dispersion-free in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication, pulse broadening meas. 3−24828
single-mode fibres, fabrication by modified CVD process 3−1964
single-mode fibres, low-loss lens connector 3−1926
single-mode fibres, nonmechanical optical switch 3−14712

optical fibres continued
single-mode fibres, optical monitoring method for arc-fusion splice, splice loss estimation 3−7754
single-mode fibres, refractive index profiles meas. using near-field scanning technique 3−30401
single-mode fibres with arbitrary index profile, calc. of cutoff frequencies 3−13259
single-mode fibres with graded-index profiles, transmission characts., depressed cladding effects 3−1923
single-mode graded-index, modal field profile estimation from far-field pattern 3−18880
single-mode lightguides with depressed-index claddings, radiating leaky-mode losses 3−7764
single-mode lightguides with graded-index profiles, dispersionless, electromagnetic fields, field confinement and energy flow 3−13233
single-mode optical fibres, equiv. Gaussian field, calculated and measured spot size 3−18854
single-mode optical fibres, symmetrically loaded, polarisation and transmission characts. 3−18895
single-mode optical-fibre index profiling with improved resolution 3−1979
single-mode preform index profiling, immersionless technique 3−13217
single-mode single-polarisation 3−24855
single-mode single-polarisation fibre couplers fabrication using CVD technique 3−7753
single-mode W-fibres, finite cladding effects and leakage losses interpretation 3−24854
single-mode with TiO_2-doped layer, single polarisation characts. 3−24934
single-mode zero-dispersion fibre transmission and optical receiver sensitivity at 1.55 μm 3−9323
single-mode-fibre 1×N directional coupler 3−18885
single-mode-fibre coupler, polarisation preserving 3−18853
single-model, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using wavelength shift of semicond. laser 3−19173
single-polarisation fibres, polarisation props. 3−7804
single-wave fibres, direct method for determining modal fields 3−18858
soliton formation and interaction 3−13629
space application of fibre optics systems 3−1951
spatial coherence in incoherently excited optical fibers 3−7800
spectral self-broadning, polarisation effect 3−18870
splice enclosure for optical fiber cables 3−31397
spliced, length dependence of bandwith for fibres with small axial profile fluctuations 3−2019
spliced fibers, loss increase at low temp. 3−2017
splicing of two-dimens. arrayed optical fibres with CO_2 laser 3−1922
splicing region, disordered zone, new results 3−2024
splicing techniques and apparatus 3−31396
splicing tool 3−24868
splicing using microflame fusion, optical and mech. characts. 3−24954
star coupler, 16×16, using a mixing block with two perfect mirrors 3−13250
star coupler, diode laser array excited, for Fibernet II 3−13257
step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
step-index, weakly guiding, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3−24894
step-index multimode fibre, two-dimens. image transmission 3−24848
stimulated Brillouin scatt. and phase conjugation 3−25345
stimulated Raman scattering Stokes component pulses in fibre-optic waveguides, temporal and amplitude characts., streak camera technique 3−13282
stockbroker viewdata system, fibre optics appl. 3−31120
stress and relative dielec. tensor distrib. in symmetrically loaded fibre 3−18899
stress measurement in optical fibre and preform, stresses rel. to drawing process 3−13215
stress-applied single polarisation fibres, mode coupling effects 3−7790
submarine cable, strain-relaxing technique for reliability 3−31375
submarine cable 400 Mb/s transmission system field trial 3−31417
submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3−20538
submarine cables, design and test results 3−26521
submarine optical fibre cable design using Al press. resistant pipes for low elongation under tension 3−9316
submarine optical fibre cable structure, transmission line constitution 3−14543
submarine optical fibre cable system, 50 km, two-repeaters sea trial expt. 3−9317
submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
subscriber loop networks, optical fibre system appls. *(French)* 3−26487
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3−3296
subscriber loop systems, fibre optics, wavelength-division multiplexers appl., field trial 3−3292
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3−3545
subway power control system using optical loop data highway 3−20548
supervisory sub-system employing entirely optical telemetry path 3−26500
Swedish cable-TV system using fibre optics *(Swedish)* 3−3732
switch with adjustable alignment 3−24866
switching assembly, remotely operated 3−24869
switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3−26667
system design criteria, equipment and cable selection 3−20543
tactical aircraft, fibre optics use 3−26463
tapered hemispherical and multimode fibres, highly efficient power coupling with GaAlAs lasers 3−1921
taps, connectorless, for coated single mode or multimode fibres 3−24948
telecommunication cable, optical fibre composite overhead ground wire development and appl. 3−26509
telecommunication links, equipment costs and standardisation problems before application *(Norwegian)* 3−20524
telecommunication systems, standardisation and measurement of optical fibres 3−3502
telecommunication systems, use expansion plans *(Norwegian)* 3−26482
telecommunication systems application, Polish research review *(Polish)* 3−9334
telecommunications, fibre optic technology development, work of British Telecom 3−14715
telecommunications appls., general discussion 3−24849
telephone cable systems, accessories development 3−26513
telephone subscriber network, electronics use *(Norwegian)* 3−26260
telephony, devices and modulation systems 3−14322
telephony, optical fibre line system for 34 Mbit/s 3−26453
optical fibres continued
television channels appl. of glass fibres for optical transmissions *(French, Italian)* 3−3552
Telidon trial in rural Canada over a fibre optic integrated network 3−3184
test methods 3−24839
test methods and equipment 3−24843
test procedures 3−13231
testing, detection of faults, breaks and attenuation using reflectometry *(French)* 3−21140
testing, instrumentation overview *(German)* 3−7750
thermal props. anal. and meas. *(Polish)* 3−9949
thermal stresses, fluid core theory 3−13268
thermophoretic deposition, for optical fibre preform prep., efficiency improvement 3−30412
tight nylon secondary coatings, processing and characterisation 3−13293
time dispersion in optical fibers with perturbed profiles 3−30381
time division multiple accessing, for passive local networks 3−31427
time domain reflectometer for fibre testing, design and performance 3−24963
tranducer, two-phase flow meas. appl. *(Chinese)* 3−9761
transatlantic cable project TAT8, optical fibres for double telephone capacity *(Danish)* 3−31380
transmission characteristics of optical fibers and fiber cable for the long wavelength region 3−3533
transmission characts. meas. for long optical links 3−31401
transmission link planning, fibres and connectors losses determ. *(Czech)* 3−20542
transmission media, major concerns 3−9247
transmission optics, book 3−73
transmission systems, equalisation discussion 3−26443
transmission systems for short haul links *(French)* 3−31413
transmission systems using optical fibres 3−26447
transmitter/optical fibre coupling, losses and their limitation *(German)* 3−3558
transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3−3511
transversal filter design for equalization in optical Gbit/sec transmission system 3−17791
TRW digital transmission link for six video signals 3−20518
TV broadcasting appls. *(Japanese)* 3−20537
TV channel fibre optic transmission over long distances, AM and FM capabilities 3−26505
TV signals transmission application *(German)* 3−3703
TV studio, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line *(German)* 3−14736
twisted single-mode fibres, temp. sensing 3−15285
two-mode fibre link, transmission bandwidth 3−9325
two-mode length-length fibres pumped by mode-locked laser, stimulated Raman generation 3−2372
undersea cable system from Bell Laboratories 3−14761
utility industry use of fibre optic data networks 3−10329
VAD fibre fabrication, ultra-wide bandwidth, transmission characts. 3−24922
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3−24921
vapour phase axially deposited using multiple burner with single source gas nozzle, transmission characts. 3−18864
very high capacity monomode fibre system, development for communications 3−9336
very-high speed data bus, design considerations 3−14762
video uplink for shallow water appl. 3−3513
voice communication over fibre-optic transmission line, delta modulator for speech signals 3−9338
waveguide and optical source parameter dispersion charact. optimisation 3−2008
waveguide fibres for optical links, fabrication and props. *(Czech)* 3−2001
waveguide modes in fibre with square-law core and uniform cladding 3−1997
wavelength dispersion measuring equipment 3−27120
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3−3546
wavelength division multiplexing systems application 3−14717
wavelength division multiplexing using GRIN lens based techniques 3−31371
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3−26492
wavelength multiplexer, dual GRIN lens, ray tracing analysis 3−26438
wavelength multiplexing device, three channel 3−31424
wavelength multiplexing for multiple transmission on optical fibres *(German)* 3−14734
weakly guiding fibres, polarisation corrections to mode propag. 3−18869
welding, electric arc discharge instrument 3−24909
wide-band communication systems, optical fibres appl. *(Norwegian)* 3−26483
wideband, bidirectional lightguide communication with an optically powered audio channel 3−20503
wideband precision analogue telemetry link using digital techniques 3−31662
wire and cable symposium, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22628
Y-type coupler, used for half-duplex transmissions *(Spanish)* 3−24874
Ag halide fibres, IR heterodyning 3−30392
Al coated fibre for use in radiation environment 3−24863
AlGaAs-GaAs DH planar LED using junction current confinement, coupling to large core dia. fibres using lenses 3−7927
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3−25213
$As_{15}Ge_{30}Se_{55}$ glass IR optical fibres for 2 to 11 μm band 3−24844
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
As_2Se_3-As_2S_3 glass IR fibre waveguides 3−2005
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, prep., transmission in mid-IR 3−7806
CO_2 laser-target interaction diagnostics, optical fibre appls. 3−1953
GeO_2 glass, materials for IR low loss fibres 3−24820
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388

optical fibres continued
GeO_2-SiO_2 elliptical-core fibre, third-harmonic and three-wave sum-freq. light generation 3−25339
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3−30500
$In_{0.77}Ga_{0.23}As_{0.57}P_{0.43}$/InP lensed 1.27 μm LED optimised for 34-140 Mbit/sec. systems using graded index fibre 3−25103
KCl IR fiber rolling 3−30389
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 system glass fibre waveguides with wide core and large numerical aperture 3−18874
OH diffusion meas. in optical fibre cores 3−18846
P_2O_5-SiO_2 core optical fibre, stimulated Raman scatt. dynamics 3−25337
Si p-i-n diode optical modulator Sn wavelength 1.15 μm 3−13606
SiO_2 core fibres, ^{60}Co irradiated, laser diode-induced photobleaching at low temp. 3−25323
SiO_2 fibres, glass-clad, effects of ionising radiation 3−1947
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938
SiO_2 fibres, plastic clad, γ-irrad., low temp. response 3−1946
SiO_2 fibres, polymer clad, X-ray-induced transient attenuation at low temps. 3−1944
SiO_2 pure-silica core optical fibre and fibre cable for radiation fields 3−24958
SiO_2 silica fibre and radiative hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3−24959
SiO_2, UV cured, fatigue behaviour 3−18875
SiO_2:Ge(P) graded-index optical fibres, γ-ray-induced loss and colour centre conc. 3−18851
SiO_2/GeO_2-core step-index multimode fibres, OH-absorption 3−1971
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 fibres, radiation damage, thermoluminesc. anal. 3−1942
Tl halide crystals, materials for IR low loss fibres 3−24820
TlBr-TlI (KRS-5) flexible fibres, magneto-optical effects at CO_2 laser lines, dispersive props. 3−24891
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 polycryst. IR fibres for power transmission 3−24846
TlBrI KRS-5 IR optical fibres, radiometric appls. 3−30393
YIG optical isolator and circulator for optical fibre transmission system 3−13322
YIG:Gd film optical isolator, low-cost compact design, LPE growth technology 3−1987
$ZnCl_2$ glass, high purity, prep. for 10.6 μm optical fibres 3−24824
ZrF_4, ZrF_4-HfF_4 based fluoride glasses for IR optical fibres 3−24923
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-BiF_3-PbF_2 glass, viscosity props. for fibre drawing 3−1986

optical films
see also antireflection coatings
amorphous bilayer thin films for optical storage 3−13205
Corning 7059 glass optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
discontinuity location in optical cables, determination methods 3−14743
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
interference coating synthesis 3−18937
interference optical coatings for short-wave and long-wave cutoff filters 3−25036
laser fusion systems, optical coating performance and technology 3−8106
laser-induced small scale damage, morphology and correlation with defects 3−13594
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
oil film optics, appl. to rough surface anal. 3−4281
refractory oxide optical coatings produced by continuous laser radiation 3−2056
storage films, low-temp., preparation by RF sputtering 3−18840
thickness meas. of transparent dielectric films, by interference method 3−27092
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
Au-Si trilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
CS_2:Te plasma-polymerised film for laser recording, stability 3−13202
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906
CuO anodised films, IR spectral absorptance and emittance, solar absorber appl. 3−32835
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3−25021
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
In_2O_3:SnO_2 conducting optical coating resist. monitoring apparatus for use during vac. deposition 3−21089
Nb_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
RhB-Si bilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
$Sb_2Se_3(Te_3)$ films, optical recording material for video discs 3−30379
Si_3N_4 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3−4319
SnO_2 films, laser-induced damage, electro-optic modulator electrodes appl. 3−25308
Ta_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Te and Te alloy films, ablative hole form. process 3−7722
Te films for optical recording, degradation effects on elec. and optical props. 3−30380
Te optical storage films with sharp threshold writing power 3−18841
TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825
ZnO optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
ZnS coating on Ag, 90° roof-top reflectors and waxicons, complex eigenvalues equalization 3−25275
ZnS-Na_2AlF_6 multilayer narrowband spectral filter coatings, optical props. related to layer structure and preparation 3−18934

optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
active optical filter as self-setting attenuator for laser pulse energy stabilisation 3−25292
adaptive filter with time-domain implementation using correl. cancellation loops 3−25034
adaptive optical processor 3−13323

optical filters continued
adaptive spatial/temporal/spectral filters for background clutter suppression and target detection 3−14139
background pattern removal by power spectral filtering 3−30958
birefringent filters, three-plate, for tunable dye lasers, simple alignment procedure 3−30527
birefringent selector of the emission wavelength for a CW dye laser 3−19168
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
coherent-optical pattern recognition optimisation method optimisation using digital holographic filters, theory, computer modelling 3−8876
color trimming filters for filming *(Russian)* 3−18939
colour filters, nematic liq. cryst., electrically controlled, spectral charact. 3−7850
couplers, multilayered, tunable filtering using SAW 3−13328
cutoff filters, short-wave and long-wave, employing interference optical coatings 3−25036
encoding method, illuminated dot array, fibre-optic bundle *(Russian)* 3−25806
eye protection against He-Ne lasers, interf. filter based protective glasses *(Czech)* 3−4683
Fabry-Perot etalon, band-pass filter, simultaneous tuning to two wavelengths 3−7874
far IR and subMM wavelength filters, book 3−31
fibre coupler for wavelength division multiplexing insensitive to environmental factors 3−24944
frequency filters using optical fibre delay line 3−30461
holographic emulsion refractive index charact. due to bleaching effect, phase filter prep. *(Chinese)* 3−25352
integrated optical wavelength filters 3−25008
interference filters, multiplexer and demultiplexer for fibre-optical communication *(French)* 3−31423
interference filters for three channel wavelength multiplexing device 3−31424
interference filters in fibre optic multifunction device for WDM transmission 3−3497
interferential filter, very narrowband *(French)* 3−30460
IR, band-pass type, design considerations 3−7871
IR dispersion filters, spectral charact., effect of recording conditions 3−2055
IR multilayer narrow-band reflection filter 3−30457
liquid cryst. optical colour filters control 3−25020
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
parallel image transmission using single optical fibre, multiplexing and holographic filter techniques 3−31389
passive multiplexing devices for fibre-optic communication systems *(French)* 3−20527
photo-induced Bragg filter growth in single mode fibre, freq. response *(French)* 3−1929
Solc filter engineering 3−7873
stripe colour filters for viewing 3D colour TV images *(Russian)* 3−18938
submillimetre interference filters, use of metallic mesh, appl. to high-resolution spectrometer 3−18935
synthesised Fourier holograms, optical system for copying *(Russian)* 3−13637
thin-film, spectral characterisation methodology 3−2054
tunable nonlinear four-wave filter 3−7875
variable density filter through a combination of polarized filter 3−30458
variable density PLZT electro-optic filter, fusion reactor material testing appls. 3−7834
wavelength division multiplexing, status and trends 3−26491
wavelength division multiplexing couplers 3−14729
wavelength division multiplexing without polarisation problems 3−26492
white-light pseudocolour image-difference detect. technique, real-time 3−25841
Ag-MgF_2-Ag filters, optical charact. stability improvement 3−13338
Al-Na_3AlF_6-Ag filters, optical charact. stability improvement 3−13338
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping using optical breakdown and spectral filter 3−2378
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching by bleachable filters based on heterocyclic compounds 3−19036
CdS acousto-optic tunable filter, resolution enhancement using birefr. dispersion 3−7859
Si photovoltaic devices for photometric use, spectral charact. correction 3−25082
$SiTe_2$ single crystal layer struct. interf. filter design 3−30459
Tl_3AsSe_3, IR acousto-optic tunable filters, design and fabrication 3−13325

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients*

optical frequency conversion
see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
adsorbed mol. monolayers, detect. using nonlinear optical techniques 3−8173
degenerate four-wave mixing, polarisation rot. in external mag. field *(Chinese)* 3−19193
extreme UV radiation generation with excimer lasers 3−8141
fibres, birefr., phase-matched light amplification by three-wave mixing due to external stress 3−19190
four-wave mixing, nearly degenerate, in photorefractive materials, theory 3−19192
laser generation of extreme UV and soft X-ray 3−25123
parametric resonant frequency conversion in ultrashort pulse field with noise loading 3−30584
picosecond pulse time struct. conversion into spatial pattern, sum freq. photography 3−2379
Raman frequency shifting for VUV and IR generation 3−2382
Raman light and optical parametric light mixing to produce high-power picosecond continuously tunable coherent UV light 3−30578
single-mode fibre, stimulated four-photon mixing by bending-induced birefringence, freq. tuning 3−1939
tunable coherent 79 nm radiation generation by freq. mixing 3−8148
UV double crystals in coaxial flashlamp pumped dye lasers, damage thresholds 3−13601
VUV tunable coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling and mixing *(German)* 3−2381
AG_3AsS_3 proustite upconvertor, two-dimensional acceptance angles 3−30591
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, parametric generation of tunable picosecond pulses, 1.2-8 μm 3−25333

optical frequency conversion continued
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ crystal, intracavity freq. doubling of CW Nd:YAG laser *(Chinese)* 3−8154
Cs vapour, conversion of 3 μm IR radiation 3−19221
Hg vapour, narrow-band tunable radiation generation in 1174-1220 Å region 3−8143
n-InSb, far IR radiation from thin-film plasmons, CO_2 laser beam study 3−8139
$KB_5O_8.4H_2O$ crystal, CW 194-nm radiation generation by sum-freq. mixing in external ring cavity 3−19213
KH_2PO_4 frequency multiplication of Nd:YAG laser 3−30532
KI, temporal analysis of mode-locked Nd:glass laser by four-wave mixing 3−13516
Kr, narrowband pulsed dye laser nonreson. sum- and difference-freq. mixing, tunable VUV radiation generation 3−8147
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, freq. doubled Nd^{3+}:YAG laser light at 6690 Å and 6590 Å *(Chinese)* 3−25186
$LiTbF_4$, multiresonant four-wave mixing, narrowed intermediate resonance 3−19206
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3−2371
Na vapour, IR radiation reson. parametric freq. conversion characts. 3−2397
Na vapour, up conversion of CO_2-laser radiation to UV range 3−19198
Na, vapour parametric conversion of IR into UV radiation 3−2395
Rb vapour, reson. upconversion of 1.06 μm Nd laser radiation 3−30580
Xe, narrowband pulsed dye laser nonreson. sum- and difference-freq. mixing, tunable VUV radiation generation 3−8147
Xe, resonant four-wave mixing processes 3−8151
Xe, tunable VUV radiation generated by two-photon reson. freq. mixing 3−25325
Zn vapour, generation of continuous tunable coherent vacuum UV by four-wave freq. mixing 3−19207

optical glass
abnormal partial dispersion, potentials and limitations *(German)* 3−1913
active fibrelaser glasses, generation parameter var. due to action of pump radiation 3−19088
chalcogenide glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, amplitude-phase holographic grating form. 3−2422
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, light sensitivity during hologram pulsed recording 3−2423
chalcogenide glasses, materials for IR low loss fibres 3−24820
Corning 7059 glass optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
double crucible optical fibre developments 3−30430
fibre refractive profiles, interferometric meas. using zonal approx. method 3−30417
fibres, multiple stimulated. Raman scatt. obs. 3−30421
fluoride glass laser elements, hot pressing prep. of optical quality articles 3−1909
fluoride glass optical fibres, Rayleigh scatt. loss 3−24853
fluoride glasses, viscosity and optical meas., temp. dependence 3−13203
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3−24822
fluoride glasses with large optical window for IR fibres 3−24821
fluorozirconate glass fibres, transmission loss characts., 3-4 μm 3−24924
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as the cladding material of hollow-core optical waveguides for CO_2 laser light 3−13287
IR fibre advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22600
IR fibre material research, recent progress 3−24823
IR fibres, material dispersion considerations 3−24825
IR optical fibre materials, nonsilica based, state of the art review 3−7762
laser irradiated, damage thresholds calc. 3−13598
laser window materials characts. 3−1908
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
multicomponent-glass optical fibers for long-wavelength application 3−18845
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
planar diffusion glass waveguides obtained by immersing in molten KNO_3 3−30416
quartz glass core fibre optic waveguides, pulsed optical bleaching 3−2014
silicate laser glasses, spectral-luminesc. and lasing characts., water effect 3−19087
solid laser glass, multicomponent, physical-chemical spectral props., fabrication *(Polish)* 3−2256
thermooptic deflectors and modulators/switches 3−1904
thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3−18931
$As_{15}Ge_{30}Se_{55}$ glass IR optical fibres for 2 to 11 μm band 3−24844
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3, estimate of minimum optical losses 3−1919
As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
As_2S_3-As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre waveguides 3−2005
As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
GeO_2 glass, materials for IR low loss fibres 3−24820
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388
Na-Al phosphate glass lasers with high output pulse repetition freq. 3−2268
P_2O_5-SiO_2 core optical fibre, stimulated Raman scatt. dynamics 3−25337
SiO_2 glass, low absorpt. loss, temp. depend., laser calorimetry study 3−1912
SiO_2, silica glasses, fluorine sources for fabrication by MCVD 3−13286
SiO_2 surfaces, fused, CO_2 laser polishing for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
$ZnCl_2$ glass, high purity, prep. for 10.6 μm optical fibres 3−24824
ZrF_4, ZrF_4-HfF_4 based fluoride glasses for IR optical fibres 3−24923
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-BiF_3-PbF_2 glass, viscosity props. for fibre drawing 3−1986
ZrF_4-based glasses, Rayleigh scattering 3−13204

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings*

optical harmonic generation
see also lasers
adsorbed mol. monolayers, detect. using nonlinear optical techniques 3−8173
coherent VUV radiation generation 3−8146
dye laser frequency doubling in external ring cavity, CW single mode UV radiation generation *(German)* 3−2380
Fabry-Perot interferometer, bistability, harmonic generation, obs. and theory 3−13611
gases, optical harmonic generation with low power laser, periodic phase matching theory, hyperpolarisability meas. 3−8166
gradient waveguide, phase synchronisation conditions 3−7814
half-integer harmonics generation in inhomogeneous laser prod. plasmas 3−13633
infinite medium with positive dispersion, third harmonic conversion with a focused beam 3−8153
intense laser radiation second harmonic generation theory 3−8168
intracavity SHG, synchronisation of solid-state lasers 3−19217
large aperture harmonic conversion expts. at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 3−8134
laser generation of extreme UV and soft X-ray 3−25123
nonlinear media, refl. and transmission coeffs. for nonlinear Helmholtz wave eqns. 3−13619
parametric mixing, spatial and temp. profile effects 3−13612
picosecond pulse width meas. by single-shot second harmonic beam technique 3−13625
picosecond tunable pulse generation in XUV 3−19227
plasma, laser produced, SHG distrib. 3−8199
potassium malate, phase-matched SHG 3−2386
rare gas-halogen UV excimer lasers for at., mol., and condensed matter studies 3−8204
rhodamine 6G laser radiation second harmonic efficiency and generation energy increase, lidar ozonometry appls. 3−25309
rhodamine 6G laser using Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser pumping with intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3−25184
SHG by Gaussian beam in Bragg-diffraction conditions 3−30590
SHG enhancement by coupling to long-range surface plasmons 3−19201
stimulated Cherenkov interaction at optical wavelengths 3−19298
surface plasmons, long range, nonlinear optics 3−8140
third harmonic generation under coherent two-photon interaction conditions, self-focusing filament form. 3−2398
VUV radiation generation by plasma nonlinearities 3−8142
VUV tunable coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling and mixing *(German)* 3−2381
Ar, nonresonant freq. tripling, tunable XUV generation 3−25331
Ar, third harmonic conversion with a focused beam 3−8153
CO, phase matched, VUV generation 3−8163
CO, resonantly enhanced VUV generation and multiphoton ionisation 3−8149
CsD_2AsO_4 crystal, frequency doubling of Nd:YAG laser 3−19194
GeO_2-SiO_2 elliptical-core optical fibre, third-harmonic and three-wave sum-freq. light generation 3−25339
He-Ne laser, mode effects in SHG, use for laser stabilisation 3−25158
Hg vapour, sub 100 nm light generation using four-wave mixing 3−8145
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195
$KB_5O_8.4H_2O$, sum freq. generation of CW 194 nm radiation 3−8152
KD_2PO_4, freq. doubling of Nd laser radiation 3−25340
KD_2PO_4, SHG expts. using double pulse Q-switched TEM_{00} ruby laser 3−2259
KH_2PO_4, DK_2PO_4, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
KH_2PO_4 frequency multiplication of Nd:YAG laser 3−30532
KH_2PO_4, non-collinear laser beam, pulse stacking appl. 3−19202
KH_2PO_4, SAG using pulsed Q-switching Nd:YAG laser *(Korean)* 3−2384
KH_2PO_4, second and third harmonic generation from multistage Nd laser 3−2374
KI, temporal analysis of mode-locked Nd:glass laser by four-wave mixing 3−13516
Kr, third harmonic conversion with a focused beam 3−8153
$LiIO_3$ crystal growth by reagent method, SHG of Nd:YAG laser 3−2391
$LiIO_3$, intracavity SHG using CW YAG ring laser 3−13521
$LiIO_3$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$LiNbO_3$, optical phase conjugation of picosecond pulses in four-wave mixing, expt. study 3−8170
$LiNbO_3$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$LiNbO_3$ thin film waveguide on sapphire, optical freq. doubling obs. 3−25326
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton-exchanged guides, second-harmonic phase-matching range extension 3−24888
$LiNbO_3$; frequency multiplication of Nd:YAG laser 3−30532
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystal, coumarin dye laser radiation SHG 3−2392
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, $NH_4D_2PO_4$, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, SHG of 257 nm radiation in Ar ion laser 3−13623
Na vapour, continuum at third harmonic generation, laser-induced nonlinear resonances 3−19197
Nd laser, mode locking, spatial coherence of optical harmonics 3−2399
Nd:glass multistage laser, efficient freq. doubling of radiation 3−19218
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser passively Q-switched by LiF crysts. containing F_2^- colour centres, brightness increase possibility 3−25313
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$ crystal, nonlinear active medium, optical SHG 3−8169
RbH_2PO_4, SHG, electro-optical control of phase synchronism *(Russian)* 3−25328
Tl vapour, resonant four-photon parametric oscill., spectral props. 3−2396
Xe jet, pulsed, supersonic, third-harmonic generation 3−19209
Xe, third-harmonic generation 3−8144
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348
ZnSe crystal with macroscopic inhomogeneities, SHG 3−2387

optical images
see also aberrations
bilinearity distorted image restoration, Bayesian method 3−19802
bilinearly distorted image restoration, finite impulse response linear digital filtering 3−19801
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3−2964
color image subtraction with extended incoherent sources 3−2985
colour holographic image reconstruction by white-light processing 3−2417
contrast improvement by low-frequency attenuation 3−25837
coordinate meas. of aspheres *(German)* 3−9909

optical images continued
defocused blurred image restoration using a holographic spatial freq. filter *(Korean)* 3−2413
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
electro-optic techniques for 180 mega-pixel per second optical image recording 3−7830
fibre, single, two-dimens. image transmission by wavelength-time encoding 3−18884
fibre optic arrays, fused, for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
fibre-optic image motion compensator construction principles 3−2002
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
halftone images, visual model-based algorithms 3−2967
holographic aberration compensation with partially coherent light 3−19238
holographic image generation process for small area image in multi-stratified medium *(Russian)* 3−25349
holographic images, speckle noise suppression 3−13642
holographic matched-filter correlator, real-time, screen-aided, multiple-image storage appls. 3−2401
holography for 3-D image display *(Japanese)* 3−30599
hybrid bistability related to feedback configs. 3−13610
image compression and restoration incorporating prior knowledge 3−2989
iterative image restoration by means of optical-digital hybrid system 3−19768
linearly blurred image restoration method 3−30960
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, image subtraction method using birefringence 3−7854
map transformations by optical anamorphic processing 3−30959
microlithographic reduction lens image field placement deviation anal. 3−18464
multilayer 3-D display by multidirectional beam splitter 3−9676
multimode fiber, step-index, image transmission props. 3−30399
parallel image transmission using single optical fibre, multiplexing and holographic filter techniques 3−31389
phase conjugation, self-pumped, CW, of image-bearing beam using $BaTiO_3$ single-domain cryst. 3−2388
photoferroelectrics, electrooptic effect, image storage, vol. phase holograms 3−2403
rainbow holographic imaging, Fourier anal. *(Chinese)* 3−19233
reconstruction from complex digital holograms 3−8183
smeared aerial photographic image restoration algorithm additional correction method 3−19820
spatial filter correlator, image quality effects 3−2968
spatial frequency colour encoding by Fresnel images in proximity of twin-gratings 3−25838
spatially uniform image transmission using electro-optical modulators 3−18918
spatio-temporal feedback system stability 3−25835
speckle pattern interferometry, computer-aided 3−19773
speckled images spectra estimation 3−19789
step-index multimode fibre, two-dimens. image transmission 3−24848
subtractive image restoration, practical appls. 3−2988
three-dimensional colour, reconstruction using fringe-modulated speckle patterns 3−19239
time dependent recording of images transmitted over optical fibres 3−1957
tone scale interactive enhancement 3−8879
transmission through fibres by optical phase conjugation 3−7802
two-dimensional image correlator using Vander Lugt volume filters 3−8884
two-dimensional image transforms with wavelength multiplexing 3−8874
video-image real time correlator *(French)* 3−30978
white-light pseudocolour image-difference detect. technique, real-time 3−25841
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, real-time image division in four-wave mixing 3−13624
PLZT ceramic ferroelec., ion implanted, optical imaging and information storage 3−1920

optical information processing
see also spatial filters
acousto-optical radio signal spectrum analyser, CCD photodetectors appl. 3−9717
acoustooptic correlators, time integrating, fine delay estimation 3−8861
acoustooptoelectronic, signals received by antenna array, frequency and angle of arrival meas. 3−30947
adaptive filter in residue no. system, optical waveguide circuit design 3−2027
adaptive filter with time-domain implementation using correl. cancellation loops 3−25034
adaptive optical processor 3−13323
adaptive spatial/temporal/spectral filters for background clutter suppression and target detection 3−14139
architectural development of systems 3−8863
array heterodyne detection using holographic local-oscillator beam multiplexing 3−30594
biasing on quasi-interferometry with coded correlation filtering 3−8860
bilinearity distorted image restoration, Bayesian method 3−19802
bilinearly distorted image restoration, finite impulse response linear digital filtering 3−19801
binary multiplexing and the phase-retrieval problem 3−19806
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
coherence requirement for partially coherent correlation detection 3−19775
coherent light propagation in free space, filtration of periodic noise, signal separation 3−14140
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3−2964
coherent optical processor with feedback, transient response and time evolution of 2-D solns. 3−19769
coherent optical video processors, design principles *(Russian)* 3−14137
color image subtraction with extended incoherent sources 3−2985
composite matched filters, space-invariant, for space-variant processors 3−13337
contrast improvement by low-frequency attenuation 3−25837
correlation technique appl. to nondestructive evaluation of materials 3−23109
correlator, effect of injection laser radiation spectral characts. on output signal form *(Russian)* 3−25808

optical information processing continued
correlator, using injection laser, radiation coherence effect on output signal shape *(Russian)* 3−25807
data processing using the two beams of an interference correlator 3−8882
deblurring filter, unconstrained single, made from blurred doubly blurred point spread function 3−19771
decoder, development and characts. *(Russian)* 3−9327
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
dispersion relations in a heterodyne acoustooptical device 3−25024
electro-optical integrated optics spectrum analyser, dynamic range calcs. by beam propag. method 3−30442
electrooptic grating array uses, integrated optical light modulator 3−13300
encoding method, illuminated dot array, fibre-optic bundle *(Russian)* 3−25806
fiber optic sensors 3−20514
fibre optic arrays, fused, for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
fibre optic pulse compression concept for processing wide bandwidth radar signals 3−14129
flow velocity field meas. using optical processor with coherent optical negative feedback *(Russian)* 3−4349
focal plane IR mosaic array interfacing with optical processor 3−15217
focal plane sensors, real-time distributed processing architectures 3−14128
focus of expansion, direct computation 3−19794
Fourier phase problems, computational examples for two dimens. 3−2987
Fourier spectrum, approx. and deconvolving point response of δ-line functions 3−14201
Gabor's expansion coeffs. for rastered signals, optical generation 3−8871
halftone images, visual model-based algorithms 3−2967
holographic beam splitter, complex amplitude addition and subtraction 3−13643
holographic image restoration, of defocused blurred image, using spatial freq. filter *(Korean)* 3−2413
hybrid bistability related to feedback configs. 3−13610
hybrid image processing, digital-optical system 3−8891
hybrid optical-digital signal processing applied to an optimal nonlinear phase estimator 3−30961
image analyzer with multifilar Archimedes spiral raster, coeff. of dimens. selectivity 3−18936
image compression and restoration incorporating prior knowledge 3−2989
image deblurring method 3−30960
image processing, signal dependent noise 3−30962
image restoration by adaptive-optical phase compensation 3−8890
image transforms, two-dimens., with wavelength multiplexing 3−8874
image-bearing beam self-pumped CW phase conjugation using $BaTiO_3$ single-domain cryst. 3−2388
images of finite extent, space-time synchronism *(Russian)* 3−30956
images transmitted over optical fibres, time depend. recording 3−1957
intrinsic bistable guided-wave devices, all-optical signal processing 3−13614
iterative image restoration by means of optical-digital hybrid system 3−19768
iterative optical matrix-vector processor for multidimens. adaptive radar array processing 3−8877
large images, efficient Hadamard transformation 3−25847
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13602
linear antenna arrays, broadband signal processing on optical spectrum analyzers 3−8415
liquid crystal light valve dynamic spatial filter 3−14122
liquid crystal light valve for optical-to-optical image conversion 3−13315
liquid crystal light valves for optical data processing 3−13316
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919
magnetostatic wave delay line, guided optical wave diffr. 3−30451
map transformations by optical anamorphic processing 3−30959
Markovian piecewise-constant video signal, jump detection 3−8887
matrix processors, freq. multiplexed and pipelined iterative systolic array 3−19770
moire and speckle pattern fringe smoothing by computer processing 3−2965
multidimensional convolutions by coherent optics 3−8892
multidimensional signal processing by coherent optics appl. 3−19836
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
multiple filter storage for optical correlators 3−13336
multiplex holographic filtering through contact screens 3−13636
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
nonlinear coherent coupler device, optical processing appl. 3−8156
nonplanar axisymmetrical, spatial directional characteristics shaping by coherent-optical methods, 3D holograms appl. 3−30785
optical computers, fully-parallel relax. algebraic operations 3−8875
optical computing *(Japanese)* 3−8872
optimal image filtering problems, correlation response parameters 3−25839
optoelectronic feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
outer product optical processor for high accuracy matrix multiplication 3−25809
parallel optical processor for geometric image transformation *(Russian)* 3−25833
pattern recognition, coherent optical, optimisation using digital holographic filters 3−25360
pel-recursive television image motion estimation using the Kalman filter 3−8968
phase-modulated optical signal detection by retardation method 3−20535
picosecond signal processing with planar nonlinear integrated optics 3−18907
Priz light modulator, image processing appls. 3−7828
quantitative functional characterization of an image digitization system 3−14162
real-time acoustic processing by coherent optical techniques 3−14123
recent developments and future trends 3−8893
residue number conversion into binary representation, interferometric convertor 3−8859
robot vision system, data preprocesing device *(Russian)* 3−8881
rotation-invariant discrimination between almost similar objects using circular harmonic filter 3−19772
rotation-invariant optical processing, 2D linear filtering operations 3−19800

optical information processing continued
satellite detection system with parallel signal processor 3−14126
scanned IR imagery, pseudo-DC restoration and dynamic range enhancement techniques 3−3915
self-reference spatiotemporal image-restoration technique 3−19799
signals recorded on pure phase medium, optical spectral anal. 3−19807
smeared aerial photographic image restoration algorithm additional correction method 3−19820
spatial filter correlator, image quality effects 3−2968
spatial frequency colour encoding by Fresnel images in proximity of twin-gratings 3−25838
speckle pattern interferometry, computer-aided 3−19773
staring sensors, jitter induced clutter arising from background spatial radiance gradients 3−9801
state of art and future developments *(Italian)* 3−25828
statistical phase characteristics of strong fluctuations, optical signals in atmospheric communication channel considerations 3−2990
subtractive image restoration, practical appls. 3−2988
systolic long-code processor 3−8878
time varying images, coherent processing using electro-optic spatial-temporal light modulator 3−18923
time-domain signal transform. using compact acoustooptical signal processor 3−2044
time-frequency representations, real-time generation using acousto-optic processors 3−25842
tone scale interactive enhancement 3−8879
velocity propagation technique 3−14194
very-high speed data bus, design considerations 3−14762
video-image real time correlator *(French)* 3−30978
VIDEOMAT system as an optical sensor in process control 3−3752
white-light pseudocolour image-difference detect. technique, real-time 3−25841
$BiSiO_{20}(GeO_{20})$, optical information recording inelec. field 3−8883
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825

optical instrument testing
see also aberrations
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914

optical instruments
see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
correlators, incoherent, for automated alignment using registration fiducials 3−9638
fibre sensors and instrumentation, review 3−24970
fibre sizing instrument using light scatt. 3−27101
fire control sight, channel interaction 3−9677
Fizeau wavemeter, wave-front curvature 3−21142
gyroscopes, fundamental precision limit 3−20957
image transfer assembly design for the improved tube launched optically tracked wired (TOW) vehicle programme 3−9678
medical optical instrument advances in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−10123
nanometric layer thickness meas. instrument *(Swedish)* 3−26992
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5915
shadowgraph device using a partially incoherent source for optical flow study appls. 3−15514

optical interference *see light interference*

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
compact isolator for fibres using birefringent wedges 3−13221
compact optical isolator 3−2052
multichannel automatic measuring system for weak signals in HV ccts. opt. isolation arrangement 3−9657
planar optical devices, phase compensation film 3−18912
polarisers and retardation plates, appl. to optical isolators 3−13334
single-mode isolators, design feasibility 3−7870
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348
YIG optical isolator and circulator for optical fibre transmission system 3−13322
YIG:Gd film optical isolator, low-cost compact design, LPE growth technology 3−1987
YbIG broadband Faraday magneto-optic isolator 3−25023

optical Kerr effect
gyroscopes, fibre optic, optical Kerr effect, nonmonochromatic source effects 3−26891
gyroscopes, fibre-optic, source statistics and the Kerr effect 3−7803
homogeneously broadened active medium with Kerr and resonant nonlinearities; light beam propag. 3−13627
phase conjugate resonators, degenerate, four-wave mixing, large signal numerical calcs. 3−19196
planar waveguides, Kerr modulation 3−24896
CS_2, subpicosec. optical resonances, polarisation and temporal selectivity 3−8158
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, magnetic and magneto-optic props., magneto-optical disc memory appl. 3−13152

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
see also optical communication equipment
6.3, 32, 100 Mbit/sec digital optical fibre transmission systems, design and performance 3−31391
6.3 Mb/s intra-office optical fibre transmission system 3−31402
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3−3528
32 Mb/s optical fiber loop network: H-8644 operation and applications 3−3530
70 MHz IF band optical link for satellite ground station 3−20559
140 Mbit/s and 565 Mbit/s optical fibre link being developed by Deutsche Bundespost 3−9341
400 kV overhead line with composite optical communications conductor 3−16027
aerial cables containing optical transmission paths, protection against mechanical and environmental effects 3−3384
aerospace guidance and control functions appl. 3−4707
analog signal transmission, TV appls. 3−26474
analog signals transmission system *(Polish)* 3−9335

optical links continued
analogue optical link for multichannel frequency-modulated television transmission 3−20521
analogue optical video transmission system for road traffic monitoring 3−3751
automatic control systems, optical fibre data transmission 3−26478
automobile radio/air conditioning control, remote switch and fibre optic link 3−11283
Bell Laboratories long distance cable system *(German)* 3−20531
Biarritz, optical wired city *(French)* 3−31421
bidirectional transmission system for tactical applications 3−14727
BIGFON, German fibre optic integrated services network, field test *(German)* 3−9329
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
BIGFON project of the German Post Office 3−31420
BIGFON telecoms project, wideband services, Deutsche Bundespost, West Germany 3−20501
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system, West German project *(Czech)* 3−26467
British Telecom network, overview of optical fibre transmission systems 3−20510
broadband transmission, digital and analogue systems, realisation and developments 3−31388
cable TV optical fibre links using FM-IM technique *(Italian)* 3−26640
cables, reliability and restoration 3−20551
CATV short haul system sensitivity to component parameter vars. 3−31539
colour TV transmission system, design and performance 3−31392
communication technology using fibre optics and its future 3−3560
communications systems for computerised control systems and computer networks 3−3190
computer interface, fibre optic, miniaturised, 10 Mbit/s, for parallel data transmission using monolithic ICs 3−20534
computer networks, HINET optically linked high speed system 3−9147
conference on optical communication, Cannes, France (Sept. 1982) 3−22627
control of electrical power generation and delivery 3−15888
cordless headset using IR transmission 3−26529
couplers, accessory component parts *(Czech)* 3−24898
crosstalk in light fibres with limited number of transmission modes 3−3555
Danish Telephone Company KTAS, optical routes in Denmark 3−3547
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3−25944
data highway design using error-free bypassing technique 3−3539
data loop transmission equipment for data collecting for process control *(Japanese)* 3−3498
Deep Space Network, NASA, optical fibre appls. 3−3537
deep-space laser communications, optical receivers 3−26450
diagnostic radiology, high speed fibre optic link 3−32097
digital fibre optic link, design and implementation using LED transmitters 3−26452
digital high-speed transmission, laboratory expts. 3−9324
digital picture and sound transmission 140 MBit/s light conductor transmission *(German)* 3−14737
digital PPM systems, photoelectron counting statistics and error rate characteristics of noise-like optical signal in the presence of background radiation 3−26484
digital signals, optical fibres transmission techniques *(German)* 3−14733
digital studio centres interconnections 3−9345
digital telecommunication links, Philips research *(German)* 3−22607
digital transmission, lightwave, microwave and coaxial technologies comparison 3−9252
digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks, fibre system appl. 3−26523
discontinuity location in optical cables, determination methods 3−14743
Eiffel Tower link, high quality analogue transmission via optical fibres 3−31419
Electron Linac control data transmission, optical fiber datalinks for Nuclear Instrument Modules 3−4387
electronics and communications, conf., London, England (Mar. 1982) 3−46
equipment costs and standardisation problems before application *(Norwegian)* 3−20524
Ericsson automatic train control system application 3−3520
Ethernet-compatible fibre-optic local area network 3−26464
experimental package development for Shuttle long-duration exposure facility 3−1952
fault location system for buried repeaters in fibre optical transmission line 3−31428
FD-3L long wavelength optical fibre trunk system 3−31411
fibe optic video uplink for shallow water appl. 3−3513
fiber optic evaluation system using DOD-STD-XXFO 3−31373
fiber optic transmission and receiving modules for in-house data communication requirements 3−3531
fiber optics for high speed computer input/output channels 3−14728
fibre communication link system, simple mathematical method for minimum cost 3−3565
fibre communications in 0.8 to 0.9 μm region, sources and detectors 3−26486
fibre connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic for US Army, test results 3−26514
fibre link, two-mode, transmission bandwidth 3−9325
fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
fibre optic, devices and modulation methods 3−14322
fibre optic alternative to long-distance military microwave links 3−9312
fibre optic analogue and timing monitoring system for the Antares laser fusion programme 3−3512
fibre optic army systems, survivability 3−3505
fibre optic communications, review *(Japanese)* 3−14741
fibre optic control and monitoring system for blast and thermal environments 3−3515
fibre optic data communications 3−9344
fibre optic data link applications in high voltage substations 3−3514
fibre optic data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3−3516
fibre optic data links for electro-magnetic pulse simulators 3−3509
fibre optic data transmission, advantages and design constraints 3−7823
fibre optic data transmission system, optimisation 3−26479
fibre optic interbuilding link, for distrib. data processing system 3−14409

optical links continued
fibre optic interfaces for computer systems 3—26480
fibre optic link, plug-in design 3—20507
fibre optic link bit error rate meas. using GaAs MSI pseudo-random bit sequence generator and error detector at 2 Gbits/s 3—12233
fibre optic measurements 3—24843
fibre optic monomode communication system performance, effect of source phase fluctuations 3—9332
fibre optic passive data bus for military shipboard appls. 3—31372
fibre optic quality assurance for neutron imaging appls. at the Nevada test site 3—1956
fibre optic transmission systems for short haul links *(French)* 3—31413
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3—3511
fibre optic video link appl. consideration 3—14725
fibre optic waveguide and cable technology and manufacturing 3—26470
fibre optics, radiation damage, lifetime prediction 3—13229
fibre optics for power plant teleprotection, communication 3—16056
fibre optimisation for missile guidance appls. 3—14726
fibre receiver/transmitter and repeater for ring network computing stations 3—31384
fibre systems operating at 1300 to 1600 nm, state of the art 3—24912
fibre transmission of data, in automated plants *(German)* 3—3525
fibre waveguides for optical links, fabrication and props. *(Czech)* 3—2001
fibre-optic communication line, expt., with spectral multiplexing of LED radiation by diffr. grating 3—2004
fibre-optic communication link design considerations 3—26455
fibre-optic data links, performance in high-energy nuclear particle field, half-life-type prop. 3—9321
fibre-optic microwave communications link in 2-6 GHz band 3—3548
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3—9857
fibre-optic signalling installation, German Federal Railway *(German)* 3—3550
fibre-optical telecommunication links, long-haul, new semiconductor lasers development 3—20523
fibres, cable design 3—14742
fibres, telecommunications appls., general discussion 3—24849
FT3 lightwave route, large cross-section, from Newark to New Brunswick, USA 3—20547
glass-fibre transmission links in telecommunication networks, fault locating and backscatter 3—1994
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3—26510
Hitachi's fibre optic transmission technology and products overview 3—3527
information transmission in MV network using optical fibres *(German)* 3—20519
information transmission use of fibre optic technology 3—3562
integrated broad-band system, optical fibre application *(Polish)* 3—9017
intersymbol distortion influence on data transmission over optical cables 3—3554
intra-office appl. of F-6M-I fibre optic transmission system 3—3536
intra-office optical transmission systems, cable design and charact. 3—31403
IR communications, experiment 3—26528
IR data link through UK weather, utilization factor 3—26527
Italy, fibre optic systems *(Italian)* 3—20522
Japan, fibre optic communications 3—14752
Japanese developments, optical data communications 3—31141
junction networks, optical fibres use, technical and economic prospects 3—3501
laser array with self-contained feedback photodiode for fibre-optic communications link 3—9326
laser diodes driver circuits, optical link meas. appl. 3—30537
LIBSY, data communications for local networks using optical fibre bus *(German)* 3—9105
lightguide digital networks, fail-safe nodes 3—3499
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3—26099
local area network, Fiber Optic/Net One 3—20106
local area networks, for distributed computer control 3—3529
local area networks, optical fibre technology appl. 3—26504
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3—26098
local network, fibre-optics-based, design, installation and operation 3—9144
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3—9146
local network installation crossing public property using IR links 3—20171
local network modules with no restriction on number of bypassed terminals 3—26496
local networks, role of optical fibre loop in C and C OPTONET 3—9145
local-area networks using fibre-optics, design approaches 3—31155
London-Birmingham long wavelength optical fibre installation 3—31415
long distance optical fibre links economical study 3—31429
loss and baseband frequency response of transmission line in the field trial on medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3—31395
medium/small capacity optical fibre transmission systems, design and charact. of graded-index optical cables 3—31393
microcomputer networking using optical fibre communication 3—26045
microwave analogue transmissions fiber-optic links 3—9328
microwave-frequency optical links using laser and optical fibre 3—26460
Milton Keynes optical fibre cable TV trial, initial experience 3—3535
missile guidance using optical fibre data link 3—14720
monomode 140 Mbit s^{-1} fibre optic communication system using GaInAsP 1.3 μm lasers 3—25259
monomode high performance optical fibre links 3—26526
monomode transmission experimental link, performance 3—26508
multi- and micro-mode fibres, mechanical and electrical parameters *(German)* 3—31379
multi-office toll message lightguide transmission network in Manitoba 3—26511
multichannel duplex fibre-optic communication line operating at the wavelength of ~1.3 μm 3—26469
multiplexing methods comparison *(Czech)* 3—26468
multiservice connection SAFO system, optical fibre *(French)* 3—31430
optical fibre, concatenated multimode, links, bandwidth studies 3—24972
optical fibre, monomode, link characterization in operation ducts 3—24986
optical fibre, multimode, concatenated dispersion determ. 3—24973
optical fibre, multimode, splice loss meas., transmission and OTDR meas. 3—24993

optical links continued
optical fibre, multimode graded index, length performance prediction 3—24971
optical fibre cable, connection loss, mode filter insertion effects 3—24995
optical fibre data transmission system *(German)* 3—20525
optical fibre repeatered transmission system using SAW filters 3—31432
optical fibre selection criterion for long repeater section systems 3—24974
optoelectronic D/A convertor-emitter 3—14732
optoelectronic devices for optical transmission systems 3—3532
optoelectronics semiconductor devices, RF modulation characteristics results 3—13930
parallel image transmission using single optical fibre, multiplexing and holographic filter techniques 3—31389
Paris, Tuileries—Philippe-Auguste fully engineered high capacity optical fibre junction line 3—20533
Philips optical fibre transmission system, equipment family 3—3543
Philips optical fibre transmission systems, system evaluation 3—3542
planning, fibres and connectors losses determ. *(Czech)* 3—20542
plastic fibre for optical information transmission *(German)* 3—13271
plastic optical fibre data transmission 3—20512
Polish research review *(Polish)* 3—9334
polyvalent local network with fibre optic links 3—26115
PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3—31376
receiver, integrated, for readily pluggable links *(French)* 3—26497
reference frequency transmission through communication channel, optical fibres, laser sources 3—31407
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3—9189
ring system for digital data transmission 3—26473
RIPS net: the impact of an optical communication network 3—31187
SAFO, optical fibre multiservice subscriber connection system 3—3358
satellite business systems development, geostationary PABX 3—26408
second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3—31426
short range optical links using rotary joints 3—26494
short-haul communication links using fibre optics 3—26448
short-range millimetric and IR based systems, performance comparison 3—26530
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3—26102
SIELOCnet network architecture and DINOS operating system design 3—26100
signal restoration in optical transmission systems, high bit-rate, with non-clocked decision 3—31369
single fibre full-duplex transmission using adaptive digital echo cancellation 3—26506
submarine cable 400 Mb/s transmission system field trial 3—31417
subscriber loop networks, optical fibre system appls. *(French)* 3—26487
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3—3296
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3—3545
subway power control system using optical loop data highway 3—20548
tactical aircraft, fibre optics use 3—26463
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3—3563
telephone systems, rural, maintenance experience discussion on optical and copper cable systems 3—20550
television channels appl. of glass fibres for optical transmissions *(French, Italian)* 3—3552
Telidon trial in rural Canada over a fibre optic integrated network 3—3184
transmission characteristics of optical fibers and fiber cable for the long wavelength region 3—3533
transmission charact. meas. for long optical links 3—31401
transmitter/optical fibre coupling, losses and their limitation *(German)* 3—3558
trunk landline systems, single mode optical fibre cable appl. 3—26490
TRW digital transmission link for six video signals 3—20518
TV channel fibre optic transmission over long distances, AM and FM capabilities 3—26505
TV studio, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line *(German)* 3—14736
two-way systems, laser beam acquisition performance 3—3517
underwater detection of optical beams in satellite to submarine links 3—3564
USSR XI five-year plan 3—14276
utility industry use of fibre optic data networks 3—10329
voltage-frequency convertor as transmitter in optical fibre systems *(German)* 3—31378
wavelength division multiplexing systems, optical devices 3—3546
wideband analogue fibre optic signal link for space/radiation simulator environment appls. 3—3510
wideband precision analogue telemetry link using digital techniques 3—31662
GaAlAs based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3—13401
GaAlAs/GaAs photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3—2108
GaAlSb photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3—2108
GaAs laser voice communicator for line-of-sight paths 3—14746
GaAsP based LED for fibre optic link appls., reliability 3—13401
InGaAsP photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3—2108

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials
see also glass; optical films; optical glass
bubble-forming optical direct-read-after-write media, DRAW, characteristics 3—7724
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3—23047
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3—7
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3—24827
disc, amorphous Te-C films appl. 3—7727
disc memory improved lifetime, novel materials 3—7737
erasable optical disc storage materials, evaluation of photochromics and photodichroics 3—7735
ferrofluids as contrasting fluid for electrophoretic display 3—31788
frequency shift appl. for optical recording 3—7739
hydrogenated semiconductors appl. as optical recording media 3—7725
IR fibres, material dispersion considerations 3—24825
IR optical fibre materials, nonsilica based, state of the art review 3—7762

optical materials continued
laser materials, optical absorpt. meas. using interferometric calorimetry *(Japanese)* 3−1917
laser scanning technology, storage materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
laser window materials, charact., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
magneto-optic storage, signal-to-noise ratio 3−7731
magneto-optical memory, amorphous thin film disc 3−7730
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
magneto-optical recordings, static tests of TbFe films 3−7732
multichannel acoustooptical modulators, information capacity anal. 3−30454
new media development at Burroughs, performance of media 3−7726
photosemiconductor-liquid cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity study 3−13630
polymer films, optical recording, electrically amplified 3−30377
recording disc, sub-oxide thin films appl. 3−7728
recording materials, computer-controlled recording-and readout-testing 3−7734
recording media, barrier coatings 3−7733
refractory oxide single crystal fibres, pedestal growth and characterisation 3−24845
textured optical storage media 3−7729
thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
trilayer bubble-forming optical recording media 3−7723
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, sillenite, optical waveguide, electro-optic light polarisation modulation *(Russian)* 3−30424
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, light beam steering using reversible photoinduced grating 3−25364
$BiSiO_{20}(GeO_{20})$, optical information recording inelec. field 3−8883
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
p-Ge, absorption coeff., appl. to photon drag IR detector *(Chinese)* 3−26908
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
KH_2PO_4, KD_2PO_4, large single crystal growth from soln. for laser technology 3−375
$LiNbO_3$, D^+ diffusion coeff. meas., waveguide fabrication appl. 3−1905
$LiNbO_3$, high-index waveguides, fabrication by proton exchange 3−1938
MgF_2, update and summary of optical props. 3−1915
$NH_4H_2PO_4$, large single crystal growth from soln. for laser technology 3−375
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−12551
Te based optical data discs, design and production 3−7736
TeO_x amorphous optical memory media *(Japanese)* 3−7740
Tl halide crystals, materials for IR low loss fibres 3−24820
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 fibre characterisation for 10.6 μm transmittance 3−30391
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 polycryst. IR fibres for power transmission 3−24846
TlBr-TlI KRS-5 single crystals with optical losses below 10 dB/km 3−1918
TlCl-TlBr KRS-6 single crystals with optical losses below 10 dB/km 3−1918
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218

optical microscopes
see also optical microscopy
calibration of optical systems for wafer linewidth meas. 3−9916
depth-measuring microscope for height difference meas. between given surfaces 3−4286
hologram interferometry microscope for IC checking 3−2418
microfluorometer, computer-controlled, laser illum., lectin-erythrocyte interaction study appl. 3−21281
multifunctional telescope-microscope optical system for lasers 3−30565
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
simultaneous scanning optical and acoustic microscopy 3−27490

optical microscopy
see also optical microscopes
biological objects, automated holographic microscopy, computer simulation of 3D imaging 3−15689
book, advances in optical and electron microscopy 3−5972
dielectric resonators, influence of space charge on resonance charact., investigation using optical microscopy 3−944
digital image processor for biological cell structures 3−27314
electronic image processing of scanning optical microscope images 3−25862
IC photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3−20826
interference, semiconductor crystals impurity nonuniformity determ. 3−23069
lithography, edge-slope observation method 3−30135
LSI, mask manufacturing metrology, registration errors meas. using optical microscopes 3−7428
magnetic tapes particle arrangements, electron and optical microscopy study techniques *(German)* 3−13133
microbiology, automated rapid detection methods 3−27311
neuroanatomical data collection, simple computerised system 3−27308
polypropylene films for pulsed power capacitors, crit. factors rel. to elec. performance 3−12380
polyvinylidene fluoride crystallization from soln., substrate effects, optical/SEM obs. 3−6323
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053
QC instruments for electronics industry 3−11525
RACAPS, semiautomated chromosome karyotyping system 3−15683
resists, defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
TV microscopy of sub-cellular particles, computer vision and sampling 3−15690
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth, growth spiral characterisation by vapour-solid growth 3−22951

optical microscopy continued
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
Si ribbon, EFG, Cu precipitates morphology characterizing lattice imperfections 3−18182
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146

optical modulation
acousto-optic deflectors and modulators for multibeam optical disc storage systems 3−8188
acousto-optic laser beam deflector, reprographic quality high speed solid-state 3−7856
acousto-optic modulator as freq. shift device for laser Doppler velocimeter *(Chinese)* 3−27143
acousto-optic modulator for laser source, computer-controlled recording and readout testing of optical recording materials 3−7734
acousto-optic multiple modulators for 180 mega-pixel per second optical image recording 3−7830
acousto-optical modulator use in acousto-optical delay line 3−7858
acousto-optical strobe recording technique 3−7857
acoustooptical double-path device with extremely high contrast ratio 3−30452
acoustooptical light modulations, freq. charact. 3−2045
bar-code laser scanners, depth of modulation and spot size selection 3−8189
biomeasuring system, photo-coupled with liq. cryst. optical modulator *(Japanese)* 3−4580
black and white image pseudo colouring technique 3−2986
Bragg angle measurement of laser beam diffracted by acousto-optic modulator, crystal props. 3−30453
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
coherent optical fibre sensors with modulated laser sources 3−18852
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, stimulated Brillouin scatt. limitations 3−24950
deflection, opto-optical, by diffr. from transient index modulation grating 3−30577
detectors, optical, light compensation circuit for modulated beam 3−6855
DFB, higher-order, and light generation 3−19072
diode lasers, FM sideband injection locking 3−8058
dispersive gas based optical component operation investigation 3−25294
dye DFB laser, pulse duration under single pulse conditions 3−19079
dye DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
dye ring laser, backreflection-induced oscills., crit. refl. coeff. meas., modulated light appl. 3−13582
electro-optic spatial-temporal light modulator for time-varying image processing 3−18923
electro-optical modulator based apparatus for meas. of linear electro-opt. coeff. of polarising-opt. system 3−3864
electro-optical waveguide modulator, modulation efficiency calc. 3−25015
electrochromic device construction 3−18917
electrooptic grating array uses, integrated optical light modulator 3−13300
electrooptic guided-wave A/D convertor, 2-bit 1 Gsample/s 3−7840
electrooptic spatial light modulators, amplitude and phase responses rel. to crystallographic orientation 3−25014
ellipsometry, retardation, modulation, high-speed, using electrooptic modulator 3−2034
femtosecond continuum generation, self phase modulation 3−19186
fibre optic PLZT based reflection coupler for bidirectional transmission 3−7748
fibre optic systems 3−14322
fibre optics, pulse compression by factor 12 obs. 3−18843
fibre preforms, endface index profiling, spatial filtering and modulation methods 3−13216
fibre spectral self-broadning, polarisation effect 3−18870
fibre-optic hydroacoustic vibr. detector sensitivity 3−13281
fibres, self-phase modulation and modal noise 3−7797
gas laser mode-locking using an external acoustooptic modulator with pot. appl. to passive ring gyroscopes 3−13590
gate array, high density, electro-optical, PLZT based, light transmission charact. 3−7837
glass, thermooptic deflectors and modulators/switches 3−1904
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3−13326
hybrid astable optical multivibrator 3−2040
injection laser diodes, new method for damping relax. oscillations 3−8075
injection laser single-longitudinal mode operation under direct modulation, conditions 3−19149
integrated electro-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer for A/D conversion 3−12214
integrated electrooptic modulator switch based on an induced dielectric channel 3−18921
integrated lasers, Gbit optical pulse generation 3−2289
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
integrated-optics near 3 dB coupler and Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator anal. using four-port scatt. matrix 3−7787
IR homodyne receiver with acousto-optically controlled local oscillator 3−31377
laser emission pulse modulation witha magnetic modulator 3−19181
laser pulse train generation by partially switching off the resonator losses 3−19183
laser scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
lasers, freq. stabilised, saturated absorpt., refr. index freq. shifts 3−13622
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13602
linear modulation, internal, equiv. electrical models method 3−8129
liquid crystal light valve using bulk monocryst. $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photoconductive material 3−7844
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, image subtraction method using birefringence 3−7854
logic comparison circuit based on an integrated optical interferometer 3−18919
LPE study, integration of modulators with lasers 3−11776
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
N-p-methoxybenzylidene-p-butylaniline, liquid crystal cell, opto-optical modulation 3−18927
millimetre wave IC devices based on optoelectronic control 3−12329
multichannel acoustooptical modulators, information capacity anal. 3−30454

optical modulation continued
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3−24980
optoacoustic oscillator using a quartz resonator 3−30455
phase-modulated optical signal detection by retardation method 3−20535
phased array semiconductor laser, lateral beam collimation 3−2285
picosecond pulse generation using synchronously pumped dye lasers 3−2367
planar waveguides, Kerr modulation 3−24896
Pockels cell sampling system for elec. transients with two picosecond resolution 3−20950
polymer optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
Priz light modulator, image processing appls. 3−7828
programmable transmitters for coherent laser radars 3−9384
PROM and PRIZ, resolution and sensitivity depend. on operating mode 3−18915
pulsed laser supply, change valve transducer with increased frequency stage *(Russian)* 3−25279
quadrupole deflector, cryst. cond. effect on operation 3−30438
quantum mechanical size effect modulation light sources, field effect semicond. laser or LED 3−25219
rotating systems vibrations meas., using laser beams *(Czech)* 3−15472
semiconductor diode laser, Q-switched, with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
semiconductor injection lasers, single-mode, FM noise theory, optical communication appl. 3−30544
semiconductor injection lasers with compound cavities, light output self-modulation obs. 3−8050
semiconductor laser, phase delay between intensity and freq. modulation 3−25263
semiconductor laser for FSK, heterodyne detect. system, S/N and error rate 3−26457
semiconductor laser to single-mode fibre coupling, refl. light effects on modulation 3−13290
semiconductor laser wavelength shift during pulse modulation, consequence for optical fibre dispersion and interf. noise meas. 3−19173
semiconductor lasers, frequency deviation under direct modulation, meas. technique 3−25218
semiconductor lasers, frequency deviation under direct modulation, interferometric meas. technique 3−30541
semiconductor narrow stripe DH injection lasers, communication appls., Gbit/s direct modulation 3−19133
solid laser, temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
spatial frequency colour encoding by Fresnel images in proximity of twin-gratings 3−25838
spatial light modulator, integrated total internal refl., for laser printing 3−7832
spatial light modulator, linear total internal refl., for laser printing 3−7831
spatially uniform image transmission using electro-optical modulators 3−18918
travelling-wave laser, stationary pulsed generation, mode locking, periodic modulation of losses 3−13581
two-path electrooptical modulator with a total-internal-refl. prism 3−2037
variable speed light chopper using a feedback controlled DC motor 3−25031
wide-band electro-optical microwave light modulators 3−2039
AlGaAs laser, picosecond single-mode pulse generation by injection locking 3−25260
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3−25145
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, sillenite, optical waveguide, electro-optic light polarisation modulation *(Russian)* 3−30424
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping 3−2378
CO_2 laser, emission modulation by discharge current 3−13469
CO_2 laser, etalon-coupled, cavity dumping and coupling modulation techniques 3−2178
CO_2 laser, high power, output pulse shaping with externally sustained discharge 3−2233
CO_2 lasers, freq. synchronisation and phase locking 3−2168
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
CdTe Fabry-Perot type light modulator, 10.6 μm *(Japanese)* 3−30441
Er^{3+}:YAG crystal laser, active mode locking using $LiNbO_3$ electrooptic modulator 3−13520
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser diodes for gain-switched picosecond pulse generation 3−13557
GaAs CCD 3−2035
GaAs Schottky barrier CCDs fabrication for high-speed spatial light modulators 3−12990
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ laser, direct gain modulation by GaAs picosecond optoelectronic switch 3−19112
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, high rate AM and FM characts. 3−13556
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers, current/freq. modulation characts. when directly modulated 3−2306
GaInAsP-InP monolithic two section lasers, single longit. mode light pulse generation by current modulation 3−2310
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, amplitude and freq. stabilisation by cooling fan method 3−7978
InGaAsP DH RF-modulated diode laser, picosecond optical pulse generation 3−2298
InGaAsP injection lasers, fast excitation, picosecond freq. chirping and dynamic line broadening obs. 3−19116
InSb, far IR radiation modulation, electron-hole plasma refl. control 3−29811
KD_2PO_4 electrooptic crystal, light deflection by means of a spatial modulator with electron addressing 3−30440
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic-waveguide freq. translator fabricated by proton exchange 3−7842
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optical modulator *(Czech)* 3−13586
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic element, limitations on ang. aperture 3−18916
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators for integrated optics four-digit A/D converter prototype 3−18911
$LiNbO_3$ laser Q-switching, electrooptical-elastooptical effects *(Slovenian)* 3−2354
$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguide phase modulators, electrical and acoustical crosstalk obs. 3−7826
$LiNbO_3$ thin film Fresnel light modulators 3−13308

optical modulation continued
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, bandwidth, field distrib., and optimal electrode design 3−7792
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator with 1.2 μm thick electrodes fabricated by lift-off technique 3−7839
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic grating deflector/modulator investigation 3−13309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038
$LiTaO_3$:Ag^+ waveguide, Ag^+ diffused, electrooptic Bragg modulator 3−7843
Nd:YAG mode-locked pulsed laser, acousto-optic stabilisation 3−19097
Nd:YAG non-mode-locked picosecond laser, regenerative compression technique 3−19101
Nd:YAG sub-transform limited picosecond laser pulse generation using plasma shutter 3−19102
PLZT ceramic electrically controlled retardation plate, phase modulation distortion 3−25013
PLZT ceramic optoelectronic analogue, logic and switch devices 3−30439
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic controlled transparency arrays 3−18920
Si p-i-n diode optical modulator Sn wavelength 1.15 μm 3−13606
YIG film, optical guided-wave interactions with magnetostatic waves at microwave frequencies 3−7825

optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*

optical monochromators *see monochromators*

optical noise measurement
coherent two pulse sampling noise measurement system 3−20557
semiconductor laser correlated spectral and intensity noise meas. using short-path-difference interferometers 3−15499

optical nutation *see optical coherent transients*

optical parametric amplifiers
efficiency of amplifiers pumped by inhomogeneous beams, nonlinear cryst. optical inhomogeneity 3−19219
optical waveguide, acoustoelectronic parametric amplification of IR and visible-range EM waves 3−24899
ultrashort light pulses from an optical parametric amplifier, temporal and spectral props. 3−13621
$KTaO_3$ dielectric resonators, CW-pumped, parametric amplification 3−19225

optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
mirror, plane parametric, phase conjugation mechanism 3−19224
Ag_3AsS_3 parametric upconvertor, actual and expected theoretical efficiencies 3−25327
Ag_3AsS_3, proustite, parametric generation of tunable picosecond pulses, 1.2-8 μm 3−25333
Na, vapour parametric conversion of IR into UV radiation 3−2395

optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
atmospheric water radar meas. using differential absorpt. lidar with optical parametric oscillator source 3−21463
Cherenkov parametric optical oscills. in a double Fabry-Perot interferometer 3−25341
elliptical focusing optimum conditions in singly reson. optical parametric oscillators with hemispherical resonator 3−8133
refractive index longitudinal inhomogeneity, influence on parametric gain 3−19220
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195
$LiNbO_3$ crystal picosec. light pulse parametric amplification, optical inhomogeneity influence 3−13631
$LiNbO_3$, refractive index longitudinal inhomogeneity, influence on parametric gain 3−19220
$LiNbO_3$ synchronously pumped oscillators with pumping depletion *(Chinese)* 3−25319
Tl vapour, resonant four-photon parametric oscill., spectral props. 3−2396

optical phase conjugation
Bragg three-wave mixing for optical wave-front reversal 3−13628
carbon tetrachloride stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, nanosec. and subnanosec. light pulse wavefront reversal 3−25342
dye solutions, amplifying, phase conjugation in degenerate four-wave mixing 3−8172
dynamic holography methods for wavefront inversion 3−2375
holographic aberration compensation with partially coherent light 3−19238
image transmission through fibres by optical phase conjugation 3−7802
image-bearing beam self-pumped CW phase conjugation using $BaTiO_3$ single-domain cryst. 3−2388
laser beam thermal defocusing compensation by means of phase conjugate adaptive systems 3−13605
laser performance enhancement using phase conjugate resonators 3−25274
laser resonators, phase conjugate, mode-locked laser developments and appls. 3−2333
liquids, time character of phase-conjugate reconstructed waves 3−19211
methane, KrF-laser radiation phase conjugation and pulse compression by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−19208
mirror, plane parametric, phase conjugation mechanism 3−19224
nonlinear media, refl. and transmission coeffs. for nonlinear Helmholtz wave eqns. 3−13619
optical fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt. and phase conjugation 3−25345
passive (self-pumped) phase conjugate mirror, theory and imaging expt. 3−8138
picosecond sources and techniques, mode locking in ring cavity and phase conjugate resonator 3−19187
plasma generation, high-temp., using high-power ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−19255
resonance media, wavefront inversion efficiency during four-photon scatt., angular depend. 3−2377
resonator, axially symm. phase conjugate, Huygens integral 3−8157
resonators, phase conjugate, degenerate, four-wave mixing, large-signal numerical calcs. 3−19196
ring resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, oscill. modes determ. 3−2346
stimulated Brillouin scattering mirror, Q-switching of optical resonator 3−8102
stimulated scattering phase-conjugate resonator, transverse mode 3−8135
surface plasmons, long range, nonlinear optics 3−8140
symposium on basic problems of lasers, Shanghai, China (Oct. 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−22595

optical phase conjugation continued
2,2,2-trifluoroethanol mirror, phase conjugation at 193 nm using stimulated Brillouin scatt. of ArF laser radiation 3−19212
wavefront inversion in stimulated scatt. of UV radiation 3−2394
Ar^+ CW laser amplifying medium, phase-conjugate refl. by four-wave mixing 3−25338
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, real-time image division in four-wave mixing 3−13624
CO_2 electroionisational laser, resonator, wavefront inversion efficiency, theory 3−2376
CS_2, liq., backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., generation of phase conjugate wavefront *(Korean)* 3−25330
H_2O, liq. backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., generation of phase conjugate wavefront *(Korean)* 3−25330
$InPS_4$, elastic, optical and nonlinear optical props. 3−19195
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, conjugate wavefront picosecond generation at 530 nm 3−2393
$LiNbO_3$, optical phase conjugation of picosecond pulses in four-wave mixing, expt. study 3−8170
Na D_2 resonance line, phase-conjugated vector wave front generation 3−8164
Nd: glass laser radiation ang. characts. after wavefront reversal by three-wave parametric interaction 3−2262
Nd^{3+}:$POCl_3$-$SnCl_4$ liquid laser amplifier in phase conjugation arrangement 3−8024
SF_6, degenerate four wave mixing, saturation splitting of phase conjugation line 3−25315
SF_6, degenerate parametric four-wave mixing, IR signal reflection 3−8171
SF_6, phase conjugation of CO_2 pulsed laser beam in four-wave mixing 3−25344

optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*

optical polarimetry *see polarimetry*

optical polarisation *see light polarisation*

optical prisms
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
film coupler induced guided wave perturbations in a thin quartz slab 3−24879
intracavity pulse compression with glass for generating pulses shorter than 60 fsec. 3−19070
light guide, simplified ray tracing in cylindrical systems 3−1936
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
modulator electrooptical, two-path, with a total-internal-refl. prism 3−2037
polarisation prisms based on total internal reflection as end reflectors for a Nd laser 3−2361
polymerised organic films, optical waveguiding, thin film prism fabrication, light refr. *(Korean)* 3−18876
ring prismatic resonator, output radiation characts. 3−8096
switches/directional couplers, output power fluctuation anal. rel. to parallelogram prism ang. arrangement 3−18878
variable ratio couplers and no transition optical switches, optical prism appl. proposal 3−13251
white-light pseudocolour image-difference detect. technique, real-time 3−25841

optical projectors
automatic tape slide synchroniser, jitter-free design 3−878
holographic optical elements used as stereoscopic screens 3−8175
laser scanning projection system *(Russian)* 3−25367
metal halide lamps for use in film projectors, service tests 3−1179
monolithic laser rangefinder telescope assembly projector head production design 3−9680
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3−22790
photolithographic projector for manufacturing integrated circuits 3−18522
photolithographic system with variable magnification, LSI appls. 3−18454
sets, optical components *(Japanese)* 3−20690
slide projector for white-light holography 3−30602
synchronisation by automatic digital methods of 8 mm film projector and stereo tape recorder *(Russian)* 3−31606
tape/slide synchroniser cct., using op. amps. 3−17805
Xe short arc lamps for film projection 3−32884

optical propagation *see light propagation*

optical properties of substances
see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects
amorphous semiconductors, review *(Japanese)* 3−24137
dispersive gas based optical component operation investigation 3−25294
glass, conference, Beijing, People's Republic of China (Aug. 1981) 3−16858
laser window materials, characts., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199

optical pumping
see also lasers; multiphoton spectra
benzoxazole-diphenylene β-methylumbelliferone, lasing by energy transfer *(Chinese)* 3−13506
BH lasers, optically pumped, picosecond carrier dynamics and laser action 3−19151
carbon tetrafluoride optically pumped molecular laser, 16 μm range emission 3−2206
collisional laser parameters based on self-limited transitions with optical pumping 3−2156

optical pumping continued
coumarin 110 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 153 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking using the saturable absorber DASBT 3−13596
coumarin 522 dye laser, flashlamp pumped, passive mode-locking 3−19069
coumarin 6 vapour laser with 12% efficiency, transverse pumping with Nd laser third harmonic 3−19071
dye DFB laser, pulse duration under single pulse conditions 3−19079
dye DFB laser tunable in broad spectral range, picosecond pulse prod. 3−19080
dye laser, flash lamp pumped, energy transfer characts. in PTM operation *(Chinese)* 3−25173
dye laser, pulsed, generation with laser pumping 3−25176
dye laser, pumped by segmented coaxial discharge *(Korean)* 3−19068
dye laser, two frequency self-injected flashlamp pumped, for a nonlinear optics expts. 3−25175
dye laser amplifier chain, pumped by freq. doubled Nd:YAG oscillator 3−2242
dye laser output, modified Hansch-type, XeCl-and N_2-laser pumped, streak-camera anal. 3−19177
dye laser systems, excimer-pumped and YAG-pumped, comparison 3−8021
dye lasers, mode-locked CW, travelling-wave and standing-wave operations comparison 3−2241
dye lasers, pulsed, tunable ultrashort pulses by synchronous pumping by Nd glass laser 3−19067
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, active mode stabilisation 3−19077
dye ring laser, synchronously mode-locked travelling-wave, subpicosecond pulse prod. 3−2240
dye UV amplifier, XeCl excimer pumped, subnsec. N_2 laser pulse amplification 3−13505
energy transfer dye lasers in spectral range near UV to violet 3−19074
ethyl chloride, CW far IR laser action using CO_2 pump laser 3−7981
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped, 496 μm, relax. oscills. and stability 3−13467
formic acid far IR laser, growth of emission 3−19025
formic acid submm. laser, optically pumped, tuning possibility 3−2188
formyl fluoride deuterated, FIR laser lines 3−19017
gas lasers, photolytically pumped, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
high-current electron beam form. in vacuum diode, appl. to laser pumping 3−18102
high-power high-frequency switching of metal-vapour lasers 3−19163
hydrazine FIR laser, optically pumped, assignments and new laser lines 3−13468
I_2 laser with broad-band optical pumping by multichannel cumulative discharge of magnetoplasma compressor 3−13501
laser principles, book 3−64
lasers, optically pumped, stimulated emission due to Doppler-free transitions 3−2164
LiF cryst., colour centres prod. by H^+ bombardment, lasing action 3−19090
methanol, deuterated, CH_3OD and CD_3OH, optically pumped lasers, Stark effect 3−7980
methanol, opto-acoustic spectra, optical pumping of far IR methanol laser *(Chinese)* 3−13459
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR 251 μm line selective enhancement using capacitive Al mesh mirror 3−25119
methanol laser, optically pumped, line assignments rel. to competitive and cascade couplings 3−13465
methanol-d_3 laser, high power pulsed far-IR lines 3−25157
optical parametric oscillators with hemispherical resonator, singly reson., elliptical focusing optimum conditions 3−8133
oxazine 750 perchlorate tunable picosec. ring dye laser, near IR, synchronously pumped 3−25179
parametric resonant frequency conversion in ultrashort pulse field with noise loading 3−30584
plasma laser pumping by modulated electron beam 3−8008
polymethine IR dye stability under excimer-laser pumping 3−30528
pulsed laser supply, change valve transducer with increased frequency stage *(Russian)* 3−25279
quantum magnetometer with optical pumping for measuring strong, rapidly varying fields 3−4253
radiation divergence in high-power laser amplifiers 3−8131
rhodamine 590 dye laser, synchronously pumped, cavity dumped, using a high repetition rate amplifier 3−2360
rhodamine 6G dye laser, SRJ-II flashlamp pumped *(Chinese)* 3−25174
rhodamine 6G laser using Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser pumping with intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3−25184
ring dye laser, synchronous pumping 3−2332
solid state laser rod temp. distrib., homogeneous pumping induced time depend. *(Chinese)* 3−19082
spin-polarised electron source, using laser-induced optical pumping 3−31895
styryl-10 CW dye laser, Ar ion laser pumped, emission obs. up to 9500 Å 3−13510
two-mode length-length fibres pumped by mode-locked laser, stimulated Raman generation 3−2372
ultrashort pulse dye amplifier, N_2-laser pumped 3−25183
velocity selective optical pumping, single mode dye laser appl. 3−8025
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH lasers optically pumped at 90K, MO-CVD growth 3−25217
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and optical pumping at 90K 3−30540
Ar^+ laser, passive mode locked, to pump double mode locked rhodamine 6G laser 3−13497
Ba^+ laser, photo-autoionisation pumped 3−7962
Br_2-CO_2-He gas laser, solar energy conversion, lasing power and efficiency 3−13479
CO_2 laser, intracavity SF_6 saturable absorber, optical bistability 3−25155
CO_2 laser operating at difference freqs. with optical pumping under saturation conditions, output parameter theory 3−25150
CO_2, mol. laser, optical pumping difference freq. excitation under saturation conditions 3−7990
CdS, CdSSe, CdSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
CdS, CdSe, CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers in external cavities 3−19099
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs. at 492, 497 nm 3−2273

optical pumping continued
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ two photon pumped bulk semicond. laser for psec. pulse generation 3−19100
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite-laser performance at high temperature 3−19084
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped fountain design with 10^{-15} accuracy 3−9864
D_2O-fluoromethane far IR lasers, pulsed, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 3−25132
Er:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ laser operation, influence of excitation energy absorpt. from $^4I_{13/2}$ level 3−19093
GaAlAs diode laser, pulse-current pumped, ps light pulse obs. 3−8076
$Ga_xAl_yIn_{1-x-y}As/Al_xIn_{1-x}As$ optically pumped double heterostructure laser, room temp. lasing action 3−25202
GaAs bulk laser, two-photon pumped synchronously mode-locked 3−2254
H_2 blue-green second Stokes amplifier design, XeF-pumped 3−19037
He-Ne laser, radiation output power, excitation by transverse microwave discharge, 0.6328 μm 3−13489
Hg Cc CW optically pumped laser, output power charact. at 546.1 nm *(Japanese)* 3−30519
Hg-Xe pulsed lamp emission with short lived discharge for dye laser pumping 3−2357
I photodissociation laser, photolytically pumped, optical distortion due to gas-dynamic motion 3−30568
IF, $B^3\Pi(0^+)\rightarrow X^1\Sigma^+$ lasing from collisionally pumped states 3−19029
IF, fluoresc. and lasing in blue-green region, optical pumping 3−13498
InGaAsP, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
InP ultrashort-cavity single-mode laser, optical pumping by AlGaAs injection laser 3−19126
KCl, Na(Li)-$(F_2^+)_A$ laser, continuously tunable from 1.67 to 2.46 μm 3−19085
NH_3 12-μm laser, Raman gain 3−8003
$^{15}NH_3$ CW far IR laser, $^{13}CO_2$ laser pumped, dispersion, laser pulling effects 3−7977
Na_2 optically pumped mol. CW laser *(German)* 3−19021
Na_2 optically pumped supersonic beam laser, CW operation 3−25118
Na_2 ring laser, optically pumped, using highly excited vibr. levels 3−25120
Na_2 UV excited laser emission 3−13460
Nd:phosphate glass nanosec. laser pumped by laser radiation 3−25196
Nd:YAG CW laser, simultaneous mode locking and Q-switching, use as picosecond pump source 3−2255
Nd:YAG laser, performance, dye Q-switching *(Korean)* 3−25194
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stable single mode operation by resonator length control 3−13518
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, self-interaction of radiation field 3−2272
Xe-Cs laser, amplification by solar radiation 3−13478
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151

optical quantum generators *see lasers*

optical radar
see also remote sensing by laser beam
airborne laser radar target adaptive detection in speckle noise 3−9387
airborne lidar, oil spill fluorescent expts. 3−21477
airborne pulsed CO_2 lidar system, dual-wavelength correlation meas. 3−21454
angle estimator, optical detector array based, operating through turbulent atm., accuracy 3−20599
array heterodyne detection using holographic local-oscillator beam multiplexing 3−30594
atmosphere O_3 and aerosol content determ. by lidar system 3−27464
atmospheric aerosol formation, correl. lidar measurements, quantum noise, energy-freq. balance, photon-count regime *(Russian)* 3−20600
atmospheric backscatter meas., lidar design and calibration 3−10282
atmospheric humidity and temp. meas., lidar techniques 3−15843
atmospheric water radar meas. using differential absorpt. lidar with optical parametric oscillator source 3−21463
autoboresighting laser beam on specular point target, boresight error in conical scan method 3−2429
boundary value term significance in Klett lidar inversion formula 3−14894
coherent and noncoherent laser radar merits compared 3−8864
coherent detection telemetry with CW CO_2 laser *(French)* 3−31661
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
coherent laser radar, atmospheric propagation effect model 3−9350
coherent laser radar target image S/N ratio and centroid estimation 3−9352
coherent laser radar with adaptive speckle tracking 3−9388
coherent laser radars, target-reflectivity theory 3−3607
differential-absorption lidar measurements, signal averaging limitations due to temporal correl. 3−3606
digital correlator and spectral analyser for coherent CO_2 laser radar 3−9386
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
electronically scanned coherent CO_2 laser radar techniques 3−9383
FLIR systems electro-optical testing, multispectral collimators development 3−20602
global wind-sensing coherent IR radar feasibility and design considerations 3−10278
hand-held laser rangefinders, system design constraints 3−9389
heterodyne laser radar performance characteristics 3−9351
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
IR short-range aircraft surveillance from battlefield 3−31448
large-aperture laser radar detection efficiency 3−9349
laser diodes, applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2451
laser radar heterodyne arrays with holographic beam shaping 3−9385
laser range finder, high performance, military appls. 3−26551
laser ranging application to astronomy and Earth science *(Japanese)* 3−15833
lidar meas. in nonstationary inhomogeneous ground-level layer of atmosphere, refractive index determ. 3−27473
lidar measurements of the atmosphere, review 3−31452
meteorological LIDAR, alexandrite tunable narrowband laser appls. 3−2257
multidimensional adaptive radar array processing using an iterative optical matrix-vector processor 3−8877

optical radar continued
multifunction CO_2 laser radar technology and military applications 3−9379
noise level estimation in LIDAR response *(Russian)* 3−25368
nonlinear heterodyne detection with two independently stabilized CW CO_2 lasers 3−20598
Ondrejov laser radar for satellite dist. determ., digital controlled time gate 3−3608
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
power cable radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
programmable transmitters for coherent laser radars 3−9384
pulsed coherent IR CO_2 laser Doppler radar characteristics 3−10281
pulsed differential absorption CO_2 lidar, heterodyne and direct detect., atm. species remote sensing 3−31451
rangefinder, hand held, AN/GVS-5, optical alignment retention 3−9376
rangefinder development, early life cycle cost trade study by parametric analysis 3−90
real-time optical synthetic aperture radar processor 3−9390
satellite distance meas., receiver discriminator for laser radar system *(German)* 3−9391
three-dimensional surface extraction, multidimensional clustering 3−3925
transverse velocity meas. by coherent laser radar 3−9381
two-wave dispersion method of distance measurement 3−3609
UV sources for lidar fluorosensing of oil films 3−21478
velocity measurement of objects moving beyond turbulent layer, accuracy estimate 3−4306
visual fire control optics system, DIVAD, design requirements 3−9679
CO_2 laser radar systems for wind meas. 3−10280
CO_2 laser radar target signature expts. 3−9380
CO_2 lidar technology for atmospheric trace gas and wind velocity meas. 3−10279
CO_2 TEA laser frequency stabilisation for coherent IR radar systems 3−9382
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793
O_3 conc. determination in atmos., using dye laser based lidar 3−25309

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity*

optical reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

optical reflectometry *see reflectometry*

optical refraction *see light refraction*

optical resolving power
see also optical instrument testing
optoacoustic transducer resolution, effect of photoconductive layer 3−4822
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
X-ray medical systems, spatial resolution optimisation of moving object imaging 3−15698
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826

optical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
cholesteric liquid crystal cell, IR radiation excited, used in visualiser, relax. processes 3−25019
compact optical isolator 3−2052
Denisyuk reflection hologram, diffr. efficiency control by gyrotropy switching during recording 3−25363
fibre waveguide, single mode birefr. optically active, dispersion-free propag. of signal 3−2013
holographic gratings formation in gyrotropic media, theory 3−8185
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348

optical saturable absorption
bistability absorptive loops, Fresnel number depend. 3−25332
bistable laser resonator containing two semicond. elements in an external cavity, rate-eqn. anal. 3−30549
coumarin 6, passively mode-locked dye laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation using 2-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-benzothiazolylethyl iodide saturable absorber 3−13507
DH-laser spatial hole burning effects, role of confining layer cond. 3−13544
3,3′-diethyl oxacarbocyanine iodide saturable absorber for passive mode-locking of Coumarin dye laser from 505-520 nm 3−25180
1,1′-diethyl-2,2′-diacarbocyanineiodide S_1-S_0 relax. time 3−8162
2-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-benzthiazolylethyl iodide saturable absorber for dye laser passive mode locking appls. 3−13596
2-p-dimethylaminostyryl-benzothiazolyethyliodide, saturable absorber for passive mode-locking of dye laser 3−19069
dye laser, passively mode locked, subpicosec. pulse shape meas. and modelling, saturation and spatial hole burning 3−19188
dye laser colliding pulse mode locking in thin saturable absorber 3−19078
dye lasers, mode-locked CW, travelling-wave and standing-wave operations comparison 3−2241
dye ring lasers, single and double mode-locked 3−19161
dye saturable absorber, mode locking of Ar^+ laser 3−13497
dye solution (type 1052) passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
fibres, radiation resistant, recent progress 3−1941
fibres, SiO_2 core, ^{60}Co irradiated, laser diode-induced photobleaching at low temp. 3−25323
glass fibre, germania doped, radiation induced colour centres photobleaching 3−25324
holographic emulsion refractive index charact. due to bleaching effect, phase filter prep. *(Chinese)* 3−25352
laser with saturable absorpt., transverse field struct. 3−7942
lasers, freq. stabilised, saturated absorpt., refr. index freq. shifts 3−13622
organic molecules as saturable absorbers at 193 nm 3−8159
photodissociation laser, active medium optical quality, pyrolytic bleaching wave 3−2234
quartz glass core fibre optic waveguides, pulsed optical bleaching 3−2014
switching of reflection of light at nonlinear interfaces 3−19200
AlGaAs laser, freq. stabilisation based on ^{85}Rb-D_2 line 3−2294
Br_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
CO_2 amplifier with saturating absorber, pulse shaping 3−2378
CO_2 laser, passive Q-switching, bistability with CH_3I saturable absorber 3−19172
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching by bleachable filters based on heterocyclic compounds 3−19036

optical saturable absorption continued
CO_2 tunable laser, mode locking by intracavity saturable absorber synchronous modulation 3−19064
Cs D_2-line Doppler-free spectrum, freq. stabilisation of GaAlAs laser 3−25235
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well struct., room temp. optical absorpt. saturation spectra 3−8136
I_2 intracavity gain detect. 3−25117
LiF crystal with F_2^- centres passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
LiF crystals with F_2^--centres, efficient passive Q-switches for Nd:YAG laser 3−2363
LiF, F_2^- colour centres after γ-irrad., laser passive shutter charact. 3−8108
LiF, $F_2(F_3)$ centres, use as saturable filters for Nd:YAG or ruby lasers mode self-locking 3−8036
LiF:Mg, OH, F_2-centre room temp. visible lasing action, optical bleaching 3−8034
N_2O laser with saturable NH_3 absorber, optical bistabilities, phase transitions and Q-switch characts. 3−19179
Nd lasers, hole burning, influence of quadratic pump power distrib. 3−13609
Nd:glass mode locked laser, spectral hole burning in saturation region 3−19098
SF_6 intracavity saturable absorber for CO_2 laser, optical bistability 3−25155
SiF_4, saturated absorpt. nonlinear reson. broadening by natural gas press. 3−25336
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip obs. 3−25136
Xe laser, high gain 3.5 μm operation, asymmetrical Lamb dip, theory 3−25137
XeCl laser pulse temporal tuning using saturable absorber dyes 3−8137

optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
bistability based on self-focusing, approx. anal. 3−13618
free electron laser, nonlinear saturation around gyroresonance 3−25112
free electron lasers, multiphoton transitions and saturation 3−2155
free-electron lasers, nonlinear saturation mechanisms and improvement 3−19003
gaseous active medium gain saturation, influence of diffusion 3−25164
Ar^+ laser, loss, gain and saturation parameters meas. at 4880, 5145 Å *(Chinese)* 3−25130
CO_2 high-power electric-discharge lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
CO_2 intracavity-waveguide lasers, gain, saturation intensity and internal losses *(Chinese)* 3−19013
CO_2, mol. laser, optical pumping difference freq. excitation under saturation conditions 3−7990
$Er:Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ laser with self-saturating transition, excitation energy absorpt. influence 3−19093
HF high-power CW and pulsed chem. lasers, dynamic saturation of optical transitions 3−13495
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, 1.318 μm picosec. pulse generation using passive mode locking by saturable dye 3−25199
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3−19038

optical scattering *see light scattering*

optical self-focusing
see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect; self-trapping
bistability based on self-focusing, approx. anal. 3−13618
free electron lasers, self-focusing effects 3−7941
harmonic generation under coherent two-photon interaction conditions, self-focusing filament form. 3−2398
laser beam, elliptically Gaussian, self-focusing in a plasma, non-WKB variational theory 3−19216
MBBA nematic liquid crystal, planar-oriented sample, giant nonlinearity 3−2373
plasma, collisional, self-focusing of powerful CO_2 laser beams 3−2383
polarisation ellipse self rotation in optical fibres 3−25318
radiation divergence in high-power laser amplifiers 3−8131
GaAlAs closely coupled twin stripe lasers, bistability obs. 3−13558

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency*

optical shutters *see optical elements*

optical sources *see light sources*

optical spectra *see spectra*

optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*

optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*

optical storage
see also holographic storage
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
amorphous bilayer thin films for optical storage 3−13205
bubble-forming optical direct-read-after-write media, DRAW, characteristics 3−7724
cryogenic frequency-domain optical mass memory using photochemical hole-burning 3−13648
disc, amorphous Te-C films appl. 3−7727
disc, high density, with V-shaped grooves, scalar diffr. theory 3−20730
disc technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5914
discs, fabrication developments 3−6038
disk players, lenses 3−9603
disk storage system appls. with common technology base 3−9545
erasable optical disc storage materials, evaluation of photochromics and photodichroics 3−7735
error detecting and correcting system 3−8451
hydrogenated semiconductors appl. as optical recording media 3−7725
laser applications, microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
laser scanning technology, storage materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
laser-disc storage for all digital X-ray images in a large hospital 3−21304
lifetime extension of optical disc memory, novel materials 3−7737
liquid crystal, planar-focal conic texture display with intrinsic memory *(Rumanian)* 3−7851
liquid crystal bubble texture display with intrinsic memory *(Rumanian)* 3−7852
liquid crystal flat screen matrix displays and memory displays, review *(French)* 3−30449

optical storage continued
liquid crystal laser addressed light valve with dichroic dye laser absorber 3−30448
logic memory cell using fibre-optic flip-flop 3−23428
low-temperature optical storage films prep. by RF sputtering 3−18840
magneto-optic storage, signal-to-noise ratio 3−7731
magneto-optical memory, amorphous thin film disc 3−7730
magneto-optical recordings, static tests of TbFe films 3−7732
medical imaging, digital optical recording advances 3−21286
medical imaging information, optical disc data storage 3−21288
medical imaging information, rapid-access high-capacity storage technique using optical disc 3−21287
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3−30605
multibeam optical disc storage systems, record and playback Ar laser source 3−8188
multiple filter storage for optical correlators 3−13336
new media development at Burroughs, performance of media 3−7726
photomagnetic recording, expt. study 3−1841
polymer films, optical recording, electrically amplified 3−30377
polymer films, optical recording appls., dry plasma deposition 3−30378
recording and readout testing of optical recording materials 3−7734
recording disc, sub-oxide thin films appl. 3−7728
recording media, barrier coatings 3−7733
ROM, lithographically patterned 3−7651
tellurium sub-oxide thin film disc, use in optical video recorder 3−9546
textured optical storage media 3−7729
thermo-optic heterogeneous media, dynamics of structural alteration 3−13320
trilayer bubble-forming optical recording media 3−7723
video disc dictionary system 3−31553
video disc players, laser diodes and picture quality characteristics 3−9547
video disk optics 3−9550
vortex memory, optically written 3−17702
writing on heterogeneous medium with mag. storage by melting, optimisation 3−18760
Au-Si trilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
CS_2:Te plasma-polymerised film for laser recording, stability 3−13202
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice, logic operations, bistable devices application 3−13634
GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3−25021
Ir_2O_3 film, optical information storage process 3−19817
MgF_2 cavity frequency shift appl. for optical recording using laser 3−7739
PLZT ceramic ferroelec., ion implanted, optical imaging and information storage 3−1920
RhB-Si bilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
$Sb_2Se_3(Te_3)$ films, optical recording material for video discs 3−30379
Te and Te alloy films, ablative hole form. process 3−7722
Te based optical data discs, design and production 3−7736
Te evaporated film as optical storage media, recording sensitivity, effect of substrate materials 3−24826
Te optical storage films with sharp threshold writing power 3−18841
TeO_x amorphous optical memory media *(Japanese)* 3−7740
TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656

optical storage devices *see optical storage*

optical stores *see optical storage*

optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical susceptibility
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility
No entries

optical systems
see also adaptive optics
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3−2964
detectors, optical, light compensation circuit for modulated beam 3−6855
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
flare compensation in optical test head 3−18964
holographic deflector and optical system for use in IBM supermarket scanner 3−8178
holographic memories, optical element aberration requirements and location accuracy *(Russian)* 3−30592
image scanner, high resoln., appl. as image generator or data retrieval system 3−13329
laser Doppler anemometer with Gaussian beams optical system metrological characts. *(Russian)* 3−4348
laser rangefinder, hand held, AN/GVS-5, optical alignment retention 3−9376
life cycle cost, computerised modelling 3−81
MBE impact on millimetre wave and opt. systems 3−11763
mirror tunnel alignment system for microassembling 3−18078
monolithic laser rangefinder telescope assembly projector head production design 3−9680
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5915
PCBs, optical system for viewing and deleting dielectric smear 3−29640
photochromic compensation of light intensity variations in optical scanning head with homogeneously illuminated image plane 3−18932
plasma impurity line profiles for Doppler broadening meas., repetitive display system, report 3−25381
polariser/retarder systems, colour contrast 3−7869
polarising-optical system, linear electro-opt. coeff. meas. apparatus 3−3864
production meas. methods for QC, optical measuring systems *(German)* 3−171
projection lithography system with variable magnification, LSI appls. 3−18454
reliability and maintainability of a helicopter optical flight control system 3−32218
single-lens stereo TV system, stereoscopic basis *(Russian)* 3−3725
synthesised Fourier holograms, optical system for copying *(Russian)* 3−13637
VTR closed autotracking systems, simulation appl. *(Russian)* 3−24818

optical telescopes *see telescopes*

optical television recording *see video recording*

optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
acrylate-coated fibres, UV-cured, environmental testing 3—1950
C-CD sensors, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3—25074
coordinate meas. of aspheres *(German)* 3—9909
CRT displays, evaluation of MTF and veiling glare characts. 3—3904
fault locator for single-mode fibre, max. measurable distances using stimulated Raman scatt. 3—7765
fibre and preform, stress meas. method, stresses rel. to drawing process 3—13215
fibre and preform index-profiling technology, state-of-the-art review 3—7763
fibre backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3—7819
fibre backscattering measurement, mode distrib. determ. 3—13208
fibre bandwidth measurement in time domain 3—7820
fibre characterisation, backscatter, bandwidth, index profile and meas. comparisons 3—7818
fibre connector evaluation, accurate range gating technique with mode locked dye laser 3—2431
fibre connector splice loss measurements 3—7743
fibre light guide nonreciprocity obs., using two-channel interferometer 3—7791
fibre Model 7700 and 7750, for calibrating and testing fibre optic components 3—24858
fibre optic connectors and splices, test conditions 3—13247
fibre optic quality assurance for neutron imaging appls. at the Nevada test site 3—1956
fibre optic test procedures 3—13231
fibre preform rods, VAD single mode, refr. index profiling by photoelastic method 3—1930
fibre preforms, endface index profiling, spatial filtering and modulation methods 3—13216
fibre pulse echo tester, MW97A, using time domain reflectometer 3—24871
fibre testing, instrumentation overview *(German)* 3—7750
fibre time domain reflectometer, design and performance 3—24963
fibre transmission line, fault location system for buried repeaters 3—31428
fibre-optic cable system, field testing 3—24978
fibres, reflectometry for meas. of radiation power losses, backscatt. method 3—7809
fibres profile characterisation by comparative study 3—13234
fibres refractive index profile meas. *(Czech)* 3—30411
glass fibre refractive profiles, interferometric meas. using zonal approx. method 3—30417
graded-index fibres, interlaboratory comparisons using standard meas. conditions 3—7822
graded-index optical fibre core diameter meas., interlaboratory comparison 3—1924
holographic interferometer for optical surface testing 3—2411
holographic lenses, on-axis, higher diffr. orders 3—2050
image intensifier units, MTF meas. 3—3905
imaging systems assessment, systems engineering approach 3—3910
inhomogeneity exam. of materials, in IR range 3—23068
laser reflectometers for fault location of fibre optic waveguides *(Czech)* 3—13279
laser rods, optical homogeneity determ. using light interf. 3—13517
light wave conductor meas., reflectometer and fault location equipment *(German)* 3—3541
metal spheres and cylinders in dielectric waveguide, surface shape testing rel. to phase change 3—21129
microlithographic reduction lens image field placement deviation anal. 3—18464
mirrors, simplified testing using an electronic measuring technique 3—15500
multichannel hermaphroditic connector evaluation instrumentation 3—13248
multimode fibres, acceptance angle meas., comparison of techniques 3—1932
multimode fibres, parameter fluctuations determ. by backscatt. technique 3—7766
optical fibre, Multimode, bandwidth meas. round robin 3—24976
optical fibre, single mode, cabled, strain meas. 3—24992
optical fibre attenuation, steady state meas. 3—24981
optical systems engineering II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—5915
optical time-domain reflectometer, intelligent fault finder for fibre optic systems 3—13230
photolithographic high-performance objective testing, multiple junction diode appl. *(German)* 3—25070
polygon mirror, high speed, for laser scanners and recorders, optical evaluation 3—7865
portable optical power meter 3—15366
preform rods and starting tubes, outside diameter and wall thickness meas. 3—1934
recording materials, computer-controlled recording-and readout-testing 3—7734
reflectometry, detection of faults, breaks and attenuation in optical fibres *(French)* 3—21140
ruby element quality effect on single-mode laser operation 3—2368
scanner angle meas. by interferometry 3—9903
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometry 3—7769
single-mode fibre preform index profiling, immersionless technique 3—13217
single-mode fibres, optical monitoring method for arc-fusion splice, splice loss estimation 3—7754
surface characterisation using phase measuring interferometry 3—9964
thermal imaging systems, OTF concept 3—3909
Ultratech wafer stepper, characterisation 3—18460
X-ray optics surface profiling by electro-optical phase meas. 3—9902
ZnS-Na_2AlF_6 multilayer narrowband spectral filter coatings, optical props. related to layer structure and preparation 3—18934

optical transfer function
atmosphere, modulation transfer functions rel. to limiting resolution of electro-optical devices 3—4767
C-CD sensors, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3—25074

optical transfer function continued
composite matched filters, space-invariant, for space-variant processors 3—13337
CRT, semi-automatic facility for MTF meas. 3—4320
CRT displays, evaluation of MTF and veiling glare characts. 3—3904
deblurring filter, unconstrained single, made from blurred doubly blurred point spread function 3—19771
electro-optical imaging system, MTF deterioration by image motion 3—26797
fibre bandwidth measurement in time domain 3—7820
holographic image restoration *(Korean)* 3—2413
image intensifier units, MTF meas. 3—3905
image sensor using CCD hybrid device noise/performance modelling 3—4087
optical fibre freq. characts. determ. 3—24903
passive visible to IR transducer for dynamic IR image simulation, MTF 3—15226
phosphor screens, MTF meas. 3—4321
rainbow holographic imaging, Fourier anal. *(Chinese)* 3—19233
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3—8921
thermal imaging system, test facility 3—3913
thermal imaging system testing, signal transfer function and MTF meas. 3—3912
thermal imaging systems, OTF concept 3—3909
TV camera automatic testing, contrast transfer function determ. 3—20723
X-ray medical systems, spatial resolution optimisation of moving object imaging 3—15698
X-ray screen-film system, detective quantum efficiency meas. 3—20911
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3—1907

optical transmission *see light transmission*

optical variables control
laser scanning ophthalmoscope with active focus control 3—15641

optical variables measurement
see also colorimetry; densitometry; light velocity measurement; optical noise measurement; photometry; polarimetry; Q-factor measurement; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry
30 to 1000 GHz, meas. methods review 3—15458
automated measurement system for optical communication element parameter meas. 3—26769
birefringence measurement in optical fibres by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3—1928
Bragg angle measurement of laser beam diffracted by acousto-optic modulator, crystal props. 3—30453
coherent image fringe contrast measurement with sensing arrays 3—4123
colour CRT display testing, shadow mask, objective testing methods 3—20916
contrast transfer function, TV camera automatic testing 3—20723
CW lasers spatially scanning gain meas., using simple arrangement 3—13603
differential lock-in amp. for optical meas. 3—602
discharge lamps measurements, using op amp, bipolar transistors, LEDs *(Czech)* 3—15372
dye laser, opto-galvanic wavelength determ. by Ne resonant response monitoring in glow discharge lamp 3—25314
elliptically cladded single mode fibres, birefr.-temp. variation, nondestructive beat length meas. method 3—13213
exposure meters development 3—4121
fibre, single-mode, cutoff wavelength meas. technique 3—24927
fibre attenuation, backscattering method appl. *(Polish)* 3—9939
fibre backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3—7819
fibre backscattering measurement, mode distrib. determ. 3—13208
fibre bandwidth measurement in time domain 3—7820
fibre characterisation, backscatter, bandwidth, index profile and meas. comparisons 3—7818
fibre chromatic dispersion measurement using LEDs, phase shift technique 3—7770
fibre optic evaluation 3—26522
fibre testing, instrumentation overview *(German)* 3—7750
fibres, linearly birefr. beat length meas. using wavelength-sweeping technique 3—24889
fibres industrial appl., optical power and attenuation meas. *(German)* 3—4323
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3—2362
Fizeau wavemeter, wave-front curvature 3—21142
fluoride glasses, viscosity and optical meas., temp. dependence 3—13203
frequency measurement 3—27118
graded-index fibres, interlaboratory comparisons using standard meas. conditions 3—7822
graded-index optical fibre core diameter meas., interlaboratory comparison 3—1924
incandescent lamp filling gas purity appraisal using afterglow time meas. 3—27117
laser characteristics meas. with diffr. coupler 3—2369
laser wavelength ratio, interferometric meas., accuracy limit 3—8127
measuring and testing equipment for optical cables and transmission systems *(Czech)* 3—31408
monomode fibre, mode spot size meas. method 3—30402
MTF and veiling glare characts., evaluation for CRT displays 3—3904
MTF measurements on phosphor screens 3—4321
MTF of CRT, semi-automatic facility for meas. 3—4320
MTF system for testing image intensifier units 3—3905
multimode fibre attenuation meas. using precision spectral radiometer and near-field filtration 3—24880
multimode fibres, acceptance angle meas., comparison of techniques 3—1932
multimode fibres, parameter fluctuations determ. by backscatt. technique 3—7766
multimode waveguide dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne method 3—18888
nonreciprocity obs. in single-mode fibre light guide, using two-channel interferometer 3—7791
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3—21320
optical fibre, graded index, transmission props., automated meas. system 3—24979
optical fibre, single mode, measurement techniques in Japan 3—24985
optical fibre absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3—24984
optical fibre attenuation, steady state meas. 3—24981

optical variables measurement continued
optical fibre connectors, measurement aspects 3—24994
optical fibre wavelength dispersion measuring equipment 3—27120
optical fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 3—30384
picosecond pulse width meas. by single-shot second harmonic beam technique 3—13625
polarising-optical system, linear electro-opt. coeff. meas. apparatus 3—3864
portable optical power meter 3—15366
pulse analysis using picosec. transient digitiser 3—13305
pulsed laser emission energy density spatial distrib. monitoring by foil method 3—30573
retardation transient meas. equipment with nanosecond time resolution 3—26741
scanistor instrument for measuring the coordinates of a beam of light 3—26828
semiconductor laser wavefront meas. apparatus 3—25296
SI units adoption, standardisation in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 3—15130
specular reflection measurement in multilayer structures 3—31845
time-domain reflectometry in single-mode fibre at 1.5 micron using heterodyne detect. 3—1974
transmission charact. meas. for long optical links 3—31401
ultrashort optical pulse anal. using a simple distortion-free real-time optical pulse correlator 3—15498
ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3—18339
underground light technology measurements in an area of an endangered explosive atmosphere *(German)* 3—32897
UV laser beam, picosecond pulsewidths meas. using electrical autocorrelator 3—25303
veiling glare measurement in 2nd generation image intensifiers 3—3914
video instrumentation and procedures for data anal. in spatial and optical variables meas. 3—3955
weak light fluxes meas. using wideband photomultiplier current pulse amplifier 3—29316
CO_2, high power, beam profile meas. system *(Japanese)* 3—31846
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, optical gain measurement as function of injected current density 3—13538
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3—8038
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3—4319

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*

optical waveguide components
see also optical couplers; optical isolators
connectorless taps for coated single mode or multimode optical fibres 3—24948
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3—24827
electro-optical waveguide modulator, modulation efficiency calc. 3—25015
fibre bypass switch 3—24867
fibre optic in-line bypass switch 3—26449
fibre power splitter with selectable splitting ratio, using thin phase grating 3—13220
fibre switch 3—24869
fibre switch with adjustable alignment 3—24866
fibre switch with magnetic self-alignment 3—30408
glass, thermooptic deflectors and modulators/switches 3—1904
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3—13321
microdisplacement sensor 3—4025
multimode geodesic branching components 3—25003
switches/directional couplers, output power fluctuation anal. rel. to parallelogram prism ang. arrangement 3—18878
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3—13321
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, bandwidth, field distrib., and optimal electrode design 3—7792
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrooptic grating deflector/modulator investigation 3—13309
$LiNbO_3$:Ti long wavelength waveguide electro-optic TE⇌TM convertor 3—18855
YIG:Gd film optical isolator, low-cost compact design, LPE growth technology 3—1987

optical waveguide theory
see also guided light propagation
acoustoelectronic parametric amplification of IR and visible-range EM waves 3—24899
asymmetric parabolic flat waveguide, dispersion eqn. for TE-modes 3—30419
cladded guides of arbitrary cross-sectional shape, modal props. 3—18872
core-ring guides, variational approach to modes and crosstalk 3—18871
curved dielectric optical waveguides with reduced transition losses 3—2584
dielectric slab waveguide with sinusoidal boundary, wave propag. anal. using series technique 3—24847
doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3—13210
doubly clad fibres, curvature influence on losses 3—30426
fibre, baseband bandwidth for spliced graded-index multimode fibres, length depend. 3—13289
fibre, index profile optimisation at N wavelengths 3—13219
fibre, losses in cladding material, effect on transmission props. of two layer fibre 3—1996
fibre mode coupling effects, perturbative soln. of time depend. power flow eqn. 3—24881
fibre multimodel dispersion, correl. anal. of radiated field 3—18887
fibre propagation mode group velocity calc. method 3—18866
fibre waveguide, single mode birefr. optically active, dispersion-free propag. of signal 3—2013
fibre with square-law core and uniform cladding, waveguide modes 3—1997
fibres, multiple junctions in an optic line, losses 3—18886
fibres, radially inhomogeneous, numerical study using predictor corrector method 3—13223
fibres, symmetrically loaded, stress and relative dielec. tensor distrib. 3—18899
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, asymmetric, loss of light calc., geometrical optics 3—1998
graded index fibre analysis by transverse resonance method 3—7793
gradient waveguide, phase synchronisation conditions 3—7814
inhomogeneous planar waveguide, propagation characteristics 3—13276

optical waveguide theory continued
inhomogeneous slab waveguides, uniform asymptotic technique for wave propag. anal. 3—19460
inhomogeneous slab waveguides embedded in homogeneous media, wave propag. anal. 3—19459
IR fibre soliton, propag., elec. transmission lines as models 3—30385
LED depolarised broadband source using polarisation fibre 3—24856
longitudinally perturbed optical waveguides, propagating beam method improved analysis 3—13209
metallic hollow waveguide, dielec. coated, IR transmission charact., slab waveguide model 3—24865
monomode fibres, pulse sequence transmission 3—13212
multilayer thin-film waveguides, method of poles 3—24837
multimode fibre excitation by Gaussian beam 3—1999
multimode fibres, nonlinear oscillator theory 3—24885
multimode graded-index fibres, modal propag. consts., group delays and eigenfields 3—7794
multimode gradient fibres, polarisation effects 3—7808
perturbed fibre profiles, calculated pulse responses 3—13214
plane and circular dielec. waveguides in optical band, theory of synthesis *(Russian)* 3—24872
polarisation preservation in long-length twisted single-mode fibres 3—18897
power coupling, radiation modes 3—13275
power distribution of the guided modes of an asymmetric dielectric slab waveguide *(Russian)* 3—30422
radiation modes in dielec. waveguides, orthogonality and normalisation props. 3—1984
radiative losses in a planar square-law waveguide with irregular walls and axis 3—2588
rooftop resonator theory, resonant freqs. and eigenpolarisations 3—30556
single mode fibre, dispersion free, tolerances, geometrical parameters, dopant diffusion and axial dip influence 3—7768
single mode fibre characterisation by profile moments, on-axis dips and waveguide dispersion 3—18868
single mode fibres, wavelength depend. of geometrical imperfection losses 3—30429
single mode fibres with arbitrary index profiles, propag. charact., simple numerical approach 3—7767
single-mode lightguides with depressed-index claddings, radiating leaky-mode losses 3—7764
single-mode single-polarisation fibre 3—24855
single-mode W-fibres, finite cladding effects and leakage losses interpretation 3—24854
strip waveguide, detailed anal. including leaky modes 3—30410
thin film symmetric anisotropic waveguides with isotropic claddings, mode degeneracy anal. 3—13269
twisted fibres, linearly polarised wave transmission 3—18898
weakly guiding fibres, polarisation corrections to mode propag. 3—18869
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused optical rectangular waveguide with optical axis in transverse plane 3—7795

optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
acoustic optical waveguide and channel at axis of hollow laser beam 3—13331
adaptive filter in residue no. system, optical waveguide circuit design 3—2027
anisotropic waveguides with nonsymmetric isotropic claddings, TE_0-TM_0 mode degeneracy 3—18856
arbitrarily curved integrated-optic waveguides, radiation loss calc., and design 3—25002
bistable system, periodic oscills. and chaos, possible guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3—30587
Bragg diffraction in lightguides with material refr. index periodic modulation, resonant refl. and conversion of surface waves 3—7811
Bragg waveguide, transmission charact. 3—2021
buried-waveguide lasers with lateral diffused junctions, mode stabilisation mechanism 3—30569
cavity waveguides coupled with square cross section waveguides, coupling losses 3—1988
chalcogenide glass films for optical waveguides, RF sputtering prep. 3—6341
communication networks of power supply systems *(German)* 3—1962
Corning 7059 glass optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3—13303
crosstalk in light fibres with limited number of transmission modes 3—3555
current meas. in HV sytems, using laser beams, Faraday effect in optical waveguides *(German)* 3—31804
curved channel dielectric waveguide bend, radiation loss 3—13301
deposit/spin waveguide interconnection (DSWI) for semicond. integrated optics 3—7782
DFB diode laser with gain-induced waveguiding mode coupling anal. using coupled-wave formalism 3—19175
dielectric, linearly polarised mode propag. consts. 3—24894
dielectric, with arbitrarily shaped cut-ends, guided mode refl., transmission and radiation 3—2018
dielectric low loss waveguide bends 3—18865
diffraction lenses in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides, fabrication and performance 3—13333
duobinary transmission systems with optical waveguides 3—14738
dynamic gratings, optically induced, light wave diffr. in waveguide plane 3—2032
electrooptic guided-wave A/D convertor, 2-bit 1 Gsample/s 3—7840
fabrication of curved structures by electron lithography 3—2030
ferrite thin film magnetooptical waveguides 3—13294
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3—28826
gas-dielectric optical waveguide, design using finite-difference method 3—30418
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as the cladding material of hollow-core optical waveguides for CO_2 laser light 3—13287
glass fibre reinforced plastics, optical waveguides, NDT method 3—23074
gradient lightguides, M-shaped Δn profiles, excitation features, polarization effects 3—7810
guided wave structure analysis methods 3—1960
gyroscope couplers, 3×2 channel waveguide, theory 3—7783
heterojunction laser with graded index waveguide layer, threshold current and output directionality, temp. depend. 3—19148

optical waveguides continued
hybrid coupler 3−9333
inhomogeneous waveguide with adjacent rhodamine 6G active medium, mode amplification 3−13514
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
intersymbol distortion influence on data transmission over optical cables 3−3554
intrinsic bistable guided-wave devices, theory and appls. 3−13614
IR, for high power CO_2 laser appls. research and development *(Japanese)* 3−13278
IR detector, sensitivity anal. using acoustooptical interaction with grating in a light pipe 3−26929
IR hollow waveguides, mode coupling analysis of bending losses 3−30387
IR hollow waveguides with metallic walls, status 3−30386
isolators, single-mode, design feasibility 3−7870
Kerr modulation of planar waveguides 3−24896
laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. in tapered waveguides 3−19174
laser resonators, waveguide-type 3−8094
laser with curved grating 3−2342
LPE study, integration of lasers with waveguides 3−11776
multielement photodetector, limiting capabilities 3−18973
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
multimode ion-exchanged strip waveguides, field-induced index profiles 3−7788
multimode optical fibre systems, polymer optical waveguide circuits *(Japanese)* 3−3524
multimode waveguide dispersion meas. by optical heterodyne method 3−18888
near IR pulse guides, laser-driven accelerators appl. 3−15544
nematic liquid crystal 2×2 optical waveguide matrix switch 3−7848
nonlinear coherent coupler device, optical processing appl. 3−8156
optical length instability meas. due to bending and heating 3−2010
performance/cost relationships 3−30395
picosecond signal processing with planar nonlinear integrated optics 3−18907
planar, development possibilities, limitations and problems 3−30434
planar, ray representation 3−7746
planar dielectric heterostructures, waveguide characts. 3−13574
planar diffusion glass waveguides obtained by immersing in molten KNO_3 3−30416
planar graded-index waveguides, light wave propag. and conversion 3−2011
planar Si-clad waveguides, periodic coupling meas. and anal. 3−7781
planar waveguide refractive-index profiling using modal intensity distributions 3−13225
planar waveguides, highly multimode, refr.-index profile meas. by guided-beam tracking 3−7801
plane waveguides at Fresnel-zone distances, diffr. transmission of radiation 3−1989
PMMA-GMA copolymer thin film optical waveguide 3−18900
polymer films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
polymerised organic films, optical waveguiding, thin film prism fabrication, light refr. *(Korean)* 3−18876
prism light guide, simplified ray tracing in cylindrical systems 3−1936
quartz slab, thin, prism film coupler induced guided wave perturbations 3−24879
rib waveguide, three-layer, dielec., mode selection 3−18873
semiconductor layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
semiconductor material waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
single mode, cut-off wavelength meas. 3−24990
slab waveguides, single-mode, symmetric, characterisation using far-field radiation pattern 3−18861
spectral demultiplexer with a plate waveguide 3−3551
square-wave oscillators, guided-wave all-optical, proposal involving bistable optical systems 3−19199
stimulated Brillouin scattering, backward, generation of phase conjugate wavefront *(Korean)* 3−25330
subscriber network, optical fibre cables appl. 3−3545
technology, integrated optics, review *(Japanese)* 3−13272
television channels appl. of glass fibres for optical transmissions *(French, Italian)* 3−3552
thin-film waveguides, laser annealing for low loss in Corning 7059 glass, ZnO, Si_3N_4, Nb_2O_5, Ta_2O_5 3−30415
three-layer dielectric rib waveguide, mode selection 3−13241
total internal reflection light conductors, geom. characts. investig., using laser probing 3−1983
transmission optics, book 3−73
twin-waveguide systems for efficient surface wave excitation 3−2022
underground optical beam-guide line, temp. meas. using average-temp. elec. thermometer 3−2000
very-high-capacity transmission systems, Laboratory and field expts. 3−9314
YIG coupling circuit, 4-port cross-wire, eigenvalue anal. 3−23694
(AlGa)As diode laser with deposited waveguide, monolithic-hybrid integration 3−25212
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded index heteroepitaxial waveguides, refractive index profile 3−7815
AlN piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
As_2S_3 glass waveguide, monolithic-hybrid joining to $Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser 3−13307
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, sillenite, optical waveguide, electro-optic light polarisation modulation *(Russian)* 3−30424
CO sealed CW laser with water-cooled waveguides 3−2230
CO_2 intracavity-waveguide lasers, gain, saturation intensity and internal losses *(Chinese)* 3−19013
CO_2 sealed-off waveguide laser, reliability factors 3−2173
CO_2 waveguide laser employing RF electrodeless discharge, amplification 3−25166
CO_2 waveguide laser with modulated parameters 3−19055
CO_2 waveguide lasers, RF excited, problems and status of reliability 3−2172
$CdS_{1-y}Se_y$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
(GaAl)As buried convex waveguide struct. injection lasers 3−8065
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ layered stripline rib waveguide, mode selection 3−18873
GaAs film-Si substrate graphoepitaxy struct. optical waveguides, fabrication 3−13265
optical waveguides continued
GaAs, optical waveguide fabrication by drive-in diffusion technique 3−30398
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
$GaAs_{0.15}P_{0.85}$ waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3−2033
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ waveguide, light wave diffr. by optically induced dynamic gratings 3−2032
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaInAsP/InP lens-like strip waveguide lasers, single transverse mode condition 3−8066
GaInAsP-InP passive optical waveguides, fabrication 3−24850
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GeO_2 low-loss optical waveguide fabrication using low deposition rate RF sputtering 3−13226
H_2 waveguide Raman laser, low threshold operation 3−7997
InGaAsP-InP single-mode buried waveguide structures grown on channelled {111}B InP substrates 3−1965
InP optical Y-junctions and S-bends formed by single-mode rib waveguides 3−1973
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$ film, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
$LiNbO_3$, D^+ diffusion coeff. meas., waveguide fabrication appl. 3−1905
$LiNbO_3$ diffused optical waveguide, corrugated grating for exciting surface waves 3−2016
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, optical damage resistance 3−13240
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, optical damage resist. 3−13273
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic-waveguide freq. translator fabricated by proton exchange 3−7842
$LiNbO_3$, high-index waveguides, fabrication by proton exchange 3−1938
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, crossed channel, acoustooptic diffr., integrated optic module 3−25029
$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguide phase modulators, electrical and acoustical crosstalk obs. 3−7826
$LiNbO_3$ thin film waveguide on sapphire, optical freq. doubling obs. 3−25326
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused single-mode waveguides, parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3−7745
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by immersion in $AgNO_3$ and $TlNO_3$ 3−1937
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator with 1.2 μm thick electrodes fabricated by lift-off technique 3−7839
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, independent index and profile control 3−24887
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, proton-exchanged monomode optical waveguides fabrication 3−30404
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, outdiffusion suppression 3−13235
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide, lateral diffusion coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 3−18848
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides, coupling of single mode fibres 3−13239
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel waveguides with bends, losses, integrated optical device design 3−13298
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss waveguide bends at $\lambda=1.3$ μm 3−7785
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton-exchanged guides, second-harmonic phase-matching range extension 3−24888
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode strip waveguides, mode size and method for estimating propag. const. 3−7784
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode channel waveguide bends with coherent coupling, low-loss 3−24886
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, Ti-diffused, two-coord. acousto-optic integrated optics deflector 3−7863
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide electro-optic polarisation modulator, high-speed 3−2038
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide to single-mode fibre coupling for $\lambda=1.32$ μm 3−7786
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide-fibre insertion loss at 1.3 μm, temp. and initial Ti dimens. influence 3−24864
$LiNbO_3$-type waveguide, high-power butt coupling obs. and theory 3−7779
$LiTaO_3$:Ag^+ waveguide, Ag^+ diffused, electrooptic Bragg modulator 3−7843
NH_3 vapour reversible optical waveguide sensor 3−21482
Nb_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Si_3N_4 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
Ta_2O_5 Luneberg lens development 3−13302
Ta_2O_5 optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
YIG waveguide magnetometer using Faraday effect 3−13267
ZnO optical thin film waveguides, low loss by laser annealing 3−13303
ZnO piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309

optical windows *see optical elements*

optical workshop techniques
arc-fusion splice of optical fibre, reliability in field 3−24955
blazed gratings and Fresnel lenses fabricated by electron-beam lithography 3−18910
butt coupling, high-power, to $LiNbO_3$-type waveguides 3−7779
chalcogenide glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
conical microlenses, chem. etched, for coupling single-mode lasers into single-mode fibres 3−1925
discs, fabrication developments 3−6038
double crucible optical fibre developments 3−30430
double window VAD fibres and cables, mass prod. basis, transmission characts. 3−24918
fiber optic field splice 3−13246
fiber-optic splicing tool 3−24868
fibre, multimode, OH-free, fabrication by vapour phase axial deposition 3−7789
fibre and preform, stress meas. method, stresses rel. to drawing process 3−13215
fibre coupling technique, suitable for non-concentric core and sheath *(French)* 3−18893
fibre dual-coating system 3−24941
fibre fabrication, low loss and long length VAD fibres, for 1.55 μm wavelength region 3−24913
fibre fabrication, optical communication conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1982) 3−22627
fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition method 3−7760

optical workshop techniques continued
fibre fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3−24911
fibre fabrication techniques by vapour-phase axial deposition, recent progress 3−7761
fibre field repair splice load determ. using single mode fibre interferometry 3−30425
fibre flat mass splicing process for cylindrical V-grooved cables 3−24956
fibre fusion splice, heat distrib. meas. 3−13288
fibre fusion splicing machine, design and performance *(Japanese)* 3−24860
fibre fusion splicing with CO_2 laser 3−19245
fibre manufacturing process, modified CVD and drawing 3−13238
fibre modal-insensitive biconical-taper coupler fabrication 3−1991
fibre optic arrays, fused, for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
fibre optic connection technique, electrostatically bonded, development and fabrication 3−7774
fibre optic connectors and splices, test conditions 3−13247
fibre optics-Technology 1982, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11379
fibre preforms, deposition mechanism of fine glass particles in the VAD process 3−24916
fibre splicing using microflame fusion, optical and mech. characts. 3−24954
fibre waveguides for optical links, fabrication and props. *(Czech)* 3−2001
fibre-type polariser, single-mode, fabrication technique, polarisation characts. 3−7772
fibres, abrasion susceptibility, primary coating nature and thickness effect, degree of protection characterisation method 3−24937
fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas-phase etching 3−13258
fibres, single mode and step index, prepared by low press. PCVD 3−24920
fibres, splicing region, disordered zone, new results 3−2024
fibres, vapour phase axially deposited using multiple burner single source gas nozzle, transmission characts. 3−18864
fibres drawn from uncollapsed VCVD preforms, optical props. 3−24917
fusion spliced fibre fracture characts. 3−24949
glass optical fibres, tension monitoring device during production 3−24862
grating couplers, ion implanted, for optical waveguides, fabrication 3−18844
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3−13326
integrated optical circuit fabrication with laser-written masks 3−12416
integrated optical device fabrication in glasses using electric field enhanced ion diffusion 3−2031
laser aided microfabrication *(Japanese)* 3−13657
laser scanner manufacture, air-bearing machines and tools 3−7867
laser scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
mass fusion splices for high density optical fibre units 3−26495
MBE impact on millimetre wave and opt. systems 3−11763
MCVD optical preforms, rate of collapse and stability 3−24919
MCVD preforms for single mode fibres, reduction of central dip and OH^- content 3−24914
mid-IR fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
multimode fibres, doped silica, improvement of existing production methods 3−1993
nylon jacketed optical fibre with compressive strain, characts. and fabrication 3−24942
optical fibre, graded index, transmission props., automated meas. system 3−24979
optical fibre, refractive index profile meas. 3−24997
optical fibre, single mode, bend sensitivity characterization, basket-weave test 3−24988
optical fibre, single mode, core-cladding concentricity meas. technique 3−24998
optical fibre, single mode, measurement techniques in Japan 3−24985
optical fibre absorption loss meas., calorimetric technique 3−24984
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3−24980
optical fibre connectors, measurement aspects 3−24994
optical fibre measurements, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22642
optical fibre wavelength dispersion measuring equipment 3−27120
planar diffusion glass waveguides obtained by immersing in molten KNO_3 3−30416
polarization properties meas. using photoelastic modulator 3−24991
precision technology for glass fibre bonds *(German)* 3−30405
refractory oxide optical coatings produced by continuous laser radiation 3−2056
refractory oxide single crystal fibres, pedestal growth and characterisation 3−24845
replication, thin film epoxy, for optical scanner manufacture 3−7866
SELFOC lens manufacture, glass comp., fibre drawing, ion exchange and processing 3−1940
single mode fibre-optic variable delay lines, evanescently coupled taps fabrication 3−7758
single mode low loss fibres, optogeometrical parameters design, MCVD process 3−30431
single polarisation fibre arc-fusion splicing by optical short pulse method 3−7757
single-mode fibres, dispersion-free in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication, pulse broadening meas. 3−24828
single-mode fibres, fabrication by modified CVD process 3−1964
single-mode fibres, fluorine sources for fabrication by MCVD 3−13286
single-mode fibres, optical monitoring method for arc-fusion splice, splice loss estimation 3−7754
single-mode fibres, VAD method for fabrication 3−24910
single-mode single-polarisation fibre couplers fabrication using CVD technique 3−7753
splices and connectors for single and multimode optical fibers 3−13245
splicing of two-dimens. arrayed optical fibres with CO_2 laser 3−1922
thermophoretic deposition, for optical fibre preform prep., efficiency improvement 3−30412
VAD fibre fabrication, ultra-wide bandwidth, transmission characts. 3−24922
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3−24921
wave plates, glass, laser control appls. 3−18931
As_2Se_3 glass IR fibre prep., drawing technique 3−30390
CO_2 laser polishing of fused SiO_2 surfaces for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903

optical workshop techniques continued
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser, monolithic-hybrid joining to As_2S_3 glass waveguide 3−13307
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GeO_2 low-loss optical waveguide fabrication using low deposition rate RF sputtering 3−13226
GeO_2-Sb_2O_3 glass optical fibres for 2 to 3 μm fabricaed by vapour phase axial deposition 3−30388
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP low threshold terrace mass transport laser, LPE growth 3−19105
KCl IR fiber rolling 3−30389
$LiNbO_3$, D^+ diffusion coeff. meas., waveguide fabrication appl. 3−1905
$LiNbO_3$, high-index waveguides, fabrication by proton exchange 3−1938
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by immersion in $AgNO_3$ and $TlNO_3$ 3−1937
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, outdiffusion suppression 3−13235
SiO_2 fibres, large flaw strength and fatigue 3−24938
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibre fabrication, optical props. 3−30428
ZrF_4, ZrF_4-HfF_4 based fluoride glasses for IR optical fibres, glass synthesis 3−24923
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-BiF_3-PbF_2 glass, viscosity props. for fibre drawing 3−1986

optical zone plates
Fresnel lenses, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3−18910
holographic laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3−19228
microwave zone plate, freq. dependence 3−977

optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
video disk optics 3−9550

optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; minimum principle; predictive control
160 MW drum boiler power plant practical optimal control system 3−10799
battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3−22211
book on optimisation and dynamic OR models 3−11674
communication networks with continuous traffic, optimal dynamic routeing 3−19901
DC motor servo drives, performance comparison between voltage and current feedback 3−5728
DC-DC convertor, current source, microcomputer control 3−16535
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
differential game with fixed terminal, evaluation of numerical construction error 3−6132
diffusion approximation for a controlled service system 3−209
electric drives, synchronous and asynchronous, optimal control theory appl. 3−5751
electric drives for industrial installations, multichannel optimal control system *(Russian)* 3−22368
electric heating load management optimisation 3−27639
electric power system 3−15927
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3−11349
excavation, automatic control using walking dragline *(Russian)* 3−11274
extremal control of direct current transmission lines 3−4982
floor heating systems optimum control 3−16803
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3−6194
gyromonotron, optimal control of microwave field distrib. at interaction region *(Chinese)* 3−7066
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3−5833
hydraulic resources optimal control, fuel saving 3−10396
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, optimum steady-state operation 3−16697
induction motors, optimal voltage control, appls. and basic concepts 3−16377
integral functional, max-min problem, optimality conditions 3−17216
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
interconnected power system, suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
large power systems, dynamic security dispatching 3−27609
local energy system, short term optimisation method using modified dynamic programming 3−4957
many-speed queueing system, optimal strategy 3−204
Markov decision process, finite state continuous time, asymptotic properties 3−17175
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3−5371
Milan underground railway optimised train control using electronic equipment 3−5783
multidimensional systems, optimisation problems in partially ordered Hilbert resolution spaces 3−6196
multiloop control systems design, with metrological support to varying structure 3−31610
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3−27652
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3−19905
multiple access window protocol, anal. for large finite populations 3−19908
Navier-Stokes equations, numerical solution optimal control methods appl. 3−17138
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3−6153
nuclear reactors, power change, time optimisation 3−27983
optimal control of transients in electrical power systems using a controlled reactive power source 3−27657
optimum operating conditions of a controllable synchronous motor *(Russian)* 3−28260
packet switched computer network end-to-end flow control, performance anal. 3−19889
permanent-magnet, wind-driven, steady-state optimum resistive load control 3−10861

optimal control continued
power system, load frequency control through system sub-division 3−10384
power system dynamic behaviour optimisation by emergency command of generator excitation 3−27645
power system dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3−21542
power system optimal output feedback gains computation using Newton's method 3−27654
power system reactive compensation 3−10433
power system stabilisation, using decentralised controller, modal control system method 3−4927
power systems, optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3−21577
pulp, paper and allied industries, energy management technology 3−32935
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled, optimisation 3−16545
PWM invertors, optimal control for given number of commutations 3−16544
PWR, optimal control for extending load following capability 3−5226
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
queueing system reswitching, choice of optimal instants 3−205
reliability and maintenance, optimal control policies 3−11546
Stackelberg solution of differential games with sample data information 3−229
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3−5338
synchronous machine, linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3−5380
telephone traffic routeing to minimise network blocking 3−19902
thermal power plant control, linear programming appl. 3−10801
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
thyristor controlled DC motor drive, time optimal control 3−5738
turbogenerator, optimal and multivariable control design 3−16237
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383
two-point boundary-value linear problems, convergence of relaxation methods 3−6101
wind turbine-generator control design using output feedback 3−21880

optimal systems
extremal MHD convertor variational criterion 3−32834
radiometer, optimizing raster optoelectronic systems 3−21009

optimisation
see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
2-D digital filters, recursive optimisation by sectioning 3−2853
3-connected graphs, edge deletion and edge-contraction problems 3−252
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
400/100 kV substations peak load optimisation, supplying 110 kV distribution network *(Polish)* 3−22083
AC bridges S/N ratio optimisation, use of low-noise preamplifier *(German)* 3−902
AC plasma display panel, 960×768 line, design optimisation 3−15414
adaptive filter optimisation based on max. S/N ratio criterion, props. 3−19725
adaptive optimisation of filters using criterion of max. S/N ratio, controlled method 3−8676
algorithm for finding minimal covering of Boolean matrix 3−6181
analytic model for determining the long term amount of nuclear capacity in Canada: an explanation of the multi region and single region model results 3−27973
antenna array optimisation index, discrete prolate spheroidal functions 3−8394
antenna coverage pattern optimisation, for regional communications satellite 3−20446
antenna cylindrical arrays, sidelobe control 3−8396
articulatory speech production model, optimisation technique appl. 3−14002
assured quality margin optimization in radio-engineering system synthesis problems 3−172
automatic generation control of hydro thermal system in discrete mode 3−10386
automatic pattern classification, normal mixtures identification by estimation of convexity of multivariable density functions *(French)* 3−30980
automation of construction drawings in the design of induction motors *(Russian)* 3−5406
behavior of HVDC thyristor valve on the critical turn-off condition and optimized gate firing system 3−11023
binary variable optimisation problem, program package maintenance *(Bulgarian)* 3−22882
book on optimisation and dynamic OR models 3−11674
branch and bound algorithm for unit commitment 3−27570
branch and bound algorithms, power of upper and lower bounding functions 3−11662
branch and bound formulations for And/Or tree search, pattern recognition and game playing appl. 3−11616
brushless DC motors, optimum design 3−5450
BWR power plant, two level allocation method of system reliability 3−32463
CAD of DC-DC half-bridge convertor, using nonlinear programming technique 3−561
central principle of science: optimization 3−29090
characteristics of a valve motor operating with a constant power factor *(Russian)* 3−28180
check character systems optimisation *(Italian, English)* 3−2755
choice functions class, characteristic conditions, multicriterial optimisation 3−6125
choice optimisation, computer program in Basic 3−22879
circuit switched networks, control techniques and performance models 3−25888
close control, comfort rel. to temp. and humidity, regulation systems, optimisation *(French)* 3−32910
CMOS invertor optimisation 3−18548
codes, joint source and channel trellis, performance 3−2757
coherent-weighted storage filter, optimisation 3−2702
combinatorial optimisation, conf., Stirling, Scotland, UK (Aug. 1981) 3−22883

optimisation continued
communication networks with continuous traffic, optimal dynamic routeing 3−19901
communications network, optimal synthesis, with minimum expenditure criterion 3−6402
complementarity and variational problem methods 3−6211
complex approx. problems, semiinfinite-finite optimisation for soln., convergence 3−11700
computational model for expansion planning of large local electricity and district heating systems including heat storages 3−27704
computational procedure for imaging by numerical modelling and quadratic optimisation 3−8855
computer errors, detection and correction, optimal strategy determ. 3−8449
constrained iterative deconvolution using a conjugate gradient algorithm 3−8828
constrained optimisation, noniterative penalty function technique 3−22885
constrained problems, necessary optimality conditions *(Russian)* 3−280
constrained satisficing problems 3−17229
construction of dynamic models for optimal development of power system networks 3−4945
control of the electric strength of long air gaps 3−10579
cross-section optimisation for superconducting excitation windings for an acyclic machine *(Russian)* 3−28228
currents in the arms of a PWM AC voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−28501
DC load flow optimisation method based on nonlinear resistive network models, power system appls. 3−32357
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
decomposition approach to the economic dispatch of hydrothermal systems 3−4898
design and investigation of a stack-type piezoceramic vibration transducer for a vibration motor 3−20992
design optimization of dual speed induction motors 3−10937
digital filter realisations, 2-D, using logarithmic number systems, accuracy 3−2901
digital filter sections, optimal ordering, dynamic programming appl. 3−2907
digital fluoroscopy, optimisation of signal detectability 3−4584
digital networks time domain anal. simplification using digital functional block model *(Slovak)* 3−11908
digital quantum communication channels with random phase, optimum signals 3−8664
digital transmission systems for coaxial cables, optimisation and comparison *(German)* 3−14536
directed graph with random capacities, maximal flow 3−6182
discrete differential process, reduction to shortest path problems in graphs *(German)* 3−250
discrete optimization method for high-order FIR filters with finite word-length coefficients 3−2937
district heating system, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3−28015
DMOS power FETs, vertical, optimisation for high speed switching 3−24413
dynamic alternate route strategy for traffic networks 3−19899
dynamic games, optimal strategy, incentive to cooperate 3−29038
dynamic models, analytical investig. 3−29018
economic dispatch with nonconvex cost functions and its application to valve point loading 3−15952
economic effectiveness of rational utilisation of electric power in a mechanical engineering plant *(Russian)* 3−22520
economic optimisation of wind energy conversion systems for isolated users 3−5311
edge-sparse network, determ. of optimum path, algorithm 3−6177
EEG signals, entropy distance measure for segmentation and clustering of time series 3−19748
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3−4887
electric heating load management optimisation 3−27639
electric machine design extrapolation optimisation, method and algorithms 3−5329
electric power system 3−15927
electric utility, hydro and thermal plants, optimal scheduling determ. based on dynamic programming *(Croatian)* 3−32343
electrical grid losses minimisation for optimum performance, anal. *(Russian)* 3−32330
electricity supply planning and operations, optimisation and computer appl. 3−4912
electromechanical energy conversion, mag. field source optimization 3−11192
electromechanical systems, dynamic performance and sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 3−22149
electronic circuit parameter optimization on computer 3−6426
electronic circuits, quality functions, automatic investigation, optimization methods 3−6413
electronic products, optimal burn in model 3−17101
electronic text communication system, optimal appl., communication anal. *(German)* 3−14364
electrostatic deflection systems, calc. and optimisation 3−8232
elliptic unilateral boundary-value problems, optimisation of domain by finite element method 3−11744
engineering processes, model construction, meas. errors 3−26718
excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
expected quietness, criterion for maximisation 3−22849
extrema finding in circle, unidirectional distributed algorithm 3−14205
feature extraction, algorithmic approach 3−19831
FIR filters, minimum phase, optimal design 3−8821
fixed point problem, variable dimension algorithm 3−29099
FM clicks, optimal detection 3−8647
focus of expansion, direct computation 3−19794
four bar function generators, optimum design 3−6202
full rank models, universal optimality criterion 3−17227
gamma scintillation testing of shielding integrity of radioactive materials containers 3−21194
gas-insulated bushing design optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16030
generalised eigenvalue problem, trace minimisation algorithm 3−17290
generalized Newton algorithm using higher-order derivatives 3−17224
geostationary satellites in orbit, ORBIT-1 program for optimal allocation *(Japanese)* 3−21420
gossiping without duplicate transmissions 3−25943
graph theory, optimal partitions of networks 3−11631
greedy algorithms in nonlinear discrete optimisation *(German)* 3−17231

optimisation continued
hierarchical systems under partial dynamic information, perform. bounds 3−17170
high-frequency ferrite-cored power transformers, power density optimization 3−23784
higher-order necessary conditions for infinite and semi-infinite optimization 3−11659
HV power transmission networks reactive power flow optimisation using linear programming 3−27746
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3−5833
hydro-thermal coordination for systems with variable head hydro using Newton-Raphson method 3−10425
hypotheses discrimination, stable rules 3−11625
IC interactive optimization, nominal design problem, computer graphics *(German)* 3−495
ICs, cost/reliability optimisation by incoming inspection 3−18525
ICs, optimal layer assignment for interconnect 3−7471
IIR digital filters design, use of multiple criterion optimisation for simultaneous phase and magnitude 3−8820
image segmentation using gradient relaxation technique 3−19824
improvement of utilisation efficiency of short condenser batteries *(Russian)* 3−22265
incoherent radar, interperiod processing of signals with suppressed interfering refl. 3−20572
independence systems, equivalence of Boolean functions 3−281
induction motor characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3−22007
induction motors, pole-changing, single-winding, design optimisation using computer 3−22032
infinite dimensional inequalities, quadratically convergent algorithm 3−17212
infinite optimisation problems *(German)* 3−22886
integral equations, optimisation of approximate solution *(Russian)* 3−22936
integral functional, max-min problem, optimality conditions 3−17216
interconnected elements, partitioning into subsets 3−6160
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
inventory decisions, sensitivity to lead-time demand distrib. shape 3−17221
IR step-stare moving target detection, goal programming for preliminary design 3−4093
junction circulators, CAD *(Polish)* 3−12314
k-out-of-n systems, optimal reliability design 3−11573
klystrons, multicavity high-efficiency drift, otpimisation of amplitude-freq. charact. 3−1208
large power systems, identification of dynamic equivalents 3−15949
large scale optimal power flow 3−4973
large-scale separable nonconvex optimisation problems, duality gap estimates 3−17233
layered network model approach to optimal daily hydro scheduling 3−4950
layout structures, building blocks problem 3−17211
linear continuous Chebyshev problem, appl. of method of feasible directions *(German)* 3−22903
linear time-invariant system, nonoptimal control laws, linear quadratic optimisation 3−6187
lip radiation impedance in z-domain, modelling 3−14104
Lipschitz constant associated with Lemke's closest-point principle 3−6215
locally optimum detectors, structural characterisation in terms of locally optimum estimators and correlators 3−8642
loop antennas, maximum signal recovery over specified freq. range, S/N ratio maximisation 3−25620
loudspeaker crossover network, CAD by optimisation method *(Japanese)* 3−3782
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3−518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3−17487
$M/E_k/1{:}\infty$(FC FS) queueing model, optimal and analytical results 3−210
mathematical model of the process of locating faults in 6-10 kV urban distribution networks *(Russian)* 3−27924
mathematical models for determining the maximal reserve of loads in electric power systems 3−27711
Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, characteristic correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length 3−27450
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
military ATE development, systems engineering approach 3−20897
MOS model parameters extraction 3−7490
moving window approach to generation expansion optimization 3−27705
MSK-type signals, new optimisation technique leading to optimum pulse shapes 3−8453
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3−27562
multi-stage invertor operation and design optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16518
multicriteria, chemical process pathology configurations 3−11660
multidimensional compandors, optimal 3−31297
multidimensional MEM spectral estimation 3−11690
multidimensional systems, optimisation problems in partially ordered Hilbert resolution spaces 3−6196
multidisc variable reluctance motor, performance optimisation, finite element variational method 3−16282
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3−19905
multiobjective anal. methodology for strategic planning in electric utilities 3−10439
multiperson decision-making, concepts and methods 3−11443
multiple-access channels, optimal signal sets 3−19903
multiple-size operators and optimal curve finding 3−14166
multivariable functions, optimal quadratures, construction 3−17215
Nash equilibrium in n-person games 3−29036
network analysis, reliability consideration *(German)* 3−484
network flow patterns, efficient realisation techniques 3−14250
network minimum cuts appl. 3−22888
noisy speech, voiced/unvoiced decision, optimization 3−25747
nonlinear electrical systems, time domain anal. 3−6466
nonlinear functional, global extremum determ. 3−6189
nonlinear TWT modulators, optimization, polynomial models 3−12514
nonoverlapping triangle net optimisation 3−260
nonzero sum game with partially nested information structures, Nash solutions 3−6131
optimisation continued
nuclear heat and power combination system design *(German)* 3−27967
numerical modelling of electric fields, optimal discretisation *(Polish)* 3−6221
oil production optimal rate determ., for OPEC-member countries 3−10654
optical data writing on heterogeneous medium with mag. storage by melting 3−18760
optimal expansion of transformer substations 3−10992
optimal inputs for estimation of parameters of RLC cct., tutorial approach 3−23144
optimal long range transmission planning with AC load flow 3−4953
optimal operating policy for energy storage 3−4869
optimal power flows, reactive aspects of security 3−27748
optimal servicing disciplines for a nonhomogeneous flow of orders in a single-channel system of mixed type 3−29032
optimisation of ferroresonant voltage stabilisers using physical models in planned experiments *(Russian)* 3−28495
optimised design with material cost and annual energy cost as objective functions 3−22034
optimizing the electromixing process for powder materials 3−22532
optimizing the geometry of the compressed magnetic circuit for the stator of a universal commutator motor 3−5346
OQPSK/DS multiple access systems, hard-limited, optimal codes and filters 3−19623
packing edges and hypomatchable subgraphs in graph 3−6165
partial-response-signals, optimisation of receiver and transmitter 3−2694
partitioned quasi-Newton updates, local convergence anal. 3−11714
passive electronic components, physics of failures and its use for optimisation of technological processes 3−11574
pattern recognition, consistent labelling as global extremum 3−14148
pattern recognition, paraboloid discriminant function, optimisation criterion 3−14184
PCM energy levels variations, optimised weighting algorithm 3−25683
permanent magnet systems, optimization, min. total volume and mass of mag. materials *(Bulgarian)* 3−24735
piecewise linear homotropy algorithms 3−277
planning method for data networks with packet switching *(German)* 3−19938
positively invariant cones, asymptotic stability 3−17213
power cable and thermal backfill configuration 3−16014
power convertor, switching-type, optimum design 3−22181
power generation, predictive economic dispatch 3−10424
power stations, thermal, power indices optimisation at dispatcher consulting *(Polish)* 3−5231
power system automatic security maintenance, optimum power flow formulations 3−15954
power system CAD, WASP III program *(Slovak)* 3−32345
power system dynamic behaviour optimisation by emergency command of generator excitation 3−27645
power system operation and planning 3−27611
power system output control simulation *(German)* 3−27531
power system planning models execution time estimation for optimised economic operation 3−27634
power system ratings optimisation, operating constraints estimation problems *(Russian)* 3−32331
power system state estimation for voltage magnitudes and phase angles determ., optimisation *(Croatian)* 3−32305
power system steady state modelling *(Russian)* 3−27509
power systems, state estimation and unobservable networks 3−27765
power transmission system anal. using quadratic forms 3−27745
power unit operation, optimisation according to reliability problem 3−15937
prelimit distribution functions, limit polynomials, in Chebyshev extremal problem 3−6076
primary distribution feeder shunt capacitor size and location 3−21613
principles of optimization of data transmission channels quality testing *(Polish)* 3−30809
production lot sizing under a learning effect 3−16994
production of time meas. instruments, specification optimisation *(German)* 3−4313
proper and improper efficient solutions of optimal problems with multicriteria 3−6200
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled 3−16545
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
quantizers, optimal, existence 3−8643
quartz SAW resonator struct. with groove gratings, optimization 3−13074
quasicoordinate relations in the problem of choosing alternatives 3−6127
quasiNewton methods in unconstrained optimisation 3−29089
queueing network, perturbation anal. and optimization 3−11611
radio networks, complexity of optimal addressing 3−14550
radio-electronic apparatus reliability, optimisation of control depth 3−17081
radiocommunication optimisation in media with three layers 3−31296
radioelectronic apparatus, linear functional units and modules, multipurpose parametric optimization 3−9265
radiometer, raster optoelectronic system, image analyser selection 3−21009
raising the plant workers interest in the optimisation of power loading *(Russian)* 3−22521
RC active biquadratic filters, new method for optimisation of sensitivities 3−23601
receiver output SNR as predictor of signal detection performance for quadratic receivers and incoherent fading Gaussian channels, anomalous behaviour, comments 3−8646
rectangular waveguide cross-section optimization giving min. attenuation consts., rounded corners, anal. methods 3−917
recurrent dipole network with communication channels of random transmission capacity, maximal flow distribution 3−25874
recurrent estimation of amplitude of manipulated radiotelegraphy signals 3−9054
recursive digital adaptive adjustment based on max. S/N ratio criterion 3−2874
Reed-Solomon codes, quasi-optimal methods of correlation reception 3−25709
regionalised short-run marginal costs of electricity, computation, ARCO-MALT model 3−10371
regular (2,2)-systems 3−6210
Rolling Horizon Method: a new optimization technique for generation expansion studies 3−4947
rounding in tabular arrays, controlled 3−22852

optimisation continued
Rumanian national power system optimal regime estimation *(Rumanian)* 3−27533
S-games and differential S-games, solutions 3−17174
S/N ratio optimisation under nonstatioanry conditions, asymptotic effectiveness of adaptive iterative algorithms 3−8675
search of optimal switching configurations in power transmission system studies *(French)* 3−32364
sequential search strategy in global optimization problems 3−22881
signal detection, optimum processor in mismatched environment 3−19713
simulation of the annual and long term operation of an electrical power generation system *(French)* 3−27689
single-mode fibre, long, transmission studies, bandwidth optimisation meas. and considerations 3−14716
single-mode lightguides with graded-index profiles, dispersionless, electromagnetic fields, field confinement and energy flow 3−13233
space solar rotary-generator power plant optimisation 3−21871
sparse networks, optimal resource allocation 3−4964
speaker adaptation by a linear transformation with optimised parameters 3−8615
spectral analysis of random processes, digital analyzer with adaptive procedure *(Russian)* 3−30889
spectral estimation, extension of Pisarenko's method to multiple dimensions 3−2914
speech, subband coding, multiplication-free filters use 3−25727
speech variable frame rate synthesis, optimised frame selection 3−8527
spread spectrum systems, anal. and optimisation of correlative code-tracking loops 3−26335
Stackelberg game, inventive bluff and hierarchy 3−228
Stackelberg solution of differential games with sample data information 3−229
standardisation theory, parametric series, dynamic optimisation 3−6190
standby diesel generators, optimising test intervals 3−16164
statistical signal processing, developments 3−14094
stochastic differential game under partial observation, suboptimal Nash strategies computation 3−6129
stochastic time series computer-aided modelling, optimator approach *(German)* 3−31614
subgradient optimization applied to a discrete nonlinear problem in engineering design 3−11664
subgradients of convex functions 3−278
submatrix problems 3−17113
superconducting generator design, optimisation rel. to rotor/stators design selections, multiparameter study 3−16245
switched array antennas, acceleration of adaptive optimisation procedures 3−30780
synchronous drives with thyristor rectifiers, performance optimisation, math. model 3−5735
synchronous motor operating conditions optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16314
systematic occurrence of repeated eigenvalues in structural optimization 3−6201
telecommunication network, redundant set covering 3−19970
telecommunication network with bidirectional trunk groups, computer design 3−31220
telephone exchanges, optimal maintenance strategy *(German)* 3−3029
telephone network robustness via group-switching control 3−3043
telephone networks, design and optimization of networks with dynamic routing 3−14477
telephone networks, servicing and real-time control of networks with dynamic routing 3−14290
telephone star networks, optimisation of costs *(German)* 3−9040
telephone traffic routeing to minimise network blocking 3−19902
thermal power system, efficient algorithm for generation commitment 3−10423
thermal power systems, management of power system generation applied to pumped storage plant 3−10426
thick film resistor geometry optimisation for max. cct. manufacturing yield 3−18049
thyristor invertor parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 3−28412
time invariant networks, optimal transmission of time variant particle flow streams *(Japanese)* 3−29260
time-domain availability optimization of repairable systems with assigned mission time 3−16958
transmission network, capacities optimisation, fast algorithm 3−21599
transmission network capacity optimisation, three methods 3−10457
travelling salesman problem, clarification of the Christofides bounds *(German)* 3−282
two dimensional occluded objects, shape matching 3−14165
two level decision problems, solution by penalty method 3−226
two-noisy-versus-one-silent duel with equal accuracy functions 3−17173
unified power supplies, design 3−22174
variable dimension algorithms: basic theory, interpretations and extensions of some existing methods 3−276
vector optimisation problems, weighted generalised criteria 3−6185
vectormaximum problem, solution using fuzzy mathematics 3−17223
VLSI layouts, complexity of two-dimensional compaction 3−7472
voltage convertor cct., transformerless input, optimisation of input capacitor 3−5563
Volterra integral eqns. of first kind, optimal integration methods 3−11749
weakly reducible graphs, algorithm for finding min. feedback node 3−253
wind power plants, high-altitude, optimisation and cost estimates 3−32577
wire drawing process optimization with dry lubricants 3−17035
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ DH injection lasers, optimal design 3−19140
Si-gate FET manufacture, plasma processing, optimization 3−7399

optimum control *see optimal control*

opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*

opto-isolators
CRT beam current meas. technique 3−18965
dynamic optic coupler 3−25073
emitters/receivers used for optocouplers, technology, charact. *(German)* 3−13381
GaAs diode IR emitters, Si photon detectors, used for cct. isolators, charact. 3−25100
HV transopter using GaAs/GaAlAs/GaAs luminescent and p-i-n photodiodes, 10 ns/50 kV *(Polish)* 3−7896
IC isolation amplifier, using optical coupling *(German)* 3−6514
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
industrial automatic control equipment, appls. *(Polish)* 3−18976
isolation properties, static/dynamic charact., construction *(German)* 3−18980

opto-isolators continued
LED applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2151
LED of semiconductor photodetector based technology, linearity, reliability *(French)* 3−18990
linear optically coupled isolation amplifiers 3−23227
linear opto-electronic decoupling ccts., analysis 3−2128
linear optoelectronic decoupling networks, temperature stability evaluation 3−6867
monolithic optoelectronic ICs, product descriptions 3−1644
optocouplers, Motorola, life tests up to 300°C, self heating calcs. *(German)* 3−13379
optocouplers, used for relay drivers, thyristor control, NAND gate *(German)* 3−6849
optocouplers and appls., reliability considerations 3−7894
optocouplers and GaAs IR emitting diodes, 14 MeV neutron radiation effects 3−27205
peak-time event detector uses opto-coupler 3−9934
photocouplers, special applications *(French)* 3−17833
PM tests of IR optical coupler with limited transmitting power *(Hungarian)* 3−25071
separation amplifiers for analogue signals using opto-isolator *(Dutch)* 3−582
signal barriers for hazardous areas, with and without electric isolation 3−546
signal loss detection circuit 3−886
signal monitoring, photocoupler for power isolation, cct. 3−27296
solid state relay, zero-crossing switched, using triac optocoupler 3−23830
switching regulator power supply cct. with optoisolated feedback 3−563
transmission optogate, construction and appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−7897

optoacoustic effect *see photoacoustic effect*

optoacoustic spectroscopy *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*

optoelectronic devices
see also opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
application market development by Japanese manufacturers 3−13339
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
coherent-light system for opto-electronic processing of seismic information 3−4743
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
D/A convertor-emitter 3−14732
data transfer optoelectronic system, reliability *(Rumanian)* 3−7876
design of electronic instruments *(German)* 3−4164
digital signal transmission systems with optic filament cables *(Czech)* 3−2058
diode response rate meas. using picosec. $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH laser *(Chinese)* 3−25216
displays, manufacturing techniques 3−31778
feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
fibre communication systems, opto-electronic device performance charact. 3−31370
fibre optic technology, proposed symbolic representation/ for optoelectronic components 3−24960
III-V antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
III-V semiconductor optoelectronic devices, physics and technology, conf., Neue Muhle, Germany (April 1981) 3−1
image displacement measuring device optimisation 3−27098
image quality improvement for medical objects when using digital and optoelectronic devices 3−4555
integrated and otherwise, future trends 3−13345
integrated optics, recent progress 3−25005
life, statistical testing, logarithmically linear model 3−18940
logic ICs using on-chip optoelectronic technology 3−23339
measuring and testing equipment for optical cables and transmission systems *(Czech)* 3−31408
measuring convertor, optoelectronic, based on analogy between elec. and optical circuits 3−21008
monolithic light activated switches, charact., technology 3−2123
monolithic optoelectronic ICs, product descriptions 3−1644
monolithic optoelectronic/electronic circuits 3−13344
multistable convertor systems, design *(Russian)* 3−25038
nondestructive testing, fault detection using optoelectronic hybrid processor 3−13342
optical decoder, development and charact. *(Russian)* 3−9327
optical filaments, techniques of manufacturing *(Czech)* 3−13340
optical potential device, equivalent cct. and appl. *(Japanese)* 3−7914
panel-mounted components for electronic equipment 3−17017
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882
radio-optical data storage and display systems, holographic based 3−13645
random-signal recognition system, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−8867
reliability, validity of various models of component behaviour during degradation 3−13343
revolution-counting transmitters *(German)* 3−21000
RF modulation characteristics results 3−13930
semiconductor optoelectronics, review *(Polish)* 3−2057
semiconductor radiation sources, III-V compound technology *(Polish)* 3−7301
signal detection error probabilities in an optoelectronic device having a linear radiation detector array 3−13341
size-monitoring system, magnetoelectric scanning device, workshop appls. 3−26874
stimulus isolation headstage, optically isolated, for brain study 3−4640
switches *(German)* 3−30462
transmitting systems application during short-circuit testing of HV/VHV circuit breakers *(Czech)* 3−11097
wave-optical sensors, review *(German)* 3−15307
CdS ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−1089

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

organic insulating materials
see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish; waxes
cellular polyethylene fully filled telephone cables in Hungary 3−14533

organic insulating materials continued
connector insulating resin performance rel. to ageing 3−23858
connector insulating resins, high performance 3−23856
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3−23796
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
cyclohexane liq. between polymer coated electrodes, charge transfer phenomena 3−7557
diallyl phthalate thermosetting resins for electric connector insulation, developments 3−23857
dielectric solid, pulse flashover in vacuum 3−13040
duroid microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
EPDM rubber, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
EPM rubber, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
epoxy, Al_2O_3 filled, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress in SF_6 gas 3−1771
epoxy, SiO_2 filled, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress in SF_6 gas 3−1771
epoxy in SF_6, surface flashover of gas/solid interfaces 3−1732
epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3−1783
epoxy prepreg characterisation using scaled flow testing techniques for multilayer printed wiring boards 3−6377
epoxy resin after LOCA simulation and gamma-radiation, elec. and mech. props. 3−7596
epoxy resin resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
epoxy resins, conductive and insulating materials, elec. props. meas. 3−17410
epoxy-mica insulation diagnosis, method to derive correl. curves 3−24620
ethylene-propylene rubbers cured by dicumyl peroxide, radiation resist. 3−24619
ethylenepropylene rubber, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
Formvar coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
FRP, fibre reinforced polymer, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
gamma-ray effets testing of insulating materials for HV machines for nuclear power plants 3−7597
Hypalon, LOCA simulation test period effect on durability of reactor cables 3−7595
LDPE resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
Meidensha RT insulation system for large generators 3−16229
mica-epoxy HV coil insulation voltage-endurance curves for combined thermal and elec. stress 3−24618
moist tracking characts. 3−1781
naphthenic transformer oils, flow improver additive effects 3−7602
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
paraffinic transformer oils, flow improver additive effects 3−7602
PET, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
PET, elec. fields due to keV electron irradiation 3−24612
PET, new measurement of ionic mobility in insulators by thermally stimulated currents 3−7599
plastic, insulators, elect. DC cond., 190 to 390K *(German)* 3−30252
PMMA in transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), effect of charged centres on TSC 3−7600
polyamideimide coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
polybutylene terephthalate moulding compounds, props. and appls. in telecommunications 3−6367
polycarbonate plate, surface flashover in vacuum under nonuniform elec. field 3−13038
polyethylene, cross-linked, AC water trees, ET IR obs. 3−24614
polyethylene, cross-linked, bulk solid dielectric for cryogenic cable insulation 3−27836
polyethylene, degradation anal. for cable insulation 3−24610
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown in divergent field, dissolved gases and electroluminesc. effects 3−30235
polyethylene, dry and steam cured, water tree growth rel. to cable life 3−13058
polyethylene, effect of freq. on growth of water trees 3−18571
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3−23049
polyethylene, electrical treeing form. 3−13012
polyethylene, for HV/VHV cables, water-treeing mechanism and characts. *(Slovak)* 3−10501
polyethylene, high density, carrier mobility meas. by different methods 3−30250
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3−13011
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polyethylene, mechanism of treeing inhibition by additives 3−18569
polyethylene, residual voltage meas. and computer simulation 3−1775
polyethylene, stabilisation and influence of physical parameters, on natural ageing 3−6366
polyethylene, water tree propag., mech. aspects 3−13015
polyethylene, water tree resist. 3−13014
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers 3−23794
polyethylene prestressed films, impulse breakdown in ns range 3−18573
polyethylene terephthalate dielectric breakdown, effect of ionic space charges 3−18562
polyethylene water treeing, water absorption 3−24615
polyethylene-PTFE copolymer in robot control cables, structure and characts. 3−23789
polyimide coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
polyimide films−use in extreme environments, processing and props. 3−7606
polymer electrically insulating compounds, determ. of homogeneity by electron microscopy *(Bulgarian)* 3−18587
polymer insulation, water trees, physicochem. aspects 3−13013
polymeric insulation materials, characterisation of growth of water trees 3−1778
organic insulating materials continued
polymers, insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
polymers, viscoelastic analysis of shrinkback 3−24624
polymers, water tree freq. depend. and growth rate 3−13016
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
polypropylene/silicon oil capacitors, partial discharges in polymer insulation 3−13055
polyurethane coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
power cables, MV/HV, PE and XLP insulated, water treeing testing *(German)* 3−21627
power transformer gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3−5518
PPS connector compounds with resistance to high temperature, high humidity environments 3−23855
pressboard in transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053
PVC in robot control cables, structure and characts. 3−23789
rotating machine epoxy mica insulation props. and 20-year improvements 3−21926
rotating machine epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
silicone rubber, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
solid polyethylene insulation for telecommunication cables 3−13059
synthetic aromatic insulating liquid, elec. conduction and dielectric loss obs. 3−18557
telephone cables, filling compounds and their interaction with MDPE and HDPE cellular and foamskin insulation 3−13060
thermoplastic materials in vac. surface deterioration under direct and alternating voltages 3−13061
use of thermal analysis in the characterization of synthetic materials *(French)* 3−30249
water trees, physicochem. aspects 3−13013
weatherable PVC compounds, suspension light absorption measurement 3−24623
XLPE cable insulation, effect of morphology on impulse voltage breakdown 3−1777
XLPE cable insulation, etching and morphology 3−27828
XLPE resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
XLPE solidification kinetics 3−7598
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3−24621
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3−7605

organic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

organic semiconductor materials *see organic semiconductors*

organic semiconductors
anthracene crystals, charge carrier photogeneration mechanisms 3−1358
anthracene vacuum deposited films, elec. cond. and blue electrolum. 3−2100
carrier drift mobility measurement in organic semiconductors *(Polish)* 3−9898
copper phthalocyanine, binder resin system sensitised by poly-N-vinylcarbazole, photoconduction study 3−18946
copper phthalocyanine single cryst., low temp. microwave Hall mobility meas. 3−12595
interface photovoltage studies, optically modulated electron beam method 3−12602
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
lead phthalocyanine films, optical and photoelec. props., appl. to photocells 3−18971
phthalocyanines, CdS-trivalent metal phthalocyanine heterojunction photovoltaic cells 3−18956
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3−23052
polyacetylene-CdS photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
polymer solids, electron mobility, time of flight electron-pulse technique meas. *(German)* 3−27038
pyropolymer, semiconducting, heterogeneous system, elec. cond. 3−1349
Seebeck coeff. and electrical conductivity meas. cell design 3−27043
solar cells, current status 3−28592
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
tetracene, hopping mobility, temp. depend., photocurrent transient study 3−18215
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
Ni/lead phthalocyanine/Au photocells, I-V characts. and conversion efficiency 3−18971

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also prosthetics
functional electrical stimulation, universal control unit development 3−32184
intra aortic balloon pumping control strategy, design model 3−4669
lung ventilation system, differential, microcomputer-based 3−10202
transcutaneous, dual channel phrenic nerve stimulator for diaphragm pacing 3−21386
ventilation, mechanical, microprocessor based feedback controller 3−27353

orthotics continued
ventilation and ventilators, historical review 3−4668
ventilator system, servo, microcomputer-controlled 3−4673

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3−32297
BWTs, M-type, stochastic oscill. form., expt. investigation 3−7086
differential eqns. with deviating arguments, basic asymptotic criterion and appls. to nonoscillation of linear ordinary eqns. 3−17314
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3−32365
linear equations of second order, oscillations of solns. 3−342
microprocessor-based stability protection system, operation and practice *(German)* 3−16316
nonlinear differential equations with middle terms of order n-1 and forcings, oscillation and asymptotic behaviour 3−17315
paper capacitor dielectric meas., mechanical resonance influence 3−9872
power system oscillations, placement of shunt VAR systems 3−27542
power system stabilizer application in a two-unit plant analytical studies and field tests 3−27560
second-order linear ODEs with alternating coefficients, oscillation 3−29014
stepping motor oscillation damping, principles and experimental trials 3−5479
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, theory 3−5369
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, appl. to arbitrary network 3−5370
synchronous machine oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3−21964
turbogenerator, drive shaft, free tangential oscillations 3−16231
turbogenerator stability protection with a microprocessor−technical construction and operational conditions *(German)* 3−16221
wind turbines, Mod-0/Mod-1, horizontal-axis, resonance response review 3−10873

oscillators
see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
asynchronous oscillation modes of oscillators with exponential nonlinearity 3−17591
atmosphere investig. equipment, accurate timing and control unit design 3−27476
autodyne effect, single tuned cct. and active element, general characts. 3−17583
bi-FET and bi-MOS IC devices with high input impedance, cct. appls. 3−6526
Colpitts LC oscillators, anal. and design 3−17579
Darlington complemental transistor oscillators, anal. and trial manufacture *(Chinese)* 3−12859
electromagnetic oscillator synthesis *(Russian)* 3−5412
electronics basic on formation sheets, oscillator ccts. *(German)* 3−12013
electronics for students, coursebook 3−5970
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
frequency multipliers using oscillators, phase correction design 3−12283
frequency multistable systems, transient dynamics in pulse-tone synchronisation 3−17588
frequency-modulated self-excited oscillator system, experimental investigation 3−635
fundamental model piezoelectric acoustical oscillator struct. and fabrication on Si or GaAs wafer 3−1788
geographically separated oscillators, mutual synchronisation 3−12023
Hartley LC oscillators, anal. and design 3−17579
HF oscillators, conversion of energy of electric field into pulse 3−29330
injection synchronised, subharmonic and ultraharmonic responses to noisy FM synchronising signal 3−12017
LF bridge-type oscillators, design 3−6559
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
limit cycle bifurcation, characterization by linking number 3−636
linear digital oscillators 3−23259
linear oscillators in space-inhomogeneous alternating field, stimulated emission *(Ukrainian)* 3−13411
low voltage shunt signal simulator generator 3−29332
LSSD testable ring oscillator 3−29393
mutual phase-lock synchronization of ring-connected oscillators 3−633
mutual synchronizing oscillators, phase regeneration effect 3−23264
mutually synchronised oscillators, statistical characterisation 3−12024
nonlinear cct. mode analysis, biomedical systems modelling appl. 3−23152
nonlinear oscillator, additive noise effects in periodic, chaotic, and window regimes 3−631
nonlinear oscillators, direct observation of crises of the chaotic attractor 3−17581
nonsymmetrical coupling channel, frequency stability effect 3−6557
operational amplifier and linear IC technology, book 3−22670
optical bistability, periodic oscillations and chaos, proposed guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3−19199
optoacoustic oscillator using a quartz resonator 3−30455
phase-stabilised local-oscillator system, for synthesis radio telescope 3−3616
precision oscillators and their role and performance in navigation systems 3−12025
programmed mains-frequency oscillator for adjusting relay protection and automatic control equipment *(Russian)* 3−32412
push-pull transistor oscillators and autodynes 3−29331
RC oscillator, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17578
RC oscillator, principles *(German)* 3−12014
RCL circuit, chaos and reverse bifurcation 3−17502
recirculation oscillator, synchronised, correlation analysis 3−17589
relativistic Doppler frequency multiplier employing cyclotron resonance 3−29741
resonant oscillator frequency stability, thermal noise from load effect 3−6550
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
SAW delay line oscillator for semiconductor surface studies 3−13071
SAW devices, conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16885

oscillators continued
SAW oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3−30284
SAW oscillators, precision 3−30283
SAW voltage probe, temp. compensated 3−31801
self-excited, tunable piezo-acoustic resonator appl. 3−634
self-excited oscillator ensembles, freq. stabilization 3−6554
self-excited power oscillator systems appls. in HF welders *(Polish)* 3−5860
self-oscillating system, combination interactions in synchronisation by polyharmonic signal 3−29328
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
self-oscillatory modes in a weakly nonlinear transistor system 3−6555
semiconductor nonlinear driven oscillator, tangent bifurcation 3−629
shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, high Q, single mode S-band 3−30285
sinusoidal oscillators, canonic coupling 3−628
sinusoidal oscillators, single element controlled, using op. amps. 3−6545
stochastic oscillations in a system of coupled self-excited oscillators with delay 3−17585
stochastic oscillator with nonlinear damping, probability characts. 3−6553
synchronized SAW autonomous oscillator, theory 3−12020
temperature-to-frequency converters using NTC-thermistor-based oscillators 3−27123
toy model train lighting appl. 3−16781
transistorised L-C oscillators, by Kron's method 3−29326
triode oscillator, second-order approx. theory, dynamic freq. distortions 3−17584
two mutually syncronised oscillators, operation modes 3−17590
two-tank oscillator, asynchronous oscill., volt-ampere curve of active element, approx. 3−12019
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
$LiNbO_3$-Ge, acoustoelectric oscillator, SAW single mode generation 3−30268

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
gas-discharge panels in oscillographs *(Russian)* 3−21040
impact testing machine with oscillogram recording for large samples 3−11877
interface for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 3−26981
single transient oscillographic recorders with GHz bandwidth for ICF research 3−31760
waveform recorder, power supply testing applic. 3−22146

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

osmosis
desalination plant using reverse osmosis, solar powered demonstration system 3−11366
desalination productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819
vapour pressure osmometer, osmolality, molecular weight and activity coeff. determ., biological and medical appl. 3−21268

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
design and operation of periodic electric ovens for drying of electrical products following impregnation 3−22552
laboratory heat-treatment device for thermoluminescent dosimeter detectors 3−27365
microwave oven cooked flake-cut formed pork roasts, thiamin and riboflavin content 3−11312
microwave oven leakage detector using liquid crystals, development, performance, and reliability 3−11309
microwave oven reheated roast pork, sensory and nutritive attributes 3−11311
microwave ovens, spurious radiation measurement 3−19426
new controlled-atmosphere electric ovens for powder metallurgy processes 3−22531
programmable controller for electric oven, temp. regulation *(Spanish)* 3−28749
temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854

overcurrent
cryogenic current leads, overload behaviour 3−29614
current limiting reactors, air-core, dry-type, loading/overloading philosphies inconsistencies 3−5071
overload capacity of type TEN screened current conductors and type PNTU transformer lead-ins *(Russian)* 3−27829
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3−5019
power transformers, oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
surges measurement *(German)* 3−21072
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3−16295

overcurrent protection
12 V, 20 A stabilised power supply, using SFC 2723 IC, transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6501
AC generator backup overcurrent protection 3−28231
AC power stabilizer using two-orthogonal-flux type parametric transformer and variable inductor 3−22260
automatic circuit breakers selection for adequate protection of cables and conductors *(Italian)* 3−32718
betel resistors, possible appls. 3−12365
circuit breakers, low-voltage series AE-S, overcurrent protection devices *(Japanese)* 3−16558
circuit breakers, moulded-case, current-limiting, advantages 3−11094
circuit for protector with restart if triggered by noise 3−10575
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
controlled-capacity power unit for high-density backplane protection for ESS 3−22199
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3−22093
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3−32434

overcurrent protection continued
current transformer dynamic stability testing under high currents during faults 3—5506
DC-DC convertors for electronic telephone switching systems, protection and supervision 3—22200
diode rectifiers used in 060-EA electric locomotives 3—5575
direct-mode DC/DC converters, current limitation and over-current protection 3—573
distribution of balanced currents in the mains with isolated neutral during short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3—22104
DTM-710 HV source for nuclear instrum., requirements and specifications *(Spanish)* 3—32689
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3—11105
electrical testing in mining 3—5907
electrolytic capacitors, overcurrent protection, integrated fuse 3—29605
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3—32409
fire hazards and welding action in service-entrance conductors 3—16942
generator ground fault protection using overcurrent, overvoltage, and undervoltage relays 3—16224
high-power-high-voltage electronic commutator for protecting electrophysical installations 3—27906
HV rectifiers with protection against impulse currents and voltages 3—5552
IEE Wiring Regulations requirements for overload protection 3—21662
incremental over-current fault detector circuit 3—29350
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3—28321
instrumentation protective device 3—3836
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3—27813
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3—22089
introduction of protection against short circuits to ground in 6 kV lines for mining equipment in the arctic Chukotsk region *(Russian)* 3—21672
lightning surge protection design for submarine coaxial cable repeatered line 3—5066
log-table based algorithm for implementing microprocessor time-overcurrent relays 3—5064
loudspeaker signal powered protection cct., using Schmitt triggers 3—26669
mechanical distance relays for short-circuit protection of 100 to 200 kV lines *(German)* 3—27897
mine power systems programmed relay coordination 3—15938
operational characteristics of balanced directional protection for arc-induced short circuits to ground in 6-10 kV lines *(Russian)* 3—21674
overcurrent protective device coordination by computer 3—21685
phase sensitive short circuit protection for hazardous environments 3—21681
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3—32424
printers, self-diagnostic motor overcurrent protection 3—23186
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3—11034
radial MV network maximal current protection system *(Rumanian)* 3—27796
relay testing using microcomputer 3—32418
short-circuit calculations using matrix modification techniques 3—27760
some problems in the protection of 35/6-10 kV transformers using fusable cut-outs *(Russian)* 3—22103
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3—16796
stabilised secondary power supply for lab. use *(Italian)* 3—11004
standards, DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3—27873
switch and fuse combinations, functions and capabilities *(Italian)* 3—5619
telecommunication systems, limited-power circuits and verification tests 3—20340
thyristors, current and voltage rise prevention *(German)* 3—24356
transformer, overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3—28386
transients in high-voltage capacitors subject to high-speed voltage fluctuations *(German)* 3—27865
two-electrode switching discharger, SF_6-insulated, durability estimation *(Russian)* 3—16550
VHF C'UK-type power convertor, overcurrent detection cct. 3—28430
voltage regulator, variable output, short circuit protection *(Spanish)* 3—23200
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3—27637

overhead line conductors
400 kV overhead line with composite optical communications conductor 3—16027
ACSR bare conductors, selection and operation guidelines with regard to current-carrying capacity 3—16026
compound catenary cable for pantograph, running test 3—32859
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3—10463
distribution lines with insulated hard-drawn Cu conductors, stress corrosion cracking and its prevention *(Japanese)* 3—10525
dynamic response of ruptured conductors in transmission lines 3—5021
EM perturbation of environmental medium *(Rumanian)* 3—16020
extra high capacity AC transmission line designs 3—15987
heavy-duty insulator assemblies for 500-kV bulk power transmission line with large diameter octagonal-bundled conductor 3—10551
high voltage AC transmission lines: reduction of corona under foul weather 3—4980
impulsive corona discharge, voltage-charge characts. for conductors *(Rumanian)* 3—16019
influence of conductor construction on basic characteristics of transmission lines 3—4979
monopolar corona on bundle conductors 3—5024
new computer model of ACSR conductors 3—32389
non-contact technique for determining harmonic currents present in individual conductors of overhead lines 3—32388
overhead transmission lines of ultra-high current capacity 3—16024
overload protection standards, DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3—27873
power line conductor galloping, numerical calc. model *(Dutch)* 3—32386

overhead line conductors continued
power transmission line audible noise, math. model, comparison with experiment 3—32392
power transmission line audible noise, math. model development 3—32391
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3—15989
short multiconductor line RFI meas. analysis, TW lattice method 3—21650
substations, flexible slack conductors, displacement and tensile force calc. after fall of span *(German)* 3—32359
wind-induced vibration of overhead power transmission lines 3—32394

overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
investigation of conductor swinging by wind and its application for design of compact transmission line 3—10532
power line conductor galloping, numerical calc. model *(Dutch)* 3—32386
wind-induced vibration of overhead power transmission lines 3—32394

overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*

overhead lines
see also communication overhead lines; power overhead lines
No entries

overvoltage
6 kV open-cast mine distribution networks internal overvoltages *(Russian)* 3—27805
96 kV encased lightning arrester, laboratory tests *(Czech)* 3—16058
causes and control of overvoltage failures 3—5039
digital transients recorders for lightning and switching overvoltages *(German)* 3—16068
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3—5499
EHV systems insulation selection with consideration of overvoltages *(Rumanian)* 3—16031
failure of electromagnetic voltage transformer due to sustained overvoltage on switch off—preventive measures 3—16473
impulsive voltage distribution in transformers with regulation winding connected to the line *(Italian)* 3—32675
laboratory equipment for investigating switching overvoltages 3—27926
lightning arrestors appl. in transmission line traps 3—10568
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3—5019
power overhead lines no load connection supravoltages determ. *(Rumanian)* 3—21649
power transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3—15977
power transmission line temporary overvoltages generated by sudden load separation *(Rumanian)* 3—16003
resonance effect of oscillating system overvoltages on transformer windings 3—5498
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3—4893
squirrel cage motors, HT, overvoltages caused by modern switches *(French)* 3—28290
substations, fast transient overvoltages caused by isolator operation 3—11114
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3—27903
synchronous generator, capacitively loaded, exciter stresses 3—16297
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3—16295
thyristor convertor multisection switching units overvoltage determ. *(Russian)* 3—11010
thyristorised DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3—551
transformer stations lightning overvoltage computation, influence of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 3—28377
transient overvoltages and system earthing, in relation to practice in South Africa 3—10566
UHV power transmission system switching overvoltage calc. using FFT technique *(Chinese)* 3—4965
voltage rises on overhead lines and cables *(German)* 3—10523
SF_6 gas-insulated switchgear, 77 kV, insulating performance and overvoltage tests 3—11117

overvoltage protection
96-kV encased lightning arresters *(Czech)* 3—5060
110 kV single conductor oil cable, with single-sided sheath earthing, overvoltage protection *(German)* 3—27818
400 kV OHEL type poles protection from direct lightning strokes *(Rumanian)* 3—5047
750 kV transmission systems with shunt reactors, single-phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 3—10527
air spark-gaps, high dV/dt performance 3—12532
automatic circuit breakers selection for adequate protection of cables and conductors *(Italian)* 3—32718
betel resistors, possible appls. 3—12365
body contact voltage protection *(German)* 3—27877
causes and control of overvoltage failures 3—5039
circuit protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3—11965
Crescendo power amplifier for Elektor audio XL systems 3—23218
DTM-710 HV source for nuclear instrum., requirements and specifications *(Spanish)* 3—32689
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3—5559
EHV network protection against overvoltage, optimal spark gap configuration 3—5068
EIA driver, overvoltage protection circuit 3—29284
electrical installations, techniques *(German)* 3—22686
electronic and telecommunication equipment, components for overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 3—5051
excursion and extinction behaviour of magnetically blown arcs with annular electrodes in stationary SF_6 *(German)* 3—11082
fused cut-out cct., using op amp IC comparator, Zener diode 3—23164
generator ground fault protection using overcurrent, overvoltage, and undervoltage relays 3—16224
HV rectifiers with protection against impulse currents and voltages 3—5552
HV switching installation transient overvoltages in secondary circuits due to lightning stroke *(German)* 3—28466
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3—28321
instrument input overvoltage protection circuit *(Czech)* 3—11949

overvoltage protection continued
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3−27813
investigation of arc extinction process of shunt spark gaps of DC overvoltage limiter based on zinc oxide resistors 3−5067
lightning arrestors appl. in transmission line traps 3−10568
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5586
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5618
limiting internal overvoltages in mining equipment *(Russian)* 3−27901
long distance bulk power transmission, static voltage stabilizer zero-phase sequence resonance effect on overvoltage caused by asymmetrical fault 3−21591
LV systems overvoltage protection *(Italian)* 3−32432
LV terminal equipment employing semiconductor devices, surge protection, soln. 3−27866
medium power transformer protection against overvoltages 3−10978
motor drives, microprocessor based overload protection 3−16708
overvoltage safety devices using zinc-oxide resistors for high voltage thyristor switches *(Russian)* 3−16063
power cable installations, properties and overvoltage protection using surge divertors *(French, German)* 3−16037
power conversion equipment transient suppressor technologies and characteristics 3−22210
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
power supply remote sensing lead protection cct. 3−570
power supply system, improvement of the working efficiency of longitudinal capacitive compensation units *(Russian)* 3−4916
power system over-voltage transients and its suppressions 3−32423
protecting the static excitation equipment and rotor windings of synchronous machines against overvoltages 3−5360
protection against overvoltages due to direct and remote lightning strikes *(German)* 3−27898
protector with liquid switch *(German)* 3−32427
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
relay protection using switching supply circuit 3−29280
resonance overvoltage reduction on Quebec-hydro-PASNY 765 kV transmission lines 3−10504
Sanyo VTC9300P Betamax VCR, crowbar type protection circuit 3−9561
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
telephone exchanges with solid state electronic components, separate supply to each rack *(German)* 3−21663
thin-film capacitor fabrication, reduction of breakdown yield loss on Si wafer 3−30134
thyristors, current and voltage rise prevention *(German)* 3−24356
transformer station protection against lightning overvoltages *(Portuguese)* 3−32419
transient peak limiting in low voltage networks, using varistors *(French)* 3−21676
transient protection devices, characts. *(German)* 3−5062
transient waves in low-voltage networks, propagation *(French)* 3−10570
two-electrode switching discharger, SF_6-insulated, durability estimation *(Russian)* 3−16550
SF_6-insulated HV switchgear overvoltage protection assessment *(German)* 3−28487
ZnO LV varistors, design and characts., IC transient protection appl. *(German)* 3−29598
ZnO varistor overvoltage protection apparatus *(Hungarian)* 3−27895

oxidation
see also anodisation; corrosion
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
bird's beak free oxide isolation method 3−30003
CMOS VLSI, oxide masked p^+-source/drain implant technique 3−30215
ferrites, metal-ion bearing, formation by oxidation of aqueous suspension 3−6354
IC technology, short channel length scheme to reduce, poly 1 to poly 2 shorts by using sidewall oxidation 3−1713
Josephson junction fabrication, HF RF oxidation techniques to fabricate thermally stable junctions 3−7696
MOS double poly-Si gate device, process to improve reliability 3−7500
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3−7602
photomask preparation, reactive sputter deposition of stoichiometric oxide film on rot. substrates 3−24277
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3−23049
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
polypropylene films for pulsed power capacitors, crit. factors rel. to elec. performance 3−12380
RF, Josephson tunnelling barrier fabrication by sputtering and oxidation 3−24790
scaled MOS VLSI, isolation technology 3−24569
sealed interface local oxidation technology for MOS devices, elec. props. 3−24570
semiconductor oxidation and diffusion techniques, two-piece tube design 3−29920
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD composition and oxidation resistance determ. *(Chinese)* 3−6328
Si MIS solar cell manufacture, oxidation processes investigation 3−32805
side wall masked isolation, defect free and near-zero bird's-beak local-oxidation process for VLSI 3−24571
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
steam oxidation by D_2O and $H_2{}^{18}O$, SIMS study 3−7332
steel wire, coatings of Cu, Ni and solder, scanning Auger anal. 3−1081
VLSI, stresses in local oxidation 3−24508
Al, submicron fine line patterning using selective oxidation and dry etching for metallisation or mask appl. 3−24303
Al-GaAs structures, anodic oxidation for prep. of dielectric passivation layers *(Slovak)* 3−24284
B concentration reduction around perimeter of isolated MOSFETs, recessed oxidation process 3−1712
CdTe (110) vacuum cleaved surfaces, photoenhanced oxidation *(Japanese)* 3−1320

oxidation continued
CdTe, surface oxidation, XPS study, appl. to Cr-CdTe junction 3−24289
$CoSi_2$, on Si substrate, thermal oxidation kinetics meas. 3−7325
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film disk prep. by reactive evaporation, read-write characts. 3−7660
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
Ge avalanche photodiodes, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
InAs, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
InP, oxidation in plasma enhanced CVD reactor 3−7338
n-InSb anodised layers, MIS struct. formation and characts. 3−17380
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidised barriers, fabrication 3−13178
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688
PbInAu, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication and basic props. *(Japanese)* 3−24797
Ru-based thick film resistors, processing, pyrolysis and oxidation, stability 3−29690
Si, anomalous oxide growth with low O_2 press. 3−12728
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si, diffusion of B and P, back-side oxidation effects with Si_3N_4 film direct mask 3−1510
Si, excess solubility of O during steam oxidation 3−7136
Si, float zone, oxidation induced stacking faults, backside oxidation effects 3−12707
Si, float zone, point defect distribution, divided selective oxidation study 3−24281
Si, high press. oxidation, optical and elec. props. of oxide layers 3−7334
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si, laser irradiated, photon enhanced oxidation obs. 3−18329
Si, oxidation, oxide film thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
Si, oxidation, ultrathin oxide films, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si, oxidation at high press. in dry O_2 3−18346
Si, oxidation in bird beak free struct. by sidewall masked technique, dislocation generation obs. 3−24475
Si, oxidation in presence of trichloroethylene, SiO_2 electron traps obs. 3−18343
Si, oxidation of surface RF plasma etched by Cl-containing plasma *(Russian)* 3−1533
Si, oxidation-enhanced B and P diffusion, quantitative model 3−12706
Si, oxide films, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
Si, porous, selective and self-stopping oxidation, IC dielec. isolation appl. 3−24418
Si, thermal oxidation kinetics, two-layer film approx. 3−29991
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
Si wafer oxidation/annealing in chlorine-containing ambient, LSI fabrication 3−1667
Si:H amorphous films, anodic oxidation 3−18337
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si:Sb, oxidation-enhanced and oxidation-retarded diffusion obs. 3−24250
Si-SiO_2, stress relaxation in oxide film, theory 3−12727
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
Si_3N_4, thermal nitride film, oxidation resistance characteristics 3−29990
SiO_2, high density thermal, low oxidation temps., viscous flow model 3−12719
Si0-SiO_2 system, Ti and Ti-Au metallisation effect on mobile charge in HCl grown oxides 3−7341
Si(111), ion oxidation, photoemission study 3−12709
$TaSi_2$, thermal oxidation in dry O_2 and steam, IC interconnection appl. 3−18327
Te films, elec. resist. and light transmission, degradation effects 3−30380
Te thin film, photocond. after UV light exposure 3−25042
TiN thin film applications in Si device technology 3−1548
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438
$TiSi_2$ films, oxidation behaviour 3−24271
W:Ba impregnated dispenser cathodes, oxidation, photoemission study 3−18097
$ZnFe_2O_4$, formation by air oxidation of aqueous suspensions, charact. props. 3−6353

oxide coated cathodes
see also thermionic electron emission
base metal activity evaluation 3−18098
operating mechanism of oxide cathode, using ion-scattering method 3−29733
thin film microelectronic thermionic cathode with a slotted signal electrode 3−1198
BK_2W nitrocellulose, appl. for colour TV picture tubes *(Polish)* 3−7057
Cu, arc erosion, effective activation energy meas. 3−7059

oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-n heterojunctions
anisotype graded p-n heterojunctions, nonequilibrium behaviour 3−18241
band struct. discontinuities 3−12614
carrier motion, thermally activated, charged impurity effect 3−1386

p-n heterojunctions continued
cascade solar cells new possibilities for development and optimisation 3−5657
III-V semiconductor heterostructures, graphite boat design for use in LPE growth 3−17344
III-V semiconductor thin film heterojunction struct., thermal strains anisotropy meas. 3−7253
III-V semiconductors, VPE growth by hydride process using multichamber reactors, abrupt heterojunction prod. 3−22994
injection laser threshold temp. sensitivity reduction, interface states introduction at heteroboundaries 3−8086
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
lineup theory, critique of two recent theories 3−24161
multiquantum well structures, bandgap resonant nonlinear susceptibility calc. 3−30583
optical fibres coupling to LED, electrolum. 3−2138
optical susceptibility, third-order nonlinearity induced by effective mass gradient 3−25316
photo-EMF, lux-ampere characts. in p-n heterojunctions with interface energy band discontinuities 3−7247
principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
staggered-lineup heterojunctions as sources of tunable below-gap radiation 3−18950
(Al,Ga)As, Mg diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs FETs at cryogenic temps., modulation-doped, electron vel. enhancement 3−12804
$AlAs_{0.08}Sb_{0.92}$-GaSb channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
AlGaAs DH LED, radiative characts., effect of photon ang. distrib. 3−2146
AlGaAs heterostructures, electroluminescence photon yield study 3−2148
AlGaAs/GaAs heterointerface, compositional fine line patterning by Zn implantation 3−29952
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$/GaAs MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-GaAs channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure, hopping cond. in Landau level tails between 10 mK and 1K 3−24167
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ solid soln., multistage solar cell with p-n heterojunctions 3−11181
AlSb-GaSb-InAs-AlSb multi-heterojunction, energy diagrams 3−7256
CdS-CdSe heterojunctions, exciton effects in photo-EMF spectra 3−12619
CdS-Cu_xS heterojunction, electron and hole traps, deep level transient spectroscopy 3−1377
CdS-CuS thin film heterojunction solar cell, fabrication 3−5698
CdS-polyacetylene photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
CdS-trivalent metal phthalocyanine heterojunction photovoltaic cells 3−18956
CdTe-CdHgTe common anion heterojunctions 3−18242
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
CrS-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
Cr_xTe_y-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction photoelectronic convertors with improved parameters 3−5665
$CuGa_{0.7}In_{0.3}Se_2$-ZnSe heterojunction, electroluminesc. and I-V characteristics meas. 3−2098
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunctions electrical and photoelectric properties, application in solar cells 3−28557
Cu_xS/CdS heterojunctions, effect of thermal treatment on props. 3−24145
Cu_xS-$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$-CdS evaporated thin film solar cells 3−32809
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3−32810
Cu_2S−Zn $Cd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, prod. by deposition from H_2 stream 3−22305
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
$Cu_{2-x}Te$-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAlAs-GaAs device uniting LED and phototransistor 3−25096
GaAlAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, design optimisation, reflection loss effect 3−22299
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction struct., enhancement mode Schottky barrier gate CCD 3−7393
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
GaAlAs-GaAs wavelength division solar cells, MOCVD growth 3−32771
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs cascade solar cell using n-p-n struct. 3−11182
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$/GaP p-n structures, cathodoluminescence from p and n regions 3−2147
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$-GaSb heterostructure, epitaxial layers, growth characts. 3−17343
GaAs heterostructure, electrochemical study 3−24163
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
GaAs submicron n^+-n-n^+ diode with GaAlAs heterojunction cathode, Monte Carlo simulation 3−12755
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE grown heterojunctions, two dimens. electron gas 3−24174
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, two-dimens. electron gas, magnetophonon reson. 3−12616
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction layers, fast electron switching and storage effects 3−1376
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, photo-EMF, forward current flow mechanism, electrolum. study 3−7246

p-n heterojunctions continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, selectively doped, two-dimens. electron gas mobility and conc. 3−29849
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, modulation doped, mobility enhancement 3−1370
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, high-mobility selectively doped, grown by LP OM-VPE 3−12604
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterocells, design and test results in 200 W photovoltaic unit 3−5296
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, misfit dislocations 3−1389
GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, quantum transport, intersubband scatt. effect 3−1381
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
GaP:N, LED injection ratio, luminesc. meas. *(German)* 3−25097
GaP-$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction bipolar transistor for high temp. electronic appls. 3−24352
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
$GaS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}$-InSe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−7248
GaSb-AlSb-InAs multi-heterojunction, energy diagrams 3−7256
GaSe-In_2Te_3 p-n heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−24169
Ge-GaAs heterojunctions, gamma ray effects on noise characts. 3−29856
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
InAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructure, LPE growth 3−17342
InAs-GaSb heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructure LED 3−18987
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure LED 3−18988
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiode with p-n junction in the InP 3−25083
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
InGaAsP-InP:Zn double heterostructures, luminescence study 3−18250
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$-InGaAsP double heterostructs., photoluminesc. characts., effect of emitter recomb. 3−25060
In_2O_3:Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance *(Korean)* 3−11171
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
InP-InGaAsP heterojunction optoelectronic devices prep. and properties *(Slovak)* 3−29174
InSe/Bi p-n junctions, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3−24143
InSe/$Ga_{0.98}Bi_{0.02}Te$ p-n heterojunctions, I-V characts. 3−24170
InSe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3$ p-n junctions, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3−24143
InSe/Pt p-n junctions, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3−24143
InSe-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-GaSe heterojunction, EMF with large temp. gradients 3−1373
InSe-GaSe heterojunctions, noise and current flow mechanism 3−12617
InSe-InSb heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-$Pb_{0.82}Sn_{0.18}Te$, heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
InSe-PbTe heterojunctions, elec. characts. 3−12618
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
Si, hollow p-n junction and silicide ohmic contact form. by ion implantation technique 3−7310
Si, P^+-n-n^+ back surface field, with very large short circuit current densities 3−28587
$Si/Mg_{(1-x)}SiP_{2(1-x)}$ heterojunctions, prep. and elec. props. 3−24168
p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, MBE growth, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−24172
p^+Si-nSnO_2-Au heterojunction role of mass transfer in memory mechanism 3−7372
Si-PbS n-p heterojunction, photoresponse kinetics 3−18247
Si-ZnS:Mn, DC electroluminescence 3−13397
SnO_2/n-Si heterojunction solar cell, performance *(Korean)* 3−11172
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, form. and behaviour optimisation under various heat treatments 3−11187
Zn_3P_2-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ heterojunction solar cells 3−32766
ZnSe gamma radiation detectors 3−10037
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, thin-film photoconductor overlay, blooming characteristics of solid-state imager 3−18962

p-n homojunctions
MOSFET, p-n junction polycryst. Si gate 3−24389
p^+-n-n^+ small size SOS diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
p-CdSb:In p-n junctions, LPE grown, props. *(Russian)* 3−7254
$CdSnAs_2$ p-n diode, photosensitivity polarisation anisotropy and photopleochroism meas. 3−2085
GaAs, MBE growth of planar doped n-i-p^+-i-n barrier structures 3−22996
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186

p-n homojunctions continued
GaAs:Cr S-diodes, current-volt. characts. and current instability in mag. field 3−18383
GaAs:Fe p-π-ν-n struct., photoconductivity under forward bias 3−7249
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
$GaAs_{0.82}P_{0.18}$, high efficiency solar cells, MOCVD grown 3−16617
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
GaP p^+-n junctions, highly doped, injection symmetry 3−1368
Ge p-n homojunctions, secondary breakdown under dynamic conditions 3−7251
Ge:Au p-n junction diodes, forward current, inhomogeneous illum. effect 3−7913
Ge:B single cryst., CW laser beam annealing and junction formation 3−29936
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP:Cd, Zn, diffusion and p-n junction form., Hall effect and EBIC study 3−7233
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:Sb injection lasers, stimulated emission delays, temp. depend. 3−25245
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Sb p-n homojunction lasers, stimulated emission time delay 3−2326
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
n-Si *(Chinese)* 3−18236
Si abrupt, LF noise due to carrier recomb. in space charge region calc. 3−7242
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si diode, neutron transmission doped, avalanche breakdown 3−1572
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC photovoltages 3−29850
Si p^+-n and n^+-p junctions, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3−24157
Si p^+-n-n^+ diodes, current filaments obs. *(Russian)* 3−30028
Si, p^+-n-n^+ multilayer struct., Auger recomb. at high current densities, I-V meas. 3−7245
Si p^+-p-n^+ multilayer structure, multilayer carriers conc. meas. in base region 3−1392
Si p-n junction characts., photovoltaic method using cut-off freq. 3−24156
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si p-n junction solar cells fabricated by melt spinning method 3−32763
Si p-n shallow junctions, ion implanted, gettering effects on leakage currents, MOS VLSI appl. 3−29904
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si solar cells, current status, efficiency improvement prospects 3−5654
Si solar cells, effect of Ti layer thickness on reflectivity in near IR region 3−28555
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of SiC layer 3−28584
Si:P p-n homojunctions, avalanche breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects 3−1390
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SiC p-n junction, high struct. quality 3−7252
SiC:Al,N blue LED with improved external quantum efficiency 3−7928

p-n junctions
see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
carrier motion, thermally activated, charged impurity effect 3−1386
cascade solar cells new possibilities for development and optimisation 3−5657
charge collection on junction nodes from ion tracks 3−24158
contact pot. determ. 3−1387
current-voltage characts. under intense carrier generation and recombination 3−1383
degenerate abrupt, open circuit photo-voltage 3−12612
depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
depth meas. using photoelec. method 3−18303
EBIC aided meas. of screened voltages in semicond. devices 3−27022
electroabsorption produced mixed injection, rel. to impact ionisation coeffs. 3−12613
Fermi heat changes detection, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
field controlled p-n junction breakdown voltage *(Chinese)* 3−7230
Gaussian distribution, voltage and depletion region analysis 3−1378
grain boundary shunt currents, solar cell and dark diode characts. 3−29861
high volt. reverse biased mesa power devices, breakdown volt. modelling 3−24164
I-V characts., depletion layer surface recombination-generation effects 3−12610
large-area structure, I-V characteristic, minority charge carrier lifetime and geometrical dimensions 3−7240
majority-carrier density profile determination from pulse characts. 3−18245
oscillation characteristics 3−12620
p^+-i-n^+ structures, optical method of determining parameters of heavily doped regions 3−29853
p^+-n junction containing mid-bandgap electron traps, looped C-V characts., modelling 3−18243
p^+-n-n^+ semiconductor structs., diffusion p-n junctions, I-V charact. at large current density 3−7241
p^+-n-n^+ structure with variband base, switching process anal. 3−7239
p^+np^+ BARITT diode, quasistatic injection current theory *(Russian)* 3−1576
p-n-p structure, base region, hole lifetime meas., combined optical/electronic method 3−31815
p-n-p-n structures, turn-on process in strong elec. fields at high current density 3−1380
periodic asymmetric structs., photovoltaic props. 3−1384
photosensitive devices, static characts. and parameters 3−18972
polarised, shallow placement, secondary electron emission *(Polish)* 3−1375
p-n junctions continued
semiconductor, diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
semiconductor switches, high-power, control by microwave radiation 3−23833
semiconductors, diffusion profile alteration due to p-n junction elec. field 3−12703
single-diffused Gaussian p-n junctions, analytical solns. for avalanche breakdown voltages 3−29854
solar cells, diffusion capacitance at max. power operation 3−11164
solar panels simulation including dynamical effects 3−5688
thermoelectric conversion figure-of-merit maximisation 3−7255
thermotunnelling current characts. *(Russian)* 3−18251
transition region capacitance under forward bias, phenomenological model 3−12765
tunnel diodes, radiative recomb. allowing for impurity scatt. 3−7376
X-ray quality meas., rel. to differential responses of p-n junctions and secondary electrons *(French)* 3−10047
AlGaAS/GaAS p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
GaAs, semiinsulating, p-n-i-n^+ struct., IR and visible radiation detector 3−4135
GaP p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
Ge-Au contact photodetectors with induced p^+-n junctions, optoelectronic carrier transport process 3−7903
Si, multilayer structures, current-voltage characts. at high current densities, Auger recomb. 3−1391
Si solar cells, open circuit voltage dependence on emitter surface parameters 3−5694
Si solar cells made by liquid phase epitaxy, cell performance 3−32778
Si:T, thermal emission rates and majority carrier capture cross-sections in p^+n and n^+n junctions 3−18180
Si-Ge alloys, epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839

pacemakers
see also patient treatment
bipolar integrated circuit design *(Chinese)* 3−10201
custom CMOS microprocessors in heart pacemakers 3−32185
drug eluting electrodes for improved pacemaker performance 3−10209
monitoring system 3−32187
pill electrode, new appls. for cardiac recording and pacing 3−10186
solenoid-pulse powered cardiac assist system 3−21384
temperature-sensitive cardiac pacemaker 3−27357

packaging
see also encapsulation; modules
avionics/spaceborne HV packaging design 3−21410
ceramic chip carriers, epoxy bleedout 3−29710
ceramic hermetic package development for semiconductor sensors 3−22755
chip carrier, hermetic, automated assembly techniques, environmental testing and reliability 3−23985
chip carrier, test fixture for devices assembled in larger circuits 3−17025
chip carrier soldering process for PCB manufacture 3−23891
chip carriers, chip and wire, solder, assembly techniques 3−18073
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
chip carriers, high lead count packaging and interconnection alternatives including grid arrays 3−151
chip carriers, PCB clad metal circuit board substrates for direct mounting of ceramic chip carriers 3−6997
chip carriers, universal test fixture 3−22739
chip carriers, used for IC packaging 3−29713
chip carriers design for simultaneously bonded semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1173
chip carriers or DIP, comparative study *(German)* 3−11509
chip component marking, capacity and resistance values 3−11507
chip module packaging, thermal mismatch strain design 3−1174
chip mounting using Hg tension bands and alignment frames 3−24466
chip placement, substrate size-independent stroke technique 3−11519
chip technology and customer service *(German)* 3−7426
circuit module with normally attached face-up chips and interposer chip for connection to face-down chips 3−28927
closed-loop high energy density heating systems for packaging 3−16784
cold plate for thermal conduction module 3−28926
collector stacks, device for checking quality *(Bulgarian)* 3−6050
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
controlled welding cycles for bonding wires in semiconductor packaging technology 3−24007
crystal resonators, protective insulative mounting 3−24631
data processing system enclosure, EM shielding distributed capacitance in parallel with conductive gasket 3−17044
digital data exchange, packaging and power systems 3−20300
displays, solid state, glass selection w.r.t. alkali extraction effects 3−15425
dowel pinless package for Josephson technology 3−18776
dual-chip semiconductor module, interconnection technique 3−11521
electromeric low-resistance connectors, for solderless chip and card edge mounting 3−23842
electronic device EMI/RFI shielding, comparison of conductive fillers and coatings 3−2551
electronic equipment enclosures, used for rugged environments 3−6052
electronic packages, electroless Ni plating, deposit stress effects 3−22753
electronic packaging appls. of plastics and elastomers 3−153
electronic packaging versatile bus system for standard and custom demands 3−11512
electronics packaging, VLSIC leading role 3−11508
EMC, interconnection and cct. packaging techniques, review 3−19409
enclosures, customized, specification 3−11515
Eurocard rack system, characts. 3−11504
external cable distribution cabinets and electronic housings, structural foam mouldings appl. 3−6364
Ferranti Semiconductors transistor Series E-line and Super E-line, reliability *(Italian)* 3−18363
Fierce finite element program for determ. of elec. resist., inductance, capacitance parameters of cct. package 3−17049
flexible circuits 3−29637
flexible PCs for telephone sets, assembly cost reduction 3−11478
flip-chip C-4 solder ball chip attachment structure for high performance, efficiently cooled semiconductor chip carriers 3−12465
flip-chips, thermal piston with resilient multi-point contact 3−23996
glass container manufacturing technology, cost red. and energy conservation 3−22579

packaging continued
hermetic tape carrier—a new high density leaded ceramic chip carrier 3—22756
high-current bipolar transistor package, thermal design studies 3—18394
high-density hybrid assembly, novel economic design 3—23976
high-density memory array chip carrier, planar board mounting 3—17043
high-power LSI devices in high-speed computer systems 3—152
horizontally-oriented electronic components in enclosed packaging environment, thermal characteristics 3—17050
hybrid IC, hermetic packaging, passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane 3—23051
hybrid IC DIL micropackage, Ti, Pt, Au layered metallisation 3—23997
hybrid IC packages, hermetic testing 3—23981
hybrid IC packaging, Direct Bond Copper Technology: materials, methods, applications 3—23969
hybrid IC packaging, multilayer Slam technique 3—23968
hybrid ICs, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—22594
hybrid ICs, leadless multiple chip hybrid design 3—23975
hybrid microelectronic packaging 3—1163
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3—23982
I/O pin assignment in computer 3—163
IC chip carriers, development trends and application *(Swedish)* 3—11523
IC chips packaging, coupled noise reducer 3—17046
IC chips packaging, electrically conductive array in an elastomeric material 3—11517
IC chips packaging, method and apparatus for curing coated substrates 3—17047
IC devices, electrostatic damage control 3—11490
integrated ceramic capacitor substrate for high speed switching VLSI chips 3—18045
integrated TWT amplifier high voltage testing and packaging 3—24042
intelligent transducers, VLSI technology appl. 3—4018
interconnect substrate for advanced electronic systems, LSI/VLSI packaging at chip level 3—17038
international standards and design trends 3—149
jack-nut for attaching voltage regulator heat sink 3—157
JEDEC chip carrier, 68-position leadless, tolerance anal. 3—22769
Josephson circuit packaging, mercury-filled cavity connectors on cct. board, impact filler device 3—162
Josephson device technology, packaging, nesting of parts at low temperature 3—13180
Josephson devices, Pt pin-tip Hg wettability 3—22762
Josephson microsocket board, Hg anchoring 3—22764
Josephson packaging, characterisation of In-based eutectic solders 3—1881
Josephson packaging technique 3—18777
Josephson technology packaging technique, impact filling of cavities with Hg 3—18774
Kilkenny Design and the electronics industry 3—119
laser trimming on substrate-mounted chips 3—23943
lead bonding materials, epoxy and polyimide comparison, high speed chip bonding appl. 3—24004
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3—11505
leadless chip carriers 3—22604
logic IC packaging trends of complex and dense chips 3—12074
LSI, direct heat sink to component attachment 3—161
LSI chips, laminated metal core circuit card with controlled thermal expansivity 3—156
LSI integrated circuits, construction anal., new methodological approach 3—7420
LSI leadless chip carrier interconnection, characts. 3—29712
LSI multichip logic modules, inductively-generated switching noise detect. 3—23388
LSI packaging, accelerated life tests, exterior metal migration, dendritic growth, pin corrosion 3—18517
LT1280 for through-the-pins testing of the thermal conduction module, logic testing using I/O pins 3—26756
magnet wire reel/package system protects wire for users 3—6055
marking machine for labelling semiconductor device envelopes *(Polish)* 3—18298
memory IC chips, partially good with redundancy, substrate wiring patterns 3—158
mercury-wetted contact relay and high density packaging 3—23825
microelectronic packages, integrity determ. by acoustic emission 3—165
microelectronic packaging reliability, definition and meas. 3—17048
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3—29693
miniaturised microwave packaging using microstrip transmission lines and chip comps. 3—11510
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3—17042
monolithic high-density integrated circuit packaging trends 3—7447
monolithic IC packaging, leadless chip carriers, advances, electronic applications 3—12867
multi-chip module technology 3—17040
multichip module data anal. tracking system 3—28930
multilayer ceramic capacitor packaging, new concepts 3—23949
multilayer ceramic IC modules, protection against damage, plastic cover 3—154
multilayer ceramics manufacturing, packaging technology appl. 3—22758
multilayer ceramics technology, high-density interconnections appls., overview 3—28923
multilayer PCBs, manufacture, use in packaging schemes 3—23900
multilayer thick film ceramic micropackage, facedown tape automated bonding 3—7036
multilayer thin film chip carrier, beam-activated via defect detect. 3—12879
multilevel composite semiconductor and semiconductor package structs., polyimide film appls. 3—12674
multiplane package construction, split-screen approach to interactive wiring 3—28898
optical fibres alignment with LSI chips containing optical LEDs and/or receivers 3—11520
Oscilloscope Measurement System, mechanical design of HP 1980A/B 3—3860
outdoor electronics cabinets, approximate thermal model 3—146
panel-mounted components in electronic equipment 3—22757
PC card cooling by natural convection, component temps. prediction 3—17051
PC module assembly 3—12449
PCB interconnection, used for surface mounting 3—29654
packaging continued
PCB thermal implications of using chip carriers with current laminates 3—6994
PCB type substrates, surface mounting of leadless chip carriers 3—18024
PCs, cassette for circuit card 3—1142
personal computers, packaging challenge 3—11511
pincushion correction magnet holder and safety shield for CRT deflection yoke assembly 3—6054
planarization process for packaging structure with the ground plane on top of the wiring 3—29711
plastic parts for electrical goods, CAD/CAM of injection moulds 3—6018
plastic-encapsulated semiconductor components for telecommunication systems 3—18359
plastics for electronic enclosures 3—11514
polymer thick film ccts. 3—1157
portable instrument cases housed in 19 inch cabinets *(German)* 3—6047
power hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3—23972
power semiconductor packaging, review 3—6048
power transformer technological developments, insulation, packing and dissolved-gas analysers 3—32683
primer, standard vs. split vs. no backplane 3—17037
printed circuit technological developments 3—6995
processor performance, importance of packaging 3—6732
programmable control products selection for packaging machinery and motion control 3—16576
programmable controllers appl. to high speed packaging machinery 3—16577
push/pull cooling system with single blower for logic/memory circuit cards 3—22765
PWB, packaging and interconnect structures development for leadless hermetic chip carriers 3—23892
reducing electrostatic discharge susceptibility in semiconductor modules 3—24555
reed relays and their high density packaging 3—23827
reliability of semiconductor parts in electronic systems, rel. to materials and processes 3—148
repeaters for carrier transmission system, housings, general-purpose, drawn stainless steel 3—20328
resistors and capacitors—evolving for high packing density 3—17938
sealed package leak rate meas. using optical correlation 3—7035
sealing systems, moisture content standards, throughput 3—22754
semiconductor chip carrier, ferrite disc, pole strength testing 3—7455
semiconductor chip packaging, future trends 3—17039
semiconductor devices, hermetic packages and sealing techniques 3—1455
semiconductor laser, GaAs chip carrier, hybrid substrate package design 3—25280
semiconductor technology forecast for 1983, packaging and assembly 3—29909
solid-state AC motor speed control, reliability for packaging equipment 3—16519
stacking ring for semiconductor chips packaging 3—28924
steel welded wire chassis used to contain power supply components 3—6056
substrate wiring pattern for partial-good integrated-circuit chips 3—24463
supercomputers, packaging and cooling innovations 3—150
supporting system and housing assembly application, professional electronic equipment application *(Polish)* 3—11500
tape automated bonding, density upgrading 3—18076
Tektronix 2200 Series CRO, packaging design 3—17041
telephone set packaging insert for standard rectangular containers 3—6057
thermal conduction module, capacity of 133 chips, water cooling, superconducting computer prospects *(German)* 3—23460
thermal conduction module, high-density cct. package, automated manufacture, precise NC 3—22759
thermal dissipative products for electronics industry 3—11513
thermal simulation for rapid adjustment of electronic systems cooling *(French)* 3—164
total packaging and interconnect technology of semiconductors 3—24000
transportation of items, discusses packaging for transportation of items cost effectiveness design 3—6058
trends in packaging 3—17036
trends in semiconductor packaging 3—6049
ultraminiature PCB relays: key components to make equipment compact 3—23826
US Navy packaging standardisation 3—11524
variable profile cabinet for electronic equipment using anodized Al sheets *(German)* 3—11516
VLSI component packaging 3—147
VLSI direct bond chip carrier 3—24425
VLSI logic array packaging requirements 3—17676
VLSI packages with integrated low-inductance small area capacitors 3—159
VLSI packaging problems and solns., overview 3—1680
VLSI packaging substrates, electron beam testing 3—12927
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3—18515
weld/braze circuit path encapsulation and corrosion/migration barrier for mounting ICs 3—17045
welded steel wire chassis for power supply packaging 3—11506
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3—12935
Hg-solder pluggable packaging technique 3—18775
Pt pins Hg wettability for elec. connections in Josephson ccts. 3—22763

packet switching
32 Mb/s optical fiber loop network: H-8644 operation and applications 3—3530
aeronautical data interchange, packet switched network design 3—9093
basic guide, control procedures and switching formats 3—14406
British Telecom, evolution PSS within the ISDN 3—31266
bus network simulation model 3—25885
carrier sense multiple access protocols, stability, performance characts. 3—19904
collision resolution protocol for random access channels with energy detectors 3—14386
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3—20315
communication network design, generalized 3—31246
communication processor with parallel architecture, use of stochastic control 3—9215
communications, amateur radio service, review 3—25871

packet switching continued
COMPAC, private X25 networks standard building-block approach 3−25920
computer communication network, event driven simulator 3−3244
computer communications routing, adaptive algorithm for network survival 3−8996
computer network end-to-end flow control, performance anal. 3−19889
computer networks, packet switched, overview 3−3239
contention based channel reservation protocol for high speed local networks 3−9001
cooperation between packet system and start-stop terminal installations *(Russian)* 3−3268
COSY−a local computer network based on an autonomous data communication system *(German)* 3−31137
data comm. networks, simulation 3−14230
data networks, planning method 3−31022
Datakit, data network modules 3−20163
DDX, digital data exchange service of NTT, Japan, present and future appl. trends 3−25907
deadlock- and livelock-free local controller for packet switching networks 3−14410
Defense Data Network monitoring, control and management 3−9177
Defense Data Network protocols and interfaces 3−9176
degradable performance in packet switching networks 3−8989
delay system model of packet network, effect of window mechanism 3−19881
destination naming and binding 3−20149
digital data switching networks development *(Japanese)* 3−9236
distributed control software for the PHENICS computer network 3−14427
distributed failsafe route table update algorithm 3−14421
diversity ALOHA−a random access scheme for satellite communications 3−19878
DS-1 packet switching system, overview *(Japanese)* 3−14389
economic considerations 3−14384
EDX-P packet switching system for data communication *(German)* 3−20312
effective packet transmission in noisy channel using satellite ATS-1 *(Japanese)* 3−8481
electronic mail, global system application 3−3129
end-to-end and gateway-to-gateway flow control in internet environments, performance comparison 3−19898
Ethernet: distributed packet switching for local computer networks 3−31147
Ethernet simulation model for performance evaluation 3−20092
Ethernet type network, voice and data transmission 3−20134
express pipe networks 3−19955
flow control in packet-switched networks *(French)* 3−31049
generalized communication networks, analysis and design 3−31026
generalized packet networks, anal. and design 3−19883
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3−20479
HP 4955 protocol analyser for data transmission networks *(German)* 3−31622
hybrid simulation model for large-scale computer networks 3−9155
integrated network for voice and data communication 3−19971
integrated services, ESS Standard Operating System, NEDIX-510F Packet Switching System 3−20313
intercomputer network, WWMCCS, performance modelling 3−20177
ISDN, customer access considerations 3−3351
ISDN, switching techniques for voice and data *(Italian)* 3−14517
Italian Public Data Network *(Italian)* 3−9117
joint distribution and the numerical characteristics of signals at the output of several devices for processing pulsed signal packets 3−3037
local area networks, multichannel broadcast architecture 3−9148
local computer control network 3−20136
local networks: developments and new offerings 3−9131
lockups detection in packet-switched networks, automated validation techniques use 3−3233
M-CSMA protocols for packet switched local area networks 3−9000
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3−31244
message switching principles *(German)* 3−3032
meteorology, packet switching technique appl. 3−3270
military requirements for packet switching and implications for protocol standardisation 3−9003
MILNET military computer network, development 3−9175
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3−25879
mobile packet radio networks, distributed routing techniques 3−8982
multi-packet messages, cut-through switching anal. 3−3265
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 3−19882
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3−8986
multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3−25886
multiplexer buffer overflow probabilities, queueing theory model 3−3023
multiprocessor shuffle-exchange networks, buffered single-stage, performance of packet switching 3−19891
multistage interconnection networks, approx. queueing model 3−14239
network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3−26252
network design, with special reference to throughput and delay considerations 3−26094
network expansion, office division technique appl. to DDX system 3−31232
networks, design and optimization 3−31023
non-packet mode terminal accommodation technique for DDX network 3−31216
Palme project switching system integrating voice and data, PCM-encoded speech and packet switching *(French)* 3−9241
path routing strategies for mixed voice and data networks 3−19884
piggybacking in packet networks 3−8970
planning method for data networks with packet switching *(German)* 3−19938
point-to-multipoint satellite networks for distributed databases 3−20440
principles and applications 3−14383
protocol converters, data networks application 3−9203
protocol for satellite communications demand assigned TDMA system 3−20489
protocol validation scheme using automation model *(Japanese)* 3−31175
packet switching continued
public data dialling networks services *(German)* 3−20193
queueing network models of packet switching networks 3−3024
radio, coherent signal processing 3−20381
radio network, congestion control using pacing 3−26331
radio networks, multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3−20357
radio networks, multiple control stations 3−20378
radio networks, packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3−31304
random access of slotted channel with limited carrier sensing 3−19900
RDC distributed computer control network, communication software 3−9123
redundant distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
ring network topology for local data communications 3−9152
SATNET packet data transmission 3−3464
second version PMX for DDX network 3−31233
slotted ALOHA, CSMA, CSMA-CD protocols, theoretical analysis 3−19877
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3−8974
slotted ALOHA packet reservation system, stability and performance for satellite broadcast channels 3−19879
specification and validation of the transmission control protocol using transmission grammar 3−14425
speech transmission, application 3−19865
speech transmission by packet switching *(Norwegian)* 3−25877
split reservation upon collision protocol for satellite packet communication 3−14221
spread-spectrum packet radio, low-cost 3−20380
star multiaccess network, acknowledgement schemes study 3−3642
store and forward processor functions and structure *(Polish)* 3−9228
strategic communications via satellite 3−14565
survivable network routing system, implementation and performance 3−26124
survivable network routing system, implementation with OEM microprocessors 3−26123
Swiss Telepac national packet switched data network *(Italian)* 3−14405
switching technology *(German)* 3−3303
synchronous and carrier-sense asynchronous dynamic group-random-access schemes for multiple-access communications 3−19880
Tekelec TE 92, X.25 protocol tester system description *(Dutch)* 3−3302
Telepac, Swiss packet network, implementation tests *(German, French)* 3−26105
Telepac Swiss packet switching network, implementation tests 3−19945
terminal access to packet switched networks, using assembler-disassembler *(Spanish)* 3−26142
TESYS data packet switching system, basic software *(Spanish)* 3−20275
TESYS exchange system architecture *(Spanish)* 3−20274
transmission delay distribution in packet broadcasting systems 3−14223
TRANSPAC, program for optimizing data network structure, CREDO 3−26125
UMnet, packet switching campus network at University of Michigan 3−9139
virtual circuit control for DDX system 3−31231
virtual circuit packet switching network, analytic model of dynamic routing 3−8995
virtual circuit switch, distributed systems application 3−3206
voice communication using local packet switched networks 3−20032
voice communications, X.25-compatible protocol 3−25872
wideband broadcasting channel, ergodicity of plural access model 3−14208
window flow controlled network, throughput improvement using channel scheduling 3−26126
X.25, standard for public data networks 3−9166
X.25 based packet networks, government ownership 3−26034
X.25 protocol convertor tuning for better network performance 3−31182
X.75 internetworking of Datapac with other packet switched networks 3−19863
XODIAC system for co-operation between ECLIPSE computers, X.25 protocol, management system *(German)* 3−9100

packing *see packaging*

paging *see virtual storage*

pair algebra *see algebra*

palaeomagnetism
No entries

paleomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

p.a.m. *see pulse amplitude modulation*

pantographs
25 kV overhead contact line installations planning and design using informatics *(French)* 3−28666
mini-pantograph/fixed rail sliding contact current collector, electrohydraulic active control, conceptual modelling 3−16751
Paris-Lyon high speed railway line power supply railway *(French)* 3−4854
single-phase AC railway lines protection technique *(German)* 3−5059

paper
see also paper industry
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3−16013
dielectric meas., mechanical resonance influence 3−9872
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3−21947
insulated stalpeth sheath cable, insulation resistance degradation characts. 3−1082
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3−32595
thermal conductivity and contact resistance meas. 3−27132

paper industry
cogeneration systems for pulp and paper production processes, design and evaluation 3−32550
energy measurement and control in paper-making 3−16839
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
fibre suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
Hagen-Kabel combined cycle/cogeneration power station supplies paper mill 3−11350
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
millwide computer network simplification 3−5894
motor drive system for pumps and fans in pulp and paper plants 3−5727

paper industry continued
optimum power generation and purchase balance under demand variations 3−15961
process control, fibre optics appl. 3−7807
pulp, paper and allied industries, energy management technology 3−32935
radiofrequency dielectric drying industrial process, overview and applications 3−16799

paraelectric materials *see dielectric materials*

parallel access storage *see random access storage*

parallel processing
/370 emulator chip 3−6735
adders for VLSI, improvements from relaxed pinout constraints 3−6792
binary addition in MOS technology, parallel algorithm and implementation 3−6793
biomedical image processing system, cytocomputer, parallel pipelined image processor 3−21282
blended transient/mid-term simulations with automated output analysis 3−27659
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
CHiP processors, wafer-scale integration 3−772
circuit simulation on vector processors 3−6435
communication processor, use of stochastic control 3−9215
content addressable parallel array processor, Titanic, VLSI based 3−6636
cryptography, parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation 3−3248
cryptosystem using parallel processing 3−3247
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
digital filter with parallel and pipeline architecture, Fermat number transforms 3−874
distributed/parallel processing, comparison of cube type and data manipulator type networks 3−19890
dual-stream processor operation after failures 3−23480
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
Golay logic image processor, microprocessor controlled 3−14145
HEP, scientific parallel multiprocessor system architecture and applications 3−14035
HV ACDC power transmission systems homogeneous nonlinear load-flow algorithm 3−4976
hybrid data flow and control flow processor architecture 3−14037
IBM chips, future developments and effects on computer architecture 3−17718
image processing and pattern recognition, multiprocessing system 3−3002
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3−2961
large images, efficient Hadamard transformation 3−25847
linear algebra, parallel computations 3−29127
load flow, large scale problems soln., array processor implementation 3−21576
logic simulator interrupt structure 3−12102
LSI circuit simulation, processor array for factorization of unstructured sparse matrices 3−6444
Massively Parallel Processor, design of multiprocessor chips 3−773
matrix and GCD computations, fast parallel algorithms 3−11712
microprogrammable high-speed bit slice image processor 3−14125
multiplier-accumulator with 16-bit parallel CMOS/SOS structure 3−6794
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27806
New York University parallel processing ultracomputer design 3−14023
optical common bus for multiprocessor system 3−31412
optical computing *(Japanese)* 3−8872
optical processors for geometric image transformation *(Russian)* 3−25833
optical satellite detection system with parallel signal processor 3−14126
parallel mesh connected SIMD computer for manipulation of moment sets of image segments 3−14160
parallel processing algorithm for fast load-flow and stability calculations 3−27777
parallel processing in power systems 3−27743
picture processing, digital halftoning of images 3−19785
PIXIE, machine vision system 3−14202
power system analysis multiprocessor system hardware and software 3−15962
power system planning and operation, array processor applications 3−27721
Radix-2 FET butterfly processor using distributed arithmetic, parallel-data VLSI architecture 3−18477
real-time signal processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−11375
real-time signal processing algorithms and architectures 3−14016
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
speech understanding, parallel processing architecture for acoustic processing 3−2798
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3−32046
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
Toeplitz systems solving, highly concurrent algorithm and pipelined architecture 3−31680
two dimensional occluded objects, shape matching 3−14165
vector processor for connection to 16-bit microcomputer *(German)* 3−17753
VLSI architecture adaptation *(Japanese)* 3−6727

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

paramagnetic properties of substances
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
biological cells and ferritin-bound particles, high gradient mag. capture 3−21255
colloids, heterogeneous, magnetosedimentation of particles 3−19335
flocculation, magnetic field induced, particle behaviour 3−19333
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596

paramagnetic resonance
see also CESR; EPR line breadth; paramagnetic resonance of colour centres; paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
dispersion EPR with loop-gap resonator 3−12315
organic conductors, ESR probes for gaussmeter appl. 3−31819
spectroscopy, 1-4 GHz, split ring resonator design 3−17872
superheterodyne radiospectrometer with double-sideband modulation of SHF power 3−9834
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345

paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
see also paramagnetic resonance of defects
SiO_2:Ge(P) graded-index optical fibres, γ-ray-induced loss and colour centre conc. 3−18851

paramagnetic resonance of conduction electrons *see CESR*

paramagnetic resonance of defects
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
GaP, ion implanted, highly disordered layers, dangling bonds, ESR study 3−29943
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-irrad., induced paramag. centers, ESR study 3−29887
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, γ-radiation induced paramagnetic defects, EPR study 3−24192
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
SiO_2 films, plasma anodised, interface and neutral traps, ESR study, IC fabrication appl. 3−18331
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104

paramagnetic resonance of free radicals
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833

paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
$CuO-CaO-P_2O_5$ glasses, annealing, effect on properties 3−23056
GaP:Mn, impurity centres, internal friction and ESR study 3−12581
$Si:H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:Mn, impurity electron state, ESR and photoconductivity study 3−7155

paramagnetism
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
reversible ideal ferromag., dipole eqns. *(German)* 3−7627

parameter estimation
350 MW generator parameter prediction from computer simulation of the standstill variable-frequency injection test 3−32619
adaptive clearing filter, estimation of parameters of Markov Gaussian sequence of random quantities 3−8697
adaptive lattice algorithm application to parametric signal anal. 3−8754
altitude estimation using asynchronous α-β tracking filters 3−4739
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
asynchronous machine, currrent-fed, with flux-sensing coils, online parameter identification 3−16359
autoregression equations, parameter identification by method of least squares in the case of additive measurement errors 3−6135
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
autoregressive processes, recursive max. likelihood estimation 3−30915
autoregressive signals identification in presence of observation noise, algorithms comparison 3−2921
bipolar transistors, large-signal mode operation 3−12786
carrier frequency estimation, based on location of spectra peak of windowed sample 3−19712
circuit pack parameter estimation using Rent's rule 3−6417
classification by thresholding 3−19793
computer diagnosis from EEG signals using bootstrap identification 3−15714
continuous speech recognition, maximum likelihood approach 3−30875
counting processes, estimates of parameters 3−11627
data processing/analysis system synthesis by structural-parametric evaluation *(Russian)* 3−25663
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
determination of model parameters of synchronous machines 3−28273
digital straight line segments recognition appl. 3−8923
drum boiler identification using distributed model 3−28071
exponential tandem queues, with blocking, approximate anal. 3−11607
failure distributions, max. likelihood estimation of parameters 3−28958
Fisher discriminant analysis and factor analysis 3−19797
formant estimation by LPC with a new error criterion 3−14000
hybrid experimental design 3−29051
intelligent correlation measuring method application *(German)* 3−15128
iterative image partitioning procedure for domain identification. I. Conceptual justifications 3−19826
large systems, technical state checking 3−8435
linear difference operators, parameter identification, stochastic eqns. soln. estimates 3−6224
linear electrical and electronic circuits, parameter value determination 3−517
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3−2926
LPI signals, maximum likelihood parameter estimation 3−19761
LWR, operation and data anal. with Kalman filters *(German)* 3−32470
Markov random field texture models 3−19791
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models 3−13867
measurement, optimal strategy, for linear estimation case, dynamic programming determ. 3−9626
moving objects parameters estimation, television methods 3−26637
multidimensional spectral estimation 3−2864

parameter estimation continued
noise, exponentially damped sinusoids and pole-zero modelling, parameter estimation 3—14048
noise variances estimation by using multiple observers, ring laser gyro appl. 3—2335
noisy speech-like signals 3—8592
nonhomogeneous standby with renewal 3—6077
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3—29046
Norwegian power pool, load prediction program system 3—4929
optimal inputs for estimation of parameters of RLC cct., tutorial approach 3—23144
pattern recognition, appl. of estimation of functionals of probability density 3—19845
pattern recognition, estimation of fuzzy membership of functions 3—14152
power systems, recursive parameter estimation 3—10427
power systems, short term load forecasting, recursive estimation technique appl. 3—27698
power systems, stability analysis using parameter estimation, appl. of extended Kalman filter 3—4932
product development, early life cycle cost trade study by parametric analysis 3—90
random data processing, regression and correlation *(Japanese)* 3—19537
reconstruction of undersampled data in the frequency domain 3—15129
recursive contextual classification using spatial stochastic model 3—19814
recursive lattice algorithms with finite-duration windows 3—8755
robust estimation of signal parameters with dependent data 3—19757
rotating machinery, modal parameter identification and sensitivity analysis 3—28162
segmentation by texture using correlation 3—19795
semiconductor devices, base failure rate model-estimation of parameters 3—12744
short-term load demand, modelling and forecasting, multivariate approach 3—10441
sonar echo arrival instant estimation and choice of time reference *(French)* 3—9392
spectral estimation, lattice methods 3—2862
spectral estimation, overdetermined rational model eqn. approach 3—2858
spectrum estimation and harmonic analysis 3—2866
speech recognition, recursive exact least square ladder estimation algorithm appl. 3—8516
speech synthesis and recognition, noisy AR-process parameter estimation using bootstrap estimator 3—2799
synchronous generator parameter estimation from measured short circuit currents 3—5379
synchronous machines, short circuit test evaluation by computer to identify transient parameters 3—21991
synchronous motors with solid state excitation systems, parameter estimation using frequency identification method 3—5383
text-independent speaker identification probability density estimation appl. 3—8613
thin film insulators, breakdown, extreme-value properties of the explosion-time distribution in a pure birth process 3—13007
time delay estimation, parametric technique 3—2934
time varying lattices and autoregressive models 3—8788
tunable components, statistical simulation application 3—6149
turbogenerators, large, parameter estimation by experimental method based on small machine use 3—21961
two-channel correlated obs. overlaid with white noise, autoregression process parametric eval. *(Russian)* 3—8657
US flaw characterisation, quantitative, parameter estimation/system identification appl. 3—11905
Weibull distribution parameters, generalised least squares estimation 3—11687
Weibull parameter estimation 3—182

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also acoustic parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
wideband aperiodic transistor amplifier, stability anal. by direct Lyapunov method 3—29324

parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices
force transducer with resonant pump, analysis 3—4071
linear system of high order, numerical solns. 3—17508
resistive two-terminal network, current and differential conductance, Taylor' and Fourier coeffs. 3—6472
transformer theory and exptl. analysis 3—22121

parametric oscillators
see also acoustic parametric oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
degenerate, squeezed states and intensity fluctuations 3—17580
harmonic oscillation, higher-order harmonic *(Japanese)* 3—29333
three-frequency parametric diode system, use as two-pole network, sensitivity *(Bulgarian)* 3—23150
two-circuit, using MIS varactors, exptl. characts. 3—626

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

partial differential equations
see also boundary value problems; wave equations
anisotropic ferromagnetics with constant permeability, magnetic field distribution *(Czech)* 3—24696
boundary value problems, banded linear system solution, matrix factorisation 3—29139
Cauchy initial value problems and problems solvable using Neubergers iteration procedure 3—17307
Cauchy problem, analytic continuation of soln. *(French)* 3—17134
convection diffusion equation, numerical solution 3—29124
degenerate elliptic type, local $C^{1,\alpha}$ regularity 3—11595
differential operator, Cauchy problem, uniqueness conditions, subprincipal symbol 3—11593
Dirichlet problems on general domains, fast finite-difference solvers 3—6250
eddy current distribution and losses in multiple solid plates due to parallel current filament 3—13683

partial differential equations continued
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3—17443
elliptic eqns., mixed numerical scheme 3—29151
elliptic partial differential equations, cell discretisation 3—334
exponential decrease of solutions of one class of partial differential equations *(Russian)* 3—17304
Galerkin method for parabolic problem, error estimate 3—6258
Goursat and Cauchy problems with singular data *(French)* 3—17299
grid generation, numerical methods 3—22938
Helmholtz equation for limacons and cardioids, frequencies calc. 3—8345
homopolar motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses 3—32653
HV multiphase system with impulse corona, quasi-linear telegraph equations solution *(German)* 3—27847
hyperbolic systems. Power conservation law and time decay of energy 3—8211
initial value problems for nonlinear partial differential eqns., preconditioning and coarse grid corrections in soln. 3—11723
insulators, numerical anal. of transient photocond. 3—13353
irregular network boundary-value problem soln. by circuit approximation *(Russian)* 3—480
iterative algorithms for solving linear eqns. 3—2890
large power networks, aggregate model and feasibility set 3—21602
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
microsupport of sheaves, appl. to differential modules *(French)* 3—22828
moving finite elements in 2-D 3—29153
multiaccess channel with partial information, optimal decentralised control 3—25878
multidimensional initial-boundary value problems, stability theory of difference approx. 3—22927
multigrid method, theoretical and practical aspects 3—11683
Navier-Stokes equations, numerical solution optimal control methods appl. 3—17138
Newton-Lanczos method for solution of nonlinear finite element equations 3—11727
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3—6153
nonlinear finite element equations, multilevel iterative method 3—11737
nonlinear parabolic problems with nonlinear Neumann boundary conditions, efficient multistep procedures 3—22921
nonlinear reaction-diffusion equation, numerical solution 3—6259
nonlocal boundary value problems for quasi-elliptic partial differential operator equations *(Russian)* 3—22926
one- and two-step time integration methods for nonlinear partial differential equations 3—29134
power system dynamic's simulation using trapezoidal rule and Newton's method 3—27643
power system dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3—27644
preconditioned Jacobi method for solving large linear systems 3—6257
quasi-parabolic initial boundary value problems 3—22917
quasilinear elliptical differential equations 3—344
regular singularities 3—11588
regularity of local mesh refinement 3—29154
second order linear parabolic equation, boundary and initial values *(Russian)* 3—22925
semilinear elliptic singular perturbations, asymptotic solns. *(French)* 3—17300
singularly perturbed reaction-diffusion problems, finite element method 3—22928
splitting procedure of parabolic equations of higher order 3—29141
stochastic partial differential eqns., with delays 3—6154
synchronous machine dynamic model for magnetic field calculation 3—16275
synchronous machines three-phase fault equations solution *(Russian)* 3—28264
untransposed sensitivity anal. of receiving end voltage and power 3—5026
weighted least squares method for determination of power system equivalents 3—15909

partial discharges
assessment of test results of prolonged insulation tests of very high voltage power transformers *(Russian)* 3—22091
coaxial line transient potential meas. by coaxial dividers 3—10519
cylindrical void with metal rod electrode partial discharge intensity investig. 3—18572
epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3—1783
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3—10480
gas-insulated substations, partial discharge location, wideband digital correlator 3—11113
gaseous interfaces in dielectric-uniform field electrode struct. 3—13019
HV rotating machines stator winding partial discharges meas. *(French)* 3—9850
induced by small floating potential metallic elements 3—7549
insulation diagnosis for 3 kV motor stator windings 3—28320
measuring techniques for identifying partial discharges in stator windings of electrical machines 3—32603
metal-dielectric gap in compressed SF_6/N_2 3—1735
Monolith-2 insulation for large elec. machines, with improved dielectric strength 3—28244
new method for detection and location of distributed partial discharges (cable faults) in high voltage cables under external interference 3—5078
plane gas bubble in insulating liquid subjected to AC voltage, behaviour 3—24590
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3—13003
polyester insulating foil electretic phenomena caused by partial discharges *(Polish)* 3—7580
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3—13011
polypropylene/silicon oil capacitors, partial discharges in polymer insulation 3—13055
power transmission line HV insulations measurement and testing *(French, German)* 3—16002
ramp test technique for DC, partial discharge 3—13050
surface discharge studies in uniform field with insulating support 3—10556
switching plant partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3—28469

partial discharges continued
US detection of particle movement and partial discharges in gas insulated apparatus 3−4076
He, supercritical, elec. breakdown with partial discharge in short gaps, cable insulation appl. 3−27837
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001
SF_6 gas-pressurized lapped polypropylene cable for EHV transmission lines 3−10517
SF_6-insulated systems, HV testing from phys. and technical viewpoint 3−7571

particle accelerator accessories
see also storage rings
14UD Pelletron accelerator chopper-buncher system design, construction and operation 3−21176
automated control system for heavy ion accelerator, nanosec. pulseform meas. system on-line with computer 3−4482
betatron magnetic system with auxiliary magnetisation 3−9999
C-band superconducting structures, for high relativisitic energy e^- linac 3−21184
current viewing resistors for magnetically insulated vacuum transmission lines 3−10020
electron beams extracted from sealed vacuum diodes, up to 0.6 MeV 3−21191
electron source, gas injection into high-pressure devices 3−21192
FASTBUS at KEK, status report 3−32015
heavy-ion collective accelerator component development, mechanical aspects *(German)* 3−27158
HV pulse modulator for INUS-2 high-current electron accelerator 3−4386
large aperture supercond. magnet, BENKEI at KEK 3−24810
microprocessor based CAMAC isolated digital output module 3−32014
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
miniaturised ignition system using nonlinear inductors for energy stability of high-current electron accelerator 3−4385
Munich MP tandem heavy ion postaccelerator, three-harmonics double-drift buncher 3−27168
permanent magnet undulator NOEL for ACO storage ring 3−27172
photomultiplier mean dark current diminution, during operation with periodic signals 3−21180
proton synchrotron, 8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, cryogenic system design and performance 3−21188
RF charged particle buncher modification 3−18139
SLAC SNOOP diagnostic module for FASTBUS 3−31634
stepping motor-encoder positioning subsystem for National Synchrotron Light Source 3−31867
superconducting accelerator magnets, high-field, small-bore dipole configuration 3−21182
superconducting magnet system, three prototype cells 3−21183
superconducting quadrupole magnet with large rectangular aperture 3−27171
synchronisation device for complex expt., within CAMAC standard 3−10059
Thomson CSF extremely high power klystrons for particle accelerators 3−27181
travelling-wave linear accelerator, passive resonator for electron beam accel. 3−10000
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
waveform computerised recording system for particle beam fusion accelerator, calibration techniques 3−3901
Nb acceleration cavities for LEP at CERN 3−27170
Nb RF supercond. reentrant cavities, reson. discharge study *(French)* 3−15553

particle accelerators
see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; synchrotrons
beam weapons, possibilities 3−9976
colliding beam physics instrumentation, conf., Stanford, CA, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−31970
free electron laser physics rel. to accelerator physics 3−13422
high-energy particle accelerators 3−21171
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
ionotron, cyclic induction ion accelerator 3−9972
neutrino beam, direction control 3−31885
positron emitting isotopes production using collective accelerator 3−27189
process computer system with distributed intelligence *(German)* 3−15539
radiation protection, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1982) 3−48
review *(Rumanian)* 3−7932
ring structure, analysis of multipole field in permanent magnets *(Chinese)* 3−31873
triggering switch, low pressure, with saturating inductor protection particle accelerator appl. 3−7679

particle backscattering
see also electron energy loss spectra
coating thickness measurement, beta backscatter method for printed circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−9910
electron diffraction camera modification for investig. of reverse scatt. of electrons on material targets 3−1241
epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−29180
light ion beam monitoring by backscattering 3−27193
modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277
SEM, electron currents in specimen chamber analysis 3−29773
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Al/V/GdSi_2/Si Schottky contacts, V diffusion barrier, backscatt., X-ray and elec. study 3−1419
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation disorder depend. on type of ion 3−18310
GaAs:Al(P), ion implanted, radiation damage 3−1516
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−29867
Ge:In(Sb), laser induced enhanced solubility, elec. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1274
$GeSe_2$/Ag system, Ag sensitisation kinetics and diffusion 3−1543

particle backscattering continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1493
$InP:Se^+$, ion implanted, multiply scanned electron beam annealing, elec. props., RBS study 3−7161
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−24870
PtSi-Si ohmic contacts, SIMS and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18257
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−6287
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates, channelling and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3−29168
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si films, lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous insulators, electron backscatt. contrast and electron channelling study 3−17355
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, sputter-etch-damaged, annealing by Q-switched ruby laser, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−29972
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si: As(Sb)(Bi), ion implanted, doping profiles meas. by 200 keV α-particle backscattering 3−12698
Si:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1501
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
Si:As, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
$Si:As^+$ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:As(Sb), impurity activation by laser irrad., Hall effect and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−7149
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−11781
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
Si:In, range distrib. and thermal annealing props. of low-energy implants 3−1500
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12699
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. by Rutherford backscatt. 3−406
Si-MnSi Schottky barriers, silicide form. and elec. props. 3−1418
SiC:Sn, lattice location of Sn impurity, channeling meas. *(Chinese)* 3−29839
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3−29210
SiO_2:As, ion implantation profiles, 10 keV to 2.56 MeV, Rutherford backscatt. study 3−1501
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3−29203
Si;As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
ZrO_2 film covered Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange 3−6318

particle beam diagnostics
amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
background conditions in the detector MD-1 with perpendicular magnetic field 3−31888
bunched beam instability due to RF cavities, simplified criteria 3−15555
bunched beam phase detector using spiral loaded resonator 3−21174
bunched electron beam diagnostic device, free electron laser diagnostics appls. 3−19295
changed particle beam position measuring instrument using contactless method 3−31876
coasting beam, in resistive vacuum, with cylindrical resonant cavity, longit. stability 3−31879
collective ion accel. by IREB, one-dimensional simulation code 3−10017
collective ion accel. studies, theoretical considerations 3−9984
collective ion accel. study 3−4395
collectively accelerated hevy ions, charge state meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−27174
colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams using linear e^+e^- colliders VLEPP and SLC 3−27165
colliding beam physics instrumentation, conf., Stanford, CA, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−31970
contra-rotating antiparticles, energy loss due to synchrotron radiation 3−31882
counting installation for the registration of electron emission 3−32030
cross-section meas. using synchrotron radiation, optical resolution 3−13684
current viewing resistors for magnetically insulated vacuum transmission lines 3−10020
cyclotrons, beam energy meas. by time of flight facility 3−21175
Daresbury SRS source profile meas. using Si X-ray spectrometer 3−21247
deuteron beam, pulsed, collected from grid-fixed plasma boundary, density distrib. 3−9998
digital calorimeter, for accelerator particle flux determ. 3−31872
digitally controlled energy scanning system for Van de Graaff accelerators 3−27162
electron beam, 70 MeV, particle loss meas. on one-dimensional third-order reson. *(Russian)* 3−9975
electron beam, power cable transmission, model expt. study 3−10012
electron beam in modified betatron accelerator, ion reson. instability 3−21181
electron storage rings, space charge neutralisation of beam 3−10003
filtered neutron beam spectral meas. using Bonner Space spectrometer 3−10005

particle beam diagnostics continued
focusing two-channel spectrometer, multichannel detectors in monitoring system 3−10070
FXR, beam tests on 1.5 MeV injector 3−9993
Hamiltonian formulation for synchrotron oscillations and Sacherers integral equation 3−31883
high di/dt particle beam accelerator current meas. by piezoelectric gauges 3−10010
high-current electron beam shape control and heavy-ion beam generation in dielectric channels 3−10019
high-energy electron storage ring, Touschek effect *(Japanese)* 3−4409
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
ICF research by light ion beams 3−4419
intense electron beam accel., self-consistent anal. 3−10018
intense electron ring dynamics in modified betatron field 3−9991
intense ion beam source development expts. 3−4425
intense magnetised electron beams, quality meas. 3−10023
ion beam, from reflex triode, focal spot size, anode plasma uniformity effects 3−27183
K_α diagnostics for particle beam target interaction 3−10022
laser-driven disc-loaded structure, scaled to 10 μm, beam loading, emittance growth 3−15546
laser-driven grating linac, beam stability, grating error depend. 3−15548
light ion beam monitoring by backscattering 3−27193
light ion beams, intense, energy determination by BN nuclear activation 3−31874
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
linear accelerator, disk and washer accelerating structure, EH_{11n} modes of E type 3−21179
linear electron accelerator, electron beam emittance and brightness study 3−15559
linear induction accelerator, physics aspects 3−9992
metastable ion beam fractions measured for different ion sources 3−27179
microtron, nonrelativistic particle acceleration 3−10002
multiwire chamber for positron and photon beam scanning 3−15581
nonlinear resonances, diffusion during multiple passage 3−10001
photomultiplier mean dark current diminution, during operation with periodic signals 3−21180
pinch reflex diodes for proton and deuteron accel. 3−4424
positron emitter beam, two-dimens. camera, design and anal., computer simulation 3−31875
potential created by elliptical beam inside coaxial rectangular vacuum chamber 3−15552
profile monitor based on IR thermography 3−15582
proton accelerator, linear, beam losses meas. systems, beam perturbation diagnostics problem 3−4402
proton beam, intense pulsed, in Nagaoka ETIGO-I, dynamics 3−9996
proton collective accelerator studies 3−4396
proton current meas. using prompt gamma ray diagnostics 3−9861
proton storage rings, conditions for transverse stability of coasting beam 3−4406
relativistic electron beam, three-dimens. trajectory in helical mag. field 3−4407
relativistic electron beam diode, intense, electron transverse vel. meas. 3−12498
relativistic electron beam energy concentration study 3−10013
relativistic electron beam wiggler buncher 3−15558
scintillation signals pulse forms diagnostics 3−32031
small rings, chromaticity, numerical calc. method 3−31880
SPEAR electron-positron storage rings, bunch lengthening, computer simulation 3−15556
SPEAR storage ring, beam polarisation meas. 3−21177
Stanford supercond. electron recyclotron, regenerative beam breakup, standing wave model 3−21178
statistical characteristics of single-electron photoreceivers 3−27240
storage rings, extrapolation algorithms, beam-beam interaction effects 3−4403
synchrotron radiation beams dosimetry by thin film dosimeters 3−27276
tagged photon beam facility for photonuclear reactions study 3−4401
time resolved beam profile monitor for intense ion beams 3−10021
transverse beam emittance, non-destructive meas. 3−15551
transverse beam motion study in RFQ structure *(Chinese)* 3−27178
transverse-longitudinal coupling in intense beams 3−31884
He ion beam, collectively accelerated, diagnostics by solid-state nuclear track detector 3−9995

particle beams
see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
neutrinos, direction control 3−31885
nonrelativistic streams of charged particles, two-dimens. motion, beam configs. 3−13687
tagged photon beam facility for photonuclear reactions study 3−4401

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280

particle detectors
see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
adaptive digital filtering, application of Krakovian calculus 3−4481
calorimeter trigger, cross-point matrix for adding analogue signals 3−29356
deuteron polarimeter for polarisation transfer expts. 3−15592
DTM-710 HV source for nuclear instrum., requirements and specifications *(Spanish)* 3−32689
EMI 9603B particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions, amplification factor 3−21195
gas sampling calorimeter studies, in proportional, saturated avalanche, and streamer modes 3−31917
hodoscope hadron calorimeter, coord. meas. up to 300 GeV 3−31897
ionisation calorimeters, electron-proton discrimination capabilities study 3−4433
Josephson junction appl. in nucl. radiation detection 3−15580
microchannel plate detectors efficiency and absolute time calibration 3−21231
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277

particle detectors continued
nuclear particles detector system, optical adjustment using laser beam and hologram 3−10045
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
pulse shaping circuit, multiple-input 3−4485
radiation detector signals, least-squares amplitude estimation using Krakovian calculus 3−4480
superconducting magnets for detectors 3−32008
thermocouple neutron detector response in normal and intrinsic config. 3−4430

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*

particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*

particle optics
see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
kaon beam K2 at KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, design and performance 3−15554
magnetic deflection system, finite coil thickness effects 3−30632
magnifying magnetic optical achromat 3−15557

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*

particle separators
No entries

particle size measurement
laser diffraction system for particle size distrib. meas. 3−31829
laser Doppler meas. method, for particle size/velocity determ. 3−27146
laser granulometer for particle size anal. 3−15474
raindrops, microphonic sizemeter performance test using artificial waterdrops and photographic method 3−21467
thick film pastes, particle size anal. techniques for metal powders and frits 3−12461

particle sources
see also ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
electron and ion flow in pinch diodes, stability and pinch size 3−10033
electron beam, relativistic two-intense current beam, production from electron gun 3−24015
electron beam formation in skimming discharge plasma 3−10031
electron beams extracted from sealed vacuum diodes, up to 0.6 MeV 3−21191
electron source, gas injection into high-pressure devices 3−21192
Fermilab antiproton source, antiproton yield calc. 3−27182
high-current nanosecond low-energy electron beam generation for the material surface heating 3−10035
intense magnetised electron beams, quality meas. 3−10023
large duration electron beam generation in freq. mode using explosive emission cathode 3−10034
magnetically insulated transmission line for GREC generator 3−10014
positron beam, low-energy, generating device using elliptic electrostatic reflector 3−10027
positron beam prod. by 14 MeV CW electron accelerator 3−4382
positron source for Kharkov accelerator, beam parameters 3−4415
proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
pulsed electron beam source, appl. to material heat treatment 3−15569
spin-polarised electron source, using laser-induced optical pumping 3−31895
LaB_6 emitter coatings prep., improved cataphoretic deposition methods 3−27188

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
BIS-2 spectrometer, design and tests of proportional chambers 3−31961
Bragg curve detector, heavy ion identification using ionisation chamber 3−21204
Cherenkov, multichannel charge digitiser appl. 3−10060
cosmic ray events, spectrometer algorithms 3−4459
cryogenic mag. detector for storage ring expts. 3−21237
cyclotron generated charged particles, automatic spectrum measurement *(Russian)* 3−15625
drift chamber, MPS II, system description 3−31927
drift chamber for high resolution spectrometer at PEP 3−15585
DTM-710 HV source for nuclear instrum., requirements and specifications *(Spanish)* 3−32689
electron/hadron descrimination in hyperon semileptonic decay expts. 3−21235
European Hybrid Spectrometer for multihadron events study in high energy interactions 3−27270
event trigger for MARK-III detector at SPEAR 3−32035
focusing two-channel spectrometer, multichannel detectors in monitoring system 3−10070
hadron spectrometer without magnet 3−32039
heavy ion detector for NSF QMG/2 spectrometer, electrostatic calc. 3−21232
heavy ion reactions, time-of-flight spectrometer appls. 3−27275
high luminosity spectrometer for deep inelastic muon scatt. expts. 3−21236
ionisation spectrometer for recoil nuclei in elastic small-angle hadron scatt. research 3−4460
magnetic spectrograph, large solid angle mode operation 3−21233
magnetic spectrometer, optics investigation using α-particle source 3−4492
multi-anode focal plane detector, technique for removing geometrical resolution effects 3−27208
multiparticle spectrometer, FRAMM-NA1, multicell Cherenkov counters 3−31896
Munich RF recoil spectrometer for heavy-ion reaction products obs. 3−21239
plastic ball spectrometer, electronic 4π detector with particle identification 3−15626
proportional chambers of BIS-2 spectrometer for new particles search in neutral particle channel 3−31960
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3−4491
reaction angle determ. using mag. spectrograph 3−4436
semiconductor spectrometer, four-channel, data output system 3−10066
superconducting magnet for HE detector at LEP 3−21245

particle spectrometers continued
time-to-digital conversion, nanosecond resolution 3−32017
NaI(Tl) scintillator, temperature dependence of light decay const. 3−31937

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; spark chambers; streamer chambers
cellulose nitrate Kodak CA 80-15, etching props. 3−32009
CR-39, plastic film detector, characteristics, using chemical-electrochemical etching 3−32191
magnetic separation, high gradient, dry, particle trajectory obs. 3−19340
muscovite mica, fission fragment tracks, thermal annealing 3−4476
MWPC, digital detectors, track fitting and resolution 3−15618
proportional chamber system, two-coord. cylindrical, with resistive cathode 3−10052
solid state track detector for collectively accelerated He ion beam diagnostics 3−9995
TV camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3−32010

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
nonrelativistic streams of charged particles, two-dimens. motion, beam configs. 3−13687

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
bipolar IC technology, passivation of shallow emitters and nitride-defined Schottky diodes 3−30181
bipolar integrated circuits, using Si_3N_4 layers *(Bulgarian)* 3−24285
high-power laser diodes fabrication and characts. 3−25230
hybrid IC, hermetic packaging, passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane 3−23051
III-V semiconductors, passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
Josephson circuits, interface passivation structure for replaceable chip connection 3−23942
low-barrier Schottky diode process, ion-implant emitter, oxide passivation 3−12760
phosphosilicate glass film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
polyimide passivation of NiCr-Ni-Au on Al_2O_3, thin film resistor network, compatibility study 3−23938
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
thin film conductors, electromigration induced damage, metal and passivation defects role 3−1152
Al-GaAs structures, anodic oxidation for prep. of dielectric passivation layers *(Slovak)* 3−24284
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs solar cells, grain boundary effects 3−32821
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
GaAs-polymer interface, polymer film plasma polymerisation and MIS struct. elec. props. 3−12722
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
Ge avalanche photodiodes, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
Ge:Ni, Ni-related defect acceptor level, H passivation, DLTS study 3−24240
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
Pb/acid cells, sulphate passivation as capacity limiting process 3−16596
PbO_2, cathodic passivation obs. in Pb-acid cell, semicond. model and expt. study 3−11146
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si, polycryst., MIS processing rel. to grain boundary activity, solar cell appls. 3−29898
Si thyristors, BSt D16 and BSt E16, high performance, passivation technology, plastic packaging 3−24361
Si wafer passivation layer defect identification/location, IR phase contrast technique 3−12713
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
Si:H film, polycryst., lightly doped, effects of hydrogenation, Hall effect meas. 3−12550
Si_3N_4 films, reactively ion beam sputtered, passivation appl. 3−6337
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
400 MHz band elliptic function type miniaturized diplexer using dielectric resonators 3−3450
AC power system harmonics suppression using passive filters, efficiency assessment by probability method *(Russian)* 3−32317
acoustic antialiasing filter with one resistive element for digitised microphone 3−20809
acoustic surface-wave bandpass filter with rectangular frequency response, design, using Fourier transform method and window functions *(Slovak)* 3−6801
adjustable separate RC structures, for active and passive filters *(German)* 3−29510
band-pass filter, selectivity improvement by means of a diffraction grating 3−18607
ceramic piezoelectric components, selected constructions and appls. *(Polish)* 3−7608
Chebyshev filters, increasing tolerances and decreasing the effect of losses *(Serbian)* 3−17765

passive filters continued
corrugated waveguide filter design using inverse scattering problem soln. 3−30697
crystal, monolithic, two-dimens. anal. using mode-matching technique 3−24632
discrete quartz filter 2048 kHz for a linear regenerator of the IKM-30 system *(Bulgarian)* 3−24629
distributed integrated uniform thin film bandpass filter, design curves 3−29507
E-plane MM-wave band-pass filters, CAD algorithm 3−824
element tolerance increases in filters of odd degree *(Serbian)* 3−17766
elliptic filters, introduction for radio amateur 3−31508
FET/SAW hybrid programmable filter 3−823
fin-line, single-ridge, for wideband subharmonically pumped W-band mixer 3−1016
frequency domain adaptive filter based on SAW chirp transform processors 3−30275
FSK demodulator using SAW filters 3−30822
hi-fi frequency divider filters, calcs. using Basic II program, construction *(Spanish)* 3−23583
ideal filter, charact. approx. method, phase collectors *(Croatian)* 3−6804
input filter parameters for an autonomous voltage inverter *(Russian)* 3−28448
interference filter for television receiver, construction details 3−814
jitter accumulation on 325 Mbaud regenerators using SAW timing extraction filter 3−31272
LC, design table of standard-capacitor/inductor values for high-pass elliptic filters 3−23581
LC ladder filters, yield optimisation *(Hungarian)* 3−17768
LC-filters for DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
loudspeaker crossover network, CAD by optimisation method *(Japanese)* 3−3782
low-pass elliptic filters, design table 3−12238
low-pass integrated pole microwave filter, linear network synthesis 3−29505
matched LC filters, fast synthesis 3−821
microwave polynomial filters with finite resonator Q, design techniques 3−820
modem, burst-communication type, based on SAW elastic convolver 3−29355
MSK SAW filter to complement today's SAW convolver 3−30823
N-path filters, 'stop-go' type, impulse response and transfer function 3−23584
optical fibre repeatered transmission system using SAW filters 3−31432
parametric and adaptive direct component filters *(Polish)* 3−6802
quartz, monolithic working adjustments 3−6806
quartz piezoelectronic components for professional and consumer appls. *(Polish)* 3−7609
quartz SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters, CAD 3−976
SAW, appl. in electronic warfare receivers 3−3434
SAW, low loss, high performance, for 800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver 3−3453
SAW, production errors effect on characts. 3−6803
SAW 800 MHz low loss filter using new phase weighting, mobile telephone appl. 3−1818
SAW components, parasitic circuit elements, effects analysis *(German)* 3−18603
SAW delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659
SAW delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
SAW device, one-port impedance meas. with RF pulses, automated 3−24668
SAW diffraction and other second order effects, compensation, universal methods 3−24652
SAW filter, apodized transducer pairs, freq. sidelobe generation 3−24654
SAW filter, group-type unidirectional, using distance weighting techniques 3−818
SAW filter, low-loss GHz range, using group-type unidirectional transducer 3−30277
SAW filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
SAW filter, on quartz, design, extended impulse model 3−24653
SAW filter, programmable traversal, for adaptive interference suppression 3−24667
SAW filter employing interdigitated interdigital transducers 3−24650
SAW filter using group-type unidirectional transducer, sources of problems 3−30280
SAW filters, 3-phase, broadband freq. anal. 3−30276
SAW filters, freq. response, effect of diffr. divergence of waves 3−1810
SAW filters, phase-shifting technique for group-type unidirectional transducers 3−24638
SAW filters, wideband, low loss, phase shift network 3−30279
SAW filters based on conversion of surface acoustic waves to bulk plate modes in gratings 3−24661
SAW filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
SAW frequency filters, SAW diffr. effects reduction 3−7623
SAW gratings, normal and oblique incidence, radiation loss 3−24665
SAW matched filters for phase-coded signals, secondary effects 3−7618
SAW reflection by thin metal dots 3−24662
SAW reflective array compressor, dispersive delay lines using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 3−24664
SAW reflective array compressor filters with position weighted metallic strip arrays 3−24663
SAW selective amplifier, design *(German)* 3−18602
SAW slot filters for channelised receiver, laser probe anal. 3−30278
SAW submicrometre comb filter struct., electron beam machining *(Bulgarian)* 3−24639
SAW transducer, double electrode, on $LiNbO_3$, sidelobe compensation 3−24651
SAW transducer, GHz operation, improved lithographic tolerance 3−24660
SAW transducer, interdigital single-phase unidirectional, with internal reflections 3−24655
SAW transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666

passive filters continued
SAW transversal filters, bulk modes suppression by Au transducers 3−18599
SAW TV-VIF filter using 3-transducer config., insertion loss and TTE *(Japanese)* 3−30269
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
SAW/FET programmable high-speed analogue transversal filter 3−1799
static power convertor current harmonics reduction, filter design criterion *(Italian)* 3−5524
strip line active and passive filter synthesis 3−6899
switched capacitor low-pass filters, passive network realisation 3−23580
thin film acoustic resonators and filters 3−24689
tunable narrow-band radio-frequency filter 3−29506
UHF bandpass filters in strip-line technique *(German)* 3−29560
US filter devices, review of recent developments 3−2854
waveguide E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
GaAs lumped-element monolithic microwave band-pass filter microstrip interdigitated capacitors 3−29585
$LiNbO_3$, rotated Y-cut, surface quasi-transverse wave resonator 3−24658
$LiTaO_3$ low loss RF SAW resonator filter, superheterodyne radio paging receiver appl. 3−817
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3−1902
YIG epitaxial X-band 10-channel filter bank design using magnetostatic wave techniques 3−1851

passive networks
see also passive filters
analogue circuits, error locations on basis of nodal tension meas. *(German)* 3−17477
broadband matching network, CAD using real frequency technique 3−29504
characteristic function approximation 3−822
coupled, correction and matching ccts. analysis, using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−17495
distributed LC delay line construction, characteristics and applications *(German)* 3−819
double tuned matching networks, analytic design methods 3−6805
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
linear passive reciprocal n-port, limitation of power consumption 3−11925
linear passive time-invariant systems, product of inductive and capacitive operators 3−514
linear reciprocal time-invariant n-port, underdamped behaviour 3−515
linear time-invariant distributed N-ports, passivity criterion 3−816
resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3−23128
RLC passive networks, use of interpolated z-transform of S-parameter in transient anal. 3−17480
semi-lossy two-port and a theorem concerning RLCn networks 3−23136
SHF multiport networks, transmission props., matching and isolation, scatt. matrix synthesis 3−6424

patents *see industrial property*

patient care
biotelemetry and modern patient care, review 3−27312
Bliss symbols, TV display, nonvocal handicapped appl. 3−10190
blood pressure, automatic control by drug infusion 3−15728
communication and environmental control system for the severely handicapped, microcomputer based 3−21374
computer interface for the disabled to control terminals by pneumatic tubes 3−4652
electronic aids for the disabled and the elderly 3−10189
handicapped computer programmer, microcomputer-based aid 3−4651
manipulators for handicapped patients, software development *(Japanese)* 3−21373
Mobilett, a new mobile X-ray generator to the intensive care unit 3−21313
neonatal ventilator eye support system, fail safe microprocessor controller 3−15730
senile dementia patients, electronic TV game for rehabilitation 3−4650
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3−4648

patient diagnosis
see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
acoustic microstreaming by pulsed radiators 3−32257
auditory evoked potentials, engng., considerations 3−10179
blood flow, Doppler US signals real-time spectral anal. 3−32141
cancer in abdomen, acoustic holography appl. *(Czech)* 3−30597
carotid arterial disease, quantification by Doppler US 3−32142
cerebrovascular disorders, sonic diagnosis *(Japanese)* 3−32126
chromosomes, high resolution banded, image restoration and iterative processing 3−15688
computer diagnosis from EEG signals using bootstrap identification 3−15714
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
CRT film recorders for medical imaging, future trends 3−21300
digital radiography *(Japanese)* 3−32125
early diagnosis of cardiac disease, noninvasive clinical method 3−15721
ECG classification based on Karhunen-Loeve expansion and discriminant anal. 3−10170
echographic real-time system, acoustic beam visualization and quantization 3−15883
electrocochleography, use of miniaturized needle electrode 3−4642
endoscopic photography using white-light flashlamp-pumped dye laser 3−30610
eye deformation measurement by laser interferometry 3−10121
fibre endoscope, objective of simple design *(Russian)* 3−27309
fibre optics appls. in medicine 3−15647
film selection considerations for video photography 3−21299
fluorescence bronchoscopy for localisation for carcinoma in situ 3−32129
fundus oculi, TV ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy 3−21321
gynaecological specimen anal. using automated prescreening systems, classifier design and testing procedures 3−10099
Hall effect transducer for apexcardiography and sphygmography 3−4539
heart disease, precordial LF vibr. meas. system, development of optical transducer *(Japanese)* 3−4582
image processing requirements in hospitals and an integrated systems approach 3−21296

patient diagnosis continued
image quality improvement for medical objects when using digital and optoelectronic devices 3−4555
image restoration technique for blurred biomedical images 3−15686
image sequence anal., recent progress *(Japanese)* 3−10122
imaging systems in radiation oncology 3−21308
laser beam diagnosis and high energy treatment *(Japanese)* 3−15733
laser future appls. in medicine and surgery 3−32076
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3−3736
microscope photometer, computer controlled 3−27323
optical mid-IR transmitting fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
paranasal sinus, diagnostic ultrasonography 3−32149
piezoelectric material selection for US clinical diagnostic system 3−4823
pulse-rate ultrasonic transmitters, design, biomedical appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−15658
RACAPS, semiautomated chromosome karyotyping system 3−15683
radiological digital picture archiving, performance of proposed systems 3−32096
radiological video images, digitising and interfacing 3−21301
scanning laser ophthalmoscope, image control 3−10139
short exposure tomosynthesis−three-dimensional X-ray radiography *(German)* 3−32133
Sinuscan, a hand held ultrasonic unit to detect maxillary sinusitis 3−32148
technology needs in medical imaging, review 3−4569
thermographic diagnosis for mass screening, computer implementation 3−10131
ultrasonography, real-time digital scan converter for compounding dual sector scans 3−32145
ultrasonography for medical diagnostics 3−27319
US piezoceramic probes appl., fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
US scanning in medicine, backscatter and attenuation imaging 3−21318
whole-body computerised tomography scanner, Model TCT-80A, resolution, detectability 3−21331

patient monitoring
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography
apnoea monitor, digital computer based, sudden infant death syndrome appl. 3−32066
automated monitoring system, microcomputer appl. 3−27297
balneologic cardiomonitor for use in bath and mud therapy 3−15708
blood gases, electrochem. sensors for invasive and noninvasive monitoring 3−27299
blood O_2 sensor, inline gas monitoring approach 3−32064
breast carcinoma, elec. monitoring 3−4532
cardiac arrhythmia continuous monitoring by ECG comparison with regular sample *(Spanish)* 3−21368
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
ECG monitoring equipment 3−27330
epidural pressure meas. by telemetric device, Rotterdam teletransducer 3−21261
fibre optics appls. 3−21377
heart, heart rate monitor, portable, with 3-digit LCD display 3−4573
heart monitoring, microprocessor-based systems 3−27348
heart-rate variability monitor, microcomputer-based 3−27335
heat rate monitor, design 3−21367
intracranial pressure monitoring, time series methods, review 3−21270
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3−10181
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3−15709
muscle fatigue monitor, noninvasive device for observing localised fatigue by EMG meas. 3−15713
oesophageal accelerometry, computerised system for monitoring systolic time intervals 3−32061
optical transmission based biotelemetry 3−21279
pacemaker monitoring system 3−32187
physiological monitoring, detection of trends 3−32067
pulmonary artery pressure ambulatory monitoring, solid state recorder 3−10091
pulmonary blood flow monitor, modelling and design 3−10101
pulmonological clinic patient instrumentation automation and algorithmic characteristics *(Russian)* 3−32063
respiration monitoring in infants, long-term, comparison of impedance and press. capsule monitors 3−27294
respiratory and anaesthetic gas analyser using flueric jet-edge resonator oscillators 3−27292
respiratory function monitoring system using impedance pneumography, microprocessor-based 3−4544
signal monitoring, photocoupler for power isolation, cct. 3−27296
software adaptive physiological signal preprocessor 3−21274
ventilatory volume monitor, non-invasive 3−4543

patient treatment
see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery
diathermy equipment, meas. of elec. and mag. stray fields prod. by electrodes 3−15664
EEG-EMG biofeedback instrument and appl. for therapy writer's cramp *(Japanese)* 3−4653
electro-osteo stimulation, techniques and clinical appls. *(German)* 3−4649
electrophrenic respiration, method of prod. of natural respiratory flow rate, dog expts. 3−10191
miniature insulin infuser for diabetics 3−27349
motor functions, abnormal, improvement by elec. stimulation 3−27347
pulsed muscle stimulation, computer-controlled movement for patients *(German)* 3−10187
transducer, focused, dynamic scanning, temp. distribs. 3−32269

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition
see also character recognition; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition
acoustic emission, signal treatment and classification, sensitivity of pattern classifiers 3−17471
adaptive digital matched filters 3−8641
aerial photographs, texture anal. 3−19810
aircraft type recognition, with algebraic invariants *(German)* 3−14073
algorithm for ellipsoid of smallest volume determ., pattern classification appl. 3−3018
autofocus algorithms, comparison 3−8922

pattern recognition continued
automated inspection and quality control, 6th International Conference, Birmingham, England (April 1982) 3—174
automatic pattern classification, normal mixtures identification by estimation of convexity of multivariable density functions *(French)* 3—30980
automatic visual inspection appl. 3—25820
binary data expansion and compression for building features by learning 3—8927
binary patterns, transform preprocessing, structural classification 3—8911
biomedical curves, automatic retrieval of significant information 3—15722
branch and bound formulations for And/Or tree search 3—11616
Candide's practical principles of experimental pattern recognition 3—30973
categorical and shape theoretical formalisms 3—8926
chromatic changes, liveness and scaling of patterns 3—8929
classification by thresholding 3—19793
cluster structure recovery, effect of cluster size, dimensionality and number of clusters 3—19792
coherent optical pattern recognition, optimisation using digital holographic filters 3—25360
coherent optical processor, freq.-multiplexed, intensity moment computation, design 3—2964
coherent-optical pattern recognition optimisation method optimisation using digital holographic filters, theory, computer modelling 3—8876
colour image intelligibility, improvement and evaluation 3—19846
complex objects, representation by triangularity points in 3D space 3—14176
composite matched filters, space-invariant, for space-variant processors 3—13337
consistent labelling as global extremum 3—14148
contour graph struct., hypothesis-guided anal., for pattern recognition 3—8918
control strategies in pattern anal. 3—19833
corner detection, filtered projections appl. 3—19809
corner point displacements estimation by investigation of second order greyvalue variations 3—14170
curve fitting problems 3—14182
deformed images, matching methods 3—8916
digital straight line segments, parameter estimation 3—8923
digitised binary images, fusion operations 3—14163
dimension and cluster analyses, nonlinear mapping appl. 3—19815
discrete convexity, definition parameterisation and compatibility 3—8928
discrete utterance recognition system, effects of emphasizing transitional or stationary parts of speech signal 3—8514
dot pattern segmentation by Voronoi diagram concavity 3—19798
dynamic programming appl. 3—14188
dynamic scenes, extraction of moving objects 3—14193
edge detection by two-dimensional spatial sequency digital filter 3—14197
edge detection using range information 3—8837
edge detection using range information 3—30972
feature extraction, algorithmic approach 3—19831
feature extraction, appl. of two-dimensional, fast translation invariant transforms with improved mapping properties 3—14153
feature extraction, generalised phase planes use 3—8839
feature extraction in stationary observations of large dimension *(Bulgarian)* 3—25817
feature extraction of manufactured parts in the presence of spurious surface reflections 3—14121
fine particle classification using Fourier shape descriptors 3—14167
Fisher discriminant analysis and factor analysis 3—19797
focal plane IR mosaic array interfacing with optical processor 3—15217
focus of expansion, direct computation 3—19794
fuzzy membership functions estimation 3—14152
handwritten character recognition, online, for personal computer system 3—2850
handwritten characters, feature generation by shape analysis 3—30986
IC failure analysis, pattern recognition based method 3—1686
image description based on quasioptimal orthogonal splitting *(Russian)* 3—30957
image recognition probability for multielement array system, threshold device presence depend. 3—19819
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3—14135
image registration by matching relational structures, star structures appl. 3—8917
image restoration by adaptive-optical phase compensation 3—8890
industrial part recognition, methods intercomparison, robot appl. 3—25810
information tags, preselection in image recognition *(Russian)* 3—14138
informational approach 3—14141
intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3—23067
large images, segmentation and chaincoding by windowing 3—19844
line and edge feature location 3—14181
line pattern, with grey values, generalised distance transform., appls. 3—25815
line patterns, algorithm for subpattern matching 3—14159
local boundary characteristics location by wave extraction 3—14158
local contrast enhancement filter 3—8924
lung tumours, X-ray edge detection, decision function classifiers 3—10130
Markov random field texture models 3—19791
maximum likelihood estimation techniques for finite distribution mixtures 3—196
metal to metal adhesive bond, feasibility study of NDT, US pulse echo approach 3—29233
multivariate normality 3—14183
natural textures, structural anal., Fourier transform method 3—8901
nonparametric classifiers, comparison 3—14186
object acquisition via clustering of ambiguously matching features 3—25823
one-dimensional parallel-cascade image RT processor *(Slovak)* 3—8865
optical pattern recognition using circular harmonic expansion 3—14116
optimal image filtering problems, correlation response parameters 3—25839
optimal solutions selection by minimum probability of erroneous solutions 3—25814
paraboloid discriminant function, optimisation criterion 3—14184
pattern matching type PCM frame synchronisation, reframe characts. *(Japanese)* 3—30811
planar shape recognition using orthogonal transform of the boundary 3—2953
pattern recognition continued
plasma display panel testing, row-by-row dynamic image anal. of matrix of scanned points 3—15389
polygon similarity, combinatorial approach 3—19783
polygonal dissimilarity ahd shape matching, geometrical approach 3—14161
probability density appl. 3—19845
radar signals processing, appl. of pattern recognition techniques 3—8740
recursive method to apply the Hough transform to a set of moving objects 3—3016
relational models, organisation and access methods 3—8919
relaxation labeling and evidence gathering 3—14150
rotation-invariant discrimination between almost similar objects using circular harmonic filter 3—19772
sample linear discriminant function, asymptotic results on effect of autocorrelation on error rate 3—19816
scene analysis, parsing and translation of expansive graph languages 3—8931
second directional derivative edge operator, zero crossing 3—25824
segmentation method for range data 3—25822
shared near neighbour clustering, stability anal. 3—30976
ships, radar classification, Mellin transform appl. 3—31433
signature verification, holistic approach 3—14198
simple edge detection algorithm based on visual contour perception 3—14180
steel, stainless, intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3—23067
steropsis refining using image motion 3—14169
stress determ., computerized US technique 3—23107
strings of discrete symbols, recognition 3—19830
syntactic and statistical pattern recognition, unification 3—30974
target acquisition and extraction from cluttered backgrounds 3—2970
target recognition, inter-class discrimination using synthetic discriminant functions 3—2977
target-like object extraction algorithm, using double gate *(Korean)* 3—8869
texture analysis, edge features, statistical theory 3—8903
texture analysis, method based on space filling curves 3—8899
texture analysis, organ-pipe diagram appl. 3—8902
texture classification using averages of local pattern matches 3—8904
texture measurement definition, theory 3—8900
textured dynamic scenes, segmentation procedure 3—19827
three dimensional object recognition, characteristic view method 3—25821
three dimensional object recognition using transformation clustering technique 3—8930
three dimensional scenes, segmentation into primitives, though transform appl. 3—14178
time varying edge detection 3—14168
time varying patterns, nonparametric classification by multivariable Hermite series method 3—14187
tree classifier, optimal strategy 3—19813
vehicle recognition and speed estimation using optical sensors 3—15345
video measuring-sensor, compensation for nonlinearity of static characts. *(Russian)* 3—14136
video signals processing, new filter technology 3—2849
visual psychophysics, pattern recognition and visual field size *(Japanese)* 3—30929
VLSI wafer, surface defect inspection system *(Japanese)* 3—12903
Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
payroll *see salaries and wages*
PCB *see printed circuits*
p.c.m. *see pulse-code modulation*
p.c.m. links *see pulse-code modulation links*
PD control *see two-term control*
peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*
Peltier effect
convertor operation at small temp. differences, theory 3—4070
semiconductor-metal thermocouple operation from single heat source 3—11213
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3—7203
Si, float-zone crystal growth, crystal superrefinement by electrolytic segregation *(Japanese)* 3—22957
PEM effect *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*
penetration depth (superconductivity)
detection of superconductivity, oscillator method using EM perturbation depth 3—26858
inductance, kinetic and internal field, nonlocal relationship between mag. field and current 3—30347
weak link arrays, resistive transition data, theoretical interpretation 3—24799
pens (light) *see light pens*
pentary algebra *see algebra*
pentodes
semiconductor pentode controlled pulse generator 3—29342
voltage generator, staircase, using semicond. pentodes, controllable 3—6568
perception (hearing) *see hearing*
performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
power system, on-line automatic contingency selection algorithms 3—27568
switching regulators, standardised control module, analysis and design 3—559
peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*
permanent magnet motors
10 kW DC disc motor design with ferrite permanent magnets 3—22063
axial-field machine, three-dimensional finite element soln. 3—21927
axial-field permanent magnet machines, magnetic circuit permeance calc. 3—21959
brushless DC motor modelling and design without pole pieces 3—22062
brushless DC motors, optimum design 3—5450
brushless motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, self-commutation 3—21985
coreless micromotors, design, characts., technology 3—28369

permanent magnet motors continued
DC generators, contactless, output voltage ripple limitation using permanent magnets *(Russian)* 3−28340
DC machine, ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3−22044
DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3−22060
DC motor, control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3−32649
DC motors, integrated control ccts., used for permanent-magnet excited machines *(German)* 3−16396
DC motors, permanent magnet segments stressing by armature reaction field *(German)* 3−28364
DC motors for roller table drive appls., Polish versus foreign products *(Polish)* 3−22052
DC motors with field excitation by Ferroxdure permanent magnet, design *(German)* 3−32654
DC permanent magnet servomotors for use in systems with electronic control, selection criteria 3−5460
demagnetisation by armature field *(Polish)* 3−32589
determination of saturated values of rotating machinery incremental and apparent inductances by an energy perturbation method 3−16266
disc rotor synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation and invertor design 3−21986
electronically controlled permanent magnet synchronous machine-conditioner system for electric passenger vehicle propulsion 3−21979
ferrite radially oriented magnet appl. to stepper motor 3−10973
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
magnetic circuit analogue simulation algorithm *(Polish)* 3−32588
magnetic flux distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3−22059
optimal utilization of permanent magnets in electric machines 3−21948
rare-earth permanent magnets and their application in the DC machines *(Polish)* 3−16406
self-starting permanent magnet machine performance prediction 3−16253
self-starting PM machines, geometrical aspects 3−32606
small DC motors with shell-type permanent magnets, armature reaction calc. 3−22061
special losses in rotors of electronically commutated brushless DC motors induced by non-uniformly rotating armature MMFS 3−16404
step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
stepping motors, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon anal. 3−5476
synchronous, construction and performance *(Finnish)* 3−28261
synchronous machines, high-speed, with permanent magnet excitation, disc rotors design and construction *(German)* 3−32611
synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3−21984
synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3−22076
urban vehicle propulsion system with invertor-fed permanent-magnet synchronous motor 3−16771
variable-speed permanent magnet self-controlled synchronous motor with full-wave transistor invertor 3−16308
washing machine DC permanent magnet motor electric drive 3−16819
wind driven permanent magnet alternator steady state optimum resistive load control 3−10861
$SmCo_5$ and ferrite magnet brushless DC motor performance comparison 3−22043
$SmCo_5$ cylindrical permananent magnet synchronous motor design features *(Russian)* 3−21963
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet electric machines design formulae *(Czech)* 3−5361

permanent magnets
accelerators, ring structure, analysis of multipole field in permanent magnets *(Chinese)* 3−31873
Alnico 5 permanent magnets, non-metallic inclusions and mag. props. modification rel. to Mn content 3−30305
anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3−30338
applications, recent development 3−7672
calculating the characteristics of an induction generator with permanent magnets in the channels of the inductor *(Russian)* 3−28292
ceramic *(German)* 3−24739
characterization and materials development 3−1846
DC machine, ferrite type permanent magnet, winding inductance determ. by finite elements 3−22044
design, finite element method appl. 3−18718
design methods, mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 3−24738
effectiveness of utilization of permanent magnets in electrical industry products 3−30336
electromechanical energy conversion, mag. field source optimization 3−11192
electrophoretic protective coatings for precision permanent magnets 3−1847
ferrite radially oriented magnet appl. to stepper motor 3−10973
ferrites, compacting unit 3−29228
materials survey, efforts to reduce Co consumption 3−24695
metal-plastic permanent magnets based on the alloys $SmCo_5$ and $Sm(Co_{0.84}Cu_{0.16})_{6.9}$ 3−1848
multipiece linear array system, two dimens. field anal. *(Chinese)* 3−24737
nonlinear magnetic field analysis of a permanent-magnet DC tachogenerator by the finite element method 3−32658
optimization, min. total volume and mass of mag. materials *(Bulgarian)* 3−24735
plastic bonded permanent magnet, KOEROX P, appls. *(German)* 3−24740
production, appl. and economic factors *(Danish)* 3−18716
quadrupole type, with adjustable field, for particle beam handling 3−31871
rare earth, polymer-bonded, behaviour under excitation in two directions at right angles 3−18721
rare earth-Fe alloys, rapidly quenched, permanent mag. props. 3−18719
rare-earth permanent magnets and their application in the DC machines *(Polish)* 3−16406
self-starting PM machines, geometrical aspects 3−32606
synchronous motors, permanent magnet, construction and performance *(Finnish)* 3−28261
technical characteristics determining method *(Hungarian)* 3−18722
undulator NOEL for ACO storage ring 3−27172
undulator optimisation for synchrotron radiation 3−27161
windmill permanent magnet synchronous generator design 3−16201

permanent magnets continued
Ba ferrite magnet, use for waste recovery of nonferrous metals 3−13698
Ba hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$BaO.6Fe_2O_3$ permanent magnet, oriented, fracture toughness and anisotropy 3−7670
Co, rare earth, temp. sensing actuator appl. *(Japanese)* 3−15316
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3−13094
$Co_{66}B_{30}Si_4$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
$Co_{3n+8}Sm_{n+1}B_{2n}$, substitution of Fe for Co, effect on mag. props. 3−30337
Cr-Fe-Co-based permanent magnets, production methods and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24742
Cu-Fe multifilamentary composites, in situ formed, permanent mag. props. meas. 3−13091
$Fe_{70.5}B_{15.5}Tb_7La_7$, high coercive force crystallized amorphous ribbon, hysteresis loop shape, surface effects 3−18630
La-Co permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
La-Co-Cu-Mg permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
Mn-Al based permanent magnets, production and mag. props. *(German)* 3−24743
Mn-Al-C alloys contemporary state and development perspectives *(Czech)* 3−18717
Mn-Al-C permanent magnets with plane anisotropy *(Japanese)* 3−24736
Sm-Co permanent magnets, coercivity mechanisms, production processes and aging behaviour *(German)* 3−24741
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3−1822
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe-epoxy resin metalloplastic permanent magnets 3−1823
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$ magnets having high intrinsic coercive force and maximum energy product 3−7671
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Hf)_{7.25}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3−18720
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3−18720
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700
Sr hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
Y-Co based alloys, cryst. growth by Bridgman method 3−6268

permeability
dispersion relation for general anisotropic media 3−6096
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288

permeability (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability*

permeability measurement (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability measurement*

permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*

permittivity
see also electric strength
broadside-coupled microstrip lines, anisotropic substrates, anal., transverse transmission line method 3−19454
curing systems, in-situ props. meas. by microdielectrometry 3−21097
data for industrially important materials as function of moisture, temp., and freq. 3−7534
dielectric liquid films, tan δ, voltage dependence 3−13001
dielectric plate resonator anal. by reflection method *(Rumanian)* 3−6883
dielectric resonator above an electric or magnetic wall 3−17852
dispersion relation for general anisotropic media 3−6096
ethylene glycol-water mixture, pulsed high-voltage dielec. props. meas. 3−18574
field controlled p-n junction breakdown voltage *(Chinese)* 3−7230
fluid-solid dielectric interfaces, determ. of elec. field distrib. using schlieren technique 3−1780
glass, engineering material, composition, thermal expansion, thermal shock resistance, permittivity *(Italian)* 3−11851
homogeneous dielectrics, nondestructive meas. of spatial charge or field distrib., press. waves methods, anal. 3−9882
liquid cryst. displays, electro-optics, dielec. relax. and dual-freq. addressing effects 3−9835
lithium thallium tartrate, pyroelectric and dielectric props. meas. 3−7535
microstrip time-delay triggered TRAPATT oscillators, use of low permittivity substrates 3−12334
mm-wave dielectric resonators, cct. techniques, mixed ceramics 3−29574
natural gas liq., dielec. props., appl. to electrical insulation 3−7601
nematogens for matrix-addressed twisted nematic displays, dielec. const. and thermodynamic stability 3−25018
optical band plane and circular dielec. waveguides, theory of synthesis *(Russian)* 3−24872
phase fraction determ. by capacitance meas., theoretical limits 3−15506
polyethylene/mica composites, complex permittivity 3−1779
polymer film, containing TGS powder, ferroelectricity 3−30241
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectricity under high press., dielec. and electrostriction const. meas. 3−13044
semiconductor heterostructures, potential distrib. in presence of quantum effects, selfconsistent calc. 3−7236
strip lines, broadside, edge-coupled, symmetric transmission lines, propag. parameters anal. 3−19457
submarine cables, dielectric materials use 3−20339
trapped image guide anal. using effective dielec. constants and surface impedances 3−2614
trapped image guides, anal. using effective dielec. const. and surface impedances 3−19470
tube-contacted slab dielectric waveguide for millimeter waves 3−23688
water/glycol mixtures as dielectric for pulse forming lines in pulse power modulators 3−7543
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with temp. stable high dielec. const. and low microwave loss 3−7529
$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, grain size effect on dielectric const. under DC biasing field 3−1724
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
InP, semi-insulating, relative dielectric constant meas. 3−7531
$MgWO_4$, anisotropic dielec. plate, use in maser, dispersion charact. form. 3−30502
Ni-Zn ferrite:Sn, elec. props. 3−7202
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826

permittivity continued
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ solid solution, sintering dielec. props. 3−30230
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
PbSnTe, homostructure diode lasers, dielectric constant and optical confinement, refractive index rel. to carrier conc. 3−13542
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ single cryst., electroelastic and SAW props. 3−30247
$(Sr_{0.5}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3$-$Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2$ ceramics, dielec. props., appl. in HV capacitor 3−18558
WO_3, dielectric const. variation studied by galvanostatic technique 3−4241

permittivity measurement
accuracy improvement, two-port scattering parameters meas. appl. 3−27051
automatic complex permittivity meas. method for 200 MHz-18 GHz range, appl. to anisotropic fluids 3−21094
bipolar transistor oscillators for meas. of material parameters 3−20991
computer-controlled dielectric constant measurement system: the moving vane dielectrometer 3−4244
cross-linked polyelectrolyte ion-exchange membrane, dielec. props. 3−9883
high-accuracy meas. for polydisperse, liquid and solid dielec., high absorption at microwave freq. 3−15445
microstrip line, effective dielec. const. meas. *(Korean)* 3−12292
microwave radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3−32248
piezoelectric crystals meas. setup, using resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
planar samples of high-quality dielectrics, in mm-waveband 3−9876
quartz plate, dielec. const. and loss tangent meas. using quasi-optical open resonator, 75 GHz 3−4243
resins, microdielectrometry device for low-frequency dielectric props. 3−4240
soil, single probe method to meas. elec. props. up to 1 GHz 3−15830
soil permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
transformer oil relative permittivity and dielectric losses angle tangent measurement *(Rumanian)* 3−5492
transmission line cell for liquid permittivity meas., 90 MHz to 2 GHz 3−4242
valve-metal oxides, dielectric const. variation studied by galvanostatic technique 3−4241

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
8FA transformer load-centre substations: safe to operate and arc tested 3−10974
apprentice training for electrical personnel 3−22646
automatic test equipment, training programmes for operating personnel 3−16890
conductor installation on power overhead line running parallel to existing 500 kV line, danger to personnel from electromagnetic induction *(Japanese)* 3−10524
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3−4891
HV distribution lines, elec. shock preventive apparatus *(Japanese)* 3−22706
LV house installations protective switchgear for equipment and personnel protection *(German)* 3−16553
MIC production, worker skill assurance system, statistical anal. 3−17024
nuclear power industry, job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3−27970
nuclear power station operator training with computer aids *(French)* 3−21722
personnel safety for electric utilities with dispersed storage and generation (DGS) 3−4942
pole line work, testing booms of aerial lift trucks 3−5038
real time simulators usage in operator training and power system control 3−27537
semiconductor industry, employee safety, services for monitoring hazardous conditions 3−22692
static electricity on employees in work areas, control methods 3−17023
training simulator for the supervision and the operation of electrical energy supply systems *(German)* 3−10357
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
working with high voltages, practical tips 3−16941

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011
Petri nets, math. rep., bag theory, appls. *(Korean)* 3−11632

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
antenna arrays, linear, equidistant, improved pattern synthesis using perturbation technique 3−25629
block truncation coding algorithm implementation 3−13939
determination of saturated values of rotating machinery incremental and apparent inductances by an energy perturbation method 3−16266
dynamic model of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3−16402
linear differential eqns. with singular coefficients 3−29142
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3−22390
no-gain theorem for steady state electric power systems with losses 3−21575
particle bunch traversing waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, total energy loss *(French)* 3−27164
queueing network, perturbation anal. and optimization 3−11611
queueing networks, infinitesimal and finite perturbation analysis 3−17153
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
singular perturbation method for the transient analysis of a transformer 3−28379
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3−10796

perturbation techniques continued
two-area power system load freq. control using perturbational approach 3−21571
waveguide with slightly perturbed wall, EM field accompanying bunch of particles *(French)* 3−27163

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra*

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
annual petroleum and chemical industry-conference, Louis, MI, USA, (1982) 3−55
application of electronics in the installation of platforms 3−11345
application of reliability engineering in the oil and gas industry 3−29000
cogeneration systems for enhanced oil recovery, design and analysis 3−32549
computerised monitoring of petroleum mass and level, in vertical cylindrical reservoirs 3−31642
data acquisition for borehole evaluation, oil production 3−9696
drilling rig design for offshore platforms 3−5890
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
electrical resistance heat tracing, recommended practice and guidelines 3−5886
electrical safety in hazardous areas, lighting installation practice 3−16975
fault tree analysis of refinery utility systems 3−32934
horizontal NEMA frame motors−extending their mechanical life and reliability 3−5355
ignition threshold parameters for pulsed microwave sources 3−16980
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 3−5889
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940
intrinsic safety planning in new plant construction 3−6006
monitoring boreholes trajectories, three-dimensional display of measured data on CCT screens *(German)* 3−3946
offshore communications, radio system 3−9272
offshore lighting installations, design problems and soln. 3−32886
offshore oil and gas production facilities, marine electrics 3−11367
oil production equipment automation 3−5887
oil tanks safe filling rate determ. *(Russian)* 3−22695
refinery gases fire 12 MW gas turbine cogeneration plant 3−28073
subgradient optimization applied to a discrete nonlinear problem in engineering design 3−11664
Trans Alaska Pipeline−potential measurements and telluric current 3−22576
user benefits obtained from AC variable speed drives 3−5778
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3−5888
Ni-Cd battery for backup supply on offshore platform 3−11144

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

p.f.m. *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH control
NH_3 industrial plant boiler water alkalinity calc. and phosphate treatment *(Russian)* 3−11348

pH measurement
$3^1/_2$ digit LCD pH meter, 0.01 resolution 3−27135
clinical applications of pH measurement by potentiometry 3−21262
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3−7293
monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies 3−26905
referencing instrument readings, compensation for varying temperatures 3−9950
sensors for moisture and gas measurement *(German)* 3−9751
SOS-ISFETs with inorganic gate oxides for pH sensing 3−18428
IrO_2 sputtered films, pH sensitivity 3−9758
NH_3 industrial plant boiler water alkalinity calc. and phosphate treatment *(Russian)* 3−11348

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
120° three phase generator, using D flip-flops 3−23647
distributed phase lead network, restrictive loading effect 3−520
high-order phase sync. ccts., calc. and minimisation of modulation noise 3−12276
operational amplifier phase shifter 3−12258
RC phase compensating network, using exponentially tapered thin-film multilayer structure 3−1148
TLB 3101 phase switching module, used for motor, temp., lighting control *(German)* 3−12263

phase comparators
analysis of spurious responses of phase comparison impedance relays with nonsinusoidal input signals *(Russian)* 3−27912
frequency synthesizer, low-spurious-noise, using two-stage sample-and-hold phase comparator 3−17576
performance analysis for application in relay protection *(Russian)* 3−27869
TLB 3101 phase switching module, used for motor, temp., lighting control *(German)* 3−12263

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control
electric drives, asynchronous, with thyristorised phase control, automatic speed control system linearisation *(Russian)* 3−28610
electroplating, opposed currents, automatic ratio controller *(Russian)* 3−11341
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3−29344
mains voltage regulators, using magnetic amplifiers, phase control ferroresonance, switched autotransformers *(Spanish)* 3−6502
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3−11254
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
on-line microcomputer control 3−28456
oscillator system for synthesis radio telescope 3−3616
phase-controlled force-commutated DC motor drive with line power factor improvement 3−16681
plant implementation of phase regulation *(Italian)* 3−5839
PLLs, control cycles and appls. *(German)* 3−29348
power convertor harmonic phase sequence prediction and control 3−22161

phase control continued
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
power systems fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3−27640
pulsed broadband microwave amps. using phase shifter 3−11986
spiral-resonator bunched beam phase stabilisation electronics 3−21174
three-phase generator, circuit modification to prevent noise spike flip-flop reset 3−23252
TLB3101 phase control IC, design and appls. 3−17832

phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
application of the principle of difference frequency extraction in converters with an intermediate high frequency section *(Russian)* 3−16512
digital adder use in fast phase-voltage convertors 3−6870
three phase to single phase load matching converter, microprocessor based controller 3−15957

phase diagrams
III-V antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
semiconductor, dopant diffusion mechanisms 3−12697
AgAuPd thick film electrodes with high Pb solder, metallurgical reactions 3−18050
AlGaAs:Ge, effect of Ge on liquidus and solidus in LPE domain 3−22979
$(Bi, Sb)_2(Te, Se)_3$ high-performance thermocouple alloy prep. and props. 3−7228
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ film, vacuum deposited, phase diagram, expt. and theory 3−11806
Ga-Al-P ternary system, low temp. phase diagram rel. to growth 3−6299
HgCdTe, directionally solidified, one-dimens. analysis of segregation 3−17328
InAs, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
MnZn ferrite crystals, composition controlled Bridgman growth, VCR mag. head appl. 3−13110
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
YIG crystals, isothermal growth by PbF_2-B_2O_3 solvent evaporation, phase diagram determ. 3−13114

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops
active phased array module with high phase-accuracy for multifunction radars 3−3605
AFC, conditions for existence of separatrix cycle in piecewise-linear system 3−17613
AFC system with integrating oscillator 3−661
all-pole phase-locked tracking filters 3−6592
AM/FM radiosets, microcomputer controlled, PLL synthesizer *(German)* 3−3677
analog-digital frequency-phase automatic control system, dynamic properties investigation 3−14275
applications and principle of operation *(Japanese)* 3−12048
applns. to radio, TV and DC motors *(German)* 3−23285
automatic phase system of nth order with rectangular discriminator charcts., rotational motions 3−29353
binary quantized all-digital phase-locked loop, performance improvement 3−2956
bit timing estimation by phase-locked loops with sawtooth phase detectors 3−6596
carrier arraying with coupled phase-locked loops for tracking improvement 3−6593
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3−26289
carrier recovery systems for arbitrarily mapped APK signals 3−8469
CB synthesiser using LC7137 PLL synthesizer 3−14601
characterization and measurement of phase-locked loop performance 3−12054
coherent combiners for phased array sensor systems 3−8650
commutatorless electric motors with induced voltage commutation, margin time constant control using fast response phase-locked loops 3−32585
contour plotting by sonic PLL 3−4831
control cycles and appls. *(German)* 3−29348
control systems, using pulse frequency modulation 3−6576
Costas loops, false-lock performance improvement 3−6588
Costas PLL for tracking minimum PSK signals 3−6589
Costas PLLs, phase error statistics due to channel distortion and noise 3−6584
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 3−17622
cycle slips, tutorial survey 3−6579
data transmission systems, noise immunity with different types of synchronisation 3−25927
digital, first- and second-order, acquisition behaviour 3−17611
digital modulators, appl. as phase locked loops *(German)* 3−12038
digital phase-lock AFC system with nonuniform control intervals, statistical anal. 3−19733
digital phase-synchronisation systems, approx. of pull-in range 3−17615
digital PLL FM demodulator using digital signal processing, distortion charcts. 3−663
digital tanlock loop, performance anal. 3−6598
direct frequency conversion of receiver system to basis band *(German)* 3−14653
discrete, 1st-order, tracking behaviour 3−17602
electric motor, speed control, analogue meas. using modified phase-locked loop 3−9924
error-signal response to coherent chirp signal 3−6586
fast peak detection of sinusoidal signals 3−2951
first-order PLL system, noise filtering 3−30939
FM signals, phase-track demodulation *(Hungarian)* 3−25681
frequency multiplier cct, using switched capacitor filter for PLL 3−17612
frequency multiplier design, counter application 3−20955
frequency response improvement using SC-filter cct. 3−23284
frequency-locked loop tuning, modern techniques 3−12043
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3−29344
heterodyne receiver appl. to microwave scattering meas. in plasma 3−9890
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
IMPATT 217 GHz phase locked oscillator 3−6925
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3−5765

phase-locked loops continued
integrated video IF amplifier and PLL detection system 3−3622
jitter accumulation in time synchronous communication networks 3−25869
limiter phase detector loops in presence of noise 3−6590
linear digital phase-locked loops using integrators in a pulse frequency-modulation system 3−653
linear phase-locked loop theory for cyclostationary input disturbances 3−6582
long loop phase-locked receivers, false locking elimination 3−9262
maser atomic freq. standards, phase-locking to quartz oscillators 3−6594
master-slave synchronised nodes, phase time instability characterisation *(German)* 3−3060
modified digital Costas loop, performance in absence of noise 3−12044
modified digital Costas loop, performance in white noise 3−12045
motor speed control using PLLs 3−5337
multiplexing transmission in PM mode 3−25882
mutually phased-locked oscillators, statistical dynamics 3−8972
mutually synchronised oscillators, statistical characterisation 3−12024
noise properties, survey 3−6581
nth-order PLL equation, algorithm for soln. 3−25756
optical phase-locked loop using semiconductor laser diodes 3−17606
parameter specified drift stability of phase-locked loops with proportional-integral-behaviour 3−25870
PCM network synchronisation, phase-locked oscillator appls. 3−8973
performance in presence of CW interference and additive noise 3−6591
performance meas. using statistical loop analyzer 3−17621
performance measures using vector diagram approach 3−6578
phase accuracy of charge pump PLLs 3−6595
phase detector, VCO, low pass filter, used for PLL *(Spanish)* 3−6601
phase discriminator appl. 3−651
phase equivocation as a cause of PLL hangup 3−6580
phase-stabilised local-oscillator system, for synthesis radio telescope 3−3616
precision with wide input bandwidth using initialisation loop 3−6599
pseudo-random RF signals, synchronization two-loop mutually coupled PLL system, dynamics 3−19731
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3−30818
PSK tanlock PLLs, noise and false-lock performance 3−6587
pulse phase-lock automatic frequency control system, interference filtering 3−17617
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
satellite receiver systems, noise and selectivity characteristics of phase locked demodulators *(German)* 3−14655
satellite receiving units, digital techniques appl. with direct means of conversion to basis band *(German)* 3−14656
SAW delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
second-order PLL AFC systems, synchronization failure, statistical charcts. 3−6600
second-order PLLs, stability and dynamics analysis 3−6583
simple PLL from Op amp multivibrator 3−29346
single-mode parallel-running system of 2^N oscillators 3−23265
stepping motor, phase locking control system, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3−28363
stepping motors, phase-locked loop position control system using microprocessor for better velocity control 3−5483
stepping motors, PLL control system 3−16458
suboptimal maximum likelihood timing estimator for a PCM regenerative repeater 3−6597
synthesizer with non-volatile program store, used for TV tuning *(German)* 3−3675
three-phase oscillator, using bucket brigade delay line, PLL 3−624
tracking-loop bias due to Costas loop arm filter imbalance 3−6585
tuning systems, digitally controlled, new approach 3−652
CO_2 lasers, freq. synchronisation and phase locking 3−2168

phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
cardiac impedance meter, used for modulus/phase meas. *(Spanish)* 3−27341
classification of phase calibrators 3−4228
digital phase difference indicator 3−10585
electro-optical distance meters, geodetic appl. *(Czech)* 3−21128
EM metre waves propagation along fixed links, anomalies meas. using local standard *(Czech)* 3−30674
error elimination in phase difference meas. 3−20823
errors estimation in phase meters with switching meas. convertors 3−4229
Hewlett Packard 3047A spectrum analyser for phase noise measurement *(German)* 3−9870
loudspeaker dynamic phase response *(German)* 3−3778
microprocessor controlled phase measurement system for 2856 MHz pulses at Stanford linear accelerator 3−4230
microprocessor synchronisation to mains using phase measuring principle *(German)* 3−27037
optimum signal frequency meas. using information from output of phase-measuring device, theory 3−9869
orthogonally polarised antennae, fluctuating signals, phase-difference meter *(Russian)* 3−31446
phase meter dead zone reduction in region of small phase shifts 3−26974
power systems, potential applications of phase angle and rotor angle measurements 3−27933
synchronous FM detector 3−17609
three-phase power system, phase meas., analogue multiplier cct appl. 3−16067
TV, quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3−15022

phase meters
broadband phase-difference meters testing 3−4175
calibration, extension of limits using nonstandard phase shifters *(Russian)* 3−9822
correlation phase meters, noise immunity *(Russian)* 3−4178
dead zone reduction in region of small phase shifts 3−26974
digital phase difference indicator 3−10585
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
digital phasemeter with Markov sequence of cyclic readouts 3−21042
errors estimation in phase meters with switching meas. convertors 3−4229
microcomputer-controlled integrating phase detection for motor tester 3−20861

phase meters continued
orthogonally polarised antennae, fluctuating signals, phase-difference meter *(Russian)* 3−31446
three-phase power system, phase meas., analogue multiplier cct appl. 3−16067

phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
asymptotic receiver operating characteristics for envelope detection of a phase modulated sinusoid 3−19711
band-limited continuous phase modulation, detection performance 3−19569
bandwidth efficient digital phase modulations, low complexity decoders 3−19622
carrier to intermodulation performance of two single carrier per channel satellite systems 3−25682
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, stimulated Brillouin scatt. limitations 3−24950
continuous, synchronization properties study 3−19565
controlled-phase-modulated signals, noncoherent detection 3−19749
digital-analogue phase modulation for satellite TV system 3−14091
diode phase modulators, small-signal modulation characts. and analytical model 3−23291
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7655
LFM signal, uncertainty function distortion determ. from discrete phase modulation 3−13919
linear signal systems, correl. functions, distribution moments 3−2875
logarithmic image transforms, refractive phase mask using liquid crystal modulator *(Russian)* 3−30443
low AM/PM conversion using GaAs FET limiting amplifier 3−671
magnetic discs, additive noise effect on read-out reliability for FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7654
microwave radio devices, AM/AM and AM/PM conversion coefficients determination 3−25694
mutual synchronizing oscillators, phase regeneration effect 3−23264
nonlinear transmission lines, spectral compression in phase-modulated signals 3−2856
optical signal detection by retardation method 3−20535
partial response continuous, modulation index 1/2, quadratic coherent detector optimization 3−19566
phase-difference modulation, optical signal correlation reception noise immunity relations 3−8445
satellite communications, bandwidth- and power-efficient system 3−31363
self-phase modulated oscillator, periodic function generation 3−6549
separation prospects for two signals transmitted in single freq. band 3−19728
smoothed phase modulation codes with constant envelope, minimum Euclidean distance and power spectrum 3−2740
spread spectrum techniques, matched 3−20388
square-wave carrier, digital phase-modulation, cct. 3−29347
TV intercarrier sound reception interf. by phase modulation of vision carrier *(German)* 3−20693
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, injection locked, optical phase modulation 3−8062
PLZT ceramic electrically controlled retardation plate, phase modulation distortion 3−25013

phase regulation *see phase control*

phase sequence indicators
No entries

phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*

phase shift keying
4.5 bit/s/Hz digital radio using reduced bandwidth QPSK, design and peformance 3−20407
11 GHz MIC QPSK modulator for regenerative satellite repeater 3−20445
14 GHz DCPSK direct demodulator for satellite applications 3−1027
19 GHz 280 Mbit/s digital radio system, propagation reliability 3−31327
29 GHz E-plane biphase modulator 3−17607
120 Mbit/s QPSK/TDMA test bed for INTELSAT V communications 3−31345
asynchronous slow-frequency-hopped spread spectrum multiple-access communications over fading channels 3−26353
autocorrelation reception of PSK signals 3−8696
band-limited channels, practical approach to maximum likelihood sequence estimation 3−30801
baseband linearizer, Earth station amplifiers efficient utilization, QPSK transmission application 3−26428
binary PSK soft-limiting satellite systems, error probability 3−20438
biphase Costas loop for demodulating 10.7 MHz carrier freq. PSK signal *(Chinese)* 3−23288
clock synchronisation devices comparison 3−2718
coherent M-ary PSK systems, Pe performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3−13938
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, stimulated Brillouin scatt. limitations 3−24950
coherent PSK and DPSK systems performance in impulsive and Gaussian noise environment 3−19552
communications system time synchronisation, digital filtering and prediction 3−2955
Costas PLL for tracking minimum PSK signals 3−6589
CPSK demodulator, suboptimum decision-directed, implementation possibilities 3−23292
data modulated waveform, digital generation using 8-step PSK modulator 3−654
DCPSK direct demodulator, 14 GHz, satellite appls. 3−26401
DCPSK system, error correcting codes appl. 3−13954
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
digital mobile radio, high-capacity 3−14589
digital radio, time varying multipath fading, error detection and control of protection circuits 3−30863
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26305
digital radio systems, QASK and PSK universal carrier recovery loop 3−26372
digital radio-relay system with bandlimited 8 PSK channel, characterisation and anal. 3−9270
DPSK data signals digital filtering 3−25688
DPSK heterodyne fibre communication expt., laser diode phase noise effect on bit error rate 3−9318
DPSK signal spectra processing, intersymbol interference suppression, time-frequency duality principle appl. 3−8325

phase shift keying continued
false lock phenomenon of Costas Loop with residual carrier 3−19564
frequency hopping DPSK signals, synchronisation 3−19570
frequency selective microwave LOS channels, comparison between normal and staggered channels performance 3−19562
HF digital signal transmission, keying methods *(German)* 3−30815
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3−31354
IJF-OQPSK modulation schemes, performance in complex interference environment 3−30816
intersymbol interference-controlled QPSK modulation scheme 3−2726
L-band quadriphase modulator 3−12046
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3−26360
land mobile digital communications, multipath interference characts. of DPSK *(Japanese)* 3−31339
land mobile radios, error rate performance of 4-phase DPSK system with cochannel interferences 3−13908
LFM signals spectra, hyperfine structure investigation 3−13922
linearized high power microwave digital phase modulator 3−669
matched filtering appl. to digital modular technology 3−8748
microwave landing system, 20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter 3−1022
microwave radio program, digital 3−26348
military SSMA satellite communication system, control architecture 3−20492
minimum shift keying for low bandwidth occupancy 3−2725
MSK land mobile radio systems with differential detect., preferable transmission rate 3−9291
MSK SAW filter to complement today's SAW convolver 3−30823
MSK-type signals, new optimisation technique leading to optimum pulse shapes 3−8453
multipath fading channels, multiplication-free equaliser 3−9269
multiple PSK, symbol error rate in presence of random fluctuation noise 3−14043
noise immunity of element-by-element coherent reception of spectrum-limited FSK and PSK signals 3−8705
optical fibre PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3−31376
OQPSK and MSK imperfect phase and timing transfer effects 3−13966
OQPSK/DS multiple access systems, hard-limited, optimal codes and filters 3−19623
p-i-n diodes, high speed, high level driver use 3−23281
packet radio, coherent signal processing 3−20381
partial ambiguity volume of phase-shift keyed signals in the Doppler band 3−13918
passband echo canceller for 80 kbit/s full-duplex DPSK modem, theory and design 3−20213
phase-noise effects on QPSK carriers in burst transmission 3−2715
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3−30818
QASK and PSK signal sets, universal carrier recovery loop 3−31053
QPSK, staggered QPSK, and MSK−a comparative evaluation 3−30817
QPSK satellite link, experimental evaluation of adaptive threshold detection with estimated sequence processor performance 3−31346
QPSK signals quadrupling, self-noise performance computing 3−19551
QPSK type modems for satellite earth stations 3−31361
reduced bandwidth PSK digital microwave radio link, multipath propag. effects 3−9271
reflection microwave phase-shift keyers, attenuations equalisation 3−2720
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3−9279
satellite communication system performance evaluation by computer simulation 3−14699
satellite links, binary differential PSK systems with nonlinear channels, error probabilities 3−2706
SAW convolver, monolithic elastic, for differential phase shift keyed demodulation 3−24672
serial MSK model for the advanced communications satellite program 3−14459
short convolutional codes and continuous phase modulation, minimum Euclidean distance 3−19619
spectrally efficient 140 M bit/s digital radio appl. 3−30824
spectrum conserving RBQPSK digital radio, multipath propagation behaviour 3−20408
spread spectrum multiple-access communications, slow frequency-hopped, frequency selective fading effects 3−26354
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive, for multipath/scatter channels 3−26355
spread-spectrum systems, pulsed CW interference rejection using complex adaptive filters 3−31298
SQPSK 8 GHz digital link, performance of equalizer types 3−26373
staggered quadrature, nonlinear satellite channels with uplink noise and intersymbol interference, performance 3−25693
Swaffham experimental link, 6 GHz, 4.5 bit/sec/Hz reduced bandwidth, digital radio system, results 3−31323
tanlock PLLs, noise and false-lock performance 3−6587
TSI-OQPSK for multicarrier satellite systems 3−26429
universal logic modules, appln. in binary periodic sequence generators 3−23381
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3−12052

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
60 GHz dual-mode ferrite phase shifter 3−959
antenna multidirectional system design, using two ferrite crossed loop and one whip antennas *(Czech)* 3−19503
audio phaser using switched capacitor filters 3−31583
beam forming networks using composite phase shifters 3−25652
capacitance and loss tangent meas., automatic instrument 3−21088
combinatorial algorithms in adaptive antenna arrays 3−30786
cryogenic X-band ferrite phase shifter/attenuator 3−17873
dielectric waveguide phase shifter using ferrite toroids and high-permittivity ribs 3−958
digital, for test equipment 3−17758
digital phase shifter for up to 180° offsets 3−23631
digital phase-shift synthesizer using freq. synthesizer, const. carrier freq. 3−6778
diode-switched integrated antenna phase shifter, new class characteristics 3−30761

phase shifters continued
dual polarization phased array diode phase shifter module 3−2683
electronic music comb filter cct., using ICs 3−20761
extra broad band phase-shifter modules 3−1015
ferrite devices, MM wave 3−24744
ferrite phase shifter, ultra-high average power, for phased array radar 3−13897
FET all-pass filter for phase shifting 3−849
hybrid transformer device, appl. to directional four-part devices 3−23780
L-band quadriphase phase shift keyed modulator 3−12046
magnetic storage, perpendicular recording, phase equalisation technique 3−18699
microwave power distrib. system, control characteristics 3−17879
mm-wave longitudinal field type ferrite devices, design 3−23700
nonresonant semiconductor phase shifter using distributed p-i-n diodes mounted in dielec. waveguide 3−17866
operational amplifier phase shifter 3−12258
phase meter calibration, extension of limits using nonstandard phase shifters *(Russian)* 3−9822
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
phase-voltage convertors, fast, digital adder use 3−6870
pulsed broadband microwave amps. using phase shifter 3−11986
real-time acoustic processing by coherent optical techniques 3−14123
resolver-type phase shifter and angle transmission system velocity errors 3−32661
SAW filter, low-loss GHz range, using group-type unidirectional transducer 3−30277
SAW filters, phase-shifting technique for group-type unidirectional transducers 3−24638
SAW filters, wideband, low loss, phase shift network 3−30279
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
signal processing, explicit estimate of time delay between two signals, with an unknown relative phase shift 3−14067
strip line, smooth trombone-type shifter modification 3−6888
three-phase oscillator, using bucket brigade delay line, PLL 3−624
transducers for nonelectric variables meas. 3−9774
variable-phase clock generator circuit 3−23269
voltage-controlled phase-shift, cct. *(Italian)* 3−12265
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs MESFET phase shifter in X-band, microstrip circuitry 3−17924
GaAs monolithic single-chip X-band four-bit phase shifter 3−17906
GaAs X-band monolithic four-bit phase shifter using FET switches 3−1049
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3−3405

phase space methods
No entries

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects
No entries

phonographs *see gramophones*

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
laser amplifiers, Nd doped, spectral characts. of excitation energy extraction 3−19092
laser glass: Nd^{3+}, picosecond pulse length and energy stability 3−25198
$CaO-CuO-P_2O_5$-CuI glasses, memory switching 3−24319
$CdO-P_2O_5$ glass, phototransients investig. 3−25043
$CdO-P_2O_5$ glass, temp. dependence of photoconductivity 3−30467
$CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5$ glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
$CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5$ glasses, elect. cond. at high and low elect. fields 3−29830
$CuO-CaO-P_2O_5$ glasses, annealing, effect on properties 3−23056
$CuO-P_2O_5$ glasses, addition of $CuCl_2$ during prep. to control electrical conductivity 3−23057
Li-Nd-La concentrated glass laser, passively Q-switched 3−19095
Na-Al glass lasers with high output pulse repetition freq. 3−2268
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain saturation props. 3−25200
Nd:phosphate glass lasers, gain saturation at 1053 nm 3−8029

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
bifluorophoric laser dyes, intramol. energy transfer processes 3−8018
ZnS:Mn, La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
Y-Ga-Tb garnet phosphor, thermolum. and phosphoresc., V_2O_3 additions effect 3−13368
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens; luminescence
AC gas discharge display panel using woven wires and incorporating color 3−7106
CRT, industrial *(Japanese)* 3−24047
electroluminescent, Destriau-type, long-living, emission intensity-time depend. 3−7888
MTF measurements on phosphor screens 3−4321
plasma electron excited phosphor flat panel display 3−27020
powder, AC, electrolum. brightness and maintenance, etching effect 3−2102
tracers, insulating coatings defects identification in monolithic ICs 3−1664
TV colour tube screen materials, X-ray absorption props., safety level. *(Polish)* 3−7102
X-ray intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3−31660
$CXaSO_4$:Dy Teflon TLD, low dose meas., N_2 flushing during readout 3−4681
CaF_2:Tm TLD, quality and intensity of low energy photon radiation determ. 3−4680
$CaSO_4$:Dy, TLD, nonlinearity mechanism anal. 3−15748
$CaSO_4$:Dy phosphors, glow curve characts., dosimetry appl. 3−25067
$CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon TLD, sensitised, for in-phantom dosimetry for ^{60}Co γ-irrad. 3−4682
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Ce and CaS:Ce phosphors, preparation and cathodoluminesc. 3−30480
$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xS$:Eu and CaS:Eu redo phosphors, prep. and cathodluminesc. 3−25061

phosphors continued
$Ca(Tb)_3Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on dodecahedral lattices sites 3−13367
CdS:Cu, Cl activated phosphors, luminescent centre form., photoluminescence study 3−25065
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
Gd_2SiO_5:Ce single crystal scintillator, luminescence props. meas. 3−18952
$Na_3Ce_{0.65}Tb_{0.35}(PO_4)_2$, depreciation in low press. discharge lamps 3−28725
Si-ZnS:Mn heterostructure, DC electroluminescence 3−13397
$Sr_3Y(Tb)_2Ge_3O_{12}$ luminescent garnets with Tb on octahedral lattices sites 3−13367
Y-Ga-Tb garnet phosphor, thermolum. and phosphoresc., V_2O_3 additions effect 3−13368
Y_2O_3, crystal growth by chem. transport method 3−29162
$Y_2W_3O_{12}$:Eu^{3+} red phosphor of high lumen equivalent, cathodoluminesc. meas. 3−2103
ZnF_2:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnO, green cathodolum. and ESR spectra 3−2104
ZnS, AC powder electroluminescence, brightness and maintenance *(Japanese)* 3−25062
ZnS ceramic phosphor, electroluminescence, temp. depend. meas. 3−2106
ZnS electroluminescent flat screen displays *(French)* 3−31791
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and characts. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond., temp. and field dependence meas. 3−7889
ZnS:La, Mn, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnS:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS:Mn CVD film electroluminescence, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371
Zn_2SiO_4 phosphor, deterioration in fluorescent lamps 3−32882

phosphosilicate glasses
CVD coating, annealing encapsulant for InP 3−1539
CVD coating, annealing encapsulants for InP, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
optical fibre with P_2O_5-SiO_2 core, stimulated Raman scatt. dynamics 3−25337
$GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2$ fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
$GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2$:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945

photoacoustic effect
laser drilling monitored by transient photoacoustic technique in epoxy-glass composite 3−13646
laser frequency lock system 3−19165
optical detector using photoacoustic effect 3−9799
semiconductor, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
transducer, optoacoustic, modified equivalent circuit 3−15875
GaAlAs/GaAs laser, current injection induced acoustic signals 3−2322
InSb, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
$LiNbO_3$ on SAW device, high resolution photoacoustic microscopy study 3−13068
Si, photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3−29789
Si_3N_4 ceramic test bars, scanning photoacoustic microscopy for NDT, comparison with scanning laser acoustic microscopy 3−23110

photoacoustic spectroscopy
atmospheric HCl detection using photoacoustic system 3−32238
coordinate modulation photoacoustics with piezoelectric detection 3−32283
dimethyl ether submillimeter lasing, CO_2 laser pumped, passive Q switching, laser spectroscopy 3−2214
fibre-optic elements, absorpt. determ. 3−18892
integrated optics elements, absorpt. determ. 3−18892
methanol, opto-acoustic spectra, optical pumping of far IR methanol laser *(Chinese)* 3−13459
microscopy on SAW device, high resolution 3−30294
mode-locked laser developments and appls. 3−2333
photothermal imaging and thermal surface waves as a NDT tool for coatings 3−29259
picosecond sources and techniques, photoacoustic detect. technique 3−19187
powder, US measurements, photoacoustic pulse generation 3−32282
propyne, high-resolution ν_1 spectrum using microcomputer-controlled IR-acoustic colour centre laser spectrometer 3−3890
pulsed photoacoustic techniques for probing of materials 3−29240
resonance optoacoustic atmosphere spectrometer, oil/gas prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 3−19246
simultaneous scanning optical and acoustic microscopy 3−27490
superconducting microphone for photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−13200
thermal wave imaging for nondestructive evaluation 3−29258
US electronics, symposium, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si, dopant region depth-profiling with thermal-wave microscopy 3−7315
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
Si:H, amorphous, film growth, in situ study, rate and refr. index, dielec. const. spectrum *(French)* 3−18209
SiC structural ceramics, defect detection, appl. of NDT techniques 3−17454

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption*

photocapacitance
see also photodielectric effect
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdSe, photocond., struct. and defect levels 3−2064
GaAs:O(B)(Ne), ion implanted, electron trap EL2, photocapacitance transients study 3−18189

photocapacitance continued
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3—24196
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3—24088
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, carrier mobility, photocapacitance study 3—28553
Si-SiO_2 interface state generation by alternating voltage stress under visible irrad. 3—24197

photocathodes
see also photoemission
lead glass photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3—27282
liquid photocathode, electron extraction into low pressure wire chamber, γ-detection 3—15604
multialkali photomultiplier, photocurrent meas. under conditions of total internal refl. 3—1234
multialkali photomultiplier, single-electron charact. 3—1235
photomultiplier pulse origin site determ. by two-freq. quarter-period shift modulation 3—18148
photomultipliers as photodetectors, technology trends, photocathodes and dynodes 3—15339
radiant flux meas. and unit standardisation in night observation field 3—27119
review of photoemissive materials 3—12487
S1 photocathode design for streak camera image converter tube, plasma diagnostics appl. 3—24018
semitransparent with negative electron affinity 3—12525
soft X-ray photocathodes characterisation 3—27283
transfer technique development and appl. to image intensifier *(Japanese)* 3—18147
Ag-O-Cs photocathode, photoemission mechanism 3—29732
CsI opaque photocathodes with channel electron multiplier arrays, quantum efficiency in VUV 3—12523
GaAs photocathodes, electron diffusion, radiative and Auger recombination, luminesc. 3—18100
GaAs semitransparent, optimum thickness and max. efficiency 3—1238
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3—24021
GaAs-O-Cs photocathode, (110) surface electronic struct., photoelectron spectra study 3—29729
GaAsP, NEA, energy- and spin-anal. of polarised photoelectrons 3—29725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photocathodes, electron emission probability with negative electron affinity 3—24020
InGaAsP photocathodes with negative electron affinity, surface comp. 3—12526
LiF photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3—27282
MgF_2 photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3—27282
WSe_2, p-type, polycrystalline, photoelectrochemical behaviour in electrochemical solar cell 3—11180

photocells *see photoelectric cells*

photochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

photochemistry
see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis; photosynthesis
cryogenic frequency-domain optical mass memory using photochemical hole-burning 3—13648
diacetylene single cryst. surface, photopolymerisation, holographic grating interference pattern 3—2404
lasers in industrial scale chemical synthesis 3—2443
low pressure CVD, plasma and photodeposition techniques, review 3—11811
organic dyes at transparent semiconducting electrodes as base for photoelectrochemical cell 3—13392
PCB production, using photochemical machining 3—6044
photogalvanic cell using anthraquinone-2-sulfonate 3—28504
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3—16882
PMMA resists, deep UV ablation 3—29911
polymethine cyanine IR dyes for picosecond lasers, photochem. stability 3—19076
As_2S_3-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3—12636
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3—29810
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3—29810
GaP:H(He), ion implanted, photoelectrochemical meas. 3—24111
PbI_2-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3—12636
Si, laser-enhanced etching by XeF_2, non-thermal effects 3—24278
SnO_2-dye solution interface, laser-induced photoelectrochemical transients meas. 3—24216
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3—25012
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3—1446

photochromism
erasable optical disc storage materials, evaluation of photochromics and photodichroics 3—7735
rubren-based film actinometer, for UV radiation 3—26917
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3—25012

photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3—7905
inductance coil characteristics control using light or elec. signal applied to semiconductor 3—6952
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3—7904
optical potential device, equivalent cct. and appl. *(Japanese)* 3—7914
optoacoustic transducer, modified equivalent circuit 3—15875
optoacoustic transducer resolution, effect of photoconductive layer 3—4822
p-n junction photosensitive devices, static charact. and parameters 3—18972
picosecond optoelectronics advances, photoelectron switching 3—2109

photoconducting devices continued
picosecond photoconducting sample gate for characterisation of high-speed photodetectors 3—2107
semiconductor structure, current-voltage charact. meas. method and apparatus 3—3865
switch, subpicosecond optoelectronics developments 3—2110
switches, picosecond lasers and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3—8
switches for generation and pulse shaping of ultrashort elec. pulses 3—2111
CdS ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3—1089
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu, photoconducting props., solid-state image intensifier appl. 3—30468
GaAs fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3—7905
GaAs microstrip, switched optoelectronic microwave load 3—2116
GaAs optically triggered transferred electron picosecond photoconductive device 3—2112
GaAs photoconducting picosecond switch, appl. to direct gain modulation of semicond. laser 3—19112
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3—31727
GaAs planar n-channel optical detectors, photoresponse investig. 3—7906
GaAs substrate edge excited optoelectronic microstrip transmission-type switches, small-reflection operation 3—6884
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3—7905
Ge on sapphire picosecond photoconductive device 3—2112
$n\text{-}Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3—29171
Si photoconductor-based and electronically-addressed CCD liq. crystal light valves 3—13316
$ZnSe\text{-}Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photoconductor, thin-film heterojunction overlay, blooming characteristics for imager 3—18962

photoconducting materials
see also photoconductivity
asymmetric overlap structure evaluation 3—13350
$n\text{-}Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, carrier accumulation effects at contacts 3—13351
chalcogenide photoreceptors, residual voltage, electron traps effects, theory 3—2062
copper phthalocyanine, binder resin system sensitised by poly-N-vinylcarbazole, photoconduction study 3—18946
electrophotographic films, p-type, bimol. recomb. and reciprocity 3—30474
electrophotographic images, electrostatic field of arctangent voltage transitions 3—30623
holographic scanner, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3—8176
layered photoconductor without interference 3—13352
layered photoconductors in electrophotography, photoinduced discharge charact. 3—25050
metal-free phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, sensitivity and electron affinity of electron acceptor dopants *(Japanese)* 3—13349
michlers ketone in polycarbonate binder layers, electrophotographic charact. 3—2068
organic photoconductor with deep traps, photo-induced memory effect, charging charact. 3—30471
organic photoconductors, charge transport and generation, struct. to activity correlation 3—30473
photoreceptors rel. to electrophotography trends and applications 3—2482
pictorial xerographic reproduction, high-quality, by halftone screening 3—13690
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3—30475
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-ZnO photoreceptor layer with polyester addition, electrophotographic props. 3—2073
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3—30472
printer/copier photoconductor electrostatic sensor 3—8237
squaraine dye particle dispersions, photovoltaic action, pulsed photocond., optical absorption 3—25049
triphenylamine-Lexan films doped with difluoroboron-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedionate, photogeneration 3—2070
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ monocrystalline material based liq. cryst. light valve 3—7844
CdS binder layers, photoelectric props. for image recording appl. 3—30469
CdS electrophotographic binder layers, degradation process 3—7880
CdS photoconductor-liq. cryst. system, electro-optical props., surface pot. barriers effect 3—7853
CdS type photoconductors, electrophotographic versatility 3—13357
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu, photoconducting props., solid-state image intensifier appl. 3—30468
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic charact. 3—18942
$n\text{-}Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3—29171
InP photoconductors, picosecond correlation measurements 3—25039
Se, amorphous photoreceptors, light fatigue effect related to interfacial barrier layers and corona charging voltage 3—13355
Se based amorphous xerographic photoreceptors, charge transport, time of flight expts. 3—2071
$a\text{-}SiH_x$ photoreceptors, xerographic photodischarge charact., residual voltage 3—13694
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3—2069
Te_xSe_{1-x}, photocond. props. rel. to xerography use 3—2072

photoconductive cells
semiconductor photocells with thin front layer, charge carrier collection 3—4131
CdS photoconductivity cells, latest trends 3—13387

photoconductivity
see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
asymmetric overlap structure evaluation 3—13350
$n\text{-}Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, carrier accumulation effects at contacts 3—13351
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3—18217
copper phthalocyanine, binder resin system sensitised by poly-N-vinylcarbazole, photoconduction study 3—18946
diamond, semiconducting, photoconductive response, time resolved donor-acceptor and acceptor-valence band recombination 3—25051
diamond, semiconducting, subnanosecond time-resolved photoconductive response 3—25040

photoconductivity continued
FEP radiation induced conductivity, rate theory 3−7592
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
insulators, numerical anal. of transient photocond. 3−13353
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
lead phthalocyanine films, optical and photoelec. props., appl. to photocells 3−18971
long-based diodes, photoconductivity when light is absorbed by injected carriers 3−7910
many-valley semiconductor, polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3−2081
MOS structures, ion implantation induced electron traps, photoinjection studies 3−12637
organic crystals, charge carrier photogeneration mechanisms 3−1358
p-n heterojunctions, with interface energy band discontinuities, photo-EMF, lux-ampere charact. 3−7247
p-n junction, electroabsorption produced mixed injection, rel. to impact ionisation coeffs. 3−12613
photogalvanic cells, FMN-EDTA type, electrochemical behaviour anal. 3−22270
phthalocyanines, electrolyte Schottky-junction devices, power conversion efficiency 3−32737
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, excitation energy influence 3−13347
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, trapping effects influence 3−13346
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
semiconductor, carrier lifetime and extrinsic photocond. at high excitation rate 3−24075
semiconductor, high freq. conductivity, free carrier absorption and electron-phonon interactions 3−1247
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3−24063
semiconductor, photoconductivity spectral distrib., carrier drift vel. gradient effect calc. *(Russian)* 3−7881
semiconductor, photoexcited carriers, temp. and conc. self-oscillations 3−18162
semiconductor, picosecond photocond., photoinduced plasma cond. and dielec. props. 3−2061
semiconductor, transition metal doped, photoanodes, steady state photoresponse in aq. soln. 3−1251
semiconductor physics, introduction, book 3−22671
semiconductor surface space-charge layer, linear response to EM disturbance 3−24074
semiconductors, surface photovoltage and photoconductivity under subbandgap illumination 3−13348
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
solar cell, interdigitated back contact fabrication process for high photocurrent 3−16622
squaraine dye particle dispersions, photovoltaic action, pulsed photocond., optical absorption 3−25049
tetracene, hopping mobility, temp. depend., photocurrent transient study 3−18215
tunnel electrode/excited dye molecule interface, photocurrent-voltage charact. *(Japanese)* 3−12656
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
As_2Se_3, amorphous, spectral distrib. of steady-state photocond. 3−25052
As_2Se_3, glassy, nonequilib. hole diffusion and drift length, photoconductivity study 3−7208
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
As_2Se_3:Ge glasses, transport props. 3−24134
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. charact. 3−18281
Au-GaP structure, photocurrent due to electron emission from metal, elec. field effect 3−25053
Au-merocyanine-TiO_2, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., electron acceptor doping effects 3−18968
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ monocrystalline material based liq. cryst. light valve 3−7844
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$BiSiO_{20}(GeO_{20})$, optical information recording inelec. field 3−8883
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ crystal, photocond. kinetics under surface excitation *(Russian)* 3−2087
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photoconductivity, acceptor impurity band 3−1324
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, photocond. relax., lifetime and generation-recombination noise 3−7188
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ photodiodes, zero bias resistance area product calc. for 8-14 μm range, doping effects 3−13384
p-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ solid soln., single cryst., photocond., transverse mag. field influence 3−2084
CdO-P_2O_5 glass, phototransients investig. 3−25043
CdO-P_2O_5 glass, temp. dependence of photoconductivity 3−30467
CdS amorphous films, photocond. 3−13356
CdS, high temp. sensitisation phenomena 3−24117
CdS, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
CdS, photoconductivity relax. under repeated illumination 3−1326
CdS, photosensitive, dielec. dispersion and photoconductivity 3−7195
CdS-CdSe films, impurity photocond. line spectra, donor mol. concept 3−2082
CdS-CdSe heterojunctions, exciton effects in photo-EMF spectra 3−12619
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, picosecond photocond. for ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−2061
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic charact. 3−18942
CdSe, anisotropic semicond., photocond. and pleochroism, polarisation sensitivity calc. for oblique illumination 3−13361
CdSe, photocond., linearly polarised light depend. 3−7884
CdSe, photocond., struct. and defect levels 3−2064
n-CdSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
CdSe vacuum deposited film, photocond. props. 3−24131
photoconductivity continued
CdSe:La γ-irrad. films, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 3−24129
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
$CdSnAs_2$ p-n diode, photosensitivity polarisation anisotropy and photopleochroism meas. 3−2085
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
CdTe, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
Cr_2S_3, photoconductivity and optical absorption spectra 3−18221
$CuInTe_2$ single cryst., photocond. and electronic struct., impurity levels 3−1357
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunctions electrical and photoelectric properties, application in solar cells 3−28557
GaAs, deep impurity profile, persistent photocurrent meas. technique 3−1492
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
n-GaAs impact ionisation induced negative far IR photocond. 3−2059
GaAs, photocond. at high optical excitation rates, struct. disorder effect 3−2078
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
p-GaAs:Cr, epitaxial, photo-Hall effect and photocond. 3−13354
GaAs:Cr, O, steady-state photoconductivity response 3−12577
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
GaAs:Fe p-π-ν-n struct., photoconductivity under forward bias 3−7249
GaAs:O S-type diodes, charging kinetics of impurity levels, photocond. spectra 3−1571
$GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$-GaP strained-layer superlattice, photocurrent spectroscopy 3−24166
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n^+ heterojunction, Schottky diode and photodetector appl. 3−1369
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
$GaS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}$-InSe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−7248
Ga_2Se_3, slow relax. and residual photocond. 3−24152
GaTe, photoconductivity spectra 3−24153
Ge, amorphous film, laser-stimulated cond. 3−25041
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
Ge:Au,Sb, impurity photoconductivity spectra oscills. 3−7153
Ge:Au p-n junction diodes, forward current, inhomogeneous illum. effect 3−7913
Ge-Si:Mn solid solns., photoconductivity and impurity levels 3−2077
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, differentiation of low temp. recomb. proceses, photocond. lifetimes meas. 3−2066
$HgCr_2Se_4$, photocond. spectra in intrinsic transition region 3−2075
In-GaSe-Sn, impurity photocond., spectral distrib., I-V, lux-ampere charcts., photocurrent kinetics 3−7883
In-Si-Se system, photo-induced memory effect 3−13358
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
InP, near gap energy levels, photolum. and photocond. study 3−2067
InP planar transferred electron devices, elec. field distrib. meas. with picosecond optical pulses 3−7356
n-InP Schottky diodes with intermediate oxide film 3−1570
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InSb, electron gas, electron energy relax. time, photocond. study 3−24122
InSb, internal quantum efficiency, impact ionisation, L-conduction band effects 3−7178
InSb, negative differential photocond. induced by a mag. field 3−24125
InSb, submillimeter photoconductivity and elec. cond. 3−1322
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
InSe, elec. induced impurity photocond. meas. 3−2083
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
InSe, photoconductivity meas. 3−13359
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
InSe-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$ heterojunctions, elec. charcts. 3−12618
InSe-GaSe heterojunctions, noise and current flow mechanism 3−12617
InSe-InSb heterojunctions, elec. charcts. 3−12618
InSe-$Pb_{0.82}Sn_{0.18}Te$, heterojunctions, elec. charcts. 3−12618
InSe-PbTe heterojunctions, elec. charcts. 3−12618
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
PbSe, carrier recomb., photocond. decay curves 3−12597
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive films, phase composition, struct. and O_2 adsorption effects 3−29813
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., photosensitivity in far IR 3−7224
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Cd single cryst., band gap, rel. to electrophysical props. 3−18225
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
$PbTiO_3$-$La(Zn_{2/3}Nb_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, high-voltage photovoltaic effect, MnO_2 doping influence 3−18943
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell charcts. 3−29829
Si, dislocation core variable reconstruction, photocond. and Hall effect meas. 3−18177
Si, dislocation recombination, photocond. decay time study 3−24086
Si, grain boundary barrier height and interface states, laser beam photocond. study 3−24079
Si, minority carrier diffusion coeff., AC photo-current study 3−29791
Si, photoresponse, near UV quantum yield meas. 3−25077
Si, quenched, thermal defects, photocond. study 3−24096
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad., photocond. and elec. props. 3−24099

photoconductivity continued
Si:Fe,B,Al,Ga, deep impurity levels, photocapacitance photocond. and Hall effect studies 3−24088
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882
Si:H, amorphous, light soaked state, transient photoconductivity 3−30463
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3−7878
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas., Staebler-Wronski effect 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
a-Si:H, photocond. at 125K, photocarrier generation and recomb. 3−25054
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
a−Si:H, spin-depend. photocond., ESR study, illum. effects 3−2074
Si:H amorphous film, photoconductivity spectrum, temp. depend. 3−1346
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:Mg, diffused, elec. and optical props. 3−7140
Si:Mn, impurity electron state, ESR and photoconductivity study 3−7155
Si-PbS n-p heterojunction, photoresponse kinetics 3−18247
n-Si-SiO_2 solar cell, prep. by spray pyrolysis 3−11188
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SiC:Sc, 4H and 6H polytypes, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−18224
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
Ta_2O_5 anodic films, photocond. meas. in 3.9-6.2 eV spectral energy range 3−25044
Te thin film, photocond. after UV light exposure 3−25042
Te-Ge-Sb glasses, photocond. decay 3−2076
TiO_2-merocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967
$TlInS_2$, photoconductivity and holography 3−25361
$Zn_xIn_2S_{3+x}$ surface barrier structs., fabrication and characts. 3−18262
ZnO, photocond. anisotropy in polarised light 3−29821
ZnS:In^+, ion implanted, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−7193
n-ZnSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
ZnSe:In(Ga)(Cu), donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and Schottky diode studies 3−7198
p-ZnTe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials*

photocopying
see also electrophotography
failure detector for hot fuser roll temp. sensors 3−5896
photoconductor advance metering using photosensor cct. 3−6860
power supply, computer-controlled system 3−5538
toner patch sensor ratio control enhancement technique 3−5897
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission*

photodetectors
acousto-optical radio signal spectrum analyser, CCD photodetectors appl. 3−9717
active optical connector for duplex plastic fibres, using integrated photodetector 3−24861
ambient illumination elimination *(Italian)* 3−21003
angle estimator, optical detector array based, operating through turbulent atm., accuracy 3−20599
angular position of rotating shaft recording 3−21123
applications in optical fibre systems *(French)* 3−15336
area detectors for recording X-ray diffr. patterns 3−4557
avalanche photodiodes, detectors in optical communication systems, computer-based characterisation 3−26914
blackbody heterodyne receiver for noise equiv. power meas. and photodetector characterisation 3−4078
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
data transmission systems, signal distrib. at photodetector output 3−9337
diamond, semiconducting, subnanosecond time-resolved photoconductive response, pulsed laser detector appl. 3−25040
differential photodetector, for weak rapidly varying light signals detection 3−21005
differential-type velocimeter using a grating spatial filter in a microscopic region *(Japanese)* 3−4305
double threshold reflective item sensor for supermarket checkout scanner 3−31736
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
electron time-of-flight meas. 3−21004
energy measurement of pulsed laser radiation 3−31847
fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3−7905
fibre communication systems, opto-electronic device performance characts. 3−31370
fibre optic based scanners for noncontact photoelectric sensing 3−4122
flare compensation in optical test head 3−18964
flow-through phototransducer improvement for flow-injection analysis 3−26920
Fourier transform sensor of image *(Spanish)* 3−15334

photodetectors continued
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
heterodyne detection, signal-to-noise ratio, matrix formalism 3−31367
heterojunction phototransistors (HPTs) for digital optical communications systems 3−14756
high-speed, characterisation by picosecond photoconducting sample gate 3−2107
high-speed photoreceiver with a field-effect transistor photodetector 3−21006
homojunction triangular barrier photodiode, steady-state optical response anal. 3−7900
III-V ternary compound planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
integrated multielement photoreceivers for optical fibre lines, component interactions 3−24904
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
interdigitated p-n junction channelling photodetector, low punchthrough photodiode use 3−9791
laser beams registration 3−15337
laser energy measurement instrument for use in prescribed time interval 3−9797
laser power meters, review 3−25307
light barrier applications *(German)* 3−31728
light control and detection technology, review *(Japanese)* 3−13602
light position sensor 3−26916
light scanner amplifier 3−7908
long wavelength photodetectors for fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
LSI wafers, contactless method for measuring collector-isolation P-N junction capacitance 3−9796
luminous pulses detector using photodiodes *(Italian)* 3−21002
microchannel tandem plate detector, performance optimisation as a function of interplate spacing and voltage 3−4129
microwave MESFET optical detector, optical response at 2.8 GHz 3−31744
military equipment calibration considerations at intermediate maintenance levels 3−3846
MIM diodes, visible radiation heterodyne detection, 2.5 THz freq. difference measurements 3−20999
miniature electro-optical air flow sensor, for flight environment 3−15346
MOM tunnel detector for visible spectrum, microstructured electrodes 3−21007
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
multichannel light detector system for visible continuum measurements on Alcator C 3−4128
multichannel photoreceiver with overlapping channel spectral characts., math. theory 3−4127
multielement photodetector, limiting capabilities 3−18973
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
optical carrier signal envelope frequency estimation, photodetector load parameters effect 3−8712
optical detectors, light compensation circuit for modulated beam 3−6855
optical radiation receiver, modulation background noise influence 3−9342
optical signal receiver, antinoise correction calc. 3−21010
optimizing raster optoelectronic systems, image analyser selection 3−21009
opto-electronic information acquisition in automated equipment *(German)* 3−26913
optoelectronic devices for optical transmission systems 3−3532
optoelectronic image converter based on an integrated photodetection matrix MF-6 3−20906
optoelectronic measuring convertor, based on analogy between elec. and optical circuits 3−21008
p-n junction photosensitive devices, static characts. and parameters 3−18972
photoacoustic optical detector 3−9799
photochromic compensation of light intensity variations in optical scanning head with homogeneously illuminated image plane 3−18932
photocopier photoconductor advance metering using photosensor cct. 3−6860
photocouplers, LED of semiconductor photodetector based technology, linearity, reliability *(French)* 3−18990
photodiode performance at cryogenic temp. obs. 3−18966
photodiodes, review and details of Matsushita Electronics Corp. Si p-i-n photodiode range 3−18969
photolithographic high-performance objective testing, multiple junction diode appl. *(German)* 3−25070
photomultipliers as photodetectors, technology trends, photocathodes and dynodes 3−15339
photon counting system for correl. amplitude meas. 3−9715
photoreceiver signals, statistical characts. 3−8698
photovoltaic, combined with CCD multiplexers, noise/performance modelling 3−4087
picosecond surface metal-oxide-Si-oxide photodetector 3−18977
PINFET receiver used for optical time domain reflectometry expts. at 1.55 μm in single mode fibre 3−9937
position sensitive, nonlinear position response, computer model 3−15332
self-aligning detector of high radix laser-written theta-modulated symbols for semiconductor wafer/chip identification 3−1477
semiconductor photocells with thin front layer, charge carrier collection 3−4131
signal detection error probabilities in an optoelectronic device having a linear radiation detector array 3−13341
single-photon solid-state detector for low-intensity fluoresc. decay meas. with 100 picosec. FWHM resolution 3−18978
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
stabilized power supply for xenon lamps 3−23191
studio-quality camera using solid-state area sensors, sampling structures 3−15025
survivability in military and space appl. 3−4700
television cameras, sensor choice 3−15024
thin film, high quantum yield achieved by induced resonance total absorption 3−26924
translucent web material detector 3−4124
TV image processor using charge-coupled photodetectors 3−20714
visible and UV radiation detector spectral sensitivity meas. *(Japanese)* 3−31738
Al-Al_2O_3-Al thin-film diode array appl. 3−15338

photodetectors continued
$AlAs_{0.08}Sb_{0.92}$-GaSb channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-GaAs channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs graded band-gap picosecond phototransistor and photodetector 3−18955
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs bias-free photodetector time resolution 3−2115
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct. FET as 27 ps photodetector 3−31743
AlGaAsSb long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
$CdGa_2S_4$, photoreceivers, current relax. kinetics *(Russian)* 3−30487
CdSe, anisotropic semicond., detection of linearly polarised light, theory 3−13361
GaAlAs TJS laser optical detector for detect. at Gbit/s rates 3−26466
$Ga_{0.8}Al_{0.2}As_ySb_{1-y}$:Be implanted avalanche photodetectors, tunnelling in reverse dark current charact. 3−13374
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
GaAs fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3−7905
n-GaAs metal-semiconductor-metal stripline photodetectors, first order optoelectronic correlations meas. 3−31724
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3−31727
GaAs planar n-channel optical detectors, photoresponse investig. 3−7906
GaAs, semiinsulating, p-n-i-n^+ struct., IR and visible radiation detector 3−4135
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiode for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3−9792
GaInAs p-i-n detectors for fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ fast photoconductive optical planar and coaxial semiconductor detectors, response behaviour 3−7905
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ planar doped barrier photodetectors, detectivity calcs. 3−31734
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n^+ heterojunction, Schottky diode and photodetector appl. 3−1369
Ge-Au contact photodetectors with induced p^+-n junctions, optoelectronic carrier transport process 3−7903
HgI_2, coupled to scintillator, detection of γ-rays, α-particles 3−31733
InGaAs/InP punchthrough p-i-n photodiode photodetectors, impulse response, communication appls. 3−20520
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-wavelength annular p-i-n photodetector 3−13386
InGaAsP long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications, review 3−9322
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ channelling avalance photodiode using ultra low noise interdigitated p-n junction struct. 3−7899
InP-InGaAsP heterojunction optoelectronic devices prep. and properties *(Slovak)* 3−29174
InP-InGaAsP heterostruct. avalanche photodiode fabrication using guard-ring struct. formed by Be ion implantation 3−7901
InSb, n-type, Zn diffusion, IR photovoltaic detector appl. 3−18322
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
Si diode arrays for detecting photoelectrons 3−21224
Si light position sensitive detectors 3−31726
Si MOS photodiodes, polycryst., for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Si photodiode, principle and expt. results *(Czech)* 3−26928
Si photodiode, weak opt. signal detecting device 3−4126
Si photodiode quantum efficiency enhancement at 365 nm, optical and electrical 3−13372
Si photovoltaic devices for photometric use, spectral charact. correction 3−25082
Si reach-through avalanche photodetector 3−26934
a-Si:H MOS photodiodes for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Si:Zn(Ni), S-type photodetector, photosensitive regions in base 3−2126
Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction 3−31725

photodielectric effect
solar energy conversion applications, theory 3−28575

photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
angular position of rotating shaft recording 3−21123
arrays, self-scanned, to record 100 keV electrons 3−2122
avalanche photodiode sensitivity for long-wavelength optical communication 3−31368
bipolar area-image sensor fabrication 3−15220
coined precision mount for fiber-optic driver/receiver surface diodes 3−30409
cryogenic temp. appl., light pulses monitoring performance obs. 3−18966
differential photodetector, for weak rapidly varying light signals detection 3−21005
digital audio discs, DAD, optical head 3−9602
distance measurement using correlation method *(Japanese)* 3−15478
Earth imager, experimental, linear photodiode array appl. in Rohini-D1 satellite 3−21453
energy measurement of pulsed laser radiation 3−31847
fast-response photodiodes, photocurrent response function anal. 3−7912
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826
fibres, transient absorpt., electron beam radiation induced, detect. using biplanar vac. photodiode 3−1943
flat semiconductor image sensors *(Czech)* 3−15343
gas, possible large area photon detector 3−31924
gas-filled photodiodes charact. for light flash detection in scintillators 3−21196
GaSb photodiode for detection of 1.73 μm radiation of Er:YLF laser 3−2114
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
homojunction triangular barrier photodiode, steady-state optical response anal. 3−7900
image conversion storage in microcomputer memory, using self-scanning photodiode *(German)* 3−31655
integrated optic RF spectrum analyser, using narrow-beam-spread GaAlAs laser diode and photodiode array 3−15253
IR light barrier, large range, interference resistance *(German)* 3−4120

photodiodes continued
laser array with self-contained feedback photodiode for fibre-optic communications link 3−9326
lateral effect photodiode, new technique to obtain position signals 3−7890
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
long wavelength photodetectors for fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
long wavelength photodetectors for fibre optic communications 3−30484
long-based diodes, photoconductivity when light is absorbed by injected carriers 3−7910
long-wavelength for optical communication, use of InGaAsP and GaAs/AlGaAs alloy systems 3−13389
merocyanine photodiodes, spectral control technique 3−18958
microphotodiode array in dispersive spectroscopy, appl. to NO_2 determ. *(French)* 3−30482
MISS diodes, switching transient, effect of illumination 3−1565
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
optical fibre communications, long-wavelength photodiodes appl. 3−14760
optical signal receiver, antinoise correction calc. 3−21010
optocoupler emitters/receivers, technology, charact. *(German)* 3−13381
optoelectronic devices for optical transmission systems 3−3532
p-i-n photodiode for optical communication appl. 3−25075
p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with common collector front end 3−9319
photodiode readout of BGO and NaI(Tl) 3−32007
picosecond surface metal-oxide-Si-oxide photodetector 3−18977
reference compensated photodiode amplifier, analogue circuitry for scanned beam intensity compensation 3−8187
Reticon RL 512 G solid state scanner chip, computerised picture processing application 3−2984
self-calibration, principle and expt. results *(Czech)* 3−26928
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
space communication appl., radiation effects on semicond. optical devices 3−2113
stabilized power supply for xenon lamps 3−23191
testing, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3−25074
thin film photodiodes, review 3−13375
thin-film photodetectors with high quantum yields achieved by induced resonance total absorption 3−26924
transconductance amplifiers for video/photometric appls., optimum noise performance 3−13393
AlGaAs/GaAs photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillating crystal, photodiode readout 3−15591
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, performance for 8-14 μm spectral range, doping effects 3−13384
CdTe-HgCdTe structures, In diffused, I-V and C-V charact., minority carrier diffusion length 3−13383
GaAlAs, scintillator, with monolithically integrated photodiode, detector 3−31946
GaAlAs/GaAs photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
GaAlSb photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
GaAs FET characteristics as an optoelectronic switch 3−18963
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3−25068
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs Schottky barrier photodiodes, high-speed, 20 GHz bandwidth 3−18957
GaAs Schottky photodiode with 3dB bandwidth of 20 GHz 3−30491
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiodes used for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3−9792
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP p-i-n photodiodes, performance charact. and life test data 3−25085
GaInAsP P-p-I-N fast photodiode with low dark current and small capacitance 3−25084
Ge, detection of ultraviolet scintillations in liquid He 3−31945
Ge photodiodes fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
Ge:B single cryst., CW laser beam annealing and junction formation 3−29936
HgCdTe photodiode, blackbody heterodyne receiver for noise equiv. power meas. and photodetector characterisation 3−4078
HgCdTe photodiodes, background and temp. depend. I-V charact. 3−2118
HgCdTe photodiodes fibre optic communication appls. 3−20532
HgCdTe photodiodes for long haul optical fibre communications *(French)* 3−26498
$Hg_{0.787}Cd_{0.213}Te$:B shallow photodiodes formed by B implantation, Hall effect meas. 3−13377
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793
InGaAs/InP punchthrough p-i-n photodiode photodetectors, impulse response, communication appls. 3−20520
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-wavelength annular p-i-n photodetector 3−13386
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ mesa photodiodes, dark current reduction by peroxide surface etching 3−18954
InGaAsP photodiode, direct bandgap, fibre optic data link appls., 0.7-1.4 μm 3−2108
NaI(Tl) scintillating crystal, photodiode readout 3−15591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
PbTe layers on BaF_2 substrates, thin film photodiodes 3−13375
Pt-Si Schottky photodiode arrays with CCD readout 3−4100
Si diode arrays for detecting photoelectrons 3−21224
Si MOS photodiodes, polycryst., for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Si p-i-n devices, details of range from Matsushita Electronics Corp., review of photodiodes 3−18969
Si p-i-n photodiode permanent damage effects due to total dose exposure 3−25072
Si photodiode self-calibration for IR radiometry 3−4110
Si photodiodes, large-flux-ratio linearity meas. 3−7891
Si photodioide array for temperature distribution measurement *(Japanese)* 3−27126
Si, photoresponse, near UV quantum yield meas. 3−25077

photodiodes continued
Si quantum efficiency enhancement at 365 nm, optical and electrical 3−13372
a-Si, spectral response, ADL diode manufacture, appls. *(German)* 3−13378
Si, spectral response self-calibration *(Korean)* 3−18970
Si surface-barrier photodiode, long term photo and charged particle response 3−21210
Si TESLA planar epitaxial diode, thermometric props. *(Czech)* 3−26895
Si, weak opt. signal detecting device 3−4126
a-Si:H diodes induced by forward bias carrier injection, photovoltaic and dark elec. props. 3−13376
a-Si:H MOS photodiodes for large-area high spatial resolution photosensor arrays 3−30486
Si:Zn(Ni), S-type photodetector, photosensitive regions in base 3−2126

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*

photoelasticity
see also mechanical birefringence
fibre optic hydrophone, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 3−1931
glass stress meas., by laser scattered-light photoelasticity method *(Chinese)* 3−9925
optical fibre, polarization properties meas. using photoelastic modulator 3−24991
optical fibre preform rods, VAD single mode, refr. index profiling by photoelastic method 3−1930
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324

photoelectrets
No entries

photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
iron-ore nodules, moving, mean-size monitoring using photofrequency method 3−27087
laser energy measurement instrument for use in prescribed time interval 3−9797
thin-film photodetectors with high quantum yields achieved by induced resonance total absorption 3−26924
GaP MOS photocells, photoelectric charact. study 3−32802
Ni/lead phthalocyanine/Au photocells, I-V charact. and conversion efficiency 3−18971
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244

photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes
angle encoder, photoelectric shaft rotation 3−20989
colorimeters, systematic error sources and their estimation 3−25080
exposure measuring photoelectric detector spectral charact. 3−13391
high-speed optoelectronic switches, laser switching of const. and RF signals *(Russian)* 3−25079
light-triggered superconducting current switches 3−7701
microscope, errors in setting on engraved lines 3−27094
microscope, in comparator for engraved length measures 3−27093
nanosecond-pulse amplifier 3−11996
optoelectronic sampling, comparison of three systems 3−25076
photographic exposure meter improvement *(Russian)* 3−2127
self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer, piezoelectric transducer testing appl. 3−31740
switches, industrial appls. 3−25069
$CdGa_2S_4$, photoreceivers, current relax. kinetics *(Russian)* 3−30487

photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*

photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*

photoelectricity
see also photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects
blood flow meas., photoplethysmography appl. 3−21335
MIS capacitors under illum., low-signal props. *(Polish)* 3−1412
p-n junction depth meas. using photoelec. method 3−18303
semiconductor, nondegenerate, hot electrons, absorption coeff. of light 3−1255
semiconductors, energy conversion, photoelec. and thermoelec., Boltzmann eqn. 3−18159
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
tunnel electrode/excited dye molecule interface, photocurrent-voltage charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−12656
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diode solar cell struct., surface barrier heights meas. using photoelectric method 3−11175
GaAs-SiO_2-SiC, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
GaP MOS photocells, photoelectric charact. study 3−32802
GaP:Fe epitaxial layer photosensitive valve struct. *(Russian)* 3−2086
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
InSb, impact ionisation probability 3−24106
InSe-$CuInSe_2$ isotypic n-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−1385
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
Si-SiO_2-CdS, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286

photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168
current-voltage anal. under mass and light flux variation 3−11137
organic dyes at transparent semiconducting electrodes as base for photoelectrochemical cell 3−13392
photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
photogalvanic cell using anthraquinone-2-sulfonate 3−28504
photogalvanic cells, FMN-EDTA type, electrochemical behaviour anal. 3−22270
solar cells, review 3−5682
solar energy conversion, semiconductor based, review 3−32753

photoelectrochemical cells continued
solar power convertor with photovoltaic cells, single-crystal, spherical, in glass matrix array with conductive backing for space heating applications 3−11156
transition metal thiophosphates, MPX_3, photoelectrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3−16580
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
CdS:Cu photoelectrochemical cells, energy conversion and storage 3−5633
CdS/Na_2S-NaOH-S/C cell formed by chemical deposition of CdS film, temperature effects on performance 3−16581
CdS(Se), anodes for photoelectrochemical cells, electrophoretic deposition 3−28506
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe electrodeposited coatings charcts. dependence on deposition rate 3−16582
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
CdSe thin film electrode electrochemical solar cells 3−28571
CdSe three-electrode photoelectrochem. storage cells, transport props. of Nafion membranes 3−16579
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
n-GaAs photoanodes, polymer coated, in contact with aqueous electolytes, regenerative photoelectrochemical cells 3−28505
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_n^{2-})/Pt liquid solar cell *(French)* 3−22303
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ epilayer cells, stabilisation and luminesc. props. 3−11128
p-GaP, photoelectrochem. kinetics meas. 3−5629
n-InP photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
n-InP, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
p-InP/Rh-H(Re-H) photocathodes for H_2 evolving photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−22296
n-InP/room temp. molten $AlCl_3$-butyl pyridinium chloride electrolyte interface study 3−11136
$MoTe_2$, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. cell with aq. soln. 3−5630
Pt photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
Si, photoelectrochemical cell using n(p)-Si/acetonitrile system 3−11132
p-Si photoelectrochemical cell using liq. NH_3 or NH_3-NaI 3−11134
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ catalytically modified anodes for photoelectrochem. solar cell 3−11129
SnO_2-meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613
Tb^+ photogalvanic cell charcts. with a series of reducing agents 3−22271
TiO_2 electrodes prep. with minimum Mott-Schottky freq. dispersion 3−11135
TiO_2 photoelectrochem. cell, Mott-Schottky plots and flatband potentials 3−11130
WSe_2 photocathode, p-type, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−11180
ZnO-electrolyte junction, photoresponse meas. 3−18944
ZnP_2 photoelectrochemical cell photocathode, appl. to solar cells 3−5632

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*

photoelectromagnetic effects
interference photomagnetoelectric effect, theory 3−13360
semiconductor thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
semiconductor with surface film, photomagnetoelectric effect, dependence on angle of radiation incidence 3−18945
CdHgTe, thin-film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
CdTe, bipolar photo-Hall effect and photocond. meas., defect model 3−2065
InSb, interference photomagnetoelectric effect, theory 3−13360
p-Si, with natural oxide film, photomagnetoelectric effect, dependence on angle of radiation incidence 3−18945

photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*

photoelectron spectra
see also Auger effect; photoemission; X-ray photoelectron spectra
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
GaAs-O-Cs photocathode, (110) surface electronic struct., photoelectron spectra study 3−29729
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al interface formation, local chem. comp. and Schottky barrier height, photoemission study 3−18252
InAs, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption, LEED, AES and photoelectron spectroscopy study 3−1406
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
Si/GaAs heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/GaP heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/Pd_2Si(NiSi) parallel Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/Pt Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si(111), ion oxidation, photoemission study 3−12709
Ti-Si and Ti-SiO_x-Si systems, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
W dispenser cathode, surface studies by AES, UPS, and XPS 3−7054
W:Ba impregnated dispenser cathodes, oxidation, photoemission study 3−18097

photoelectron spectroscopy
capillary discharge tube for the production of intense VUV resonance radiation 3−18089
cylindrical mirror photoelectron spectrometer with position sensitive detector for X-ray anal. 3−21230

photoemission
see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
contactless measurement of voltage levels using photoemission 3−15430
electrodes, ion implantation, high voltage vacuum gap breakdown charact. increase 3−13030
metals, laser irradiation, electron emission through diode, shape distortion by induced currents 3−18974
p-n junction, polarised, shallow placement, secondary electron emission *(Polish)* 3−1375
photomultiplier pulse amplitude distribution meas. circuit, due to dark noise 3−9897
review of photoemissive materials 3−12487
Schottky barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
spacecraft, positive dielectric/negative metal configurations, enhanced electron emission 3−28568
Ag-O-Cs photocathode, photoemission mechanism 3−29732
p-GaAs MOS struct., interface states and internal photoemission 3−29883
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ photocathodes, electron emission probability with negative electron affinity 3−24020
Pd_2Si thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
PtSi thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
Rh-n-Si diodes, barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, Na contaminated, scanning internal photoemission study 3−29882
photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*
photoemissive devices
see also photocathodes; photoemission
No entries
photoemissivity *see photoemission*
photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*
photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*
photogalvanic effects *see photovoltaic effects*
photoglow tubes *see phototubes*
photogrammetry
mathematical models, accuracy aspects and quality control, conference, Otaniemi, Finland (1982 June 7 to 11) 3−10265
Meteosat and the ARD weather map *(German)* 3−26407
right of way, spotting danger trees, abstract photogrammetry appls. 3−5002
stereophotogrammetric system for kinesiological studies 3−32132
X-ray photogrammetry, comparison of convergent and bi-plane systems used to detect total joint loosening 3−10113
Zeiss Stereotop modified into analytical stereoplotter 3−10262
photographic applications
see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing
biomechanics cinematography and high-speed photography, timing signal generation and film annotation 3−4562
biomechanics photography, electronic flash in data acquisition 3−4563
breast real-time US imaging, video-photographic system for unit-record recording and replay 3−21303
camera shutter used in high resolution bubble chamber photography 3−15617
earth-observation satellites, datastream and data interpretation *(Dutch)* 3−21497
Earth-observation satellites, instrumentation aspects, optical, thermal-IR and microwave obs. *(Dutch)* 3−21496
interactive flying spot image scanner for direct matching of photographic film pictures and digital images 3−15263
medicine, film selection considerations for video photography 3−21299
PCBs, phototools, dimensional stability of photographic films 3−12433
track photography in 8 m streamer chamber, information collecting system 3−4474
TV ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3−21321
vacuum breakdown mechanism, point-to-plane, photographic obs. 3−13028
photographic developers *see photographic materials*
photographic emulsions
bleached reflection holograms produced in Agfa 8E56 emulsion, internal reflections 3−19229
holographic emulsion refractive index charact. due to bleaching effect, phase filter prep. *(Chinese)* 3−25352
holographic lenses, on-axis, higher diffr. orders 3−2050
touch up ink for photoemulsion artwork 3−12443
Ag halide holograms, noise grating form. due to scatter at recording stage 3−2416
photographic filters *see optical filters*
photographic lenses
see also aberrations
optical probe/camera objective design with large focusing range 3−31526
photolithographic high-performance objective testing, multiple junction diode appl. *(German)* 3−25070
vision systems, real-time automatic ranging algorithm 3−14100
photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*
photographic material sensitivity
metal-free phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, sensitivity and electron affinity of electron acceptor dopants *(Japanese)* 3−13349
radiographic inspection using photographic paper 3−17452
As_2S_3-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
PbI_2-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
photographic materials
see also photographic emulsions
electrophotographic organic photoconductors, using squarylium pigments 3−19324
IR imaging using wax films 3−1911
plain paper copier, new xerographic imaging process and developer *(Japanese)* 3−16840
reversal films, market survey rel. to ideal TV news film 3−9507
As_2S_3-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
PbI_2-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
photographic recording media *see photographic materials*
photographic techniques *see photography*
photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
automatic trigger for fast exposure times, using IR transmitter/receiver, multivibrator *(Spanish)* 3−6864
color trimming filters for filming *(Russian)* 3−18939
darkroom timer with audible output, using 555 IC timers 3−23635
exposure meters development 3−4121
film laboratory in Helsinki, Finnish Broadcasting Co. (YLE), main design aspects 3−9523
flash lamps, control by digital electronic circuit, stroboscopic appl. 3−12269
flash meter regulated supply, using Zener diode 3−11951
flashmeter *(Spanish)* 3−26927
grainy photographic images, digital enhancement 3−30989
heat recovery in a photographic laboratory *(German)* 3−11352
holograms, colour refl., from bleached PE-2 photographic plates 3−19243
image processing system for enhancement and de-blurring 3−30988
laser video tape-to-film transfer, method and equipment *(Russian)* 3−19256
magnetographic image development using dry powder means 3−30634
photoelectric photographic exposure meter improvement *(Russian)* 3−2127
programmable darkroom timer cct. 3−29532
smeared aerial photographic image restoration algorithm additional correction method 3−19820
timing circuit, 4 hour, used for battery charger 3−12261
unsteady gas flow instantaneous vel. field meas. by speckle velocimetry 3−27142
Na lamp, high pressure, internal temp. distribution meas. using infrared photography method *(Polish)* 3−21153
photoionisation
air, Townsend breakdown, photoionisation as secondary mechanism 3−18093
capillary discharge tube for the production of intense VUV resonance radiation 3−18089
laser, active medium optical quality, pyrolytic bleaching wave 3−2234
CO, multiphoton ionisation and resonantly enhanced VUV generation 3−8149
CO_2 TEA laser, photoionization sources 3−7955
CO_2 TEA pulsed laser with preliminary photoionisation and high specific energy input 3−19040
photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*
photolithography
see also masks; photoresists
10× reduction wafer steppers, mix and match steppers 3−18470
automated wafer stepper for VLSI fabrication 3−18468
automatic projection alignment repeater for VLSI circuit mass production 3−12679
contrast enhanced photolithography 3−18295
deep UV source for microlithography, electrodeless, microwave power input, appls. 3−24228
direct-step-on-wafer machines for VLSI research, performance 3−24484
discharge lamps spectral superposition to increase brightness 3−29717
EUROSTEP 2000 wafer steppers 3−18465
FET fine line fabrication with T-shaped cross section 3−1619
fine-line high-speed lithography using excimer lasers 3−12691
heterodyne receiver on Si, exercise in integration 3−13326
high-performance objective testing, multiple junction diode appl. *(German)* 3−25070
high-resolution high-speed contact lithography using XeCl and KrF lasers 3−24229
hybrid lithography: mixing of 10:1 and 1:1 projection aligners 3−18472
IC lithography, linewidth uniformity evaluation, cross-bridge test struct. 3−1659
integrated optical circuit fabrication with laser-written masks 3−12416
intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography, CMOS device fabrication 3−1704
ion-implanted resistor photolithographic image monitoring technique, diagnostic appls. 3−1645
Josephson junction area control process 3−18780
Josephson technology cross-sectional model, thin film fabrication 3−30354
laser alignment overlay tool for proximity lithography 3−2440
linewidth control using antireflection coatings, TiW, V, polycryst. Si, and spun-on layer investigation 3−29930
LSI, feature size control during IC manufacture 3−7429
LSI, pattern recognition automatic fine alignment system 3−18455
LSI, process for image reversal 3−18508
LSI, projection printers evaluation using wafer probe techniques 3−18456
LSI, variable magnification in a 1:1 projection lithography system 3−18454
LSI, virtual image structure for defining sub-micron dimensions 3−1650
metallisation patterning using Si layer mask defined by ion etching through photoresist pattern 3−18358
microelectronics appl. to telecommunications industry, Anglo-Hungarian Seminar, Birmingham, England (1982) 3−5919
microlithography, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Mar.-Apr. 1982) 3−16852
microstructure fabrication status, resolution, pattern distortion 3−12863
mixed same-level lithography technique using electron beam and optical exposures 3−29923
MOS technology scaling issues and their reln. to submicron lithography 3−1705
MOSFET, buried channel with 2.5 μm to 700 Å gate lengths, fabrication using electron beam and optical lithography 3−1617
MOSFET and MOS capacitor, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386
multilayer approach to deep UV lithography 3−1463
multilayer thin film chip carrier, beam-activated via defect detect. 3−12879
NMOS 1 μm logic circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3−1706
NMOS submicron process using photolithography and anisotropic dry etching 3−30197
pattern size meas. by SEM, calibration 3−12881
pattern transfer onto semiconductor wafers, high-performance optical lens systems 3−12682
PC imaging, hard-surface phototools [PC imaging] 3−18020

photolithography continued
PCB etching using photomask techniques 3−23913
pellicalised masks in projection printing, yield improvement 3−18461
pellicles, benefits of use with photomask and reticles, wafer yield improvement 3−12662
permeable base transistor, Si, microwave, fabrication using X-ray lithography and reactive-ion etching 3−30048
Philips wafer stepper: characterization and processing experience 3−18466
photomask inspection using shaped spot electron beam systems 3−11527
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
polymer film, soft X-ray photoetching 3−18301
process and equipment evaluation, electrical test methods 3−23932
projection, image field placement deviations of 5× microlithographic reduction lens 3−18464
projection aligner, overlay characterisation using elec. probe 3−24441
projection mask aligner, Micralign Model 500, for next generation of ICs 3−24447
projection photolithographic equipment for manufacturing integrated circuits 3−18522
projection printing system focusing for microlithography appls. 3−29915
projection system construction, degree of coherence evaluation *(Russian)* 3−12685
proximity effects and influences of nonuniform illum. in projection lithography 3−18459
proximity printing of contact hole maskings, positive and negative tone 3−1488
quartz, mask substrates for optical lithography 3−1461
quartz crystal resonator, GT- cut DS-MGQ, made by photolithographic method 3−1790
registration accuracy in several versions of a scanning 1:1 optical projection system 3−18457
registration improvement 3−23931
reticle contaminants, automatic detection, He-Ne laser applic. 3−24439
SAMPLE resist profile simulations, photoresist types, processing, developers, line edge profiles 3−24224
SAW devices, reverse photolithographic technique 3−13076
SAW transducer, GHz operation, improved lithographic tolerance 3−24660
semiconductor 10:1 wafer steppers, image overlay on patterns delineated by 1:1 proximity and projection systems 3−30157
semiconductor IC fabrication technology, book, 3−35
semiconductor wafer, photomask and reticle automatic inspection system 3−24226
smoothness control for Josephson edge junctions, post-baking 3−24791
solar cell, planar multijunction high voltage chip, fabrication and props. 3−16621
spin-on glass as an intermediate layer in a tri-layer resist process 3−1483
SQUID, multiloop low inductance DC device, fabrication and props. 3−13191
submicro measurement for lithographic eval., electrical probe technique 3−24448
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
submicron process using multilayer resist system, semicond. device manufacture appl. 3−29929
submicron process using tri-level resist struct., VLSI manufacturing appl. 3−30164
switches, micromechanical, photolithographic method of forming contact surfaces 3−12401
tape automated bonding, precision artwork by contact printing and masking 3−7051
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
Ultratech wafer stepper, characterisation 3−18460
UV deep/vacuum radiation photolithography, exposure and dry development, plasma system origination 3−12668
UV exposure systems, sources for production and spectral control of deep UV radiation 3−1462
VLSI, mix and match of 10:1 wafer steppers with die-by-die alignment to 1:1 proximity and projection systems 3−18469
VLSI, UV spectral exposure meter 3−18458
VLSI device fabrication, micron and submicron lithography techniques 3−7451
VLSI electronics, microstruct. science, book 3−5923
VLSI/VHSIC, improving resolution using phase-shifting masks 3−18289
wafer step-and-repeat alignment systems, characterisation data and cross watering 3−18471
wafer stepper alignment systems, comparison of autoalign techniques 3−18463
wafer stepper characterisation 3−24440
wafer stepper characterization and process control techniques 3−18467
wafer stepper performance, monitoring, using crossbridge elec. test structures 3−24442
wafer stepper throughput 3−18462
X-ray, Gas Puff Z-Pinch (GPZP) plasma X-ray source appl. 3−1471
X-ray, mask with optically transparent registration window 3−18509
X-ray lithography, appl. of zone plates for automatic alignment 3−1469
X-ray lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
X-ray lithography, full wafer single exposure and step-and-repeat exposure systems 3−1467
X-ray lithography, mask damage using intense pulse plasma X-ray sources, theory 3−12906
X-ray lithography, micro Z-pinch exploding wire as X-ray source 3−12917
X-ray lithography, Si_3N_4 mask, low press. CVD deposition 3−12907
X-ray lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, design 3−24220
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222
X-ray lithography system for submicron device fabrication 3−29931
X-ray lithography techniques for VLSI fabrication 3−1470
X-ray printing technology, using full-field, step and repeat systems 3−24223
Au lines, electron beam and X-ray lithography 3−18524
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092

photolithography continued
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs monolithic ICs, deep UV photolithography process using double layer photoresists 3−12993
GaAs quarter micron gate low noise MESFET fabrication using optical lithography 3−12832
GaAs sub-half-micron gate MESFET fabrication using pile-up masking technique 3−1613
$GeSe_2$ obliquely deposited Ag sensitized films, mechanism of lithographic sensitivity enhancement 3−1474
Nb/Al-Al_xO_y-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication 3−24777
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
Si, polycrystalline, resistor form., submicrometer-wide 3−30128

photoluminescence
see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity, review *(Japanese)* 3−18217
III-V semiconductors, photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
phosphate glass:Nd amplifiers, spectral characts. of excitation energy extraction 3−19092
photoelectroluminescent diodes for fibre optics 3−25102
photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
silicate laser glasses, spectral-luminesc. and lasing characts., water effect 3−19087
solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
ZnS:Mn, La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, excited-state absorpt. temp. depend. 3−30531
C:H amorphous films, plasma deposition and optical props. 3−22302
CdS:Cu, Cl activated phosphors, luminescent centre form., photoluminescence study 3−25065
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
CdTe, Ag diffused, degradation of elec. and optical props. 3−1308
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. and photoluminesc. props. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
GaAs epitaxial films, laser irrad., photoluminesc. meas. 3−18951
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3−13366
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, photolum. 3−30478
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs n-type Ge doped, MBE grown, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
GaAs, photoluminescence spectra and meas. *(French)* 3−18947
GaAs, residual double acceptor, IR absorption, photoluminescence and Hall effect meas. 3−24102
GaAs v-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers, photolum. study on effects of Te doped cladding layer 3−13567
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, nonuniformity and dislocations, photoluminesc. intensity study 3−18193
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation, photolum. meas. 3−7164

photoluminescence continued
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ epilayer photoelectrochemical cells, stabilisation and luminesc. props. 3−11128
GaAs:Si, implanted, high temp. thermal and laser annealing, luminesc. data *(Russian)* 3−24114
$GaCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
GaInAsP DH laser material assessment by photoluminesc. 3−13548
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaInAsP-InP, lattice-matched, dopant conc., photoluminesc. study 3−29946
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Cr, Nd crystal, spectral and luminesc. props. 3−2265
GdScGa:Cr^{3+}, fluoresc. lifetime and CW tunable room-temp. laser action 3−30530
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ solid soln., luminescence and electrophysical props. 3−7218
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP, photolum. results 3−6297
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{0.72}Ga_{0.28}As_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, hot carrier multiphonon scatt., 1.3 μm photoluminesc. study 3−18200
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recombination 3−24101
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}$P-InGaAsP double heterostructs., nonequilib. carrier lifetime in active region, effect of emitter recomb. 3−25058
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}$P-InGaAsP double heterostructs., photoluminesc. characts., effect of emitter recomb. 3−25060
InP, annealing encapsulants, photoluminesc. study 3−1539
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP, photolum. results 3−6297
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP, near gap energy levels, photolum. and photocond. study 3−2067
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Zn epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
$NaGdGeO_4$:Nd^{3+}, cryst. growth from soln. in melt, IR laser radiation prod. 3−19086
n-Si, heavily doped, band-gap shrinkage, luminesc., IR absorpt. and bipolar transistor data 3−18165
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, electron-hole recombination lifetime distrib., light induced ESR and luminesc. 3−1345
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, light-induced metastable effects 3−12593
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous films, 0.2<x<0.5, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−16612
SiC:Sc, 4H and 6H polytypes, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−18224
YAG:Cr^{3+}, Nd^{3+} solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
ZnF_2:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3−2092
ZnS:In^+, ion implanted, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−7193
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
ZnS:Mg, phosphors, electro- and photo-luminesc. study 3−18953
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097
ZnSe:Ni(Fe), near IR photolum. detect. 3−2090
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

photolysis
laser applications, microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
photolysis continued
organometallic gases UV photodecomposition, appl. to metal deposition 3−24302
CO, phase matched, VUV generation 3−8163
I laser, pumping in power stage, radial distribution of excitation 3−7966
Si, thin film formation by direct photochemical decomposition of Si_2H_6 3−23027
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
photomagnetic effect
information recording, expt. study 3−1841
EuO, magnetic moment, optically induced charge, microwave SQUID study *(Japanese)* 3−13196
photomagnetoelectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3−15249
digital ICD luxmeter 3−31754
exposure measuring photoelectric detector spectral characts. 3−13391
exposure meters development 3−4121
photodiode transconductance amplifiers for video/photometric appls., optimum noise performance 3−13393
photoelectric photographic exposure meter improvement *(Russian)* 3−2127
photographic flash meter *(Spanish)* 3−26927
quotient-type digital lighting intensity meter *(Polish)* 3−26990
scanning microphotometer using CCD array for testing thermal imaging systems 3−3912
scanning microscope photometer, digital transfer function 3−8921
self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer, piezoelectric transducer testing appl. 3−31740
test facility for thermal imaging systems 3−3913
X-ray photometer FH in satellite AUOS-S, proportional counter construction and design *(Polish)* 3−32053
X-ray tube operated with exposure meter, power-variation law choice 3−10106
photometric light sources
No entries
photometry
see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
calibration, broadband lamp standard for UV, visible and IR ranges 3−4114
halftone image microphotometry, possibility of using photodiode-operational amplifier type photodetectors 3−9803
in-line photometry in hostile environments, fibre optic cable appls. 3−1958
integrating, systematic errors, correction factors *(Polish)* 3−5812
microscope photometer, computer controlled 3−27323
plasma panel displays, microabrasion antiglare, meas. technique 3−27115
pulsed laser emission energy density spatial distrib. monitoring by foil method 3−30573
pulsed photometry registration channels, nsec. pulse amplitude meas. using two-channel device 3−10056
radiant flux meas. and unit standardisation in night observation field 3−27119
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646
ulatra-low-drift DC amplifier for use with photomultipliers in astronomical photometers 3−29322
underground light technology measurements in an area of an endangered explosive atmosphere *(German)* 3−32897
Si photovoltaic devices for photometric use, spectral charact. correction 3−25082
ZnS-Na_2AlF_6 multilayer narrowband spectral filter coatings, optical props. related to layer structure and preparation 3−18934
photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*
photomultipliers
amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
amplitude instabilities and precision meas., using scintillation detector 3−27239
anti-Cherenkov photomultiplier tube for modular calorimeter array 3−21200
background exam. 3−29768
calibration using Anacker-Mannkopff black body 3−7104
channel electron multiplier arrays overcoated with CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency in VUV 3−12523
cosmic ray muons, detector photomultiplier-amplifier combination, for intense magnetic fields 3−31950
current pulse amplifier, wideband 3−29316
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−15619
design of 20 inch diameter photomultiplier for water Cherenkov expts. 3−27212
effluent monitor,, scintillator sensor, pulse-current modes 3−31949
electro-optical, preamplifier photomultiplier, integrated power supply, single electron resolution 3−31948
electronographic camera at prime focus of CFH 3.6 m telescope 3−12528
electronographic image convertor for spectroscopy with 2.6 m reflector 3−12527
FEU-36 models, time resolution measurement 3−29764
HR 400 microchannel photomultiplier, light pulse shape study from scintillators 3−21207
laser scanning camera [for viewing inside nuclear reactors], refl. light detect. with photomultiplier 3−25385
lead glass photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
linearity and stability tests with two-stage amplifiers for EM calorimeter 3−15595
mean dark current diminution, during operation with periodic signals 3−21180
microchannel plate and its applications *(Japanese)* 3−29769
microchannel plates, noise factor meas. 3−1239
multi-anode microchannel array detector systems for astronomy 3−15235
multialkali photocathode, photocurrent meas. under conditions of total internal refl. 3−1234
multialkali photocathode, single-electron characts. 3−1235
particle identifier, scintillation signals pulse forms diagnostics 3−32031
photodetectors, technology trends, photocathodes and dynodes 3−15339

photomultipliers continued
photon counting appl., nanosecond dynamic processes meas. 3−20939
photon counting system for correl. amplitude meas. 3−9715
positron camera, scintillator photomultiplier arrangements, problems and solutions 3−31959
pulse amplitude distribution meas. circuit, due to dark noise 3−9897
pulse origin site determ. by two-freq. quarter-period shift modulation 3−18148
pulse shaper for timing photomultiplier pulses 3−17627
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
R 1294 U microchannel plate coupled to NE111 plastic scintillator, timing props. study 3−21221
RCA 8850, afterpulse time spectrum meas. 3−29761
scintillator-photomultiplier combinations, time resolution improvement using dynode signal 3−21206
soft X-ray photocathodes characterisation 3−27283
statistical characteristics of single-electron photoreceivers 3−27240
subnanosecond light-pulse generator, high-speed photomultiplier parameter meas. 3−29767
three-channel strobed nanosecond-range integrator for investig. of pulse-forms of periodic elec. and opt. signals 3−6616
time characts. meas., apparatus and meas. errors 3−24052
tomography, positron, tube coupled to BGO scintillator 3−31947
transit time dispersion in photomultipliers containing accelerating grids 3−29770
transition radiation and bremsstrahlung in photomultipliers 3−1237
ulatra-low-drift DC amplifier for use with photomultipliers in astronomical photometers 3−29322
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice/graded gap APDs as solid state photomultiplier 3−30488
LiF photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
MgF_2 photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282

photon correlation spectroscopy
analogue-pulse correlator, multichannel, for correl. spectroscopy of liq. cryst. 3−3983
counting system for correl. amplitude meas. 3−9715

photon counting
correlation amplitude measurement system 3−9715
multiwire X-ray counter with high resolution 3−15631
nanosecond dynamic processes meas. using photomultiplier 3−20939
photomultiplier, multialkali, single-electron characts. 3−1235
photomultiplier background exam. 3−29768
photoreceiver signals, statistical characts. 3−8698
semiconductor laser, photocounting statistics associated with temp. fluctuations 3−19103
X-ray, using electron multipliers, gain characts. of microchannel plates 3−29762
$LaBr_3$:Sm quantum counter for 10.6 μm radiation 3−31737

photon echo
pentacene molecules in p-terphenyl crysts., photon-echo profile in ultrashort time region 3−25335
SiO_2:Nd^{3+} glass, optical homogeneous linewidth meas. with picosec. accumulated photon echoes 3−19214

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons*

photon polarisation
No entries

photorefractive effect
four-wave mixing, nearly degenerate, in photorefractive materials, theory 3−19192
$BaTiO_3$ single-domain crystal, image-bearing beam self-pumped CW phase conjugation 3−2388
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals, four-wave mixing, appl. to real-time double-exposure holographic interferometry 3−2400
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, real-time image division in four-wave mixing 3−13624
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, running holograms 3−13641
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, light beam steering using reversible photoinduced grating 3−25364

photoresistors
driveway lights, controlled by car headlamps, using 555 timer and photoresistors 3−23634
low-inertia, for recording solid state laser pulses *(Russian)* 3−25078
resistor technology, comparison of different types *(German)* 3−6939

photoresists
see also electron resists
aldehyde copolymer electron-beam and X-ray resists, self-developing, highly sensitive 3−17413
AZ2400, mid-UV exposure at 313 nm, induction effect characterization 3−24436
chlorobenzene single-step lift-off process, diazo-type resist, for IC metallisation 3−7431
deep UV resist, o-nitrobenzyl ester based, lithographic evaluation 3−12677
defect decoration for obs. by transmission optical microscopy 3−1485
dry lithography method for patterning photoresist mask, semiconductor device technology 3−12666
fine line circuiting fabrication process 3−24236
high-resolution high-speed contact lithography using XeCl and KrF lasers 3−24229
IC fabrication, hardened organic resists, removal during fabrication 3−18452
intralevel hybrid resist process with submicron facility using electron beam and optical lithography, CMOS device fabrication 3−1704
Josephson device fabrication using superconducting sandwich struct., photoresist coatings 3−13184
Langmuir-Blodgett films, polymerization and photoresist appls. 3−18305
LSI WX-118 new high speed positive resist for wafer steppers 3−24435
mixed-resin photoresist system for mid and deep ultraviolet photolithography 3−29671
multilayer photoresist struct. appl. for electron-beam mask making 3−30126
multilayer resist systems for submicron lithography 3−29929
multilevel resist processing, manufacturing implications 3−1464
negative electron resist chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV and X-ray lithographic characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−24233
organosilica, etching characts., appl. to tri-level resist process 3−29968
PCB photoresist solvents, diethyl carbitol 3−12438

photoresists continued
PCBs, Cu-clad substrates, etching, photoresist burnout device 3−12439
photographic processes in microelectronics 3−1660
plasma etching, anisotropic, using hydrocarbon-O_2 mixture 3−29924
plasma resist image stabilization technique (PRIST) update 3−1459
PMMA film, photoetching for microlithography and optical information recording 3−7336
PMMA film, vaccum UV photoetching 3−7335
PMMA photoresist., deep UV lithography using excimer laser, SEM study 3−1482
PMMA resists, deep UV ablation 3−29911
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist for VLSI 3−24472
polydiallylorthophthalate resist for electron-beam lithography 3−12878
polymer film photoresist radiation sensitivity enhancement via morphology control 3−12714
positive photoresists, enhancement of resist plasma erosion rates by electron-beam hardening 3−12869
resolution improvement for boundary schemes in semiconductors, fine line technology 3−29917
SAMPLE resist profile simulations, photoresist types, processing, developers, line edge profiles 3−24224
semiconductor IC metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step liftoff process with diazo-type resist. 3−7432
sensitised poly(olefin sulfones) as dry-developable, mid- and deep-UV photoresists 3−7436
spin-on glass as an intermediate layer in a tri-layer resist process 3−1483
stripping, comparison of wet and dry techniques 3−29910
stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
thin film IC technology, polymer X-ray resist props. *(Polish)* 3−1149
three-layer resist system for deep UV and reactive ion etching microlithography of nonplanar surfaces 3−30140
tri-level resist structures for submicron lithography, VLSI fabrication 3−30164
UV resists with negative or positive tone 3−12688
VLSI, fully recessed field isolation technology using photo-CVD oxide 3−24509
VLSI fabrication, particulate filtration of chemicals, gases and photoresist for increased yield 3−1633
Ag_2Se/Ge-Se multilevel resist systems, performance 3−12690
Au-C-poly(butene-1 sulfone) three-layered system, soft X-ray induced energy deposition 3−18338
Cr masks, proximity printing for semiconductor IC fabrication 3−30150
GaAs devices, polyimide film prep. and preferential chemical etching techniques 3−24295
GaAs monolithic ICs, deep UV photolithography process using double layer photoresists 3−12993
Ge-Se based multilevel resist systems, lithographic perform. 3−1460
Si-gate FET manufacture, plasma processing, optimization 3−7399
TiO_2 film to improve photoresist adhesion 3−415

photosynthesis
electric power from photosynthesis, prospects 3−28559
SnO_2-meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613

phototelegraphy *see facsimile*

photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
alternative energy cogeneration technology potential 3−5306
Brayton cycle solar central receiver experimental system, planning and design 3−16160
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3−16540
desalination productivity of distillation vs. reverse osmosis using solar pond energy 3−28819
material props., status and development *(Czech)* 3−5666
organic Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3−28140
piston engine, CW laser driven, indicator efficiency 3−13653
rotary piston laser engine 3−13654
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
solar pond power plant with direct contact boiler, thermal anal. 3−10857
thermoelectric generator with nontracking semiparabolic concentrator 3−11194

phototransistors
heterojunction phototransistors (HPTs) for digital optical communications systems 3−14756
high-speed photoreceiver with a field-effect transistor photodetector 3−21006
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
microwave MESFET optical detector optical response at 2.8 GHz 3−31744
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
optocoupler devices, using GaAs diode emitters, Si photon detectors, characts. 3−25100
optocoupler emitters/receivers, technology, characts. *(German)* 3−13381
photocouplers, LED of semiconductor photodetector based technology, linearity, reliability *(French)* 3−18990
photoelectric transient processes, time parameters and response times *(Chinese)* 3−7892
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs graded band-gap picosecond phototransistor and photodetector 3−18955
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct. FET as 27 ps photodetector 3−31743
GaAlAs-GaAs device uniting LED and phototransistor 3−25096
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
InGaAsP solid soln. heterojunction phototransistors, elec. characts. 3−2125
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3−7898
Si, properties and primary appls. 3−13388

phototubes
see also photocathodes; photomultipliers
UV sensitive phototube with ns rise time, ultrafast EM signal detection 3−26926
valve electronic camera, remote controlled, at C.F.H. 3.60 m telescope prime focus *(French)* 3−12524

photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
2 kW photovoltaic array for N European location 3−28144
battery state of charge meas. technique 3−11167
Commission of European Communities solar cell systems study, potential market to year 2000 3−28561
conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
desalination plant using reverse osmosis, solar powered demonstration system 3−11366
distributed photovoltaic power systems, impact on electric utility systems 3−27607
HV photoconvertors at high illum. conc. depend. of parameters 3−2124
intensified photovoltaic power system *(Japanese)* 3−28439
microwave repeater application, experimental findings 3−3412
organic dyes at transparent semiconducting electrodes as base for photoelectrochemical cell 3−13392
polyvinylcarbazole-trinitrofluorenone complex films, photovoltaic props. meas. 3−7879
power systems, balance-of-system assessment 3−10859
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3−16541
RAI TV repeaters, photovoltaic generators 3−22308
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3−15948
reliability, measurements and control methods 3−22272
residential system parameters meas., data acquisition using Hewlett-Packard spectral analyser 3−15247
solar cell arrays, field test performance assessment 3−16658
solar cells, review of progress 3−11174
solar conversion principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
solar energy conversion, semiconductor based, review 3−32753
solar panels simulation including dynamical effects 3−5688
solar photovoltaic power system, reliability study 3−22307
solar photovoltaic power systems, evaluation 3−16659
solar photovoltaic thin film technology, prospects 3−5696
solar power convertor with photovoltaic cells, single-crystal, spherical, in glass matrix array with conductive backing for space heating applications 3−11156
SOPHOCLE 1000 prototype photovoltaic generator with concentration, design, experimental results and operational characts. 3−5687
technology progress and industrialisation prospects 3−32755
thermophotovoltaic conversion efficiency, theory 3−22295
thermophotovoltaic converter performance, characteristic parameters 3−11170
thin film photovoltaic technologies, review 3−5702
water pumping for agriculture using solar cells *(French)* 3−28816
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
Au-merocyanine-TiO_2, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967
Au-merocyanine-TiO_2, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., electron acceptor doping effects 3−18968
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, photovoltaic props., cathodolum. spectrum 3−2120
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
CdS-trivalent metal phthalocyanine heterojunction photovoltaic cells 3−18956
$Cd_{1-y}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
GaInAsP-InP monolithic photovoltaic power converter at 1.06 μm 3−7907
InSb IR linear array imager, for 1 to 5 μm region 3−4101
Si photovoltaic devices for photometric use, spectral charact. correction 3−25082
Si ribbon, photovoltaic mechanism, lifetime meas. 3−18175
Si spherical solar cells, development 3−22292
Si:H amorphous Schottky barrier photovoltaic cells, minority carrier lifetime 3−1338
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119

photovoltaic effects
amorphous semiconductor, photovoltaic band gap for solar cells 3−7877
conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
gyrotropic cryst. circular photogalvanic effects due to electron-phonon interaction 3−7158
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3−1428
organic semiconductor interface photovoltage studies, optically modulated electron beam method 3−12602
organic solar cells, current status 3−28592
p-n heterojunctions, with interface energy band discontinuities, photo-EMF, lux-ampere characts. 3−7247
p-n junction, contact pot. determ. 3−1387
p-n junction, degenerate abrupt, open circuit photo-voltage 3−12612
p-n periodic asymmetric structs., photovoltaic props. 3−1384
polyvinylcarbazole-trinitrofluorenone complex films, photovoltaic props. meas. 3−7879
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3−15948
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3−24063
semiconductors, surface photovoltage and photoconductivity under sub-bandgap illumination 3−13348
SOS wafer, microscale electronic characterization by scanning photovoltage meas. 3−12553
squaraine dye particle dispersions, photovoltaic action, pulsed photocond., optical absorption 3−25049
Al/lead phthalocyanine/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
As_2SeTe_2-Mg(Al)(Zn) contacts, conductivity control and photovoltaic effects 3−29862
CdS-polyacetylene photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
p-CdSb:In p-n junctions, LPE grown, props. *(Russian)* 3−7254
CdTe thin films, obliquely deposited, anomalous photovoltaic effect *(Japanese)* 3−25081

photovoltaic effects continued
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
Cu_2O, Schottky solar cell, effects of electric annealing on photovoltaic props. *(Korean)* 3−22301
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, surface photovoltage study 3−29964
GaAs, uniaxially compressed, metastable excitons, photo-EMF spectra study 3−7191
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, photo-EMF, forward current flow mechanism, electrolum. study 3−7246
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ n-n heterojunction, photovoltaic response *(Chinese)* 3−18941
HgCdTe MOS structures, photovoltage 3−12650
InSb:Zn, linear photogalvanic effect, laser beam excitation 3−1323
InSe, photocond., photovoltaic props., carrier mobility and lifetime 3−24143
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, effects of photo-induced microcrystn. 3−32767
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
$LiNbO_3$, spatial phase shift during hologram writing 3−30596
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
$PbTiO_3$-$La(Zn_{2/3}Nb_{1/3})O_3$ ceramics, high-voltage photovoltaic effect, MnO_2 doping influence 3−18943
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
a-Se/Al contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Si, amorphous, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell characts. 3−29829
Si amorphous pin solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3−32791
Si amorphous solar cells, photovoltaic props. and separated reactor chamber prep. 3−32788
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, nonlinear recombination processes, saturated photovoltage transient meas. method 3−12557
Si p-n junction, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC photovoltages 3−29850
Si p-n junction characts., photovoltaic method using cut-off freq. 3−24156
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554
Si ribbon, EFG, Cu precipitates morphology characterizing lattice imperfections 3−18182
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
n-Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, intervalley relax. time 3−2079
Si wafer O_2 precipitate-free zone width meas. using surface photovoltage meas. 3−18299
Si wafers, surface damage, surface photovoltage study technique 3−12552
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
a-Si:H diodes induced by forward bias carrier injection, photovoltaic and dark elec. props. 3−13376
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cell, comparison with n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 3−32777
Si/SiO_2/Mg inversion layer solar cells, elec. characts. 3−32776
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cell, comparison with spray deposited $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-Si solar cell 3−32777
n-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1448
n-Si-Fe_xO_y-1M $NaNO_3$ functions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1449
Si-SiC structure formed by C ion implantation into n-Si, elec. characterisation *(French)* 3−7287
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3−2063
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface charge inhomogeneities, surface photovoltage meas. 3−1428
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
SnO_2-dye solution interface, laser-induced photoelectrochemical transients meas. 3−24216
Te/a-Se contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
TiO_2 thin film-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1450

photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry
No entries

physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*

physical instrumentation control
atomic-beam set-up for 0.5 MHz absolute frequency stabilisation of CW dye laser 3−8124
automated laser Doppler anemometer, aerodynamic expts. *(Russian)* 3−4353
coincidence circuits, nanosecond, controlled and majority types 3−4484
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3−2362
geophysical measuring system microcomputer control *(Hungarian)* 3−21452
heavy ion accelerator, automated control system, nanosec. pulse form meas. system on-line with computer 3−4482
hydrostatic leveler, based on light reflection 3−4753
laser interferometry technique for track-following servo control of DASD head location 3−8191

physical instrumentation control continued
laser range finder for dimensional control of radio telescope antennas *(Russian)* 3−26577
mass spectrometer with specimen introduction in modulated mol. beam form, automated recording system 3−4496
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity electronic controls, conceptual design, report 3−10009
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3−15280
NAC accelerator computer-based control system 3−15540
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3−10245
stray magnetic fields removal, computer-controlled method 3−21101
unit with temp. control for thermoluminesc. and thermally stimulated current meas. 3−3985
X-ray diffractometer, double-cryst. stabilisation of angles, attachment design 3−4521

physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*

physical optics
cylinder with inhomogeneous impedance surface, plane wave diffr. 3−30655
inverse scattering identity, survey 3−8243

physics
see also physics computing
No entries

physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
adaptive quadrature, two-dimens., calc. program for rectangular regions 3−329
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
circular pipe flow, velocity profile estimation, Kalman filter appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4372
coil, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3−29607
cosmic ray ion chambers, digital recording system 3−4432
current-carrying finite arc segment, vector pot. and mag. field, analytical form 3−19277
drift chamber, data registration system design 3−4464
electrodynamics, EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
electron micrographs, image reconstruction, EM computer program system 3−3001
electrostatic fields, EFIR software for calc. of potentials and excitation *(Russian)* 3−13668
Hall measurement in semiconducting materials, numerical data processing method *(Russian)* 3−27075
liquids, relative optical index meas. by interferometry *(French)* 3−4324
magnetic bodies, nonlinear, EM forces, static, 3D, equivalent dipole modelling 3−29607
magnetic domain obs. using CCD image sensor and microcomputer 3−15450
magnetic fields, local, finite element analysis on microcomputer using iterative division procedure 3−13676
magnetic hysteresis, field modelling programs 3−30298
magnetic material, nonlinear, field computation 3−30299
magnetisation curves, interactive modelling for CAD 3−18615
microcomputer interface for energy spectrum generation and anal. *(German)* 3−26816
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3−27262
multichannel amplitude analyser in CAMAC standard, design and operation 3−10055
nanosecond pulse form measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3−4482
neutron diffractometer, Disk, encoder design and operation 3−10067
nuclear research, proposed small system standard for computer interfacing 3−20115
optical system life cycle cost, computerised modelling 3−81
piezoelectric materials, anisotropic, acoustic wave generation, numerical anal. 3−30246
plane-and axisymmetric eddy current distributions calc. using finite element method 3−13679
polymers, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects, analogue computer study 3−30233
PROM simulator and word generator for microprogrammable high speed processor development 3−15621
proportional chamber, data registration system based on hybrid IC 3−4465
random-signal recognition system, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−8867
RF cavities, constant cross section and three-dimensional form, CAVIT and CAV3D programs 3−4405
SEM and STEM images processing 3−31686
semiconductor laser spectra, 1.55 μm, computer-simulated transient evolution 3−25256
semiconductor spectrometer, four-channel, data output system 3−10066
single-crystal television diffractometer software 3−4499
spacecraft in LEO, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3−27376
stress determ., computerized US technique 3−23107
TEM, conventional, nonlinear high resolution computer image processing 3−2998
thin-film thickness indicator, automatic, using Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
TM_{01} modes of cylindrically symmetrical multicell resonant structures, LALAGE program 3−4404
trigger processors for hadron colliders 3−32033
water flow vel. meas. in pipe, positron annihilation coincidence detection and digital data anal. 3−31856
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
composite model of speech production 3−8552
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−5944
gastrointestinal tract, nonlinear cct. mode analysis development 3−23152
left ventricular pumping model, comparison with artificial heart 3−4672
phantom model of man, induced elec. fields meas. system and obs. 3−15665
polynomial vocal tract model for speech synthesis 3−8550
ventricular specialised cond. system of the heart, signal modelling 3−21343
vocal tract system, digital simulation 3−13977

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
engineering in medicine and biology, conf., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 82) 3−5934
monitoring system using implantable thick film hybrid circuit 3−32073
phase- and amplitude-dependent stimulation at high sample frequency [physiology application], physiological appl. 3−10081
voltage-controlled time meas. instrument for physiological research and clinical investigation *(German)* 3−15633

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
digital audio discs, DAD, optical head 3−9602
electronically controlled, with electronic antiresonator and automatic zero balancing *(German)* 3−3813
hi-fi dynamic pick-up cartridge *(German)* 3−9590
magnetic, preamplifier appl. *(Spanish)* 3−17564
moving coil, low noise preamplifier *(Spanish)* 3−26692
moving-magnet cartridges, RC equalizer 3−31597
optical sensor appls. to audio and video discs 3−15340
phonograph cartridges, input output considerations 3−3788
phonon preamplifier for moving-coil and moving magnet pick-ups 3−31595
Saticon pick-up tube, with 18 mm diameter, lightweight camera appl. *(Czech)* 3−26630
Shure V14V cartridge, charcts. 3−20775
Shure V-15 type V phono cartridge 3−20802
Stanton 980 LZS system, charcts., performance *(German)* 3−3771
Van-den-Hul stylus, comparison with other types *(German)* 3−31572
video disc player using laser diode pick-up *(Japanese)* 3−3743
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture processing
see also computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
3-D digital image data, distance function and distance transformation 3−2996
adaptive block truncation coding scheme using an edge following algorithm 3−8955
adaptive data compression by transformations for generating stationary statistical image models 3−30990
adaptive DPCM image coding 3−8953
adaptive filtering approach to digital image enhancement *(Chinese)* 3−25812
adaptive image coding, effect of block size 3−13963
adaptive image coding system analysis and simulation, LMS algorithm application 3−8951
adaptive interframe transform coding system for images 3−3008
adaptive intra-interframe DPCM coder 3−19575
adaptive Kalman window filter, degraded images restoration 3−8933
adaptive spatial/temporal/spectral filters for background clutter suppression and target detection 3−14139
aerial photographs, texture anal. 3−19810
airborne video bandwidth compressor, hardware systems design 3−14595
aircraft contrast signatures in the infrared spectral region 3−3918
aircraft type recognition, with algebraic invariants *(German)* 3−14073
algorithms and experimental results on image reconstruction from limited data 3−8965
algorithms for image processing *(Italian)* 3−14110
array codes for correcting cluster-error patterns 3−25720
astronomical images, atm. distortions compensation, cepstral anal. and speckle-interferometry of wideband images 3−19732
automatic optical inspection of printed circuit boards 3−31648
autonomous weapon, image processing system alternatives 3−15271
bearings-only passive ranging using Kalman-Bucy and Moore-Penrose methods 3−2980
bi-level image processing, linear interpolation schemes anal. 3−19784
binary image restoration, using boundary information and texture generation rule 3−8910
binary images, encoding by raster-chain coding of cracks 3−8912
binary patterns, transform preprocessing, structural classification 3−8911
binary pictures border following and reconstruction using grid point representation 3−19745
binary/nonbinary images, segmentation and coding; improved algorithm 3−19786
biological dosimetry by chromosome aberration scoring with parallel image processing 3−32192
black and white display of colour images, pseudo-grey techniques 3−2966
block coding of graphics, pre-processing technique 3−8954
block cosine image coding with adaptive quantization 3−13962
broadcast quality TV signals, three-dimens. filtering for downsampling 3−30997
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
Candide's practical principles of experimental pattern recognition 3−30973
chromatic changes, liveness and scaling of patterns 3−8929
coding algorithms optimization, computer simulation studies application 3−19615
color texture reconstruction using a bidimensional Markov model 3−3007
colour image intelligibility, improvement and evaluation 3−19846
coloured displays, spectrogram generalisation 3−25776
combined parallel logic array and pipeline arithmetic array for biological cell image anal. 3−4546
complex objects, representation by triangularity points in 3D space 3−14176
composite source coding techniques for image bandwidth compression 3−8952
conditional run-length coding for multilevel graphic image 3−8880
conditional runlength coding for picture image 3−19851
continuous movement regeneration in low-frame-rate aerial images 3−30991
contour-texture approach to picture coding 3−3005
control strategies in pattern anal. 3−19833

picture processing continued
core-line extracting algorithm, maximal square moving method based 3−30979
corner detection, filtered projections appl. 3−19809
corner point displacements estimation by investigation of second order greyvalue variations 3−14170
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
decomposition and separated adaptive digital processing of degraded images with a visual quality criterion 3−8959
deformed images, matching methods 3−8916
desmearing estimator, Bernoulli-Gaussian model application 3−8937
diagnostic radionuclide image quality, effects of pixellation 3−25863
diffuse edge tracing using a predictor-corrector procedure with adaptive scope 3−14102
digital encoder application 3−2742
digital halftoning of images 3−19785
digital image processing, picture quality *(Croatian)* 3−8866
digital image quality and interpretability: a proposed experiment for testing the efficacy of enhancement and restoration algorithms 3−25854
digital image vectorization for natural scenes, expt. results 3−19788
digital morphology in the 3-D space 3−3019
digital radiography *(Japanese)* 3−32125
digitised binary images, fusion operations 3−14163
discrete convexity, definition parameterisation and compatibility 3−8928
displacement estimation based on the correlation of image segments 3−30853
displacement estimation by prediction coefficient energy concentration 3−19750
DPCM image coding system using Markov properties of prediction error signal *(Japanese)* 3−19803
DPCM-coded pictures, improved reconstruction scheme 3−19774
dual resolution adaptive differential PCM-like coding for image compression 3−8467
dual-colour picture display panel investigation using 2-D array of LEDs *(Japanese)* 3−31528
dynamic scene analysis and 3D object descriptions 3−3021
dynamic scenes, extraction of moving objects 3−14193
edge analysis in digitized grey level patterns 3−19717
edge detection, tutorial review 3−8941
edge detection algorithms, new performance criteria 3−14099
edge detection algorithms *(Italian)* 3−14111
edge detection by two-dimensional spatial sequency digital filter 3−14197
edge detection using range information 3−30972
efficient MVE image reconstruction for arbitrary measurement geometries 3−8938
electronic blackboard for image sending *(Japanese)* 3−19804
electronic image processing, conf., York, England (July 1982) 3−22626
electronic image processing of scanning optical microscope images 3−25862
entropy-coded hybrid differential pulse-code modulation for image data compression 3−19781
facsimile data compression for military applications, definitions and performance 3−31115
facsimile technology, recent progress 3−26003
fast Kalman filter for images degraded by both blur and noise 3−8935
feature extraction of manufactured parts in the presence of spurious surface reflections 3−14121
FIR CCD interpolator filter for image processing applications 3−6847
focus of expansion, direct computation 3−19794
Fourier transform sensor of image *(Spanish)* 3−15334
functional colour space, selection in picture processing, anal. or encoding *(Russian)* 3−8868
grainy photographic images, digital enhancement 3−30989
grayscale pictures, connectivity properties 3−19811
grey level vision system development 3−25855
grey scale image anal., sequential growth of convex regions 3−19823
hardware digital processor, image bandwidth compression application 3−8949
Heathrow Airport machine reading of travel documents 3−30987
Helmholtz wave equation model, inverse scattering solution, image processing appl. 3−30963
hierarchical image transmission, spline interpolation for quick recognition 3−3010
hierarchical picture segmentation by approximation 3−2960
hierarchical transmission of multilevel dithered images 3−25850
high aperture imaging, expansion of depth of focus by image depuzzling 3−19840
holographic beam splitter, complex amplitude addition and subtraction 3−13643
image analyser selection for detector systems and radiometers, optimizing raster optoelectronic systems 3−21009
image analysis using polarized Hough transform and edge enhancer 3−2971
image coding using a predictor controlled by image content 3−3004
image coding using autocorrelation function half-width method *(Russian)* 3−25697
image coding using vector quantization 3−3003
image complexity/observer characts. dependence 3−25851
image description based on quasioptimal orthogonal splitting *(Russian)* 3−30957
image enhancement, modified Kalman filter algorithm and its application to sea-background infrared image *(Japanese)* 3−30983
image objects characterisation, border-to-border distance measure 3−30965
image processing for communication of picture material 3−31079
image projection, determ. of local surface orientation from distortion of known patterns 3−2994
image recognition, preselection of information tags *(Russian)* 3−14138
image recognition, resolution of an unknown number of signals 3−19818
image recognition probability for multielement array system, threshold device presence depend. 3−19819
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3−14135
image reconstruction by maximum entropy 3−25859
image reconstruction from band-limited data by spectrum extrapolation 3−14142
image reconstruction from projections, series expansion method 3−2992
image registration by matching relational structures, star structures appl. 3−8917
picture processing continued
image representations for sources near to dissipative earth, error anal. 3−8640
image restoration, mean square error criterion, relative evaluation 3−14144
image restoration, raised cosine function 3−25792
image restoration by adaptive-optical phase compensation 3−8890
image restoration schemes for degradation by additive white Gaussian noise *(Japanese)* 3−30982
image segmentation, Gaussian Markov random fields appls. 3−8894
image segmentation using gradient relaxation technique 3−19824
image segmentation using simple Markov field models 3−8838
image segments, optimal quadtrees representation 3−19796
image signal 2-dimensional adaptive DPCM predictors, channel error propag. 3−2991
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3−2961
image transform modelled on visual processing mechanisms of the brain 3−25853
image transformation, filtering and subsampling using transform coding techniques 3−30854
image understanding and graph matching 3−8939
images spectra estimation 3−19789
indirect, n-dimensional displacement addressing mechanism for an image processor 3−30966
industrial component identification, real time grey scale vision system 3−30985
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
interframe coding with general two-dimensional motion compensation 3−3012
intraframe adaptive coding, quality eval. based on orthogonal transforms 3−3013
inversion of digital singular convolution operators 3−8961
IR and microwave radiometry, statistical modeling of scene variability 3−3922
IR detector using JFET array 3−3976
IR focal plane array system performance modelling 3−4083
IR image simulation of natural backgrounds 3−21495
IR imaging of surface current distribution 3−4220
IR mosaics, nonplanar, advanced on-focal plane signal processing 3−4104
IR pushbroom imagery acquisition and processing 3−4092
iterative restoration methods, convergence 3−8958
Karhunen-Loeve transform on array processor, multispectral and single band images appl. 3−30993
Landsat agricultural scenes, detect. and eval. of mixed pixels 3−15863
Landsat image data, multispectral classification rel. to higher-order components 3−21451
large images, segmentation and chaincoding by windowing 3−19844
line and edge feature location 3−14181
line drawings, efficient coding method 3−25849
line pattern, with grey values, generalised distance transform., appls. 3−25815
linear digital matting, experimental system 3−31563
linear quad- and oct-trees in image processing algorithms 3−8967
linear shift-variant systems class, state variable representation 3−14051
local contrast enhancement filter 3−8924
lossy gray scale compression using biased adaptive delta modulation with arithmetic coding 3−30967
low data-rate moving-image transmission for deaf communication 3−31092
low-level image processing, VLSI architectures 3−25858
lung tumours, X-ray edge detection, decision function classifiers 3−10130
Markov random field texture models 3−19791
microprogrammable image processor design 3−8950
microwave radiometric maps, principles and processing *(Italian)* 3−15452
MIG welding, narrow gap with groove tracking control using TV camera as welding arc image sensor *(Japanese)* 3−32922
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
mosaic sensor drift compensation 3−4090
mosaic sensors data processing 3−4106
motion degraded image, restoration by Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 3−19821
motion estimation of rigid planar patch from three views 3−3017
motion of edges and motion estimation in a sequence of TV pictures 3−3011
motion-compensated television coders, spatial subsampling 3−19576
moving object masks based on likelihood tests 3−14192
moving objects parameters estimation, television methods 3−26637
moving pictures, motion information extraction by local processing 3−14190
multifactor algorithm for two-dimensional convolution 3−8848
multiplanar NMR imaging of the human head 3−27322
multispectral images, data ordering and compression using Peano scan 3−30992
natural textures, structural anal., Fourier transform method 3−8901
noise reduction techniques for CCD image sensors 3−9798
noise reduction using statistical filtering 3−8934
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
noisy blurred images, restoration technique 3−19842
nonlinear image restoration, visual quality constrained approach 3−8853
nonstationary 2-D recursive filter for speckle reduction 3−8966
one-dimensional parallel-cascade image RT processor *(Slovak)* 3−8865
optimal image filtering problems, correlation response parameters 3−25839
optimal technique for tomographic image reconstruction from curved ray projections 3−8963
optoelectronic feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
peak noise removal by a facet model 3−19808
pel-recursive television image motion estimation using the Kalman filter 3−8968
perceptual graph, new algorithm 3−14098
phase retrieval problem, importance of boundary conditions 3−8962
phased array imaging system, homomorphic signal dereverberation 3−2913
photometric stereo considering diffuse illumination, moving objects appl. 3−8906
photovideotex, digital picture coding 3−26014
PICAP system, image processing and analysis application 3−8944
pipelined processor, nonlinear local image transforms application 3−8945

picture processing continued
planar shape recognition using orthogonal transform of the boundary 3−2953
polyhedral figure, interpretations 3−14101
predictive coding for monochrome picture signals by using visual props. *(Japanese)* 3−30981
PREDITE real time processor, TV transmission bandwidth compression application 3−8946
project COST 211 objectives and results 3−19614
quadtree encoded images 3−25813
quality improvements in pictures reproduced from low sequency DCT and DST coeffs. 3−30994
quality prediction based on visual model 3−2832
radar holography, appl. of max. entropy method to image processing 3−25860
real-time relational processor 3−8947
recurrence splines, appln. to speech and video signal processing 3−25746
recursive region segmentation, histograms analysis 3−8940
reflectance map technique, 3D shape determ. for 2D shading information 3−2993
region description and modifications algorithms based on chain code transformations 3−8840
restoration and enhancement of arbitrary finite-energy images from incomplete spatial and spectral information 3−8957
sampling and interpolation in two dimensions 3−3014
sampling rates for linear shift-variant discrete-time systems 3−2938
sampling theorems in two dimensions, limited data sets 3−30995
satellite image interpretation methods 3−10307
satellite monitoring, image anal., sensor technology 3−8889
satellite synthetic, aperture radar system, auxiliary data networks 3−9366
satellite TV broadcasting, modulation techniques for FM channel 3−9434
satellite-borne SAR data, digital-signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−14821
sea surface radar imagery, inversion of side-scanned image of dispersive scene 3−27486
SECAM system, visual signals mixing *(Polish)* 3−3715
second directional derivative edge operator, zero crossing 3−25824
segment-chain encoding of line drawings 3−25848
segmentation, image understanding 3−8942
segmentation and watersheds of functions 3−8842
segmentation by texture using correlation 3−19795
segmentation method for range data 3−25822
seismic data anal. using digital image anal. 3−4758
self-reference spatiotemporal image-restoration technique 3−19799
sequences, motion interpretation advances 3−8943
shared near neighbour clustering, stability anal. 3−30976
signal dependent noise 3−30962
skip-scanned digital picture-information system with three types of correlation taken into account for redundancy reduction *(Japanese)* 3−31527
smear compensation for a pushbroom scan 3−3928
space-based IR CCD mosaic sensors, low power challenge 3−4107
space-sequency correlation function for stereo images match 3−19839
spatial-interaction image models, estimation and choice of neighbours 3−19782
spatio-temporal feedback system stability 3−25835
spatio-temporal prefilters for conditional-replenishment video coders 3−19780
standard TV-signals, improved reproduction *(German)* 3−14977
steropsis refining using image motion 3−14169
stray radiation rejection analysis for heat seeking missile 3−2974
structural information hierarchical processing in artificial intelligence 3−2896
subjective assessment of bandwidth limitation of the 625-line television luminance signal 3−25852
superresolution using linear system methods, a comparison 3−8960
surfaces in three-dimensional digital images 3−14133
synthetic aperture radar, airborne applications 3−9367
synthetic aperture radar, speckle elimination by scanning spectrum subdivision *(Chinese)* 3−26540
Sz-500 scanning, sampling techniques 3−25834
target acquisition and extraction from cluttered backgrounds 3−2970
target classification from inverse synthetic aperture radar images, effect of data reduction 3−2825
target recognition, inter-class discrimination using synthetic discriminant functions 3−2977
target-like object extraction algorithm, using double gate *(Korean)* 3−8869
texture analysis, edge features, statistical theory 3−8903
texture analysis, method based on space filling curves 3−8899
texture analysis, organ-pipe diagram appl. 3−8902
texture classification using averages of local pattern matches 3−8904
texture measurement definition, theory 3−8900
textured dynamic scenes, segmentation procedure 3−19827
three dimensional object recognition, characteristic view method 3−25821
three dimensional scenes, segmentation into primitives, though transform appl. 3−14178
three-dimensional digital images sampled on face-centered cubic lattice, topological props. 3−2995
three-dimensional digitized pictures, deletability of 1-voxels, shrinking *(Japanese)* 3−30984
three-dimensional objects, fast processing using linear octtrees 3−25816
time varying images, hierarchical symbol description and matching 3−19834
time varying images, velocity matched linear filtering 3−14191
time-varying images, motion representation 3−8905
tomography, maximum reliable information 3−19723
tracking of obscured targets, using generalised correlation measures 3−3568
TV, informative image areas selection, stochastic *(Russian)* 3−30950
TV image processor using charge-coupled photodetectors 3−20714
TV picture noise reduction, spatiotemporal filter 3−30996
TV picture perception, staircase patterns emphasized with edge transitions, Mach phenomenon suppression 3−25844
TV pictures and signals, statistical properties 3−25798
TV receivers, digital techniques *(Japanese)* 3−31504
TV receivers digital processing for picture enhancement of PAL coded signals 3−31509
TV scanning without interlace, error free sampling theory development *(German)* 3−14119
TV signals, planar pre- and postfiltering application *(German)* 3−14120
TV three-dimens. system, CCD panel image sensing and gas discharge panel display 3−3944
two dimensional images, feature closed class, restoration principle 3−19790
two dimensional stochastic models for image restoration and edge extraction 3−8956
two-dimensional digital filters for image processing, charcts., design and implementation *(Italian)* 3−14112
two-dimensional image correlator using Vander Lugt volume filters 3−8884
two-dimensional images, system identification considerations 3−8888
two-dimensional optical transients acquisition and processing, using video tape recorder 3−9718
two-dimensional recursive filtering of images 3−25845
two-dimensional sequential coding scheme for blob pictures 3−19850
typographic characters, contour coding for high resolution 3−3006
unified image processing and viewing system for radiology 3−21339
US Army research programme into night vision and electro-optical technology 3−9804
US imaging, effect of surface mapping corrections with synthetic-aperture focusing technique 3−23116
video measuring-sensor, compensation for nonlinearity of static charcts. in image recognition *(Russian)* 3−14136
video signal compression, extrapolation algorithm, effectiveness improvement *(Slovak)* 3−8630
video signals processing, new filter technology 3−2849
video-rate image convolver memory architecture 3−8948
videoconference conditional replenishment digital coder, spatiotemporal prefiltering 3−30855
videotex, interactive public information service 3−14366
vidicon tube with logarithmic signal processor 3−3701
visual signals commutation, basic problems considerations *(Polish)* 3−3716
volumetric descriptions of objects from multiple views 3−30970
Walsh-Hadamard transformed picture transmission 3−3009

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques
aviation fuel-gauge, algorithm for optimum correction of data *(Russian)* 3−21430
B-spline approximation geometric proof for the variation diminishing property 3−17258
BARITT diodes, doping profile optimisation, simplex-search method 3−7373
digital data signals with raised-cosine frequency characteristics, eye-openings results 3−2817
function generator for nonlinear convertors 3−6563
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
line processes on a plane, piecewise linear random paths and central limit theorem 3−30798
logic CAD, dynamic partitioning techniques for faster design, piecewise-linear functions 3−12093
multivariate functions, piecewise linear approximation 3−17136
nonlinear resistive DC ccts., multiple solns. 3−17501
optimal piecewise linear approximation of plane curves 3−11673
ordinary differential eqns. soln. using waveform relax. and Laplace transforms 3−6475
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
piecewise-linear approximations when calculating transients in power systems *(Russian)* 3−21595
pseudo-random number generators and chaos 3−11752
random process correlation functions, errors in determ. of derivatives *(Russian)* 3−9627
resistive networks, homeomorphism 3−23154
resonant circuit dynamics, computer-aided anal. 3−528
Riemannian boundary value problem, Noetherian criterion 3−353
shape anal. and pattern classification, consistent piecewise linear techniques 3−14179
tunnel diode oscillator, self-excited, chaotic state, theory 3−12016
Pb-acid battery electrical circuit model 3−22283

piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

piezo-optical effects
see also piezoreflectance
single-mode optical fibre, stress-induced birefringence 3−18883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostruct. lasers and superlattices, high press. optical measurements 3−2320
$LiNbO_3$ laser Q-switching, electrooptical-elastooptical effects *(Slovenian)* 3−2354
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3−4319

piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers
accelerometer, reference apparatus for checking impact acceleration meas. 3−27106
acoustic waveguide, piezoelectrically active, normal modes, dispersion relations, numerical anal. 3−18596
active wide-band piezoelectric filters 3−13067
alarm circuit, using pulsed mode oscillator, Schmitt trigger, NAND gate ICs, transistors 3−23633
bimorph piezoelectric flexible mirror, graphical soln. and comparison with expt. 3−18933
ceramic piezoelectric components, selected constructions and appls. *(Polish)* 3−7608
ceramics, material types and device appls., review 3−18585
earphones for artefact-free recording of auditory brainstem responses 3−32137
fundamental model piezoelectric acoustical oscillator struct. and fabrication on Si or GaAs wafer 3−1788
high di/dt particle beam accelerator current meas. by piezoelectric gauges 3−10010
IR radiation detector, basic charcts. 3−31742
laser beam mirror deflectors, piezoelec. driven, axial-mode 3−7864
optical fibre, piezoelec. polymer-jacketed single-mode, for elec. field detect. 3−13211
pressure transducer, piezoresistive, monolithic IC, biomedical appl. 3−4530
production and appl. *(German)* 3−18593

piezoelectric devices continued
quartz crystal, hydrocarbon gas sorption detectors 3−15277
quartz piezoelectronic components for professional and consumer appls. *(Polish)* 3−7609
shank type three component dynamometer *(Chinese)* 3−15486
stepping drive for sectional telescope mirror adjustment 3−5729
sunburn-timer, comprises two CMOS ICs and piezoelectric sounder 3−877
tuning fork resonator using shear mode piezoelectric ceramic 3−1803
US absorber, laminated 3−18605
voltage supply conversion using piezoelectric current transformers 3−22168
$LiNbO_3$ powder, phonon echo phenomenon, correl. signal processing appls. 3−8681
PZT pyroelectric piezoelectric detector for EM/acoustic energy detect. at laser drilling site 3−31706
Si diaphragm pressure sensor with high output and high accuracy 3−4020
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*
piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*
piezoelectric materials
see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
anisotropic, acoustic wave generation, numerical anal. 3−30246
Bi-based layer-structured ferroelectric ceramics, dielectric and piezoelectric props. 3−1772
ceramic for high power use *(Japanese)* 3−24605
ceramics, characts. and applic. *(French)* 3−30244
ceramics, material types and device appls., review 3−18585
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
perovskite piezoelectric ceramics, future appl. 3−13045
piezoelectric ceramic acoustic radiators flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
piezoelectric insulator-semicond. layered struct., photoinduced grating, SAW generation 3−7582
poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric films for telecommunication appls. 3−7585
polymer hydrophones, fundamental 31-mode and hydrostatic mode designs 3−21503
polyurethane foamed matrix piezoelectric composite with 3-1 connectivity 3−24604
polyvinylidene difluoride films, stretched, piezoelec. props., annealing effects 3−13046
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectricity under high press. 3−13044
polyvinylidene fluoride hydrophone, spot-poled membrane design, sensitivity 3−15874
PVF_2 piezoelectric polymers in nondestructive dielec. evaluation 3−7584
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
PZT ceramics, tetragonal structure, ageing phenomena *(French)* 3−24606
quartz, growth and appls. 3−29163
quartz crystals, monoquartzite nutrients for hydrothermal growth 3−7578
quartz crystals 3−366
quartz resonator crystals grown with $LiNO_2$ and $LiNO_3$ dopants, mech. Q, IR absorpt. obs. 3−30243
selection for US clinical diagnostic system 3−4823
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Sr(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solution ceramics with temperature-stable high dielectric constant and low microwave loss 3−18582
$LiNbO_3$ crystal for sensitive electro-optical system measuring elec. fields 3−21068
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
$LiNbO_3$ on SAW device, high resolution photoacoustic microscopy study 3−13068
$LiNbO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$LiNbO_3$/CdSe acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
$LiTaO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
$PbTiO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$Pb(Zr,Fi)O_3$ hollow spherical piezoelectric elements operating at large static pressure 3−18604
$Pb(Zr, Ti\ (Mn_{1/3}Sb_{2/3}))O_3$ piezoelec. ceramics, used for thickness shear mode and appls. 3−1802
$Pb(Zr, Ti)O_2$ piezoelectric ceramics, material property meas. 3−13048
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric disks, transient voltage produced by mech. disturbances 3−24633
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$-type piezoelec. ceramics, physical props. 3−30242
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ ceramics, doped, low field poling, dielec. and piezoelec. props. 3−18583
$PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ discharge polarisation preparation, electret state model *(Russian)* 3−7579
SiO_2 crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047
piezoelectric oscillations
crystal-resonator, reflection coefficient association frequency, frequency meas. appl. 3−30258
quartz, piezoelectric AT-cut rectangular plates with patch electrodes, flexural vibrations, finite element anal. 3−18584
thin crystal plates, plane elastic waves anal. 3−1787
ZnS, current oscillations, excited by rectangular voltage pulses 3−24607
piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*
piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*
piezoelectric semiconductors
thin crystal plates, plane elastic waves anal. 3−1787
CdS crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
CdS, piezoelectric thin film on amorphous substrate, SAW propagation, expt. study *(French)* 3−13079
CdSe crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
GaAs SAW charge transport, monolithic delay line appl. 3−1795
piezoelectric semiconductors continued
ZnO crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3−24691
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
ZnO piezoelectric film, nonuniform, effect on Si SAW delay line 3−7614
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO, thin film, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnO thin film resonator on Si, two dimensional theory 3−24692
ZnO-Si layered medium, SAW resonators 3−24644
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si membrane, acoustically thin, plate mode excitation and propagation 3−30288
ZnS crystals, piezoelectric and dielectric constants meas., by resonance-antiresonance method 3−21095
ZnS, current oscillations, excited by rectangular voltage pulses 3−24607
piezoelectric thin films
deposition methods and appls., review *(Japanese)* 3−13049
microphone application, noise cancelling for telephone headsets 3−14451
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
reactive ion etching for acoustic wave devices 3−30291
thin film electret and condenser types 3−32267
AlN film piezoelectric loudspeaker, audiofreq. characts. 3−31584
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
AlN, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
CdS, SAW propagation for amorphous substrate, expt. study *(French)* 3−13079
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, ferroelec., piezoelec., prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3−24691
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO piezoelectric film, nonuniform, effect on Si SAW delay line 3−7614
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
ZnO, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnO, prep. by sputtering and epitaxial CVD 3−6309
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO thin film resonator on Si, two dimensional theory 3−24692
ZnO US transducer, dielectric breakdown characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30237
piezoelectric transducers
acoustic emission, quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3−17473
buzzers, operation construction and application 3−18591
calibration by spectral methods 3−31617
ceramic hydrophones, amplitude and phase directionality measurements, low MHz range 3−4806
characteristics meas., self-balancing digital photoelectric photometer appl. 3−31740
circular ring type transducers, freq. spectra and vibr. vel. distrib. meas. 3−30255
cylindrical piezoelectric transducers with controllable characteristics, theory 3−30260
design and investigation of a stack-type piezoceramic vibration transducer for a vibration motor 3−20992
distance and wind vel. meas. appls. 3−30289
electrode transducers of SAW in piezoelectrics, self-consistent calcs. 3−24648
equivalent circuit representations 3−4812
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
flaw detection using thermovisor 3−22793
flow meas. appl., particle-gas 3−15518
force measurement, multicomponent balance using piezo force elements for high press. wind tunnel expts. *(German)* 3−27109
high-resolution charge and polarization distrib. meas. by piezoelectrically-induced press. step waves 3−9880
interdigital transducers for acoustic imaging 3−1815
Lamb wave device with an interdigital transducer for nondestructive evaluation 3−24637
linear drives, instrumentation engineering appl. *(German)* 3−24630
magnetoelastic transducer use in vibr. parameter meas. systems 3−26883
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
membrane type, flexural mode, characts. 3−7622
organic piezoelectric HF thin-film transducers 3−1785
photoacoustic microscopy on SAW device, high resolution 3−30294
piezoceramic US transducers response, simple wave propag. anal. 3−27497
piezoresistive, liquid He vapour pressure thermometer appl. 3−15301
polymer membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
polymer US transducers, conical and toroidal, for long range focusing 3−30296
polyvinylidene difluoride films, stretched, piezoelec. props., annealing effects 3−13046
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
pressure, static calibration 3−31699
pressure gradient transducers, diffr. const. calc. 3−10323
pressure sensor selection for steam turbine vibrations diagnostics 3−15328
pressure sensors, piezoresistive types 3−26890
pressure transmitter using diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
reflecting transducer for partial discharge acoustic signals in power transformers 3−1800
resonant, operation in radiating and receiving modes 3−1813
SAW filter employing interdigitated interdigital transducers 3−24650
SAW filters, phase-shifting technique for group-type unidirectional transducers 3−24638
SAW interdigital transducer, alternate finger breaking technique 3−13075

piezoelectric transducers continued
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3−21449
seismic transductors, charact. *(Italian)* 3−21450
selector for calibration 3−15314
shock wave pressure meas. using piezoelect. pulse transducer with matched amplifier 3−9770
thick film pressure gauges *(French)* 3−20984
thickness mode, induced voltage characteristics 3−18597
three-component transducer for linear accelerations 3−31711
transient behaviour, analogue electrical simulation 3−4824
ultrasonic emulsification device using piezoelectric transducer 3−1797
underwater US transducers, face-plated, efficiency meas. 3−32264
US, NDT appl. 3−23112
US detector, wide-band, using thick piezoelectric transducer 3−32265
US flowmeter hydrodynamic error reduction 3−4057
US piezoceramic probes appl. to medical diagnostics, fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
US polymer miniature hydrophone probes, voltage sensitivity anal. 3−10326
US transducer, acoustic output distrib., expt. and linear systems theory anal. 3−10321
US transducer, piezoelectric ceramic, for pulse driving 3−4817
US transducers, thin film electret and condenser types 3−32267
vibration and pressure monitoring appl., in industrial environment 3−26893
vibrational transducer checking 3−30257
AlN film piezoelectric loudspeaker, audiofreq. charact. 3−31584
InGaAsP-InP DH wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ resonance thermometer as magnetically insensitive precision thermometer 3−20974
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$(Pb, Zr)TiO_3$ transducer, thickness-extensional trapped energy mode 3−30263
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ circular ring type transducer, vibrs. 3−27495
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic transducer for HF US power generation, vibr. charact. 3−1807
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric disks, transient voltage produced by mech. disturbances 3−24633
Si wafer, nonradiative processes, piezoelec. photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−30479
ZnO piezoelectric thin film US transducer, dielectric breakdown charact. *(Japanese)* 3−30237
ZnO plasma-enhanced CVD films, prep. and use in piezoelec. transducer 3−6310

piezoelectricity
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
boundary value problems, finite element method appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−22894
photoacoustics, coordinate modulation, with piezoelec. detection 3−32283
piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
$LiNbO_3$ with Al guide, piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ single cryst., electroelastic and SAW props. 3−30247

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

piezoreflectance
No entries

piezoresistance
plastic-encapsulated ICs, compressive stress and piezoresistivity effects 3−28928
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded-gap cryst., elec. cond., hydrostatic and uniaxial compression effects meas. 3−7194
Ga_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
Ge, γ-irrad., layer inhomogeneities, piezoresistance and mobility anisotropy 3−18185
In_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$, quantum ferroelec. semicond., low temp. resist. enhancement 3−18223
Si:P, impurity ionisation energy, elastic deformation effects, elec. cond. study 3−1282

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*

piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*

pinch effect
anode spot in a high-current vacuum arc, pinch effect 3−1187
conical pinched electron beam diode for intense ion beam sources 3−10026
electron and ion flow in pinch diodes, stability and pinch size 3−10033
light ion prod. and focusing with pinch-reflex diodes 3−4422
light-ion beam prod. with low impedance generators 3−4423
linear Z-pinch discharge axial electric field obs. 3−31797
pinch reflex diodes for proton and deuteron accel. 3−4424
Z-pinch exploding wire, X-ray source for lithography appl. 3−12917

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*

pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

pipeline processing
biomedical image processing system, cytocomputer, parallel pipelined image processor 3−21282
circuit simulation on vector processors 3−6435
cryptography, parallel/pipeline processor for fast exponentiation 3−3248
cryptosystem using parallel processing 3−3247
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
digital filter with parallel and pipeline architecture, Fermat number transforms 3−874
digital pipelined median filter architecture for real-time image processing 3−14127
electronic circuit matrices, decoupled soln. on pipelined processors 3−6443
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
express pipe networks 3−19955
Intel iAPX286, pipeline structure and virtual addressing *(German)* 3−23450

pipeline processing continued
intelligent link-oriented program generation under permuting states of Markov chains 3−20168
meteorological satellites, on-line processing of high resoln. imagery 3−4774
microprogrammable high-speed bit slice image processor 3−14125
MIPS microprocessor architecture 3−6739
modulator Z 3−14039
multi-channel microprogrammed FFT processor 3−6265
orthogonal derivatives on CDC STAR 3−330
PIXIE, machine vision system 3−14202
register file structure for high speed μP, pipeline operations anal. 3−12200
regularly decomposed picture, Walsh-Hadamard transform., pipeline processing 3−14118
signal processing chip 3−9743
Toeplitz systems solving, highly concurrent algorithm and pipelined architecture 3−31680
vector processor for connection to 16-bit microcomputer *(German)* 3−17753

pipes, cable *see electric conduits*

pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*

PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

PLA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

plages *see Sun*

planets
see also Earth; Jupiter; Mars; Venus
No entries

planimeters *see area measurement*

plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*

plants (power) *see power plants*

plasma
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
F-region, density/temp. disturbances from heating by HF waves 3−8279
flat disc in magnetically active plasma layer, low freq. impedance, radiosonde appl. 3−10283
ionised layer creation by breakdown of intersecting radio beams *(Russian)* 3−2511
ionosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
ionosphere, high-freq. radio wave, stimulated scatt. 3−13735
ionosphere, polar region, transitional HF and VHF emission from plasma inhomogeneities 3−8274
ionosphere, spacecraft borne transmitters emission, effect on plasma charcts. and disturbance 3−8280
ionosphere pulsed plasma probe technique for multi-ion plasmas and assoc. effects on instabilities 3−15836
ionosphere thermal self-focusing instability prod. by radio wave interaction 3−19376
ionosphere/magnetosphere, high freq. plasma noise induced in in-situ elec. dipole antenna 3−8365
ionsphere, moving bodies induction from interaction with plasma 3−10284
magnetosphere, electric and mag. fields meas. by equipment on Intercosmos-Bulgaria 1300 satellite 3−15837
nondischarge magnetoplasma ion source 3−30631
radiowave propagation in ionospheric plasma 3−19381
reflected radio wave frequency shift in ionospheric initial stage perturbation by strong radiowave 3−19375
satellite in dense plasma, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3−27376
solar wind velocity distribution effect on scintillations temporal spectra 3−8278
solar wind velocity estimation from interplanetary scintillation anal. 3−13722
trends in physics, conf., Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 1981 3−16865

plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*

plasma applications
see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
anode-plasma electron-optical systems, calc. by paraxial synthesis method 3−7060
Josephson junction fabrication, HF RF oxidation techniques to fabricate thermally stable junctions 3−7696
low-temperature gas discharge plasma etching processes control 3−7329
magnetic disc coating thickness control using plasma ashing 3−30325
metal cutting, air-plasma cutter for their materials *(Russian)* 3−16830
plastic encapsulants dry removal by plasma ashing 3−17055
ruby laser, refr. Q-switching by moving plasma 3−8026
X-ray lithography, mask damage using intense pulse plasma X-ray sources, theory 3−12906
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
Si solar cells, polycryst., photovoltaic conversion efficiency, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−32762

plasma arc sprayed coatings
Si plasma sprayed film, microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11804

plasma arc spraying
deposition of Cu-base alloys 3−5853

plasma-beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam
beat wave accelerator, simulations 3−15529
beat wave particle accelerator, expts. 3−15528
electron beam in modified betatron accelerator, ion reson. instability 3−21181
electron beam ionised discharges, appl. to switches 3−17985
electron beam-plasma ion source, plasma electron energy distribution meas. 3−31891
K_α diagnostics for particle beam target interaction 3−10022
laser focus accelerator 3−15564
laser-driven accelerator, using plasma waves 3−15530
laser-plasma acceleration, longit. dynamics, plasma/laser interaction, qualitative design 3−15531
relativistic electron beams injection and propag. into performed plasma channels for X-ray prod. 3−4413
relativistic plasma generators with effective radiation output 3−12516
waveguide, particle-wave interaction beam solitons 3−25597

plasma confinement
see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus
fusion reactor supercond. magnets, review 3−1896
helical mag. configuration using ferromagnetic materials 3−25434
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
magnetic confinement fusion engineering, future work plans 3−10743
multichannel light detector system for visible continuum measurements on Alcator C 3−4128
pulse-generator, high-power, using coupled LC resonators 3−17600
slow-wave heating of plasma in radiofrequency confinement device using array of phased antennae 3−8400
TEXTOR Tokamak, transient mag. field meas. and eddy current time constants, report *(German)* 3−27065

plasma containment *see plasma confinement*

plasma deposited coatings
organosilicon films, plasma-polymerized for IC technology appls., microwave discharge deposition, plasma etching 3−7456
polymer films, optical recording appls., dry plasma deposition 3−30378
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
LaB_6, thermoemissive plasma coatings, formation conditions 3−6335
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
Si:H, amorphous glow discharge film, optically illuminated, picosecond carrier dynamics obs. 3−18210
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, initial growth region 3−23041
Si:H, microcrystalline glow discharge deposited, wide range control of crystallite size 3−23025
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. with SiO_2 ultrathin plasma, surface electronic props. 3−24206
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si_3N_4, annealing encapsulant for InP, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
Si_3N_4, annealing encapsulant for InP 3−1539
Si_3N_4 encapsulated MOSFETs, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3−30068
Si_3N_4 film, antireflection coating for solar cell efficiency improvement 3−32764

plasma deposition
fibre optics for telecommunications, fabrication *(French)* 3−18877
Josephson technology, thin tunnel barrier oxide growth, RF plasma process uniformity improvement 3−1877
low pressure CVD, plasma and photodeposition techniques, review 3−11811
mass transfer analyses of the plasma deposition process 3−29217
optical fibre fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3−24911
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
PMMA film, deposition by plasma polymerisation from SF_6Ar-MMA, bubble formation obs. 3−6332
refractory metal films fabrication, by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 3−23040
RF plasma etching and deposition 3−24286
α-Si, microwave plasma CVD system for fabrication 3−23026
wafer profile indicator based on resistance meas. of thin film patterns 3−12664
Al-(Al_2O_3/SiO_2)-Si struct., double dielec. layer form by DC plasma anodization 3−7286
BN film growth, low temp. double-plasma process, on semiconductor substrate 3−11814
C:H amorphous films, plasma deposition and optical props. 3−22302
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3−17389
GaAs-polymer interface, polymer film plasma polymerisation and MIS struct. elec. props. 3−12722
$LiNbO_3$ film, plasma assisted deposition and struct. *(Japanese)* 3−396
Si, amorphous, mass transfer analyses of the plasma deposition process 3−29217
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si amorphous pin solar cells, arc-discharge deposition and conversion efficiency 3−32787
Si amorphous solar cells, photovoltaic props. and separated reactor chamber prep. 3−32788
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
Si, polycrystalline coatings, prep. from $SiHCl_3$ in RF plasma 3−6342
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:H, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size and orientation control 3−29195
Si:H, microcrystalline glow discharge deposited, wide range control of crystallite size 3−23025
Si:H amorphous solar cells on polymer film substrate, plasma deposition and photovoltaic props. 3−32789
a-Si:H film, high rate plasma deposition, for electrophotographic photoreceptor 3−6333
a-Si:H films, deposition by glow discharge and reactive sputtering, H reactions 3−423

plasma deposition continued
Si-Al system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
Si-Pt system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
Si_3N_4 amorphous powder, plasma CVD using hybrid plasma torch 3−23035
SiO_2, SiO_2-Al_2O_3 integral solar cell cover fabrication by plasma-activated source 3−6331

plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; stellarators; Tokamak devices
accelerator, closed electron drift and extended zone of accel., basic features of operation 3−4383
beam-plasma ion source, ion beam extraction with ion space-charge compensation 3−4416
compressor, multichannel cumulative discharge, I_2 laser optical pumping appl. 3−13501
display technology *(German)* 3−4201
EAGLE, pulse power research 3−9986
electrical inhomogeneities in MHD channels, statistical anal. 3−5706
electrode gap breakdown in MHD channels 3−5705
electron source, gas injection into high-pressure devices 3−21192
grid controlled plasma switch with isolated neutral plasma and free electron flow regions 3−22237
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
hybrid plasma torch, appl. to plasma CVD of Si_3N_4 amorphous powder 3−23035
induction generators, detonation driven, with parallel and antiparallel mag. fields 3−22314
ion beam, from reflex triode, focal spot size, anode plasma uniformity effects 3−27183
MHD generators, boundary layer investig. using Langmuir probe 3−32825
PBFA I pulsed power driver for ICF 3−9985
surface wave produced plasmas props. and appls. 3−13770
switches, operation investigation 3−25294
travelling wave tubes, supercritical beam current excitation theory 3−29755
X-ray source using exploding wire micro Z-pinch, lithography appl. 3−12917
Cd vapour arc, CW recombination laser action 3−25121

plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
brush discharges, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
high-frequency fibre optic system improvement 3−1954
hot plasma X-ray diagnostics, scintillation detectors performance obs. 3−31964
imaging X-ray spectrometer, virtual phase CCD evaluation 3−27286
instrumentation for testing and evaluation of MHD heat recovery/seed recovery DOE in USA programme 3−22318
multichannel light detector system for visible continuum measurements on Alcator C 3−4128
phase-locked heterodyne receiver appl. 3−9890
recording device for plasma diagnostics, using Thompson scattering meas. 3−31695
semiconductor detector X-ray spectrometer, pulse processing system, design philosophy 3−32048
spark discharges, charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
streak camera image converter tube, S1 photocathode design 3−24018
vacuum X-ray diode, X-ray yield meas. appl. 3−27284
VUV plasma lasers, calibration and diagnostic techniques 3−8119
CO_2 laser-target interaction diagnostics, optical fibre appls. 3−1953
N_2 TEA laser oscillator-amplifier system for interferometric plasma diagnostic appls. 3−19056

plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
ion thruster charge-exchange plasma flow 3−27434
K_α diagnostics for particle beam target interaction 3−10022
MHD generator plasma diagnostics using bulk conductivity and Hall parameter meas. 3−16662
surface flashover across divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photography study 3−13036
thyratron, H_2, plasma parameters under steady-state conditions 3−18152
H_2 thyratrons, electron excitation processes study 3−7108

plasma diagnostics by laser beam
dye laser, active-passively mode locked, for laser produced plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−8016
electron density profile determ. from refr. meas. obtained using holographic interferometry 3−25378
high temperature plasma quasi-optical diagnostics *(Japanese)* 3−8197
impurity line profiles for Doppler broadening meas., repetitive display system, report 3−25381
laser Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
UV picosecond high power laser pulse generation for laser-prod. plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−25172
vacuum arc, high-current, in axial mag. field, plasma parameters, spectroscopic study 3−24010
Cu vacuum arcs, macroparticles vel., in situ determ. 3−12478
H_2O and D_2O vapour discharge laser, orthogonal polarisations generation 3−25289
N_2 TEA laser oscillator-amplifier system for interferometric plasma diagnostic appls. 3−19056

plasma diodes
AMPFION class ion diode theory 3−4421
conical pinched electron beam diode for intense ion beam sources 3−10026
electron and ion flow in pinch diodes, stability and pinch size 3−10033
intense ion beam diodes for inertial fusion 3−4418
intense ion beam source development expts. 3−4425
K_α diagnostics for particle beam target interaction 3−10022
large duration electron beam generation in freq. mode using explosive emission cathode 3−10034
light-ion beam prod. with low impedance generators 3−4423

plasma diodes continued
light-ion ICF, system requirements 3−4420
low , temperature intense electron beam diodes, design and testing 3−22346
magnetically insulated diode with cryogenically refrigerated anode for ion beam prod. 3−4427
magnetically insulated transmission line for GREC generator 3−10014
pinch reflex diodes for proton and deuteron accel. 3−4424
pinch-reflex diodes, light ion prod. and focusing 3−4422
pinched-beam ion-diode scaling on the Aurora pulser 3−21193
punch-reflex diode, multiterawatt generator for intense light ion beams 3−27187
relativistic electron beam energy concentration study 3−10013

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides
free electron laser with waveguide cavity, magnetic resonant three-dimens. kinetic theory 3−25278
parallel-plane waveguide filled by double-layer struct. consisting of dielec. and semicond. plasma 3−8353
plasma column as an antenna system 3−19474
rF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high-power receiver protector for radar systems 3−17869
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
solitons, particle-beam interaction 3−25597
transversely nonuniform plasma waveguides, failure of homogeneous multilayer approximation 3−2586

plasma focus
capacitor bank for pulsed nuclear fusion expt. 3−5710
ion beam generation, in plasma focus with fast valve gas injection 3−10032
laser focus accelerator 3−15564
power supply and discharge system design 3−17540
pulse-powered, ion beams meas. by Thomson spectrometer 3−10072
repetitive dense plasma focus, neutron yield meas. 3−31892

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma guns
plasmagenerator volt-ampere depend., calc. method 3−1177

plasma heating
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
auroral ionosphere, heating by LF/MF transmissions 3−2521
electron beam-plasma ion source, plasma electron energy distribution meas. 3−31891
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3−29747
high-power electron and ion beam, conf., Palaiseau, France (June-July 1981) 3−59
ion cyclotron reson. heating antenna anal. 3−13829
pulse-generator, high-power, using coupled LC resonators 3−17600
slow-wave heating of plasma in radiofrequency confinement device using array of phased antennae 3−8400
superconducting poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3−18822
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3−13035
waveguide-plasma coupling, three dimens. theory 3−25483

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
arc spot motion, explanation by magnetoplasmadynamic forces 3−13032
beat wave accelerator, simulations 3−15529
electron and ion flow in pinch diodes, stability and pinch size 3−10033
glow discharge, pre-anode instability, high press. numerical study *(Russian)* 3−1183
ion resonance instability of electron beam in modified betatron accelerator 3−21181
ionosphere, HF radiowave propagation effects on striction parametric instability 3−25471
mode conversion, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic wave/EM ordinary wave 3−13771
rotating hollow beam, Weibel mode instability 3−24034
waveguide, particle-wave interaction beam solitons 3−25597

plasma jets
He-Xe pulsed plasma jet recombination laser, stimulated emission at 2.026 μm 3−2226

plasma magnetohydrodynamics
arc spot motion, explanation by magnetoplasmadynamic forces 3−13032
coal-fired MHD power generation, work in China on thermodynamic and electrophysical properties 3−22324
electrical inhomogeneities in MHD channels, statistical anal. 3−5706
electrode gap breakdown in MHD channels 3−5705
force-free magnetic field surrounding surface current carrying equilibrium toroidal plasma with circular cross-section, structure 3−30625
laser Doppler anemometer, for plasma stream diagnostics in industrial MHD systems *(Russian)* 3−4355
open-cycle MHd generators gasdynamic voltage drop, vel. profile models effect 3−11190

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma oscillations
see also plasma waves
He-Cd lasers, oscill. and striation effects on emission charact. 3−2208

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
linear Z-pinch discharge axial electric field obs. 3−31797
MHD generators, boundary layer investig. using Langmuir probe 3−32825
pulse discharges obs., probe characts. registration using strobed integration method 3−9896

plasma production
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
charge-exchange plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3−10254
Gas Puff Z-Pinch (GPZP) plasma X-ray source appl. to microlithography 3−1471
laser techniques for extreme UV spectroscopy, conf., Boulder, CA, USA (March 1982) 3−5911

plasma production continued
microwave plasma generation of H atoms for rocket propulsion 3−27435
multipole ion sources, operation limits 3−10030
plasmagenerator volt-ampere depend., calc. method 3−1177
surface wave produced plasmas props. and appls. 3−13770
He steady microwave discharge in quasioptical resonator 3−18090

plasma production and heating by laser beam
dye laser, active-passively mode locked, for laser produced plasma diagnosis *(Chinese)* 3−8016
electron density profile determ. from refr. meas. obtained using holographic interferometry 3−25378
half-integer harmonics generation in inhomogeneous laser prod. plasmas 3−13633
high-temperature plasma generation using high-power ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−19255
mirror, laser generated, for Nd:glass GILAS laser 3−2260
SHG distribution from laser-produced plasma 3−8199
solid target, energy input requirements for short wave laser 3−13476
VUV plasma lasers, calibration and diagnostic techniques 3−8119
CO_2 laser-target interaction diagnostics, optical fibre appls. 3−1953
KrF, high-power lasers, pulsed electron beam systems, for fusion 3−8014

plasma sheaths
see also plasma confinement
anode spot in a high-current vacuum arc, pinch effect 3−1187
MHD conversion, plasma sheaths, electrical charact. 3−22320
radiowave propagation through inhomogeneous plasma sheath *(Chinese)* 3−30677

plasma shock waves
No entries

plasma simulation
beat wave accelerator, simulations 3−15529
charge-exchange plasma propagation simulation near an electrically propelled spacecraft 3−10254
MHD convertor simulation computer code results and exptl. comparisons 3−32831
vacuum discharge, cathode processes, numerical simulation 3−13035
VUV radiation generation by plasma nonlinearities 3−8142
NO_x formation in coal-fired MHD power plant simulation facility 3−32829

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma transport processes
see also Vlasov equation
closed cycle MHD power generation, fully ionised K seed experiments, aspects 3−22332
coal combustion MHD power generation experiments with shock tube, plasma electrical conductivity meas. 3−22330
electron and ion flow in pinch diodes, stability and pinch size 3−10033
electron beam ionised discharges, appl. to switches 3−17985
MHD generator plasma diagnostics using bulk conductivity and Hall parameter meas. 3−16662
vacuum arc, bouncing expansion of cathodic plasma along transverse appl. mag. field 3−12481
vacuum arc, model steady state current distrib. in axially flowing conducting medium 3−12480
vacuum arc, multi-cathode-spot, model 3−12477
vacuum arc ion currents, interaction with axial mag. fields 3−12479
weakly ionised plasma, kinetic approach to EM wave propag. 3−8310

plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*

plasma waves
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
beat wave particle accelerator, expts. 3−15528
laser-driven accelerator, using plasma waves 3−15530
mode conversion, electrostatic cyclotron harmonic wave/EM ordinary wave 3−13771
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
travelling wave tubes, supercritical beam current excitation theory 3−29755
waveguide, particle-wave interaction beam solitons 3−25597

plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*

plasmoids *see plasma*

plasmons
see also solid-state plasma
nonlinear optics of long range surface plasmons 3−8140
optical metal-oxide tunnel detectors with microstructured electrodes 3−21007
planar metal-insulator heterostructure, antireson. in absorpt. spectrum of directed TM modes 3−24204
semiconductor superlattice, optic and acoustic plasmon modes 3−7244
SHG enhancement by coupling to long-range surface plasmons 3−19201
surface plasmon resonance, appl. to gas detection 3−15278
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2 tunnel diode, light emission rel. to surface plasmons 3−7931
n-InSb, far IR radiation from thin-film plasmons, CO_2 laser beam study 3−8139
Si inversion layer, cyclotron effective mass, plasmon and impurity effects 3−1429
Si/Si-rich SiO_2/SiO_2/metal struct. hot electron light emitter, surface plasmon effect enhancement 3−2129

plastic deformation
see also buckling; creep; ductility; plastic flow; serrated yielding
dynamic deformation analysis using holographic interferometric apparatus 3−464
metalworking damage, three-dimensional, isotropic, US echo method of estimation 3−462
steel, ultrasonic strengthening treatment, surface plastic deform. *(Russian)* 3−21511
structural element fatigue life, cracks, acoustic emission appl. 3−23090
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169

plastic flow
see also ductility
No entries

plastic strain *see plastic deformation*
plastic theory *see plasticity*
plastic track detectors *see particle track visualisation*
plasticity
No entries
plastics
see also glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
batteries for telecommunications industry using plastics 3−11849
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
connector systems, selection of plastics 3−14532
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3−22631
diallyl phthalate thermosetting resins for electric connector insulation, developments 3−23857
electronic enclosures using plastics 3−11514
electronic equipment shielding using conductive plastics 3−25509
electronic packaging appls. of plastics and elastomers 3−153
encapsulation for ICs, compressive stress and piezoresistivity effects 3−28928
estimation of permissible electric field strengths in epoxide insulation 3−13052
fabrication of induction motor shaft blanks by plastic working 3−5428
flame retardant halogenfree thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring 3−26275
flameproof enclosure of electrical apparatus in plastics materials 3−16982
glass reinforced plastic for telephone poles 3−9047
heat resistance evaluation *(Russian)* 3−7530
impregnated with ferrite or Fe_3O_4, radiowave scatt. suppressor 3−13766
indoor insulation design rel. to temporary dew deposits *(German)* 3−27857
insulators, elect. DC cond., 190 to 390K *(German)* 3−30252
insulators development for 35 kV power transmission lines in contaminated surroundings *(Hungarian)* 3−21656
laser beam memory disk, appl. of plastic substrate 3−18709
methods for heat resistance estimation of insulating materials and structures 3−13053
microelectronic devices, internal stress, performance of epoxy moulding compounds for encapsulation 3−12451
optical fibre data transmission 3−20512
perfluorocarbon liquid/plastic film capacitor technology, appl. to repetitive discharge pulse power systems 3−16666
Philips laservision video disc, plastics in telecommunications 3−15058
plastic-encapsulated IC, effect on TLC equipment reliability 3−12921
polyphenylene sulfide compounds for telecommunication connectors 3−11848
RYNITE FR 530, flame retardant thermoplastic polyester for telecommunication industry 3−11850
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3−15989
semiconductor devices, plastic encapsulation 3−12742
static-free conductive plastics using carbon black 3−17411
telecommunication appls., conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3−11397
telecommunications technology appl. 3−11847
TV cables, foamed plastics as electro-insulation 3−14535
plastics industry
electric drives, adjustable systems for rubber and plastics industry in Rumania 3−5774
losses due to power supply failures in a plastics factory *(Russian)* 3−22575
thermoplasts components joining by ultrasonic welding 3−27505
waste heat recovery by utilisation of electric powered heat pump *(German)* 3−16838
plate tectonics *see tectonics*
plated wire stores
No entries
plates (anodes) *see anodes*
plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*
pleochroism
see also dichroism
CdSe, anisotropic semicond., photocond. and pleochroism, polarisation sensitivity calc. for oblique illumination 3−13361
$CdSnAs_2$ p-n diode, photosensitivity polarisation anisotropy and photopleochroism meas. 3−2085
plexiglas *see plastics*
PLL *see phase-locked loops*
plotters
chart digitising apparatus using commercial recorder 3−4172
circuit-breaker reliability characteristic meas. and plotting device *(Hungarian)* 3−22239
current-voltage characts. meas. and recording of semiconductor structures, in semilogarithmic scale 3−18365
EPR 110 minicomputer and Endim 620.02 X-Y plotter interfacing *(German)* 3−9826
linear stepping motor, two-phase, for X-Y plotter drive appl., numerical simulation 3−5477
Shimadzu AUTOGRAPH DCS materials testing machines, printer/plotter accessory *(Japanese)* 3−20879
Zeiss Stereotop modified into analytical stereoplotter 3−10262
plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*
PMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
PMR *see proton magnetic resonance*
PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
pneumatic control equipment
pressure generator for airborne appl., MATE module 3−15786
throttle-type pneumatic transducers, high-pressure, for linear meas., design principles 3−26873
Pockels effect
corona discharge, electric field meas. using Pockels device 3−1184
HV laser spark discharger in Pockels cell for ultrashort pulse separation 3−30560
miniature supply for electrooptic Q-switch of laser resonator *(Polish)* 3−2355
pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
KD_2PO_4 electrooptic crystal, light deflection by means of a spatial modulator with electron addressing 3−30440
Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*
point contacts
Josephson junctions, bridge-type point contact, damping factor of Riedel peak 3−30362
Josephson point contacts fabrication, for submillimetre-wavelength mixers 3−30363
semiconductors, flicker noise, distrib. model, review 3−1254
p-Si-metal point contact diodes, surface, recomb. rate determ., effects on device characts. 3−18384
Nb-Cu superconducting microcontacts, excess current 3−1886
Si n-n^+ junction with point contact, I-V characts. and current oscill. 3−1388
W-Ni point contact diodes, V/A characts. 3−7291
point defect scattering
used for carrier scattering by point defects
semiconductor thin film, size-limited intrinsic transport, quantum freeze out effect 3−24070
point defects
see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)
MIM structures, current flow for cyclic heating/cooling, charged point defects 3−7290
CdS:Cu, Cl activated phosphors, luminescent centre form., photoluminescence study 3−25065
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid solns., elec. active point defects formation 3−22958
Si, float zone, point defect distribution, divided selective oxidation study 3−24281
Si heavily doped wafers, behaviours of thermally induced microdefects 3−24280
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
SiO_2 MOS structs., field-sensitive interface states, intimate-valence alternation pairs 3−1420
point of sale systems
see also EFTS
bar code reader for point of sale systems *(Japanese)* 3−2412
holographic laser scanners using generalised zone plates, POS scanner appls. 3−19228
planar omnidirectional optical antenna for point-of-sale system 3−31386
terminal for telephone, low cost 3−14447
point to point radio links *see radio links*
Poisson ratio
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectricity under high press., Poisson's ratio meas. 3−13044
polar cap absorption *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
polar cap flow *see airglow*
polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*
polar semiconductor materials *see polar semiconductors*
polar semiconductors
see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
anisotropic, Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
III-V semiconductors, high energy distrib. function and electron impact ionisation coeff. calc. 3−1316
unipolar, short sample, relaxational elec. instability 3−12545
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, anisotropic polar semicond., Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
polarimeters
see also polarimetry
acoustical, NDE appls. 3−32262
Compton polarimeter, Ge(Li) sectored detector appl. 3−21220
correlation Stokes polarimeter using a dual channel SAW Fourier analyser 3−6611
deuteron polarimeter for polarisation transfer expts. 3−15592
magnetopolarimeters, Kerr and Faraday, for local mag. parameter meas. of film, coatings, wafers 3−27058
C polarimeter using scintillation counters and multiwire drift chambers for 100-800 MeV protons 3−4443
GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiodes used for solar corona Fe XIII 10747 Å line 3−9792
polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
carriageway surface moisture meas. using polarisation of reflected light *(Japanese)* 3−31739
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. using superluminesc. diode 3−24930
polarisers and applications, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5918
polarisation
see also dielectric polarisation; gamma-ray polarisation; light polarisation; neutron polarisation; photon polarisation; polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
antenna array with controlled polarization of field, max. output signal power 3−30781
antenna phased arrays, controllable field polarisation, signal selection *(Russian)* 3−30782
broad-band wide-angle quasi-optical polarization rotators 3−30758
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3−30729
circularly polarized UHF-TV transmission 3−14989
circularly-polarised self-complementary antennas 3−2669
correlation Stokes polarimeter using a dual channel SAW Fourier analyser 3−6611
depolarization from rough natural terrain meas., antenna effects 3−25463
deuteron polarimeter for polarisation transfer expts. 3−15592
diode-switched integrated antenna phase shifter, new class characteristics 3−30761
discrete-element indicator based on the GIPP-16384 panel *(Russian)* 3−31767
dual-frequency circularly polarised printed antenna composed of strips and slots 3−25637
Earth, electrical transient anal. for disseminated mineralisation 3−27459
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3−20447
EM inverse problems, comments 3−13708
field strength measurements, polarization error anal. 3−25537

polarisation continued
H-polarized EM wave diffr. by ideally conducting curvilinear sheet 3−8248
INTELSAT VI transponder utilisation 3−14689
longitudinally polarized colliding beams 3−31887
loop antennas, reactively loaded with reflectors for circular polarisation 3−13828
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction antenna 3−20475
millimeter wave satellite communications systems, site-diversity reception appl. to overcome rain depolarisation 3−9297
multipath channel signals polarisation selection, antenna parameters optimisation 3−14604
plane logarithmic spiral, electrical control of radiation polarisation 3−8390
radiating source, compact circularly polarised *(French)* 3−13868
radio waves, field strength measurements at 852 MHz on the south-west coast of Norway [radio waves] 3−20423
reactively loaded loop antennas with reflectors for circular polarization 3−2670
satellite up-link power control experiment 3−14622
Shuttle Orbiter autoland guidance system, investigation of a microwave scanning beam landing system azimuth error source 3−15820
site-attenuation calculation from antenna factors 3−2633
SPEAR storage ring, beam polarisation meas. 3−21177
storage rings, longitudinal polarisation techniques 3−31886
terrestrial radio link antenna, new Cassegrain feed system with frequency reuse diplexer 3−25612
TV-satellite reception, polarisation modes *(German)* 3−3639
vertical dipoles above boundary, of separation, mutual impedance and efficiency 3−2682
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3−2637
X-band microstrip phased-array antenna with electronic polarisation control 3−13887
Pt electrode polarisation, onset of nonlinear behaviour in freq. and time domains, medical appl. 3−10083

polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
$^{12}O(^{12}C,^{12}C')$, inelastic scatt. to 3^- state, spin alignment meas. 3−21205

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polaritons
fibre, distortion-free pulse propag. using polariton-induced picosec. pulse broadening compensation 3−18905
luminescence, conf., Leningrad, USSR (April 1981) 3−16851
nonlinear optics of long range surface plasmons 3−8140
optical metal-oxide tunnel detectors with microstructured electrodes 3−21007
pulsed surface polaritons, propag. model, with quasi-self-induced transparency 3−30582

polarographs *see polarography*

polarography
see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
O_2 sensors, design parameters 3−9786

polarons
see also small polaron conduction
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, two-dimens. electron gas, magnetophonon reson. 3−12616

poles and towers
345 kV steel latticed H frame line designed as structural system 3−5044
400 kV OHEL type poles protection from direct lightning strokes *(Rumanian)* 3−5047
500 kV line tower hopping operation by helicopter 3−32404
500 kV line utilizes steel poles 3−10536
concrete and steel poles simplify transmission line upgrade 3−10537
field measurements of power system grounding parameters in energized installations 3−5058
Hydro-Quebec designs 735 kV towers 3−21659
lifting of transmission towers under live line conditions 3−5040
noise immunity of lattice type support for periscopic antenna 3−13896
OHEL metallic posts, stability of angle beams with alternant suspension *(Rumanian)* 3−5037
overhead line wood poles, economic case for using British product 3−10541
pole line work, testing booms of aerial lift trucks 3−5038
power construction, flat-dimensional single-block foundations design *(German)* 3−27855
power overhad line towers foundation uplift design aspects 3−10553
power overhead line ecological problems and public opinion *(German)* 3−27844
power overhead lines insulation optimisation and safe maintenance *(Slovak)* 3−10528
radio broadcast towers, utilization of synthetic fibre ropes 3−9462
raft foundation design *(Korean)* 3−32403
screw anchors solve tower installation in swampy ground 3−32405
sleeve dowels for anchoring overhead line towers *(German)* 3−27853
steel full-formed plate construction for a 110 kV double line *(German)* 3−27854
transmission line tower analysis and design in review 3−10550
transmission line towers reradiating standard AM-band radio signals, causes and cures 3−5034
transmission towers, surge response 3−16029
wooden power line poles, protection from fungi 3−21654

poles and zeros
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3−27675
cascaded recursive digital filters, roundoff noise upper bounds 3−867
cepstral residual vocoder for improved quality speech transmission at 4.8 kbps 3−8536
Chebyshev digital bandpass filters design 3−12253
DC/DC convertors, design and control 3−23203
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3−27661
determination of a driving-point function from its specified real part 3−23121
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3−25774
digital filter design suitable for microprocessor implementation 3−12257
electrical and control engineering appl., book 3−28850
element tolerance increases in filters of odd degree *(Serbian)* 3−17766

poles and zeros continued
EM-wave scattering, complex-frequency poles and creeping-wave transients 3−25449
generalised integrated-pole direct coupled cavity filter, rectangular waveguide realisation 3−966
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3−6819
Hankel function of real order and derivative, zeros 3−11681
high frequency active-R filters, pole displacements 3−17780
IIR digital filters, efficiently realisable transfer functions 3−12256
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3−17767
linear active networks, loop-current analysis method for networks containing nullators and norators 3−853
microwave narrow-band canonical bandpass filters, synthesis and realisation 3−928
narrow-passband planar strip line filters with finite transmission zeros, theory and design 3−6882
noisy speech, pole-zero modelling, vocoding appl. 3−8598
noisy speech-like signals, parameter estimation 3−8592
nonautonomous synchronised signal generator in videofreq. band, double-pole cct., impedance *(Bulgarian)* 3−23251
nonlinear functions, finding multiple zeros 3−29112
power system stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
predistortion technique, new method 3−23577
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
RC-controlled source single-amplifier biquadratic zero pole sensitivity active filters 3−841
reactance matrices inversion, appearance and disappearance of poles 3−489
reciprocal sin (x)/(x) frequency response realisation, approximation technique 3−3064
Riemann zeta function, zeros in critical strip 3−11682
servo compensator circuit using complex conjugate poles and zeros 3−29538
sigma-delta modulator, specification-based design for ADC and DAC 3−13926
signal pole-zero modelling by pencil-of-functions method, noise correction approach 3−2923
speech anal., sequential ARMA estimation technique 3−8599
speech spectra, analytic pole-zero modelling 3−8597
speech spectra, pole zero modelling 3−13974
stable immittances with arbitrary zeros, structures for synthesis 3−481
standardised control module 3−559
transmission lines, calc. of natural frequencies 3−13794
uniformly sampled antenna and digital filter apertures, geometrical construction for Chebyshev Z-plane zeros 3−8369
univeral biquadratic filter with parameter display *(German)* 3−29515

police data processing
photographs, image processing system for enhancement and de-blurring 3−30988

polishing
see also electrolytic polishing
fibre optic arrays, fused, for image transforms, figuring methods 3−7747
semiconductor wafer processing, surface characts. improvement, grinding, indexing and polishing 3−29980
superconducting cavity resonators, polishing treatment improvement for Nb surfaces 3−30350
SiO_2 surfaces, fused, CO_2 laser polishing for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903

pollution
see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; water pollution; water treatment
ionosphere influenced by solar power satellite microwave beam 3−19368
nuclear power stations, environmental contamination risks caused by operation *(Polish)* 3−21714
space materials in space environment, conf., Toulouse, France (June 1982) 3−16878

pollution detection and control
see also air pollution detection and control; noise abatement; remote sensing; waste disposal; water pollution detection and control; water treatment
aerospace propulsion, solid propellant apogee insertion motor, contamination meas. during firing 3−4735
integration over long periods (months or years), techniques review *(German)* 3−10303
microcomputerised capacitance level switch for overflow alarm 3−27150
radioactivity meas. efficiency of Ge(Li) and Ge detectors 3−27201
remote sensing, URSI Open Symposium at 20th General Assembly (Washington DC, Aug. 1981) 3−4744
Pb in environmental samples, trace levels determ. by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry 3−32246

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers*

polygonisation *see recovery*

polymer films
see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films
acrylate composite coat system for optical fibre coatings 3−13291
acrylate resists, state of the art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3−441
divinyl-benzene polymer, thin film deposition by electron and ion beam induced polymerisation 3−17396
electrets, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
epoxy powder coating fracture analysis by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3−6399
epoxy-acrylate and silicone double coating of optical fibres 3−13292
ethylene, plasma-polymerized, dielec. props. and ESR/ESCA studies 3−7540
FBM-G, positive electron resist. 3−12689
ferroelectricity, containing TGS powder 3−30241
fluoroethylenepropylene thin films, spatial charge distrib. meas. 3−21118
hexafluorobutylmethacrylate-glycidylmethacrylate copolymer, FBM-G, positive electron resist. 3−12689
hexamethyl disilazane, plasma polymerised, hybrid IC hermetic packaging appl. 3−23051
insulation for power-transformers, SF_6 gas impregnated polymer film, transient breakdown 3−11000
interlevel dielectrics for VLSI advanced metallisation technology 3−30013
irradiated films, trapped-charge profile meas. using laser-induced press. pulse 3−9881
Kapton H polymide films, high-temp. elec. conductivity meas., multiple transitions and relaxations 3−7538

polymer films continued
Kynar PVDF, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
Langmuir-Blodgett film, monomer-polymer multilayer, electron beam resist. 3−18304
Lexan (polycarbonate resin sheet) monopolar electret, slot-effect electrometers appls. 3−15371
membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
metal-polymer thin foil interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3−12640
methyl α-chloroacrylate copolymers as electron sensitive positive resists 3−442
multilevel composite semiconductor and semiconductor package structs., polyimide film appls. 3−12674
Mylar (polyethylene terephthalate polyester film) electret, slot-effect electrometers appl. 3−15371
Mylar PETP, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
negative electron resist chloromethylated polystyrene, deep UV and X-ray lithographic characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−24233
nuclear filter with submicron pores, use as test template in X-ray lithography 3−7306
nylon jacketed optical fibre with compressive strain, characts. and fabrication 3−24942
nylon tight secondary coatings for optical fibres, processing and characterisation 3−13293
optical recording, electrically amplified 3−30377
optical recording appls., dry plasma deposition 3−30378
optical waveguiding in polymerised organic films, thin film prism fabrication, light refr. *(Korean)* 3−18876
photoresist radiation sensitivity enhancement via morphology control 3−12714
piezoelectric polymer hydrophones, fundamental 31-mode and hydrostatic mode designs 3−21503
piezoelectric polymer US transducers, conical and toroidal, for long range focusing 3−30296
PMMA electron resist on GaAs 3−1484
PMMA film, deposition by plasma polymerisation from SF_6Ar-MMA, bubble formation obs. 3−6332
PMMA film, photoetching for microlithography and optical information recording 3−7336
PMMA film, vaccum UV photoetching 3−7335
PMMA optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
PMMA-GMA copolymer thin film optical waveguide 3−18900
poly(vinylidene fluoride) films, DC conductivity, comparison with pyroelec. polymer 3−7539
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3−23052
polyarylate film containing mica for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
polycarbonate optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
polycyclic organic compounds piezoelectric HF thin-film transducers 3−1785
polyester foil, aged by partial discharges and UV irrad., static polarisation meas. 3−13003
polyethylene, elec. ageing, mech. load influence *(Russian)* 3−23049
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polyethylene prestressed films, impulse breakdown in ns range 3−18573
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
polyimide coatings, packaging structure with the ground plane on top of the wiring 3−29711
polyimide film, reactive ion etching, study, electroplating appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24477
polyimide films, fabrication by spinning on soln. and curing up to 210°C, semiconductor technology appl. 3−11802
polyimide insulation used for double level metallisation in CCD imager fabrication 3−3943
polymethylpentane with flaky filler for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−26689
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
polypropylene cable for EHV transmission lines, SF_6 gas-pressurized cable 3−10517
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
polypropylene films for pulsed power capacitors, crit. factors rel. to elec. performance 3−12380
polystyrene optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
polyvinylcarbazole-trinitrofluorenone complex films, photovoltaic props. meas. 3−7879
polyvinylidene difluoride films, stretched, piezoelec. props., annealing effects 3−13046
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectricity under high press. 3−13044
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectricity and space charge, expt. study 3−1723
polyvinylidene fluoride crystallization from soln., substrate effects, optical/SEM obs. 3−6323
polyvinylidene fluoride film piezoelec. transducers, single-element and array, for acoustic imaging 3−30295
polyvinylidene fluoride jacketed single-mode optical fibre for elec. field detect. 3−13211
Polyvinylidenefluoride films, thermally poles, charge compensated polarization zones obs. 3−7537
polyvinylpyridinium salts investig. for use as electron beam resist. 3−1458
PVDF film high energy density capacitors, construction and discharge-life characts. 3−12379
resist systems and limitations in ion beam lithography 3−1472
soft X-ray photoetching 3−18301
Teflon FEP, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
thick film conduction polymer PWB, metal over plating technique for wire bondability 3−23893
thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
thick film paste appls. 3−12459
polymer films continued
thick film resistor ink, high reliability formulation 3−29691
thick films, review, technology and appl. 3−23959
thick films technology, used for ICs 3−6362
thin film dielectrics, conduction/displ. current meas. in plane-parallel capacitor, electro-acoustic transducer 3−9879
UV resists with negative or positive tone 3−12688
VLSI multilevel metal interconnection, low temp. double-exposed polyimide/oxide dielec. 3−18518
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288

polymers
see also filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; plastics; polymer films; rubber
acoustic flaw detector, low frequency AD-60S 3−11887
acrylate-coated fibres, UV-cured, environmental testing 3−1950
aldehyde copolymer electron-beam and X-ray resists, self-developing, highly sensitive 3−17413
amorphous, molecular aspects of multiple dielectric relax. processes 3−18555
amorphous, multiple dielectric relaxation processes 3−7536
Araldite B, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
biomedical appls. *(Japanese)* 3−27291
caprone cloth components for textile solution filters, manufacture by ultrasonic separating welding method 3−22568
ceramic capacitor encapsulant composition requirements *(Polish)* 3−23774
ceramic chip carriers, epoxy bleedout 3−29710
choosing structure-sensitive parameters for investigation of the aging of electrical insulation polymer materials 3−18590
conductive polymer thick film ccts., packaging using 3−1157
connector insulating resin performance rel. to ageing 3−23858
connector insulating resins, high performance 3−23856
contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30232
contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30233
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
crystalline, molecular aspects of multiple dielectric relax. processes 3−18555
crystalline, multiple dielectric relaxation processes 3−7536
curing systems, in-situ props. meas. by microdielectrometry 3−21097
determining the service life of cast epoxy insulation under applied voltage 3−18589
discusses packaging for transportation of items for transportation of items, cost effectiveness 3−6058
electrically insulating compounds, determ. of homogeneity by electron microscopy *(Bulgarian)* 3−18587
electron mobility, time of flight electron-pulse technique meas. *(German)* 3−27038
electron resist, positive, contrast meas. 3−12897
electron resist, positive, dry development model 3−12899
epoxy, US fractography study 3−451
epoxy and polyimide die attach materials, comparison 3−24004
epoxy in SF_6, surface flashover of gas/solid interfaces 3−1732
epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3−1783
epoxy resin resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
epoxy resins, conductive and insulating materials, elec. props. meas. 3−17410
epoxy strain gauging models, self heating effects when using continuous bridge voltage 3−17432
FEP radiation induced conductivity, rate theory 3−7592
FLUORAD-FC 721 coating for moisture protection of circuits and components 3−440
fluoropolymer products testing using digital acoustic flaw detector 3−459
Formvar coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
FRP, fibre reinforced polymer, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
heat-shrinkable pressurised splice case−a materials challenge for telephone cable splicing 3−9251
identification by thermogravimetry and derivative thermogravimetry 3−17409
insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3−32595
insulators, water trees, physicochem. aspects 3−13013
Kaptan polymide foil winding insulating material for high ambient temperatures *(German)* 3−30248
Kapton, elec. cond. and discharge propag. vel. meas. 3−27377
Kapton, $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating to present spacecraft charging 3−25405
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
Kapton electrical conductivity increase using electron beam 3−7593
Kapton for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3−27380
kapton spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
Kapton surface in LEO environment, elec. field expansion 3−27376
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging characts. under electron beam irrad. 3−13017
LDPE resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616
long term strength and deformability of polymer materials used in transformer construction 3−5513
magnetic susceptibility measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
metallized ceramic polyimide substrates, adhesion enhancement of circuitry 3−12455
method for selecting the level of polymer insulation 3−7590
methods for heat resistance estimation of insulating materials and structures 3−13053
methylmethacrylate-styrene copolymer plastic scintillators 3−4453
michlers ketone in polycarbonate binder layers, electrophotographic characts. 3−2068

polymers continued
mixed-resin photoresist system for mid and deep ultraviolet photolithography 3−29671
MV power cables, polymer-insulated, life testing *(French, German)* 3−27822
MV solid dielectric cables using heat shrinkable components, advances in multiconductor jointing systems 3−27863
Mylar, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
Mylar, elec. cond. and discharge propag. vel. meas. 3−27377
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
Mylar for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3−27380
Mylar spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
optical loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
PCBs production, epoxy resin impregnated glass fibre laminates circuitising 3−12440
PEO_8-$LiClO_4$, ionic conductivity, press. effects, battery solid-state electrolyte appls. 3−11138
PET, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
PET, elec. fields due to keV electron irradiation 3−24612
PET, new measurement of ionic mobility in insulators by thermally stimulated currents 3−7599
Philips laservision video disc, platics in telecommunications 3−15058
PMMA, tacticity effects on electron resist. appls. 3−7029
PMMA, US fractography study 3−451
PMMA and polyimide microstruct., reactive ion etched, in trilevel electron beam lithography, mech. stability 3−12894
PMMA electron-beam resists., improved dry etching resist. by ion exposure process 3−12895
PMMA for CC GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3−25021
PMMA for CC TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656
PMMA in transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
PMMA in vac., surface deterioration under direct and alternating voltages 3−13061
PMMA photoresist., deep UV lithography using excimer laser, SEM study 3−1482
PMMA resist, masked ion beam lithography at large gaps, high resolution process using stencil masks 3−24218
PMMA resists, deep UV ablation 3−29911
PMMA-d5 core optical fibre, low loss 3−7741
polarisation effect and dielectric props. *(Bulgarian)* 3−7532
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, excitation energy influence 3−13347
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, trapping effects influence 3−13346
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist for VLSI 3−24472
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), effect of charged centres on TSC 3−7600
poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric films for telecommunication appls. 3−7585
poly-N-vinyl carbazole-TNF-leuco dye/Al, photo-induced memory effect, charging characts. 3−30471
poly-N-vinylcarbazole, trap-free drift mobility, transient photocurrent curves 3−30475
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-ZnO photoreceptor layer with polyester addition, electrophotographic props. 3−2073
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3−23052
polyacetylene metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3−5639
polyacetylene-CdS photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
polyamideimide coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
polybutylene terephthalate, telecommunications parts appls., when subjected to friction and wear, props. 3−6369
polybutylene terephthalate moulding compounds, props. and appls. in telecommunications 3−6367
polycarbonate plastic pedestal for use in loop transmission environment, design and material evaluation 3−6365
polycarbonate plate, surface flashover in vacuum under nonuniform elec. field 3−13038
polyester insulating foil electretic phenomena caused by partial discharges *(Polish)* 3−7580
polyetherimide laminates for high performance circuitry PWBs 3−7012
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
polyethylene, cross-linked, AC water trees, ET IR obs. 3−24614
polyethylene, cross-linked, bulk solid dielectric for cryogenic cable insulation 3−27836
polyethylene, degradation anal. for cable insulation 3−24610
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown in divergent field, dissolved gases and electroluminesc. effects 3−30235
polyethylene, dry and steam cured, water tree growth rel. to cable life 3−13058
polyethylene, effect of freq. on growth of water trees 3−18571
polyethylene, electrical treeing form. 3−13012
polyethylene, high density, carrier mobility meas. by different methods 3−30250
polyethylene, impulse voltage breakdown, morphology and struct. effects 3−1777
polyethylene, in vac. surface deterioration under direct and alternating voltages 3−13061
polyethylene, light emission in highly divergent fields 3−13011
polyethylene, mechanism of treeing inhibition by additives 3−18569
polyethylene, residual voltage meas. and computer simulation 3−1775
polyethylene, stabilisation and influence of physical parameters, on natural ageing 3−6366
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
polyethylene, water tree propag., mech. aspects 3−13015
polyethylene, water tree resist. 3−13014
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
polyethylene insulated subGVA superconducting cable design 3−21644
polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers 3−23794
polyethylene pipes, welding parameter control using cyclograms 3−22569
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
polyethylene terephthalate, steady state DC conduction 3−13005

polymers continued
polyethylene water treeing, water absorption 3−24615
polyethylene-PTFE copolymer in robot control cables, structure and characts. 3−23789
polyimide, microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3−6959
polyimide adhesion to LSI surface, coupling method 3−1658
polyimide coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
polyimide films−use in extreme environments, processing and props. 3−7606
polyimide mask for liftoff patterning of NbN superconducting film 3−30340
polyimide multilayer PWBs, delamination resistance 3−1135
polyimide vias, plasma etched, for integrated circuits, low between-metal contact resistance achievement 3−24476
polyimide-Al multilevel structures, O_2 plasma patterning, high contact resistance origin, AES study, depth profile 3−7331
polymethylmethacrylate video disc manufacture *(German)* 3−15043
polymide and PMMA microstruct., reactive ion etched, in trilevel electron beam lithography, mech. stability 3−12894
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
polyoxymethylene, telecommunications parts appls., when subjected to friction and wear, props. 3−6369
polyphenylene sulphide-polyether sulfone (polysulfone) composite plastic PCB, Cu plating 3−7009
polypropylene/silicon oil capacitors, partial discharges in polymer insulation 3−13055
polystyrene, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30233
polystyrene plastic scintillators 3−4453
polyurethane adhesive for pressure blocking of filled cable 3−23791
polyurethane coated NbTi multifilamentary conductors, effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
polyurethane foamed matrix piezoelectric composite with 3-1 connectivity 3−24604
polyvinyl alcohol iodine liq. cryst. polarisers, hydrolytic stability 3−7846
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation switching 3−13043
polyvinylidene fluoride, pre-poling props., resistivity and X-ray obs. 3−7548
polyvinylidene fluoride hydrophone, spot-poled membrane design, sensitivity 3−15874
powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
PP capacitor foils, investigation of structure changes after thermal exposure *(Polish)* 3−1072
printed board technology, custom-formulated polymer conductors appl. 3−18006
PTFE hoses, quality control by US velocity meas. 3−11893
PTFE substrates for microwave stripline circuit boards, fabrication 3−12293
PVC CED video disc, manufacturing process *(German)* 3−15042
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053
PVC in robot control cables, structure and characts. 3−23789
PVF_2 piezoelectric polymers in nondestructive dielec. evaluation 3−7584
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
pyropolymer, semiconducting, heterogeneous system, elec. cond. 3−1349
radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3−6363
rare earth metal, permanent magnet, anisotropic, behaviour under excitation in two perpendicular directions 3−30338
resin systems, safe handling 3−11454
resins, microdielectrometry device for low-frequency dielectric props. 3−4240
resists, X-ray lithography for thin film IC technology *(Polish)* 3−1149
RYNITE FR 530, flame retardant thermoplastic polyester for telecommunication industry 3−11850
RYNITE FR-530 thermoplastic polyester, higher temp., for vapour phase soldering 3−23054
shielded telephone cable cores insulating polyester foil with special structure *(Czech)* 3−3372
starter batteries new methods of construction and production *(Polish)* 3−28538
structural foam mouldings, external cable distribution cabinets and electronic housings appl. 3−6364
Teflon, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
Teflon, elec. cond. and discharge propag. vel. meas. 3−27377
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3−24589
Teflon, spacecraft thermal control surfaces, laser produced pinholes effect on charging characts. 3−25406
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
Teflon FEP, $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating to present spacecraft charging 3−25405
Teflon FEP foils, electron beam irradiated, charge dynamics model 3−24583
Teflon spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
Teflon with $CaSO_4$:Dy, TLD, low dose meas., N_2 flushing during readout 3−4681
Teflon with $CaSO_4$:Dy, TLD, sensitised, for in-phantom dosimetry of ^{60}Co γ-irrad. 3−4682
thermal degradation of insulation systems for rolling stock motors 3−32656
thermomechanical anal. techniques 3−6370
thermoplastic heat-shrinkable polymers for cable terminations and connectors in distribution networks *(Spanish)* 3−10554
thick film resistor technology, user's experiences 3−29685
use of thermal analysis in the characterization of synthetic materials *(French)* 3−30249
viscoelastic analysis of shrinkback 3−24624
VPI and resin-rich insulation systems for high-voltage industrial machines−a comparison 3−32596
water tree freq. depend. and growth rate 3−13016
XLPE cable insulation, etching and morphology 3−27828
XLPE resistance to treeing breakdown, comparison of single and double needle tests 3−24616

polymers continued
XLPE solidification kinetics 3−7598
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3−24621
Au-C-poly(butene-1 sulfone) three-layered system, soft X-ray induced energy deposition 3−18338
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3−7605
a-Si:H solar cell on organic polymer substrate 3−32803

polynomials
see also splines (mathematics)
2-variable very-strictly-Hurwitz polynomial appl., 2-dimensional digital filter design appl. 3−17792
adaptive approximation by multivariate smooth splines 3−6228
approximation using equioscillation on extrema of Chebyshev polynomials 3−6234
asymptotic and generating relations for the q-Jacobi and ${}_4\phi_3$ polynomials 3−307
Bairstow's method, optimal termination criterion 3−297
band-limited signals, Shannon sampling series implementation 3−30900
best $L_2[0,1]$ approx. by piecewise polynomials with variable breakpoint, uniqueness 3−11694
best monotone approximation by reciprocals of polynomials 3−6226
bi-level image processing, linear interpolation schemes anal. 3−19784
binomial coefficients, no. of prime factors 3−17111
broadband impedance matching networks, design 3−29500
Burgers' eqn., approx. by pseudo-spectral methods 3−11745
complex Chebyshev polynomials on circular sectors with degree six or less 3−11696
concertina-like movement in the absence of a Chebyshev system 3−17257
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3−25774
differential chacterizations of local best approxs. for exponential sums and splines, unified approach 3−17250
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3−6150
digital image processing, reduced data re-order complexity properties of polynomial transform 2D convolution and Fourier Transform methods 3−19787
extremal sets and strong unicity constants for certain C^∞ functions 3−29120
fast polynomial transforms for two-dimensional convolution 3−11691
fitting polynomials to data in the presence of noise 3−8801
function approx., Walsh equiconvergence 3−17255
function interpolation on universal algebras using polynomial functions 3−29110
g-circulant solutions to the matrix equation $A^m=\lambda J$ 3−17118
generalized n-gons and Chebychev polynomials 3−22824
global approximation by Kantorovich operators 3−17262
graphs, characteristic polynomial, eigenvalues and eigenvectors computation 3−22865
hermitian polynomial matrices, isometries and inertial signs 3−29006
homotopy computation of all solutions to a system of polynomial equations 3−22825
inequalities for weighted polynomials 3−29118
integral equations, Laguerre polynomial solution 3−17318
integral polynomial factorisation, bivariate to univariate polynomial time reduction 3−11706
interpolatory quadratures, monotony 3−11722
irreducibility of a class of polynomials 3−17110
iterative process of Mme M.D. Presic *(French)* 3−29109
L_1 approx., problem of Rivlin 3−29115
Laguerre's polynomials for distrib. function approx. *(German)* 3−17079
least squares estimators convergence 3−11701
Levinson algorithm, generalised, based on Toeplitz distance, polynomial approach 3−29008
Lindemann's (1882) theorem, Abelian analogue in complex multiplication *(French)* 3−17189
linear Diophantine equation systems soln. 3−11711
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3−2926
matrix and GCD computations, fast parallel algorithms 3−11712
matrix primitive factorisation over arbitrary coefficient field and related results 3−6097
monic irreducible polynomials with D_p as Galois group 3−17112
multiaccess channel with partial information, optimal decentralised control 3−25878
multicommodity flows in planar graphs determ. using polynomial-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 3−29086
multidimensional bilinear transformations 3−14042
nonlinear filtering problems, approximate finite-dimensional solns. 3−2877
numerical methods comparison 3−6244
order of magnitude of functions at infinity 3−17254
orthogonal polynomial generation, Stieltjes and Chebyshev methods 3−296
orthogonal polynomials w.r.t. the reciprocal gamma function 3−6223
overconvergence of complex interpolating polynomials 3−17256
polynomial factorization using Routh-Hurwitz testing 3−22900
quartz oscillator control, dynamic characts. 3−7612
quasi-cyclic codes, module characterisation, polynomial expression for product of two codes 3−25700
quotient-difference algorithm, proof of Rutishauser's rule *(German)* 3−17267
real cubic fields 3−11637
real multivariable polynomials positivity test 3−29009
remarks on E.A. Rahmanov's paper 'On the asymptotics of the ratio of orthogonal polynomials' 3−309
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
shifted Legendre direct method for variational problems 3−17248
signal processing, fast algorithms using finite field operations 3−2900
signal processing, phase unwrapping by factorization 3−14063
signature testing 3−23361
singular integral eqns., solvability by Gauss-Jacobi quadrature 3−6261
Smith forms over $R[z_1, z_2]$ 3−17117
speech processing, time encoding of LPC roots 3−8528
stability criterion of Lienard and Chipart 3−17283
stiff and nonstiff ODEs, linear multistep methods 3−17301
stripline bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3−936
subgraph polynomials, appl. to chromatic and dichromatic polynomials 3−11579

polynomials continued
symmetries, rel. to complexity 3−11707
Tau method for systems of ODEs, error anal. 3−11738
technical device failure rate function equalisation method *(Bulgarian)* 3−28960
transmultiplexing, polynomial transform approach 3−3046
uniformly sampled antenna and digital filter apertures, geometrical construction for Chebyshev Z-plane zeros 3−8369
Volterra integral eqns. of first kind, optimal integration methods 3−11749
Z domains continued fraction expansion, using polynomial decomposition 3−6405
zeros of polynomial and an estimation of its accuracy 3−11693

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect
metal-SiO_2:Ar^+-semiconductor structure, charge trapping and storage 3−18277
polyparabanic acid film, elec. breakdown under square pulse condtions 3−24617
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, DC leakage in Poole-Frenkel field 3−1070
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, elect. cond. at high and low elect. fields 3−29830
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
Si-SiO_2, mobile ion energy distrib., constant current transient technique *(Chinese)* 3−24185
SiO_2 films, thermally grown, Poole-Frenkel currents obs. 3−18271

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion
No entries

population inversion
see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission
laser Fokker-Planck equation for intensity and inversion, soln. 3−13416
semiconductor injection laser threshold characts., Auger recombination effect 3−8085
CO_2-N_2-H_2 gasdynamic laser 3−13490
CO_2-N_2-H_2O gasdynamic lasers, operating mode selection and organisation 3−2183
He-Ne lasing medium, resonant Faraday effect, maximum population inversion determ. 3−2195
He-O_2^+, population inversion obs. 3−13472

porosity
see also porous materials
ceramics, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
Al_2O_3, hot isostatic pressing effect on porosity, sound velocity meas. eval. 3−6396
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3−13097
NiZnCo ferrites for particle accelerators, high freq. mag. losses, microstruct. effects 3−10024
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841
YIG:Ca, V, densification mechanism 3−11852

porous materials
Earth crust, effective electrical props. of heterogeneous Earth models 3−27458
nuclear filter with submicron pores, use as test template in X-ray lithography 3−7306
polyurethane foamed matrix piezoelectric composite with 3-1 connectivity 3−24604
weighing free-flowing and porous bodies, volume and density determ. 3−4318
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584
$La_{0.8}Sr_{0.2}CoO_3$ porous perovskite as cathode for molten carbonate fuel cell 3−32751
Si, porous, laser processing 3−29933
Si, porous, selective and self-stopping oxidation, IC dielec. isolation appl. 3−24418

porous media *see porous materials*

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*

posistors
No entries

position control
see also attitude control
AC motors, closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3−16236
antenna of meas. vehicle, position control using electromechanical devices, computer support and control *(German)* 3−8417
arc welding, tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3−4139
C-CD wafer inspection using computer based pattern recognition system 3−24530
contact switch using analogue interface for microcomputers *(Slovak)* 3−26847
DC motor deceleration in a digital position control system with velocity feedback 3−11123
DC motor drives, thyristor controlled, appl. in position controllers 3−16685
DC motor with microcomputer digital control, used for position location *(Spanish)* 3−16453
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3−32840
disc storage, Cu Honeywell Bull development work 3−18707
drives development based on microelectronics advancements *(German)* 3−5720
electron beam lithographic machine, microprocessor-based X-Y stage 3−23935
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3−28623
feeder drives, variable speed, position control, mechanics, microprocessor appl. 3−16667
FM coil sensor for magnetic suspensions 3−15304
geostationary orbit control, portable software package 3−27443
high flux reactor, rod control system 3−5222
induction motor, positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3−5472
ion thruster system design for satellite position control 3−4736
laser rangefinder for robot control and inspection 3−26912
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3−16761
linear positioning drives *(German)* 3−11230
machine tools, single-motor slide drives and control 3−11255

position control continued
MIG welding, narrow gap with groove tracking control using TV camera as welding arc image sensor *(Japanese)* 3−32922
multi design point system, residual vibration characteristics and insensitive design *(Japanese)* 3−22267
multijoint robot arm, with optical position feedback control 3−21132
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
photolithography, pattern generator for photomasks/direct exposure, microprocessor control of X-Y stage 3−1171
precision positioning mechanisms development, microlithographic technology appl. *(German)* 3−29913
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3−27077
selected simulation results of position controlled drives with nonlinear elements *(German)* 3−11226
semiconductor device assembly, position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3−24230
servo system sliding mode establishment under heavy disturbance 3−16454
servomechanism, selection for test productivity 3−11258
servomotor position control system, effect of dither on nonlinear characts. 3−16451
stepping drives for positioning system, instrument engineering *(German)* 3−32841
stepping drives for positioning systems, instrumentation appl. *(German)* 3−28618
stepping motor based advancing mechanism, adaptive control scheme 3−5481
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362
stepping motor-encoder positioning subsystem with standard asynchronous serial line interface 3−31867
stepping motors, motion control methods 3−10972
stepping motors, phase-locked loop position control system using microprocessor for better velocity control 3−5483
stepping motors, PLL control system 3−16458
study of the axial arm movement of an autonomous robot in multipoint positional control *(Russian)* 3−16834
submarine remotely operated vehicles position feedback, robotics appls. 3−9578
truck position and velocity control by linear induction motor 3−28635
two-phase servomotor, controlled by series thyristor inverters 3−22257
X-ray diffractometer, double-cryst. stabilisation of angles, attachment design 3−4521
X-ray lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222

position finding *see navigation*

position measurement
azimuth and distance, using arbitrary sensor configuration with unknown coordinates 3−9920
changed particle beam position measuring instrument using contactless method 3−31876
COSPAS/SARSAT satellite position location system for aircraft and boat distress beacons 3−20618
electrooptical system with sectoral grating, noise resistance *(Russian)* 3−21124
fast position-sensitive shadowmeter, using fibre-optic delay line 3−27097
galvomenter system, position sensing, for precision optical scanner operation in severe environment 3−10244
high-tension isolator position signalling by the ultrasonic pulse method *(French)* 3−10634
inertial navigation, strapdown system errors with dynamic inputs 3−15481
laser beam guidance system for automatic excavation by a shield machine 3−4074
laser slide assembly, self-calibration method 3−31831
light position sensor 3−26916
linear variable differential transformer, features and applications 3−4036
low flying aircraft, detection and bearing angle estimation by acoustic sensors 3−10319
magnetoresistive element position detector using ferrite closure, electrical capacitance meas. basis 3−4045
motion parameter meter with a capacitive transducer *(Russian)* 3−15320
multipoint measuring instruments, example of use *(German)* 3−27099
p-n junction depth meas. using photoelec. method 3−18303
phased-array radar system application 3−14878
photoelectric microscope, errors in setting on engraved lines 3−27094
photoelectric microscope, in comparator for engraved length measures 3−27093
quadrature waveform decoding, 2-chip circuit 3−790
quayside approach radar devices, position and speed meas. accuracy *(French)* 3−26547
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3−27077
SARSAT: a satellite aided search and rescue system for location of distress radio beacons 3−3459
sensing system for small motions 3−26867
shipborne navigational aid for port entry *(French)* 3−26561
steel bar in concrete, detection with EM impact driving method 3−453
tracking filters performance assessment, with combined position and velocity meas. 3−20584
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3−19244
underground object location and depth determ. detectors 3−31698
Wellbore Inertial Navigation System for directional surveying 3−15480
X-ray position detector, data collection using fast digital memory *(Japanese)* 3−21120

position sensitive particle detectors
air proportional counters for detecting tritium β-rays 3−27202
area detector, dynamic mask procedure appl. to X-ray and neutron diffr. data 3−4505
ARGUS drift chamber dE/dx meas. 3−31985
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter for low-energy EM shower detection 3−27196
avalanche chamber, optical readout for UV photons accurate positioning 3−27225
avalanche position-sensitive detector with resistive cathode 3−27234
position sensitive particle detectors continued
BIS-2 spectrometer, design and tests of proportional chambers 3−31961
calorimeter, electromagnetic, conductive plastic proportional tube, high energy test 3−31918
calorimeter, Geiger mode discharge cells, for PEP-4 3−31919
calorimeter electromagnetic, study of showers in high density projection chamber 3−31926
CCD for high resolution position sensitive ionising radiation detectors 3−31979
CCD for X-ray radiation detectors, review 3−32052
CERN UA1 Central Detector 3−31973
counter-telescope, with large ang. acceptance, for neutron reaction expts. 3−31902
CR-39, plastic film detector, characteristics, using chemical-electrochemical etching 3−32191
CRISIS detector, recirculating gas system design 3−27249
cryogenic mag. detector for storage ring expts. 3−21237
cylindrical mirror photoelectron spectrometer with position sensitive detector for X-ray anal. 3−21230
cylindrical multiwire proportional chamber, wire stability and field distrib. 3−10043
drift chamber, CERN UA1 central detector, expt. set-up 3−31913
drift chamber, data registration system design 3−4464
drift chamber, dE/dx resolution in various gases 3−31909
drift chamber, detection of single electrons produced by aerosol photoemission 3−15584
drift chamber, MPS II, system description 3−31927
drift chamber, PEP, time projection, signal processing test 3−29357
drift chamber, pressure dependence of dE/dx for various gases 3−31910
drift chamber, time projection, ionisation loss in relativistic rise 3−31911
drift chamber, time projection chamber at PEP, performance 3−31928
drift chamber, with intrinsic convertor, for γ-ray angle meas. 3−31898
drift chamber, X-ray astronomy, high spatial resolution, secondary avalanche limitations 3−31951
drift chamber, X-ray spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051
drift chamber, Xe-methane and Xe-CO_2 mixtures, diffusion effects 3−31931
drift chamber dE/dx measurement with fine sampling 3−31989
drift chamber design 3−31992
drift chamber for high resolution spectrometer at PEP 3−15585
drift chamber tests using laser induced electron clusters 3−21203
drift chambers, ageing effects 3−27199
drift chambers, observation of space charge effects, using N_2 laser 3−31915
drift chambers, readout with flash ADC system 3−32013
drift chambers, spatial accuracy limits 3−31971
drift tube array, large, with external delay line readout 3−31899
eight-telescope system, using proportional and Si(Li) counters 3−31903
electrodeless drift chamber, drift held control 3−4445
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
four-output scintillation hodoscope study *(Chinese)* 3−27246
gas sampling saturated avalanche EM calorimeter testing in positron beam 3−27195
hadron calorimeter towers of scintillator/Fe sandwich, high space resolution 3−21202
heavy ion detector for NSF QMG/2 spectrometer, electrostatic calc. 3−21232
high density projection chambers 3−32005
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, shower position measurement 3−31923
lead glass photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
linear position sensitive scintillator 3−4439
long drift techniques for calorimeters 3−32004
MARK II secondary vertex detector 3−31975
microchannel plates, electron detection efficiency, theory 3−31904
microchannel plates, with wedge-strip anode, astron. appl. 3−31952
microchannel plates and readout systems for position sensitive detectors 3−4440
microchannel plates in expt. physics, review 3−27232
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
MPS II drift chamber system 3−31974
multi-anode focal plane detector, technique for removing geometrical resolution effects 3−27208
multidetector system using drift chamber and scintillation counter, secondary trigger electronics 3−32021
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
multistep proportional chamber for Cherenkov ring, imaging, photon detection and localisation 3−27209
multiwire chamber for positron and photon beam scanning 3−15581
multiwire chambers, high resolution positron camera 3−31958
multiwire detector, energy loss meas. in jet chamber 3−15583
multiwire detector for high counting rate X-ray expts. 3−4507
multiwire detectors at synchrotron radiation sources, fast priority encoder system 3−4477
multiwire drift chamber, scaling behaviour of space resolution 3−4446
multiwire linear detector, X-ray diffraction using synchrotron radiation, muscle obs. 3−31668
multiwire linear detector for X-ray time resolved meas. for biological structure study 3−4506
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
multiwire proportional chamber using C fibre anode, performance study 3−4454
multiwire proportional counter for soft X-ray detection 3−15597
multiwire proportional drift chamber and data acquisition system for X-ray scatt. studies 3−4508
multiwire proportional inclined chamber for European Hybrid Spectrometer 3−21201
MWPC, cathode readout, position resolution, induced charge distrib. meas. 3−31905
MWPC, digital detectors, track fitting and resolution 3−15618
MWPC, digital imaging of regional glucose metabolism, heart 3−32109
MWPC, single electron longit. diffusion meas. in gas mixtures 3−27210
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511

position sensitive particle detectors continued
parallel plate avalanche counters, detector system for ang. correl. meas. 3 21219
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
particle identification with a fine sampling ionization loss detector 3−31988
PEP4, time projection chamber, spatial resolution 3−31914
PEP TPC, energy loss meas. 3−31986
PEP-4 time projection chamber 3−31978
planar spark counter test at PEP storage ring 3−27220
plastic ball spectrometer, electronic 4π detector with particle identification 3−15626
positron camera, scintillator photomultiplier arrangements, problems and solutions 3−31959
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
proportional chamber system, two-coord. cylindrical, with resistive cathode 3−10052
proportional chambers for X-ray diffr. expts. 3−4515
proportional chambers of BIS-2 spectrometer for new particles search in neutral particle channel 3−31960
proportional counter, grouped-wire method for signal read-out 3−21199
pure single particle detecting counter telescope for fractionally charged particle search in cosmic-rays 3−4452
relativistic particle identification by dE/dx, ISIS expts. 3−31982
soft X-ray photocathodes characterisation 3−27283
streamers, large signal production in wire chambers 3−31933
superheated supercond. colloid appl. as synchrotron radiation detector 3−4441
time expansion chamber as high precision drift chamber 3−31976
time projection chamber, liquid argon, operation 3−31916
time projection chamber, model to compute pulse shape, report *(Italian)* 3−4472
Time Projection Chamber at PEP 3−27242
time resolved meas., data acquisition system 3−4560
time resolved X-ray meas. using 1D and 2D detectors, requirements and practical experience 3−4559
TRIUMF time projection chamber, position resolution 3−31977
two-dimensional wire chambers, localisation method 3−4442
two-dimensional X-ray drift chamber for diffr. studies with pulsed synchrotron radiation 3−4513
wire chamber, light produced by electron avalanches, detecting structure using wavelength shifter 3−4455
wire spark chamber capacitive readout system with low leakage current 3−27221
wire wound cathode, CR-line with graded density sections 3−31930
X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3−4
X-ray diffractometer for macromolecular crystallography based on spherical drift chamber 3−4514
X-ray gas proportional detectors with delay line position sensing 3−4504
X-ray position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3−4516
X-ray spectrometer with position sensitive wire detector 3−27287
μ detection system, PEP4 facility 3−31912
ν, calorimeter, calibration of detector in π/e beam 3−31925
ν detector, streamer tube system, properties 3−31920
Ar/CH_4 scintillating drift chambers, emission process nature 3−10038
Ar-isobutane gas drift chamber in 100 kG mag. field, electron deflection meas. 3−27198
Ar-N_2(2%) gas scintillation drift chamber with 14 cm drift path 3−21217
C polarimeter using scintillation counters and multiwire drift chambers for 100-800 MeV protons 3−4443
^{3}He-propane proportional detector for thermal neutrons 3−4434
^{3}He-tetrafluoromethane proportional neutron counter performance 3−4450
LiF photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
^{6}Li glass scintillator, linear position sensitive neutron detector development 3−27203
MgF_2 photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
NaI(Tl) scintillator, position-energy-timing resolution for γ-ray detection 3−31938
Pb-liquid scintillator EM calorimeter 3−27218
Si counter telescope to study short-lived particles in high-energy hadronic interactions 3−27194
Si position sensitive detector response to heavy ions 3−27204
Si strip detector, position sensing properties 3−31943
Si target, lifetime meas. of short lived particles, 10^{-13} s 3−31944
Si(Li) detector, rectangular, adopted to position sensitive counter telescope 3−15574
Xe filled electrolum. emission gamma-camera 3−27279
Xe, liq., position sensitive detector for γ-rays 3−31962

positioning *see position control*

positive column
see also glow discharges
vacuum arcs, subjected to mag. field parallel to positive columns, basic characts. 3−12482
He-I^+ laser, gain meas. 3−25116

positive feedback *see feedback*

positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*

positive ray sources *see ion sources*

positive rays *see ion beams*

positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

postal services
cost, time and facilities comparison of teletex, facsimile and viedata system *(German)* 3−3175
electronic computer originated mail 3−9062
electronic mail, large-scale first generation service system *(Italian)* 3−3131
electropost, automated system for simplex messages transmission 3−3126
pneumatic tube conveyor system, Simacon 100 MC, microprocessor controlled document and article distribution appl. 3−9348

postal services continued
sorting system using speech recognition *(German)* 3−19630
telematic and electronic systems in postal services, conf., Rome, Italy (Mar. 82) *(Italian, English)* 3−3130

potential dividers *see voltage dividers*

potential scattering
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
Earth EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
LCRG transmission lines, inverse scatt. problem 3−17497
US flaw characterisation, quantitative, parameter estimation/system identification appl. 3−11905
US scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903

potential transformers
coupling capacitor voltage transformers, field portable calibration system 3−5516
failure of electromagnetic voltage transformer due to sustained overvoltage on switch off−preventive measures 3−16473
force commutated solid state synchronous tap-changer for R-L loads 3−32682
HV transformer for He-Ne lasers 3−25288
reactive power meas. errors due to voltage and current transformers 3−5083
testing of voltage transformer by inductive voltage divider 3−10996
triac-controlled constant-voltage transformer analysis 3−22119
voltage drop during switch operation, influence on electromagnet pulling/counteracting characts. *(Bulgarian)* 3−28472

potentials (bioelectric) *see bioelectric potentials*

potentials (electric) *see electric potential*

potentiometers
see also voltage measurement
DC potentiometer applied in checking systems of thermoelectrical convertors and micropotentiometers *(Polish)* 3−4219
Josephson voltage reference standard 3−21069
resistor selection using motor-driven potentiometer under microprocessor control 3−6941
sensors for analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081
variable tracking resistors, using multi-tandem potentiometer and multivibrator IC 3−29541
Pb-In-Au/oxide/Pb-Au Josephson tunnel junction, high precision potentiometer appl. 3−21066

powder cores
No entries

powder diffraction cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

powder metallurgy
amorphous ferromagnetic metal powders, mechanical and magnetic props. after compaction 3−6372
ferromagnetic metal powders, development for mag. recording 3−13095
steel, C, compacted particle core, AC mag. characts. 3−24733
Cu-Ni-Sn spinodal alloys for connectors 3−23866
Fe alloys, sintered, soft magnetic, props. and appl. 3−23043
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3−24701
Fe-based metal pigments for mag. recording tapes, coercivity, porosity and particle size depend. 3−13097
NbC heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
NbC-Nb_2C-Nb heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
Nb_3Sn microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary supercond. wires, submicron, fabrication by powder metallurgy 3−24763
Ni powder metallurgy alloys for thermionic emitters 3−23044
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe-epoxy resin metalloplastic permanent magnets 3−1823
V_3Ga microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
WC-Co powder pressing using US vibr. press with vibr. die 3−4799

powder sprayed coatings
electrostatic powder coating technology, state-of-the-art review 3−23058

powder spraying
Elgada powder coating system from Electropaint 3−28788

powder techniques *see powder technology*

powder technology
see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder spraying; sintering
electrostatic powder coating technology, state-of-the-art review 3−23058
epoxy powder coating fracture analysis by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3−6399
evaporation geometry for thin films deposition 3−11822
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
ferrite recording head materials, recent developments 3−7663
ferrites, component manufacture 3−439
metal fluoride powder product form. caused by SF_6 arc discharge 3−6373
particle charging and absolute meas. of charge to mass ratio 3−19270
pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powders, charge elimination 3−19318
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3−19269
US vibration powder press with vibr. die 3−4799
$BaTiO_3$ based powder, dielectric, comparison of calendered and tape cast form 3−18554
CrO_2 powders, stabilisation process, mag. tape material appl. 3−1838
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, prep., coercivity, mag. recording appl. 3−13106
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3−18649
Mg-Mn-Zn ferrite, sintering at low temp. 3−23059
MgO, periclase, electroengineering, prod. by melting in induction furnace with cold crucible 3−11840
MnZn ferrite, low loss, prep. method, O content effect on mag. props. 3−7640
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_3 additives effects 3−24703
PLZT ceramics, translucent, prep. *(Japanese)* 3−23045
$^{238}PuO_2$ fuel pellet fabrication for space vehicle isotopic heat sources 3−11835
Si powder, preparation by electrolysis of fluoride-oxide melt, process parameters 3−23060

powder technology continued
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
YIG:Ca, V, densification mechanism 3−11852
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn(As) phosphors with improved cathodoluminescence performance, synthesis technique 3−13371

powders
see also densification; powder sprayed coatings; powder spraying; sintering
electric heater for the powder and dust of calcinated coke *(Russian)* 3−5820
ferrite powder, prep. by flux method 3−6356
ferrite powders, compressibility, evaluation, for classical die pressing appl. 3−6358
magnetic powders for tape recording, switching field distribution, continuous measurement device *(German)* 3−13132
mixed powders, segregation characts. of co-flow type electrostatic fluidised bed 3−19307
phosphor powder, AC, electrolum. brightness and maintenance, etching effect 3−2102
polymer powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
spinel ferrites, synthesizing technique by wet method, development and appl. 3−6351
TGS, in polymer film, ferroelectricity 3−30241
US measurements, photoacoustic pulse generation 3−32282
CrO_2 powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
γ-Fe O powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe-Co powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe_4N power, synthesis and mag. props., mag. tape appl. 3−13086
Fe_2O_3 powder specimens, charact. and sintering 3−6357
$LiNbO_3$ powder, phonon echo phenomenon, correl. signal processing appls. 3−8681
Mn-Zn ferrites, prep. by co-precipitation 3−6352
Si, powder wetting and dispersion without deflocculants 3−443
Si_3N_4 amorphous powder, plasma CVD using hybrid plasma torch 3−23035
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700

power amplifiers
3 GHz solid-state high power amplifier *(French)* 3−23713
4-GHz high-efficiency broadband FET power amplifiers 3−29304
7-15 GHz 1 W miniature FET amplifiers 3−11990
20 W AF amplifiers, East German production range *(Czech)* 3−23247
20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter for microwave landing system 3−1022
40/55 kW gridded klystron for TV transmitters 3−9456
41 GHz 10 W solid-state amplifier suitable for spacecraft appls. 3−620
50 kW fast-tuning HF amp. 3−29305
70 cm 10 W, UHF transceiver application 3−11972
Antares Electron Gun beam current density meas. 3−9860
audio, module in Elektor XL range, construction details 3−20773
automobile audio booster cct. 3−28696
baseband linearizer, Earth station amplifiers efficient utilization, QPSK transmission application 3−26428
bridging adaptor for Series 500 power amplifiers, using NE5534N op-amps 3−17549
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
Carver M-400 audio power amplifier 3−20775
class B HF power amplifier, influence of drive waveform on performance 3−23240
collector current component calcs. 3−613
complementary power FETs, used for output amplifier *(German)* 3−6508
compound op. amps., appls. in power amplification 3−11974
computer-aided investigation of the fluctuation characteristic of transistor power amplifiers 3−6535
current dumping mode *(German)* 3−11980
design *(German)* 3−29310
distributed semiconductor diode travelling wave power amplifier 3−997
Doherty amps., appl. to broadcasting 3−581
Elektor audio XL system Crescendo power amplifier 3−23218
feedback linearization of power amplifiers for digital microwave communications 3−14588
FET power amplifier, class A, microwave efficiency improvement technique 3−29312
FET power amplifier, parasitic modulation of signal 3−12004
GaAs microwave FET transistor power amplifier *(Hungarian)* 3−23714
headphone class A amplifier, using bipolar transistors 3−26680
Heath SB-201 and SB-221 for amateur radio receivers 3−31484
HEXFET 60 W power amp. *(Italian)* 3−6506
HF power transistor, switching mode, simulation model, RF power amplifier anal. appl. 3−18400
hi-fi 100W sub-woofer power amplifier using MOSFET technology 3−3758
integral pulse-width modulation features 3−8443
interface intermodulation, analysis 3−17573
Klystrode−an unusual transmitting tube with potential for UHF-TV 3−11993
klystron using multistage depressed collectors 3−12504
linear wideband HF power amplifier using adaptive feedforward cancellation 3−26328
LM13080 programmable, audio circuits design appl. 3−23212
LM 383, use in supply circuit for negative supply 3−552
low frequency power amplifier with current relief *(German)* 3−23242
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microwave amplifier, 30 W at 800 MHz, mobile communications appl. 3−23712
microwave FET class-B operation 3−1012
microwave power amplifiers, GaAs IC fabrication on BeO substrate 3−992
microwave wideband transistor amplifiers, max. operating freq. bands 3−17917
MILSATCOM terminals, tactical, mobile and strategic, EHF power generation 3−26431

power amplifiers continued
miniature autocoupled isolating amplifier *(German)* 3−23215
MOS/bipolar semiconductor power switches and amplifiers, comparison 3−24309
Mosfet audio amp., 80 to 100 W, design and construction *(Italian)* 3−23207
MOSFET power amp. design for minimizing non-linearity at high frequencies 3−23249
MOSFET power audio amp. featuring bias stabilization 3−11985
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
operational, appls. to control 4 motors, heating units, other transducers *(French)* 3−17550
RF, classes A, B, and C, advantages and disadvantages 3−6509
RF power MOSFETs for amplifiers, cct. design 3−23209
S-parameter use in microwave techniques *(German)* 3−12335
servomotor drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3−30119
SIT, RF induction heating circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
solid-state FM radio transmitters, design options 3−9461
solid-state high-frequency power electronics, book 3−16863
SSB tuned audio power amplifiers, development possibilities, restrictions *(Hungarian)* 3−23223
'Super A' class amplifiers, using complementary output transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6529
TDA 4920 and TDA 4925, class-B AF, design *(German)* 3−23220
thin film hybrid matching network module, RF power amplifier tuning appl. 3−23980
transistor, in VHF range, optimum amplifying characts. *(Bulgarian)* 3−6538
transistor broadband microwave power amplifier, correcting network anal. 3−6936
transmission device technology, state of the art for satellite communications 3−31364
transmit converter and power amplifier/regulator modules for 2 m transceiver 3−9268
TV transmitter appls., tuning procedures for double tuned tube type power amplifiers 3−31480
UHF klystron TV transmitters, new modulation techniques 3−12503
UHF TV transmitter klystrons, beam modulation using annular low voltage electrons 3−9457
VHF thermionic valve power amp. for TV transmitter 3−9455
VMOS transistors, used for multicarrier system VHF power amplifiers 3−594
wideband high-frequency push-pull power amplifiers, power parameters anal. *(Polish)* 3−600
wideband linear amplifiers in HF communications 3−587
wideband transistor, gain stabilization 3−11997
GaAs 1 W microwave power amplifier for NASA 30/20 GHz communication system 3−1023
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618
GaAs FET four-stage monolithic X-band power amplifier with integral bias networks 3−12357
GaAs FET power amplifiers for terrestrial microwave systems 3−17932
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs monolithic MIC X-band amplifiers, Ta-based process for on-chip thin film components 3−12361
GaAs monolithic two-stage FET power amplifier, 7 to 18 GHz operation 3−12359
GaAs monolithic two-stage semi-lumped and distributed X-band power amplifiers 3−12360
InP Gunn device V-band medium power solid-state amplifier, 54 to 58 GHz 3−621
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332

power apparatus
see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
20 kV MV equipment used on the French network *(French)* 3−10488
analysis of periodic states in electrical power equipment *(Russian)* 3−28176
ASEA equipment seismic qualification methods 3−16205
Class 1E seismic qualification by test and analysis of generic multi-cabinet electrical equipment 3−5119
electrical apparatus explosion protection in accordance with European Standards *(French German)* 3−28871
electronic power equipment cooling using R113 coolant, features and advantages *(French)* 3−28174
heavy current appls., book 3−74
hydroelectric power station electrical equipment and control and monitoring system *(German)* 3−16169
selecting electrical equipment used in residential, commercial and industrial installations 3−5317
Skoda Engineering Works, production development 3−28175
switchgear anticorrosive protection measures for operation in chemical works *(Rumanian)* 3−5591
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3−21906

power cables
see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
7.2 to 17.5 kV range, junction technique for transition from plastic- to paper insulation *(German)* 3−21626
12/20 kV tables, type A2YSY with earth wire, sequence impedances determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−27820
110 kV cable line in a mining region laying and operation *(Polish)* 3−10545
110 kV heavy duty cable, conductor-cooled thermal and mechanical behaviour testing *(German)* 3−27816
110 kV single conductor oil cable, with single-sided sheath earthing, overvoltage protection *(German)* 3−27818
110/10/2 kV transformer substations, power cables with semiconductor screens for earthing potential effects compensation *(Croatian)* 3−32676
132 kV oil-cables installed in UAE *(French)* 3−21635

power cables continued
154 kV XLPE insulated power cable with moulded straight joints *(Japanese)* 3−10510
200-kV cable test plant design criteria *(German)* 3−16011
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3−16013
275 kV XLPE insulated power cable and accessories, development by Dainichi Nippon Cables *(Japanese)* 3−10509
345 kV 1000 MVA flexible gas insulated cable for power transmission appls. 3−27832
400 kV, current-carrying capacity increase method using forced cooling *(Dutch)* 3−21624
AC coaxial cables design and transmission capacities, cooling aspects *(German)* 3−21631
applications and problems overview in power systems *(French, German)* 3−16018
Belgrade 110 kV electric network design experiences *(Croatian)* 3−4992
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
burning ships highlight halogen hazards in cables 3−5004
cable insulation, electrostatic fields in vicinity of conductive inhomogeneities, anal. using finite elements *(Czech)* 3−21621
cable span length in calculations of wind loads on high voltage cables 3−5014
calculating the ratings of high voltage forced cooled cable lines 3−27830
calculation of alternating current losses in steel pipes containing power cables 3−27826
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
collective cable lines dynamic stress simulation during short circuit currents *(German)* 3−10513
compound catenary cable for pantograph, running test 3−32859
concentric shielded power cables, propag. of partial discharge pulses 3−10518
conductors, segmental, interlayer insulated, with low skin effect for large power cables 3−32380
crosslinked polyethylene insulation, developments 3−21623
DC power cable connections with low magnetic leakage *(German)* 3−16032
determination of stress cone profiles for termination of high voltage, XLPEI cables 3−5010
dielectric design and test of 1200 kV semi-flexible SF_6 insulated transmission line 3−27827
distribution network mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3−27795
earthing electrodes laying parallel with the XHP cables for medium-voltage substations *(Croatian)* 3−32421
effectiveness of power cable utilization in the national economy, Soviet Union 3−32382
EHV cable systems design and installation changes for improved performance 3−27815
electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
electrothermal analysis of a cable with ferromagnetic elements and lengthwise varying characteristics *(Russian)* 3−21625
engineering, accessories and installation *(French, German)* 3−16010
extruded solid dielectric cable insulation, cost effectiveness 3−21636
fault location, using surge generators and pulse reflection meas. instruments *(Czech)* 3−21691
fire resistance and radiation resistance testing for nuclear power plants 3−10516
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
forced internal water cooling *(German)* 3−21629
gas-to-oil conversion upgrades cable from 138 kV to 230 kV 3−10515
hundred years of power cables−retrospect and future *(German)* 3−27817
HV, design and application range *(Slovak)* 3−10514
HV, types and fundamental props. *(French, German)* 3−16009
HV networks drum carried cables operational behaviour, comparison of German/British designs *(German)* 3−27824
HV power cables, dielectric fluid leaks, location system development 3−32385
HV power cables with solid dielectrics for underground distribution systems, on-line inspection using IR laser scanner 3−27833
improving reliability of EHV cable systems 3−27814
inductance and electromagnetic force in cable with eccentric strand *(German)* 3−27831
installations, properties and overvoltage protection using surge divertors *(French, German)* 3−16037
insulated cable connection and jointing system for 12/36 kV medium voltage cables *(German)* 3−5035
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3−27813
insulation using chemically cross-linked polyethylene *(Bulgarian)* 3−21634
integral shielding system (ISS) 3−10507
internally water cooled, precautionary operation *(German)* 3−21630
investigation of AC/DC resistance ratios of various designs of pipe-type cable systems 3−5009
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
lightning insulation coordination for a ±600 kV DC gas insulated cable 3−10561
LV power distribution networks in small towns, peak loads and thermal ratings *(German)* 3−27801
modification of mobile electrical laboratories type ETL-10 for cable fault detection *(Russian)* 3−21698
MV solid dielectric cables using heat shrinkable components, advances in multiconductor jointing systems 3−27863
MV/HV, PE and XLP insulated, water treeing testing *(German)* 3−21627
new method for detection and location of distributed partial discharges (cable faults) in high voltage cables under external interference 3−5078
new-type cable accessories for power distribution 3−16033
oil and chemical resistant, with Pb, Al, and Ca laminated sheaths *(Japanese)* 3−10511
oil well environment, deep well submersion, PVDF sheathing and rubber insulation 3−5012
optimization of power cable and thermal backfill configurations 3−16014
overload capacity of type TEN screened current conductors and type PNTU transformer lead-ins *(Russian)* 3−27829
overload protection standards, DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3−27873
power cables continued
performance of ethylene-propylene rubber insulation in medium and high voltage power cable 3−27825
plastic-jacketed, aluminum type MC cable: power for a marina 3−21632
polymer-insulated medium voltage cables, evaluation tests *(German)* 3−27823
polymer-insulated MV power cables, life testing *(French, German)* 3−27822
pressure drop and heat transfer in entrance and exit chambers of forced cooled high pressure oil filled cable systems 3−5008
radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
reduction factor of combined cable/overhead transmission lines *(Croatian)* 3−10529
residential block feeder conductor size calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−32377
selecting optimal parameters for the load-bearing part of geophysical cables 3−32383
selection of cable construction for the cement plant 3−5015
soils adjacent to underground power cables, thermal stability 3−27834
substation, determination of mechanical stresses in leads of anchoring sections when affected by any type two-plane loads 3−5013
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
terrain marking systems for underground supply cables and geodetic measurement points *(German)* 3−27819
three-phase lines single conductor cable shields circulating currents computation *(Slovak)* 3−16012
transients at US Navy shipboard and shore facilities 3−21640
underground power cables, book 3−65
underground power cables, lightning strike protn. *(Croatian)* 3−32410
underground power cables for distribution networks, mechanical laying problems in middle Dalmatia, in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−32378
XLPE-insulated power cables, 24 kV, water migration and water treeing meas. 3−24621
Al-Fe overhead transmission line conductors, climatic conditions effects on current carrying capacity *(Czech)* 3−27843
SF_6 gas-filled industrial cables, energy savings 3−16016

power control
see also load regulation
5 MW research reactor computerised power controller 3−27999
AC power controller, HP model 14570A 3−22233
AC power stabilizer using two-orthogonal-flux type parametric transformer and variable inductor 3−22260
chopper for power control of DC loads 3−32707
consumer regulators for control of energy demand *(Russian)* 3−21551
controlled static reactive power source design *(Russian)* 3−21531
coupled power generating systems, anal. of static controllability of exchange of power flow 3−15924
dynamic compensation by inductive wattless current invertor *(German)* 3−28399
electronic power control for Technicians, book 3−5973
fission reactors, simulation of main control circuit on hybrid computer *(Hungarian)* 3−21759
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3−29344
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3−32311
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3−3474
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
industrial power consumption control using system based on DIGIWAT-II controller *(Slovak)* 3−5843
invertor regulation by transformer tap changing 3−11031
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3−5225
magnetic power controller of amorphous cores for 200 kHz switching regulator 3−22261
maximum demand control for 1000 kW mechanical/metallurgical plant *(Italian)* 3−11327
motorcycle, battery-driven with chopper type power control *(German)* 3−16722
national-economic efficiency of data−gathering systems for the monitoring and control of electric power *(Russian)* 3−27929
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
plant implementation of phase regulation *(Italian)* 3−5839
power and voltage sensors for control systems of electric drives with synchronous motors 3−5731
power control of condenser batteries for an arc furnace *(Russian)* 3−22484
power system active power and frequency automatic control by UTRT remote control unit *(Polish)* 3−21540
power system voltage and reactive power control functions 3−15899
power transmission systems, critically loaded, model for voltage and reactive power control 3−15982
pulp, paper and allied industries, energy management technology 3−32935
radio transmitting centre, energy resource efficiency estimation 3−9267
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
satellite transponder power control algorithm 3−31352
satellite up-link power control experiment 3−14622
single half cycle power control for equipment testing 3−17020
spacecraft Advanced Power Controller, microprocessor based, design and applications 3−27420
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493
superconducting mag. energy storage system and control methods 3−22353
thyristor power regulators, energy characts. improvements *(Russian)* 3−32705
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
triac high power controller, using 555 timer cct. 3−32732
triacs/alternistors comparison for energy conversion and motor control *(French)* 3−22258
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637

power conversion
see also direct energy conversion
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3−16540
control electronics development in Czechoslovakia 3−22137

power conversion continued
DC-AC power conversion technique using twin resonant high frequency links 3−22182
particle interactions in the power conversion of energy fluctuations 3−11040
three phase thyristor fining circuit, LSI based, for static power conversion industry 3−16525
voltage supply conversion using piezoelectric current transformers 3−22168

power convertors
see also cycloconvertors
4 V-12 V car radio transvertor *(German)* 3−3689
6-phase bridge convertor with controlled valves, transient behaviour anal. using graphical-analytical method *(Russian)* 3−22131
AC adjustable-speed drives with electronic power converters−the early days 3−22387
AC-DC, 12-pulse, for LV high current applications 3−22192
AC-DC for inductive load with high input power factor 3−22193
AC-DC interconnected system, AC voltage instability 3−32306
analysis of processes in a bridge converter with omitted pulses in control system 3−22173
analysis of turn-on process for high voltage thyristor valve in 12-phase converter module 3−5553
antiparallel four-quadrant thyristor convertors, delay angle retardation type, control problems 3−5578
application of the integral residue method to analysis of EM processes in distorting long lines with branching energy outlets *(Russian)* 3−16517
application of the theory of random processes to studies of systems with converters *(Russian)* 3−5536
asynchronous motors, convertor-fed, calc. of steady-state performance *(German)* 3−16325
bidirectional current convertors with unitary displacement factor, motor drive appls. *(French)* 3−11080
bipolar power transistors for power convertors 3−18406
boost and buck-boost convertors CAD, minimum weight design optimisations 3−22153
bridge series-resonant power convertor modelling 3−560
closed-loop stability of power converters with an integrating controller 3−22159
computer aided telephone diagnostics system for power conversion systems 3−20890
control electronics development in Czechoslovakia 3−22137
controlled current source based on magnetothyristor converter 3−11043
convertor optimised AC machine, design and performance 3−21957
cross-Channel power link, control and protection of thyristors in English terminal valves 3−28415
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using current injected equiv. cct. approach 3−32693
Cuk convertor vel. to Buck-Boost convertor, optimum mag. component design 3−22154
DC electric drives supplied by power transistor PWM convertor 3−16694
DC motor drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3−22054
DC motor feeds, nonlinear digital control algorithms 3−5463
DC thyristor switch mode convertors digital control system construction and characts. *(Russian)* 3−11009
DC to DC switching mode convertor, using current multiplier *(Spanish)* 3−28438
DC voltage convertor with natural commutation 3−5566
DC-DC, application 3−22178
DC-DC convertor, current source, microcomputer control 3−16535
DC-DC convertor, zero ripple switching, and integrated magnetics 3−28426
DC-DC convertor with large inductance of coupling transformer 3−32699
DC-DC convertors, switching at 200 KHz 3−22197
DC-DC convertors for electronic telephone switching systems, protection and supervision 3−22200
DC-DC half-bridge convertor CAD using nonlinear programming technique 3−561
DC-DC programmed switching convertor, current injection equivalent circuit approach 3−22152
DC-DC regulated convertor for telephone switching systems 3−22198
DC/AC converter with high efficiency *(German)* 3−23171
DC/DC convertors, design and control 3−23203
DC/DC convertors, isolation transformer in MOSFET driver 3−6489
development of a new generation of economical standardized designs for integrated sets 3−32734
DH UPS features, demand fulfilment measures 3−27726
direct-mode DC/DC converters, current limitation and over-current protection 3−573
drive scheme for a full bridge, high frequency DC-to-AC converter 3−17525
drives, current-forced AC traction motor comparison 3−16756
EEPROM power supply using DC/DC convertor 3−23401
effect of current ripple in a smoothing choke on switching processes of transitors and diodes in a converter *(Russian)* 3−6874
effects of geomagnetically-induced currents on HVDC converter operation 3−11022
electromobile drive based on a DC converter 3−5733
electronic convertor sources, static performance *(German)* 3−32714
electronic high voltage converter *(Russian)* 3−11048
electronic power conditioner units for telephony 3−22206
electronic rating for German Federal Railway's locomotive class 120 *(German)* 3−11013
ferrites, soft magnetic, appls. in telecommunication and power converters 3−24702
ferroresonant DC to three-phase convertor 3−16758
FETs for power convertors *(Danish)* 3−24371
fixed/variable frequency filters used for DC/AC static convertors *(Spanish)* 3−28437
four-quadrant current regulated converter with a high-frequency link 3−22157
harmonic phase sequence prediction and control 3−22161
high frequency AC link systems for specialised power control applications 3−22183
hoisting engine with thyristor-convertor fed electric drive, operation performance *(Czech)* 3−5788
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3−32365

power convertors continued
HVDC systems and telephones noise effect, field meas. and anal. 3−25958
HVDC thyristor valves, forced vaporisation cooling 3−32716
induction heating transformers and convertors, energy losses *(German)* 3−16793
induction motors, three phase, power convertor fed from single phase supply, dynamic behaviour 3−5435
induction motors with solid-state speed control, rotating field behaviour analysis 3−16393
industrial electric drive conversions from Ward Leonard to static systems 3−22362
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−11394
interfacing a DC source to utility grid, comparison of HF link schemes 3−15947
isolated forward convertor output stabilisation 3−22212
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
lift motor with thyristor convertor drive, improved output calc. method *(Russian)* 3−28316
lignite opencast mining equipment, convertor-fed variable-speed DC drives 3−16844
linear impact machine control systems and thyristor convertors 3−16423
machine tool main drive thyristor convertor compact design *(German)* 3−22128
mains interaction compensation using filter cct. *(German)* 3−32712
microprocessor-controlled thyristor current source with an improved power factor 3−16494
mobile plant supply random electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 3−27782
on-line microcomputer control 3−28456
optimal inductor design for power converters 3−23197
optimum charging of a capacitive store from DC mains through a converter *(Russian)* 3−11049
parallel identical direct-mode DC-DC converters 3−564
power electronics in electrical propulsion *(French)* 3−32877
power semiconductors for traction applications 3−5522
power source consisting of forced-commutation commutatorless motor operated with optimum commutation angle 3−16499
power supply regulators, loop gain convertor behaviour when controlling off-line switching 3−22166
product directory for power sources 3−22605
pulse-controlled power supply using MOS power transistors *(Czech)* 3−11963
pulsed DC convertor, electrophysical processes in power diode *(Russian)* 3−11959
push-pull current-fed DC-DC converter, state-space anal., stability *(Japanese)* 3−29300
R-L fed bridge convertor, 3-phase, uncontrolled, terminal behaviour anal. 3−11032
resonant switching power convertor circuit 3−16503
RMS-DC convertor using first-quadrant analogue multiplier/divider 3−11968
rotating railway convertor unit of new power rating for German Federal Railways using 110 kV power system *(German)* 3−5525
satellite power convertor automatic modelling and dimensioning *(French)* 3−28461
SCR triggering, converter control, microprocessor interfacing hardware 3−11038
selection criteria for nonsymmetric/symmetric voltage converters *(Russian)* 3−11050
self-correcting transmitted power converter 3−4225
series resonant convertor, characts. 3−22196
simplified technique to estimate HVDC operating possibility under AC fault conditions 3−27789
single phase line/forced commutated, comparative anal. of performance characts. 3−16505
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
six pulse bridge converter connection with external commutation on the DC side *(German)* 3−28396
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3−11245
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
stability of closed loop regulation of a six-phase system with an equalizing reactor at the main subharmonic 3−5556
static, functional description, appl. to rectifier circuits, GRAFCET *(French)* 3−23165
static converters in direct current power supply systems 3−22170
static convertor meas., dangers associated with use of oscilloscopes *(German)* 3−100
static convertor-AC machine combination simulation program *(French)* 3−28236
static convertor-machine-control combination simulation problems *(French)* 3−28237
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3−11081
static power convertor current harmonics reduction, filter design criterion *(Italian)* 3−5524
steady-state analysis of static power converters 3−11028
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3−22213
supply circuit technology, design *(German)* 3−28414
switch-mode DC/DC convertors, ripple determ. using state-space average model 3−576
switched mode converter, variable leakage transformer, anal. and optimum design 3−16483
switched systems description using time-varying direct-coupled transformer concept 3−538
switched-mode power conversion 3−32690
switched-mode power conversion 3−32691
switching convertors, mag. interconnection 3−28427
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
switching regulator power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz, for Space Shuttle 3−29297
switching-mode, near-optimum dynamic performance using feed forward of output current and input voltage with current mode control 3−28457
switching-type, optimum design 3−22181
synchronous machines, heating/rotor losses in machines controlled by static convertors 3−16288

power convertors continued
systematic classification *(German)* 3−32713
technology development for power supply systems 3−28444
temperature rise time-constant of convertor for DC drive system operation *(Polish)* 3−28627
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3−5332
three phase thyristor power converters, digitally controlled, microprocessor based synchronisation scheme 3−16548
three-phase and single-phase invertor combination, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation 3−28422
three-system locomotives with 3-phase current drive technique *(German)* 3−11269
thyristor appls. in AC to DC, DC to AC, and AC to AC convertors *(French, German)* 3−28410
thyristor converter, firing control scheme, microprocessor based 3−16547
thyristor convertor modules with potential-free cooling surfaces *(German)* 3−22129
thyristor convertor multisection switching units overvoltage determ. *(Russian)* 3−11010
thyristor convertor-fed reluctance machine 3−16307
thyristor convertor-inductor unit with superconducting magnet energy storage system, AC-side waveform, digital simulation 3−28605
thyristor convertors, standards and recommendations for supply network distortions *(Polish)* 3−28452
thyristor for superconducting energy storage system elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 3−32837
thyristor rectifier power convertor substations operating conditions improvement *(Russian)* 3−11039
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
thyristor tap changing frequency conversion technique for variable-speed constant frequency generating systems appls. 3−11076
transformers, used in self oscillating, square-wave generating, power supply ccts. 3−22107
transient suppressor technologies and characteristics 3−22210
transistor converter with a ten-year lifetime employing general-purpose components *(Russian)* 3−28450
transmit converter and power amplifier/regulator modules for 2 m transceiver 3−9268
transmitter power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, cost and safety advantages 3−16511
two-pulse convertor circuit forced commutation process 3−16507
Unitrol L10300−a high-power static converter 3−5521
variable negative voltage regulated supply, using DC/DC convertors *(German)* 3−23163
variable speed converter drives for power station auxiliaries 3−28633
VHF C'UK-type power convertor, overcurrent detection cct. 3−28430
voltage convertor cct., transformerless input, optimisation of input capacitor 3−5563
voltage convertor circuits for various voltages from single supply 3−6488
GaInAsP-InP monolithic photovoltaic power converter at 1.06 μm 3−7907

power distribution networks *see distribution networks*

power dividers (waveguides) *see waveguide components*

power factor
see also reactive power
AC traction drives average power factor and power efficiency 3−28660
AC-DC convertors, for inductive load with high input power factor 3−22193
characteristics of a valve motor operating with a constant power factor *(Russian)* 3−28180
choice of the relative length of an induction machine with a solid rotor *(Russian)* 3−10950
chopper for power control of DC loads 3−32707
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3−16540
convertors, single phase line/forced commutated, comparative anal. of performance characts. 3−16505
DC-to-AC inverters for photovoltaics, technology and performance 3−5561
electronic convertor sources, static performance *(German)* 3−32714
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3−22395
force commutated solid state synchronous tap-changer for R-L loads 3−32682
induction motor drives slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3−22370
influence of power factor on turbogenerator core end losses−a simple physical explanation 3−28230
microprocessor-controlled thyristor current source with an improved power factor 3−16494
phase-controlled force-commutated DC motor drive with line power factor improvement 3−16681
polyphase rectifier constant-energy modulation technique 3−22208
power convertor substations operating conditions improvement *(Russian)* 3−11039
power factor controllers for electric motors 3−22256
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
single-phase MF-AC/AC frequency converter for use in induction heating, characts. *(German)* 3−32702
static excavators var flow effects on power distribution networks 3−15983
thyristor invertor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3−28436
thyristor power regulators, energy characts. improvements *(Russian)* 3−32705
torque characteristics of a self-controlled synchronous motor 3−16265
unity-power-factor induction motors [comments and replies] 3−22016
utility intertied photovoltaic system, harmonics and power factor effects, anal. 3−15916
wind power station mechanical energy conversion to electrical power using static frequency convertor *(Rumanian)* 3−5309

power factor correction
aeroelectric device operating characts. in suprasynchronous/subsynchronous regimes of asynchronous generators *(Rumanian)* 3−21885
compensating devices development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 3−22222
discharge lamps power factor correction using capacitors *(Portuguese)* 3−11287
dynamic characteristics of an industrial power network with controlled static sources of reactive power and asynchronous loads *(Russian)* 3−4994

power factor correction continued
effects of voltage/load fluctuations and terminal capacitors on performance of pump motors used in rural sector 3−10941
electrical power lines, correction factor calc. *(German)* 3−32314
equipment, capacitor panels with 3TK contactors 3−11089
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3−27728
motor control using power factor controllers, assessment 3−5621
on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool for power systems 3−15946
phase regulation plant implementation *(Italian)* 3−5839
power factor improvement in cage rotor induction motors 3−28323
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
static reactive power source control during system disturbances 3−32307
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421

power factor measurement
convertor of power factor to direct voltage, based on multiplier-divider devices *(Russian)* 3−15274
industrial/commercial installations, safety/profitability effects *(French)* 3−21078
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033

power factor meters *see power factor measurement*

power factor Q *see Q-factor*

power generation, electric *see electric power generation*

power generators, electric *see electric generators*

power inductors
gapped-core power choke design, computer-generated charts appl. 3−1074
HeliCoil bobbin free inductor, used for switching power magnetic devices 3−22106
hybird ICs, reflow-solderable transformer/inductor components, design, reliability 3−23974
inductive energy storage element with two-stage thyristor current breaker 3−32838
nonlinear, in miniaturised ignition system of high-current electron accelerator with energy stability 3−4385
optimal inductor design for power converters 3−23197

power lines *see power cables*

power measurement
see also wattmeters
active power determ. by addition-subtraction convertors based on stochastic A/D squarers *(Russian)* 3−4224
antenna parameters calibration, errors of radiometric method 3−27036
arc energy meter with oscillographic recording unit *(Polish)* 3−26989
automated calibration system for microwave power meters, bolometer mounts and power sensors 3−3900
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3−10622
calibration of broadband meters in presence of source fluctuations 3−3831
DC electronic watt-hour meter for urban traction 3−27928
domestic appliance energy consumption meas. using moving-iron ammeter 3−4156
electricity cost monitor, telectric−the consumer's watchdog 3−10614
energy measurement of pulsed laser radiation 3−31847
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
Gunn diode, current-voltage characteristics meas. using pulse generator 3−9809
indirect measurement by computer simulation 3−9741
industrial works loss curves determ. during power shortages in national power system *(Polish)* 3−21607
laser ice calorimeter for pulsed radiation meas. 3−2359
laser mean power and energy standards, digital meas. instruments characts. 3−2358
mean power meas. for random signals, minimal sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3−4226
measurement of reactive current and reactive power in non-sinusoidal situations *(Polish)* 3−15436
measurements of minimum ignition energy using a 9.4 GHz pulsed radar source 3−21079
microprocessor based measurement device for control appl. 3−5085
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3−15455
microwave power meas. with no mismatch errors *(Croatian)* 3−9863
mining automation, electric motor parameters sensing and processing *(Czech)* 3−22584
multiport reflectometers, design based on least error criteria 3−4258
national-economic efficiency of data−gathering systems for the monitoring and control of electric power *(Russian)* 3−27929
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3−27033
optical power and attenuation meas. of optical fibres, for industrial appl. *(German)* 3−4323
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3−5940
quality indexes of electrical power, errors of measuring facilities 3−27032
radars, microwave peak power meas. and system monitoring *(Polish)* 3−14826
reactive power meas. errors due to voltage and current transformers 3−5083
RF detector, temperature stabilized, with extended dynamic range, development 3−4227
RF dummy loads, design 3−21041
RF power meas. system, microprocessor-controlled 3−9640
RF radiated power meas. in TEM transmission line cell, input impedance of probe antenna 3−8378
self-correcting transmitted power converter 3−4225
solar cells, power maximum point measurement *(French)* 3−21077
solid state domestic watt hour meter 3−10589
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3−32437
static digital memory systems, power saving *(Italian)* 3−6703
techniques and different types of instruments *(French)* 3−21696
three phase power measurement error expressed geometrically 3−10609

power measurement continued
unknown interference source, emission characteristics determination 3−25540
C cone energy meter *(Chinese)* 3−21076
CO_2, high power, beam profile meas. system *(Japanese)* 3−31846

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
25 kV overhead contact line installations planning and design using informatics *(French)* 3−28666
400 kV OHEL type poles protection from direct lightning strokes *(Rumanian)* 3−5047
500 kV line tower hopping operation by helicopter 3−32404
500 kV line utilizes steel poles 3−10536
750 kV transmission systems with shunt reactors, single-phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 3−10527
ACSR bare conductors, selection and operation guidelines with regard to current-carrying capacity 3−16026
analysis of reliability of 35-110 kV overhead lines on wooden supports in South Yakut 3−5030
applications and problems overview in power systems *(French, German)* 3−16018
automatic fault location using LAS-1 unit *(Polish)* 3−21647
cable radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
calculating the three-dimensional electric fields characteristic of overhead lines and supervoltage switchgear *(Russian)* 3−27849
characteristics of winter lightning currents in Hokuriku district, Japan 3−10533
climatic conditions effects on current carrying capacity, seasonal variations obs. *(Czech)* 3−27843
conductor galloping, numerical calc. model *(Dutch)* 3−32386
conductor installation on power overhead line running parallel to existing 500 kV line, danger to personnel from electromagnetic induction *(Japanese)* 3−10524
conductor overload protection standards, DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3−27873
costs for melting the ice on 10 kV systems 3−4923
DB's $16^2/_3$-Hz electric power supply, utilisation of monitor techniques and electronic data processing in central control stations *(German)* 3−21534
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
design and construction in mountainous regions *(Polish)* 3−10544
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3−32438
distribution lines with insulated hard-drawn Cu conductors, stress corrosion cracking and its prevention *(Japanese)* 3−10525
Easington Colliery, trolley locomotive trip and communications system 3−22589
ecological problems and public opinion *(German)* 3−27844
EHV overhead transmission line insulator strings transient response *(Slovak)* 3−27856
EM perturbation of environmental medium *(Rumanian)* 3−16020
energy transmission and cable engineering, technical/operational aspects *(French, German)* 3−15966
equipment for protecting low voltage rural networks from the effect of broken conductors *(Russian)* 3−21683
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3−21611
HV, modal channels physically demonstrative interpretation *(German)* 3−27846
HV composite insulators for overhead power transmission lines, laboratory and field experience 3−32396
HV distribution lines, elec. shock preventive apparatus *(Japanese)* 3−22706
HV multiphase system with impulse corona, quasi-linear telegraph equations solution *(German)* 3−27847
HV overhead power lines, acoustic perturbation *(Rumanian)* 3−16021
HV power transmission lines, radio interference, corrosion, pollution, and vibrations *(Croatian)* 3−27848
Hydro-Quebec designs 735 kV towers 3−21659
induced voltage approximate computation allowing for end effect *(German)* 3−27872
influences of objects in close proximity *(German)* 3−27845
information transmission in MV network using optical fibres *(German)* 3−20519
insulation optimisation and safe maintenance *(Slovak)* 3−10528
investigation of conductor swinging by wind and its application for design of compact transmission line 3−10532
laboratory equipment for investigating switching overvoltages 3−27926
laterally-loaded drilled pier design model and program 3−27862
lightning, inducing and induced voltage surges, dynamic model 3−5028
LV overhead power lines, in Yugoslavia and Europe, development aspects *(Croatian)* 3−16023
MF radio antenna radiation patterns, effect of power line reradiation 3−2553
monopolar corona on bundle conductors 3−5024
new computer model of ACSR conductors 3−32389
non-contact technique for determining harmonic currents present in individual conductors of overhead lines 3−32388
one-dimensional and three-dimensional SREMP model comparison 3−27850
operational characteristics of balanced directional protection for arc-induced short circuits to ground in 6-10 kV lines *(Russian)* 3−21674
overhead transmission lines of ultra-high current capacity 3−16024
parameters influencing the switching surge strength of transmission line air insulation 3−5033
Paris-Lyon high speed railway line power supply railway *(French)* 3−4854
pigs fare well under 345 kV line 3−21652
plan for access to structures 3−32395
power line extensions and revisions 3−10534
power overhead lines no load connection supravoltages determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−21649
Pueblo Transportation Test Center electrification project 3−16748
question of comprehensive mechanization of repair and technical servicing operations on overhead power lines *(Russian)* 3−21648
railway overhead trolley-bar system for electric power pickup, used by Teito Rapid Transit Authority of Tokyo, in Japan 3−28662
range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3−5019
reduction factor of combined cable/overhead transmission lines *(Croatian)* 3−10529
replacement of overhead cables using a system of roller guides *(German)* 3−27841
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3−15989
screw anchors solve tower installation in swampy ground 3−32405
single-phase automatic reclosing calcs., used for EHV overhead long lines 3−27887
single-phase autoreclosing on 750 kV transmission lines with shunt reactors 3−16025
space charge model for study of corona during surges 3−21651
steel full-formed plate construction for a 110 kV double line *(German)* 3−27854
surges, corona attenuation and distortion modelling, flashover of air gaps 3−5032
Swiss Federal Railways fixed installations modification for thyristor-traction 3−28667
towers foundation uplift design aspects 3−10553
transformer stations lightning overvoltage computation, influence of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 3−28377
transmission line operation above its rated value, performance evaluation 3−10539
transmission systems of extra high transfer capacity *(Russian)* 3−10526
UHV transmission system, electrostatic shielding investigation 3−5029
unshielded overhead transmission lines, predicting lightning performance, new method. 3−5018
untransposed sensitivity anal. of receiving end voltage and power 3−5026
voltage rises on overhead lines and cables *(German)* 3−10523
wind-excited vibrations, damped, calcs. 3−5027
wire stringing in urban areas, use of helicopter 3−5031
wood poles, economic case for using British product 3−10541
wooden power line poles, protection from fungi 3−21654

power overhead transmission lines *see power overhead lines*

power packs *see power supplies to apparatus*

power plants
see also mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wind power plants
1 MW to 15 MW, mini-thermal power plants for rural electrification 3−28052
200 MWe commercial prototype MHD plant at Lewis Research Centre, Cleveland, USA 3−21901
500 MW coal-fired MHD convertor in USSR, investigation and development 3−21894
1110 MWe coal-fired MHD power plant, conceptual study 3−21903
2000 MWt coal-fired MHD plant, conceptual design 3−21895
automated monitoring and diagnostics 3−10640
biogas as a means of generating electricity *(German)* 3−10764
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3−28030
closed cycle MHD, coal-fired, work at Eindhoven University, in Holland 3−22331
closed cycle MHD power generation, fully ionised K seed experiments, aspects 3−22332
coal fuelled plants, fire safety pointers 3−10760
coal gasifier with combined-cycle operation 3−28012
coal-fired power plant burner design for low-calorific powdered fuel *(Czech)* 3−28014
computer programs optimize SO_2 emission reduction plans 3−21800
cycled diesel power plants 3−16166
defining and applying power plant efficiencies 3−28026
EPRI-Fuel Cell Users Group sponsored marketing studies to identify potential utility users of fuel cell power plants in USA 3−10393
experimental facility for University of Sydney at White Bay, Power Station 3−22316
flue gas desulphurisation increasing productivity 3−32511
fossil plant vibration signature analysis 3−32510
fuel cell, potential market in Japan *(Japanese)* 3−32750
fuel cell test facility, distributed data acquisition system 3−16204
identification, thermal power plants, nuclear reactors and electrical network parameters *(Russian)* 3−32508
industrial power plants, low cost hardware simulator 3−28070
industrial powerplant generator set multivariable load regulator *(Slovak)* 3−10365
industrial waste origin, composition and neutralisation *(Polish)* 3−16132
investments, robust decisions 3−4956
major electrical project financing 3−10335
methanol combustion at thermal power plants 3−28029
MHD, coal-fired, open-cycle, steam plant development 3−21900
MHD conversion programme in Holland 3−22317
MHD conversion test facility, direct coal fired 3−22577
MHD plant channel cooling by boiler feedwater, end effects on performance 3−28156
molten carbonate fuel cell power plant system verification and scale-up, interim report 3−10874
multistate performance model of a power generating unit 3−27974
MV electric distribution plant reliability 3−15969
new generation of monitors for water quality control in the power industry 3−5088
Nitinol low-grade thermal energy conversion plant cost analysis 3−28023
nomogram determines voltage drops in wiring 3−21615
open-cycle coal-burning MHD power generation systems, generator channel design 3−22333
operational and energy economy evaluation of combined heating and power plant units for decentralized heating and power supply systems *(German)* 3−28010
Plant Design Management System−a CAD software for power plant design *(French)* 3−10635
plant site coal handling systems, design trends 3−5229
pressure pulsations in power plant boilers meas., by US method *(Czech)* 3−27139
pressurised fluidised bed combustion test facility in Sweden 3−5245
protective coatings for power plants 3−21702
pulverised coal for MHD convertors, combustion and NO_x formation mechanisms 3−22329
rotor dynamic problems in power plants, conf., Rome, Italy (1982) 3−22601
selection of system voltage for power plant DC systems 3−4995

power plants continued
SO_2 control: optimizing today's processes for utility and industrial power-plants 3−10761
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223
technical requirements and conditions for the operation of electricity generating plant in parallel with the public supply system *(German)* 3−32294
thermal power plant liquid fuel pricing evolution explanatory models *(Portuguese)* 3−32440
thermal power plants, advanced process computer system appl. 3−16136
thermal power plants, atmospheric pollution 3−5228
thermal power plants availability 3−16139
thermal power unit reliability analysis based on annual operating results 3−32506
thermoelectric, technical-economic indices 3−5227
utility capacity expansion planning computer simulation anal. 3−32308
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022
H_3PO_4-methanol fuel cell design for silent power plant 3−21892
NH_3 industrial plant boiler water alkalinity calc. and phosphate treatment *(Russian)* 3−11348
S tolerant fuel processors development for fuel cell power plants 3−28551

power station computer control
1300 MW nuclear power stations in France, digital integrated protective schemes *(French)* 3−10677
advanced computer control system for supercritical thermal power plant 3−10805
Aioi power station, elec. system and fully automatic computerised system of intermediate load unit *(Japanese)* 3−28024
analysis of analog data dynamics for supervisory control and data acquisition systems 3−27561
automatic boiler control system employing microprocessors 3−10804
automatic control systems for thermal power stations, design information problems *(Croatian)* 3−28018
automatic load dispatching system for local load dispatching centers 3−27548
Brayton cycle solar central receiver experimental system 3−16160
BWR plant advanced control panel, PODIA, computer system and CRT display techniques 3−16094
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plants for pure electricity generation, BBC series KA9, 11 and 13, overview 3−21809
combined heat/power generating plants automation *(German)* 3−28011
combined heat/power generating stations automatic control and meas. *(Polish)* 3−10747
compression of information and data reduction in power station monitoring *(German)* 3−21795
computer system modernization increases plant reliability 3−10638
control engineering, conf., Newcastle, Australia (Aug. 1982) 3−22621
Czechoslovak development four generations charact. *(Czech)* 3−21701
digital training simulator for a 660 MW coal-fired power plant at Eraring power station 3−10797
distributed control of thermal power plants 3−10765
disturbance analysis and surveillance system for nuclear power plants (DASS), feasibility 3−10690
Drax power station, microcomputer based interlock control system 3−28051
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
hydroelectric, automatic processing of energy balances and other statistical values *(French)* 3−21854
hydroelectric, central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water-system design and development for Seligenstadt *(German)* 3−10354
hydroelectric, power generation and water flow monitoring 3−5278
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
hydroelectric power plants, microprocessor system for superposed control 3−28107
hydroelectric power station computerised process control system operating conditions composite optimisation *(Russian)* 3−32564
hydroelectric power station reservoir level control system simulation 3−28117
hydroelectric power station turbine-generator sets group control using computers *(Slovak)* 3−28099
hydroelectric power stations computer-based process control system conceptual model *(Russian)* 3−32563
IEA's prototype solar power station at Almeria, control systems 3−21876
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3−28113
low cost hardware simulator for boiler-turbine dynamics and control studies 3−10798
microcomputer controlled colour display for presenting and assessing the process operating conditions on a 500 MW power station unit *(German)* 3−21796
microprocessor-based steam monitoring scheme at Kilroot power station in N.Ireland 3−5244
microprocessors for generating station control 3−5091
microprocessors in power station operation 3−28034
modernizing instrumentation and control systems with computers 3−5092
multi-level distributed microprocessor system for a nuclear power plant fire protection system controls, monitoring, and communication 3−5118
new automatic control strategies for CEGB boilers 3−28033
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3−21713
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plant programmable controller system development 3−21716
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller for power station environment 3−21859
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller support systems 3−21858
operational hydropower station control software 3−28116
plant operation monitoring at Huntly Power Station, in New Zealand, by interconnected computer systems 3−5240
power plant response identification for on-line system control 3−28072
programming of computers for the control of power-station plant 3−28035
RETE power plant and computerised control system *(Italian)* 3−28006
standby turbogenerator response time reduction by microprocessor control 3−5277

power station computer control continued
strategy and digital realization of joint control for digital govenors in a multi-unit power station 3−28031
thermal power plants, advanced process computer system appl. 3−16136
thermal power stations monitoring and control using RPP16 process computers *(German)* 3−32503
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
use of microprocessors in modern power station monitoring and control *(German)* 3−21816
wind-powered generator mounting and computer-based control system *(Swedish)* 3−21890

power station control
see also power station computer control
17.5 MW gas turbine-driven standby generating sets, digital control system 3−10813
50 kW OTEC plant design using response and control system anal. 3−10856
160 MW drum boiler power plant practical optimal control system 3−10799
applying human engineering processes to control room design 3−27962
automated control systems for hydroelectric power stations, merits and conditions for effective realisation 3−28095
automatic control system performance 3−5236
automatic control systems for power station plants, computer programs for design *(Russian)* 3−28063
automatic monitoring and control of chemical analysis of boiler and feedwater in large power stations 3−5238
biogas electricity generating plant, at water pollution control station 3−28148
control and coordination of engine generator sets in parallel with infinite bus systems 3−5274
control of large coal- and oil-fired generating units 3−28032
Czechoslovak development four generations charact. *(Czech)* 3−21701
data acquisition system, TPA/s, and nuclear power station appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−9699
economic parameters determ. from standardised metrological charact. 3−31609
electrical control features of the Bonneville Hydroelectric Project 3−16174
factoring human needs into power plant maintainability 3−27961
fuel power, control concept for coral power plant 3−10800
Hanshin electric railway, centralised railway-substation control system *(Japanese)* 3−16730
Huntly Power Station, New Zealand, plant operation, computerised monitoring system 3−5239
hydro-thermal systems long term regulation solution using chance constrained programming 3−28115
hydroelectric plant, automatically controlled, behaviour numerical simulation *(Italian)* 3−32557
hydroelectric power plants, medium and small scale, control equipment *(Japanese)* 3−28109
hydroelectric power plants, total monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 3−28110
hydroelectric power station, automatic power-control equipment for the Bunsui river power-station group of Shikoku Electric Power Company *(Japanese)* 3−28111
hydroelectric power station electrical equipment and control and monitoring system *(German)* 3−16169
hydroelectric power station generator control using hydraulic force amplifiers *(German)* 3−10837
instrument research for nuclear and acoustic emission measurements *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
introduction of modern monitoring and control methods in existing nuclear power stations *(German)* 3−21710
large power station water treatment automation *(German)* 3−21820
linear programming appl. to thermal power plant control 3−10801
nuclear power plant, feedwater control system design 3−21709
nuclear power plants, boron acid concentration control in primary circuit by ion exchanger VARION AT-660 *(Hungarian)* 3−27949
nuclear power station block output control *(Hungarian)* 3−10670
nuclear power stations, automatic control features 3−27966
nuclear power stations, information systems for emergencies *(Hungarian)* 3−10672
overall control and monitoring systems for pumped storage plants 3−5288
peat power plants, fuel power estimation and control methods 3−10802
pump-turbine boundary conditions modelling for pumped storage scheme control policy simulation 3−16189
pumped storage scheme, aspects of the control room design 3−5294
PWRs, 1300 MW, in France, improved control room design 3−21761
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
recirculation boilers, improved control system anal. and design 3−10693
river Lech hydroelectric cascade automation 3−21868
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
simulation and control of a nuclear electric power station 3−27975
solar power station automatic control principles 3−10851
soot blower equipment in large power stations−operation, control and evaluation of acoustic pressure *(German)* 3−28008
steam, decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3−32525
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3−10796
Tasmania, economic storage control for electricity supply 3−10828
technical process automatic control system programs for large substations and the electrical part of power plants 3−5237
thermal, meas. accuracy estimation 3−31607
thermal power station flexibility and operational efficiency improvement 3−32529
thermal power station flexibility improvement, scientific and technical problems 3−32528
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
training of operators of automatic process control systems *(Russian)* 3−16073
turbine overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3−10803

power station load
Aioi power station, elec. system and fully automatic computerised system of intermediate load unit *(Japanese)* 3−28024

power station load continued
BWR Units 1 and 2 of Forsmark nuclear power station in commercial operation 3−21707
control of large coal- and oil-fired generating units 3−28032
cost-effective load forecasting method 3−27691
dynamic load models derived from data acquired during system transients 3−4877
energy exchanges between hydroelectric and nuclear power stations *(French)* 3−10429
flexible equipment design for load graph coverage efficiency 3−32337
load rejection capability for large steam generators 3−32523
load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation 3−10382
nuclear heat and power combination system design *(German)* 3−27967
optimum power generation and purchase balance under demand variations 3−15961
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778

power stations
see also energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations
200 MW compressed air energy storage peak lopping power plant 3−28007
700 MW power generating plant by LNG cold energy 3−21802
900 MW generating with power transmission cables current density *(French)* 3−15922
air quality modelling documentation for the EPRI Sulfate Regional Experiment in USA 3−16137
availability estimation based on power generated 3−10636
busbar voltage control of large power stations, measures 3−4924
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3−28030
CEGB in Britain, power station project appraisal using economic growth scenarios 3−21553
combined heat and power, UK schemes, future prospects 3−32509
combined heat/power, municipal, construction and operation problems *(Polish)* 3−5230
combined heat/power generation losses reduction in CMEA countries *(German)* 3−16128
compressed air storage in underground reservoirs for utility load levelling, problems *(Polish)* 3−11214
construction in optimum order, method used in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−27535
cooling by cooling water evaporation method, flow deficit effects in West German rivers *(German)* 3−16126
data acquisition, microprocessor controlled means *(Spanish)* 3−21703
decision making model for determining power station rating for the long-term planning of the power supply system *(German)* 3−21580
district heating, economics and environmental effects, general discussion *(German)* 3−28021
driving motor rolling bearings technical condition assessment *(Polish)* 3−16131
efficient expansion strategies for existing power stations, planning, multicriteria appl. points *(German)* 3−5089
electrofilter cable stresses testing and anal. *(German)* 3−21628
EM transients meas., EMI sources 3−25562
EPRI Sulphate Regional Experiment (SURE), database format and composition 3−16138
Federal Republic of Germany electricity consumption developments in 1982 *(German)* 3−32303
French energy policy since election of President Mitterand to office 3−5094
generating and capital cost forecasting, importance of standard money base 3−21552
heat exchanger developments and industrial applications 3−10763
hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling under energy shortage conditions 3−16133
improved maintenance *(German)* 3−16129
industrial wastes from power plants: origin, composition, neutralization. I. *(Polish)* 3−10749
lightning protection requirements calculation using finite elements and network analyses, for power stations and industrial buildings *(German)* 3−16038
maintenance strategy effectiveness evaluation models and reliability eqns. 3−27694
MHD generator operation in transient regimes in MHD power stations, numerical simulation 3−32572
mixed central heating system controlled from power station *(German)* 3−16127
multistate performance model of a power generating unit 3−27974
power system mixed integer programming modelling theory generalisation and extension 3−27512
power system planning models execution time estimation for optimised economic operation 3−27634
practical experience gained in the planning of pressure reducing and cooling stations *(German)* 3−16130
regional power supply grid reliability improvement *(German)* 3−21605
registration system for reliability of power stations and power components 3−21704
simultaneous self-starting of electric motors serving in-house needs of two 200 MW power units *(Russian)* 3−21921
single-overhaul model for planning annual cost of servicing power plant *(Russian)* 3−5987
thermal, environmental risks in comparison to nuclear power stations *(Polish)* 3−21714
thermal, exhaust smoke desulphurisation necessity and problems *(Slovak)* 3−10302
thermal, forced-draft machines heat energy of compression, reactive factor determ. *(Russian)* 3−32507
thermal, optimum load distribution between generator units 3−28019
thermal, power indices optimisation at dispatcher consulting *(Polish)* 3−5231
thermal, Sulzer boiler feed pumps developments over last 50 years for increased capacity *(German)* 3−21794
thermal generating plants, optimal scheduling determ. based on dynamic programming *(Croatian)* 3−32343
thermal power plant cooling circuit operation, energy share of cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 3−28016

power stations continued
thermal power plant heat exchanger cooling water pipes deposit removal technologies *(Rumanian)* 3−28017
thermal power plants, large capacity protection against excessive environmental and air pollution *(Slovenian)* 3−32504
thermal power plants, reliability of high-voltage induction motors *(Japanese)* 3−28326
thermal power stations, net energy anal. investment and costs 3−10758
variable speed converter drives for power station auxiliaries 3−28633
voltage/current harmonics parameter standardisation world trends *(Polish)* 3−21538
waste heat utilisation, pilot plant measurements *(German)* 3−16125
H_2O_2 concentration measurement at through-flow boiler of 200 MW power plant *(Czech)* 3−4338

power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
60 V/25 A and 60 V/10 A *(Czech)* 3−32695
750 kW power system for solid state pulsed RF transmitter 3−11073
AC convertors, design *(German)* 3−28414
AC/DC power supply, load independent, for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3−22186
advanced test accelerator at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory power conditioning systems 3−11078
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3−10247
aircraft power systems, frequency convertor technology, qualitative overview 3−16508
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, pulse generator for fast extraction kicker magnet 3−11074
analysis and choice of networks for supplying electric welders and equipment *(Russian)* 3−22549
arc welding, resonant power sources 3−5870
ATE systems, quality aspects 3−26743
Australian telecommunications power supply, standard systems and innovations 3−20234
automatic testing requirements 3−17534
autonomous power supplies for telecommunications installations 3−5531
battery noise reduction, in charging systems 3−14472
battery-to-mains inverter, use as standby power supply 3−28440
Bell System, zero energy growth 3−15970
CERN SPS, proton and antiproton injectors fast pulsed magnet systems 3−9981
charged particle storage device, power supplies stabilisation using accurate wideband DC current measurer 3−9858
chopper supply selection *(French)* 3−28442
command resonant charging for high repetition rate magnetic pulse compressors, regulation and drive system 3−11054
compression connector use and advantages for earthing and power connections 3−21677
computer power appls. off line UPS 3−16539
computer-grade power supply, construction details 3−545
constant DC power-feed equipment for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3−31399
cumulative wave line as novel voltage multiplier 3−8341
DC power supply for automatic control of magnetron filament voltage 3−7075
DC power system, rack-mounted, for telephone exchanges 3−32349
DC uninterruptible systems, using batteries for telecommunication supplies *(Spanish)* 3−23192
DC/DC convertors, high freq., HV, high power, I/V waveshapes anal. 3−28460
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3−16165
digital central office switch DC power requirements and voltage regulation 3−20293
DTM-710 HV source for nuclear instrum., requirements and specifications *(Spanish)* 3−32689
dynamic load response evaluation 3−6486
electrode erosion rate in spark gaps for pulsed power systems 3−11060
electron beams, pulsed, high power, low power modulator 3−11070
electronic equipment DC power supplies, technologies overview *(German)* 3−22143
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282
electronic power conditioner units for telephony 3−22206
electronic power supplies for commercial use with high reliability by appl. of military quality assurance methods 3−17056
electronic switching devices, busbar charcts. *(German)* 3−1058
electronic systems, review of four basic types *(German)* 3−22142
energy characteristics of low frequency power source for ore reduction furnace 3−5825
EPROMs, power strobing circuit 3−23173
Ericsson Sunwind, remote telecommunication applications 3−22176
Ericsson Sunwind system for remote telecomm. equip. 3−4838
ESS telephone equipment building, unattended, AC service protection 3−16538
ETA/ATA accelerator at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, grid system, magnetic pulse compression appl. 3−9980
evolution, power conversion technology development 3−28444
fast, thermally stable bipolar pulse amplifier 3−577
floppy disc power supply construction 3−547
flux compressor as rapid discharge rotational energy store 3−11220
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
gate turn off thyristor appl. technology for rolling stock 3−16750
graphite erosion charact. in CO gas blown rail-type spark gaps 3−11061
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
heavy duty supply, design 3−23167
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
high frequency AC link systems for specialised power control applications 3−22183
high power pulse generating and transmitting circuits for nuclear fusion *(German)* 3−16491
HU pulse power transformer 3−11003
HY-5525 thyratron, nanosecond switching appl. 3−7112

power supplies to apparatus continued
induction motors for variable frequency power supplies 3−11027
inductively stored pulse power switching, multiple pulse electron beam controlled switch 3−11066
instrumentation, power supplies 3−27724
invertors, variable frequency, HV supply to pulsed radar transmitters using gridded-gun microwave tubes 3−11075
ion engine power conditioner design and integration compatibility 3−15811
L-SAT power subsystem design features 3−27418
laboratory power supply, mains fed, construction details *(Spanish)* 3−17539
large toroidal fusion reactors, power supply requirements 3−10448
laser high-speed current regulated power supply, optovoltaic effect study in CW CO_2 lasers 3−2207
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
line changer for close-range radio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 3−20673
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3−27417
Marx generator, thyratron switched, with pulse forming networks as energy stroage elements 3−11067
metallic ferromagnetic glasses for magnetic switches 3−7628
microcomputers, power backup using Super Capacitor 3−23760
mobile transmitters, spare power supply *(Spanish)* 3−22167
modular power supplies 3−28411
modulator, line type, pulse forming network charging methods evaluation 3−11069
modulator, line type with readily variable pulsewidth for 7.5 MW peak and 40 kW average output 3−11068
modulator with fast rise and slow fall charact. for Alternating Gradient Synchrotron at Brookhaven National Laboratory 3−8235
modulators, thyratron switched multimegawatt designs for minimum weight and volume 3−11071
multiple voltage output power supplies for computers/peripherals, 100 kHz switcher *(German)* 3−22141
MV gas switches, triggering by UV laser 3−11059
Ni-Cd rechargeable batteries in radios 3−16509
nonferrous welding, electronically controlled power sources, appraisal 3−28799
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
numerical model for a power supply system for arc steel smelting furnaces with switched filter compensators *(Russian)* 3−28784
office automation equipment, switching power supplies *(Japanese)* 3−23194
office of the future, emergency power generation 3−15974
optimization of the structural design of unified power supplies 3−22174
people mover 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit design and performance 3−22425
people power 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, invertor control design and performance 3−22426
permissible current ripple factor for plating bath power supplies 3−11045
photocopiers, power supply, computer-controlled system 3−5538
photovoltaic cells microwave repeater application, experimental findings 3−3412
plasma focus power supply and discharge system design 3−17540
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
power supplies for steelmaking foundries with large arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−22526
power supply and energy characteristics of an arc generator with end cathode *(Russian)* 3−5537
pressurised spark gaps, electric strength recovery after breakdown 3−11062
product directory uninterruptible power supplies for microcomputer-based office systems 3−22605
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
pulsed laser supply, change valve transducer with increased frequency stage *(Russian)* 3−25279
pulsed power source for gas-discharge spectral tubes 3−11958
PWM uninterruptable power supplies 3−5533
rack-mounted DC power system for telephony 3−20232
radar modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3−9372
radar modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
radio transmitting centre, energy resource control efficiency estimation 3−9267
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from excimer laser or corona discharge 3−11065
railways, high speed with magnetic levitation, train power source using track coil flux 3−16724
Rank Z718 chassis servicing 3−9499
Rediffusion Luxor 90° hybrid colour TV servicing 3−9494
Rediffusion Mk.4 chassis switched-mode arrangement 3−9502
regulated power supply for low-noise xenon arc lamps 3−17529
rolling stock, GTO inverter for auxiliary power supply *(Japanese)* 3−16734
rural telephone exchange, uninterruptible power supply unit energy wheel 3−15975
rural telephony by means of solar energy *(Spanish)* 3−25952
sealed-for-life lead-acid battery for telephone power equipment rack 3−22207
secondary power supplies, failure protection and indication 3−27911
selection and design 3−6483
solar energy, communication equipment appl. 3−28137
spark chamber, parallel-supply system 3−4475
spark gap, long-life triggered, for CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner 3−8114
spark gap switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
stabilised supplies and standby sources for computers *(French)* 3−28413
stability of the electric power supply systems for communications equipment 3−28445
stabilized current source controlled by multichannel analyser, for automatic measuring system 3−29286
stabilized current source with DC decoupling at 30 kV 3−29287
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors 3−7678
superconducting magnet power supply and SCR automatic protection system *(Chinese)* 3−32688
switch mode power supply for DC equipment track 3−20233
switchable power supply for CNC system *(German)* 3−28787
power supplies to apparatus continued
switched mode power supplies give improved efficiency and flexibility 3−22140
switched mode PWM DC/AC-inverter for uninterruptible 50 Hz AC power supply 3−15973
technological development trends 3−23202
telecom switcher power supply, 2 W, phone cct. appls. 3−28441
telecommunication appls., conf., Washington, DC, USA, (Oct. '82) 3−11399
telecommunication equipment, coordination and harmonisation 3−16537
telecommunication equipment, solar cell appls. in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3−22175
telecommunication power equipment lightning protection 3−21678
telecommunication systems application 3−11006
telecommunications system, series of invertors 3−3073
telephone exchange battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235
telephone exchanges, overload protection of power supply lines *(German)* 3−21663
telephone stationary battery service life prediction and replacement 3−22280
telephone systems, digital sets and terminals 3−16536
telephone tank cell replacement alternatives 3−22281
test program design, regulated secondary power supply pack example *(German)* 3−11477
testing, active load array 3−22145
testing, oscilloscope pre-trigger circuit for transient testing 3−17019
testing, using waveform recorders 3−22146
TGV train, high power electronic components 3−16739
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
thyratrons in multiple trigger configurations for pulse power appls., parallel commutation by computerised control system 3−7113
thyristor DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
transmitter power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, cost and safety advantages 3−16511
TV equipment, low-power solar appls., French transmission authority 3−5302
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
uninterruptible power system specification 3−32350
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3−27416
UPS, powerline problems solution 3−22177
UPS, uninterrupted power supply, high efficiency, utility interactive PWM sine-wave inverter 3−15972
UPS, uninterrupted power supply, increasing use 3−15971
voltage doubler circuit for charging pulse forming networks to full voltage prior to first pulse 3−11079
vortex flow spark gap, 130 kV, test results 3−11058
welded steel wire chassis for power supply packaging 3−11506
wind/sun generators, rebroadcast transmitters application 3−5532
X-ray apparatus, high voltage generator *(Japanese)* 3−4523
H_2 1 MW thyratron using instant start dispenser cathode 3−7110
HgBr discharge laser, low impedance, 50 kV, 150 J/pulse, 0.5 ohm magnetic modulator 3−8113
Ni-Cd hermetically sealed batteries, for backup power in electronic systems *(German)* 3−5641
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3−20231

power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
3 A computer power supply, using LM 350 voltage regulator IC 3−23175
5V low-power I/O channel driver 3−569
12 V, 20 A stabilised supply, using SFC 2723 IC, power transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6501
60 W invertor using UAA 4006 DP IC *(French)* 3−29299
AC regulator, with frequency-pulse control 3−29290
adapter for concurrent operation of units using different power source frequencies 3−17984
AM 2965/66 driver ccts. for dynamic memories with three state outputs *(Italian)* 3−18487
analogue electronics, integrated electronic cct. design and anal., book 3−16901
auto power-down cct. for battery-powered equipment 3−29277
automatic charging of storage capacitors 3−17528
automobiles, voltage regulators for electrical system *(German)* 3−28682
auxiliary power supply for AC motor speed control system 3−555
biased CRT video driver circuit 3−11957
bridge circuit dual supply, using diode rectifiers *(Spanish)* 3−11962
capacitor-input filter, rectifier ccts., mathematical model 3−17537
car accessory PSU 3−28700
chopped power supplies, Valvo gate-turn-off thyristors appls. *(German)* 3−23180
chopper power supply control circuit *(French)* 3−578
closed-loop solenoid driver 3−23188
CMOS circuit power supply buffering using capacitors *(German)* 3−17512
CMOS drivers, output latch-up protection 3−12971
computer power supply circuit and Scott-connected transformer analysis *(Italian)* 3−28446
continuous-keyed voltage stabilizers fed from AC network stability 3−5562
controlled-capacity power unit for high-density backplane protection for ESS 3−22199
convertor transformers, used in self oscillating, square-wave generating, ccts. 3−22107
cooling systems, reliability 3−22203
CRT acceleration potential, supply cct. 3−23179
CRT display, high-frequency switching type power supply sync. to horiz. flyback 3−27009
current detector for chopper drive circuits 3−12042
DC proportional HV power supplies, precision regulator 3−11960
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
DC-DC switching convertors power transistor driver stage, modelling and anal. *(Polish)* 3−544
DC/AC converter with high efficiency *(German)* 3−23171
DC/DC convertors, isolation transformer in MOSFET driver 3−6489
design, basic knowledge *(German)* 3−17517
design, selection of mains transformers and filters *(German)* 3−28406

power supply circuits continued
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
double dual-switch transformer-coupled switching regulator 3−571
drive scheme for a full bridge, high frequency DC-to-AC converter 3−17525
EEPROM power supply using DC/DC convertor 3−23401
EEPROM programming pulse circuit 3−23174
electric double layer capacitor for emergency power supply, self-discharge characts. 3−22205
electroluminescent matrix displays, high-efficiency drive method 3−23196
electrolytic capacitors, 114/115 series, for industrial appls. 3−1068
electronics for students, coursebook 3−5970
EPROMs, power strobing circuit 3−23173
FET current driver having large dynamic range 3−23184
FET dottable push-pull driver 3−23189
flash meter regulated supply, using Zener diode 3−11951
flyback switching power supplies 3−574
gas display panel, flyback sustainer, cct. 3−6496
gate turn-off switch drive ccts. 3−1096
heavy duty supply, design 3−23167
high current mid-point rail cct., using 741 IC, ZTX 450/550 transistors 3−29295
HV adjustable supply, using Ferranti ZVNO345M linear mode devices 3−11954
HV precision source, 0.5-2.5 kV 3−29289
HV pulse modulator for INUS-2 high-current electron accelerator 3−4386
HV pulser for supplying e-beam controlled CO_2 laser power amplifier 3−13585
HV regulated power supply 3−6485
hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3−23972
IC supply from 220 V line, noise-protected regulated cct. 3−6497
IC switching power supply controllers with reduced system costs 3−23205
in-car ioniser, increases negative ion concentration in air 3−22434
inrush current limiter/damp cct. for switching power supply 3−562
ion thruster power supplies simplification 3−10255
Josephson junction regulator circuit 3−17523
laboratory power supply, mains fed, construction details *(Spanish)* 3−17539
LC^3 boost circuit for voltage regulation by conductance control 3−23204
LED switching driver cct. 3−29279
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
line sourced, phase control DC power regulator 3−28429
low tolerance multiple-output switched power supply 3−565
magnetic flux generation by multistep transfer 3−5543
master-slave self-adjusting differential driver 3−6495
memory power supplies, design *(German)* 3−11950
memory protection against power failures *(German)* 3−6701
mid-point voltage line from battery, using op amp 3−17535
modern mains units, design *(German)* 3−17520
modular power supplies 3−28411
monolithic switching regulators *(French)* 3−30163
MOSFETs used in switched mode power supplies 3−30077
multiple voltage output power supplies for computers/peripherals, 100 kHz switcher *(German)* 3−22141
negative power supply circuit using power amplifier 3−552
negative voltage generator cct., using logic switching 3−6480
off-chip drivers simultaneous switching with chip partitioning aid 3−12107
on-chip tristate driver for semiconductor chip bus lines 3−12108
optical waveguide for communication networks of power supply systems *(German)* 3−1962
overvoltage protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3−11965
pass element for power supply using three-terminal regulator 3−11952
positive voltage regulator *(Spanish)* 3−23199
power features of pulsed supply to a DC motor through the armature circuit 3−5555
power-supply volume reduction via forced convection for telecommunication equipment 3−22202
precision, providing up to 3 amps at 35 V, current limiting and short circuit protection 3−17515
programmable hybrid current source module 3−11956
pulse-controlled power supply using MOS power transistors *(Czech)* 3−11963
push-pull driver, low $\Delta I/\Delta t$ 3−6652
push-pull driver 3−591
push-pull driver with AC clamp 3−6492
push-pull split-phase driver cct. 3−6493
PWM modulator circuit for switching power supplies 3−6494
reference power supply using CML, Honeywell DPS 88 3−6482
regulated DC power supplies, parallel operation, feedback-controlled current sharing 3−17531
regulated power supply for large memory systems 3−17526
regulated power supply using synchronous generator with two stator windings 3−16306
regulator for domestic motor control *(Italian)* 3−17516
remote sensing lead protection cct. 3−570
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
secondary power source employing voltage convertors, starting 3−5560
secondary power supply efficiency improvement 3−11967
selection and design 3−6483
series resonant power supply, using gate turn-off thyristor 3−558
series-resonant power supply ccts., introduction 3−556
series-switched regulator, design method *(Spanish)* 3−23193
servomotor drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3−30119
single-phase induction motors, control figured design 3−16360
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
spark chamber, parallel-supply system 3−4475
stabilised secondary power supply for lab. use *(Italian)* 3−11004
stabilized power supply for xenon lamps 3−23191
stable power packs for gas lasers, 1-3 kV and 5-20 mA 3−30561
static converters in direct current power supply systems 3−22170
surge control using fan winding impedance 3−22156
switch-mode cct. 3−17536
switch-mode DC/DC convertors, ripple determ. using state-space average model 3−576
switchable reference voltage circuit 3−17527

power supply circuits continued
switched mode digital current limiting ccts. 3−17533
switched mode power supplies, new ferrite materials and core appls. 3−23198
switched mode power supply circuits, power MOSFETs radiation tolerance for space appls. 3−10246
switched mode PWM DC/AC-inverter for uninterruptible 50 Hz AC power supply 3−15973
switched mode systems, design 3−17509
switched-mode mains power supplies, TEA 1039 control IC, FM and PDM *(German)* 3−11944
switched-mode power conversion 3−32690
switched-mode power conversion 3−32691
switched-mode power supplies *(German)* 3−6490
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outputs, design aspects *(Hungarian)* 3−17521
switched-mode power supply filter networks, CAD and value anal., cost reduction *(Italian)* 3−17484
switched-mode voltage regulators *(Italian)* 3−11953
switching, turn-off switching aid for power transistors 3−23183
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
switching power supplies from Computer Products and General Electric combining old and new technology 3−6481
switching power supply design using power MOSFETs 3−23172
switching power supply ripple attenuation using linear controller 3−549
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
switching power supply using TDA 4718A control IC and BUZ 80 MOSFET, 5 V at 50 kHz *(German)* 3−17519
switching regulator for 12 to 5 V voltage step-down, cct. 3−23168
switching regulator output filter starting current transients calcs. *(German)* 3−23178
switching regulator power supplies, high efficiency, output stabilization, protection *(German)* 3−23181
switching regulator power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz, for Space Shuttle 3−29297
switching regulator power supply cct. with optoisolated feedback 3−563
switching regulator systems for plasma display 3−568
switching regulator using power MOSFET 3−18448
switching supply circuit for relay protection 3−29280
switching transistor secondary supply source with improved energy and size-weight factors 3−6504
synchronous power pack with diode-split transformer for colour TV 3−554
synthesised hi-fi FM tuner. II, power supply cct. details 3−14975
telecommunication systems, limited-power circuits and verification tests 3−20340
telecommunications power system reliability in the UK 3−22204
temperature-compensated on-chip power system, component ccts. 3−566
Texas Instrument power supply controller for calculators *(French)* 3−29298
three-phase DC power supply with high tolerance of power line disturbance 3−28428
thyristor model for computer-aided power electronics circuit design 3−12797
transformer size reduction using chopper 3−22115
transistor convertor supplied from 380 V 3-phase mains, design *(French)* 3−29546
transistorised power supply for gas-discharge ion source 3−29291
tri-state driver control 3−23370
Underwriters' Laboratories listing procedures and tests 3−16962
uninterruptible power supply, power transistorised 3−16521
varicap tuning system for TV bands 3−9477
versatile floating voltage regulator 3−572
voltage convertor circuits for various voltages from single supply 3−6488
voltage failure indicator, using logics ccts. and LED *(German)* 3−11955
voltage multiplier diode rectifier/switched mode ccts. *(Spanish)* 3−12274
zero crossover pulsed unit, design *(German)* 3−17538

power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*

power supply systems *see power systems*

power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
3-area interconnected power system Automatic Generation Control design and simulation 3−27651
3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3−27884
500 kV AC series capacitor compensated international interconnection, subsynchronous resonance anal. using frequency scan techniques 3−21549
900 MW generating with power transmission cables current density *(French)* 3−15922
3000 MW coal-fired power plant, water demand analysis 3−5267
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3−27752
ABCs of short circuit analysis−revisited programmable hand-held calculator solutions 3−4997
AC-DC power system disturbances anal. using computer models 3−27753
algorithm to determine the most economical cable profiles for LV branched distribution system 3−27809
analysis of complex asymmetries in electrical networks with the aid of a third-generation computer *(Russian)* 3−16047
analysis of subharmonic oscillations in power system−a generalized approach 3−10385
application of a new analyzing program for HVDC systems to connected AC voltage instability problems 3−27788
application of distributed array processing to cutset identification 3−27687
assessment of power system dynamics for medium and long term studies 3−27660
automatic data supply for an on-line network configuration 3−27677
autonomous, mathematical modelling algorithmisation *(Russian)* 3−10349
autonomous electric energy system processes mathematical description *(Russian)* 3−27510
blended transient/mid-term simulations with automated output analysis 3−27659
bus hybrid matrix building algorithms 3−15910
CAD method for mains power supply *(Czech)* 3−27595
carrier frequency modelling of power distribution feeders 3−21619
catastrophe theory as a tool for determining synchronous power system dynamic stability 3−32322
CEGB national control centre interactive demand validation and prediction facility, development and implementation 3−27720
computation of controlled rectifier in power systems 3−27758

power system analysis computing continued
computationally efficient optimal maintenance scheduling method 3−27566
computer applications to large scale power systems 3−10420
computer modelling of distribution networks to predict the propagation of mains-marked signals for tariff and load control 3−10491
computer techniques for power system design analysis 3−21582
computerized small area load forecasting methods resource requirement survey 3−27717
concepts and techniques for generation reliability modeling including operating considerations 3−27624
conference, power systems computation, Lausanne, Switzerland (1981) 3−22623
critically loaded systems, model for voltage and reactive power control 3−15982
data bases for power system calculation 3−27742
data processing system for managing MV structures *(French)* 3−10486
decision making model for determining power station rating for the long-term planning of the power supply system *(German)* 3−21580
design of a generalized static-var system model for TNA simulation 3−4879
development, information basis for planning 3−27696
development of a knowledge based system for power system restoration 3−27565
diesel-electric power modules supplying mine excavators, analogue simulation 3−16165
digital program for the evaluation of mutual electromagnetic and electrostatic inductions in transmission lines 3−27851
discrete-event models, with event cancellation, improved file handling 3−27596
distribution automation and control system benefits, evaluation methods 3−27791
distribution network design using computational methods 3−21604
distribution network transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3−15978
distribution networks, harmonic currents and voltages 3−4987
dynamic stability, selective modal analysis 3−4868
dynamic stability analysis using new eigenvalue method 3−15902
dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3−21542
dynamics, selective modal analysis 3−4867
East China Power system short time load forecasting using random-time series method 3−27713
electric utility expected load loss model and reliability algorithm for planned development *(Slovak)* 3−10364
electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
energy exchanges between hydroelectric and nuclear power stations *(French)* 3−10429
energy supply restrictions, effects to year 2000 on electric power industry, in USA 3−27605
engineering calculations on microcomputers for power system studies 3−10450
evaluation of importance and related reliability measures for electric power systems 3−32319
fast algorithms for solving long term power plant mix problems 3−27707
gas-insulated substations, fast transient overvoltages caused by isolator operation 3−11114
general algorithm of currents and voltages for electrical systems containing phase shifting elements 3−27761
general digital programme for transient analysis of HVDC system 3−10462
generating capacity restrictions, industrial and economic effects, heuristic analysis 3−27603
generation availability information system, specification 3−27602
generation planning models using decomposition and probabilistic simulation 3−21586
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3−32311
grid data language *(German)* 3−32313
high-voltage line behaviour calculation, program for TI-59 programmable calculator *(German)* 3−10449
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
Hungarian national load dispatching centre short term load forecasting 3−27715
HVDC convertor station noncharacteristic harmonics caused by system and firing angle symmetry 3−5544
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3−10464
hydroelectric plant, automatically controlled, behaviour numerical simulation *(Italian)* 3−32557
induction motor dynamic behaviour in multimotor system, computer program 3−10945
integrated hardware/software package for power system planning 3−27706
integrated package of ENEL digital programs for off-line dynamic security studies 3−27670
interactive short-term load forecasting program 3−27718
interactive simulation programs, Westinghouse advanced simulation techniques' 3−21548
interactive transmission network planning using a least-effort criterion 3−4952
interconnected power system coherency based dynamic equivalencing procedure improvements for transient stability anal. 3−27649
investigation of the propagation of high frequency signals over LV mains distribution networks using computer modelling and direct measurements 3−10490
load characteristics modelling 3−15945
load flow, large scale problems soln., array processor implementation 3−21576
load flow optimisation under line overload constraints 3−32355
load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation 3−10382
long-term expansion of power transmission systems 3−27709
long-term transient process simulation model *(Russian)* 3−4968
mathematical models of lightning protection reliability for power system objects *(Russian)* 3−10558
methodology for real-time calculation of temperature rise and dynamic ratings for distribution system duct banks 3−15994
methods of potential network topology description 3−27738
metropolitan power system supply restoration after complete or partial failure 3−27638
MHD convertor simulation computer code results and exptl. comparisons 3−32831

power system analysis computing continued
micromonitor, microprocessor module for power system monitoring 3−27918
microprocessor-based measuring apparatus for electric power distribution systems *(German)* 3−20940
modelling and organization of production planning system for hydrothermal regulation in the Swedish State Power Board 3−27723
moving window approach to generation expansion optimization 3−27705
multi-area reliability calc. using combined state decomposition-Monte Carlo methods 3−27626
multi-machine electric power system static stability anal. *(Slovak)* 3−10363
multiprocessor system hardware and software 3−15962
multiterminal HVDC/AC systems, load flow analysis 3−21567
MV load modelling, information required *(French)* 3−10389
MV overhead rural networks structure development modelling *(French)* 3−10483
Netherland railways electric traction developments *(German)* 3−28641
network model and simulation method appl. to guided transit system *(Japanese)* 3−16737
network reliability evaluation: reduction in computer time 3−27623
network studies, interactive software *(French)* 3−10428
new computer model of ACSR conductors 3−32389
new probabilistic model for long-term planning studies of EHY power transmission systems using a stochastic subgradient method 3−27710
Nice centre MV network using CORALI program *(French)* 3−10487
nonlinear ferromag. characts. modelling 3−32292
on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool 3−15946
Ontario Hydro bulk power system small signal stability anal. and overview 3−4911
operating equipment for electric power systems allowing for start-up characts., optimum makeup selection 3−10340
operation control, present and future tasks and methods *(German)* 3−32310
operational hydropower station control software 3−28116
optimal load flow evaluation, use of array processors 3−27778
optimal network bus ordering in power system state estimation: its consistency with that in load flow 3−32320
optimal output feedback gains computation using Newton's method 3−27654
output control simulation *(German)* 3−27531
overloaded networks load flow optimisation by computer-aided corrective switching 3−27750
parallel processing algorithm for fast load-flow and stability calculations 3−27777
parallel processing in power systems 3−27743
Parseval's theorem extension, calc. of transient energy in freq. domain 3−32352
physical simulator design with selectively sensitive similarity criteria *(Russian)* 3−4969
planning models execution time estimation for optimised economic operation 3−27634
post-breakdown transient states in power systems, anal. *(Russian)* 3−27598
power flow and transient stability data transfer and conversion 3−27779
power transmission line equivalent reactances determination from short circuit capacities and neutral currents *(Slovak)* 3−27812
power use, economic rationalisation in industrial plants, computer program *(Italian)* 3−4851
programme suite for performance simulation 3−10345
REI networks as a conceptual model for computer aided power system analysis *(French)* 3−27519
reliability, power systems, minimum cut section determ. algorithm 3−10341
reliability estimation using computers 3−27622
residential building energy use simulation, existing programs evaluation 3−28769
rotating electrical machine bearings, unbalance vibration sources and computer program for theoretical investigation 3−16214
Rumanian national power system optimal regime estimation *(Rumanian)* 3−27533
security analysis, general framework for recognition methods *(Italian)* 3−27529
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
short term dynamics network equations solution using decomposition method 3−15908
short-circuit currents in electrical networks, induction motor contributions 3−16001
short-term load forecasts accuracy, influence of input data inaccuracies 3−27716
simulating central battery storage using a levelized incremental cost method 3−4872
simulation programs, calibration from system disturbance data 3−21558
small disturbance stability, effect of load representation 3−27642
spacecraft power system compatibility determining dynamic simulation program *(French)* 3−27422
state estimation 3−27641
state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
state estimation with meas. deficiency, maximal observable subnetwork determ. 3−5077
static var system performance simulation on transient network analyser 3−4878
steady state fault regimes determ. 3−4845
steady state regimes in large power systems, algorithm 3−10344
steady-state regime calculations, equivalent representation 3−4846
steam power plant transient efficiencies, digital computer model 3−10794
Stochastic Linear Programming models for electric power dispatch 3−10392
substations, flexible slack conductors, displacement and tensile force calc. after fall of span *(German)* 3−32359
Swiss grid system short-circuit levels, online evaluation experiences 3−27749
switching-mode voltage regulator mathematical modelling *(Bulgarian)* 3−29278
synchronous generator dynamic stability when operated in parallel with electric power system *(Croatian)* 3−28262
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3−27655
systems protection behaviour simulation during electromechanical transients 3−27893

power system analysis computing continued
TEMSYS program for computer aided energy analysis and synthesis 3−10437
three-phase system-controlled rectifier correlation digital computation *(German)* 3−27534
transient stability analysis using Lyapunov methods 3−27647
transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
transmission lines, computer Solution of double stub impedance matching problems 3−10531
transmission network expansion planning using linear approach *(Italian)* 3−32353
transmission planning reliability evaluation using computerised technique 3−15960
turbogenerators, magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3−16256
urban power system operation control *(German)* 3−32368
use of heuristic graph-search algorithms in power and energy planning 3−27708
vacuum circuit breakers, switching surge protection 3−16562
WAMCUT-II computer program for fault tree evaluation 3−6109
weighted least squares method for determination of power system equivalents 3−15909

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
computer techniques for power system design analysis 3−21582
distribution forecasting, planning and design by computer 3−4988
distribution network design using computational methods 3−21604
electrical installations *(Croatian)* 3−10435
oil field electric power supply system, complex set of programs for optimum design *(Russian)* 3−32346
photovoltaic power plants design for remote zones *(Portuguese)* 3−10850
planning system, special features and operating procedures *(Japanese)* 3−10436
reactive compensation 3−10433
stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
WASP III program, future developments optimisation w.r.t. economics *(Slovak)* 3−32345

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
3-area interconnected power system Automatic Generation Control design and simulation 3−27651
154 kV-66 kV transmission lines, digital relaying system, field experience results 3−5055
200 MW power unit with INTELEKTRAN-S automation system, operation evaluation *(Polish)* 3−10360
360 MW power unit computerised dispatcher *(Polish)* 3−10379
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3−27752
active power and frequency automatic control by UTRT remote control unit *(Polish)* 3−21540
agricultural, full automation *(Russian)* 3−15992
application software for control and planning in power system dispatch centres 3−27681
automatic data supply for an on-line network configuration 3−27677
automatic time advanced splitting for fault clearance *(Russian)* 3−10576
back-up protection system 3−10564
Belgrade electric power distrib. network, remote control system 3−27808
catastrophe theory as a tool for determining synchronous power system dynamic stability 3−32322
central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water-system design and development for Seligenstadt *(German)* 3−10354
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plants for pure electricity generation, BBC series KA9, 11 and 13, overview 3−21809
computer applications to large scale power systems 3−10420
computer-controlled process communication in dispatching systems for power networks 3−4842
conference, Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11410
consumer regulators for control of energy demand *(Russian)* 3−21551
convertors control electronics development in Czechoslovakia 3−22137
critically loaded systems, model for voltage and reactive power control 3−15982
data validation and state calc. by network sequential search 3−27559
development of a digital directional comparison relaying system and the result of its field experience 3−27915
development of the computerized power system control in Hungary 3−27682
distributed microcomputers for the automation of electrical power distribution systems 3−10489
distributed microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3−4937
dual-purpose simulator for power system operator training and for performance testing of control computer systems 3−10399
EHV transmission line, digital current differential carrier relaying system 3−5053
EHV transmission lines, digital backup protective relaying equipment 3−5054
electric utility systems remote control communication protocols *(Slovak)* 3−10366
electrical energy supply control *(Hungarian)* 3−27575
electrical energy supply control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27574
electricity supply planning and operations, optimisation and computer appl. 3−4912
emergency prevention control system for bulk power systems 3−27547
emergency state control, control centre role 3−10398
energy management in large facilities, distributed computing system 3−10401
energy management system for combined heat/power generating plant 3−16159
Finnish HV grid, availability prediction and observation 3−21565
generation, predictive economic dispatch 3−10424
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3−32311
Hessische Elektrizitats-AG developments in computer utilisation *(German)* 3−10359
homeostatic control principles, concepts and potential applications 3−27636

power system computer control continued
hotel energy management, microprocessor-based power line carrier system 3−4857
Hungarian national load dispatching centre short term load forecasting 3−27715
HV distribution system, direct microcomputer-based control *(Czech)* 3−21537
HV grid control, on-line state estimator 3−27672
hybrid load shedding using time and frequency coordinated steps and LOADSHED program 3−32329
Iberduero hydrothermal systems online economic control 3−27633
implementation of computers and CRT displays in monitoring power system operation 3−27685
industrial power consumption control using system based on DIGIWAT-II controller *(Slovak)* 3−5843
integrated microprocessor based substation control and protection system, design, system approach 3−10567
interactive credit and load management system, field trials in United Kingdom 3−21526
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
interconnected power system, suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
IREQ power system simulator, microcomputer controlled measurement system 3−16071
iron and steel works, power distribution *(Russian)* 3−11329
Japanese system, hierarchical control 3−4935
large power systems, dynamic security dispatching 3−27609
line-control functions in EHV substations, digitisation 3−10400
load and water management for small hydroelectric schemes using SCADA system 3−32298
load control evolution by the use of microprocessor in ripple control equipments 3−10403
load management operation at 900 MHz 3−32321
metropolitan power system supply restoration after complete or partial failure 3−27638
microprocessor controlled energy management system 3−10599
microprocessor synchronisation to mains using phase measuring principle *(German)* 3−27037
microprocessor-based measurement and control *(Hungarian)* 3−10352
microprocessor-based protective relaying systems, development trends 3−27913
microprocessor-based Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Systems, reliability 3−15930
microprocessors appls. in power industry, possible pitfalls 3−27522
multi-computer based automated national load dispatching system for Hungarian power system (HALDIS) 3−27679
MV networks failures identification and selection by microprocessor controlled protection system 3−32435
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor control system *(Hungarian)* 3−27806
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor monitor *(Hungarian)* 3−27807
Norwegian power pool, load prediction program system 3−4929
operation control, present and future tasks and methods *(German)* 3−32310
planning and construction of the central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water *(German)* 3−10355
portable real time executive for process control appls., TOPSY-2 3−27676
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3−4919
power systems, computer-controlled automatic dispatching system *(Japanese)* 3−10387
pre-implementation phase of the Gulf States Utilities energy management system 3−4943
redundant distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
regional supply system second generation central system comparison to first generation system *(German)* 3−15894
regional-system operation control *(German)* 3−32358
residential electrical energy management 3−5813
results of tests on microprocessor-based voltage and speed regulators carried out on a large physical model complex 3−27583
security control prospects in electric power systems 3−10397
short term load forecasting, recursive estimation technique appl. 3−27698
software system for the central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water *(German)* 3−10356
solar energy plant, microcomputer control 3−16194
steam power station boiler analysis, design and construction computer model *(German)* 3−21804
switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states, in Japanese power systems 3−4936
systems design approach for automation systems 3−27684
three phase to single phase load matching converter, microprocessor based controller 3−15957
touch-sensitive VDU compared with a computer-aided keypad for controlling power generating plant 3−32340
transmission network in extended real time programs, topology and conditionality 3−27584
urban power system operation control *(German)* 3−32368
video display management systems for energy control 3−27683
Virginia Electric and Power Co. dispatch centre, capabilities *(Korean)* 3−32332
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637
Pb-acid battery, stationary, experience in photovoltaic power plants 3−22279

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
active power flow control with system security constraints 3−15934
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3−21616
applied investigation of the control behaviour of different power systems by simulation studies and measurements 3−27663
assessing the benefits of load control 3−4903
automatic antifault control algorithms for ensuring dynamic stability *(Russian)* 3−27528

power system control continued
automatic generation control of hydro thermal system in discrete mode 3−10386
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3−32297
automatic maximum power demand control system 3−27921
automatic monitoring cuts out disastrous plant failures 3−5046
automatic security maintenance, optimum power flow formulations 3−15954
automatic underfrequency load shedding system development possibilities *(Polish)* 3−21539
busbar voltage control of large power stations, measures 3−4924
capacitive storage element, charger design 3−11216
capacitive storage module, controllable discharger design 3−11215
characteristics of the Eastern Interconnection line frequency 3−15914
chopper circuit control characteristics and modifications *(Japanese)* 3−16510
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
complex power system electromechanical processes control system synthesis 3−15959
conference, power systems computation, Lausanne, Switzerland (1981) 3−22623
conference, Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA, 1982 3−57
control algorithm for a static phase shifting transformer to enhance transient and dynamic stability of large power systems 3−4885
control design of an active and reactive power HVDC modulation system with Kalman filtering 3−4985
controlled power system steady state stability analysis using frequency response methods 3−27653
coupled power generating systems, anal. of static controllability of exchange of power flow 3−15924
Croatian electric power system, technical solution of remote control systems 3−27585
customer-owned small power generators integration into electric supply grid, electric rate design and economic efficiency 3−32309
Czechoslovak power system dispatch automation priorities *(Czech)* 3−15898
DB's $16^2/_3$-Hz electric power supply, utilisation of monitor techniques and electronic data processing in central control stations *(German)* 3−21534
decentralised control of interconnected power systems, using linear regulators 3−27520
decentralised controller appl., modal control design method 3−4927
decentralised load freq. controller design using output feedback 3−21569
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3−27661
development and field experience of digital protection and control equipment in power systems 3−10577
development of a knowledge based system for power system restoration 3−27565
direct control of residential loads, cost effectiveness evaluation and distribution system design 3−32325
dispatching control at district and regional dispatching centres *(Czech)* 3−4991
dispersed storage and generation impacts on energy management systems 3−27567
distribution automation and control system benefits, evaluation methods 3−27791
distribution networks, LV, open-loop control of capacitive leakage current compensation *(Russian)* 3−10478
distribution supervisory control, system approach 3−10498
duty control, effectiveness, influence of telemetering reliability *(Russian)* 3−27525
dynamics and control of large scale systems 3−27686
East China Power system short time load forecasting using random-time series method 3−27713
effects of controlling central air conditioning and water heating on distribution system design and cost-effectiveness 3−32324
electric power, economic dispatching, optimal control theory 3−15927
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3−32336
electromechanical transient central system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−15892
emergency control techniques 3−27612
energy management controls 3−15941
equipment designs for a two-way mainsborne signalling system of energy management 3−10409
Eurodif plant electric power supplying installations operation *(French)* 3−32375
fibre optic control of electrical power generation and delivery 3−15888
forming the control influences during control of power systems under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3−4864
front end electrics in South African collieries−protection, control and operating parameters 3−21680
guided missile frigate, elec. plant supervisory control system, USA 3−22407
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3−15950
homeostatic control for electric power usage 3−4908
Hungarian power system, self tuning load frequency control 3−4931
HVDC control, telecommunication channels 3−27786
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3−32365
hydraulic resources optimal control, fuel saving 3−10396
identification and control of the mid-term dynamic behaviour of electric power systems 3−27662
improved automatic meter reading and load control system and its operational achievement 3−10601
industrial power supply system operation and control *(German)* 3−32312
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3−27656
interconnected power system, asymptotic functional reproducibility and control 3−27576
interference sensitive equipment layout and interconnection *(Czech)* 3−21536
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
lighting control strategies, for office buildings, energy savings 3−22466
load flow problem and voltage stability, soln. 3−27755
load frequency control through system sub-division 3−10384
local energy system, short term optimisation method using modified dynamic programming 3−4957
methodology for real-time calculation of temperature rise and dynamic ratings for distribution system duct banks 3−15994
MHD generator at University of Sydney in Australia, invertor development and control 3−22341
power system control continued
mine power systems programmed relay coordination 3−15938
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3−27562
multi-machine power systems, transient stability anal. via describing function method *(Chinese)* 3−10338
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3−27652
multimachine power system, systematic computer aided design of excitation and governor control system 3−4934
multiterminal HVDC system, power modulation, control design 3−21603
multivariable power system, unified modelling approach for multivariable control system design 3−27610
on-line automatic contingency selection algorithms 3−27568
operation modification for significant wind farm penetration 3−27556
operator's loadflow and contingency evaluation 3−27759
optimal control of transients in electrical power systems using a controlled reactive power source 3−27657
optimal output feedback gains computation using Newton's method 3−27654
optimal short term reactive scheduling 3−27630
output control simulation *(German)* 3−27531
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
power measurement device, microprocessor based for control appl. 3−5085
power system dynamic behaviour optimisation by emergency command of generator excitation 3−27645
power system stabilizer application in a two-unit plant analytical studies and field tests 3−27560
RATP electric power supply control centre *(French)* 3−32335
reactive compensation 3−10433
reactive power compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3−4938
real time simulators usage in operator training and power system control 3−27537
relay protection and control system anal. during hunting and out-of-step conditions *(Russian)* 3−27868
reliability assessment, contribution of system control 3−27617
reliability assessment, hierarchical simulation model 3−27618
reliability modelling of power transmission control system 3−15933
residential loads, direct control strategy, cost-effectiveness evaluation 3−32323
resynchronisation, without interruption 3−21515
ripple, operating experience with modern mains signalling equipment in the States of Guernsey Electricity Board 3−10404
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
simulation of nonlinearities with a hybrid computer 3−27669
some statistical evaluations of data types used in grid automation 3−27680
stabilisation, excitation control of two-axis synchronous generator 3−21514
stabiliser tuning technique and tests 3−32327
stabilising control using supercond. mag. energy storage 3−32334
stability control by switching 3−10343
stability improvement by static phase shifting or tap changing transformers 3−27668
stabilizers design with pole placement technique 3−10432
state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493
static reactive power source control during system disturbances 3−32307
static VAr systems for dynamic voltage support, advantages 3−32362
suboptimal load frequency control using area decomposition and output feedback methods 3−15903
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578
subway power control system using optical loop data highway 3−20548
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3−5338
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3−27629
switching station monitoring by through-dialling facility *(German)* 3−28467
system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3−21556
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3−27655
transient emergency state, local control strategy, functional design 3−10375
transient emergency state, local control strategy, implementation and test results by simulation 3−10376
turbogenerator, subsynchronous resonance, suppression by thyristor controlled resistor 3−21966
turbogenerator optimal and multivariable control design 3−16237
two-area power system load freq. control using perturbational approach 3−21571
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383
use of automatic time advanced splitting of a network in fault clearing 3−16044
voltage and reactive power control functions 3−15899
voltage regulator parameter determination considerations 3−4913
voltage stability, math. model 3−4896
voltage versus reactive current model for dispatch and control 3−4892
West European interconnection system frequency maintenance and stability *(German)* 3−4852
West-European interconnected power system primary control behaviour for power failures suppression *(German)* 3−27530

power system interconnection
3-area interconnected power system Automatic Generation Control design and simulation 3−27651
5 kW solar power panels interconnection with power grid using power invertors 3−32715
500 kV AC series capacitor compensated international interconnection, subsynchronous resonance anal. using frequency scan techniques 3−21549
1000 MVA network interconnecting transformers for the Breite substation of NOK 3−5484
AC-DC interconnected system, AC voltage instability 3−32306
asymptotic functional reproducibility and control of interconnected power system 3−27576

power system interconnection continued
Austria and Hungary, problems and future developments *(German)* 3−4914
characteristics of the Eastern Interconnection line frequency 3−15914
coherency based dynamic equivalencing procedure improvements for transient stability anal. 3−27649
consideration of tariff structures based on system costs, plant costs, and system average costs 3−10415
continuous cogeneration system and electric utility interconnection for reliable telecommunication power supply 3−21803
coupled power generating systems, anal. of static controllability of exchange of power flow 3−15924
customer-owned small power generators integration into electric supply grid, electric rate design and economic efficiency 3−32309
DC interruption by spiral arc system with capacitor commutation 3−32720
decentralised control of interconnected power systems, using linear regulators 3−27520
decentralised controller appl., modal control design method 3−4927
decentralized load-frequency control of interconnected power systems 3−27661
dispatcher system data flow organisation *(Russian)* 3−15891
dispersed generation sources, technique for capacity credit evaluation 3−21564
dynamic characteristics determination in active power versus freq. coordinates *(Russian)* 3−27527
dynamic stability evaluation 3−21574
dynamic stability improvement by reactive power flow control at interconnection points 3−15906
emergency state control, control centre role 3−10398
energy exchange between power stations, two years experience *(German)* 3−21535
fibre optic control of electrical power generation and delivery 3−15888
fibre optics for power plant teleprotection, communication 3−16056
generating capacity reliability evaluation, techniques for inclusion of parameter uncertainty 3−27625
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3−32311
global analysis of system stability, swing dynamics 3−10381
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3−27728
HV DC transmission and its applications in France *(French)* 3−15923
hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3−21550
Iberduero hydrotherma! systems online economic control 3−27633
interconnected system reliability anal., methods 3−10422
interconnected systems, reliability evaluation including demand correlation and joint ownership of generation 3−10421
interfacing a DC source to utility grid, comparison of HF link schemes 3−15947
large power systems, identification of dynamic equivalents 3−15949
linearised model development *(Spanish)* 3−32299
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3−32326
load-frequency control and load shedding 3−10369
metering for the 2 GW Anglo-French interconnection 3−10610
method to evaluate economic benefits in interconnected systems 3−27572
multi-area reliability calc. using combined state decomposition-Monte Carlo methods 3−27626
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3−27652
NORDEL interconnected power system reactive power compensation and oscillations attenuation *(Czech)* 3−10351
power overhead lines no load connection supravoltages determ. *(Rumanian)* 3−21649
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3−27597
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3−16541
regionalised short-run marginal costs of electricity, computation, ARCOMALT model 3−10371
REI networks as a conceptual model for computer aided power system analysis *(French)* 3−27519
reliability of interconnected power systems with correlated demands 3−4880
safety and technical considerations for interconnection of customer-owned generators with an electric utility system 3−4944
Soviet block cooperation with Western Europe *(Danish)* 3−10336
stability of large interconnected power networks in USA 3−21660
state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
state space representation of interconnected power systems for dynamic interaction studies 3−27543
steady-state multi AC/HVDC link anal. with accurate representation of commutation overlap effects 3−10453
suboptimal load frequency control 3−4930
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3−27629
three phase to single phase load matching converter, microprocessor based controller 3−15957
transient stability and long-term dynamics unified 3−4897
transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3−15955
two-area power system load freq. control using perturbational approach 3−21571
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383
uncertainty considerations in frequency and duration analysis for radial and two interconnected systems 3−4888
utility intertied photovoltaic system, harmonics and power factor effects, anal. 3−15916
West European interconnection system frequency maintenance and stability *(German)* 3−4852
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637
West-European interconnected power system primary control behaviour for power failures suppression *(German)* 3−27530

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
750 kV transmission systems with shunt reactors, single-phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 3−10527
alarm information in centralised information system 3−27885
analysis of utility protection problems associated with small wind turbine interconnections 3−5048
power system protection continued
arcing fault protection on VEPCO's 480Y/277 volt secondary spot networks 3−27881
automatic monitoring cuts out disastrous plant failures 3−5046
automatic time advanced splitting for fault clearance *(Russian)* 3−10576
availability rel. to relay reliability 3−16048
Brest No. 3 graving dock power system and electrical equipment *(French)* 3−21617
building a reliable ground grid 3−27875
bus differential protection, appl. criteria 3−16052
cement plant power distribution system innovations 3−5000
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
current differential relay system using fiber optics communications 3−27905
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3−32434
development and field experience of digital protection and control equipment in power systems 3−10577
development of a digital directional comparison relaying system and the result of its field experience 3−27915
differential line protn. system for 35 kV network in Yugoslavia, installation and testing *(Croatian)* 3−32422
digital back-up protection 3−10564
digital directional relay 3−32429
distance protection operation involvement possibilities in Czechoslovak power system *(Slovak)* 3−16042
EHV network protection against overvoltage, optimal spark gap configuration 3−5068
EHV transmission lines, digital backup protective relaying equipment 3−5054
EHV/UHV transmission line protection with static digital relay 3−16060
electric power protection techniques for computer systems 3−32426
electrical networks, utilisation safety improvement by hierarchical method of analysis *(French)* 3−10572
electrical testing in mining, overcurrent and earth fault protection 3−5907
equipment for protecting low voltage rural networks from the effect of broken conductors *(Russian)* 3−21683
ESS telephone equipment building, unattended, AC service protection 3−16538
feeder protections computerised in-situ testing 3−21670
fibre optics for power plant teleprotection, communication 3−16056
field measurements of power system grounding parameters in energized installations 3−5058
front end electrics in South African collieries−protection, control and operating parameters 3−21680
ground fault tripping of surface and mine power system 3−5056
high impedance fault detector, two prototypes 3−5084
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3−5057
HV systems, earthing *(Slovenian)* 3−21664
Hydro-Quebec network protection, automatic load-shedding equipment *(French)* 3−10573
integrated microprocessor based substation control and protection system, design, system approach 3−10567
interlocking of differential-phase protection with the voltage start-up elements in incomplete phase operation in powering it from a reserve voltage transformer 3−5052
leakage current selective protection for 380 V mine power networks *(Russian)* 3−5050
low-voltage networks, propagation of transient waves *(French)* 3−10570
LV network leakage current protection, capacitive and active component autocompensation method without deenergisation *(Russian)* 3−21666
mathematical models of lightning protection reliability for power system objects *(Russian)* 3−10558
microprocessor-based protective relaying systems, development trends 3−27913
mine power systems programmed relay coordination 3−15938
new out of step relay with rate of change of apparent resistance augmentation 3−32428
operating conditions of nonlinear voltage surge limiters in 6 kV mine cable networks *(Russian)* 3−27910
operational characteristics of balanced directional protection for arc-induced short circuits to ground in 6-10 kV lines *(Russian)* 3−21674
optimum windings for a current transducer, design calc. and appl. *(Russian)* 3−27900
phase sensitive short circuit protection for hazardous environments 3−21681
power system over-voltage transients and its suppressions 3−32423
preventive measures for power irregularities 3−32425
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3−27597
protection, earthing and interference during the conversion of neutral-point treatment in 110 kV systems *(German)* 3−27870
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3−21673
protective earthing by means of the low voltage network *(Dutch)* 3−10557
protective system design, probabilistic approach for lightning protection of structures 3−16053
relay protection and control system anal. during hunting and out-of-step conditions *(Russian)* 3−27868
relays, reliability and availability rel. to testing criteria 3−21689
relays for out-of-step operation detection *(French)* 3−21675
reliability improvement, Navy/Industry committee report 3−15967
reliability improvement of 200, 500 and 1000 MW plants, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3−21665
reliability modelling of power transmission control system 3−15933
remote terminal in the centralized information system for technical protection of facilities 3−27886
secondary power supplies, failure protection and indication 3−27911
selectivity in low-voltage systems *(German)* 3−27878
semi-Markovian reliability model for a protective system subject to periodic testing 3−15887
sensitive fault current trips installed in a butcher's shop *(German)* 3−16043
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
short-circuit current calculation *(French)* 3−27889
single-phase AC railway lines protection technique *(German)* 3−5059
single-phase switching scheme protects 500 kV line 3−27891

power system protection continued
some considerations in designing electrical networks for hazardous environments 3—21661
space vehicle load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3—27419
stability of large interconnected power networks in USA 3—21660
stochastic power sources availability modelling 3—10563
superconducting magnet power supply and SCR automatic protection system *(Chinese)* 3—32688
surge, metal oxide gapless arrester, recent trends in SORESTER applications 3—21686
systems protection behaviour simulation during electromechanical transients 3—27893
terminal effects and protection system failures in composite system reliability evaluation 3—16045
transient load-shedding and network isolation *(German)* 3—27890
transmission system reliability evaluation considering protection system malfunction 3—27744
triode/tetrode electronic switching tubes for power system protection, electron beam braking at anode, energy recovery 3—21688
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3—10383
use of automatic time advanced splitting of a network in fault clearing 3—16044

power systems
see also distribution networks; power apparatus; total energy systems; transmission networks
2×25 kV autotransformer supply system for electrified railways, current distribution calc. *(Russian)* 3—10350
110 kV redundant networks, calc. of reliability indices *(German)* 3—15913
110 kV systems, 50 Hz three-phase current and $16^2/_3$ Hz single-phase AC, technical characts. *(German)* 3—4853
400 kV national network, line-to-earth short-circuit current limitation *(Hungarian)* 3—21532
, Austria *(German)* 3—4963
AC autonomous power supply with differential reducers, power parameters anal. 3—5545
AC power system harmonics suppression using passive filters, efficiency assessment by probability method *(Russian)* 3—32317
AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3—21699
advanced linear programming techniques applied to power system state estimation and bad data identification 3—27766
advanced power generation systems, reliability and availability models 3—21562
advanced real-time modelling of the Finnish high-voltage network 3—27674
aircraft auxiliary power supply, mechanical reliability NAD/MCAIR F-18 APU components: case history 3—32223
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3—10247
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3—27769
Amazon Jungle, power systems for earth stations 3—16196
analysis of static operating conditions of stabilising sources of secondary power supplies, connected in parallel *(Russian)* 3—27740
application of induction generators in power systems 3—5411
application of the normal subgroup method to modelling of group load graphs *(Russian)* 3—21593
Austria, stability problems *(German)* 3—21554
Austrian power system very short term load forecasting 3—27712
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3—27675
autonomous, for mobile units, synthesis based on quasi-single-band modulation principle 3—5546
bad data detection and identification techniques using estimation orthogonal methods 3—4876
bad data reestimation-identification using residual sensitivity matrix 3—27774
balancing operations, digital computation model *(German)* 3—27697
behaviour of three-node power networks 3—27736
boundary networks, optimal representation 3—27757
bulk power area reliability evaluation considering probabilistic transfer capability 3—4886
bulk power supply reliability evaluation, direct method 3—27580
bulk power supply reliability evaluation, solution algorithm 3—27581
bulk power system, causes, effects and correction of off-nominal voltage conditions 3—27666
bulk power system reliability assessment, contingency selection and evaluation 3—4882
bulk power system reliability assessment 3—4881
bus-bar dynamic stress, due to EM forces, calcs. *(German)* 3—27861
calculation of the reliability factor in construction of electrical network systems 3—4922
calculation of trickle-feed current for synchronous load short circuits in industrial power supply systems *(Russian)* 3—27888
CEGB in Britain, power station project appraisal using economic growth scenarios 3—21553
chemical plant, reliability assessment of generation and distrib. system using limited fault tree approach 3—16200
clustered dynamic model for a class of linear autonomous systems using simple enumerative sorting 3—21519
coherency based decomposition and aggregation, Northeast United States system 3—4978
combined state and parameter estimation for electrical power systems 3—27770
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3—27511
composite power generation-transmission system, bounded set theortical approach to reliability calculations 3—27616
computation of steady-state equivalents for electrical networks 3—27735
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3—16540
construction of dynamic models for optimal development of power system networks 3—4945
construction sites, temporary power supplies 3—21587
controlling regimes of electricity-supply system with two-sided supply 3—4966
corrective switching, used for optimal flow *(German)* 3—10373
costs for melting the ice on 10 kV systems 3—4923
current/voltage harmonics and their limitation *(Polish)* 3—15896

power systems continued
DC load flow optimisation method based on nonlinear resistive network models, appls. 3—32357
DC measurement using Faraday's disc, application in HVDC systems 3—15443
DC power system, rack-mounted, for telephone exchanges 3—32349
decision theory appl. to automatic contingency selection algorithms 3—21517
decomposition approach to the economic dispatch of hydrothermal systems 3—4898
design and implementation of an on-line load forecasting algorithm 3—4948
design and trials of a noise resistant technique for mainsborne signalling 3—10408
digital data exchange, packaging and power systems 3—20300
direct method for bulk power system reliability evaluation 3—27615
dispatch operator training program utilizing the hybrid simulator facility 3—4874
distributed power systems, effects on customer service reliability, conf., Palo Alto, USA, 1982, August 3—21573
distribution system reliability indices evaluation 3—15931
disturbance analysis, flicker measurement *(German)* 3—21693
disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3—15907
dynamic's simulation using trapezoidal rule and Newton's method 3—27643
dynamic behaviour optimisation by emergency command of generator excitation 3—27645
dynamic equivalents, structure-preserving model reduction appls. 3—4909
dynamic load models derived from data acquired during system transients 3—4877
dynamic model, aggregation method 3—4933
dynamic power system simulator with micro-alternators 3—27549
dynamic security regions of power systems 3—10380
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3—4891
dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3—27644
dynamic state estimation with network configuration change identification 3—32356
early days of the grid, United Kingdom 3—10331
East China Power system short time load forecasting using random-time series method 3—27713
economic power dispatch with line security limits using Z-matrix techniques and quadratic programming 3—15932
economics 3—10367
efficient simulation of line and transformer outages in power systems 3—4890
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3—4887
EHV transmission systems, reliability assessment, random simulation approach 3—15886
electric utility systems reliability characts. and indicators *(Slovak)* 3—10362
electrical auxiliary systems, interactive reliability assessment 3—15935
electrical energy at better price *(French)* 3—27545
electrical grid losses minimisation for optimum performance, anal. *(Russian)* 3—32330
electrical power lines, correction factor calc. *(German)* 3—32314
electricity consumers with heat pump installations, effects on power supply stability *(German)* 3—21533
electricity demand characterisation for service sufficiency evaluation 3—10370
electricity supply, voltage dips and harmonic distortion prevention 3—4847
electromagnetic unbalance in power systems with untransposed transmission lines 3—27540
elements of power system analysis, book 3—10332
energy and communications, conf., Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Oct. 1982) 3—5943
energy losses and compensation, research organisation and coordination *(Russian)* 3—32318
energy/power demands, effect of summer time anal. using linear models *(Polish)* 3—15897
engineer training requirements *(French)* 3—22665
errors in calculating the losses of electric power in power supply systems in operation of large coal excavators 3—5795
estimation and identification of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 3—27775
estimation procedure for cascade breakdowns in power supply systems *(Russian)* 3—21594
evaluation of admissibility of voltage oscillations in energy system networks 3—4921
evaluation of reliability of supply to receivers from a network node with an automatic reserve switching system 3—27541
extended, power-frequency-transients anal. *(German)* 3—10334
fast linearization method to evaluate the effects of circuit contingencies upon system load-bus voltages 3—4974
fast voltage prediction using a knowledge based approach 3—27564
fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3—27640
fibre optics appls., Cigre perspective 3—10368
finding the frequency characteristics of power networks *(Russian)* 3—27553
Finnish State Railways electric traction in 1982, developments, stock and electrification *(German)* 3—32850
fluctuations, caused by direct-coupled frequency changers *(Russian)* 3—27526
forecasting of hourly load by pattern recognition—a deterministic approach 3—4949
forecasting the changing trends in the structure of a hypothetical power pool *(Russian)* 3—27693
forming power system states space in reliability analysis 3—15900
frequency converters power supply, autonomous, for mobile units, synthesis based on quasi-single-band modulation principle 3—5546
gate-turn off thyristor invertors, appl. in power supply systems 3—28419
general method of power system fault analysis using phase impedance matrix 3—10455
generalised parameters diakoptic determ. *(Russian)* 3—27508
generalized method of analysis of simultaneous faults in electric power system 3—4906
generating capacity reliability evaluation 3—21559
generating plant outages replacement cost calculation 3—27632

power systems continued
GRANEQ—a radial, internal network equivalent for power system security calculations 3—27571
harmonic absorption filter schemes based on resonant series circuits, improvement possibilities *(Rumanian)* 3—809
high altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components 3—4939
high frequency power source for inducting heating appls. 3—28748
high-phase-order power transmission systems anal. 3—21596
HV networks, simulation of magnetic hysteresis by algorithms based on circulation rules 3—27780
HV power transmission networks reactive power flow optimisation using linear programming 3—27746
hydro-thermal coordination for systems with variable head hydro using Newton-Raphson method 3—10425
identification, thermal power plants, nuclear reactors and electrical network parameters *(Russian)* 3—32508
improved dynamic load model for power system stability studies 3—4870
increasing the efficiency of the electric power supply of Krivbass mine *(Russian)* 3—11369
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: models and utilization scheduling of power stations in the winter season *(German)* 3—27517
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: load management and short-time duty *(German)* 3—27518
induction motor modelling for power system studies 3—16335
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3—15940
industrial power distribution systems, cost estimation 3—15942
industrial powerplant generator set multivariable load regulator *(Slovak)* 3—10365
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11394
instability caused by on-line induction generators 3—27578
insulation resistance measurement of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3—27930
integrated fault analysis and location system: theory and experiments in a network *(French)* 3—10633
intensified photovoltaic power system *(Japanese)* 3—28439
interpreting the frequency-phase criteria of the steady-state stability of power systems *(Russian)* 3—27552
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3—10899
investments, robust decisions 3—4956
Jungfrau region power supply *(German)* 3—21856
L-SAT power subsystem design features 3—27418
large scale optimal power flow 3—4973
large scale power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3—21544
large-scale electric power systems, coherency identification 3—21524
large-scale power system transient stability studies, direct methods 3—10395
large-scale power systems, appls. of linear programming methods 3—10333
load demand factors for wire communications centers 3—21589
load flow eqns. for power system with electrical losses, number of solns. 3—21579
load flow equations, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3—21523
load flow solutions for ill conditioned power systems by a Newton-like method 3—4972
load forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3—10442
load management and its impact on electric generation planning 3—15904
load management assessment methodology 3—4875
local stochastic models in large-sale stochastic Hamiltonian systems 3—15956
long term model of electric energy systems and evaluation of macro effects against energy impacts 3—27613
losses due to power supply failures in a plastics factory *(Russian)* 3—22575
lossless power system models, geometric critical point anal. 3—21547
mains supply information, appl. to analysing state of electricity supply network *(German)* 3—21692
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3—27417
mathematical models for determining the maximal reserve of loads in electric power systems 3—27711
means of continuous evaluation of electric quantities in power systems 3—10402
method for on-line identification of power sytem model parameters in the presence of noise 3—4866
microcomputer-assisted power system laboratory 3—22658
mines, costs and benefits of proposed safety practises 3—15939
mixed integer programming modelling theory generalisation and extension 3—27512
modal analysis for stability of electrical power systems *(Rumanian)* 3—15889
model and a method of analysis of fast processes in multimachine power systems *(Russian)* 3—15926
model selection and data assembly for power system simulations 3—4873
modified Newtonian method for solving steady-state conditions in large power pools *(Russian)* 3—21545
modified second order load flow technique using rectangular coordinates 3—10458
monitoring equipment 3—27920
multifrequency asynchronous regimes, mathematical model 3—10342
multimachine, with automatic voltage regulators, transient stability anal. via Lyapunov's direct method 3—27646
multimachine power networks with linear freq. depend. loads, stability anal. 3—27579
multimachine power networks with linear frequency dependent loads, transient stability anal. 3—27608
multimachine power system coherency-based theoretical equivalent construction 3—4910
multimachine power systems, practical dynamic equivalent determ. 3—27582
multimachine power systems transient stability region numerical evaluation 3—27650
multireservoir hydroelectric power systems optimal short term scheduling 3—28114
MV, reliable location and signalling of earth faults *(German)* 3—10559
power systems continued
network design and demand assessment in Yugoslavia, conceptual solutions for large thermal and nuclear power stations *(Croatian)* 3—32521
new load flow calculation for contingency analysis 3—27754
new technique for simulating the operation of multiple assigned-energy generating units suitable for use in generation system expansion planning models 3—4899
new two-level algorithm for large power systems estimation 3—27771
Newton's procedure for power flow and voltage calcs. in electric power systems 3—27731
no-gain theorem for steady state electric power systems with losses 3—21575
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3—10378
nonlinear models, singular perturbations and time scales 3—21520
nonquadratic state estimation: a comparison of methods 3—27767
numerical determination of the stationary operating points in power networks 3—27756
one-step finite element method for multiconductor skin effect problems 3—4895
operation and development studies using electric equipment availability indices *(Rumanian)* 3—4946
operation and preventive control of high voltage condenser batteries 3—4925
operational reliability determ. *(Slovak)* 3—10361
operator/dispatcher training resource bibliography 3—27558
optical fibre transmission systems, power feeding systems and repeater housing 3—31398
optimal operating policy for energy storage 3—4869
optimal planned energy losses distribution between industrial consumers *(Russian)* 3—10374
optimal reliability level for electrical power systems 3—21561
optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3—21577
optimisation of power unit operation according to reliability problem 3—15937
optimization methods in planning and operation of power systems 3—27611
optimum operating condition calculation errors evaluation using universal Monte Carlo computer method *(Russian)* 3—27550
optoelectronic transmission system for power industry, field trials *(Czech)* 3—3549
oscillations, placement of shunt VAR systems 3—27542
outage envelope shape estimation 3—27631
parallel operation of electrical generators with low voltage networks *(German)* 3—32295
parallelism in elimination algorithms for sparse matrices 3—27776
Paris-Lyon high speed railway line power supply railway *(French)* 3—4854
photovoltaic power systems reliability terminology and formulae 3—5298
physical sense of the formulae for conditional centres of electrical loads *(Russian)* 3—21597
physically-based model of demand with applications to load management assessment and load forecasting 3—15915
piecewise-linear approximations when calculating transients in power systems *(Russian)* 3—21595
planning and operation, array processor applications 3—27721
polyphase systems, component transformations—eigenvalue analysis succinctly defines their relationships 3—4975
potential applications of phase angle and rotor angle measurements 3—27933
power generating and distributing facilities in Lower Rhine area *(German)* 3—4960
power source consisting of forced-commutation commutatorless motor operated with optimum commutation angle 3—16499
power supplies for the electrification of Zimbabwe's railway system 3—11261
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3—5585
power swing stabilisation using pseudo-inverse matrix technique 3—27635
power system aspects of pumped storage plant 3—5292
power system waveform distortion-review of monitoring facilities 3—21530
practical complex solution of power flow equations 3—21522
preventive maintenance scheduling in power generation systems using a quantitative risk criterion 3—27521
probabilistic model of power system disturbances 3—21525
public supply networks, power electronics *(German)* 3—15895
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3—5940
quasi-stationary and dynamic load flow for power system simulation 3—27762
radial electric power systems generation and transmission economic planning *(Portuguese)* 3—10339
rail passenger coaches electric installations *(German)* 3—32851
railroad electrification revival in USA 3—32849
ratings optimisation, operating constraints estimation problems *(Russian)* 3—32331
reactive power planning, new technologies 3—10443
recursive parameter estimation 3—10427
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3—15948
reduction of program size for long-term power system simulation with pressurized water reactor 3—32328
reliability and availability studies for industrial power system analysis 3—4940
reliability and power reserve, data uncertainties 3—27513
reliability aspects 3—15885
reliability calculation using state-space methods *(Russian)* 3—10348
reliability calculations, failure rate considerations 3—21563
reliability evaluation in hydrothermal generating systems 3—15919
reliability indices determ. 3—27619
remote, design guidelines 3—10431
remote measurements reliability improvement by semantic method *(Russian)* 3—32439
resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier bus for Newton-Raphson load flow 3—16522
Roche Products Ltd. research laboratory electrical and mechanical services 3—32315
rotating railway convertor unit of new power rating for German Federal Railways using 110 kV power system *(German)* 3—5525
safety systems, quality assurance deterministic approach 3—21560

power systems continued
seasonal planning of a hydro-thermal system based on the network flow concept 3—27722
security constrained load flow variables, realizability inequalities 3—21521
selecting the structure of an independent electricity supply system with solid-state energy source 3—21555
semi-Markovian reliability model for a protective system subject to periodic testing 3—15887
sequential reliability testing and maintenance costs *(Rumanian)* 3—4856
series compensated power network, laboratory test and feasibility study of two countermeasures to subsynchronous resonance 3—27563
shifted penalty function approach for optimal load flow 3—4971
short circuit and transient stability studies, simultaneous faults representation 3—27671
short circuit currents, static convertor contribs. 3—22191
short term load forecasting using learning regression method 3—27719
short term operation reliability forecast 3—27621
short-circuit study data for capacitor appl. 3—15943
simulation of electromagneto-mechanical transients in power systems 3—27664
simulation of the annual and long term operation of an electrical power generation system *(French)* 3—27689
simulator for the training of power system operators 3—27678
simultaneous outages of components in power system networks 3—27620
single-phase AC railway lines protection technique *(German)* 3—5059
solar photovoltaic power systems, evaluation 3—16659
Soviet Union energy industries developments and current status *(German)* 3—28013
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3—32347
special industrial system studies to insure plant reliability 3—4941
stability analysis using parameter estimation, appl. of extended Kalman filter 3—4932
standardisation, emergency electrical power systems 3—4863
state estimation, decoupled model 3—21570
state estimation, metering reinforcement 3—4883
state estimation algorithm, convergence props. 3—10388
state estimation and unobservable networks 3—27765
state estimation for voltage magnitudes and phase angles determ., optimisation *(Croatian)* 3—32305
state estimation implementation and field performance 3—27772
state estimator allocation using stochastic load flow 3—27773
static stability reserves under minimum operating conditions 3—27536
static var compensator, control system design, new approach *(Chinese)* 3—32300
statistical analysis of frequency fluctuations in an isolated power system *(Russian)* 3—27554
statistical method of analyzing power system regimes in the presence of large disturbances 3—4844
steady state modelling *(Russian)* 3—27509
steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 3—27551
steady-state availability of a system with two subsystems working alternately 3—15921
steady-state security regions 3—21516
structure of power network voltage profiles 3—27667
supply, electrical equipment for ensuring quality of electrical energy, Soviet Union 3—4920
supply, estimation of the relative changes of loads at junctions and in the arms of networks *(Russian)* 3—10456
supply, improvement of the working efficiency of longitudinal capacitive compensation units *(Russian)* 3—4916
supply quality effects on operating costs *(Russian)* 3—32316
symmetrical/asymmetrical conditions calc. using mathematical transformer model *(Russian)* 3—27577
synchronous generator static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and under-excitation 3—28286
synchronous motors, variable-speed, in independent power systems, frequency regulation *(Russian)* 3—10909
system restoration—deploying the plan 3—10377
tariffs, combined use of two energy types *(French)* 3—27546
technical requirements and conditions for the operation of electricity generating plant in parallel with the public supply system *(German)* 3—32294
telecom network in North Norway, increased electrical ambient effects *(Norwegian)* 3—20021
thermal power system, efficient algorithm for generation commitment 3—10423
thermal power systems, management of power system generation applied to pumped storage plant 3—10426
topologically-partitioned power system state estimation 3—27573
traction power supply systems and their components *(German)* 3—10391
transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3—27673
transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3—32301
transmission line operation above its rated value, performance evaluation 3—10539
Turkish power system, multiobjective planning strategies 3—21581
TV and radio satellite, planning data and design data for power supply system *(German)* 3—14645
two-degree-of-freedom swing equations, chaotic motions 3—21518
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3—27416
unsatisfactory system voltages near the operating range 3—27665
use of a special purpose data acquisition system and of sophisticated simulation techniques for the reconstruction of a real incident in the ENEL power system 3—27658
USSR, north-west, 24-hour loading graph levelling problem *(Russian)* 3—32333
utility and standby power supply reliability under uncertainties 3—32341
utility-system source-impedance meas. for industrial power engineer 3—15944
voltage-criterion based contingency selection technique 3—4884
Yugoslav mixed electric power system exploitation of hydropower potential *(Slovenian)* 3—32559

power transformers
see also autotransformers
1 MHz-max.-freq. power transformers *(German)* 3—16468
35-110 kV distribution substations, various factors effect on transformer optimum power *(Russian)* 3—10987
40 MVA transformer heat loss utilisation for building water heating *(German)* 3—16465
50 MVA transformer windings life characts. 3—32687

power transformers continued
77 kV 40 MVA gas vapour cooled transformer development and tests 3—10993
400 kV national network, line-to-earth short-circuit current limitation *(Hungarian)* 3—21532
800 kV step-up transformers for Guri Hydroelectric Power Station, Venezuela 3—22112
1000 MVA network interconnecting transformers for the Breite substation of NOK 3—5484
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3—21616
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3—10247
application experience with cast coil power transformers 3—5517
application of conformal transformation method for field analysis around junctions in a transformer core *(Russian)* 3—22090
arc furnace transformers, control by booster transformer in common tank 3—16490
arc melting furnaces, transformers with direct voltage regulation *(Slovenian)* 3—22473
assessment of test results of prolonged insulation tests of very high voltage power transformers *(Russian)* 3—22091
bobbin windings maximum temp. calc. *(Russian)* 3—16461
Brest No. 3 graving dock power system and electrical equipment *(French)* 3—21617
CAD program for TI-59 calculator 3—16472
cement plant power distribution system innovations 3—5000
computer power supply circuit and Scott-connected transformer analysis *(Italian)* 3—28446
computer-aided anal. of nonlinear ferromag. characts. modelling 3—32292
constant and variable flux transformers, voltage regulation appls. *(Hungarian)* 3—22116
convertor, temperature rise time-constant of convertor for DC drive system operation *(Polish)* 3—28627
convertor transformers, used in self oscillating, square-wave generating, power supply ccts. 3—22107
core configurations for large constant voltage transformers 3—22118
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3—22093
DC resistance welding machines, supply transformer performance analysis 3—16836
DC-DC convertor with large inductance of coupling transformer 3—32699
design and manufacture *(French)* 3—22111
design of shunt-controlled transformers for microplasma welding 3—22110
development of computational subsystem for automatic transformer design systems 3—5515
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3—5512
digital protection of power transformer based on weighted least square algorithm 3—10989
distribution, 3-phase, effect of core design on core magnetic props. *(Polish)* 3—16477
distribution network mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3—27795
distribution transformer cores, step-lap joints, mag. performance 3—22094
distribution transformer load management, computer based system 3—10977
distribution transformer losses calc. 3—5486
distribution transformer value determ. 3—22113
distribution transformers, cost comparison and capitalization of losses *(Spanish)* 3—28385
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3—5499
distribution transformers for industrial plants: choice, installation and use *(Italian)* 3—28376
distribution transformers with exact loss specifications 3—5487
dry-type, temp. rise in coils, determ. method 3—16486
economics and maintenance aspects *(Dutch)* 3—32672
efficient simulation of line and transformer outages in power systems 3—4890
EHV, design and development based on UHV technique 3—5493
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3—118
electrolysis DC power supply, controllable transformers for 16.8-169 V *(Czech)* 3—22082
EMF estimation using 3D finite element method with 2nd order tetrahedral elements 3—22098
experimental qualifications of junction groups in a three-phase transformer *(Russian)* 3—22092
feeding transformer rating and power supply requirements for direct arc furnace plants 3—28745
gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3—5518
general-purpose static voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3—22266
generating stations, main transformer arrangements 3—5491
generator transformers, power loss density, core slitting effects 3—16485
half-bridge AC-DC controlled rectifier, star-centre realisation, provision by different em devices 3—16543
high field DC conduction current and spectroscopy of aged transformer oil 3—10994
high-frequency ferrite-cored power transformers, power density optimization 3—23784
hot spot source detection by infrared scanner 3—28389
HU pulse power transformer, design, development, and testing 3—11003
HV high power transformers outstanding problems 3—5490
HV transformers, recent developments *(Japanese)* 3—16475
HV transformers, recent developments *(Japanese)* 3—16476
hybird ICs, reflow-solderable transformer/inductor components, design, reliability 3—23974
improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3—22100
improvement of the operating conditions of an electric furnace transformer, regulated by thyristors on the primary side *(Russian)* 3—5505
improvements in a thyristor controlled static on-load tap charger for transformers 3—5495
induction heating transformers, design features 3—22097
induction heating transformers and convertors, energy losses *(German)* 3—16793
influence of magnetic circuit dimensional relationships on power transformer noise 3—22109
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3—16479
insulation, gas-in-oil chemical anal., for fault diagnosis 3—22117

power transformers continued
interlaminar resistance of transformer cores measurement *(Croatian)* 3−10983
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3−22089
invertor regulation by transformer tap changing 3−11031
laminated cores with mitred overlap joints, eddy current computation using finite element method *(Italian)* 3−32674
laminated magnetic circuit electromagnetic field parameters anal. under impulsive magnetisation *(Russian)* 3−10979
leakage flux calc. *(Slovenian)* 3−22081
load capacity of power transformers 3−5511
loading of transformers in 35-110 kV distribution networks with agricultural loads *(Russian)* 3−28382
long term strength and deformability of polymer materials used in transformer construction 3−5513
low loss versus initial cost 3−10976
LTC transformers and MVAR violations in the fast decoupled load flow 3−4970
magnetic commutation of flux, physical model *(Russian)* 3−5501
medium power transformer protection against overvoltages 3−10978
metallic glasses, magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
method of nitrogenation of transformer oil *(Russian)* 3−22084
newly developed power transformers and shunt reactors 3−22101
noise limitation, various factors anal. *(Croatian)* 3−5489
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3−10378
oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
oil and insulation, deterioration over long periods of time 3−32677
oil pump for transformers, or improved design 3−28393
on-line analyser monitors faults in oil-filled units 3−10975
on-load tap changers 3−10995
one-phase, formulae for practical design *(Slovak)* 3−5488
optimal expansion of transformer substations 3−10992
overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3−28386
paraformer, two C-core parametric transformer, transient characts. under AC power source failure 3−16471
parametric transformer theory and exptl. analysis 3−22121
power convertors, AC-DC, 12-pulse, for LV high current applications 3−22192
power supply design, selection of mains transformers and filters *(German)* 3−28406
rating improvement using heat pipes cooling 3−16488
reflecting transducer for partial discharge acoustic signals in power transformers 3−1800
rolling stock, naturally air-cooled main transformer *(Japanese)* 3−5503
saturated distribution transformers, noload currents and losses for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal terminal voltages 3−16489
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
scaled-up transformer stray current minimisation and loss reduction *(German)* 3−28392
selection of fire resistant transformers for distribution networks 3−10998
selective voltage application construction 3−28383
shell-type, 3-phase, magnetizing inrush current behaviour anal. 3−22088
short circuit currents calc. *(Italian)* 3−22114
silicone liquid filled transformers with rated powers up to 10 MVA *(German)* 3−32671
single-phase, leakage reactance calc. method 3−22087
size reduction using chopper in power supply for electronic equipment 3−22115
Skoda 570 MVA block transformer 3−28387
solvent decontamination of PCB electrical equipment 3−28384
solving the leakage flux problems for large transformers *(German)* 3−5485
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
step-up transformers, single phase 268.5 MVA 800 kV, for Guri power station *(Japanese)* 3−10997
stray losses in the steel of hydroelectric-generating poles 3−28112
structural hot spots caused by winding 3−16487
suppression of static electrification of insulating oil for large power transformers 3−10991
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
switch-on current determ. taking damping into account *(Russian)* 3−32679
switching impulse stresses testing, using new standard procedure *(German)* 3−10986
switching power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
technological developments, insulation, packing and dissolved-gas analysers 3−32683
Tektronix 503 oscilloscope, power transformer repair 3−31750
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3−5332
test results evaluation, harmonics content of idling current *(German)* 3−10985
testing by switching voltage wave *(Czech)* 3−28375
three phase, winding thickness estimation *(Slovenian)* 3−22080
three-phase, supply-transformer voltage of bridge-connected inverter during a single-phase short circuit *(Slovak)* 3−5526
three-phase distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, building factor 3−22096
thyristor switches for power transformers with voltage control under load *(Russian)* 3−1101
TRAN-TROL device: combining electromechanical switching and power transformation in the same component 3−28395
transformer model for electromagnetic transients programs 3−28394
Tunisian 30 kV network transformer air gap evaluation 3−22125
types used in glass industry 3−16480
variable leakage transformer, anal. and optimum design for switched mode converter 3−16483
voltage and earth leakage loss meas. methods *(Italian)* 3−22086
voltage control by regulating transformer and tap changing *(Hungarian)* 3−28391
voltage transients in power transformers with interleaved coils, calcs. 3−16484
windings initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), magnetic props. for transformer core appls. 3−18713
power transformers continued
SF_6 gas impregnated polymer film for power-transformers insulation, transient breakdown 3−11000
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001

power transistors
2 kW invertors, using bipolar transistors, interface circuit *(French)* 3−11020
12 V, 20 A stabilised power supply, using SFC 2723 IC, transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6501
20 W RF HEXFET electronic power conditioner design 3−24416
application of bipolar high voltage power transistors in the power electronics *(German)* 3−5527
base drive cct., high speed 3−891
base drive circuits design using power MOSFETs 3−18404
bipolar, energy considerations *(German)* 3−30044
bipolar, high-power, current transfer characteristic slope and current transfer factor meas. 3−7383
bipolar, large area, Darlington sets consisting of POW-R-DISC units, triple diffused process 3−30042
bipolar, unit-cell model for forward second-breakdown 3−30046
bipolar and MOSFET developments *(German)* 3−7388
bipolar and MOSFET power transistors *(German)* 3−7387
bipolar high-power transistors are relieved by auxiliary switching thyristors in rectifier plant *(German)* 3−11018
bipolar power transistors for power convertors 3−18406
bipolar transistors, switching and limitation of surges *(French)* 3−30037
bipolar transistors *(German)* 3−24338
Buck regulator with N-channel power MOSFET transistors 3−28459
capacitance nonlinearity effect in high power MOS transistors 3−7281
cascode-connected bipolar transistor and MOSFET, high-voltage fast switching cct. 3−17834
conductivity controlled transistor as power device structure, elec. characts. 3−1578
Darlington transistors, HV, appl. in AC motor control 3−16235
Darlingtons, for 5 to 20 HP motor drives 3−24353
DC/AC converter with high efficiency *(German)* 3−23171
DC/DC convertors, high freq., HV, high power, I/V waveshapes anal. 3−28460
DC/DC convertors, isolation transformer in MOSFET driver 3−6489
diodes/thyristors, materials, construction and improved manufacturing methods *(German)* 3−30054
DMOS, VMOS and UMOS device comparison, two-dimensional simulation 3−24376
DMOS power FETs, vertical, optimisation for high speed switching 3−24413
epi base power transistors, high current, solid-state current sense device 3−24351
fast thyristors and very high power transistors, comparison 3−24365
FET and their appl., book 3−38
FET-gated high voltage bipolar transistors 3−12789
FETs, bipolar transistors, high voltage, power switching, developments and appls. 3−18398
FETs for power convertors *(Danish)* 3−24371
fluorescent lamp ballast based on voltage-boost transistor invertor *(Japanese)* 3−32883
future drive techniques prospects in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−28405
HEXFET 60 W power amp. *(Italian)* 3−6506
HF bipolar, switching mode, simulation model, RF power amplifier anal. appl. 3−18400
HF power transistors identification using voltage generator *(Danish)* 3−9852
high power, breakdown voltage U_{CEOSUS} measurement *(Bulgarian)* 3−18389
high-current bipolar transistor package, thermal design studies 3−18394
high-voltage power transistors, review 3−30035
HV NMOS and CMOS transistors with shield source structure 3−24573
HV third-generation switching transistors, optimal utilisation 3−18405
HV vertical-channel JFET with recessed gate struct. 3−12816
hybrid semiconductor module fabrication, wire bonding of power transistors/chips 3−23972
logic-compatible MOSFETs, high-power interfaces 3−12809
machine tool feed, pulse controlled by high power transistor *(Polish)* 3−28626
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3−11333
MC148705G2 single chip microprocessor, D60T power transistor, OP-22 operational amplifier, characts. 3−12206
MESFET electrode structures, wave-theoretical anal. of signal propag. 3−18413
microwave FET class-B operation 3−1012
MOS and bipolar transistors as emerging partners of 1980s 3−18449
MOS power transistor appls. in hybrid ICs, device elec. characts. 3−23973
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3−24382
MOS power transistors, reliability study 3−12853
MOS/bipolar semiconductor power switches and amplifiers, comparison 3−24309
MOSFET, DC voltage stabiliser appl. 3−17530
MOSFET, high-frequency high-power 3−24412
MOSFET, ionising radiation effects during high speed switching 3−24380
MOSFET, model for dV/dt breakdown 3−18434
MOSFET, pulsed rectifier cct. applic. *(German)* 3−17513
MOSFET, Siemens SIPMOS device, struct., operation and appls. *(German)* 3−24403
MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
MOSFET characts. with modified SPICE modelling 3−12849
MOSFET for switching regulator 3−18448
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
MOSFET-triggered lateral opto-triac, 600 V/5 A 3−24363
MOSFETs, characteristics *(German)* 3−18440
MOSFETs, for pulse-controlled power supply *(Czech)* 3−11963
MOSFETs, numerical modelling, UMOS vs. VDMOS 3−30080
MOSFETs for switching power supply design 3−23172
MOSFETs used in switched mode power supplies 3−30077
MOSFETs with reduced on-resistance 3−12807
MOSPOWER FETs, new appl. frontiers 3−1625
MOST, temp. depend. of power on-state resistance *(French)* 3−12799

power transistors continued
nonlinear, programmable load for power and noise characterization 3−4279
NV power device termination techniques, comparative review 3−1591
output amplifier, using complementary power FETs *(German)* 3−6508
permeable base transistor, HV two-dimensional simulations 3−24339
planar technology for power transistors 3−24354
progress and development of power semiconductor devices, review *(Japanese)* 3−7351
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3−11034
RF amplifier, 30/90 MHz 100 W 28 V, with power MOSFETs, design and implementation *(French)* 3−17569
RF power MOSFETs for amplifiers, cct. design 3−23209
SIPMOS transistors, appls. in shunt motor circuits *(German)* 3−30067
SIT, RF induction heating circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
solid-state high-frequency power electronics, book 3−16863
static convertors with power transistors, design and implementation, microcomputer control, compensator appls. *(French)* 3−11081
switched mode power supply circuits, power MOSFETs radiation tolerance for space appls. 3−10246
T-emitter bipolar power transistor with negative-temp.-gradient current gain 3−12769
Thomson-CSF Superswitch 1 and 2 families transistors *(French)* 3−12771
transistor invertor design optimisation in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3−22190
travelling wave power FET with coplanar slow-wave electrode system, modelling 3−12324
uninterruptible power supply, power transistorised 3−16521
VDMOS power FET, radiation resist., operating conditions effect 3−24381
vertical power-MOSFET, for high speed power switching *(French)* 3−30083
VFET, Si, L-band device fabrication with covered gate struct. 3−1630
VMOS transistors, used for multicarrier system VHF power amplifiers 3−594
VVMOS power transistors, transconductance degradation due to thermal and field effects 3−12847
GaAs FET circuits for high power amplification 3−12842
GaAs MBE grown layers for power FET fabrication, microwave performance from 6 to 12 GHz 3−1616
GaAs MESFET, DC avalanche breakdown, anal. 3−30069
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824
GaAs power MESFETs, detrimental surface effects 3−12805
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaAs vertical channel buried junction gate FET, 150 V 3−24414
Si ISOFET, high-power device 3−30066
Si, reliability problems, geometry; fabrication and bonding *(German)* 3−12770

power transmission
see also d.c. power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks
2 GW power transmission at 110 kV cost minimisation results *(Czech)* 3−10522
EHV transmission systems, reliability assessment, random simulation approach 3−15886
electron beam cable transmission, model expt. study 3−10012
energy transmission and cable engineering, technical/operational aspects *(French, German)* 3−15966
French power for Jersey 3−21588
high power technology development perspectives *(Polish)* 3−15968
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3−27728
high-power thyristors for HVDC transmission 3−5520
HV ACDC power transmission systems homogeneous nonlinear load-flow algorithm 3−4976
HVDC/HVAC, comparison, recent developments of HVDC transmission *(Slovak)* 3−10461
inter-system tie out-of-step conditions parameter anal. *(Russian)* 3−15893
long distance bulk power transmission, static voltage stabilizer zero-phase sequence resonance effect on overvoltage caused by asymmetrical fault 3−21591
mains leakage reduction systematic approach *(German)* 3−15985
multiports, linear active network, maximum loading determ. for power distribution system 3−29268
Nikola Tesla and the wireless transmission of energy 3−4961
NORDEL interconnected power system reactive power compensation and oscillations attenuation *(Czech)* 3−10351
power overhead lines design and construction in mountainous regions *(Polish)* 3−10544
power system interconnection, Soviet block cooperation with Western Europe *(Danish)* 3−10336
regional energy consumption analysis *(Rumanian)* 3−15979
submarine cable systems, double-layered steel wire armoured single core, power transmission capability calc. 3−21633
submarine power cables, single core, power transmission capabilities calc. by model transformation method 3−5007
US commercial AC power, quality 3−15988

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
3-phase, EHV, plain, electric symmetrical component parameters computation, effect of earthing wires *(Slovak)* 3−27811
60 Hz electric fields bioeffects, DOE research, USA 3−10502
154 kV-66 kV transmission lines, digital relaying system, field experience results 3−5055
345 kV 1000 MVA flexible gas insulated cable for power transmission appls. 3−27832
345 kV steel latticed H frame line designed as structural system 3−5044
500 kV line utilizes steel poles 3−10536
500 kV transmission line, long distance 3−10538
750 kV power line insulator strings voltage distribution *(Polish)* 3−10546
AC, EHV, design *(Russian)* 3−16022
analysis of reliability of 35-110 kV overhead lines on wooden supports in South Yakut 3−5030
audible noise, math. model, comparison with experiment 3−32392
audible noise, math. model development 3−32391
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617

power transmission lines continued
comparison of methods for calculating audible noise of high voltage transmission lines 3−5025
computer simulation of the AC corona effect above the critical gradient 3−27852
computer Solution of double stub impedance matching problems 3−10531
concrete and steel poles simplify transmission line upgrade 3−10537
control of the electric strength of long air gaps 3−10579
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
DC transmission line protection against current and voltage surges, use of nonlinear resistors 3−10565
design optimisation using probabilistic method 3−32376
development of a digital directional comparison relaying system and the result of its field experience 3−27915
development of field-mill instruments for ground-level and above-ground electric field measurement under HVDC transmission lines 3−32438
dielectric design and test of 1200 kV semi-flexible SF_6 insulated transmission line 3−27827
differential protection of transmission lines using pilot lines *(Russian)* 3−27880
digital program for the evaluation of mutual electromagnetic and electrostatic inductions in transmission lines 3−27851
distributed microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
distribution systems, lightning research 3−10497
double circuit power transmission lines, conditions when one circuit is switched off *(Croatian)* 3−27783
dynamic response of ruptured conductors in transmission lines 3−5021
earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
EHV, ground-mode switching surges, new Laplace anal. *(French)* 3−5001
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3−4887
EHV systems insulation selection with consideration of overvoltages *(Rumanian)* 3−16031
EHV transmission line, digital current differential carrier relaying system 3−5053
EHV transmission lines, digital backup protective relaying equipment 3−5054
electric fields at ground level, generalised profiles, horizontal, delta and inverted delta configurations 3−10505
electromagnetic unbalance in power systems with untransposed transmission lines 3−27540
EMI filter insertion loss 3−25587
equivalent reactances determination from short circuit capacities and neutral currents *(Slovak)* 3−27812
extra high capacity AC transmission line designs 3−15987
extremal control of direct current transmission lines 3−4982
failures due to wind loading 3−21653
fault location for transmission lines with current-transformer saturation 3−21695
fault locator based on microprocessor 3−21700
fault prediction on high voltage transmission lines 3−27923
heavy-duty insulator assemblies for 500-kV bulk power transmission line with large diameter octagonal-bundled conductor 3−10551
high voltage AC transmission lines: reduction of corona under foul weather 3−4980
HV, twin capacitor series compensation 3−16005
HV insulations measurement and testing *(French, German)* 3−16002
HV line insulators expenditure justification in polluted areas *(Polish)* 3−16034
HV power transmission lines, radio interference, corrosion, pollution, and vibrations *(Croatian)* 3−27848
icing, comparative study, DC and AC lines *(French)* 3−10540
impedance calc. 3−10500
influence of conductor construction on basic characteristics of transmission lines 3−4979
influence of fog parameters on withstand voltage of contaminated insulators 3−32402
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3−27813
interference on communication cables connected to surge arrestors 3−19417
investigation of conductor swinging by wind and its application for design of compact transmission line 3−10532
Kafjord, Norway, electrical characts. of power line used as VLF antenna 3−2667
laboratory equipment for investigating switching overvoltages 3−27926
lifting of transmission towers under live line conditions 3−5040
lightning arrestors appl. in transmission line traps 3−10568
lightning performance of TVA's 500 kV and 161 kV transmission lines 3−32393
line-to-plate gap with DC high voltage, electric field and ion current profile obs. 3−32387
long EHV power lines with transpositions, carrier channel performances evaluation 3−5022
magnetically insulated, small gap expts., cathode plasma charact. and composition 3−16007
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage meas. by Thomson Parabola charged-particle analyser 3−10521
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage monitor using negative ions 3−10520
new computer model of ACSR conductors 3−32389
operation above its rated value, performance evaluation 3−10539
plan for access to structures 3−32395
plastic insulators development for 35 kV power transmission lines in contaminated surroundings *(Hungarian)* 3−21656
power loss and forces due to skin effect anal. using integrodifferential approach 3−5003
power systems with untransposed transmission lines, inductive unbalance anal. 3−16006
principles of ground relaying for high voltage and extra high voltage transmission lines 3−27882
probabilistic assessment of step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 3−32390
radio interference caused by 400 and 750 kV transmission lines 3−25488
reduction of systems losses by the use of new transmission lines on the 380/220 kV network *(German)* 3−21601
refurbishing the supergrid power transmission lines 3−10530

power transmission lines continued
resonance overvoltage reduction on Quebec-hydro-PASNY 765 kV transmission lines 3—10504
right of way, spotting danger trees, abstract photogrammetry appls. 3—5002
single transmission line failure anal. using 3-phase mathematical model with and without disregarded cross branches 3—5020
single-line-to-ground fault current suppression by insertion of three-winding reactors to transmission system 3—10569
single-phase autoreclosing on 750 kV transmission lines with shunt reactors 3—16025
single-phase switching scheme protects 500 kV line 3—27891
structural design changes, trends 3—27842
substations, flexible slack conductors, displacement and tensile force calc. after fall of span *(German)* 3—32359
superconducting strip transmission line, inductance calc. 3—5017
surge impedance control by shunt compensation 3—27784
switching transients calc., state variable approach 3—10451
synchronous generator dynamic stability when operated in parallel with electric power system *(Croatian)* 3—28262
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3—3563
temporary overvoltages generated by sudden load separation *(Rumanian)* 3—16003
towers reradiating standard AM-band radio signals, causes and cures 3—5034
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3—5023
transmission line tower analysis and design in review 3—10550
transmission line with series capacitor effect on input impedance 3—10535
UHV transmission system, electrostatic shielding investigation 3—5029
ultra high strength suspension insulators and insulator string assemblies for UHV transmission line 3—5043
unshielded overhead transmission lines, predicting lightning performance, new method. 3—5018
uprating AC transmission capacity and loss reduction 3—10460
vacuum-solid dielectric interface, vac. UV effects on power transport 3—16008
voltage rises on overhead lines and cables *(German)* 3—10523
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation *(French, German)* 3—32363
wind-induced vibration of overhead power transmission lines 3—32394
wire stringing in urban areas, use of helicopter 3—5031

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
basis for operational prediction and control of total mean changes of electrical loads in coal mines *(Russian)* 3—22588
chemical industry, energy conservation and process control *(Japanese)* 3—11347
conservation analysis and end-use models, conf., Atlanta, USA, 1980, Nov. 3—16876
consumer energy conservation policy in Canada: behavioural and institutional obstacles 3—5713
Diffstak diffusion pump, ability to obtain ultra-high vac., energy consumption 3—28779
economic effectiveness of rational utilisation of electric power in a mechanical engineering plant *(Russian)* 3—22520
electric power demand and consumption by individual farms *(Polish)* 3—5904
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3—118
electricity cost monitor, telectric—the consumer's watchdog 3—10614
ELMO-F vacuum pumps, Siemens, power requirement 3—22356
energy management systems: a critical analysis 3—5977
experimental farms energy indices changes *(Polish)* 3—11354
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company energy conservation program evolution 3—5892
household energy savings by using microelectronics in domestic appliances and central systems *(German)* 3—5828
industrial electricity consumption in the UK: past determinants and possible futures 3—11324
industrial plant, energy management, operational optimisation in energy management 3—11326
industrial plant waste heat recovery by heat pump utilisation *(German)* 3—16820
managing energy consumption in process industries, opportunities for electrical contractors 3—16821
paths to lower operation cost and energy consumption 3—28781
possibilities for saving energy in the home *(Dutch)* 3—11222
power consumption minimisation 3—28606
prediction of power consumption at the design stage of foundries for automobile industry *(Russian)* 3—22547
raising the plant workers interest in the optimisation of power loading *(Russian)* 3—22521
rational means for saving energy *(German)* 3—11221
rational utilisation of energy in a large kitchen *(German)* 3—11322
residential buildings summer electric use and total cooling loads determ. for Davis, California using energy use computer model 3—28766
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3—32907
selecting electrical equipment—energy management systems 3—5712
specific energy consumption determ. using regression anal. *(German)* 3—28778
studies of energy usage and advanced lighting controls serve future design 3—5815
Swiss rising energy costs and the effects on prices *(German)* 3—11313
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3—27515
urban railways electricity saving methods *(Russian)* 3—11272

preamplifiers
4, 6, and 10 metre band preamplifiers, circuit design 3—9259
28 MHz pre-amp. for transceiver use 3—601
5532 op. amp., use in phono preamp. and graphic equalizer 3—604
AC bridges S/N ratio optimisation, use of low-noise preamplifier *(German)* 3—902
AF, visual level monitor 3—31594
bioinstrumentation FET cascode preamplifier design criterion for interference minimisation 3—15719
car radio booster, wideband preamplifier system 3—28698

preamplifiers continued
charge sensitive preamplifiers *(Spanish)* 3—31700
cooled, using 504UN1B microcircuit, 78K operating temp. 3—29318
differential pairs, magnetic pick-up appl. *(Spanish)* 3—17564
Earth station receiver thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3—9298
electro-optical, preamplifier photomultiplier, integrated power supply, single electron resolution 3—31948
HF preamplifier for pulsed NQR-spectrometer 3—23211
input coupling, capacitive vs. direct *(Italian)* 3—23206
Interlude remote-control preamplifier for Hi-Fi audio system operation 3—31596
IR detector-JFET preamplifiers CAD, with switched feedback resistors 3—4088
isolating biopotential single-transformer amplifier 3—15709
LM1897 for tape playback systems 3—23212
low noise, for moving coil pick ups *(Spanish)* 3—26692
low noise broadband modulated preamplifiers for transducers 3—17542
low noise electronic design, for input circuit of testing instruments *(Chinese)* 3—6510
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3—32019
low-noise cryogenic preamplifier for Si surface barrier detectors 3—27258
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3—27264
modular preamplifier, signal-level meter, design 3—20797
modular preamplifier with scratch reducer 3—12008
negative-capacitance preamplifier for glass microelectrodes, automatic compensation 3—614
NMOS low-noise operational amplifier 3—23225
noise properties of input stages, description and optimisation *(German)* 3—23237
p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor transimpedance optical preamplifier with common collector front end 3—9319
phonon preamplifier for moving-coil and moving magnet pick-ups 3—31595
Prelude AF preamplifier; tone control cct. 3—31598
Prelude Hi-Fi home construction unit 3—26679
Prelude preamplifier in Elektor XL range, modules, line amplifier 3—31593
push-pull amplifier for automobiles *(Spanish)* 3—23244
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3—27266
RF microwave ICs, used for satellite broadcasting receivers *(Czech)* 3—14675
single-transistor preamplifier for SAW IF filters 3—586
SSB radio receiver using MOSFET preamplifier 3—3389
trans-impedance amplifier, cooled low-noise, for IR detectors 3—6521
wideband Band I preamplifier based on BFY90 transistor 3—9487
2 m Ga As design 3—11973
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3—8060
GaAs FET for microwave preamplifiers electrical props. *(German)* 3—983
GaAs Ka-band monolithic balanced mixer integrated with hybrid MIC IF preamplifier 3—23286
GaAs monolithic FET 3—23727

precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*

precipitation (atmospheric) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation (meteorology) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation ageing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation annealing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation hardening
Al alloy 2219, precipitation hardening, US study 3—23105
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3—13094

prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*

predictive control
No entries

predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
optical fibres, radially inhomogeneous, numerical study using predictor corrector method 3—13223
ordinary differential eqns., bilateral approx. *(Italian)* 3—22923
trajectory problems, geometrically derived difference formulae for numerical integration 3—17294

presentation, technical *see technical presentation*

presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*

presintering *see sintering*

pressing, hot *see hot pressing*

pressure control
see also vacuum control
blood, automatic control by drug infusion 3—15728
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3—4340
condensing turbine generator, energy management through entropy management 3—5269
gas chromatography, flow controller and sensor for HP 5880A unit 3—27147
nuclear power station operation with RBMK-1000 reactors and power supply disturbances 3—32453

pressure measurement
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
balance platform centre of press. data, display method 3—15638
basics of pressure transducers 3—26863
blood pressure measurement *(Japanese)* 3—10087
burners and furnaces, air/gas ratio controller, comburimeter *(French)* 3—4340
calibration of precision pressure transducers for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3—15207
capacitance differential pressure transmitter, response characts. *(Chinese)* 3—26853
capacitance sensing elements for electronic D/P transmitter 3—4075
capacitance type differential pressure transmitter, spherical electrodes, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3—26851
cardiac catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3—15643
centrifugal fan pressure and speed obs. before and after rotating stall *(French)* 3—27140

pressure measurement continued
constraints on the design and use of silicon-diaphragm pressure sensors 3−26862
detector using quartz resonator appl., up to 600 Pa 3−15293
differential, in PWR system, line pressure effects 3−15509
differential pressure measurement in liquid flow 3−9952
electrocapillary based pressure gauge *(Polish)* 3−15507
epidural pressure meas. by telemetric device, Rotterdam teletransducer 3−21261
escape pressure proximity sensor, dynamic behaviour *(Spanish)* 3−4024
gas turbine meas., aircraft engine appl. 3−9789
gas-blast circuit breaker, self-magnetic effects obs. 3−11109
Hall-effect devices on strain and pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3−4021
humid air, from 10^{-3} to 10^{5} Pa, using O_2 concentration gauge 3−32235
intracranial pressure monitoring, time series methods, review 3−21270
ionisation pressure gauge *(Spanish)* 3−15508
load cell system for foot press. anal. 3−4535
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953
minimal pressure-to-frequency convertor based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
multimode self-oscillating cylinder resonator appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4344
National Semiconductors LX06 series of strain gauges *(German)* 3−31704
noninvasive blood pressure measurement *(Japanese)* 3−10088
optical fibre transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
piezoelectric transducers for vibration and pressure monitoring, in industrial environment 3−26893
pressure measuring systems for flameproof enclosures 3−21157
pulmonary artery pressure ambulatory monitoring, solid state recorder 3−10091
pulsations in power plant boilers meas., by US method *(Czech)* 3−27139
PWR-based differential pressure meas. during LOFT expts., sensing line effects obs. 3−15510
quartz sensor for precision, pressure meas., rugged design 3−15323
resistance comparator, direct reading, noise immune for temp. and press. meas. 3−4067
scanning fluorescence spectrophotometer for pressure meas. using ruby R1 lines 3−4343
semiconductor pressure transmitter using the diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
sensors based on strain gauges, review 3−4038
standards and calibration *(Rumanian)* 3−4342
standards realisation in UK 3−9954
thick film pressure gauges *(French)* 3−20984
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
He vapour pressure thermometer, using piezoresistive transducer 3−15301
Si diaphragm pressure sensor with high output and high accuracy 3−4020
TaN thin film resist. thermocond. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 3−9771

pressure sintering *see sintering*

pressure transducers
acceptance tests, microcomputer controlled, military appl. 3−15321
barometer using Si based transducer with digital readout *(German)* 3−9951
blood pressure radiotelemeter for small animals 3−10141
blood pressure transducer system, disposable 3−10092
calibration facility for static and differential transducers, accuracy assessment 3−9785
calibration of precision pressure transducers for use in safeguarding special nuclear materials 3−15207
capacitance sensing elements for electronic D/P transmitter 3−4075
capacitance type differential pressure transmitter, spherical electrodes, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−26851
capacitive integrated, with DC output voltage proportional to pressure 3−4023
catheter tip pressure transducer for use in infant lung function tests, assessment 3−10094
differential pressure measurement in liquid flow 3−9952
differential transducers of pressure pulsations, acoustic RC low-pass filter design 3−26876
dual-range solid state pressure transducer, in-flight pressure meas. appl. 3−15330
dynamic, two absolute calibration methods comparison 3−15305
dynamic total pressure probe for incompressible flows, design and calibration 3−4042
electrocapillary based pressure gauge *(Polish)* 3−15507
escape pressure proximity sensor, dynamic behaviour *(Spanish)* 3−4024
Foxboro force balance pressure transducer, dynamic anal. 3−20993
frequency response of dynamic pressure transducer sensing line configurations 3−15325
frequency using vibrating string transducer 3−15294
gas turbine meas., aircraft engine appl. 3−9789
gauge type, low-pressure, environment protected 3−15327
Hall-effect devices on strain and pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3−4021
load cell accuracy, importance and achievement 3−27107
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953
magnetoelastic tensometry, developments and prospects for industrial applications *(Rumanian)* 3−20962
medical electronics applications review 3−21253
miniature, for use to 300°C, using Si strain gauges 3−15324
minimal pressure-to-frequency convertor based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
monolithic pressure-pH sensor for esophageal studies and compatible with 3 mm catheter 3−26905
multimode self-oscillating cylinder resonator appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4344
parametric force transducer with resonant pump, analysis 3−4071
piezoelectric, static calibration 3−31699
piezoelectric transducers for vibration and pressure monitoring, in industrial environment 3−26893
piezoresistive, monolithic IC, biomedical appl. 3−4530
piezoresistive pressure sensors 3−26890
pneumatic pressure generator for airborne appl., MATE module 3−15786
quartz crystal appl., pressure meas. to 600 Pa 3−15293
resistance comparator, direct reading, noise immune for temp. and press. meas. 3−4067
Rotterdam teletransducer, telemetric device for epidural press. meas. 3−21261
semiconductor pressure transmitter using the diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072

pressure transducers continued
semiconductor transducer design, systems approach 3−26903
sensors based on strain gauges, review 3−4038
thick film pressure gauges *(French)* 3−20984
throttle-type pneumatic transducers, high-pressure, for linear meas., design principles 3−26873
vibration-frequency transducer for pressure with a broad measuring range, sensitivity analysis 3−4058
Si diaphragm pressure sensor with high output and high accuracy 3−4020
TaN thin film resist. thermocond. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 3−9771

pressure vessels
electric leads, vac.-sealed, in high-press. chamber 3−1080
embrittled fission reactor vessels, thermal annealing, feasibility and methodology 3−10741
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
flaws in ductile materials, evaluation by engineering flow assessment procedure 3−10736
integrity inspection, Marshall report (1976) assessment 3−11874
irradiated nuclear-pressure vessel steel database 3−10737
LWR LOCA, fluid-structure interaction studies, computer codes STEALTH and WHAMSE 3−28000
McGuire reactor, in USA, fast neutron monitoring from core, using passive foil dosimetry 3−27252
RAM, 16 Kb, accelerated testing technique for plastic packaged devices using a sequential combination of pressure cooker and 85/85 (PCTH) 3−29455
reactor pressure vessel dismantling, underwater arc gouging method 3−117
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
reactor vessels, analyzing precursors to severe thermal shock 3−27990
solar thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
spherical axisymmetrically flawed, expt. and computer simulated holographic inspection 3−23113
steel, stainless prod. testing using automated holography test facility under high press. conditions 3−11492

Prestel *see viewdata*

primary cells
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage, transport mechanism at high pressures 3−16588
alkaline cells, electrolyte creepage mechanisms 3−16587
automated factory for production of primary and secondary cells *(Polish)* 3−28811
crystalline metallic oxides, mixture of two, for positive electrochemical electrodes, new examination method *(French)* 3−16585
electric vehicle battery developments for electric propulsion *(Italian)* 3−32855
electrodes, electrical potential of solid solutions, exponential determ. and theoretical description 3−16584
energy resources, renewable, utilisation and storage, futuristic aspects 3−32739
futuristic aspects of battery technology 3−32748
Lechanche all parameters optimisation *(Polish)* 3−32741
4-methyl-1,4-oxathianium copper iodide room temp. solid state cells 3−28511
4-methyl-1,4-oxathianium magnesium iodide room temp. solid state cells 3−28511
4-methyl-1,4-oxathianium silver iodide room temp. solid state cells 3−28511
miniature Ag/Zn batteries, construction and mass production technology 3−5637
miniature cells with lifetimes up to 4000 hours *(French)* 3−28509
plastics in batteries for telecommunication industry 3−11849
recent trends in batteries 3−32740
solid electrolyte galvanic cells, EMF compensation, automatic control 3−11143
solid state Li/MnO_2 cells 3−11142
thermostat, portable and powered by saturated standard cells *(Russian)* 3−21149
Ag-Zn cells for industrial equipment, trends 3−22273
Li/MnO_2, discharge charact. at low temp. 3−5636
Li/SO_2 cells, Faradic impedance, kinetic interpretation 3−11141
Li/$SOCl_2$ cells, Li electrode kinetics 3−28510
Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. of Li_nCrO_x and Li_n-MoO_3 cathodes 3−28534
Li-MnO_2 nonaqueous cells, MnO_2 cathode, expt. study 3−11140
Li-SO_2 cell, discharge and forced overdischarge products, X-ray, IR and ESCA study 3−11139
Li_3N based all solid state cells, self discharge 3−28512
$LiSO_2$ batteries, design and construction, super power appls. 3−5634
Mg-Li and Mg-Li-Al alloy, anode constitution and fabrication for use in primary batteries 3−11832
MnO_2 for batteries, history and etymology 3−16586
MnO_2-alkali battery, structure modernisation and electrochemical props. *(Polish)* 3−28514
PbH_2SiF_6/PbO_2 miniature standby batteries charcts. *(Polish)* 3−28513
Zn-air button cells, used for watches, portable equipment *(German)* 3−5635

printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*

printed circuit motors
prospects for development of electric machines using printed and stamped windings 3−10954

printed circuits
acid solutions used for component etching, composition analysis methods *(German)* 3−28912
analogue circuit modules testing 3−23881
antennas, real axis integration of Sommerfeld integrals 3−30779
assembly, advanced automated insertion, review 3−18026
assembly automation, current and future technology *(Italian)* 3−23887
assembly costing, semi-automatic machines 3−7007
ATE, design for testability 3−26752
ATE, fundamentals 3−23902
ATE test fixture specification 3−15158
Autek 5810A system, PCB assembly checking 3−3839
automated component assembly, PC board cct. structures 3−7019
automated component insertion, used for hybrid substrates 3−6037
automated factory appl. 3−29662
automatic component assembly systems in UK, review 3−6024

printed circuits continued
automatic digitization of printed circuit layouts 3−12426
automatic optical inspection of printed circuit boards 3−31648
automatic solderer, used for PCBs 3−29646
automotive PCBs, environmental tests following coating appl. 3−1114
bare-board testing 3−28895
bareboard testing: reviewing the choices 3−23901
bifurcated spring connectors and solder removal from PCBs, hot push probe 3−1140
blind via quality test 3−29653
board level interfaces, product types, review 3−29665
board mounting switches, technology, charact. 3−7022
board test programmers, effectiveness improvement 3−30171
burr height gauge, used for PWB 3−29660
CAD, automatically produced diagrams for circuit layout *(Spanish)* 3−23886
CAD, construction of dimensional data *(Russian)* 3−6999
CAD, interactive system *(Russian)* 3−12425
CAD, software development *(German)* 3−128
CAD among electronic engineers *(French)* 3−11918
CAD of PCB layout 3−29644
CAD shop selection in PC board design 3−6998
CAD speeds design with automatic placement and connect 3−18012
CAD used for PCB design, human factors 3−7017
CAD/CAM for PCBs 3−23885
CAD/CAM used for PCBs, technology 3−7014
CADDS−the cost-effective approach to productivity: computer aided design and drafting system 3−12427
card connector 3−18038
card holder for use in wave soldering or desoldering operations 3−1132
card testing, automated management *(French)* 3−12420
cards, input checking to final testing *(French)* 3−12419
cassette for circuit card 3−1142
chip carrier attachment method 3−7049
chip carrier soldering process for PCB manufacture 3−23891
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
chip component direct loading to PCB 3−7023
chip epoxy bonding to PCB, vapour phase curing technique, organic substrate appl. 3−23050
circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3−23898
circuit cards functional testing *(French)* 3−12877
clad metal circuit board substrates for direct mounting of ceramic chip carriers, thermal expansion matching 3−6997
cleaning solvent regulations, Clean Water Act 3−18031
cleaning solvents, ambient air regulations 3−18029
cleaning using solvents and ultrasonics *(German)* 3−12446
coating thickness measurement, beta backscatter method for printed circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−9910
component removal techniques *(Spanish)* 3−7018
computer aids for integrated construction, testing and repair *(German)* 3−12435
computer numerical control machines, using interchangeable insertion head assemblers 3−23896
computer-aided design, manufacture and test, in IBM 3−29645
computer-aided repair *(French)* 3−15157
computer-assisted component formation on PCBs, hierarchic method *(German)* 3−18015
computerised control tools for manufacture, equipment survey 3−29649
connector contacts, using precious metal tape inlaid stripes 3−29628
connector industry trends 3−12447
connector systems, standards 3−6984
connectors, crimp and insulation displacement, used for ICs and PCBs 3−23850
connectors, evolution of compliant pin technology [for plated-through hole PCB's] 3−12448
connectors, fine gauge wire mass termination of flat transmission cable 3−23923
connectors, history of non-soldered joint in France *(French)* 3−17997
connectors, using multi-pole configurations, high density packaging 3−23849
continuity testing using photocond. liquid addressed by laser beam 3−23878
continuous measurement equipment based on microprocessors *(Spanish)* 3−26767
convertor PCBs, automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer A/D and D/A *(German)* 3−15139
cooling by natural convection, component temps. prediction 3−17051
Cu recovery, using CuCl regeneration 3−6043
current distribution on PCBs, safe method *(German)* 3−1112
current-carrying conductor delineation using magnetic film transducers 3−4046
custom VLSI PCB dynamic high speed functional testing, implications 3−23880
D-subminiature connectors, applied cost reduction 3−23921
DASH 1 system layout workstation 3−18010
design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3−12418
design, using multi-station system 3−7016
design layout and basic elec. cct. agreement, check algorithm 3−6427
design using CAD planned layout *(German)* 3−17483
dielectric smear, optical system for viewing and deleting 3−29640
direct chip mounting 3−18023
drill tolerances, used for PCBs 3−7005
edge connectors, reliability assessment 3−6992
edgeboard connector contact finish, Pd-Ag alloy inlay 3−23862
electrical contacting method 3−23907
electromagnetic units for automatic soldering of printed circuit boards and blocks 3−22561
electronic assemblies, heat transfer considerations, PCBs 3−11522
electronic connectors handbook 3−22616
electronic enclosures, IEMP coupling processes, limits to hardening 3−25498
electronic parts attachment using matched eyelets 3−23918
EM relays, ultraminiature type, PCB mounting 3−23824
epoxy prepreg characterisation using scaled flow testing techniques for multilayer printed wiring boards 3−6377
epoxy resin impregnated glass fibre laminates circuitising 3−12440
etching, PCB construction 3−29656
etching using photomask techniques 3−23913
Eurocard rack system, charact. 3−11504
fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3−31652

printed circuits continued
faults which challenge the in-circuit tester: some examples and some solutions 3−23391
fine-line printed conductors, current-carrying capacity 3−12362
flexible, insertable and superimposable microelectronic devices contacts fabrication *(German)* 3−1113
flexible, multiple-crimp technology 3−23922
flexible circuits, using etched pattern in copper-clad substrate 3−29655
flexible circuits 3−29637
flexible hardware methods for economical PCB interconnections 3−1143
flexible PCs for telephone sets, assembly cost reduction 3−11478
flexible using polyimide films−use in extreme environments, processing and props. 3−7606
Flexlok, Snap-mate, flexible connectors, using gas tight high pressure points 3−29627
front panel components standarisation for PCB mounting 3−1092
function testers for circuit board testing *(German)* 3−29651
functional speed testing on a nodal impedance tester 3−12421
Grundig automatic components placement system onto miniature printed boards, EN2 electronic notebook appl. *(German)* 3−23883
Grundig PCB development system *(German)* 3−6422
Grundig Werk 20 automatic test equipment, circuit-board manufacture application *(German)* 3−7008
hand drawn printed circuit pattern drawings, automatic digitising and processing systems 3−12429
hand soldering damage identification and control 3−18030
hard-surface phototools [PC imaging] for PC imaging 3−18020
heat plates, ladders and sinks by photochemical milling 3−29663
heat sink bonding techniques 3−1123
high-density connectors, low profile 3−23859
high-density multilayer PCBs, computer-controlled optical testing system 3−23906
hybrid ATE for board testing 3−3896
hybrid automatic tester for PCB testing 3−9647
hybrid IC multilayer printed substrates, single probe test 3−18060
in-circuit PCB testing, Marconi 80R system for automated production facilities 3−3847
in-circuit printed board tester, contact validation *(German)* 3−6993
in-circuit testing of PCBs *(German)* 3−18025
influence of laser radiation action on electric insulation parameters of printed circuit board dielectric materials 3−18034
injection moulding using thermoplastics to produce PCBs 3−18021
inspection system using machine vision for checking PCBs 3−18008
installation tool, for fixing guide rails 3−5989
integral heatsink printed circuit card 3−23877
interconnection substrates, Chipstrate, advanced electronic systems appl. 3−18055
interconnector block for various sized circuit modules 3−29636
interface for attachment of external cables to electronic circuit cards 3−29667
Japanese PCB industry, technology, structure, investment 3−1122
keyboard,, contact mounting on PCB 3−6981
keyboard with array of contact surfaces and snap action 3−17993
laminate, catalytic processes for pretreatment, through-hole plating 3−7020
laser pattern generator of artwork 3−29658
lead assignment, vision system for automatic component insertion 3−23894
low cost CADCAM systems for small user 3−6996
LSI digital PCB performance testing, test generation system design 3−23916
LSI-based PCBs, in-circuit testing 3−7003
manufacture, etching solutions, analytical control *(German)* 3−22752
manufacture, quality meas. 3−29661
manufacturers' challenges of 1980s, survey 3−7002
manufacturing requirements, guide for managers, engineers and designers 3−7013
mass moulding for manufacture of multilayer PCBs 3−18022
mechanical manufacturing methods and machines, drilling 3−23903
mesa flexible printed circuits *(Japanese)* 3−23911
metallized ceramic polyimide substrates, adhesion enhancement of circuitry 3−12455
micro-miniaturized replacement connector for circuit boards 3−12409
microprocessor-based cards signature anal. testing using personality card 3−29638
microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3−17042
module assembly 3−12449
module bow meas. before and after soldering, measuring tool 3−1141
module test-program generation *(German)* 3−12417
modules placement using factor anal. 3−12428
mounted PCB testing, diagnostical facilities of the measuring automaton type Kandomat *(Hungarian)* 3−26755
multi-chip module test and diagnostic methodology 3−23905
multilayer, placement of an isolation border on power planes 3−1133
multilayer ceramic substrates, interconnection contact terminals 3−23909
multilayer ceramics technology, high-density interconnections appls., overview 3−28923
multilayer circuit boards, black oxide coatings with improved adhesion properties 3−1138
multilayer circuit boards for VLSI based systems 3−23876
multilayer PCB manufacture using computerised process control system 3−1121
multilayer PCBs, manufacture, use in packaging schemes 3−23900
multilayer PCBs, using glass-epoxy boards *(French)* 3−1139
multilayer PCBs, vapour phase soldering, advantages 3−1136
multilayer PCBs and electronic components, quality control and inspection 3−18037
multilayer routing, general theory 3−12431
multiple card plug 3−7021
multiplexed testers, methods of assignment of nodes to pins 3−29641
off-card voltage regulators 3−29643
on-board microprocessor-based self-test 3−23915
package interconnection, used for surface mounting 3−29654
packaging, VLSIC leading role 3−11508
pad size selection based on manufacturing tolerances 3−1127
partitioning algorithm, structure optimised procedure *(German)* 3−7443
partitioning of large graphs, digital cct. layout design problem 3−18017
PCB's built-in testing, ATE development for future VLSI systems 3−9651
PCB assembly using lead-less components *(Danish)* 3−12436

printed circuits continued
PCB automatic soldering systems, mounting chip components 3−18033
PCB connector, C-press, press in solderless system development *(German)* 3−29664
PCB in-circuit testers offloading, using manufacturing defects analyser as prescreen 3−23904
PCB interactive CAD system 3−7000
pCB on silicon: a necessary choice for processors of the 80s *(Italian)* 3−17729
PCB primer design, non-photographic methods 3−12432
PCB soldered joint automatic inspection, using laser fired pulse and IR detector 3−3845
PCB type substrates, surface mounting of leadless chip carriers 3−18024
PCB-CAD, effect on TPS development 3−12430
PCBs, combined reflow and wave soldering 3−23908
PCBs, computer-aided design-production-control system *(Hungarian)* 3−18013
PCBs, computer-aided repairs *(German)* 3−23889
PCBs, etching 3−18016
PCBs, inclined fins for more efficient heat sinks 3−18007
PCBs, using soldermask over bare copper (SMOBC) circuitry 3−1120
PCBs automatic insertion of ICs *(German)* 3−12424
PCBs design using dry film solder mask systems 3−29642
PCBs with high contact density, using ZIF and LIF connectors 3−17995
peroxide etching, economics, comparisons 3−1134
photochemical machining, used for PCB production 3−6044
photoresist solvents, diethyl carbitol 3−12438
phototools, dimensional stability of photographic films 3−12433
pin insertion speeded using computer numerical control machines 3−7015
pins soldering to PCBs 3−29652
placement problem with wire congestion in LSI layout CAD 3−11921
planar electrical connector 3−23919
plasma cleaning throughholes in laminated PCBs 3−18027
plated through hole fault simulation test board 3−1130
plated through-hole PCBs, microsection evaluation 3−1137
plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−18018
plating technology for PCBs *(Polish)* 3−1125
polyimide flexible ccts., technology charact. 3−6988
polyimide multilayer PWBs, delamination resistance 3−1135
polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
polymer thick film technology appls. 3−6362
polymer thick films, review, technology and appl. 3−23959
polyphenylene sulphide-polyether sulfone (polysulfone) composite plastic, Cu plating 3−7009
polysulfone PCBs, reliability testing 3−7011
power switch for printed circuit board 3−29666
pre-flux study for solderability *(Japanese)* 3−1118
printed circuit boards for medical electronic equipment, CAD 3−4524
printer circuit card, high thermal conductance 3−12422
production, present day technology *(Polish)* 3−23914
production ATE, overview 3−20863
production automation, development trends *(German)* 3−17018
production control, demand vs. supply 3−7004
production environment safety, precautions in handling chemicals 3−5995
programmable instrumentation system for automated visual inspection of PCBs 3−18036
PTH board quick quality testing, using sample coupons 3−23895
push/pull cooling system with single blower for logic/memory circuit cards 3−22765
PWB, packaging and interconnect structures development for leadless hermetic chip carriers 3−23892
PWB, surface mounted components, soldering process optimisation 3−23890
PWB automatic routing processor, PAS-ARP 3−1115
PWB edgeboard connector, Pd electroplating, evaluation 3−23861
PWB laminate punching operations, optimum charact. of materials 3−7006
PWB manufacturing process, panel shearing to minimize areas exposed to Au plating soln. 3−18035
PWBs, polyetherimide laminates for high performance circuitry 3−7012
QC testing, pH indicator unreliability for solvent condition test 3−12434
radiating source, compact circularly polarised *(French)* 3−13868
radiation from printed wiring boards, experimental investigations 3−25532
relays, PC board-use, power drive appl. 3−28624
ribbon cable connectors and connecting technology 3−23851
rigid-flexible, technological manufacturing process *(Polish)* 3−12442
rigid-flexible PCBs, plating and lamination techniques *(Polish)* 3−1124
robotic assembly, equipment and appl. 3−29648
routing problem, graph theory-based soln. 3−1116
short-circuit fault detect. by voltage drops testing of tracks 3−23879
signature analysis testing using programmable delay lines 3−29639
single-sided PCBs, surface protection *(German)* 3−1129
solder coating and levelling process for conductors, pads and plated holes 3−23899
solder leveller for boards with plated through holes *(Japanese)* 3−1119
solder reflow using conduction heating 3−23910
solder wrap for prototype high speed appls. 3−23800
soldering defects prevented, using air knife debridging systems 3−6042
spare parts in store, number determ. *(Polish)* 3−12423
spring contact set tool to facilitate replacement of spring contacts 3−23917
squarcle power plane clearance lands 3−1131
stacked printed boards with natural air cooling, thermal behaviour *(German)* 3−18009
STD bus, using modular PCBs, technology, charact. 3−23852
sub-miniature, microwave printed circuit filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3−825
surface-mounting future−components, hybrids and PCBs 3−7038
technological developments 3−6995
technology, custom-formulated polymer conductors appl. 3−18006
Telesis CAD/CAM system for printed circuit board design 3−18014
temperature cycle testing, used for subtle flaw detection 3−23897
test/measuring system for PCBs containing high-speed circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−12441
tester-independent automated test preparation process for loaded boards 3−28909
testing, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22633
testing of electronic cards *(Spanish)* 3−1111
thermal fatigue failure of solder joints 3−12445
printed circuits continued
thermal implications of using chip carriers with current laminates 3−6994
thick film conduction polymer PWB, metal over plating technique for wire bondability 3−23893
through hole plating 3−29657
topical antistat soln., Staticide, corrosion tests on soldered PCBs 3−29650
total packaging and interconnect technology 3−24000
touch up ink for photoemulsion artwork 3−12443
trace width calc. nomograms 3−18011
TV sound receiver PCB component layout for home construction 3−9491
two layer printed circuits routing, layer assignment and via reduction *(Chinese)* 3−23882
ultraminiature PCB relays: key components to make equipment compact 3−23826
unassembled PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3−18019
universal memory card 3−29435
vapour phase contact reflow soldering 3−28915
vapour phase reflow soldering, plate fusing and mounting of surface attached components 3−1126
visual verification of circuit module placement using computer-controlled image device 3−7010
wave solder timer 3−18028
wave soldering, computer aided production process 3−29647
wave soldering, new solvent soluble fluxes 3−23888
wave soldering and cleaning equipment 3−18032
weighted and iterative multi-wire routing 3−23884
wiring method for channel routing 3−1117
zero insertion force electrical connector 3−23920
Ag based conductive paints, cct. manufacture 3−1156
Cu circuit technology, conditioning procedure for PCBs *(Polish)* 3−23912
Cu covered multilayer dielectric sheets, press capability tests *(Hungarian)* 3−12437
Cu plating, using cyclic voltammetric stripping 3−7001
Cu-clad substrates, etching, photoresist burnout device 3−12439
Pd-Ni, PCB appl. as etch resist 3−29659
Sn-Pb solder in Au-plated areas, reliability considerations 3−12444
printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*
printers
automatic printer, N338, timer for up to 10 minute intervals 3−29540
call data recording, EMS communication system application 3−9195
colour video picture printer, Sony MAVIGRAPH 3−3709
electrophotographic laser scanner/printer using different laser frequencies 3−13650
electrophotographic nonimpact printers, geometric flow model of development 3−13693
electrophotographic using mech. multiplexed LEDs 3−32936
electrostatic printers, high speed, toner and ozone removal, cleaning system 3−25429
facsimile machine for data network use, Group 4 3−9070
facsimile transceiver, high-speed thermal printing, MELFAS 600 series *(Japanese)* 3−9068
grounded metallised paper printer, ground-checking circuit 3−889
laser commercial printer, design trade-offs for diode laser holographic scanner 3−8176
laser printer, layered organic electrophotographic photoconductors using squarylium pigments 3−19324
laser printers, clock pulse generating cct. for correction of laser scanning errors 3−25374
microprinter based on miniature electrochromic matrix display 3−27006
microprocessor controlled thermal printer for automotive applications, problems 3−5807
non-impact printer, transparent ceramics for electro-optical applications 3−20515
optical printer using LED array 3−25101
optical scanner, compact 3−26001
photo-active particle electrophotographic printer 3−13692
portable communications terminals, incorporating printers 3−31213
printer/copier photoconductor electrostatic sensor 3−8237
self-diagnostic motor overcurrent protection 3−23186
semiconductor lasers for optical scanning systems 3−8190
Shimadzu AUTOGRAPH DCS materials testing machines, printer/plotter accessory *(Japanese)* 3−20879
thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips, design using hybrid IC technology 3−23979
thermal print-head for high-speed facsimile 3−14345
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3−23977
thin-film thermal printhead, technological aspects of development 3−29675
variable-speed interlace ink jet printer 3−3147
printing
see also computer-controlled typesetting
colour video picture printer, Sony MAVIGRAPH 3−3709
electrostatic printers, toner and ozone cleaning system 3−19319
electrostatic printing master with long life *(Japanese)* 3−25048
electrostatic toner transfer, toner charge effects 3−19320
hybrid substrates, system for optically aligning a screen printer 3−12467
impact printing, shadowgraphic technique for displacement meas. of print hammer 3−31832
laser printing, integrated total internal refl. spatial light modulator 3−7832
laser printing, linear total internal refl. spatial light modulator 3−7831
laser printing, sensors, function and utilisation 3−13647
laser-fused thick film circuit printing 3−1159
non-mechanical procedures, microelectronics appls. *(German)* 3−28813
thermal stamp head unit for automatic train ticket gate using thick and thin film technology 3−29674
thick film screen printing tooling for higher substrate yield 3−1160
typographic characters, contour coding for high resolution 3−3006
xerography, fusing enhancement of background 3−19321
He-Ne laser, 5 mW, head appls. in printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile 3−19251
printing industry
see also printing
computerised energy management 3−5895
prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*
privacy of data *see security of data*
private telephone exchanges
Bell System, Dimension PBX application 3−14478

private telephone exchanges continued
branch exchanges, TDX, versatile business communication system 3−26231
business telecommunications systems *(French)* 3−31254
busy call diverter 3−14448
buyer's guide 3−20220
call detail recording system, Al Khozama Hotel, Riyadh, extension billing, microprocessor control 3−14460
call records, management system 3−14474
data and speech reconciled in the PABX 3−9221
digital PABX, benefits 3−9037
digital PABX, speech and data compatibility 3−20269
digital PABX systems 3−26215
digital private telephone system, DCX5 *(Norwegian)* 3−26236
digital switching systems software development using Distributed State Transition Method 3−26222
digital vs. analogue 3−14473
distributed offices and local networks 3−14375
DX series digital PBX 3−26224
electronic house telephone installation, with public telephone connection *(German)* 3−26221
electronic PMBX, ADD 20, design 3−14481
electronic private exchanges, integrated service appls. in German Post Office *(German)* 3−9235
EMS 12000 PABX, traffic meas. 3−31238
EMS 1200 PABX in operation at EC Commission in Brussels 3−26240
EMS communication system, link with private networks 3−9245
EMS system, office application 3−9244
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3−20301
EPABX switching software architecture 3−14514
EPBX system with 1000 line capacity, export features *(Japanese)* 3−14491
Ethernet, for voice and data communication 3−14310
Ethernet/PBX combination, comparison of technologies 3−3197
European Community Commission PABX using EMS communication system 3−31240
GTD 120/1000 PABX, adaptation to 32 channel PCM requirements 3−14488
GTD-5 EAX digital central office switching systems, development 3−14485
integrated watchman's register system in the EMS communication system 3−26241
local area networks, interaction between voice and data elements 3−19958
local area networks, internal communication systems 3−31219
local digital exchanges, signalling and switching capability for ISDN requirements 3−26233
local telephone exchanges, modernization 3−9229
MD 110 data communications application 3−3322
MD 110 digital PABX, Ericsson products for voice/data networks 3−31244
MD 110 digital SPC PABX 3−3319
MD 110 PABX, DIAVOX Courier 700 digital system telephone 3−3279
MD 110 SPC PABX signal processing considerations 3−3320
microprocessor-based time division system, using digitized voice, teleprinter, data 3−3328
national local exchange modernization program. 3−25967
networks, end-to-end performance prediction, algorithms application 3−19996
office telephone systems, current developments 3−26213
optimal allocation of calls to private automatic branch exchange operators 3−31001
PABX system DVS 8818, future developments *(German)* 3−20277
PABX telephone system, calling or called number feature 3−26162
PBX networking appls. 3−25969
Pentaconta 5B and 7E exchanges *(Polish)* 3−26208
public and private networks integration 3−3354
single chip codec using digital filter techniques 3−26246
SPC telephone switching exchanges for office networks *(German)* 3−9227
SPC telephone systems boost office productivity *(German)* 3−9225
switching calls in PBX networks 3−14480
switching technology, Japan and rest of world *(Japanese)* 3−3309
time multiplex system, pulse amplitude 8 kHz scanning, control computers *(German)* 3−26218
unanswered call diverter for PABX switching systems 3−26228
University of Chicago's integrated PBX-based digital communications system 3−31251
vendor comparison 3−20218
voice and data appls. 3−31250
voice and data integration schemes 3−14507
voice/data link, using subscriber data unit 3−14311

probabilistic logic
No entries

probability
see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
AC power system harmonics suppression using passive filters, efficiency assessment by probability method *(Russian)* 3−32317
algorithm for determining double attribute sampling plans 3−6108
amplitude modulation, 16-ary offset quadrature, with sinusoidal and rectangular shaping, effect of intersymbol and quadrature channel interference on error probability 3−30819
analog cross correlator with bandpass inputs, PDF and CDF for sum of N filtered outputs 3−30899
approximation of the probability integral by elementary functions 3−6263
ARMA process, random sampling *(French)* 3−17180
ATC beacon system, reply correlation test analysis 3−27441
Austrian power system very short term load forecasting 3−27712
automatic pattern classification, normal mixtures identification by estimation of convexity of multivariable density functions *(French)* 3−30980
averaging of technological parameters, methodological error estimation 3−26721
bandpass correlator analysis for general input assumptions 3−8648
Bayesian sequential model with the range-based probability estimation 3−222
bimode pulse transmission code, probability distrib. of digital sum variation 3−13953
bin-packing, probabilistic anal., Markov process, next-fit algorithm 3−11677

probability continued
binary symmetric channel, optimal code rate vs. partial band jammer 3−20374
birth and death processes on integers with phases and general boundaries 3−11620
bivariate normal distrib., algorithm for computation over arbitrary polygon 3−11617
Brown-Forsythe statistic, approximating probability distributions from normal and non-normal universes 3−11624
bulk power area reliability evaluation considering probabilistic transfer capability 3−4886
checking means of measurement acceptable error determ. 3−9629
classification by thresholding 3−19793
clerical performance measurement using expected thruput approach 3−6067
coal-cutter-loader motor statistical charcts. of load 3−5344
coherent radar signal processing and matched filtering 3−26535
combined delay and delay system with trunk reservation, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 3−25875
communications network, complete, with large number of points and bypass routes, asymptotic investigation 3−2699
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3−27511
computer communication systems, reliability eval. by network decomposition 3−26075
confidence intervals for the percent nonconforming based on variables data 3−22779
constrained optimal stopping problem 3−11661
continuous-time, queueing problems, Skinner's method for computing bounds on distribs. and numerical solution 3−206
correlated compound probabilities, bounds 3−22854
correlated samples sequence, distribution of maxima 3−30935
counting processes, estimates of parameters 3−11627
cross-entropy minimization given fully decomposable subset and aggregate constraints 3−6117
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
dielectric test methods statistical evaluation 3−30234
digital communication system, performance in presence of jitter *(Croatian)* 3−25929
direct method for bulk power system reliability evaluation 3−27615
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3−26347
EMC modelling and analysis application 3−25528
error probability, criteria of compatibility of semiempirical relations WRT expt. results *(Rumanian)* 3−6136
estimation procedure for cascade breakdowns in power supply systems *(Russian)* 3−21594
evaluation of importance and related reliability measures for electric power systems 3−32319
exact posterior distribution of the cross-ratio of a 2×2 contingency table 3−11622
false alarm probability stabilization for exponential-type clutter interference 3−8323
fault-tree analysis, delay times 3−191
fuzzy measure, identification 3−6172
general Poisson approximation theorem 3−240
generalized M/G/k blocking system with heterogeneous servers 3−207
generating capacity reliability evaluation, techniques for inclusion of parameter uncertainty 3−27625
HV network stochastic and probabilistic load flow, unit commitment effect 3−27751
hypotheses discrimination, stable rules 3−11625
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3−31354
image recognition probability for multielement array system, threshold device presence depend. 3−19819
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3−14135
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
industrial plants current power consumption limitations statistical distribution *(Polish)* 3−4855
information acceptance, subjective cost and distortion meas. 3−8462
information gain concept, probability nearness evaluation *(French)* 3−202
information theory based time delay estimator, EEG analysis application 3−10173
informational process, abrupt change, confidence interval for expected moment of occurrence *(Russian)* 3−25766
insulating material life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3−24586
integrated voice and data network, anal. of voice and low-priority data traffic 3−26048
intercept, optimal considerations for low probability 3−20360
interconnected system reliability anal., methods 3−10422
interconnected systems, reliability evaluation including demand correlation and joint ownership of generation 3−10421
linear block codes, probability of undetected error 3−19620
lognormal distrib., informational properties 3−8428
M/G/∞ queue with catastrophes 3−29035
M/M/1 transient state occupancy probabilities via discrete Fourier transform, comments 3−29039
martingale theory, probabilities and potential, book 3−29059
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3−30895
minimax noiseless universal coding for Markov sources 3−30834
minimum variance unbiased estimators for multivariate normal probability models 3−11572
modelling utility financial performance for alternative generation expansion plans against an uncertain future 3−27703
multidimensional birth-death processes in the analysis of multi user class systems 3−31194
multidimensional compandors, optimal 3−31297
multidimensional distribution of envelope, radio signals and interference arbitrary fluctuations considerations 3−8711
multiple descriptions, achievable rates 3−8423
NBS Handbook 133 sampling plans, noncompliance probabilities 3−6107
NDT, quantitative measurement techniques, state-of-the-art and future trends, review 3−11902
new probabilistic model for long-term planning studies of EHY power transmission systems using a stochastic subgradient method 3−27710

probability continued
new technique for simulating the operation of multiple assigned-energy generating units suitable for use in generation system expansion planning models 3−4899
noise models, estimation based on filtration of sample noise sequences 3−30806
nonparametric estimates of probability density and derivatives 3−22857
nonparametric signal estimation when there is incomplete information on the noise distribution 3−25666
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
nuclear plant, reliability parameters, estimation 3−10719
nuclear power plant, design load time history evaluation for aircraft impact 3−10706
nuclear power plant, earthquake accel., time depend. freq. content estimation 3−10705
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power plant, random field modelling development 3−10708
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plants, review of probabilistic models 3−10702
nuclear power plants safety, basic questions *(Hungarian)* 3−27948
nuclear reactor, data analysis in risk assessments 3−10718
orthogonal polynomials w.r.t. the reciprocal gamma function 3−6223
packet-radio networks, two interfering queues 3−31302
pattern recognition, appl. of estimation of functionals of probability density 3−19845
pattern recognition, informational approach 3−14141
pattern recognition, optimal solutions selection by minimum probability of erroneous solutions 3−25814
pattern recognition relaxation labelling, compatibility coefficients 3−14149
PCBs, determ. of number of spare parts in store *(Polish)* 3−12423
performance monitoring when the individual contributing variables are unobserved 3−6106
permissible values of randomly varying zero sequence currents and voltages 3−16320
Poisson process of identical non-overlapping square pulses, correlator calc. 3−8678
power system disturbances, probabilistic model 3−21525
power system planning, stochastic and probabilistic load flow anal. 3−27730
power system reliability and power reserve, data uncertainties 3−27513
power transmission lines design optimisation using probabilistic method 3−32376
prediction interval sample sizes 3−22778
preference ranking models, conditions for equivalence 3−29042
probabilistic assessment of step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 3−32390
probabilistic culling in fault tree evaluation 3−29025
probabilistic nuclear risk analysis and computer codes 3−32501
product life analysis methods, concepts and dangers of extrapolation 3−6105
production cost forecasting, use of expert opinion 3−15953
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3−26242
quantizers, optimal, existence 3−8643
quasi-ternary signals, fault detection 3−2878
queue-length distribution of the $M/C_k/1$ queue 3−6119
radar and sonar detection probabilities calc., for systems employing non-coherent integration 3−3574
radio engineering problems, discrete distrib. occurrence 3−14561
radio multipath characteristics, radio duct, occurrence and properties 3−3390
radio networks, packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3−31304
radio transmitting centre, energy resource control efficiency estimation 3−9267
radiographic inspection, reliability and operative characts. calc. 3−17451
radiowave receiving system intercept probability model 3−25764
random sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3−14062
random variables and processes, book 3−28854
random vector with probability density, properties of statistical estimate of entropy 3−235
random-access communications systems, probability characteristics of total signal 3−14277
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
rearrangeable connecting networks in thermodynamic limit, three-stage, number of needed reswitchings 3−31010
reliability evaluation in hydrothermal generating systems 3−15919
satellite communication system, SHF and EHF, intercept performance in jamming and nonjamming environments, low probability 3−20491
sequential probability ratio test, SPRT, direct method of anal. and synthesis 3−8425
series parallel channel graphs, regular, comparisons on blocking probabilities 3−19523
shot noise models, probability distributions and level crossings 3−6152
signal processing in discriminator systems, probabilistic aspects 3−2818
signal source modulating a Poisson random field, position detection characteristics and estimates 3−19743
significance assessment of initial defects of hydro-generators 3−28217
single line queueing system with losses, stationary probabilities 3−11606
single parity-check product codes, undetected error probability evaluation 3−30844
singularly perturbed finite state Markov processes, hierarchical aggregation 3−22858
skip-lot sampling strategy for independent fractions defective 3−22780
slotted channel computer network, queue length probability density function estimation 3−3192
sparing for repairable, redundant systems 3−28992
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
spread spectrum systems, error correction coding performance bounds 3−20373
spread-spectrum analysis and design laboratory system 3−20362
stable linear detector, optimum, filter synthesis, limited information on channel characteristics case 3−2882
stationary random processes, comparative characteristics of statistics of spectral densities 3−11626
stochastic power sources, probability and transition rate calcs. 3−16074
stochastic power sources availability modelling 3−10563
probability continued
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
structural reliability anal. using extended second moment algebra 3−10707
structure of processes the measure of which is continuous with respect to Wiener process modulus measure 3−6151
substitution ciphers, simple, error probabilities 3−30831
synchronous communication networks, relative frequency distributions meas. of phase time deviations *(German)* 3−3061
telecommunications, measure of effectiveness 3−31044
text-independent speaker identification probability density estimation appl. 3−8613
thin film insulators, breakdown, extreme-value properties of the explosion-time distribution in a pure birth process 3−13007
track-while-scan radar, retention probability calc. 3−3577
transistor emitter-base elec. overstress failure probability density function characterisation 3−24340
tree-like queueing networks, discrete-form representation for cycle-time distrib. 3−203
truncated sequential tests, asymptotic efficiencies 3−8426
two-area probabilistic production costing by the method of bi-variant cumulants 3−27569
universal consistency and the rate of convergence of discrimination rules derived from recursive Parzen kernel estimates 3−17187
video disk optics 3−9550
video signals, error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3−19577
WAMCUT-II computer program for fault tree evaluation 3−6109
Weibull distribution: some dangers with its use in insulation studies 3−5042
wind speed variations, generalised characteristics and probability density distributions 3−27940

probes
see also electron probes; muon probes; plasma probes
100 kV DC-coupled probe with 2 ns rise time 3−10620
bifurcated spring connectors and solder removal from PCBs, hot push probe 3−1140
BWR cores, axial void propagation velocity meas. method 3−10735
capacitive voltage probe calibration in water-dielectric pulse generators 3−10621
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin film Hall probes, appls. in meas. and control *(Polish)* 3−4027
checking the operation of brush apparatus with DC current measuring probes *(Russian)* 3−21071
coaxial probe for elect. cond. meas. of insulators *(German)* 3−31810
digital equipment supply voltage probe 3−4065
digital ICs, in-circuit testing, backdriving and its effects 3−29372
eddy current probe, multisegment, for flaw detection of bolted structures 3−17468
electric current perturbation method for crack detection in fastener holes 3−17469
electric motors, rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3−5741
electrical apparatus, problems of electric field meas. in vicinity 3−15432
ferromagnetic, noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
four-point probe fixture for resist. meas. 3−15291
gas discharge probes as elements of gas analysis meas. devices *(German)* 3−31716
interference based precision methods and means of measuring internal dimensions 3−27095
laser stress wave probe, 0.2 Å sensitivity, 20 MHz bandwidth 3−30612
liquid-metal-wetted four-point probe for resist. profile meas. of n-type oxide semicond. 3−12621
logic testing, Jade Bus Probe review 3−17633
low-inductance current-viewing resistor and di/dt probe design 3−10626
micro-miniature electrical probe head assembling method 3−28897
microphone probe for noise measurements inside furnaces 3−31861
microwave probe for meas. on GaAs monolithic MIC chips 3−15463
piezoelectric polymer miniature US hydrophone probes, voltage sensitivity anal. 3−10326
position meas., self-calibration method for laser slide assembly 3−31831
pulsed electric current meas. by Faraday effect 3−9862
RF electric field probe, diode detector response linearisation, biological appl. 3−20970
RF probe antenna for TEM cell, input impedance determ. 3−8378
SAW voltage probe, temp. compensated 3−31801
semiconductor materials and MIS struct., electrophysical parameters, test methods and equipment *(Polish)* 3−4237
semiconductors, carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
spherical near-field antenna meas., effect of probe directivity 3−19490
spreading resistance probe-spacing expt. simulation, probe current density and layer thickness effects 3−21085
stray magnetic field measurement probe for transformers *(Slovenian)* 3−4245
submicro measurement for lithographic eval., electrical probe technique 3−24448
surface charge distribution meas. using probe systems, metrological parameters 3−31721
telephone wire insulation, defects, dynamic detect., meas. and classification 3−26272
thermal conductivity meas., thermistor probe appl. 3−9942
thermistor probes for US intensity distribution meas. 3−32253
TTL logic probe 3−23316
Universal test probe for TTL, CMOS ccts., using square wave oscillator 3−15303
US piezoceramic probes appl. to medical diagnostics, fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
variable reluctance probe for magnetite buildup detection in steam generator tubing 3−16096
wafer probing systems, fully automatic, accessories 3−130
welded pipes, residual flash inspection using magnetic ferroprobe method 3−4000
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
see also direct digital control
advanced BWR core performance calcs. *(German)* 3−32473

process computer control continued
aerospace engine turbine blades, automated machining at Rolls-Royce 3—27425
aluminium cold rolling mill for CHEMOKOMPLEX, Hungary, principal features *(Japanese)* 3—32916
arc welding process control system operation and program function *(Bulgarian)* 3—32920
automatic generator control software package design *(German)* 3—27544
brewery bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3—28817
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3—5899
chemical industry, energy conservation and process control *(Japanese)* 3—11347
chemical reactor, programmable control, use of fault tolerant computer 3—16837
CICS 81: a VLSI-based local network for distributed process-control 3—14422
combined heat/power generating plants automation *(German)* 3—28011
control engineering, conf., Newcastle, Australia (Aug. 1982) 3—22621
crucible melting furnace, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 3—16823
custom IC manufacture, automated wafer processing and process control 3—7464
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3—118
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3—11349
electron beam lithographic machine, microprocessor-based X-Y stage 3—23935
energy management system for combined heat/power generating plant 3—16159
foundries rationalisation by process control and monitoring *(German)* 3—22525
German National Grid system operation and control *(German)* 3—32311
glass container manufacture, computer appls. 3—22578
glass manufacturing process digital control, features and benefits 3—28814
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3—21811
Hungarian national load dispatching centre short term load forecasting 3—27715
hybrid IC beam lead bonding, integrated process monitor voice data computer system 3—23990
hybrid IC die prep. and bonding process automation, microprocessor systems, review 3—7042
hydroelectric power station computerised process control system operating conditions composite optimisation *(Russian)* 3—32564
hydroelectric power stations computer-based process control system conceptual model *(Russian)* 3—32563
induction furnace plant for melting cast iron from sponge iron *(German)* 3—28742
interfaces, influence of local networking technology 3—20114
local network appl. 3—14414
MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3—17374
metal fabrication process line automation for labour savings 3—5873
microcomputer controlled colour display for presenting and assessing the process operating conditions on a 500 MW power station unit *(German)* 3—21796
microprocessor control of thick film intermediates 3—29688
multilayer ceramic laser-cutting sizing tool, alignment and distortion correction algorithm 3—2434
multilayer PCB manufacture using computerised process control system 3—1121
networks for process control, data links and protocols *(French)* 3—26095
optical data loop transmission equipment for data collecting *(Japanese)* 3—3498
optical fibre local area networks, for distributed computer control 3—3529
paper industry, fibre optics appl. 3—7807
paper industry mill control, process management network 3—5894
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3—18018
phosphate conditioning and handling plant at Kef Schfair in Tunisia 3—16845
photolithography for LSI, pattern recognition automatic fine alignment system 3—18455
protocol development and testing for industrial control network 3—19872
pulp wire insulating process, computerized feedback control system, diam. moisture meas. 3—23788
regional supply system second generation central system comparison to first generation system *(German)* 3—15894
robotic production of elec. wiring harness production, factory automation 3—23799
screen printer, interactive computer system, hybrid IC manufacture appl. 3—29700
semiautomatic wiring machine control by microcomputer *(German)* 3—17005
semiconductor device/circuit automation of the assembly process 3—6033
semiconductor fabrication, equipment and microprocessor controlled devices 3—29907
semiconductor production processes, programmable vacuum system controller 3—29927
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3—22213
thermal power plants, advanced process computer system appl. 3—16136
thermal power stations monitoring and control using RPP16 process computers *(German)* 3—32503
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3—21810
turnkey supervisory control and communications systems for gas pipelines 3—3417
VIDEOMAT system as an optical sensor in process control 3—3752
Al industry process control using X-ray anal. system 3—5848

process computers
particle accelerator, process computer system with distributed intelligence *(German)* 3—15539

process control
see also process computer control
adjustable speed AC drives, appls. to machine tools and process machines 3—11343

process control continued
automated chemical plant, process safety by automation *(German)* 3—28884
automatic monitoring and control of chemical analysis of boiler and feedwater in large power stations 3—5238
bicycle gear and automotive component manufacture, programmable controllers in use 3—5858
cold roll mill, four-high, for producing steel strip, automatic control system for electric drives 3—5770
cold roll mill, four-high for producing steel strip, automatic control system 3—5851
common boiler type process stability with proportional and integral actions 3—16154
condensing turbine generator, energy management through entropy management 3—5269
domestic hot water and space heating systems automatic temp. control 3—16808
electric drives in electroplating plants, automatic control system 3—5766
electroheating, HF and 50 Hz installation 3—22479
energy saving by self-contained automation unit *(German)* 3—21818
flexible-coupling electric drive theory, present state and prospects *(Russian)* 3—11224
in-house thick-film ink manufacture, statistical control 3—23953
key switches for industrial process systems, safety considerations for design engineers 3—122
low-temperature gas discharge plasma etching processes control 3—7329
machine control equipment in 1985 3—16575
mass terminal pin insertion of complex high density backplanes 3—22740
measurements automation in automatic control systems of technological processes 3—137
mobile measuring systems appl. *(Czech)* 3—15135
refuse incinerator boiler, automatic combustion control system 3—5270
rolling mill drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3—5767
security in process control local networks, RHEA systems *(French)* 3—3227
semiautomatic laser guided point-to-point wiring 3—22741
semiconductor device manufacture using ATE direct process control 3—22743
semiconductor fabrication, equipment and microprocessor controlled devices 3—29907
semiconductor IC manufacture, QC and reliability assurance systems 3—7433
semiconductor IC metallisation, chlorobenzene single-step liftoff process with diazo-type resist. 3—7432
semiconductor manufacturing engineering, productivity and automation *(Japanese)* 3—6030
semiconductor wafer etching, chem. thinning process, improved barrel design for flow control 3—1520
semiconductor wafer processing and lithography, process control monitors, optical test structs. 3—7305
sugar industry control of vacuum pans using ultrasonics *(Spanish)* 3—27502
temperature transducers for process control, thermoresistor and thermistor-based *(French)* 3—26889
thick film process, solids content as process control parameter 3—23952
training of operators of automatic systems *(Russian)* 3—16073
US ceramic elements cutting and handling 3—10312
wafer stepper characterization and process control techniques 3—18467
Al production unit, automation *(French)* 3—6085
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3—12671

Procopiu effect
No entries

product control *see quality control*

production
this heading is restricted to industrial production
see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability
computer-based manufacturing system, engineer's opportunities and risks 3—16991
electric furnaces, basic trends in conservation of materials for production of electrothermal equipment 3—28905
electrical production processes, equipment trends 3—22522
electron device, reliability of total process rel. to reliability of process steps *(German)* 3—22807
electronic production, materials handling appls. 3—6008
equipment computerised maintenance programming 3—16945
equipment investment analysis, standby or redundancy 3—28959
increased productivity through yield control 3—28866
induction motors, small, optimised design taking into account need for volume production 3—22033
integrated approach to conservation of materials in production of electric locomotives at the All Union Scientific Research Institute for Electric Locomotive Construction 3—28902
piezoelectric components production and appl. *(German)* 3—18593
Polish electrical engineering industry needs and production engineering trends *(Polish)* 3—28900
potential and limitations of microelectronics *(German)* 3—6034
problems involved in conserving materials in the production of low power electric motors 3—28903
product improvement warranties 3—11491
Productivity Action Team Process: an American involvement strategy 3—22749
productivity in the avionic field enviroment 3—29003
radioelectronic industry, metrology of production engineering parameters *(Polish)* 3—132
resin systems, safe handling 3—11454
scientific instruments, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 3—26730
semiconductor production line interim balance sheet *(German)* 3—24451
Skoda Engineering Works, production development 3—28175
special purpose machines for microelectronics industry *(Hungarian)* 3—11483
squirrel cage motor rotors with closed slots, production for existing model lines 3—16383
telecommunication factories, fire protection measures *(German)* 3—5998
Ni-Cd batteries with sintered plates, production and characts. *(Polish)* 3—28535

production control
see also process control; quality control
32 Mb/s optical fiber loop network: H-8644 3—3530
automatic methods of mounting electronic components *(Spanish)* 3—11486

production control continued
cost effective production employing microelectronics technology 3—22720
electric motors manufacture computer-aided control *(German)* 3—135
electromagnetic units for automatic soldering of printed circuit boards and blocks 3—22561
electromechanical products, reliability and productivity 3—17100
electronic components production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3—167
electronic hardness tester for automatic control on production lines *(German)* 3—29241
electronics industry, real time shop floor control 3—28893
flexible manufacturing system, production scheduling 3—6017
Grundig, product quality control and testing *(German)* 3—6061
hybrid thick film circuits, automated mass production, logistics of production control 3—23961
ingot processing, optimal scheduling for energy savings 3—5849
machinery plants, production units, operational production control *(Bulgarian)* 3—22726
measurements automation in automatic control systems of technological processes 3—137
oil production equipment automation 3—5887
PCB, wave soldering, computer aided production process 3—29647
PCB production, demand vs. supply 3—7004
productivity in factories, use of programmable controller to provide machine diagnostics, advantages 3—28490
semiconductor wafer production, fab automation, digital IC manufacture, IBM 3—12860
Skoda Electrotechnical factory new technological trends *(Czech)* 3—5859
thermistor production control, use of describing models *(German)* 3—23741
turbine blades of aerospace engine, automated machining, at Rolls-Royce 3—27425
US ceramic elements cutting and handling 3—10312
using an electromagnetic field to automate the charging, monitoring, and arranging of discrete metal products 3—22558
Li/SO_2 cells, investigation and production control by galvanostatic pulse method 3—16609

production schedules *see production control*

production testing
7D20 digitising oscilloscope for increased efficiency in production testing 3—26747
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3—16013
A/D converter testing, microprocessor-based cct. and assembly language program 3—20844
A/D convertors, high speed, dynamic performance testing 3—22746
alloys, hard, coercive force meas. of standard samples 3—27059
analogue LSI production testing using digital signal processing 3—22748
arrays testing strategies 3—29382
assessing batteries for electric vehicles—a Danish laboratory test 3—28518
ATE, fundamentals 3—23902
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3—31650
ATE appl. in semiconductor components manufacture 3—15212
ATE networks for electronic products 3—31627
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3—4150
audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems 3—22747
automatic factory test/field test integration 3—17030
automatic testing, cost control *(French)* 3—15152
automation of measurements in automatic control systems of technological processes 3—137
automotive gasoline engine, automatic quality control system using noise anal. and diagnosis 3—22798
battery separators elec. resistance meas., AUTOBAS instrument 3—31764
bipolar semiconductor production line diagnostics, final test logistics system and product dispositioning system 3—6026
burn-in board design, material and component selection 3—22806
cable, metrology and automated measuring devices *(Bulgarian)* 3—17961
cable shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3—21073
capacitor production testing, microprocessor based instrument *(Polish)* 3—17949
checking operations, analytic method of standardising durations 3—22736
correlation testing of inertial meas. unit, using dynamic simulator 3—15185
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3—32434
dry leak testing in manufacture 3—22738
electric connectors, mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system 3—23870
electronic component manufacture, quality control for production testing 3—28937
electronic components production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3—167
electronic equipment, stress screening to eliminate flawed subassemblies 3—17009
epoxy prepreg characterisation using scaled flow testing techniques for multilayer printed wiring boards 3—6377
error determination for experimental operations in component testing 3—3826
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3—10480
failure analysis, pattern recognition based method 3—1686
fast ultra-low distortion meas. using filtering methods 3—26697
fault tracing using signature anal. system *(German)* 3—22773
faults which challenge the in-circuit tester: some examples and some solutions 3—23391
function testers for circuit board testing *(German)* 3—29651
functional speed testing on a nodal impedance tester 3—12421
Grundig, product quality control and testing *(German)* 3—6061
hearing-aid testing and audiological experimentation, microprocessor-controlled system 3—21388
Hewlett-Packard 9826A computer burn-in program 3—28961
Hewlett-Packard HP 55005A logic troubleshooting system for instrument repair 3—15144
high-density multilayer PCBs, computer-controlled optical testing system 3—23906
holography NDT facility, automated, for use under high-press. conditions 3—11492
in-circuit testing of PCBs *(German)* 3—18025

production testing continued
induction motors, low power, production testing using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3—16382
Josephson circuit chips, low inductance contact array 3—6027
Josephson memory chips 3—7700
leak detection techniques 3—22737
logic testing, random test method, method to determ. optimal input probabilities 3—141
logic troubleshooting system, semiautomatic, HP 55005A 3—9649
lossy inductor or capacitor, using astable multivibrator *(German)* 3—9875
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3—24415
LSI functional test system *(Hungarian)* 3—9664
LSI multichip modules, software for through-the-pins testing 3—7469
LSI production testing management system, TAM 3—9646
LSI stuck faults, distinguishing between two 3—29387
LSI-test equipment *(Hungarian)* 3—9663
LV switchgear, voltage and continuity tests, 3TX4 test adapter 3—11086
machine tool NC functional testing at computerised workstation *(German)* 3—17006
manufacturing productivity, automated vs. manual test-data-management systems 3—28907
means of measurement checking, estimation of reliability 3—22814
metallised glass fibre, automated flaw inspection 3—29252
multi-chip module test and diagnostic methodology 3—23905
open contact relays, reliability testing 3—23838
optical quality control instruments for the electronics industry 3—11525
p-n junction depth meas. using photoelec. method 3—18303
PC card module bow meas. before and after soldering, measuring tool 3—1141
PCB fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3—31652
PCB plated through hole fault simulation test board 3—1130
PCB production ATE, overview 3—20863
PCB test fixture specification for ATE 3—15158
PCB testing, network formulation and resistance meas. *(Russian)* 3—18019
PCBs, bareboard testing: reviewing the choices 3—23901
PCBs, computer aids for integrated construction, testing and repair *(German)* 3—12435
PCBs, Cu covered multilayer dielectric sheets, press capability rests *(Hungarian)* 3—12437
PCBs, environmental tests following coating appl. 3—1114
PCBs, QC testing, pH indicator unreliability for solvent condition test 3—12434
planning and preparation for technological tests *(German)* 3—6025
plated through-hole PCBs, microsection evaluation 3—1137
precision measurement technique for HF repetitive signals 3—22745
production testing, testability anal. *(German)* 3—131
quality control through surface measurement, Talysurf 6 computerised systems 3—22786
RAM signature functional testing by method of data permutation using march test 3—12160
reconfigurable system development using IEEE 488 instrumentation 3—31630
screening tests to monitor early life failures 3—28995
semiconductor devices for higher yields lower costs 3—22742
semiconductor wafer probe for total dose testing of semicond. devices 3—22732
semiconductor yield enhancement using ATE system 3—15211
signature analysis: yet another perspective 3—22744
soft soldering in electronic components manufacture, quality assurance methods *(German)* 3—22777
speech synthesis ICs, analogue signature anal. appl. 3—24514
systems testing, problems evaluation, incremental costs of location 3—28908
telecommunication cables inspection, using direct reading resistance unbalance meter 3—31817
telecommunications ICs, automatic testing 3—3851
testing equipment of the VUEZ Power Engineering Research Institute 3—10641
vibration as means to identify failures during production 3—17028
vibration meas. by sonic wave anal. *(French)* 3—4377
VLSI, regular iterative testing 3—6658
Winchester disc drives, correlation of tests by manufacturer and customer 3—18663
wire and fibre diameter meas., capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc. 3—31710
wire diameter control procedures, during production and acceptance tests *(Russian)* 3—140
yield equation characterisation from chip test data 3—1685
Fe, sintered, bending strength determ. by hardness meas. and mag. inductive meas. *(German)* 3—29237
SF_6 compressed gas insulated UHV transmission cable tests 3—10506
Si discrete power electronic device with junction diameter of 3 inches or more, volume production and testing 3—12795

professional aspects
engineers, changes in role and work in the 1980s *(German)* 3—11417
IEEE Professional Activities, organisation and role of Control Systems Society 3—16850
liability law 3—28855
novel concept of continuing education, India 3—22654
plant fialure diagnosis, comparison of student and professional engineers 3—22704
technological creativity, roles of expanded awareness and inner awareness 3—22608

program and system documentation
user friendliness in manuals 3—3196

program assemblers
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3—12177
EPROM, Z8 assembler application 3—17716

program compilers
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3—12868

program correctness proving *see programming theory*

program debugging
see also program testing
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3—12176
microprocessor emulator, adaptor design for debugging in development systems 3—23461
network analysis computing, nodal potentials method, unit for debugging models in programs 3—6429

program debugging continued
state analyser, Hewlett Packard 1630, debugging microprocessor-based systems 3−26832
switching system programs, module testing technique written in CHILL *(Japanese)* 3−25876

program interpreters
in-circuit testing of ICs *(German)* 3−12868

program testing
see also program debugging
communication protocols, modular verification 3−31162
differentiation, program verification 3−17293
switching system programs, module testing technique written in CHILL *(Japanese)* 3−25876
VLSI processor chips, program flow, concurrent checking using signature analyzer 3−23499

program translators *see program interpreters*

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
A/D convertor for programmable controls *(German)* 3−12215
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3−21616
automatic welding with program storage *(German)* 3−5871
bicycle gear and automotive component manufacture, programmable controllers in use 3−5858
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants 3−11465
car engine factory, automatic fault detection system 3−9671
chemical reactor, programmable control, use of fault tolerant computer 3−16837
circuit control and meas., microprocessor-controlled subsystem *(Russian)* 3−15170
data communication networks for programmed controllers *(French)* 3−26141
domestic appliance controls for reliability and efficiency improvements 3−16816
electric oven temp. regulation, using programmable controller *(Spanish)* 3−28749
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
EPG 16 multimeter, programming program control unit, appls. *(German)* 3−31626
factory energy management system using Honeywell Delta 1000 3−82
heavily controlled asynchronous electric drive for metal cutting machine tools with numerical program control 3−22371
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing under high-press conditions 3−11492
iron ore pellet transshipment terminal control using programmable controllers 3−16742
kilns and furnaces, programmable temperature/time control system application *(German)* 3−12271
mine power systems programmed relay coordination 3−15938
Ontario Hydro nuclear power plant programmable controller system development 3−21716
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller for power station environment 3−21859
Ontario Hydro Programmable Controller support systems 3−21858
PC appls. 3−5862
power and control electronics in distribution panels *(Czech)* 3−22223
power conversion control electronics development in Czechoslovakia 3−22137
productivity in factories, use of programmable controller to provide machine diagnostics, advantages 3−28490
products selection for packaging machinery and motion control 3−16576
programmed mains-frequency oscillator for adjusting relay protection and automatic control equipment *(Russian)* 3−32412
pulse generator with program-controlled delay 3−29340
random logic, external programmed control using computer 3−29408
regulated asynchronous drive for metal cutting machine tools, design 3−11249
robot control unit technological program memory organisation *(Bulgarian)* 3−32919
rolling mill drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3−5767
seamless can manufacturing industry, programmable controllers appl. 3−16577
SECAP computer-controlled extrusion system 3−22541
semiconductor production processes, programmable vacuum system controller 3−29927
stepping motor, intelligent programmable controller 3−22068
submarine remotely operated vehicles preprogrammed tool exchange and work 3−9578
US system, automated, for dimens. and defect inspection of complex geometry airfoil shapes 3−15213
wind tunnel diversion vanes control 3−15765

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also automatic programming; computer software; interactive programming; program and system documentation; program testing; structured programming; systems analysis
DATUM microcomputer, low cost basics teaching system, software 3−23464
EPROM programmer, assembly and BASIC operating software 3−29430
EPROM programmer circuit for 2764 and 27128 devices 3−23434
EPROM unit, application *(German)* 3−17710
EPROM UV erasable programmer, used for 6502-based personal computers 3−23394
ESS, system generator based on distributed state transition method 3−20304
ESS development, software quality assurance 3−20306
handicapped computer programmer, microcomputer-based aid 3−4651
microcomputers, radio and TV equipment servicing, program structure *(German)* 3−23472
microprocessor theory and practice, book 3−11425
microprocessor-based digital systems, book 3−67
microprocessors, book 3−66
power convertor, switching-type, optimum design 3−22181
PROM programmer board, ULTIMUM computer interface 3−23485

programming continued
Siemens SME microcomputer development systems, UPP 103 PROM programmer, ROM emulator development 3−17738
switching software, specification and verification 3−20303

programming, automatic *see automatic programming*

programming, geometric *see geometric programming*

programming, interactive *see interactive programming*

programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*

programming, structured *see structured programming*

programming languages
see also machine oriented languages; report generators
instrument making and machine construction, language standardisation for control *(Russian)* 3−16997
Systems Network Architecture, distributed processors, props. and definition, FAPL language 3−26077

programming theory
see also computer metatheory
communication protocols, modular verification 3−31162
Petri nets, math. rep., bag theory, appls. *(Korean)* 3−11632

programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs*

project engineering
see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
computer system quality control during system development cycle 3−17000
construction industry, risk management, know-how transfer method appl. 3−5980
data communications network planning 3−20127
discounting for project evaluation, long term electricity contracts appl. 3−4843
high-speed rail network development, Shinkansen project case study 3−6016
integration of project time control and project cost control 3−22678
linear ICs, buyers' guide tables 3−16996
Los Angeles County wastewater treatment plant improvements and start-up problems 3−22583
major electrical project financing 3−10335
microcomputer design and management for nonprogrammers 3−17001
net present value computation for varying cash flows 3−28857
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011
production lot sizing under a learning effect, optimisation 3−16994
project management for instrument project engineering 3−16929
reliability as a marketing factor 3−11549
SIAM method for project, program, and policy planning 3−11474
total project management, integrated approach to capital investment 3−22679
wind power project engineering from electric power utility standpoint 3−28150

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*

projectiles
see also missiles; rockets; weapons
electromagnetic launchers, MRL programme 3−2490
EM projectile acceleration utilising distributed energy sources 3−8239
railgun accelerators, Ampere force law appl. 3−8238

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*

PROM
2716 EPROM programming 3−6709
2816 EEPROM, elec. evaluation programme 3−23437
Ackerman Digital/Systems Promblaster 3−23396
binary to hexadecimal code conversion, using PROM store *(German)* 3−734
bipolar, vertical transistor programming struct., isoplanar Z-process *(German)* 3−23430
CMOS 8K 40 ns E^2PROM fabrication 3−12144
custom ICs come of age *(French)* 3−29383
DIP switch and potentiometer replacement, using semiconductor memories 3−12397
E^2PROM, 16K, enhanced design 3−12142
E^2PROM, 16K, using new array architecture and designed in reliability features 3−12143
E^2PROM floating-gate memories, cell model 3−29451
E^2PROMs, features and advantages 3−742
E^2PROMs bring flexibility to in-system signature analysis 3−23313
E^2ROM cells using oxynitride films as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics 3−30228
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
EEPROM, 32K, 80 ns access time, fabrication using floating gate electron tunnelling MOS (FETMOS) cell 3−12141
EEPROM, high performance, using oxidised-nitridised-oxide (ONO) film 3−30227
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
EEPROM, Motorola 32k memory devices *(Italian)* 3−721
EEPROM floating-gate MOS memory elements, props. 3−17712
EEPROM non-volatile memories 3−23445
EEPROM power supply using DC/DC convertor 3−23401
EEPROM programming pulse circuit 3−23174
EPROM, developments and Intel 27256 3−23398
EPROM, Intel 2708 and 2716, programmer based on Motorola MEK 6800D2 module *(Bulgarian)* 3−23400
EPROM, Z8 assembler application 3−17716
EPROM 2716: an example of qualification *(Italian)* 3−23405
EPROM cell with high gate injection efficiency, dual gate struct. 3−29452
EPROM conversion into EAROM programmer eraser *(Italian)* 3−17695
EPROM copier, using 7493s as address counter 3−732
EPROM erasure in transient and total dose gamma environments 3−23414
EPROM linearisation circuit for diode detector, RF electric field probe for biological appl. 3−20970
EPROM programmer, assembly and BASIC operating software 3−29430
EPROM programmer circuit for 2764 and 27128 devices 3−23434
EPROM programmer for types 2716 and 2732 *(German)* 3−722
EPROM programmers, UNIPROM review 3−724
EPROM programming cartridge for VIC-20 3−17689
EPROM programming techniques 3−23433
EPROM programming unit, application *(German)* 3−17710
EPROM slow zero change speed tester cct. 3−6704
EPROM testing, 16K n-channel devices 3−12156

PROM continued
EPROM testing, theoretical considerations 3−12155
EPROMs, power strobing circuit 3−23173
EPROMs and E²PROMs, and DRAMS, latest designs and technologies *(German)* 3−29434
Fast-Z, Isoplanar-Z, bipolar processes for fast, dense memories 3−1690
floating gate EEPROM devices, technology, charact. 3−29445
floating-gate EPROM reliability, expt. results 3−12982
fusible-links, write current reduction using structural factors 3−12159
Intel 2817 E²PROM uses 3−23397
Intersil 7134 D/A convertor, using CMOS PROM IC *(French)* 3−6750
mainstream memory technology trends 3−23443
memory with production register *(Italian)* 3−17697
microcomputers, EPROM based, charact. 3−29469
microprocessor memory interface using PROM and RAM, giving dynamic address relocation 3−29433
microwave oscillators freq. correction, digitally tuned PROM-corrected VCO 3−23261
MNOS advanced memory device for high density byte-erasable 5 V only EEPROMS 3−30220
MNOS memory degradation model and its lifetime 3−12162
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101
Motorola MCM 2832 family, using EE/EPROM device configuration 3−747
NCR 4485 nonvolatile RAM with shadow PROM for single-board microcomputer storage 3−728
program memory architectures, using E²PROMs 3−23407
programmer board, ULTIMUM computer interface 3−23485
reliability, constructional anal. procedure *(Italian)* 3−23404
reliability inspection of electronic components by users 3−6080
reliability screening of programmable memory integrated circuits 3−12164
semiconductor memories, recent developments 3−29443
semiconductor memory ccts., 256K, 64K RAMs, PROMs, EEPROMs 3−743
Siemens SME microcomputer development systems, UPP 103 PROM programmer, ROM emulator development 3−17738
simulator and word generator for microprogrammable high speed processor development 3−15621
universal memory card using RAMs or EPROMs or combination of both 3−29435
UV erasable programmer, used for 6502-based personal computers 3−23394
GaAs electrically alterable ROM 3−6705

propagation, wave *see wave propagation*

proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*

proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*

proportional + integral control *see two-term control*

proportional control
d.c. motor, low-voltage, speed regulator *(Spanish)* 3−16408
digital telecommunications network, delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907

proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
$4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence efficiency functions, meas. using multisource $4\pi\beta$-counter 3−21213
air proportional counters for detecting tritium β-rays 3−27202
ARGUS drift chamber dE/dx meas. 3−31985
BIS-2 spectrometer, design and tests of proportional chambers 3−31961
BIS-2 spectrometer for new particles search in neutral particle channel 3−31960
calorimeter, electromagnetic, conductive plastic proportional tube, high energy test 3−31918
calorimeter, Geiger mode discharge cells, for PEP-4 3−31919
calorimeter electromagnetic, study of showers in high density projection chamber 3−31926
CERN UA1 Central Detector 3−31973
cylindrical detector, ang. depend. of cathode induced signals 3−21209
cylindrical proportional chamber, wire stability and field distrib. 3−10043
data registration system based on hybrid IC 3−4465
dE/dx, in 8-telescope system, for proton detection 3−31903
drift chamber, CERN UA1 central detector, expt. set-up 3−31913
drift chamber, data registration system design 3−4464
drift chamber, dE/dx resolution in various gases 3−31909
drift chamber, detection of single electrons produced by aerosol photoemission 3−15584
drift chamber, MPS II, system description 3−31927
drift chamber, PEP, time projection, signal processing test 3−29357
drift chamber, pressure dependence of dE/dx for various gases 3−31910
drift chamber, time projection, ionisation loss in relativistic rise 3−31911
drift chamber, time projection chamber at PEP, performance 3−31928
drift chamber, with intrinsic convertor, for γ-ray angle meas. 3−31898
drift chamber, X-ray astronomy, high spatial resolution, secondary avalanche limitations 3−31951
drift chamber, X-ray spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051
drift chamber, Xe-methane and Xe-CO_2 mixtures, diffusion effects 3−31931
drift chamber dE/dx measurement with fine sampling 3−31989
drift chamber design 3−31992
drift chamber for high resolution spectrometer at PEP 3−15585
drift chamber tests using laser induced electron clusters 3−21203
drift chambers, ageing effects 3−27199
drift chambers, observation of space charge effects, using N_2 laser 3−31915
drift chambers, readout with flash ADC system 3−32013
drift chambers, spatial accuracy limits 3−31971
drift tube array, large, with external delay line readout 3−31899
electrodeless drift chamber, drift held control 3−4445
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
electronic autoradiography of living human cells with MWPC 3−27305
energy resolution, electron capture influence 3−31968
energy resolution, meas. of light from electron avalanches 3−31932
European Hybrid Spectrometer for multihadron events study in high energy interactions 3−27270
gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3−21197
gas gain depend. on incident angle of α-particles 3−21208

proportional counters continued
gas multistep counter, rate depend. breakdown phenomena for high flux operation *(Chinese)* 3−27245
gas sampling calorimeter studies, in proportional, saturated avalanche, and streamer modes 3−31917
gas sampling calorimeter using conductive plastic tubes 3−21216
gas scintillation proportional counters, emission spectra 3−27217
gas-filled environmental background meas. for X-ray astronomy 3−32050
hadronic calorimeters for energies 100-2000 GeV, albedo study 3−15588
heavy ion detector for NSF QMG/2 spectrometer, electrostatic calc. 3−21232
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
high density projection chambers 3−32005
liquid photocathode, electron extraction into low pressure wire chamber, γ-detection 3−15604
long drift techniques for calorimeters 3−32004
low background, high efficiency proportional α-detector for (n,α) reaction 3−27243
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3−27264
MARK II secondary vertex detector 3−31975
MKE-32 32-channel electronic module for wire chambers 3−32027
MPS II drift chamber system 3−31974
multi-anode focal plane detector, technique for removing geometrical resolution effects 3−27208
multidetector system using drift chamber and scintillation counter, secondary trigger electronics 3−32021
multistep proportional chamber for Cherenkov ring, imaging, photon detection and localisation 3−27209
multiwire chamber for positron and photon beam scanning 3−15581
multiwire chambers, high resolution positron camera 3−31958
multiwire counter for the ultrasoft X-ray region with enhanced energy resolution 3−27241
multiwire detector, energy loss meas. in jet chamber 3−15583
multiwire detector for high counting rate X-ray expts. 3−4507
multiwire detectors at synchrotron radiation sources, fast priority encoder system 3−4477
multiwire drift chamber, scaling behaviour of space resolution 3−4446
multiwire linear detector for X-ray time resolved meas. for biological structure study 3−4506
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
multiwire proportional chamber using C fibre anode, performance study 3−4454
multiwire proportional counter for soft X-ray detection 3−15597
multiwire proportional counters charact. 3−15600
multiwire proportional drift chamber and data acquisition system for X-ray scatt. studies 3−4508
multiwire proportional inclined chamber for European Hybrid Spectrometer 3−21201
MWPC, cathode readout, position resolution, induced charge distrib. meas. 3−31905
MWPC, digital detectors, track fitting and resolution 3−15618
MWPC, digital imaging of regional glucose metabolism, heart 3−32109
MWPC, single electron longit. diffusion meas. in gas mixtures 3−27210
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
MWPC in cryogenic mag. detector for storage ring expts. 3−21237
neutron spectrometry, mean ion production energy determ. 3−27274
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
particle identification using ionization sampling in the region of the relativistic rise 3−31991
PEP4, time projection chamber, spatial resolution 3−31914
PEP TPC, energy loss meas. 3−31986
PEP-4 time projection chamber 3−31978
photoemission meas. under X-ray diffraction conditions 3−15602
pocket neutron REM meter 3−31956
position sensitive in counter-telescope, with large ang. acceptance, for neutron reaction expts. 3−31902
position sensitive proportional counter, grouped-wire method for signal read-out 3−21199
pressurised MWPC, CLEO dE/dx system, design and performance 3−31983
proportional chamber operation at low temperatures 3−31981
pure single particle detecting counter telescope for fractionally charged particle search in cosmic-rays 3−4452
relativistic particle identification by dE/dx, ISIS expts. 3−31982
spherical drift proportional chamber for X-ray diffractometer for macromolecular crystallography 3−4514
streamers, large signal production in wire chambers 3−31933
strip chamber central shower counter prototype for FNAL collider detector facility 3−21215
time expansion chamber as high precision drift chamber 3−31976
time projection chamber, model to compute pulse shape, report *(Italian)* 3−4472
Time Projection Chamber at PEP 3−27242
time resolved X-ray meas. using 1D and 2D detectors, requirements and practical experience 3−4559
tissue equivalent spherical counter 3−4467
TRIUMF time projection chamber, position resolution 3−31977
two-coordinate cylindrical proportional chamber system with resistive cathode 3−10052
two-dimensional wire chambers, localisation method 3−4442
two-dimensional X-ray drift chamber for diffr. studies with pulsed synchrotron radiation 3−4513
wedge-strip anode, position sensing for astron. obs. 3−31952
wire chamber, light produced by electron avalanches, detecting structure using wavelength shifter 3−4455
wire chamber resistive cathode transparency 3−15576
wire tension meas. method for MWPC and drift chambers *(Chinese)* 3−27247
X-ray, sealed-off, for 1.5 to 13 Å region, efficiency 3−4522
X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3−4
X-ray gas proportional detectors with delay line position sensing 3−4504
X-ray photometer FH in satellite AUOS-S, proportional counter construction and design *(Polish)* 3−32053
X-ray position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3−4516

proportional counters continued
X-ray position sensitive detectors 3−4515
X-ray proportional counters, pulse rise-time variation mechanism 3−31967
β-γ coincidence system, performance characts. 3−21212
μ detection system, PEP4 facility 3−31912
Ar-CO_2 filled wire chambers, large saturated pulse obs. 3−21198
Ar-isobutane gas drift chamber in 100 kG mag. field, electron deflection meas. 3−27198
Ar-N_2(2%) gas scintillation drift chamber with 14 cm drift path 3−21217
Au extended source activity meas. using $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence technique 3−27250
C polarimeter using scintillation counters and multiwire drift chambers for 100-800 MeV protons 3−4443
He filled counter for reson. electron Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−27191
^{3}He-propane proportional detector for thermal neutrons 3−4434
^{3}He-tetrafluoromethane proportional neutron counter performance 3−4450
Si cathode gas-filled counters for radioactivity meas., background level meas. 3−27235
Xe filled electrolum. emission gamma-camera 3−27279
Xe ionisation-type drift chamber for gamma-ray spectrometry 3−10042
Xe-gas Monte CArlo simulation of secondary scintillation 3−31940
Xe-Kr gas mixture, K-shell gated scintillator, expt. results 3−31941

proprioception *see mechanoception*

propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
EM mass launchers, rail gun and mass driver description and appls. 3−2477
Escher Wyss controllable pitch propellors for cruise ships 3−32864
Maverick reduced-smoke rocket motor, structural service life estimate 3−27433

prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies
magnetic energy converter for implantable left ventricular assist devices 3−32188

prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; orthotics; sensory aids
capcitor-type stimulating electrodes miniature, for intracortical implantation, fabrication methods 3−10210
cerebellar stimulator, externally programmable, implantable, integrated 3−10211
endoprosthetics, developments in transducer stems for mech. coupling meas. 3−10200
implanted electrodes, finite element anal. of current pathways 3−21385
ion beam milling system, microelectronic and medical implant appls. 3−29993
nail plate implants, multi-channel telemetry system for in vivo loads 3−15737
orthogonal-coils receiver, configuration for improving the position tolerance of coupled morphognostic coils 3−32189
tactile stimulator for blind people *(Polish)* 3−10204
X-ray photogrammetry, comparison of convergent and bi-plane systems used to detect total joint loosening 3−10113

protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
8FA transformer load-centre substations: safe to operate and arc tested 3−10974
140 Mbit/s 11 GHz digital radio, switching equipment appl. 3−31324
1300 MW nuclear power stations in France, digital integrated protective schemes *(French)* 3−10677
buried insulated conductors, vaporisation/restrike characts. 3−21668
busbar distributors for lighting fittings *(German)* 3−28738
capacitor energy store in condenser breakdown, protection cct. 3−5711
circuit breakers, fault-voltage operated, conditions for personnel protection against indirect contacts, anal. *(Portuguese)* 3−11091
circuit control and meas., microprocessor-controlled subsystem *(Russian)* 3−15170
CMOS latch-up, mechanism and protection ccts. 3−29362
coal fuelled plants, fire safety pointers 3−10760
component approach to modern designs of EEx apparatus 3−16989
consumer electrical installations, fault current protection equipment in Germany *(German)* 3−99
earthing practice in intrinsically safe circuits 3−21679
electric actuator, overload protection *(Bulgarian)* 3−28492
electric drives, protection, microprocessor-controlled sensors 3−22388
electrical equipment in pressure-tight housing for use in explosion hazard areas, testing *(Hungarian)* 3−6001
electrical equipment protection, agriculture and farms *(German)* 3−22698
electrical explosion protection in industrial plant *(German)* 3−16938
electrical plant in flammable atmospheres, safety certification, Italian and International *(Italian)* 3−103
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3−28831
electrostatic discharge, prevention and protection 3−19267
EMC, interference suppression, protection, generation and propagation, review *(German)* 3−30680
EMC, standardisation status and protection techniques *(German)* 3−30683
EMI protection of electronic equipment and systems *(German)* 3−8321
FET, against breakdown, ignition voltage meter for glow discharge tubes *(Czech)* 3−26986
fire and explosion hazards, formulation and drafting of standards in Italy *(Italian)* 3−102
guide to intrinsic safety in hazardous area electronics 3−106
HV distribution lines, elec. shock preventive apparatus *(Japanese)* 3−22706
Italian standards for electrical equipment working in potentially explosive atmospheres *(Italian)* 3−104
list of standards covering earth leakage protection *(German)* 3−32408
mains interference protection circuit for washing machine controller *(German)* 3−30684
measuring apparatus susceptibility to industrial interference, reduction method *(Polish)* 3−31685
memory protection against power failures *(German)* 3−6701
multilayer ceramic IC modules, protection against damage, plastic cover 3−154
NEMP effects and protective measures *(German)* 3−25510
overheating protection circuit 3−29537
poison resistant sensor for use in flammable gas detection 3−20997
pressure measuring systems for flameproof enclosures 3−21157
protection against explosion in electrical equipment−list of Ex Standards, West Germany *(German)* 3−22697
protection concepts for electric surface heating in potentially explosive atmosphere 3−16976
protection of mobile plant in Zone 2 hazardous areas 3−16984
protective measures against electric shock incorporated in 8PU low voltage switchboards 3−11085
RF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high power receiver protector for PRF radar systems 3−3604
selection of electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres 3−16971
semiconductor circuits, review of protection devices *(German)* 3−30681
smoke detectors, installation standards 3−16936
static electricity on employees in work areas, control methods 3−17023
strain gauge for use in pressurised water environment, self-press.-compensating technique and waterproofing 3−15288
superconducting coils, protection by induction coupling 3−1893
superconducting wax-filled solenoid, 60 cm bore, stability and protection obs. 3−18811
telephone protection and earthing devices 3−21690
time delay relay manufacture, ESD damage prevention system 3−22710
type N apparatus and its use in Zone 2 areas of hazard 3−16968

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*

protective coatings
see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
acrylate-coated fibres, UV-cured, environmental testing 3−1950
electrophoretic protective coatings for precision permanent magnets 3−1847
lacquer, masking techniques for high volume production of large microwave circuits 3−29694
optical fibre coatings, acrylate composite coat system 3−13291
optical fibres, double coating using epoxy-acrylate and silicone 3−13292
optical fibres, tight nylon secondary coatings, processing and characterisation 3−13293
pellicles, benefits of use with photomask and reticles, wafer yield improvement 3−12662
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
protective coatings for power plants 3−21702
PVC with $CaCO_3$ filler for wire coatings, thermodynamic interactions, mech. props. and props. retention 3−23793
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
Pt contact pads, chemical attack by liquid Hg contacting medium, protective coating appl. 3−12410
SiO_2, SiO_2-Al_2O_3 integral solar cell cover fabrication by plasma-activated source 3−6331

protective relays *see relay protection*

proteins
3-D biomolecular logic, protein molecular array model 3−6678
biochip technology *(German)* 3−1144
crystallography, multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector 3−4512

protocols
1553 bus interfaces testing, building block selection, military aircraft appl. 3−20900
adaptive protocol for worsening communication line conditions 3−20176
ALOHA method, conflict free, math. model and computer simulation *(Japanese)* 3−26416
analysis using automata-theoretic model 3−31028
Bell Labs. Network, BLN, comparison with OSI reference model 3−9127
Bell X.25 standard, operations systems network application 3−14370
boundary for system network architecture terminals with condensed state information 3−9110
broadcast and interactive videotex 3−26028
broadcast protocol for communication network 3−19897
buffered carrier sense multiple access, performance modelling 3−25887
BX.25 protocol, automatic test and certification facility 3−14376
Cambridge ring, hardware implementation of low-level protocol 3−9094
Cambridge Ring models 3−14397
Canadian Broadcast Telidon System, ISO OSI layered architecture application 3−26029
carrier sense multiple access (collision detection) system with global information 3−8992
carrier sense multiple access protocols, stability, performance characts. 3−19904
carrier-sense, multiple access/collision-detection protocol for ISDN 3−19857
carrier-sense multiple access protocol, anal. 3−20097
Central Office Simulator Test Set for multi-freq. compelled type signalling in ESS 3−20289
channel access protocols for local networks, performance evaluation 3−8987
CICS 81: a VLSI-based local network for distributed process-control 3−14422
CMP-2 communication network management method *(Japanese)* 3−26056
collision resolution protocol for random access channels with energy detectors 3−14386
combined voice and data transmission, distributed local area network packet protocol 3−20315
common high level protocols 3−19962
communication management program test and evaluation system for DCNA network testing (COMTES-1) *(Japanese)* 3−26063
communication networks, recent developments 3−9013
communication protocol control, hardware augmentation for improved performance 3−3231
communication protocol description model 3−9126
communication protocol formats and advantages 3−8977
communication protocol modelling and measurement 3−31138
communication protocol synthesis 3−14426
COMPAS, portable protocol program for data terminal systems 3−9125
computer based message systems interconnection proposal 3−3143
computer communication protocols, modular verification 3−31162
computer communication subprotocol theory 3−31136
computer controlled telegraph exchanges, multiaddress calls *(Polish)* 3−9053
computer network telecommunication controller with bit-oriented data transfer control *(Russian)* 3−26041
computer networking symposium, Gaithersburg, MD, USA, 10th Dec. 1982 3−16883

protocols continued
computer networks, packet switched, overview 3−3239
computer networks X25 protocol, Ethernet, characts., topology *(French)* 3−9109
concurrency control for distributed database systems, reliability features of optimistic approach 3−3257
concurrent request processing protocol 3−26122
connection-oriented protocols of Net/One 3−20150
contention based channel reservation protocol for high speed local networks 3−9001
contention resolution in local area networks, hybrid protocols 3−8999
control policies in CSMA local area networks: ETHERNET controls 3−14395
converters, data networks application 3−9203
converters, interactive protocols 3−3210
Cost-11 bis research project in teleinformatics 3−9158
COSY−a local computer network based on an autonomous data communication system *(German)* 3−31137
CSMA local computer networks, performance evaluation of interfaces 3−9142
CSMA-CD protocol, throughput-delay analysis 3−19876
CSMA/CD (1-persisent) channel access protocol, performance evaluation 3−19874
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3−8988
D-channel, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−20318
data communication network architecture, fourth version, development *(Japanese)* 3−26065
Data Communication Network Architecture protocols *(Japanese)* 3−26137
data communication network topics, special report 3−3193
data communication product testing for standard protocols 3−14419
data communication via satellites, problems and prospects 3−9304
data link control selection and data transmission equipment buyer's guide 3−20103
data transmission systems monitoring, intelligent data analysers application *(German)* 3−20122
data-link controls, explanation 3−31156
DCA communication system: access protocol and maintenance aspects 3−25941
DCNA access method for computer-to-computer communications *(Japanese)* 3−26057
DCNA distributed database access protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26069
DCNA distributed file management and distributed job management protocols *(Japanese)* 3−26068
DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation *(Japanese)* 3−26059
DCNA management protocols for distributed networks *(Japanese)* 3−26067
DCNA multi-media control protocol *(Japanese)* 3−26066
DCNA Products Verification System (PROVES-1) *(Japanese)* 3−26061
DCNA protocol conversion methods *(Japanese)* 3−26064
DCNA subset for heterogeneous computer networks *(Japanese)* 3−26062
DCNA virtual terminal protocols for graphic functions *(Japanese)* 3−26070
decentralised computer system performance model, validation 3−19894
Defense Data Network protocols 3−9004
Defense Data Network protocols and interfaces 3−9176
design, analysis and standardisation *(Dutch)* 3−26083
digital, analog and data communication, book 3−29
distributed commit with bounded waiting 3−3260
distributed computing, nested transactions and reliability 3−3258
distributed database systems, serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms 3−14234
distributed databases, performance evaluation of optimistic protocols vs. locking 3−14238
distributed DBMS, communication delay and two phase locking 3−14237
distributed DBMS, read only transactions and two phase locking 3−3262
distributed DBMS for very large real-time applications 3−8993
distributed deadlock detection/resolution scheme, performance study 3−14236
distributed failsafe route table update algorithm 3−14421
distributed network protocols 3−19867
distributed system protocol, Petri net specification 3−19892
distributed systems, ranking scheme and control token scheme 3−3259
distributed systems availability, auditor 3−3261
distributed telecommunication systems, software redundancy for error detection 3−20294
DS-1 packet switching system, overview *(Japanese)* 3−14389
duplex loop communication system, wrap operation 3−20120
ECMA basic transport protocol, formalisation by finite-state machines 3−9167
electric utility systems remote control communication protocols *(Slovak)* 3−10366
energy management of distributed load, communication protocol use *(French)* 3−10499
EPICS local network, high-level protocol usage 3−20137
Ethernet protocol implementations from Bridge Communications' CS/1, GS/1 3−25881
Ethernet protocol on one chip 3−3225
Ethernet user capacity prediction 3−3222
European videotex standard 3−3169
FASNET: proposal for a high speed local network 3−3252
file server for a network of low cost personal microcomputers 3−14399
flow control techniques analysis 3−14396
formal description techniques 3−14227
formal modelling, specification verification 3−14228
formal specification and testing, State Architecture rotation and simulation 3−19861
formal specification technique and implementation method 3−3027
FTP for microcomputers 3−31146
Gateway connections 3−14381
graphics interchange protocol and format 3−8994
HDLC protocol throughput limits 3−14213
HP 4955 protocol analyser for data transmission networks *(German)* 3−31622
implementation testing 3−19860
industrial data link and network control rules for compatibility 3−14391
industrial plant control network, protocol development and testing 3−19872
INS, network architecture expansion, DCNA multi-media communication protocols 3−26255

protocols continued
integral digital networks and local computer networks, standardisation 3−20154
inter-university network and load-levelling scheme 3−9149
international computer access equipment via the DS-1 with protocol conversion equipment *(Japanese)* 3−14390
international standards, test system development 3−9120
ISDN, D-channel protocol, role, requirements and level 2 implications 3−31247
ISDN, user interconnection reference models 3−19966
ISDN customer to network signalling D channel protocol level 1 aspects 3−20317
ISDN subscriber access, level 3 signaling architecture application 3−20319
ISDN user/network protocol, overall architecture 3−19967
ISO architecture, data link layer division 3−31005
key exchange using keyless cryptography 3−31163
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3−20167
large distributed databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3−3264
link-level controller for X.25 LAPB, the XPC 3−9216
local area communication network and an optical-bus system 3−26099
local area networks, protocol standardisation 3−19895
local area networks, server architecture and Liberty Net implementation 3−9156
local area networks, standardisation *(Japanese)* 3−26090
local area networks based on fiber-optic communication technology 3−26098
local communication network for industrial complex, design and implementation *(French)* 3−9169
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3−9146
local network interface for P896 3−26120
local networks and protocols, book 3−32
local-area network, wideband cable bus, MITRE Cablenet 3−9143
local-area network access schemes and transmission methods 3−9107
local-area network for data/synchronous communications at IBM Zurich Res. Lab. 3−31191
local-area network protocol standards 3−19866
local-area network standards, status report 3−9124
M-CSMA protocols for packet switched local area networks 3−9000
message exchange protocols 3−8980
message passing protocol for local networks 3−8998
message transfer protocols, international standardisation 3−8981
microcomputer protocol design, OSI model 3−31006
microprocessor serial communications using 28030 SCC chip, features 3−23559
militarised multipurpose distributed processing system 3−14378
mobile radio systems signalling protocol, simulation study 3−14211
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
multi-address communication, RSA public-key cryptosystem using master key 3−14278
multichannel broadcast architecture for local area networks 3−9148
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
multifunction information distribution and C^3 system characteristics 3−3438
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3−8986
multilayer network architecture for New York Dept. of Mental Hygiene buyer's guide to distributed DP equipment and systems 3−20104
multiple access window protocol, anal. for large finite populations 3−19908
multiple stop and wait ARQ scheme with parallel message transmission 3−31003
multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3−25886
NET/ONE bus oriented local network *(German)* 3−26044
network operating system for distributed double-loop computer network 3−20144
network technology, influence on protocol analysers 3−26047
non-packet mode terminal accommodation technique for DDX network 3−31216
North American broadcast teletext specifications, appln. of DRCS 3−14361
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
object representation on a heterogeneous network 3−9116
office communications systems, proto conversion 3−20094
open interconnection of computer-based message systems, GILT project *(Italian, English)* 3−3245
open systems interconnection: update on communications standards 3−14382
open systems interconnection−an architecture for interconnection or for distributed processing? 3−19864
OSI Reference model, implementation for Federal Government system 3−9128
OSI Reference Model, Transport Layer 3−19858
packet radio network, congestion control using pacing 3−26331
packet switching, military requirements and implications for protocol standardisation 3−9003
packet voice communications, X.25-compatible protocol 3−25872
performance evaluation of shortest delay access protocol 3−3026
Petri nets, appl. to synthesis of communication protocols 3−8983
Petri nets for modelling and analysis of communication and cooperation protocols 3−19862
'Playthrough' protocol ring network, simulation for comparison with other schemes 3−8991
principles of setting up networks of computer programs for control of digital information transmission in telecommunications systems *(Polish)* 3−31013
priority communications protocol for M/M/C/K system 3−31052
priority driven communication protocol design 3−9005
process control networks, data links and protocols *(French)* 3−26095
process organisation/interaction in multicomputer systems *(Russian)* 3−26036
programmable computer network control unit coax protocol simulator/verifier 3−9201
protocol convertor for connection of mainframe to packet-switched network, Z80-based device 3−9092
public key protocols, security 3−30832
public message systems layered representation 3−3141

protocols continued
radio networks, multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3−20357
radio networks, packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3−31304
random access of slotted channel with limited carrier sensing 3−19900
random multiple-access communication and group testing 3−19887
reachability analysis for protocol validation 3−8714
reference model for the formal description of entities which perform protocols 3−14226
ring network for industrial processes and distributed systems 3−26116
ring network topology for local data communications 3−9152
ring networks, register insertion protocol, analysis and simulation 3−20174
robust, efficient protocol for checking the availability of remote sites 3−3025
SARA CAD system for modelling and evaluation of protocols 3−14232
satellite communications protocol, demand assigned TDMA system 3−20489
satellite-based mass transport service 3−14416
selection and implementation 3−31004
session protocol, formalisation 3−20173
SIELOCnet access methods simulation 3−26102
simulation of protocol layers 3−14231
slotted ALOHA, CSMA, CSMA-CD protocols, theoretical analysis 3−19877
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3−8974
slotted ALOHA packet reservation system, stability and performance for satellite broadcast channels 3−19879
SPC network, new protocol for call handling functions 3−20038
specification and validation of the transmission control protocol using transmission grammar 3−14425
split reservation upon collision protocol for satellite packet communication 3−14221
standardisation, US Dept. of Defense programme 3−9002
stationary radio networks access protocol 3−14420
store and forward processor functions and structure *(Polish)* 3−9228
submodule specifications and communication protocols 3−26030
synchronous serial communication procedures and components *(French)* 3−26074
Systems Network Architecture, distributed processors, props. and definition, FAPL language 3−26077
Teletex, further improved telex service using Datex network *(Swedish)* 3−31110
Teletex, general purpose, telematic services and OSI application 3−25998
teletex protocols, use in message systems 3−20049
Tesdi higher level communications protocol test system *(German)* 3−26764
timed token ring local area network, protocol and performance characteristics 3−9173
token-ring architecture for local-area networks 3−9154
token-ring local-area networks 3−9153
token-ring protocol, validation 3−19873
transparent protocols for terminals *(German)* 3−14369
transport level flow control model 3−14394
upper-layer OSI protocols for local networks 3−25873
validation, Petri net approach, REBUS net appl. 3−14207
validation of protocols and interfaces, message graph approach 3−9168
validation scheme using automation model, for packet-level protocols *(Japanese)* 3−31175
verification techniques, alternating bit protocols 3−19859
virtual editing concept 3−3253
X.25, Tekelec TE 92 tester *(Dutch)* 3−3302
X.25 networks, communications front-end processor 3−20162
X.25 protocol convertor tuning for better network performance 3−31182
X25 protocols and local area networks 3−9098
X25 subsetting possibilities 3−3195
X.75 internetworking of Datapac with other packet switched networks 3−19863
XODIAC system for co-operation between ECLIPSE computers, X.25 protocol, management system *(German)* 3−9100

proton accelerators
CERN proton-antiproton collider 3−15538
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
collective accel. of protons in vacuum dielectric channels 3−10019
dipole magnets for ISABELLE 3−24813
IHEP U-70 proton synchrotron and physics programme, status and outlook 3−4391
ionotron, cyclic induction ion accelerator 3−9972
ISABELLE, DC glow discharge cleaning 3−15542
ISABELLE, extrapolation algorithms, beam-beam interaction effects 3−4403
KEK proton synchrotron, supercond. quadrupole magnet with large rectangular aperture 3−27171
linear, beam losses meas. systems, beam perturbation diagnostics problem 3−4402
Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, resonantly-coupled ferrite-tuned buncher-cavity system 3−4412
MEDICYC cyclotron, 150 kV DC dry feedthrough 3−15541
microtron, nonrelativistic particle acceleration 3−10002
nonlinear space charge wave propagation on relativistic electron beam 3−4396
proton storage rings, conditions for transverse stability of coasting beam 3−4406
proton synchrotron, ultrahigh energy, bunched beam longitudinal instability, current loading 3−4408
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
SPS, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3−15562
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563
synchrotron, 8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, cryogenic system design and performance 3−21188

proton beam effects *see proton effects*

proton detection and measurement
drift chamber, dE/dx resolution in various gases 3−31909
drift chamber, pressure dependence of dE/dx for various gases 3−31910
eight-telescope system, using proportional and Si(Li) counters 3−31903
fast protons, pulse height meas. technique 3−27268
hadron spectrometer without magnet 3−32039
ion recombination loss in ionisation chambers irrad. by proton beams 3−4428

proton detection and measurement continued
ionisation calorimeters, electron-proton discrimination capabilities study 3−4433
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
solid state detectors, response to 200 MeV protons 3−15601
surface barrier detector cosmic ray event and spectrometer algorithms, Si detector 3−4459
threshold gas Cherenkov detector for π, K and p identification *(Chinese)* 3−27248
C polarimeter using scintillation counters and multiwire drift chambers for 100-800 MeV protons 3−4443
Si(Li) detectors for charged-particle spectrometry over wide energy range 3−27236

proton effects
bipolar error detection and correction IC, single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
DRAM, microvolume energy deposition from high energy p-Si reactions 3−23421
isoplanar TTL RAM, single event upset depend. on proton energy 3−23420
laser diodes and LEDs, proton damage 3−2292
MOS LSI devices, damage equivalence of electrons, protons and gamma-rays 3−18541
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
NMOS microprocessors, proton-induced single event upsets 3−23478
Schottky low power devices, single event upset sensitivity 3−23355
VLSI devices, cosmic-ray induced soft upsets calc. 3−24547
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
Al(p,α) and Al(p,^{3}He) total-reaction cross-section meas., microelectronic appl. 3−24471
Au-Si detectors, degradation characteristics from high doses 3−31935
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, independent index and profile control 3−24887
$LiNbO_3$:Ti proton-exchanged guides, second-harmonic phase-matching range extension 3−24888
N_2 laser, coaxial pumping with focused intense proton beams 3−19061
PbTe diode laser fabrication using proton bombardment 3−19144
Si MOS structure and diffused junctions charge collection meas. for energetic ions 3−24159
Si microelectronic memory chips, Si(p,α) and Si(p,^{3}He) total-reaction cross-section meas. 3−24471
Si solar cell, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
Si solar cells for space appl. elec. performance degradation due to electron and proton irrad. 3−32758
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231
XeCl laser, coaxial pumping with focused intense proton beams 3−19061

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton magnetic resonance
medical imaging, technology needs, review 3−4569

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proton spectra
No entries

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

proximity effect
E-beam systems, proximity correction 3−7435
electron beam lithography, origin and correction of proximity effect 3−12681
influence of AC current effects on resistance of single and parallel current-carrying elements of heavy-current apparatus *(Russian)* 3−22234
power overhead line influences of objects in close proximity *(German)* 3−27845
Nb wire, Cu clad, appl. to thermometry in mK region 3−21155

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*

pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology
visually augmented teleconferencing, psychological variables 3−20755

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

p.t.m. *see pulse time modulation*

public utilities
see also water supply
central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water-system design and development for Seligenstadt *(German)* 3−10354
electric power, interactive simulation programs, Westinghouse advanced simulation techniques' 3−21548
fibre optic data networks use in utility industry 3−10329
induction generators and public utility 3−5447
planning and construction of the central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water *(German)* 3−10355
portable billing system in S Scotland Electricity Board 3−27688
role of the electrical engineer in a regional water authority such as the Rand Water Board, S Africa 3−21869
software system for the central supervisory system for the Ulm Municipal Works for the areas electricity, gas and water *(German)* 3−10356

publishing
electronic journals, BLEND-LINC project progress 3−26010
Telidon, electronic publishing 3−20074

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulsars
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation
scattering index parameter rel. to interstellar medium struct. 3−25458
scintillation spectra and interstellar irregularities 3−13734

pulse amplifiers
HV pulse amplifier/shaper, for gate control of electron-optical transducer 3−23299
linear planar triode pulse amplifiers with 2 MW peak power, features and appls. 3−6540

pulse amplifiers continued
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3−32019
low-noise cryogenic preamplifier for Si surface barrier detectors 3−27258
low-noise pre-amplifiers for gas proportional counters, emitter followers and source followers 3−27264
microwave FET class-B operation 3−1012
nanosecond-pulse amplifier, photoelectric 3−11996
photomultiplier current pulse amplifier, wideband 3−29316
two-stage amplifiers for EM calorimeter photomultipliers linearity and stability tests 3−15595
TWT amplifiers for generation of high pulsed RF power, application in spaceborne radar instruments 3−26550
wideband pulse amplifiers, tapped-coil peaking circuit 3−17545

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
induction motors with speed change by PAM, noise analysis 3−16387
Z-transformation and pulse-amplitude-modulated signals *(German)* 3−19555

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
weak nanosecond signals analyser 3−3996

pulse circuits
see also demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
audible indicator for intrinsically inaudible HF TTL pulses 3−17628
bridge circuit data processors with pulsed power supply to the measuring circuit *(Russian)* 3−15275
coincidence detector, used for sync. pulse checking 3−6621
delay circuit, long delay time independent of duration of input 3−17623
differential amplitude discriminator 3−17610
digital frequency multipliers design 3−906
driver circuit using current mirror 3−29359
driver circuits using 3.4 volt supply 3−29360
driving ccts. for light emitters *(German)* 3−23306
encoder-pulse synchroniser 3−23304
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
high-current pulse driver cct. for LEDs 3−6613
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
impulse-measuring resistive voltage divider designs compared 3−10619
indirect measurement by computer simulation 3−9741
injection field transistor analog appl. 3−23302
linear pulse expander, two-channel, for 10-1000 nsec. range 3−4007
low voltage invertor off-chip driver circuit 3−29283
MKE-32 32-channel electronic module for wire chambers 3−32027
multipliers, radiometry, multipulse flows *(Russian)* 3−20951
particle detector, drift chamber, PEP, time projection, signal processing test 3−29357
peak-time event detector uses opto-coupler 3−9934
pocket neutron REM meter 3−31956
portable beta-gamma dose-rate meter, pulse shape discrimination 3−32024
portable pulse counter for gas-discharge ionising radiation detectors 3−32029
positron lifetime spectrometer, amplitude selection stabilisation in γ-quantum registration channels 3−32028
programmable automatic counter 3−27110
pulse rate divider, using 4017 IC 3−23303
pulse-splitting circuit to create nested pulse pairs 3−17624
pulsed current meas. sensor principles and choice of methods 3−10623
pulsed electric current meas. by Faraday effect 3−9862
pulsed power system current monitor design and characteristics 3−10624
radars, AVIA C and AVIA D, high-voltage pulse devices using epoxy resins appl. *(Polish)* 3−14828
random pulser, meas. and improvements of random deteriorations 3−32020
rotating field drive cct. high speed for magnetic bubble memories 3−18756
shock pulse parameters meas. by digital instruments 3−31862
single-stage pulse commutation invertor circuit analysis *(Polish)* 3−32709
sync separator circuit 3−680
table decoration comprising LED arrangement, combustion details using flip-flops and NOR gates *(Spanish)* 3−17830

pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
2 Mb/s regenerators for PCM telephone links 3−14540
10-channel pulse code modulation system 3−26196
32 kb/s toll quality ADPCM codec using a single chip signal processor 3−9212
32 kbit/s PCM to ADPCM converter 3−8560
32-kbit/sec ADPCM coder robust to channel errors 3−8559
32-kbps ADPCM encoder with a variable initially large leakage and adaptive dual loop predictors 3−8562
active filter design, sin x/x correction using equaliser/filter cascade 3−23588
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3−20035
adaptive data compression by transformations for generating stationary statistical image models 3−30990
adaptive DPCM image coding 3−8953
adaptive intra-interframe DPCM coder 3−19575
adaptive prediction differential PCM coding for television: picture quality, data rate reduction and sensitivity to transmission errors 3−8448
adaptive predictive coding of speech and voiceband data signals 3−8561
adaptive quantization and prediction in speech coding 3−8626
adaptive three-dimensional predictor for DPCM coding of studio television signals 3−30851
ADPCM, advantages for A/D conversion of broadcast signals 3−19604
ADPCM, anal. of finite word length of adaptive digital equipment 3−19603
ADPCM codec for NTSC composite video signals 3−3705
analogue measurement data recording and transmission, PCM technique *(German)* 3−31689
audio, digital recording system for professional use *(Japanese)* 3−20810
audio recording, 8-bit, new technique using video track extension 3−3820
autoregressive sources, low-rate tree coding 3−30837
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3−26467

pulse-code modulation continued
bit synchronization and detection by extended Kalman filtering algorithm implemented with microprocessor 3−19568
broadcast television signals, information preserving coding 3−20669
central-office-powered distributed drop PCM station carrier, design considerations 3−3286
channel-error propagation in 2-dimensional adaptive DPCM 3−25672
codec, A/D convertor precise biasing by means of auto-zero feedback 3−26149
companded PCM/adaptive DM code convertor performance 3−2756
D4 digital channel bank, the channel bank 3−20217
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
DCT/DPCM hybrid coding of video imagery, hardware-constrained design 3−25829
difference- and delta-modulated digital transmission systems, noise immunities analytic comparison 3−8442
digital modulation methods, principles *(German)* 3−19550
digital modulation procedures. V *(German)* 3−2709
digital PBX, DX series 3−26224
digital PCM 10 multiplexing system for rural telephone services *(Polish)* 3−20226
digital PCM bit synchroniser and detector 3−2714
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26305
digital signal transmission on symmetric pair cables *(German)* 3−9250
digital signals, optical fibres transmission techniques *(German)* 3−14733
digital sound transmission quality, subjective tests and objective meas. *(German)* 3−30933
digital speech storage *(Danish)* 3−25730
digital telephone networks, speech quality of PCM system 3−2790
displacement transducer, pulse-time conversion 3−26882
DPCM image coding system using Markov properties of prediction error signal *(Japanese)* 3−19803
DPCM-coded pictures, improved reconstruction scheme 3−19774
dual resolution adaptive differential PCM-like coding for image compression 3−8467
energy levels variations, optimised weighting algorithm 3−25683
entropy-coded hybrid differential pulse-code modulation for image data compression 3−19781
entropy-coded speech transmission systems, information rate control 3−25725
fully-digital switching system, HDX-10, design features 3−26223
GTD 120/1000 PABX, adaptation to 32 channel PCM requirements 3−14488
image signal 2-dimensional adaptive DPCM predictors, channel error propag. 3−2991
ISKRA 2000 system, group switch *(Slovenian)* 3−3326
Johne and Reilhofer System 256 AP *(German)* 3−3242
local entropy flow and source coding, principle of const. entropy 3−2705
loudspeakers, sound reproduction, using PCM transmission techniques *(German)* 3−3766
master-slave synchronised nodes, phase time instability characterisation *(German)* 3−3060
mean-square error when transmitting continuous messages using the PCM method with linear interpolation of the estimate 3−19538
measurements, analoque, digital, system performance *(French)* 3−4276
modem, burst-communication type, based on SAW elastic convolver 3−29355
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
noise effects of transmission *(Hungarian)* 3−19524
noise suppression of noise due to digital errors in PCM speech by using SUNDER 3−20457
optical communication system, heterodyne-type PCM-ASK, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503
optimal M-ary system with polynomial form pulse code modulation 3−3047
pattern matching type PCM frame synchronisation, reframe characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30811
PCM-ADPCM convertor, 60-channel, robust to channel errors 3−20036
pitch predictive DPCM coding with time domain harmonic scaling of speech for low transmission rates 3−2724
quantisation distortions in PCM systems, anal. *(German)* 3−25684
radio transmitters, Sound Program Codec Equipment: SPD-1520 3−20676
radiotelescopes, Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, control and monitor system 3−20638
recording technique based on digital sound recording *(German)* 3−15116
regenerators immunity to near end crosstalk, evaluation assessment methods 3−2713
scan frequency digital conversion *(German)* 3−26685
semiconductor lasers in data transmission *(German)* 3−14731
Sharp RT-X5 PCM cassette recorder, used for audio, data-handling appls. *(German)* 3−3815
simplified tone detector for PCM channel 3−30910
speech and voiceband data coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3−20034
speech encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3−20237
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3−2741
suboptimal maximum likelihood timing estimator for a PCM regenerative repeater 3−6597
subscriber line interface LSIs for digital local switching system 3−14508
switched capacitor second-order noise shaping encoder, PCM codec appl. 3−29474
symmetric pair cables, planning and implementation of PCM systems 3−26264
T1C 48 channel carrier, design 3−25961
telephone receiver of PCM signals, direct D/A conversion using acoustic low-pass filter *(Czech)* 3−20195
telephone trunk networks development in USSR, until 1985 *(Czech)* 3−31089
TESLA KPK 1288-MX_2 digital multiplexing equipment, 120-channel *(Czech)* 3−14468
TP 3040 P^2CMOS monolithic channel filter *(Italian)* 3−12960
TV and radio satellites, comparison of digital and analogue methods of communication for direct reception, orbital test satellite OTS appl. *(German)* 3−14663
TV reconnaissance images at reduced transmission bandwidth, image quality expts. 3−2826

pulse-code modulation continued
Type BD-30 primary multiplex systems, used for telecommunications, characts. *(Hungarian)* 3−26201
voice and data transmission system 3−31193
voice channels, transmission errors, impulsive noise anal. 3−25675
voice processing techniques 3−30886
voice synthesis methods *(Spanish)* 3−8501
windmill parameters optimisation by rapid transfer and evaluation of data *(German)* 3−28152
Si gate CMOS compounding encoder/decoder by AMI 3−26245

pulse-code modulation links
32 kbits/s coded speech quality evaluation, degradation category ratings method 3−8564
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3−3528
40 GHz PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver 3−26370
control system FBZ40, 2 Mbit/s links remote supervision via balanced pairs 3−9257
efficient coding for digital filters coefficients in noise measurements in PCM systems 3−8707
network synchronisation, phase-locked oscillator appls. 3−8973
Northern Telecom T1C line repeater design 3−26270
optical links, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line, TV studio *(German)* 3−14736
PCM 120, line equipment for LF cables *(German)* 3−14545
PCM-15 digital transmission system, instrument for monitoring trunk line 3−20331
speech transmission conditions, subjective quality meas. in various countries 3−8563
T-carrier, Performance Monitor, appl. 3−25954
transverse-screen cables for British Telecom junction network 3−20341

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
digital pulse frequency demodulation using state-space filtering 3−8824
linear digital phase-locked loops using integrators in a pulse frequency-modulation system 3−653
phase-locked-loop control systems using pulse frequency modulation 3−6576

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
7 MV, 560 kJ, construction, function and operational problems *(Czech)* 3−22134
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
50Hz to 60Hz crystal time base converter cct., using BCD rate multiplier 3−12035
750 kW power system for solid state pulsed RF transmitter 3−11073
additional tone burst generator cct. with monostable multivibrators *(German)* 3−12033
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, pulse generator for fast extraction kicker magnet 3−11074
analogue-pulse correlator, multichannel, for correl. spectroscopy of liq. cryst. 3−3983
Arkad'ev-Marks generator, nearly square voltage pulse prod. 3−645
automobile microprocessor-based control system testing *(German)* 3−22441
balanceable clock generation arrangement *(German)* 3−23279
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3−10622
booststrap voltage generator for dynamic RAM array 3−23270
capacitive voltage probe calibration in water-dielectric pulse generators 3−10621
CMOS voltage level generator for liquid crystal displays 3−29358
control system module for pulsed energy sources 3−28433
CRT scan pulse prod., Ferranti ZNA234 chip *(German)* 3−12032
cumulative wave line as novel voltage multiplier 3−8341
digital frequency divider with integer plus one half division coeff. 3−23569
EAGLE, pulse power research 3−9986
ECG, simulator for sequence of R-waves, standard generator use 3−15711
electrode erosion rate in spark gaps for pulsed power systems 3−11060
electron beams, pulsed, high power, low power modulator 3−11070
experimental investigation into the operation of a surge generator having two divided stator windings 3−22169
fast, thermally stable bipolar pulse amplifier 3−577
fast electron pulse generators for up to 500 keV energies and nsec. pulse prod. 3−7107
ferrite magnetic switch, in thyratron line-type and Blumlein modulators, pulse sharpening appls. 3−11055
flexible disk index pulse generation using hardware or software timer 3−1831
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063
gas pressurised spark gaps, electric strength recovery after breakdown 3−11062
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
generator of high voltage switching pulses 3−22171
graphite erosion charact. in CO gas blown rail-type spark gaps 3−11061
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
Gunn diode current-voltage characteristics meas. using pulse generator 3−9809
Gunn diode microwave pulse generators, phase stability meas. 3−6930
high power pulse generating and transmitting circuits for nuclear fusion *(German)* 3−16491
high-power, using resistor as equivalent active load 3−23276
high-power voltage pulse generator with high operating stability 3−6571
HV device for punch-through voltage meas. of semicond. 3−3867
HV pulser for supplying e-beam controlled CO_2 laser power amplifier 3−13585
hybrid thick film subnanosecond pulse generator design and fabrication 3−29336
I skra 58 exchanges, equipment for examining pulse generators and relays *(Croatian)* 3−25893
infralow-frequency generator, quasisinusoidal signal, stepwise approx. method 3−6570
integrated multiphase pulse generators 3−6573
jitter-free synchronising pulse generator 3−643

pulse generators continued
Josephson bipolar timing pulse generation circuit using monopolar bias 3−18779
Josephson interface pulse generator for nondestructive-readout memory chip global timing and resetting 3−30359
Josephson logic circuits, on-chip single-shot control pulse generation 3−707
Josephson pulse generator circuit 3−1867
laser printers, clock pulse generating cct. for correction of laser scanning errors 3−25374
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
line synchronised thyristor gate driver 3−12030
long air sparks, leader discharge ignition criterion *(German)* 3−24600
low-inductance voltage pulse generators 3−23277
magnetic cumulation generator, operation, capacitative load 3−5541
magnetic high-power pulse deformation, calc. of load and discharge *(German)* 3−29301
magnetic switches for pulse power generation, repetition rate limitations 3−11053
Marx generator, thyratron switched, with pulse forming networks as energy stroage elements 3−11067
microcomputer based instrument combining frequency synthesizer, frequency sweep generator and pulse generator 3−15350
microprocessor based converter firing pulse generator for drive systems 3−16523
MIS structure investig. using rectangular voltages generator 3−23273
modulator, line type, pulse forming network charging methods evaluation 3−11069
modulator, line type with readily variable pulsewidth for 7.5 MW peak and 40 kW average output 3−11068
modulator circuit for electron accelerator HF generator, circuit parameters 3−29351
modulators, thyratron switched multimegawatt designs for minimum weight and volume 3−11071
multichannel generator of high-voltage nanosecond pulses, for HV switching tube 3−23274
multichannel generator of high-voltage pulses 3−23275
MV gas switches, triggering by UV laser 3−11059
nanosecond, high-power, for detonation of cylindrical shells and thin wires 3−17601
nanosecond, locked to wider pulse cutoff in 0-2 MHz range 3−29339
negative resistance pulse generators, anal. of stability 3−12036
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
program-controlled delay 3−29340
programmable, design 3−29338
pulsed power, planned computerised bibliography format 3−11052
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3−5940
quartz stability, DIY construction *(German)* 3−12034
radar modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from excimer laser or corona discharge 3−11065
random pulser, meas. and improvements of random deteriorations 3−32020
random time-interval generator using discrete components 3−6569
real-time clock chips for microprocessor systems 3−17756
rectangular pulse generator for semiconductor study in strong electric fields *(Rumanian)* 3−9811
rectangular pulse generator using single-junction transistors 3−23271
RF, high-power, using coupled LC resonators, for nuclear fusion applic. 3−17600
RF coherent pulse generator, wide-band 3−6572
sawtooth current generator, high-speed, for electron beam tube displays 3−6567
scanning delay generator for measurement of kinetic decays using laser-induced fluorescence techniques 3−15349
semiconductor pentode controlled pulse generator 3−29342
semiconductor pentode generator design 3−647
sensors for analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081
servo-tester cct. with adjustable pulse width output 3−29529
short periodic voltage pulse generation across remote high-resist. load 3−644
solid state RF generators for induction heating applications 3−22489
spark erosion machining with wire electrodes *(German)* 3−29343
spark gap, long-life triggered, for CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner 3−8114
spark gap switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
spiral explosive magnetic generators, high inductance and gain factor 3−5542
square-wave generator, digitally controlled, varied pulse repetition rate 3−646
stabilized current source with DC decoupling at 30 kV 3−29287
staircase voltage generator using semicond. pentodes, controllable 3−6568
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors 3−7678
subnanosecond light-pulse generator, high-speed photomultiplier parameter meas. 3−29767
switching power invertor, 3-phase, microcomputer-based control signal generator for switching patterns generation 3−22187
synthesising pulse-forming multipoles using inductive-capacitive energy stores *(Russian)* 3−5709
test setup and potential problems 3−4146
three phase thyristor fining circuit, LSI based, for static power conversion industry 3−16525
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
thyratrons in multiple trigger configurations for pulse power appls., parallel commutation by computerised control system 3−7113
time-delays generating device, program-controllable 3−6863
tracking dissector microraster appl. 3−23278
transistor-based, using FETs and bipolar transistors 3−23272
two-spark-gap RF line generator with improved performance 3−5540
universal test generator circuit *(German)* 3−29337
variable frequency 3-phase generator, −500 to +500 Hz *(German)* 3−12031
variable-phase clock generator circuit 3−23269
voltage convertor, analogue, with quadratic conversion 3−6869

pulse generators continued
vortex flow spark gap, 130 kV, test results 3−11058
water/glycol mixtures as dielectric for pulse forming lines in pulse power modulators 3−7543
waveform meas. system calibration and analysis 3−9673
X-ray generator of subnanosecond pulses 3−4520
pulse height analysers
A/D converters upgrading for pulse height anal., fuzzy coarse coding 3−27260
AI-1024-4 analyser, data acquisition and storage 3−32025
amplitude detection, technique and circuit for variable period sinusoidal signals 3−25765
computerised pulse height analysers, stabilisation scheme 3−4479
data stream validity checker 3−17625
digital slope detector based on multivibrator IC *(German)* 3−658
dosimeter, portable computerised instrument, multifunction 3−32036
fast multichannel analyser in CAMAC format 3−4478
fast protons, pulse height meas. technique 3−27268
gamma ray spectra pulse height analyzer circuit with constant window width 3−26824
gated periodic pulse train, dead-time and pile-up correction 3−32011
linear amplitude selector 3−23298
Mossbauer spectrometer with reversing address register in AI-4096-3M analyser 3−10069
multichannel amplitude analyser in CAMAC standard, design and operation 3−10055
multichannel analyser, selective signal anal. with recording of spectra distributed over memory 3−10058
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
multichannel switch control circuit, program device 3−26825
nanosecond pulse form measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3−4482
Nokia LP4840 multichannel analyser as memory block 3−32026
PARC model 1205A Optical Multichannel Analyser, direct memory access interface 3−26766
photomultiplier pulse amplitude distribution meas. circuit, due to dark noise 3−9897
portable pulse train anal. instrument using number-oriented microprocessor 3−32022
single-pulse amplitude meas., automatic range selection cct. 3−20862
stabilized current source controlled by multichannel analyser, for automatic measuring system 3−29286
three-channel strobed nanosecond-range integrator for investig. of pulse-forms of periodic elec. and opt. signals 3−6616
two-channel device for nsec. pulse amplitude meas. 3−10056
vibroacoustic pulse random processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3−26827
pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
2.5 bit/detected photon demonstration program, description, analysis and phase I results 3−20561
digital, analog and data communication, book 3−29
digital-signal receiver, sensitivity effect 3−13920
HF digital signal transmission, keying methods *(German)* 3−30815
HV pulse modulator for INUS-2 high-current electron accelerator 3−4386
IR optical coupler with limited transmitting power *(Hungarian)* 3−25071
modified quadrature overlapped raised-cosine modulation, power spectral density conc. 3−2722
modulator circuit for electron accelerator HF generator, circuit parameters 3−29351
MSK-type signals, new optimisation technique leading to optimum pulse shapes 3−8453
optical fibre analog signal transmission system *(Polish)* 3−9335
pulse position modulation invertor drive anal. 3−11026
pulse step modulation broadcast radio transmitter design 3−9458
pulsed power system data acquisition and processing techniques 3−10627
serial MSK model for the advanced communications satellite program 3−14459
pulse motors *see stepping motors*
pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*
pulse position modulation
digital optical communication systems, photoelectron counting statistics and error rate characteristics of noise-like optical signal in the presence of background radiation 3−26484
microwave tubes, gridded Pierce gun design and the PPM focusing of beams from gridded electron guns 3−24022
mm-wave TWTs, gridded coupled cavity, manufacturing developments 3−24038
nonlinear filtering optimisation, Markov theory, Gaussian approx. appl. 3−2873
pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*
pulse shaping circuits
CCD transversal filter for nucl. pulse shaping system 3−32018
chirp signal pulse compression for systems with low time-bandwidth products 3−17631
coaxial cable with helical centre conductor 3−6961
HV pulse amplifier/shaper, for gate control of electron-optical transducer 3−23299
low power driver with $\Delta V/\Delta t$ control, pulse shape control cct. 3−681
Marx generator, thyratron switched, with pulse forming networks as energy stroage elements 3−11067
modulator circuit for electron accelerator HF generator, circuit parameters 3−29351
modulators, line type, pulse forming network charging methods evaluation 3−11069
multichannel electronic equipment, logic components and adapters 3−10054
multiple-input circuit for shaping pulses from nucl. radiation detectors 3−4485
nanosecond pulses shaping of variable duration, using current switches 3−23301
negative polarity pulses shaper, 50 Hz-50 kHz, without external constant-voltage source 3−6617
photomultiplier pulses timing 3−17627
pulse stretcher for microprocessor peripherals using a PAL IC 3−23549
radar modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3−9372
pulse shaping circuits continued
radio pulse shaper using diode bridge circuit 3−6618
semiconductor detector X-ray spectrometer, pulse processing system, design philosophy 3−32048
synthesis of shaping 4-terminal networks with 2-sided switching 3−17630
thyristor discharge unit for pulsed mag. field generator, control cct. 3−682
time-pulse ratio meter with exponential conversion *(Russian)* 3−4179
voltage doubler circuit for charging pulse forming networks to full voltage prior to first pulse 3−11079
voltage pulse shaper for controlling fast charge-coupled device registers 3−23300
voltage pulse shaper with a capacitive load 3−6619
pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
digitizers, charge and amplitude, for multichannel spectrometer systems 3−23530
pulse transformers
HU pulse power transformer, design, development, and testing 3−11003
pulse peaks correction by network design 3−23785
switching regulators, pulse transformer feedback interface for PWM control 3−23187
pulse width modulation
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
AC drive, high quality, development and realisation 3−22377
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3−22386
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3−22385
AC motor control, general purpose microprocessor modulator for PWM techniques 3−16524
AM broadcast transmitter analogue and digital modulation *(German)* 3−8439
Am broadcast transmitters 3−3654
AM radio broadcast transmitters using PWM drive 3−9459
analogue signal perpendicular mag. recording using PWM 3−18698
auxiliary power supply for AC motor speed control system 3−555
broadcast radio transmitter, high-power, 3−9460
class D power amplifier application 3−8443
class-D amplifier with negative feedback, equivalent frequency characteristics 3−12001
complementary current impulse commutated invertor, anal. and optimisation 3−28434
currents in the arms of a PWM AC voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−28501
DC current control using thyristors *(German)* 3−22254
DC motor deceleration in a digital position control system with velocity feedback 3−11123
DC servomotors supplied by PWM system, extra losses in armature and magnetic circuits, determination method 3−5461
DC voltage pulse stabilizer with PWM controller of 2nd kind 3−11966
DC/DC convertors, design and control 3−23203
direct to alternating voltage changer with intermediate high frequency conversion 3−5548
electrical drives, PWM feedback control system 3−5737
electrolytic capacitors, 114/115 series, for industrial appls. 3−1068
fibre optic pulse compression concept for processing wide bandwidth radar signals 3−14129
fluorescent lamp variable intensity control, cct. 3−5810
gate-turn off thyristors, appln. as PWM inverter 3−28416
general purpose power controller based on PLL principle 3−29344
harmonic control of PWM inverter for traction 3−16501
induction motor drives, current source invertor-fed, performance improvement 3−28621
induction motor variable speed drive, PWM, unstable oscillating mode and its stabilisation 3−16336
induction motors, invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3−22023
induction motors for variable frequency power supplies 3−11027
invertor drives, flexibility and distribution system compatibility 3−22378
invertor for electric locomotive three-phase induction motor supply from single-phase distribution system 3−5574
invertors used for induction motor drives, control methods 3−5567
modulator circuit for switching power supplies 3−6494
multimotor rectifier drive system with pulse-width converter *(Russian)* 3−5721
perpendicular mag. recording using PWM 3−18698
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3−22423
pulse width monitor cct., using 4528B dual monostable multivibrator, biomedical appls. 3−21366
quick response AC motor drive system employing PWM convertor and invertor 3−28314
single-phase PWM invertor, performance evaluation 3−32694
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3−11245
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
switch mode power supply for DC equipment track 3−20233
switching power invertor, 3-phase, microcomputer-based control signal generator for switching patterns generation 3−22187
switching power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
switching regulators, pulse transformer feedback interface for PWM control 3−23187
system network-static invertor, with pulse width modulation, modelling *(Czech)* 3−11012
temperature-controlled device for microcomputers *(German)* 3−2710
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3−22189
two-pulse convertor circuit forced commutation process 3−16507
uninterruptable power supplies for mains-powered equipment 3−5533
variable speed fan control, PWM 3−6852
pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*
pulverised fuels
see also coal
coal cust concentration meas., by beta ray absorption detection *(Slovak)* 3−27134
coal fired power plants operating under supercritical conditions with improved thermal performance, engineering assessment 3−28065
coal for MHD convertors, combustion and NO_x formation mechanisms 3−22329

pulverised fuels continued
experience gained on the conversion of small steam generators type DGK-3.2t/h from fuel oil to brown-coal briquette waste of pulverised fuel *(German)* 3−21821
lignite ignition stability in steam generators *(Czech)* 3−16148
next generation of pulverised coal power plants 3−10767
pulverised coal fired power stations 3−10768
pumped-storage power stations
220 MW generator-motors for Markersbach pumped storage hydroelectric power plant 3−32582
420 kV gas-insulated switchgear installation for the pumped storage plant Drakensberg 3−5617
850 MW hydroelectric power generation in Israel by pumping from Mediterranean to Dead Sea 3−32567
aspects of the control room design 3−5294
cavitation influence on turbine and pump turbine average and instantaneous characteristics *(French)* 3−28126
Cierny Vah, Skoda generator motors 3−28130
computer-based process control system conceptual model *(Russian)* 3−32563
control policy simulation, pump-turbine boundary conditions modelling 3−16189
developments and schemes underway in Savoie *(French)* 3−16188
Drakensberg Project: water and power for South Africa 3−5290
Drakensberg Pumped Storage Scheme: description of scheme and principal data 3−5291
Drakensberg Pumped Storage Scheme: description of scheme and principal data 3−10842
electrical aspects of the Drakensberg pumped-storage plant 3−5293
fast algorithms for solving long term power plant mix problems 3−27707
feasibility study using method of generalised indices for alternatives 3−28122
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
high head pump-turbines for Drakensberg Power Station 3−10843
high-head pump-turbines: French experience 3−21870
hydraulic transients and resonances in the Drakensberg Scheme 3−10845
hydroelectric parameters estimation *(Rumanian)* 3−16186
hydropower in Portugal: prospects for large reservoirs 3−21862
Kiev pumped storage power station reservoir, in USSR, wind and wave effects on dike walls 3−32566
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5618
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3−5233
overall control and monitoring systems for pumped storage plants 3−5288
Peruvian multipurpose water scheme planning, computer program 3−16185
power engineering and electrification of the Soviet Ukraine *(Russian)* 3−27953
power system aspects of pumped storage plant 3−5292
principles and implementation of electric energy generation and storage *(French)* 3−16187
rating limits for generator/motors for high head pumped storage projects 3−16226
reinforced concrete pipes for the Zagorsk pumped storage station, electric heating of concrete mix 3−28820
reversible hydraulic machine installation, hydroelectric parameters consideration *(Rumanian)* 3−28123
thermal power systems, management of power system generation applied to pumped storage plant 3−10426
transitional regimes in the pumped storage power station at Bajina Basta in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−28124
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3−28125
turbogenerator two-machine set with sequential starting, transient and steady-state behaviour anal. *(Russian)* 3−16218
UK's first direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−10846
pumping *see pumps*
pumping (optical) *see optical pumping*
pumping plants
pump-turbine boundary conditions modelling for pumped storage scheme control policy simulation 3−16189
reversible pumping sets starting *(French)* 3−16182
role of the electrical engineer in a regional water authority such as the Rand Water Board, S Africa 3−21869
solar electric pump drive system electronic optimiser design 3−22291
solar powered water pumps for developing countries 3−28770
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 3−22383
water pumping for agriculture using solar cells *(French)* 3−28816
wind powered electric pumps for raising water for irrigation in India, feasibility 3−28154
pumping stations *see pumping plants*
pumps
see also vacuum pumps
accumulation turbine pump systems, development prospects *(French)* 3−28102
application possibilities of stator excited synchronous machines for high speed pump and compressor drives in the upper power range *(German)* 3−5717
axial shaft indicator for feed pump rotors 3−9815
boiler feed pumps, vibration phenomena originating from fluid forces 3−28210
diesel engine, electronically controlled fuel pump 3−32869
diffusion pump LN_2 piping systems, semiconductor quality and yield in manufacture aspects 3−139
district heating plant differential pressure regulation for energy and money savings 3−16124
effects of voltage/load fluctuations and terminal capacitors on performance of pump motors used in rural sector 3−10941
electromagnetic, for fast reactor power station 3−16086
ELMO-F vacuum pumps, Siemens, power requirement 3−22356
flow control using controlled speed pump drives 3−16070
fossil plant vibration signature analysis 3−32510
induction MHD pumps, transient processes, end effects 3−16331
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3−11237
motor drive system for pumps and fans in pulp and paper plants 3−5727
motors, large capacity, high speed, for driving pumps and compressors 3−21915
pumps continued
nuclear power industry, coolant and recirculating, properties, literature survey and recommended design studies 3−10691
oil pump for transformers, or improved design 3−28393
opencast mine groundwater lowering automation *(German)* 3−22585
over-ride gears for the drive of boiler feed pumps *(German)* 3−28608
peristaltic pump, wind-driven, self-regulating, variable load, design and modes of operation 3−28147
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable-speed pump and compressor drive systems 3−5777
pump-turbine commissioning tests 3−10844
pumps used as hydroturbines offer economy and design flexibility 3−5283
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3−27969
quasimodal nonlinear response 3−28161
reverse-running standard pumps as energy recovery turbines 3−10841
rural pump motors, optimised design with material cost and annual energy cost as objective functions 3−22034
seawater, synchronous motors for Saudi Arabia *(Japanese)* 3−16268
small hydro from a submersible pump 3−16176
small pump-turbines to supplement grid capacity 3−16178
solar-powered fountain, using submersible pump 3−28564
steel, liquid, continuous casting using electromagnetic pump, preliminary trials *(French)* 3−5882
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3−10892
submersible turbine pumps, vibrations and critical speed, determ. method 3−28207
thermal power station feedpump automatic balancing disc hydraulic efficiency estimation 3−32534
thermal power stations, Sulzer boiler feed pumps developments over last 50 years for increased capacity *(German)* 3−21794
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3−28125
variable speed drives for volumetric flow control 3−22359
vertical pump installation in nuclear power plant, vibration problems and method of solution 3−27946
vibration monitoring of power plant 3−28022
vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps, in primary cycle of nuclear reactor *(Czech)* 3−32481
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 3−5888
purification, crystal *see crystal purification*
Purkinje effect *see vision*
push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
push pull microphones *see microphones*
PWB *see printed circuits*
p.w.m. *see pulse width modulation*
pylons *see poles and towers*
pyroelectric devices
absolute radio-frequency measurements of the exposure dose rate of pulses of photon radiation 3−4468
anemometer probe with improved sensitivity 3−13085
distributed-line pyroelectric detector 3−31732
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
focal plane hybrid, pyroelectric/CCD, analysis and design for direct charge injection 3−9794
IR detector, thin film, optimum operating conditions 3−31731
IR detector analysis, exptl. device, amplifier cct. *(Spanish)* 3−26921
IR detector using JFET array, signal processing and compensation electronics 3−3976
IR linear array detectors, high performance 3−9795
laser power meters, review 3−25307
linear arrays operation and appl., SPIRICON developments 3−4109
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
null detector for absolute radiometry 3−18612
self-scanning linear arrays, three technologies 3−4098
TGS type II detector based pyro-spectroscopic technique for high resolution IR absorpt. data using FIR laser 3−4080
Vidicon thermal imaging device, using pyroelectric crystal *(German)* 3−3936
vidicon with PVF_2 target film, study of electrode system and operating conditions *(Japanese)* 3−18144
visible and UV radiation detector spectral sensitivity meas. *(Japanese)* 3−31738
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric IR detector 3−31729
PZT pyroelectric piezoelectric detector for EM/acoustic energy detect. at laser drilling site 3−31706
pyroelectricity
ceramics for optical and electronic appls. 3−23047
lithium thallium tartrate, pyroelectric and dielectric props. meas. 3−7535
poly(vinylidene fluoride) films, DC conductivity, determ. 3−7539
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectricity and space charge, expt. study 3−1723
TGS, γ-irrad., detector specific material parameter, rel. to pyroelec. IR detectors 3−31730
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, reversible pyroelec. effect under DC bias 3−24603
pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects*
pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
engine pyrometry, use of fibre optics 3−24962
linear array radiation pyrometry in a steel rolling mill *(Japanese)* 3−27126
pyranometer design, construction and tests for solar radiation detection 3−4133
radiation pyrometry in the steel industry *(Japanese)* 3−27125
traceability system for radiation pyrometry *(Japanese)* 3−26918
Q *see Q-factor*
Q-factor
active second range filters, characterization *(Rumanian)* 3−17777
active variable floating inductance ccts. simulation using operational amplifiers 3−17787
cavity resonators, lamellar filling Q-factor dependence on resonance freqs., losses *(Russian)* 3−29566
coupled dielectric resonators in beyond-cutoff rectangular waveguide, anal. 3−29564
dielectric pillbox resonators, resonant freqs. and Q-factor, anal. and expt. results 3−17863
dielectric plate resonator anal. by reflection method *(Rumanian)* 3−6883

Q-factor continued
feedback amplifier, frequency-selective bandwidth decrease 3−11995
gas lasers with uniformly broadened line, different Q-factor mode competition 3−7989
gyrotron oscillators, self-consistent field theory, appl. to low Q TE_{01} mode gyromonotron 3−18106
monoresonant elements, high-Q three-layer microstrip line based 3−12319
open cylindrical resonator with longit. channels in wall, Q-factors of modes 3−17875
open resonator, high-Q, unstable parameters, excitation 3−6908
out-of-balance mass of rotor, automation of error minimisation *(Russian)* 3−11244
quality indexes of electrical power, errors of measuring facilities 3−27032
quartz resonator, single-cryst., hyper-Q, 1.8K investigs. 3−7610
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, charact. *(Russian)* 3−31722
switched-capacitor biquad, high-Q, with min. capacitor spread 3−11937
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900

Q-factor measurement
dielectric resonator quality factor measurement in short-circuited waveguide under cut-off *(Slovak)* 3−23691
gravitational wave antennae quality factor metering instrument 3−9830
microstrip measurement techniques 3−4263
microwave resonator Q measurements, decrement method 3−4256

Q-meters
gravitational wave antennae quality factor metering instrument 3−9830

Q power factor *see Q-factor*

Q-switching
see also lasers
chlorophyll d, Q-switched mode selection of giant pulsed TEM_{00} ruby laser *(Chinese)* 3−19162
cone-mirror resonator Q-switched operation 3−13577
dimethyl ether submillimeter lasing, CO_2 laser pumped, passive Q switching, laser spectroscopy 3−2214
dye solution (type 1052) passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
miniature supply for electrooptic Q-switch of laser resonator *(Polish)* 3−2355
optical resonator, Q-switching by a stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−8102
ruby laser, double pulse Q-switched TEM_{00}, for holography, SHG in KD_2PO_4 3−2259
ruby laser, refr. Q-switching by moving plasma 3−8026
semiconductor diode laser, Q-switched, with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
CO_2 cascade lasing due to 00^01-02^00-01^10 transitions, pulsed gas discharge pumping 3−25165
CO_2 helical transversely excited laser, rotating mirror Q-switching, theory 3−19027
CO_2 laser, passive Q-switching, bistability with CH_3I saturable absorber 3−19172
CO_2 laser passive Q-switching by bleachable filters based on heterocyclic compounds 3−19036
CO_2 Q-switched laser, subharmonic bifurcations, multistability and turbulence 3−8004
Li-Nd-La concentrated glass laser, passively Q-switched 3−19095
LiF crystal with F_2^- centres passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
LiF crystals with F_2^--centres, efficient passive Q-switches for Nd:YAG laser 3−2363
$LiNbO_3$ laser Q-switching, electrooptical-elastooptical effects *(Slovenian)* 3−2354
N_2O laser with saturable NH_3 absorber, optical bistabilities, phase transitions and Q-switch characts. 3−19179
Nd:glass fibre laser, lasing kinetics in periodic giant pulse regime 3−2252
Nd:YAG CW laser, simultaneous mode locking and Q-switching, use as picosecond pump source 3−2255
Nd:YAG laser, 10 Hz positive branch confocal unstable resonator, performance characts. *(Korean)* 3−8032
Nd:YAG laser, performance, dye Q-switching *(Korean)* 3−25194
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stable single mode operation by resonator length control 3−13518
Nd:YAG periodic Q-switched laser for high precision processing of hard materials 3−25383
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, electrooptical mode synchronisation using radio-pulse generator 3−19164
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser passively Q-switched by LiF crysts. containing F_2^- colour centres, brightness increase possibility 3−25313
Nd^{3+}:YAG multifrequency laser source based on Q-switched laser and frequency multiplication 3−30532
Nd^{3+}:YAG optically regenerative electro-optically Q-switched laser for laser-microspectral analysis *(Chinese)* 3−19083
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser, time characts. of pulses due to $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition 3−2274

QC *see quality control*

quadratic programming
Boolean quadratic programming problem, efficient treatment *(German)* 3−17228
computational efficiency increase 3−29101
low-pass filters, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811
postoptimality anal. using Lemke's complementary pivot method 3−261
power system optimal short term reactive scheduling 3−27630
power systems, economic power dispatch with line security limits using Z-matrix techniques and quadratic programming 3−15932
power transmission system anal. using quadratic forms 3−27745
recursive quadratic programming algorithm for semi-infinite optimization problems 3−258

quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*

quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

quality control
see also reliability
64K dynamic RAM, design and use of highly complex memories *(Italian)* 3−12134
AF amplifier manufacture, using linear programming *(Spanish)* 3−22782
Al, molten, quality control, US meas. 3−6384
alarm systems for power systems, quality assurance deterministic approach 3−21560
arc welding signals, microcomputer anal., control 3−22573
assured quality margin optimization in radio-engineering system synthesis problems 3−172
assuring VLSI quality and reliability with test patterns 3−28997
ATE, quality control, economic anal. model *(French)* 3−169
ATE appl. in semiconductor components manufacture 3−15212
automated inspection and quality control, 6th International Conference, Birmingham, England (April 1982) 3−174
automated visual inspection, survey 3−11529
automated visual inspection system for online quality control 3−14155
automated visual inspection systems for accurate quality control 3−26758
automotive gasoline engine, automatic quality control system using noise anal. and diagnosis 3−22798
battery separators elec. resistance meas., AUTOBAS instrument 3−31764
British manufacturing industry, a study 3−22788
cable production testing, metrology and automated measuring devices *(Bulgarian)* 3−17961
cable sheathing, quality meas. system, metal forming and inspection control 3−22799
cable/harness testing, ATE, QC improvement 3−29612
capacitor production testing, microprocessor based instrument *(Polish)* 3−17949
cause and effect diagram, used for control techniques *(Spanish)* 3−22783
circuit board design, testing and repair, integrated concept *(German)* 3−12418
clerical performance measurement using expected thruput approach 3−6067
coercimeter with attachment for monitoring thermal processing quality 3−23089
component classification in turbine-generator manufacture 3−28233
computer system quality control during system development cycle 3−17000
computerised production quality control through surface measurement 3−22786
computerised test system at MK Electric 3−17054
contact resistance meas., of contact parts, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 3−27039
controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
convertor PCBs, automatic testing, using K1510 microcomputer A/D and D/A *(German)* 3−15139
correlated compound probabilities, bounds 3−22854
custom design biomedical equipment for implantation, quality requirements *(Dutch)* 3−22796
digital radiography, spatial resolution, contrast 3−32083
digital transmission systems, equipment production 3−6070
dimensions, meas. with unknown variance, confidence limits, approx. determ. method *(German)* 3−17061
dosimetry, personnel system using sensitised LiF TLDs 3−21395
dynamic RAM, quality assurance computer designer's role 3−12133
electric actuators for nuclear power station valves, quality requirements 3−32733
electric connector, parameter checking for dimensional and quality control 3−29624
electric machines, final inspection at Siemens AG, data processing as aid 3−11531
electric power utilities, interactive simulation programs, Westinghouse advanced simulation techniques' 3−21548
electronic circuits, quality functions, automatic investigation, optimization methods 3−6413
electronic component manufacture, quality control for production testing 3−28937
electronic components, Olivetti system approach *(Italian)* 3−17052
electronic equipment design/manufacture, quality assurance measures 3−17065
electronic equipment manufacture *(Bulgarian)* 3−17012
electronic hardness tester for automatic control on production lines *(German)* 3−29241
electronic hardware, significant subtleties of stress screening 3−28943
electronic hardware development, quality assurance *(German)* 3−11487
electronic power supplies for commercial use with high reliability by appl. of military quality assurance methods 3−17056
electronics industry, real time shop floor control 3−28893
enamelled wire manufacture, using automatic quality controls 3−173
ESA space programmes, product quality assurance 3−15757
ESS development, software quality assurance 3−20306
ESS software quality control and verification 3−14513
evaluation plan using adaptive Kalman filtering 3−19699
evolution of quality/reliability due to litigation 3−28941
failure analysis, procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3−22815
fault spectrums, comparison 3−22771
feature extraction of manufactured parts in the presence of spurious surface reflections 3−14121
fibre optic quality assurance for neutron imaging appls. at the Nevada test site 3−1956
flexible on-line inspection, production effectiveness increase 3−22784
formalised models of quality control systems 3−6064
Full Cycle Corrective Action (FCCA) for improved warranty service 3−28966
gauge blocks, meas. assurance procedure, computer software 3−26729
gramophone disc production *(Hungarian)* 3−15119
Grundig, product quality control and testing *(German)* 3−6061
Grundig IC quality control system *(German)* 3−6063
Grundig product life and endurance tests *(German)* 3−6062
Grundig Werk 20 automatic test equipment, circuit-board manufacture application *(German)* 3−7008
high power semiconductor devices, on-line monitoring of contact quality 3−11882
hologram interferometry microscope for IC checking 3−2418
hybrid IC add-on components for BS9450 hybrids, quality assurance 3−18072
hybrid IC assemblies, solder pastes, reflow systems, flux removal and QC 3−28894
hybrid IC computer aided inspection, using Rockwell aided international device 3−23993
IC failure probability *(German)* 3−24485
IC manufacture, life cycle test and capability approval 3−28942

quality control continued
ICs, ship-to-stock, possibilities in US 3−28931
ICs statistical quality control and acceptance control *(Italian)* 3−28933
implementation and measurable output of software quality assurance 3−28939
importance of quality control *(German)* 3−22797
in-house thick-film ink manufacture, statistical control 3−23953
information feedback system for identifying and eliminating problem areas in electronic products 3−17062
integrated circuit quality control *(Italian)* 3−18489
ISTOK analog-digital unified communications systems, climatic and mechanical tests 3−11488
Japanese challenge and its impact on the industry of Western Europe 3−11534
leak detection by He mass spectrometry 3−6029
light barrier applications *(German)* 3−31728
logic chips and modules, product quality level monitoring and control 3−23357
LSI and VLSI ICs testing, preliminary treatment and quality control *(German)* 3−18493
LV switchgear, voltage and continuity tests, 3TX4 test adapter 3−11086
magnetic dispersions homogeneity meas. using magnetoresistive device 3−27056
magnetometer, superconducting, for nuclear fuel rod quality control 3−13199
management quality program principles and practices 3−16919
manufacturing investments for AGRs yield gains in quality and productivity 3−27989
Meidensha rotating-machine works quality assurance system 3−11530
microcomputer-controlled test equipment for digital ccts. *(German)* 3−23329
microelectronics reliability predictions and confirmations *(Rumanian)* 3−7417
microwave integrated circuits fabrication, quality control studies 3−23721
military large-scale operational testing, quality control for automatic data collection 3−15246
multi-chip module test and diagnostic methodology 3−23905
multichip module data anal. tracking system 3−28930
multilayer PCBs and electronic components, quality control and inspection 3−18037
Nashua Corporation's Quality Program 3−17068
NDT, mech. and electron-optical methods *(German)* 3−6397
new generation of monitors for water quality control in the power industry 3−5088
new product design, quality and reliability assurance 3−28945
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3−11536
nuclear fuel pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
nuclear power industry, job performance aids, potential effectiveness study 3−27970
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3−10717
optical quality control instruments for the electronics industry 3−11525
opto-digital interferogram evaluating system 3−25866
overcoming QA problems in steel production plants 3−28782
PCB manufacture, quality meas. 3−29661
PCBs, current-carrying conductor delineation using magnetic film transducers 3−4046
PCBs, QC testing, pH indicator unreliability for solvent condition test 3−12434
PCBs, through hole plating 3−29657
PCS, blind via quality test 3−29653
performance monitoring when the individual contributing variables are unobserved 3−6106
photomask inspection equipment, reduced yield losses 3−12660
pitfalls of software quality assurance management 3−28938
planning and conducting field-tracking studies 3−17053
polymer-insulated medium voltage cables, evaluation tests *(German)* 3−27823
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
possibilities and limits of qualification, testing and preliminary treatment of integrated circuits *(German)* 3−6031
power supply systems, electrical equipment for ensuring quality of electrical energy, Soviet Union 3−4920
prediction interval sample sizes 3−22778
principles of optimization of data transmission channels quality testing *(Polish)* 3−30809
product acceptance limits, meas. variability effects 3−6068
product assurance in developing industries 3−17067
product development processes, effectivity and economy 3−17066
product improvement warranties 3−11491
production meas. methods for QC *(German)* 3−171
production practice review 3−22789
proposed quality control of electricity meters in Area Board Meter Stations 3−10606
PTFE hoses, quality control by US velocity meas. 3−11893
PTH circuit board quick quality testing, using sample coupons 3−23895
quality, reliability and maintenance in power engineering 3−10637
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3−21711
quality circles in turbine generator manufacture 3−28235
randomization tests for K sample binomial data 3−22855
relationship between reliability and efficiency of production 3−6088
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3−22636
reliability testing, principles qualitative factors, Weibull distributions *(German)* 3−17057
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3−27077
reverberation analysis, detection of inhomogeneities *(German)* 3−29254
review technique for management 3−6066
revised attributes acceptance sampling standard−ANSI/ASQC Z1.4(1981) 3−22781
robot vision and sensory controls, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3−22624
robotics: a key to productivity and quality 3−28910
sampling plan adjustment for inspection error and skip-lot plan 3−6065
sampling plans, how to judge financial feasibility 3−17060
satellite electromechanical shutters, qualification and screening 3−21498
scintillation camera, quality control using orthogonal-hole test pattern 3−21330
quality control continued
semiconductor device manufacture, high speed diode processing, checking, testing, coding and packing 3−11489
semiconductor devices, high-power with contact-connection defects, quality control and sorting 3−22794
semiconductor devices testing, by SEM technique, cross-sectional characterisation 3−30162
semiconductor IC manufacture, QC and reliability assurance systems 3−7433
semiconductor quality and yield in manufacture rel. to diffusion pump LN_2 piping systems 3−139
semiconductor structure defect obs. by scanning electron microscope *(Dutch)* 3−166
skip-lot sampling strategy for independent fractions defective 3−22780
soft soldering in electronic components manufacture *(German)* 3−22777
software quality evaluation, avionics system 3−28940
solar cell arrays IR inspection 3−4732
solder leveller for boards with plated through holes *(Japanese)* 3−1119
standard for quality assurance, BS 5750 3−22770
standardised inspection *(German)* 3−11871
statistical approach for US manufacturers 3−22800
statistical methodology for product improvement 3−28962
steels, coercivity meas., automatic, for quality control *(German)* 3−17058
strict quality control improves URD cable reliability 3−21637
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing data, quality assessment procedures 3−15828
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
telecommunication equipment, reliability testing and quality control *(German)* 3−14241
telecommunication equipment procurement, overview 3−14244
telecommunications, quality assurance aspects, product planning *(German)* 3−11526
telephone systems, quality of service and human factors 3−14329
telex production, quality assurance *(German)* 3−22776
test and service experience of BNC impregnated power capacitors 3−6947
thermocouples appl. to temp. meas, distributed EMF generation 3−26849
thick film hybrid ICs, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3−18069
thin film hybrids, high reliability *(German)* 3−18056
Toshiba, productivity case study 3−28932
traffic instrumentation, parameter determination using microprocessor based instruments *(Hungarian)* 3−3837
transformer oils for polychlorinated biphenyls, sampling and anal. 3−16481
TTL ICs, parameter testing *(German)* 3−17658
vibration meas. by sonic wave anal. *(French)* 3−4377
VLT static frequency convertors for AC motors speed control, quality control 3−16495
weld joints, random quality control, nuclear power plant 3−5127
Westinghouse Electric Corp. in USA, improvements 3−17059
wire diameter control procedures, during production and acceptance tests *(Russian)* 3−140
wire inspection, moving, quality of heat treatment 3−17441
works test runs with turbocompressors 3−11125
Fe, sintered, bending strength determ. by hardness meas. and mag. inductive meas. *(German)* 3−29237
Ni-Cd sealed batteries from LRDE, India, production and charact. 3−32746
Si wafer processing and production, quality control and testing for photovoltaic industry 3−16642
Si_3N_4 hot pressed dielectric material, quality control 3−11841
quality factor *see Q-factor*
quanticule theory of chemical binding *see bonds (chemical)*
quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*
quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*
quantum counters *see photon counting*
quantum electronics *see quantum optics*
quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*
quantum optics
see also nonlinear optics
free electron devices, photon critical number, quantum effects, S-matrix theory 3−25110
free-electron devices, unified quantum theory 3−19299
free-electron laser, quantised many-particle theory 3−30504
free-electron laser realisable wigglers, quantum approach 3−19006
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 3−25843
injection laser, quantum mechanical explanation of spontaneous emission K-factor 3−2314
Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation of EM theory with ohmic loss 3−25393
quantum electronics, coherent emission, nonlinearity requirement *(Japanese)* 3−13409
rate equations cct. analogy *(Polish)* 3−2154
Rydberg atoms and radiation in a reson. cavity 3−18994
semiconductor lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical anal. 3−19136
superconducting exciton laser possibility 3−19096
two-mode laser with coupled transitions, quantum theory 3−2161
AlGaAs lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical and expt. result comparison 3−19137
quartz
α-quartz for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3−27380
cantilever-beamed SAW accelerometers 3−31838
crystal plates, X-cut, rotated, resonant frequencies and temp. characts. 3−1786
crystal resonators, operation below 4.2K, expt. results 3−18594
crystal resonators, protective insulative mounting 3−24631
cultured quartz, growth and appls. 3−29163
glass core fibre optic waveguides, pulsed optical bleaching 3−2014
high-frequency quartz resonators, piezoelec. element design 3−18595
hydrothermal growth of piezoelectric quartz crystals, monoquartzite nutrient 3−7578
mask substrates for optical lithography 3−1461
microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
mirror, $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating to present spacecraft charging 3−25405
oscillator design and manufacture *(French)* 3−30261
piezoelectric, hydrocarbon gas sorption detectors 3−15277

quartz continued
piezoelectric AT-cut rectangular plates with patch electrodes, flexural vibrations, finite element anal. 3−18584
piezoelectric crystals, growth using quartz from Trun, Bulgaria, as raw material 3−366
piezoelectronic components for professional and consumer appls. *(Polish)* 3−7609
plate, dielec. const. and loss tangent meas. using quasi-optical open resonator, 75 GHz 3−4243
precision monolithic quartz filters, design procedure 3−7613
pulse generator with quartz stability *(German)* 3−12034
resonator, GT- cut DS-MGQ, made by photolithographic method 3−1790
resonator, optoacoustic oscillator 3−30455
resonator crystals grown with $LiNO_2$ and $LiNO_3$ dopants, mech. Q, IR absorpt. obs. 3−30243
resonator mounting technique compatible with hybrid thick-film ccts. 3−24627
resonators, circular convex AT-cut bevelled-design, freq. spectrum and vibr. modes 3−24628
sand, high purity SiO_2 silica prep. process 3−17414
SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
SAW resonator struct. with groove gratings, optimization 3−13074
synthetic, cultivation and evaluation methods, recent trends 3−374
thin crystal plates, plane elastic waves anal. 3−1787
VHF quartz crystal resonators, digital meas. method 3−4216
ware for semiconductor manufacturing appls. 3−29916
waveguide, slab, thin, prism film coupler induced guided wave perturbations 3−24879
quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*
quasars
see also BL Lacertae-type objects; radiofrequency cosmic radiation; stars
flux density measurements of bright extragalactic sources at 36.8 GHz, results 3−20637
quasi-stellar objects *see quasars*
quasi-stellar sources *see quasars*
quenching (thermal)
see also splat cooling
amorphous metals by rapid solidification 3−29232
rare earth-Fe alloys, rapidly quenched, permanent mag. props. 3−18719
superconducting magnets, quenching, minimum heat pulse energy 3−7717
superconducting thin solenoid magnet, quench properties, computer simulation 3−24802
CdS:Cu,Cl, quenched phosphor, isochronal annealing, photochem. meas. 3−30481
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
Fe-Co-Si ribbon, rapidly quenched, grain struct. and mag. props. 3−18627
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Fe-Si alloys, polycrystalline ribbon form, rapid quenching technique *(Japanese)* 3−436
NbTi composite superconductor, dynamic quench in pressurised ^4He 3−1866
Si crystal, Czochralski growth, defect formation, annealing effect 3−22948
Si, quenched, thermal defects, photocond. study 3−24096
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
query languages *see high level languages*
queueing theory
asymptotic behavior of a servicing process in a single-channel system under conditions of a critical load 3−11605
blocking limit as offered load decreases with fixed peakedness 3−31000
bulk service queueing system with multiple server, problems 3−214
carrier-sense multiple access protocol, anal. 3−20097
closed Markovian queueing networks, normal usage of integral representations and asymptotic expansions 3−19853
combined delay and delay system with trunk reservation, theoretical anal. *(Japanese)* 3−25875
computer 3−14393
computer networks, design of finite-queue-length models *(Russian)* 3−14210
computer networks, hybrid switching, end-to-end flow control 3−20159
congestion control in a distributed computer network 3−20161
continuous-time, queueing problems, Skinner's method for computing bounds on distribs. and numerical solution 3−206
control-limit policies for batch service queueing systems 3−213
CREST and FASTCREST for routine anal. of periodic queues 3−6111
cross-entropy minimization given fully decomposable subset and aggregate constraints 3−6117
CSMA local computer networks, performance evaluation of interfaces 3−9142
DAMA satellite system, capacity allocation 3−3471
data transmission networks, estimation of statistical parameters with directed channel and low traffic *(Rumanian)* 3−9036
delayed feedback queues 3−29028
delivery time in message switching networks 3−8979
demand flow intensity, assessment *(Russian)* 3−11608
diffusion approximation for a controlled service system 3−209
discrete time Jackson networks, central- and multi-processor system models 3−17152
distributed database concurrency control, queueing anal. of ordering 3−14235
distributed systems, control schemes comparison 3−19910
effectivity investigation *(Polish)* 3−11609
ergodic theorems for general open systems and their applications in queueing theory 3−6112
exponential server with general cyclic arrivals 3−17141
exponential tandem queues, with blocking, approximate anal. 3−11607
first-come-first-serve bus-allocation scheme using ticket assignments 3−11604
flow control techniques analysis 3−14396
G/M/1 queue, computationally oriented anal. 3−6118
generalized M/G/k blocking system with heterogeneous servers 3−207
generalized packet networks, anal. and design 3−19883
GI/G/1 queue, refining diffusion approximations 3−17144
GI/G/1 queueing system, class of approximations for waiting time distribution 3−19852
queueing theory continued
GI/PH/1 queue, finding transition matrix 3−22842
GPSS model of problem with complex decision making behaviour 3−17151
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3−20479
infinitesimal and finite perturbation analysis for queueing networks 3−17153
initial and boundary value problems 3−29029
integrated voice and data network, anal. of voice and low-priority data traffic 3−26048
intercomputer network, WWMCCS, performance modelling 3−20177
large load in a system with inverse servicing and probabilistic priority 3−29030
$M/E_k/1{:}\infty$(FC FS) queueing model, optimal and analytical results 3−210
M/G/2 queueing model, Wiener-Hopf decomposition 3−6121
M/G/∞ queue with catastrophes 3−29035
$M/M_{\alpha,\infty}/N$ queue, closed form equilibrium results 3−17145
M/M/1 transient state occupancy probabilities via discrete Fourier transform, comments 3−29039
Markov queueing networks, mean sojourn times, Little's formula revisited 3−31050
Markovian queue, optimal operating policy for a random additional service facility 3−208
mean-value analysis for open, closed, and mixed multichain queueing networks 3−20093
message delay distributions for a TDMA scheme under a non-preemptive priority discipline 3−19886
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3−25879
mobile radio communication system anal. with two types of customer and priority 3−14596
modified GI/M/1 queues, level crossing anal. 3−29034
moment formulae for a class of mixed multi-job-type queueing networks 3−19854
moving mobile server dispatching procedure 3−29033
multiple stop and wait ARQ scheme with parallel message transmission 3−31003
multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3−25886
multiple-access systems, power 3−14222
multiplexer buffer behaviour, discrete time model 3−3023
multiplexers, priority cutoff flow control scheme for integrated voice-data types 3−8975
multiserver queue with thresholds for the acceptance of customers into service 3−212
network departure processes approximation accuracy 3−17146
non-homogeneous M/G/∞ queue considerations 3−215
non-Markovian queueing problem under a control operating policy and start-up times 3−6110
nonstationary queue simulation, method for developing closed functional representations of service and arrival rates 3−17149
nonstationary queueing system, busy period joint distrib., number of lost orders 3−6115
nonstationary queueing systems, approximation 3−17150
one server loss systems, dependence structure of output process of served customers *(German)* 3−211
one server loss systems ./GI/1/0, multiple filtering *(German)* 3−22843
one-line priority queuing system with relative priority and any combination of finite and infinite sources 3−11602
open queueing network model, mean and variance of flow time 3−6123
optimal allocation of calls to private automatic branch exchange operators 3−31001
optimal control of many-speed queueing system 3−204
optimal servicing disciplines for a nonhomogeneous flow of orders in a single-channel system of mixed type 3−29032
output processes structure in n stage loss systems 3−6113
packet switched computer communication network, event driven simulator 3−3244
packet switching, queueing network models 3−3024
packet-radio networks, two interfering queues 3−31302
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, approx. queueing model 3−14239
PANACEA software package for analyzing Markovian queueing networks 3−30999
performance analysis in computer network 3−31181
performance distribution modelling from information theoretic viewpoint 3−25880
periodically sampled queues with multiserver and finite waiting room 3−11610
perturbation analysis and optimization of queueing networks 3−11611
priority communications protocol for M/M/C/K system 3−31052
priority queue with general bulk service 3−17142
priority queuing networks 3−11603
queue-length distribution of the $M/C_k/1$ queue 3−6119
Random Transfer Type Out-of-Chain Routing in telecommunication networks 3−25884
reswitching, choice of optimal instants 3−205
reversibility of queueing networks 3−6122
round-trip time in cycle of exponential FIFO queues 3−17148
servicing of orders distributed in space 3−29031
single channel system of general form, estimates of distribution of total duration of servicing 3−22841
single line queueing system with losses, stationary probabilities 3−11606
single-channel system, with queue-length dependent serving, limit theorems 3−6116
slotted channel computer network, queue length probability density function estimation 3−3192
sojourn time problem 3−11612
SPC exchange performance eval. by analytical model *(French)* 3−8969
split-bus distributed multiprocessor system, anal. and modelling 3−3249
steady-state probabilities for a queue with a general service distribution and state-dependent arrivals 3−17147
telephone equipment reliability and cutoff calls 3−14442
time-dependent queues, asymptotic soln. 3−6120
traffic overflow system with a large primary queue 3−19856
transient GI/G/1 queues, approx. mean waiting times 3−17143
transmission equipment effectivity calc. using queueing theory *(German)* 3−22844
tree-like queueing networks, discrete-form representation for cycle-time distrib. 3−203

queueing theory continued
unified trunk reservation system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions *(Japanese)* 3−25659
urban telephone networks, use of CCITT No.7 signalling system, mathematical model 3−3036
variable servicing-speed systems, ergodicity 3−6114
weakly loaded switching systems, with repeated calls, queueing system model 3−8971
window flow controlled network, throughput improvement using channel scheduling 3−26126
X.25 networks, communications front-end processor 3−20162

queuing theory *see queueing theory*

R and D management *see research and development management*

R-centres
LiF, $F_2(F_3)$ centres, use as saturable filters for Nd:YAG or ruby lasers mode self-locking 3−8036

R waves *see Rayleigh waves*

race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*

raceways, cable *see electric conduits*

radar
see also Doppler effect; optical radar
digital processing application 3−9365
fibre optic pulse compression concept for processing wide bandwidth radar signals 3−14129
ground-penetrating radar in characterizing and monitoring waste burial sites 3−4795
inverse scatt. by EM and allied methods, conf., London, England, 1982, Oct. 3−5946
millimeter-wave radar technology and appls. 3−3567
North Sea telecommunication in Ekofisk oil field *(Norwegian)* 3−26324
sea surface observation by UHF and SHF radar, backscatt. props. 3−4782
subsurface sounding of earth layers using coherent radar with Doppler filtering 3−10263
synthetic aperture radar, data processing 3−4745
target tracking at low elevations, new radar techniques 3−3596
technology and state-of-the-art performance in ITT 3−3566

radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*

radar antennas
adaptive beam forming for radar 3−2659
airborne phased array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 3−31442
airborne transmit-receive radar antenna array, phase synchronisation 3−20586
AVIA C and AVIA D radars *(Polish)* 3−13836
bistatic/multistatic radar, active array receiver studies 3−14787
broadband processor, optimization procedure 3−14093
coherent radar systems, antenna array arrangement rel. to joint spatial resolution of range and direction 3−20573
depolarization from rough natural terrain meas., antenna effects 3−25463
Doppler targets, low, detection by over-the-horizon radar, theoretical limitation of the sea 3−3598
drive power requirements, calc. method *(Polish)* 3−14832
experimental linear phased array with partial adaptivity 3−30778
fast beamforming algorithm for large arrays 3−14779
ferrite phase shifter, ultra-high average power, for phased array radar 3−13897
independently optimized sum and difference beams, design 3−13838
integrated SSR-antennas, S- and L-band application *(German)* 3−8399
linear antenna, accuracy of meas. of coordinates of composite target in Fresnel zone 3−31436
mechanical tests of antenna assemblies applied in radars AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−14830
MF/HF ground wave radar, performance on irregular coastal site 3−14849
open loop interference canceller 3−31440
open-loop adaptivity for rotating antennas, sidelobe canceller 3−31441
orthogonally polarised antennae, fluctuating signals, phase-difference meter *(Russian)* 3−31446
radar system characteristics, cyclic codes 3−9370
radio camera, props. of synchronising sources 3−13872
radome analysis using limited meas. pattern data, monopulse antenna aperture synthesis 3−2623
sodar echoes and line of sight microwave propagation 3−31443
Stentor long range ground surveillance radar 3−3594
superresolution using an active antenna array 3−14778
target tracking at low elevations, new radar techniques 3−3596
trihedral radar reflectors, prediction of scattering cross-section reductions 3−19497
VHF parabolic cylinder antenna for incoherent scatter radar research 3−13860
Wullenweber antenna appls. in Secondary Surveillance Radar, design for ATC sensor 3−4741

radar applications
35 GHz 3-D radar for flight assistance application 3−14880
aerospace, short-range aircraft surveillance from battlefield, IR and mm waves comparison 3−31448
air traffic control, automated radar terminal system *(Japanese)* 3−15817
ATC, monopulse secondary surveillance radar, increased air safety 3−27438
ATC, Wullenweber antenna appls. in Secondary Surveillance Radar, design 3−4741
atmosphere Doppler radar observations, press. fluctuations and buoyancy data retrieval 3−10272
cable for intruder detection 3−14874
coal in vertical bunkers, microwave radar technique appl. 3−4368
coherent polarisation-diversity radar concepts appl. to meteorology 3−10268
distance-warning equipment for motor vehicles, using 35 GHz pulse technique *(German)* 3−32875
Doppler radar probing of clear atm., review 3−10267
dual polarisation radar appl. to measuring storm hydrometeors characts. 3−10269
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3−21470
ECM, compressive and acousto-optical receivers 3−14819
EHF meteorology radars, propag. and clear atm./hydrometeor effects 3−8261
English Channel shipping traffic surveillance radar *(French)* 3−26546

radar applications continued
geology remote sensing by radar, importance of speckle and resolution 3−15829
hail growth, use of dual wavelength radar obs. 3−10270
HF ground wave radar for sea-state and swell meas., theory and expt. 3−15857
land clutter model, millimeter wave 3−14804
land clutter study, low grazing angles (backscattering) 3−14803
landform analysis by SEASAT-SAR imagery, appl. of elevation models 3−15822
marine navigation, anticollision problems solution *(Polish)* 3−14905
measurements of minimum ignition energy using a 9.4 GHz pulsed radar source 3−21079
meteorological and clear-air phenomena, detection with air-traffic control radar 3−15846
meteorology, radar uses devel. in 1980s 3−10275
microwave backscattering by spongy ice hailstones 3−25464
microwave short-pulse generator for bed-level detection 3−20583
millimeter-wave radar technology and appls. 3−3567
MM wave 95 GHz airborne tracking radar 3−20582
MM wave radar, appl. to gun fire control, target detection and tracking 3−20581
mm wave radar, precision length and height meas. appl. *(German)* 3−3602
navigation, ship's manoeuvres estimation 3−14807
near-nadir techniques for geodetic altimetry and oceanographic remote sensing 3−27452
ocean, surface gravity wave spectral characts. from two-freq. microwave reson. radar obs. 3−21472
ocean current mapping using over-the-horizon HF radar 3−4776
ocean wave imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3−21473
oceanograhic surface wave modulation patterns in radar images 3−10299
oil films detection on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3−4787
portable FMCW radar for locating buried pipes 3−14873
precipitation meas., multiple-parameter-radar techniques and appls. 3−15847
railcar number identification system, automatic, using microwaves *(Japanese)* 3−14820
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3−28664
rain rate, determ. from total attenuation meas. by spaceborne radar 3−27472
remote sensing, appl. of shuttle imaging radar expt. 3−21456
remote sensing, spaceborne synthetic-aperture imaging radars: Applications, techniques, and technology 3−10261
remote sensing, URSI Open Symposium at 20th General Assembly (Washington DC, Aug. 1981) 3−4744
remote sensing of ocean surface from aerospace platforms 3−4777
road vehicle speed meas. by radar, errors and law enforcement aspects *(Croatian)* 3−26549
SAR imagery, Seasat spatial mapping of rainfall area 3−27453
sea state information meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 3−10301
sea surface observation by UHF and SHF radar, backscatt. props. 3−4782
Secondary Surveillance Radar system for ATC, computer technology for data processing 3−4740
sky wave radar sea-state sensing, ionospheric movement and propag. geometry effects 3−21471
sodar echoes and line of sight microwave propagation 3−31443
sounding of middle atmosphere, pulse compression technique 3−15845
spaceborne remote sensing radars, radio telescopes and earth station antennas used as calibration targets 3−32229
Stentor long range ground surveillance radar 3−3594
storm internal motion from weather radar obs., use of pattern recognition techniques 3−10274
synthetic aperture, reconnaissance application 3−14812
synthetic aperture radar digital signal processing 3−32236
tactical radar performance, propagation factors 3−3590
terminal guidance simulator for missile, Boeing Aerospace Company, active/passive MM wave system 3−21418
thawed active layers overlying permafrost, dielectric props. using radar at VHF 3−4788
three-dimensional air motion from dual Doppler radars, turbulent motion filtering and advection 3−10271
tracking system evaluation, 95 GHz terminal homing studies sensor 3−14818
tropospheric mm wave propag. meas. through natural and cultural obscurants 3−30669
tropospheric transhorizon radar, propagation study 3−30665
UHF stepped frequency CW radar, nonmetallic buried object detection appl. 3−31445
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
void location beneath pavements using radar 3−9371
weather forecasting, Doppler radar application 3−10273
weather radar research and development program from Federal Aviation Administration 3−15848
wind profiling and mapping in prestorm convective boundary layer, Doppler radar 3−27471
wind speed at sea surface, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3−4772

radar clutter
adaptive MTI for weather clutter suppression, digital realisation 3−20585
adaptive sensitive time control circuit implemented with a CCD sampled delay line for clutter rejection in a radar processor 3−14810
airborne phased array radars, suboptimum suppression 3−14881
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
bistatic interference between neighboring radars 3−3575
bistatic sea clutter return near grazing incidence 3−14790
bounded Doppler shifts, radar/sonar signal design 3−3573
coherent radar signal processing and matched filtering 3−26535
Doppler velocity, synthesis of automatic compensators 3−9356
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
HF radar ionospheric clutter, characteristics 3−26538
incoherent radar, interperiod processing of signals with suppressed interfering refl. 3−20572

radar clutter continued
land clutter model, millimeter wave 3−14804
land clutter study, low grazing angles (backscattering) 3−14803
maximum-entropy spectral anal. of radar clutter, review 3−3580
MM wave coherent instrumentation radar, 95 GHz target and clutter backscatter data collection 3−20579
MTI processing and Weibull-distributed ground clutter 3−20567
MTI-filtering for multiple time around clutter suppression 3−14882
multi-beam radar, beamforming 3−14805
noise test for pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
noncoherent MTI radar, weighted clutter suppression 3−20574
nonrecursive adaptive compensator of two component clutter 3−9357
ocean wave imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3−21473
optimum clutter suppression in airborne phased array radars 3−9363
radar, performance eval. of adaptive polarization techniques 3−14777
radar clutter suppression using digital Doppler filters 3−14772
recursive filters design for simulating clutter for evaluation of radar MTI processors 3−20563
retrospective detection algorithm for extraction of weak targets in clutter and interference environments 3−14801
sea clutter models and appln. to performance assessment 3−14793
sea clutter statistics 3−14791
sea spike clutter, amplitude and temporal statistics 3−14792
suppression, coherent clutter map application 3−14809
tactical radar performance, propagation factors 3−3590
very short range radars, clutter suppression method 3−14806
weather radar clutter rejection with moving target detection processor 3−14774

radar cross-sections
bistatic radar reflectivities of Pruppacher-and-Pitter form raindrops at 14.3 and 5.33 GHz 3−20570
circular cylinder with constant surface impedance, Regge Poles, natural frequencies, and surface wave resonance results 3−14767
compact ranges provide accurate measurement of radar cross-section 3−20571
complex eigenfrequencies of axisymmetric perfectly conducting bodies, radar spectroscopy 3−26537
HF skywave radar sea backscatter, wind speed estimation 3−3570
MM wave instrumentation radar, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
MM wave radar reflective range system, scattering facility for radar cross-section analysis 3−20578
nonlinear targets scattering data, digital signal processing application 3−14865
power cable radar cross-section calc. and meas. at millimetric and laser wavelengths 3−9353
rough dielectric surface, electromagnetic scattering patterns 3−19367
trihedral radar reflectors, prediction of scattering cross-section reductions 3−19497
use of point contributors model for a radar target taking into account mutual coupling by double reflection 3−3569
warships, study of radar cross-sections *(Spanish)* 3−26536

radar displays
see also cathode ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
bistatic synthetic-aperture radar imaging of rotating objects 3−3600
video map information systems 3−14869

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*

radar equipment
active phased array module with high phase-accuracy for multifunction radars 3−3605
air traffic control, automated radar terminal system *(Japanese)* 3−15817
air traffic control appls., AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−15818
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
ATC, medium range surveillance radar equipment, reliability requirements 3−14837
automatic frequency control in magnetron transmitter radar *(Polish)* 3−14823
C-CD MTI radar filter, with charge-transfer inefficiency compensation 3−20587
coherent IR radar technology developments 3−9378
detector with reversible digital store, parameters optimization 3−14834
digital high-speed correlator for incoherent-scatter radar experiments 3−14872
Doppler radars, principles and appls. *(French)* 3−26548
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
experimental adaptive MTI filter application 3−14884
fiber optic pulse mpression device for high resolution radars 3−14871
frequency-agile systems, synthesized microwave source 3−26542
Gram-Schmidt sidelobe canceller application 3−14883
linear planar triode pulse amplifiers with 2 MW peak power, appls. 3−6540
mechanical design of radars AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−14829
mechanical tests of antenna assemblies applied in radars AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−14830
microwave peak power meas. and system monitoring *(Polish)* 3−14826
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3−17884
mm-wave radar system components 3−31449
multi-level quantiser, plot extraction application 3−14885
nonrecursive adaptive compensator of two component clutter 3−9357
portable FMCW radar for locating buried pipes 3−14873
quayside approach radar devices, position and speed meas. accuracy *(French)* 3−26547
rangemeter quantisation error limitation by signal averaging 3−3601
RF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high power receiver protector for PRF radar systems 3−3604
rF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high-power receiver protector for radar systems 3−17869
rotary joint assembly for AVIA C and AVIA D radar *(Polish)* 3−14825
SAW beam former for radar applications 3−31447
SAW devices, avionics appls. 3−1796
SAW devices, used for military communications, radar, EW system appls. 3−1808
SAW memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. in radar/communication 3−13073
signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
signal summing systems, synchronisation *(Polish)* 3−14824
signal transmission system for AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−14827

radar equipment continued
Siral waveguides, use as antenna feeders for radio relay and radar systems 3−25656
solid-state S-band transmitters, 765 watt amplifier 3−988
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
test driver, distributed real time system 3−14893
TWT amplifiers for generation of high pulsed RF power, application in spaceborne radar instruments 3−26550
UHF stepped frequency CW radar, nonmetallic buried object detection appl. 3−31445
VLSIC/VHSIC technology impact on radar performance 3−14848
GaAs monolithic MICs, radar and military appls. 3−17923
GaAs solid-state radar 3−1014

radar interference
see also radar clutter
adaptive polarization techniques for radar performance evaluation 3−14777
coherent radar signal detection efficiency, frequency instability effect 3−9358
design electronics algorithm, shipboard exterior communication RF system appl. 3−25529
monopulse architectures analysis, noise angle accuracy determ. 3−20566
moving-target indicator systems with noncoherent pulse integration, efficiency estimation 3−9368
nonstationary 2-D recursive filter for speckle reduction 3−8966
prediction of absolute rain fade distrib. on Earth-satellite paths 3−13728
synthetic aperture radar, speckle elimination by scanning spectrum subdivision *(Chinese)* 3−26540

radar measurement
airborne pulse Doppler radar trials, instrumentation and anal. 3−14853
auroral radar sound, reduction of inherent noise in double-pulse Doppler technique 3−27477
dissimilar sensors, automatic data integration 3−14864
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3−21470
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
Earth-observation satellites, instrumentation aspects, optical, thermal-IR and microwave obs. *(Dutch)* 3−21496
eigenfrequency spectrum, appl. as code for target indentification 3−14795
measurements of minimum ignition energy using a 9.4 GHz pulsed radar source 3−21079
MM wave coherent instrumentation radar, 95 GHz target and clutter backscatter data collection 3−20579
MM wave instrumentation radar, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
MM wave radar reflective range system, scattering facility for radar cross-section analysis 3−20578
noise test for pulsed Doppler radar, in Ku-band 3−14888
ocean wave imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3−21473
phased-array system, target position application 3−14878
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3−28664
rangemeter quantisation error limitation by signal averaging 3−3601
remote sensing, appl. of shuttle imaging radar expt. 3−21456
sea spectrum semi-empirical model for scattering coeff. estimation 3−4781
sea surface, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789
sea surface radar imagery, inversion of side-scanned image of dispersive scene 3−27486
sea waves wavelength meas. by airborne radar 3−15856
ships classification systems 3−14866
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing data, quality assessment procedures 3−15828
target polarization characteristic, measurement accuracy 3−14833
UHF stepped frequency CW radar, nonmetallic buried object detection appl. 3−31445
ultrasonic radar, used for distance meter *(Spanish)* 3−9398
VHF radar, propagation effects 3−13765

radar receivers
angular discrimination evaluation 3−14857
detectors/synchronizers, threshold of digital stores, estimation using sliding window algorithm 3−9369
ECM, compressive and acousto-optical receivers 3−14819
global positioning system, multiplexed, user set appls. 3−9411
L-band microstrip low-noise amplifier 3−23235
monopulse SSR replies in garble condition, angular discrimination evaluation 3−14857
NAVSTAR GPS, simplified receiver, marine appls. 3−9408
Neostar geodetic receiver development 3−20633
noncoherent moving target selection circuit, velocity characteristics 3−14836

radar stations
No entries

radar systems
35 GHz 3-D, flight assistance application 3−14880
adaptive radar in remote sensing using space, frequency and polarization processing 3−14838
adaptive sensitive time control circuit implemented with a CCD sampled delay line for clutter rejection in a radar processor 3−14810
air-traffic control tracking systems, practical tracking filters 3−2852
airborne phased array, suboptimum clutter suppression application 3−14881
airborne pulse Doppler radar trials, instrumentation and anal. 3−14853
airborne surveillance and target acquisition radar, objectives 3−14889
airborne tactical jamming systems testing, EA-6B electronic countermeasure system 3−15192
AN/ALQ-171 electronic countermeasures system 3−20591
AN/APS-134V maritime surveillance radar 3−14845
AN/SPY-1 radar system for AEGIS project 3−14891
ASMI-18X airport surface surveillance radar 3−14870
ATC, monopulse secondary surveillance radar, increased air safety 3−27438
ATC, SSR Mode S techniques development 3−4738
ATC beacon system, reply correlation test analysis 3−27441
automatic track while scan, airborne maritime surveillance application 3−14863

radar systems continued
barrier radar, airborne intrusion alarm system 3−14850
battlefield surveillance application 3−14887
British AEW radar system 3−14846
coherent IR radar, military applications 3−9377
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent radar systems using mm-wave microwave mixers in rectangular waveguide 3−12316
complex radar targets, point contributors model, double reflections introduction, appl. to two perfectly conducting coupled spheres *(French)* 3−26539
cyclic codes for radar system characts. 3−9370
detectors/synchronizers, threshold of digital stores, estimation using sliding window algorithm 3−9369
developments review, 1970s to 1980s 3−20588
digital signal processing for compensation of phase distortion 3−26541
display systems analysis *(Spanish)* 3−26544
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3−14892
Dolphin naval surveillance radar 3−14844
Doppler targets, low, detection by over-the-horizon radar, theoretical limitation of the sea 3−3598
dwell-time processor for monopulse beacon radars, performance analysis 3−27440
dynamic transversal filters, coherent-on-receive processing application 3−14886
EISCAT ionospheric radar research facility 3−15840
electromagnetic environment simulation 3−14861
electronic warfare, Command, Control and Communications, progress and prospects *(German)* 3−31444
electronic warfare, hardware and techniques review 3−20589
electronic warfare, using jamming, ESM, ECM, ECCM 3−20577
EM propagation tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3−52
emission control for naval task forces 3−26545
EW scorekeeper, aircrew proficiency monitoring 3−14815
false alarm control in automated radar surveillance systems 3−14847
fixed-beam multilateration radar system for weapon impact scoring 3−14852
frequency-agile, automatic detectors application 3−14879
generic tracking simulator development 3−14859
ground surveillance and target acquisition for brigade commander 3−20595
HF sky-wave backscatter radar for over-the-horizon detection 3−14780
ice depolarisation meas. at 28.56 GHz using COMSTAR beacon simultaneously with 16.5 GHz polarisation diversity radar 3−3599
Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar 3−14839
LAMPS Mk.III ship/air weapon system 3−20593
land returns simulation, digital technique application 3−14860
MARAC-IIIB automatic radar plotting aid for ships *(Japanese)* 3−3592
microwave radar remote sensing and surface scatt. and emission theory, book 3−11390
microwave short-pulse generator for bed-level detection 3−20583
military electronics in Spain *(Spanish)* 3−26543
MM wave 95 GHz airborne tracking radar 3−20582
MM wave coherent instrumentation radar, 95 GHz target and clutter backscatter data collection 3−20579
MM wave instrumentation radar, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
MM wave radar, appl. to gun fire control, target detection and tracking 3−20581
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
mm-wave CW tracking radar, 35 and 79 GHz 3−31450
mobile ground surveillance radars, future technology 3−3595
monitors of renewable resources, review 3−14822
monopulse secondary surveillance, decoding-degarbling 3−14856
monopulse secondary surveillance, SSR system principles and performances 3−14855
moving-target indicator systems with noncoherent pulse integration, efficiency estimation 3−9368
MTI radar digital filters with variable coeffs. and alternating pulse repetition freqs. *(Polish)* 3−14769
MTI-filtering for multiple time around clutter suppression 3−14882
multichannel radar, video signal combination and detection system structure *(Polish)* 3−14831
multidimensional adaptive radar array processing using an iterative optical matrix-vector processor 3−8877
multiradar tracking the ATC system of the Rome FIR 3−14868
Navigation Accuracy Measurement System, air-traffic control application 3−14817
NEXRAD weather radar system development, ATC appl. 3−4705
non-coherent radar systems, FFT signal processing 3−8743
noncoherent freq. agile 3−20597
optical fibre networks for signal distribution and control in phased array radars 3−14749
OSIS, naval surveillance application 3−14814
over-the-horizon targeting for maritime defence 3−3593
Phalanx anti-missile system with closed-loop radar 3−20590
phased array radars, design and performance 3−14841
phased-array, target position measurement application 3−14878
problems of data processing in multiradar and mutisensor defense systems 3−14854
pulse radar sensor engineering, book 3−11389
pulse-time aircraft landing systems, noise immunity improvements 3−3588
Radar 82, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−11395
real-time multiradar simulator with multiprocessor 3−14765
reflector antenna systems, low sidelobe, reduced cost 3−13839
Royal Signals and Radar Establishment research program 3−17105
satellite synthetic, aperture radar system, auxiliary data networks 3−9366
satellite-borne SAR data, digital-signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−14821
sea surface and aircraft search radar system 3−14843
Seaguard, close-in defense weapon system 3−14813
search and target acquisition radar for short range air defence 3−14851
search radar systems for military use 3−14811
search strategies of phased array radars 3−14840
secondary radar performance prediction 3−14858
Selenia tracking radars, solutions and experimental results 3−14875
Stentor long range ground surveillance radar 3−3594
synthetic aperature radar processing using 2-D cyclic convolver 3−8741
synthetic aperture, reconnaissance application 3−14812
radar systems continued
synthetic aperture radar system for airborne use 3−14842
tactical air control 3−20594
tactical radar design, effect of waveform bandwidth 3−14867
tactical three-dimensional air surveillance radar, series 320 3−3597
target polarization characteristic, measurement accuracy 3−14833
target recognition applications 3−14794
track-while-scan quiet radar 3−14890
tracking electronic counter-countermeasures against inverse gain jammers 3−14877
tracking system evaluation, 95 GHz terminal homing studies sensor 3−14818
video signals generation, simulation application 3−14862
X-band array signal processing, low flying targets tracking application 3−14876
X-band microstrip phased-array antenna with electronic polarisation control 3−13887

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory
accuracy of measurement of position of a radiator with suboptimum space-time signal processing 3−3582
acoustic correlation log, speed at sea meas., design study 3−15483
adaptive Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 3−25795
adaptive moving-target selecting systems, efficiency anal., Wishart's distrib. 3−3584
ambiguity functions of complementary series 3−14808
bandpass signal sampling and coherent detection 3−20568
bistatic/multistatic radar, active array receiver studies 3−14787
bounded Doppler shifts, radar/sonar signal design 3−3573
coherent multiposition radar, space-time signal processing, external noise, output S/N ratio 3−31438
coherent muti-static radar: stochastic signal theory and performance evaluation 3−14788
coherent polarisation-diversity radar concepts appl. to meteorology 3−10268
coherent radar systems, antenna array arrangement rel. to joint spatial resolution of range and direction 3−20573
complex eigenfrequencies of axisymmetric perfectly conducting bodies, radar spectroscopy 3−26537
composite signals with a pushbutton uncertainty function 3−3589
continuous signals with special counter-phase keying 3−8482
coupling mechanism, mode transmission line theory application 3−13799
CW surveillance radar, high pulse repetition frequency, optimisation of integration aperture 3−14783
data extraction and filtering in fully automatic air-traffic control radar station 3−14799
decorrelation of envelope of radar signal refl. from surface-distrib. target 3−3581
deghosting in an automatic triangulation system 3−14798
detection probabilities calc., for systems employing noncoherent integration 3−3574
detection thresholds determ. by simple expressions 3−3578
dielectric layers, planar, radar reson. refl. reson. scatt. theory 3−9354
digital modelling of radar targets reflected signals, synthesized-aperture processing 3−9360
dual polarisation radar and differential reflectivity 3−10269
effective scattering area of targets under actual conditions, meas. method 3−3587
eigenfrequency spectrum, appl. as code for target identification 3−14795
elevation angle estimation, improved three subaperture method 3−26534
fast complex convolution by means of a hybrid transform, application in radar/sonar signal filtering problems *(Slovak)* 3−8637
forward-scatter signals, Doppler spectrum interpreting model analysis 3−14766
frequency sequences constricted on linear recurrent sequences basis, uncertainty function properties 3−2719
Gaussian beam scattering by conducting cylinder, new expression 3−3572
HF sky-wave backscatter radar for over-the-horizon detection 3−14780
holography, appl. of max. entropy method to image processing 3−25860
identification of independent matched measuring system with parallel space surveying 3−20575
inverse synthetic aperture radar image quality and target shape descriptions, effect of data reduction 3−9355
inverse synthetic aperture radar images, data reduction effect on target classification 3−2825
inversion of side-scanned image of dispersive scene, appl. to sea surface imagery 3−27486
large-aperture laser radar detection efficiency 3−9349
laser radar, atmospheric propagation effect model 3−9350
laser radar performance characteristics 3−9351
laser radar target image S/N ratio and centroid estimation 3−9352
linear antenna, accuracy of meas. of coordinates of composite target in Fresnel zone 3−31436
low-angle tracking radar, maximum likelihood receiver, nonsymmetric case 3−3579
matched filtering using surface-acoustic-wave convolvers, appln. to radar 3−14092
microwave forward scattering by cylinder with arbitrary profile, effective radar scatt. area 3−8255
modelling methods for inverse processing techniques for radar signals 3−9364
monopulse architectures analysis, noise angle accuracy determ. 3−20566
moving target indicator and coherent Doppler radar processing, performance comparison 3−14784
moving target indicators, comparison between coherent and noncoherent 3−14773
MTI radar digital filters with variable coeffs. and alternating pulse repetition freqs. *(Polish)* 3−14769
multimodal correlation noise background, adaptive detection algorithm application 3−9362
multiple source location and bearing estimation by sensor array 3−3591
multisite radar data association in the presence of large navigation and sensor alignment errors 3−14786
multistatic radar configurations, optimum detection and receiver performance 3−8742
multistatic tracking and comparison with netted monostatic systems 3−14789
navigation radar, manoeuvres estimation 3−14807
new polyphase pulse compression waveforms and implementation techniques 3−14800

radar theory continued
non-coherent radar systems, FFT signal processing 3−8743
noncoherent MTI radar, weighted clutter suppression 3−20574
object size estimate using short-range radar 3−20576
ocean wave imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3−21473
optimum pulse Doppler search radar processing and practical approximations 3−14781
passive direction finder tracking, radar-assisted 3−14796
passive radar in hyperbolic coordinate system, filtering technique 3−14797
polar to rectangular coordinate converting computer design *(Polish)* 3−14770
portable FMCW radar for locating buried pipes 3−14873
precipitation meas., multiple-parameter-radar techniques and appls. 3−15847
product device analysis for radar applications 3−20569
pulse radar sensor engineering, book 3−11389
pulse-time aircraft landing systems, noise immunity improvements 3−3588
Radar 82, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−11395
radar signals processing, appl. of pattern recognition techniques 3−8740
real-time operator for the segmentation of blobs in imaging sensors 3−25857
reciprocal space-fed phased array antenna, in-situ calculation 3−13886
recursive filters design for simulating clutter for evaluation of radar MTI processors 3−20563
reflection of partially polarized waves from radar target 3−3585
reliable single scan target acquisition using multiple correlated observations 3−14775
resolution of ambiguous radar measurements using a floating bin correlator 3−14782
returned radar signal, effect of absorbing materials on electromagnetic waves with large relative bandwidth 3−31439
satellite synthetic, aperture radar system, auxiliary data networks 3−9366
scanning strategy anal. method, Bayes and non-Bayes methods, statistical tests 3−14771
scattering by open circular waveguides 3−13757
scatterometer instrument, time redundant DFT processing 3−8791
sea waves wavelength meas. by airborne radar 3−15856
search radar, Kalman approach to improve angular resolution 3−14802
search radar angular accuracy analysis, for binary moving window detector 3−3576
secondary radar performance prediction 3−14858
sequential detection scheme, simplified 3−14776
ship classification, Mellin transform appl. 3−31433
sidelobe level, specified, for correlator design of output signal correlation function 3−14085
sideways-looking radar, high-resolution, fundamental props. 3−14768
signal information sufficiency estimation 3−9359
signal phase optimum estimation for spaced reception 3−8677
signal reflection from object in randomly inhomogeneous medium, statistic characts. 3−3583
simulator importance sampling applied to false alarms 3−19708
space-time radio signals in active/passive radars, coherent processing, Doppler effect 3−31437
spaceborne SAR signals modelling and correlation algorithms 3−20564
spatial digital processing: application to radar antennas 3−8744
subsurface radar, two equations 3−31435
synthetic aperture radar, a spatially-variant autofocus technique 3−14785
synthetic aperture radar, SAW, signals, processing 3−31434
synthetic aperture radar images, speckle smoothing 3−25832
synthetic aperture radar signal processing; airborne applications 3−9367
synthetic-aperture radar real-time signal processing for satellite 3−21455
target coordinate meas., anal. of optimum systems 3−3586
target model, scattering properties dependence on transmitted signal spectral width 3−9361
target recognition applications 3−14794
targets, general theory, book 3−16861
three dimensional object representation *(German)* 3−26533
track-while-scan radar, retention probability calc. 3−3577
two-dimensional normalization techniques 3−8784
very short range radars, clutter suppression method 3−14806
waveforms synthesis for single-mode scattering by thin cylinder and target discrimination appl. 3−3571

radar transmitters
95 GHz radar transmitter using a Varian VKB2445T1 gridded extended interaction oscillator, design and test results 3−9373
750 kW power system for solid state pulsed RF transmitter 3−11073
ATC, technology selection 3−4737
AVIA C and AVIA D, high-voltage pulse devices using epoxy resins appl. *(Polish)* 3−14828
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3−9372
modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
pulsed radar transmitters using gridded-gun microwave tubes, variable frequency invertor for HV supply 3−11075
W-band (90-99 GHz) high power transmitter using IMPATT power combiners 3−3603

radarscopes *see radar displays*

radiance *see brightness*

radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation chemistry
see also photolysis; radiolysis
divinyl-benzene polymer, thin film deposition by electron and ion beam induced polymerisation 3−17396
ethylene-propylene rubbers cured by dicumyl peroxide, radiation resist. 3−24619
Si, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products, ion bombardment effects 3−29986
Si_3N_4 (SiO_xN_y) films, deposition on Si by electron beam activated reaction of SiO_2 film with NH_3 vapour 3−30117

radiation counters *see counters*

radiation damage *see radiation effects*

radiation detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
active well coincidence calibration for ^{235}U meas. 3−4438
adaptive digital filtering, application of Krakovian calculus 3−4481
beam profile monitor based on IR thermography 3−15582
calorimeter, electromagnetic, conductive plastic proportional tube, high energy test 3−31918
calorimeter, Geiger mode discharge cells, for PEP-4 3−31919
calorimeter electromagnetic, study of showers in high density projection chamber 3−31926
CCD for high resolution position sensitive ionising radiation detectors 3−31979
CCD for minimum ionising particle detection 3−4449
CERN UA2 central calorimeter 3−31997
charge sensitive preamplifiers *(Spanish)* 3−31700
charged particle ΔE-E telescope with large solid angle 3−15593
colliding beam physics instrumentation, conf., Stanford, CA, USA (Feb. 1982) 3−31970
dead time circuit [radiation measurement] using monostable multivibrator 3−10046
deuteron polarimeter for polarisation transfer expts. 3−15592
digital calorimeter, for accelerator particle flux determ. 3−31872
energy resolution, meas. of light from electron avalanches 3−31932
fission fragment nucl. charges identification method using axial ionisation chamber 3−27213
fluorometer, laser, ISOT-0310 minicomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 3−27228
gas sampling calorimeter studies, in proportional, saturated avalanche, and streamer modes 3−31917
gas tube calorimeter with intelligent structs. for EM showers 3−32003
hadronic calorimeters for energies 100-2000 GeV, albedo study 3−15588
HARP, calorimeter high press. argon readout 3−32000
high density projection chambers 3−32005
high resolution axial ionisation chamber for fission products 3−27214
hodoscope hadron calorimeter, coord. meas. up to 300 GeV 3−31897
JADE, particle identification by dE/dx measurement 3−31984
long drift techniques for calorimeters 3−32004
low noise preamplifiers for fast pulse processing, working points optimisation 3−32019
MAC calorimeters and applications 3−31998
microprocessor controlled system for air shower data collection 3−27262
microwave spectrum, recording method 3−21226
multipurpose portable radiation monitor, computer controlled 3−31953
MWPC, digital detectors, track fitting and resolution 3−15618
nanosecond dynamic processes meas. using photomultiplier 3−20939
nuclear particles detector system, optical adjustment using laser beam and hologram 3−10045
parallel plate avalanche counters, detector system for ang. correl. meas. 3−21219
particle identification and tracking in central detectors 3−31990
particle identification by dE/dx sampling in neon 3−31987
photodiode, gas, possible large area photon detector 3−31924
pile-up correction method for fission work with active targets 3−27226
plastic streamer tube calorimeters 3−32002
positron emitter beam, two-dimens. camera, design and anal., computer simulation 3−31875
pressurised MWPC, CLEO dE/dx system, design and performance 3−31983
pure single particle detecting counter telescope for fractionally charged particle search in cosmic-rays 3−4452
radiation detector signals, least-squares amplitude estimation using Krakovian calculus 3−4480
reaction angle determ. using mag. spectrograph 3−4436
relativistic particle identification by dE/dx, ISIS expts. 3−31982
saturated avalanche calorimeter 3−32001
scintillator calorimeter, photodiode readout 3−31921
segment ancillary logic developments for FASTBUS 3−31666
SI units introduction for ionising radiation meas. 3−3829
Spacelab expts., modular data system appl. 3−15795
submicron particles charge-to-radius meas. apparatus development 3−19313
TASSO liquid argon calorimeters 3−31999
thermoluminescent detectors, partial surface shielding, multi-element filters, evaluation 3−21223
trigger processors for hadron colliders 3−32033
wire wound cathode, CR-line with graded density sections 3−31930
Au-Si detectors, degradation characteristics from high doses 3−31935
CdSe, room temp. detector, characteristics 3−31934
Rn and Tn, passive meas. using TLD or SSNTD on electrets 3−4458
Si detectors, ultra high purity p-type surface chemical treatment effects 3−31936
Si position sensitive detector response to heavy ions 3−27204
Si telescopes for charm decay detection 3−4444
Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction 3−31725

radiation detectors *see particle detectors*

radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*

radiation effects
see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects
bipolar junction transistor model for elec. and radiation effects 3−24341
CMOS IC CD4000, latchup window tests 3−24544
CMOS/SOS RAM upset and transient upset testing 3−24546
digital logic ccts., geometrical considerations in transient ionisation testing 3−23354
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3−27382
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conference, Amherst, MA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−5932
fibre optic system space appls. 3−1951
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3−3511
fibre optic wideband analogue signal link for space/radiation simulator environment appls. 3−3510
fibre optics, communication, lifetime prediction 3−13229
fibre optics in adverse environments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6
fibre waveguides, γ-irrad., colour centre distrib. investigation 3−2009

radiation effects continued
fibre-optic data links, performance in high-energy nuclear particle field, half-life-type prop. 3−9321
Galileo project, image sensor with 800×800 CCDs appl. 3−4102
glass fibre, germania doped, radiation induced, colour centres photobleaching 3−25324
hybrid analogue and digital ccts. for radiation-tolerant TV camera, design and testing 3−27267
IC, transient radiation screening by Si die backside laser irradiation 3−24545
in-line photometry in hostile environments, fibre optic cable appls. 3−1958
Intel 8086 microprocessor, HMOS technology, total dose response 3−23475
IR detectors on IRAs 3−26915
laser and laser systems reliability, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
MOS capacitors, irradiated, space-charge accumulation dynamics, numerical simulation 3−12837
MOS structure, tunnel injection and irrad. studies 3−7275
multilayer coatings for dielec. enhanced refl. mirrors, radiation effects 3−2053
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
photodetector survivability in military and space appl. 3−4700
photovoltaic science, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
semiconductor optical devices for space communications, radiation effects 3−2113
short-channel MOSFET, ionising radiation effects modelling 3−24383
space instruments, microelectronic components, soft upsets, latchups 3−32213
space materials in space environment, conf., Toulouse, France (June 1982) 3−16878
space system survivability rel. to nuclear weapon exoatms. detonations 3−4687
spacecraft, space charging currents and effects 3−15759
spacecraft materials for Jupiter and near-Earth orbiters, radiation effects 3−27379
SYSCAP II circuit analysis program utilisation for electro-optical circuit design 3−500
VLSI circuits, single event testing in simulated space environment 3−24429
$CaSO_4$:Dy phosphors, glow curve characts., dosimetry appl. 3−25067
GaAs ICs, latch-up during pulsed ionising radiation exposure due to surface potential shift 3−12992
GaAs ICs, nuclear vulnerability and hardness to total dose *(French)* 3−30149
GaAs JFET and DCFL ccts., ionising radiation response 3−23352
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
NbN variable-thickness microbridges, I-V characts. under microwave irrad. 3−24795
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ doped crystals, low temp. cond., thermal radiation influence 3−1362
Se, amorphous photoreceptors, light fatigue effect related to interfacial barrier layers and corona charging voltage 3−13355
Si, incoherent light irrad., recrystn. on insulating substructure 3−22945
Si, short time annealing by incoherent light, review 3−29953
Si, thin films, flash-lamp-induced crystal growth an amorphous substrates 3−17379
Si, VLSI components, neutron and photon radiation effects *(French)* 3−30147
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing with incoherent halogen lamp irrad. 3−1514
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24187
Si-SiO_2 MOS structure, B implanted, incoherent light pulse annealing 3−12646

radiation hardening
cutting tool hardening by ion implantation 3−11502
photodetector survivability in military and space appl. 3−4700
steel plates, laser surface hardening expts. 3−25384
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2:Ce fibre composition and radiation hardness 3−1945

radiation hardening (electronics)
1K bulk CMOS RAM 3−12980
advanced bipolar microcircuits, rapid annealing 3−24525
CMOS IC thermal annealing of radiation damage in range −140°C to +375°C 3−24543
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3−27382
electronic enclosures, IEMP coupling processes, limits to hardening 3−25498
electronic piece parts, hardness assurance and overtesting 3−22811
Ferranti F100-L microprocessor in operating system, radiation hardness evaluation 3−23476
FET DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3−12973
H-MOS high performance ICs, resistance to 10^4 rad 3−12955
IC, transient radiation screening by Si die backside laser irradiation 3−24545
linear ICs, neutron effects, op. amps. and voltage references, hardening process *(French)* 3−30148
LSI, soft error reducing shield 3−1654
military aircraft and systems, protection against hostile EM phenomena, integrated hardness assurance plan 3−25566

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3−27405
MOS device, self-aligned P doped poly-Si gate, ion implantation effects 3−24387
MOS power transistors, radiation effects 3−24382
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
optical silica fibre and radiation hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3−24959
power MOSFET, ionising radiation effects during high speed switching 3−24380
power MOSFETs radiation tolerance for space appls. in switched mode power supplies 3−10246
radiation-hardened accelerometer preamplifier for nucl. power plants 3−27266
spacecraft survivability expectations, SGEMP photon test exposures 3−25495
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
GaAs ICs, nuclear vulnerability and hardness to total dose *(French)* 3−30149
Si-SiO_2 MOS device, hole trap creation in SiO_2 by P ion penetration of Si 3−24377

radiation injuries *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
comprehensive plant safety monitoring system for SONGS 2/3 3−16106
energy-dependence effects on neutron monitor performance in PWR containments 3−4678
FET thick oxide radiation monitor device 3−30072
gamma exposure rate near nuclear power plants, short term fluctuation simulation 3−16091
gamma-ray detection, portable modular instruments 3−31954
ground-penetrating radar in characterizing and monitoring waste burial sites 3−4795
Harwell 3230 beta-in-air monitor surveillance, alarm and record system 3−21228
high-sensitivity on-line monitor for radioactive effluent 3−15610
in-situ high-resolution γ spectrometric survey of burial ground monitoring wells 3−4470
KEK beam transport line, non-destructive emittance meas. 3−15551
light ion beam monitoring by backscattering 3−27193
McGuire reactor, in USA, fast neutron monitoring from core, using passive foil dosimetry 3−27252
microwave radiation monitor evaluation using waveguide box 3−10216
multipurpose portable radiation monitor, computer controlled 3−31953
natural background neutron meas. using BF_3 counter *(Chinese)* 3−27244
nuclear facility environments monitoring, dosimeter systems, compulsory calibration in Germany *(German)* 3−15743
ORNL off-site radiological survey program, γ-ray detection instrumentation appl. 3−4469
pocket neutron REM meter 3−31956
PWRs, Westinghouse, steam generator channel heads, radiation fields compilation 3−10688
radioactive effluents from nuclear power stations in the European Community, 1974-78 3−10662
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
remote monitoring system for nuclear facilities, microcomputer-based design 3−5133
RF hazard monitor 3−3973
systolic radiation monitoring system for nucl. reactor 3−27230
thermoluminescence dosemeter, NRPB, response depend. on photon energy 3−32196
GaAs IR emitting diodes and optocouplers, 14 MeV neutron radiation effects 3−27205

radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*

radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*

radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
absorbed dose rate standards for beta radiation at protection level, report 3−15613
ALARA considerations and review for power plant engineering 3−5176
ALARA engineering effectiveness in action 3−5177
ANSI C95 safety standard for RF EM fields 3−21379
Carolina Power and Light Company's corporate ALARA program 3−5175
computer-based ALARA cost-benefit analysis for operating plants 3−5179
conference, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1982) 3−48
data processing system enclosure, EM shielding distributed capacitance in parallel with conductive gasket 3−17044
design features for dose reduction during maintenance and inspection operations 3−5178
eye protection against He-Ne lasers, interf. filter based protective glasses *(Czech)* 3−4683
hearing loss prevention methods in locksmiths' workshops *(Hungarian)* 3−15521
instrument research for nuclear and acoustic emission measurements *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
integrated approach to job planning to minimise radiation problems 3−5155
natural georadiation, detection and protection *(Polish)* 3−21400
nuclear processing facilities, maintenance evolution 3−16949
parallel plate ionisation chamber, primary standards of exposure for 50 kV X-rays, report 3−15612
photodetector survivability in military and space appl. 3−4700
pipe welding machine, remote controlled for nuclear power plants 3−22565
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3−16090
spacecraft shielding, probabilistic calcs. of flares and on-board reactor emissions 3−21402
thermocouple heat control radiation shield for wafer vacuum deposition system 3−12670
utility ALARA programs for ongoing engineering and construction 3−5174
X-ray operating unit, transfer shielding window 3−15745

radiation therapy
beam line mapping by microcomputer controlled photoresistor matrix, microcomputer controlled, line mapping of radiation beams, radiotherapy appl. 3−26815
compensating filter system consisting of simulator mounted camera and light beam device 3−4663
computer controlled conformation technique using 4-MeV linear accelerator *(Japanese)* 3−27352
computer graphics for treatment planning, perspective display of patient external and internal contours 3−4659
diathermy applicator using open-ended circular waveguide 3−21380
digital X-ray imaging device for radiation therapy verification 3−10124
Dynaray 18 accelerator, dose rate variation obs. 3−10214
electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3−4664
electron therapy dose, 4 to 7 MeV, curve fitting of meas. beam data 3−4656
EM applicators for regional and whole-body hyperthermia 3−32179
EM hyperthermia for cancer therapy 3−21379
fibre optic endoscope, therapeutic equipment for Ar laser photocoagulation *(Chinese)* 3−10193
films digitisation for construction of tissue compensators, electronic device 3−21382
gamma therapy apparatus, readout system for basic parameters determ. 3−15732
gamma-therapy, intracavitary, of cervical cancer, dosimetry using Curietron afterloading unit *(Russian)* 3−27359
hyperthermia, deep local heating induced by US phased array transducer 3−32180
hyperthermia, local US induced in vivo, temp. distribs. 3−32182
hyperthermia, localized, production by focalized US system 3−32151
hyperthermia applicator using cylindrical dipole array, cancer treatment, deep heating 3−4665
hyperthermia therapy equipment for cancer, local 3−10195
imaging systems in radiation oncology 3−21308
implantable microwave radiators for clinical hyperthermia 3−15734
laser beam diagnosis and high energy treatment *(Japanese)* 3−15733
laser future appls. in medicine and surgery 3−32076
laser immunology, current instrumentation value and limitations 3−32172
laser multispot photocoagulation system using fibre bundle scanner, port wine stain treatment 3−4655
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
localised hyperthermia cancer treatment, subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer 3−4604
Maximar-100 X-ray therapy machine, filter thickness rel. to exposure rate 3−4661
MEDICYC cyclotron, 150 kV DC dry feedthrough 3−15541
microwave (2450 MHz) diathermy applicator, assessment for hyperthermia 3−32177
microwave heating technique for hyperthermic treatment of eye tumours, especially retinoblastoma 3−10196
microwave hyperthermia, local, at 2.45 Ghz, temp. controlled, dynamic 'in vivo' performance 3−4666
microwave multiapplicator systems for focused hyperthermia, evaluation, cancer therapy appl. 3−32175
neutron leakage characteristics in high energy medical accelerators 3−15747
nuclear medicine conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
patients positioning using laser and interference transmission grating 3−32178
PIOTRON: initial performance, preparation and experience with pion therapy 3−10194
RF hyperthermia, whole-body, thermal deposition from a single loop applicator 3−32176
RF hyperthermia for cancer therapy, device for non-invasive local deep heating 3−4662
superconducting ring magnets of the pion therapy facility PIOTRON at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research (SIN) 3−4657
tele-Co unit, computer controlled 3−27351
TLD, ^{60}Co γ-rays response for in-phantom dosimetry 3−21393
treatment planning, current and future developments 3−21378
US hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3−32181
US therapeutic instruments, testing and calibration, rel. to transducer effective radiating area 3−4660
US therapy, development of improved heaters for superficial tissue heating 3−21381
UVA meter for monitoring the irradiance within a photochemotherapy unit 3−21327
video patient repositioning system for computed tomography and radiation therapy 3−32071

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*

radio
see also radiocommunication
No entries

radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radioastronomy; radiocommunication; radionavigation
early warning system, for flood tides and earthquakes *(German)* 3−26588
mining, CATV for underground radio communications [mining] 3−26663
software broadcasting on FM radio, pilot scheme 3−3630

radio broadcasting
see also radio rediffusion
AM broadcast transmitter analogue and digital modulation *(German)* 3−8439
AM stereophonic broadcasting systems *(Japanese)* 3−3646
AM transmitters, modulation process 3−3654
audio compandors, performance analysis 3−9446
audio transmission testing, ATE 3−26579
BBC night-time broadcasting for schools 3−5955
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3−26467
digital sound mixing desk−opportunities and challenges 3−9449
dynamic distortion in sound broadcasting, meas. technique 3−9900
early warning system, for flood tides and earthquakes *(German)* 3−26588
educational broadcasting in Ethiopia, extension 3−9422
electronic switching console for broadcast studios 3−3370

radio broadcasting continued
general broadcast program transmission over long-distance communication system 3−13907
HF broadcasting, significance for Third World *(German)* 3−31476
HF radio broadcasting via satellite 3−9432
high-power, AM transmitters, efficiency measurement 3−14965
impact of educational radio on educationally disadvantaged adults 3−5957
line changer for close-range radio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 3−20673
maintenance and repair of software-controlled equipment and systems *(German)* 3−16947
Marconi containerized mobile radio, TV and communications transmitter systems 3−14963
measuring tapes at Czechoslovak Radio 3−15112
microcomputer programs transmitted by short-wave broadcasting *(Spanish)* 3−3647
modified Regency receiver, weather rebroadcasting on tone and voice paging systems 3−3660
modulation methods, cct. arrangements 3−13910
multilingual round-table discussion, technical realization *(French)* 3−3629
New Zealand educational radio 3−5956
outside broadcast vans for programme production in GDR *(German)* 3−3650
outside broadcast vehicles for BBC radio 3−9448
PCM digital sound transmission quality, subjective tests and objective meas. *(German)* 3−30933
phase error in tape cartridges for radio broadcast service 3−26589
program production techniques for audio broadcasts *(Japanese)* 3−20656
public road information radio service and personal call system for improved traffic control *(Hungarian)* 3−26387
remote control jumper panels, structural outline *(Polish)* 3−3648
satellite radio broadcasting in 12 GHz band, basics and problems *(French)* 3−31356
short-wave bands, international considerations 3−20660
short-wave radio transmission centre in Mexico *(German)* 3−26598
socio-economic study on the usage of the radio, television and telephone services 3−14952
software broadcasting on FM radio, pilot scheme 3−3630
sound broadcasting programmes, digital transmission at standard bit rates 3−26582
sound program signals, modulation problems *(German)* 3−26592
Spanish satellite radio and TV rediffusion system, earth station *(Spanish)* 3−9428
stereophonics for medium wave radio in the USA *(German)* 3−31468
subsidiary carrier authorisation, visual and data appls. 3−9421
technical practice in correl. with politics and economics, program makers and audiences *(German)* 3−31475
technology improvements for radio and TV *(Spanish)* 3−14948
transmission line towers reradiating standard AM-band radio signals, causes and cures 3−5034
verification generator for sound programme circuits 3−9813
VHF radio-data service incorporating tuning information 3−9443
VHF services, ITU Conference and extended band planning 3−9438
VHF/FM data transmissions, European system development 3−9441
VHF/UHF radio and TV transmission history *(German)* 3−31465
zero synchronous frequency modulation, appln. to incorporation of tuning data in radio broadcast signals 3−9444

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

radio direction-finding
adaptive null tracker, direction finding appl. 3−31457
Adcock direction finder, anal. in terms of phase mode excitations around circular arrays 3−20615
advanced HF DF system, vertical triangulation ranging 3−14901
amateur radio direction finding contests, 'foxhunter' equipment for 2 m band 3−14553
anti-aircraft fire direction systems *(Spanish)* 3−26560
basic principles *(French)* 3−20616
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
conference, Atlantic City, USA, 1982, Dec. 3−16886
hyperbolic systems application 3−14903
LORAN-C signal scattering by powerline, positioning errors analysis 3−14902
Microphase radiopositioning system application 3−20636
microprocessor controlled civil aviation aids *(German)* 3−9404
microwave landing system, international DME development *(German)* 3−9405
monochannel direction finding improves monopulse technique 3−20611
monopulse secondary surveillance, SSR system principles and performances 3−14855
Norwegian coastal traffic protection by utilisation of radio direction finders *(Norwegian)* 3−31455
OSIS, naval radar surveillance application 3−14814
passive direction finder tracking, radar-assisted 3−14796
perturbation adaptive array processor for airborne application 3−31458
signal location, using passive direction finding 3−14904
Space Shuttle Microwave Scanning Beam Landing System, accuracy verification 3−21441
two-base phase-type direction finder, angles of arrival, measurement accuracy 3−14907

radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
2 m transverter, 28 to 144 MHz, design and constr. 3−26300
4, 6, and 10 metre band preamplifiers, circuit design 3−9259
29 GHz E-plane biphase modulator 3−17607
AEA CK-1 Contest Keyer, modifications 3−14455
amateur radio direction finding contests, 'foxhunter' equipment for 2 m band 3−14553
CMOS keyer, electronic morse code sender 3−20345
communications in the North Sea oil fields 3−31315
CONTACT RL 400 radio-relay equipment, military appl. *(Czech)* 3−26436
digital frequency synthesis, quasimeanders, new system of basis functions 3−6544
engineering problems, discrete distrib. occurrence 3−14561
GPIB controlled testing 3−26303
HAL system, RTTY/Morse Communication Terminal, application 3−25976
highway tunnels, supervisory and communication equipment *(Japanese)* 3−15063
keyers, Vibroplex Brass Racer lambic and EK-1 3−31292

radio equipment continued
lightning and EMP protection of amateur radio equipment 3—20353
low-band converter for LF, VLF reception 3—26317
Macrotronics CW/RTTY interface customising 3—31290
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3—17884
multichannel modem, single-cycle clock synchronisation 3—14560
multichannel voltage-to-code convertors for radio systems, response time *(Russian)* 3—31310
protection switching appl. 3—31324
radioelectronic apparatus, DISAP interactive graphics system for automatic design *(Russian)* 3—14546
radioelectronic apparatus, linear functional units and modules, multipurpose parametric optimization 3—9265
RF detector, temperature stabilized, with extended dynamic range, development 3—4227
RF dummy loads design 3—26316
single channel radio interference compensators application 3—13785
Siral waveguides, use as antenna feeders for radio relay and radar systems 3—25656
steel, austenitic joints, US monitoring, noise immunity of radio devices 3—29247
T match for 160 m 3—26302
terminal unit, CW RTTY interface for Apple II computer 3—25975
test equipment, radio and TV workshop, servicing application *(German)* 3—26967
triambic keyer, design 3—20047
US pulse generator for US flaw detector 3—23081
valves, amplifier classes, frequency multipliers 3—6509
VHF/UHF telecommunications, radiotelephone equipment design 3—9282
WB FM-IF subsystem, design 3—31287
wireless studio scene transmission technique, system equipment *(German)* 3—3726
GaAs monolithic X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator, spread spectrum communications appl. 3—12052

radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
16 QAM digital radio, equalisation techniques comparison in selective fading 3—26374
aerial surveying of trunk radio-relay links 3—20404
analog-digital group channel, parameter optimization 3—14577
analogue FM radio-relay systems, dynamic intermodulation noise calc. for telephony *(German)* 3—9260
antenna developments for TV outside broadcast 3—25619
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3—30664
bootstrapping interference cancellers, practical limitations 3—26376
cellular land mobile communication systems, radio link design procedure *(Japanese)* 3—26384
compter networks, general charact. *(Polish)* 3—20124
data transmission at 51.2 Mbits/sec over radio link 3—26319
data-transmission speed, continuous control algorithm 3—9186
diffraction loss models 3—13755
digital, FSK with baseband filtering for spectral conservation 3—30825
digital, QASK and PSK universal carrier recovery loop 3—26372
digital, short-haul, perform. monitoring 3—14584
digital radio relay system for regional networks 3—26307
digital radio relay system for transmission at 140 Mbit s^{-1} 3—26306
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3—26305
digital radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, new 100 Mb/s system 3—3410
digital radio-relay system in 11 GHz band, small capacity system 3—26362
digital radio-relay system with bandlimited 8 PSK channel, characterisation and anal. 3—9270
electric machines, remote temp. meas. system using Pt resistance thermometer and radio link 3—16212
'Elektronika-Svyaz-11Ts' digital radio relay system for intra-zone networks 3—26367
Elektronika-Svyaz-11Ts digital radio relay system transmitter 3—14576
emission control for naval task forces 3—26545
fading interruptions in communication above 10 GHz 3—14581
fast fading characteristics of medium range HF signals 3—25475
FDM-FM radio relay system, noise monitoring 3—3411
FM radio relay links, dynamic intermodulation noise, addition law behaviour *(German)* 3—3385
Hawaiian Telephone Company 65 mile propagation tests 3—19393
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3—3479
interception and interference by unauthorized parties, protection schemes 3—3401
intrazone networks in USSR, KURS radio relay equipment 3—14573
ionospheric radio link propagation over short and medium distances 3—2542
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3—26360
line of sight radio relay links, radiowave depolarization study 3—13764
line of sight radio relay systems, development in USSR 3—14571
linearity monitoring without interrupting communications 3—25797
load management operation at 900 MHz 3—32321
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3—26343
measurement time and frequency standards, transmission over radio and TV channels 3—9867
medium-capacity digital ratio relay system 3—26304
meteoric bursts application 3—20347
metre waves propagation along fixed links, anomalies meas. using local standard *(Czech)* 3—30674
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3—8986
multipath fading channels, multiplication-free equaliser 3—9269
North Sea oil platform communications *(Norwegian)* 3—31349
one-hop and two-hop, performance of ARQ with sequential decoding 3—20384
permissible noise levels of local oscillators and microwave amplifiers 3—14580
quadrature AM HF radio links, modem time synch. 3—13901
railways, radio data links with cab display for low-intensity signalling replacement 3—20417
RF-11 UHF radio-relay system for low channel capacities 3—3408
route selection using computer-aided planning 3—20405
rural telephony using DEFT system 3—26368

radio links continued
satellite receiving station terrestrial interconnection link for sound and newspaper digital transmission 3—14575
selective fadings effects, 70 Mbit/s 8ϕ-PSK digital radio transmission, experimental results 3—19392
short-range millimetric and IR based systems, performance comparison 3—26530
space diversity channel, statistical model of multipath fading 3—19369
standardized set of special monitoring-measuring equipment 3—14582
subsidiary carrier authorisation, visual and data appls. 3—9421
telecom services development in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3—20017
telecom services in Nord district in Norway, regional and local networks planning and development *(Norwegian)* 3—20018
telephone system development in Inner Finnmark *(Norwegian)* 3—20020
terrestrial radio link antenna, new Cassegrain feed system with frequency reuse diplexer 3—25612
terrestrial radio-relay systems, new offset antenna for 4, 5 and 6 GHz bands 3—26312
train to signalbox communications on British Rail 3—14567
tropical rainfall intensity measured in Nigeria, statistical properties for microwave and millimeter wave appls. 3—26297
tropospheric communication links, digital data transmission 3—14578
tropospheric radio relay equipment, TR-120 system 3—14574
tropospheric radio relay systems, development in USSR 3—14572
TTsUMS-1 radio relay links, modernization and operation 3—14583
wind generators operation, in Finnmark *(Norwegian)* 3—20355
wind power plant design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3—20406
Zugspitze radio relay station for radiotelephony and TV broadcasting *(German)* 3—3395

radio networks
broadband frequency transmitter intermodulation in mobile radio networks 3—25520
code-division multiple access portable HF radio network operation 3—14212
digital networks, large scale network description 3—26333
digital working with analog microwave, system protection 3—2561
distributed network reconfiguration in response to jamming at HF 3—26332
frequency-hopped simulcast radio network, waveform alternatives 3—20386
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3—8985
multichannel broadcast architecture for local area networks 3—9148
multihop packet radio networks, virtual acknowledgement protocol 3—8986
multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3—20357
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3—20494
optimal addressing complexity 3—14550
packet radio, coherent signal processing 3—20381
packet radio, distributed routing design for broadcast environment 3—20379
packet radio network, congestion control using pacing 3—26331
packet radio networks, distributed routing techniques 3—8982
packet radio networks, multiple control stations 3—20378
packet-radio networks, two interfering queues 3—31302
packet-switching, protocol for preferred access 3—31304
radiotelephony development prospects, frequency hopping and multi-access techniques appl. *(French)* 3—31088
simulcast radio network for MX missile system, computer modelling 3—20436
spectral efficiency comparison, frequency-hop vs. fixed-frequency networks *(French)* 3—31337
spread spectrum TDMA system in ground environment, network synchronisation initialisation performance 3—20369
spread-spectrum packet radio, low-cost 3—20380
stationary radio networks access protocol 3—14420
TD-45A digital radio system, 45-Mb/s digital transmission application 3—20409
VHF frequency hopping radios, antenna multiplexer 3—20366
VHF net radios, frequency hopped, design tradeoffs 3—20365
XII Commonwealth Games, control and administration application 3—14559

radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
4 V-12 V car radio transvertor *(German)* 3—3689
4/5/6L-D1 radio repeater *(Japanese)* 3—9275
40 GHz PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver 3—26370
160 channel airband memory, design 3—26602
720 channel airband, synthesized design 3—14972
720 channel airband receiver design 3—9283
airborne VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3—20613
all solid-state low-noise receivers for 210 to 240 GHz 3—3391
AM broadcast receivers, use of BA 423 diode for range switching *(German)* 3—14983
AM detector transconductance, selection criteria for radio equipment 3—14992
AM radios, bandswitching diode 3—3667
AM receivers, detector nonlinearity compensation when measuring noise factor 3—14994
AM stereo technology 3—3665
AM/FM radiosets, microcomputer controlled, PLL synthesizer *(German)* 3—3677
amateur band capability for older receivers and transmitters 3—31483
amplitron microwave receiver amp., noise modulation function 3—18123
audio filter, high selectivity for use in radio receivers 3—3396
automobile AGC audio system, using comparator for sound level adjustment *(Spanish)* 3—9474
Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 8000 equipment evaluation 3—15111
basic, short wave frequency synthesising, charact. and comparison *(Spanish)* 3—14556
beacon signal from geostationary satellites, amplitude meas. with rot. antenna 3—3475
car, Hitachi Digital 6 single unit with stereo facility, consumer test *(German)* 3—31493
car, units from Sharp with electronics replacing controls *(German)* 3—32873
car radio, development trends *(German)* 3—31492
car radio booster, wideband preamplifier system 3—28698

radio receivers continued
coherently weighted processing system effectiveness estimate, when receiver has limited dynamic range 3−14562
converter unit for FM radio using a bipolar IC *(German)* 3−26607
CUC colour TV chassis, PAL/SECAM tuner-IF combination *(German)* 3−3681
design using intercept point and undesired responses 3−3406
digital display of frequency and/or channel in radio receivers *(Spanish)* 3−14985
digitally controlled VHF/UHF receiver design, distortion 3−31306
DNT M40S mobile CB set 3−9284
double sideband suppressed carrier demodulator 3−3387
dynamical response of radio receivers with feedback AGC to fading 3−20416
electronic warfare receivers, sensitivity 3−25507
electronic warfare receivers using acoustic devices, state-of-the-art 3−3434
electronic warfare receivers with simultaneous pulse separator using magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line 3−3404
ELF/VLF receivers, design for EMC meas. applns. 3−26623
elliptic filters, introduction for radio amateur 3−31508
EMC, immunity requirements, review 3−19424
Eurocall radio systems at 1982 Hanover Fair *(German)* 3−9286
FM signals, phase-track demodulation *(Hungarian)* 3−25681
frequency selectivity evaluation when one interfering signal is present at input 3−3400
frequency-locked loop tuning, modern techniques 3−12043
Galileo probe relay receiver 3−14706
GPS marine navigation data, statistical analysis 3−20634
Grundig AM-FM/IF receiver module development *(German)* 3−9469
Grundig cassette radios, RR 2000 and RR 3000 stereo systems *(German)* 3−3818
Grundig RR 3000 cassette radio, electronic drive unit, microcomputer controlled drive *(German)* 3−3819
heterodyne mixer receivers for radio astronomy 3−14931
heterodyne receiver appl. to microwave scattering meas. in plasma 3−9890
Hi-Fi receivers and tuners, HF signal processing ICs 3−3670
HiFi Telefunken PLL synthesizer tuner RT200 *(German)* 3−3762
high frequency receiver design 3−26299
high-frequency channel optimality criterion 3−9475
linear amplifiers, Heath SB-201 and SB-221 for amateur radio receivers 3−31484
LMS regenerative receiver, construction details 3−31307
LMS regenerative receiver. I, design 3−26315
long loop phase-locked receivers, false locking elimination 3−9262
Loran-C receiver functional description 3−26568
Loran-C receivers, impact of cross-rate interference on acquisition and track modes 3−20626
Marconi Atalanta marine communications receiver, modifications 3−31334
maximum AM receiver sensitivity meas. using noise signals 3−31505
microwave receiver, compressive, magnetostatic dispersive delay line 3−30339
millimetre and submillimetre wave region receiver technology, review 3−17886
miniature radiopager having integrated VHF receiver, technical details and characts. 3−3445
minute marker synchronisation cct. 3−892
modern mixers with high dynamic performance for receivers *(Spanish)* 3−23293
modified Regency receiver, weather rebroadcasting on tone and voice paging systems 3−3660
MW AM stereo for car radios 3−3668
noise performance meas., thermionic diode noise generator, design 3−4147
notch filter design 3−23587
Panasonic RX-C60L radio/cassette player 3−26601
phase-locked SSB mobile radio receivers, adjacent-channel selectivity 3−14597
Philips' TDA7000, FM receiver in DIP 3−31486
Philips AL 990 all-wave portable radio *(German)* 3−14982
Philips MCC 914: self-checking car radio *(German)* 3−31494
PLL stereo decoder design 3−9464
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3−26345
Rohde and Schwarz mobile tester SMFP 2 for radio telephony equipment *(German)* 3−31633
Rusty Bolt demonstrator using pocket AM transistor radio 3−13779
sensitivity, modulation type effect 3−13920
servicing using wobbulator technique *(German)* 3−26616
shielded room effect on standard magnetic field 3−19408
shortwave, dynamic range improvement *(German)* 3−26309
simultaneous signal detection, used for instantaneous freq. meas. receivers, EW appls. 3−27034
SINAD/distortion meter for amateur radio 3−31768
solar powered one-transistor MW reflex receiver, construction details 3−3659
Sony ICF-2001 radio receiver portable radio 3−14976
specification testing using ATE 3−31643
spread spectrum BOK receivers in burst transmission systems, power-level adaptive synchronisation circuit 3−26334
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive, for multipath/scatter channels 3−26355
spread spectrum systems automatic testing 3−14564
squelch circuit based on Schmidt trigger 3−14554
station/programme identification system for radio tuning 3−3669
sub-millimetre broadband high-resolution receivers 3−14555
SW receivers, digital tuned freq. readout 3−20682
SX200 scanning receiver 3−14974
synthesised hi-fi FM tuner. II, power supply cct. details 3−14975
TCA 440 for AM receivers *(German)* 3−20686
temperature compensation in RF receivers 3−4026
thermionic diode detector and crystal detector, development 3−29714
time standard signal receiver attachment 3−9932
tuning, alternatives to RCA superheat patent in 1920s 3−31497
VHF tuner, Grundig ST 6500 resoln. selectivity high-signal reaction *(German)* 3−3678
VLF, for ionospheric research, esp. whistler signals 3−27475
weak signal receiver with high noise immunity, using reference voltage, comparator ICs 3−20352
radio receivers continued
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730
radio reception
see also atmospherics; jamming
28 MHz band amateur radio operation 3−2529
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3−26360
land mobile radio system 3−14607
local radio, reception and transmission in Switzerland *(German)* 3−31485
Loran-C signal coverage evolution and prospects 3−26571
spatially polarized matched reception of radio signals 3−19736
VHF propagation, Snowdon effect 3−30672
radio reception quality *see radio reception*
radio rediffusion
Spanish satellite radio and TV rediffusion system, earth station *(Spanish)* 3−9428
radio relay systems *see radio links*
radio stations
Hungarian Radio multilingual sound-table discussion, technical realization *(French)* 3−3629
PTT radiocommunications service, operating system *(German, French)* 3−3657
site assessment for VHF propag. and obstructions 3−19387
Zugspitze radio relay station for radiotelephony and TV broadcasting *(German)* 3−3395
radio studios
digital sound mixing desk−opportunities and challenges 3−9449
electronic switching console for broadcast studios 3−3370
Kazakh Soviet Republic TV, facts *(Russian)* 3−20664
orchestral music studio, acoustic scale modelling 3−9447
outside broadcast vehicles for BBC radio 3−9448
outside broadcast vehicles for radio and TV *(German)* 3−26595
studio headphones *(German)* 3−31602
radio systems
see also mobile radio systems
4.5 bit/s/Hz digital radio using reduced bandwidth QPSK, design and peformance 3−20407
6.5 Hz 4.5 bit/sec/Hz reduced bandwidth, Swaffham experimental link, results 3−31323
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: equipment design and performance 3−31319
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: inband amplitude dispersion characs. 3−30671
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: TWT amps. 3−31320
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system 3−31318
11 GHz digital, performance and planning aspects 3−31325
16 QAM digital radio, baseband equalizer for existing analog network 3−26375
19 GHz 280 Mbit/s QPSK digital, propagation reliability 3−31327
adaptive equaliser, variable resonance type, for digital radio system, control method *(Japanese)* 3−31311
AGC system, method of increasing ratio of recovery time to build-up time 3−12005
alignment device for a periscope antenna system 3−25655
AM broadcast radio load management system for electric utilities 3−3415
antennas application 3−13833
Bell System 4-GHz, 45-Mb/s transmission, measured performance 3−20410
cable TV, domestic TV installations in Germany, radio channels *(German)* 3−3734
digital, 18.58-18.82 GHz frequency band operation 3−31326
digital, expt. research on 16 QAM and 8 PSK microwave systems 3−9264
digital, outage prediction 3−13898
digital microwave, interference cancellation 3−30687
digital microwave links, regional planning *(German)* 3−31316
digital radio for 90-Mb/s, 16-QAM transmission at 6 and 11 GHz 3−9263
double adjacent channel interference, severe fading environment, field evaluation 3−19448
DRS 34/1900 34 Mbit/s digital radio relay system 3−31322
engineering problems, discrete distrib. occurrence 3−14561
H6701 external communications control system for small ships 3−3386
interconnect system appl. 3−25948
KTT-80 microwave radio relay equipment 3−31314
LARS, local area radio system 3−26308
MERCOMMS, wartime merchant ship communications system 3−14558
multipath characteristics, radio duct, occurrence and properties 3−3390
multistage radio systems, statistically deterministic models 3−9266
narrowband radio systems, microprocessor-controlled distortion meter *(German)* 3−20841
noiselike signals, minimisation of max. peaks of correl. functions 3−8434
offshore communications, oil and gas production 3−9272
QAM digital radio systems subject to frequency selective fading, mean square error anal. 3−3054
QASK and PSK signal sets, universal carrier recovery loop 3−31053
QPR and offset QPR systems, P_e performance, combined effect of carrier recovery and symbol timing recovery error 3−19535
RBQPSK, time varying multipath fading, error detection and control of protection circuits 3−30863
remote control equipment selection 3−20346
RF transmission systems for naval forces 3−26325
service shop, setting-up hints 3−28876
service shop, test equipment needs 3−28877
Sinai radio relay network, use of solar power generators 3−31321
solar energy, communication equipment appl. 3−28137
spectrally efficient 140 Mbit/s, reduced bandwidth QPSK modulation appl. 3−30824
spectrum conserving RBQPSK digital radio, multipath propagation behaviour 3−20408
spread spectrum systems, interference and noise suppression 3−25519
statistical modelling, experimental accuracy estimation 3−9418
TD-45A, 45-Mb/s digital transmission, TD radio network application 3−20409

radio systems continued
terrestrial digital microwave systems conf., London, England (February 1983) 3−28844
TRS-80 RTTY, loop interface, design 3−25978
UHF, for communication in nuclear generating stations 3−3414
radio transceivers *see transceivers*
radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
2 m converter for radio transmitter 3−12279
40 GHz PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver 3−26370
300 kW medium-wave transmitter design and operation 3−3652
adaptive continuous control of radiated power in Rayleigh fading 3−3398
AM broadcast, modulation processes 3−3654
AM broadcast transmitter analogue and digital modulation *(German)* 3−8439
AM radio broadcast transmitters using PWM drive 3−9459
amateur AM radio equipment, charcts. 3−9258
amateur band capability for older receivers and transmitters 3−31483
ATA station, standard time system development and interference problems 3−3656
broadcast towers, utilization of synthetic fibre ropes 3−9462
CQK 350-1 tetrode used in the new 250 kW short wave transmitter from BBC 3−1206
efficiency measurement 3−14965
Elektronika-Svyaz-11Ts digital radio relay system 3−14576
elliptic filters, introduction for radio amateur 3−31508
energy resource control efficiency estimation for transmitting centre 3−9267
FET power amplifier, parasitic modulation of signal 3−12004
FM sound-broadcast transmitters, modulation-dependent output power, adjacent- -channel RFI reduction *(German)* 3−9454
HF transmitters, field strength prediction 3−25604
local radio, reception and transmission in Switzerland *(German)* 3−31485
Marconi containerized mobile radio, TV and communications transmitter systems 3−14963
marine radio aerial installation problems 3−26600
MF radio antenna radiation patterns, effect of power line reradiation 3−2553
MF transmissions, triple-coupling into single antenna, design 3−20671
microwave, nonlinearities characterization and compensation 3−26369
microwave landing system, 20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter 3−1022
mobile transmitters, spare power supply *(Spanish)* 3−22167
multitransmitter telemetry technique, single-frequency, for aviation aircraft 3−15798
new 250 kW short wave transmitter 3−3651
NM1551−a solid-state transmitter series for VHF/FM local radio 3−3653
omnidirectional transmitter combining antenna for mobile radio systems 3−2688
parasitic AM meas. for FM transmissions 3−4277
premodulator with a variable output resistance 3−660
pulse step modulation broadcast radio transmitter design 3−9458
PWM broadcast radio transmitter, high-power, 3−9460
radio telemetry system for animal tracking in New Zealand 3−9071
radio-paging, Hasler DS-2000 system, TI transmitter 3−20403
RF power-stage radio transmitters, single-tube, using new tetrode 3−7064
Rohde and Schwarz mobile tester SMFP 2 for radio telephony equipment *(German)* 3−31633
satellite earth station transmitting equipment requirements 3−14615
solid-state FM radio transmitters, design options 3−9461
Sound Program Codec Equipment: SPD-1520 3−20676
spread spectrum systems automatic testing 3−14564
SSB modulation monitoring, distortion measurement 3−15465
SSB suppressed-carrier transmitting systems, charcts. 3−20343
SSB transmitting channel linearity, operational monitoring 3−15438
standby equipment effectiveness 3−14968
transmitting tubes for radio and TV broadcasting 3−3655
two-frequency MF directional antenna for BBC, Start Point, radiation pattern analysis 3−2620
radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis
charge sensitive preamplifiers for radio-isotopic anal. *(Spanish)* 3−31700
Si:P, heavily doped, P inactivation mechanism 3−12563
radioactive pollution *see pollution; radioactive waste*
radioactive sources
positron emitting isotopes production using collective accelerator 3−27189
standard spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
^{60}Co, cable materials radiation resist. meas., test procedures 3−23092
^{226}Ra standard source for Ge(Li) detectors efficiency calibration 3−4437
radioactive tracers
^{51}Cr radiotracer determination of Cr distrib. in LEC GaAs 3−7316
radioactive waste
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
bitumen resistance against ionising radiation, long-term storage appl. *(Czech)* 3−32451
burial ground monitoring wells, in-situ high-resolution of γ spectrometric survey 3−4470
containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
design and operation of a 100-kg/h electric melter for nuclear waste vitrification 3−22481
effluents from nuclear power stations in the European Community, 1974-78 3−10662
fission reactors, spent fuel storage with fuel rod consolidation, safeguards 3−27994
ground-penetrating radar in characterizing and monitoring waste burial sites 3−4795
high level nuclear wastes post calcination treatment using microwave energy 3−28747
high-sensitivity on-line monitor for radioactive effluent 3−15610
irradiated nuclear fuels and vitrified wastes, dry storage 3−27982
light production by ^{85}Kr and ^{147}Pm radionuclides, by-products from nuclear waste 3−16779
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3−21713
nuclear power stations, environmental contamination risks caused by operation *(Polish)* 3−21714
radioactive waste continued
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
nuclear waste disposal, proposals by USA government 3−32445
nuclear waste research prospects, importance for power generation 3−16081
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3−27986
radiation protection, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1982) 3−48
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3−16090
repository, instrumentation reliability 3−31618
volume reduction offers radwaste disposal benefits 3−10676
^{90}Sr recovery from nuclear waste, appl. to thermoelectric power generation 3−16665
radioactivity measurement
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
gamma-ray spectrometer for low activity meas. 3−27192
β-γ coincidence system, performance charcts. 3−21212
Au extended source activity meas. using $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence technique 3−27250
^{152}Eu activity determ. using $4\pi\beta$-γ spectroscopic coincidence method 3−15594
Ge(Li) and pure Ge detector peak efficiency, Monte Carlo calc., environmental radioactivity meas. 3−27201
^{226}Ra identification and assay using modulo-2 filter 3−27261
radioactivity measuring apparatus
radioactivity meas. efficiency of Ge(Li) and Ge detectors 3−27201
Si cathode gas-filled counters for radioactivity meas., background level meas. 3−27235
radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*
radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
satellite radioaltimeter accuracies due to atmospheric propag. effects 3−15852
radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
bright extragalactic radio sources, flux density meas. at 36.8 GHz 3−20637
3C 48 VHF scintillation obs. used to determine solar wind vel. struct. 3−8271
galactic sources, radio emission at 0.87 mm 3−20639
Jupiter, radio emission at 0.87 mm 3−20639
pulsar scintillation spectra and interstellar irregularities 3−13734
solar radio bursts, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape of compact sources 3−3617
Sun, 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer obs. 3−3618
Sun, type II/V bursts meas. with Nancay 3−26575
Venus, radio emission at 0.87 mm 3−20639
radioastronomical techniques
automatic data acquisition system at Maipu Radio Astronomy Observatory *(Spanish)* 3−31462
lunar radio interferometer 3−14930
millimetre wave spectroscopy, appl. of stable acousto-optical spectrometer 3−9414
radiotelescopes with periscopic reflector, absolute calibration 3−20640
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, use of discrete sources of radioemission to test charcts. 3−9416
SAW spectrum analysers 3−20645
scintillation obs. for geomagnetic activity forecasting 3−4751
signal detection for primary data processing systems of large telescopes, algorithms *(Russian)* 3−31460
tracking systems developments review, 1970s to 1980s 3−20588
radioastronomy
see also pulsars; quasars; radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
maser, 1-CM rutile travelling wave, use in radioastronomical obs. 3−2152
millimetre radio astronomy, appl. of stable acousto-optical spectrometer 3−9414
super-resolution of compact-source beyond Rayleigh limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3−3617
radiobiology *see biological effects of radiation*
radiocommunication
see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony
30 m band overview 3−31288
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3−25647
amateur radio rules, interference and RF measurements 3−30679
amateur satellites appl. 3−31342
asynchronous slow-frequency-hopped spread spectrum multiple-access communications over fading channels 3−26353
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
bent-function sequences 3−9261
binary symmetric channel, optimal code rate vs. partial band jammer 3−20374
checkered-ferrite structure, em waves absorption 3−26322
citizen band interference effects 3−19423
combination spreading functions, adaptive regeneration by nonlinear control loops 3−20389
complex radio electronic circuits and systems, method of division of graph models 3−23123
covert communication with a purely random spreading functions 3−20361
deep-space research, frequency management 3−26435
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
digital radio characterisation meas., statistical model of multipath fading in presence of interference, calculated and observed performance comparison 3−3392
digital radio relay system for regional networks 3−26307
digital radio relay system for transmission at 140 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26306
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26305
direct sequence spread spectrum modem for wideband HF channels 3−26347
direct-sequence spread spectrum signal, interference effects on voice AM and FM communication systems 3−20371
direct-sequence systems performance in presence of jammers 3−20370

radiocommunication continued
discrete-time signal-processing theory for optimum SSB and ISB modulation/demodulation 3—13928
echo signal from multiple target, spectral width determ. 3—26323
electricity supply undertaking data communication channels *(Finnish)* 3—19926
electronic counter counter measures in military communications, freq. hopping technique 3—25485
electronic counter-counter measures in battlefield communications 3—30685
emission rules, designation, WARC-79 meeting *(Japanese)* 3—26314
ensuring privacy in communications 3—25715
FDM-FM radio relay system, noise monitoring 3—3411
FH/MFSK performance improvement by diversity use, in worst case partial band noise and multitone jamming 3—26338
frequency band designation system, proposal for use of decadic numerals 3—26311
frequency hopping technique, slow, robust to repeat jamming 3—20382
frequency-hopped simulcast radio network, waveform alternatives 3—20386
frequency-hopping multiple-access address sequences and modulation, common structure 3—26356
independent sideband modulation/demodulation using digitally implemented Hilbert transforms 3—13929
intercept, optimal considerations for low probability 3—20360
international communications, spectrum allocation difficulties for USA 3—14933
JTIDS distributed TDMA integrated communication-navigation-identification terminals 3—20435
keyers, Vibroplex Brass Racer lambic and EK-1 3—31292
LADD systems for narrow-band FM radio one-or two-way communication 3—20350
land mobile radio, overview 3—26378
LARS, local area radio system 3—26308
leaky feeder application 3—14537
linear wideband HF power amplifier using adaptive feedforward cancellation 3—26328
man-made radio noise, VHF, statistical characterisation 3—31309
marine mobile service, digital-data transmission over radio channels in the decimetre-wave band 3—3433
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction method 3—31350
maritime VHF/UHF service, experimental system, laboratory tests and field trials 3—20422
medium-capacity digital ratio relay system 3—26304
MERCOMMS, wartime merchant ship communications system 3—14558
meteor burst, upgrading performance, analysis 3—20351
meteor burst communication, principles and expt. system 3—14569
meteor burst systems, performance anal. 3—3402
meteor burst technology application 3—14548
meteor scatter mode VHF communication, amateur expts. *(German)* 3—31317
meteor-burst communications 3—20402
meteoric bursts application 3—20347
MFSK performance in simultaneous partial-band and repeat-back jamming 3—26341
microwave radio program, digital 3—26348
microwave sytems, developments in analog and digital systems 3—31313
minimum cost interference determ. for satellite and terrestrial freq. sharing systems 3—8311
multiple access spread spectrum communication with white Gaussian noise 3—26326
narrowband rejection filters, time characteristics 3—3399
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3—26336
optimisation in media with three layers 3—31296
partial-response continuous-phase modulation with coherent MSK-type receiver, diversity and slow Rayleigh fading, error probability in Gaussian noise 3—19548
personal radio intercommunication systems, UK standard digital error correction codes *(German)* 3—13951
point-to-point terrestrial microwave radio for the common carriers 3—26363
precipitation fade statistics for 19/29-GHz COMSTAR beacon signals and 12-GHz radiometric measurements 3—3460
propagation measurement over geographically diverse paths 3—26342
pseudo-noise spread spectrum signals transmitted through time-dispersive channel, receiver processing techniques 3—26345
pseudo-noise spread-spectrum communication over randomly time-variant channels without assuming perfect synchronisation, anal. 3—20372
pseudo-noise subsequences, moments of weights 3—20387
PTT radiocommunications service, operating system *(German, French)* 3—3657
pulsed FSK, spectrum occupancy 3—26358
radiating antennas, nonsinusoidal waves appls. 3—30717
radio engineering, network structures *(German)* 3—26310
radio signal boosters type acceptance and distributed antenna systems licensing, FCC requirements 3—3407
radio-optics, developments in Poland 3—26320
radioteletype tone generation, BASIC program for Atari 800 microcomputer 3—26361
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3—30666
rain depolarisation of microwave signals for Earth-space radiopaths 3—8300
regional radio transmissions, planning *(German)* 3—20348
RTTY, filter converter reads teletype signals *(German)* 3—29349
rural telephony using DEFT system 3—26368
satellite communication system, SHF and EHF, intercept performance in jamming and nonjamming environments, low probability 3—20491
shipping, automatic coastal radio service, new CCIR recommendation *(Norwegian)* 3—20424
simulation via ICSSM system 3—20363
sparsely populated region, communication by radio link *(Swedish)* 3—31312
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3—26321
spread spectrum and frequency management 3—26350
spread spectrum binary orthogonal keyed burst transmission systems, BOK, synchronisation 3—20392
spread spectrum BOK receivers in burst transmission systems, power-level adaptive synchronisation circuit 3—26334

radiocommunication continued
spread spectrum channels with frequency-hop interference, filtering 3—20358
spread spectrum communication for the army 3—20364
spread spectrum communication system, direct sequence, fast PN acquisition scheme 3—20391
spread spectrum communication systems, FH multilevel FSK for mobile radio performance in presence of nonsynchronous users 3—26395
spread spectrum communication systems and their application *(Japanese)* 3—26313
spread spectrum communications, equalised megahertz-bandwidth HF channels 3—26346
spread spectrum communications, progress, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. '82) 3—16887
spread spectrum communications, regulatory aspects for civilian environment 3—26349
spread spectrum EMC: measurements and analysis 3—20368
spread spectrum experimentation, amateur radio application 3—2708
spread spectrum experiments for civil applications 3—26351
spread spectrum modulation, multi-subchannel, MSCSSM 3—26340
spread spectrum multiple-access channel, capacity region 3—26357
spread spectrum multiple-access communications, slow frequency-hopped, frequency selective fading effects 3—26354
spread spectrum multiplexed noise codes 3—20385
spread spectrum processing gain and voice processing algorithms in jamming environment, adaptation 3—26329
spread spectrum radio appls. to indoor data communications 3—26352
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive, for multipath/scatter channels 3—26355
spread spectrum signals, direct sequence, adaptive processing for improved jamming resistance against narrowband interference 3—26359
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3—26394
spread spectrum signals, noncoherent demodulation using CCDs 3—20394
spread spectrum system, direct sequence carrier modulation, simplified approach and its selection 3—20397
spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3—20393
spread spectrum systems, anal. and optimisation of correlative code-tracking loops 3—26335
spread spectrum systems, appl. of GaAs X-band dual gate FET BPSK modulator 3—12052
spread spectrum systems, direct sequence, multiple dwell serial acquisition 3—20390
spread spectrum systems, error correction coding performance bounds 3—20373
spread spectrum systems, frequency-hopped, limiter/discriminator detection of narrowband FM in jamming and multipath environments 3—26337
spread spectrum systems, processing gain advantage of transform domain filtering DS 3—20395
spread spectrum systems technology, impact of advanced material processing techniques 3—20396
spread spectrum TDMA system in ground environment, network synchronisation initialisation performance 3—20369
spread spectrum techniques, matched 3—20388
spread spectrum techniques, theory, implementation and applications 3—14551
spread-spectrum, composite sequences for SAW matched filters 3—19755
spread-spectrum analysis and design laboratory system 3—20362
spread-spectrum antijam system, direct sequence, performance anal. 3—20359
spread-spectrum communication, coherent frequency hopped, coding in presence of jamming 3—20383
spread-spectrum communication, secret telephony as historical example 3—31301
spread-spectrum digital voice link, pulse jamming effectiveness 3—26330
spread-spectrum history, notes 3—31299
spread-spectrum origins, notes and anecdotes 3—31300
spread-spectrum packet radio, low-cost 3—20380
spread-spectrum receiver, power density spectrum of the product of two time-displaced versions of a maximum length binary pseudonoise signal 3—31305
spread-spectrum signal, sinusoidal frequency-shift-keyed, simple modulator 3—20375
spread-spectrum signals, frequency-hopped, comparison of schemes for coarse acquisition 3—31303
spread-spectrum systems, compact fast-hopping frequency synthesizer 3—20376
spread-spectrum systems, frequency-hopping filters and programmable matched filters 3—20377
spread-spectrum systems, pulsed CW interference rejection using complex adaptive filters 3—31298
straight-key keying in CW operation, in BASIC 3—31291
Swan 350C transceiver conversion to 30 m 3—31289
tactical VHF, German Army appl. 3—20420
technology trends, survey 3—26298
train to signalbox communications on British Rail 3—14567
UHF spread spectrum communications, propagation meas. 3—20367
urban man-made radio noise, frequency dependence 3—31308
US Army research into tactical communications technology 3—9033
VHF frequency hopping radios, antenna multiplexer 3—20366
VHF net radios, frequency hopped, design tradeoffs 3—20365
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3—26344
wireless studio scene transmission technique, system equipment *(German)* 3—3726

radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*

radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
30/90 MHz 100 W 28 V, with power MOSFETs, design and implementation *(French)* 3—17569
active antenna, using aerial rod, RF amplifier 3—2662
active antennas, performance limitation 3—13835
with additive distortion correction, topological relationship between structures 3—14995
classes A, B and C, advantages and disadvantages 3—6509
coupled cavity TWT-HPA linearizer testing 3—12010
DX-811A all-band design 3—14547

radiofrequency amplifiers continued
FET power amplifier, class A, microwave efficiency improvement technique 3−29312
HF harmonic signals, adder with low nonlinear distortion 3−31694
modulator-demodulator type amplifier, noise characteristics 3−17566
MOSFET push-pull parallel circuit technique, 600 W RF power amplifier appl. 3−29306
negative feedback, design of circuits 3−11991
nonlinear phenomena anal. in tuned amplifiers 3−14993
power MOSFETs for amplifiers, cct. design 3−23209
power SIT, RF induction heating circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
radar modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3−9372
solid-state high-frequency power electronics, book 3−16863
SSB radio receiver using MOSFET preamplifier 3−3389
thin film hybrid matching network module, RF power amplifier tuning appl. 3−23980
tracking systems, L-th phase, effects of soft limiters 3−20596
transistor, in VHF range, optimum amplifying charact. *(Bulgarian)* 3−6538
TV transmitter appls., tuning procedures for double tuned tube type power amplifiers 3−31480
TWT amplifiers for generation of high pulsed RF power, application in spaceborne radar instruments 3−26550
VHF thermionic valve power amp. for TV transmitter 3−9455
VLF universal amplifier *(German)* 3−23222
VMOS transistors, used for multicarrier system VHF power amplifiers 3−594
wideband, 14-70 MHz, design 3−17544
2 m Ga As design 3−11973
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3−12009
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
CO molecule, microwave spectra, 0.1 to 1 THz region 3−27067

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
H_2O, microwave spectra, 0.1 to 1 THz region 3−27067

radiofrequency cosmic radiation
see also pulsars; quasars; radioastronomy
noise at Earth surface 3−25550

radiofrequency filters
CB transceiver, IF filter/amplifier for increased selectivity 3−31333
CW filter for improved radio reception 3−23586
discrete quartz filter 2048 kHz for a linear regenerator of the IKM-30 system *(Bulgarian)* 3−24629
insertion loss, bandwidth and phase linearity charact. 3−17762
lithium niobate crystals, Polish made, appl. in TV filters, investigations *(Polish)* 3−3687
longitudinal H-shaped resonator for IF ceramic filter *(Japanese)* 3−23582
narrowband rejection filters, time characteristics 3−3399
precision monolithic quartz filters, design procedure 3−7613
pulsed-signal processing systems, adaptive comb suppression filter 3−20354
SAW, low loss, high performance, for 800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver 3−3453
SAW 800 MHz low loss filter using new phase weighting, mobile telephone appl. 3−1818
SAW TV-VIF filter using 3-transducer config., insertion loss and TTE *(Japanese)* 3−30269
spread-spectrum systems, frequency-hopping filters and programmable matched filters 3−20377
tunable narrow-band radio-frequency filter 3−29506
VHF/UHF filter coils, single layer, air core, TI-59 program *(German)* 3−23778
$LiTaO_3$ low loss RF SAW resonator filter, superheterodyne radio paging receiver appl. 3−817

radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

radiofrequency heating
agricultural food products treatment by microwaves *(Italian)* 3−28744
capacitive and inductive high-frequency heating and their applications *(German)* 3−28746
dielectric drying industrial process, overview and applications 3−16799
EM applicators for regional and whole-body hyperthermia 3−32179
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
gyrotron oscillator, 35 GHz, multiple cavity config., fusion research appl. 3−29747
high level nuclear wastes post calcination treatment using microwave energy 3−28747
high-frequency heating of nonconducting materials in the electric machine construction industry 3−22555
hyperthermia, whole-body, thermal deposition from a single loop applicator 3−32176
hyperthermia for cancer therapy, device for non-invasive local deep heating 3−4662
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
industrial microwave heating, book 3−28752
industrial process appls. and economic advantages 3−5821
microwave (2450 MHz) diathermy applicator, assessment for hyperthermia 3−32177
microwave drying application 3−16800
microwave heating and electromagnetic waves *(French)* 3−25388
microwave heating technique for hyperthermic treatment of eye tumours, especially retinoblastoma 3−10196
microwave multiapplicator systems for focused hyperthermia, evaluation, cancer therapy appl. 3−32175
microwave oven cooked flake-cut formed pork roasts, thiamin and riboflavin content 3−11312
microwave oven leakage detector using liquid crystals, development, performance, and reliability 3−11309
microwave oven reheated roast pork, sensory and nutritive attributes 3−11311
microwave power applications in China 3−7068
nuclear fuel and waste processing appls. of microwaves 3−5115
process electroheating, HF and 50 Hz installation 3−22479
pulse-generator, high-power, using coupled LC resonators 3−17600
radiant, convective and dielectric hybrid drying 3−16802

radiofrequency heating continued
RF hazard monitor 3−3973
RF induction heating using SIT circuit *(Japanese)* 3−28750
solid state RF generators for induction heating applications 3−22489
UHF heating of dielec. materials, loss angle meas. at 2.45 GHz *(German)* 3−27053

radiofrequency interference
see also atmospherics; jamming; radar interference; whistlers
airborne man-made radio noise assessment 3−25552
airborne VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3−20613
amateur radio rules, interference and RF measurements 3−30679
analogue circuits susceptibility, prediction and measurement 3−19432
binary PSK soft-limiting satellite systems, error probability 3−20438
causes and prevention, West German code of practice *(German)* 3−8265
citizen band radio effects 3−19423
coherent multiposition radar, space-time signal processing, external noise, output S/N ratio 3−31438
conducted emission meas. at high frequencies 3−21104
conductive coating shielding techniques, comparative efficiency, cost 3−25512
DC transmission overhead line corona-and insulation-related performance tests 3−10463
digital FM land mobile radio postdetection selection diversity effects 3−13912
discharge, physical and spectral properties investigation 3−25564
electronic device EMI/RFI shielding, comparison of conductive fillers and coatings 3−2551
electronic warfare 3−13789
EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
EMP shielding in antinuclear shelter antenna theory appl. 3−8363
estimation-correlation-compensation algorithms for detect. of multidimensional signals 3−8665
European regulations, rel. to computer installations 3−13773
exponential-type clutter interference, false alarm probability stabilization 3−8323
FCC and VDE specifications for conducted RFI/EMI 3−19397
FCC compliance on radio noise emissions, large systems testing using on-site meas. 3−25530
FM radio relay links, dynamic intermodulation noise, addition law behaviour *(German)* 3−3385
FM sound-broadcast transmitters, modulation-dependent output power, adjacent- -channel RFI reduction *(German)* 3−9454
HF broadcasting, significance for Third World *(German)* 3−31476
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3−3479
HV power transmission lines, radio interference, corrosion, pollution, and vibrations *(Croatian)* 3−27848
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3−26409
keyboard, RFI suppression 3−13780
lightning and EMP protection of amateur radio equipment 3−20353
low-pass, high-pass and notch filters for radio interference suppression 3−12239
microcomputer central control of automative electronics 3−28678
microwave radio-relay links, adjacent channel interference 3−8312
minimum cost interference determ. for satellite and terrestrial freq. sharing systems 3−8311
mobile radio, delta modulation of speech 3−13911
multiple access spread spectrum communication with white Gaussian noise 3−26326
noise at Earth surface 3−25550
noise models, elec. atmospheric processes, outputs of narrow- and broadband receivers 3−2559
polarization error in fieldstrength measurements 3−25537
radio interception and interference by unauthorized parties, protection schemes 3−3401
radio interference caused by 400 and 750 kV transmission lines 3−25488
radio noise, medium-frequency, wideband meas. made in Nevada, USA 3−25551
Sandia Crest repeater site, New Mexico, USA, ambient electromagnetic environment, shielding 3−2547
shielding enclosures for RFI and EMI, rel. to USA regulations 3−25489
shielding for system-80, TV reception interference prevention 3−13776
short multiconductor line RFI meas. analysis, TW lattice method 3−21650
spread spectrum systems, interference and noise suppression 3−25519
standard time and frequency signals transmission in HF band, interstation interference reduction 3−8320
suppression, hi-fi equipment, appl. 3−19413
thermocouple thermometry in radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, error sources 3−9769
VHF 5 kHz single sideband radio system user evaluation trials 3−3444

radiofrequency oscillators
coherent radar signal detection efficiency, frequency instability effect 3−9358
FM demodulation, UHF, using injection locked SAW oscillator 3−12041
high-power, pulse generator, using coupled LC resonators, for nuclear fusion applic. 3−17600
mixer/oscillator tracking problems avoidance 3−20692
Mosfet high-power pulsed RF emitter−a design for nuclear-magnetic-resonance imaging 3−632
SAW delay line reference oscillators from microwave generation 3−18611
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator for CATV set-top convertor 3−1817
secure AJ communications and navigation technology, precision oscillators relation 3−26573
single-mode parallel-running system of 2^N oscillators 3−23265
UHF TV transmitters, master oscillator precision offset devices *(German)* 3−3658
VHF overtone crystal oscillator, high stability, design 3−24626

radiofrequency spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules*

radiofrequency spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
digital multi-channel radiospectrograph at Nancay Radio Astronomy Station 3−26575
IKARUS, computer-controlled solar radio spectrometer 3−14929

radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
No entries

radiofrequency sputtering
diode sputtering in permanent-match mode 3−29214
Josephson tunnelling barrier fabrication by sputtering and oxidation 3−24790
magnetron modification to ion-beam source 3−29205
magnetron sputtering techniques for high quality thin film production *(Polish)* 3−419
optical storage films, low-temp., preparation by RF sputtering 3−18840
sputtering, high rate, gap type target 3−17388
two-electrode system for sputter deposition and sputter etching 3−29199
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
$As_{40}S_{60}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
CdTe RF sputtered coatings between metal and n-GaAs, diode structs. for GaAs FETs 3−18442
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-V films for perpendicular recording 3−18620
GaAs Schottky junctions, sputter etching effects 3−24293
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
GdCo amorphous films with large area uniformity and written bit stability, RF sputtering prep. 3−18614
GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3−25021
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
$Ge_{22.5}As_{10}Se_{67.5}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{10}As_{40}Se_{25}S_{25}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
GeO_2 low-loss optical waveguide fabrication using low deposition rate RF sputtering 3−13226
$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
n-InP, RF sputter-damaged layer, ellipsometric study 3−18333
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3−7207
Si, reactive sputtering characts., effect of N_2-Ar mixing 3−29215
SiC, movable target assembly design 3−11821
SiO_2 RF reactively sputtered coatings on Si, MOS capacitor struct. dielec., props. 3−29212
SiO_2, RF-diode sputtered films, pinholes detection 3−11825
Si:H, amorphous, planar RF magnetron sputtering, H effects on deposition rate 3−17395
SnO_2 thin films stability following heat treatment at 200°C in air, application in photovoltaic devices 3−17398
Te optical storage films with sharp threshold writing power 3−18841
Ti-W/Au, RF diode-sputtered film coating on si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3−6338
ZnO film, highly conductive and transparent, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering, elec. props. 3−6326
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO varistor, thin film bulk-type, RF sputtering fabrication 3−23737
ZnO-SiO_2-Si structure, RF diode and magnetron sputtered 3−29903
ZrO_2, sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3−431
ZrO_2-CaO(Y_2O_3), sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3−431

radiogoniometers *see goniometers*

radiography
see also electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
angiography, fluoroscein, using image scanner, OSIRIS, still photo sequence functional imaging 3−15694
arterial volume measurement using X-ray imaging and solid state imaging sensor *(Japanese)* 3−15657
automatic test systems, for production lines *(French)* 3−22791
bone fracture images, psychophys. comparison of a video display system to film 3−15701
cardiac imaging, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
cassetteless Bucky radiography and planigraphy *(Japanese)* 3−4594
chest radiograph enhancement using the weighted unsharp mask 3−15685
chest radiograph image enhancement using local statistical information 3−15695
chest X-ray image, adaptive linear quantisation and reconstruction scheme 3−25830
chest X-ray image database for AISCR-V3 interpretation system, sketches, appls. 3−15674
complete systems for radiographic image registration 3−6395
conference, medical imaging and image interpretation, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, New Orleans, LA, USA (May 1982) 3−28828
coronary arterial segments, reconstruction from two projections, network flow algorithm 3−10129
coronary artery models, representation in angiographic films 3−15692
coronary obstruction severity, computer aided quantitation from single view cineangiograms 3−15691
CRT film recording of video based medical images 3−21297
dental radiographs, computerised pattern recognition appl. 3−21337
Diagnost 73 P in paediatric radiology 3−15661
digital, contrast signal generation, beam hardening, radiation scatt. effects 3−32082
digital, spatial resolution, contrast, quality control 3−32083
digital fluoroscopy, optimisation of signal detectability 3−4584
digital fluoroscopy Unit of Georgetown Univ. 3−10134
digital radiographic image processing system 3−32080
digital radiography, fibre optically coupled diode array system 3−32093
digital radiography, technology overview 3−32078
digital radiography *(Japanese)* 3−32125

radiography continued
digital radiography system, noise props. characterisation and meas. 3−32079
digital subtraction angiography, procedure and results using a conventional X-ray fluoroscopic unit 3−21314
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray exposure reduction, matched filtering appl. 3−32135
digital subtraction angiography in clinical neuroradiology 3−27329
digital subtraction angiography using a temporal bandpass filter: initial clinical results 3−15667
digital subtraction angiography using a temporal bandpass filter: associated patient motion properties 3−15668
digital video radiography, gastrointestinal and intravenous pyelogram exam. appl. 3−32092
digital video subtraction angiography equipment, technique rel. to conventional angiography 3−4553
digital X-ray imaging device for radiation therapy verification 3−10124
digitised images, normalisation vs. subtraction 3−32128
display of medical images, contrast transmission 3−15684
edge image correction in radiation inspection, physical and information aspects 3−466
fibre optic link, high speed, for diagnostic radiology 3−32097
film contrast levelling for printing 3−10103
flaw inspection, reliability and operative characts. calc. 3−17451
flaw inspection using photographic paper 3−17452
fluorescent screen-isocon camera system for X-ray imaging in radiology, evaluation 3−4586
fluorography, digital, imaging device, image quality evaluation using phantom 3−32084
fluorography, digitally controlled beam attenuator development 3−32081
fluoroscopy, image quality and dose rate, effect of a TV digital noise reduction device 3−4589
FXR LINAC high current, for flash radiography, at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in USA 3−9982
grid, air-interspace crossed, Ta, design and performance characts. 3−15669
grid performance, scatter field characts. 3−32087
image anal., computer aided diagnosis 3−15682
image intensifier tube contrast, in field meas., 1981 3−32089
image quality aspects of X-ray image intensifiers 3−15659
image receptors, performance evaluation by redundancy 3−15648
image sequences, processing and anal., cardiac and haemodynamic appl. 3−15678
imaging systems in radiation oncology 3−21308
information content of digital diagnostic imaging examinations 3−32095
integrated systems for digital diagnostic imaging 3−32091
intensified fluoroscopic imaging systems, contrast ratio evaluation 3−32090
internal organ imaging with computer-aided diagnosis *(German)* 3−21283
intravenous angiography, performance of X-ray imaging systems 3−4571
isotropic hexagonally crystallising material, X-ray radiographic and mech. elastic const. from X-ray radiographic strain meas. *(German)* 3−11870
laser-disc storage for all digital X-ray images in a large hospital 3−21304
left ventricle angiography, variable thresholding 3−15700
lung tumours, X-ray edge detection, decision function classifiers 3−10130
mammographic examinations, quantitative eval. of screen film combinations, comparison by ROC analyses 3−15679
mammography, performance of automatic exposure controls 3−21324
medical X-ray systems, spatial resolution optimisation of moving object imaging 3−15698
Medicor products, up-to-date angiographic unit and radiographic working places 3−4587
metal heart marker position, recognition and storage from biplane X-ray images, microcomputer-based instrument 3−21316
minimal radiographs, digital processing for exposure reductions 3−32094
mobile radiography, automatic exposure control device, clinical evaluation 3−21329
Mobilett, a new mobile X-ray generator to the intensive care unit 3−21313
multichannel dynamic radiograph, microprocessor controlled, cardiac appl. 3−10116
NDT tool, technique, and appl., standardisation requirements 3−17415
nonfilm radiographic image transmission and storage with remote and random access 3−21295
nuclear fuel pins, internal press. monitoring 3−23075
optically projected X-ray images from an elastomer-based ionographic system 3−32130
penetrating radiation field shaping for inspection 3−465
photogrammetry, comparison of convergent and bi-plane systems used to detect total joint loosening 3−10113
pipe weld, image quality indicator placement problem 3−17424
pneumothorax detection, digital enhancement of chest radiograph 3−15699
proton nuclear scattering radiography, method and preliminary results 3−29238
RADPLANET, local area network for radiation therapy planning facility 3−26121
Roentgen densitometer as a noninvasive means for infant intracardiac shunts detect. 3−32127
screen-film system, detective quantum efficiency meas. 3−20911
screen-films system, detective quantum efficiency 3−20910
self-scanning linear diode array digital radiography 3−27327
sensitivity, estimate for radiographic inspection 3−17436
Shimadzu cardiovascular X-ray diagnostic systems *(Japanese)* 3−4593
short exposure tomosynthesis−three-dimensional X-ray radiography *(German)* 3−32133
spectrometers, energy dispersive, signal processing velocity improvement *(Hungarian)* 3−15652
spinal deformities anal., portable desktop computer-aided digitiser system 3−10119
stenosis angiographic quantitation by digital image processing 3−15693
stomach region extraction, flexible method 3−15681
subtraction radiography in dentistry 3−27328
technology needs in medical imaging, review 3−4569
teleradiology system evaluation 3−27324
teleradiology system evaluation 3−27325
teleradiology via the Naval Remote Medical Diagnosis System 3−21293
transfer shielding window for X-ray operating unit 3−15745
urologic image intensifier for combined fluoroscopy and fluorography 3−15660

radiography continued
videofluorography and pulsed fluoroscopy, combined system, clinical experience 3−15670
weld radiographs, diffr. patterns 3−29235
WHA-10 mobile X-ray unit for surgical use *(Japanese)* 3−4596
X-ray diagnostic systems, system structure choice 3−10107
X-ray enhancement, Philips research *(German)* 3−22607
X-ray image converters, methods of efficiency meas. 3−15230
X-ray intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3−31660
X-ray tube operated with exposure meter, power-variation law choice 3−10106
X-ray tubes, focal spot sizes meas. utilising star test patterns at low mag. factors 3−32131
xeromammography, resolution and noise 3−21323
ZS and ASZ series remote-controlled X-ray diagnostic tables *(Japanese)* 3−4595
SiC structural ceramics, defect detection, appl. of NDT techniques 3−17454

radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography; scanning radiography
Anger and multicrystal cameras, ^{178}Ta count rate limitations 3−27316
blood flow, in vivo meas. using radionuclides 3−21334
brachytherapy implant localisation, imaging systems in radiation oncology 3−21308
cardiac converging collimators for paediatric use, resolution and sensitivity 3−27315
cardiac imaging, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
cardiac scintigram sequence analysis 3−15680
cells, living, human, electronic autoradiography with MWPC 3−27305
computer interface for several cameras and two computers using differential analogue transmission 3−4579
computerized tomography images, 3D display *(Japanese)* 3−4581
conference, Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 82) *(Hungarian)* 3−21
conference, medical imaging and image interpretation, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3−11398
deconvolution artifact reduction technique for scintigraphic studies 3−10132
depth-discrimination in direct 3D-scanning without image reconstruction using a coincidence technique 3−10110
diagnostic radionuclide image quality, effects of pixellation 3−25863
dilution and clearance curves, analogue recording, error estimation 3−10105
display of medical images, contrast transmission 3−15684
ECAT III, positron tomography, design considerations 3−32120
emission computed tomography with gamma camera *(Hungarian)* 3−15655
first pass radionuclide ventriculography, spatial and temporal background correction techniques 3−10133
fixed-angle emission tomographic cardiac imaging systems, phys. comparison 3−21326
gamma-gamma coincidence scintigraphy with the scintillation camera, advances 3−15662
gated nuclear medicine images, method for remote acquisition 3−15672
HEADTOME-II circular detector array hybrid ECT *(Japanese)* 3−4590
heart glucose metabolism, regional, digital imaging with a MWPC 3−32109
HIDAC, electron avalanche chamber with wire chamber for positron emission tomography 3−32104
image filtering in scintigraphy, median filter design and evaluation 3−15687
information content of digital diagnostic imaging examinations 3−32095
instrumentation for nuclear medicine imaging, review *(Hungarian)* 3−4576
instrumentation problems, troubleshooting 3−10115
local clearance studies, biotelemetry using CdTe(Cl) detectors 3−21280
lung function testing with ^{133}Xe, exhaust instrument for leaking gas *(Japanese)* 3−15666
morphofunctional tomography, techniques *(Italian)* 3−21311
multichannel equipment, automatic system for acquiring and processing data 3−4556
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
position emission computerised tomography for nuclear medicine *(Japanese)* 3−4588
positron camera, multiwire proportional chamber, imaging performance 3−15697
positron computed tomography, multilayer scanner, image forming performance analysis 3−32068
positron emission tomography, anal. of signal amplification using small detectors 3−32072
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron emission tomography data handling, dual processing system 3−32101
positron emission tomography ring camera, single-slice design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−27320
positron imaging with a dense drift space multiwire proportional chamber 3−4568
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
positron tomography, photomultiplier tube coupled to BGO scintillator 3−31947
positron tomography ring sensitivity-aperture response, circular tomography 3−32108
positron-emitting radionuclides, planar imaging with multicrystal camera 3−4578
renal ^{131}I images, artifacts due to coincidence summing of ^{99m}Tc photons 3−32136
review of methods and means of visualisation in nuclear medicine, rel. to γ-chambers *(Russian)* 3−10102
rotary positron tomography, POSITOLOGICA II, quad-detect. arrangement and sampling characts. 3−15649
scintillation camera, quality control using orthogonal-hole test pattern 3−21330
single photon tomographic system, rotating conventional gamma camera, physical performance 3−27304
SPRINT, stationary detector single photon ring tomograph for brain imaging 3−4572

radioisotope scanning and imaging continued
superposition analyser for nuclear diagnostic examination *(Hungarian)* 3−15654
technology needs in medical imaging, review 3−4569
tomography, emission, dual sensors, seven pinhole, orthogonal detectors, 3-D imaging 3−32114
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
tomography, positron emission, 5 slice whole body detector, performance 3−32121
tomography, positron emission, count loss prediction 3−32119
tomography, positron emission, engineering developments at UBC-TRIUMF 3−32115
tomography, positron emission, quantisation of signal to noise ratio 3−32118
tomography, positron emission, time of flight, effect of timing window 3−32116
tomography, positron emission, time of flight, reconstruction image error estimates 3−32117
tomography, positron emission, time of flight, whole body camera, results 3−32122
tomography, positron imaging, reconstruction of 3-D from 3-D, improved performance 3−32113
tomography, X-ray transmission, appl. synchrotron radiation, critical absorption 3−32075
tomography, X-ray transmission, application of synchrotron radiation 3−32074
unified image processing and viewing system for radiology 3−21339
uniformity artifacts in SPECT, reduction by noncircular orbits 3−32134
video patient repositioning system for computed tomography and radiation therapy 3−32071
CsF scintillators for time-of-flight positron tomography, timing props. 3−27306

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation*

radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
diagnostic digital picture archiving, performance of proposed systems 3−32096
digital optical recording advances for medical imaging 3−21286
digital radiological imaging system for the 80's 3−4552
distributed image processing system for radiology 3−27326
fibre optic communication system for medical imaging 3−21290
filmless picture archiving and communication in diagnostic radiology 3−21284
instrumentation magnetic recording systems, state-of-the-art and medical imaging applics. 3−21020
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3−3736
optical disc data storage for medical imaging 3−21288
picture archiving and communication system for medical imaging 3−21285
picture archiving and communication systems for medical applics., conf., Newport Beach, USA (Jan. 82) 3−16853
rapid-access high-capacity storage technique using optical disc 3−21287
real-time digital video disc recording system for medical imaging 3−21289
teleradiology field demonstration of MITRE corp. 3−21292
video images, digitising and interfacing 3−21301

radiolysis
No entries

radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
1 to 2 GHz radiometer for subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. 3−4600
2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer using Josephson freq. convertor 3−3618
airborne operation of IR low-level wind shear prediction system 3−32215
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
blackbody heterodyne receiver for noise equiv. power meas. and photodetector characterisation 3−4078
calibration, Navy forward looking IR systems program support 3−4112
FLIR forward-looking IR test bench, calibration support 3−4118
laser power meters, review 3−25307
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
millimetre-wave radiometer, appl. to atmospheric moisture sounding at high altitudes 3−4765
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3−19507
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
multiband modular radiometer calibration, for remote sensing field research 3−4796
Multispectral Linear Array, solid-state Earth imagery radiometer 3−15862
optimizing raster optoelectronic systems, image analyser selection 3−21009
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3−19508
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3−16648
pyroelectric null detector for absolute radiometry 3−18612
SAMIR on Bhaskara satellite, atmospheric water content meas. 3−4759
self-balancing microwave radiometer for noninvasively measuring the temperature of subcutaneous tissues during localized hyperthermia treatments of cancer 3−4604
self-calibrating cavity radiometers, satellite-borne Earth flux radiation balance meas. 3−4748
sensitivity of compensation type, refined formula 3−15342
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646
test facility calibration for thermal imaging system assessment 3−3912
thermopile for absolute radiation meas., based on thin film technology *(German)* 3−4119
total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity, satellite-borne Earth observations appl. 3−15851
traceability system for radiation pyrometry *(Japanese)* 3−26918
UV rubren-based film actinometer 3−26917

radiometry
see also radiometers
airborne radiometric measurements of sea surface temperature 3−10297

radiometry continued
antenna parameters calibration, errors of radiometric method 3−27036
blackbody simulator cavities design 3−4113
calibration, broadband lamp standard for UV, visible and IR ranges 3−4114
calibration of space-borne instruments, for Earth Radiation Budget Experiment 3−4749
flaw detection of articles of complex profile, struct. and parameters of automated system 3−15173
heat fluxmeters bandwidth increase, frequency response compensation by electronic filtering 3−32239
IR, design of high-current bipolar transistor package 3−18394
IR, Si photodiode self-calibration 3−4110
IR optical fibres, radiometric appls. 3−30393
laser transmissometer calibration, for long-path atmospheric transmission meas. 3−4768
laser viewer, LV-3M, based on receiving camera with confocal attachment 3−25290
marine oil surveillance, color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output *(Japanese)* 3−21481
microwave radiometric maps, principles and processing *(Italian)* 3−15452
microwave radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3−32248
microwave radiometry for remote sensing of Earth's atmos. and surface, future 3−21458
microwave radiometry for temperature measurement *(Japanese)* 3−27127
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
MM wave radiometry, appl. to remote sensing 3−21001
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
mm-wave spectral radiometry for oil slick thickness meas. 3−32251
multimode fibre attenuation meas. using precision spectral radiometer and near-field filtration 3−24880
multipliers, radiometry, multipulse flows *(Russian)* 3−20951
oil spills on sea, microwave radiometric detect. 3−21480
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3−16648
radiant flux meas. and unit standardisation in night observation field 3−27119
ship targets computerised recognition, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
snow cover, effective dielectric parameters, radiometer meas. 3−15855
Space Shuttle external tank icing, multispectral radiation detection of small changes in target emissivity 3−21409
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646
statistical modeling of scene variability 3−3922
surface waters, microwave radiation props. of water areas with different salt. conc., radiometry appl. 3−10300
water surface, remote obs. with microwave radiometer, vert. and horiz. polarizations, frequency-division scheme *(Japanese)* 3−10293
VO_2 film, electronic switching, film-substrate interface effects 3−7200

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
air traffic, telecommunication application *(German)* 3−9403
airborne Loran-C navigation system certification process 3−26569
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3−15791
airborne VOR receiver, finite wire scatterers effects computing 3−20613
aircraft DME solid-state beacon, suitable for world requirements 3−26558
Automatic Vehicle Monitoring, use of Loran-C 3−26570
avionics/navigation architectural design considerations 3−15801
ballistic missile submarine, nuclear-powered, navaid fix sequencing, INS difference monitoring 3−9407
basic principles *(French)* 3−20616
civil aviation, future navigation requirements for higher capacity terminal manoeuvering areas 3−14919
conference, Atlantic City, USA, 1982, Dec. 3−16886
COSPAS-SARSAT system flight tests, Soviet part results 3−20490
COSPAS/SARSAT satellite position location system for aircraft and boat distress beacons 3−20618
Differential Time GPS, local precision navigation 3−20621
geoidal height and vertical deflection estimation using Navstar Global Positioning System meas. 3−15835
GPS, global positioning system, ionospheric corrections for single frequency user 3−14912
GPS appl. to time-of-arrival measurements 3−14900
GPS marine navigation data, statistical analysis 3−20634
GPS navigation receiver for general aviation, design and performance 3−20619
GPS/SSN integration 3−20631
guidance algorithm for M Series rockets 3−4706
hard limiter performance as a polarity detector for extremely polluted signals 3−20612
integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3−20610
ionospheric scintillation monitoring using GPS 3−14911
JTIDS distributed TDMA integrated communication-navigation-identification terminals 3−20435
JTIDS stage one operation, grid merging problem 3−20629
LORAN-C, flight evaluation, for general aviation area navigation 3−9410
LORAN-C, reliability anal. for civil aviation 3−9409
Loran-C expansion, benefit/cost analysis 3−26567
Loran-C grid calibration requirements for aircraft non-precision approach 3−20624
Loran-C navaid in Arctic conditions, Beaufort Sea tests 3−3615
Loran-C receiver functional description 3−26568
Loran-C receivers, impact of cross-rate interference on acquisition and track modes 3−20626
Loran-C RNAV suitability for air operations in NE N America 3−26559
Loran-C signal coverage evolution and prospects 3−26571
LORAN-C signal scattering by powerline, positioning errors analysis 3−14902
Loran-C status, expansion and coastguard potential 3−26565
Loran-C system historical perspective 3−26564
marine aids reliability and availability 3−14909
marine integrated navigation system, development analysis 3−14922
marine systems, comparative results for GPS, LORAN and OMEGA 3−14910

radionavigation continued
Microphase radiopositioning system application 3−20636
microprocessor controlled civil aviation aids *(German)* 3−9404
microwave landing system, 20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter 3−1022
Microwave Landing System, fault tolerant navigation 3−20625
microwave landing system, international DME development *(German)* 3−9405
multiplexed global positioning system, user set appls. 3−9411
Navex and Navstar GPS systems, satellite assisted navigation *(German)* 3−9406
Navstar, Global Positioning System, description, Norwegian viewpoint *(Norwegian)* 3−14906
Navstar Global Positioning System, point positioning data 3−14917
Navstar Global Positioning system, resonator oscillator with high performance appl. 3−18610
Navstar GPS, autonomous navigation of geosynchronous satellites 3−14914
NAVSTAR GPS, simplified receiver, marine appls. 3−9408
Navstar GPS helicopter instrumentation 3−14920
Neostar geodetic receiver development 3−20633
Norwegian coastal traffic protection by utilisation of radio direction finders *(Norwegian)* 3−31455
OMEGA nagivation system *(French)* 3−20617
Omega Navigation System, world-wide VLF radionavigation 3−20623
ONI-7000 airborne Loran-C system application 3−20632
phase VLF navigation, auroral disturbances, errors 3−9412
position location using sequential GPS measurements 3−14923
Precision Distance Measuring Equipment P/DME, international standard 3−20622
precision oscillators and their role and performance in navigation systems 3−12025
relative navigation, observability using range-only meas. 3−14915
relative navigation analytic simulator, 2nd generation, for Joint Tactical Information Distribution System full scale development 3−14916
River Rhine inland shipping radionavigation service *(German)* 3−31456
satellite appls., NNSS and NAVSTAR GPS 3−26574
satellite Doppler radionavigation method, meteorological errors 3−31459
satellite orbit determ., high-accuracy, using GPS satellites 3−20628
satellite orbit determ. using GPS RF Doppler 3−20627
satellite systems, charact., potential, military appls. 3−9413
secure AJ communications and navigation technology, precision oscillators relation 3−26573
shipboard electronics, review *(German)* 3−14899
shipborne navigational aid for port entry *(French)* 3−26561
single freq. Doppler navigation, ionospheric refraction correction algorithm eval. 3−20620
six degree of freedom model for ship response and RelNav performance impact anal. 3−20630
smoothed track reconstruction of ocean-going vessels 3−14921
Space Shuttle global positioning system (GPS) testing at NASA Johnson Space Center 3−14913
Space Shuttle microwave landing system 3−20614
Space Shuttle Microwave Scanning Beam Landing System, accuracy verification 3−21441
Space Shuttle navigation systems *(French)* 3−26562
Space Shuttle Orbiter entry through landing navigation 3−21440
tactical flight management for integrated aircraft navigation/flight control/fire control 3−14918
Transit, Omega and Loran-C systems integration for maritime navigation *(French)* 3−26563
USA National Ocean Survey charts and Loran-C corrections 3−26566
wind measuring survey in Indian Ocean 3−15841

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
flat disc in magnetically active plasma layer, low freq. impedance, radiosonde appl. 3−10283
radionavigation for Indian Ocean wind measurement survey 3−15841

radiosources (astronomical)
see also BL Lacertae-type objects; pulsars; quasars
bright extragalactic radio sources, flux density meas. at 36.8 GHz 3−20637
3C 48 VHF scintillation obs. used to determine solar wind vel. struct. 3−8271
compact radio sources beyond Rayleigh resolution limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3−3617
extragalactic UHF variable sources, variability due to Galaxy interstellar irregularities 3−25473
interplanetary scintillations drift vel. dispersion relation rel. to solar wind vel. struct. 3−8266
interplanetary scintillations used to forecast geomag. activity 3−8267
Orion A, radio emission at 0.87 mm 3−20639
Sagittarius B2, radio emission at 0.87 mm 3−20639
scintillation used to determine solar wind vel. 3−13722

radiotelegraphy
AEA CK-1 Contest Keyer, modifications 3−14455
coherent telegraphy *(German)* 3−3110
frequency radiotelegram signal reception, adaptive antenna systems, double-beam fluctuating field *(Russian)* 3−31106
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3−3432
HAL system, RTTY/Morse Communication Terminal, application 3−25976
high tones, low tones, modem tones, analysis 3−25977
Macrotronics CW/RTTY interface customising 3−31290
Morse keying speed display unit 3−25974
multiprocessor surveillance system for telegraph messages 3−25981
narrow band direct-printing telegraph equipment *(Japanese)* 3−3108
optimum recurrent estimation of amplitude of manipulated radiotelegraphy signals 3−9054
packet communications, amateur radio service, review 3−25871
signal time distortion groupings, statistical charact. 3−25669
start-stop regenerator for teleprinter signals distortion minimisation 3−3111
terminal unit, CW RTTY interface for Apple II computer 3−25975
Toni-Tuna, design connections and modifications 3−26982
Toni-Tuna audio frequency meter design for RTTY signals 3−4187
triambic keyer, design 3−20047
TRS-80 RTTY system, loop interface, design 3−25978

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony
800 MHz frequency synthesizer and 145 MHz SAW FM modulator for 800 MHz cellular land mobile radio unit 3−3451
800 MHz mobile telephone tranciever 900 MHz band direct frequency synthesizer 3−3452
800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver low loss/high performance SAW filters 3−3453
800 MHz mobile telephones for cellular system, development objectives and newly adopted technologies 3−3454
920 MHz mobile propagation test for portable telephone 3−14605
Advanced Mobile Phone Service field trial, telemetry utilisation as data gathering tool 3−3455
analogue FM radio-relay systems, dynamic intermodulation noise calc. for telephony *(German)* 3−9260
AUTOTEL digital wideband mobile telephone system 3−9289
Bell Labs., mobile phone service, field tests 3−14324
Canadian TV and message service satellite system Anik-C 3−3487
cellular mobile radio, legal aspects 3−31328
cellular networks for radio telephones, general discussion 3−25962
cellular radio, history, state of the art and future trends 3−20434
cellular radiotelephone service opportunities for satellite entrepreneurs 3−3431
cellular type mobile radio telephone systems with satellite augmentation 3−20411
common signalling network suitable for telematics implementation in analogue and digital networks *(French)* 3−9016
cordless, market and price trends, product review 3−26151
cordless telephones, first generation, requirements 3−26173
cordless telephones, signalling and channel allocation, study 3−25973
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3−25944
development prospects, frequency hopping and multi-access techniques appl. *(French)* 3−31088
development trends *(French)* 3−31087
digital mobile telephone system using TD/FDMA scheme 3−14304
direct satellite television and radiophony *(Italian)* 3−26403
DYNA TAC portable mobile telephone system installation and evaluation 3−3448
'Elektronika-Svyaz-11Ts' digital radio relay system for intra-zone networks 3−26367
English Channel shipping traffic surveillance radar *(French)* 3−26546
facsimile operation over radiotelephony links 3−26005
frequency hopping FSK systems, diversity improvement for Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−19540
frequency-hopped single-sideband modulation for mobile radio 3−19547
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3−3432
interconnect system appl. 3−25948
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3−3443
land mobile telephone equipment, improved 3−3425
land-mobile radio system, 800 MHz band, high capacity, channel control techniques using digitalized signalling scheme 3−3447
Madrid underground railways mobile system *(Spanish)* 3−3096
mobile radiotelephone for public service, development in West Germany 3−9290
mobile satellite radiotelephony using new modulation technique for reduced cochannel interference 3−13927
multitone frequency-hopped MFSK system for mobile radio 3−30814
NEAX 61 digital mobile telephone switching system 3−20414
Nordic mobile telephone system development *(Czech)* 3−20015
outage probability in mobile telephony due to multiple log-normal interferers 3−19539
personal call telephone, geographically extensive, construction and functioning *(German)* 3−9042
portable, system design 3−3449
power sums with log-normal components, distribution function and moments 3−19522
propagation at 900 MHz signals within buildings for cordless telephones 3−2508
Radiophone development in the United Kingdom 3−3421
Rohde and Schwarz mobile tester SMFP 2 radio telephony equipment *(German)* 3−31633
RSLA radiotelephony system for Polish rural services *(Polish)* 3−20014
short-range radio propagation, computer analysis rel. to cordless telephone operation 3−25481
SW ships' telephone system, shore station equipment *(Japanese)* 3−14598
VHF/UHF telecommunications, equipment design 3−9282
Zugspitze radio relay station for radiotelephony and TV broadcasting *(German)* 3−3395

radiotelescopes
see also radioastronomy
2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer using Josephson freq. convertor 3−3618
absolute calibration of radiotelescopes with periscopic reflector 3−20640
aperture-synthesis, phase-stabilised local-oscillator system 3−3616
calibration target for spaceborne remote sensing radars 3−32229
Cologne 3 m millimetre and submillimetre telescope and accessories 3−20642
data processing system for radiotelescope *(Japanese)* 3−31461
digital multi-channel radiospectrograph at Nancay Radio Astronomy Station 3−26575
doping profiles for Mott diodes and cooled mixed noise temps. 3−17920
global phase-stable radiointerferometric systems, review 3−3620
IKARUS, computer-controlled solar radio spectrometer 3−14929
Josephson detector, background radiation effect on characts. 3−9417
laser range finder for dimensional control of radio telescope antennas *(Russian)* 3−26577
lunar radio interferometer 3−14930
Metsahovi radio telescope, Finland, appl. to flux density meas. of bright extragalactic sources at 36.8 GHz 3−20637
MM klystron for interstellar radiation, in-phase servo system *(French)* 3−26576
MM wave radiation detector, Josephson junction, review *(Japanese)* 3−26923
narrow-band radiometer for 0.87 mm operation 3−20639
Nobeyama Radio Observatory, 45 m telescope *(Japanese)* 3−14925
Nobeyama Radio Observatory facilities *(Japanese)* 3−14924
Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, control and monitor system 3−20638
radio-type heterodyne mixer receivers 3−14931

radiotelescopes continued
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, use of discrete sources of radioemission to test characts. 3−9416
scanners, stable algorithms of signal detection for primary data processing systems *(Russian)* 3−31460
space based radiotelescope KRT-10 use 3−20641
submillimetre astronomy from space platforms 3−20643
submillimetre-IR orbiting observatory, telescope and accessories 3−20644
synthesis telescope, 10 m, 5 element *(Japanese)* 3−14927
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, 10 m antennas for 5-element telescope *(Japanese)* 3−14928
UHF scintillation instrument for solar wind obs. 3−3621
Very Large Array, hydraulics for moving antennae 3−9415
VLBI system for observation of Jupiter's decametric emissions *(Japanese)* 3−3619

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radiowave propagation
see also electromagnetic wave propagation
4-GHz link, compensation technique for rain depolarization 3−8299
6 GHz multipath propagation, Palmetto expt. 3−14585
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: inband amplitude dispersion characs. 3−30671
11.6 GHz SIRIO beacon, precipitation effects 3−13751
19 GHz 280 Mbit/s QPSK digital, radio system, reliability 3−31327
900 MHz signals within buildings for cordless telephones 3−2508
aircraft communication system performance and propagation problems 3−3437
atmosphere, instrumentation for millimetre wave turbulence measurement 3−4766
atmosphere, model for resonant transmittance in millimetre wave region 3−2506
atmosphere, refractive index inhomogeneities, anisotropy coeff. 3−2534
atmosphere attenuation, depolarisation and rain effects from COMSTAR data 3−13738
atmosphere radiowave attenuation statistics prediction, two component rain model 3−13740
atmosphere refr. index due to water vap., theory 3−8302
atmospheric boundary layer ducted propagation 3−8303
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
atmospheric propagation medium between 45 and 75 GHz, theoretical anal. 3−25477
attenuation by reinforced concrete obstacle with rectangular hole 3−8308
attenuation function for field of vertical elec. dipole for path with two diffr. screens 3−2536
attenuation function for multiple knife-edge diffraction 3−13756
aurora borealis effect *(Norwegian)* 3−19391
auroral zone scintillation studies 3−2524
S Baltic region, ultra short wave propag. *(Polish)* 3−8296
Bell System 4-GHz radio, 45-Mb/s transmission, measured performance 3−20410
Boulder-Havana path, effect of daily vars. of ionospheric characts. on Doppler freq. shift 3−8288
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: RF propag. expts. *(Japanese)* 3−13762
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception with Tampa Triad, thunderstorm rain effects 3−13750
COMSTAR beacon signals, rain-induced depolarization 3−30661
COMSTAR Earth-space propag. effects at low elevation angles 3−20439
conference, Aug. 1981, Washington D.C., USA 3−8297
D-region VLF transmission, mode conversion and winter anomaly effects 3−25465
depolarization from rough natural terrain meas., antenna effects 3−25463
diffraction link loss models 3−13755
digital microwave radio links, multipath characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−8264
directional radio systems, digital-signal, regional radio planning *(German)* 3−31293
doppler frequency variations in the field-aligned scattering of VHF waves by artificial irregularities of the ionosphere 3−19383
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
E-region meteor induced ionisation used for VHF communication *(German)* 3−31317
E-region sudden disturbance due to solar UV/X-ray emission, aeronomic characts. 3−8273
Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, computation of complex roots of modal eqns. 3−13731
Earth-space microwave links in France, attenuation rain 3−8259
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3−20447
earth-space propagation paths, adjacent, differential rain attenuation statistics 3−26396
Earth-space propagation paths, diversity gain model 3−13742
Earth-space radio propagation, CCIR needs 3−13741
EHF multiple scattering by rain 3−13752
EHF propagation, effects of clear air and hydrometers, appl. to meteorology radars 3−8261
EHF rain induced attenuation model, appl. for satellite communication systems 3−13749
EHF scattering cross-sesction of rain drops 3−13745
EHF waves scattering by ice needles and plates in cirrus clouds 3−13753
EHF/SHF attenuation and brightness temp. due to O_2 and water vapour 3−13748
elevated tropospheric duct, high-freq. propag. 3−13726
ELF (Schumann resonance) propagation and elec. conductivity perturbations 3−25468
ELF propagation, effects of lateral ionospheric gradients 3−2531
F_2-layer, reflected partly scattered vector field, ang. spectra 3−8275
F-region, density/temp. disturbances from heating by HF waves 3−8279
F-region MF high power incident waves, non-linear interference effects at electron gyrofrequency 3−8268
F-region of auroral ionosphere, electron and ion velocity distribution functions, incoherent radar wave scatt. 3−13736
F-region ULF guided waves correl. with auroral electron precipitation 3−8294
field strength measurements at 852 MHz on the south-west coast of Norway [radio waves] 3−20423
frequency management of HF sky-wave circuits in Europe 3−2505
GHz radio waves, propagation in underground roadways 3−19380

radiowave propagation continued
ground wave propagation, low-frequency over narrow terrain features 3−2514
ground-wave propagation characteristics at tactical communication frequencies 3−2541
GWE, use of VLF Omega signals, multipath propag. 3−13767
Hawaiian Telephone Company 65 mile propagation tests 3−19393
HF field structure in parabolic ionospheric layer, numerical simulation 3−8283
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3−3479
HF signals, multimode broadening on long paths 3−8289
HF sky-wave backscatter radar for over-the-horizon detection 3−14780
HF waves, very long distance propag. characts. in high solar activity period 3−8270
HF waves in magnetospheric duct, group delay time latitude depend. 3−8277
human body, effect on antenna radiation patterns 3−30724
hybrid multi-channel hardware simulator for frequency-selective mobile radio paths 3−20427
ice depolarisation meas. at 28.56 GHz using COMSTAR beacon simultaneously with 16.5 GHz polarisation diversity radar 3−3599
interference, space-time vel. distrib. of tidal motions including Coriolis force *(Russian)* 3−25469
international tropospheric communication link between the USSR and India 3−26366
interplanetary scintillation of radiosources use to forecast geomag. activity 3−8267
interstellar medium structure and pulsar scatt. index parameter 3−25458
inverse scatt. by EM and allied methods, conf., London, England, 1982, Oct. 3−5946
ionised layer creation by breakdown of intersecting radio beams *(Russian)* 3−2511
ionosphere, absorption at middle/high latitudes, difference var. through solar cycle, background corpuscular radiation effect 3−8282
ionosphere, appl. of theoretically derived values of f_0F_2 to improvement of ionospheric maps 3−27478
ionosphere, D-region MF partial reflection profiles rel. to electron density meas. 3−2522
ionosphere, electron detachment D-region scatt. mechanism 3−25467
ionosphere, extraordinary wave absorpt. in mid-latitude region 3−8306
ionosphere, HF radiowave propagation effects on striction parametric instability 3−25471
ionosphere, high-freq. radio wave, stimulated scatt. 3−13735
ionosphere, modulation frequency wave generation by nonlinear interaction of high-power RF radiation 3−2532
ionosphere, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
ionosphere, polar region, transitional HF and VHF emission from plasma inhomogeneities 3−8274
ionosphere, random nonuniformities, EM wave refl., radiowave propag. effects *(Russian)* 3−30673
ionosphere, short radiowave propagation on long meridional paths, azimuthal deviation 3−25472
ionosphere, spacecraft borne transmitters emission, effect on plasma characts. and disturbance 3−8280
ionosphere, VHF amplitude scintillations and assoc. electron conc. depletions 3−25466
ionosphere, VLF atmospherics in lower D-region 3−25462
ionosphere, VLF Fresnel-type fadings observed at Delhi 3−25461
ionosphere artificial magnetic field pulsations generated by amplitude modulated radio wave, amplitude 3−8287
ionosphere causing time delay variations of HF radio signals 3−8304
ionosphere coherent frequencies reception used to determine ionosphere inhomogeneities layer height 3−8281
ionosphere HF waves propagation at high latitude effect of main ionisation trough 3−8285
ionosphere influence by solar power satellite microwave beam 3−19368
ionosphere propagation effects used to determine solar flare EUV radiation 3−8272
ionosphere scintillation forecasting, use of ionosphere inhomogeneous struct. model 3−8269
ionosphere thermal self-focusing instability prod. by radio wave interaction 3−19376
ionosphere whistlers/VLF emissions, intensity spectrum characts., SH-1 equipment *(Chinese)* 3−8382
ionospheric ELF signal generation due to LF/MF transmissions, Finnish expt. 3−2520
ionospheric ELF signal generation due to LF/MF transmissions, interpretation 3−2521
ionospheric equatorial plasma bubbles causing microwave refr. and scintillation 3−8290
ionospheric phase path contrib. from F_2-layer characts. 3−2512
ionospheric plasma layer, caustic cusp diffr. region, field struct 3−2533
trans-ionospheric propagation of radiobeam, theory for turbulent layer 3−8298
ionospheric turbulence affecting EHF satellite-to-satellite Doppler tracking 3−13723
ionospheric VLF mid-latitude transmission, mode conversion effects 3−2523
ionospheric waveguides, radiowave extraction mechanism, resonance buildup of beams 3−13760
lightning Sferics, measured spectral amplitude in HF, VHF and UHF bands 3−2516
line of sight radio relay links, radiowave depolarization study 3−13764
long distance television reception 3−9465
long-distance television reception in Band I due to F2 propagation 3−31487
Lucknow-Allahabad TV link, India, VHF signal propag. 3−2517
measurements over geographically diverse paths 3−26342
metre waves propagation along fixed links, anomalies meas. using local standard *(Czech)* 3−30674
microwave (SHF) propagation over troposphere line-of-sight link 3−19377
microwave amplitude scintillations on satellite down links 3−13725
microwave atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
microwave attenuation distribution in Earth-space communications links Dougherty-Dutton model improvement 3−13739
microwave backscattering by spongy ice hailstones 3−25464
radiowave propagation continued
microwave link, rainfall statistical analysis in Barcelona, NE Spain 3−30662
microwave links, attenuation forecasting due to rainfall *(Czech)* 3−14557
microwave links crosstalk, tropical and sub-tropical rain-induced depolarisation, prediction 3−8262
microwave propag. on surface of cylindrical conductor, attenuation and localization *(French)* 3−8260
mm wave atmospheric turbulence meas., comparison of results with propagation theory 3−19374
mm wave propagation, theoretical investigation using clear atmosphere model 3−19372
mm wave propagation in turbulent atmosphere 3−30670
near-mm waves, atmospheric EM wave propagation studies and model 3−19373
mm-wave attenuation, vertical, annual meas. cycle results for 8.2 mm wavelength 3−19386
mm-wave scattering by random surfaces, back-scattered signal intensity 3−2535
mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 465 MHz 3−30663
modal interference pattern of the VLF transmitter NWC (22.3 kHz) measured in daytime 3−25486
multi-path radiowave propagation due to reflection from Earth, efficiency of polarization rejection 3−2537
multipath characteristics, radio duct, occurrence and properties 3−3390
multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3−14586
multipath reflected waves, detection method *(Japanese)* 3−13733
multiple scattering by hydrometeors, effect on mm monopulse systems 3−13759
noise envelope statistics conversion by radio propagation processes, evidence 3−2515
nonuniform Rayleigh fading channels, FH/MFSK systems anal. 3−26339
obstacle due to snow accretion onto parabolic antenna 3−2539
in ocean, ELF quasi-static propagation meas. from calibrated electric field source 3−2513
OTS-earth copolar link, 11.575 GHz, fluctuations against diurnal and seasonal variations 3−2509
path prediction, computerised, project ACORN 3−2527
plastic impregnated with ferrite or Fe_3O_4, radiowave scatt. suppressor 3−13766
precipitation fade statistics for 19/29-GHz COMSTAR beacon signals and 12-GHz radiometric measurements 3−3460
pulsar scintillation spectra and interstellar irregularities 3−13734
radar attenuation, rain rate, determ. using spaceborne meas. 3−27472
radar prediction of absolute rain fade distrib. on Earth-satellite paths 3−13728
radar scattering from solar corona, type III components and source height 3−2538
radar signal reflection from object in randomly inhomogeneous medium, statistic characts. 3−3583
radar waveforms synthesis for single-mode scattering by thin cylinder and target discrimination appl. 3−3571
radio telephone, portable, system design 3−3449
radionavigation by satellite Doppler method, meteorological errors 3−31459
radiosource scintillation used to determine solar wind vel. 3−13722
radiowave propagation in ionospheric plasma 3−19381
rain attenuation above 6 GHz, nomograph of coverage probability of satellite link *(German)* 3−25474
rain depolarisation of microwave signals for Earth-space radiopaths 3−8300
raindrop size distrib. from microwave scatt. meas. in equatorial and tropical zones of Africa 3−8263
range of spacecraft, radio propag. effects 3−13744
reduced bandwidth PSK digital microwave radio link, multipath propag. effects 3−9271
reflected radio wave frequency shift in ionospheric initial stage perturbation by strong radiowave 3−19375
satellite communications, K-band utilization 3−31343
satellite links microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
satellite radioaltimeter accuracies due to atmospheric propag. effects 3−15852
satellite TV broadcasting in Japan, effect of snow on received picture quality 3−9437
scatter propagation limitations 3−2543
scattering by open circular waveguides 3−13757
scattering from randomly rough surfaces, validity of far field approximation 3−25470
scattering in built-up areas, effect on mobile communications 3−30675
scintillation due to solar wind vel. var. 3−8266
scintillation obs. for geomagnetic activity forecasting 3−4751
scintillation of VHF and UHF transionospheric equatorial signals 3−19378
SE broadcasting TV satellite: expts. on estimation of service area *(Japanese)* 3−14668
selective fadings effects, 70 Mbit/s 8ϕ-PSK digital radio transmission, experimental results 3−19392
SHF radiosignal depolarisation by ice crystals 3−8301
SHF satellite beacon attenuation and radiometric site diversity 3−13754
SHF satellite to Earth rain attenuation at Waltham, Massachusetts 3−13746
short radiowave propagation in magnetospheric channels, SW and VHF signals 3−13761
short-range, computer analysis rel. to cordless telephone operation 3−25481
signal distortion effect for RF propag. through Earth's atmosphere, effect on accuracy of radio meas. 3−19389
single freq. Doppler navigation, ionospheric refraction correction algorithm eval. 3−20620
site assessment for VHF propag. and obstructions 3−19387
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
snow, near-millimetre wave propag. characts. 3−2507
solar wind properties from UHF interplanetary scintillation, equipment description 3−3621
solar wind velocity distribution effect on scintillations temporal spectra 3−8278
spectrum characteristics in tactical applications 3−2540

radiowave propagation continued
spectrum conserving RBQPSK digital radio, multipath propagation behaviour 3—20408
spheroidal structures, irregular, stratified, EM wave scatt. and depolaris. 3—25460
spheroidal structures, radially stratified, vertically and horizontally polarised wave propag. 3—25459
spread spectrum communications, equalised megahertz-bandwidth HF channels 3—26346
statistical distribution interrelationships 3—13732
structure constant profile, remote determ. from amplitude scintillation data, Tikhonov's regularised inverse method appl. 3—30666
sub-millimetre-wave propagation measurement techniques 3—13737
SW radiocommunication links, calc. of max. usable frequencies taking Earth's magnetic field into account 3—19390
tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3—52
tactical radar performance, propagation factors 3—3590
tactical radio relay system EM propagation problems 3—3436
tactical system propagation effects, problems and solns. 3—3435
terrain representations in electronic warfare simulation, relative cost benefits 3—25478
terrain sensitive propagation path loss models, Longley-Rice and GTD comparison 3—13724
terrestrial line-of-sight microwave links, angles-of-arrival and delay times 3—31294
thin metal film on dielectric substrate, radiowave ellipsometry, fundamental relations 3—15460
time standard signals propagation over extended sea routes, extra-long wavelength 3—8295
transionospheric equatorial scintillation during daytime 3—2504
troposphere, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3—2530
troposphere, space diversity performance prediction for Earth-satellite paths using radar modeling techniques 3—13743
tropospheric microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 3—2518
tropospheric mm wave propag. meas. through natural and cultural obscurants 3—30669
tropospheric SHF phase scintillations on vertical paths, VLA obs. 3—13758
tropospheric transhorizon radar, propagation study 3—30665
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3—26433
UHF spread spectrum communications, propagation meas. 3—20367
UHF variable extragalactic radiosources, variability due to Galaxy interstellar irregularities 3—25473
ULF fields in ionosphere, first mode propag. characts. 3—8284
VHF propagation, Snowdon effect 3—30672
VHF radar, propagation effects 3—13765
VHF scintillation in solar wind from 3C 48 obs. 3—8271
VHF/UHF broadcast field strength calcs. 3—13763
VLF propagation in Earth-ionosphere waveguide model, propag. and inverse problem characts. 3—8276
VLF propagation in ionosphere, effects of charged particles conc. 3—8286
VLF radio noise obs. made in Europe 3—13721
VLF standing waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide 3—8292
VLF whistler mode waves transmitted from ground and obs. by GEOS-I 3—2519
VLF/ELF emissions as earthquake precursors 3—8291
whistler ducting in inner magnetosphere, summer-winter asymmetry effect, ray-tracing 3—2525
whistler-mode, multi-duct structure effect in magnetosphere 3—2526

radius measurement *see diameter measurement*

radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*

rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3—22416
AC motor propulsion system, commutatorless rolling-stock traction motor *(Japanese)* 3—16732
British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train, Teloc-2000 distance and speed measuring system 3—20859
electric rail vehicles long distance and commuter traffic installations integration *(German)* 3—16719
electric railcar control system, four-quadrant chopper with high controlled freq. *(Japanese)* 3—16733
guided transit system, power-network model and simulation method appl. *(Japanese)* 3—16737
high speed Paris-Lyon railway line, signalling system *(German)* 3—22413
Maglev vehicle, suspension control, low sensitivity state observer appl. *(German)* 3—22409
magnetic levitation trains, Japanese Railways on-board controllers using light transmission *(Japanese)* 3—16729
Netherland railways electric traction developments *(German)* 3—28641
railcar number identification system, automatic, using microwaves *(Japanese)* 3—14820
rolling stock, GTO inverter for auxiliary power supply *(Japanese)* 3—16734
rolling stock, naturally air-cooled main transformer *(Japanese)* 3—5503
shunting operations, route control system using voice data entry via radio 3—31336
TGV, France's superfast train between Paris and Lyon 3—5793
train control systems and quality of operations 3—16741
train-radio equipment for the Tohoku and Joetsu new trunk lines *(Japanese)* 3—14600
VAL-Lille Metro—automatic urban transport system, equipment characts., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3—22415
Vienna metro operational control station *(German)* 3—22396

railroads *see railways*

railways
see also locomotives; traffic
2×25 kV autotransformer supply system for electrified railways, current distribution calc. *(Russian)* 3—10350
25 kV AC system, electrification of the Midland suburban services 3—28661
110 kV systems, 50 Hz three-phase current and $16^2/_3$ Hz single-phase AC, technical characts. *(German)* 3—4853
200 locomotives with a 3-phase transmission system—modern technology in locomotives for Danish State Railway electrification *(Danish)* 3—28636
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3—22416
AC railroad electrification, train voltage anal. 3—16747
AC railways with voltages over 10 kV, insulation coordination according to standard TGL 200-0632/01 *(German)* 3—28646
air cored linear machines for ground transportation 3—10957
arc lamps, gas-filled, application on railways for energy savings *(Russian)* 3—11289
British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train, Teloc-2000 distance and speed measuring system 3—20859
British Railways' traction and rolling stock experience 3—28656
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3—16754
coaches acoustic comfort measurement and testing *(French)* 3—27155
conference, linear synchronous machines for Maglev vehicles, London, England, (1983) 3—22645
conventional railway vehicles, mag. guidance control 3—11277
derivation of main design parameters for traction linear induction motors for high-speed surface transport *(Russian)* 3—28356
design and construction of 25 kV electrical multiple unit trains for the Kowloon-Canton Railway (British section) 3—22404
display board with remote computer control 3—9685
Duisburg-Wedau marshalling yard, processor controlled transporter *(German)* 3—22411
electric, standardisation in West Germany *(German)* 3—11279
electric drives, adjustable, electronic controllers for railway ballast cleaning and rail welding machines 3—5797
electric locomotives for the National Railways of Zimbabwe 3—11260
electric operation at the German Federal Railway (DB) in 1982 *(German)* 3—28639
electric railways, maintenance method using railcar with two trailers 3—32863
electrification revival in USA 3—32849
electrified railways, maximum permissible values of step and touch voltages 3—16051
electromagnetic levitation system with unified rail system, magnetic drag anal. 3—5789
electronic equipment, reliability and safety, draft and test 3—16740
Ericsson automatic train control system application 3—3520
ferroresonant DC to three-phase convertor 3—16758
fibre-optic signalling installation, German Federal Railway *(German)* 3—3550
field test in office communication *(German)* 3—16735
Finnish State Railways electric traction in 1982, developments, stock and electrification *(German)* 3—32850
frequency convertor, solid-state, railway carriage heating and air conditioning supply, reliability 3—5572
general model for the calculation of induced noise from electric railroad operation 3—28675
Hanshin electric railway, centralised railway-substation control system *(Japanese)* 3—16730
high speed magnetic levitation train, Japanese development, running tests 3—22419
high speed Paris-Lyon railway line, signalling system *(German)* 3—22413
high speed with magnetic levitation, train power source using track coil flux 3—16724
high-speed rail network development, Shinkansen project case study 3—6016
high-speed single-sided linear induction motor design for magnetically levitated trains 3—32856
Indian Railways, Institute of Signal Engineering and Telecommunications training programme 3—22666
Indian railways and abroad, electronic equipment appls. 3—16726
Japanese commuter railways, power electronics 3—28669
Japanese National Railways, welding methods in use and research into rail welding 3—5866
linear induction motor propulsion system development, function of reaction rail 3—16752
linear synchronous motor control, elec. train appl. 3—28361
load independent DC current three-phase drive for short distance and long distance traffic. *(German)* 3—16717
marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3—28664
metro or surburban railways, use of chopper control for energy efficiency 3—28670
microcomputer controlled interlocking system for railway signalling 3—14258
Milan underground railway optimised train control using electronic equipment 3—5783
mini-pantograph/fixed rail sliding contact current collector, electro-hydraulic active control, conceptual modelling 3—16751
model, stop-signal override makes shunting possible 3—17814
model railway three-aspect signal lights 3—876
Netherland railways developments in field of electric traction *(German)* 3—32853
passenger coach air-conditioning thermoelectric system 3—11282
passenger coaches electric installations *(German)* 3—32851
passenger information dot-matrix displays 3—20915
power convertors electronic rating for German Federal Railway's locomotive class 120 *(German)* 3—11013
power supplies for the electrification of Zimbabwe's railway system 3—11261
prospects for slotless DC motors in railway propulsion 3—28354
Pueblo Transportation Test Center electrification project 3—16748
PWM invertor for electric locomotive three-phase induction motor supply from single-phase distribution system 3—5574
rail track electric characts. calc. as natural earthing in permanently frozen areas *(Russian)* 3—27867
railway electrification, Zimbabwe 3—11259
rapid transit line for light rail vehicles 3—28643
RATP electric power supply control centre *(French)* 3—32335
recent substation equipment for electric railways 3—22243
regenerative braking system for DC railway traction 3—28655
rotating railway convertor unit of new power rating for German Federal Railways using 110 kV power system *(German)* 3—5525
Shinkansen train radio system, structure and components *(Japanese)* 3—3426
shunting operations, route control system using voice data entry via radio 3—31336
signal apparatus inspection vehicle, real-time data processing system development 3—31646
signalbox panel displays with microprocessor drives 3—20914
single-phase AC railway lines protection technique *(German)* 3—5059

railways continued
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3−31656
substations, static-type DC feeder system with thyristor circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 3−16731
superconducting magnet for magnetically levitated train, advanced coil and switch structure 3−22422
superconducting magnetic levitated trains, thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
Swiss Federal Railways, master clocks with automatic synchronisation 3−21138
Swiss Federal Railways fixed installations modification for thyristor-traction 3−28667
target shooting from secondary retarder *(German)* 3−22412
Teito Rapid Transit Authority of Tokyo, in Japan, overhead trolley-bar system for electric power pickup 3−28662
telephone line, induced noise voltage calculation 3−25560
telephone service, new service in Japan 3−3424
telex operation, computer-controlled German Federal Railway, hardware and software *(German)* 3−3114
Teloc-E electronic speed measuring system as applied on the Swiss Furka-Oberalp railway 3−9712
temperature indicators determine heating strength *(Russian)* 3−11017
three phase AC drives for nonfederal railways in West Germany *(German)* 3−11278
three-phase drives for electric locomotives and tramcars *(German)* 3−16721
toy model train lighting 3−16781
train, magnetically levitated, supercond. magnets and cryogenic technology *(Japanese)* 3−28665
train driving strategies energy, consumption aspects *(German)* 3−5790
train sorting using type classification methods to maintain fixed alarm times at railway crossings 3−112
train to signalbox communications on British Rail 3−14567
two light automated transport systems in course of construction−Lille and Vancouver 3−28651
ultrasonic crack detection for railtracks, Netherlands Railways system 3−21500
urban, electricity saving methods *(Russian)* 3−11272
urban railway vehicles and trams, appl. of electronics and electro-optics *(German)* 3−5785
waybill data exchange on USA railroads 3−3125
ZbS600 type centralised block system, structure and circuitry *(German)* 3−28671

rain
airborne microwave rain-scatterometer/radiometer 3−4760
atmospheric EHF window transparencies near 35, 90, 140 and 220 GHz 3−30664
attenuation above 6 GHz, nomograph for coverage probability of satellite link *(German)* 3−25474
attenuation considerations for satellite paths in Australia 3−26397
bistatic radar reflectivities of Pruppacher-and-Pitter form raindrops at 14.3 and 5.33 GHz 3−20570
Calcutta monsoon depression rainfall rel. to VLF atmospherics fadings 3−2528
directional radio systems, digital-signal, regional radio planning *(German)* 3−31293
drops, microphonic sizemeter performance test using artificial waterdrops and photographic method 3−21467
Earth-space microwave links in France, attenuation rain 3−8259
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3−20447
earth-space propagation paths, adjacent, differential rain attenuation statistics 3−26396
EHF multiple scattering by rain 3−13752
EHF rain induced attenuation model, appl. for satellite communication systems 3−13749
EHF scattering cross-section 3−13745
gauges, basic and characteristic qualities and auxiliary equipment *(German)* 3−10289
groundwater design level prediction from piezometer recordings and rainfall data 3−27451
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3−3479
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3−3474
microwave 19/29 GHz COMSTAR beacons, diversity reception with Tampa Triad, thunderstorm rain effects 3−13750
microwave attenuation distribution in Earth-space communications links Dougherty-Dutton model improvement 3−13739
microwave links, attenuation forecasting due to rainfall *(Czech)* 3−14557
microwave links crosstalk, tropical and sub-tropical rain-induced depolarisation, prediction 3−8262
millimeter wave satellite communications systems, site-diversity reception appl. to overcome rain depolarisation 3−9297
mm-wave attenuation, vertical, annual meas. cycle results for 8.2 mm wavelength 3−19386
precipitation fade statistics for 19/29-GHz COMSTAR beacon signals and 12-GHz radiometric measurements 3−3460
radar prediction of absolute rain fade distrib. on Earth-satellite paths 3−13728
radiation propagation effects, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
radiowave attenuation statistics prediction, two component rain model 3−13740
radiowave propagation, attenuation, depolarisation and rain effects from COMSTAR data 3−13738
radiowaves, space diversity performance prediction for Earth-satellite paths using radar modeling techniques 3−13743
raindrop size distrib. from microwave scatt. meas. in equatorial and tropical zones of Africa 3−8263
rate determ. from total attenuation meas. by spaceborne radar 3−27472
satellite down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3−14620
satellite up-link power control experiment 3−14622
SHF satellite to Earth rain attenuation at Waltham, Massachusetts 3−13746

rain continued
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
NE Spain, rainfall statistical analysis in Barcelona, microwave link appl. 3−30662
spatial mapping with Seasat SAR imagery 3−27453
tactical radio relay system EM propagation problems 3−3436
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
tropical rainfall intensity measured in Nigeria, statistical properties for microwave and millimeter wave appls. 3−26297

rainfall *see rain*

RAM *see random-access storage*

Raman effect *see Raman spectra*

Raman-induced Kerr effect *see optical Kerr effect*

Raman lasers
axial magnetic field effects on the operation of a millimeter-wave free electron laser 3−7951
distributed feedback stimulated Raman laser, threshold and spectral characts. 3−8161
four-level far-IR laser appls. of coherent field interaction with Doppler broadened serial four-level systems 3−13418
free electron laser operation at MM wavelengths, axial mag. field effects 3−13451
free-electron laser, electron cyclotron resonance effects *(Japanese)* 3−30505
laser, 12-μm, Raman gain 3−8003
single mode fibre, Raman amplification at 1.118 μm, limitation by Brillouin scatt. 3−8155
tunnel mode locking mechanism 3−19157
Br_2-liquid-core optical fibre Raman-gain medium, broadband IR generation 3−8022
D_2O 385 μm laser linewidth meas. to −60 dB 3−19022
H tunable narrow-bandwidth VUV radiation generation by anti-Stokes SRS 3−30579
H_2 blue-green second Stokes amplifier design, XeF-pumped 3−19037
p-H_2, Raman scatt. due to single-mode CO_2 laser 3−25153
H_2 waveguide Raman laser, low threshold operation 3−7997
I* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960
NH_3 optically pumped Raman lasers gain meas. using tunable-diode-laser 3−19178
$^{15}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped and Raman FIR laser lines 3−30521
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, UV and VUV laser emission 3−7960
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, threshold and dispersion effects 3−8002
Tl* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3−19038

Raman scattering *see Raman spectra*

Raman spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering
No entries

Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
H_2, Raman light and optical parametric light mixing to produce high-power picosecond continuously tunable coherent UV light 3−30578
N_2, Raman light and optical parametric light mixing to produce high-power picosecond continuously tunable coherent UV light 3−30578

Raman spectra of inorganic solids
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3−418
GaP, ion implanted, diagnosis by Raman scatt. and photoluminescence techniques 3−24261
GaP polycrystalline thin films, MO-CVD growth using $[Et_2Ga\text{-}PEt_2]_3$, Raman study 3−11817
InAs, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, thermal oxidation and native oxide-substrate reactions 3−1540
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
Si:H,B(P), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341

Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
CO_2 filled multipass optical cell, stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25343
SiH_4 concentration profiles in linear flow CVD reactor, pulsed UV laser Raman spectroscopy 3−23023

Raman spectroscopy
see also Raman lasers; Raman spectra
impulse noise removal using a digital filter 3−17788
oceanographic subsurface water temp. remote sensing by Raman polarisation spectroscopy 3−10294

ramp generators
bidirectional, using dual operational amplifiers, control system design 3−640
biomedical electronics, LF staircase generator with adjustable phase 3−32062
bus stage ramp with visible horizontal interval, circuit details *(Spanish)* 3−17599
glitchless delta vector generator 3−17596
HV, operational amplifier in linear negative feedback loop 3−29334
soldering, Pb/Sn evaporation, ramping technique 3−28916

random-access storage
1K bulk CMOS RAM, radiation hardened 3−12980
16 Kb devices, accelerated testing technique for plastic packaged devices using a sequential combination of pressure cooker and 85/85 (PCTH) 3−29455
64 K RAM storage advancements *(Czech)* 3−23435
64 kbit static RAM design using Hi-CMOS II technology, features 3−23411

random-access storage continued
64K bit dynamic RAM, refresh methods *(German)* 3−6697
64K dynamic RAM, design and use of highly complex memories *(Italian)* 3−12134
64K dynamic RAM using double Al layer 3−12165
64K dynamic RAM using self-aligned small gate overlap capacitance MOS transistor 3−1718
64K dynamic RAMs, technology, products comparison *(German)* 3−17693
64K IRAM for microprocessor system appls. 3−17691
64K RAM refreshing strategies, used for access time reduction *(German)* 3−12132
64K RAMs, dynamic and static, using NMOS technology *(German)* 3−30188
64K RAMs, quad testing, ATE 3−9644
64K-bit CMOS static RAM, TC5565P 3−30196
256K RAM from Bell Labs. 3−29431
256K RAM using MOS Si-gate technology *(Italian)* 3−17696
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer construction, RAM stores and CRT controller design *(Spanish)* 3−23492
A/D convertor data acquisition cct., using RAM 3−29480
AM 2965/66 driver ccts. for dynamic memories with three state outputs *(Italian)* 3−18487
associative storage module with sequential logic 3−12154
Atari RAM upgrade to 16K 3−725
bipolar memory ICs, IOP-II isolation technology, steep Si U-groove, RAM appls. 3−24526
bus signals interference control *(Italian)* 3−17694
clamped address select circuit 3−29440
CMOS 16K static RAM cell incorporating gigaohm range polycryst. Si resistors 3−24541
CMOS 16K static RAM fabrication using full isolation by porous oxidised Si (FIPOS) technology 3−6710
CMOS 2 μm silicide gate processsing for high performance RAMs 3−7519
CMOS 64K static RAM with high resistive load cells 3−12139
CMOS dense static RAM layout 3−17707
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3−27403
CMOS reduced size static RAM cell struct. with two-level Al interconnection 3−30208
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419
CMOS static RAM, cosmic ion-induced soft errors, error anal. and prevention 3−23418
CMOS static RAM, single event upset error by cosmic rays 3−27402
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
CMOS static RAM cell, three-terminal, four device 3−17703
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17706
CMOS static RAM layout 3−17708
CMOS ultralow power 8K×8-bit static RAM with six-transitor cell 3−12138
CMOS/SOS 4K RAM fabrication with radiation hardened SOS process 3−23415
CMOS/SOS RAM upset and transient upset testing 3−24546
controllers, quality assurance using computer-controlled RAM testers *(German)* 3−15138
controllers for 16 to 256K RAM *(German)* 3−30179
cross-tie memories, bipolar detection 3−18743
crosstie RAM, expt., test results 3−18742
crosstie RAM, fabrication and charact. 3−18744
development trends in digital technology 3−23309
dielectrically isolated 1K bit RAM, radiation hardened, design, technology and radiation response 3−23417
DIP switch and potentiometer replacement, using semiconductor memories 3−12397
display refresh buffer, storage requirement reduction 3−26788
distributed microprocessor concept definition and discrete Fourier transform application 3−14034
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
DRAM, microvolume energy deposition from high energy p-Si reactions 3−23421
DRAM, sense amplifier testing 3−23440
DRAM support chips 3−22602
DRAMs, EPROMs and E^2PROMS, latest designs and technologies *(German)* 3−29434
dynamic, bootstrap voltage generator 3−23270
dynamic, Hi-C isolation of storage capacitors 3−30213
dynamic, high density, high performance one-transistor cell for 64K memory 3−29447
dynamic, variable priority memory refresh 3−12153
dynamic memory materials, U impurities microanal., fission chamber appl. 3−30116
dynamic RAM, one-transistor cell in laser recrystallised poly Si 3−30224
dynamic RAM, quality assurance computer designer's role 3−12133
dynamic RAM decoupling, using multilayer ceramic storage capacitors 3−731
dynamic random access storage devices, developments, technology 3−746
dynamic selection of partial good array chips by bit address selection 3−740
dynamic storage cleanup during refresh 3−12152
error detection and correction chips 3−17754
error-correction technique 3−12150
European semiconductor industry, review *(German)* 3−6698
Fast-Z, Isoplanar-Z, bipolar processes for fast, dense memories 3−1690
FET DRAM, Si wafer processing, low leakage, α-particle soft error rate tolerant 3−12973
functional RAM testing, simple and efficient algorithms 3−23438
H-MOS high performance ICs, resistance to 10^4 rad 3−12955
HCMOS-III and HMOS-III technologies comparison for 64K or large static RAMs 3−7526
Hi-C dynamic RAM are transistor cell, design parameters 3−12151
Hi-CMOSII 8K×8 bit static RAM 3−12137
HM4864A series 64 kbit dynamic RAMs 3−23409
HMOS 8K×8 RAM with self-refresh 3−12148
HMOS III, 3rd-generation high performance NMOS technology, 4K static RAM fabrication 3−12964
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
IC, memories−new generations push technology forward 3−730

random-access storage continued
IMS2600 dynamic RAM, nibble mode operation for simple interfacing 3−23402
Inmos, history, investment, and market potential *(Dutch)* 3−24460
Intel 2164A, 64K DRAM 3−723
Intel 2164A, dynamic RAM, use in microprocessor systems with 8203 controller 3−29432
Intel 2186 and 2187 DRAMS *(German)* 3−23403
Intel 8207 DRAM controller, used for CPU memory transfer, interfaces *(French)* 3−733
Intel 8207 dynamic RAM controller, MOS IC 3−726
interface cct. for dynamic RAM to 6809 microprocessor 3−23552
isoplanar TTL RAM, single event upset depend. on proton energy 3−23420
Japanese industry developments, RAMs, semiconductor production equipment 3−24479
Josephson random-access nondestructive readout memory cell 3−18781
LT1280 test system for logic and RAM array testing of TCM module using I/O pins 3−26757
mainstream memory technology trends 3−23443
memory devices, analyses, novelties and future possibilities *(Italian)* 3−17687
microcomputer-controlled dead time loop with servicing aids *(German)* 3−9643
microprocessor memory interface using PROM and RAM, giving dynamic address relocation 3−29433
MOS, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) for megabit dynamic RAM 3−30225
MOS 55 ns 64K dynamic RAM using triple diffused MOST 3−29448
MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, reliability and performance 3−12163
MOS dynamic RAM, circuit design taking soft error into account 3−748
MOS dynamic RAM cell in recrystallized polysilicon 3−18544
MOS dynamic RAM cells with readout signal gain, miniaturisation degree 3−18536
MOS dynamic RAM chip, 64K, decoupling condenser of substrate bias generator 3−749
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOS VLSI, self-aligned contact technology, dynamic RAM appls. 3−7522
MOS VLSI static RAM, parasitic resistance effects 3−12167
MOS/VLSI, Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide charact. 3−24563
MOSFET, poly-Si substrate, beam-recrystallisation technique, RAM cell appl. 3−30198
Mostek MK3085 clock/RAM microprocessor peripheral chip 3−792
Motorola 2186 and 2187 integrated memory controller RAM chips *(French)* 3−12136
NCR 4485 nonvolatile RAM with shadow PROM for single-board microcomputer storage 3−728
NMOS 16K static RAM with 35 ns access time 3−12140
NMOS 256K dynamic RAM design and fabrication 3−12147
NMOS 64K DRAM, 22000 square mil, Micron Technology 3−17690
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, plastic encapsulated, computer aided test and diagnostic system for reliability eval. 3−17713
NMOS DRAM, failure and annealing behaviour, temp. effects 3−23413
NMOS DRAM, radiation response 3−23412
NMOS static RAM, high density, subthreshold load element 3−29449
nonvolatile high density 5 V compatible cell 3−29450
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
rapidly reading and writing semicond. storage with diode coupled cells, circuit concept 3−17700
redundant cell types interactive descrambler program for functional tests 3−29453
redundant memory testing, fail address information, DRAM appls. 3−23439
refresh memory implementation in microprocessor-controlled displays 3−3937
register file structure for high speed μP, pipeline operations anal. 3−12200
review, charact. of available types *(German)* 3−12135
S-100 microcomputers, DIY add-on memory card, construction 3−23395
semiconductor memories, fault-coverage of pattern-sensitive fault-detection algorithms 3−6702
semiconductor memories, recent developments 3−29443
semiconductor memory ccts., 256K, 64K RAMs, PROMs, EEPROMs 3−743
semiconductor storage, market and development trends *(German)* 3−12075
sNOS 1K×8 static nonvolatile RAM 3−12145
static RAM, increased valid-data readout-time 3−17701
static RAM failures, automatic anal. 3−23441
static RAMs, 1K to 64K, testing costs 3−29456
static RAMs, Inmos IMS 1420 and INtel 2147H 3−6699
static RAMs, new generation by INMOS 3−23444
static RM 4K×1, single event upset sensitivity 3−23356
storage-node-boosted RAM with word-line delay compensation 3−12149
techonology overview 3−23431
testing, signature functional testing by method of data permutation using march test 3−12160
TI TMS 4416 DRAM *(French)* 3−29437
TMS 4416 dynamic RAM from Texas Instruments *(German)* 3−23399
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−23408
ultra-high-speed bipolar memories 3−29444
universal memory card using RAMs or EPROMs or combination of both 3−29435
VLSI dynamic RAM, chip size development *(German)* 3−12157
VLSI memories, α-particle induced charge collection meas., effectiveness of reflecting barriers 3−30169
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3−30168
VLSI memory cell using capacitance coupling 3−30214
α-particle induced charge collection, significance of surface boundary conditions, computer anal. 3−17711
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs 16-bit static RAM using enhancement/depletion MESFET process 3−12169
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
Si MOS RAM structure, bit line capacitance reduction 3−29439

random functions
see also random processes
quadratic form of Gaussian random variables, derivation of distrib. functions 3−237
random functions, limiting spline approximation *(Russian)* 3−22896

random noise
see also thermal noise
1/f fluctuation and temp. fluctuation, determ. of spectrum of temp. fluctuation 3−2891
1/f noise of resistance materials meas., using contact-free current-driving scheme 3−4268
AC bridges S/N ratio optimisation, use of low-noise preamplifier *(German)* 3−902
amplitude quantisation of signals and Gaussian noise, estimation of noise immunity 3−30937
auto-regressive spectral estimation 3−8775
baseband communication system, coding and interleaving technique for improving the burst error caused by the impulsive noise 3−2752
binary noncoherent PSK performance improvement by selection diversity in Gaussian and impulsive noise environments 3−30812
carrier frequency estimation, based on location of spectra peak of windowed sample 3−19712
CCD image sensor, noise reduction techniques 3−9798
ceramic thermistor, positive temp. coeff., 1/f noise 3−12368
coaxial cables noise origin, meas. and suppression *(Slovak)* 3−12390
contacts on thin layers, specific contact resist. and noise calc. 3−12630
convergence of stochastic approximations with state dependent noise under weak conditions 3−17273
current biased resistively shunted Josephson junction, quantum noise effects 3−1885
difference- and delta-modulated digital transmission systems, analytic comparison 3−8442
external non-white noise, theory and expt. 3−11601
ferromagnetic cores, correlation characteristics of spectral components of the magnetic flicker noise 3−7669
ferromagnetic probe noise analysis, thermal-activation approach 3−4062
flicker-free picture of video and teletex giving smooth transition *(German)* 3−31495
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 3−25843
image restoration schemes for degradation by additive white Gaussian noise *(Japanese)* 3−30982
injection synchronised, oscillator subharmonic and ultraharmonic responses to noisy FM synchronising signal 3−12017
input stages, description and optimisation *(German)* 3−23237
Josephson tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3−30366
Josephson voltage steps, microwave phase noise effect 3−1879
land mobile digital communications, multipath interference characts. of DPSK *(Japanese)* 3−31339
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3−4778
laser interferometer for gravitational radiation detection, noise investigation and elimination 3−8203
magneto-optical measurement using polarisation modulation method, S/N ratio calc. 3−4322
minimax decisions problems with nonclassical information 3−19543
MOST, 1/f noise characterisation, model 3−30098
multiple access spread spectrum communication with white Gaussian noise 3−26326
multiple PSK, symbol error rate in presence of random fluctuation noise 3−14043
narrowband spectral estimation, unbiased methods 3−14095
nonlinear oscillator, additive noise effects in periodic, chaotic, and window regimes 3−631
normal noise, known and random signal detectors, regularization synthesis 3−8683
optical communication system, heterodyne-type PCM-ASK, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503
optical radiation receiver, modulation background noise influence 3−9342
optimum coding and decoding for transmission of stochastic process 3−13948
optimum discrete filtering of signals on background of additive and multiplicative noise *(Russian)* 3−8651
optimum quantisation of signal with random noise 3−225
Page matrix as tool for handling noisy Markov parameters 3−8713
parametric resonant frequency conversion in ultrashort pulse field with noise loading 3−30584
phase-difference modulation, optical signal correlation reception noise immunity relations 3−8445
Pisarenko's sinusoidal spectrum estimate improvement via subspace approx. methods 3−25804
PM tests of IR optical coupler with limited transmitting power *(Hungarian)* 3−25071
precoded and polarity-controlled 3B-2T code transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3−30848
quasideterministic signal distinguishment against interference, optimal digital/discrete-analogue algorithms 3−8672
recovery of repetitive signals from noise 3−9719
recursive filtering of random signal in noise, fiducial approach 3−8671
ring gas laser, emission fluctuations, active medium excitation shot noise effect 3−2189
robust estimation of signal parameters with dependent data 3−19757
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
S/N ratio optimisation under nonstatioanry conditions, asymptotic effectiveness of adaptive iterative algorithms 3−8675
semiconductor laser, multiple quantum well injection laser, shot noise props. meas. 3−19113
semiconductor lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical anal. 3−19136
semiconductors, flicker noise, distrib. model, review 3−1254
semiconductors and insulators, generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
shot noise models, probability distributions and level crossings 3−6152
solid-state laser, multimode, emission spectrum natural noise and jaggedness 3−2263
spectrum correlation properties of a mixture of signal and noise after nonlinear narrowband conversion 3−8669
square-integrator, wide-band, for burst noise 3−15267
stochastic harmonic oscillator with finite correlation times 3−17185

random noise continued
storage-type convertors, optimum filtering of output signals *(Russian)* 3−8652
suboptimal multisample decision rule, performance against signals with additive noise 3−19758
telephone networks, quantizing distortion and injected circuit noise evaluation 3−8565
telephone outdoor connector with advanced weather resistance 3−23853
thick film resistor, flicker noise, tunnel and thermally activated emissions 3−23747
thick film resistors, excess burst noise in N_2-fired devices 3−23956
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
TWT noise signal amplification, approx. nonlinear anal. 3−7085
AlGaAs lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical and expt. result comparison 3−19137
GaAs modulation-doped FET, LF 1/f noise meas 3−18437
GaAs semiconductor diodes noise types and origins, degradation and fluctuation processes relationship *(Czech)* 3−30495
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
Ge-GaAs heterojunctions, gamma ray effects on noise characts. 3−29856
InSe-GaSe heterojunctions, noise and current flow mechanism 3−12617
p-Si field emission devices burst noise 3−12489
Si p-n junction, abrupt, LF noise due to carrier recomb. in space charge region calc. 3−7242
n-Si wafer, 1/*f* noise 3−1272
Ta-based thick film resistor system, struct. and elec. props. 3−23957

random number generation
hardware random byte generator 3−786
linear congruence, generated sequence prediction 3−11629
parallel high-speed pseudorandom number generators, synthesis *(Russian)* 3−23571
pseudo-random number generators and chaos 3−11752
pseudorandom bits, cryptographically strong sequence generation 3−11648
time-interval generator using discrete components 3−6569
trapdoor functions, theory and appl. 3−13909

random processes
see also fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
analytic signal theory *(German)* 3−2876
Applebaum adaptive arrays, random steering vector errors effect anal. 3−2635
application of the theory of random processes to studies of systems with converters *(Russian)* 3−5536
ARMA process, random sampling *(French)* 3−17180
autoregressive sources, low-rate tree coding 3−30837
Cholesky decomposition, appl. to synthesis of multiple random processes 3−19754
clipped differentiable signals reconstruction, random reference sequences appl. 3−14060
conditional Markov processes, quasi-optimum interpolation algorithms with const. delay 3−17186
correlation analysis of random signals with changing delay 3−26722
correlation functions, errors in determ. of derivatives *(Russian)* 3−9627
digital circuits for random process generation *(Russian)* 3−17674
directed graph with random capacities, maximal flow 3−6182
discontinuous random processes, Markov models, anal. 3−6147
discrete memoryless channels, random coding bounds 3−13941
distinguishing two processes with random intensities, error probabilities 3−6145
dynamic system response, step-by-step anal. 3−29024
electronic device early failure period description, using mathematical model *(German)* 3−180
EM wave scattering, anomalous scattering from slightly random surface 3−2498
EM wave scattering from randomly rough surfaces, validity of far field approximation 3−25470
frequency-random signals, detection and estimation 3−8644
histogram meter *(Czech)* 3−26836
informational process, abrupt change, confidence interval for expected moment of occurrence *(Russian)* 3−25766
line processes on a plane, piecewise linear random paths and central limit theorem 3−30798
m-dimensional Markov differentiable random processes, zero- and first-order compression 3−239
m-dimensional Markov nondifferentiable random process, zero- and first-order compression 3−238
$M/M_{\alpha,\infty}/N$ queue, closed form equilibrium results 3−17145
minimax linear filtering of a stationary random process for a perturbation with bounded variance 3−8670
mutual correlation functions, refinement of statistical meas. error formula 3−26723
narrowband random processes, discrete Hilbert transform, truncation errors 3−6148
noisy blurred images, const. accel of object, identification of point spread function, recursive restoration 3−14143
nondegenerate diffusion processes, optimal control and nonlinear filtering 3−6153
nonlinear autoregression model synthesis for signal processing, prediction errors 3−8684
nonlinear oscillators, direct observation of crises of the chaotic attractor 3−17581
nuclear power plant, earthquake accel., time depend. freq. content estimation 3−10705
nuclear power plant, random field modelling development 3−10708
optical bistability, periodic oscillations and chaos, proposed guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3−19199
ordinary differential eqns., stability of periodic solns. with random parameters 3−11590
periodically correlated, symmetry of covariational matrix of readings *(Russian)* 3−22856
power meas. for random signals, minimal sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3−4226
probabilities, random variables and processes, book 3−28854
pseudorandom signal generator 3−29341
pulse signals in white noise background, detection efficiency 3−8663
pulse signals of complex stochastic nature, streams of random events, modelling 3−2871
pulsed random Poisson process, moments meas. 3−6144
radar system characteristics, cyclic codes 3−9370
radio engineering problems, discrete distrib. occurrence 3−14561

random processes continued
random modulation, review 3—30820
random reference quantiser with uniformly distributed auxiliary source, influence of reference domain instability on precision 3—25717
random-access communications systems, probability characteristics of total signal 3—14277
recognition system for random signals, determ. of parameters in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3—8867
sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3—14062
sequential detection of moving object in measuring instrument at random instant, rep. by random signal stream 3—20822
sign correlator for nonstationary random pulse processes 3—9716
spectral analysis, digital analyzer with adaptive procedure *(Russian)* 3—30889
spectral density, estimation of square-integrable density on the basis of a sequence of observations 3—236
spread-spectrum receiver, power density spectrum of the product of two time-displaced versions of a maximum length binary pseudonoise signal 3—31305
stationary noiseless codes, between stationary nonergodic sources, local struct. 3—8472
stationary processes, laws of distrib. of evaluations of correl. functions *(Russian)* 3—29045
stationary random process, iterative evaluation of spectral density *(Russian)* 3—30890
stationary random processes, comparative characteristics of statistics of spectral densities 3—11626
structured covariance matrices estimation 3—2860
TWT out-of-band spectra of oscillations modulated by normal random processes 3—18137
vector with probability density, properties of statistical estimate of entropy 3—235
vibroacoustic pulse random processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3—26827
zero-order extrapolation error anal. during reconstruction of analogue signal *(Slovenian)* 3—25788
CO_2 Q-switched laser, subharmonic bifurcations, multistability and turbulence 3—8004

range finding *see distance measurement*

ranging, laser *see optical radar*

ranging (sonar) *see sonar*

rapid transit systems
air cored linear machines for ground transportation 3—10957
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3—16754
CVS multiberth station model by Markov renewal theory 3—5796
DC three-phase drive, load independent, for short and long distance traffic *(German)* 3—11268
Kobe New Transit System onboard automatic train operation equipment 3—32858
light rail vehicles 3—28643
linear induction motor, double-sided high speed, performance when used with hollow Al reaction rail 3—16437
linear induction motor imbalance charact. analysis based on equivalent circuit representation 3—16395
linear induction motor with combined lift and traction for magnetically levitated rapid transit systems, dynamic behaviour 3—16761
linear induction motor with solid steel reaction rail for urban transit systems using a variable-voltage fixed-frequency supply, design study 3—16760
linear induction motors, single sided, secondary overhang width deter. method to reduce reaction rail material costs 3—11747
linear induction motors, single sided short stator, for railway traction appls., unstable moments of force study 3—16427
linear reluctance motors, optimum steady state performance charact. 3—16447
linear synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3—10915
MAGLEV coach suspension systems and experimental coaches *(Russian)* 3—28642
Milan underground railway optimised train control using electronic equipment 3—5783
people mover 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit design and performance 3—22425
people power 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, invertor control design and performance 3—22426
railways, high speed with magnetic levitation, train power source using track coil flux 3—16724
synchronous motor propulsion system for transit appl. 3—16753
Teito Rapid Transit Authority of Tokyo, in Japan, overhead trolley-bar system for electric power pickup 3—28662
VAL-Lille Metro—automatic urban transport system, equipment charcts., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3—22415
Vienna metro operational control station *(German)* 3—22396

ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*

Rayleigh-Benard instability *see flow instability*

Rayleigh law *see Rayleigh scattering*

Rayleigh scattering
dielectric bodies, Rayleigh scatt., tensor elements evaluation 3—13709
diffraction, external problems, method of nonorthogonal series and Rayleigh hypothesis 3—19362
fibre backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3—7819
fibre waveguides, graded, large-aperture, props. 3—18890
fluoride glass optical fibres, Rayleigh scatt. loss 3—24853
ZrF_4-based glasses, Rayleigh scattering 3—13204

Rayleigh-Taylor instability *see flow instability*

Rayleigh waves
see also surface acoustic waves
acoustic emission transducers, absolute calibration 3—4813
corrugation-grating bulk-to-surface acoustic wave transducers, theory 3—30267
near surface cavity and inclusion interaction with Rayleigh waves 3—23077
plate, optical probing of resonant US scattering from machined flaws 3—23099
SAW gratings, normal and oblique incidence, radiation loss 3—24665
SAW velocity meas., 50 MHz, using acoustic microscope 3—32254

Rayleigh waves continued
steel, ferromagnetic magnetic state monitoring under magnetic fields and mech. loads in Rayleigh range 3—11881
steel, Rayleigh spectroscopy for characterizing surface cracks 3—23098
subsurface hole location and sizing, quantitative use of Rayleigh waves 3—23093
Al alloy 7075-T651, long wavelength Rayleigh wave scattering from microscopic surface fatigue cracks 3—23101

reactance *see electric reactance*

reactive power
see also power factor correction
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3—27769
boundary networks, optimal representation 3—27757
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3—4984
compensated controlled rectifier with balanced diodes *(Russian)* 3—22164
compensation, automatic system logic, response, and sensors 3—4938
compensation, lines of research *(Russian)* 3—21513
compensation by static compensators, present state and future prospects *(Russian)* 3—15890
control design of an active and reactive power HVDC modulation system with Kalman filtering 3—4985
controlled static reactive power source design *(Russian)* 3—21531
cycloconvertor input current harmonics and fundamental reactive power 3—32700
design of a generalized static-var system model for TNA simulation 3—4879
distribution networks, industrial, reactive load compensation charcts. plotting *(Russian)* 3—15993
dynamic characteristics of an industrial power network with controlled static sources of reactive power and asynchronous loads *(Russian)* 3—4994
dynamic compensation by inductive wattless current invertor *(German)* 3—28399
dynamic load models derived from data acquired during system transients 3—4877
EHV and UHV line loadability dependence on var supply capability 3—4887
fast linearization method to evaluate the effects of circuit contingencies upon system load-bus voltages 3—4974
HV power transmission networks reactive power flow optimisation using linear programming 3—27746
improvement of utilisation efficiency of short condenser batteries *(Russian)* 3—22265
influence of harmonics on measurements in devices of the power electronics *(German)* 3—9636
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3—27656
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3—22162
measurement errors due to voltage and current transformers 3—5083
measurement of reactive current and reactive power in non-sinusoidal situations *(Polish)* 3—15436
multiple variable sources of reactive power on distribution system primary feeders 3—15995
nonsinusoidal voltage/current network analyser electrical values measurement using MEDA analogue computer *(Polish)* 3—27033
NORDEL interconnected power system reactive power compensation and oscillations attenuation *(Czech)* 3—10351
optimal control of transients in electrical power systems using a controlled reactive power source 3—27657
optimal power flows, reactive aspects of security 3—27748
power measurement device, microprocessor based for control appl. 3—5085
power stations, thermal, forced-draft machines heat energy of compression, reactive factor determ. *(Russian)* 3—32507
power system dynamic stability improvement by reactive power flow control at interconnection points 3—15906
power system dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3—21542
power system optimal short term reactive scheduling 3—27630
power system voltage and reactive power control functions 3—15899
power systems, emergency control techniques 3—27612
power systems steady-state security regions 3—21516
power thyristors in antiparallel connection for bilateral conduction control, harmonic and wattless current effects *(German)* 3—28408
power transmission, static VAr systems for dynamic voltage support, advantages 3—32362
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3—4893
single-phase asynchronous generators, self-excitation and stability problems 3—16361
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3—11051
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3—28493
static excavators var flow effects on power distribution networks 3—15983
static reactive compensation for power transmission systems 3—4981
static var compensator, control system design, new approach *(Chinese)* 3—32300
static VAR compensator, development and field experience *(Japanese)* 3—11037
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3—5625
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3—4907
synchronous generator static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and under-excitation 3—28286
systems, reactive capacity planning, new technologies 3—10443
three phase power measurement error expressed geometrically 3—10609
thyristor invertor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3—28436
thyristor power regulators, energy charcts. improvements *(Russian)* 3—32705
thyristor single phase converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3—28421
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation *(French, German)* 3—32363

reactive sputtering
d.c. plasmatron discharge study using optical emission spectrometry 3—6321

reactive sputtering continued
oxide film, stoichiometric, reactive sputter deposition on rot. substrates 3−24277
VLSI, dry etching in RF generated plasmas, demands on tools/processes 3−1668
VLSI batch reactive sputter etch system, results 3−24434
AlN, piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film recording disks, manufacturing problems *(Japanese)* 3−24712
Fe_3O_4 film, reactive sputtering from two facing targets, high rate deposition 3−6344
GeO_2 low-loss optical waveguide fabrication using low deposition rate RF sputtering 3−13226
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, ferroelec., piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
Nb_3Ge superconducting thin film synthesis on sapphire substrates, reactive sputtering in germane *(Japanese)* 3−17385
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si monocrystalline substrate, deep dielec. isolation region form. 3−29978
Si, reactive sputtering characts., effect of N_2-Ar mixing 3−29215
Si VLSI technology, substrate vertical walled trenches form., reactive sputter etching 3−30125
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
a-Si:H films, deposition by glow discharge and reactive sputtering, H reactions 3−423
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
SiO_2, reactive sputter etching, in doped and undoped fluorocarbon plasmas 3−24504
ZnO, piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309

reactive typewriters *see typewriters*

reactive voltamperes *see reactive power*

reactively sputtered coatings
Cr_2O_3-Cr as solder dam for flip-chip substrates 3−1168
IrO_2 sputtered films, pH sensitivity 3−9758
NbN superconducting films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering and Pb-NbN tunnel junction props. 3−1860
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props. 3−30344
Si_3N_4 film, antireflection coating for solar cell efficiency improvement 3−32764
Si_3N_4 films, reactively ion beam sputtered, passivation appl. 3−6337
SiO_2 gate insulators for MOST fabrication using sputter deposition and low temp. processing 3−1615
SiO_2 RF reactively sputtered coatings on Si, MOS capacitor struct. dielec., props. 3−29212
SiO_2, reactive design for selective reactive ion etching 3−29985
TaN thin film resist. thermocond. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 3−9771
TaN thin film resistive thermoconductive humidity sensor 3−31702
TiN, stable metallisation system for solar cells 3−5684
ZnO films prepared by reactive magnetron sputtering, effect of H_2 gas on *c*-axis orientation 3−17401
ZnO piezoelectric sputtered film, c-axis inclined, ZnO/Si composite shear wave resonator fabrication 3−24635

reactors (electric)
see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors
500 kV 80 MVA radially laminated core type shunt reactor, Fuji Electric developments 3−28380
air coils, eddy current loss calc. by finite element method 3−22095
application in power generation, transmission and distribution *(German)* 3−22085
convertor, temperature rise time-constant of convertor for DC drive system operation *(Polish)* 3−28627
cryogenic smoothing reactor for DC power transmission line, parameters calc. *(Czech)* 3−10980
cryogenic two-winding reactor parameters anal. *(Russian)* 3−22077
DC motors, chopper-fed, separately-excited, smoothing reactor influence on steady-state performance 3−22053
development of flux diversion controllable shunt reactor (FDR) 3−5494
induction motor drive system, current controlled, stability improvement by nonlinear DC reactor 3−16691
newly developed power transformers and shunt reactors 3−22101
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
push-pull current-fed DC-DC converter, state-space anal., stability *(Japanese)* 3−29300
single-line-to-ground fault current suppression by insertion of three-winding reactors to transmission system 3−10569
single-phase shunt reactors, 100 MVA, 500 kV, comparison of core-type and shell-type constructions *(Russian)* 3−32678
stability of closed loop regulation of a six-phase system with an equalizing reactor at the main subharmonic 3−5556
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493

reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors*

Read diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

read-only storage
CMOS mask ROMs, large capacity, process from development to mass shipment 3−23410
CMOS ROM fabrication, halogen lamp annealing of ion implanted Si *(Japanese)* 3−24556
compact ROM cell, elimination of dummy junctions 3−741
data acquisition, DA/C Pac ROM for HP-41 handheld computers 3−26807
development trends in digital technology 3−23309
digital electronics, book 3−28851
EAROM, floating gate thermal nitride barrier avalanche injection cell 3−12146
electrically erasable ROM, dynamic non-volatile cells, device technology 3−736

read-only storage continued
FET read-only storage chips, metal personalisation, reduced cell area 3−7499
FET Si gate technology PROM/ROM memory cell, very high density 3−739
firmware, advantages and implications for software standardisation 3−12158
IC, memories−new generations push technology forward 3−730
mainstream memory technology trends 3−23443
merged programmable logic array using two-bit read-only storage device 3−23425
microprocessor chip with ROM for special test routines 3−763
National Digitalker kit vocabulary expansion cct., using ICs 3−29442
NCR 2264 4K-by-16-bit MOS ROM 3−17692
nonvolatile semiconductor memories *(French)* 3−720
optical ROM, lithographically patterned 3−7651
ROM slow zero change speed tester cct. 3−6704
ROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, technology, characts. 3−23393
semiconductor memories, recent developments 3−29443
sequential controller made up of two control stores having identical contents, particularly for controlling a multi-length counter 3−798
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
spectrum analyser implementation, memory intensive architecture appl. 3−2957
wiring of two ROS chip module 3−6053
Al-gate technology, fabrication of 2 Kbit ROM using n-channel enhancement load technique 3−24548

readout, digital *see digital readout*

readout, nondestructive *see nondestructive readout*

real time computer systems *see real-time systems*

real-time systems
see also online operation
A/D converter dynamic error real-time control 3−9660
acoustic intensity measurement, digital filter based system 3−10318
acoustic processing by coherent optical techniques 3−14123
cardiac arrhythmia continuous monitoring by ECG comparison with regular sample *(Spanish)* 3−21368
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
condensate/feedwater flow system of Washington Nuclear Project Unit, real-time simulation 3−32500
constant-depth scanning with phased acoustic arrays 3−4606
custom VLSI chips, in-system evaluation 3−12939
data communications, multiprocessor data switching/handling system 3−26119
digital analyser refinements and selection criteria *(Swedish)* 3−26819
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3−30901
digital pipelined median filter architecture for real-time image processing 3−14127
digital video disc recording system for medical imaging 3−21289
distributed DBMS for very large real-time applications 3−8993
distributed processing, load balancing 3−14893
distributed processing system response, effect of resource allocation 3−14892
dual-purpose simulator for power system operator training and for performance testing of control computer systems 3−10399
electric power system supervision and control, transmission network in extended real time programs, topology and conditionality 3−27584
energy management system for combined heat/power generating plant 3−16159
focal plane sensors, real-time distributed processing architectures 3−14128
general matrix problem adapatation to systolic array architecture 3−14020
hardware continuous speech recognition system 3−2814
hydroelectric power plants, total monitoring systems *(Japanese)* 3−28110
iACX-96, single-chip VLSI processor, for real-time control 3−12188
image computer with interactive graphics 3−14124
instrumentation magnetic recording systems, state-of-the-art and medical imaging applics. 3−21020
local area network real-time processing capabilities 3−14377
matrix triangularisation by systolic arrays 3−14018
microprogrammble signal processing system and appl. to multichannel EEG anal. 3−10146
mobile radio, real-time fading simulator 3−3429
moving head discs, cost effectiveness for the future, challenges from other systems 3−18662
multicomputer system throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
multiradar simulator with multiprocessor 3−14765
nanosecond pulse form measurement system on-line with computer, for heavy ion accelerator automated control system 3−4482
New York University parallel processing ultracomputer design 3−14023
NSC 800 CMOS processor systems, real time emulation techniques *(German)* 3−29466
plasma analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
power distribution systems, distributed microcomputer control 3−10489
RDC distributed computer control network, communication software 3−9123
satellite communication, real-time monitoring, measurements from data buoys using microprocessors *(Norwegian)* 3−31348
scattering array multiprocessor architectures for matrix computation 3−14024
signal apparatus inspection vehicle, real-time data processing system development 3−31646
signal processing, computational network descriptive formalism 3−14022
signal processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−11375
signal processing, parallel computation algorithms and architectures 3−14016
signal processing technology, history and trends 3−14027
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239
speech recognition, real time extraction of vowel features using digital filters 3−19662
STEM, multiple signals description 3−3875
systolic array processor testbed for custom VLSI chip designs 3−14019
telephony, real-time control, specialisation aspects of computer *(Polish)* 3−3099
Toeplitz matrix minimum eigenvalue computation by Levinson algorithm 3−14021

real-time systems continued
tracking algorithm using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
video bandwidth compression by sampled-data analogue devices 3−14030

reboilers *see boilers*

receivers
see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
Bragg cell-optical heterodyne channelised RF receiver 3−9706
CMOS receiver circuit with a zero power dissipation in a steady state 3−24550
cMOS receiver circuit with high noise margin 3−24549
EM receiver for hearing aid 3−32190
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3−3511
fibre-optic links 3−9320
fibre-optic receiver design, 600 Mbit/s long-wavelength system 3−14758
FOR 100 B fibre optic receiver *(German)* 3−3559
IC interference blanker, noise-operated squelch design, FM CB set application 3−9467
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3−13572
light propagation, receiver unit for a channel with turbulent atmosphere 3−26462
lightwave regenerators, in-service error rate, simple performance monitoring scheme 3−26499
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
multifrequency receiver using simplified discrete Fourier transform 3−14088
multiple signals with overlapped spectra, optimum demodulation application 3−8446
noise models, elec. atmospheric processes, outputs of narrow- and broad-band receivers 3−2559
optical, bipolar transistors broad-band amplifiers, application 3−14718
optical communication system, heterodyne-type PCM-ASK, nearly shot-noise-limited operation 3−26503
optical fibre PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3−31376
optical p-i-n high-input impedance receiver meas. digital systems 3−14755
optical receiver, integrated, for readily pluggable links *(French)* 3−26497
optical receiver, sensitivity 3−9339
optical receiver sensitivity and zero-dispersion single-mode fibre transmission at 1.55 μm 3−9323
optical system circuit techniques, conf., London, England (October 1982) 3−11408
pulse-modulated microwave receiver system *(Rumanian)* 3−6918
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3−17726
two-channel reception, optimal compensation of strong noise 3−25800
Ge avalanche photodiode receiver sensitivity meas. for fibre-optic communication systems 3−14754

receiving antennas
see also reception
active antenna, using aerial rod, RF amplifier 3−2662
active antennas HE013 and HE015, 10 kHz to 80 MHz application 3−19511
antenna factor calibration from meas. of site attenuation 3−4218
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
Cassegrain antenna, large aperture, TV receiving antenna for DBS *(Korean)* 3−13856
community aerial systems *(German)* 3−3673
direct frequency conversion of receiver system to basis band *(German)* 3−14653
direct reception from satellite, single channel synchronous receiver *(German)* 3−14651
direct TV transmission, satellite platform specifications *(German)* 3−14648
directional active loop system, design 3−19502
FM and TV receiving antenna performance degradation due to close location *(Japanese)* 3−19484
frequency radiotelegram signal reception, adaptive antenna systems, double-beam fluctuating field *(Russian)* 3−31106
linear antenna, accuracy of meas. of coordinates of composite target in Fresnel zone 3−31436
linear array, resolution of monochromatic signal sources 3−2673
maritime satellite communications, reduction of fading caused by sea surface reflections 3−20448
microwave, with parametric downwards mixer, 12GHz operation *(German)* 3−14652
multidirectional system design, using two ferrite crossed loop and one whip antennas *(Czech)* 3−19503
parabolic receiving TV antennas, wind-tunnel tests *(Japanese)* 3−20678
radio beacon signal from geostationary satellites, amplitude meas. with rot. antenna 3−3475
radio satellite projects, present state of further developments *(German)* 3−14637
radio satellites, technical concept for receiver units *(German)* 3−14649
radio satellites, TV-SAT and TDF-1, German and French, repeater concept *(German)* 3−14643
rod aerials for radio reception in motor cars *(German)* 3−30735
satellite down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3−14620
satellite ground station antenna crosspolarisation meas. with imperfectly polarised ancillary antenna 3−2661
satellite ground station receiving antenna position calcs., Sun orientation *(Czech)* 3−8391
satellite receiver systems, noise and selectivity characteristics of phase locked demodulators *(German)* 3−14655
satellite receiving units, digital techniques appl. with direct means of conversion to basis band *(German)* 3−14656
satellite-TV signals, direct reception systems *(Spanish)* 3−2675
satellites, domestic receivers of transmissions, monolithic GaAs circuits for convertors *(German)* 3−14657
shaped cylindrical reflector, receiving anal. 3−2640
short wave receiving aerials commutation *(Polish)* 3−25618
site-attenuation calculation from antenna factors 3−2633
solar power stations in space, design of antenna systems 3−8402
television reception, antenna selection procedure 3−2657
travelling wave tubes (TWT) in the earth stations for satellite systems *(German)* 3−14658

receiving antennas continued
TV and radio broadcasts from satellites, high quality antenna for individual and community reception *(German)* 3−14650
TV and radio satellites, comparison of digital and analogue methods of communication for direct reception, orbital test satellite OTS appl. *(German)* 3−14663
TV antenna selection for optimum reception 3−3688
TV broadcast satellite, receiving section *(German, English)* 3−14632
VLF active, vertical whips appl. 3−30732
wideband HF, size and electrical performance 3−13831
wideband UHF aerials 3−8416

reception
see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception
No entries

reception quality *see reception*

recombination, electron-hole *see electron-hole recombination*

recombination, ion *see ion recombination*

reconnaissance satellites *see artificial satellites*

record players *see gramophones*

recorders
see also recording; tape recorders
Auger spectra recording equipment using quasispherical analyser 3−9714
chart digitising apparatus using commercial recorder 3−4172
chart recorders review 3−4167
coulometric thickness meas. of electrodeposits by amplified-voltage chart recorder 3−26980
digital transients recorders for lightning and switching overvoltages *(German)* 3−16068
digital waveform memorizer, signal sampling and storage, operation, product trends and appls. 3−21035
digital waveform recorders interfaced to computers 3−15262
FeRRIT film recorder development 3−4151
Hewlett-Packard 5180A waveform recorder *(German)* 3−31677
HP 5180A waveform recorder, ADC design 3−15362
HP 5180A waveform recorder, appls. 3−26735
HP 5180A waveform recorder, performance measurement 3−15363
HP 5180A waveform recorder, time base crystal oscillator 3−15364
HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15361
HP 5181A, display and mass storage unit for HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15365
hybrid, microprocessor based *(Japanese)* 3−4177
in-mine data collection on coal mining machines by Bit Recorder 3−9702
instrumentation recorders, trends 3−21016
linear array recorder review 3−4168
microcomputer transient parasitics measurement, using HP5180A recorder, HP1611A logic analyser *(French)* 3−4190
modular indicators and recorders *(Russian)* 3−31766
multichannel time interval recorder using mag. drum analogue storage 3−9821
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3−31864
oscilloscope and CBM 8032 *(German)* 3−20852
plasma diagnostics, using Thompson scattering meas. 3−31695
plasma probe characts. registration, using strobed integration method 3−9896
sequence-of-events recorders, industrial appls. 3−27917
short-circuit currents recording and analysing in three-phase power supply networks, using analogue recorder and eventoscope *(German)* 3−27927
TR100 transient recorder and interface to process controller *(German)* 3−26809
transient recorder using CCD, performance demonstration 3−31690
transient recorders and digital storage scopes *(German)* 3−15357
transient waveform recorder/test point measuring device 3−21038
waveform recorder limitations, due to signal distortion and A/D conversion 3−4001
waveform recorder techniques and evaluation, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1981) 3−56
waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3−4002
waveform recorders testing, transient vs. steady state response meas. 3−4003
waveform recording error analysis 3−20948
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477

recording
see also audio recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
application of pulse recording systems for tariff and load research 3−10597
C-CD based image recording system, for TEM 3−3949
impulse digital recording and numerical correction, A/D convertor requirements 3−10629
LWR, on-line recording and evaluation of measured core data *(German)* 3−32472
plasma probe characts. registration, using strobed integration method 3−9896

recording instruments *see recorders*

recovery
No entries

recrystallisation
microstructural processes and features only
see also recrystallisation annealing
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
SOI MOSFET, laser-recrystallised, total dose radiation bias effects 3−24385
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104
steel, Si, grain oriented, high permeability, 0.23 mm thick 3−18638
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
Mn-Zn ferrites, prep. by co-precipitation 3−6352
Si, amorphous, laser irrad., melting temp. meas. for recrystn. process 3−18213
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si film, on SiO_2 substrate, arc lamp zone melting and recrystn. 3−6313
Si film, polycryst., recrystallisation using incoherent light 3−17376
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. with moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378

recrystallisation continued
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, incoherent light irrad., recrystn. on insulating substructure 3−22945
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystallisation effect on substrate minority carrier lifetime 3−12549
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si, polycrystalline thick films, seeded epitaxial recrystn. on SiO_2 3−17339
Si:Ga, ion implanted, dopant distrib., elec. activity and damage annealing 3−12559
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377

recrystallisation annealing
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, polycryst., recrystn. by laser and electron beam annealing *(French)* 3−12683
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si;As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803

rectangular waveguides
bandpass filters CAD 3−976
bifurcation scattering matrix, appl. to multi-mode design 3−30693
broadband monomode tapers between hollow and dielectric filled rectangular waveguides, design 3−12299
ceramic dielectric waveguide, design and parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3−6879
circularly curved rectangular waveguides, TE_{20}-TE_{10} mode conversion 3−12296
coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, anal. and model 3−2582
constant VSWR microwave variable impedances 3−8347
coupled dielectric resonators in beyond-cutoff rectangular waveguide, anal. 3−29564
cross-section optimization giving min. attenuation consts., rounded corners, anal. methods 3−917
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna 3−30727
dielectric, near field distribution meas. around slanted end of waveguide 3−12298
dielectric waveguide, dispersion characts. 3−30698
dielectric waveguide mode transformer for rectangular and circular cross section 3−12320
dielectric-filled with ferrite plate, characts. 3−13810
dielectric-loaded, dispersion equations solution *(Slovak)* 3−6878
diode mount circuit model using post equivalence factor anal. 3−17861
disc resonator in rectangular waveguide between dielec. washer and vert. rod, theory, expt. 3−12318
dispersion characteristic of coplanar, slot and microstrip lines 3−19481
EM propagation anal. using parallel-planes approx. 3−8344
evanescent metallic waveguide filter, coupling coeff. between mag. loop and dielec. resonator 3−965
finned/ridged waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3−19471
generalised integrated-pole direct coupled cavity filter, rectangular waveguide realisation 3−966
gyrotron TWT, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs. TWT [gyrotron, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs.] microwave generation rectangular waveguides circular waveguides electric impedance 3−29758
gyrotron TWT amplifier, 33.5 GHz, rectangular waveguide expt. study 3−29756
Hall effect at microwave frequencies for an arbitrarily matched load 3−9892
IR hollow waveguides with metallic walls, status 3−30386
junctions, EM scatt. anal. 3−17868
mm-wave fin-line and metal insert filters with optimised low insertion loss 3−12317
mode transducer connecting rectangular and circular waveguides 3−23701
over-moded waveguide operation, review 3−23684
plane-parallel junction, impedance characteristics of a waveguide element slot-holder 3−17876
ridge waveguides matching, step transformer design, characteristic admittance calc. 3−6903
ridged waveguides with finite wall conductivity, normal modes 3−8350
sectorial antennas analysis 3−8392
single post waveguide mounting structure, anal. and model 3−2583
strip dielectric waveguide on dielec. substrate, anal. 3−8352
stub waveguide directional couplers with H-shaped cross sections 3−6904
T-ridge waveguides, electric parameters, polynomial model construction by means of expt. planning theory 3−2611
thin impedance film, EM wave scattering 3−30701
transverse slot discontinuities evaluation, improved technique 3−29550
uniformly bent transmission lines, anal. 3−30703
universal attenuation curves for rectangular and circular waveguide 3−23685
US field reconstruction from electrostatic transducer array 3−4833
vector fields display method, computer graphics 3−23683
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused optical rectangular waveguide with optical axis in transverse plane 3−7795
n-Si, microwave electric field strength 3−17851
n-Si n-type waveguide, partially filled, UHF elec. field distrib. 3−17848

rectification
DC sources based on transformer/rectifier and distribution ccts. *(Russian)* 3−32711
Al/lead phthalocyanine/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
TiO_{2-x}:Pt ceramics, heat treated, elec. rectification obs. due to $PETi_3$ lamellar microstruct. 3−438

rectifier substations
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3−22395
high-power bipolar transistors with auxiliary thyristor cct. in rectifier plant *(German)* 3−11018

rectifier substations continued
Itaipu HVDC convertor stations design parameters for hydroelectric power plants 3−22162
temperature indicators determine heating strength *(Russian)* 3−11017
thyristor power convertor substations operating conditions improvement *(Russian)* 3−11039
Al refinery rectifier plant supply parameters and operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−32703

rectifier tubes
valve basic parameter determ. using nomograms *(Bulgarian)* 3−24024

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes*

rectifiers
see also battery chargers; electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; solid-state rectifiers
3-phase 5-legged rectifier transformer cores flux distributions anal. 3−5530
advances in rectifiers for battery plate formation 3−11016
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3−10247
asynchronous cascaded machines, overswings *(German)* 3−16319
calculating fault currents for double faults to frame in a scheme with uncontrolled bridge converter *(Russian)* 3−22150
computation of controlled rectifier in power systems 3−27758
controlled rectifiers, steady-state stability 3−16520
convertor optimised AC machine, design and performance 3−21957
determining static power losses for devices using electron-beam rectifiers 3−22172
electroplating, rectifier switching under load, work to ensure compatibility with automatic electric drive adjustment equipment 3−5576
half-bridge AC-DC controlled rectifier, star-centre realisation, provision by different em devices 3−16543
HV soft recovery rectifiers, design consideration 3−16530
insulated gate rectifier, power semiconductor device, two-dimensional computer modelling 3−24364
large rack-mounted rectifiers, design 3−22201
line-commutated rectifiers time const., natural commutation *(German)* 3−22147
pulsed load operation 3−5557
resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier bus for Newton-Raphson load flow 3−16522
self-quenching rectifiers as inverters with low network effect *(German)* 3−5529
superconducting rectifier-fluxpump, 25 kA, 1.5 kW, three phase thermally switched, design 3−22179
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3−28451
telecommunications power system reliability in the UK 3−22204
thermal analysis under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3−16497
three-phase system-controlled rectifier correlation digital computation *(German)* 3−27534
traction synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
transistor invertors feeding rectifiers, commutation processes anal. *(Russian)* 3−32704
voltage nonsinusoidality in independent electric systems 3−5554
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation *(French, German)* 3−32363

rectifying circuits
see also rectification; rectifiers
12 V, 20 A stabilised power supply, using SFC 2723 IC, transistors *(Spanish)* 3−6501
200 A 48 V off-line switch-mode battery-charging rectifier 3−22209
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3−28455
bridge rectification circuits, three phase, charact. and effects of external circuits 3−5565
Buck regulator with N-channel power MOSFET transistors 3−28459
calculating fault currents for double faults to frame in a scheme with uncontrolled bridge converter *(Russian)* 3−22150
capacitor-input filter power supply ccts., mathematical model 3−17537
controlling the level of harmonics of the primary current of parallel-operating rectifier drives *(Russian)* 3−11021
DC electric drives supplied by power transistor PWM convertor 3−16694
DC sources based on transformer/rectifier and distribution ccts. *(Russian)* 3−32711
distributed inductance rectifier cct., diode commutation *(Russian)* 3−6505
double-rectifier circuits review *(German)* 3−550
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3−5559
flasher driver for AC filament lamps 3−11035
general-purpose static voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−22266
harmonic analysis of the current curve of multi-phase rectifying circuits of valve generators with bridge commutators *(Russian)* 3−28402
HV rectifiers with protection against impulse currents and voltages 3−5552
induction motor having rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3−5401
instrument input overvoltage protection circuit *(Czech)* 3−11949
modernisation of the VS-300 welding rectifier *(Russian)* 3−22163
MOSFET, pulsed rectifier cct. applic. *(German)* 3−17513
moving-coil instruments appl., with adjustable form factor *(German)* 3−15377
mutual influence of rectifiers in twelve phase converter during turn on 3−5558
phase-sensitive rectifier performance improvement, using multiplier-divider circuit 3−11036
polyphase rectifier constant-energy modulation technique 3−22208
power supply circuits, design, basic knowledge *(German)* 3−17517
precision rectifier circuit using programmable op amp 3−17514
resistance-inductance-fed bridge rectifier cct., operating mode anal. 3−11945
short circuit currents 3−22191
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
static convertors, functional description, appl. to rectifier circuits, GRAFCET *(French)* 3−23165
switch mode power supply for DC equipment track 3−20233
telephone exchange battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235

rectifying circuits continued
three-phase DC power supply with high tolerance of power line disturbance 3−28428
thyristor DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
thyristor-controlled three-phase bridge rectifiers, operating principle *(French, German)* 3−28410
uncontrolled resistance-inductance fed bridge rectifier, complete characts. 3−22194
voltage nonsinusoidality in independent electric systems 3−5554
voltage stabilisation, application to N_2 laser control *(German)* 3−19167

recursive functions
ADPCM, anal. of finite word length of adaptive digital equipment 3−19603
filtering, three-dimensional 3−2824
identification techniques for control and signal processing 3−8750
image detect. using recursive method to apply the Hough transform to a set of moving objects 3−3016
integer partition, generation using recursive technique 3−22859

rediffusion
see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion
No entries

redundancy
see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
2-unit standby system with imperfect switchover and preventive maintenance, stochastic behaviour 3−28956
110 kV redundant networks, calc. of reliability indices *(German)* 3−15913
availability measures for a class of redundant systems 3−17092
bipolar switching transistors 3−30041
communication networks, fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
compound signals with redundancy, reception, decoding procedures, R-function theory *(Russian)* 3−30943
convex polyhedral set representation 3−265
cyclic-redundancy checksum generator 3−26073
digital communication system with channel redundancy, communication reliability 3−25699
digital IC redundancy with a six-volt switching element 3−29367
discrete hardware controlled device functional reliability *(Russian)* 3−179
distributed database systems, serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms 3−14234
distributed local computer control network for solar cogeneration plant 3−21546
distributed telecommunication systems, software redundancy for error detection 3−20294
electrical redundant system, reliability anal. 3−11569
English Channel shipping traffic surveillance radar *(French)* 3−26546
failure effects analysis of a multifunctional system 3−11563
failure resistant digital filters based on residue number system product codes 3−2904
IC electron-beam fuse programming for redundancy technology 3−30167
IC laser-assisted poly-Si resistor fuse utilizing silicon lateral flow, redundancy circuit appls. 3−30166
inhomogeneous redundant systems with imperfect sensing and switching, hazard functions 3−11571
magnetic bubble memories, test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
Mean Time of System Disappointment−Generalization of Mean Time Between Failures 3−6090
memory IC chips, partially good with redundancy, substrate wiring patterns 3−158
memory testing, fail address information, DRAM appls. 3−23439
microform image transmission 3−3148
multi-access systems, channel coding and spectrum spreading concepts *(French)* 3−30845
multicomputer system throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
n-unit redundant systems with time depend. failure rates 3−28949
one-server two-unit cold standby system subject to inspection, cost-benefit anal. 3−185
optical submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
partially redundant communication systems−reliability parameter evaluation techniques taking failure modes and performance degradation into account 3−14284
prelimit distribution functions, limit polynomials, in Chebyshev extremal problem 3−6076
production systems, standby or redundancy, investment anal. 3−28959
rectangular matrix switch arrays, reliability estimation 3−31270
telecommunication network, redundant set covering 3−19970
time redundancy with applications to electronic devices 3−11570
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, redundant control system 3−15178
TV video signal redundance limitations effect on quality of reproduced image for colour/monochrome receivers *(Polish)* 3−3686
two-unit cold standby redundant system, reliability anal. 3−190
use of stochastic processes in modeling reliability problems 3−11556
VLSI memories, redundancy techniques used to improve die yields 3−30168
Word Autocorrelation Redundancy Match technology, intelligent facsimile, textual document image compression 3−20060

redundancy theory *see redundancy*

reed relays
behaviour of gas filled reeds in liquid nitrogen environment *(Polish)* 3−29622
dynamic testing 3−1091
high-density packaging and mounting of reed relays 3−23827
multipole power reed relay contactors for metallurgical mill and agricultural drives 3−5612
tester for microminiature relay 3−23822
Fe-Cr-Mo magnet alloys, semi-hard, glass sealable, for remanent reed contacts 3−17982

reed switches *see reed relays*

reeling *see winding (process)*

reentrant superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

reference circuits
bandgap voltage reference, curvature corrected bipolar IC 3−23182
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
high-stability reference diode, Zener stabilization, 2.4 to 200 V *(German)* 3−29292

reference circuits continued
Honeywell DPS 88, reference power supply using CML 3−6482
linear ICs, buyers' guide tables 3−16996
neutron effects, op. amps. and voltage references, hardening process *(French)* 3−30148
overvoltage protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3−11965
precision negative and tracking references 3−6484
switchable reference voltage circuit 3−17527
temperature-compensated on-chip power system, component ccts. 3−566
voltage reference devices, characts. 3−6487

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflectance *see reflectivity*

reflection
see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; reflectivity
coaxial systems, reflection factor meas. methods 3−3377
microstrip patch antennas, thin-substrate approx. for reflection from end of slab-loaded parallel-plate waveguide 3−2626

reflection high energy electron diffraction
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
SiC thin films, epitaxial growth by reactive evaporation *(Japanese)* 3−23039

reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

reflectivity
see also electroreflectance; magnetoreflectance; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance
anechoic chambers, wideband, testing, FM-CW reflectivity measuring technique *(Dutch)* 3−20796
coherent laser radars, target-reflectivity theory 3−3607
dichroic beam splitter for separating extreme-UV from high-powered visible and UV laser beams 3−19166
gas detection by surface plasmon resonance 3−15278
microprocessor-controlled magneto-optics apparatus 3−3969
MIS struct., surface states at semicond.-insulator interface, exciton spectra study 3−1430
multilayer thin-film waveguides, method of poles 3−24837
resonant optical cavities, refl. props. and appls. 3−8099
semiconductor layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3−24202
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3−1293
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, compositionally graded, electron drift vel. meas. by time resolved optical reflectivity 3−29824
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
Al_2O_3 coated mirror facets for (GaAl)As laser diode 3−25254
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
Au-Si trilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
CS_2:Te plasma-polymerised film for laser recording, stability 3−13202
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
CdTe-InSb heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl., reflectance study 3−17354
GaAlAs single mode injection laser diode performance, under conditions of fluid immersion and hydrostatic press. 3−13535
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer reflector for surface emitting laser diode 3−30558
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, ion implanted, elec. props., IR reflectivity diagnostic technique 3−1318
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
InSb, far IR radiation modulation, electron-hole plasma refl. control 3−29811
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sprayed coatings, optical props. and antireflection coating appl. 3−25037
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
RhB-Si bilayer struct. films for optical recording 3−1914
$Sb_2Se_3(Te_3)$ films, optical recording material for video discs 3−30379
Si epitaxial film thickness meas. using nondestructive regression method 3−4297
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266
Si photodiode, spectral response self-calibration *(Korean)* 3−18970
Si, photoresponse, near UV quantum yield meas. 3−25077
Si, solidification during pulsed laser annealing, elec. cond. and optical reflectivity study 3−24089
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339
Si:As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
$SrFe_{12-x}Al_xO_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
ZnS-Na_2AlF_6 multilayer narrowband spectral filter coatings, optical props. related to layer structure and preparation 3−18934
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916

reflectometry
see also microwave reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
coherent laser radars, target-reflectivity theory 3−3607
electro-optical distance meters, geodetic appl. *(Czech)* 3−21128
fibre testing, instrumentation overview *(German)* 3−7750
fibre-optic reflectometry for meas. of radiation power losses, backscatt. method 3−7809
fibres refractive index profile meas. *(Czech)* 3−30411
laser reflectometers for fault location of fibre optic waveguides *(Czech)* 3−13279

reflectometry continued
light wave conductor meas., reflectometer and fault location equipment *(German)* 3−3541
optical fibres, detection of faults, breaks and attenuation *(French)* 3−21140
optical resonant cavity for reflectivity meas. using 10.6 μm CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 3−27114
power cable fault location, using surge generators and pulse reflection meas. instruments *(Czech)* 3−21691
SAW device, one-port impedance meas. with RF pulses, automated 3−24668
specular reflection measurement in multilayer structures 3−31845
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186

reflector antennas
see also antenna reflectors
32 GHz 10 m diam. antenna, calibration and correction to pointing accuracy 3−19499
antenna design handbook 3−11386
aperture illumination and gain side-lobe level *(Norwegian)* 3−19504
array-fed, contoured beam synthesis, field correlation method 3−13851
AVIA C and AVIA D radars *(Polish)* 3−13836
Cassegrain antenna, large aperture, TV receiving antenna for DBS *(Korean)* 3−13856
Cassegrain antenna with secondary position adjustment, peak gain 3−13817
Cassegrain spherical reflectors, design eqns. 3−2642
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3−30729
compact antenna ranges 3−19492
corrugated corner reflector antenna radiation pattern 3−19483
crosspolarisation properties of reflector antennas with random surface errors 3−19496
directive double-reflector antenna synthesis using geometrical optics methods 3−8385
dish antenna, directional characts. determ. by near-field amplitude/phase meas. 3−8387
dish antennas with large beam deflection, illuminator synthesis 3−25617
double curvature reflector antenna, radiation characts. *(Czech)* 3−25608
dual-shaped reflector antenna anal., EM synthesis advances 3−2622
far-field radiation patterns of spherical subreflector 3−2643
feed pattern, phase centers, combined E- and H-plane 3−30728
flanged parabolic antennas, radiation characts. 3−13848
German Post Office 32 m-Cassegrain antennas *(German)* 3−2676
hybrid, wide-angle scanning feasibility, geometric optics method 3−19501
hybrid phased-array reflector antennas, effects of phase and amplitude quantization errors 3−13818
icing arrays in reflection at 45 degree C incidence, effect of lattice spacing 3−13869
low sidelobe systems, reduced cost 3−13839
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models, parameter estimation 3−13867
mechanical tests of antenna assemblies applied in radars AVIA C and AVIA D *(Polish)* 3−14830
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3−19507
mutual coupling compensation for small circularly symmetric planar antenna arrays 3−2674
Nobeyama Radio Observatory, 45 m telescope *(Japanese)* 3−14925
Nobeyama Radio Observatory facilities *(Japanese)* 3−14924
offset near-field Gregorian antenna scanning beam anal. 3−13858
orthogonally polarised antennae, fluctuating signals, phase-difference meter *(Russian)* 3−31446
parabolic cylinder reflectors, beam scanning and focal surfaces 3−13847
paraboloidal, phase centre location 3−30739
paraboloidal antennas, nonlinear equations 3−13842
polygonal shape function, Fourier transform, electromagnetics and antenna theory appl. 3−30712
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3−19508
reactively loaded loop antennas with reflectors for circular polarization 3−2670
rim loaded Cassegrain antennas anal. 3−30733
Schwarzschild scanning antennas and Cassegrain antenna, characteristics comparison 3−13854
shaped cylindrical reflector, receiving anal. 3−2640
spacecraft reflector design, advanced materials appl. 3−14686
terrestrial radio link antenna, new Cassegrain feed system with frequency reuse diplexer 3−25612
thermal noise of satellite ground station antennas, calc. *(Czech)* 3−13862
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, 10 m antennas for 5-element telescope *(Japanese)* 3−14928
trihedral radar reflectors, prediction of scattering cross-section reductions 3−19497
twin-mirror antenna, metallic screens, model, electrodynamic calc. *(Russian)* 3−30743
umbrella reflectors, field distribution in focusing spot 3−2652
VHF parabolic cylinder antenna for incoherent scatter radar research 3−13860

reflex klystrons
oscillator with long interaction space of O-type, linear analytic theory 3−1214

refraction
see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index
No entries

refractive index
see also photorefractive effect
air, correction using acoustic method for measurement of the average air temperature in a beam guiding line 3−15524
ATR zero-reflection conditions for metal and dielectric film optical constant meas. 3−31844
DFB diode laser with gain-induced waveguiding mode coupling anal. using coupled-wave formalism 3−19175
dielectric low loss waveguide bends 3−18865
diode lasers, single-mode, relationship between carrier-induced index change and feedback noise 3−8063
diode lasers with optical feedback, LF instabilities rel. to refr. index shifts 3−25262
distributed index planar microlens applied to 2D lightwave components 3−25000

refractive index continued
distributed-index planar micro-lens, ray tracing 3−2028
fibre, index profile optimisation at N wavelengths 3−13219
fibre propagation characteristic improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
fibre splices, multimode, parabolic index, loss and mode mixing, modal anal. 3−24939
fibres, graded-index, circularly symm., mode excitation by focused Gaussian beams 3−18863
fibres, single mode, depressed inner cladding, losses, dispersion, index profile, fabrication 3−24929
fibres multimode, graded-index with index imperfections, min. pulse broadening, anal. *(Japanese)* 3−24859
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3−24822
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as the cladding material of hollow-core optical waveguides for CO_2 laser light 3−13287
glassy chalcogenide semiconductor fibres, optical props. 3−2007
graded index multimode fibre splices, mode splitting 3−24830
graded-index fibres, single-mode, modal field profile estimation from far-field pattern 3−18880
graded-index optical fibres, structural parameter spec. rel. to splice loss 3−7817
gradient index lens endoscope, chromatic aberration correction 3−27303
holographic emulsion refractive index characts. due to bleaching effect, phase filter prep. *(Chinese)* 3−25352
interference coating synthesis 3−18937
laser speckle velocimeter utilising optical fibres 3−8198
lasers, freq. stabilised, saturated absorpt., refr. index freq. shifts 3−13622
lens, graded index, for optical collimator pigtails 3−13332
lightguides with material refr. index periodic modulation, Bragg diffr., resonant refl. and conversion of surface waves 3−7811
magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
nematic liquid crystal 2×2 optical waveguide matrix 3−7848
nonlinear crystal refractive index longitudinal inhomogeneity, influence on parametric gain 3−19220
nonlinear Fabry-Perot interferometer filled with nematic-liq. cryst. film, optical bistability, self-oscill. 3−19210
optical fibre, graded index, bandwidth meas., launching conditions 3−24975
optical fibre, graded index, core diameter meas. 3−24999
optical fibre, graded index, transmission props., automated meas. system 3−24979
optical fibre, single mode, equivalent step-index parameters calc. 3−24989
optical fibre multiple junctions in an optic line, losses 3−18886
optical fibres, thermal stresses, fluid core theory 3−13268
optical fibres of arbitrary refr. index profile, cutoff freq. calc. using reson. technique 3−13264
optical fibres of depressed refr. index design 3−24926
optical fibres or preform, relations between moments of index profile and moments of deflection function 3−1970
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
perturbed optical fibre profiles, calculated pulse responses 3−13214
planar diffusion glass waveguides obtained by immersing in molten KNO_3 3−30416
planar microlens, distributed-index ray traces 3−2025
polymer optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
radiowave propagation in atmosphere, refractive index inhomogeneities, anisotropy coeff. 3−2534
semiconductor heterostructures, optical susceptibility, third-order nonlinearity induced by effective mass gradient 3−25316
semiconductor injection laser electronic beam steering via index of refr. modification 3−25301
semiconductor laser amplifiers, asymmetric freq. response 3−13537
semiconductor layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
single mode MCVD fibres and preforms with depressed cladding, refr. index profiles 3−30427
single-mode fibres, fluorine sources for fabrication by MCVD 3−13286
single-mode fibres with arbitrary index profile, calc. of cutoff frequencies 3−13259
single-mode fibres with graded-index profiles, transmission characts., depressed cladding effects 3−1923
single-mode optical fibres with arbitrary refractive index distrib. approximate vector anal. 3−18894
slab waveguides, single-mode, symmetric, characterisation using far-field radiation pattern 3−18861
strip waveguides, multimode, ion-exchanged, field-induced index profiles 3−7788
surface plasmons, long range, nonlinear optics 3−8140
waveguide, inhomogenous, with adjacent rhodamine 6G active medium, mode amplification 3−13514
waveguide optical length instability meas. due to bending and heating 3−2010
waveguides, planar, graded-index, light wave propag. and conversion 3−2011
AlGaAs laser amplifier, bias current reson., refr. index change 3−8039
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded index heteroepitaxial waveguides, refractive index profile 3−7815
Al_2O_3 film, preparation and optical props. 3−6322
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
$As_{40}S_{60}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibres, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibre prep., transmission in mid-IR 3−7806
$Cd_{0.21}Hg_{0.79}Te$ crystals, non-linear refr. index changes at 175K with 10.6 μm radiation 3−2385
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, elec. conduction, refr. index, IR transmission spectra, dielec. const. 3−1336
$FeBO_3$, magneto-optical props., appl. to magneto-optical unidirectional TE-TM mode convertor 3−13321
GaAs DH laser, group velocity refr. index dispersion 3−25234
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, transverse mode selection, ambipolar excess carrier diffusion 3−25239
Ge, optical grade, procurement specification 3−1907
$Ge_{22.5}As_{10}Se_{67.5}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341

refractive index continued
$Ge_{10}As_{40}Se_{25}S_{25}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3—6341
Ge_3N_4 films grown by thermal nitridation, comp., struct. and refractive index meas. 3—18171
$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3—6341
n-InP, RF sputter-damaged layer, ellipsometric study 3—18333
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sprayed coatings, optical props. and antireflection coating appl. 3—25037
$LiNbO_3$, high-index waveguides, fabrication by proton exchange 3—1938
$LiNbO_3$, refractive index longitudinal inhomogeneity, influence on parametric gain 3—19220
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by immersion in $AgNO_3$ and $TlNO_3$ 3—1937
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, independent index and profile control 3—24887
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, optically induced light scatt. and beam distortion, rel. to phase hologram storage 3—30595
$LiTbF_4$, multiresonant four-wave mixing, narrowed intermediate resonance 3—19206
PbSnTe, homostructure diode lasers, dielectric constant and optical confinement, refractive index rel. to carrier conc. 3—13542
Si, high press. oxidation, optical and elec. props. of oxide layers 3—7334
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3—5668
SiN_x films, low press. CVD growth, comp. and struct. control, EPR, optical and He backscatt. studies 3—29210
Si_3N_4 X-ray mask, low press. CVD deposition 3—12907
SiO_xN_y films, low press. CVD growth, Rutherford backscatt., AES and optical study 3—29203
TiO_2 antireflective coatings for Si solar cells 3—32780
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3—29218
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3—1446

refractive index measurement
cylindrically symmetric refr. index profile meas., nondestructive method 3—27113
fibre, single mode, real and equivalent step index profiles 3—24928
fibre and preform index-profiling technology, state-of-the-art review 3—7763
fibre index profile determ. from transverse interferograms using Fourier theory 3—24831
fibre index profile measurement, refracted-ray scanning method 3—7821
fibre index profiling technique, high resolution 3—24935
fibre preform rods, VAD single mode, refr. index profiling by photoelastic method 3—1930
fibre preforms, endface index profiling, spatial filtering and modulation methods 3—13216
fibres refractive index profile meas. *(Czech)* 3—30411
film, ellipsometric accuracy, and angle of incidence 3—24444
glass optical fibre refractive profiles, interferometric meas. using zonal approx. method 3—30417
liquids, optical fibre sensor for refractive index meas. 3—7749
liquids, relative optical index meas. by interferometry *(French)* 3—4324
optical fibre, refractive index profile meas. 3—24997
optical fibres, optical property measurement methods *(Hungarian)* 3—13263
optical fibres profile characterisation by comparative study 3—13234
planar waveguide refractive-index profiling using modal intensity distributions 3—13225
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3—18326
single mode fibre, index profile determ. by phase contrast method 3—13218
single mode fibre characterisation by profile moments, on-axis dips and waveguide dispersion 3—18868
single-mode fibre preform index profiling, immersionless technique 3—13217
single-mode fibres, refractive index profiles meas. using near-field scanning technique 3—30401
single-mode optical fibres, equiv. Gaussian field, calculated and measured spot size 3—18854
single-mode optical-fibre index profiling with improved resolution 3—1979
thin films, light coupling method, prism coupler design 3—23934
waveguides, planar, highly multimode, refr.-index profile meas. by guided-beam tracking 3—7801
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused single-mode waveguides, parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3—7745
Si:P ion implanted damaged layers, ellipsometric study *(Chinese)* 3—1268
Si-SiO_2-Si struct., multilayer film charact., optical in-situ determ. 3—1442
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3—4319

refractivity *see refractive index*

refractometry *see refractive index measurement*

refractories
see also ceramics; cermets
acoustic emission under compression 3—11891
induction furnace monolithic linings for increased reliability and cost efficient operation *(German)* 3—22474
investigation of cold crucible induction melting in production of electrical grade refraction materials for electrothermics 3—5898
metallic thin films deposition, by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 3—23040
oxides, single crystal fibres, pedestal growth and characterisation 3—24845
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces, refractory wear index development 3—11331
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3—11845
BN film growth, low temp. double-plasma process, on semiconductor substrate 3—11814
LaB_6, thermoemissive plasma coatings, formation conditions 3—6335
MgO, periclase, electroengineering, prod. by melting in induction furnace with cold crucible 3—11840
Mo, VHSIC, refractory metal interconnects 3—24428
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3—30006
Nb/Al-Al_xO_y-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication 3—24777

refractories continued
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props. 3—30344
SiC, reactively sintered, processing factor influence on struct. and elec. charact. 3—11843
Si_3N_4, acoustic method of crack detection 3—23103
Si_3N_4 amorphous powder, plasma CVD using hybrid plasma torch 3—23035
Si_3N_4, longitudinal wavelength meas. of surface cracks, SAW reflection 3—23100
TiB_2 thick coatings by CVD 3—432
W-Ti alloy, VHSIC, refractory metal interconnects 3—24428

refractory materials *see refractories*

refrigeration
see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production
calorimeter chamber for testing small evaporators for commercial and industrial refrigeration plant 3—16815
compressor, automatic control and energy economy 3—28772
compressor, solar powered for third world refrigeration 3—28562
cryogenic engineering, conf., Kobe, Japan (May 1982) 3—16866
digital telephone switching equipment dissipated heat recovery 3—20292
energy conservation using direct refrigeration system, industrial appl. 3—5885
energy-saving refrigeration cycle for system efficiency improvement 3—32913
forced cooled superconductor test facility for big high fields magnets 3—18805
heat recovery in a meat producing factory *(German)* 3—11363
hermetic compressor permissible refrigerant charge limits and criteria 3—28771
industrial refrigeration plants design optimisation by KABASI program system *(German)* 3—28777
Japanese utilities turn to gigawatt combined cycle plants plus LNG regasification power generation 3—10807
Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, spaceborne instrumentation appl. 3—21406
multivalent heat supply for a shopping centre 3—11314
photovoltaic cold storage system 3—28764
stores, waste heat utilisation 3—28775
He cryogenic system for fusion technology development 3—21792

refrigerators
charging boards, semiautomatic for hermetic refrigeration systems 3—28773
electronic system control of refrigeration plant 3—28774
freezer alarm with buzzer warning of adverse temp. 3—17811
phase regulation plant implementation *(Italian)* 3—5839
solar powered refrigerators for developing countries 3—28770
thermoelectric generator efficiency-maximising shape calc. 3—11205

regenerative braking
DC railway traction 3—28655
two-pulse convertor circuit forced commutation process 3—16507

regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*

regulation
see also load regulation
DC motor, speed control and regulation, disc storage unit appl. *(Bulgarian)* 3—28343
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3—22366
improvement of the regulation characteristics of induction motors fed by current inverters *(Russian)* 3—28315
Kaplan turbines regulation, impact of various operating regimes on water hammer *(Slovenian)* 3—32560
pipe turbines regulation, impact of various operating regimes on water hammer *(Slovenian)* 3—32560

regulators *see controllers*

Rehbinder effect *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*

relative humidity *see humidity*

relativistic band structure calculations
No entries

relativistic electron beam tubes
accelerator diode, large area, high current, electron beam uniformity 3—27173
BWTs, radiation of a pulsed relativistic electron beam in a resonant delay structure 3—7091
carcinotron, charact. for electron energies 300 to 500 keV and beam currents 1 to 4 kA 3—29754
carcinotron, high-power microwave pulse length limitation 3—1225
carcinotron, microwave radiation study 3—1224
Cherenkov generator, dispersion props. of electrodynamic system 3—29740
Doppler frequency multiplier employing cyclotron resonance 3—29741
electron transverse vel. meas. in intense relativistic electron beam diode 3—12498
EM waves in noncompensated high current beams 3—12510
equation of motion of electron stream, solns. 3—9973
gyrotron, high-power, output mode spatial distrib. 3—29744
magnetron with thermionic cathode 3—12508
magnetrons, theory 3—12507
microsecond-length beams from planar diode 3—24029
microwave generator, cathode and collector plasma dynamics 3—12512
microwave oscillator tubes, short-wavelength, corrugated cylindrical resonators 3—24028
parametric generation and amplification of EM waves 3—2476
pulse-periodic microwave generators 3—9994
relativistic magnetrons, high-power microwave generation study 3—7077
resonant high-freq. field in previously unexcited oscillators, synchronous motion effects 3—18118
stimulated cyclotron radiation at millimeter wavelengths from a high-power relativistic electron beam 3—1217
transverse magnetic compression of a relativistic electron beam 3—12509

relativistic plasmas
EM wave in unbounded plasma, transformation to space-independent frame 3—30676
relativistic plasma generators with effective radiation output 3—12516

relaxation
for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping
see also dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity
No entries

relaxation oscillators
horizontal-sweep generators with transformer coupling between stages, transients 3−1077
low-temperature measurement device based on relax. oscillator, unijunction transistor temp.-sensitive element 3−4049
nonlinear oscillators coupled via time delays, multimode behaviour, jump phenomenon 3−23260
thyristor trigger circuit, relaxation oscillator based on programmable conjunction transistor 3−638
transients in thyristor-based relaxation oscillator with avalanche-injection connections, computer calculation *(Russian)* 3−6548
tunnel diode-TTL composite relaxation oscillator, fast versatile circuit *(Chinese)* 3−6546

relaxation theory
vector system-relaxation method in problems of multivariate numerical analysis of semiconductor devices 3−7354

relaxation time, carrier *see carrier relaxation time*

relay control
see also on-off control
154 kV-66 kV transmission lines, digital relaying system, field experience results 3−5055
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3−4937
inverse time overcurrent relay, microprocessor based 3−16054
optocouplers, used for relay drivers, thyristor control, NAND gate *(German)* 3−6849
relay subordinate control systems for DC electric drives 3−5732
selecting the parameters of the starting relays of single-phase motors 3−28500
traction synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262

relay protection
see also circuit breakers
154 kV-66 kV transmission lines, digital relaying system, field experience results 3−5055
AC generator backup overcurrent protection 3−28231
AC power controller, HP model 14570A 3−22233
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
compound bridge bivariable alternative transformation circuit *(Chinese)* 3−16057
current differential relay system using fiber optics communications 3−27905
development of a digital directional comparison relaying system and the result of its field experience 3−27915
differential protection of transmission lines using pilot lines *(Russian)* 3−27880
differential relay protection using microcomputer 3−5065
digital directional relay 3−32429
digital protection of power transformer based on weighted least square algorithm 3−10989
distance protection operation involvement possibilities in Czechoslovak power system *(Slovak)* 3−16042
distribution networks, earth-leakage relay protected, safety levels operational checking method *(Russian)* 3−10477
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3−4937
dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 3−5070
earth leakage devices in industrial systems, practical aspects 3−22218
EHV transmission line, digital current differential carrier relaying system 3−5053
EHV transmission lines, digital backup protective relaying equipment 3−5054
EHV/UHV transmission line protection with static digital relay 3−16060
electrical testing in mining, overcurrent and earth fault protection 3−5907
electronic peripheral equipment protection, relay types and selection 3−17977
field experience with a digital relaying system for distribution substation 3−27914
generator ground fault protection using overcurrent, overvoltage, and undervoltage relays 3−16224
ground fault tripping of surface and mine power system 3−5056
innovations in power distribution in cement plants 3−21614
interlocking of differential-phase protection with the voltage start-up elements in incomplete phase operation in powering it from a reserve voltage transformer 3−5052
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3−22089
inverse time overcurrent relay, microprocessor based 3−16054
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
leakage current selective protection for 380 V mine power networks *(Russian)* 3−5050
log-table based algorithm for implementing microprocessor time-overcurrent relays 3−5064
microprocessor in pilot wire protection 3−27909
mine power systems programmed relay coordination 3−15938
MV switchgear protection, using relays, self quenching insulation *(Croatian)* 3−11101
negative sequence detecting relays, symmetrical sequence contour bench test 3−28474
new Kalman filtering based digital distance relay 3−5063
new out of step relay with rate of change of apparent resistance augmentation 3−32428
operational characteristics of balanced directional protection for arc-induced short circuits to ground in 6-10 kV lines *(Russian)* 3−21674
phase comparators, performance analysis *(Russian)* 3−27869
power and control electronics in distribution panels *(Czech)* 3−22223
power system, microprocessor-based protective relaying systems, development trends 3−27913
power system, relays for out-of-step operation detection *(French)* 3−21675
power system availability rel. to relay reliability 3−16048
power system feeder protections computerised in-situ testing 3−21670
power system relay protection and control system anal. during hunting and out-of-step conditions *(Russian)* 3−27868
power system relay protection high frequency starting element *(Russian)* 3−32413
power systems, protective relays, reliability and availability rel. to testing criteria 3−21689
principles of ground relaying for high voltage and extra high voltage transmission lines 3−27882

relay protection continued
programmed mains-frequency oscillator for adjusting relay protection and automatic control equipment *(Russian)* 3−32412
radial MV network maximal current protection system *(Rumanian)* 3−27796
settings automatic caculation by calc. of electrical quantities during faults using algorithm *(Russian)* 3−32414
spill currents of differential protection of current transformers *(Russian)* 3−28381
static relay with power FET as switch function for spacecraft power line protection 3−27916
ways of increasing the sensitivity and selectivity of differential motor protection using type RNT relays *(Russian)* 3−27902

relay systems (radio) *see radio links*

relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*

relays
see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches
adapter for concurrent operation of units using different power source frequencies 3−17984
analysis of spurious responses of phase comparison impedance relays with nonsinusoidal input signals *(Russian)* 3−27912
cable tester, relay tree application and its design 3−23803
CAD using programmable calculator 3−23840
cassette motor relay wrap circuit for diagnostic testing of computer hardware 3−12402
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3−22636
control card with IEC-bus *(German)* 3−26191
current differential relay system using fiber optics communications 3−27905
developments in relay technology and appls. *(German)* 3−1094
Digital Multiplex Systems, contact resistance assessment of plastic-sealed relays for low-energy circuit applications 3−26209
dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 3−5070
E1 miniature power relay, heavy duty, air gaps and creepage distances of 8 mm 3−17992
electromagnetic, development and appls. 3−29618
electromechanical PCB-mounted relays 3−17972
electronic peripheral equipment protection, relay types and selection 3−17977
EM relays, reliability test methods, computer utilization 3−23839
EM relays, ultraminiature type, PCB mounting 3−23824
German, production and development trends *(German)* 3−17976
hermeticity problems, leak testing and failure anal. 3−23841
I skra 58 exchanges, equipment for examining pulse generators and relays *(Croatian)* 3−25893
low power, reliable operation using getters *(German)* 3−12394
mechanical distance relays for short-circuit protection of 100 to 200 kV lines *(German)* 3−27897
mercury-wetted contact relay and high density packaging 3−23825
miniature mercury wetted transfer contact relay, design, PWB mounting 3−23836
miniature relay, using EM and IC technology *(German)* 3−12404
new out of step relay with rate of change of apparent resistance augmentation 3−32428
open contact relays, reliability testing 3−23838
overcurrent relay testing using microcomputer 3−32418
PC board-use relays, power drive appl. 3−28624
plastic-sealed relays, reliability 3−23837
Power Up current operated switch, using diodes, triodes and relay 3−23820
signal trip relay, signalling reliability improvement *(German)* 3−17991
state-of-the-art review *(German)* 3−6980
switching supply circuit for relay protection 3−29280
telephone exchanges, Hall effect device use 3−18369
telephone relay contacts, evaluation of cleaning substances *(German, French)* 3−12403
telephony, subminiature electromechanical relay, plastic encapsulation 3−26249
time delay relay manufacture, ESD damage prevention system 3−22710
TRAN-TROL device: combining electromechanical switching and power transformation in the same component 3−28395
ultraminiature PCB relays: key components to make equipment compact 3−23826
ways of increasing the sensitivity and selectivity of differential motor protection using type RNT relays *(Russian)* 3−27902
Ag-Bi_2O_3 contact materials for power switches and relays *(Japanese)* 3−23829
Cu-Be Alloy C17510 for current-carrying springs in relays, props. 3−23835
Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys with high remanence, relay or switch appls. *(Japanese)* 3−1821

relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*

reliability
see also circuit reliability; quality control; standards; testing
50 MVA transformer windings life characts. 3−32687
110 kV redundant networks, calc. of reliability indices *(German)* 3−15913
380 kV Yugoslavian national network reliability estimation *(Slovak)* 3−10473
500 MW generating unit boiler steam coolers, operation reliability 3−5259
1300 MW nuclear power stations in France, digital integrated protective schemes *(French)* 3−10677
AC motors, efficiency relationship with other motor characts. 3−5356
accelerated ageing tests of safety related nuclear instruments 3−9970
accurate reliability prediction method 3−6074
advanced power generation systems, reliability and availability models 3−21562
agricultural, full automation *(Russian)* 3−15992
aircraft auxiliary power supply, mechanical reliability NAD/MCAIR F-18 APU components: case history 3−32223
aircraft equipment BIT analysis and design reliability 3−32219
airport distrib. system, closed loop cct. remote operation and monitoring 3−15999
alarm systems for power systems, quality assurance deterministic approach 3−21560
amorphous Si solar cell stability 3−5677
analysis of reliability of 35-110 kV overhead lines on wooden supports in South Yakut 3−5030

reliability continued
analysis of the operational reliability of the brushes in general-purpose electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−21937
application experience with cast coil power transformers 3−5517
application of distributed array processing to cutset identification 3−27687
application of reliability engineering in the oil and gas industry 3−29000
Army helicopter mission reliability and cost analysis 3−32199
ARQ error control schemes, comparison of block and convolutional codes 3−14388
assuring age requirement of a complex system 3−28970
ATC, medium range surveillance radar equipment, reliability requirements 3−14837
Australian telecommunications power supply, standard systems and innovations 3−20234
automated industrial systems, reliability requirements *(French)* 3−6082
automatic production testing for increased productivity *(French)* 3−22730
automatic telling machine, Chase Manhattan bank network, reliability design 3−14371
automatic test equipment, software reliability maintenance, ten factors 3−20845
availability and operational readiness, statistical analysis 3−17098
availability considerations for satellite links 3−31365
avionic systems, improved reliability through phase change conductive cooling 3−15806
avionics interconnects using low insertion force connector series 3−27414
back-stepping techniques for electronic components *(Italian)* 3−22805
BART traction motor improvement program 3−16749
breakdown-combinations method for aeronautics systems reliability and safety anal. *(French)* 3−17071
breeder reactors, decay heat removal system, reliability anal. 3−21793
building a reliable ground grid 3−27875
bulk power area reliability evaluation considering probabilistic transfer capability 3−4886
bulk power supply reliability evaluation, direct method 3−27580
bulk power supply reliability evaluation, solution algorithm 3−27581
bulk power system reliability assessment, contingency selection and evaluation 3−4882
bulk power system reliability assessment 3−4881
burn-in board design, material and component selection 3−22806
burn-in of electronic components, new interpretation of bath-tub graph *(Danish)* 3−11481
BWR power plant, two level allocation method of system reliability 3−32463
cable systems reliability for nuclear power plants, fire resist. and radiation resist. testing 3−10516
cables, factor effecting reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3−17964
calculation of the reliability factor in construction of electrical network systems 3−4922
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3−28030
capacitors, enhanced reliability testing, statistical methods 3−6945
channel access protocols for local networks, performance evaluation 3−8987
characterization and failure analysis techniques for semiconductor device reliabiity 3−22817
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3−16754
circuit-breaker reliability characteristic meas. and plotting device *(Hungarian)* 3−22239
CIT-ALCATEL E12 system, hardware reliability and software sophistication 3−20295
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3−21848
CMOS LSI microcircuits, evaluation of MIL-STD-883B alternate die visual screen 3−18543
coal mining industry electrical equipment operational reliability improvements by active redundancy *(Russian)* 3−28168
colour TV picture tubes reliability realisation and estimation *(Polish)* 3−9468
colour TV sets, long real-time field tests, reliability differences 3−14997
combined cycle power plants in USA, reliability and availability assessments 3−21842
commercial minicomputer equipment reliability evaluation 3−28971
communication system reliability, Markov model 3−22801
communication systems, computer-aided prediction of reliability 3−14282
communications networks, analysis of reliability 3−3056
compact testing methods, review 3−6073
comparison of attribute reliability growth models 3−28967
complex infrared signal processing system reliability evaluation math. model 3−28972
complex system availability having shelf-life of components and common-cause failures 3−183
complex system reliability rel. to human performance 3−17090
component failure rate calculations made operational by subjective load measurements 3−17086
composite generation/transmission system reliability evaluation, computational aspects 3−27511
composite power generation-transmission system, bounded set theortical approach to reliability calculations 3−27616
computer communication network, probabilistic anal. 3−31177
computer communication systems, reliability eval. by network decomposition 3−26075
computer network design, synthesis of maximum connectivity probability graph *(Russian)* 3−26084
computer power appls. off line UPS 3−16539
computer products, assuring reliability and maintainability through design audit 3−28998
computer reliability and serviceability check log 3−17076
computer system installed in Royal Naval frigate, software integrity 3−11542
computer system modernization increases plant reliability 3−10638
concept of built-in reliability in the design of large induction motors 3−16326
concepts and techniques for generation reliability modeling including operating considerations 3−27624
concurrency control for distributed database systems, reliability features of optimistic approach 3−3257
conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (June 1982) 3−11392
constructional analysis techniques for electronic components *(Italian)* 3−22805
reliability continued
continuous cogeneration system and electric utility interconnection for reliable telecommunication power supply 3−21803
CREDO, Centralised Reliability Data Organisation, system and status, reactor data 3−21727
CRO reliability and safety, technical performance 3−21045
crossed-ring arrangement. A new concept for HV switchgear installations 3−28477
data acquisition systems, generalized accuracy parameter 3−3967
data measuring systems with general-purpose multiple-value space-type logic elements, reliability and noise immunity *(Russian)* 3−3075
data processing systems, aspects 3−17096
data transfer optoelectronic system, reliability *(Rumanian)* 3−7876
DC machine, boosting of additional poles under dynamic operating conditions *(Russian)* 3−28346
DC motor drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3−22054
Defense Data Network survivability 3−9178
Defense Switched Network, survivability techniques 3−9029
dependability performance guarantees some specification and evaluation principles 3−17089
design, introduction and operation of automatic reconnectors for electric motors *(Russian)* 3−28498
design safety, reliability and maintainability anal., computer programs 3−16999
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3−5429
determining the service life of cast epoxy insulation under applied voltage 3−18589
DH UPS features, demand fulfilment measures 3−27726
dielectric plate resonator anal. by reflection method *(Rumanian)* 3−6883
digital communication system with channel redundancy, communication reliability 3−25699
digital radio with multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3−14586
digital switching systems, reliability standards 3−14510
digital telephone exchanges reliability charact. rel. to technological and structural improvement 3−14509
digital transmission protection switching system, computer-aided 3−20244
digital transmission system, life cycle costs, diagnostic coverage as parameter 3−19951
DIP IC sockets, comparative quality testing 3−12450
direct method for bulk power system reliability evaluation 3−27615
disc knife edge contact DIP switches, reliability data 3−6977
discs, additive and multiplicative noise effect on read-out reliability of FM and MPM recording methods *(Russian)* 3−7655
dispatch operator training program utilizing the hybrid simulator facility 3−4874
distributed computing, nested transactions and reliability 3−3258
distributed data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−20155
distributed power systems, effects on customer service reliability, conf., Palo Alto, USA, 1982, August 3−21573
distribution network reliability, topological aspects 3−27810
distribution system reliability planning 3−10494
domestic appliance controls for reliability and efficiency improvements 3−16816
dynamic memories and integrated logic families, soft errors and reliability *(Italian)* 3−18534
ECL 100K devices, reliability studies 3−7347
ECL 100K devices, reliability study 3−12121
economic and technical implications 3−11547
EHV cable systems design and installation changes for improved performance 3−27815
EHV transmission systems, reliability assessment, random simulation approach 3−15886
electric components, estimation of reliability from probabilistic models and tests 3−17029
electric power generating units, reliability and availability forecasting, design complexity role 3−32548
electric utilities, substation arrangements, cost effective anal. 3−27555
electric utility equipment, reliability requirements and failure rates 3−15936
electric utility expected load loss model and reliability algorithm for planned development *(Slovak)* 3−10364
electric utility ripple control systems for load control−operating and design concepts *(German)* 3−10337
electric utility systems reliability charact. and indicators *(Slovak)* 3−10362
electrical and air conditioning equipment for long-distance coaches, type Bpmz 291/292, aspects *(German)* 3−32866
electrical auxiliary systems, interactive reliability assessment 3−15935
electrical equipment, electric strength testing 3−17075
electricity supply reliability, customer view assessment 3−27524
electrolytic capacitors, lifetime requirements, parameter adjustments 3−23754
electromechanical products, reliability and productivity 3−17100
electromechanical system computer models, methods and software *(French)* 3−28170
electronic component evolution, reliability procedures 3−22816
electronic components, failure anal. application, examples *(Italian)* 3−22804
electronic components, failure analysis of some uncommon failures 3−28965
electronic components, Olivetti system approach *(Italian)* 3−17052
electronic components, reliability anal. using accelerated life tests 3−17102
electronic components, reliability inspection from users point of view 3−6080
electronic components, working life and reliability, fallacies 3−17097
electronic components development *(French)* 3−181
electronic components in telecommunications, reliability and failure analysis *(Italian)* 3−25902
electronic equipment, relation between field and factory demonstrated reliability 3−29002
electronic measuring systems, reliability of electronic equipment and computers in legal metrology 3−20887
electronic power supplies for commercial use with high reliability by appl. of military quality assurance methods 3−17056
electronic products, marketing factor 3−11549
electronic products, optimal burn in model 3−17101

reliability continued
electronic reliability engineering in 1980s, new direction 3−11548
electronic system failure rate predictions comparison with field experience 3−17084
electronic systems, maintainability and availability, design features and evaluation techniques 3−17099
electronic systems and software, design and specification errors 3−11564
electronic weighing machines, meas. stability rel. to component reliability and operational fault perceptibility 3−31843
electronics in aeronautics, overview *(French)* 3−15785
EM relays, reliability test methods, computer utilization 3−23839
energy supply system, remote measurements reliability improvement by semantic method *(Russian)* 3−32439
environmental influence on field MTTR 3−28979
ESA space programmes, product quality assurance 3−15757
ESS development, software quality assurance 3−20306
ESS microtau: a highly reliable control unit based on a commercially available microprocessor 3−14511
evaluation in the absence of benefit compensation capability among availability, reliability, maintainability 3−16960
evaluation of importance and related reliability measures for electric power systems 3−32319
evaluation of reliability of supply to receivers from a network node with an automatic reserve switching system 3−27541
evolution of quality/reliability due to litigation 3−28941
failure analysis, procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3−22815
fault tree analysis of refinery utility systems 3−32934
fault tree analysis principles for systems reliability and security, graphic representation *(French)* 3−17070
fault-tolerant computer system design using GRAMP 3−28993
Ferranti Semiconductors transistor Series E-line and Super E-line, reliability *(Italian)* 3−18363
field operational failures, reliability and maintainability assessment 3−28964
filled fire optic cables, design and performance 3−20553
filter capacitor, large energy, reliability 3−12376
flat-plate photovoltaic modules qualification testing 3−5672
flow-through phototransducer improvement for flow-injection analysis 3−26920
forming power system states space in reliability analysis 3−15900
fossil plant vibration signature analysis 3−32510
frequency convertor, solid-state, railway carriage heating and air conditioning supply 3−5572
Full Cycle Corrective Action (FCCA) for improved warranty service 3−28966
gas cookers spark ignition, reliable electronic ignition 3−22519
gas lasers, reliability factors 3−2173
gas turbine combined cycle generating plants reliability 3−10812
gas turbine engine components, retirement for Cause inspection system design 3−15776
gas turbine engine disc bolt holes, inspection using enhanced ultrasonic test bed 3−15214
gas-insulated circuit breaker, quality maintenance in field, design and manufacturing, reliability review 3−11115
gas-insulated substation reliability surveyed 3−28482
generalised decision-device characts. used in control of reliability of signal detection, convexity conds. 3−30934
Generating Availability Data System, generating unit and component performance records 3−21726
generating capacity reliability evaluation, techniques for inclusion of parameter uncertainty 3−27625
hardware and software elements, embedded computer subsystem, reliability requirements 3−28989
hardware vs. software maintainability: a comparative study 3−11543
hardware-software availability: a cost based trade-off study 3−28987
hardware/software availability for digital telephone system 3−31101
HE9 connector reliability, life testing 3−12413
Hewlett-Packard 9826A computer burn-in program 3−28961
high-speed stochastic reliability simulator 3−11550
horizontal NEMA frame motors−extending their mechanical life and reliability 3−5355
HV redundant distribution networks, quantitative evaluation of reliability indices 3−15997
HV/MV substations, failure rate considerations in power system reliability calculations 3−21563
hybrid ICs, conf., Reno, NV, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22594
hybrid ICs for military and aerospace systems 3−1161
hybrid packaging, glass-metal seal reliability, assessment by acoustic emission meas. 3−23982
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3−21893
IC failure rate, meas. and modeling 3−12066
IC metallisation, reliability aspects of contact resist. meas. 3−12738
IC passive components, development trends *(German)* 3−7025
ICs, cost/reliability optimisation by incoming inspection 3−18525
ICs statistical quality control and acceptance control *(Italian)* 3−28933
IDC dul-beam female contact configuration, reliability advantages 3−12408
IEEE 500, composite of nuclear reactor electrical and mechanical reliability data 3−21729
ILS technology and conditions for Category III operation *(French)* 3−27442
impact of BIT on avionics maintainability 3−32220
impact of thermal cycling on computer reliability 3−28975
improved R&M and productivity by design for people 3−29001
improvement of operational reliability of crane motors by using analogue protection in the crane power supply system *(Russian)* 3−28327
improving reliability of EHV cable systems 3−27814
In-Plant Reliability Data System, commercial nuclear power plant component database 3−21777
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: models and utilization scheduling of power stations in the winter season *(German)* 3−27517
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: load management and short-time duty *(German)* 3−27518
Indian energy forecasts anal., reliability evaluation 3−28861
induction motor stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3−22018
induction motors, optimized design for minimum use of energy and materials without loss of reliability 3−22030
reliability continued
industrial equipment availability, influencing factors, user viewpoint *(French)* 3−6084
industrial network planning, optimal reliability, criteria *(Croatian)* 3−10474
industrial processes, failure detection and diagnosis methods *(French)* 3−6086
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
instrumentation reliability and safety 3−15134
insulation displacement connections 3−1105
INTELSAT satellite communications system reliability 3−14679
INTELSAT VI satellite, overall design 3−14684
interconnected solar energy system reliability, planning, pricing and public policy issues 3−5301
interconnected system reliability anal., methods 3−10422
interconnected systems, reliability evaluation including demand correlation and joint ownership of generation 3−10421
international standards in reliability and maintainability 3−17093
inverted rib waveguide laser, single mode fibre appl., 1.3 μm operation reliability 3−25250
IR LEDs, custom designed for fire protection smoke detectors 3−13408
JEDEC chip carrier, 68-position leadless, tolerance anal. 3−22769
large-scale electric power systems, coherency identification 3−21524
laser and laser systems reliability, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11
LED reliability, light output degradation mechanisms, accelerated ageing tests 3−2135
LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
life cycle cost of a large complex equipment 3−16959
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
lifetime of bearings in low power contactless motors 3−21949
liquid crystal displays, a comparative quality test 3−18929
local area network communication support systems, dependability eval. 3−14283
local-area networks, reliability of ring types 3−8990
location of faults on low voltage distribution cable networks, fault re-energising device 3−5074
long submarine optical fibre cable, survival probability 3−14745
LSI ICs, reliability analysis 3−12920
LTC transformers and MVAR violations in the fast decoupled load flow 3−4970
magnetic bubble memories, test considerations for components with redundant elements 3−24762
magnetic bubble memory, 64 Mbit capacity, reliability, life testing 3−24761
magnetic disc memory crashes, failure anal. 3−13139
maintainability, conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1982) 3−16869
maintaining process continuity during voltage dips by employing motor control ccts. 3−11346
maintenance centred reliability 3−28980
mass produced equipment development, reliability assurance activities 3−17091
Mean Time of System Disappointment−Generalization of Mean Time Between Failures 3−6090
measuring linear acceleration in fast processes 3−27104
memory chips, error control for main memories using parity checkers 3−1671
metallurgical industries, control and monitoring systems availability *(French)* 3−6083
metrological support planning, effects of measurement accuracy and volume on system diagnosis 3−31611
microanalysis, principles and appls. *(Italian)* 3−22803
microcomputer central control of automative electronics 3−28678
microelectronics, electrical contact problems *(German)* 3−7026
microelectronics appl. to telecommunications industry, Anglo-Hungarian Seminar, Birmingham, England (1982) 3−5919
microelectronics reliability predictions and confirmations *(Rumanian)* 3−7417
microprocessor-based nuclear reactor safety systems, failure detection and reliability prediction 3−5136
microwave approach to fault tolerance in satellite networking 3−26412
microwave oven leakage detector using liquid crystals, development, performance, and reliability 3−11309
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3−9049
Mission Reliability Math Model, general purpose computer program 3−28985
MNOS memory degradation model and its lifetime 3−12162
mobile automatic telephone systems, frequency assignment 3−20431
MOS double poly-Si gate device, process to improve reliability 3−7500
MOS power transistors, reliability study 3−12853
MOSFETs, limits of device dimensions and effect on reliability 3−22820
MS 1002 CCD video line store, reliability assurance 3−12983
multi-circuit connectors and their conduit interface 3−23844
multicomputer system throughput and reliability problems in real-time sensor data processing 3−14036
multilayer boards used on flight control programs, intermittent failure, case history 3−32222
multistate performance model of a power generating unit 3−27974
MV electric distribution plant reliability 3−15969
n-p-n planar transistors reliability, influence of emitter diffusion induced dislocations 3−12788
navigation system LORAN-C, reliability anal. for civil aviation 3−9409
network reliability evaluation: reduction in computer time 3−27623
new fault limiter uses superconducting DC bias 3−10580
new product design, quality and reliability assurance 3−28945
new product reliability qualification requirements 3−28977
NPRDS, Nuclear Plant Reliability Data System, importance to nuclear industry 3−21725
nuclear plant, Nondestructive Evaluation Centre 3−10664
nuclear power plant, decisions in reliablity analysis [nuclear power plant] 3−10722
nuclear power plant, items unavailability contributing to safety, operating procedures 3−10728
nuclear power plants, maintainability vs. disposability 3−10729
nuclear power station diesel-electric generator reliability analysis 3−10689
nuclear power station safety systems reliability anal. using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis *(French)* 3−21755
nuclear power stations, day-to-day reliability maximisation 3−16087

reliability continued
nuclear power stations, reliability evaluation of power supply and distrib. for special heat removal systems 3—16095
nuclear power stations, risk assessment including human interactions treatment 3—21753
nuclear power stations, safety 3—21752
nuclear standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3—21751
observed MTBF as a function of the usage profile 3—28983
offshore oil industry, machine condition monitoring, review 3—16846
open contact relays, reliability testing 3—23838
operational reliability determ. *(Slovak)* 3—10361
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3—21936
optical fibre 3—14747
optical fibre arc-fusion splice in field 3—24955
optical fibre cable fastened to overhead ground wire with lashing rod 3—26512
optical fibre cables, reliability and restoration 3—20551
optical submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3—20538
optimised earthquake simulation for high-reliability aseismic design 3—10704
optocouplers, Motorola, life tests up to 300°C, self heating calcs. *(German)* 3—13379
optocouplers and appls., reliability considerations 3—7894
p-i-n RF switching diodes, thermally induced switching and failure 3—18378
packaging reliability of semiconductor parts in electronic systems, rel. to materials and processes 3—148
page-per-chip type memory organisation for improved reliability in virtual memories 3—17704
paper insulated stalpeth sheath cable reliability *(Japanese)* 3—26265
partially redundant communication systems—reliability parameter evaluation techniques taking failure modes and performance degradation into account 3—14284
passive electronic components, physics of failures and its use for optimisation of technological processes 3—11574
PC edge connectors, reliability assessment 3—6992
personnel detector for avalanche accidents, reliability studies *(German)* 3—11538
photovoltaic array reliability optimization 3—5671
photovoltaic conversion system, reliability of batteries, measurements and control methods 3—22272
photovoltaic module reliability improvement through application testing and failure analysis 3—5669
photovoltaic modules performance and failure analysis in power generating systems 3—5670
photovoltaic power systems reliability terminology and formulae 3—5298
photovoltaic system reliability and economic anal., methodology 3—5299
planning bulk supply networks, reliability evaluation 3—27785
plastic-encapsulated IC, effect on TLC equipment reliability 3—12921
plastic-sealed relays, reliability 3—23837
polycrystalline thin film metallisations from thermal ageing kinetics, reliability 3—12737
power and cooling systems for electronic switching centres, reliability 3—22203
power distribution automation and control system benefits, evaluation methods 3—27791
power distribution system reliability indices evaluation 3—15931
power generating unit performance modelling 3—16075
power generation expansion planning, influence of reliability model specification 3—4951
power hybird ICs, reflow-solderable transformer/inductor components, design, reliability 3—23974
power plants protection techniques, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 3—21665
power sag/surge testing for equipment reliability improvement 3—25535
power station availability estimation based on power generated 3—10636
power station maintenance strategy effectiveness evaluation models and reliability eqns. 3—27694
power stations and power components, registration system for reliability 3—21704
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3—5585
power supply reliability, recent substation facilities, Meidensha 3—22099
power system, reliability assessment, contribution of system control 3—27617
power system, reliability assessment, hierarchical simulation model 3—27618
power system, reliability indices determ. 3—27619
power system, short term operation reliability forecast 3—27621
power system availability rel. to relay reliability 3—16048
power system control, Finnish HV grid, availability prediction and observation 3—21565
power system multi-area reliability calc. using combined state decomposition-Monte Carlo methods 3—27626
power system outage envelope shape estimation 3—27631
power system reliability and power reserve, data uncertainties 3—27513
power system reliability calculation using state-space methods *(Russian)* 3—10348
power system reliability estimation using computers 3—27622
power system sequential reliability testing and maintenance costs *(Rumanian)* 3—4856
power systems, aspects 3—15885
power systems, generating capacity reliability evaluation 3—21559
power systems, microprocessor-based Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Systems, reliability 3—15930
power systems, minimum cut section determ. algorithm 3—10341
power systems, optimal reliability level 3—21561
power systems, protective relays, reliability and availability rel. to testing criteria 3—21689
power systems, reliability assurance of load management systems for the electricity supply industry 3—15929
power systems, reliability improvement, Navy/Industry committee report 3—15967
power transmission lines design optimisation using probabilistic method 3—32376
power transmission system reliability evaluation considering protection system malfunction 3—27744
predicting burn-in performance for a new design 3—28994
probabilistic culling in fault tree evaluation 3—29025
reliability continued
problem of reliability of steam supply from heat and power stations 3—21839
product failure analysis: the computer as a tool 3—28963
product life analysis, population and general models 3—22813
productivity in the avionic field enviroment 3—29003
PROM and PLA reliability screening 3—12164
PWR design for British safety and reliability requirements 3—27987
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3—27969
quality, reliability and maintenance in power engineering 3—10637
radioactive waste repository, instrumentation reliability 3—31618
radioelectronic object parameters, calc. of control tolerances 3—6089
radiographic inspection, reliability and operative charact. calc. 3—17451
radionavigation receivers, hard limiter performance as a polarity detector for extremely polluted signals 3—20612
railways, electronic equipment, reliability and safety, draft and test 3—16740
RAM analysis requirements for avionic systems 3—28981
rectangular matrix switch arrays, reliability estimation 3—31270
regional power supply grid reliability improvement *(German)* 3—21605
relationship between reliability and efficiency of production 3—6088
relays, conference, Stillwater, OK, USA (April 1982) 3—22636
reliability and availability studies for industrial power system analysis 3—4940
reliability and maintainability of a helicopter optical flight control system 3—32218
reliability evaluation in hydrothermal generating systems 3—15919
reliability evaluation of engineering systems, concepts and techniques, book 3—17082
reliability goal-setting in the commercial arena 3—28999
reliability growth during a product development program 3—28968
reliability of interconnected power systems with correlated demands 3—4880
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 3—28996
reliability program for commercial HVAC controls 3—32911
remote telephone equipment battery power source reliability improvement 3—20198
repair/reliability guarantee programmes 3—28982
repeaters for carrier transmission system, housings, general-purpose, drawn stainless steel 3—20328
resolver-to-digital convertor, industrial productivity increase through hybrid microelectronic development 3—27077
safety valve reliability investigations *(German)* 3—22690
satellite channels, hybrid ARQ scheme with parity retransmission for error control 3—3495
satellite communications sytems, anal. 3—14681
satellite systems, APPLE Communication Transponder reliability 3—14680
SAX MV distribution system with plastic coated overhead conductors 3—15989
screening tests to monitor early life failures 3—28995
self-testing method for microprocessors 3—18527
semiconductor components life-time failure rate *(German)* 3—6081
semiconductor devices, bulk defects effect on reliability *(Italian)* 3—18361
semiconductor devices, reliability estimation; mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 3—24314
semiconductor devices, reliability prediction from low-frequency noise 3—12741
semiconductor devices reliability, role of physics *(Italian)* 3—18360
semiconductor IC manufacture, QC and reliability assurance systems 3—7433
semiconductor laser evaluation for space communications, diagnostic testing 3—2290
semiconductor lasers for optical scanning systems 3—8190
signal trip relay, signalling reliability improvement *(German)* 3—17991
simultaneous outages of components in power system networks 3—27620
software reliability growth models and their comparisons 3—2753
solar electric generation reliability impact on utility systems 3—5300
solar photovoltaic power system, reliability study 3—22307
solid-state AC motor speed control, reliability for packaging equipment 3—16519
space shuttle mission control centre software reliability study 3—28973
special industrial system studies to insure plant reliability 3—4941
specification of reliability requirements, considerations 3—17095
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3—20037
standby basic unit, for audatec automation system *(German)* 3—11537
statistical methodology for product improvement 3—28962
stator insulation, HV asynchronous motors, modelling and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3—28311
steam plant, electronic control and instrumentation equipment, predicted/observed reliability comparison 3—16157
steam turbine flexibility and reliability improvement in transient conditions 3—32531
step-up transformers, single phase 268.5 MVA 800 kV, for Guri power station *(Japanese)* 3—10997
stochastic power sources, probability and transition rate calcs. 3—16074
stochastic power sources availability modelling 3—10563
strict quality control improves URD cable reliability 3—21637
structure and availability of service integrated networks 3—31066
submarine cables, dielectric materials use 3—20339
submerged optical transmission systems, component reliability prediction and verification 3—14748
SUPERCAP, electric double layer capacitor, reliability design anal. 3—17954
Swedish hardware/software reliability 3—28986
Swedish telecommunication network, availability performance planning 3—19950
symposium, reliability and maintainability, New York, USA (1983) 3—28840
system hardware and software reliability analysis 3—28988
technical device failure rate function equalisation method *(Bulgarian)* 3—28960
technological reliability growth: techniques and results 3—22818
telecommunication equipment, reliability testing and quality control *(German)* 3—14241
telecommunication systems, standards and specifications 3—19952
telecommunications power system reliability in the UK 3—22204
telecommunications systems 3—14280
telephone equipment reliability and cutoff calls 3—14442
telephone outdoor connector with advanced weather resistance 3—23853

reliability continued
telephone systems, quality of service and human factors 3−14329
telephone systems, two-level sparing approach for plug-in modules 3−31210
telephone systems including human reliability 3−20031
temperature stressed transistors, statistical reliability and failure Arrhenius models 3−12747
terminal effects and protection system failures in composite system reliability evaluation 3−16045
terminology, international standardisation 3−17103
terrestrial solar cells, accelerated stress testing 3−5673
test results and increasing the excitation reliability of the auxiliary generator of a TVV-800-2UZ turbogenerator 3−5351
testability demonstration 3−11576
testability measure in system design 3−11476
testability program, w.r.t. design and maintainability engineering 3−11475
testability requirements trade offs, military appl. 3−11575
testability technology at RADC, status and development plan 3−16992
testing, principles qualitative factors, Weibull distributions *(German)* 3−17057
thermal power plants, reliability of high-voltage induction motors *(Japanese)* 3−28326
thermal power unit reliability analysis based on annual operating results 3−32506
thermoelectric heat pumps for instrument cooling 3−5840
thermosonic and ultrasonic wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3−29708
thin film hybrids, high reliability *(German)* 3−18056
thin film resistor, accelerated testing *(Bulgarian)* 3−23739
transducer reliability influencing parameters 3−9788
transducers in adverse operating conditions, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5947
transformer testing, overview 3−16482
transistors, reliability estimation by structure interrogation 3−28991
transmission planning reliability evaluation using computerised technique 3−15960
triacs/alternistors comparison for energy conversion and motor control *(French)* 3−22258
turbogenerator excitation circuit failures anal. during years 1976-1980 *(Polish)* 3−21920
TV receivers, null failure-rate *(Spanish)* 3−14986
twisted conductor splice, splice resist. time depend. degradation charact. 3−17968
uncertainty considerations in frequency and duration analysis for radial and two interconnected systems 3−4888
US inspection, reliability improvement by signal analysis 3−27506
utility and standby power supply reliability under uncertainties 3−32341
VLSI thermal management in cost driven systems 3−18515
wet steam turbines, flow sections, reliability and efficiency improvement problems 3−28058
wind turbine generator reliability modelling 3−21886
Z80 CPU microprocessor, technological characterization for reliability assessment 3−22819
Ag-Au-Pd conductors, acceleration model for Ag migration, life tests, overall reliability 3−17935
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
Au ball-wedge wire bonds, destructive wire pull and ball bond shear testing 3−1172
CO_2 waveguide lasers, RF excited, problems and status of reliability 3−2172
Cr-MIS solar cell stability analysis 3−5676
GaAlAs heterostructure laser, operational life improvement 3−25249
GaAlAs laser diodes, reliability improvements, review 3−2323
GaAs FETs, laser and electron beam scanning, reliability anal. 3−1621
GaAs MESFET, effect of Al-GaAs interaction on performance 3−12848
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout charcts. 3−1034
GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout charcts. 3−17907
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
GaP based LEDs, reliability of accelerated ageing tests 3−7925
He-Cd lasers, lifetime and reliability 3−2176
He-Cd lasers in commercial systems, long term reliability 3−2175
SF_6-insulated encapsulated switching plants in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 3−28470
Si avalanche photodiodes, reliability for optical fibre transmission systems, thermal overstress tests 3−13382
Si photovoltaic cell reliability attributes investigation 3−5674
Si power transistors, reliability problems, geometry; fabrication and bonding *(German)* 3−12770
SiO_2 films in MOS capacitors, reliability rel. to dielec. breakdown, VLSI appls. 3−24207
Sn-Pb solder in Au-plated areas, reliability considerations 3−12444
Sn-Sn connectors, testing in dry cct. and microcomputer ccts. 3−12414

reliability theory
see also statistical analysis
2-out-of-n:F system with repairable primary and degradation units, reliability anal. 3−11544
2-unit standby system with imperfect switchover and preventive maintenance, stochastic behaviour 3−28956
2-unit systems in reduced efficiency and alternating periods 3−11540
age-wear-dependent model of failure and its description by cut-off Markov processes 3−11559
analysis of variance of reliabilities 3−28969
availability measures for a class of redundant systems 3−17092
Bayesian methods, prior density function parameters 3−17088
bayesian reliability prediction for electronic equipment 3−17087
biconnected networks 3−28950
classification of reliability models 3−11555
communication networks, reliability eval., cutset approach 3−26076
communication networks *(German)* 3−14265
comparing two exponential and two gamma populations, uniformly most powerful invariant tests 3−28947
competing risks model, approximations of hazard rate estimators 3−29054
complex systems, reliability confidence limits, fiducial approach correctness 3−6078
computer communication networks, overall reliability, empirical prediction 3−31164
concept of built-in reliability in the design of large induction motors 3−16326

reliability theory continued
container spreader subsystem, reliability anal. 3−189
dynamic system, continuous fault diagnosis, computer algorithm 3−6071
early failure modelling 3−187
early life failures 3−17073
electrical redundant system, reliability anal. 3−11569
electron device prod., reliability of total process rel. to reliability of process steps *(German)* 3−22807
electronic systems reliability prediction 3−11560
engineering system reliability, integrated approach 3−10713
ESS triprocessor circuit maintenance system, reliability 3−14512
exponential distribution of time between failures, mean number of replacements 3−6072
failure distributions, max. likelihood estimation of parameters 3−28958
failure effects analysis of a multifunctional system 3−11563
fault-tree analysis, delay times 3−191
Grundig product life and endurance tests *(German)* 3−6062
HV cable insulation 3−16015
inhomogeneous redundant systems with imperfect sensing and switching, hazard functions 3−11571
interval reliability of a two-unit stand-by redundant system 3−28957
introduction and appls. 3−176
irrigation motors, reliability anal. and investment decision 3−32633
ISDN, reliability enhancement 3−14281
k-out-of-n systems, optimal reliability design 3−11573
Laguerre's polynomials for distrib. function approx. *(German)* 3−17079
large complex systems anal. 3−11562
lot tolerance percent defective, fundamental aspects 3−11545
Markov approach to wear-out modelling 3−28952
maximum flow in network with random capacities 3−251
Mean Time of System Disappointment−Generalization of Mean Time Between Failures 3−6090
means of measurement checking, estimation of reliability 3−22814
minimal pathset and minimal cutsets using search technique 3−11642
minimum variance unbiased estimators for multivariate normal probability models 3−11572
modularised fault tree, calc. of no. and size of prime implicants for Boolean function 3−11568
multistate reliability models for nonexponentially distrib. dwells of individual states *(German)* 3−17078
multivariate lifetimes with increasing failure rate average rel. to other classes 3−193
multivariate normal probability models, min. variance unbiased estimators for interference theory 3−28946
n-unit redundant systems with time depend. failure rates 3−28949
nonhomogeneous standby with renewal 3−6077
nonparametric accelerated life testing 3−22810
nonphysical error mechanisms, modelling approach for reliability prediction 3−11558
nuclear plant, reliability parameters, estimation 3−10719
nuclear power plant, design load time history evaluation for aircraft impact 3−10706
nuclear power plant, earthquake accel., time depend. freq. content estimation 3−10705
nuclear power plant, failure data problems with respect to system reliabilty anal. 3−10720
nuclear power plant, inelastic structures, probabilistic anal. 3−10673
nuclear power plant, mechanical aspects of failure probability 3−10674
nuclear power plant, random field modelling development 3−10708
nuclear power plant emergency core cooling system, test interval and procedure 3−5121
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3−10717
nuclear power plants, decision methods in risk anal. 3−10724
nuclear power plants, multistate reliability anal. 3−10709
nuclear power plants, probabilistic modelling, review 3−10702
nuclear power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
nuclear power plants, systems and structural reliability 3−10712
nuclear reactor, data analysis in risk assessments 3−10718
nuclear reactor safety in Germany, probabilistic methods 3−10725
nuclear reactor system, methods for probabilistic analysis 3−10716
nuclear safety, systems and structural reliability anal. implications 3−10715
one server two unit warm standby system, cost benefit anal. 3−28953
one-server two-unit cold standby system subject to inspection, cost-benefit anal. 3−185
operating system, failure diagnosis and reliability 3−11565
optimal control policies 3−11546
optimal decision method, used for comparing new and repaired units 3−178
optoelectronic devices, validity of various models of component behaviour during degradation 3−13343
periodically tested stored items, imperfect testing 3−17072
power protective system subject to periodic testing, semi-Markovian reliability model 3−15887
power systems, steady-state availability of a system with two subsystems working alternately 3−15921
power transmission control system reliability modelling 3−15933
prelimit distribution functions, limit polynomials, in Chebyshev extremal problem 3−6076
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
production systems, standby or redundancy, investment anal. 3−28959
PWR, interface between structural and system anal. 3−10714
PWR generalised model for use on safety and reliability studies 3−10723
radio transmitter, standby equipment effectiveness 3−14968
radio-electronic apparatus reliability, optimisation of control depth 3−17081
rank order stability problems of highly correlated data sets 3−29027
reactor pressure vessels reliability, pre/in-service inspection and tests influence 3−10721
redundant repairable systems, comparison of mean time to first failure and mean up time 3−28951
RELAN: a computer program for reliability analysis of complex systems 3−11552
reliability, maintainability and cost-effectiveness: a bibliographical note 3−28948
repairable system, failure freq. calc. 3−11541
repairable systems reliability: future research topics 3−11554
secondary failures in electronic systems, propag. anal. using percolation theory 3−11553

reliability theory continued
sparing for repairable, redundant systems 3−28992
standby elements, reswitching according to schedule 3−6079
standby system with two types of failure, effect of preventive maintenance 3−28955
statistical meaning of reliability requirements−a characteristic for the manufacturing population or for delivered lots? 3−17094
stochastic model of reliability of components *(Russian)* 3−11539
stochastic model on reliability analysis of sequential systems 3−11561
structural reliability anal. for JRC-Ispra, response surface methodology approach 3−10703
structural reliability anal. using extended second moment algebra 3−10707
survivability of complicated systems, logical probabilistic calc. method 3−17074
switch failure in a two-unit standby redundant system 3−28954
TAAF testing of modified or redesigned equipments 3−28984
technological plant, fake of reliability measures as absolutes 3−10730
telecommunication channels susceptible to failures 3−11551
telephone exchange in existing network 3−14328
thin film insulators, breakdown, extreme-value properties of the explosion-time distribution in a pure birth process 3−13007
time-dependent cascade systems with deterministic cycle times, reliability anal. 3−192
time-domain availability optimization of repairable systems with assigned mission time 3−16958
time-shifted Rayleigh density for wearout failures 3−186
two-channel system with dependent failures, phase-enlargement theory 3−6075
two-dissimilar-unit cold standby system with allowed down time 3−184
two-unit cold standby redundant system, reliability anal. 3−190
two-unit repairable system subject to inspection, stochastic behaviour 3−188
two-unit standby system with units in one of three states 3−175
uncertainty anal., second order moments method 3−22809
upper and lower reliability bounds of technical systems with nonconstant failure rate 3−17085
use of stochastic processes in modeling reliability problems, limitations 3−11556
WAMCUT-II computer program for fault tree evaluation 3−6109
wear-out modelling by multistate homogeneous Markov processes 3−11557
Weibull distribution generalization 3−17083
Weibull parameter estimation 3−182

reluctance motors
AC and DC motors, speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
asynchronous performance of slit rotor reluctance machines, saturation effects 3−28271
brushless reluctance DC motors, design 3−16416
current-source invertor fed, simulation using magnetic equivalent circuit 3−21978
DC reluctance motor, brushless fast-acting 3−16414
hybrid linear reluctance motors, developments in theory and performance 3−16448
hybrid stepping motor, three phase, incremental motion control system, numerical simulation 3−5478
improved reluctance motor, experimental performance 3−28285
investigation of a switched variable reluctance motor fed by thyristor and transistor invertors 3−16411
linear reluctance motor with half filled end slots stator winding 3−28357
linear reluctance motors, optimum steady state performance charact. 3−16447
multidisc variable reluctance motor, performance optimisation, finite element variational method 3−16282
saturable reluctance motors, appl. as kW range spindle drive 3−16285
segmental-rotor linear reluctance motors for vehicle suspension and propulsion 3−28358
segmental-rotor reluctance motor, design optimisation, complex motor 3−16284
segmented secondary linear reluctance motor, airgap change effects on saliency ratio 3−16443
single phase, rotor designs for better starting, synchronisation 3−16283
starting, rotor damper windings shape effect 3−16286
structural harmonic torques, noise and vibr. reduction 3−16281
switched reluctance motor drives, recent operating experience 3−32847
switched reluctance motors, speed control, linear anal. 3−16278
switched-reluctance motor drives 3−28615
thyristor convertor-fed reluctance machine 3−16307
two-harmonic reluctance motor, analytic theory 3−16279
utilization of deep bar concept in improving the starting performance of reluctance motors 3−32620
variable reluctance machine, utilisation of trapezoidal shape plots *(French)* 3−10916
vernier variable reluctance motor with electronic commutation, mathematical model 3−16280

remanence
see also coercive force
Alnico 5 permanent magnets, non-metallic inclusions and mag. props. modification rel. to Mn content 3−30305
bubble memories, bias field, temp. depend. modification 3−13168
loops, dynamic and quasi-static, improved meas. techniques *(German)* 3−27064
magnetic recording, demagnetisation, effect of head to medium spacing 3−18688
powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Sony UCX-5 chromium substitute compact cassette recorder tape, charcts. *(German)* 3−1829
transformer core, tape wound, high permeability and low remanence 3−18714
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
$Co_{70.3}Fe_{4.7}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metallic glass, properties and appl. test *(Polish)* 3−30331
CrO_2 powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
γ-Fe O powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093

remanence continued
Fe-Co powders, mag. props., vol. concentration dependence meas. *(German)* 3−13093
Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys with high remanence, relay or switch appls. *(Japanese)* 3−1821
Fe-Cr-Mo magnet alloys, semi-hard, glass sealable, for remanent reed contacts 3−17982
La-Co permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
La-Co-Cu-Mg permanent magnets, mag. props., composition depend. 3−1849
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr,Cr)_{14.8}$ permanent mag., ferromag. coercivity 3−18631
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700

remanent magnetism *see remanence*

remote consoles
Vinten television camera system 3−9520

remote control *see telecontrol*

remote control equipment *see telecontrol equipment*

remote metering *see telemetering*

remote sensing
see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam
adaptive radar in remote sensing using space, frequency and polarization processing 3−14838
air pollution, meas. of gaseous pollutants by mobile Fourier transform IR system 3−4790
airborne digital acquisition and registration equipment, remote sensing appl. *(Dutch)* 3−21434
airborne radiometric measurements of sea surface temperature 3−10297
airborne video bandwidth compressor, hardware systems design 3−14595
airbourne geophysical equipment, integration of EM mol. magnetometric channels *(Russian)* 3−27456
analogue remote signals transmission scheme, noise-free 3−31160
Arctic ice-movements, satellite monitoring 3−15854
arms control verification, international satellite monitoring agency proposal 3−10309
atmosphere Doppler radar observations, press. fluctuations and buoyancy data retrieval 3−10272
atmosphere humidity, moisture sounding at millimetre wavelengths (94/183 GHz) at high altitudes 3−4765
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
atmospheric water content from Bhaskara SAMIR data 3−4759
auroral spectral emissions, using field-widened interferometer spectrometer 3−4761
building envelopes, thermal IR sensing appl. to energy conservation, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1981) 3−14
clouds, three-dimensional representation from satellite pictures and computer imagery 3−10290
coherent polarisation-diversity radar concepts appl. to meteorology 3−10268
continuous movement regeneration in low-frame-rate aerial images 3−30991
contour analysis using projection moire technique 3−31860
Doppler radar probing of clear atm., review 3−10267
dual polarisation radar appl. to measuring storm hydrometeors characts. 3−10269
dual-frequency microwave backscatter from the ocean at low grazing angles: comparison with theory 3−21470
Earth background spatial radiance variations obs. using IR, staring sensor 3−4746
Earth imager, experimental, linear photodiode array appl. in Rohini-D1 satellite 3−21453
earth-observation satellites, datastream and data interpretation *(Dutch)* 3−21497
Earth-observation satellites, instrumentation aspects, optical, thermal-IR and microwave obs. *(Dutch)* 3−21496
EHF meteorology radars, propag. and clear atm./hydrometer effects 3−8261
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
extremely-low-frequency sounds in coastal waters, seismic sensing 3−9737
fluorescent thermal imaging for temp. profiling with 0.7 μm spatial resolution 3−20903
geology by spaceborne radar importance of speckle and resolution 3−15829
German Bight river plume fronts, passive microwave detect. 3−21474
hail growth, use of dual wavelength radar obs. 3−10270
Himawari remote sensing data processing system *(Japanese)* 3−27460
ice sheet topography meas. technique using satellite laser altimetry 3−15832
IGARSS 82, Munich conf. (June 1982) 3−45
interactive flying spot image scanner for direct matching of photographic film pictures and digital images 3−15263
IR electro-optical array (Si thick film) for remote sensing satellite 3−26779
IR image simulation of natural backgrounds 3−21495
IR imaging of surface current distribution 3−4220
IR mosaics, nonplanar, advanced on-focal plane signal processing 3−4104
IR pushbroom imagery acquisition and processing 3−4092
IR spectroscopy, high resolution, of Earth upper atmosphere from space, review 3−4762
landform analysis by SEASAT-SAR imagery, appl. of elevation models 3−15822
Landsat agricultural scenes, detect. and eval. of mixed pixels 3−15863
Landsat data, reception by ground station in Australia 3−27462
Landsat image data, multispectral classification rel. to higher-order components 3−21451
Landsat-C MSS data, TV screen presentation 3−27461
Landsat-D, upgrading of Earthnet stations for multispectral scanning and thermatic mapping data 3−27374
large area crop inventorying by satellite, sampling unit size considerations 3−15860
marine oil surveillance, color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output *(Japanese)* 3−21481
maritime EM prospecting equipment, methodical errors anal. *(Russian)* 3−27484
mathematical models, accuracy aspects and quality control, conference, Otaniemi, Finland (1982 June 7 to 11) 3−10265
microwave radar remote sensing and surface scatt. and emission theory, book 3−11390
microwave radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3−32248

remote sensing continued
microwave radiometry for remote sensing of Earth's atmos. and surface, future 3−21458
missile signatures detection using IR zoom lens system 3−4095
MM wave radiometric imaging systems, appl. to weather and target detection 3−21464
MM wave radiometry, appl. to remote sensing 3−21001
Multispectral Linear Array, solid-state Earth imagery radiometer 3−15862
ocean, surface gravity wave spectral characts. from two-freq. microwave reson. radar obs. 3−21472
ocean acoustic sounding, correl. meas. with high frequency echo-sounder 3−27483
ocean current monitoring by satellite radar, atmos. propag. effects 3−15852
ocean surface, radar monitoring from aerospace platforms 3−4777
ocean wave imaging synthetic aperture radar, thermal noise props. and spectral signal/clutter 3−21473
oceanic processes, satellite visible and IR sensing 3−10298
oil films, UV sources for lidar fluorosensing 3−21478
oil films detection on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3−4787
oil slick thickness meas. using mm-wave spectral radiometry 3−32251
oil spills, chemical dispersion, remotely sensed images of sea 3−27488
oil spills on sea, microwave radiometric detect. 3−21480
optical sensors and techniques, conf., May 1982, Arlington, USA 3−27447
perimeter security barriers, long range all weather IR 3−26936
piezoelectric transducer, distance and wind vel. meas. appls. 3−30289
radar meteorology, development in 1980s 3−10275
radar signatures of terrain, useful monitors of renewable resources, review 3−14822
radiometer calibration, multiband, modular, for remote sensing field research 3−4796
radiometric remote sensing of geophysical variables, digital signal processing aspects 3−9736
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3−30666
rain rate, determ. from total attenuation meas. by spaceborne radar 3−27472
rainfall, spatial mapping with Seasat SAR imagery 3−27453
reconnaissance satellites, military implications 3−10226
remote sensing for developing countries, conf., Igls, Austria (Apr. 1982) 3−5939
review of US Navy research 3−10306
satellite electromechanical shutters, qualification and screening 3−21498
satellite image interpretation methods 3−10307
satellite imagery, microprocessor signal processing *(Spanish)* 3−27444
satellite monitoring, image anal., sensor technology 3−8889
satellite synthetic, aperture radar system, auxiliary data networks 3−9366
satellite-borne synthetic-aperture radar real-time signal processing 3−21455
satellite-borne total-power radiometers, calibration and sensitivity 3−15851
satellites, crisis monitoring appls. 3−10308
sea state, near-nadir radar techniques 3−27452
sea surface, appl. of S-band radio interferometer to meas. of phase shift of coherently refl. radio waves 3−4789
sea surface radar backscatter behaviour at UHF and SHF freqs. 3−4782
sky wave radar sea-state sensing, ionospheric movement and propag. geometry effects 3−21471
smear compensation for a pushbroom scan 3−3928
smear compensation for a pushbroom scan [JR sensors] 3−3921
snow cover, effective dielectric parameters, radiometer meas. 3−15855
space based radiotelescope KRT-10 use 3−20641
space shuttle, feature identification and location expt. 3−21457
space-born, technological problems 3−27489
spaceborne remote sensing radars, radio telescopes and earth station antennas used as calibration targets 3−32229
spaceborne SAR signals modelling and correlation algorithms 3−20564
spaceborne synthetic-aperture imaging radars: Applications, techniques, and technology 3−10261
SPINE digital communications expts., data access and transfer by satellite link 3−26405
storm internal motion from weather radar obs., use of pattern recognition techniques 3−10274
storm life cycle, IR sensing 3−10277
subsurface sounding of earth layers using coherent radar with Doppler filtering 3−10263
surface waters, microwave radiation props. of water areas with different salt. conc., radiometry appl. 3−10300
synthetic aperture radar, data processing 3−4745
synthetic aperture radar images, speckle smoothing 3−25832
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing data, quality assessment procedures for satellite-borne instruments 3−15828
Teal Ruby Expt., space-borne sensor technological advancements 3−4105
Thematic Mapper, Earth resources sensor for Landsat spacecraft 3−15861
thermosphere, satellite-borne limb-scanning UV spectrometer 3−10266
three-dimensional air motion from dual Doppler radars, turbulent motion filtering and advection 3−10271
three-dimensional surface extraction, multidimensional clustering 3−3925
troposphere radio refractivity profile, inference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3−4773
underground gas pipe location and leak detection using EM and sound wave methods 3−28825
underground object location and depth determ. detectors 3−31698
URSI Open Symposium at 20th General Assembly (Washington, DC, Aug. 1981) 3−4744
very high speed integrated circuit (VHSIC) technology, electro-optic appls. conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−22596
VHSIC design for signal processing data from large mosaic sensors 3−26780
VHSIC technology, image signal processing architecture, target detection and classification appl. 3−25819
vibration sources detection in laboratory environment 3−15760
water surface, remote obs. with microwave radiometer, vert. and horiz. polarizations, frequency-division scheme *(Japanese)* 3−10293
weather forecasting, Doppler radar application 3−10273
remote sensing continued
wind measurement in convective boundary layer, use of acoustic Doppler radar *(Chinese)* 3−32240
wind speed at sea surface, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3−4772
CO mixing ratio in troposphere, meas. by space shuttle 3−21469
SO_2 mass flow measurement, Ghent industrial area, 5th CEC campaign 3−21486

remote sensing by laser beam
airborne pulsed CO_2 lidar system for land topography/ocean surface obs. 3−21454
atmospheric, O_3 and aerosol profile determ. using NASA multipurpose airborne DIAL system 3−27464
atmospheric backscatter meas., lidar design and calibration 3−10282
atmospheric gas pollutant conc. determ. by laser comparative absorpt. 3−21483
atmospheric HCl detection using photoacoustic system 3−32238
atmospheric humidity and temp. meas., lidar techniques 3−15843
atmospheric remote-sensing measurements, signal averaging limitations due to temporal correl. 3−3606
atmospheric species, heterodyne and direct detect. for pulsed differential absorpt. CO_2 lidar 3−31451
atmospheric water radar meas. using differential absorpt. lidar with optical parametric oscillator source 3−21463
detection of voids and contaminants in polyethylene insulated cable utilising a FIR laser beam 3−28934
emerging laser appls., microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
estuarine parameters, remote sensing using laser excitation 3−21479
ethylene mass flow measurement with an automatic CO_2 laser long-path absorption system 3−21476
German Bight estuarine fronts delineation with airborne laser induced water Raman backscatter and water column constituents fluoresc. 3−21475
global wind-sensing coherent IR radar feasibility and design considerations 3−10278
hologrammetry for remote meas. in hazardous environments 3−25365
oceanographic subsurface water temp. remote sensing by Raman polarisation spectroscopy 3−10294
on-line laser detection of gases 3−19258
PCB soldered joint automatic inspection, using laser fired pulse and IR detector 3−3845
pulsed coherent IR CO_2 laser Doppler radar characteristics 3−10281
sea state, laser altimeter appl. 3−10292
surface water attenuation, fluorosensor meas., suspended inorganic sediments effect 3−27481
water turbidity monitoring by fibre optics instrumentation 3−27480
CO_2 laser radar systems for wind meas. 3−10280
CO_2 lidar technology for atmospheric trace gas and wind velocity meas. 3−10279
O_3 observation in lower atm. using dye laser based lidar 3−25309

repackaging *see packaging*

repeaters
2 Mb/s regenerators for PCM telephone links 3−14540
4/5/6L-D1 radio repeater *(Japanese)* 3−9275
11 GHz MIC QPSK modulator for regenerative satellite repeater 3−20445
400 Mb/s optical repeater design and performance 3−20545
carrier transmission system, housings, general-purpose, drawn stainless steel 3−20328
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3−21848
correction amplifier of regenerator, optimization by numerical methods 3−20332
digital radio for 90-Mb/s, 16-QAM transmission at 6 and 11 GHz 3−9263
Ericcson 140 Mbit/s digital line system design 3−3375
fibre optic repeater, 5 Gbit/sec, with clock recovery 3−31414
fibre-optic digital transmission systems, 34-650 Mbit/s repeater design 3−14753
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3−21893
jitter accumulation on 325 Mbaud regenerators using SAW timing extraction filter 3−31272
line amps. for transmission systems, cct. props. of FETs 3−14530
MAR-6C radio transmit/receive subsystem configured as through-repeater 3−9280
Mt. Yule, Papua New Guinea, photovoltaic array for microwave repeater 3−3412
Northern Telecom T1C design 3−26270
optical fibre links, high speed repeater for pulse signals 3−26475
optical fibre transmission, long wavelength multimode, range extension using decision feedback 3−26501
optical transmission line, fault location system for buried repeaters 3−31428
photovoltaic generators for RAI TV repeaters 3−22308
photovoltaic modules supplying power to repeater station in Papua New Guinea 3−28137
PM hybrid stepping motors, translator design 3−5482
power feeding system and repeater housing for medium/small capacity optical fiber transmission systems 3−31398
radio satellites, TV-SAT and TDF-1, German and French, repeater concept *(German)* 3−14643
radio signal boosters type acceptance and distributed antenna systems licensing, FCC requirements 3−3407
regenerative optoelectronic fibre optic repeater using suppressed turn-on laser diode 3−9311
regenerative repeater for 34 Mbit/s signals on coaxial cable routes 3−26281
satellites, TV-SAT/TDF-1, high power section of repeaters *(German)* 3−14644
submarine optical fibre cable system, 50 km, two-repeaters sea trial expt. 3−9317
suboptimal maximum likelihood timing estimator for a PCM regenerative repeater 3−6597
synchronization failures analysis 3−19968
telecommunication network, redundant set covering 3−19970
timing jitter analysis for chain of digital regenerators 3−19446
UHF radio system design and implementation for underground limestone mine 3−3446

repeaters continued
wind power plant design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3−20406
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3−8060
replica techniques
optical scanner manufacture, thin film epoxy replication feasibility 3−7866
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3−24921
report generators
BX.25 protocol, automatic test and certification facility 3−14376
reproduction (copying)
see also photocopying; printing
colour video picture printer, Sony MAVIGRAPH 3−3709
magnetic images capable of multicolor development 3−19328
magnetic printer, mag. characts. and recording process 3−19331
magnetic tapes, contact copy process and physical props., theory *(German)* 3−13135
permeable sphere chains in applied mag. field, toner developers 3−19330
plain paper copier, new xerographic imaging process and developer *(Japanese)* 3−16840
resolution considerations in rear-surface magnetic printing 3−19329
xerography, fusing enhancement of background 3−19321
research and development management
appropriate technology, development, Third World appls. 3−5985
Bell Canada, new technology deployment, decision-making 3−14301
Bell telephone research/development laboratories *(German)* 3−25947
CERN research centre, secondary economic effects 3−5981
digital micrometer, design and prod. experience 3−27102
electric heating development perspectives and trends *(Polish)* 3−32900
electric power generation research and development efforts underway 3−10639
electronics assembly, Soldering Science and Technology Club, basis and aims 3−28920
ESA research, secondary economic effects 3−5981
federal research and development spending, effect on productivity 3−5982
group management, using Tektronix CRO development example *(Italian)* 3−5979
high power technology development perspectives *(Polish)* 3−15968
high-speed rail network development, Shinkansen project case study 3−6016
industrial research and development, relationship to subsequent innovation 3−16915
industrial robots, Japanese research programme *(Norwegian)* 3−83
information technology, collaborative research in British industry 3−127
innovation 'generator', role in technology transfer 3−6013
LSI customer design, investment, development costs *(Danish)* 3−18479
LWR safety research programme in West Germany 3−21764
management information systems for research institute in developing country, case study 3−22680
metrological research and development, economic performance calc. 3−28862
metrological research and development, standardization and planning of working capital 3−28867
microwave engineering, US Government funded R&D, present and future 3−908
overrun curbing, by project inspection, heuristic procedure 3−6011
power system energy losses and compensation, research organisation and coordination *(Russian)* 3−32318
Royal Signals and Radar Establishment research program 3−17105
secret projects currently under development 3−16911
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692
tax credit system for R&D activities in USA 3−16916
technological gatekeepers, research and development managerial review 3−5983
technology transfer, research communication improvement 3−16920
telecommunications in developing countries, R&D effort and problems 3−31034
US Department of Defense Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center, resources and program for 1980s 3−22682
VLSI connection in two new cooperative research programs 3−28860
wind turbine research and development programmes in USA and Europe, to late spring 1981 3−10875
reservation computer systems
see also transport computer control
Telidon, travel application 3−20076
residual stresses *see internal stresses*
resins *see polymers*
resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*
resistance coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
resistance furnaces
characteristics, tabulated in manual *(German)* 3−11305
hybrid IC manufacture, thick/thin film substrates, large thermal mass, chip mounting, belt furnace 3−12464
new electric furnaces for heat treatment in the production of halogen light sources 3−22559
resistance noise *see thermal noise*
resistance thermometers
adjustable electronic switching thermometer *(German)* 3−4195
carbon resistors RS-11-$^{1}/_{4}$w, appl. as low temp. thermometers 3−20995
cryogenic Pt and semiconductor thermometers, current stabiliser design 3−23190
design using thermistors and Wheatstone bridges *(Rumanian)* 3−26888
electric machines, remote temp. meas. system using Pt resistance thermometer and radio link 3−16212
Ge, ruggedized, temp. shifts due to induced strain 3−20996
heat flow sensor, large-area, high sensitivity 3−4334
NTC thermistor resistance-temp. dependence approx., using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−20988
piezoresistive transducer, liquid He vapour pressure thermometer appl. 3−15301
precision operational-amplifier mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic thermometry and susceptibility measurements 3−603
resistance comparator, direct reading, noise immune for temp. and press. meas. 3−4067
Space Shuttle main engine hot gas temperature sensor 3−15815
standardisation, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3−4059
resistance thermometers continued
thermistor linearisation by anti-function, analogue and digital thermistor thermometer design *(Polish)* 3−23748
underground optical beam-guide line, temp. meas. using average-temp. elec. thermometer 3−2000
C resistance thermometer with fast response below 10 mK 3−26857
Pt resistance thermometer, two-point calibration method, 4.2 to 273K 3−26856
Pt, resistance thermometer for high temps. 3−26872
Pt resistance thermometers, industrial-grade, calibration and interpolation, 77 to 273K 3−21143
Pt resistance thermometry, establishment of national temp. standards *(Korean)* 3−9946
Pt, response linearisation, comment and reply 3−20981
Pt, thermometric fixed points using pure metals 3−21154
Rh-Fe alloy, stability characts. 3−4050
resistance welding
certain problems in inspecting spot welds in aluminium alloys by the electromagnetic method 3−20932
DC resistance welding machines, supply transformer performance analysis 3−16836
electric, block for control of conditions *(Bulgarian)* 3−11337
electric resistance surfacing, Cu and bronze on carbon steel 3−5881
spacecraft solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation by NDT and metallography 3−28808
resistivity *see electrical conductivity*
resistors
see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors
74LS163 binary counter output load resistances calcs. 3−23296
artificial resistor, microwave FET/transmission line combination, microwave circuit appl. 3−29584
betel resistors, possible appls. 3−12365
chip component marking, capacity and resistance values 3−11507
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
DC current amplifier using devised high resistor 3−17572
DC transmission line protection against current and voltage surges, use of nonlinear resistors 3−10565
distributed phase lead network, restrictive loading effect 3−520
electroless metal resistors, effect of substrates on resist. props. 3−1061
equivalent active load for high-power pulse generators 3−23276
forcing resistor design and operation, application to forcing the flow of alternating ground fault current in MV networks *(Polish)* 3−32433
high-packing density evolution 3−17938
IC laser-assisted poly-Si resistor fuse utilizing silicon lateral flow, redundancy circuit appls. 3−30166
investigation of arc extinction process of shunt spark gaps of DC overvoltage limiter based on zinc oxide resistors 3−5067
linear and nonlinear resistor technology, comparison of different types *(German)* 3−6939
low-inductance current-viewing resistor and di/dt probe design 3−10626
manganin coaxial shunt design for large pulsed current meas. 3−10625
nonlinear, second and third harmonic generation in presence of a direct current 3−1060
overvoltage safety devices using zinc-oxide resistors for high voltage thyristor switches *(Russian)* 3−16063
precision resistor technology 3−23738
production equipment for resistor networks 3−6942
RC network temperature dependence, compensation 3−477
resistance meas. of low-resistance resistors, twin DC bridges testing 3−26991
resistance-matching circuit using ICL7106 $3^{1}/_{2}$-digit A/D convertor 3−17937
selection using motor-driven potentiometer under microprocessor control 3−6941
stable resistors for superconductive devices 3−17940
standard resistors, oil bath thermostat *(Polish)* 3−9632
thermal noise of nonlinear resistors, steady-state nonlinear circuit analysis *(Japanese)* 3−29601
transient temperature rise in braking resistors, calc. algorithm 3−5322
variable tracking cct., using multi-tandem potentiometers and multivibrator IC 3−29541
C resistor, laser-formed 3−23745
Si, polycrystalline, doped contacts for isolated resistor 3−24253
Si, polycrystalline, gigaohm-range resistors for microelectronic appls. 3−24541
Si, polycrystalline, resistors compatible with bipolar ICs 3−12942
resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power*
resonance
see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance
antennas, biperiodic flat arrays, resonance prediction 3−19513
atmosphere millimetre wave propagation, model for resonant transmittance 3−2506
conducting bodies, E-field equations solution 3−13663
gas discharges, ionisation wave, reson. polarisation self-accel. of electrons 3−13020
nonlinear hyperbolic boundary value problems at resonance, existence theorems 3−17313
planar metal-insulator heterostructure, antireson. in absorpt. spectrum of directed TM modes 3−24204
plate thickness measurement, US transducer model 3−31835
squirrel cage motor ferro-resonant oscillations suppression 3−16351
turbogenerator, subsynchronous resonance, suppression by thyristor controlled resistor 3−21966
US velocity and attenuation meas., resonance method for longitudinal and transverse waves 3−27156
resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect*
resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*
resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*
resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals *see Mossbauer effect*
resonators
see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; resonance
400 MHz band elliptic function type miniaturized diplexer using dielectric resonators 3−3450
broad-band microstrip resonators 3−30726
constant-gain digital resonator tuned by single coeff. 3−23613
coupled dielectric resonators in beyond-cutoff rectangular waveguide, anal. 3−29564

resonators continued
cut-off circular resonator, waveguide type, ferrite disc, resonant freqs. 3−6891
cylindrical semitransparent resonator, modulated electron beam diffraction 3−8226
dielectric, microwave application *(German)* 3−17856
dielectric ceramic materials as microwave resonators *(Danish)* 3−6886
dielectric cylinder resonator, resonance freq. calc. *(Czech)* 3−29571
dielectric pillbox resonators, resonant freqs. and Q-factor, anal. and expt. results 3−17863
dielectric plate resonator anal. by reflection method *(Rumanian)* 3−6883
dielectric resonator above an electric or magnetic wall 3−17852
dielectric resonator bandpass filters in waveguides *(French)* 3−23703
dielectric resonator quality factor measurement in short-circuited waveguide under cut-off *(Slovak)* 3−23691
dielectric shielded resonators, numerical anal. 3−6885
differentially wire-coupled torsional-mode mechanical filter, suppression of spurious responses 3−17764
ferrite waveguide-dielectric resonators with nonreciprocal excitation, design 3−29563
gyrotron resonators with a specified logitudinal distribution of microwave field 3−1207
inverted strip dielectric waveguides, design of MM wave couplers and resonators 3−23693
longitudinal H-shaped resonator for IF ceramic filter *(Japanese)* 3−23582
loop-gap, EPR spectroscopy appl., direct detection of dispersion signals 3−12315
magnetically tuned semiconductor microwave devices 3−1850
magnetostatic volume wave resonator filter, multipole 3−24748
MIC directional filters using dielectric resonators 3−971
microstrip, full-wave analysis and open-circuit end effect 3−12306
microstrip isosceles triangular resonator anal. 3−17865
microstrip microwave resonators, superconducting, from Nb_3Ge 3−23704
microstrip transition with slot coupling resonator 3−6905
microstrip-slot, hybrid mode analysis 3−12307
microwave resonator Q measurements, decrement method 3−4256
mm-wave dielectric resonators, cct. techniques, mixed ceramics 3−29574
monoresonant elements, high-Q three-layer microstrip line based 3−12319
nonlinear, harmonic-type, subharmonic vibr. excitation regions 3−627
open, EM field anal. for TEM_{00q} oscillations *(Russian)* 3−2453
planar circulators using arbitrarily shaped resonators, finite element anal. 3−17864
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 3−30734
relativistic microwave oscillator tubes, short-wavelength, corrugated cylindrical resonators 3−24028
retarding systems, cascaded coupled-resonator type interactions between electron beams and EM waves 3−8228
slot resonators, resonant freqs. and end effect, full-wave anal. based on spectral domain 3−6913
solid-state resonators, comparison of sizes of microwave devices 3−23734
surface magnetostatic wave refl. from metallic half-plane 3−1852
travelling-wave slot antenna, theoretical anal. 3−30794
vibration-frequency transducer for pressure with a broad measuring range, sensitivity analysis 3−4058
weakly coupled dielectric resonators, lowest mag. moment mode 3−17860
$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ceramic, low dielec. loss, for use at microwave freqs. *(Japanese)* 3−23046
n-InSb:Te helicon isolator for decoupling of SW channels, 1-100 MHz, temp. characts. 3−7414
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3−1902
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900

resource allocation *see operations research*

restriking voltage
see also switchgear
No entries

retina *see eye*

retrieval, information *see information retrieval*

reverberation
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo
digital guitar artificial reverberation unit, delay line *(Czech)* 3−15101
electronic organs, reverberation and Leslie effect *(Spanish)* 3−15093
meter, design and testing 3−10313
ocean bottom, acoustic backscattering meas. 3−9393
sonar nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3−26554

reviews
see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)
A/D, D/A conversion, using monolithic devices, technology 3−17747
abdominal US, real time scanners and the future 3−4583
acrylate resists, state of the art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3−441
air traffic control simulators, review 3−27437
aircraft display technology developments and appl., report 3−27413
alloys, crystalline and amorphous, as magnetic materials for sophisticated electronic devices 3−18660
ambulatory ECG recording and anal. trends 3−4645
amorphous magnet applications in mag. shielding of multigigawatt mag. switches 3−18625
amorphous semiconductor devices, review *(Japanese)* 3−24313
amorphous semiconductor research, review *(Japanese)* 3−24138
amorphous semiconductors, AC conductivity, freq. depend. loss, review 3−1335
amorphous semiconductors *(Japanese)* 3−24137
Annual Review of Energy, Volume 7, book 3−10642
applications of lasers in medicine *(Japanese)* 3−15733
arrhythmia monitoring systems, computerised 3−10161
ATE markets and trends 3−9641
automated visual inspection, survey 3−11529
automatic expt. experiment using small computers and CAMAC apparatus, input/output software 3−9658
automatic wire bonding, used for custom hybrid production 3−18079
automobile flat screen display *(French)* 3−27019
beam weapons, possibilities 3−9976
Belgian electronic industry update 3−20
biomagnetic instrumentation development 3−15663
biomedical engineering research in New Delhi, some aspects 3−10078
biotelemetry and modern patient care 3−27312
bipolar ICs, review of development in last decade *(Polish)* 3−7482

reviews continued
blood flow, in vivo meas. using radionuclides 3−21334
blood gases, electrochem. sensors for invasive and noninvasive monitoring 3−27299
blood pressure measurement *(Japanese)* 3−10087
breeder reactors, international development *(German)* 3−10695
bus system and networks, technology focus 3−31152
CAD systems for VLSI in Japan 3−24500
cardiac function evaluation, engineering approaches, review 3−27290
cassette-tape recorders, compact digital, development *(Japanese)* 3−31601
cathode sputtering, review *(Hungarian)* 3−23030
CCD for X-ray radiation detectors 3−32052
chalcogenide glasses, absorption edge, photoluminescence and photoconductivity *(Japanese)* 3−18217
chemical lasers, CW reaction-product 3−19041
chip carriers, chip and wire, solder, assembly techniques 3−18073
clinical engineering, contribs. and consequences 3−10076
cochlear prostheses, design and evaluation of electrode implants for the profoundly deaf 3−10199
coherent optical fibre communication systems 3−13274
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, scientific appls., book contrib. 3−2165
colour TV cameras, development, review and future evolvement *(German)* 3−15006
Commission of European Communities, solar energy research and development programme 3−28135
compact testing methods 3−6073
component/hardware product directory 3−22604
computer-related hardware, European-product directory 3−22606
connector technology review, function, cost and maintenance 3−1104
consumer-use switch developments 3−6973
CRT film recorders for medical imaging, future trends 3−21300
custom/semicustom IC industry business update 3−28859
DAC, state-of-the-art 3−29476
defibrillator design and development 3−27356
deflection of the electron beam in electron-beam welding 3−22539
DF CW high energy laser diagnostics 3−25282
dielectric breakdown in solids 3−7551
digital audio, current trends in field *(Japanese)* 3−20791
digital displays, state of the art and trends in electronic character displays *(German)* 3−27013
digital filters, design for biomedical signal processing 3−4538
digital ICs standard, semi-custom, custom ccts., gate arrays, FLAs, ULAs *(Spanish)* 3−686
digital memory oscilloscopes, characts., market survey *(French)* 3−4163
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
digital transmission, lightwave, microwave and coaxial technologies comparison 3−9252
discrete semiconductor devices and microwave subassemblies *(Polish)* 3−6920
Doppler radar probing of clear atm. 3−10267
dye lasers, synchronously mode-locked CW, recent advances and appls. 3−2239
dye lasers 3−13511
E-type hybrid circuits, technology, characts. 3−18074
ECG body surface pot. mapping 3−10153
ECG monitoring equipment 3−27330
EEPROM floating gate devices, technology, characts. 3−29445
electric breakdown development in liquids, review of elementary processes 3−18563
electro-osteo stimulation, techniques and clinical appls. *(German)* 3−4649
electrochromic displays, review of present situation *(French)* 3−27018
electrode phenomena, review 3−12472
electrolytic capacitor industry in India 3−6039
electromedical instrumentation in India 3−4527
electron beam lithography, theoretical problems in IC technology 3−30158
electron beam test techniques for ICs 3−7449
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
electronic device manufacturing in the Philippines, review 3−6036
electronic materials charact., review 3−7302
electronic warfare receivers using acoustic devices, state-of-the-art 3−3434
electroplating, laser enhanced, mechanisms and appls., review 3−2450
electrostatic powder coating technology, state-of-the-art 3−23058
elementary procession development of breakdown 3−7550
EM radiation emissions from VDUs, health hazards, review 3−26783
EMC, interconnection and cct. packaging techniques 3−19409
emitters for fiberoptic communications 3−13404
equipment for the control and measurement of liquids *(French)* 3−9958
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3−10177
excimer lasers, physical principles, construction and appls., review *(Polish)* 3−2192
exciplex lasers, diatomic molecules 3−13474
failure physics and rel. to reliability 3−23926
fatigue life estimation, review of methods 3−23065
ferrite recording head materials, recent developments 3−7663
ferrites microwave devices appl., materials props. review *(French)* 3−24746
ferroelectric ceramics, elec. and mech. losses 3−30240
fibre optic connector evolution 3−13243
fibre optic sensing system development 3−13227
fibre optic test procedures 3−13231
fibre optical communication *(Japanese)* 3−14741
fibre optics, status and outlook 3−13232
fibre-optic communication, optical device possibilities 3−14740
film thickness testers, optical, electrical, mechanical systems 3−21122
filtration, magnetic, high gradient, nuclear power reactor appls., review 3−21758
FIM principles and selected appl. 3−12535
fine structure constant, high precision determ. using quantum Hall effect *(Polish)* 3−9635
flat-panel displays, active developments 3−15391
flow measurement, review of methods 3−21159
flow measurement methods for liquids and gases *(French)* 3−21158
flow meters *(German)* 3−21161
fluoride glasses for IR fibres, progress 3−24822
fusion reactor supercond. magnets 3−1896
GaAlAs laser diodes, reliability improvements 3−2323
garnets and mag. insulators, magnetooptical props. and applications, review 3−13115

reviews continued
gas turbine combined cycle steam generators, operation and maintenance 3—21844
geothermal district heating throughout USA 3—10755
gigabit logic devices 3—710
global phase-stable radiointerferometric systems 3—3620
gyrotron oscillators and amplifiers, measured performance 3—1218
halftone images, visual model-based algorithms 3—2967
hexagonal ferrites for millimetre wave appls. 3—13158
high-energy particle accelerators 3—21171
high-voltage power transistors 3—30035
holographic optical elements 3—8177
holographic techniques and appl. 3—19236
HV STEM, state-of-the-art 3—7120
hybrid IC, die prep. and bonding process automation, microprocessor systems review 3—7042
hybrid IC, Japanese manufacturers, products, and IC applications review 3—18067
hybrid IC add-on components for BS9450 hybrids, quality assurance 3—18072
hybrid ICs, production activity and product developments of Japanese manufacturers 3—18070
hybrid ICs, technology, trends, appls. *(Italian)* 3—7041
IC assembly automation, moulding, post-moulding, hermetic device 3—30108
IC technologies for telecommunications 3—1682
IC/semiconductor device product directory 3—22602
ICs, reliability prediction models 3—18042
III-V semiconductors, LPE grown, surface and interface problems 3—11775
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3—29186
III-V semiconductors, technological applications, review 3—29823
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3—22956
industrial energy data bases 3—32339
industrial motor drive systems using microprocessors 3—16683
instrumentation tape recorders, appl. and performance review 3—31770
instruments, product directory 3—22603
insulating thin films, electric breakdown mechanisms, review 3—30236
integrated circuits, development and future trends *(Japanese)* 3—5922
integrated optical logic device development 3—13304
integrated optics, recent progress 3—25005
intracranial pressure monitoring, time series methods 3—21270
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots. 3—10181
intravenous angiography, performance of X-ray imaging systems 3—4571
ionising radiation dosimetry, status and problems 3—21392
IR fibre material research, recent progress 3—24823
IR hollow waveguides with metallic walls, status 3—30386
IR optical fibre materials, nonsilica based, state of the art review 3—7762
Josephson computer, review *(Japanese)* 3—24798
Josephson junction materials requirements 3—30368
Josephson junction MM wave radiation detector, review *(Japanese)* 3—26923
lamps, development trends review 3—16774
Langmuir-Blodgett films, polymerization and photoresist appls. 3—18305
laser annealing of implanted semiconductors 3—1497
laser beam welding 3—2442
laser cutting, latest developments *(German)* 3—19249
laser diodes, applications, review *(Polish)* 3—2451
laser future appls. in medicine and surgery 3—32076
laser immunology, current instrumentation value and limitations 3—32172
laser in veterinary medicine, overview 3—32173
laser long-range anemometry, atmospheric wind velocity meas. 3—21465
laser medicine and surgery 3—32170
laser power meters, review 3—25307
laser processing of semiconductors 3—2452
laser surgical system new generations 3—32174
laser welding, latest developments *(German)* 3—19249
lasers, non-semiconductor, developments *(Japanese)* 3—13480
lasers and laser applications, review *(Rumanian)* 3—7932
lasers in industrial scale chemical synthesis 3—2443
lead glass photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3—27282
LED applications, review *(Polish)* 3—2151
LED development for optical fibre communication systems 3—30493
lidar measurements of the atmosphere 3—31452
light control and detection technology *(Japanese)* 3—13602
light-emitting devices, progress and development since 1960s *(Japanese)* 3—7930
liquid crystal flat screen matrix displays and memory displays, review *(French)* 3—30449
logic test instruments-choice extends from probes to complex analysers 3—4162
long-wavelength for optical communication, use of InGaAsP and GaAs/AlGaAs alloy systems 3—13389
low normal force elec. contacts, alternatives to 50 microinch Au plating 3—23812
low pressure CVD, plasma and photodeposition techniques, review 3—11811
low pressure CVD, review *(Hungarian)* 3—23029
low-pressure CVD of semicond. 3—410
low-temperature gas discharge plasma etching processes control 3—7329
LSI automatic product testing, using high speed hybrid in-circuit method 3—20869
LSI leadless chip carrier interconnection, charact. 3—29712
LWR design and safety, review and outlook 3—27991
magnetic bubbles, review *(Japanese)* 3—24760
magnetic heads, review of new trends for sound and video recording *(Russian)* 3—13137
magnetic recording, review *(Japanese)* 3—24732
magnetic thin film digital recording media, high density 3—7658
magnetron sputtering, review 3—11807
matrix error correcting codes, survey 3—25702
MBE of III-V semicond. 3—411
MBE technology, review *(Japanese)* 3—11790
medical diagnostic US, changing trends, rel. to acoustics, packaging and processing 3—15702
medical equipment, electronics appls. 3—21253
medical image sequence anal., recent progress *(Japanese)* 3—10122
medical US imaging 3—27313
Medicor products, up-to-date angiographic unit and radiographic working places 3—4587
reviews continued
metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3—5639
metallisation materials, review 3—12730
microchannel plates in expt. physics, review 3—27232
microelectronics in China, IC research 1979-82, review 3—30143
microprocessor chips, hardware, evolution, state-of-the-art 3—12194
microprocessor peripheral and interface ICs 3—29365
microwave communication systems progress review 3—25909
microwave device noise performance, state-of-the-art 3—980
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3—15455
microwave technology development under INTELSAT R&D, monolithic ICs, dielectric resonators 3—6924
military space technology and its implications 3—10225
minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3—24063
MM wave technology, devices and applications 3—17840
monolithic light activated switches, charact., technology 3—2123
MOS LSI technology, review of research work in 1970s *(Polish)* 3—7494
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3—24247
MOSFET, Pd-gate, H_2 detection *(French)* 3—24407
MOSFETs, short channel, review of two-dimensional modelling 3—24395
multidimensional spectral estimation 3—2864
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, making linear prediction perform like maximum likelihood 3—2861
NMR imaging, impact on medical diagnosis and digital data communications 3—21307
NMR imaging in medical physics 3—27302
NMR scanners, fundamental limits to sensitivity 3—32098
non-invasive measurements, biomedical appl. 3—15636
NTC thermistor temp. sensors, review of appls. and future demand 3—26870
nuclear medicine, methods and means of visualisation, rel. to γ-chambers *(Russian)* 3—10102
nuclear medicine imaging instrumentation *(Hungarian)* 3—4576
nuclear power plants, probabilistic modelling 3—10702
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3—21713
NV power device termination techniques, comparative review 3—1591
offshore oil industry, machine condition monitoring, review 3—16846
ohmic contacts to III-V semiconductors, fabrication techniques 3—29870
operational amplifier, low noise, using semiconductor processing techniques 3—17561
optical bistability *(Czech)* 3—25320
optical communication transmission for communication networks *(German)* 3—3519
optical fibre, multimode graded index, length performance prediction 3—24971
optical fibre, refractive index profile meas. 3—24997
optical fibre, single mode, measurement techniques in Japan 3—24985
optical fibre and preform index-profiling technology, state-of-the-art review 3—7763
optical fibre characterisation, backscatter, bandwidth, index profile and meas. comparisons 3—7818
optical fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition method 3—7760
optical fibre fabrication techniques by vapour-phase axial deposition, recent progress 3—7761
optical fibre index profile measurement, refracted-ray scanning method 3—7821
optical fibre sensors and instrumentation 3—24970
optical fibre system appls. in subscriber loop networks *(French)* 3—26487
optical fibre systems operating at 1300 to 1600 nm, state of the art 3—24912
optical fibres, radiation resistant, recent progress 3—1941
optical fibres, review *(Japanese)* 3—24878
optical guided-wave technology *(Japanese)* 3—13272
optical mid-IR transmitting fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3—30397
optical waveguides, IR, for high power CO_2 laser appls. research and development *(Japanese)* 3—13278
optoelectronic devices prepared by MBE 3—11761
optoelectronic switches, laser switching of const. and RF signals *(Russian)* 3—25079
organic semiconductor interface photovoltage studies, optically modulated electron beam method 3—12602
organic solar cells, current status 3—28592
organometallic CVD of semiconductors 3—412
over-moded waveguide operation 3—23684
packaging trends 3—17036
panel-mounted components in electronic equipment 3—22757
particle accelerators, review *(Rumanian)* 3—7932
pattern processing hardware 3—8920
PCB assembly, advanced automated insertion 3—18026
PCB automatic component assembly systems in UK 3—6024
PCB connector systems, standards 3—6984
PCB manufacturing technology, using CAD/CAM 3—7014
PCB package interconnection, used for surface mounting 3—29654
PCBs, bareboard testing: reviewing the choices 3—23901
PCs, board level interfaces, product types 3—29665
pH measurement by potentiometry, clinical appls. 3—21262
phase-nulling fibre optic gyro development 3—15282
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 3—5682
photoemissive materials 3—12487
photovoltaic energy conversion, status of research 3—11174
physiological electrical impedance and its clinical applications *(Japanese)* 3—15639
picosecond optoelectronics advances, photoelectron switching 3—2109
piezoelectric ceramics, material types and device appls. 3—18585
piezoelectric thin films, deposition methods and appls., review *(Japanese)* 3—13049
pipeline flowmeters 3—4366
plasma etching, review 3—29971
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3—23052
polymer thick films, review, technology and appl. 3—23959
polymers, biomedical appls. *(Japanese)* 3—27291
power plants, automated monitoring and diagnostics 3—10640
power semiconductor devices, progress and development *(Japanese)* 3—7351
power semiconductor packaging 3—6048
power sources, product directory 3—22605
power supplies for electronic systems, review of four basic types *(German)* 3—22142

reviews continued
prebreakdown electron emission 3−12492
precipitation meas., multiple-parameter-radar techniques and appls. 3−15847
precision balance design 3−4170
primary batteries, recent trends 3−32740
prosthetic treatment of the ear, influence and importance of time-pattern anal. *(German, English)* 3−21383
quantitative definition of information and its impact on communication field 3−13905
quantitative measurement techniques in NDT 3−11902
radar clutter, maximum-entropy spectral anal. 3−3580
radar signatures of terrains, useful monitors of renewable resources 3−14822
radiation therapy treatment planning, current and future developments 3−21378
radio-type heterodyne mixer receivers for radio astronomy 3−14931
radiocommunication, technology trends, survey 3−26298
radiographic image anal., computer aided diagnosis 3−15682
random surface scatter models 3−25445
rare gas-halogen UV excimer lasers for at., mol., and condensed matter studies 3−8204
reactor in-core instrumentation techniques, status, importance and possible developments *(German)* 3−32476
receiver technology for millimetre and submillimetre wave regions, heterodyne 3−17886
recombination-enhanced reactions in semiconductors 3−1264
relays, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−6980
remote sensing, appl. of high resolution IR spectroscopy of upper atmosphere from space 3−4762
resistor technology, comparison of different types *(German)* 3−6939
RF coaxial connectors seminar 3−18001
RF noise models, elec. atmospheric processes, outputs of narrow- and broad-band receivers 3−2559
RF radiation, pot. hazardous sources 3−21389
scanning ion microscope, heavy ion probes appl., review 3−12534
Schottky barriers, theoretical models, review 3−1409
secondary batteries 3−32740
semiconductor, laser annealing, mechanisms and appl. in microelectronics, book contrib. 3−7307
semiconductor detectors, energy dispersive detectors for synchrotron radiation 3−4503
semiconductor device modelling 3−24317
semiconductor devices, dose enhancement effects 3−18364
semiconductor devices, z 3−30118
semiconductor epiaxial film growth, development of MOCVD method 3−11771
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser epitaxy, review 3−29185
semiconductor growth, LPE techniques 3−11774
semiconductor laser material, emission spectra *(Japanese)* 3−13570
semiconductor laser technology, review 3−13568
semiconductor lasers, picosecond pulse generation, active and passive mode locking 3−2288
semiconductor memories, recent developments 3−29443
semiconductor memory ccts., 256K, 64K RAMs, PROMs, EEPROMs 3−743
semiconductor microwave transmitting devices, fluctuation characts. 3−17918
semiconductor optoelectronics *(Polish)* 3−2057
semiconductor photoelectrochemical cell for solar energy conversion, review 3−32753
semiconductor plasma and instability in the short-wave part of the UHF range 3−7352
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
semiconductor test equipment industrial developments 3−28891
semiconductor-metal interface form., initial stage *(Japanese)* 3−12628
semiconductors, flicker noise, distrib. model 3−1254
semiconductors, key to computational plenty 3−12740
sensors in motor vehicles, survey of present state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−26864
servo micromotors, brush DC, brushless DC and 3-phase induction motors, characts. 3−28367
short-time-series spectral analysis of biomedical data 3−15634
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624
single board computers−from CPU to complete systems 3−12195
single transient oscillographic recorders with GHz bandwidth for ICF research 3−31760
Slavonia and Baraija, power transmission now and in the future *(Croatian)* 3−4859
soft X-ray photocathodes characterisation 3−27283
solar cells, polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
solar cells 3−28594
solar energy conversion, material props., status and development *(Czech)* 3−5666
solar power, future prospects *(German)* 3−5105
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
spacecraft, electrostatic charging and discharging 3−15758
spatial electric load forecasting, tutorial review 3−32347
spectral estimation, overdetermined rational model eqn. approach 3−2858
spectrum estimation, historical perspective 3−2857
splices and connectors for single and multimode optical fibers 3−13245
spray pyrolysis processing 3−434
spread spectrum techniques, theory, implementation and applications 3−14551
sputtering, magnetron/plasmatron systems use 3−17384
steam turbines in nuclear power district heating plants *(Croatian)* 3−16083
subsurface particulate film formation in softenable substrates 3−29219
superconducting lens design [for electron microscopes] 3−1897
superconducting materials, high field, review *(Japanese)* 3−24770
support insulators and series gaps, voltage distrib. *(Slovenian)* 3−5036
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3−4648
technological gatekeepers, research and development managerial review 3−5983
technology needs in medical imaging 3−4569
telecommunications, fibre optic technology development, work of British Telecom 3−14715
teleconferencing, in-depth review 3−3747
reviews continued
Telefax, CCITT groups, extent of worldwide services, review *(German)* 3−20080
Teletext, CCITT groups, extent of worldwide services *(German)* 3−20080
temperature sensors, review *(Japanese)* 3−9947
text communication systems in Great Britain *(German)* 3−3178
thick film hybrid technology, using printed substrates 3−18071
thick film product applications, instrumentation, signal processing 3−23966
thin film deposition, critical optimisation, review 3−29220
thin film hybrid, resistor network technology developments 3−18046
thin film photodiodes 3−13375
thin film photovoltaic technologies 3−5702
tomographic image anal., review 3−11863
tracking systems developments review, 1970s to 1980s 3−20588
train, magnetically levitated, supercond. magnets and cryogenic technology *(Japanese)* 3−28665
turbofan engines, review 3−27423
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
UHF TV 3−14987
US filter devices, review of recent developments 3−2854
US instrumentation principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
US testing, recent trends 3−448
US tomography in NDE, state-of-the-art 3−471
vacuum evaporation, review *(Hungarian)* 3−23028
vacuum installations for thin film technologies, review *(Hungarian)* 3−17386
ventilation and ventilators, historical review 3−4668
ventricular gradient in medicine and physiology, history and future 3−10183
VHSIC, dynamic circuit program midterm report 3−12059
videographic coding *(French)* 3−20088
VLSI, automated hardware synthesis 3−24495
VLSI, barrier layers, metallisation schemes, review 3−7453
VLSI, sputtering metallisation systems, review 3−12892
VLSI circuit metallisation, review 3−1547
VLSI circuits for telecommunications *(German)* 3−14441
VLSI design for testability 3−24497
VLSI layout, custom and semi-custom design, CAD, state-of-the-art 3−12925
VLSI test methodologies 3−18499
VUV tunable coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling and mixing *(German)* 3−2381
wafer processing, using CAM, developments 3−30106
wire bonding automation for semiconductor devices 3−7046
X-ray lithography, using full-field, step and repeat systems 3−24223
Al, plasma etching technology, review 3−12731
AlGaAs CW high power single-mode laser diodes, review and comparison 3−13531
AlGaAs laser diodes, high-power CW single-mode operation 3−13573
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
AlGaAsSb long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications 3−9322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony 3−11773
Au contact electroplating, modern techniques, review 3−1088
CO_2 laser system, large, optical design and assembly, use of Zernike polynomials and interferometry 3−2177
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs, hot-electron photoluminescence, spectrum and polarisation 3−13366
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3−8059
GaAs monolithic MICs 3−17896
$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony 3−11773
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony 3−11773
GaSb, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony 3−11773
H masers, state-of-art review 3−25104
He-Ne laser, dimensional measurement applications, review 3−13649
InGaAsP long-wavelength (1.3 to 1.6 μm) photodetectors for fibre optical communications 3−9322
LiF photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
MgF_2 photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
Pb salt tunable diode lasers and laser systems for 3 to 30 μm IR spectral system 3−30538
Pb-acid storage batteries, recent developments, historical background 3−32744
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, cryst. solar cells, practical limiting efficiencies, review 3−28572
Si detectors for high energy physics, physics and appl. 3−31969
Si diode dosimetry 3−27364
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, melted by laser pulses, non-equilib. dopants incorporation, review 3−29790
Si, polycrystalline, appls., review *(Japanese)* 3−12555
a-Si solar cells, solar cells, state-of-the-art review 3−16634
Si, solar grade, review 3−7143
Si-Ge fine-grained alloy technology development 3−11210
Ti based contact barrier layers, use in Si VLSI techology 3−7342
rewinding *see winding (process)*
r.f. amplifiers *see radiofrequency amplifiers*
r.f. filters *see radiofrequency filters*
r.f. heating *see radiofrequency heating*
r.f. oscillators *see radiofrequency oscillators*
r.f. sputtering *see radiofrequency sputtering*
r.f.i. *see radiofrequency interference*
RHEED *see reflection high energy electron diffraction*
rhodopsin *see proteins*

Richardson effect *see thermionic emission*

ridge waveguides *see rectangular waveguides*

Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see tensors*

Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

ring lasers
bistability and self-sustained intensity oscill. with optical backscatt. far from thermal equilib. 3−8015
bistable ring cavity, oscillatory instabilities leading to optical turbulence 3−13580
dye laser, backreflection-induced oscills., crit. refl. coeff. meas., modulated light appl. 3−13582
dye laser, passively mode locked, subpicosec. pulse shape meas. and modelling, saturation and spatial hole burning 3−19188
dye laser, tunable, freq. locking to absorpt. lines by wave competition 3−8088
dye laser colliding pulse mode locking in thin saturable absorber 3−19078
dye laser in colliding pulse mode-locking regime with down-chirp 3−13509
dye lasers, CW mode locked linear or ring, femtosecond pulses, tunability at GW level 3−19075
dye lasers, mode-locked CW, travelling-wave and standing-wave operations comparison 3−2241
dye lasers, single and double mode-locked 3−19161
dye ring laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking, transient absorber gratings influence, theory 3−25170
dye ring laser, synchronously mode-locked travelling-wave, subpicosecond pulse prod. 3−2240
dye ring laser and Ar ion laser, intracavity sum freq. mixing as tunable CW UV source 3−2371
external ring cavity, dye laser freq. doubling for CW single mode UV radiation generation *(German)* 3−2380
frequency characts. investig., small perturbation method 3−2339
gas laser, emission fluctuations, active medium excitation shot noise effect 3−2189
gas laser, light induced optical nonreciprocity 3−8095
gas laser in a mag. field, nonlinear interaction between elliptically polarised waves 3−13494
gas ring lasers, monomode, stability, influence of Doppler broadening 3−25276
Gaussian stop ring laser theory, weak diffr. approx. 3−19158
gyro, noise variances estimation by using multiple observers 3−2335
gyro design progress, lock-in and freq. pulling, mirror settings *(German)* 3−25372
gyroscopes, fundamental precision limit 3−20957
gyroscopes, strapdown Standard Navigator development 3−21444
integrated optics elements for optical gyros 3−13299
integrated optics strapdown inertial system using laser accelerometer and gyro 3−15779
intracavity pulse compression with glass for generating pulses shorter than 60 fsec. 3−19070
linear dye laser, synchronous pumping 3−2332
marine gyrocompass, ring laser strapdown, accuracy performance anal. 3−9914
natural frequency fluctuations meas. for radiation at $\lambda=3.39\ \mu m$ 3−8130
optical fibre as nonlinear medium in ring cavity bifurcations to chaos study 3−19215
oxazine 750 perchlorate tunable picosec. ring dye laser, near IR, synchronously pumped 3−25179
passive ring resonator, directional bistability and Sagnac effect optoelectronic enhancement 3−30557
phase resonances, anomalously large shifts 3−2348
picosecond sources and techniques, mode locking in ring cavity and phase conjugate resonator 3−19187
resonator with wavefront-reversing mirrors, oscill. modes determ. 3−2346
rhodamine 6G dye laser, single-mode, rapid extended range tuning 3−25302
ring prismatic resonator, output radiation characts. 3−8096
stimulated Brillouin all-fibre ring laser, submilliwatt pump threshold 3−2341
submarine navigation, appl. of ring laser gyro technol. 3−19260
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
Ar ion laser, SHG of 257 nm radiation in external ring cavity 3−13623
He-Ne ring laser, emission amplitude characts. 3−8000
He-Ne ring laser, secondary mode beat stabilisation 3−2187
He-Ne ring lasers, use of circular dichroism to obtain unidirectional lasing 3−13484
^{3}He-^{20}Ne-^{22}Ne ring laser, freq. characts. *(Russian)* 3−8013
$KB_5O_8.4H_2O$ crystal, CW 194-nm radiation generation by sum-freq. mixing in external ring cavity 3−19213
Na_2 ring laser, optically pumped, using highly excited vibr. levels 3−25120
Nd:YAG CW ring laser, relaxational oscill. freq. spectrum, influence of emission freq. shift and resonator nonreciprocity 3−2269
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348

ringers *see bells*

riometers *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*

rivers
see also lakes
estuarine parameters, remote sensing using laser excitation 3−21479
German Bight river plume fronts, passive microwave detect. 3−21474
nuclear power stations sited on river banks, flood water levels and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 3−32447
town heating by combination of district heating scheme and heat recovery from river water by heat pumps *(German)* 3−21828
vertical axis turbine economic for rivers and estuaries 3−28092

road heating
No entries

road traffic
Ali, electronic information and guidance system, appl. *(German)* 3−26138
highway tunnels, supervisory and communication equipment *(Japanese)* 3−15063
main highways, flow control, computer-aided anal. and network theory appls. *(German)* 3−11940
optical video transmission system for road traffic monitoring 3−3751
vehicle speed meas. by radar, errors and law enforcement aspects *(Croatian)* 3−26549

road vehicles
see also automobiles
Automatic Vehicle Monitoring, use of Loran-C 3−26570
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
buses, electrically-driven, technological develpments *(German)* 3−22401
carriageway surface moisture meas. using polarisation of reflected light *(Japanese)* 3−31739
diesel and nickel-cadmium trolleybuses in France 3−28649
electric, developments in Italy *(Italian)* 3−28645
electric and hybrid vehicles, performance evaluation 3−11281
electric road vehicle design, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 3−11276
electric road vehicles *(French)* 3−22410
electric vehicles for road transport, advantages and development required *(German)* 3−16723
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953
lorry speed control devices for fuel-saving 3−32868
microprocessor vehicle monitor for fuel consumption meas. and trip statistics 3−32878
military vehicle performance testing facilities *(German)* 3−26737
motor vehicle technology, developments in electric drives *(German)* 3−22399
onboard computer *(German)* 3−28683
operational experience with electric vehicles in electricity undertakings *(German)* 3−11266
power storage technology, state of the art *(German)* 3−22402
rectifier-generators for tractors, self-excitation and de-excitation calc. 3−5794
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3−28672
tramcars and electric locomotives, three-phase drives *(German)* 3−16721
tri-bus: a combined energy source vehicle for public passenger transport 3−28650
trolley bus thyristor based chopper drives 3−5761

robots
see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots
automotive technology and automation, conf., Wolfsburg, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−22622
computer control, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−11410
control and regulation arrangement of the inverter control device TDR 100 for robot drives *(German)* 3−11228
DC motor speed control, using fibre optic Y-guide, photo-transistor 3−22040
edge detection for computer vision system, Marr-Hildreth algorithm 3−8870
laser rangefinder for control and inspection 3−26912
nuclear power plant remote inspection and maintenance, robotic approach 3−10685
rapid interpolation and controlling of drives for technological robots *(German)* 3−11229
robotic technology experiments for nuclear power plant inspection and maintenance 3−21787
robotics: a key to productivity and quality 3−28910
speech recognition for control of robots, microcomputer-based unit 3−8486
study of the axial arm movement of an autonomous robot in multipoint positional control *(Russian)* 3−16834
submarine remotely operated vehicles robotics appls. 3−9578
vision systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22598

rock magnetism
see also palaeomagnetism
No entries

rocket vehicles *see rockets*

rockets
see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons
Ariane European space launch rocket developments *(French)* 3−15752
cryogenic propellant, level gauge development for in-place flowmeter calibration 3−21164
induction from interaction with ionospheric plasma 3−10284
launcher systems, evaluation of NASA's Space Shuttle and ESA's Ariane 3−27427
Maverick reduced-smoke rocket motor, structural service life estimate 3−27433
microwave plasma generation of H atoms for rocket propulsion 3−27435
radio guidance algorithm for M Series rockets 3−4706
rendezvous at preassigned destination with optimum exit trajectories 3−27371
testing at high altitude environments, simulation facilities 3−10241
tropospheric effects of satellite power systems 3−8293

Roentgen ray *see X-rays*

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling
see also cold rolling; hot rolling
microcomputer-based eddy current equipment for nondestructive testing of tandem mill rolls 3−11862
steel, C, hardfaced rolls, fatigue strength improvement using ultrasonic treatment 3−4827
KCl IR fiber rolling 3−30389

rolling mills
see also blooming mills
Al foil producing, performance improvements by control modernisation 3−16824
aluminium cold rolling mill for CHEMOKOMPLEX, Hungary, principal features *(Japanese)* 3−32916
application of frequency-controlled drives for a sheet metal cold rolling mill at the Sergo Ordzhonikidze Zaporozhstal' works *(Russian)* 3−22528
cold roll mill, four-high, for producing steel strip, automatic control system for electric drives 3−5770
cold roll mill, four-high for producing steel strip, automatic control system 3−5851
cycloconverter drives for rolling mills 3−11240
DC motors electrical/mechanical construction, easily maintained, for cramped locations 3−5457
drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3−5767
electric drives, efficiency increase methods 3−5757
electric drives for heat treatment lines at steel plate manufacturing works in Romania, DC drive control systems 3−5773
hot slab surface defect detecting device 3−4140
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
main drive motor shaft loads, statistical characts. determ. 3−5734

rolling mills continued
steel plate rolling mill plant delivered to USSR by Czechoslovakia 3−32915
Tube Stretch Reducing Mills electrical equipment and special features 3−16826
ROM *see read-only storage*
root loci
see also poles and zeros
poles and zeros, electrical and control engineering appl. 3−28850
synchronous machine, linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3−5380
roots of polynomials *see polynomials*
rotary convertors
see also invertors; rotating amplifiers
flux compressor as rapid discharge rotational energy store 3−11220
MHD generator at University of Sydney in Australia, invertor development 3−22341
stabilized DC source, current regulation of cyclotron beam output unit 3−29288
rotating amplifiers
see also amplidynes
No entries
rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*
rotatrol amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
rotors
2-pole single-phase induction motors, unipolar flux waves 3−16362
50 MVA superconducting generator, rotor design, construction and testing 3−21955
700 MW turbogenerator cracked rotors, vibration behaviour, case histories 3−28212
abnormal vibration problems in large turbine-driven generators and their solutions 3−5340
AC machines with cylindrical rotor, real effect of the changing main field saturation *(Hungarian)* 3−16219
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3−28224
analysis of the rotor flux linkages in an induction motor *(Russian)* 3−10947
analytical determination of the axial variation of airgap flux density in a skewed rotor induction motor 3−32645
asynchronous cascaded machines, overswings *(German)* 3−16319
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3−5395
asynchronous machines, squirrel-cage rotor heating in heavy starting conditions *(Croatian)* 3−32625
asynchronous performance of slit rotor reluctance machines, saturation effects 3−28271
asynchronous-regime calculations for a synchronous machine with nonmagnetic rotor 3−21972
axial shaft indicator for feed pump rotors 3−9815
balancing, large electric machines, industrial experience 3−28197
balancing machine performance evaluation 3−5321
balancing methods, effectiveness comparison 3−28199
balancing with multiple constraints, test facility for evaluation 3−28198
bearings, tilting pad, used in turbogenerators, nonlinear behaviour 3−28205
calculating the strength of a titanium retainer ring for a turbogenerator rotor 3−10898
calculation of no-load and short-circuit characteristics of a turbogenerator with nonmagnetic rotor 3−21942
centrifugal fan pressure and speed obs. before and after rotating stall *(French)* 3−27140
choice of the relative length of an induction machine with a solid rotor *(Russian)* 3−10950
circle diagram for a double-rotor superconducting synchronous machine *(Russian)* 3−28270
composite flywheels for energy storage *(Japanese)* 3−32839
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3−10930
contribution towards the calculation of the supplementary losses in high-bar rotors of inverter-fed asynchronous motors *(German)* 3−28291
cryogenerator development program, model rotor test results and industrial appl. 3−21954
Darrieus vertical-axis wind turbine rotor aerodynamic load and performance model 3−28155
DC reluctance motor, brushless fast-acting 3−16414
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3−10926
design of induction motors with built up double layer rotors 3−5420
designing the rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine for two or more speeds 3−21971
detection of rotor defects in induction motors 3−32643
determination of equivalent parameters of solid and two-layer rotors of induction motors, neglecting current displacement in the short-circuited ring *(Russian)* 3−22004
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3−15239
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−28284
disc rotor synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation and invertor design 3−21986
disc-rotor ironless asynchronous machine model *(French)* 3−28329
disk-rotor asynchronous machine, mechanical stability 3−16364
dynamics of nonsymmetrical rotor bearing frame systems 3−28164
dynamics problems, an economic solution 3−28160
effect of rotor eccentricity and phase current asymmetry on magnetic vibrations in stator core 3−5427
effects of rotor interturn short-circuits on voltage imbalance and circulating currents in large generator stator windings 3−32602
electric motors, rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3−5741
electromechanical transients in superconducting AC machines, mathematical model 3−10882
end-ring resistance of squirrel cage rotors 3−16376
equations for a synchronous machine with a uniaxial damping cage on the rotor, shifted relative to the axis of the machine, fed from an independent inverter *(Russian)* 3−5367
evaluation of the electrical performance of cylindrical solid conducting rotor, asynchronous machines using Fourier analysis to determine the internal magnetic field distribution 3−10935
rotors continued
experimental study of flow and heat transfer in generator rotor cooling ducts 3−28257
flexible rotors with inertia slots, secondary crit. speed, finite element anal. 3−32667
flow field around a Savonius rotor 3−10865
gas turbine rotor vibrating problems 3−28077
gyroscope rotor driven through Hooke's joint mechanisms, parametric resonance 3−28159
high cogging torque stepping motor 3−32664
high performance rotary actuator motor using cylindrical shell rotor 3−5473
high speed motors with reduced rotor losses, feasibility study 3−32607
hollow solid rotors of asynchronous machines, anal. of flux distribution on surface 3−16342
homopolar high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3−28313
homopolar motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses 3−32653
hysteresis motor performance after short-duration overexcitation 3−22070
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
induction machine airgaps, harmonic fields due to rotor eccentricity 3−16390
induction machines, finite element anal. 3−22010
induction motor, short circuited rotors, current displacement anal. 3−28310
induction motor, solid-rotor, characteristic equations formulation *(Russian)* 3−28303
induction motor having rotor circuit with rectifier, steady-state analysis by equivalent circuit method 3−5401
induction motor magnetic field pulsation in rotor outer parts, numerical calc. of losses 3−16372
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3−28321
induction motor rotating machines, transient temp. distrib. 3−16366
induction motor with general rotor cage asymmetry, anal. 3−16349
induction motor with slip-ring rotor and squirrel cage stator *(German)* 3−32629
induction motor with solid nonmagnetic rotor driven from nonsinusoidal invertor source, performance evaluation method 3−16371
induction motors, constant-voltage source-fed, finite element anal. allowing for rotor harmonics and skew 3−22013
induction motors with eccentric rotors, unbalanced magnetic pull and homopolar flux 3−16389
inductive reactances of a synchronous machine with toothless stator and nonmagnetic rotor 3−28278
inductor motors, with magnetoresonant rotor suspension, dynamics anal. using block diagram *(Russian)* 3−21994
investigation of axial forces in STD 8000-2 synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−5373
investigation of electromagnetic and heat fields in the zone of junction of turbogenerator rotor slot wedges in unbalanced regimes 3−21951
iron-free machines, math. model 3−21930
jet stream electricity generation, rotary wing concept limitation due to tether capability 3−32576
large salient-pole rotor EM field and loss computation *(Russian)* 3−16227
long-service turbine rotor metal resistance to low-cycle fatigue 3−32535
machine bearings, three-lobe and pressure dam, operating charact. 3−28206
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3−21923
magnetic flux distribution in permanent magnet DC motor with high rotor current 3−22059
multi-layer analysis of composite-rotor induction machines 3−10933
multimass flexible rotor-bearing system, balancing without phase meas. 3−28200
multiple-motor AC crane drive 3−28628
no load stray losses in asynchronous motors with short circuited rotors rated for over 100 kW 3−5425
nonlinear vibrations and stability of unbalanced rotor with cavity partly filled with viscous fluid 3−28163
open-circuit rotor bars and cracked end-rings in large squirrel cage motors, detection device 3−10924
out-of-balance mass of rotor, automation of error minimisation *(Russian)* 3−11244
parallel AC/DC power transmission systems, modulated DC power *(German)* 3−15980
permanent magnet brushless motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, self-commutation 3−21985
permanent magnet synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3−21984
phase controlled rectifier for alternator rotor applications 3−22195
plane-rotor DC motors, use in control equipment *(Spanish)* 3−16397
power factor improvement in cage rotor induction motors 3−28323
protecting the static excitation equipment and rotor windings of synchronous machines against overvoltages 3−5360
quasimodal nonlinear response 3−28161
reluctance motor, single phase, rotor designs for better starting, synchronisation 3−16283
reluctance motor, starting, rotor damper windings shape effect 3−16286
segmental-rotor linear reluctance motors for vehicle suspension and propulsion 3−28358
self-starting PM machines, geometrical aspects 3−32606
signal-flow diagram for investigating dynamics of induction motors with magnetoresonant suspension of the rotor 3−28307
significance assessment of initial defects of hydro-generators 3−28217
special losses in rotors of electronically commutated brushless DC motors induced by non-uniformly rotating armature MMFS 3−16404
squirrel cage motor cast Al rotors, transverse resistivity, experimental determ. 3−16384
squirrel cage motor rotor windings, short-circuited, electric current calc. method 3−10921
squirrel cage motor rotors, broken bar effects 3−16379
squirrel cage motor rotors with closed slots, production for existing model lines 3−16383
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3−5749
squirrel cage motors rotor current displacement computation using finite element method *(Russian)* 3−28304
squirrel-cage motor rotor, two-dimens. skin effect in idle rectangular bars *(Polish)* 3−5388

rotors continued
squirrel-cage motor rotor bars skin effect, current distribution *(Russian)* 3−16315
squirrel-cage rotors, electrical anomalies, detect. anal. and localization *(German)* 3−32630
steam turbine rotor bore inspection system, TREES, repeatability evaluation 3−32543
Steimetz motors with asymmetrical windings, anal. 3−16350
stepper motors P50 range, using rare-earth disc rotors 3−22074
superconducting alternators, rotor model to investigate thermodynamic and cryogenic aspects 3−28283
superconducting generator design, optimisation rel. to rotor/stators design selections, multiparameter study 3−16245
superconducting generators, airgap armature, viscoelastic interface design 3−16244
superconducting rotor-model tests, cryogenic results 3−28247
superconducting turbogenerator rotor cooling system, thermodynamic analysis 3−10881
support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
synchronous generators, modulated current excited, unbalanced phase conditions anal. *(Russian)* 3−10907
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3−16295
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, theory 3−5369
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, appl. to arbitrary network 3−5370
synchronous machine rotor movement in finite element modelling *(French)* 3−28276
synchronous machines, high-speed, with permanent magnet excitation, disc rotors design and construction *(German)* 3−32611
thermal power station feedpump automatic balancing disc hydraulic efficiency estimation 3−32534
three-phase induction motor with squirrel-cage rotor cooling, with first-order phase transition system 3−16368
traction commutator motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3−16255
turbogenerator, stator and rotor windings end zone, mag. field determ. *(Russian)* 3−16232
turbogenerator multirotor systems, support journal bearings, misalignment influence on stability 3−28203
turbogenerator rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3−28194
turbogenerator rotor bearing systems, oil film instability, calc. by forced vibration method 3−28196
turbogenerator rotor double frequency vibration, design problem 3−28188
turbogenerator rotor dynamic problems, computerised monitoring system as solution aid 3−28201
turbogenerator rotor eigenvalues, sensitivity to parameter mods. 3−28190
turbogenerator rotor endwinding retaining rings of austenitic steel, SCC monitoring by acoustic emission 3−21960
turbogenerator rotor whip and balance, transfer function control pot. 3−28191
turbogenerator vibrations, acceptable levels, statistical data 3−28202
turbogenerators, magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3−16256
turbomotor asynchronous starting *(Czech)* 3−21917
unbalanced magnetic pull in three phase two pole induction motors with eccentric rotor 3−32641
utilization of deep bar concept in improving the starting performance of reluctance motors 3−32620
windings, machinery for economic production *(German)* 3−32578
wound rotor induction machines speed regulation using DC auto-adaptive chopper 3−22024
$(TmBiPb)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, magnetooptic visualization and topographical study of magnetic fields 3−25022
roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*
rovibronic levels *see molecular rotation-vibration*
rubber
see also rubber industry
EPDM, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
EPM, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
ethylene-propylene rubbers cured by dicumyl peroxide, radiation resist. 3−24619
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
performance of ethylene-propylene rubber insulation in medium and high voltage power cable 3−27825
silicone, UV degradation of polymers for outdoor HV equipment: aging diagnostic test using FMIR techniques 3−7594
rubber industry
dielectric heating in United Kingdom, industrial development 3−11308
electric drives, adjustable systems for rubber and plastics industry in Rumania 3−5774
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
energy saving techniques for product drying and water removal by electricity, colloquium, London, England (Nov. 1982) 3−11412
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company energy conservation program evolution 3−5892
microwave drying application 3−16800
rubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
ruby
laser, double pulse Q-switched TEM_{00}, for holography, SHG in KD_2PO_4 3−2259
laser, high-power, with stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, high-temp. plasma generation appls. 3−19255
laser, mode self-locking using LiF $F_2(F_3)$ centres as saturable filters 3−8036
laser, refr. Q-switching by moving plasma 3−8026
laser operation, single-mode, effect of ruby element quality 3−2368
maser, expt. evaluation at 43 GHz 3−18991
scanning fluorescence spectrophotometer for pressure meas. using ruby R1 lines 3−4343
Runge-Kutta methods
explicit and generalised formulae of arbitrary order with rational parameters 3−6251
generalised Nystrom methods for second-order differential equations *(German)* 3−29136
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, nonstiff case 3−22929
initial value problems, block Runge-Kutta methods for numerical integration, stiff case 3−22930
internally S-stable generalised processes which remain consistent with an inaccurate Jacobian 3−11740
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3−21924
nonlinear Volterra integral eqns., two-sided Runge-Kutta method 3−354
Runge-Kutta theory for Volterra integrodifferential equations 3−17309
stiff initial-value problems for ordinary differential eqns., adaptive Runge-Kutta methods *(German)* 3−6256
stiff ordinary differential equations, additive Runge-Kutta methods 3−22931
rupture (solid) *see fracture*
rust prevention *see corrosion protection*
Rutherford backscattering *see particle backscattering*
S-matrix theory
see also dispersion relations; network parameters
2-port networks, analysed by segmentation matrix method *(Hungarian)* 3−23138
balanced amplifiers, noise props. 3−6522
coupled striplines of different widths, single-mode scatt. matrix. 3−2593
double-tuned circuit prism-thin beam coupler and polarisation conversion mechanism 3−30432
free electron devices, photon critical number, quantum effects, S-matrix theory 3−25110
multidimensional lossless two-ports, scatt. matrix and scatt. transfer matrix 3−478
multiport device, EM scattering matrix meas. with two-port network analyser 3−31825
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3−30708
SHF multiport networks, transmission props., matching and isolation, scatt. matrix synthesis 3−6424
six-port reflectometer, first-order theory of the five-port symmetrical star junction 3−4254
S-parameters
AM homodyne network analyser, meas. of scattering parameters at 35 GHz 3−15261
bipolar transistors, large-signal mode operation 3−12786
branch-line hybrids and rat-race hybrids, geometrical tolerance effects 3−23697
devices mounted in microstrip fixture, flowgraph mode and calibration 3−23692
dielectric data accuracy improvement 3−27051
directional coupler, nonsymmetrical, with arbitrary terminations, anal. 3−12308
HF transistor amp. stability, analysis using S-parameters *(German)* 3−23221
L-band microstrip low-noise amplifier 3−23235
linear MICs, microcomputer-based modelling and design concept 3−29589
MIC scatter parameters meas., automated system, calibration 3−21111
microwave four poles scattering parameters meas. by freq. method 3−4260
microwave linear amplifiers, design 3−981
microwave techniques appl. *(German)* 3−12335
microwave transistors, noise characts. calc. 3−23733
packaged transistors, two-tier deembedding technique, S-parameter meas. 3−1631
radar systems, target polarization characteristic, measurement accuracy 3−14833
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3−30708
RF six-port scattering parameter meas., effects of broadband noise 3−15454
RLC passive networks, use of interpolated z-transform of S-parameter in transient anal. 3−17480
SHF transistors, scattering parameter meas. as six-terminal network, systematic errors 3−27072
shielded microstrip two-line coupler, design and performance 3−940
travelling wave power FET with coplanar slow-wave electrode system, modelling 3−12324
very short range radars, clutter suppression method 3−14806
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, S-parameter model 3−18412
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs MESFET oscillators, monolithic MIC, three-port S-parameters anal. 3−1035
safety
see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection
6 kV box-type switchboards fire risks and recommended protective measures *(Slovak)* 3−5590
6 kV dredging equipment, electrical safety conditions *(Russian)* 3−22702
8FA transformer load-centre substations: safe to operate and arc tested 3−10974
60 Hz electric fields bioeffects, DOE research, USA 3−10502
AC and DC installations in open cast mines, comparative danger of different kinds of current 3−22700
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3−16155
agricultural food products treatment by microwaves *(Italian)* 3−28744
air traffic control, automated radar terminal system *(Japanese)* 3−15817
appliance power switches, safety standards 3−6972
appliance safety act, in Germany, appls. to individual cases *(German)* 3−16946
application experience with cast coil power transformers 3−5517
application of industrial electrical apparatus in Zone 2 hazardous areas 3−16974
ASEA equipment seismic qualification methods 3−16205
automated chemical plant, process safety by automation *(German)* 3−28884
automatic fire alarm combined with fire fighting equipment *(Norwegian)* 3−16939

safety continued
biological effects of electrostatic induction phenomena at 50 Hz from electrical equipment *(Italian)* 3−27358
breakdown-combinations method for aeronautics systems reliability and safety anal. *(French)* 3−17071
building riser cables, large scale fire tests 3−22709
busbar distributors for lighting fittings *(German)* 3−28738
cable parameters for intrinsically safe circuits 3−16987
cable systems reliability for nuclear power plants, fire resist. and radiation resist. testing 3−10516
carriageway surface moisture meas. using polarisation of reflected light *(Japanese)* 3−31739
circuit breakers, fault-voltage operated, conditions for personnel protection against indirect contacts, anal. *(Portuguese)* 3−11091
circuit breakers, MV, characteristics and applications *(Italian)* 3−32727
Class 1E seismic qualification by test and analysis of generic multi-cabinet electrical equipment 3−5119
coal face machine monitoring and control, System 70000, design and certification problems 3−22592
coal fuelled plants, fire safety pointers 3−10760
comparative hazards of different types of currents *(Russian)* 3−22694
component approach to modern designs of EEx apparatus 3−16989
computer installations, EMC: electromagnetic compatibility. The present state *(French)* 3−8322
conductor installation on power overhead line running parallel to existing 500 kV line, danger to personnel from electromagnetic induction *(Japanese)* 3−10524
construction sites, temporary power supplies 3−21587
consumer electrical installations, fault current protection equipment in Germany *(German)* 3−99
control of electrical heating tapes in hazardous environments by linear heat detectors 3−22471
corrosion behaviour of earthing materials *(German)* 3−16040
creepage distances for insulation of electrical equipment in coal mines 3−16977
cross-linked polypropylene compound insulated wire, flame retardant 3−23796
data processing equipment, design specifications 3−11467
design and safety, ten disasters and lessons learned 3−11471
design for safety conf., London, England, 1982, Nov. 3−11409
design safety, reliability and maintainability anal., computer programs 3−16999
designing modifications of explosion proof induction motors for the coal and ore mining industries 3−5429
distribution networks, earth-leakage relay protected, safety levels operational checking method *(Russian)* 3−10477
domestic appliances, labelling, instructions and warnings 3−11470
domestic appliances, safety consideration at the design stage 3−11469
dynamic hazard propagation processes, probabilistic safety evaluation 3−28872
earth leakage devices in industrial systems, practical aspects 3−22218
earthing practice in intrinsically safe circuits 3−21679
Easington Colliery, trolley locomotive trip and communications system 3−22589
education needs in hazardous area work 3−16909
effects of uni-directional current pulses on the human body *(German)* 3−94
electric motors and lamps in explosive atmospheres, maintenance and repair *(Hungarian)* 3−22708
electric signal barriers for hazardous areas, with and without electric isolation 3−546
electrical apparatus explosion protection in accordance with European Standards *(French German)* 3−28871
electrical apparatus in potentially explosive atmospheres 3−96
electrical equipment energisation indicators feasibility of reducing electrical accidents during maintenance 3−11463
electrical equipment in explosive atmospheres 3−93
electrical equipment in pressure-tight housing for use in explosion hazard areas, testing *(Hungarian)* 3−6001
electrical equipment protection, agriculture and farms *(German)* 3−22698
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3−5993
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3−11105
electrical installations testing, earth resistance, insulation *(French)* 3−16948
electrical networks, utilisation safety improvement by hierarchical method of analysis *(French)* 3−10572
electrical plant in flammable atmospheres, safety certification, Italian and International *(Italian)* 3−103
electrical safety in hazardous areas, lighting installation practice 3−16975
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3−28831
electrified railways, maximum permissible values of step and touch voltages 3−16051
electroexplosives, DC-RF power substitution measurement method 3−13778
electronic applicances, electrical safety testing in accordance with SANZ 3−22689
electronics, objectives, basic and advanced appls. *(Italian)* 3−22435
electrostatic discharge, prevention and protection 3−19267
electrostatic fieldmeters design and use in assessment of large scale electrostatic ignition hazards 3−19317
electrostatic hazards from plastic enclosures in hazardous areas 3−16983
EM radiation emissions from VDUs, health hazards, review 3−26783
equipment and techniques for the assessment of practical electrostatic ignition hazards 3−16979
evaluation and failure effect analysis *(German)* 3−194
explosion hazard, misconceptions 3−16964
eye damage due to laser radiation, safety standards 3−11455
fault tree analysis principles for systems reliability and security, graphic representation *(French)* 3−17070
fibre optics applications in explosive environments for risk elimination *(Norwegian)* 3−1981
flame retardant halogenfree thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring 3−26275
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
flameproof enclosure of electrical apparatus in plastics materials 3−16982
floating switch assembly 3−17983
front end electrics in South African collieries−protection, control and operating parameters 3−21680

safety continued
gamma exposure rate near nuclear power plants, short term fluctuation simulation 3−16091
guide to intrinsic safety in hazardous area electronics 3−106
harmonisation and standardisation in nucl. safeguards, symp., Ispara, Italy (April 1982) 3−47
hazard analysis and risk assessment, product safety eval. 3−11468
hazardous area classification and safety at work 3−16963
health and safety impacts of residential wood heat 3−5104
human exposure to microwave radiation, safe limits standard 3−6000
HV distribution lines, elec. shock preventive apparatus *(Japanese)* 3−22706
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3−5075
IEC and electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres 3−16966
IEE conference, electrical safety in hazardous environment, London, England, (1982) 3−16870
ignition threshold parameters for pulsed microwave sources 3−16980
in service electrical testing of live line tools−a status report of the guide 3−5999
industrial organisation, safety, liability, performance and profitability 3−28886
industrial robots, precautions,s accidents, near-accidents, available data 3−22705
industsrial alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3−116
installation, 15th edition of IEE wiring regulations 3−28873
instrumentation intrinsic safety standards and approvals 3−11458
instrumentation reliability and safety 3−15134
instruments for testing electrical installations, IEE wiring regulations for safety 3−5996
intrinsic safety: advances in certification and use 3−16986
intrinsic safety, isolators design 3−16940
intrinsic safety planning in new plant construction in petroleum industry 3−6006
introduction of protection against short circuits to ground in 6 kV lines for mining equipment in the arctic Chukotsk region *(Russian)* 3−21672
Italian standards for electrical equipment working in potentially explosive atmospheres *(Italian)* 3−104
key switches for industrial process systems, safety considerations for design engineers 3−122
laser safe operation rules *(Chinese)* 3−25107
lighting equipment of locations with danger of explosion *(German)* 3−22461
list of standards covering earth leakage protection *(German)* 3−32408
LV house installations protective switchgear for equipment and personnel protection *(German)* 3−16553
manual welding, open circuit voltage reduction devices with minimum detrimental effects on welding process 3−5880
maritime communication, relations between conventional and satellite systems 3−20415
Maverick reduced-smoke rocket motor, structural service life estimate 3−27433
medical equipment safety testers, microprocessor-controlled 3−10080
medical instrumentation safety 3−4526
method of connecting generating plant to the low voltage distribution network *(German)* 3−32366
Metro motor car design for safety 3−11472
microprocessor-based systems used in industry 3−22701
mine power systems, costs and benefits of proposed safety practises 3−15939
National Westminster Tower, fire precautions 3−95
need for certification of electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres 3−16988
new concepts and experimental results on the ignition limits of CR circuits 3−17496
NEXRAD weather radar system development, ATC appl. 3−4705
non-magnetizable steels for generator supporting rings−manufacture, mechanical testing and requirements *(German)* 3−21913
North American looks at electrical apparatus standards 3−16967
nuclear material storage, computer network for monitoring 3−21169
nuclear plant, Nondestructive Evaluation Centre 3−10664
nuclear power plant, decisions in reliablity analysis [nuclear power plant] 3−10722
nuclear power plant equipment, transients modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−10663
nuclear power plants, probabilistic modelling, review 3−10702
nuclear power plants safety, basic questions *(Hungarian)* 3−27948
nuclear power station operational safety, importance of applied ergonomics in development stages *(Slovak)* 3−16082
nuclear power stations, industrial experience *(Dutch)* 3−27951
nuclear power stations sited on river banks, flood water levels and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 3−32447
oil tanks safe filling rate determ. *(Russian)* 3−22695
operational reliability of explosion-proof motors of foreign origin in the chemical industry *(Russian)* 3−21936
PCB production environment safety, precautions in handling chemicals 3−5995
personnel protection against dangerous body current in LV installations *(German)* 3−11450
personnel safety for electric utilities with dispersed storage and generation (DGS) 3−4942
pincushion correction magnet holder and safety shield for CRT deflection yoke assembly 3−6054
plant and tools−safety and cost implications of choosing the right equipment 3−5997
plant protection, lightning safety systems 3−107
pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powders, charge elimination 3−19318
poison resistant sensor for use in flammable gas detection 3−20997
pole line work, testing booms of aerial lift trucks 3−5038
polychlorinated biphenyls, safe disposal 3−16849
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging characts. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3−19269
power overhead line influences of objects in close proximity *(German)* 3−27845
power overhead lines insulation optimisation and safe maintenance *(Slovak)* 3−10528
power supply, Underwriters' Laboratories listing procedures and tests 3−16962

safety continued
power supply industry work, safety and health problems *(Polish)* 3—97
power system protection, remote terminal in the centralized information system for technical protection of facilities 3—27886
power system protection using alarm information 3—27885
precautions using bulk solder, soldering chemicals in wave soldering 3—6041
probabilistic assessment of step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 3—32390
products liability law 3—22673
protection of mobile plant in Zone 2 hazardous areas 3—16984
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3—16090
railway signalling system layout, protection and operation *(Russian)* 3—11271
railways, electronic equipment, reliability and safety, draft and test 3—16740
reactor pressure vessel dismantling, underwater arc gouging method 3—117
rectifiers, large rack-mounted, design 3—22201
reliability and maintainability, conf., Toulouse, France (Oct. 1982) 3—16869
remotely controlled continuous miner design for mine safety improvements 3—16847
resin systems handling 3—11454
RF hazard monitor 3—3973
RF hazards in VLF to MF band 3—15742
risk management and assessment, quantitative safety goals 3—16935
safe and effective use of explosion-protected electrical apparatus 3—16973
safe electrical design practices for coal handling facilities 3—5909
safe operation in plants with electro-hydraulic and electro-pneumatic drives *(Russian)* 3—16943
safeguarded fabrication and reprocessing facility, design, safeguards, and diversion resistant charact. 3—32494
safety and technical considerations for interconnection of customer-owned generators with an electric utility system 3—4944
safety monitoring of concrete dams 3—10649
scale model studies of station grounding grids 3—32415
SECURE nuclear district heating power station charact. *(Hungarian)* 3—27950
selection of fire resistant transformers for distribution networks 3—10998
semiconductor industry, employee safety, services for monitoring hazardous conditions 3—22692
semiconductor processing, hazardous gas handling, equipment and instrumentation 3—22691
signal monitoring, photocoupler for power isolation, cct. 3—27296
signal trip relay, signalling reliability improvement *(German)* 3—17991
some considerations in designing electrical networks for hazardous environments 3—21661
static convertor meas., dangers associated with use of oscilloscopes *(German)* 3—100
statutory requirements for electrical equipment in UK mines, and related matters 3—22593
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3—101
surgical operating areas, electrical equipment installation *(Italian)* 3—21404
Swiss telephone networks preventive measures against danger from gas explosions *(German)* 3—28883
switchgear, mechanical and electrical design *(Italian)* 3—16551
telecommunication factories, fire protection measures *(German)* 3—5998
thermal power stations monitoring and control using RPP16 process computers *(German)* 3—32503
TJS laser diodes, electric surge endurance, human safety implications 3—25253
toxic and flammable gas detector for protection of personnel 3—28874
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations—experimental studies 3—5599
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations—assessment of shock hazard 3—5601
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations—problem identification and mitigation 3—5600
transmitter power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, safety advantages 3—16511
TV colour tube screen materials, X-ray absorption props., safety level. *(Polish)* 3—7102
type N apparatus and its use in Zone 2 areas of hazard 3—16968
underground coal mine electrical power supplies pilot-less continuous ground wire resistance monitoring systems 3—15998
underwater electrical systems, divers' safety monitoring equipment 3—5992
update on OSHA regulations for electrochemical cellrooms 3—5891
urban railway vehicles and trams, appl. of electronics and electro-optics *(German)* 3—5785
use of an articulated ventilated enclosure on the coal face 3—22591
use of flameproof equipment at low temperatures 3—16978
use of solid state circuitry within hazardous areas 3—16985
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3—16267
work safety analysis for detection and prevention of accident risks *(Finnish)* 3—11461
working on live electrical lines and equipment, safety measures *(German)* 3—28870
working with high voltages, practical tips 3—16941
SF_6-insulated encapsulated switching plants in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 3—28470
Zn/Cl_2 batteries, alternative design 3—16606

safety systems
see also alarm systems
630 kW wind turbine for electricity production, safety system 3—21891
ACEC industrial electronic fail-safe systems *(French)* 3—27976
airborne voice warning messages effectiveness evaluation 3—4718
alarm systems for power systems, quality assurance deterministic approach 3—21560
automatic fire detection *(French)* 3—6003
boilers and furnaces noise meas., microphone probe based on damped Helmholtz resonator 3—31861
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3—28688
coded electronic lock *(Spanish)* 3—23655
Comanche Peak emergency response facility computer system 3—21741
safety systems continued
combination logic lock, using ICs 3—17819
CRO measurements, using floating connection, Tektronix safety method *(French)* 3—21044
dependability modeling of safety systems, maintenance policy, control systems appls. 3—11456
fire alarm systems for health care facilities 3—11464
hot-film anemometer used for human blood vel. determ., patient safety unit 3—4545
large-scale plants, safety monitoring systems using various sensors, optimal logical struct. 3—11462
line-control functions in EHV substations, digitisation 3—10400
microprocessor-based nuclear reactor safety systems, failure detection and reliability prediction 3—5136
new concept for point flammable gas detectors 3—20998
nuclear power station safety systems reliability anal. using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis *(French)* 3—21755
nuclear power stations, information systems for emergencies *(Hungarian)* 3—10672
nuclear standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3—21751
on-line laser detection of gases 3—19258
optimum windings for a current transducer, design calc. and appl. *(Russian)* 3—27900
plant fire and security systems, applications of computers 3—28879
PWR, computer Safety Assessment System 3—21740
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3—27969
quality certification of control components for the Leibstadt nuclear power station, Switzerland *(German)* 3—21711
rational configuration of a spark arrester with a funnel *(Russian)* 3—16944
REBECCA, dependable communication support system for protection of EHV substations 3—22251
remote control vehicles operation at fire protection doors 3—17823
security and safety monitor 3—108
some problems in the protection of 35/6-10 kV transformers using fusable cut-outs *(Russian)* 3—22103
theft, burglary, and fire, in industrial plants and office blocks *(German)* 3—5994
train sorting using type classification methods to maintain fixed alarm times at railway crossings 3—112
valve reliability investigations *(German)* 3—22690
video techniques in safety installations *(German)* 3—26654

salaries and wages
see also personnel
No entries

salt water conversion *see desalination*

sample and hold circuits
14 bit dual-ramp D/A convertor for digital audio systems 3—23526
A/D and D/A converters *(Spanish)* 3—17749
A/D convertor for microcomputers, SHC80 for SPU800 system *(Czech)* 3—26848
amplitude detection, technique and circuit for variable period sinusoidal signals 3—25765
amplitude detector with improved tracking and memory capability 3—23646
analogue memory device with increased rejection coefficient *(Russian)* 3—23629
analogue output cct. for microprocessors *(German)* 3—23517
data acquisition sub-units, principles and uses of A/D and D/A convertors, multiplexers and sample-and-hold ccts. *(German)* 3—15272
disturbance-free peak detector *(German)* 3—880
electric motor, speed control, analogue meas. using sample and hold circuit 3—9924
fast charge-integrating sample-and-hold cct. for calorimeter arrays, report 3—15624
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3—32016
frequency synthesizer, low-spurious-noise, using two-stage sample-and-hold phase comparator 3—17576
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3—23226
NMOS circuit, single MOS storage capacitor, switched-capacitor filter appl. 3—23644
TAB 1042/43 family of programmable operational amplifiers appl. 3—837
vibroacoustic pulse random processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3—26827
voltage follow-and-hold cct., using CMOS 7611 op. amp. 3—21062
GaAs sample and hold IC using 3-gate MESFET switch, A/D convertor appls. 3—12278

sampled data systems
see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3—16702
real-time video bandwidth compression by sampled-data analogue devices 3—14030
sample data algorithm for Leonhard drive system *(Polish)* 3—32844
servosystems, digital filters tracking 3—12255
signal processing and systems anal., book 3—16895
Stackelberg solution of differential games with sample data information 3—229

sand
quartz, high purity SiO_2 prep. process for solar grade Si prod. 3—17414
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3—32244
tropospheric microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 3—2518

sapphire
crystal growth from melt at high temps., acoustic-emission flaw detection technique 3—17330
laser window materials charact. 3—1908
SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melt dynamics, transient conductance study 3—24217
SOS wafer, microscale electronic characterization by scanning photovoltage meas. 3—12553
SOSMOS accumulation layers, intersubband resonances, Fourier transform spectroscopy study 3—24202
substrate for integrated thin film magnetic head assembly and electronic circuitry 3—24719
windows for supercond. Nb cavities 3—920
Ag-sapphire-In_2Te_3, gate field effects on carrier density and mobility 3—18270

satellite ground stations
4GHz satellite TV receiver 3—20704

satellite ground stations continued
70 MHz IF band optical link for satellite ground station 3−20559
antenna, Ku-band TE_{21}-mode tracking coupler appls. 3−19516
antenna crosspolarisation meas. with imperfectly polarised ancillary antenna 3−2661
antenna gain measurement in satellite earth stations 3−14617
antenna impedance meas., ground properties determ. 3−25616
antennas for direct reception of satellite-TV signals *(Spanish)* 3−2675
antennas used as calibration target for spaceborne remote sensing radars 3−32229
Arizona State emergency system 3−3485
Australian Landsat station 3−27462
Australian national satellite communications system, air traffic control 3−14610
broad-band wide-angle quasi-optical polarization rotators 3−30758
broadcast satellite, switching control system for access, from multiple earth stations 3−14623
BSE, Japanese Medium-scale Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose, attitude control performance and its influence on received TV signal strengths on the ground 3−14621
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: earth station charact. meas. *(Japanese)* 3−14671
commercial satellite telecommunication system, APPLE satellite launch by India 3−20449
database access via satellite earth stations 3−20440
demand-assigned mixed TDMA and FDMA/TDMA system 3−3463
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3−14641
direct broadcast satellite earth terminal, design considerations 3−14959
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3−20472
Domsat small aperture terminal evolution 3−14613
earth-space propagation paths, adjacent, differential rain attenuation statistics 3−26396
foreign TV and radio programmes reception limiting factors *(German)* 3−14636
German Post Office 32 m-Cassegrain antennas *(German)* 3−2676
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3−31354
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3−3474
INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3−20476
INTELSAT VI specification development 3−14683
K-band transportable Earth station, transmitting power control system 3−26425
Ku-band, low cost Earth stations 3−14630
L-band uplink transmitter, 1 kW solid state, technology, charact. 3−14629
microwave antenna thermal noise *(Czech)* 3−13862
microwave approach to fault tolerance in satellite networking 3−26412
military meteorological satellite terminals development 3−3483
MILSATCOM earth terminals, fibre optics appls. 3−20497
MILSATCOM terminals, tactical, mobile and strategic, EHF power generation 3−26431
multiplexer, 450-W output, for direct broadcasting satellites 3−3305
narrow multibeam antenna using linear phased array 3−13871
news gathering transportable terminal, ANIK-B 14/12 GHz system application 3−9307
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3−20458
polarisation modes in TV-satellite reception *(German)* 3−3639
preamplifier thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
QPSK type modems for satellite earth stations 3−31361
QPSK-TDMA/DSI 60-M bit/s, field test via Pacific Basin INTELSAT IV 3−3462
radio beacon signal from geostationary satellites, amplitude meas. with rot. antenna 3−3475
real-time monitoring, measurements from data buoys using microprocessors *(Norwegian)* 3−31348
receiver performance at low data rates 3−20481
receiving antenna position calcs., Sun orientation *(Czech)* 3−8391
RF microwave ICs, used for satellite broadcasting receivers *(Czech)* 3−14675
rural telecommunications, satellite earth station design 3−20463
SARGOS satellite ground station, data processing, run-time program for self-checking single board computer 3−26427
SATCOM, EHF, terminal antennas 3−20495
Satcom ground vehicle antenna 3−31366
satellite communications using INMARSAT 3−20453
SATNET packet data transmission 3−3464
Spanish satellite radio and TV rediffusion system, earth station *(Spanish)* 3−9428
status and future developments *(French)* 3−14609
subscriber loop for access to remote areas 3−26423
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
TDMA satellite systems, demand assignment techniques, suitability anal. 3−26216
Teleport: the first satellite communications office park 3−31360
terrestrial interconnection link for sound and newspaper digital transmission 3−14575
transmitting equipment requirements 3−14615
transportable terminal, TV programme transmission 3−9305
travelling wave tubes (TWT) in the earth stations for satellite systems *(German)* 3−14658
TV and radio programmes routing to satellite's earth bound radio station *(German)* 3−14640
TV broadcasting at 12 GHz, direct reception receiver design *(Czech)* 3−20695
TV receiver, testing and alignment procedures 3−3480
TV receiver installation for Soviet Gorizont satellite 3−9500
TV receivers, installation, service and maintenance 3−14980

satellite links
see also artificial satellites
4-GHz link, compensation technique for rain depolarization 3−8299
ALOHA method, conflict free, math. model and computer simulation *(Japanese)* 3−26416
atmosphere radiowave attenuation statistics prediction, two component rain model 3−13740

satellite links continued
availability considerations for satellite links 3−31365
binary differential PSK systems with nonlinear channels, error probabilities 3−2706
broadcast Telidon signals over ANIK-B satellite link, reception by low-cost TVRO earth terminal 3−3185
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: frequency sharing expts. *(Japanese)* 3−14670
channel sharing in satellite networks, new communication possibilities *(Swedish)* 3−3468
CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 3−14700
computer network links via satellite *(Russian)* 3−26039
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception with Tampa Triad, thunderstorm rain effects 3−13750
COMSTAR beacon signals, rain-induced depolarization 3−30661
COMSTAR Earth-space propag. effects at low elevation angles 3−20439
consecutive selective repeat ARQ schemes for satellite channels 3−2751
COSPAS/SARSAT satellite position location system for aircraft and boat distress beacons 3−20618
data communication by satellite 3−9295
Differential Time GPS, local precision navigation 3−20621
digital TDMA satellite communication *(Czech)* 3−3481
diversity ALOHA−a random access scheme for satellite communications 3−19878
diversity gain model 3−13742
Earth, multi-spectral microwave observations, by SAMIR on-board BHASKARA-II 3−20451
Earth imager, experimental, linear photodiode array appl. in Rohini-D1 satellite 3−21453
echo cancellers for satellite circuits 3−31359
EHF band, military usage 3−26413
EHF waves scattering by ice needles and plates in cirrus clouds 3−13753
EHF/SHF attenuation and brightness temp. due to O_2 and water vapour 3−13748
emergency communication system, use of 1980 November 23 Italian earthquake as design basis 3−3458
European OTS, transmit antenna patterns meas. 3−14627
geoidal height and vertical deflection estimation using Navstar Global Positioning System meas. 3−15835
geostationary satellite orbit, fixed satellite service satellites estimation 3−14678
GPS appl. to near Earth satellite orbit determ. 3−20628
GPS navigation receiver for general aviation, design and performance 3−20619
GPS RF Doppler appl. to low altitude satellite orbit determ. 3−20627
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3−20479
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3−3479
INTELSAT VI communications payload 3−14685
INTELSAT VI Spacecraft, contiguous band output multiplexing network, 11 GHz 3−3491
INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA, introduction and payload description 3−14687
Meteosat 2 for real-time high-resolution pictures *(German)* 3−26415
Meteosat and the ARD weather map *(German)* 3−26407
microwave amplitude scintillations on satellite down links 3−13725
microwave propagation parameters meas., by ground-based methods *(Czech)* 3−19388
microwave technology development under INTELSAT R&D, monolithic ICs, dielectric resonators 3−6924
military meteorological satellite terminals development 3−3483
minimum shift keying for low bandwidth occupancy 3−2725
mm-wave attenuation, vertical, annual meas. cycle results for 8.2 mm wavelength 3−19386
modified quadrature overlapped raised-cosine modulation, power spectral density conc. 3−2722
multibeam array beam-forming network, symmetrical props., satellite appls. 3−3489
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 3−19882
Navex and Navstar GPS systems, satellite assisted navigation *(German)* 3−9406
navigational satellites−NNSS and NAVSTAR 3−26574
Navstar Global Positioning System, point positioning data 3−14917
noise suppression of noise due to digital errors in PCM speech by using SUNDER 3−20457
optimum orbital location of a communications satellite 3−31344
Orbital Test Satellite module A, multicarrier SPINE tests 3−14626
OTS-earth copolar link, 11.575 GHz, fluctuations against diurnal and seasonal variations 3−2509
phase-noise effects on QPSK carriers in burst transmission 3−2715
polarisation orthogonality in multiple access satellite system, P,Q-plane approach 3−20486
position location using sequential GPS measurements 3−14923
precise time transfer using direct television broadcast by the satellite symphonie 3−26725
precision oscillators and their role and performance in navigation systems 3−12025
QPSK satellite link, experimental evaluation of adaptive threshold detection with estimated sequence processor performance 3−31346
radar prediction of absolute rain fade distrib. on Earth-satellite paths 3−13728
rain attenuation above 6 GHz, nomograph for coverage probability of satellite link *(German)* 3−25474
SARSAT: a satellite aided search and rescue system for location of distress radio beacons 3−3459
satellite transponder power control algorithm 3−31352
SHF beacon attenuation and radiometric site diversity 3−13754
SHF satellite to Earth rain attenuation at Waltham, Massachusetts 3−13746
single freq. Doppler navigation, ionospheric refraction correction algorithm eval. 3−20620
SIRIO 11.6 GHz beacon, precipitation effects 3−13751
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
slotted ALOHA packet reservation system, stability and performance for satellite broadcast channels 3−19879
space diversity performance prediction for Earth-satellite paths using radar modeling techniques 3−13743
space system survivability rel. to nuclear weapon exoatms. detonations 3−4687

satellite links continued
SPINE digital communications expts., data access and transfer by satellite link 3—26405
synthetic aperture radar digital signal processing 3—32236
time-division multiple access 3—3490
time-division multiplexed bandwidth compression for satellite TV 3—30949
TV reception at 11.6 GHz 3—20702
underwater detection of optical beams in satellite to submarine links 3—3564
UOSAT spacecraft, error-resilient 1200 baud decoder, telemetry and experimental data transmission, appl. 3—26417
GaAs 1 W power amplifier for NASA 30/20 GHz communication system 3—1023
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3—23730

satellite relay systems
see also satellite ground stations
11 GHz MIC QPSK modulator for regenerative satellite repeater 3—20445
12 GHz band broadcasting, WARC-77 frequency plan and European projects 3—20466
14 GHz DCPSK direct demodulator for satellite applications 3—1027
20/30 GHz, limitations due to propag. effects from COMSTAR obs. 3—13738
30-20 GHz domestic statellite communication system experiments 3—14625
120 Mbit/s QPSK/TDMA test bed for INTELSAT V communications 3—31345
1983 broadcasting-satellite planning conference, national service requirements, planning methods and system parameters 3—20465
adaptive antenna design considerations for satellite communication antennas 3—30777
adaptive capacity allocation scheme for telephone networks employing SS/TDMA system *(Japanese)* 3—31090
advanced 30/20 GHz satellite system being developed by NASA 3—14691
advanced onboard signal processors for satellite communication systems 3—14616
aeronautical satellite communications, new possibility 3—20473
alarms and emergency communication application *(Norwegian)* 3—20456
amateur radio communication appl. 3—31342
Anik-C satellite, used for remote station data transmission 3—26399
antenna coverage pattern optimisation, for regional communications satellite 3—20446
Apple, Indian space programme, application 3—21414
'APPLE' India's experimental communication satellite 3—3469
APPLE Communication Transponder reliability 3—14680
Arabsat communications system for business/commercial appls. 3—26398
Arizona State emergency system 3—3485
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3—31295
bandwidth- and power-efficient system 3—31363
baseband processor development for the advanced communications satellite program 3—14693
binary PSK soft-limiting satellite systems, error probability 3—20438
broadcast radio and TV, improved quality sound and vision 3—9435
broadcast satellite, switching control system for access, from multiple earth stations 3—14623
broadcasting, Europe's current studies and prospects, digital techniques application 3—20467
broadcasting expts. aspects using BSE and its in-orbit performance 3—14939
broadcasting satellite feeder links, characteristics and planning 3—20470
broadcasting-satellites and other services, frequency sharing criteria 3—20469
BSE, Japanese Medium-scale Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose, attitude control performance and its influence on received TV signal strengths on the ground 3—14621
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: frequency sharing expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14670
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: operation and control techniques expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14673
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: progress and outline of expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14667
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: reception quality expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14674
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: RF propag. expts. *(Japanese)* 3—13762
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: satellite control expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14672
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 3—14669
business satellite communications system 3—3488
business systems development, geostationary PABX 3—26408
Canadian mobile satellite program 3—14695
Canadian TV and message service satellite system Anik-C 3—3487
carrier monitoring system, automated 3—20485
carrier to intermodulation performance of two single carrier per channel satellite systems 3—25682
cellular radiotelephone service opportunities for satellite entrepreneurs 3—3431
cellular type mobile radio telephone systems with satellite augmentation 3—20411
central databank satellite system, multiple access technique 3—20483
channels, hybrid ARQ scheme with parity retransmission for error control 3—3495
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3—30729
coal mining operations in Columbia, satellite communications appl. 3—14676
commercial satellite telecommunication system, APPLE satellite launch by India 3—20449
commerical mobile radio satellite service expt. 3—14696
common signalling network suitable for telematics implementation in analogue and digital networks *(French)* 3—9016
communication industry, overview 3—21415
communications satellites for launch 1982-5, operating characts. 3—3466
communications satellites launched 1980-81 *(German)* 3—27375
companded single sideband satellite transmission 3—25692

satellite relay systems continued
computer communication network design, with special reference to throughput and delay considerations 3—26094
computer communications, satellite-based mass transport service 3—14416
computer networking via communications satellites 3—9151
COMSTAR satellite system, assessment of Data Under Voice technology and comparison with terrestrial link performance 3—20487
COSPAS-SARSAT system flight tests, Soviet part results 3—20490
COST 211 Field trials results 3—20464
DAMA satellite system capacity allocation 3—3471
data communication, satellite transmission, time multiplex according to time division multiple access demand assignment *(German)* 3—3478
data communication appls. and SatStream service 3—3476
data communication via fourth generation satellite earth station 3—9303
data communication via satellites, problems and prospects 3—9304
data communications, private user satellite system 3—14618
data transmission technology, general discussion 3—26134
DBS, use of increased TV channel bandwidth 3—26581
DBS platforms, second generation system development 3—26418
DBS service area, debate 3—26419
DCPSK direct demodulator, 14 GHz, satellite appls. 3—26401
demand-assigned mixed TDMA and FDMA/TDMA system 3—3463
demand-assignment satellite-switched space division multiple access communication network, design 3—25658
developing countries, telephone and satellite earth station impact on GDP 3—19917
digital audio/data multiplexer for satellite broadcasting 3—9214
digital communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3—20444
digital communication over nonlinear channels *(Japanese)* 3—26411
digital communication systems, future technological trends *(French)* 3—9308
digital satellite link with on-board baseband switching matrix, downlink performance degradations 3—9296
digital TV systems receiving signals from European direct transmitting TV satellites, modulation methods selection *(Swedish)* 3—3633
digital-analogue phase modulation for satellite TV system 3—14091
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3—14641
direct broadcast satellite regulatory policies 3—14934
direct broadcast satellite services for the United States 3—14962
direct broadcast satellite system design using threshold extension 3—14960
direct broadcast satellite systems, interference with terrestrial systems 3—20488
direct broadcast satellites for large coverage areas, new system values *(German)* 3—14631
direct broadcast satellites the Canadian experience *(German, English)* 3—14634
direct broadcasting, encoding by multiplexed analogue component system 3—3631
direct broadcasting, extended PAL system 3—3632
direct broadcasting systems comparison with cable TV, West European developments *(German)* 3—3635
direct broadcasting to domestic receivers 3—14611
direct frequency conversion of receiver system to basis band *(German)* 3—14653
direct international telecommunication, evaluation 3—31358
direct reception from satellite, single channel synchronous receiver *(German)* 3—14651
direct satellite broadcasting, multiple sound standard *(Spanish)* 3—26591
direct satellite broadcasting, TV and video standards *(Spanish)* 3—26590
direct satellite broadcasting by BBC and IBA, extended bandwidth systems approach 3—3644
direct satellite television and radiophony *(Italian)* 3—26403
direct TV and business communications satellite prospects *(Norwegian)* 3—20443
direct TV transmission, satellite platform specifications *(German)* 3—14648
domestic receivers of transmissions, monolithic GaAs circuits for convertors *(German)* 3—14657
domestic satellite communication system using K-band transponder 3—20484
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3—20472
down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3—14620
DSCS III, nuclear hardened, defence application 3—15754
DSCS-III, system description 3—4692
earth station design for rural telecommunications 3—20463
earth stations, INMARSAT Standard C ship station, signal design 3—20476
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3—20447
earth-space propagation paths, adjacent, differential rain attenuation statistics 3—26396
Earth-space radio propagation, CCIR needs 3—13741
echo canceller application 3—13783
effective packet transmission in noisy channel using satellite ATS-1 *(Japanese)* 3—8481
EHF multiple scattering by rain 3—13752
EHF rain induced attenuation model 3—13749
EM propagation tactical environment, conf., Munich and Paris (May 1982) 3—52
emergency buoy satellite channel, fading statistics and data transmission 3—20477
Etam Standard C antenna, RF tests 3—2658
European Broadcasting Union Satellite TV experiments *(German)* 3—20651
European business user satellites 3—3467
European communication satellite system, 11 GHz and 14 GHz *(Czech)* 3—3482
EUTELSAT, private user satellite system 3—14618
evaluation in the absence of benefit compensation capability among availability, reliability, maintainability 3—16960
foreign TV and radio programmes reception limiting factors *(German)* 3—14636
frequency adaptive satellite system for reliable operation in nuclear-stressed environments using sounder techniques 3—26432
future fixed satellite service payloads for Europe, unifying concept 3—26404
German Post Office 32 m-Cassegrain antennas *(German)* 3—2676

satellite relay systems continued
German TV-Sat, French TDF-1, history, charact. *(German)* 3—3636
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3—3432
global telecommunications devel. 3—26410
glossary of space terms 3—16864
government communications, DCS/FTS satellite system 3—9309
GPS marine navigation data, statistical analysis 3—20634
GPS/SSN integration 3—20631
ground based packet switched data networks, satellite link augmentation 3—20479
ground station receiver performance at low data rates 3—20481
HD-TV transmission equipment for experimental communications satellite *(Japanese)* 3—31501
HF radio broadcasting via satellite 3—9432
high definition satellite TV for 12GHz band 3—20657
high definition television broadcasting by satellite 3—14941
high definition TV, NTSC compatible digital encoding 3—13964
high definition TV, using 1125 line standard for satellite broadcasting *(German)* 3—3637
high-data rate EHF satellite communications, uplink antenna nulling 3—26430
history, present status and future developments *(German)* 3—20441
IJF-OQPSK modem performance in cascaded nonlinear and regenerative satellite systems 3—31354
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3—3474
Inmarsat communication system 3—14614
insurance aspects of satellite launches 3—15753
integrated computer networks for multi-site companies, line and satellite appls. *(German)* 3—9099
integrated satellite business network planning 3—26426
INTELSAT satellite communications system reliability 3—14679
INTELSAT system, TDMA burst scheduling 3—20482
INTELSAT system devel. 3—26410
INTELSAT TTC and M/IOT equipment and their Earth station counterparts at Yamaguchi *(Japanese)* 3—14628
Intelsat VI, design of spacecraft and communication system 3—14612
INTELSAT VI, role and utilisation 3—14690
INTELSAT VI communications payload 3—14685
Intelsat VI communications satellite, charact. *(Danish)* 3—20442
INTELSAT VI global satellite system 3—11411
INTELSAT VI procurement process, introduction 3—14682
INTELSAT VI satellite, overall design 3—14684
INTELSAT VI satellite interfacing with space shuttle 3—14688
INTELSAT VI specification development 3—14683
INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA, introduction and payload description 3—14687
INTELSAT VI transponder utilisation 3—14689
interception and interference by unauthorized parties, protection schemes 3—3401
intermodulation noise spectra in satellite relay systems; computational procedure 3—26409
international status and developments, review *(Norwegian)* 3—26421
Italsat, Italian National Space Plans 3—31357
ITALSAT system, multibeam antenna 3—19505
Japan, operational broadcasting satellite 3—14943
Japan's BSE program, Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose 3—14619
K-band utilization 3—31343
Kenya's satellite television link system 3—3470
Ku-band, low cost Earth stations 3—14630
L-SAT pan European satellite broadcast expts. 3—9436
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
land mobile FM satellite radio service, noise and multipath fading 3—14697
land mobile radio satellite system 3—14694
land mobile satellite radio, steerable vehicle antennas, low gain 3—14698
language and culture learning via satellite transmission, systems model 3—3486
local access and distribution problem 3—14677
maritime channel, L-band, modelling and simulating 3—20474
maritime communication, relations between conventional and satellite systems 3—20415
maritime satellite communication 3—20452
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction antenna 3—20475
maritime satellite communications, fading reduction method 3—31350
maritime satellite communications, reduction of fading caused by sea surface reflections 3—20448
microstrip FET oscillators frequency stabilisation with dielectric resonators *(German)* 3—14661
microwave attenuation distribution in Earth-space communications links Dougherty-Dutton model improvement 3—13739
military satellite communication, system aspects 3—9302
military SSMA satellite communication system, control architecture 3—20492
millimeter wave satellite communications systems, site-diversity reception appl. to overcome rain depolarisation 3—9297
MILSATCOM, EHF terminal concepts, low life cycle cost 3—20496
MILSATCOM architecture, long range military communication system 3—20493
MILSATCOM terminals, tactical, mobile and strategic, EHF power generation 3—26431
minimum cost interference determ. for satellite and terrestrial freq. sharing systems 3—8311
mobile satellite radiotelephony using new modulation technique for reduced cochannel interference 3—13927
monolithic microwave IC technologies and system applications 3—20498
multi-beam antenna system for illumination of West Germany, possibilities and limits *(German)* 3—14647
multibeam antenna for 30/20 GHz advanced communications satellite using offset shaped, dual reflector surfaces 3—13890
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 3—14624
multiple transponder system, buffer reduction switch 3—31351
multiplexed analogue components—a new video coding system for satellite broadcasting 3—9433
multipurpose telecommunication satellite expts. in the country (in India) 3—20450
national and international space programmes, conf., Rome, Italy (March 1982) 3—44

satellite relay systems continued
Neostar geodetic receiver development 3—20633
news collection and distribution system application 3—9306
news gathering transportable terminal, ANIK-B 14/12 GHz system application 3—9307
noncoherent MFSK/FH receiver in presence of interference and Gaussian noise, error probability 3—20494
nonlinear channels, performance of staggered quadrature modulations 3—25693
North Sea oil platform communications *(Norwegian)* 3—31349
North Sea telecommunication in Ekofisk oil field *(Norwegian)* 3—26324
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3—20458
offset near-field Gregorian antenna scanning beam anal. 3—13858
offshore communications systems, planning concepts 3—14701
orbital and launch theory rel. to broadcasting application 3—4685
OSCAR, general aspects 3—27387
OSCAR 8 satellite for amateur radio 3—31355
packet switching point-to-multipoint satellite networks for distributed databases 3—20440
parity retransmission hybrid ARQ using a convolutional code and Viterbi decoding for error control 3—19618
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3—31467
phase-coherent link via synchronous satellite developed for very long baseline radio interferometry 3—14666
polar orbiting weather, NOAA and METEOR series 3—27369
power transmission device technology, state of the art for satellite communications 3—31364
Project UNIVERSE for satellite-based interlinking of local area computer networks 3—31347
propagation, lower and upper atmospheric effects 3—3492
proposed US broadcasting systems 3—20468
protocol for satellite communications demand assigned TDMA system 3—20489
QPSK-TDMA/DSI 60-M bit/s, field test via Pacific Basin INTELSAT IV 3—3462
radio broadcasting in 12 GHz band, basics and problems *(French)* 3—31356
radio programmes in 12 GHz bands, methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14642
radio satellite projects, present state of further developments *(German)* 3—14637
radio satellite systems, conf., Saarbrucken, Germany (Oct. 1982) *(German, English)* 3—11384
radio satellites, technical concept for receiver units *(German)* 3—14649
radio satellites, telemetry and remote control devices *(German)* 3—14646
radio satellites, TV-SAT and TDF-1, German and French, repeater concept *(German)* 3—14643
radio satellites in 12 GHz band, design data *(German)* 3—14635
rain attenuation of earth-space path in Australia 3—26397
random access satellite channels, study of users' buffer variations, author's reply to comments 3—3473
RCA direct broadcast satellite configuration 3—14961
real-time monitoring, measurements from data buoys using microprocessors *(Norwegian)* 3—31348
receiver circuits for 12 GHz TV satellites, dielectric resonators (DR) and high dielectric substrates for microwave circuits *(German)* 3—14660
receiver systems, noise and selectivity characteristics of phase locked demodulators *(German)* 3—14655
receiver with parametric downwards mixer for 12 GHz *(German)* 3—14652
receiving station terrestrial interconnection link for sound and newspaper digital transmission 3—14575
receiving units, digital techniques appl. with direct means of conversion to basis band *(German)* 3—14656
reliability of satellites communications systems 3—14681
remote and rural areas in Africa, satellite system design 3—20460
remote sensing for developing countries, conf., Igls, Austria (Apr. 1982) 3—5939
repeaters' high power section, TV-SAT/TDF-1 satellites *(German)* 3—14644
return link PN signal acquisition, optimum wating time analysis 3—20471
rural satellite communication system network considerations 3—20462
rural satellite telephone systems, interface problems 3—20461
rural telecommunications, appropriate satellite systems 3—20459
SATCOM, EHF, terminal antennas 3—20495
satellite communications using INMARSAT 3—20453
satellite/mobile links, Prosat programme, aeronautical appls. 3—26406
SATNET packet data transmission 3—3464
SE broadcasting TV satellite: expts. on estimation of service area *(Japanese)* 3—14668
serial MSK model for the advanced communications satellite program 3—14459
SHF and EHF systems, intercept performance in jamming and nonjamming environments, low probability 3—20491
Shuttle era prospects 3—26434
single entry interference calculations presentation 3—26420
sound and other signals in combination with video signal, digital transmission methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14638
sound broadcasting programmes, digital transmission at standard bit rates 3—26582
sound radio programs, experimental unit for digital transmission via 12 GHz satellites *(German)* 3—14654
Soviet satellite TV broadcasting development trends *(Czech)* 3—26596
space shuttle communications 3—14664
spacecraft reflector design, advanced materials appl. 3—14686
Spanish satellite radio and TV rediffusion system, earth station *(Spanish)* 3—9428
split reservation upon collision protocol for satellite packet communication 3—14221
spot antenna coverage, hand calculators plot 3—3477
spread spectrum systems, transponder nonlinearities 3—26424
SS-TDMA communications, satellite switching centre 3—3461
SS/TDMA time slot assignment with restricted switching modes 3—31353
SSB-AM satellite voice communication system with 6000 telephone channels per transponder 3—14665
station-keeping error effect on carrier-to-interference ratio distrib. 3—3472
status and future developments *(French)* 3—14609
strategic communications 3—14565
submarines, laser communications via space satellites 3—9347
subscriber loop for access to remote areas 3—26423

satellite relay systems continued
switch matrix for 30/20 GHz satellite switched TDMA appl. 3−14692
SYRACUSE satellite communication project for naval forces 3−26422
system performance evaluation by computer simulation 3−14699
TDMA, appl. in ECS and INTELSAT systems *(French)* 3−20454
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
TDMA satellite network for mobile radio users 3−3494
TDMA satellite systems, demand assignment techniques, suitability anal. 3−26216
TDMA systems with demand assignment, ISDN appls. *(French)* 3−9300
Tele-X telecom services in Scandinavia, marketing opportunities *(Norwegian)* 3−20455
Telecom 1 French communication network, program and system 3−3484
telecommunications for public participation and education in Alaska 3−14249
television and sound channels, simultaneous transmission through satellite transponder, intermodulation investigation 3−3456
time and frequency standards comparison, synchronisation accuracy exam. 3−9929
time synchronisation via geostationary broadcast satellite, orbital error analysis 3−21137
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System, computer network performance measurement 3−31362
TransCanada Telephone System satellite TDMA trial 3−3493
transmission networks, development trends *(German)* 3−26414
transponders, transmission characteristics 3−14940
transportable terminal, TV programme transmission 3−9305
travelling wave tubes (TWT) in the earth stations for satellite systems *(German)* 3−14658
TSI-OQPSK for multicarrier satellite systems 3−26429
TV and radio broadcasts from satellites, high quality antenna for individual and community reception *(German)* 3−14650
TV and radio programmes routing to satellite's earth bound radio station *(German)* 3−14640
TV and radio satellite, planning data and design data for power supply system *(German)* 3−14645
TV and radio satellites, 260 W and 450 W travelling wave tubes *(German)* 3−14659
TV and radio satellites, comparison of digital and analogue methods of communication for direct reception, orbital test satellite OTS appl. *(German)* 3−14663
TV and sound broadcasting tests with OTS orbital test satellite, propagation meas. *(German)* 3−14662
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14639
TV bandwidth compression using time-companded differentials and appln. to satellite transmission 3−30891
TV broadcast satellite, receiving section *(German, English)* 3−14632
TV broadcasting, direct satellite to user systems *(French)* 3−20659
TV broadcasting, discussion of Part Report 3−26580
TV broadcasting, modulation techniques for FM channel 3−9434
TV broadcasting developments, Multiplexed Analogue Signals System (MAC) 3−14937
TV broadcasting in Canada for low-cost individual home receivers 3−26597
TV broadcasting in Japan, effect of snow on received picture quality 3−9437
TV broadcasting satellite, transmission system 3−14942
TV broadcasting with Japanese BSE system 3−20647
TV channels, distrib. in France on MATV systems *(German, English)* 3−14633
TV direct broadcast satellite systems use of multiplexed analogue component signals 3−3625
TV direct broadcasting, BBC proposals, ITU Satellite Broadcasting Plan 3−14938
TV receiver installation for Soviet Gorizont satellite 3−9500
TV receivers, installation, service and maintenance 3−14980
TV-SAT, transmission antennas development *(German)* 3−9299
TV-satellite reception, polarisation modes *(German)* 3−3639
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3−26433
UK DBS transmission standards 3−3641
UK developments, assessment 3−32206
up-link power control experiment 3−14622
US Navy satellite systems 3−3465
variable satellite communication network utilising time difference *(Japanese)* 3−20437
video, single frame colour slow scan TV systems appl. 3−26400
WARC-77 type broadcast Satellites, high-power transmitting equipment 3−9301
GaAs LSI MIC satellite receiver, design and UHF/L-band operation 3−26402

satellite vehicles *see artificial satellites*

satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*

saturable absorption, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

saturable core reactors
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
command resonant charging for high repetition rate magnetic pulse compressors, regulation and drive system 3−11054
jointed ring core flux distribution calc. 3−22123
magnetic modulator for low-impedance HgBr discharge laser 3−8113
magnetisation curve approximation by exponential functions 3−30334
pulse power generation using magnetic switches, repetition rate limitations 3−11053
pulsed power system current monitor design and characteristics 3−10624
stripline magnetic modulators for magnetic pulse compressors 3−7678
triggering switch, low pressure, with saturating inductor protection particle accelerator appl. 3−7679

saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*

saturation control *see chemical variables control*

saturation effects, optical *see optical saturation*

saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

SAW *see surface acoustic waves*

sawtooth generators *see function generators*

SC (sudden commencement) *see magnetic storms*

scalers (circuits) *see scaling circuits*

scales *see balances*

scaling circuits
74LS163 binary counter output load resistances calcs. 3−23296
analog ratemeter with automatic subrange switching 3−31761
display sharing, using multiple counters 3−21037
electronic dice device, using counter ICs, LCD display 3−23637
frequency bargraph trend indicator, using monostable, counter ICs 3−27035
microprocessor-based multiscaler for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−15622
non-integer frequency division cct., using CMOS decade counter 3−17825
up/down counter polarity indicator 3−23573
GaAs low power divide-by-256 prescaler MSI IC using JK flip-flops 3−12234

scaling tubes *see counting tubes*

scanning antennas
arrays in USW band 3−13881
broad-band microwave electronically scanned direction finder 3−30755
parabolic cylinder reflectors, beam scanning and focal surfaces 3−13847
Schwarzschild scanning antenna and Cassegrain antenna, geometrical optical characteristics comparison 3−13854
SHF commutative spot transmissive lens antenna 3−2685
wide-angle scanning optical antenna 3−30725
GaAs solid-state radar 3−1014

scanning electron microscope applications
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials
failure analysis, procedure for checking faulty item, quality and reliability guarantee *(German)* 3−22815
holographic gratings, large amplitude, Ag coated, diffr. efficiency and electron microscopy 3−30601
IC, testing using SEM techniques, review 3−7449
IC testing using SEM, votage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3−7450
IC testing using SEM in EBIC mode 3−7448
Langmuir-Blodgett films, electron-beam fine-line writing 3−18306
LSI, SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3−24480
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
photolithographic pattern size meas. by SEM, calibration 3−12881
photoresists, AZ2400, mid-UV exposure at 313 nm, induction effect characterization 3−24436
semiconductor devices testing, cross-sectional characterisation 3−30162
semiconductor structure defect obs. *(Dutch)* 3−166
space probe, mini SEM and particle analyser design 3−10245
thermionic emission cathode obs., crystallographic and geometrical effects determ. 3−29735
VLSI and LSI fractured cross sections, scanning electron microscope examination 3−18475
Nb superconducting RF accelerating cavity interior surface invest. 3−1898

scanning electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning electron microscopy
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
lithography, edge-slope observation method 3−30135
MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
organic dielectric solid, pulse flashover in vacuum 3−13040
PCBs, through hole plating 3−29657
PMMA photoresist., deep UV lithography using excimer laser, SEM study 3−1482
polyvinylidene fluoride crystallization from soln., substrate effects, optical/SEM obs. 3−6323
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
Schlieren method appl. to SEM studies of magnetic heads 3−18661
secondary electron detector for scanning electron microscopy of irradiated nuclear fuel 3−7115
semiconductors, carrier diffusion length, SEM measurements anal. 3−12543
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
superconducting tunnel junctions, two-dimensional imaging of current-density distrib. 3−13194
surface structure of ion beam milled materials 3−29993
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3−24921
VLSI materials and device characterization by SEM and spreading resist. meas. 3−18504
XLPE cable insulation, etching and morphology 3−27828
Al, electron currents in specimen chamber analysis 3−29773
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3−1440
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC study *(Chinese)* 3−24105
Au, electron currents in specimen chamber analysis 3−29773
Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, role of Ge, phys. and elec. meas. 3−18260
Ba hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
CdTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
$Cd_{1-x}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
GaAlAs DH laser, long-lived, Cu identification by SEM, cathodoluminesc., EBIC and electron probe anal. 3−30551
n-GaAs, Au-Ge-based ohmic contacts, charact., Auger and SEM anal., ageing effects 3−30012
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier charact. 3−7182
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
n-GaAs solar cells, polycryst., charge collection charact., SEM/EBIC study 3−32822
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
GaAs-Au thin film interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-In interface, metallurgical props., effect on elec. props. of ohmic contacts to GaAs 3−7268
GaAsP, electron beam annealing of defects during SEM meas. 3−24244
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
$GeSe_2$/Ag system, Ag sensitisation kinetics and diffusion 3−1543
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, EBIC study 3−1493
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
$In_x(Si_{01}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
LaB_6 cathode, single crystal, crystallographic and geometrical effects determ. using SEM 3−29735
$LiNbO_3$ film, plasma assisted deposition and struct. *(Japanese)* 3−396
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870
Mg Zn ferrites, mech. strength, density and grain growth depend. 3−7639
Mn-Zn ferrite particles, produced by hydroxide-carbonate coprecipitation, morphology 3−6359
Ni-Si couple, lateral diffusion and Ni_2Si growth, SEM study 3−1394
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_x(Sn_x)Se(Te)$ and $PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, p-n junctions, EBIC mode SEM study 3−8077
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si polycrystalline film, plasma etch profile control with plasma sheath elec. field and RF power density 3−12718
Si, polycrystalline solar cell, grain boundaries, EBIC and light induced currents characterisation 3−32800
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM charact. 3−16627
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
Si-Fe ribbon, mag. props., toroid radius influence 3−18712
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Sr hexaferrites, substituted M-type, mag. props. and microstruct. 3−7643
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
ZnO-SiO_2-Si structure, RF diode and magnetron sputtered 3−29903
ZnS phosphors with plate microcrystals, prep. and charact. *(Japanese)* 3−25064
ZnTe, impurity segregation and self-compensation effects on cathodoluminesc. and cond. props. 3−18198
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-LaF_3-LiF optical glass, aqueous corrosion, IR and SEM study 3−1916

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
Auger, quantitative interpretation 3−29776
automatic focusing and astigmatism correction system for the SEM and CTEM 3−1243
electron currents in specimen chamber analysis, for Au and Al 3−29773
high-energy electron microscopes, requirements on electron accelerators 3−18156
image contrast/correction using restoring filter 3−7117
lens improved design 3−1242
liquid ^4He cooled sample stage for cryogenic applications 3−12533
miniature, for Nb superconducting RF accelerating cavity interior surface invest. 3−1898
photometer, digital transfer function 3−8921
single-pole lens as a scanning electron microscope objective 3−29777
space probe, mini SEM and particle analyser design 3−10245

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope applications; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
Auger microscopy, software 3−3880
digital image processing 3−31686
HV PNP transistors, stray capacitance effects *(Rumanian)* 3−1582
p-n junction analysis, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
probe interaction with target material SEM as TV system comparison 3−7118
reliability microanalysis, principles and appls. *(Italian)* 3−22803
secondary electron detector for scanning electron microscopy of irradiated nuclear fuel 3−7115
topographical analysis, automatic focusing technique use 3−3879
X-Y stage, position-controlled rectangular-coordinate table [SEM application to lithography] for electron beam lithography 3−23935

scanning radiography
see also computerised tomography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
digital, line-scanned, contrast resolution, tumour simulation using phantom 3−32069
SCT-200N CT scanner *(Japanese)* 3−4591
tomographic attachment for zone recording in X-ray diagnostic equipment 3−15645
tomography, linear orientation system, microprocessor control 3−32088

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
Ag ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
Au-Pd, ultra-small metal particle arrays produced by high resolution electron-beam lithography 3−12675
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
Si, polycryst., grain boundary effects on elec. props. and photovoltaic response *(French)* 3−12554
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370

scanning-transmission electron microscopes
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
contamination and electron beam etching, elec. field effects 3−7122
detector configured logically within digital image framestore 3−1244
HV, Arizona Univ. model, improved system 3−7121
HV, state-of-the-art review 3−7120

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
cryogenic STEM, integrated approach to data acquisition 3−3876
CTEM/STEM, conventional, chemical anal. data online processing 3−3881
digital image processing 3−31686
HV, state-of-the-art review 3−7120
image processing system, stand alone, for STEM images 3−3000
multiple signals description 3−3875
spectrometer CAD, with high resolution and large acceptance angle 3−29775

scattering
see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering
effective scattering area of targets under actual conditions, meas. method 3−3587
ferroelectric planar capacitor, fringe capacitance and scattering field 3−17950
Gaussian beam scattering by conducting cylinder, new expression 3−3572
linearly vibrating objects, reflections, plane mirror at oblique incidence 3−2492
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
modified Green's function techniques rel. to Helmholtz eqn. boundary integral eqns. 3−8257
radar waveforms synthesis for single-mode scattering by thin cylinder and target discrimination appl. 3−3571

scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*

scattering parameters *see S-parameters*

SCC *see stress corrosion cracking*

scheduling
computationally efficient optimal maintenance scheduling method 3−27566
distributed scheduling of resources on interconnection networks 3−31186
economic dispatch with nonconvex cost functions and its application to valve point loading 3−15952
electric utility, hydro and thermal plants, optimal scheduling determ. based on dynamic programming *(Croatian)* 3−32343
electricity supply industry, short term load forecasting techniques 3−4954
Ethernet simulation model for performance evaluation 3−20092
flexible manufacturing system, production scheduling 3−6017
French hydraulic valleys short-term scheduling optimisation 3−28131
increasing the reliability of supply in an electricity network: models and utilization scheduling of power stations in the winter season *(German)* 3−27517
ingot processing, optimal scheduling for energy savings 3−5849
large scale power systems, optimal short term scheduling 3−21544
layered network model approach to optimal daily hydro scheduling 3−4950
minimal length schedule for server and user classes 3−6010
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
moving mobile server dispatching procedure 3−29033
multiitem lot-sizing problem, with capacity constraints, heuristic soln. algorithm 3−16993
multireservoir hydroelectric power systems optimal short term scheduling 3−28114
power system optimal short term reactive scheduling 3−27630
power systems, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3−21523
power systems, optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3−21577
round-robin scheduling of subscribers on the unidirectional broadcast system 3−20153
short-term thermal unit commitment, optimal and secure policy 3−21566
standby elements, reswitching according to schedule 3−6079
TV programming effects on electricity loads, forecasting 3−21584

schlieren devices *see schlieren systems*

schlieren systems
acoustically imaged defects, schlieren visualisation 3−27504
air, streamer-to-spark transition, Schlieren obs. 3−29720
fluid-solid dielectric interfaces, determ. of elec. field distrib. using schlieren technique 3−1780
photoelectric schlieren instrument based on probing light beam fourfold pass principle 3−13390
SEM studies of magnetic heads using Schlieren method 3−18661
spatial light modulator, total internal refl., for laser printing, schlieren readout optics 3−7831

Schottky-barrier diodes
see also semiconductor-metal boundaries
94 GHz six-port network analyser, suitability of commercial diodes as power detectors 3−4261
94-GHz diode-based single six-port reflectometer, design 3−4257
barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
bipolar IC technology, passivation of shallow emitters and nitride-defined Schottky diodes 3−30181

Schottky-barrier diodes continued
contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
design, with reduced series resistance and increased active area 3−12758
double Schottky-barrier diode power sensor 3−24330
gas sensors, with transition metal electrodes, detection param. meas. 3−20982
HV power Schottky-barrier diodes, fabrication 3−12762
inert ion-implanted Schottky barrier diode 3−12757
IR CCD focal plane array, design and characterisation 3−9802
IR focal plane array, antitank missile seeker appl. 3−3927
IR focal plane array technology 3−4108
IrSi Schottky barrier diodes for infrared detection 3−26933
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
low-barrier Schottky diode, mask and process change 3−7366
low-barrier Schottky diode process, ion-implant emitter, oxide passivation 3−12760
low-barrier Schottky diodes, improve ion-implant emitter process 3−12761
metal/sputtered CdTe/n-GaAs diode structs. for GaAs FETs, charact. 3−18442
microwave frequencies, equivalent-circuit parameters, depend. on voltage and freq. 3−994
microwave integrated circuit balanced mixer, conversion loss 3−982
MIS diodes, barrier height modification 3−12766
MIS polycrystalline Si solar cells composition anal. using ESCA and AES 3−12651
MIS solar cell, open-circuit voltage 3−16631
MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
MM wave subharmonic mixers, numerical anal. using bilinear diode model 3−677
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
$NiSi_2$-Si infrared Schottky photodetectors grown by molecular beam epitaxy 3−4079
p^+ guard ring fabrication, extension of operating range 3−1559
parasitic Cr-Si diode form. prevention, use of 30-1 glycerated etch 3−12759
principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
printed dipole-Schottky diode millimeter wave antenna array, imaging appls. 3−19508
self-aligned Schottky barrier diode guard ring 3−24329
Si MIS solar cells, overview 3−28590
silicide Schottky diode, electron beam induced voltage study 3−1573
solar cells, Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3−28585
subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
VLSI multiple input/output ISL gate demonstrated in a 1.25 μm oxide-isolated bipolar process 3−30182
VLSI Schottky-barrier diode modelling 3−30031
Al/n-GaAs Schottky diodes, semiconductor ion-cleaning damage, recovery with thermal annealing 3−18385
Al/n-Si Schottky diodes, planar, heat-treated, breakdown characteristics 3−1568
Al-Si:As Schottky barrier diode, barrier height enhancement by ion implantation 3−30025
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction CCDs for visible/near IR imaging appl. 3−4103
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
Au-InP Schottky diodes, elec. characts., interfacial layer effects 3−1564
Au-Si diodes realised by laser irradiation annealing, elec. characts. *(French)* 3−7371
CdS epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdS-Au Schottky diode, $C^{-2}=f(V)$ charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdTe epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, characterisation 3−28582
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
GaAs Gap diode, metal-semiconductor device for microwave mixer and detector appls. 3−1577
GaAs, Gaussian profile Schottky diodes, avalanche breakdown voltage calc. *(Chinese)* 3−18373
GaAs reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect in MESFET logic ccts. 3−7513
GaAs Schottky barrier photodiodes, high-speed, 20 GHz bandwidth 3−18957
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
GaAs Schottky photodiode with 3dB bandwidth of 20 GHz 3−30491
GaAs, Schottky-barrier diodes, γ-ray irrad., thermal annealing of E3 centres, elec. field effects 3−7187
GaAs semiconductor diodes noise types and origins, degradation and fluctuation processes relationship *(Czech)* 3−30495
GaAs surface barrier diodes, deep level mobility in elec. field, DLTS study 3−7235
GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
n-GaAs:O-Au Schottky barrier diode, deep level studies 3−7367
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n^+ heterojunction, Schottky diode and photodetector appl. 3−1369
GaSe-Al Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
n-Ge/W Schottky diodes, characts. at 10.6 μm 3−24322
n-InP Schottky diodes with intermediate oxide film 3−1570
InP-Al rectifying contacts, Schottky carriers and MOS structures 3−7271
InP-Hg(Au) Schottky barrier diodes, noninvasive anal. of InP surface 3−7361
InSb Schottky diode, I-V and C-V characts. 3−7368
InSe-Aquadag Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
Ni-Co-W alloy semiconductor diodes, electrochemically deposited, charcts. 3−24328
Pd-Si Schottky diodes as H sensing devices, capacitance-voltage charcts. 3−24332
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pd-SiO_2-Si hydrogen sensor, barrier formation and transport, sensitivity 3−9754

Schottky-barrier diodes continued
Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Pt-Si photodiode arrays for thermal imaging 3−4100
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
PtSi Schottky contact diode with narrow self-aligning guard ring 3−1560
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
PtSi-p-Si Schottky diode barrier height reduction by B^+ ion implantation 3−1575
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. characts., interface struct., effects 3−1574
Rh-n-Si diodes, barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
Si deflection-modulated EBS amplifier diodes, design, 10 GHz 3−12349
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, polycrystalline, Schottky diodes, grain size, laser annealing study 3−18380
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si Schottky-barrier solar cell, Al-p-n diode struct., nonuniformly doped, anal. 3−32801
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diodes, I-V and photoelec. meas. 3−24181
Si:H, amorphous, diode admittance meas. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, diodes and transistors for matrix addressed liquid crystal displays 3−15423
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:H, P amorphous Schottky barrier diodes, I-V and C-V charcts. 3−30019
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
a-Si:H diodes, capacitance, freq. depend. 3−1339
a-Si:H glow-discharge doped films, laser radiation effects on cond. and Schottky diode operation 3−1337
$TaSi_2$ Schottky barrier on GaAs, stable high temp. 3−24335
TiN thin film applications in Si device technology 3−1548
Zi Schottky diode rectifiers, high barriers 3−30027
ZnO metal-semicond. diodes, electroluminescence emission 3−13395
ZnSe:In(Ga)(Cu), donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and Schottky diode studies 3−7198

Schottky barriers *see Schottky effect*

Schottky effect
see also work function
CMOS, latchup-free Schottky-barrier 3−30190
CMOS latch-up elimination using Schottky barrier PMOS 3−30206
CMOS technology, latch-up elimination using Schottky barriers 3−7516
fast Schottky contact reliability using plasma etching, investigation 3−24520
imperfections effect on barrier formation 3−12629
majority-carrier density profile determination from pulse charcts. 3−18245
metal-semiconductor contacts 3−7262
metal-semiconductor interface, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1399
MIS polycrystalline Si solar cells composition anal. using ESCA and AES 3−12651
MIS solar cells, efficiency improvement by interface charges and surface states 3−16618
n-type II-VI and III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
phthalocyanines, electrolyte Schottky-junction devices, power conversion efficiency 3−32737
polymer thin foil-metal interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3−12640
semiconductor properties investigation using Schottky barriers 3−12632
semiconductor-metal interfaces, structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3−12622
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
solar cell charge transfer one-dimensional boundary value problem numerical solution 3−5655
solar cell structs., appl. of Schottky model 3−12633
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
meso-tetraphenylporphyrin-SnO_2, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613
theoretical models of Schottky barriers, review 3−1409
Al/GaAs Schottky barriers, evaluation using Norde's modified current-voltage anal. 3−24175
Al/lead phthalocyanine/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
Al/merocyanine:Cl/Au thin film photovoltaic cell, carrier photogeneration, depletion layer study 3−2117
Al/V/$GdSi_2$/Si Schottky contacts, V diffusion barrier, backscatt., X-ray and elec. study 3−1419
Al-polymer-Al (Au), thin film form. by plasma polymerisation, elec. property meas. 3−7288
Al-SiO_2-n-Si peaked Schottky barrier model 3−24182
Al_2O_3, porous anodic thin film incorporating Ag ions within pores, elec. props. 3−24584
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
CdSe, photocond., struct. and defect levels 3−2064
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, characterisation 3−28582
Cu_2O, Schottky solar cell, effects of electric annealing on photovoltaic props. *(Korean)* 3−22301
GaAs electrodes, room temp. chloroaluminate molten salt interfaces, Mott-Schottky analyses 3−29900
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier charcts. 3−7182
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
GaAs, MBE grown, control of Schottky barriers height 3−24177
GaAs MESFET, effect of Al-GaAs interaction on performance 3−12848
GaAs Schottky junctions, sputter etching effects 3−24293
n-GaAs-Al(Au)(Sn), MIS-type Schottky barrier, electron traps in oxide layer, detrapping study 3−12649
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867

Schottky effect continued
GaN Schottky barriers using ion implanted MOCVD GaN epitaxial films 3−22962
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
GaSe-Al Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al interface formation, local chem. comp. and Schottky barrier height, photoemission study 3−18252
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al Schottky barrier, barrier height meas. 3−7270
InP (100)-Al(Au) Schottky contact with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption 3−1406
n-InP-Au Schottky barriers fabrication, by thermal vacuum deposition 3−12735
InSe-Aquadag Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
Mg-Zn_3P_2 thin film solar cells, prep. and characts. 3−32815
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
Pb-CdS-Pb, double Schottky barrier, resonant supercond. tunnelling, WKB calc. 3−1252
Pd_2Si thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
PtSi Schottky barrier lightly doped p-MOSFET fabrication 3−30088
PtSi thin-film IR Schottky-barrier detectors with optical cavity, photoresponse, theory and meas. 3−31741
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si solar cells, Schottky barrier, intermediate layer effect on characts. 3−5656
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
Si:H amorphous Schottky barrier photovoltaic cells, minority carrier lifetime 3−1338
a-Si:H MIS Schottky structures, modelling using C-V and conductance-voltage meas. 3−24194
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si/Pd_2Si(NiSi) parallel Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/Pt Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
n-Si/PtSi/(Ti-W)/Al Schottky contact, elec. degradation induced by heat treatment 3−12634
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
Si-metal junction electrical props., contactless electron beam meas. 3−1396
Si-MnSi Schottky barriers, silicide form. and elec. props. 3−1418
Si-Pd_2Si-Al junctions, material reactions, kinetic rates 3−12627
Si-SiO_2 solar cells with local Schottky contacts, characts. 3−5658
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
$TaSi_2$ Schottky barrier on GaAs, stable high temp. 3−24335
Ti/TiO_2/Au anodised layers, current-voltage characts., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Ti/TiO_2/electrolyte anodised layers, current-voltage characts., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Ti-Si and Ti-SiO_x-Si systems, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
$Zn_xIn_2S_{3+x}$ surface barrier structs., fabrication and characts. 3−18262

Schottky gate field effect transistors
2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
electrode structures, wave-theoretical anal. of signal propag. 3−18413
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, use as frequency multiplier 3−6875
high-speed device fabrication, self-aligned gate process using pattern transfer 3−12823
I-V characteristics calc. for device with nonuniform carrier distrib. 3−12820
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microstrip microwave oscillator design, low-noise, using Schottky FETs 3−17919
microwave MESFET, one-dimensional model 3−1627
microwave MESFET optical detector optical response at 2.8 GHz 3−31744
SOS MESFETs for low microwave frequencies 3−7396
travelling-wave transistor, theory and models of distributed structure 3−18425
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct. FET as 27 ps photodetector 3−31743
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ selectively doped heterostruct. FET 3−18435
GaAlAs BH laser monolithically integrated with recessed struct. GaAs MESFET 3−13576
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction struct., enhancement mode Schottky barrier gate CCD 3−7393
GaAs 1K static RAM with E/D MESFET DCFL, fabrication using selective ion implantation 3−12168
GaAs 16-bit static RAM using enhancement/depletion MESFET process 3−12169
GaAs 26.5 to 40.0 GHz FET amplifier 3−1011
GaAs, comparison of electron-temperature model with particle-mesh model 3−18429
GaAs, DC avalanche breakdown, anal. 3−30069
GaAs DCFL sub 20 ps ring oscillators with self-aligned 1 μm gates 3−12131
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, S-parameter model 3−18412
GaAs, effect of gate recess on characts. 3−7512
GaAs FET circuits for high power amplification 3−12842
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs FET photodetectors, photosensitivity obs. using optical and electron-beam stimulation 3−18961
GaAs FET with Schottky gate, nonlinear model, CAD appls. 3−1626
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs high performance ion implanted low noise MESFETs, 12 GHz operation 3−7402
GaAs high speed logic, novel cct. techniques 3−6695
GaAs high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs IC ion implantation, fabricationn conditions 3−18546
GaAs ICs, manufacturability assessment 3−12994
GaAs ICs, O_2 implantation effects on backgating characts. 3−12995
GaAs ICs, self-aligned gate fabrication technology 3−12998
GaAs LSI DCFL using self-aligned MESFET technology 3−12125
GaAs latch with bulk material loads 3−24390
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395
GaAs logic circuits, reversed-biased Schottky diode coupling capacitors, back-bias effect 3−7513
GaAs low power static MESFET logic gate using BFL and CCL cells 3−12127
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092
GaAs MESFET, effect of Al-GaAs interaction on performance 3−12848
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs MESFET, low-noise dual-gate design UHF appls. *(Chinese)* 3−17883
GaAs MESFET, MBE grown, buffer thickness effects 3−12835
GaAs MESFET, nonlinear empirical model for SPICE circuit simulation program 3−24393
GaAs MESFET, recessed source and drain struct. 3−30071
GaAs MESFET, short-gate-length, semiempirical expression for direct transconductance and equivalent saturated vel. 3−1611
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs MESFET 2- and 3-bit A/D convertor ICs, design and fabrication 3−23529
GaAs MESFET A/D converter and memory IC for ultra high speed transient recording 3−29477
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET device with reduced source and drain capacitance 3−12824
GaAs MESFET electronics, monolithic integration with planar optical sources and detectors 3−14722
GaAs MESFET IC, used for UHF amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−1717
GaAs MESFET LSI fabrication using self-aligned implantation for n^+-layer technology (SAINT), DCFL appl. 3−18538
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion characts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET PLAs for LSI and VLSI appls., buffered FET logic (BFL) approach 3−12129
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs MESFET ring oscillators, effect of parasitic capacitances on circuit speed 3−17664
GaAs MESFET ultra-high-speed LSI/VLSI, TiW silicide gate self-alignment technology 3−12967
GaAs MESFET voltage-controlled multivibrator cct. 3−684
GaAs MESFETs, determ. of carrier mobility against temp. 3−1602
GaAs MESFETs, elec. and optical props. of semiconductor-insulating film interface, g_m, equiv. cct. 3−24372
GaAs MESFETs, gate formation using ion-beam etching 3−12814
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout characts. 3−1034
GaAs MESFETs with buried p-layer for LSI 3−12997
GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout characts. 3−17907
GaAs, monolithic integration of photodiode and MESFET by MBE 3−25068
GaAs normally-off MESFET technology low power variable modulus prescaler 3−6694
GaAs normally-off MESFETs for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, DCFL 3−12999
GaAs, packaged transistors, two-tier deembedding technique, S-parameter meas. 3−1631
GaAs power MESFETs, detrimental surface effects 3−12805
GaAs power MESFETs prepared by ion implantation 3−12806
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaAs processing technology for transistor fabrication, comparison with Si 3−1453
GaAs quarter micron gate low noise MESFET fabrication using optical lithography 3−12832
GaAs sample and hold IC using 3-gate MESFET switch, A/D convertor appls. 3−12278
GaAs self-aligned source/drain planar Schottky barrier FETs, orientation effect 3−24368
GaAs short-channel MESFET, Monte Carlo particle simulation 3−18411
GaAs sub-half-micron gate MESFET fabrication using pile-up masking technique 3−1613
GaAs submicron MESFET, low field mobility, effective saturation vel. and performance, analytical model 3−1604
GaAs submicron microwave FETs with low parasitic gate and source resistances 3−24398
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, IR rapid thermal annealing, MESFET appl. 3−1494
GaAs:Si MESFETs, IR flash annealing 3−24411
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar enhancement-mode two-dimensional electron gas FET, LSI appls. 3−12856
GaP high temp. MESFET fabrication 3−7404
GaP MESFET for high temperature appls. 3−18433
InP MESFET grown by MOCVD 3−1601

Schottky noise *see random noise*

Schrodinger equation
LCRG transmission lines, inverse scatt. problem 3−17497
nonlinear transmission line, modulated wave train soln. of modified nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 3−30689
semiconductor heterostructures, potential distrib. in presence of quantum effects, selfconsistent calc. 3−7236

Schroedinger equation *see Schrodinger equation*

Schwarz-Hora effect
No entries

science education *see education*
scientific societies *see societies*
scintigraphy *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
scintillation
see also phosphorescence; phosphors
auroral zone scintillation studies 3−2524
interplanetary radio scintillations drift vel. dispersion relation rel. to solar wind vel. struct. 3−8266
ionosphere radiowave scintillation forecasting, use of ionosphere inhomogeneous struct. model 3−8269
ionospheric scintillation monitoring using GPS 3−14911
microwave amplitude scintillations on satellite down links 3−13725
pulsar scintillation spectra and interstellar irregularities 3−13734
radio scintillation obs. for geomagnetic activity forecasting 3−4751
radiosource scintillation used to determine solar wind vel. 3−13722
radiosources interplanetary scintillations used to forecast geomag. activity 3−8267
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3−30666
satellite link propagation, lower and upper atmospheric effects 3−3492
solar wind velocity distribution effect on scintillations temporal spectra 3−8278
solar wind velocity distribution from scintillation obs. of 3C 48 at VHF 3−8271
UHF satellite links, mitigation techniques against ionospheric scintillation 3−26433
Ar/CH_4 scintillating drift chambers, emission process nature 3−10038
$Bi_4Si_3O_{12}$, scintillation characts. for EM shower detectors 3−27197
CO_2 laser-target interaction diagnostics, optical fibre appls. 3−1953
CsI(Na) scintillator, cathodoluminesc. and thermoluminesc. meas. *(Russian)* 3−2105
Gd_2SiO_5:Ce single crystal scintillator, luminescence props. meas. 3−18952
scintillation chambers
see also scintillation counters
high-sensitivity on-line monitor for radioactive effluent 3−15610
scintillation counters
see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
$4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence efficiency functions, meas. using multisource $4\pi\beta$-counter 3−21213
anthracene-plastic scintillators sandwich for electron pair spectrometer 3−15627
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter for low-energy EM shower detection 3−27196
automated spectrometer for differential disturbed ang. $\gamma\gamma$ correl. meas. 3−32041
beta ray absorption detection, pulverised coal concentration meas. appl. *(Slovak)* 3−27134
Bonner Sphere spectrometer using filtered neutron beam, expt. tests 3−27272
calorimeter, particle detection, photodiode readout 3−31921
disintegrations per minute using liquid scintillation counting and SIS 3−15606
effluent monitor, photomultiplier detector, pulse-current modes 3−31949
electro-optical, preamplifier photomultiplier, integrated power supply, single electron resolution 3−31948
EM calorimeter photomultipliers linearity and stability tests with two-stage amplifiers 3−15595
emission-type luminesc. gamma spectrometer with liq. Xe 3−32040
fast charge-integrating sample-and-hold cct. for calorimeter arrays, report 3−15624
fast four-input coincidence unit using MECL ICs for scintillation counters 3−32032
fast protons, pulse height meas. technique 3−27268
fission fragment detector using scintillator foil for neutron-fragment correl. meas. 3−15598
four-output scintillation hodoscope study *(Chinese)* 3−27246
gas scintillation proportional counters, emission spectra 3−27217
gas-filled environmental background meas. for X-ray astronomy 3−32050
gas-filled photodiodes characts. for light flash detection in scintillators 3−21196
glass shower detector, response measurement for 2-17.5 GeV positrons 3−31922
hadron calorimeter towers of scintillator/Fe sandwich, high space resolution 3−21202
hadron spectrometer without magnet 3−32039
hadronic calorimeters for energies 100-2000 GeV, albedo study 3−15588
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, shower position measurement 3−31923
hodoscope element with scintillators up to 7 m long, design 3−4463
hodoscopic recording system using multichannel charge digitiser 3−10060
HR 400 microchannel photomultiplier, light pulse shape study from scintillators 3−21207
light response of scintillator-waveshifter combinations 3−27219
linear position sensitive scintillator 3−4439
liquid detectors for fast-neutron registration system in muon expts. 3−27233
liquid scintillation counter sample prep., combustion technique for ^3H, ^{14}C, ^{51}Cr sample 3−15608
liquid scintillation counter stability study using neutron and gamma sources 3−4448
liquid scintillation counters comparison, w.r.t. reliability and reproducibility 3−10048
liquid scintillator, containing Ga, low cost, for neutrino detection 3−31939
MAC calorimeters and applications 3−31998
methylmethacrylate-styrene copolymer plastic scintillators 3−4453
multichannel liquid scintillation counting for isotope characterization 3−15605
multidetector system using drift chamber and scintillation counter, secondary trigger electronics 3−32021
multifunction timing discriminator for multichannel triggers 3−32023
multiparameter gas scintillation-ionisation counter, detection of heavy ions from nuclear fission 3−4447
N213 scintillator for neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy, photomultiplier HV regulator 3−27259
NE 102A plastic type, particle identification and coincidence meas. 3−31901
NE 111 plastic scintillator coupled to R 1294 U microchannel plate photomultiplier, timing props. study 3−21221
scintillation counters continued
NE-213 organic scintillator, light output and response function for neutrons 3−21211
neutron scintillation spectrometer gain stabilisation system 3−10068
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511
particle identifier, scintillation signals pulse forms diagnostics 3−32031
photodiode readout of BGO and NaI(Tl) 3−32007
photomultiplier amplitude instabilities and precision meas. 3−27239
photomultiplier-scintillator combinations, time resolution improvement using dynode signal 3−21206
plastic ball spectrometer, electronic 4π detector with particle identification 3−15626
plastic scintillator, portable beta-gamma dose-rate meter 3−32024
plastic scintillator electron-pair detector for in-beam nucl. studies 3−21218
polystyrene plastic scintillators 3−4453
positron camera, scintillator photomultiplier arrangements, problems and solutions 3−31959
positron emission tomography, BGO crystal−photosensor combinations, assessment 3−32106
positron lifetime spectrometer, amplitude selection stabilisation in γ-quantum registration channels 3−32028
positron tomograph, BGO scintillation camera 3−32105
positron tomography, high resolution system, BGO crystal, HI_2 photodetector 3−32107
pulse shape discrimination technique in NaI(Yl)-CsI(Na) detectors for X-ray astronomy 3−15623
pulse train analyser, hand-held instrument using CMOS IC 3−32022
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
scintillation-Cherenkov simultaneously prod. radiation separation, electronic circuit design 3−27227
spin spectrometer, 4π γ-ray multidetector system, design, instrumentation and response characts. 3−21238
spontaneous, for registration of $\bar{\nu}$ fluxes from collapsing stars and high-energy muon interaction obs. 3−10041
stilbene scintillators, light efficiency determ. and appl. to fast neutron in-core spectrometry 3−4429
TASSO liquid argon calorimeters 3−31999
thin film scintillation detectors, light collection systems 3−27224
thin scintillator, study for trigger appl. 3−31906
tomography, positron, photomultiplier tube coupled to BGO scintillator 3−31947
triple label disintegration rate per minute determ. by liquid scintillation counting 3−15607
wire chamber, light produced by electron avalanches, detecting structure using wavelength shifter 3−4455
Ar, liquid, bubble chamber/calorimeter hybrid detector, scintillation light 3−15615
Ar, solid (liq.), N doped, scintillation props. study excited by electrons and α-particles 3−15586
Ar/CH_4 scintillating drift chambers, emission process nature 3−10038
$Ar\text{-}N_2$(2%) gas scintillation drift chamber with 14 cm drift path 3−21217
Au extended source activity meas. using $4\pi\beta$-γ coincidence technique 3−27250
BaF_2 scintillator for subnanosecond timing 3−27222
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, calorimetric and fluorescent props., EM calorimetry appl. 3−32006
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillating crystal, photodiode readout 3−15591
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator sensitivity to fast neutrons 3−15579
$Bi_4Si_3O_{12}$, scintillation characts. for EM shower detectors 3−27197
C polarimeter using scintillation counters and multiwire drift chambers for 100-800 MeV protons 3−4443
CdS single crystal deep red emitters, as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4457
CdSe single crystal deep red emitters, as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4457
CdTe near-IR emitters as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4456
CsF scintillators for time-of-flight positron tomography, timing props. 3−27306
CsI:Na, hot plasma X-ray diagnostics appl., performance obs. 3−31964
CsI:Tl, hot plasma X-ray diagnostics appl., performance obs. 3−31964
CsI(Tl), coupled to photodetector, detection of γ-rays, α-particles 3−31733
GaAlAs, scintillator, with monolithically integrated photodiode, detector 3−31946
GaAs near-IR emitters as radiation-to-light convertors for nucl. environments 3−4456
Ge photodiodes, detection of ultraviolet scintillations in liquid He 3−31945
^{129}I in soln., liquid scintillation and NaI(Tl) counting 3−15609
^6Li glass scintillator, linear position sensitive neutron detector development 3−27203
^6Li-glass scintillators, gamma-ray sensitivity 3−27215
NaI scintillation detector, estimation method for response curve generation for γ-ray anal. 3−27216
NaI:Tl, hot plasma X-ray diagnostics appl., performance obs. 3−31964
NaI:Tl upgraded soft X-ray detector 3−21225
NaI(Tl) bars, position-energy-timing resolution, γ-ray detection 3−31938
NaI(Tl) Crystal Box detector at LAMPF, signal processing 3−32047
NaI(Tl) detector for 4π β-γ coincidence system, performance characts. 3−21212
NaI(Tl) scintillating crystal, photodiode readout 3−15591
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, X-ray intensities determ., photomultiplier current meas. *(German)* 3−4471
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector stabilisation method 3−27223
NaI(Tl) scintillator, temperature dependence of light decay const. 3−31937
NaI(Tl) scintillator sensitivity to fast neutrons 3−15579
NaI(Tl)and Ge(Li) detectors in multidetector system for high spin isomers study 3−21246
Pb-liquid scintillator EM calorimeter 3−27218
Pb-plastic scintillation detector, electron energy determ. and identification 3−15590
Pb-scintillator sandwich in central shower counter prototype for FNAL collider detector facility 3−21215
Pb-scintillator shower counters in hyperon decay expts. 3−21235
Si avalanche photodiodes, to replace photomultipliers in detectors 3−30489

scintillation counters continued
Si-intensified target-TV X-ray detector, for quantitative recording of weak X-ray images 3−15632
^{236}U fission fragment charge-mass-energy correl. using ionisation chamber-scintillation detector telescope 3−27200
Xe filled electrolum. emission gamma-camera 3−27279
Xe-gas Monte CArlo simulation of secondary scintillation 3−31940
Xe-Kr gas mixture, K-shell gated proportional counter, expt. results 3−31941
scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters*
scintillation spectrometers *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
scintillators *see scintillation; scintillation counters*
scintillometers *see scintillation counters*
s.c.r. *see thyristors*
screening *see shielding*
screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens (display)
see also fluorescent screens
AC plasma panel flat screen displays 3−27004
community information screens, gas-discharge indicator panels *(Russian)* 3−9847
community screen, IMG-3 sequential matrix gas-discharge type *(Russian)* 3−9846
CRTs, MC6845 controller chip, sync. of pels to dot clock, improved raster scan linearity 3−3931
CRTs trends, large picture screens and appls. expansion 3−15225
DC pulsed gas discharge memory panel, efficiency enhancement for colour TV display 3−26603
designs, emissive and non-emissive evaluation using computer simulation 3−26996
display device advances for imaging displays *(French)* 3−9842
eye test device, spatial, temporal and contrast resolution meas. using VDU screen 3−27295
flat video screen for monochromatic data display *(German)* 3−9838
flat-screen monochrome TV receiver construction and parameters *(Russian)* 3−3695
frame repetition rate for flicker-free viewing of bright VDU screens 3−27002
gas discharge raster display with flat screen *(German)* 3−4200
gas-discharge displays, flat display panels, research *(Japanese)* 3−3947
graphics tablet, coarse/fine positioning mechanism in a display system 3−9688
health hazard aspects of VDUs 3−15741
holographic screen beam and chromatic aberration characteristics *(Russian)* 3−2424
hybrid D/A converters for graphic displays 3−26993
Landsat-C MSS data, TV screen presentation 3−27461
liquid crystal flat screen matrix displays and memory displays, review *(French)* 3−30449
multifunction screens for CRTs, with variable-energy electron beam excitation *(French)* 3−31789
music images on TV screens, electronic synthesizer *(Russian)* 3−31532
plasma screens design and operation, French product *(German)* 3−27003
rear-projection screen, spectator viewing zone calculation *(Russian)* 3−31790
scrolling of display with slow update time 3−3939
TV large-screen flat-panel display 3−9463
scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
scuffing *see abrasion*
SDI *see information dissemination*
sealing *see seals (stoppers)*
seals (stoppers)
see also glass-metal seals
electric leads, vac.-sealed, in high-press. chamber 3−1080
field-assisted bonding of multilayer packages, hermetic glass seal 3−1175
hard seals rel. to reliability factors in gas lasers 3−2173
hermetic tape carrier−a new high density leaded ceramic chip carrier 3−22756
hybrid IC, hermetic packaging, passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane 3−23051
package sealing systems, moisture content standards, throughput 3−22754
relay hermeticity problems, leak testing and failure analysis 3−23841
study of principles of the passage of oil from hydrogen seals in turbogenerators 3−5350
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3−11845
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
seawater
desalination by electrodialysis and electrodialysis reversal, state of the art in 1981 3−32938
flash evaporation plant, 2500 m^3/d, ship-mounted, for Abu Dhabi 3−11364
Jeddah I MSF desalination plant operational data analysis 3−32939
Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant performance over two years 3−32937
microwave radiation props. of water areas with different salt. conc., radiometry appl. 3−10300
particulate material, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3−10295
plankton recovery from red tide by high gradient mag. separation 3−22582
power and desalination plant Jeddah 2 in Saudi Arabia 3−16843
pumps, synchronous motors for Saudi Arabia *(Japanese)* 3−16268
seawater desalination, electrochemical changes on passage of small external currents 3−32940
suspended inorganic sediments, surface water attenuation, airborne laser fluorosensor meas. 3−27481
turbidity monitoring by fibre optics instrumentation 3−27480
underwater electrical systems, divers' safety monitoring equipment 3−5992
U extraction from sea water, mag. scavenger 3−13701
second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
second sound
No entries
secondary cells
9 V accumulator variable rate charger, LED indicators *(German)* 3−5534
secondary cells continued
accumulators arrangement for space applications, electrical and thermal model *(French)* 3−28544
accumulators for electric vehicles *(German)* 3−5638
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
advances in rectifiers for battery plate formation 3−11016
assessing batteries for electric vehicles−a Danish laboratory test 3−28518
automated factory for production of primary and secondary cells *(Polish)* 3−28811
automobile starter batteries requirements to meet standard specifications *(Polish)* 3−32749
battery separators elec. resistance meas., AUTOBAS instrument 3−31764
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
car battery, monitor cct. with loudspeaker output *(Spanish)* 3−28705
car battery correct usage principles *(Polish)* 3−28536
chloro-alkali industry membrane cell technology, developments and effects on power utilisation 3−32932
crystalline metallic oxides, mixture of two, for positive electrochemical electrodes, new examination method *(French)* 3−16585
current distribution measurements in Zn/Ag cell porous electrodes *(German)* 3−28517
DC uninterruptible power supplies, using batteries for telecommunication systems *(Spanish)* 3−23192
electric road vehicle design, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 3−11276
electric vehicle battery developments for electric propulsion *(Italian)* 3−32855
electric vehicle battery testing laboratory 3−22721
electric vehicles for road transport, advantages and development required *(German)* 3−16723
electrical performance assessment, automatic system 3−16594
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
electrodes, plastic-bonded, microstructure 3−5649
electrolytes for −40°C, kinetic barriers to preferred electrode process 3−16593
electrolytic cell, optimal computerised control for energy conservation 3−11349
electronic hydrometer for stationary lead-acid battery electrolyte 3−22282
energy resources, renewable, utilisation and storage, futuristic aspects 3−32739
energy storage systems for absorbing load demand fluctuations and power generating systems output variations 3−28603
futuristic aspects of battery technology 3−32748
H_2-NiOOH rechargeable cell, hydrogen permeable membrane electrode, for H_2 production 3−11145
high temperature batteries, heat loss meas. of insulating enclosure 3−28531
L-SAT power subsystem design features 3−27418
Leclanche cells, cellulose battery separators, surface charge and function 3−11148
maintenance-free compact batteries for standby power in modern office 3−28515
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3−27417
motor vehicle battery voltage regulators, on-board electronic equipment damage prevention *(Italian)* 3−22439
Ni-Cd hermetic accumulators, construction and operational props. *(Czech)* 3−28516
Ni-Cd rechargeable batteries in radios 3−16509
nickel oxide/iron battery performance in electric vehicle applications 3−28519
Plante cells, development of $PbSO_4$ crystals in cell cycling tests 3−28533
plastics in batteries for telecommunication industry 3−11849
polyacetylene metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3−5639
polymeric metallic electrodes for rechargeable battery appl. 3−5639
rack-mounted DC power system for telephony 3−20232
recent trends in batteries 3−32740
remote telephone equipment battery power source reliability improvement 3−20198
sealed lead-acid battery development for telecommunication standby power 3−20236
sealed recombining rechargeable lead-acid batteries for remote telecommunication installations 3−20199
sealed-for-life lead-acid battery for telephone power equipment rack 3−22207
simulating central battery storage using a levelized incremental cost method 3−4872
solid electrolyte cells with Cu ion conductor, $Rb_4Cu_{16}I_{7-\delta}Cl_{13+\delta}$ and TiS_2 cathode 3−22274
solid electrolytes in secondary cells, theory, expt. review, further appls. *(Italian)* 3−28520
space vehicle load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3−27419
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
spacecraft power system compatibility determining dynamic simulation program *(French)* 3−27422
starter batteries new methods of construction and production *(Polish)* 3−28538
stationary battery operating conditions for rapid-recharge cycle 3−22278
synthetic battery cycling techniques application in space vehicles 3−28542
telephone exchange battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235
telephone stationary battery service life prediction and replacement 3−22280
telephone tank cell replacement alternatives 3−22281
testing of alkaline battery electrolytes, manual device *(Hungarian)* 3−16611
transient elec. response of electrochemical systems containing insertion reaction electrodes 3−11151
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3−27416
UPS, uninterrupted power supply, high efficiency, utility interactive PWM sine-wave inverter 3−15972
zinc chloride battery, computer simulation 3−22277
$AgBi(CrO_4)_2$ and $Bi_2O(CrO_4)_2$ cathodic materials, electrochemical behaviour in Li batteries *(French)* 3−16601
Cd electrodes, plastic-bonded with active C catalyst O_2 recombination rate 3−5646
Fe-Ti stationary redox battery, operating performance in presence of Pb 3−16592

secondary cells continued
K/β''-Al_2O_3/K_2S_x/graphite cell, open circuit voltage meas., thermodynamic and phys. props. of molten K_2S_x 3−28524
Li cell, cond. of mixed organic electrolyte containing propylene carbonate and 1,2-dimethoxyethane 3−28528
Li cell, $Li_2B_{10}Cl_{10}(Cl_{12})$ nonaqueous electrolytes, prep. and resistivity 3−5643
Li cells and energy storage state-of-art, applications in interplanetary probes *(French)* 3−28543
Li organic electrolyte cyclable batteries with rocking chair configurations 3−16602
Li/metal/sulphide cells, pelletised, research review 3−16603
Li/SO_2 cells, investigation and production control by galvanostatic pulse method 3−16609
$Li/SOCl_2$ batteries, hazards during anode-limited cell reversal, spectroscopic study 3−16591
$Li/SOCl_2$ batteries, sources of press. 3−16590
Li/TiS_2 rechargeable cells, characterisation of ether electrolytes 3−16589
Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. of Li_nCrO_x and Li_nMoO_3 cathodes 3−28534
Li-Al electrode in fused salt electrolytes, morphological studies 3−28525
Li-Al/FeS battery cell, simulated negative electrodes, thermomech. behaviour meas. 3−5645
Li-Al/FeS cell, effective conductivities of positive electrode at different states of charge 3−28526
Li-Al/FeS cells, engineering-scale, self-discharge behaviour 3−28527
Li-Al/FeS compact cell, reference electrodes for long-term testing 3−28529
Li-Al/FeS_x battery, ceramic separators 3−5642
Li-$WV_2O_{7.5}(W_{0.2}V_{2.8}O_7)$ secondary cells, Li insertion reactions study 3−28530
LiAl/FeS cells, performance reproducibility, capacity retention and cycle life 3−28523
LiAl-FeS cells, pelletised, operating characteristics 3−16604
Li_xCoO_2 ($0< x\leq 1$): a new cathode material for batteries of high energy density 3−11152
MnO_2 rechargeable batteries, cathodic material production reactions *(Polish)* 3−28537
Na cell, rechargeable, intercalation positive electrodes, review 3−11150
Na-S batteries for utility load levelling appls. 3−27601
Na-S cell, sintering schedule for β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O ceramic membrane 3−6350
Ni/Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded NiO_x electrodes, nature of second discharge step 3−16605
Ni/Cd batteries, sealed, failure model 3−16607
Ni/Cd cells, active material for positive electrodes, optimisation 3−5647
Ni/Cd cells, plastic bonded high rate Ni electrodes, internal resistance 3−5650
Ni/Cd cells, sealed, deeply discharged, anomalous behaviour 3−16610
Ni-Cd accumulators, plastic-bonded Cd electrodes, O_2 recombination rate with various active materials 3−16600
Ni-Cd batteries with sintered plates, production and charact. *(Polish)* 3−28535
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging unit using TCA 965 discriminator *(German)* 3−28409
Ni-Cd battery automatic charging cct. using TCA 965 window discriminator 3−28443
Ni-Cd battery discharge device, medical equipment appl. 3−32057
Ni-Cd battery for backup supply on offshore platform 3−11144
Ni-Cd cell, dendritic growth of Cd 3−32742
Ni-Cd charger design 3−22130
Ni-Cd hermetically sealed batteries, for backup power in electronic systems *(German)* 3−5641
Ni-Cd portable batteries, characteristics 3−5640
Ni-Cd sealed batteries from LRDE, India, production and charact. 3−32746
Ni-H_2 batteries development for space vehicles 3−28539
Ni-H_2 bipolar battery systems for space vehicles 3−28540
Ni-H_2 cells, synthetic battery cycling techniques application in space vehicles 3−28542
Ni-H_2 high energy density battery system for communication satellites 3−28541
Pb/acid batteries, discharged, sulphation 3−16595
Pb/acid batteries, improved electrodes, computerised design and evaluation 3−22275
Pb/acid cell, tubular positive plate formation, factors affecting 3−16608
Pb/acid cells, sulphate passivation as capacity limiting process 3−16596
Pb/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, positive plates crystalline phase composition 3−16597
Pb-acid, charging using photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284
Pb-acid, influence of mass transport on performance 3−28532
Pb-acid, PbO_2 cathodic passivation obs., semicond. model 3−11146
Pb-acid accumulators, century of development *(Italian)* 3−28521
Pb-acid accumulators for electric cars, historical developments and problems *(French)* 3−32747
Pb-acid batteries, discharge charact. 3−5648
Pb-acid batteries, state-of-charge indicator 3−16504
Pb-acid battery, stationary, experience in photovoltaic power plants 3−22279
Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
Pb-acid battery electrical circuit model 3−22283
Pb-acid cells, negative organic expander action at low temps. 3−16598
Pb-acid cells maintenance-free using catalytic gas recombination device *(German)* 3−16599
Pb-acid storage batteries, recent developments, historical background 3−32744
Pb-acid storage batteries, developments in metal and metal oxides 3−32745
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3−20231
Pb-Cd binary alloy battery grids, preliminary studies 3−32743
PbO_2 in concentrated H_2SO_4, behaviour study using linear sweep computer controlled methods 3−11149
Zn electrode, rotating disk, in alkaline soln., alternating voltage modulation study 3−28522
Zn/Cl_2 batteries, alternative design 3−16606
Zn-Br, 10 kW battery for energy storage, building and testing 3−22276
Zn-Br_2 cell with C felt flow-through electrode, mass transfer study 3−11147
Zn-Cl_2 battery, flow distrib. calc. 3−5644

secondary electron emission
amplification factors of a particle multiplier for singly charged alkali ions 3−24016
Auger electron spectroscopy using Zener diode circuit for background subtraction *(Japanese)* 3−3993
field-enhanced secondary-electron emission at increased current loads 3−7061
p-n junction, polarised, shallow placement, secondary electron emission *(Polish)* 3−1375
p-n junctions, differential responses rel. to X-ray quality and secondary electrons *(French)* 3−10047
registration system for a secondary electron spectrometer 3−21241
SEM, electron currents in specimen chamber analysis 3−29773
spectrometer with angular resolution, for single-crystal surfaces studying 3−21240
unheated sandwich cathode, accounting for secondary electron emission 3−1197

secondary emission
see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission
No entries

secondary ion emission
see also secondary ion mass spectra
No entries

secondary ion mass spectra
Si_3N_4 films, low pressure CVD composition and oxidation resistance determ. *(Chinese)* 3−6328
steam oxidation by D_2O and $H_2{}^{18}O$, SIMS study 3−7332
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS struct., dielectric impurities, elec. durability, SIMS 3−18276
AuGe-GaAs ohmic contact, laser beam annealed, surface and subsurface morphology 3−29876
CdSe thin film transistor with In-Au contacts, In diffusion, SIMS study 3−30062
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
GaAs, pulsed laser annealing in high press. Ar gas ambience, impurity profiles by SIMS meas. 3−18332
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistribution at surface, elec. fields effects, thermodynamic model and SIMS data 3−24248
GaAs:Mg, carrier profile, correlation with Mg atomic profiles, SIMS and Hall effect study 3−1300
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, high purity, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, SIMS analysis 3−6294
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
InP, annealing encapsulants, AES and SIMS study 3−1538
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, SIMS analysis 3−6294
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source, SIMS study 3−24870
Pd:Fe sputtered film, contamination, SIMS and magnetic susceptibility study 3−29201
PtSi-Si ohmic contacts, SIMS and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18257
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si, excess solubility of O during steam oxidation 3−7136
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330
Si:Al and SOS films, Al anal. by SIMS 3−12547
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping, SIMS study 3−29947
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3−24097
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:H,B(P), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:P, polycrystalline, in Si:P-$TaSi_2$ double layered struct., P out diffusion, SIMS and resist. study 3−29863
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
Si:P MOS structs., trap creation in channel oxides due to ion penetration 3−7272
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
WO_3 electrochromic devices, degradation by Na diffusion from glass substrate, SIMS study 3−25011

security of data
see also cryptography; data handling; data privacy
6800 family, security in microprocessor-based appls. *(Spanish)* 3−12203
civil agency communications, security effectiveness of prospective USA Federal Telecommunications System architectures 3−9031
codes, public key system, Diffie-Hellman model modification 3−13959
communications security, flexible cipher device requirements 3−2736
communications security and vulnerabilities, overview 3−25939
composite sequences for SAW matched filters in spread-spectrum receivers 3−19755
digital signature system applied to electronic mail 3−20055
digital signatures: a tutorial survey 3−20054
fibre-optic links, security of transmission, laser shutdown and bring-up procedure 3−3534
HUB, secure communication executive 3−9160
information systems based on telecommunication services and computers, human rights policy *(Italian)* 3−3246
local area network, Fiber Optic/Net One, for EMI immunity and security 3−20106
local area networks, access control architectures 3−20175
long distance data communications networks, security aspects 3−31142
multi-user cryptosystems, layered 3−2758

security of data continued
multilevel secure local area network 3−9159
office communication application *(German)* 3−3177
pooling, splitting and restituting information to overcome total failure of some channels of communication 3−9161
process control local network security, RHEA systems *(French)* 3−3227
public key protocols, security 3−30832
radio interception and interference by unauthorized parties, protection schemes 3−3401
videotex, obscure legal conceptions and data security *(German)* 3−31130

security of information *see security of data*

sedimentation
see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment
acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
colloids, heterogeneous, magnetosedimentation of particles 3−19335
colloids, sedimentation in high mag. field 3−19334
Los Angeles County wastewater treatment plant improvements and start-up problems 3−22583
oceanic particulates, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3−10295

sediments
see also sedimentation
oceanic particulates, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates 3−10295
suspended inorganic sediments, surface water attenuation, airborne laser fluorosensor meas. 3−27481

Seebeck effect
measurement cell design, for organic semiconductor and organic metal crystals 3−27043
nondegenerate semiconductor thermoelectric props., incomplete impurity ionisation effects 3−11199
semiconductors, energy conversion, photoelec. and thermoelec., Boltzmann eqn. 3−18159
semiconductors, quality factor for semiconductor alloys 3−7134
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
B-B-Mg(Be) ternary compositions, Seebeck coeff. and resistivity obs. to 1000°C 3−11200
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
Co-Zn ferrites, elec. cond., Seebeck coeff. meas., mag. props. 3−1332
La_2S_3-Cr_2S_3 alloy synthesis and thermoelectric props. 3−11198
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845

Seidel theory *see aberrations*

Seignettoelectric materials *see ferroelectric materials*

seismic waves
see also seismology
seismic migration, imaging of acoustic energy by wave field extrapolation, book 3−21460

seismographs *see seismometers*

seismology
see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers
Adele, fast suboptimal estimator for real-time deconvolution 3−25755
computer treatment of seismological station bulletin, appl. of stored data for seismological investigations 3−10258
data recording, common mode attenuator for interference reduction 3−27449
digital image anal. appl. to prospecting 3−4758
marine seismic streamers; hardwired or digital systems? 3−10264
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
optical anchor strainmeter for shear strain meas. in crust upper 24 m 3−15824
sea surface backscatter of sonar signals 3−4782
seismic migration, imaging of acoustic energy by wave field extrapolation, book 3−21460
seismic signal processing 3−15826
transductors, characts. *(Italian)* 3−21450

seismometers
see also seismology
coherent-light system for opto-electronic processing of seismic information 3−4743
computerised seismic event detector and recording system 3−27445
impulse calibration 3−15827
leaf-spring seismometer, design and performance 3−27446
marine seismic streamers; hardwired or digital systems? 3−10264
microcomputer appl. to multichannel seismograph 3−15834
ocean-bottom, three-component pop-up seismography 3−4754
piezoelectric three-component transducer for linear accelerations 3−31711
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3−21449
transducers for shock and vibr. meas., errors *(Italian)* 3−27448
transient response of EM seismometer with shunt condenser 3−21459

selective dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

self-adjusting systems
see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems
computer-aided modelling of stochastic time series, optimator approach *(German)* 3−31614
Hungarian power system, self tuning load frequency control 3−4931
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive velocity control *(French)* 3−16173
microprocessor based process instrumentation system, self tuning and control and output prediction methods appl., implementation and testing 3−3897
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362

self-diffusion
see also self-diffusion in gases; self-diffusion in solids
No entries

self-diffusion in gases
SF_6, transport and elec. props. calc. 3−1741

self-diffusion in solids
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
CdS single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315
CdSe single cryst., high temp. conductivity relax., Cd diffusion 3−1315

self-diffusion in solids continued
Cu_xS, elec. cond. and chem. diffusion coeff., rel. to stoichiometric changes, solar cell appls. 3−29847
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
Li_nCrO_x cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
Li_nMoO_3 cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
ZrO_2 film covered Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange 3−6318

self-focusing
see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing
two-dimensional self-focusing antenna arrays, efficiency, digital simulation *(Russian)* 3−30784

self-induced transparency
pulsed surface polaritons, propag. model, with quasi-self-induced transparency 3−30582

self inductance *see inductance*

self-optimising systems *see self-adjusting systems*

self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*

self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

self-trapping
Na vapour, pulsed dye-laser self-trapping, four-wave mixing leading to conical emission 3−2389

self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

selsyns *see synchros*

SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*

semi-insulating materials *see semiconductor materials*

semiconductor alloys *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*

semiconductor counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
alpha-particle spectrometer, instrumental spectrum analysis with account of low-energy part of response function 3−4462
CCD for high resolution position sensitive ionising radiation detectors 3−31979
CCD for minimum ionising particle detection 3−4449
CCD for X-ray radiation detectors, review 3−32052
diode arrays for detecting photoelectrons 3−21224
energy dispersive detectors for synchrotron radiation 3−4503
four-channel spectrometer, data output system 3−10066
gamma-ray resonant emission prob. meas. using high resolution semiconductor detector with black absorber 3−27238
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
nuclear radiation detector at low temp., operating characts. 3−10044
pulse signal amplitude estimation using collocation in terms of Krakovian calculus 3−4491
radiation soft dynamic RAM, appl. as particle detector 3−31955
solid state detector for charged particle ΔE-E telescope with large solid angle 3−15593
thermal neutron flux absolute meas. based on $4\pi(\alpha\text{-}^7Li)\text{-}\gamma$ coincidence technique 3−27251
tissue equivalent spherical counter calibration, for linear energy transfer 3−4467
X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3−4
X-ray spectrometer, pulse processing system, design philosophy 3−32048
CdSe, room temp. detector, characteristics 3−31934
GaAlAs, scintillator, with monolithically integrated photodiode, detector 3−31946
Ge coaxial detector, pulse height correction technique for γ-ray spectra 3−4451
Ge detectors, timing props. 3−4435
Ge four-detector system, for γ-γ angular correl. studies 3−31900
Ge, high-purity, cameras, γ-ray detection efficiency improvement 3−31957
Ge, X-ray γ-ray detection in water samples, floc method 3−32247
Ge(Li) and NaI(Tl) detectors in multidetector system for high spin isomers study 3−21246
Ge(Li) and pure Ge detector peak efficiency, Monte Carlo calc., environmental radioactivity meas. 3−27201
Ge(Li) crystal, double escape probability of photons from positron annihilation *(French)* 3−27207
Ge(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Ge(Li) detectors, ^{226}Ra standard source for efficiency calibration 3−4437
Ge(Li) detectors in close geometry, efficiency calibration 3−15575
Ge(Li) sectored detector appl. as Compton polarimeter 3−21220
Ge(Li) spectrometer for γ-ray emission meas. in proton-nucleus inelastic interactions 3−32042
HgI_2, coupled to scintillator, detection of γ-rays, α-particles 3−31733
HgI_2 crystals, spectrometric and operational parameters of detectors, for X and γ-rays 3−21227
HgI_2 detector thick crystal, characteristics and developments 3−31942
PbO electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
Se electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
Si avalance photodiodes, to replace photomultipliers in detectors 3−30489
Si counter telescope to study short-lived particles in high-energy hadronic interactions 3−27194
Si detector, GeV electron identification via particle multiplicity, meas. and EM cascade simulation 3−27211
Si detectors for high energy physics, physics and appl., review 3−31969
Si, epitaxial ΔE detector 3−27237
Si high resolution strip counters 3−31980
Si nuclear radiation detector at low temp., operating characts. 3−10044
n-Si pn junction diode, ion implanted, α-detector system 3−21214
Si position sensitive detector response to heavy ions 3−27204
Si strip detector, position sensing properties 3−31943
Si surface barrier detector cosmic ray event and spectrometer algorithms 3−4459
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231
Si surface barrier detectors, low-noise cryogenic preamplifier 3−27258
Si surface barrier fission detector, pile-up correction method for fission work 3−27226
Si surface-barrier photodiode, long term photo and charged particle response 3−21210

semiconductor counters continued
Si target, lifetime meas. of short lived particles, 10^{-13} s 3−31944
Si telescopes for charm decay detection 3−4444
Si, ultra high purity p-type surface chemical treatment effects 3−31936
Si(Au) semiconductor counter, particle identification and coincidence meas. 3−31901
Si(Li) detector, calibration by radioisotope X-ray fluorescence 3−10036
Si(Li) detector, in counter-telescope, with large ang. acceptance, for neutron reaction expts. 3−31902
Si(Li) detector, rectangular, adopted to position sensitive counter telescope 3−15574
Si(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Si(Li) detectors for charged-particle spectrometry over wide energy range 3−27236
Si(Li) E counter, in 8-telescope system, for proton detection 3−31903
Si(Li) γ-ray detectors, accuracy of time recording 3−10040
Si(Li), proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
Si(Li) X-ray detectors, radial depend. of efficiency 3−27278
ZnSe gamma radiation detectors 3−10037

semiconductor defects *see crystal defects*

semiconductor device manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3−31650
ATE direct process control 3−22743
automation of the assembly process 3−6033
customer-owned tooling/wafer processing services at silicon foundries 3−1454
discrete semiconductors, automatic position detection in wire bonding using pattern independent process 3−12469
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
employee safety, services for monitoring hazardous conditions 3−22692
filters selection criteria for semiconductor process gases 3−22733
hazardous gas handling, equipment and instrumentation 3−22691
monitoring, guard-ring MOS capacitor 3−30075
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
photomask and reticle automatic inspection system 3−24226
position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3−24230
process control, equipment and microprocessor controlled devices 3−29907
productivity and automation in development of semiconductor manufacturing engineering *(Japanese)* 3−6030
programmable vacuum system controller 3−29927
quality and yield in manufacture rel. to diffusion pump LN_2 piping systems 3−139
solar cell properties, production, and materials 3−28560
stacking ring for semiconductor chips packaging 3−28924
test geometry, dagger pattern, semiconductor device dimensions monitoring 3−29908
trends in semiconductor packaging 3−6049
wafer probing systems, fully automatic, accessories 3−130
wafer reticle inspection technology to compare the pattern against data 3−24225
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial multi-layer solar cell fabrication and testing, progress report 3−32804
Pb-Sn evaporation via mask, automatic lead-tin removal machine for masks 3−1479
Si discrete power electronic device with junction diameter of 3 inches or more, volume production and testing 3−12795
Si wafer, laser marking and code reading, semicond. manufacture appl. 3−29905

semiconductor device models
accumulation layers, modification and dispersal 3−18371
analogue circuits, radio frequency interference susceptibility, prediction and measurement 3−19432
anisotype graded p-n heterojunctions, nonequilibrium behaviour 3−18241
avalanche photodetector with multi-heterostructure, multiplication noise 3−25090
BARITT diodes, doping profile optimisation, simplex-search method 3−7373
base failure rate model-estimation of parameters 3−12744
biopolar transistor, circuit analysis appls. 3−7384
bipolar junction transistor avalanche generation current model 3−1580
bipolar junction transistor model for elec. and radiation effects 3−24341
bipolar n-p-n Si transistor, Monte Carlo simulation 3−30051
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
bipolar power transistors, unit-cell model for forward second-breakdown 3−30046
bipolar semiconductor devices, two-dimens. numerical simulation, heavy doping, Fermi statistics 3−30017
bipolar submicron, shallow-junction self-aligned transistors, statistical modelling 3−30050
bipolar transistor, sensitivity criterion comparison 3−7382
bipolar transistor f_T measurement, choice of meas. freq. 3−18402
bipolar transistor gain coefficient at high injection level, depend. on ratio of emitter and collector areas 3−7381
bipolar transistors, thermal pinch in transistor structures with an inhomogeneity 3−7380
bulk unipolar diode, triangular-barrier, model including minority-carrier effects 3−30021
bulk unipolar diodes, unified anal. 3−30020
C-CD, weak-signal regime, potential input arrangement 3−7408
C-CD loss of data charge due to surface states with quasicontinuous energy distrib. 3−18549
CCDs, short-channel, barrier height calc. and meas., 2-D numerical model 3−12817
charge collection on junction nodes from ion tracks 3−24158
charge integral calc., two-dimens. finite element simulation 3−7353
CMOS, bulk, power-up triggering conditions for latch-up 3−12985
CMOS, transient latchup 3−30191
CMOS ICs latch up modelling 3−7489
CMOS RAM 1 K-bit, cosmic ray induced error rate, effect of miniaturisation 3−27403
CMOS static RAM, 4K and 16K, single event upset probability meas. using ion beams 3−23419

semiconductor device models continued
CMOS static RAM, cosmic ion-induced soft errors, error anal. and prevention 3−23418
CMOS switching power in random logic, duty factor model 3−18542
CMOS VLSI, latch-up modelling 3−12984
complementary metal-dielectric-semiconductor circuits, algebraic model *(Russian)* 3−12962
cylindrical semiconductor with conductivity profile, covered by circular electrodes, elec. resist. calc. 3−12544
diodes, circuit analysis appls. 3−7384
discrete-continuous models, transients, anal. *(Russian)* 3−30015
dual-gate MOST, subthreshold conduction anal. 3−24406
E^2PROM floating-gate memories, cell model 3−29451
EEPROM, LV alterable, with MONOS structure 3−29438
EEPROM floating-gate MOS memory elements, props. 3−17712
EMI prediction, MOS transistors and integrated circuits, nonlinear incremental model, application 3−19433
FET, dielectric loss noise 3−24402
FET, ion selective, equilibrium noise spectra 3−1618
FET, modulation doped, model for C-V and I-V characts. 3−7403
FET ICs, LOCOS structures, use of 2-dimens. effect to improve device isolation 3−24579
FETs, doping profile, effect on characts., Monte Carlo model 3−7398
fine line device modelling including hot electron diffuse diffusion 3−7355
finite difference method, expt. comparison 3−24315
floating gate memory structs., nonplanar, electron tunnelling behaviour, model 3−30221
GTO turn-off process, time and temp. depend. simulation 3−30061
Gunn diodes, magnetic field effect, theoretical model 3−24321
HF power transistor, switching mode, simulation model, RF power amplifier anal. appl. 3−18400
HMOS VLSI optimal performance 3−23432
homojunction triangular barrier photodiode, steady-state optical response anal. 3−7900
HV centre gated bipolar switches for crosspoint arrays, analytical model for current interruption 3−30029
HV PNP transistors, stray capacitance effects *(Rumanian)* 3−1582
IC, numerical simulation in arbitrary space dimensions+time 3−7422
IC statistic modelling for parameters of device models, factor anal. appl. *(Polish)* 3−1641
IMPATT n^+-p-ν-n-p^+ double avalanche region diode, computer anal. of DC field and current density profiles 3−18376
insulated gate rectifier, power semiconductor device, two-dimensional computer modelling 3−24364
interline CCD image sensors, no image lag photodiode struct. 3−25087
lateral PN diodes, modeling and process implementation of implanted RESURF type devices 3−24337
lateral PNP isolated transistor, elect. model improvement 3−12776
magnetic field using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904
MESFET electrode structures, wave-theoretical anal. of signal propag. 3−18413
MESFET for 2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
microwave hot charge carrier devices, inertia of electron gas heating, n^+-n^- junction model 3−6932
microwave MESFET, one-dimensional model 3−1627
MOS, substrate current modeling for circuit simulation 3−7492
MOS analogue circuit scaling for VLSI appls. short channel MOS model 3−7527
MOS capacitor, oxide charge and interface states generation by ionising radiation and tunnel injection 3−24378
MOS capacitor response prediction in satellite environments using linear system theory 3−27405
MOS capacitors, irradiated, space-charge accumulation dynamics, numerical simulation 3−12837
MOS device and process design using computer models 3−7496
MOS logic circuit design using simulator, Intel 3−6450
MOS LSI design simulation, statistical approach 3−24578
MOS model parameters extraction 3−7490
MOS short channel transistors, anal. in avalanche-multiplication regime 3−18420
MOS structure with very thin substrate, low freq. capacitance characts., mathematical modelling 3−12639
MOS transistor, IC transients computer analysis 3−7505
MOS transistor, micromode operation 3−12851
MOS transistor modelling using interactive logic simulator 3−6449
MOS very small transistors, threshold voltage deviation due to local impurity fluctuations, model 3−7413
MOS VLSI device, simple model for overlap capacitance 3−18539
MOSFET, accurated and simple model for CAD 3−12810
MOSFET, buried-channel, models for short-channel effects on buried insulator 3−18418
MOSFET, carrier mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3−1614
MOSFET, dual gate, subthreshold current calc., quantitative model 3−12813
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff 3−30100
MOSFET, p-n junction polycryst. Si gate 3−24389
MOSFET, power, model for dV/dt breakdown 3−18434
MOSFET, precision modelling of analogue MOS LSI, problems 3−24574
MOSFET, short-channel, analytical breakdown model 3−18416
MOSFET, short-channel, in avalanche induced breakdown region, characts. 3−24576
MOSFET, small geometry, model, CAD appls. 3−30079
MOSFET, small geometry devices, overview of developments in numerical simulation 3−30094
MOSFET, submicron, spreading resistance due to current crowding 3−24396
MOSFET, V/I relation in space-charge-limited punch through current *(German)* 3−24404
MOSFET fabricated in large grain polycryst. Si, modelling *(French)* 3−12841
MOSFET for CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598
MOSFET intermodal capacitances description for transient simulation 3−7488
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, investigation using simulation 3−7411
MOSFET nonlinear incremental model for nonlinear circuit analysis program 3−24417
MOSFET small-signal models for analogue cct. design 3−24373

semiconductor device models continued
MOSFET substrate and gate currents correlation, hot electron mechanisms 3−18417
MOSFET with Gaussian ion-implant profile, threshold voltage anal. 3−18423
MOSFETs, encapsulated, buildup of fixed charge and interface states during hot-carrier injection 3−30068
MOSFETs, short channel, review of two-dimensional modelling 3−24395
MOSFETs for VLSI, modelling and simulation of hot carrier effects 3−12855
MOST, 1/f noise characterisation, model 3−30098
MOST, AC model from transient-current computations 3−24394
MOST, complete large and small-signal quasi-static charge model 3−30096
MOST, inverse narrow-channel effect anal. 3-D simulation program, TOPMOST 3−12854
MOST, short channel threshold voltage model 3−12811
MOST, temp. depend. of power on-state resistance *(French)* 3−12799
MOST and bipolar transistor, general purpose circuit analysis program for minicomputer−GCAPN *(Chinese)* 3−497
MOST with drain/source resistances distributed along channel, simple model *(Polish)* 3−1605
n^+-n-p asymmetric junctions, anal. and meas. of built-in-field in highly doped emitters 3−12605
n-p-n transistor in IC IA 616 D *(German)* 3−24316
n-p-n transistor under high-level injection conditions, electron current in base region 3−12772
Newton-SOR computer simulation, re-extrapolation technique 3−12745
noise in two-port devices with a negative input or output conductance 3−30018
noise minimisation in FET amplifier-transducer system 3−7407
operational amplifier nonlinear macromodel development 3−11989
p^+-n-n^+ HV diode, concentration profiling to reduce surface elec. field 3−24327
p-i-n avalanching power diodes, numerical solns. for surface elec. field distribs. 3−24331
p-i-n HV gated diode switches, analytical model for forward charcts., appl. to lateral structs. 3−30030
p-n junction diodes and transistor diodes, forward-biased, transition region capacitance, phenomenological model 3−12765
p-n junction thermoelectric conversion figure-of-merit maximisation 3−7255
p-n-p structures, quasilinear quasi-one-dimensional model of turn-on process 3−7391
permeable base transistor, HV two-dimensional simulations 3−24339
permeable-base transistor, two-dimensional finite-element stimulation 3−24348
photodetectors, position sensitive, nonlinear position response, computer model 3−15332
photodiodes, fast-response, photocurrent response function anal. 3−7912
planar doped barrier diodes, carrier transport, computer simulation 3−24323
power MOSFET charcts. with modified SPICE modelling 3−12849
power MOSFETs, numerical modelling, UMOS vs. VDMOS 3−30080
power transistors, two-dimensional simulation, comparison of DMOS, VMOS and UMOS devices 3−24376
process simulation model for multilayer structs. using polycryst. Si 3−18537
punch through structures, temp. distrib. calc. during pulsed operation using transmission line modelling method 3−1550
reliability estimation; mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 3−24314
reverse biased multidimensional, numerical field calcs. 3−12746
review 3−24317
Schottky diode MM wave subharmonic mixers, numerical anal. using bilinear diode model 3−677
Schottky diode subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
SCR, influence of contact resist. on efficency of cathode shunt 3−24362
SCR drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3−32842
short-channel MOSFET, ionising radiation effects modelling 3−24383
signal processing using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects in thin semicond. films 3−6929
small semiconductor device modelling, generalised, retarded transport in ensemble Monte Carlo techniques 3−30016
solar cells, conventional geometry, operated at high intensities, two-dimensional computer model 3−32806
solar cells, modification to numerical treatment of distributed series resistance 3−22290
SPICE2 practical SCR model for computer aided analysis of AC resonant charging circuits 3−11946
SPICE modeling for small geometry MOSFET circuits 3−7491
static and dynamic parameters, computer-aided anal. 3−18368
step recovery diode, restorator models *(Polish)* 3−1558
stripe-contact injection lasers, modal props., dielec. waveguide model 3−19134
submicron narrow-channel NMOS transistors, enhanced radiation effects 3−24384
superlattice, graded band gap, channeling and staircase avalanche photodiodes: towards a solid-state photomultiplier 3−25089
switches, high-power, control by microwave radiation 3−23833
switching transistors, charge storage simulation *(Chinese)* 3−1579
temperature stressed transistors, statistical reliability and failure Arrhenius models 3−12747
thin-oxide MOSFET's transconductance degradation model 3−24575
threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V charcts. of MOS structures 3−18547
thyristor frequency convertors, analogue simulation of discrete devices *(Russian)* 3−12790
thyristor model for computer-aided power electronics circuit design 3−12797
thyristor turn-on channel, quasi-static 2-D model 3−12792
thyristors, lateral turn-on process with epitaxial p-base 3−30055
thyristors, optically and electrically fired, model for turn-on phenomena 3−12793
transient analysis of two semiconductor devices under circuit-loaded operation conditions 3−12743
transistor, high-voltage, with variable collector gap 3−1588
transistor amplifier, nonlinear distortion analysis, modified Ebers-Moll model appl. 3−29308
transistor charcts., approx. by microcomputer *(German)* 3−1581
travelling wave power FET with coplanar slow-wave electrode system, modelling 3−12324
travelling-wave transistor with distributed structure 3−18425
two-dimensional numerical anal. of electrostatic field in semiconductor devices 3−12798
uniformly doped semiconductor, new scaling length proposed for modelling space-charge regions 3−18367
vector system-relaxation method in problems of multivariate numerical analysis of semiconductor devices 3−7354
VLSI bipolar devices, software package for SPICE II Gummel-Poon modelling parameters 3−30183
VLSI circuit design, statistical model 3−12926
VLSI devices, cosmic-ray induced soft upsets calc. 3−24547
VLSI model, graph embedding 3−1551
VLSI process modelling and topography design 3−24499
VLSI Schottky-barrier diode modelling 3−30031
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (Sept. 1982) 3−5949
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs two dimensional electron gas FET (TEGFET), model 3−12857
Al_2O_3-InP MISFETs, inversion-mode, effective electron mobilities, physical model 3−12845
$CuInSe_2$-CdS thin films solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3−16620
GaAs and Si LSIs, picosecond pulse response of interconnections calc. using microstrip line models 3−12937
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs ballistic diodes and triodes, microwave theory 3−1623
GaAs bulk unijunction diodes fabricated using MBE 3−24324
GaAs diodes, computer simulation of negative-differential-cond. effects, including trapping 3−30023
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, S-parameter model 3−18412
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs FET with nonuniform channel thickness, DC, small signal and noise parameters calc. 3−12819
GaAs FET with Schottky gate, nonlinear model, CAD appls. 3−1626
GaAs ICs, substrate conduction and backgating effects on performance, model 3−12996
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillator, broadband charcts., 33-50 GHz, analytical model 3−17898
GaAs JFET, acoustic and piezoelec. scatt. of two-dimens. electron gas 3−1620
GaAs MESFET, comparison of electron-temperature model with particle-mesh model 3−18429
GaAs MESFET, DC avalanche breakdown, anal. 3−30069
GaAs MESFET, nonlinear empirical model for SPICE circuit simulation program 3−24393
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET for field effect logic ICs, limiting props. 3−17679
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion charcts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFETs and bipolar transistors for high speed logic devices, new physics 3−6696
GaAs n-channel depletion MISFETs in dynamic normally off mode, operation 3−7514
GaAs power MESFETs, gate-drain avalanche breakdown, 2-D numerical model 3−12815
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ and n^+-p^--n^+ structures, carrier distrib. and low-field resist. 3−30022
GaAs short-channel MESFET, Monte Carlo particle simulation 3−18411
GaAs submicron MESFET, low field mobility, effective saturation vel. and performance, analytical model 3−1604
GaAs VLSI, sub-fJ inverter anal., logic circuit appls. 3−30187
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ high vel. normally-on and normally-off modulation doped FETs, design parameters 3−30091
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, one-dimensional numerical simulation 3−12781
PtSi thin-film Schottky-barrier IR detector with optical cavity, photoresponse 3−15228
Si bipolar transistor with polycryst. emitter, current transport theory and role of interfacial oxide layer 3−18392
Si p^+-n and n^+-p junctions, enhanced charge collection via funnelling 3−24157
Si P^+NP transistors mobility-fluctuation $1/f$ noise 3−18401
Si, polycrystalline thin film p-n junction solar cell with preferential doping, model 3−16630
Si power diodes, electric heat process simulation *(Russian)* 3−24326
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567
Si surface barrier detectors, microdosimetric aspects of proton-induced nucl. reactions 3−27231
Si-Ge modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211

semiconductor device testing
see also integrated circuit testing
accelerated test cycling eliminates semiconductor failure 3−7350
ATE, typical system operation anal. advantages 3−31623
ATE and host computer networking, benefits in semiconductor manufacture 3−31650
ATE appl., product quality improvement 3−15212
ATE direct process control 3−22743
automatic device counting system 3−11484
bipolar transistor and diode testing circuit *(German)* 3−17813
bipolar transistor gain, in-circuit meas. 3−30036
bulk defects effect on reliability *(Italian)* 3−18361
burn-in, monitored and combination with functional test, benefits to manufacturer 3−129
burn-in board design, material and component selection 3−22806
C-CD, junction type, testing devices fabricated by two different processes 3−18427
C-CD sensors, image quality analyzer for photodiode arrays 3−25074
cross-sectional characterization of semiconductor devices by a scanning electron microscopy technique 3−30162
current-voltage charcts. meas. and recording of semiconductor structures, in semilogarithmic scale 3−18365
diode tester, cct. 3−1566
diodes, contactless testing and measuring junction characteristics 3−1561
DSCS III spacecraft program, hardness assurance experience 3−27382
EBIC aided meas. of screened voltages in semicond. devices 3−27022
electrostatic discharge damage susceptibility, review 3−30118
electrostatic discharge failure models 3−177
FET thick oxide radiation monitor device 3−30072

semiconductor device testing continued
Hewlett-Packard, model 4145A, semiconductor parameter analyser review 3−3840
Hewlett-Packard 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
high power semiconductor devices, on-line monitoring of contact quality 3−11882
high speed diode processing, checking, testing, coding and packing facilities, overview 3−11489
high-power with contact-connection defects, quality control and sorting 3−22794
HP 4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer 3−9654
HP 4145A analyser, combining, digital measurements, software operating system 3−18399
life testing, development of deep levels during ageing 3−13407
low-current testing, automated test instrum. 3−24415
manual X-Y wafer positioner 3−11485
materials and MIS structs., electrophysical parameters, test methods and equipment *(Polish)* 3−4237
micro-miniature electrical probe head assembling method 3−28897
microwave transistor characterization using universal broadband test fixture 3−15466
microwave transistor noise and gain parameters determ. through noise-figure meas. only 3−4255
minority carrier diffusion length life testing *(French)* 3−29785
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
MOSFET, electrical measurement of channel width 3−18424
MOSFET, programmable interface for characterisation of MOS structure on plates *(Rumanian)* 3−1606
n-p-n planar transistors reliability, influence of emitter diffusion induced dislocations 3−12788
optical probing and testing technique for light-sensitive electrical devices 3−30139
optical semiconductor device life testing for use in intra-office optical communication system 3−31404
optoelectronic components, life, statistical testing, logarithmically linear model 3−18940
oscilloscopes, theory and applications, book 3−16860
p-i-n RF switching diodes, thermally induced switching and failure 3−18378
p-n junction analysis, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
perishing mechanism *(Italian)* 3−18362
photomasks, repeated defects, elimination, automation inspection 3−29918
picosecond laser semiconductor testing 3−30606
plastic encapsulants dry removal by plasma ashing 3−17055
programmable stimulus/measurement units for HP 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyser 3−9655
quality control by scanning electron microscope *(Dutch)* 3−166
reliability estimation; mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 3−24314
scanning optical microscopy, operation and testing appl. 3−23062
semiconductor devices for higher yields lower costs 3−22742
solar cell arrays, IR inspection techniques appl. 3−4732
solar cells, using parameter meas. system 3−3981
solar cells charact. meas., automatic capacitance-voltage plotter 3−15171
temperature stressed transistors, statistical reliability and failure Arrhenius models 3−12747
test systems operating on signal analysis/synthesis principle *(Polish)* 3−138
thermal waves detect subsurface device flaws 3−24307
thin film metallisation and lifetime prediction using Al-Si and Al-Cu-Si conductor test bars 3−1544
thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
transistor switching charact., meas. at single handler station 3−12787
transistor tester design *(German)* 3−9729
voltage drops meas. at diodes and transistors, pulse meter design *(Czech)* 3−15375
wafer probing systems, fully automatic, accessories 3−130
wafer sensitivity to defect propagation control test 3−24310
X-ray wafer probe for total dose testing of semicond. devices 3−22732
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial multi-layer solar cell fabrication and testing, progress report 3−32804
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout charact. 3−1034
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
Si avalanche photodiodes, reliability for optical fibre transmission systems, thermal overstress tests 3−13382
Si deep-space solar cell performance at low illumination and temp. 3−28576
Si discrete power electronic device with junction diameter of 3 inches or more, volume production and testing 3−12795

semiconductor devices
see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
advances in electronic components and systems, conf., London, England (April 1982) 3−22640
amorphous semiconductor devices, review *(Japanese)* 3−24313
amorphous semiconductor research, review *(Japanese)* 3−24138
base failure rate model-estimation of parameters 3−12744
characterization and failure analysis techniques for semiconductor device reliabiity 3−22817
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
controlled semiconductor pentode pulse amplitude discriminators 3−6607
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
dose enhancement effects in semicond. devices 3−18364
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
electronic component evolution, reliability procedures 3−22816
electronics for students, coursebook 3−5970
electrostatic discharge, danger for semiconductor devices *(German)* 3−24308
Ferranti Semiconductors transistor Series E-line and Super E-line, reliability *(Italian)* 3−18363
fuse to semiconductor device heat conduction problem soln. *(Slovak)* 3−7349
gas sensor for air pollution detection, homogeneous semiconductor device design 3−9753
gas sensors, surface-gas interactions, requirements and sensitivity 3−9752
genetics of semiconductor devices *(Japanese)* 3−6014
semiconductor devices continued
growth techniques for semicond. materials, device fabrication, elec., optical props., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
heat sink for high levels of dissipation in power semiconductors *(German)* 3−1549
insulated gate rectifier, power semiconductor device, two-dimensional computer modelling 3−24364
integrated electronic circuits, anal. and design, digital electronics, book 3−16900
introduction to electronics, solid-state devices and circuits, book 3−33
introduction to semiconductor physics, book 3−22671
laser processing, review 3−2452
materials for electronic devices 3−7125
microelectronic devices, internal stress, performance of epoxy moulding compounds for encapsulation 3−12451
MM band generator with quasi-optical output system 3−998
modelling, generalised, retarded transport in ensemble Monte Carlo techniques 3−30016
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (July 1982) 3−22609
optimal design of power semiconductor devices 3−12739
packaging reliability of semiconductor parts in electronic systems, rel. to materials and processes 3−148
photosensitive, current-voltage charcts. meas. method and apparatus 3−3865
plastic encapsulation of semiconductor devices 3−12742
plastic-encapsulated semiconductor components for telecommunication systems 3−18359
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
power semiconductor packaging, review 3−6048
power semiconductors, improvements in bipolar and FET types 3−23177
product directory for ICs and semiconductor devices 3−22602
reliability, role of physics *(Italian)* 3−18360
reliability prediction from low-frequency noise 3−12741
semiconductor plasma and instability in the short-wave part of the UHF range 3−7352
semiconductors, key to computational plenty, review 3−12740
sensors, microelectronic appls. 3−9781
thermal resistance elements, checking by noise thermometry 3−31709
total packaging and interconnect technology of semiconductors 3−24000
TV receiver semiconductor components, destruction by static electricity *(Czech)* 3−2464
two-dimensional numerical anal. of electrostatic field in semiconductor devices 3−12798
GaAlAs, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
GaAs, microwave and ultra-high-speed semiconductor devices, history *(Japanese)* 3−6926
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858
GaP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
InGaAsP, recombination enhanced defect processes and device degradation 3−29822
Si device fabrication by laser irrad. process 3−29932

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes
AC motor control, using HV Si diodes *(German)* 3−12751
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
bulk unipolar diode, triangular-barrier, model including minority-carrier effects 3−30021
bulk unipolar diodes, unified anal. 3−30020
bulk-barrier diodes, elec. charcts., appls. and comparison with Schottky barrier diodes 3−18375
capacitance spectroscopy measurements of deep defect state in semiconductors 3−7346
contactless testing and measuring junction characteristics 3−1561
diac current-voltage charact. minority carrier lifetime effects *(Rumanian)* 3−18374
distributed semiconductor diode travelling wave power amplifier 3−997
effect of current ripple in a smoothing choke on switching processes of transitors and diodes in a converter *(Russian)* 3−6874
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electrical fluctuations under quasiballistic electron motion 3−24171
GaAs beam-lead diodes based widely tunable MM-wave mixers 3−1018
generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
high power loads, switching method using semiconductor devices 3−30058
high speed diode processing, checking, testing, coding and packing facilities, overview 3−11489
HV centre gated bipolar switches for crosspoint arrays, analytical model for current interruption 3−30029
intuitive IC electronics primer for engineers and technicians, book 3−5971
junction diode, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
lateral PN diodes, modeling and process implementation of implanted RESURF type devices 3−24337
LV rectifier with mV's volt-drop 3−16502
magnetic diode, product of Sony, magnetosensitive component *(German)* 3−12753
mesa diode, fabrication by ion implantation technique 3−7310
metal-semiconductor diodes fabricted by electrodeposition techniques 3−30024
microstrip devices for MM-wave freq. 3−1019
microwave integrated circuit wideband switches using PIN diodes 3−29575
model, circuit analysis appls. 3−7384
MOS gate controlled p-n diode, laser epitaxial Si-on-insulator structure 3−30201
multimode optical fibres coupling to light emitting and receiving diode, efficiency anal. 3−30382
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357

semiconductor diodes continued
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
n^+-n-n^+(n^+-p-n^+) symmetrical double junction diodes, drift-diffusion theory 3−12767
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
near IR fast photodetectors gain and bandwidth, comparison of diodes, phototransistors and photocond. devices 3−7904
p^+-n-n^+, minority carriers lifetime meas., in base region of three-layer structures 3−27041
p^+-n-n^+ HV diode, concentration profiling to reduce surface elec. field 3−24327
p^+-n-n^+ small-size SOS diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
p-i-n diode, epitaxial Si, high-power 2 to 9 GHz solid-state switch 3−1009
p-i-n diodes, electrically controlled directional coupler with a cascaded coupling region appl. 3−6897
p-i-n diodes, high speed, high level driver use 3−23281
p-i-n HV gated diode switches, analytical model for forward charcts., appl. to lateral structs. 3−30030
p-i-n RF switching diodes, thermally induced switching and failure 3−18378
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
p-n junction diode, open circuit voltage decay, expt. and theory 3−18381
p-n junction diodes and transistor diodes, forward-biased, transition region capacitance, phenomenological model 3−12765
p-s-n diode, forward biased, charge carrier distrib. determ. by recombination radiation *(German)* 3−18387
PIN-diode attenuator, MM-wave broadband, with double ridge waveguide flanges 3−923
planar doped barrier diodes, carrier transport, computer simulation 3−24323
power diode and thyristor circuits IEE monograph series 7, book 3−18366
power diodes, fast recovery, using p-i-n structure devices 3−30026
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
psn, forward biased, charge carrier distribution determ. by meas. recombination radiation *(German)* 3−4278
pulsed DC convertor, electrophysical processes in power diode *(Russian)* 3−11959
punch through structures, temp. distrib. calc. during pulsed operation using transmission line modelling method 3−1550
rectifiers used in 060-EA electric locomotives, overcurrent protection 3−5575
replacement diode and transistor types finding *(German)* 3−1583
reverse biased, spectral distrib. and emission efficiency 3−18386
p-Si-metal point contact diodes, surface, recomb. rate determ., effects on device charcts. 3−18384
single injection solid state diodes, I-V charcts. in nonconstant mobility regime 3−7369
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
static convertors, functional description, appl. to rectifier circuits, GRAFCET *(French)* 3−23165
test circuit 3−1566
testing, circuit to indicate correct device operation *(German)* 3−17813
transient analysis of two semiconductor devices under circuit-loaded operation conditions 3−12743
triangular barrier switch 3−24336
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
voltage drops meas. at diodes and transistors, pulse meter design *(Czech)* 3−15375
voltage-time interval transducer using microelectronic diode elements *(Russian)* 3−9778
voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3−21065
GaAs ballistic diodes and triodes, microwave theory 3−1623
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
GaAs diodes, computer simulation of negative-differential-cond. effects, including trapping 3−30023
GaAs, diodes, n-type negative differential cond. localised development 3−18370
GaAs lower-noise Mott diodes for cryogenic mixers at submillimetre-wavelengths 3−17920
GaAs n^+-p^--n^+ submicron diodes, electron transport, I-V characteristics 3−12764
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ and n^+-p^--n^+ structures, carrier distrib. and low-field resist. 3−30022
GaAs subharmonic mixer design and fabrication using planar doped barrier diodes 3−666
GaAs submicron n^+-n-n^+ diode with GaAlAs heterojunction cathode, Monte Carlo simulation 3−12755
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
GaAs:Cr S-diodes, current-volt. charcts. and current instability in mag. field 3−18383
GaAs:O S-type diodes, charging kinetics of impurity levels 3−1571
$Ga_{12}Ge_{6.5}Si_{6.5}As_{25}Te_{50}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375
p-Ge:Au diode, generation-recombination noise under ambipolar injection conditions 3−1569
Ge:Au p-n junction diodes, forward current, inhomogeneous illum. effect 3−7913
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing and diode characteristics 3−1493
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
n-Si *(Chinese)* 3−18236

semiconductor diodes continued
Si diode, neutron transmission doped, avalanche breakdown 3−1572
Si diode dosimetry, review 3−27364
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si magnetic diodes, noise properties and threshold sensitivity *(Russian)* 3−12763
Si magnetodiodes, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−12768
Si p^+-n-n^+ diodes, current filaments obs. *(Russian)* 3−30028
Si p^+-p-n^+ multilayer structure, multilayer carriers conc. meas. in base region 3−1392
Si p-i-n mm-wave diodes 3−29595
Si p-n junction deflection-modulated EBS amplifier diodes, design 3−12349
n-Si pn junction diode, ion implanted, α-detector system 3−21214
Si power diodes, electric heat process simulation *(Russian)* 3−24326
Si wafer bulk generation lifetime evaluation from pulsed MOS capacitance and gated diode meas. 3−18184
Si:Au diode struct. with strong carrier accumulation, noise spectra 3−7370
Si:Au reverse-biased n^+-p junction diodes, Ag donor level motion, DLTS study 3−18372
Si:B, polycrystalline, MESA diodes on photocells, electronic props. rel. to grain size and intragrain defects 3−18244
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition and p-i-n diode fabrication 3−29208
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
Si-Ge-B amorphous alloy for Si-Ge-B/Si low-loss high-speed diodes 3−12752
$Te_{80}Se_{20}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375
$Te_{75}Si_{25}$, amorphous-crystalline magnetodiodes, threshold switching effects 3−7375

semiconductor doping
see also doping profiles; ion implantation
abrupt l-h junctions and epitaxial layer structures interface, charge carrier conc. 3−1372
bipolar transistor collector-emitter leakage reduction by ion implemention of subcollectors 3−12773
bipolar transistor fabrication, using a doubly implanted polysilicon layer for forming base and emitter regions 3−12774
chalcogenide glass semiconductor thin films, threshold and bistable switching, chem. modification effects 3−29835
CMOS VLSI scaling, using counterdoped well struct., latch-up susceptibility 3−30207
CVD, low-press., of semiconductors, impurity incorporation 3−410
diffusion mechanisms 3−12697
FETs, doped trench isolation process 3−18432
III-V semiconductors, acceptor impurity diffusion, self-induced field-effects, theory 3−1512
ion implantation for semiconductor processing 3−12700
ion implanter design, effect on implant uniformity 3−29958
lateral PN diodes, modeling and process implementation of implanted RESURF type devices 3−24337
low-barrier Schottky diodes, improve ion-implant emitter process 3−12761
MOS structure, complete doping profile determ. using C-V charcts. meas. 3−29893
p^+-n-n^+ HV diode, concentration profiling to reduce surface elec. field 3−24327
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
polyacetylene, highly conducting, review *(Japanese)* 3−23052
sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., electron acceptor doping effects 3−18968
semiconductor superlattices, diffusion erosion, dopant conc. profile decay 3−18238
semiconductors, Seebeck quality factor for semiconductor alloys 3−7134
solid electrochemical cell used as doping source 3−1515
subcollector formation technique 3−1505
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
As_2S_3/Ag system, photodoping mechanisms, ESCA studies 3−1513
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
Au-doped p-i-n rectifiers, recombination investigation 3−30057
$BaTiO_3$:Pb,Ca semiconductor ceramics, liquid phase sintered, positive temp. coeff. resist. 3−30253
$(Bi, Sb)_2(Te, Se)_3$ high-performance thermocouple alloy prep. and props. 3−7228
Bi_2Te_3, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3(Bi_2Se_3) alloy, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
CdS:H(Zn)(In)-Cu_2S solar cell, role of impurities 3−28574
CdSe:Cu, defect structure from conductivity and solubility meas. 3−18203
p-CdTe, ohmic contacts with Au or Cd_3P_2 layers by pulsed laser heating 3−1405
GaAS:Fe, diffusion, masking props. of SiO_2 film 3−7170
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
GaAlAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn and GaAs:Zn, LPE grown, shallow Zn diffusion obs. at 600°C 3−18308
GaAs diode, coplanar mixer, monalloyed ohmic contacts 3−29875
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3−7886
GaAs, MBE growth of planar doped barrier structures 3−22996
GaAs, purification by isovalent doping during liq. phase growth 3−17332
GaAs, VPE, low press., dopant incorporation study 3−22985
GaAs, VPE growth by halide process, large scale reactor 3−22993
GaAs:Ge MBE layer doping, thermodynamic study 3−1508
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:N dislocation-free cryst. growth by N doping 3−6274
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319

semiconductor doping continued
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation 3−7164
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system and Sn doping 3−29182
GaAs:Te, heavily doped crystals influence of polarity on facet effect *(Chinese)* 3−1495
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaInAsP/InP DH laser, current blocking layer made by Be implantation 3−8052
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
n-GaP:S, proton implanted fabrication, visible and IR waveguiding 3−13242
GaP:Si, N, LPE growth with N doping from NH_3, Si incorporation kinetics 3−17364
Ge, Czochralski growth, uniform radial segregation, pronounced dopant striations 3−6272
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, elec. props., annealing effects 3−24255
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:I, doping behaviour, single donor sites, Hall effect studies 3−7173
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te:Mg^+(Zn^+)(Cd^+)$, ion implantation, effect on elec. props., IR refl. 3−1517
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$:P, P incorporation during Hg vapour anneal, elec. characterisation 3−29948
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial layers lattice matched to InP substrates, MBE growth 3−23006
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers ($x<0.01$), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−7183
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP n^+-n^--n^+ layers, VPE growth method 3−6300
InP:Si, LPE grown, impurity transport processes, thermodynamic calcs. 3−22999
PbTe:Ag_xTe dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
Si CVD epitaxial growths incorporation kinetics, theory 3−7313
Si crystal grown from at. beam in vacuum, doping charact. 3−12705
Si, diffusion of B and P, back-side oxidation effects with Si_3N_4 film direct mask 3−1510
Si, diffusion of P from spin-on heavily P doped oxide source 3−1509
Si diode, neutron transmission doped, avalanche breakdown 3−1572
Si, epitaxial layer, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
poly-Si gate CCDs, control of B diffusion in poly-Si 3−30194
Si IMPATT diodes, ion implantation, fabrication of double-drift MM wave device 3−17891
Si, ion implanted, annealing behaviour 3−18311
Si, ion implanted, solid epitaxy, impurity and conc. depend. of growth rate 3−22963
Si, neutron transmission doped, radiation damage, IR absorpt. study 3−24258
Si, neutron transmutation doped, radiation damage, EPR study 3−24257
Si, polycrystalline, doped contacts for isolated resistor 3−24253
Si, polycrystalline, Hall mobility and resistivity, model 3−7145
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si, pulsed doping in high-current gas discharge 3−18325
Si, reduced press. epitaxy, kinetic theory of autodoping 3−22984
Si, selective lifetime doping by laser scanning, meas. on p-n junctions and MOS capacitors 3−18313
Si, semiconductor materials and devices, processing by neutron irrad. 3−1486
Si technology applicable to monolithic millimetre wave sources 3−12330
Si:^{31}P epitaxial layers, neutron transmutation doping, heat treatment effects 3−24262
Si:As, As ion doping during MBE growth 3−29950
Si:As, doping by laser diffusion from spin-on arsenic glass 3−24260
Si:As CVD film, reduced press. deposited, diffusion source for Si-SiO_2 interface heavy doping 3−29947
Si:As in-diffusion from spin-on doped glass by laser melting, production process 3−7319
Si:B, ion implantation, impurity distribution prediction using ion range statistics 3−29954
Si:B, ion implantation through submicron slit at 1 MeV, ion conc. study 3−29955
Si:B, single step doping by UV laser, Auger electron analysis, spreading resist. obs. 3−24267
Si:B(As), ion implantation through mask window, impurity distrib. study 3−29956
Si:B(P), grain boundary diffusion of dopants 3−29960
Si:B(P) wafer, etch-stop mechanism 3−1523
Si:B(P)(As), ion implanted, activation and process charact. of IR rapid isothermal and furnace annealing 3−29959
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181
Si:Ga, epitaxial layers, sublimation in vacuum 3−6290
Si:H, P amorphous Schottky barrier diodes, I-V and C-V charact. 3−30019
Si:H,B(P), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H,P, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H,P(H,B) amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition 3−29208
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324

semiconductor doping continued
Si:In, In diffusion in inert and oxidising ambients 3−18318
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320
Si:P, implant profile computation with depth-dependence diffusion 3−7318
Si:P, P grain boundary spike diffusion 3−29945
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si:P polycrystalline film growth technology 3−11813
Si:P(B)(As), doping profiles determ. by electrical meas. and anodic stripping, automatic apparatus 3−31814
Si:Pt(Si:Pd), elec. props. *(Chinese)* 3−1496
Si:Sb, oxidation-enhanced and oxidation-retarded diffusion obs. 3−24250
Si:Sb(P), spin-on source diffusion charact. 3−29957
Si:Te, dopant diffusion, SIMS study 3−12694
Si-Ge alloy thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209
Si-Ge modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
TiO_2, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
Zn diffusion in GaAs via SiO_2 layers *(Rumanian)* 3−1504
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props., dopant incorporation method 3−12572
ZnO, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321
ZnTe, O diffusion during laser annealing, photolum. obs. 3−1511
ZnTe:Al(Cl)(In), laser-induced donor diffusion, photoluminesc. study 3−24256

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries
electrodes with deep impurity level, characterisation method 3−1445
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3−7293
flat band pot., correlation with electronegativity scales *(French)* 3−1447
n-type II-VI and III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length, photoelectrochem. determ. in aq. solvent 3−18283
photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 3−5682
rough semiconductor electrode, percolation problem 3−18284
surface state energy determ. by Laplace domain impedance anal. 3−1444
n-CdSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
CdTe, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$-liq. junction cells, optical props., impurity content, surface states, film composition, photo response curves 3−1441
GaAs electrodes, room temp. chloroaluminate molten salt interfaces, Mott-Schottky analyses 3−29900
GaAs heterostructure, electrochemical study 3−24163
n-GaAs photoanodes, polymer coated, in contact with aqueous electolytes, regenerative photoelectrochemical cells 3−28505
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
n-GaAs with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_0^{2-})/Pt liquid solar cell *(French)* 3−22303
n-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, semicond.-liq. junction solar cell 3−22300
p-GaP, photoelectrochem. kinetics meas. 3−5629
n-GaP with electrons and holes, kinetic control of anodic dark and photodissolution 3−29810
n-InP photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
n-InP, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
n-InP/room temp. molten $AlCl_3$-butyl pyridinium chloride electrolyte interface study 3−11136
InSe-Aquadag Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
$MoTe_2$, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. cell with aq. soln. 3−5630
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
n-Si, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
p-Si photoelectrochemical cell using liq. NH_3 or NH_3-NaI 3−11134
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
n-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1448
n-Si-Fe_xO_y-1M $NaNO_3$ functions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1449
SnO_2-dye solution interface, laser-induced photoelectrochemical transients meas. 3−24216
Ti/TiO_2/electrolyte anodised layers, current-voltage charact., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
TiO_2 photoelectrochem. cell, Mott-Schottky plots and flatband potentials 3−11130
TiO_2, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
TiO_2 thin film-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1450
ZnO, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
ZnO-electrolyte junction, photoresponse meas. 3−18944
n-ZnSe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446
p-ZnTe, photoelectrochem. determ. of minority carrier diffusion length 3−1310

semiconductor electron states *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

semiconductor epitaxial layers
abrupt l-h junctions and epitaxial layer structures interface, charge carrier conc. 3−1372
bipolar high performance logic circuits, collector epitaxial layer effects on switching speed 3−18395
bipolar ICs, high-speed MTL and high-voltage analogue bipolar transistors combination on thin epitaxial layer 3−12943
CMOS VLSI circuits, surface induced latch-up 3−30205

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
colloquium on epitaxial growth of semicond. materials, Perpignon, France (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 3−22610
CVD, low-press., review 3−410
CVD, organometallic, review 3−412
elemental semicond. with diamond struct., surface (110) during stratified growth 3−6308
epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect 3−1350
growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
II-VI semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11793
III-V antimonides, phase diagrams 3−1291
III-V compound, MBE and appl., review 3−411
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
III-V semiconductors, LPE growth, lattice mismatching conditions, expt. study 3−11798
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3−29186
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11792
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD epitaxial growth 3−23033
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth 3−29175
III-V semiconductors, VPE growth by hydride process using multichamber reactors, abrupt heterojunction prod. 3−22994
laser epitaxy of amorphous films, review 3−29185
MBE, microwave and millimetre wave device appls. 3−17346
MBE impact on millimetre wave and opt. systems 3−11763
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
MOS RAM on epitaxial substrates, long term degradation due to hot electron injection 3−30226
MOSFET, laser epitaxial Si-on-insulator structure, characterisation 3−30201
semiconductor layers, thickness, refr. index, m-lines and refl. spectroscopy techniques, waveguide appl. 3−13296
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
structure with high and low voltage section 3−18292
subcollector formation technique 3−1505
thickness meas. using nondestructive regression method 3−4297
VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
(Al,Ga)As:Mg, diffusion across p-n junction during LPE growth 3−12703
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
AlGaAs-GaAs, VPE monolithic cascade solar cell 3−5652
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, monolithic integration with GaAs FET driver using MBE and LPE 3−2143
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$/GaAs MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3−1293
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial film, homogeneous, high resistivity, synthesis 3−401
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded index heteroepitaxial waveguides, refractive index profile 3−7815
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layers, compositionally graded, electron drift vel. meas. by time resolved optical reflectivity 3−29824
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, Si doped, elec. props. 3−12569
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ organometallic VPE layer, electron traps, transient capacitance study 3−1295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variband layer strain gauge resistors, sensitivity and comp. depend. 3−4048
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of growth conditions and alloy comp. 3−24113
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si epitaxial layer on GaAs; Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction phenomena 3−24110
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers, elec. props. and precipitation 3−24130
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_y$, LPE growth on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$ (100) 3−22964
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
AlGaInP, VPE growth, thermodynamic anal. 3−17347
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ solid solns., production of heterostructures by LPE *(Russian)* 3−6293
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
AlSb film, laser irrad., self-epitaxial growth, TEM and electron diffr. study 3−22967
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth, epitaxy temp. effect on cryst. quality and elec. props. *(French)* 3−23004
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs. at 492, 497 nm 3−2273
CdS epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
CdS-CdSe heterojunctions, exciton effects in photo-EMF spectra 3−12619
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
p-CdSb:In p-n junctions, LPE grown, props. *(Russian)* 3−7254
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
CdTe epitaxially grown layers, deep level transient spectroscopy of carrier traps 3−1304
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
CdTe, single crystal film deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
Ga-Al-P ternary system, low temp. phase diagram rel. to growth 3−6299
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
GaAlAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
p-$Ga_{0.2}Al_{0.8}As$/p-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$/n-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32773
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial layer characterization by X-ray double diffr. *(French)* 3−18187
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:N, ion-implanted, x=0.2-0.8, photoluminescence studies *(Chinese)* 3−18948
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn and GaAs:Zn, LPE grown, shallow Zn diffusion obs. at 600°C 3−18308
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$, electron and hole impact-ionisation coeffs. 3−7196
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$-GaSb heterostructure, epitaxial layers, growth characts. 3−17343
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$-GaSb, LPE, liquid phase composition stabilisation obs. 3−17372
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
GaAs, CVD from trimethyl gallium-AsH_3 flowing vapour 3−400
GaAs direct coupled MESFET ring oscillator with self aligned gates 3−6662
GaAs doping profiles for Mott diodes and cooled mixed noise temps. 3−17920
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3−7886
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
GaAs, epitaxial and bulk, $S^+(Si^+)(Se^+)$ implanted, chemical and elec. profiles 3−12575
GaAs epitaxial films, laser irrad., photoluminesc. meas. 3−18951
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier characts. 3−7182
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
GaAs, epitaxial layers, conditions for MO-CVD growth at low temps. 3−17366
GaAs film, epitaxial, CVD grown, analytical evaluation 3−11789
GaAs film-Si substrate graphoepitaxy struct. optical waveguides, fabrication 3−13265
GaAs, hot electron relax. and saturated current dispersion, DC to 1200 GHz 3−18191
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
n-GaAs impact ionisation induced negative far IR photocond. 3−2059
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
GaAs LPE layer, grown-in deep level defects, thermal annealing effect 3−7175
GaAs, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs MBE grown layers for power FET fabrication, microwave performance from 6 to 12 GHz 3−1616
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs MBE single crystal *(Chinese)* 3−1297
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs, metalorganic MBE grown, thermal decomp. of reactants, mass spectrometer anal. 3−22998
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
n-GaAs, minority carrier diffusion length meas. with high spatial resolution 3−29825
GaAs, OMCVD grown using trimethyl and triethyl gallium sources 3−11772
GaAs p^+-p^0-n^0-n^+ structs., minority carrier diffusion length, electron-probe-induced-current meas. 3−7186
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs submicron microwave FETs with low parasitic gate and source resistances 3−24398
GaAs, thickness meas. using four-point probe method 3−4285
GaAs undoped epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs, VPE growth by halide process, large scale reactor 3−22993
GaAs, vapour phase growth by hydride technique 3−23009

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
p-GaAs:Cr, epitaxial, photo-Hall effect and photocond. 3−13354
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:Ge MBE layer doping, thermodynamic study 3−1508
GaAs:$H_2S(Se)$, doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, LPE growth, cond. inversion 3−1328
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, cryst. orientation depend. of Si autocompensation 3−7164
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs:Si p-n structures, radiative recomb. characts., effect of In impurities 3−25059
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system 3−29182
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well struct., room temp. optical absorpt. saturation spectra 3−8136
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
GaAs-(AlGa)As multilayer structures, automated conductivity profiles 3−3889
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ FET, GaAs smoothing layer to improve heterointerface 3−1595
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ as semicond. superlattice with tunable electronic props. 3−18237
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistor, material and device considerations 3−30090
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, modulation doped, mobility enhancement 3−1370
GaAs-AlGaAs, effusion processes, in MBE 3−17375
GaAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$ epilayer photoelectrochemical cells, stabilisation and luminesc. props. 3−11128
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, VPE, deep level electron traps, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 3−29803
$GaAs_yP_{1-y}$ MBE growth on VPE $GaAs_{0.63}P_{0.37}$ substrate, struct. and comp. control 3−6298
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ film, MBE grown, optical quality 3−6303
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
GaInAsP DH laser material assessment by photoluminesc. 3−13548
GaInAsP VPE layer, elec. props. improvement by cooling HCl liq. source 3−12571
GaInAsP-InP 1.3 μm DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations preserved from thermal deformation during LPE 3−30547
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm DFB BH laser fabrication, single-longit. mode operation 3−8056
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
GaInAsP-InP monolithic photovoltaic power converter at 1.06 μm 3−7907
GaInPAs-InP quaternary buried heterostruct. injection laser, high-power leaky mode operation 3−2317
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP, LPE, current controlled, mass-transfer parameters 3−6291
GaP on Si, crystallographic misorientations during epitaxy 3−29184
GaP, red LEDs, LPE grown, degradation process study 3−18984
GaP thermally-stable two-color light source 3−18989
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
GaP:Fe epitaxial layer photosensitive valve struct. *(Russian)* 3−2086
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
Ge, MBE growth on Si vicinal surface 3−17370
Ge, solid phase epitaxy and VPE on Ge(Si) 3−23019
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
GeAs:Ge, MBE growth, elec. and photolum. props. 3−18201
HgCdTe, LPE growth using Hg pressure differential 3−22969
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ layers, LPE growth, IR detector appls. 3−17348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ film, LPE growth modes 3−11762
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal VPE under controlled Hg vapour press. and elec. props. 3−17357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, VPE by chem. vapour transport 3−22970
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe:B^+$, implantation damage, thermal pulse annealing, expt. study 3−1493
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-CdTe ion implanted epilayers, elec. and optical props. 3−1307
(In,Ga)As-(In,Al)As heterojunction lateral p-n-p transistors as current source injectors for I^2L 3−30052
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
InAs, VPE growth rate anisotropy and impurity trapping 3−23016
InAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructure, LPE growth 3−17342
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
InGaAs-InP, LPE growth rate, substrate orientation dependence 3−11786
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high purity LPE growth and characterisation 3−23018
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ high-purity LPE layers, postgrowth heat treatment effects on elec. characts. 3−29809
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial layers lattice matched to InP substrates, MBE growth 3−23006
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP low threshold current 1.3 μm CW lasers, nonplanar VPE growth 3−30555
InGaAsP-InP buried heterostruct. stripe CW laser, fabrication by hybrid liq./gas phase epitaxy 3−25247
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3−7898
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP heterojunction laser, low threshold, for 1.5-1.6 μm interval, LPE growth 3−13575
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth on GaAs, composition self-modulation obs. 3−398
$In_xGa_{1-x}P$:N LPE layers (x<0.01), minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−7183
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, undoped and S doped, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
InP, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching 3−17359
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP MESFET grown by MOCVD 3−1601
InP, MOVPE and VPE grown, fabrication of Gunn oscillators 3−23000
InP n^+-n^--n^+ layers, VPE growth method 3−6300
InP, thickness meas. using four-point probe method 3−4285
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:Be MBE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−24108
InP:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating transport props. and defects 3−12573
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs/InP structure, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes, circumferential meltback prevention 3−22971
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
InSb heteroepitaxial film microminiature Hall transducers *(Russian)* 3−24318
InSb, single crystal film deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
InSb-CdTe multilayer epitaxial structs., deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial struct. Hall transducers, mag. sensitivity characts. *(Russian)* 3−31717
InSb-PbTe multilayer epitaxial structs., deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
n-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$, H_2 effects in stabilising elec. props. 3−29842
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
n-PbTe epitaxial film, (111)-oriented, four coeff. weak-field magnetoresist. at 4.2K 3−7211
PbTe, single crystal film deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
PbTe-CdTe multilayer epitaxial structs., deposition on unoriented surfaces by vacuum phase laser epitaxy 3−29176
PbTe-PbSnTe, effusion processes, in MBE 3−17375
Si abrupt epitaxial junctions 3−1379
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si at. beam in vacuum 3−6308
Si CVD epitaxial growths incorporation kinetics, theory 3−7313
Si, CVD epitaxial layer, growth rate temp. profile 3−379

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si, CVD VPE from $SiCl_4+H_2$, gas phase reactions, mass spectra study 3−23038
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
Si, chemical equilibria of $SiCl_4$ reduction by hydrogen, low-pressure epitaxy *(Chinese)* 3−6285
Si, epitaxial and polycryst. layers, vapour growth mechanism by dichlorosilane decomp. 3−22974
Si, epitaxial ΔE detector 3−27237
Si, epitaxial film growth by ion beam sputtering *(French)* 3−23011
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
Si epitaxial layer growth using moving solvent enriched with rare earth metals 3−11795
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si epitaxial layer using lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar device characterisation 3−30086
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si growth on SiO_2 by CVD epitaxial lateral overgrowth 3−11787
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si, lateral epitaxial overgrowth on SiO_2 from SiH_4+H_2 3−389
Si light position sensitive detectors 3−31726
Si, MBE, bibliography, 1962-82 3−22611
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, MBE growth, high quality layers *(Japanese)* 3−11791
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
Si modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
Si on Al_2O_3, crystallographic misorientations during epitaxy 3−29184
Si on vitreous quartz, heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si, polycrystalline thick films, seeded epitaxial recrystn. on SiO_2 3−17339
Si, selective epitaxial growth using reduced press. technique 3−381
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM characts. 3−16627
Si solar cells low cost fabrication using epitaxial structures 3−5660
Si solar cells made by liquid phase epitaxy, cell performance 3−32778
Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si(Ge) 3−23019
Si, solid-phase epitaxy with Al transport medium, diffusivity and growth rate 3−11794
Si, surface patterns deform. during epitaxial growth *(Czech)* 3−22965
Si:^{31}P epitaxial layers, neutron transmutation doping, heat treatment effects 3−24262
Si:As, As ion doping during MBE growth 3−29950
Si:B, ion implanted, elec. activation of B ions during solid phase epitaxy 3−1503
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:Ga, sublimation in vacuum 3−6290
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320
Si-Ge alloys, epitaxial, device fabrication 3−12839
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SiC p-n junction, high struct. quality 3−7252
SiC thin films, epitaxial growth by reactive evaporation *(Japanese)* 3−23039
α-Sn, direct-gap semiconductor, MBE growth, band struct. investig. 3−1270
SnTe:H epitaxial film, elec. cond. and Hall effect on H_2 desorption 3−1351
Te films, evaporated in NaCl, KBr and KCl substrates, epitaxial growth 3−11800
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
ZnO, piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
ZnO, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} films, CVD epitaxy on GaAs by H_2 vapour transport 3−11797
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321

semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

semiconductor growth
amorphous films, laser epitaxy, review 3−29185
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168
chalcogenide glass films, spin-coated 3−6314
chemical vapor mass flow controller for high accuracy and chemical purity, M DOT I system 3−28918
crystal growth from melt in space, review 3−364
CVD, low-press., review 3−410
CVD, organometallic, review 3−412
diode laser, CW BH, ultra-low-threshold, graded-index waveguide, separate confinement, MBE growth 3−2300

semiconductor growth continued
elemental semicond. with diamond struct., surface (110) during stratified growth 3−6308
epitaxial growth, colloquium, Perpignon, France (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 3−22610
hydride VPE of III-V semiconductors, extraneous wall deposition suppression by HCl injection 3−390
II-VI semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11793
III-V binary compounds, VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
III-V compound, MBE and appl., review 3−411
III-V semiconductor film growth by MBE 3−11778
III-V semiconductor heterostructures, graphite boat design for use in LPE growth 3−17344
III-V semiconductor microwave high-speed device fabrication, MBE appl. 3−29591
III-V semiconductors, LPE growth, lattice mismatching conditions, expt. study 3−11798
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3−29186
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth *(Japanese)* 3−11792
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD epitaxial growth 3−23033
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth 3−29175
III-V semiconductors, VPE growth by hydride process using multichamber reactors, abrupt heterojunction prod. 3−22994
III-V semiconductors 3−11775
III-V ternary and quaternary alloys, thermodynamic aspects of organometallic VPE 3−22977
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
laser material, emission spectra *(Japanese)* 3−13570
loss stabilised buried optical guide laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
low pressure CVD, review *(Hungarian)* 3−23029
LPE system for semicond. heterostructure laser growth, slider induced convection 3−11777
LPE techniques for cpd. semicond. growth, review 3−11774
magnetron sputtering, review 3−11807
MBE, effusion processes 3−17375
MBE, microwave and millimetre wave device appls. 3−17346
MBE and other growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
MBE impact on millimetre wave and opt. systems 3−11763
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
multilayer LPE, apparatus 3−11783
optoelectronic devices prepared by MBE 3−11761
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104
strip buried heterostructure laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
subcollector formation technique 3−1505
thin film growth by vac. evaporation, sputtering, CVD and MBE 3−17403
vacuum phase laser epitaxy of single cryst. films and multilayer epitaxial structs. 3−29176
VPE horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3−22992
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, cooling rate effect on short-time LPE growth of active layers 3−391
AlGaAs DH laser, LPE growth in sapphire boat 3−19142
AlGaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
AlGaAs:Ge, effect of Ge on liquidus and solidus in LPE domain 3−22979
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well lasers with ridge-waveguide, MBE 3−25266
AlGaAs/GaAs twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by OMVPE 3−25267
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
$Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs modulation doped structs. grown by MBE, light sensitivity 3−30464
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$/GaAs MBE DH bipolar transistor, fabrication and testing 3−30033
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial film, homogeneous, high resistivity, synthesis 3−401
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$: Si, MBE growth, effect of H_2 on elec. and optical props. 3−29170
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., MBE growth, minicomputer control system, software *(German)* 3−17374
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_y$, LPE growth on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$ (100) 3−22964
AlGaAsSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, Schottky diode and MESFET fabrication 3−384
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}As$, lattice matched to InP, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 3−11784
AlGaInP, VPE growth, thermodynamic anal. 3−17347
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, organometallic VPE growth, composition control 3−6302
AlGaSb, on GaSb, low temp. LPE growth conditions and props. 3−22978
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ solid solns., production of heterostructures by LPE *(Russian)* 3−6293
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and optical pumping at 90K 3−30540
AlSb film, laser irrad., self-epitaxial growth, TEM and electron diffr. study 3−22967
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421

semiconductor growth continued
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, MBE growth, epitaxy temp. effect on cryst. quality and elec. props. *(French)* 3−23004
$Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se$ crystals, Bridgman growth and elec., optical and mag. props. 3−29818
CdS, vapour-grown, interface morphology and sub-grain struct. obs. 3−6271
CdS-CuS thin film heterojunction solar cell, fabrication 3−5698
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdSe film, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3−18207
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
CdSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ film, vacuum deposited, phase diagram, expt. and theory 3−11806
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
CdTal crystals, verticle unseeded vapour growth, high resistivity 3−17326
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034
CdTe films, large grain, vacuum evaporation on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta for solar cell appl. 3−16623
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
CdTe-HgTe multilayers, MBE growth, surface studies 3−6283
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, solid solution alloyed films form. by chemical bath deposition, growth and struct. 3−414
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth, growth spiral characterisation by vapour-solid growth 3−22951
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$ films, prep. using mol. beam deposition and annealing two-stage process 3−11826
Cu_2S-CdS, solar cells, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell fabrication, Cu_2S film CVD on moving CdS substrate 3−32796
Ga-Al-P ternary system, low temp. phase diagram rel. to growth 3−6299
GaAlAs gain-guided-stripe DH laser with high kink power grown by organometallic VPE 3−25268
(GaAl)As heterostructure laser, slider-induced convection simulation in horizontal LPE slider system 3−17363
p-GaAlAs, LPE growth on GaAs, Be and Zn diffusion obs. 3−29181
GaAlAs low-threshold MO-CVD single quantum well lasers with Mg as p-type dopant 3−13540
GaAlAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAlAs proton stripe geometry laser, MOCVD grown, characts. 3−13534
GaAlAs red ultra-high brightness 500 mcd LED, LPE, optical communication appls. 3−13403
GaAlAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAlAs-GaAs high-speed heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication, logic IC appl. 3−30034
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ film, capillary liq. epitaxy 3−23017
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, homogeneous, temp. difference LPE growth and photo- and electro-luminesc. meas. 3−17353
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$-GaSb heterostructure, epitaxial layers, growth characts. 3−17343
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$-GaSb, LPE, liquid phase composition stabilisation obs. 3−17372
GaAs, 3 in. diam. LEC grown cryst., dislocation density and distrib. 3−22949
GaAs, amorphous, low temp. epitaxial regrowth by ion irradiation 3−23019
GaAs bulk-crystal growth technology, Bridgman and LEC techniques 3−361
GaAs, CVD from trimethyl gallium-AsH_3 flowing vapour 3−400
GaAs, chemical vapour deposition modelling 3−17361
GaAs, crystal growth from solution under microgravity conditions, defects 3−22954
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transfer effects 3−17369
n-GaAs, epitaxial growth, impurity redistribution, theory 3−6305
GaAs epitaxial layers, vapour phase growth by hydride technique 3−23009
GaAs film, epitaxial, CVD grown, analytical evaluation 3−11789
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. characts. 3−11830
GaAs film growth by MBE 3−11778
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs, impurity incorporation during MBE growth, optical and elec. props. 3−409
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
GaAs, LEC crystals, doped and undoped, EL2 deep donor level distribution 3−22940
GaAs, LEC grown, twin form., melt stoichiometry effect 3−370
GaAs, LPE growth from solns. with evaporating solvent 3−29177
GaAs layer growth on insulating substrates, ion beam deposition *(Japanese)* 3−430
GaAs, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs MBE, selected-area growth on ion implanted GaAs substrates 3−383
GaAs, MBE growth of planar doped barrier structures 3−22996
GaAs, MBE growth of undoped semi-insulating layers, elec. and photoluminesc. props. 3−17340
GaAs MBE single crystal *(Chinese)* 3−1297
GaAs, MBE substrate prep. method 3−402

semiconductor growth continued
GaAs MESFET, low noise, MBE growth and equivalent circuit anal. 3−1596
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs, metalorganic CVD growth, review *(Japanese)* 3−11819
GaAs, metalorganic MBE grown, thermal decomp. of reactants, mass spectrometer anal. 3−22998
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
GaAs, OMCVD grown using trimethyl and triethyl gallium sources 3−11772
GaAs, OMVPE grown, using diethylgalliumchloride-triethylarsine 3−23002
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs photoconductive detectors, laser stimulated MOCVD fabrication 3−31727
GaAs, purification by isovalent doping during liq. phase growth 3−17332
GaAs SIT current mode logic ICs, high-grade crystal growth, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−7502
GaAs, semi-insulating substrate, spatially resolved cathodolum. study 3−1303
GaAs thin layers metalorganic CVD growth on W substrate 3−6325
GaAs undoped epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs, VPE, low press., dopant incorporation study 3−22985
GaAs, VPE, low press., growth rate limiting processes 3−22986
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaAs, VPE growth by halide process, large scale reactor 3−22993
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:Cr, 3 inch diameter crystal growth by horizontal Bridgeman technique, characts. 3−11760
GaAs:Cr, LEC grown, radiotracer determ. of Cr distrib. 3−7316
GaAs:Ge, doped and undoped, MBE grown, elec. and optical props., effect of As vapour species 3−24112
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:N dislocation-free cryst. growth by N doping 3−6274
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319
GaAs:Si, LPE growth, cond. inversion 3−1328
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Si, MBE growth on heat-treated semi-insulating GaAs:Cr substrate, SIMS study 3−17341
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping using $SnSe_2$, photoluminesc. studies 3−18317
GaAs:Sn FET, MBE growth using high throughput system 3−29182
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., MBE, minicomputer controlled substrate and effusion cell operation *(German)* 3−17373
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistor, material and device considerations 3−30090
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE, effusion processes 3−17375
GaAs-AlN MIS structures, reactive MBE growth 3−11799
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ DH lasers, MBE growth at high substrate temp. 3−23013
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well laser structs., MOVPE growth 3−22988
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
GaAs(:Si), MBE growth of high-purity layers and elec. props. meas. 3−17336
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3−418
$GaAs_{0.82}P_{0.18}$, high efficiency solar cells, MOCVD grown 3−16617
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
$GaAs_yP_{1-y}$ MBE growth on VPE $GaAs_{0.63}P_{0.37}$ substrate, struct. and comp. control 3−6298
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
$Ga_{1-x-y}In_xAl_yAs$, LPE growth on GaAs and near IR optical props. 3−397
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaInAsP long wavelength buried-crescent laser struct. on channelled substrates, formation by LPE 3−13547
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_YP_{1-y}$ high purity layers lattice matched to InP, LPE growth 3−22980
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962

semiconductor growth continued
GaN films, reactive MBE growth on AlN-sapphire substrates and elec. and luminescent props. 3−22961
GaP, computer controlled LEC growth, struct. and elec. props., LED appls. 3−6267
GaP, crystal growth by Czochralski method with reduced dislocation density 3−17331
GaP epitaxial film on Si 3−29184
GaP, LPE, current controlled, mass-transfer parameters 3−6291
GaP polycrystalline thin films, MO-CVD growth using $[Et_2Ga\text{-}PEt_2]_3$, Raman study 3−11817
GaP, synthesis solute diffusion technique, Zn impurity conc. 3−17322
GaP:Cr epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, high temp. resist., capacitance and I-V meas. 3−7165
GaP:Si, N, LPE growth with N doping from NH_3, Si incorporation kinetics 3−17364
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
GaSb, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaSb, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
GaSb:Te, LEC growth with uniform carrier conc. distrib. 3−6276
GaSb(:Te), shaped melt lowering growth technique, photoluminesc. and Hall meas. 3−17325
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
Ge, Czochralski growth, uniform radial segregation, pronounced dopant striations 3−6272
Ge, epitaxial growth on (100)GaAs, RF sputter deposition, controlled doping, hole conc. and mobility 3−22972
Ge film, epitaxial growth onto CaF_2/Si struct. 3−6288
Ge films, graphoepitaxy on SiO_2 by zone melting recrystallisation 3−6289
Ge, MBE growth on Si vicinal surface 3−17370
Ge, solid phase epitaxy and VPE on Ge(Si) 3−23019
Ge:Ga, growth rate depend. of interface distrib. coeff. in Ge-Ga system 3−6278
GeS(Se)(Te), vapour phase crystal growth under microgravity environment 3−363
HgCdTe, directionally solidified, one-dimens. analysis of segregation 3−17328
HgCdTe, LPE growth using Hg pressure differential 3−22969
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, LPE growth for photoconductivity-type IR detector 3−29171
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ layers, LPE growth, IR detector appls. 3−17348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ film, LPE growth modes 3−11762
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal VPE under controlled Hg vapour press. and elec. props. 3−17357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth and elec. props. 3−7174
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, VPE by chem. vapour transport 3−22970
α-HgI_2, tetrahydrofurane as solvent for soln. growth 3−22952
In-Ga-As-P batch prep. melts, prep. and props. rel. to LPE 3−392
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
InAs, VPE growth rate anisotropy and impurity trapping 3−23016
InAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructure, LPE growth 3−17342
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-GaSb, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
$InAs_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs, LPE heterostructure, charact. study 3−11796
InGaAlP DH laser diodes grown by MBE, 0.66 μm room-temp. operation 3−25225
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InGaAs, LPE on InP, self-supersaturation, simplified LPE technique 3−22981
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and charact. 3−22989
InGaAs-InP, LPE growth rate, substrate orientation dependence 3−11786
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high purity LPE growth and characterisation 3−23018
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial layers lattice matched to InP substrates, MBE growth 3−23006
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, current controlled LPE on InP (100) 3−6306
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ LPE growth on InP near solid instability 3−22975
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP LPE growth on InP, appl. to DH lasers 3−11782
InGaAsP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InGaAsP lasers, high power single mode, single step LPE fabrication 3−19115
InGaAsP low threshold current 1.3 μm CW lasers, nonplanar VPE growth 3−30555
InGaAsP mode stabilised terrace lasers on semi-insulating InP 3−13565
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, LPE grown, proton-defined stripe geometry 3−19123
InGaAsP/InP mode-stabilised terrace-large optical cavity laser fabricated on InP substrate 3−2295
InGaAsP-InP single-mode buried waveguide structures grown on channelled {111}B InP substrates 3−1965
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
InGaAsP-InP:Zn, Mg p^+-n abrupt heterojunction, LPE growth techniques 3−387
$In_{0.75}Ga_{0.25}As_{0.55}P_{0.45}$, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP heterojunction laser, low threshold, for 1.5-1.6 μm interval, LPE growth 3−13575
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ buried stripe lasers, LPE fabrication *(French)* 3−23008
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, near-equilibrium LPE growth on ⟨100⟩ InP 3−17360
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP DH lasers with low threshold current density, LPE growth *(French)* 3−23007
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ (λ=1.5 μm), LPE growth, luminesc. and photoelec. props. 3−24173
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth, laser spectroscopy monitoring 3−11768
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth on GaAs, composition self-modulation obs. 3−398
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, MBE growth, cond. props. and donor levels 3−17349
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb$, undoped and S doped, MBE and elec. props. 3−29172

semiconductor growth continued
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility charact. 3−23005
InP, epitaxial layers, growth, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching 3−17359
InP, growth by chloride and hydride techniques, thermodynamic considerations 3−11808
InP, high purity polycryst., in situ vacuum baking to improve purity 3−6277
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InP, in-situ synthesis and growth method in Czochralski puller 3−6273
InP, LPE growth and charact., doping conditions 3−22982
InP, LPE growth effects on structured InP substrates 3−22973
InP, LPE growth on (100), (111)B faces, impurity and carrier concs. 3−6294
InP, MBE growth from cracked PH_3, photoluminesc. and carrier mobility 3−22960
InP MESFET grown by MOCVD 3−1601
InP, MOVPE and VPE grown, fabrication of Gunn oscillators 3−23000
InP, metalorganic CVD growth *(Japanese)* 3−11820
InP n^+-n^--n^+ layers, VPE growth method 3−6300
InP substrate for LPE growth, double meltback procedure 3−17345
InP, VPE, hydride technique, thermodynamic analysis of growth 3−17362
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP:S, ⟨100⟩ substrates, LPE atmos. effect on thermal decomposition 3−394
InP:Si, LPE grown, impurity transport processes, thermodynamic calcs. 3−22999
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs/InP structure, LPE growth for avalanche photodiodes, circumferential meltback prevention 3−22971
InSb (100), MBE substrate, chemical cleaning by Cl_2 plasma 3−29179
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
InSb growth by controlled solidification, liq. state diffusion processes influence *(Russian)* 3−6286
InSb highly homogeneous single crysts., growth and characterisation for IR imaging devices 3−17327
InSb, pulled crystals, Czochralski growth, impurity distrib., US vibr. effects 3−367
InSb, suppression of doping striations in zone melting by enhanced convection on a centrifuge 3−373
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
PbS, growth of single crystals from natural galena 3−362
PbSnTe-PbTeSe long wavelength lattice matched single heterostruct. lasers grown by LPE 3−13546
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ homostruct. diode lasers with Ga-doped cladding layer, LPE growth and long wavelength operation 3−25206
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive p-n structures, LPE growth 3−30490
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid solns., elec. active point defects formation 3−22958
PbTe large crystal vapour phase growth in sealed tube 3−6279
PbTe, VPE, effect of illumination 3−399
PbTe-PbSnTe, MBE, effusion processes 3−17375
Si abrupt epitaxial junctions 3−1379
Si, amorphised ion implanted single cryst., laser annealing, explosive crystn. obs. 3−22944
Si, amorphous, laser annealing, explosive crystn., implantation effects 3−22943
Si, amorphous, mass transfer analyses of the plasma deposition process 3−29217
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, amorphous CVD film, solid phase epitaxy on cryst. Si 3−6287
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
Si at. beam in vacuum 3−6308
Si, CVD, linear flow reactor, SiH_4 conc. profiles, pulsed UV laser Raman spectroscopy 3−23023
Si, CVD deposition onto alumina and sapphire, electron beam enhanced, partial epitaxy 3−427
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si, CVD VPE from $SiCl_4+H_2$, gas phase reactions, mass spectra study 3−23038
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
Si, chemical equilibria of $SiCl_4$ reduction by hydrogen, low-pressure epitaxy *(Chinese)* 3−6285
Si crystal, Czochralski growth, defect formation, annealing effect 3−22948
Si crystal grown from at. beam in vacuum, doping charact. 3−12705
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method increased C content for carrier lifetime and yield improvement 3−6270
Si crystal growth, Czochralski process, low C content product 3−11755
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt rotation interrupt and O conc. control 3−11756
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si, Czochralski growth, mag. control of O content 3−29159
Si, Czochralski growth in vertical mag. field 3−368
Si, deposition of single crystal bars directly from vapour phase 3−17335
Si, epitaxial and polycryst. layers, vapour growth mechanism by dichlorosilane decomp. 3−22974
Si, epitaxial film growth by ion beam sputtering *(French)* 3−23011

semiconductor growth continued
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
Si, epitaxial layer, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
Si epitaxial layer growth using moving solvent enriched with rare earth metals 3−11795
Si, epitaxial layer growth on Si substrate, solar cell fabrication 3−29187
Si, etched grooves, planar refilling by LPE 3−17356
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si film, on SiO_2 substrate, arc lamp zone melting and recrystn. 3−6313
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
Si films, orientation selection by zone melting through planar constriction 3−413
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. with moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378
Si, float-zone crystal growth, crystal superrefinement by electrolytic segregation *(Japanese)* 3−22957
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si growth on SiO_2 by CVD epitaxial lateral overgrowth 3−11787
Si, horizontal ribbon cryst. growth, morphologically stable, quasi steady-state heat flow anal. 3−17329
Si, incoherent light irrad., recrystn. on insulating substructure 3−22945
Si, ion implanted, CW CO_2-laser annealing, solid-phase epitaxy model *(Chinese)* 3−24252
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
Si, laser induced CVD single cryst. growth 3−29158
Si, lateral epitaxial overgrowth on SiO_2 from SiH_4+H_2 3−389
Si, MBE, bibliography, 1962-82 3−22611
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si, MBE growth, high quality layers *(Japanese)* 3−11791
Si, MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
Si memory materials, U and Th content determ. by high fluence neutron activation anal. 3−11861
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si modulation doped structs. using multi-step MBE and ion implantation 3−24263
Si, multicrystalline, growth methods for solar cell appls. 3−11758
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped, amorphisation and thermal regrowth, stress relief 3−29178
Si, P^+-n-n^+ back surface field, with very large short circuit current densities 3−28587
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. prep. from $SiCl_4$ and charact. 3−365
Si, polycrystalline coatings, prep. from $SiHCl_3$ in RF plasma 3−6342
Si polycrystalline film deposition, nucleation and early stage growth depend. on substrate *(Chinese)* 3−6329
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
Si polycrystalline sheet, continuous growth on C shaper by ribbon-against-drop process, solar cell appls. 3−29165
Si, polycrystalline thick films, seeded epitaxial recrystn. on SiO_2 3−17339
Si, reactive sputtering characts., effect of N_2-Ar mixing 3−29215
Si, reduced press. epitaxy, kinetic theory of autodoping 3−22984
Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, electron irrad. effects 3−24087
Si, ribbon cryst. pulling, raw material continuous feeding, solar cell substrate fabrication 3−29167
Si ribbon growth method development *(French)* 3−11759
Si, selective epitaxial growth using reduced press. technique 3−381
Si, sheet, semicontinuous edge-supported pulling, solar cell appl. 3−372
Si, sheet crystal growth, edge-supported pulling, filament materials 3−17323
Si, single crystal, Czochralski growth, C contamination 3−17324
Si single crystal growth by Czochralski method, O incorporation and precipitation 3−6269
Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si(Ge) 3−23019
Si, solid-phase epitaxy with Al transport medium, diffusivity and growth rate 3−11794
Si, surface patterns deform. during epitaxial growth *(Czech)* 3−22965
Si, temp. oscill. at growth interface 3−22953
Si thin films, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si, VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
Si wafers, Czochralski growth, contamination control procedures 3−369
Si:As, As ion doping during MBE growth 3−29950
Si:C, crystal growth by Czochralski technique, quantitative model for C incorporation 3−22947
Si:C, MBE, interfacial C and line dislocation density, SIMS study 3−22968
Si:Ga, epitaxial layers, sublimation in vacuum 3−6290
Si:H, amorphous, crystallisation and nucleation kinetics meas. 3−18211
Si:H, amorphous, film growth, in situ study, rate and refr. index, dielec. const. spectrum *(French)* 3−18209
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size and orientation control 3−29195
Si:H,P(B), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:Mg(Ca), solubility of dopant during LPE 3−18320
Si:O, Czochralski grown, as-grown, oxide micro-precipitates study 3−18172
semiconductor growth continued
Si:O, Czochralski growth, O segregation obs. 3−29161
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si:P polycrystalline film growth technology 3−11813
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
Si-on-insulator wafers, lateral zone growth and device quality characterisation 3−12657
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
SiC, cubic, large-area single-crystal wafers, CVD growth 3−22941
SiC p-n junction, high struct. quality 3−7252
SiC thin films, epitaxial growth by reactive evaporation *(Japanese)* 3−23039
Si:H, amorphous, planar RF magnetron sputtering, H effects on deposition rate 3−17395
SnO_2 film spray deposition, chemical reactor 3−11805
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
Te films, evaporated in NaCl, KBr and KCl substrates, epitaxial growth 3−11800
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
ZnO film, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnO films prepared by reactive magnetron sputtering, effect of H_2 gas on *c*-axis orientation 3−17401
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO thin films, highly c-axis oriented, prep. by CVD 3−428
ZnO varistor, fabrication, grain growth control using seed grains 3−29599
ZnO varistor, thin film bulk-type, RF sputtering fabrication 3−23737
ZnS films, ionised cluster beam deposition growth, crystallinity rel. to accelerating voltage 3−417
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218
ZnS, single crystal growth by iodine transport 3−6275
ZnS:Mn electrolum. films grown by at. layer epitaxy, ageing process 3−2094
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} films, CVD epitaxy on GaAs by H_2 vapour transport 3−11797
ZnSe grown by LPE, segregation coeffs. of selected impurities 3−6296
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097
ZnSe(Te), crystal growth from soln. and photoluminesc. *(Japanese)* 3−17321

semiconductor-insulator boundaries
see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
electrolyte-SiO_2-Si structures, interface state props., pH response 3−7293
III-V compound, MBE and appl., review 3−411
inversion layers, electron density, modified local density approx. 3−1425
piezoelectric insulator-semicond. layered struct., photoinduced grating, SAW generation 3−7582
SAW acousto-electronic absorption in piezodielectric-semiconductor struct. electron trapping effects on surface states 3−1811
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545
single injection solid state diodes, I-V characts. in nonconstant mobility regime 3−7369
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104
SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melt dynamics, transient conductance study 3−24217
SOS small-size p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection phenomena, hot carrier effects obs. 3−7364
SOS wafer, microscale electronic characterization by scanning photovoltage meas. 3−12553
Al-SiO_2-Si(n), semiconductor-insulator interface, electronic processes, deep-level transient current spectroscopy 3−1416
CdSe/$LiNbO_3$ acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
GaAs in MIS and electrolyte-insulator-semicond. systems, cond. of anodic oxide films *(Russian)* 3−29895
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs-anodic native oxide interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
GaAs-anodic oxide interface, struct. and elec. props. 3−18278
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3−18344
InP-chemical oxide interface states study in MIS struct. 3−12638
InSb-anodic oxide structures, electrophysical props. 3−18279
Si (111)-$CaF_2(BaF_2)(SrF_2)$ heterostructures, epitaxial relations, ion channeling anal. 3−29169
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. on amorphous insulator using moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378
Si, incoherent light irrad., recrystn. on insulating substructure 3−22945
Si on sapphire (vitreous quartz), heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si, polycryst. film deposited on dielectric layers, CW laser annealing 3−18349
Si:P, polycrystalline, interlayer oxides optimized by conventional processing and laser annealing 3−29896
Si/SiO_2 CCDs optical carrier generation beyond fundamental absorption edge 3−18444
Si/SiO_2 electron-injector electrolum. display device 3−25092
Si/SiO_2 interface, 2-D electron gas, cyclotron resonance, memory function and random pot. 3−12647
Si/SiO_2 interface, Au doped, interface states, chem. bond model 3−24200

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued
Si/SiO_2 interface, ultra-thin gate oxide characts., MOS/VLSI scaling implications 3−24563
Si/SiO_2 interface state, effect on MOS props., C-V characts., trap activation 3−24208
Si-In_2O_3 solar cells, behaviour and conversion efficiencies 3−5691
Si-metal contacts, reproducible, H_2 cleaning of Si surface 3−18341
Si-MnSi Schottky barriers, silicide form. and elec. props. 3−1418
Si-SiC structure formed by C ion implantation into n-Si, elec. characterisation *(French)* 3−7287
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., carrier fluctuations and trapping, capacitance study 3−1426
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Si-SiO_2, interface states, generation annealing kinetics activated by photohole injection 3−18268
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
Si-SiO_2, mobile ion energy distrib., constant current transient technique *(Chinese)* 3−24185
Si-SiO_2, seeded epitaxial recrystn. of polycryst. Si thick films on SiO_2 3−17339
Si-SiO_2, Si lateral epitaxial overgrowth from SiH_4+H_2 3−389
Si-SiO_2, SiO_2 growth in presence of trichloroethylene, electron traps obs. 3−18343
Si-SiO_2, stress relaxation in oxide film, theory 3−12727
Si-SiO_2 charge coupled struct., surface charge transport, losses, temp. depend. 3−1285
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3−2063
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed oxide charges and interface trapped charges, under temp. stress ageing 3−24215
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-irrad., induced paramag. centers, ESR study 3−29887
Si-SiO_2 interface, heavy As doping using Si:As CVD film diffusion source 3−29947
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface inversion current 3−24188
Si-SiO_2 interface, VUV irrad., oxide traps and interfacial states obs. *(Chinese)* 3−24187
Si-SiO_2 interface analysis using spectroscopic ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18264
Si-SiO_2 interface densities and capture cross-section meas. by conductance technique *(Chinese)* 3−1415
Si-SiO_2 interface state generation by alternating voltage stress under visible irrad. 3−24197
Si-SiO_2 interfaces in MNOS structs., electronic props., effect of Si_3N_4 films 3−18265
Si-SiO_2 MOS structures, γ-radiation induced paramagnetic defects, EPR study 3−24192
Si-SiO_2 solar cells with local Schottky contacts, characts. 3−5658
Si-SiO_2 system, $SiCl_4$ annealing, SIMS study 3−24231
Si-SiO_3 interface, high field drift velocity, time-of-flight study technique 3−29886
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
SiO_2 film, CVD, on Si substrate, thermal stress study 3−24296
T 3−29892
VO_2 film, electronic switching, film-substrate interface effects 3−7200
ZnO-glass interface, Stoneley wave propagation study 3−18608

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
CdO-SiO_2-Si solar cell characts. 3−28586
GaAs-SiO_2-SiC, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
Ge film, epitaxial growth onto CaF_2/Si struct. 3−6288
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
Si film, polycryst., recrystallisation using incoherent light, on SiO_2-Si struct. 3−17376
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed oxide charges and interface trapped charges, under temp. stress ageing 3−24215
n-Si-SiO_2 solar cell, prep. by spray pyrolysis 3−11188
Si-SiO_2-CdS, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
Si-SiO_2-Si struct., multilayer film characts., optical in-situ determ. 3−1442
Si-SiO_2-Si structure, field effect meas., positive mobile ion density determ. in SiO_2 3−24214
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si nonvolatile memory devices, H_2 annealing 3−1597
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si membrane, acoustically thin, plate mode excitation and propagation 3−30288

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers
acoustical control, deform. mech. 3−8084
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2451
array, phase-locked, near-field and far-field patterns obs. 3−30535
asymmetric frequency response of semiconductor laser amplifier 3−13537
beam steering, electronic, via index of refr. modification, theoretical anal. 3−25301
BH angled-stripe lasers, multilongitudinal mode operation 3−25240
BH lasers, optically pumped, picosecond carrier dynamics and laser action 3−19151
bistable laser resonator containing two semicond. elements in an external cavity, rate-eqn. anal. 3−30549
bistable lasers, optical input and output characts. 3−8041
buried-waveguide lasers with lateral diffused junctions, mode stabilisation mechanism 3−30569
channel injection laser-intraresonator photoreceiver integrated pair 3−30435
commercial lasers, reliablity 3−13419
communications, semiconductor lasers appls. 3−14759
compound cavities, light output self-modulation obs. 3−8050
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
constricted DH large-optical-cavity diode laser, high-power, single-mode, mode discrimination and control, theory 3−19106
correlated spectral and intensity noise meas. using short-path-difference interferometers 3−15499
coupling to single-mode fibre, refl. light effects on modulation 3−13290

semiconductor junction lasers continued
coupling to tapered monomode fibre, efficiency improvement using high-index microlens 3−30403
data transmission using semiconductor lasers *(German)* 3−14731
DFB diode laser with gain-induced waveguiding mode coupling anal. using coupled-wave formalism 3−19175
DH active layer, carrier transport 3−12607
DH-laser spatial hole burning effects, role of confining layer cond. 3−13544
digital audio discs, DAD, optical head 3−9602
diode gain element in series with an optical fibre, external cavity controlled operation 3−30570
diode laser, threshold current density and lasing wavelength, active region thickness dependence 3−25207
diode laser amplifier, performance of antireflection coating 3−8070
diode laser heads for direct FM colour video signal recording 3−15057
diode laser high-power butt coupling to indiffused $LiNbO_3$-type waveguides 3−7779
diode laser property anal. 3−8074
diode lasers, FM sideband injection locking 3−8058
diode optical switch, reduction of turn-on delay 3−19128
double contact injection laser, single-parameter bistability characterisation 3−25244
driver circuits, optical link meas. appl. 3−30537
element temperature vs. optical freq., transient heating behaviour, cooling method 3−19150
emitters for fiberoptic communications 3−13404
external cavity laser transmitters, spectral control technique 3−13539
fibre coupled multimode, encapsulated, short coherence length, mode selection, reflection suppression 3−25251
fibre optic communication trends, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−28826
fibre optic data link for ground launched Cruise missile, tradeoffs between laser diodes and LEDs 3−3516
field effect device using quantum mechanical size effect modulation 3−30542
FM noise in single-mode injection device, theoretical study, optical communication appl. 3−30544
frequency deviation of semicond. lasers under direct modulation, meas. technique 3−25218
frequency deviation under direct modulation, interferometric meas. technique 3−30541
frequency stabilization *(Japanese)* 3−13481
fundamentals and appl. *(German)* 3−7940
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superradiance diode, high-power low-divergence operation and coupling efficiency 3−2282
GaAs chip carrier, hybrid substrate package design for semiconductor laser 3−25280
harmonic distortion properties of laser diodes with reflected waves 3−25211
heterodyne detection system, FSK, using semicond. lasers, S/N and error rate 3−26457
heterostructure transistor-laser integrated struct. with high current gain 3−12785
high-power laser diodes fabrication and characts. 3−25230
holographic scanner, design trade-offs of laser diode and photoconductor parameters 3−8176
III-V lasers, rapid and gradual degradation, dangling bonds and antisite defects role, theory 3−2286
III-V semiconductor, carrier lifetime meas., recomb. rate and doping level determ. 3−7163
injection, effect of radiation spectral characts. on optical correlator output signal form *(Russian)* 3−25808
injection, in optical correlator, radiation coherence effect on output signal shape *(Russian)* 3−25807
injection laser, appl. in magnetooptic devices, energy and noise characts. effect 3−25248
injection laser, quantum mechanical explanation of spontaneous emission K-factor 3−2314
injection laser amplifier computer model 3−19139
injection laser coherence, effect on acoustooptical device resolution 3−7862
injection laser diode transmitter design 3−8078
injection laser diodes, new method for damping relax. oscillations 3−8075
injection laser threshold characts., Auger recombination effect 3−8085
injection laser threshold temp. sensitivity reduction, interface states introduction at heteroboundaries 3−8086
injection lasers, anal. *(Czech)* 3−2324
injection lasers, nonlinear loss effects on automodulation pulsation zones 3−8079
injection lasers, saturable absorber, self pulsations conditions, Routh-Hurwitz criteria 3−19171
injection lasers, threshold characts. associated with Auger processes 3−25246
instabilities, LF, rel. to refr. index shifts, diode lasers with optical feedback 3−25262
integrated optics, semiconductor laser structures 3−13528
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
inverted rib waveguide laser, single mode fibre appl., 1.3 μm operation reliability 3−25250
IR laser spectrometer, high resolution, using GaAs semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 3−8194
linewidth enhancement factor, theory and meas. 3−25204
longitudinal mode competition, multimode rate eqns. 3−13555
loss stabilised buried optical guide laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
LPE system for semicond. heterostructure laser growth, slider induced convection 3−11777
masers construction from optical magnons at a p-n junction in a mag. semiconductor 3−2153
MBE preparation of optoelectronic devices 3−11761
metal-cladded ridge-waveguide stripe lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum, lateral waveguiding props. effect 3−19109
mode-locked external-cavity semicond. lasers, time-wavelength multiplexing 3−8123
modes, crystal growth, emission spectra *(Japanese)* 3−13570
monolithic optoelectronic/electronic circuits 3−13344
multiple quantum well injection lasers, dynamic and noise props. meas. 3−19113
multiple stripe injection lasers, single longitudinal mode operation 3−19117

semiconductor junction lasers continued
narrow stripe DH injection lasers, communication appls., Gbit/s direct modulation 3−19133
narrow-stripe grain-guided lasers with $\cosh^{-2}(x)$ gain profile, astigmatism 3−8057
neutron damage effects in laser diodes 3−2293
nonreciprocal circuit for laser-diode-to-single-mode-fibre coupling employing a YIG sphere 3−13260
nonuniform, transmission characteristics, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25210
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 3−2157
optical feedback influence on laser freq. spectrum and threshold conditions 3−30550
optical submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
optical telecommunications appl., simplified model for anal. 3−30536
optical video disc players, laser diodes and picture quality characteristics 3−9547
optoelectronic devices for optical transmission systems 3−3532
optoelectronics, integrated and otherwise, future trends 3−13345
optoelectronics semiconductor devices, RF modulation characteristics results 3−13930
phase noise in semicond. lasers 3−8040
phase noise influence on coherent optical communication systems 3−25310
phased array, lateral beam collimation 3−2285
phased array semiconductor laser, high power 7700Å operation, focusing method 3−19107
photocounting statistics associated with temp. fluctuations 3−19103
picosecond lasers and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−8
picosecond pulse generation, active and passive mode locking 3−2288
planar dielectric heterostructures, waveguide characts. 3−13574
planar stripe diode lasers with smooth lateral profile, loss and TM mode gain suppression, theory 3−25220
planar stripe geometry laser diodes, axial mode spectra 3−8051
planar stripe lasers with deep Zn-diffusion, stability of horizontal transverse modes 3−19121
principles, introductory, book 3−64
progress and development of light-emitting devices since 1960s *(Japanese)* 3−7930
proton damage in laser diodes and LEDs 3−2292
pulse generation in injection synchronised sinusoidally modulated laser diodes 3−2289
Q-switched diode laser with intracavity electroabsorpt. modulator 3−25232
quantum mechanical size effect modulation light sources, field effect semicond. laser or LED 3−25219
quantum noise, AM and FM, theoretical anal. 3−19136
quantum well heterostructure laser, carrier collection dynamics, Monte Carlo simulation and photoluminesc. study 3−2321
quantum well heterostructure laser, gain spectra and sensitivity to carrier density calc. 3−30545
real time spectral characteristic technique 3−2318
reliability of lasers and laser systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11
scanning systems, laser diode performance 3−8190
scanning technology advances, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
self coupled optical pickups, optical disk read-out appl. *(Japanese)* 3−13571
short wavelength semiconductor laser development, projections 3−8049
single mode injection laser, phase delay between intensity and freq. modulation 3−25263
single mode lasers for fibre-optic communications 3−30539
single-longitudinal mode operation under direct modulation, conditions 3−19149
single-mode current modulated laser, modulated laser field and power spectrum anal. 3−13597
single-mode diode lasers, operational characts. 3−19132
single-mode diode lasers, relationship between carrier-induced index change and feedback noise 3−8063
single-mode laser coupling into single-mode fibres using conical microlenses 3−1925
space communication appl., diagnostic testing for semicond. laser evaluation 3−2290
space communication appl., radiation effects on semicond. optical devices 3−2113
spectral instability effect on monomode fibre systems 3−25265
strip buried heterostructure laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
stripe oxide-insulated DH lasers, threshold current densities 3−2329
stripe-contact injection lasers, modal props., dielec. waveguide model 3−19134
stripe-geometry DH semicond. lasers, intrinsic pulsation 3−8069
suppressed turn-on laser diode for regenerative optoelectronic fibre optic repeater 3−9311
switch, laser diode, controlled by forward injection current, switching characts. 3−25233
technology, present status, review 3−13568
testing holder for laser diodes with rectangular studs 3−8103
thermal impedance measurement using electrical techniques *(German)* 3−8087
thermally compensated injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, design approach 3−13530
thermally compensated injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, design approach 3−13572
threshold current and output directionality of laser with graded index waveguide layer 3−19148
TJS laser diodes, electric surge endurance, human safety implications 3−25253
transient evolution of 1.55 μm laser spectra, computer-simulated 3−25256
tunable injection laser with external resonator, emission freq. stabilisation 3−2345
tunable-diode-laser measurements of gain in optically pumped NH_3 3−19178
twin-stripe-geometry lasers, optical limiter action 3−13559
ultra-low-threshold, graded-index waveguide, separate confinement, CW BH lasers 3−2300
v-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers, index guiding, multimode oscillating behaviour depending on struct. factor 3−8053

semiconductor junction lasers continued
video disc player using laser diode pick-up *(Japanese)* 3−3743
video disk optics 3−9550
wavefront measurement apparatus 3−25296
wavelength division multiplexing, loss analysis of laser-fibre coupling and fibre combiner 3−14713
wavelength shift during triangular pulse modulation, consequence for optical fibre dispersion and interf. noise meas. 3−19173
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, cooling rate effect on short-time LPE growth of active layers 3−391
(Al,Ga)As laser, single quantum well, visible CW operation 3−19114
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs DH lasers, ageing-induced degradation (or lifetime) vars. statistical anal. 3−30571
AlGaAs 0.8 μm lasers, distortion characts. 3−25264
AlGaAs buried-heterojunction/broad-stripe laser diodes, microwave two-port cct. models 3−2331
AlGaAs CW DH lasers, longit. mode partition noise in gain spectrum shift and gain suppression 3−13562
AlGaAs CW high power single-mode laser diodes, review and comparison 3−13531
AlGaAs DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
AlGaAs DH laser, LPE growth in sapphire boat 3−19142
AlGaAs DH laser, room temp. CW operation, 680-700 nm 3−8043
(AlGa)As diode laser with deposited waveguide, monolithic-hybrid integration 3−25212
AlGaAs Gaussian channel substrate planar laser diodes, high performance, single mode 3−19125
AlGaAs high power multiple-stripe injection lasers with channel guides 3−8073
AlGaAs injection lasers, theory and obs. of optical nonlinearities 3−13554
AlGaAs inverted strip buried heterostructure lasers 3−2278
AlGaAs laser, freq. stabilisation based on ^{85}Rb-D_2 line 3−2294
AlGaAs laser, injection locked, optical phase modulation 3−8062
AlGaAs laser, picosecond single-mode pulse generation by injection locking 3−25260
AlGaAs laser amplifier, bias current reson., refr. index change 3−8039
AlGaAs laser diode, optical disc and communication applications *(Dutch)* 3−8048
AlGaAs laser diode coupled to single-mode fibre cavity, optical feedback effects on oscill. field spectrum 3−8121
AlGaAs laser diodes, high-power CW single-mode operation 3−13573
AlGaAs laser facets, contamination reduction by reactive outdiffusion 3−25203
AlGaAs laser phase noise effect on bit error rate in optical DPSK heterodyne expt. 3−9318
AlGaAs laser preamplifier and linear repeater system, S/N and error rate performance 3−8060
AlGaAs lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical and expt. result comparison 3−19137
AlGaAs lasers, coherence props. of picosecond pulses 3−25261
AlGaAs multi-purpose low-noise laser, shallow proton implant, appls. 3−2316
(AlGa)As multimoded laser for digital communication appl., functional life testing 3−2291
AlGaAs narrow stripe lasers using double current confinement, operation and appl. 3−8044
AlGaAs optical source masterslice, custom metallizations for lasers and LEDs 3−13545
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
AlGaAs single mode lasers for fibre-optic communications 3−30539
AlGaAs TJS single mode lasers, anomalous tuning 3−13595
AlGaAs window V-channelled substrate inner shape laser, high power visible CW operation 3−25209
(AlGa)As/GaAs DH laser, negative resistance effect at low temp. *(Chinese)* 3−8047
AlGaAs/GaAs multiple segmented stripe contact lasers, longit. vars. in current injection and carrier conc. 3−19135
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well lasers with ridge-waveguide, MBE 3−25266
AlGaAs/GaAs twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by OMVPE 3−25267
(AlGa)As-GaAs DH, MBE grown, minority carrier props. effect of As species 3−25241
AlGaAs-GaAs fibre coupler laser using front-mirror leaked light for feedback control *(Chinese)* 3−25213
AlGaAs-GaAs single mode DH laser with channel-guide struct., theoretical anal. 3−13566
$Al_{0.08}Ga_{0.92}As$ MBE-grown proton-bombarded, stripe laser based optical transmitter, 45 Mbit/s, characterisation, functional reliability 3−19138
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ diode laser, freq. stabilisation using optogalvanic effect in Ar I 3−2283
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ terraced-heterostruct. large optical cavity diode laser, LPE growth and high-power CW single-mode operation 3−2275
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser, laser beam relax. obs. 3−8081
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH picosec. lasers, optoelectric diode response rate meas. appls. *(Chinese)* 3−25216
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure lasers, visible 300K operation, high press. measurements 3−2277
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lasers, optically integrated coherently coupled laser pair 3−25205
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD quantum well heterostruct. laser, visible operation 3−2276
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ planar stripe lasers with deep Zn diffusion, active layer injection carrier spatial distrib. anal. *(Chinese)* 3−25214
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ multiquantum wells, pulsed MBE grown, photoluminesc. spectra 3−30477
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ multiple quantum well junction laser, MBE grown, performance 3−13533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth conditions effect on elec. and optical props. 3−22990
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostruct. lasers and superlattices, high press. optical measurements 3−2320
AlGaAsGaAs multiple quantum well stripe lasers, CW longit. mode spectra 3−2307
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH lasers optically pumped at 90K, MO-CVD growth 3−25217
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and optical pumping at 90K 3−30540

semiconductor junction lasers continued
GaAS CC laser diode, mode shifting, temp. depend. rate 3−2330
(GaAl)As /GaAs DH lasers for optical communication systems *(Czech)* 3−2325
GaAlAs BH laser monolithically integrated with recessed struct. GaAs MESFET 3−13576
(GaAl)As buried convex waveguide struct. injection lasers 3−8065
GaAlAs buried optical guide laser, linewidth enhancement factor, theory and meas. 3−25204
GaAlAs CW lasers, cavity length effects on 20 μm stripe laser waveguiding 3−13560
GaAlAs CW room temp. laser *(Chinese)* 3−25215
GaAlAs closely coupled twin stripe lasers, bistability obs. 3−13558
GaAlAs composite CW laser module 3−13569
GaAlAs DH injection laser amplifier, parameters determ. from superlum. characts. 3−19146
GaAlAs DH laser, long-lived, Cu identification by SEM, cathodoluminesc., EBIC and electron probe anal. 3−30551
GaAlAs DH laser, subnanosec., pulsed current driven 3−19122
GaAlAs DH lasers, effects of 140 Mbit/s operation on degradation 3−25223
GaAlAs diode laser, actively mode-locked, 7 Gbit/s coherent pulse generation 3−2299
GaAlAs diode laser, pulse-current pumped, ps light pulse obs. 3−8076
GaAlAs diode laser pulse obs. using picosecond streak camera system 3−26799
GaAlAs, direct pumping, high-speed source development 3−2287
(GaAl)As dual wavelength lasers *(French)* 3−25255
GaAlAs dual-wavelength laser 3−2305
GaAlAs, forward bias voltage characts. 3−13563
(GaAl)As GHz bandwidth lasers and optical detectors for signal processing appls. 3−13529
GaAlAs gain-guided-stripe DH laser with high kink power grown by organometallic VPE 3−25268
GaAlAs heterojunction laser diodes, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 3−30548
GaAlAs heterostructure laser, operational life improvement 3−25249
GaAlAs injection lasers, commercial, high-freq. characts. 3−8068
GaAlAs injection locked lasers, locking bandwidth asymmetry 3−8055
(GaAl)As laser, gain guided diode, CW high power, Al_2O_3 coated mirror facets, reflectivity 3−25254
GaAlAs laser, phase locked arrays, optical output power 3−13524
GaAlAs laser diode, antireflection-coated, polarisation control by external optical feedback 3−25237
GaAlAs laser diode for optical PLL 3−17606
(GaAl)As laser diode phase-locked array emitting 2.6 W CW 3−25227
GaAlAs laser diodes, reliability improvements, review 3−2323
GaAlAs laser electronic difference freq. control 3−25257
GaAlAs laser freq. stabilisation using Doppler-free spectrum of Cs D_2-line 3−25235
GaAlAs laser frequency stability, effect of intensity noise reduction by electronic feedback 3−25300
GaAlAs laser highly efficient power coupling with tapered hemispherical and multimode fibres 3−1921
GaAlAs lasers, correl. of low-freq. intensity and freq. fluctuations 3−8122
GaAlAs low-threshold MO-CVD single quantum well lasers with Mg as p-type dopant 3−13540
GaAlAs proton stripe geometry laser, MOCVD grown, characts. 3−13534
GaAlAs quantum well heterostructure laser uniformity 3−2280
GaAlAs semicylindrical Zn-diffused stripe laser diodes 3−2301
GaAlAs short-cavity laser fabricated by wet chemical etching 3−2308
GaAlAs, single mode, noise generation *(Japanese)* 3−13571
GaAlAs single mode injection laser diode performance, under conditions of fluid immersion and hydrostatic press. 3−13535
GaAlAs single mode semicond. laser, relax. resonance effects in field spectrum 3−25201
GaAlAs TJS laser optical detector for detect. at Gbit/s rates 3−26466
(GaAl)As TS lasers with reduced facet reflectivities, noise and longit. mode characts. 3−30572
GaAlAs:Mg one-watt CW visible single-quantum-well lasers grown by OM-VPE 3−25221
(GaAl)As/GaAs channelled substrate injection laser prep. and props. 3−30543
GaAlAs/GaAs DH lasers, Sn doped and undoped, MBE grown, p-n junction positioning study 3−25243
GaAlAs/GaAs high power phase-locked laser array 3−25269
GaAlAs/GaAs laser, current injection induced acoustic signals 3−2322
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser diodes for gain-switched picosecond pulse generation 3−13557
GaAlAs-GaAs oxide-stripe lasers, 880 nm, pulse-power perform. and stability 3−13553
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction injection laser, monolithic-hybrid joining to As_2S_3 glass waveguide 3−13307
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ lasers, visible and IR, catastrophic degradation level meas. 3−19104
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ visible laser (740 nm), improved lifetime by reducing bonding stress 3−19111
$Ga_xAl_yIn_{1-x-y}As/Al_xIn_{1-x}As$ optically pumped double heterostructure laser, room temp. lasing action 3−25202
GaAs bistable etalon, external switching on and off, regenerative pulsations, transverse effects and lasing 3−13617
GaAs, characts. and laser transmitter appl. for deep-space communication 3−31374
GaAs DH laser, group velocity refr. index dispersion 3−25234
p-GaAs, heavily-doped compensative material, exponential band-tails and lasing characts. *(Chinese)* 3−19118
GaAs integrated multilayer DH lasers separated by tunnel junctions 3−2279
GaAs laser coupled to external resonator transient and stationary props. in bistable operation 3−19143
GaAs laser voice communicator for line-of-sight paths 3−14746
p-GaAs lasers, PtTi ohmic contact formation using ion-beam sputtering technology 3−25231
GaAs monolithic integrated optoelectronic ccts. with electronic and optical devices on same substrate 3−8059
GaAs quantum well lasers, threshold current calc. 3−13564
GaAs v-channel substrate inner stripe laser, highly reliable and mode-stabilised operation, visible wavelength emission 3−13567
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ multilayer reflector for surface emitting laser diode 3−30558

semiconductor junction lasers continued
GaAs/AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diodes, polarisation depend. gain 3−25226
GaAs/AlGaAs/BeO constricted DH large optical cavity laser, LPE grown, multichannel optical recording appl. 3−13526
GaAs/GaAlAs DH narrow diffused stripe lasers for high speed integrated optical transmitters 3−13532
GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive-index separate confinement heterostructure grown by OM-VPE, low threshold 3−2304
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ stripe geometry heterolasers, power-current characts., bleaching effects 3−2340
GaAs-AlGaAs DH laser, transverse mode selection, ambipolar excess carrier diffusion 3−25239
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, dynamic behaviour 3−25228
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ DH lasers, MBE growth at high substrate temp. 3−23013
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ laser, direct gain modulation by GaAs picosecond optoelectronic switch 3−19112
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, high rate AM and FM characts. 3−13556
GaAs-GaAlAs graded barrier single quantum well lasers, CVD grown, threshold current densities 3−8045
GaAs-GaAlAs laser, dielectric guiding due to inverted gain profile 3−2315
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n-p-n negative resistance laser with low threshold current density 3−13561
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well laser structs., MOVPE growth 3−22988
GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry multiple quantum well lasers, CW high-power single-mode operation 3−19129
$GaAs-In_xGa_{1-x}As(GaAs_{1-x}P_x)$ strained superlattice lasers, CW operation at 300K 3−30534
GaInAsP 1.3 μm simple stripe geometry and advanced struct. laser comparison monomode fibre optic communication system appl. 3−25259
GaInAsP DH, LPE growth and props., effect of different active layer thickness 3−23012
GaInAsP DH laser material assessment by photoluminesc. 3−13548
GaInAsP, forward bias voltage characts. 3−13563
GaInAsP long wavelength buried-crescent laser struct. on channelled substrates, formation by LPE 3−13547
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 micron buried optical waveguide lasers with low threshold 3−25270
GaInAsP/InP BH lasers, current/freq. modulation characts. when directly modulated 3−2306
GaInAsP/InP DFB 1.3 μm lasers, room-temp. CW operation 3−2302
GaInAsP/InP DH laser, current blocking layer made by Be implantation 3−8052
GaInAsP/InP etched mirror and groove-coupled laser device for integrated optics 3−8064
GaInAsP/InP lens-like strip waveguide lasers, single transverse mode condition 3−8066
GaInAsP/InP V-groove-laser for 1.3 μm wavelength region 3−25258
GaInAsP-InP 1.3 μm DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations preserved from thermal deformation during LPE 3−30547
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm DFB BH laser fabrication, single-longit. mode operation 3−8056
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm BH laser with reactive ion etched facet mirrors, CW operation 3−30546
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure MBE lasers, 1.3 μm wavelength 3−13527
GaInAsP-InP lasers, lens-like strip waveguide, single transverse mode condition, theory 3−19119
GaInAsP-InP lasers, short cavity, multilayer reflector design 3−19120
GaInAsP-InP monolithic two section lasers, single longit. mode light pulse generation by current modulation 3−2310
GaInAsP-InP:Be DH laser diodes, Be implantation fabrication 3−25236
$Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$/AnP laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ monolithic coupled-cavity laser, single mode operation 3−19108
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP mushroom stripe laser, fabrication and low threshold CW operation at 1.27 μm 3−13536
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ stripe lasers, influence of press. on temp. sensitivity 3−2313
GaInPAs/InP heterolaser with external dispersive resonator tunable CW emission in 1.3 μ range 3−19147
GaInPAs-InP DH injection lasers, nonwaveguide mode operation 3−13552
GaInPAs-InP mesa-stripe heterostruct., injection laser, leaky mode emission 3−8083
GaInPAs-InP quaternary buried heterostruct. injection laser, high-power leaky mode operation 3−2317
GaSb laser, heavily doped, high power and optical damage resist. attainment 3−8082
H_2 absorbed in metals, local meas. using laser technique 3−17427
InGaAlP DH laser diodes grown by MBE, 0.66 μm room-temp. operation 3−25225
InGaAs/InP:Be DH laser diodes room temp. pulsed operation 3−24108
InGaAs-InP DH laser, subjected to optical excitation, threshold characts. 3−2327
InGaAsP 10 kHz linewidth 1.5 μm external cavity laser with 55 nm tuning range 3−19130
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers with high T_0 3−8072
InGaAsP DFB lasers, InP surface corrugations fabricated using electron lithography 3−2303
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InGaAsP DH RF-modulated diode laser, picosecond optical pulse generation 3−2298
InGaAsP distributed feedback lasers, hybrid LPE/MOCVD growth 3−19127
InGaAsP double channel BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3−8054
InGaAsP injection laser pulses, ps dispersionless transmission at min. chromatic dispersion wavelength in single-mode 27 km long fibre 3−1976
InGaAsP injection laser, transient spectra and mode partition noise obs. 3−2312
InGaAsP injection lasers, fast excitation, picosecond freq. chirping and dynamic line broadening obs. 3−19116

semiconductor junction lasers continued
InGaAsP LPE growth on InP, appl. to DH lasers 3−11782
InGaAsP laser, freq. locking to first overtone vibr.-rot. lines of HF 3−13525
InGaAsP laser, threshold current, carrier heating effect 3−13522
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. rate 3−2297
InGaAsP lasers, high power single mode, single step LPE fabrication 3−19115
InGaAsP lasers, lightly doped, radiative and nonradiative recomb. law 3−25224
InGaAsP lasers with lightly doped active layers, meas. of radiative recombination coeff. and carrier leakage 3−13541
InGaAsP low threshold current 1.3 μm CW lasers, nonplanar VPE growth 3−30555
InGaAsP mode stabilised terrace lasers on semi-insulating InP 3−13565
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination rates calc. 3−30552
InGaAsP quaternary alloys, analytical model for gain spectra 3−13550
InGaAsP short-cavity injection lasers with one high-reflectivity mirror 3−2296
InGaAsP short-cavity single-frequency BH lasers 3−25222
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic appls. 3−13551
InGaAsP single mode lasers for fibre-optic communications 3−30539
InGaAsP superluminescent diode, lateral confinement at 1.3 μm 3−19141
InGaAsP, used for optical time domain reflectometry expts. at 1.55 μm in single mode fibre 3−9937
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, linearity and noise characts. 3−25264
InGaAsP/InP DH laser diodes, high-speed modulated, mode partition noise characts. 3−13543
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, LPE grown, proton-defined stripe geometry 3−19123
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, dark defects under accelerated aging 3−30553
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers, lasing characts. in 1.5 μm range, temp. depend. 3−19124
InGaAsP/InP groove transverse junction laser, mode stabilisation mechanism 3−30569
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, V-grooved-substrate buried heterostruct., etching, ageing 3−25229
InGaAsP/InP lasers, spectral behaviour, implications on transmission performance of broadband signals 3−26441
InGaAsP/InP mode-stabilised terrace-large optical cavity laser fabricated on InP substrate 3−2295
InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 3−8061
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers development for long haul fibre-optic telecommunication links 3−20523
InGaAsP/InP V-grooved substrated buried heterostruct. laser emitting at 1.3 μm 3−8067
InGaAsP/InP:Cd(Zn) lasers, LPE grown, high quantum efficiency 3−13523
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm planoconvex waveguide lasers, characts. and optimum designs 3−13549
InGaAsP-InP 1.3γm buried-crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3−2309
InGaAsP-InP 1.5 μm V-grooved substrate buried heterostruct. laser 3−30554
InGaAsP-InP buried heterostruct. stripe CW laser, fabrication by hybrid liq./gas phase epitaxy 3−25247
InGaAsP-InP DH laser, optical and current excitation of nonequilib. carriers, lasing thresholds 3−2328
InGaAsP-InP DH buried rib waveguide laser, 1.5 μm operation 3−25238
InGaAsP-InP high gain heterojunction phototransistor fabrication, monolithic integration with LED or laser diode 3−7898
InGaAsP-InP injection laser, low threshold, with microleaved mirrors, for monolithic integration 3−8042
InGaAsP-InP lasers for fibre optic communication systems 3−3523
InGaAsP-InP quantum-well heterostruct. lasers, Auger recomb. calc. 3−8071
InGaAsP-InP quaternary 1.5 micron buried crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 3−19131
InGaAsP-InP single freq. injection lasers, index-guided and gain-guided, beam parameters meas. 3−2311
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ quantum well lasers, threshold current density, Auger recombination effects 3−19110
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP V-grooved substrate BH 1.3 μm laser, aging tests 3−2281
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP heterojunction laser, low threshold, for 1.5-1.6 μm interval, LPE growth 3−13575
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$-InP low threshold terrace mass transport laser, LPE growth 3−19105
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ buried stripe lasers, LPE fabrication *(French)* 3−23008
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, optical gain measurement as function of injected current density 3−13538
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$/InP DH lasers with low threshold current density, LPE growth *(French)* 3−23007
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Py$ BH laser on mesa substrate, lasing props. meas. 3−2284
InP ultrashort-cavity single-mode laser, optical pumping by AlGaAs injection laser 3−19126
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038
Pb salt tunable diode lasers and laser systems for 3 to 30 μm IR spectral system 3−30538
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_x(Sn_x)Se(Te)$ and $PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, p-n junctions, EBIC mode SEM study 3−8077
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:Sb injection lasers, stimulated emission delays, temp. depend. 3−25245
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe_{1-y}Te_y$ DH laser with two-sided confinement, LPE growth and props. 3−8080
PbSnTe, homostructure diode lasers, dielectric constant and optical confinement, refractive index rel. to carrier conc. 3−13542
PbSnTe-PbTeSe long wavelength lattice matched single heterostruct. lasers grown by LPE 3−13546
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ DH injection lasers, optimal design 3−19140
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ homostruct. diode lasers with Ga-doped cladding layer, LPE growth and long wavelength operation 3−25206
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ laser diodes, prod., appls. 3−19145
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Sb p-n homojunction lasers, stimulated emission time delay 3−2326
PbTe diode laser fabrication using proton bombardment 3−19144

semiconductor junction lasers continued
Si waveguide, diode-laser-controlled mm-wave propagation 3−12288
simulation using $In_xGa_{1-x}As$ diode pulse packet radiation 3−18982

semiconductor junctions
see also p-n junctions; semiconductor superlattices
abrupt l-h junctions and epitaxial layer structures interface, charge carrier conc. 3−1372
deep level concentration profiling technique, theory 3−7129
depletion approximation replacement for surface and equilibrium-step-junction problems 3−29855
DH active layer, carrier transport 3−12607
electronic system reliability, effect of semiconductor junction temperature in monolithic microcircuit 3−18529
flicker noise, distrib. model review 3−1254
heterojunctions, energy band model 3−24160
III-V compound, MBE and appl., review 3−411
intervalley junction in graded-gap cryst., I-V characts., diffusion theory calc. 3−7250
LV rectifier with mV's volt-drop 3−16502
n^+-n type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3−7234
n^+-n-n^+(n^+-p-n^+) symmetrical double junction diodes, drift-diffusion theory 3−12767
n^+-n-n^+ structure, voltage-current characteristics in strong electric field 3−18248
n^+-n-p asymmetric junctions, anal. and meas. of built-in-field in highly doped emitters 3−12605
n-n^+ point junction microwave detector, voltage responsivity and I-V characts. 3−4134
p^+-p type struct., exclusion influence on light absorption by free carriers 3−7234
repeated velocity overshoot conditions 3−12606
sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., electron acceptor doping effects 3−18968
shallow n^+-p junction depth meas., selective etch for delineation 3−29977
surface barrier struct. photon-diffusion transport of nonequilib. carriers 3−18246
AlAs-AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well heterostructures, induced disorder effects on luminescence 3−7232
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ n-n heterojunction, photovoltaic response *(Chinese)* 3−18941
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well structures, energy spectrum of donors 3−7237
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP n^+-n structures 3−11770
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n^+ heterojunction, Schottky diode and photodetector appl. 3−1369
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$/InP n^+-n structures 3−11770
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
InSe-$CuInSe_2$ isotypic n-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 3−1385
Si abrupt epitaxial junctions 3−1379
Si diffused junctions, charge collection meas. for energetic ions 3−24159
n-Si, n^+-n-n^+ asymmetrical struct., effect of strong microwave elec. fields 3−18249
Si n-n^+ junction with point contact, I-V characts. and current oscill. 3−1388
Si p-i-n diode optical modulator Sn wavelength 1.15 μm 3−13606
Si p-i-n structures at high injection level, recomb. of nonequilibrium carriers in base region 3−12611
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn$^+$ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609
Si:T, thermal emission rates and majority carrier capture cross-sections in p^+n and n^+n junctions 3−18180
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
Si/GaAs heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/GaP heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Te/a-Se contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
TiO_2-merocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967

semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
cascade solar cells new possibilities for development and optimisation 3−5657
electrophysical parameters, test methods and equipment *(Polish)* 3−4237
growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
oxide semiconductor gas sensors, surface-gas interactions, requirements and sensitivity 3−9752
transition metal thiophosphates, MPX_3, photoelectrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3−16580
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$-Al_2O_3-Al thin film structure, transition from S- to N-type differential negative resist. obs. 3−12644
As_2S_3-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrate for acousto-optical devices, planarity monitoring of polished surfaces 3−25357

semiconductor materials continued
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
n-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semicond. alloys, impact ionisation and carrier recombination in mag. field 3−1361
p-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, thermoelec. and magnetothermoelec. efficiency 3−12600
$Bi_{91.5}Sb_{8.5}$ semicond. alloy, carrier statistics and thermoelectric power 3−7219
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
Bi_2Te_3, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
Bi_2Te_3 films, thermoelectric power, electrical cond., temp. coeff. of resistance and activation energy 3−1353
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3(Bi_2Se_3) alloy, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive cryst., sign of photoconductivity carriers, holography study 3−7226
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$CdCr_2Se_4$ single cryst., elec. cond. and magnetoresist. in alternating elec. fields 3−18227
$CdCr_2Se_4$:Al(In)(Cu)(Ag), dislocation patterns, rel. to elec. cond., hardness and doping 3−18228
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell fabrication, Cu_2S film CVD on moving CdS substrate 3−32796
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
p-CdSb:In p-n junctions, LPE grown, props. *(Russian)* 3−7254
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
$CoPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
$CuCr_2O_4$, semicond., elec. cond. and phase transition 3−1334
$CuInS_2$:Fe, defect electron levels, elec. cond. and Mossbauer studies 3−29844
Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, characterisation 3−28582
Cu_2S/(Zn,Cd)S heterojunction solar cells, chemiplated, comp. depth profiles meas. 3−32799
Cu_2S-CdS, solar cells, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell fabrication, Cu_2S film CVD on moving CdS substrate 3−32796
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, electrochem. prep. and conditioning of Cu_2S 3−32812
Cu_xS, elec. cond. and chem. diffusion coeff., rel. to stoichiometric changes, solar cell appls. 3−29847
Cu_xS, evaporated films, effect of thermal treatment on optical and elec. props. 3−24145
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
Cu_xS thin films, transport props., heat treatments effects 3−18219
Cu_xS thin layers, specific contact resist. and noise calc. 3−12630
Cu_xS-$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$-CdS evaporated thin film solar cells 3−32809
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3−32810
Cu_xS-CdS solar cell, heat treatment effects 3−22294
Cu_xS-metal contacts, I-V characts., rel. to solar cell appls. 3−29847
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
$EuGa_2S_4$ single cryst., dark current relax., trapping levels 3−7217
α-Fe_2O_3 ceramics, gas sensing props., effect of SO_4^{2-} ion 3−20959
Fe_2O_3 films, semiconducting, spray pyrolysis deposition and elec. and optical props. 3−29190
γ-Fe_2O_3 semiconducting ceramic gas sensor, life testing, appls. 3−20977
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3−418
Ga_2Se_3, slow relax. and residual photocond. 3−24152
Ga_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
Ge-Si alloy, electron and X-ray irrad.-induced acceptors, elec. cond. study 3−12598
Ge-Si:Mn solid solns., photoconductivity and impurity levels 3−2077
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$ solid soln., luminescence and electrophysical props. 3−7218
GeSi:Sb solid solns., γ-irrad., carrier mobility and magnetoresist. 3−24151
α-HgI_2, tetrahydrofurane as solvent for soln. growth 3−22952
In-Si-Se system, photo-induced memory effect 3−13358
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$In_x(Si_{01}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/lead phthalocyanine/Al MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Se high efficiency photovoltaic solar cells 3−32768
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Zn_3P_2 heterojunction solar cells 3−32766
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$In-Si catalytically modified anodes for photoelectrochem. solar cell 3−11129
In_2Te_3, resist. studies under high press. 3−1352
In_2Te_3-sapphire-Ag structure, gate field effects on carrier density and mobility 3−18270
KI complex, α cyclodextrin-KI-I_2.$4H_2O$, elec. resist. 3−18222
$(La_{1-x}Ca_x)CoO_3$, semiconductive and metallic elec. cond., composition depend. 3−7213
$LaRhO_3$ photoelectrodes for liq. junction solar cells 3−16632
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
La_2S_3-Cr_2S_3 alloy synthesis and thermoelectric props. 3−11198
$LuRhO_3$, photoelectrodes for liq. junction solar cells 3−16632
$MnPt_3O_6$, elec. cond. and mag. susceptibility 3−1333
Mo/PtSi/Si contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$MoTe_2$, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. cell with aq. soln. 3−5630
NiO semicond., surface elec. cond. versus bulk cond. 3−12585
Np_3S_5, elec. resist. four point direct voltage meas. 3−1359
$NpSe_3$, elec. resist. four point direct voltage meas. 3−1359

semiconductor materials continued
PbI_2-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
$PtSb_2$, narrow gap semicond., elec. cond., Hall and Seebeck coeffs. 3−29845
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$:Se, elec. cond. and forbidden-band width 3−1355
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
Se-Te alloy, LED array for optical printer 3−25101
Si-Ge modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
SiC, cubic, large-area single-crystal wafers, CVD growth 3−22941
SiC p-n junction, high struct. quality 3−7252
SiC, reactively sintered, processing factor influence on struct. and elec. characts. 3−11843
SiC target for diode sputtering system, movable assembly design 3−11821
SiC thin films, epitaxial growth by reactive evaporation *(Japanese)* 3−23039
SiC:Al,N blue LED with improved external quantum efficiency 3−7928
SiC:Sc, 4H and 6H polytypes, photoluminescence and photoconductivity 3−18224
SiC:Sn, lattice location of Sn impurity, channeling meas. *(Chinese)* 3−29839
SiC-Al interface, AES and EELS study 3−18254
SiC-SiO_2-GaAs, photosensitivity of semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures 3−18286
SiO/ZnF_2:Mn/SiO electroluminescent display films, separation of hot electron generation and luminescent excitation 3−27017
$SiTe_2$ single crystal layer struct. interf. filter design 3−30459
SnO_2 film spray deposition, chemical reactor 3−11805
SnO_2 gas sensor, for air pollution detection 3−9753
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199
SnO_2-dye solution interface, laser-induced photoelectrochemical transients meas. 3−24216
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
TiO_2 ceramic, cation contamination effects on elec. resist., microstruct. and discoloration 3−18208
TiO_2 electrodes, Prussian blue modified, photoelectrochromic behaviour 3−25012
TiO_2 electrodes prep. with minimum Mott-Schottky freq. dispersion 3−11135
TiO_2 photoelectrochem. cell, Mott-Schottky plots and flatband potentials 3−11130
TiO_2, semiconductor-electrolyte boundary, generation-recombination processes 3−18285
TiO_2 thin film-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1450
TiO_2:Nb, H, elec. cond., Hall effect and carrier scatt. 3−24144
VO_2, current filament, differential impedance, thermal switching mechanism 3−18231
VO_2 film, electronic switching, film-substrate interface effects 3−7200
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
$Zn_{0.99}Co_{0.01}O$ solid soln., elec. cond., influence of sintering 3−1330
$Zn_xIn_2S_{3+x}$ surface barrier structs., fabrication and characts. 3−18262
ZnO gas sensor, for air pollution detection 3−9753
ZnP_2 photoelectrochemical cell photocathode, appl. to solar cells 3−5632
Zn_3P_2, elec. cond., Hall effect and acceptor levels 3−7214
Zn_3P_2:Mg(In)(Sn)(Se), impurity effects on elec. cond. 3−29840
Zn_3P_2-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ heterojunction solar cells 3−32766
Zn_3P_2-Mg junction, transport mechanism study, solar cell appl. 3−18258
Zn_3P_2-Mg thin film solar cells, prep. and characts. 3−32815

semiconductor-metal boundaries
see also Schottky-barrier diodes
amorphous semiconductor-metal continuous contact, diffusion theory 3−18259
current filamentation due to Joule heating 3−7266
diamond-metal contact prep. using K_2SO_4 masking coating 3−1397
diodes fabricated by electrodeposition techniques 3−30024
frequency convertors using metal-semicond. junctions, book 3−31
III-V compound, MBE and appl., review 3−411
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
interfacial contact resistance, direct meas. method 3−1398
localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1399
magnetoplasma surface wave longitudinal propag. along interface 3−1408
ohmic contacts to III-V semiconductors, fabrication techniques, review 3−29870
permanent magnet-film semiconductor electrode contact 3−17970
Schottky barrier contacts, interface Fermi level 3−7262
Schottky barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
Schottky barriers, imperfections effect 3−12629
Schottky barriers, theoretical models, review 3−1409
Schottky model, appl. to solar cell structs. 3−12633
selectively blocking contacts and their application to microelectronics 3−1672
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
P^+Si/rare earth metal ohmic contacts 3−7258
silicide Schottky diode, electron beam induced voltage study 3−1573
silicides, epitaxial growth on Si and semicond.-metal-semicond. heterostruct. form. 3−403
structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3−12622
temperature distrib. model and expt. results *(Russian)* 3−1395
thermocouple operation from single heat source 3−11213
thin films and interfaces, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−25
Ag MBE grown layers on (001) GaAs surfaces, characterisation by synchrotron radiation plane wave technique 3−6295
Al/GaAs Schottky barriers, evaluation using Norde's modified current-voltage anal. 3−24175
Al/polycrystalline Si composite metallisation, electromigration induced shallow junction leakage 3−30010
Al-GaAs structures, anodic oxidation for prep. of dielectric passivation layers *(Slovak)* 3−24284
Al-Si interface, chem. interdiffusion, AES study 3−18263

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
Al-si interface struct., γ-irradiation effects *(Russian)* 3−29874
Al-Si peaked Schottky barriers 3−24182
Al-Si polycrystalline film, solid phase reaction with overlapping Al film obs. 3−18253
Al-Si:As Schottky barrier diode, barrier height enhancement by ion implantation 3−30025
Al-SiC interface, AES and EELS study 3−18254
As_2S_3 amorphous thin films, contact reactions with metal films, electron diffr. studies 3−12635
As_2S_3-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
As_2SeTe_2-Mg(Al)(Zn) contacts, conductivity control and photovoltaic effects 3−29862
Au-InP Schottky diodes, elec. characts., interfacial layer effects 3−1564
CdS-Au Schottky diode, C^{-2}=f(V) charact., deep electron trap and interface states effect 3−1403
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
CdTe/CuAu low resistance elec. contact, vacuum deposition prep. 3−7259
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
Cr-CdTe junction, CdTe surface oxidation effects 3−24289
Cu_xS-metal contacts, I-V characts., rel. to solar cell appls. 3−29847
GaAs Schottky junctions, sputter etching effects 3−24293
GaAs-Au thin film interface, microstruct. and colour, heating effects 3−29868
GaAs-In interface, metallurgical props., effect on elec. prop. of ohmic contacts to GaAs 3−7268
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
GaN m-i-n light-emitting device, p-n junction inclusions 3−2132
p-GaP-Au, ion beam contacting by Be implantation 3−1393
GaP-Au structure, photocurrent due to electron emission from metal, elec. field effect 3−25053
GaSe-Al Schottky diode struct., nonequilibrium band flattening 3−24333
Ge/Av interface, electronic props., EELS study 3−12631
Ge-Au contact photodetectors with induced p^+-n junctions, optoelectronic carrier transport process 3−7903
Ge-PD ohmic contacts fabrication and props. 3−12624
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al interface formation, local chem. comp. and Schottky barrier height, photoemission study 3−18252
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al Schottky barrier, barrier height meas. 3−7270
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
p-InP, Au-Be alloyed ohmic contact exam. 3−7263
InP Schottky barrier formation, influence of water adsorption 3−1406
ρ-InP/Au-Zn, ohmic contacts, alloy deposition by electroplating 3−18261
InP-Al evaporated systems, plasma anodisation, MISFET appl. 3−12720
InP-Al rectifying contacts, Schottky carriers and MOS structures 3−7271
n-InP-Au Schottky barriers fabrication, by thermal vacuum deposition 3−12735
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
InP-metal system during annealing, mass spectrometric investigation 3−18255
Mo silicide formation, self-aligned 3−24304
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
Ni/diamond contacts, microplasma breakdown, luminescence and I-V characts. 3−7267
Ni-Si couple, lateral diffusion and Ni_2Si growth, SEM study 3−1394
PbI_2-Ag semiconductor-metal system, behaviour during discontinuous light irradiation *(Russian)* 3−12636
Pd-Si:As interface, Pd_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
PtSi-p-Si Schottky diode barrier height reduction by B^+ ion implantation 3−1575
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. characts., interface struct., effects 3−1574
Rh-n-Si diodes, barrier heights determ. from photoelectric data, Richardson const. determ. 3−7264
a-Se/Al contacts, energy barriers, photovoltaic effect study 3−29869
Si (111)-Ag(Au)(Ni) interfaces, localised states, capacitance spectroscopy 3−1400
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diodes, I-V and photoelec. meas. 3−24181
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:P, polycrystalline, in Si:P-$TaSi_2$ double layered struct., P out diffusion, SIMS and resist. study 3−29863
Si:P, polycrystalline in $SiTaSi_2$ interface, P diffusion, SIMS study 3−29949
Si/Pd_2Si(NiSi) parallel Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
Si/Pt Schottky contacts, barrier heights, internal photoemission study 3−24180
n-Si/PtSi/(Ti-W)/Al Schottky contact, elec. degradation induced by heat treatment 3−12634
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
n-Si-Al:Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Si-Au interface, solid-state reaction, initial stage *(Japanese)* 3−12628
Si-metal Schottky contacts, junction electrical props., contactless electron beam meas. 3−1396
Si-Ni, epitaxial growth of $NiSi_2$ 3−23019
Si-Ni binary diffusion couple, anal. of inert marker motion for Ni_2Si growth 3−17352
Si-Ni interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29865
Si-Ni ohmic contacts, interface struct., CVD doping *(Rumanian)* 3−24178
Si-Pd ohmic contacts fabrication and props. 3−12624
semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
Si-Pd_2Si, amorphous Si solid phase epitaxy, anal. of inert marker motion 3−17352
Si-Pd_2Si-Al junctions, material reactions, phase stability 3−12626
Si-Pd_2Si-Al junctions, material reactions, kinetic rates 3−12627
Si-Ti system, silicide and Schottky barrier form. 3−1401
Si-$TiSi_2$ interface, electronic struct., low temp. annealing effects *(Russian)* 3−29873
Si-W interface, silicide formation, atom probe FIM study 3−29864
$TaSi_2$-polycrystalline Si double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
Ti/TiO_2/electrolyte anodised layers, current-voltage characts., Schottky effect and types of breakdown 3−24183
Ti-Si:Pd junction, tunnel resonance current 3−29872
$Zn_xIn_2S_{3+x}$ surface barrier structs., fabrication and characts. 3−18262
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256
Zn_3P_2-Mg junction, transport mechanism study, solar cell appl. 3−18258
Zn_3P_2-Mg thin film solar cells, prep. and characts. 3−32815
semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*
semiconductor-metal transition *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*
semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology*
semiconductor relays
see also semiconductor switches
control relays with zero crossings detectors *(Italian)* 3−17979
digital, with CMOS logic, for EHV/UHV transmission line protection 3−16060
HV telephone subscriber line interface LSIs 3−26227
isolating stages, in electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−23819
PCB-mounted solid-state relays, miniaturization and price reduction 3−23823
power system disconnection and load shedding by microprocessor-based frequency relay 3−21556
reversible thyristor relay commutator for direct current 3−32430
S^3X solid-state power relay, description and appls. 3−17975
survey of solid-state relays *(German)* 3−17980
time delay relays, prevention of electrostatic damage during manufacture 3−6966
zero-crossing switched SSR, using triac output optocoupler 3−23830
semiconductor storage
see also integrated memory circuits; PROM
64 Kbyte storage device with error control facilities *(Russian)* 3−6707
bipolar high speed non-volatile memory element based on quantum mechanical tunnelling 3−12944
characteristics comparison of DRAM, SRAM, EPROM, EEPROM and mask ROM *(Japanese)* 3−24312
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
display refresh buffer, storage requirement reduction 3−26788
dynamic, variable priority memory refresh 3−12153
dynamic storage cleanup during refresh 3−12152
electron beam archival memory, target design, Monte Carlo simulation 3−18450
failures in semiconductor memories, statistical distrib. *(Russian)* 3−23429
FET memory with hidden refresh 3−23422
memory circuit developments 3−6700
memory management unit for demand paging, NS16082 3−23462
MNOS memory transistors, surface state densities, charge pumping meas. and H annealing 3−7406
MNOS semiconductor disc memory struct., fabrication procedure 3−29880
MOS nonvolatile memory transistors, avalanche injection current effects on endurance, bulk donor defects 3−30101
orchard coding pattern 3−13936
overview of market for semiconductor memories 3−23442
random-access data acquisition system 3−23427
rapidly reading and writing semicond. storage with diode coupled cells, circuit concept 3−17700
redundancy techniques for memories *(Japanese)* 3−24311
review 3−23446
storage technology, review 3−17688
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ chalcogenide films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−7210
In-Si-Se system, photo-induced memory effect 3−13358
Si memory materials, U and Th content determ. by high fluence neutron activation anal. 3−11861
p^+Si-nSnO_2-Au heterojunction role of mass transfer in memory mechanism 3−7372
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si nonvolatile memory devices, H_2 annealing 3−1597
semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor storage systems *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor superlattices
Bloch-FET, lateral surface superlattice device 3−12831
diffusion erosion, dopant conc. profile decay 3−18238
functional and lateral super-structure devices, research and development 3−1661
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth 3−29175
impurity ionization by solitons in a superlattice 3−7238
nonlinear interaction of electromagnetic waves in superlattices 3−24165
nonlinear waves in a superlattice semiconductor in a static electric field 3−1261
optic and acoustic plasmon modes 3−7244
potential distrib. in presence of quantum effects, selfconsistent calc. 3−7236
AlGaAs/GaAs superlattice, graded band gap, channeling and staircase avalanche photodiodes: towards a solid-state photomultiplier 3−25089
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice/graded gap APDs as solid state photomultiplier 3−30488
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., current transport meas. at moderate fields 3−7231
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostruct. lasers and superlattices, high press. optical measurements 3−2320
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable electrolum. 3−7886
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, two-dimens. electron gas, magnetophonon reson. 3−12616

semiconductor superlattices continued
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ modulation doped heterostructure, high-mobility electrons, electric field induced heating obs. 3−18233
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, modulation doped, electron or γ-irrad., transport props. 3−18234
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ semicond. superlattice with tunable electronic props. 3−18237
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice optical logic operations, bistable devices application 3−13634
GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As(GaAs_{1-x}P_x)$ strained superlattice lasers, CW operation at 300K 3−30534
$GaAs_{0.4}P_{0.6}$-GaP strained-layer superlattice, photocurrent spectroscopy 3−24166
GaP-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ superlattice, strained, Zn impurity induced disordering obs. 3−18235
Ge-GaAs superlattice, MBE grown, ion channelling studies 3−24155
InAs-GaAs synthesised superlattices, mag., optical, elec., magneto-optical props. and cyclotron reson. 3−7256
InAs-GaSb heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport *(Japanese)* 3−12608
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and charact. 3−22989

semiconductor switches
see also semiconductor relays
AC switch, thyristor-based module with 330 A interrupting capacity, Marconi product PS25N 3−11077
analogue, high-current, using JFET and VMOS transistors 3−12270
analysing the losses in induction motors with a thyristor switch in the stator circuit *(Russian)* 3−5408
analysis of the turn-off processes of a magnetically-coupled thyristor switch *(Russian)* 3−23834
C-band PIN diode, computer-aided design 3−990
CMOS analogue switches, effective design techniques 3−23817
CMOS on/off touch switch 3−1102
compensating devices development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 3−22222
complementary bipolar switch using symmetrical transistors in IC package 3−1098
diac current-voltage charact. minority carrier lifetime effects *(Rumanian)* 3−18374
DIP switch and potentiometer replacement, using semiconductor memories 3−12397
electrical power applications *(French)* 3−23821
fast turn-off asymmetric SCRs, struct., device data and appls. 3−1590
gate turn-off switch data, aid to circuit design 3−1095
gate turn-off switch drive ccts. 3−1096
GTO turn-off process, time and temp. depend. simulation 3−30061
high power loads, switching method using semiconductor devices 3−30058
high-current commutator with low-inductance 3−28431
high-power, control by microwave radiation 3−23833
HV centre gated bipolar switches for crosspoint arrays, analytical model for current interruption 3−30029
induction motors, discrete speed control using solid state switch 3−5443
induction motors, energy saving by voltage switching according to load using triac based control device *(Italian)* 3−32623
intelligent circuit breaker for remote control *(Spanish)* 3−23832
isolated forward convertor output stabilisation 3−22212
JFET analogue switch, high power 3−12400
laser diode optical switch, reduction of turn-on delay 3−19128
laser diode switch controlled by forward injection current, switching charact. 3−25233
light-pulse controlled nanosecond semiconductor power switch 3−6979
low-power switched-capacitor transformer and its application 3−12384
magnetic diode, product of Sony, magnetosensitive component *(German)* 3−12753
microstrip p-i-n diode microwave switches, electrically controlled, development *(Russian)* 3−29590
MISIM gate-controlled switch fabrication 3−30097
monolithic light activated switches, charact., technology 3−2123
MOS/bipolar semiconductor power switches and amplifiers, comparison 3−24309
MOSFET, power, model for dV/dt breakdown 3−18434
MOSFET-T structure electronic analogue switches *(German)* 3−1100
MOSFET-triggered lateral opto-triac, 600 V/5 A 3−24363
MOSPOWER FETs, new appl. frontiers 3−1625
multidiode microstrip switch 3−946
negative conductance semiconductor device for microwave generation/switching appls. 3−12336
optically activated, for nanosecond pulses 3−7917
optoelectronic sampling, comparison of three systems 3−25076
optoelectronic switches, laser switching of const. and RF signals *(Russian)* 3−25079
optoelectronic switching, picosecond lasers and appls., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−8
overvoltage safety devices using zinc-oxide resistors for high voltage thyristor switches *(Russian)* 3−16063
p-i-n diode, epitaxial Si, high-power 2 to 9 GHz solid-state switch 3−1009
p-i-n HV gated diode switches, analytical model for forward charact., appl. to lateral structs. 3−30030
p-i-n RF switching diodes, thermally induced switching and failure 3−18378
photoconductive switches, subpicosecond optoelectronics developments 3−2110
photoconductive switches for generation and pulse shaping of ultrashort elec. pulses 3−2111
picosecond optoelectronics advances, photoelectron switching 3−2109
picosecond photoconductivity for ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−2061
power and control electronics in distribution panels *(Czech)* 3−22223
power diodes, fast recovery, using p-i-n structure devices 3−30026
power thyristors, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
power transformers for up to 1 MHz *(German)* 3−16468
programmable unijunction transistors, types and appls. 3−24359
punch through mode metal-tunnel insulator-silicon switch (MISS) 3−1435
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch *(Italian)* 3−32622
SCR central heating controller using logic/AC mains interface 3−23831

semiconductor switches continued
sequential lighting system using ten switchable tracks, thyristors appls. *(Spanish)* 3−16772
Sidac by Motorolla, AC interrupter *(French)* 3−29620
single-stage pulse commutation invertor circuit analysis *(Polish)* 3−32709
SIT, bipolar mode, design and fabrication for high speed switching 3−30059
static induction thyristor, normally-off, design and fabrication for high speed switching 3−30059
switched-mode power supplies *(German)* 3−6490
tape recorder record/play electronic switching systems, technology *(German)* 3−3808
thyristor, high power GTO, buried gate struct., switching charact. 3−30060
thyristor circuit steady-state analysis, adjoint network approach and program 3−29272
thyristor switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3−5573
thyristor switches for power transformers with voltage control under load *(Russian)* 3−1101
thyristors, field-controlled, breakover phenomena in forward blocking I-V charact. 3−12794
triangular barrier switch 3−24336
TV receiver video signal electronic switches *(Russian)* 3−3694
zero-voltage switch with thermistor and push-pull thyristor firing gates *(German)* 3−5611
$CaO-CuO-P_2O_5$-CuI glasses, memory switching 3−24319
CdS ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−1089
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, picosecond photocond. for ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3−2061
GaAs dynistors from gas-phase epitaxy 3−1632
GaAs epitaxial layer electro-optically controlled directional coupler switch at 1.15 μm 3−7838
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs field effect devices for high speed amplification and switching 3−24366
GaAs microstrip, switched optoelectronic microwave load 3−2116
GaAs substrate edge excited optoelectronic microstrip transmission-type switches, small-reflection operation 3−6884
GaAs-GaAlAs p-n interface, switching device based on the quantum Hall effect 3−29858
Si:H, amorphous, diodes and transistors for matrix addressed liquid crystal displays 3−15423

semiconductor technology
See also under specific device headings
see also semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
automatic design aids, gate arrays, scaling down transistor dimensions 3−7348
automation, Japanese versus US technology 3−1635
bipolar power transistors, large area, Darlington sets consisting of POW-R-DISC units, triple diffused process 3−30042
bipolar transistors, self-aligned deep trench isolation 3−12775
bird's beak free oxide isolation method 3−30003
buried diffusion self-aligning process 3−12665
C-CDs, two-phase offset-gate struct. with two self-aligned ion implants 3−1607
colour television receivers, two-chip integration IC fabrication technology 3−3682
contrast enhanced photolithography 3−18295
controlled welding cycles for bonding wires in semiconductor packaging technology 3−24007
crystal precision cutting machine, AD2 3−1489
customer-owned tooling/wafer processing services at silicon foundries 3−1454
deep UV resist, o-nitrobenzyl ester based, lithographic evaluation 3−12677
development trends, Polish Institute of Electronics projects *(Polish)* 3−18296
developments and trends for 1980s *(German)* 3−24246
device assembly, bonders and welder development *(Polish)* 3−18297
device research conference, Fort Collins, CO, USA (June 1982) 3−11381
dislocations appls. in solid state technology 3−30078
dry etch resistance of organic materials 3−24297
dry etching, wafer temp. control to increase dry etch throughput and yield 3−29998
dry lithography method for patterning photoresist mask, semiconductor device technology 3−12666
electroless plating rate monitor 3−29922
electron beam lithography, LiB_6 single crystal cathode; 3−29726
electron beam lithography, multiple endpoint detection system 3−29919
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (December 1982) 3−22629
fabrication problems, ESCA appls. 3−7297
film layer thickness uniformity detect. by spatially resolved ellipso-interferometry 3−15475
fine line circuiting fabrication process 3−24236
fine line technology resolution improvement for boundary schemes 3−29917
for bipolar transistor fabrication 3−1480
hermetic packages and sealing techniques 3−1455
history and impact of semiconductor electronics revolution, book 3−5927
history of development from transistor to IC *(German)* 3−7298
history of semiconductor industry *(German)* 3−11578
IGFET fabrication, process for simultaneously making silicide gate, source and drain electrodes 3−1608
III-V semiconductor optoelectronic devices, physics and technology, conf., Neue Muhle, Germany (April 1981) 3−1
III-V semiconductors, passivation and anodic dissolution in aqueous electrolytes 3−29974
improved SiO_2 etchant to reduce FET metal gate overlap in MOSFET 3−18431
Intel Corp., technology profile 3−19
ion beam lithography, /a-/$Ge_{0.25}Se_{0.75}$, Ag sensitised negative resist study 3−29925
ion beam lithography, direct write system, H_2 jet field ionisation source 3−12672
ion beam lithography, masked, at large gaps, high resolution process using stencil masks 3−24218
ion beam lithography, resist systems and limitations 3−1472
ion beam milling system, microelectronic and medical implant appls. 3−29993

semiconductor technology continued
ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3−11385
ion implantation damage not removable by annealing, identification method 3−18314
IR detector material research, $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ and $Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
laser annealing, book contrib. 3−7308
laser annealing, mechanisms and appl. in microelectronics, book contrib. 3−7307
laser processing, review 3−2452
laser selective annealing technique, overview 3−12687
laser technology, present status 3−13568
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3−11505
LED wavelength tuning, using horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending 3−2140
lift-off process for producing a dense metallization pattern 3−30008
low-barrier Schottky diode process, ion-implant emitter, oxide passivation 3−12760
LV rectifier with mV's volt-drop 3−16502
marking machine for labelling semiconductor device envelopes *(Polish)* 3−18298
masks, image size standard 3−29921
materials charact., review 3−7302
membrane arrays patterned with tri-level electron beam resist 3−7333
MESFET, high-speed device fabrication, self-aligned gate process using pattern transfer 3−12823
metallisation, magnetron sputtering, review 3−11807
metallisation by organometallic gases UV photodecomposition 3−24302
metallisation materials, review 3−12730
microelectronic components production at Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, in England 3−5966
microfabrication and plasma technology *(Japanese)* 3−1535
microlithographic equipment positioning, precision positioning mechanisms development *(German)* 3−29913
microlithography, deep UV source, electrodeless, microwave power input, appls. 3−24228
microwave heat treatment 3−1490
MIS solar cells with Al barrier, Si surface texturisation *(Korean)* 3−22297
mixed same-level lithography technique using electron beam and optical exposures 3−29923
molten zone thermal migration, 2-dimens. control using elec. current 3−18300
MOS BBD struct. for low voltage operation, double poly-Si process 3−24410
MOS wafer processing automation in semiconductor manufacturing 3−24247
MOS/SOS transistor fabrication, CW laser annealing assisted 3−30105
mosaic focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−13
MOSFET, buried contact/depletion device process 3−30073
MOSFET, recessed oxide isolated struct., contamination-free Si-gate process 3−30074
MOSFET with self-aligned buried contacts, fabrication method 3−12825
MOSFETs, poly-Si gate, radiation damage removal by wet forming gas anneal 3−1610
multilayer approach to deep UV lithography 3−1463
multilevel composite semiconductor and semiconductor package structs., polyimide film appls. 3−12674
multilevel resist processing, manufacturing implications 3−1464
multiple conductive surface poly-Si electrode isolation, directional etching process 3−1521
n-p-n planar transistors reliability, influence of emitter diffusion induced dislocations 3−12788
narrow base-width bipolar transistor devices, fabrication process 3−1609
narrow-base epitaxial-base lateral PNP, fabrication method 3−30038
organosilica, etching charact., appl. to tri-level resist process 3−29968
overview of future solid-state device technologies 3−1249
oxidation and diffusion techniques, two-piece tube design 3−29920
p-n diodes, three-dimensional array, formed by laser drilling and diffusional doping 3−18382
p-n junction depth meas. using photoelec. method 3−18303
packaging, assembly, semiconductor forecasts 3−29909
pellicles, benefits of use with photomask and reticles, wafer yield improvement 3−12662
photolithography, antireflection coatings, TiW, V, polycryst. Si, and spun-on layer investigation 3−29930
photolithography, high-resolution high-speed contact lithography using XeCl and KrF lasers 3−24229
photolithography, proximity printing of contact hole maskings, positive and negative tone 3−1488
photolithography, submicron process using multilayer resist system 3−29929
photomask, dry production using reverse gas plasma etching 3−7300
photomask and reticle repair equipment and techniques 3−12661
photomask inspection equipment, reduced yield losses 3−12660
photomask manufacture for semiconductor devices, e-beam vs. optical step-and-repeat, laser interferometry 3−24227
photomask preparation, reactive sputter deposition of stoichiometric oxide film on rot. substrates 3−24277
photoresist stripping, comparison of wet and dry techniques 3−29910
planar plasma/reactive ion etching, technology 3−7326
planarization process with composite insulators 3−12886
plasma etch system, chlorofluorocarbon pump fluid contamination elimination 3−29976
plasma etching, plasma parameters estimation from RF impedance meas. 3−24273
plasma etching, review 3−29971
plasma-assisted etch processes, chemical sputtering model 3−30004
plasma/ion wafer profile indicator based on resistance meas. of thin film patterns 3−12664
PMMA resists, deep UV ablation 3−29911
poly filled trench isolation for reduced capacitance and voltage breakdown 3−1652
polycrystalline, laser annealed, thermal oxides characterization 3−29897
polyimide films, fabrication by spinning on soln. and curing up to 210°C, semiconductor technology appl. 3−11802
polyimide ion implantation masking technique 3−12693
semiconductor technology continued
polymer film photoresist radiation sensitivity enhancement via morphology control 3−12714
pressure transducer design, systems approach 3−26903
projection printing system focusing for microlithography appls. 3−29915
pulsed electron beam generator for annealing 3−12684
radiation sources, III-V compound technology *(Polish)* 3−7301
reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radical obs. 3−18334
reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
reactive ion etching of metal composites to form circuitry on ceramics 3−7328
reactive ion etching of metallisation and of SiO_2 films 3−29994
recessed oxide isolation with offset field doping 3−24235
resists, plasma etching, anisotropic, using hydrocarbon-O_2 mixture 3−29924
SAMPLE resist profile simulations, photoresist types, processing, developers, line edge profiles 3−24224
Schottky-barrier diodes, p^+ guard ring fabrication, extension of operating range 3−1559
Schottky-barrier IR focal plane array technology 3−4108
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280
semiconductors, key to computational plenty, review 3−12740
sensitive via angle monitor 3−24305
Si MIS solar cell manufacture, oxidation processes investigation 3−32805
P^-Si/rare earth metal ohmic contacts 3−7258
silicide thin films in microelectronics, prep. and props. 3−18302
solar cells, TiN stable metallisation system 3−5684
SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melt dynamics, transient conductance study 3−24217
steam oxidation by D_2O and $H_2{}^{18}O$, SIMS study 3−7332
structure with high and low voltage section 3−18292
submicron lithography, conf., Santa Clara, USA (March 1982) 3−10
surface CCD with low interface state density, fabrication using H^+ implantation 3−1599
thermal photovoltage decay, trapping centres determ. in semiconductor wafers 3−18293
three-layer structures fabrication, minority carriers lifetime meas. instrument 3−27041
threshold shift of p-channel transistors by B implantation and C-V charact. of MOS structures 3−18547
two-step diffusion process, unified method for finding approximations to impurity profiles 3−24268
UV deep/vacuum radiation photolithography, exposure and dry development, plasma system origination 3−12668
vacuum problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
VLSI and LSI technology, problems in using chemicals, effects on components and employee safety *(Czech)* 3−1669
VLSI metallization using aluminum and its alloys. I 3−30011
wafer, patterned laser heating 3−29983
wafer defect detection systems 3−24219
wafer design procedure 3−12686
wafer etching, chem. thinning process, improved barrel design for flow control 3−1520
wafer exposure by electron beam proximity printing 3−1478
wafer fabrication, airborne-particle monitoring, standards 3−1456
wafer processing, manual input/output box loader/unloader 3−1476
wafer processing, surface charact. improvement, grinding, indexing and polishing 3−29980
wafer processing and lithography, process control monitors, optical test structs. 3−7305
wafer slicing techniques for solar power appls. 3−29939
wafer vacuum deposition system, thermocouple heat control radiation shield 3−12670
wafer/chip identification, self-aligning detector of high radix laser-written theta-modulated symbols 3−1477
X-ray lithography, using full-field, step and repeat systems 3−24223
X-ray lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, design 3−24220
X-ray lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222
X-ray lithography system for submicron device fabrication 3−29931
Ag_2S/As_2S_3 electron resist system for high resolution lithography 3−7295
Al metallisation, plasma etching technology, review 3−12731
Al, submicron fine line patterning using selective oxidation and dry etching for metallisation or mask appl. 3−24303
Al ternary silicides, shallow junction contacts and conductor lines for semiconductor devices 3−12733
Al/polycrystalline Si composite metallisation, electromigration induced shallow junction leakage 3−30010
Al-Cu-Si metal layers, in-situ sputter cleaning during interrupted process runs 3−7327
Al-Si-Cu alloy films, reactive ion etching 3−30000
Ar gas ion beam etching with reactive gases 3−29995
B implant resistor process control, n-type monitor wafer 3−29984
BN X-ray mask fabrication process and evaluation 3−1468
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses CVD for Si device appls. 3−12725
CdTe, surface oxidation, XPS study, appl. to Cr-CdTe junction 3−24289
Cr, etching charact. using planar type plasma reactor 3−12721
GaAlAs short-cavity laser fabricated by wet chemical etching 3−2308
GaAs annealing, low stress cap 3−12673
GaAs, annealing, material-process interactions, review 3−29937
GaAs, CW laser processing *(French)* 3−7169
GaAs devices, polyimide film prep. and preferential chemical etching techniques 3−24295
GaAs, electron beam lithography with 10 nm metal feature linewidths 3−18356
GaAs, evaporated Au-Ge ohmic contacts, role of Ge 3−18260
GaAs FETs, handling precautions during development, testing and production *(German)* 3−12808
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam 3−29970
GaAs LED, shallow-junction, surface-emitting, spectral tuning through gamma radiation 3−2139
GaAs MBE layer, capless and Si_3N_4 encapsulated annealing, photoluminescence and DLTS study 3−1451
GaAs MBE single crystal *(Chinese)* 3−1297
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs, monolithic MICs, technology assessment 3−23722

semiconductor technology continued
GaAs, p-buffer, process for digital logic 3−24234
GaAs, PMMA electron resist., ellipsometric thickness meas. 3−1484
GaAs, polycrystalline, grain boundary passivation by H plasma, surface barrier diode appl. 3−24239
GaAs processing technology for transistor fabrication, comparison with Si 3−1453
GaAs, reaction ion etching in $CCl_{4-x}F_x$ and $CCl_{4-x}F_x$/Ar, optical study 3−29989
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for HF FET and IC fabrication 3−29820
GaAs, struct., formation and props. of dielec. films, book 3−28836
GaAs sub-half-micron gate MESFET fabrication using pile-up masking technique 3−1613
GaAs submicron vertical electron transistor 3−30093
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, chem. and electronic props. 3−29964
GaAs, surface and redox reactions in various electrolytes 3−29992
GaAs wafers, laser chemical etching of vias 3−24287
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, ⟨100⟩ face, laser-controlled etching 3−29965
GaAs/GaAlAs ICs, high-performance modulation-doped with planar structures 3−24532
GaAs-polymer interface, polymer film plasma polymerisation and MIS struct. elec. props. 3−12722
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ heterojunctions, electron mobility, spacer thickness and electron density effects 3−24107
GaN-GaAs MIS structure, thin film passivation, interface state density study 3−29888
Ge, electrochemical etching patterns obs. 3−18352
Ge, etching with H_3PO_4-H_2O_2-H_2O soln. 3−12708
Ge, laser-induced defects, H_2 passivation, DLTS study 3−24238
Ge, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation for avalanche photodiode fabrication 3−30485
Ge surface, thermal nitridation to produce Ge_3N_4 films 3−18171
Ge:B single cryst., CW laser beam annealing and junction formation 3−29936
Ge:Ni, Ni-related defect acceptor level, H passivation, DLTS study 3−24240
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ mesa photodiodes, dark current reduction by peroxide surface etching 3−18954
InGaAsP-InP undercut mesa laser, LPE fabrication and planar polyimide passivation 3−25208
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3−24274
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InP, anodic oxidation and InP/oxide interface elec. props. 3−18344
InP MOSFETs incorporating self-aligned Mo-gate technology 3−7412
InP/InGaAsP, material-selective etching, device fabrication 3−1530
InSb, AES evaluation of cleaning and etching methods 3−24291
InSb, laser-induced melting using picosecond CO_2 laser pulses 3−18188
$MoSi_2$ plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, self-aligned silicide formation by ion implanation through metal film technique 3−30006
O_2 precipitate free zone in Si wafers, attainment of narrow zone 3−18290
Pb_2Si formation, As redistribution, elec. study 3−24306
Pd contact metallurgy, in situ annealing in pumpdown used for Pd evaporation 3−18340
Pd_2Si contact metallurgical process with laser beam annealing 3−1542
Pd_2Si-AlCuSi system, contact resist. behaviour rel. to VLSI technology 3−7260
Pt_xSi_y 3−1542
Si and Si-SiO_2, thermal nitridation, oxidation stacking faults shrinkage and growth obs. 3−18342
Si, bird's beak effect minimization, recessed oxide isolation process, reactive ion etch 3−29981
poly-Si controlled anisotropic etching with edge slope control 3−30001
Si crystal slicing, saw blade excursions control system, monitoring 3−12671
Si device fabrication by laser irrad. process 3−29932
Si devices, appl. of ion beam mixing to electrical contacts 3−12726
Si, electron beam annealing by focused beam, temp. profiles calc. 3−29912
Si, electron beam pulse processing 3−29935
Si epitaxial layer on O_2^+ implanted substrate, carrier lifetime meas., IC appl. 3−29793
Si, etching in C_xF_y-H_2 RF discharge, polymerisation mechanisms 3−29987
Si, F_2 etching, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products 3−29986
α-Si FET characts. control by impurity doping 3−18447
Si, float zone, oxidation induced stacking faults, backside oxidation effects 3−12707
Si, float zone, point defect distribution, divided selective oxidation study 3−24281
Si float-zoning 3−29926
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242
Si grown over SiO_2 by epitaxial lateral overgrowth process, MOS and bipolar transistor characts. 3−24397
Si IMPATT diodes, mm-wavelength, noise performance and fabrication technology 3−29578
Si, ion etching by Cl_2+Ar^+, AES studies and mass balance model 3−29973
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect struct., electron microscopy anomalies 3−12704
Si, ion implanted, short time annealing methods, review 3−29953
Si, laser annealing, pulsed, coupling of optical absorpt. and thermal cond., theory 3−24082
Si, laser irradiated, photon enhanced oxidation obs. 3−18329
Si, laser-enhanced etching by XeF_2, non-thermal effects 3−24278
Si lateral bipolar devices, self-aligned metallization process 3−30039
p-Si, metallisation by photoelectrochem. deposition using internal cell 3−18357
Si, metallurgical grade, partial purification by acid extraction 3−29795
Si monocrystalline substrate, deep dielec. isolation region form. 3−29978
Si, O and C content meas. in Si using ratio spectrum *(Chinese)* 3−1452
Si oxidation, anomalous oxide growth with low O_2 press. 3−12728
Si, oxidation, oxide film thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
semiconductor technology continued
Si, oxidation, ultrathin oxide films, AES and ellipsometry study *(Chinese)* 3−24275
Si, oxidation and high temp. treatment, contamination free technique 3−24298
Si, oxidation in presence of trichloroethylene, SiO_2 electron traps obs. 3−18343
Si, oxidation of surface RF plasma etched by Cl-containing plasma *(Russian)* 3−1533
Si, oxide films, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
Si p-n shallow junctions, ion implanted, gettering effects on leakage currents, MOS VLSI appl. 3−29904
Si, plasma anodization, appl. to device and IC fabrication 3−7337
poly-Si plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFET struct. realisation in beam-recrystallized films 3−24409
Si polycrystalline, n^+-p/p^+ solar cell, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 3−22298
Si, polycrystalline, Schottky diodes, grain size, laser annealing study 3−18380
Si polycrystalline base transistor struct. giving reduced base/collector capacitance 3−30040
Si polycrystalline films, cleaning for device fabrication by intermittent sputter etching 3−12715
Si polycrystalline islands, laser recrystallised, grain boundaries and diffusion paths, MOSFET and ring oscillator appl. 3−18409
Si polycrystalline laser-recrystallized Schottky diodes 3−30032
Si, porous, laser processing 3−29933
Si, reactive ion etching using SiF_4 gas *(Japanese)* 3−18330
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
Si shadow mask preparation by vertical preferential etching 3−12716
Si, simultaneous nucl. microanalysis of N and O 3−1457
Si solar cells, cast, low cost process sequence using thick film technology 3−32816
Si solar cells, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si, solar-grade, prod. by carbothermic reduction of silica 3−18186
Si, sputter-etch-damaged, annealing by Q-switched ruby laser 3−29972
Si substrate, isolation trench form., single-step process, RIE 3−12711
Si substrate buried contact fabrication process 3−30007
Si substrate with large defect-free zone for high device yield, annealing in dry O_2 3−29979
Si surface, H_2 cleaning for forming reproducible metal-Si contacts 3−18341
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si, thermal oxidation kinetics, two-layer film approx. 3−29991
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
Si thyristors, BSt D16 and BSt E16, high performance, passivation technology, plastic packaging 3−24361
Si, trace contamination, capacitance transient spectroscopy 3−1276
Si wafer, laser marking and code reading, semicond. manufacture appl. 3−29905
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
Si wafer dicing, sawing systems for IC manufacture appl. 3−29906
Si wafer flatness control, laser-induced damage generation on backside 3−12712
Si, wafer handling, metallic contamination, visible detection by Si film CVD growth 3−7299
Si wafer O_2 precipitate-free zone width meas. using surface photovoltage meas. 3−18299
Si wafer open-tube processing, quartz ware 3−29916
Si wafer passivation layer defect identification/location, IR phase contrast technique 3−12713
Si wafers, 4-inch, annealing system using 150 W halogen lamps 3−18336
Si wafers, backside laser irrad., microcracks, thermal annealing 3−18163
Si wafers, heavily doped, thermally induced microdefects obs., intrinsic gettering appl. 3−29792
Si wafers, large diameter, minimum thickness calc. for ID wafering 3−18173
Si wafers, stress-reduced, thermomechanical behaviour 3−12558
Si wafers, surface damage, surface photovoltage study technique 3−12552
Si X-ray imaging spectrometer fabricated by Al thermomigration 3−27288
Si:As, ion-implant. damage anneal, comparison of alexandrite laser with Nd:YAG and Ar ion lasers 3−1536
Si:As in-diffusion from spin-on doped glass by laser melting, production process 3−7319
Si:Cr, Sirtl etching, Cr diffusion at room temp. obs. 3−24288
Si:Cu, model of Cu impurity levels 3−18181
Si:O, ion implanted, buried oxide layer, thermal annealing, ion channeling and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−18328
Si:O wafer, Czochralski grown, defect engineering, VLSI substrate development 3−24243
Si:P, ion-implant. damage anneal, comparison of alexandrite laser with Nd:YAG and Ar ion lasers 3−1536
Si/Au/Ni, vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena, multilevel metallisation appl. 3−30005
Si-Al system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
n-Si-Al:Si small-area contacts, resist. increase due to heat treatment 3−29866
Si-gate FET manufacture, plasma processing, optimization 3−7399
Si-Ge fine-grained alloy technology development for thermoelectric conversion 3−11210
Si-Pt system, metal coating techniques for microelectronics, plasma deposition *(Italian)* 3−12732
Si-SiO_2-Si struct., multilayer film characts., optical in-situ determ. 3−1442
Si-to-Si part alignment system, appls. 3−12669
Si-wafer deform. during MOS circuit prod., laser interferometry meas. *(Hungarian)* 3−7303
Si_3N_4 buried layers, formation in Si by high dose N ion implantation 3−29928
Si_3N_4 cracking prevention by reducing solvent soak-time for lift-off 3−24237
Si_3N_4 film patterns, fabricated on Si wafer, defect eliminating method 3−12663
Si_3N_4 films, reactively ion beam sputtered, passivation appl. 3−6337
Si_3N_4, selective isotropic dry etching over SiO_2 3−12896
Si_3N_4 sidewalls in MIS structs., preferential control to reduce metal penetration 3−1475

semiconductor technology continued
Si_3N_4, thermal nitride film, oxidation resistance characteristics 3−29990
Si_3N_4:B^+, ion implanted, etching rate profile enhancement meas. 3−24282
SiO_2, etching openings with a 45° sidewall angle 3−29982
SiO_2 films, neutral traps induced by He^+ beam lithography *(Japanese)* 3−18287
SiO_2 gate insulators for MOST fabrication using sputter deposition and low temp. processing 3−1615
SiO_2 in single wafer plasma etching, etching mechanisms and characts. 3−29999
SiO_2 plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
SiO_2, reactive design for selective reactive ion etching 3−29985
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radicals, photoionisation mass spectra study 3−29969
SiO_x (SiN_y) ultrathin layers, stoichiometric comp. determ. by optical reflectivity 3−18339
TiN thin film applications in Si device technology 3−1548
$TiSi_2$ films, oxidation behaviour 3−24271
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997

semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
amorphous bilayer thin films for optical storage 3−13205
chalcogenide glass films, spin-coated 3−6314
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, amplitude-phase holographic grating form. 3−2422
chalcogenide glass semiconductor films, light sensitivity during hologram pulsed recording 3−2423
chalcogenide glasses, threshold and bistable switching, chem. modification effects 3−29835
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
CVD, low-press., review 3−410
electrical transport props., cryostat design 3−15441
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
integrated optics appl., spectral analyser realisation 3−26839
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
laser processing, review 3−2452
metallisation and lifetime prediction using Al-Si and Al-Cu-Si conductor test bars 3−1544
microwave signal processing using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects 3−6929
MOSFET, polycryst. Si film, grain boundary and band curvature study 3−30087
nanometric layer thickness meas. instrument *(Swedish)* 3−26992
photoelectromagnetic detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
photovoltaic technologies, review 3−5702
polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
α-Si, microwave plasma CVD system for fabrication 3−23026
SOI MOSFET fabricated in zone-melting recrystallized polycryst. Si film 3−30104
solar photovoltaic thin film technology, prospects 3−5696
thickness meas. using four-point probe method 3−4285
thickness meas. using nondestructive regression method 3−4297
As-Te, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
$AsGeSe_x$ vitreous chalcogenide film, electron induced cond. meas 3−18216
As_2S_3 amorphous thin films, contact reactions with metal films, electron diffr. studies 3−12635
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
$As_{40}S_{60}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
As_2SeTe_2-Mg(Al)(Zn) contacts, conductivity control and photovoltaic effects 3−29862
Bi_2Te_3 films, thermoelectric power, electrical cond., temp. coeff. of resistance and activation energy 3−1353
Cd-Sn-O, thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
CdHgTe, photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
CdS amorphous films, photocond. 3−13356
CdS, electroconversion to Cu_xS for thin film solar cells 3−5699
CdS, photoconductivity relax. under repeated illumination 3−1326
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells 3−32774
CdS-CdSe films, impurity photocond. line spectra, donor mol. concept 3−2082
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic characts. 3−18942
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
CdSe, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3−18207
CdSe thin film solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3−32813
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
CdSe vacuum deposited film, photocond. props. 3−24131
CdSe:La γ-irrad. films, photoconductivity and dark conductivity 3−24129
$CdSe/LiNbO_3$ acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ film, vacuum deposited, phase diagram, expt. and theory 3−11806
$CdSe(Te)(Te_{1-x}Se_x)$ films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
Cd_2SnO_4 reactively DC magnetron-plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
CdTe film, CND on foreign substrates and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−23034
CdTe films, large grain, vacuum evaporation on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta for solar cell appl. 3−16623
CdTe thin films, obliquely deposited, anomalous photovoltaic effect *(Japanese)* 3−25081
n-CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film solar cell 3−32814

semiconductor thin films continued
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, solid solution alloyed films form. by chemical bath deposition, growth and struct. 3−414
$Cd_xZn_{1-y}S$ chemically sprayed thin films for solar cells, carrier density depend. on Zn conc. 3−1313
$CuInS_2$ films, prep. using mol. beam deposition and annealing two-stage process 3−11826
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunctions electrical and photoelectric properties, application in solar cells 3−28557
Cu_xS, evaporated films, effect of thermal treatment on optical and elec. props. 3−24145
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
Cu_xS-$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$-CdS evaporated thin film solar cells 3−32809
Fe_2O_3 films, semiconducting, spray pyrolysis deposition and elec. and optical props. 3−29190
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs thin layers metalorganic CVD growth on W substrate 3−6325
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
n^+-GaAs:S polycrystalline films, MOCVD growth using S_2Cl_2 dopant source, solar cell appl. 3−18319
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3−418
GaP MOS photocells, photoelectric charact. study 3−32802
GaP polycrystalline thin films, MO-CVD growth using $[Et_2Ga\text{-}PEt_2]_3$, Raman study 3−11817
GaP thin films, electron beam induced carrier excitation, quantum yield 3−24118
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
Ge, amorphous film, laser-stimulated cond. 3−25041
α-Ge film, amorphous, low-power multi-pulse laser annealing 3−29966
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
$Ge_{22.5}As_{10}Se_{67.5}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{10}As_{40}Se_{25}S_{25}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$GeSe_2$ amorphous film, low temp. AC conductivity 3−24140
$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$, thin films, sputtered, optical energy gap and refr. index meas. 3−6341
$Ge_{40}Se_{60-x}Te_x$ thin films, prep. by flash evaporation, comp., I-V characts. 3−11829
In-Si-Se system, photo-induced memory effect 3−13358
In-Sn-O thin films, reactively DC magnetron sputtered, comp. control, sheet resist. determ. 3−6340
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
n-InSb, far IR radiation from thin-film plasmons, CO_2 laser beam study 3−8139
InSb film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing characts. obs. 3−26894
$InSb/LiNbO_3$ monolithic SAW devices using nonlinear acoustoelectric interaction *(Japanese)* 3−13080
$In_x(Si_{01}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photosensitive films, phase composition, struct. and O_2 adsorption effects 3−29813
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3−29841
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Re amorphous film prep. from Ag-Re films 3−29189
Sb_2S_3 thin films, elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−29848
Se thin film solar cell 3−32769
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si, amorphous film, CW laser annealing effect on elec. props. *(Korean)* 3−1534
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell characts. 3−29829
Si, amorphous film, reactive laser-sputtering 3−29221
Si amorphous films, microwave plasma CVD system 3−29196
Si amorphous pin solar cells, arc-discharge deposition and conversion efficiency 3−32787
Si, amorphous thin film, furnace and laser annealed, different crystallisation states, evidence 3−18351
Si amorphous thin film technology and characterization *(Japanese)* 3−12556
Si, CVD, linear flow reactor, SiH_4 conc. profiles, pulsed UV laser Raman spectroscopy 3−23023
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si co-deposited layers, fringe effect, two-dimensional diffusion in stagnant layer *(Chinese)* 3−6330
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si, electron beam pulse processing 3−29935
Si, explosive liquid-phase crystn. during laser pulse heating 3−17368
Si film, diffusion into GaAs:Cr by pulsed laser irrad. 3−29962
Si film, elec. oscills., surface recomb. waves 3−7157
Si film, explosively crystallized on glass, optical, struct. and elec. characts. 3−29800
Si film, on SiO_2 substrate, arc lamp zone melting and recrystn. 3−6313
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, doped during deposition, props. 3−426
Si film, polycryst., recrystallisation using incoherent light 3−17376
Si film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
poly-Si films, cond. model for semicond.-grain boundary-semicond. barriers 3−29794
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si films, zone-melting recrystn. with moveable-strip-heater oven 3−17378

semiconductor thin films continued
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, laser crystallised thin film, deep levels, capacitors 3−1265
Si microcrystalline film, plasma transport growth, in situ Raman spectroscopy study 3−11816
Si on sapphire, heavily doped layers, stress relief, Raman study 3−29178
Si, orientation selection by zone melting through planar constriction 3−413
Si plasma sprayed film, microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11804
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFET struct. realisation in beam-recrystallized films 3−24409
Si, polycrystalline coatings, prep. from $SiHCl_3$ in RF plasma 3−6342
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si polycrystalline film, plasma etch profile control with plasma sheath elec. field and RF power density 3−12718
Si polycrystalline film, solid phase reaction with overlapping Al film obs. 3−18253
Si polycrystalline film deposition, nucleation and early stage growth depend. on substrate *(Chinese)* 3−6329
Si solar cells, amorphous thin films, characts. props. 3−5686
Si, thin film formation by direct photochemical decomposition of Si_2H_6 3−23027
Si, thin films, flash-lamp-induced crystal growth an amorphous substrates 3−17379
a-Si: H, glow discharge deposition from pure Si_2H_6 and pure SiH_4 3−29193
Si:As, electron beam annealing of ion implantation damage 3−24266
Si:B(P), grain boundary diffusion of dopants 3−29960
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397
Si:H, amorphous, photocond., reversible photoinduced changes at low temps. 3−7878
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
Si:H, amorphous, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141
Si:H, amorphous films, efficient visible photoluminesc. obs. 3−25055
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3−11824
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3−29801
a-Si:H, Cl, glow discharge prep., optical and elec. props. 3−12590
Si:H, Cl amorphous film, photocond. meas. 3−25046
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
Si:H, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposition, crystallite size and orientation control 3−29195
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:H,P(B), amorphous film, in situ doping during homogeneous CVD growth, charact. 3−29207
Si:H amorphous film, CVD by direct S_2H_6 photolysis and elec. and optical props. 3−29197
Si:H amorphous film, cond. activation energy and downward cond. kink, prep. condition effect 3−12562
Si:H amorphous film, elec. and struct. props., capacitor photo-EMF spectra study 3−1348
Si:H amorphous film, elec. cond. in planar and sandwich configurations 3−24142
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous film, photoconductivity spectrum, temp. depend. 3−1346
Si:H amorphous films, $0.2<x<0.5$, HOMOCVD prep., broadband visible photoluminesc. 3−2088
Si:H amorphous films, activation energy for conduction, annealing and thickness effects *(Chinese)* 3−24132
Si:H amorphous films, anodic oxidation 3−18337
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition 3−29208
Si:H amorphous films, reactive sputtering, ion bombardment morphology control 3−17381
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si:H amorphous oxidised film, characterisation using Auger and UPS methods 3−7279
a−Si:H and a−Si: H, N, localised state distrib. profiles, SCL current meas. 3−12591
a-Si:H film, H conc. determ. by coincidence meas. of elastically scatt. 100 MeV $^3He^{2+}$ ions and recoil protons 3−1502
a-Si:H film, high rate plasma deposition, for electrophotographic photoreceptor 3−6333
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
a-Si:H films, deposition by glow discharge and reactive sputtering, H reactions 3−423
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3−5668
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
Si:H photoconductive alloys, reactive sputtering in the He-containing atm. *(Japanese)* 3−6336
Si:H solar cells, H annealing from recombination defects *(French)* 3−16625
Si:$H^+(P^+)(Mn^+)(Ar^+)$ amorphous film, ion implantation doping, ESR and elec. cond. 3−18324
Si:H(H,P), amorphous, RF glow discharge deposited, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 3−24133
Si:N, amorphous CVD film, optical and electrical props. meas. 3−7204
Si:P, heavily doped polycryst. film, thermal oxidation 3−1529
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si:P films, elec. cond., Hall mobility and carrier density 3−1288
Si:P polycrystalline film growth technology 3−11813
Si:P(As), polycrystalline film, ion implanted, pulsed incoherent light annealing 3−12699
Si:Se amorphous film, room-temp. resistivity and optical gap meas. 3−29827
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystallisation of polycrystn. Si film with encapsulating film 3−17377
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
semiconductor thin films continued
SiC:H amorphous window material for a-Si solar cells, characterisation 3−32794
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell characts. 3−32795
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
Si:H, amorphous, planar RF magnetron sputtering, H effects on deposition rate 3−17395
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035
SnO_2 film spray deposition, chemical reactor 3−11805
SnO_2 thin films stability following heat treatment at 200°C in air, application in photovoltaic devices 3−17398
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3−7199
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
Te, ablative hole form. process 3−7722
Te evaporated film as optical storage media, recording sensitivity, effect of substrate materials 3−24826
Te films, elec. resist. and light transmission, degradation effects 3−30380
Te thin film, photocond. after UV light exposure 3−25042
TiO_2 thin film-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1450
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803
YIG:Ca film, semicond., negative magnetoresistance 3−18218
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3−24691
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3−24649
ZnO films prepared by reactive magnetron sputtering, effect of H_2 gas on *c*-axis orientation 3−17401
ZnO piezoelectric film, nonuniform, effect on Si SAW delay line 3−7614
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO thin film resonator on Si, two dimensional theory 3−24692
ZnO, transparent conducting films, fabrication and props., solar cells 3−5664
ZnS films, ionised cluster beam deposition growth, crystallinity rel. to accelerating voltage 3−417
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218
ZnS:Mn, Cu, Cl DC electrolum. films, field enhanced changes in comp. and struct. 3−2093
ZnS:Mn CVD film electroluminescence, AC and DC coupled devices appl. 3−13369
ZnS:Mn thin films, AC electrolum. emission decay and saturation 3−13364

semiconductors
Generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials.
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
anisotropic, surface space-charge layer, linear response to EM disturbance 3−24074
anisotropic circular sample, elec. characts. 3−24071
ballistic and overshoot electron transport in bulk and in submicron devices, theory 3−24068
ballistic transport approx. 3−12538
band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
barrier structs., thermally activated carrier motion, charged impurity effect 3−1386
capacitance spectroscopy measurements of deep defect state in semiconductors 3−7346
carrier conc. and mobility distrib., multiprobe meas. apparatus *(Russian)* 3−1250
carrier diffusion length, SEM measurements anal. 3−12543
carrier lifetime and extrinsic photocond. at high excitation rate 3−24075
carrier mobility and irreversible thermodynamics, nonlinear field depend. 3−24073
carrier transport, Boltzmann eqn. and Legendre polynomials 3−29788
charge carrier transport eqns. for composite semiconds. 3−7126
circular slice resistivity calc. using four-point probe method *(Chinese)* 3−7123
compensated, low temp. mobility due to unscreened charged impurities 3−1248
conductance meas. using 10 MHz total cond. bridge 3−9831
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
current-carrier density distributions meas., contactless instrument 3−21084
cylindrical, with conductivity profile, covered by circular electrodes, elec. resist. calc. 3−12544
deep level concentration profiling technique, theory 3−7129
diffusion profile alteration due to p-n junction elec. field 3−12703
diffusion profiles alteration due to p-n junctions 3−7243
direct gap n-type, Auger recombination, Kane four band model 3−24078
disordered, cond. theory 3−7127
disordered polycrystalline, nonlinear percolation theory of elec. cond. with grain boundary barriers 3−7132
electrical cond., evolution operator formalism 3−24072
electrical cond., temp. depend. with oriented charged dislocations 3−24076
electrical conductivity, contactless meas. method, theoretical considerations 3−7133
electron density, Fermi-Dirac integrals appl. 3−12542
energy conversion, photoelec. and thermoelec., Boltzmann eqn. 3−18159
film photoelectromag. detectors for far IR radiation 3−30466
flicker noise, distrib. model, review 3−1254
generation recombination noise spectra, effect of trap distrib. 3−7130
Gunn instability near threshold, drift current and plasma field description 3−1253
Hall factor for isotropic media, mag. field dependence 3−24066

semiconductors continued
Hall measurement in semiconducting materials, numerical data processing method *(Russian)* 3—27075
heterojunctions, multiquantum well structures, bandgap resonant nonlinear susceptibility calc. 3—30583
high freq. conductivity, free carrier absorption and electron-phonon interactions 3—1247
hopping conduction and directed percolation in powerful elec. field *(German)* 3—12546
hopping elec. cond. in strong elec. fields, Monte Carlo study 3—1258
hot electrons, absorption coeff. of light 3—1255
hot electrons, dispersion relations calc. 3—18158
hot electrons, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3—29783
impurity central-cell potential, reson. carrier scatt., theory 3—1246
introduction to semiconductor physics, book 3—22671
ion implantation and laser treatment, conf., Bombay, India (Feb. 1981) 3—11385
ion implanted, large area annealing, use of multichannel discharge flash tube 3—24062
ion implanted, laser annealing *(Rumanian)* 3—7320
key to computational plenty, review 3—12740
kinetic parameters meas., contact instrument design 3—27040
laser annealing, book contrib. 3—7308
laser annealing, CW CO_2, and ohmic contact form. *(Chinese)* 3—18288
laser annealing, mechanisms and appl. in microelectronics, book contrib. 3—7307
laser annealing of implanted semiconductors 3—1497
laser processing, review 3—2452
luminescence, conf., Leningrad, USSR (April 1981) 3—16851
minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3—24063
mixed semiconductors, gap struct. *(Chinese)* 3—18157
molten zone thermal migration, 2-dimens. control using elec. current 3—18300
multilayer structure, high freq. props. with quasiballistic electron motion 3—1262
noncentrosymmetric nonequilibrium semicond., currents, response to scalar, vector and tensor forces 3—1259
nondegenerate semiconductor thermoelectric props., incomplete impurity ionisation effects 3—11199
nonlinear quantum transport and scatt., density matrix formalism 3—24069
nonpolar, hole relax. time and transport coeffs., intervalence band interaction effects 3—24085
optical directional couplers, insertion loss analysis 3—25006
overview of future solid-state device technologies 3—1249
phonon-assisted carrier transport across a grain boundary 3—12548
photoacoustic signal generation, carrier diffusion and recombination influence 3—29789
photoconductivity spectral distrib., carrier drift vel. gradient effect calc. *(Russian)* 3—7881
photoexcited carriers, temp. and conc. self-oscillations 3—18162
photomagnetoelectric effect, dependence on angle of radiation incidence 3—18945
photostimulated longitudinal magnetoresistance 3—1257
picosecond optoelectronics advances, photoelectron switching 3—2109
picosecond photoconductivity for ultrafast optoelectronic switching 3—2061
plasma, longitudinally magnetised, degeneracy of surface waves 3—7128
plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3—19395
polycrystalline, grain boundary space-charge region potential barrier 3—24065
properties investigation using Schottky barriers 3—12632
quantum transport theory in mag. fields 3—7124
quasiballistic current flow in semiconductor layers of submicron thickness 3—18161
recombination-enhanced reactions, review 3—1264
resistivity, electron trapping by ionised impurities, resonance tunnelling effects 3—1252
Seebeck quality factor for semiconductor alloys 3—7134
semiconductor plasma and instability in the short-wave part of the UHF range 3—7352
skewed field domains, Sasaki effect *(Russian)* 3—1263
specific resistivity meas., microwave cavity method, spatial resolution 3—15459
strong electric field studies, rectangular pulse generator performance *(Rumanian)* 3—9811
substrate for BN film growth, low temp. double-plasma process 3—11814
surface cleaning techniques *(Japanese)* 3—12723
surface photovoltage and photoconductivity under sub-bandgap illumination 3—13348
surface recombination velocity at grain boundary, EBIC determ. 3—24067
surface waves problem soln. for semiconductor chip 3—29784
surfaces, elec. props., review 3—29778
theory, book 3—68
thermoelectric field, multivalued dependence on temp. gradient 3—7131
transient injection with weakly ionised impurities 3—24077
transient processes nanosecond pulsed meas. with digital accumulation of signals 3—26759
transition metal doped photoanodes, steady state photoresponse in aq. soln. 3—1251
transport eqns. in semicond. with smooth macroscopic inhomogeneity 3—12541
trapped electron thermal release by multiphonon processes 3—29780
two-dimensional disordered, hopping cond. optical transitions, under weak localisation conditions 3—12540
wafer processing, surface characts. improvement, grinding, indexing and polishing 3—29980
waveguides, light wave diffr. by dynamic gratings 3—2033
Au-Si detectors, degradation characteristics from high doses 3—31935
GaAs, impurity central-cell potential, reson. carrier scatt., theory 3—1246
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam 3—29970

semimagnetic semiconductors *see magnetic semiconductors*

semimetallic thin films
No entries

sensing devices *see detectors*

sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensitisation (metallurgy) *see corrosion; heat treatment*

sensitivity
acoustic emission, quantitative measurement methods, NBS developments 3—17473
acoustic emission, signal treatment and classification, sensitivity of pattern classifiers 3—17471
acoustic emission transducers, absolute calibration 3—4813
BLACKJACK 5 pulse generator output power calibration 3—10622
C-CD TV camera potential sensitivity for bright-background operation *(Russian)* 3—3724
channels with low nonlinear distortions, structural properties investigation and synthesis 3—17565
digital filters, quantisation effects comparison 3—14068
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3—9760
EM radiation receiver, wide-band fast-acting, welded-contact design 3—4125
input signal characteristics variations, sensitivity anal. of quasi-optimal algorithms of nonlinear filtering 3—25801
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3—22089
liquid surface contactless level sensing by laser beam reflection 3—4365
model selection and data assembly for power system simulations 3—4873
monocharge electret headphone, characteristics calculation 3—3789
observed MTBF as a function of the usage profile 3—28983
optical fibre transducers, sensitive and insensitive appls. *(Swedish)* 3—20964
power system, on-line automatic contingency selection algorithms 3—27568
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3—4826
recursive digital filter, second order, minimum sensitivity realisation 3—14057
statistical measurement of disturbances in electrical distribution networks *(German)* 3—10465
traction synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3—16262
twisted-pair, circuits, crosstalk sensitivity to line twist 3—2570
voltage versus reactive current model for dispatch and control 3—4892
ways of increasing the sensitivity and selectivity of differential motor protection using type RNT relays *(Russian)* 3—27902
welded joints in structures, sensitivity of leak tests 3—17026
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variband layer strain gauge resistors, sensitivity and comp. depend. 3—4048
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3—4826
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3—4826
$Pb(Zr,Fi)O_3$ hollow spherical piezoelectric elements operating at large static pressure 3—18604

sensitivity analysis
see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response
analogue ccts. with inaccessible nodes, single and multiple faults location, algorithms 3—11929
bad data reestimation-identification using residual sensitivity matrix 3—27774
bipolar transistor circuits, static mode operation 3—11913
bipolar transistor injection and transfer models, sensitivity criterion comparison 3—7382
co-ordinated single-variable excitation control and governing of turboalternators 3—10913
digital network sensitivities, direct derivation 3—6457
digital-signal receiver, modulation type effect 3—13920
dynamic hazard propagation processes, probabilistic safety evaluation 3—28872
electrical power systems, modal analysis for stability *(Rumanian)* 3—15889
electromechanical systems, dynamic performance and sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 3—22149
electrostatic discharge, danger for semiconductor devices *(German)* 3—24308
gyrators, monolithic, with high parameter stability, synthesis 3—17478
insensitive minimal-RC sinewave generators with single resistor control 3—12015
IR imaging system, sensitivity and resolution criteria for VSHIC computer image processing 3—26911
laser power controller design, transmitter appl. for optical communication systems 3—14757
launch-vehicle simulation for uniaxial transient vibration testing of satellites 3—27390
LC ladder networks, pole-sensitivity study, numerical algorithm 3—17767
lightning performance of TVA's 500 kV and 161 kV transmission lines 3—32393
low-pass digital filters, coefficient quantisation effects in cascade and parallel form realisation 3—29523
low-pass wave digital filters, frequency-domain sensitivity anal. using PASCAL language 3—860
lumped-distributed networks, freq. domain direct efficient anal. and optimization 3—518
lumped-distributed two-ports using active elements, freq. domain anal. and optimisation 3—17487
mathematical models for determining the maximal reserve of loads in electric power systems 3—27711
network sensitivity/action coeffs. calc. using subcircuit method, d-trees description 3—6414
new Kalman filtering based digital distance relay 3—5063
nonlinear network steady-state regime calc. in presence of periodic signal 3—532
operational amplifier circuit analysis with manufacturer-specified macromodel parameters 3—583
optical fibre PSK homodyne receiver, sensitivity meas. at 1.5 microns 3—31376
optical receiver, sensitivity 3—9339
parametric diode, three-frequency system, use as two-pole network, sensitivity *(Bulgarian)* 3—23150
parametric sensitivity evaluation of circuit functions *(Russian)* 3—11910
power convertor, switching-type, optimum design 3—22181

sensitivity analysis continued
power generation expansion planning using a multiple criteria decision method 3−27702
power system physical simulator design with selectively sensitive similarity criteria *(Russian)* 3−4969
push-pull transistor oscillators and autodynes 3−29331
radiometers, compensation type, refined formula 3−15342
RC active biquadratic filters, new method for optimisation of sensitivities 3−23601
realistic accuracy of modelling of electrical networks *(Russian)* 3−27734
second-order discrete time filters, characterisation 3−23158
state-variable band-pass filter, tuning over wide freq. range 3−845
transformer reactance calculation 3−22124
untransposed sensitivity anal. of receiving end voltage and power 3−5026
wave digital filters, GIC-based design, sensitivity 3−6833

sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensory aids
see also contact lenses; hearing aids
blind people's output from viewdata or teletext with synthetic speech 3−31135
Braille text conversion of teletext and viewdata 3−31134
character trainer aid for the blind using stroke method 3−15740
electrocutaneous communication for a guide dog robot for the blind, MELDOG 3−4675
signal processing for the communicatively handicapped 3−15735
tactile speech displays, artificial, quantitative methods for comparative evaluation 3−10208
tactile stimulator for blind people *(Polish)* 3−10204

separation
see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation
air pollution control, particulate removal, electrostatically augmented gas cleanup devices 3−21490
electric separation, high-gradient, for particulate and granular materials 3−13689

sequential circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic
associative storage module with sequential logic 3−12154
basic flip-flop circuits, standards, RS-circuits, truth tables *(German)* 3−23348
D-flip-flop, appl. in FIFO memory to prevent multiple output pulsing 3−6645
directed test construction method *(Russian)* 3−694
edge triggered logic element, using flip flop, cct. design 3−17675
edge-triggered SR flip-flop, asynchronous sequential logic appl. 3−23375
fault-oriented test sequence generation for sequential circuits 3−12112
fault-tolerant sequential circuits 3−6684
multichip logic modules, self-testing 3−23390
NAND gate implementation, of sequential and distributive ccts. 3−17647
secondary trigger electronics for multidetector system 3−32021
sequential controller made up of two control stores having identical contents, particularly for controlling a multi-length counter 3−798
sequential network, testable regular design 3−6685
signature analysis *(Rumanian)* 3−23338
synchroniser circuits, characterisation and testing 3−17685
universal logic modules, appln. in binary periodic sequence generators 3−23381
VLSI testability enhancement using circuit structs. 3−7459

sequential machines
stochastic model on reliability analysis of sequential systems 3−11561

sequential switching
see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory
No entries

series (mathematics)
ambiguity functions of complementary series 3−14808
antenna radiation patterns, beam region models based on Fourier series, computer anal. 3−25613
clipped signals, optimum processing using likelihood ratio statistic 3−25781
convergent series from harmonic series 3−29007
de Bruijn sequences, complexities 3−17205
floating tube klystron, series anal. to determine space-charge field 3−29738
inverse Fibonacci transformation 3−29022
limit problem in domain with cylindrical symmetry, approx. *(French)* 3−11703
magnetic field calc., finite element versus classical series methods 3−25414
nonstationary queue simulation, method for developing closed functional representations of service and arrival rates 3−17149
orthogonal series, strong approximation 3−17239
power measurement device, microprocessor based for control appl. 3−5085
ring antennas for electron plasma waves, radiation characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30747
strong approx. by double Fourier series, saturation problem 3−29116
time varying patterns, nonparametric classification by multivariable Hermite series method 3−14187
truncation error for the generalized Bessel type sampling series 3−8654
two-dimensional digital FIR filters with circular and rectangular cut-off boundary using Kaiser window 3−23612
utilization of mathematical methods to calculate the characteristics of linear induction motors 3−22067

serrated yielding
No entries

serum albumin *see proteins*

service programs *see utility programs*

services, information *see information services*

servo systems *see servomechanisms*

servomechanisms
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
adjustable pulse width output cct. for servo-tester 3−29529
arc welding, tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3−4139
DC permanent magnet servomotors for use in systems with electronic control, selection criteria 3−5460
Denon DP-52F hi-fi turntable, using AC motor, quartz locked servo system 3−3757
digital filters tracking appl. 3−12255
disc storage, Cu Honeywell Bull development work 3−18707

servomechanisms continued
electric drives, comparison of AC and DC types 3−11257
electro-optical modulator based apparatus for meas. of linear electro-opt. coeff. of polarising-opt. system 3−3864
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3−28623
fully digital DC servo system based on single-chip microcomputer, design 3−16573
future trends 3−11256
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
I^2L LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3−11333
motor servo drive with variable reference, use of single-chip microcomputer 3−5722
resolvers, multiple pole, with reduced number of poles 3−4077
selection for test productivity 3−11258
small animal joint servo manipulator 3−21251
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3−16675
truck position and velocity control by linear induction motor 3−28635
turbine overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3−10803
type II electrohydraulic servo-system optimal design *(Chinese)* 3−32730
ventilator system, servo, microcomputer-controlled 3−4673

servomotors
AC and DC motors, comparison 3−10959
AC machine high performance servo drives for machine tool applications 3−22384
AC servo-drive, brushless, design and expt. results 3−16689
AC servomotor transient phenomena and field acceleration control scheme 3−32662
acceleration rate calculation 3−10968
automated servo motor/encoder testing system 3−15161
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3−3797
compensator circuit using complex conjugate poles and zeros 3−29538
constant pull drive design for wrapping conductors with insulation tape *(Czech)* 3−28612
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22366
DC permanent magnet servomotors for use in systems with electronic control, selection criteria 3−5460
DC servomotors supplied by PWM system, extra losses in armature and magnetic circuits, determination method 3−5461
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3−32840
drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3−30119
electric drives, DC, positioning type, independently excited, motor design projection *(Russian)* 3−28611
headwheel servo design for a transverse scan video recorder 3−20732
highly utilized DC servomotors *(German)* 3−10961
hydroelectric power plants, medium and small scale, control equipment *(Japanese)* 3−28109
induction motor, positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3−5472
induction servomotors, linearisation of torque-speed characts. by bipolar amplifiers 3−16459
micromotors, brush DC, brushless DC and 3-phase induction motors, characts. 3−28367
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3−22076
position control, multi design point system, residual vibration characteristics and insensitive design *(Japanese)* 3−22267
position control, two-phase servomotor, controlled by series thyristor inverters 3−22257
position control servo system sliding mode establishment under heavy disturbance 3−16454
position control system, effect of dither on nonlinear characts. 3−16451
radio-control, interfacing appl. 3−32670
servo drive control system dynamics *(Russian)* 3−16671
space shuttle main motor computerised control *(Italian)* 3−27426
speed-controlled electrical axle drive for industrial robots *(German)* 3−22357
stepping motor dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362
stepping motors, design, construction, and technology for office automation equipment 3−28368
two-phase, with rate feedback, oscillation phenomena anal. 3−22069

servos *see servomotors*

set theory
see also fuzzy set theory
4-element sub-set, permutational expansion 3−11643
approximation theory, continuous selections of metric projection in C(X) 3−6229
approximation theory, metric projections and discontinuity of multivariate best uniform approx. 3−6230
convex polyhedral set representation 3−265
convex set function optimisation, saddle point and duality 3−11663
domination no. of series-parallel graph, linear-time algorithm 3−29068
finite set families, where no set is covered by union of two others 3−6178
functional anal. over valued division rings, book 3−22836
knapsack-based cryptographic systems, appln. of set theory 3−17203
lattice of convex sets of an oriented matroid 3−29075
locally maximal clones 3−22863
maximal independent sets, sequential algorithm, probabilistic anal. 3−6183
minimal sets for large graphs 3−244
minimax problem using generalized rational functions 3−6205
minimum cost flow problem approach 3−22891
nonlinear networks, structural synthesis using set theory and tensor calculus 3−6470
nonnegative matrices with positive inhomogeneous products, sets 3−17130
partial differential eqns., microsupport of sheaves, appl. to differential modules *(French)* 3−22828
polynomial interpolation on universal algebras 3−29110
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
rough sets 3−29069
subnetwork-subset classification, appl. to telephone numbering zones *(Polish)* 3−17209
telecommunication network, redundant set covering 3−19970

sets (mathematics) *see set theory*
SF_6 insulation *see gaseous insulation*
sferics *see atmospherics*
shear strength
No entries
sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*
sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*
SHG *see harmonic generation*
SHG (optical) *see optical harmonic generation*
shielding
see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection
110/10/2 kV transformer substations, power cables with semiconductor screens for earthing potential effects compensation *(Croatian)* 3−32676
AC bridge networks wiring 3−21046
aircraft, lightning hazards due to composite materials 3−25542
antenna theory appl. to EMP shielding in antinuclear shelter 3−8363
braid and convoluted shields, transfer impedance measurement 3−25574
cable screens, electromagnetic efficiency 3−2562
cable shielding acceptance test, advanced rapid attenuation meas. system 3−21073
cables, lightweight shielding, laboratory investigations for AEGIS program 3−25568
cabling and wiring fundamentals 3−29611
composite panel e.m. penetration in perfectly conducting surface 3−25541
conductive plastics RF shielding effectiveness, test methods evaluation 3−8327
connectors, industrial metal shell circular plastic connector, development 3−23869
data processing system enclosure, EM shielding distributed capacitance in parallel with conductive gasket 3−17044
discrete wiring path length optimization, crosstalk elimination, impedance control 3−23798
effectiveness of cables, 1 MHz-1000 MHz measurement 3−25575
electroexplosives, safety-margin measurements, DC-RF power substitution method 3−13778
electronic equipment shielding using conductive plastics 3−25509
EM interference, shielding gaskets utilization 3−13781
EM interference control in digital transmission systems 3−23868
EMC analysis, used for shielding material selection 3−2557
EMC compliance testing, errors and their control 3−25545
EMI, business machine cabinets design 3−25533
EMI/RFI shielding enclosures rel. to USA regulations 3−25489
fibre optics for nuclear hardened airborne systems 3−10243
furniture discharge event rates, electrostatic, metallic-covered floor-standing information processing machines 3−25409
measurement techniques, used to establish shielding values 3−19412
multiconductor cable shields, EM coupling 3−19403
power cable integral shielding system (ISS) 3−10507
pulse power instrumentation amplifier and signal conditioner shielding and cabling 3−9748
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
rectangular enclosure, shielding effectiveness 3−25544
reflections reducing in shielded room, expt. 3−25546
RFI shielding for System-80, TV reception interference prevention 3−13776
RFI/EMI conductive coatings, comparative efficiency, cost 3−25512
Sandia Crest repeater site, New Mexico, USA, ambient electromagnetic environment 3−2547
SBM 383 subminiature connector shells, used for homogeneous cable screening 3−6990
silver-plated aluminium filler, conductive elastomers for EMI/RFI shielding 3−25543
spacecraft shielding, probabilistic calcs. of flares and on-board reactor emissions 3−21402
steel, austenitic stainless, type-316, gas tunsten arc welding with Ar-N_2 shielding 3−16831
telecommunication cable, underground, shielding by highway safety guard cables 3−20323
telecommunication cables shielding effectiveness of composite metals at voice and carrier freqs. 3−26295
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3−3563
thermoluminescent detectors, surface shielding, evaluation of multi-element filters 3−21223
UHV transmission system, electrostatic shielding investigation 3−5029
wafer vacuum deposition system, thermocouple heat control radiation shield 3−12670
X-ray operating unit, transfer shielding window 3−15745
shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*
shift register sequences *see binary sequences*
shift registers
see also logic circuits
250k bit sequence generator, using exclusive-OR gates 3−12227
dottable active collector driver with built-in shift register latch 3−795
feedback shift registers, error detection performance analysis using Markov chains 3−17182
I^2L LSI modules, linear compatible technology, LED display, shift register, servo control appl. *(German)* 3−24522
Johnson counter with error correction, clock phases for digital system 3−6773
Josephson devices development at Bell Laboratories, review 3−18795
latch rechaining problem, travelling salesman formulation 3−29398
linear accelerator, analogue storage system for data acquisition 3−31691
linear photodiode array camera, interface to microcomputer 3−23541
logic test-point sampling method 3−29396
microelectronic fundamentals, logical circuits, characterization *(German)* 3−17677
operation and appls. *(German)* 3−29487
parallel high-speed pseudorandom number generators, synthesis *(Russian)* 3−23571
pseudo-noise subsequences, moments of weights 3−20387
pulse shaper for controlling fast charge-coupled device registers 3−23300
random byte generator 3−786
random logic, external programmed control using computer 3−29408
reconfigurable multicomputer networks for very fast realtime applications 3−26132
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
self-testing scheme using shift register latches 3−29406
shift registers continued
signature analysis, using shift registers, logic operators for signal comparison *(French)* 3−687
simplified static latch with multiple-input ports 3−29401
ships
see also navigation; radio direction-finding
alternators driven by diesel engines, dynamic behaviour *(Italian)* 3−32613
burning ships highlight halogen hazards in cables 3−5004
computerised targets recognition, using passive radiometric sensor 3−3926
cruise ships, Sulzer engines and Escher Wyss controllable pitch propellors 3−32864
electrical/electronic equipments, low frequency EMI modelling and EMC prediction program 3−25570
EM thrust, Nb-Ti magnetic field screening plates appl. 3−18807
EMC technology application to navy ships 3−25567
emission control for naval task forces 3−26545
geophysics, multipurpose research ships, integrated research automation systems 3−15823
global maritime satellite communication system Inmarsat 3−3432
guided missile frigate, elec. plant supervisory control system, USA 3−22407
H6701 external communications control system for small ships 3−3386
IR computerised classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3−2978
LAMPS Mk.III ship/air weapon system 3−20593
MARAC-IIIB automatic radar plotting aid *(Japanese)* 3−3592
marine fuel conservation through long-term ship speed control 3−5313
maritime communication, relations between conventional and satellite systems 3−20415
maritime satellite communication 3−20452
merchant ship EMI environment 3−19438
motors and generators automatic test facility 3−16338
navigation, integrated system design and evaluation, simulation analysis 3−20610
navigation radar, manoeuvres estimation 3−14807
Phalanx anti-missile system with closed-loop radar 3−20590
plastic-jacketed, aluminum type MC cable: power for a marina 3−21632
power line transients at US Navy shipboard and shore facilities 3−21640
propulsion, 50 kW 'SUMO' homopolar superconducting motor 3−22047
quayside approach radar devices, position and speed meas. accuracy *(French)* 3−26547
radar classification application 3−14866
River Rhine inland shipping radionavigation service *(German)* 3−31456
sailing ship speed meas., microprocessor-based data logger 3−21134
satellite communications, reduction of fading caused by sea surface reflections 3−20448
satellite communications using INMARSAT 3−20453
shipborne navigational aid for port entry *(French)* 3−26561
shock hazard indicator based on equivalent human-body impedance *(Polish)* 3−28881
six degree of freedom model for ship response and RelNav performance impact anal. 3−20630
smoothed track reconstruction of ocean-going vessels 3−14921
sonar systems for surface ships 3−26556
speed meas. by acoustic correlation log 3−15483
submarines, appl. of ring laser gyro technol. to navigation 3−19260
SW ships' telephone system, shore station equipment *(Japanese)* 3−14598
towing ship models carriages, microcomputer-based system for drive control 3−28625
US Navy, combat readiness electromagnetic analysis and measurement program 3−25569
velocity measuring correlation sonar, effect of ocean bottom 3−20609
viewdata system, Sea View 82, for use at sea 3−9080
water rheostat for shipyard use 3−22406
shock, thermal *see thermal shock*
shock control
No entries
shock measurement
accelerometers shock impulse calibration, aerospace industry appl. 3−15526
calibration of accelerameters for calibration and standards. Vibration and shock measurement 3−27103
digital instruments for shock pulse parameters meas. 3−31862
measuring linear acceleration in fast processes 3−27104
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3−21449
seismic transducers for shock and vibr. meas., errors *(Italian)* 3−27448
steel target, cylindrical, struck by projectile, mech. shock anal. using laser Doppler interferometry *(French)* 3−2445
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3−9777
shock tubes
see also shock waves
No entries
shock wave effects
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
impact testing machine with oscillogram recording for large samples 3−11877
shock waves
see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects
air shock, Mach-130, pseudo-three-dimens. isodensity and density profiles from fibre optic output 3−4363
environmental testing of electronic components, using controlled oscillatory waveform 3−22734
pressure meas. using piezoelect. pulse transducer with matched amplifier 3−9770
transient shock tunnel for scramjet engine testing, fast acting H valve design 3−27392
turbulence diagnostics of flows over aircraft turrets, holographic interferometry appl. 3−15767
CO_2 TEA laser, shock waves due to discharge 3−25148
Fe testing, using commercial manganin gauges 3−23064
shocks, electric *see electric shocks*
short-circuit currents
5V low-power I/O channel driver 3−569
400 kV national network, line-to-earth short-circuit current limitation *(Hungarian)* 3−21532

short-circuit currents continued
2000 MVA short-circuit synchronous generator at CESI laboratory *(Italian)* 3−5362
ABCs of short circuit analysis−revisited programmable hand-held calculator solutions 3−4997
abnormal vibration problems in large turbine-driven generators and their solutions 3−5340
analysis of complex asymmetries in electrical networks with the aid of a third-generation computer *(Russian)* 3−16047
analysis of the transients occurring in a generator during disconnection of brief short-circuits in a supply system of finite power 3−28243
analysis of utility protection problems associated with small wind turbine interconnections 3−5048
arc furnace secondary circuit instrument transformer operational problems under unstable conditions *(German)* 3−22477
automatic circuit breakers selection for adequate protection of cables and conductors *(Italian)* 3−32718
calculation, for power networks *(French)* 3−27889
calculation of no-load and short-circuit characteristics of a turbogenerator with nonmagnetic rotor 3−21942
calculation of short-circuit currents in high-voltage systems 3−27763
calculation of trickle-feed current for synchronous load short circuits in industrial power supply systems *(Russian)* 3−27888
circuit breaker contact voltage recovery, influence of transformer neutral earthing conditions *(Russian)* 3−28463
circuit breakers, HV/VHV, short-circuit testing using optoelectronic transmitting systems *(Czech)* 3−11097
collective cable lines dynamic stress simulation during short circuit currents *(German)* 3−10513
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3−22093
current limiting protector, laboratory and field testing of production device 3−32434
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3−28225
direct fault location in electrical power systems 3−5079
distribution networks, 110 kV, short-circuit current limits and appropriate circuit breakers selection *(Polish)* 3−4990
distribution networks, HV, loop closing conditions *(Rumanian)* 3−27797
distribution of balanced currents in the mains with isolated neutral during short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3−22104
effects of recovery voltage on the interrupting capacity of 35 kV oil-tank circuit breakers 3−5616
effects of rotor interturn short-circuits on voltage imbalance and circulating currents in large generator stator windings 3−32602
electric networks, induction motor contributions 3−16001
electrical installations protection against short circuit and fault currents *(German)* 3−11105
electrical power lines, correction factor calc. *(German)* 3−32314
engineering calculations on microcomputers for power system studies 3−10450
experimental investigation into the operation of a surge generator having two divided stator windings 3−22169
Faraday MHD convertor equivalent cct. and out-of-channel fault model 3−32832
fire hazards and welding action in service-entrance conductors 3−16942
HV stations short-circuit forces ground grid effect determ. using Maxwell stress tensor approach 3−5057
HV transformers, recent developments *(Japanese)* 3−16476
incomplete turn to turn short circuits in transformer windings 3−5508
induction motor, short circuited rotors, current displacement anal. 3−28310
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
integrated hardware/software package for power system planning 3−27706
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3−22089
introduction of protection against short circuits to ground in 6 kV lines for mining equipment in the arctic Chukotsk region *(Russian)* 3−21672
investigation of the local axial stability of an inner transformer winding 3−5509
mechanical distance relays for short-circuit protection of 100 to 200 kV lines *(German)* 3−27897
modified Newtonian method for solving steady-state conditions in large power pools *(Russian)* 3−21545
new solution of synchronous machine three-phase short circuit equations 3−28267
no load stray losses in asynchronous motors with short circuited rotors rated for over 100 kW 3−5425
operational characteristics of balanced directional protection for arc-induced short circuits to ground in 6-10 kV lines *(Russian)* 3−21674
overcurrent protective device coordination by computer 3−21685
parallel operation of electrical generators with low voltage networks *(German)* 3−32295
performance anal. with open circuit defects 3−5693
performance prediction of asynchronous motors with a short-circuit stator phase 3−32644
phase sensitive short circuit protection for hazardous environments 3−21681
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
power distribution breakers, stability against short circuits, Bulgarian Standard (BDS 5329-81) *(Bulgarian)* 3−22228
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
power system 3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3−27884
power system balancing operations, digital computation model *(German)* 3−27697
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
power systems, high-phase-order, anal. 3−21596
power systems generalised parameters diakoptic determ. *(Russian)* 3−27508
power transformer, improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3−22100
power transformer short circuit currents calc. *(Italian)* 3−22114
power transformers design and manufacture *(French)* 3−22111
power transmission line equivalent reactances determination from short circuit capacities and neutral currents *(Slovak)* 3−27812
short-circuit currents continued
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3−27597
protection, earthing and interference during the conversion of neutral-point treatment in 110 kV systems *(German)* 3−27870
protection, switch and fuse combinations, functions and capabilities *(Italian)* 3−5619
radial stability of compressible transformer windings under dynamic loading 3−22108
rectifier thermal analysis under fault conditions *(Russian)* 3−16497
regional-system operation control *(German)* 3−32358
short circuit and transient stability studies, simultaneous faults representation 3−27671
short circuit currents, static convertor contribs. 3−22191
short-circuit calculations using matrix modification techniques 3−27760
short-circuit resistance of power network accessories *(Polish)* 3−10547
simulation of electromagneto-mechanical transients in power systems 3−27664
single-phase, supply transformer voltage of bridge connected invertor *(Slovak)* 3−5526
solar cells, drift field, temp. depend. of short circuit current 3−11177
squirrel cage motor rotor windings, short-circuited, electric current calc. method 3−10921
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
substations, flexible slack conductors, displacement and tensile force calc. after fall of span *(German)* 3−32359
Swiss grid system short-circuit levels, online evaluation experiences 3−27749
symmetrical short-circuits in small distribution systems, practical aspects 3−10467
synchronous generator parameter estimation from measured short circuit currents 3−5379
synchronous machine performance, state-space anal. *(Chinese)* 3−10901
synchronous machines, short circuit test evaluation by computer to identify transient parameters 3−21991
synchronous machines, with single damper winding in each axis, models and tests *(Italian)* 3−32612
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3−5452
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
thin nonmagnetic tapes, current density calc. 3−8222
three-phase power supply networks diagnostics, using analogue recorder and eventoscope *(German)* 3−27927
three-phase short cct. fault current, motor controls 3−16050
transformer silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673
transformers, magnetic commutation of flux, physical model *(Russian)* 3−5501
transient performance of induction motors in electromechanical systems 3−32639
turbine generators, short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3−21932
vacuum interrupters, low frequency current interruption between separate contacts 3−16565
vertically-arranged flexible conductors horizontal deflection during short-circuits, calc. *(Russian)* 3−8221
voltage coil controller for electricity meters *(Russian)* 3−21697
voltage/current harmonics parameter standardisation world trends *(Polish)* 3−21538
warning and protection schemes against short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3−22105
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637
working on live electrical lines and equipment, safety measures *(German)* 3−28870
Z-function convolution in EHV power network electromagnetic transient analysis 3−27737
Cu busbar systems for electrical power connection and distribution in switchgear and distribution frames *(German)* 3−32717
Si ribbon, photovoltaic mechanism, lifetime meas. 3−18175
Si solar cells, bifacial, back-surface field, potential in albedo collecting flat panel 3−11179
Zn-ZnO-Ag sandwich, spontaneous current emission 3−24211
shot noise *see random noise*
Shubnikov-de Haas effect *see magnetoresistance*
Si-Ge alloys *see Ge-Si alloys*
SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*
signal acquisition *see signal detection*
signal coding *see encoding*
signal delay lines *see delay lines*
signal detection
3-D Fourier-transform holograms, signal detection meas. 3−25359
abrupt switching, transient clicks detectability 3−30930
adaptive signal detection, QNAR AGC systems 3−25777
airborne laser radar target adaptive detection in speckle noise 3−9387
AM signal detect., adaptive receiver synthesis, additive white noise, nonlinear filtering of Markov process 3−8688
ambiguity prone signals, composite bound on attainable mean-square error in passive time-delay estimation 3−8649
amplitude detection, technique and circuit for variable period sinusoidal signals 3−25765
analytic signal theory *(German)* 3−2876
antenna phased arrays, controllable field polarisation, signal selection *(Russian)* 3−30782
asymptotic receiver operating characteristics for envelope detection of a phase modulated sinusoid 3−19711
automatic event detection applied to single channel seismic records 3−8835
bandpass signal sampling and coherent detection 3−20568
carrier frequency estimation, based on location of spectra peak of windowed sample 3−19712
characteristics calculation when ambiguity due to noninformational parameter is eliminated 3−2881
clock synchronization when receiving digital optical signals 3−2886
coherent and noncoherent laser radar merits compared 3−8864
coherent receiver performance during possible carrier shift *(Croatian)* 3−25802

signal detection continued
colour TV receiver with composite SAW IF filter separating sound and picture signals 3−3683
complex signals in semicontinuous channel 3−19744
compound signals with redundancy, reception, decoding procedures, R-function theory *(Russian)* 3−30943
continuous tracking system signal detection, anal. 3−14816
controlled-phase-modulated signals, noncoherent detection 3−19749
correlated Gaussian sequences resolution, likelihood ratio logarithm representation 3−8680
correlation analysis of random signals with changing delay 3−26722
CPFSK method suitable for Viterbi algorithm 3−13924
cross-correlation detection performance, signal overcontainment effect 3−8782
data transmission accuracy improvement using information about noise *(Russian)* 3−30946
deterministic signals in noise, optimality and relative efficiency 3−19737
digital deconvolution method for correction of distorted signals, algorithm 3−8674
digital quantum communication channels with random phase, optimum signals 3−8664
discrete, automatic tuning procedure for a frequency modulated signal 3−19726
discrete-time estimator-correlator detector, limiting forms 3−30898
distinguishing two processes with random intensities, error probabilities 3−6145
disturbance-free peak detector *(German)* 3−880
edge detection using range information 3−8837
electronics and telecommunication, introductory topics, book 3−28832
EMG signals, system identification and sequential signal estimation algorithm 3−10174
equal shape overlapping peaks separation 3−25794
estimation of angles of arrival, of multiple plane waves 3−25763
estimation using array of recorders 3−8706
estimation-correlation-compensation algorithms for detect. of multidimensional signals 3−8665
event detection, signal processing use 3−8834
extraterrestrial radio source, possibility of broadband signals reception using phased antenna array 3−14086
extremely-low-frequency sounds in coastal waters, seismic sensing 3−9737
fast approximate whitening ladder filter 3−8757
fast peak detection of sinusoidal signals 3−2951
FM clicks, optimal detection 3−8647
FM signals, phase-track demodulation *(Hungarian)* 3−25681
frequency keyed signals, reception-quality detector 3−13916
frequency stability requirements of the local sampling clock generator used in start-stop reception of digital data 3−2884
frequency-random signals, detection and estimation 3−8644
FSK signal reception, effect of impulse interference distrib. on noise immunity 3−8703
Gaussian acoustic signals detection, sequential processor 3−30920
Gaussian noise background, mathematical model for human operator 3−19741
generalised decision-device characts. used in control of reliability of signal detection, convexity conds. 3−30934
Gold's sequences detection using fast transforms 3−8666
group-coded digital information detection technique 3−3982
hidden periodic signal detection when period is unknown 3−2841
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3−14135
instantaneous freq. meas. receivers, used for simultaneous signal detection, EW appls. 3−27034
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
intercept, optimal considerations for low probability 3−20360
intercorrelation method for signal detection *(Rumanian)* 3−8631
intersymbol interference and jitter-free signal receiver optimisation 3−19753
large-aperture laser radar detection efficiency 3−9349
line changer for close-range radio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 3−20673
linear diode AM detector, conds. for absence of nonlinear distortion 3−8699
linear pulse envelope detector, false alarm and detection probability *(Polish)* 3−14076
lofar sonar system, operator detection performance 3−8783
minimax nonparametric detection of signals in white Gaussian noise 3−25785
moving-target selection systems, single channel, synthesis 3−20592
multichannel radar, video signal combination and detection system structure *(Polish)* 3−14831
multidimensional distribution of envelope, radio signals and interference arbitrary fluctuations considerations 3−8711
multifrequency receiver using simplified discrete Fourier transform 3−14088
multifrequency signals with relative phase manipulation in multipath channels, detect. 3−8673
multimodal correlation noise background, algorithm application 3−9362
multistatic radar configurations, optimum detection and receiver performance 3−8742
narrow-band FM, coded, with limiter/discriminator detection, mismatch impact on performance 3−30840
narrowband source detect. by passive array 3−30923
noise immunity of element-by-element coherent reception of spectrum-limited FSK and PSK signals 3−8705
noise immunity of noncoherent diversity reception with a coherent addition of signals in channels containing lumped interferences 3−30941
noncoherent detectors experiencing large signal dynamics, decision directed AFC 3−26336
nonlinear heterodyne detection with two independently stabilized CW CO_2 lasers 3−20598
nonparametric signal detection algorithms based on mixed statistics and linear transformation of the input data 3−8690
nonrectangular pulse packet, optimum algorithms 3−8704
normal noise, known and random signal detectors, regularization synthesis 3−8683
nuclear well logging, Kalman filtering appl. 3−9734
optical carrier signal envelope frequency estimation, photodetector load parameters effect 3−8712
optical communication quantum detect. theory 3−20544
optical fibre interferometric sensors, pseudoheterodyne detection scheme 3−15286
signal detection continued
optimum diversity reception, noise immunity with correlated interference 3−13787
optimum processor in mismatched environment 3−19713
optimum reception of digital data using signal estimation for intersymbol interference conditions 3−8710
optimum recurrent estimation of amplitude of manipulated radiotelegraphy signals 3−9054
optimum signal filtering and interference compensation 3−30940
PCM channel, simplified tone detector 3−30910
peak detection techniques 3−30927
peer-to-peer data communication rings, signal detection cct. 3−26140
phase-insensitive coherent (homodyne) detectors, error analysis 3−649
phase-modulated signals, separation prospects for transmission of two signals in single freq. band 3−19728
photoreceiver signals, statistical characts. 3−8698
polarity-coincidence correlation evaluation when two inputs are statistically dependent 3−30897
prediction and decision feedback analysis 3−30892
pseudobinary detection processes for a 9600 bit/s modem 3−2851
pseudorandom binary sequences, two-step search procedure, anal. 3−14079
pseudorandom sequence phase determ. from segment using fast transforms 3−8667
PSK signals, features of autocorrelation reception 3−8696
pulse noise, compensation method for weak signals detection 3−25799
quasideterministic signal distinguishment against interference, optimal digital/discrete-analogue algorithms 3−8672
radar and sonar detection probabilities calc., for systems employing noncoherent integration 3−3574
radar detection thresholds determ. by simple expressions 3−3578
radar system characteristics, cyclic codes 3−9370
radar/sonar signal design for bounded Doppler shifts 3−3573
radio-relay links, linearity monitoring without interrupting communications 3−25797
radionavigation receivers, hard limiter performance as a polarity detector for extremely polluted signals 3−20612
radiotelescopes, stable algorithms of signal detection for primary data processing systems *(Russian)* 3−31460
radiowave receiving system intercept probability model 3−25764
random high-frequency uncorrelated Gaussian signal, detect. in noise background, decision rules 3−19729
random pulse signals in white noise background, detection efficiency 3−8663
rank detectors, stability, stationary Gaussian interference 3−19730
receiver output SNR as predictor of signal detection performance for quadratic receivers and incoherent fading Gaussian channels, anomalous behaviour, comments 3−8646
reduction of the ambiguity peaks of the uncertainty function of signals constructed from regular pulse trains 3−19739
retrospective detection algorithm for extraction of weak targets in clutter and interference environments 3−14801
reversible seismic data compression 3−9735
RF signal monitors, temp. compensation 3−4026
RF transponders for carrier tracking, false lock-in with spur interference 3−2727
Robertson's detection characts., expanded set 3−8660
robust estimation of signal parameters with dependent data 3−19757
S/N ratio of arbitrary power-series nonlinear amplifier 3−25760
sampling designs for the detection of signals in noise 3−19709
search radar angular accuracy analysis, for binary moving window detector 3−3576
simultaneous discrimination of two signals and estimation of unknown parameters 3−19727
sonic well logging, max. likelihood dereverberation 3−9733
source modulating a Poisson random field, position detection characteristics and estimates 3−19743
spatially polarized matched reception of radio signals 3−19736
special-information-tone frequency detection for telephone networks 3−14015
spectral estimation via the high-order Yule-Walker equations 3−2835
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
stable linear detector, optimum, filter synthesis, limited information on channel characteristics case 3−2882
start-stop telegraph systems, method for reducing phasing time 3−25796
stray radiation rejection analysis for heat seeking missile 3−2974
suboptimal multisample decision rule, performance against signals with additive noise 3−19758
time delay estimation and signal detect. nonparametric detectors 3−2930
transducer signal phase testing, go/no-go tester using OP-09 op amp. 3−23636
two-channel reception, optimal compensation of strong noise 3−25800
two-dimensional normalization techniques 3−8784

signal generators
see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
8663A synthesized signal generator sets phase-noise standard 3−26940
ADACS, advanced display and control systems, high resolution colour raster graphics generator 3−15821
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3−4150
audio-visual test cassette, BKSTS 3−20800
auxiliary ringing, tone and cadence system for central office nonswitched load applications 3−20230
Chromascope C101 video synthesizer review 3−9526
clock signal generator cct. 3−29490
CMOS microprocessor, use in acoustic signal generator, room acoustics appl. *(Japanese)* 3−15872
colour TV signal generator cooling matrix, diagram and working principles *(Polish)* 3−26621
constant envelope signals generation 3−19719
CRT aberration correction signal generation problems *(Russian)* 3−3693
CW generator design, transceiver appl. 3−20344
digital, simple way of dealing with complicated meas. *(German)* 3−26965
digital circuits, active analysis, logic signal generator and analyser system *(German)* 3−15268
digital insertion test signal generator for calibration of TV equipment 3−9812
digital sinewave generation, high resolution 3−17574

signal generators continued
Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, I^2L technology 3−3283
frequency response measurement, application 3−21081
frequency standard for short-wave part of mm-band 3−9868
Grundig colour signal test generator with stereo sound, FG 70 S *(German)* 3−26614
Grundig FG 70 stereo colour generator *(German)* 3−9471
guitar and bass tuner, design 3−20793
heterodyne semiconductor generator with Gunn diode and varactor frequency retuning *(Bulgarian)* 3−6542
HF, 0.1 to 100 MHz, Monacor SG-1000 *(German)* 3−26945
HF measurement technology *(German)* 3−9707
HF power transistors identification using voltage generator *(Danish)* 3−9852
HP 8383A/B and 8684A/B tunable cavity signal generators *(French)* 3−26944
ICs for communication appls. *(German)* 3−24421
low voltage shunt signal simulator generator 3−29332
Marconi Instruments 2017 signal generator 3−9807
microwave autonomous oscillators amplitude modulator coupled, mutual synchronization process 3−6560
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3−15455
microwave signal generator *(German)* 3−21011
microwave source power levelling 3−26947
microwave synthesized signal generator, 2-26.5 GHz, K-band harmonic multiplier *(German)* 3−31749
multirange calibration generator, with long-term output voltage stability 3−4144
noise figure indicator, automatic *(Polish)* 3−15368
nonautonomous synchronised signal generator in videofreq. band, double-pole cct., impedance *(Bulgarian)* 3−23251
optical, Model 7700 and 7750, for calibrating and testing fibre optic components 3−24858
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
panoramic synthetic display unit type WPS-10 *(Polish)* 3−15227
pattern generator from Manor Supplies, test report 3−21015
programmable microprocessor controlled, cavity oscillator implemenation *(Dutch)* 3−9806
programmable transient waveform digitisers, using CROs 3−21039
pseudorandom, maximum-length pseudorandom binary sequence generation 3−29341
pulse programmer for periodic signals generation *(Spanish)* 3−26949
reference line generator for use with video imaging systems during orthopaedic operations 3−15646
SBTF 2 test signal generator for aligning VTRs 3−21012
sign correlator for nonstationary random pulse processes 3−9716
sine wave oscillator for 10 Hz to 100 kHz, design 3−26938
single-sideband generator with frequency divider, elimination of phase ambiguity in output signal 3−17616
spread-spectrum signal, sinusoidal frequency-shift-keyed, simple modulator 3−20375
step-time electrical voltage testing signal transient time meas. 3−27025
swept-frequency signal generators appl. to band-pass filter behaviour *(German)* 3−23253
three-phase generator, circuit modification to prevent noise spike flip-flop reset 3−23252
TV colour pattern generator, Willow Vale Electronics Model 12-008 3−9525
TV test signal generator synchronisation and internal strobing circuit *(Polish)* 3−26622
TV Test Transmitter SBUF computer-controlled 3−20868
universal logic modules, appln. in binary periodic sequence generators 3−23381
verification generator for sound programme circuits 3−9813
waveform reference standards development at NBS 3−4148

signal processing
see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal synthesis; Walsh functions
1/f fluctuation and temp. fluctuation, determ. of spectrum of temp. fluctuation 3−2891
2-level quantizer, signal characts. at input and output 3−14080
32 point monolithic CMOS FFT processor chip applications 3−6789
35 GHz 3-D radar for flight assistance application 3−14880
accelerometer design, self-balancing, with digital output 3−31837
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Paris, France (May 1982) 3−53
adaptive algorithm for line enhancement 3−14074
adaptive array jamming cancellation, transversal filter techniques 3−30769
adaptive array processing, eigenfilter approaches 3−30768
adaptive array processing, introduction and survey 3−30765
adaptive array processors computing, fast recursive algorithms 3−19714
adaptive array theory, appl. of complex gradient operator 3−30766
adaptive arrays, convergence time of sidelobe cancellation systems 3−30772
adaptive asymptotically optimal algorithms for signal differentiation based on binary quantized data 3−14081
adaptive canceller with linear predictor, expt. model 3−13788
adaptive channel equalizer with frequency sampling filter 3−14087
adaptive delay tracking with a delay-lock estimator 3−2936
adaptive digital signal processing appl. using lattice filters *(Japanese)* 3−25782
adaptive filtering, jumps detection 3−8778
adaptive filters, statistical characts. rel. to nonlinearity of signal processing algorithms 3−14078
adaptive FIR filters, thinned impulse responses 3−8751
adaptive lattice algorithm application to parametric signal anal. 3−8754
adaptive lattice filters, non-stationary learning characteristics 3−8761
adaptive line enhancer with two stages of weighting *(Chinese)* 3−25752
adaptive MTI for weather clutter suppression, digital realisation 3−20585
adaptive noise cancelling, system, identification techniques 3−2836
adaptive notch filter, frequency estimation analysis and implementation 3−8759
adaptive null tracker, direction finding appl. 3−31457
adaptive processing structures, space and time domains 3−30767

signal processing continued
adaptive radar in remote sensing using space, frequency and polarization processing 3−14838
adaptive signal processing, output error recursive estimation algorithms application 3−8753
adaptive space-time processor implementation by unconstrained multichannel lattice 3−2946
Adcock direction finder, anal. in terms of phase mode excitations around circular arrays 3−20615
additive signals with Z-transform roots at single circumference, mutual time shift of reflection *(Russian)* 3−25750
Adele, fast suboptimal estimator for real-time deconvolution 3−25755
airborne phased array radars, adaptive clutter suppression 3−31442
airborne pulse Doppler radar performance assessment, of F-16 combat fighter 3−27407
Am29500 family of signal processing ICs *(German)* 3−17721
AM binary/quaternary noise-like sequences, periodic correl. functions, residue suppression 3−2872
amplitude quantisation of signals and Gaussian noise, estimation of noise immunity 3−30937
amplitude-shift keyed signals transmission, transients compensation 3−13921
analogue measurement data recording and transmission, PCM technique *(German)* 3−31689
analogue speech scrambling, using time element system 3−2745
analogue to digital links, transition period 3−9439
analogue/sampled data, charge domain device high-Q 8-pole bandpass filter 3−23578
analytic signal theory *(German)* 3−2876
angle modulated correlated digital signals, power spectrum, comments and authors' reply 3−30904
antenna arrays, signal separator, real-time implementation 3−25610
antijam techniques, comparison between frequency hopping and direct spread pseudonoise 3−19762
array antenna directional interference suppression using Kalman filter technique 3−30770
audio signal processor at Lucasfilm for motion pictures 3−3793
automated inspection and quality control, 6th International Conference, Birmingham, England (April 1982) 3−174
automatic event detection applied to single channel seismic records 3−8835
automotive ignition systems, electromagnetic radiation meas. 3−2555
autoregressive moving average time series modelling 3−25761
autoregressive moving-average modelling of time series, data adaptive 3−8718
autoregressive moving-average processes, strongly disturbed, parallel identifiers for parameter estimation 3−8719
autoregressive moving-average spectral estimation, instrumental variable methods 3−8716
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
autoregressive signals identification in presence of observation noise, algorithms comparison 3−2921
band-limited signals, magnitude of truncation error in sampling expansions 3−14054
band-limited signals, Shannon sampling series implementation 3−30900
band-limited signals including time domain considerations, optimal estimation 3−30917
bandpass signal sampling and coherent detection 3−20568
bandwidth partitioned programmable matched filter for 54000 time-bandwidth product direct sequence 3−26840
baud-rate line interface, two-wire high-speed digital subscriber loop interface architecture 3−20201
biological signals, digital processing 3−21276
biomedical signals, digital filters design using the z-plane 3−21364
bipolar VLSI address sequencer, Fourier transformation application 3−6790
block matrices with elements of special structure 3−8808
broadband array, optimization procedure 3−14093
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
channels selection, signal parameter buried in interference estimation 3−2880
charge coupled devices, image sensors, technology, characts. 3−12963
chirp signal pulse compression for systems with low time-bandwidth products 3−17631
Cholesky decomposition, appl. to synthesis of multiple random processes 3−19754
circuit models for prediction, Wiener filtering, Levinson and Kalman filters for ARMA time series 3−8720
climatic series study by time-frequency anal. 3−9738
clipped differentiable signals reconstruction, random reference sequences appl. 3−14060
clipped signals, optimum processing using likelihood ratio statistic 3−25781
clutter Doppler velocity, synthesis of automatic compensators 3−9356
CMOS multipliers, appl. to high-speed digital signal processing 3−12225
codes and algorithms, simultaneous error correction and rate reduction application 3−19617
coefficient perturbation adaptive HF array 3−30776
coherence estimation via ARMA modelling 3−8779
coherent IR radar physics and technology, conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5917
coherent multiposition radar, space-time signal processing, external noise, output S/N ratio 3−31438
coherent muti-static radar: stochastic signal theory and performance evaluation 3−14788
coherent pulse packet, optimum weighted processing 3−8693
coherent radar signal processing and matched filtering 3−26535
colour and video signals for colour monitor adapter, output latching 3−9511
colour coding, composite, motion compensated 3−30906
colour TV signal component, predictive coding 3−20668
coloured displays, spectrogram generalisation 3−25776
combinatorial algorithms in adaptive antenna arrays 3−30786
compact disc digital audio system, D/A conversion 3−9617
compact disc digital audio system 3−9614
compact disc digital audio system error correction and concealment 3−9616
compensation of phase distortions in spatial apertures using wideband signal 3−19734

signal processing continued
complex infrared signal processing system reliability evaluation math. model 3−28972
composite signals with a pushbutton uncertainty function for radar systems 3−3589
compression model, time, frequency, principal component and canonical coordinate domains interrelationships 3−8793
computer music, new developments 3−9587
constant envelope signalling with reduced spectral sidelobes, experimental results 3−30903
constant-gain filters for finite shift-rank processes 3−8805
constrained iterative deconvolution using a conjugate gradient algorithm 3−8828
consumer electronics, use of digital signal processing *(German)* 3−19705
continuous random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3−30942
continuously sampled band-limited signals, restoration from aliased data 3−14058
correlated digital signals, reduced complexity moment algorithm 3−2834
correlated samples sequence, distribution of maxima 3−30935
correlation loop adaptive antennas, problems with hard limiting 3−30774
correlation processing based on phonon echo phenomenon in powdered $LiNbO_3$ 3−8681
correlative encoded MSK signals, Viterbi receiver 3−30908
cosine transform magnitude for signal reconstruction 3−14075
covariance-lattice algorithm, linear prediction application 3−8756
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 3−17622
cross-correlators, output signal-to-noise ratios, theoretical and experimental comparison 3−25770
CW surveillance radar, high pulse repetition frequency, optimisation of integration aperture 3−14783
data channels, attenuation and delay characts., fast meas. 3−8814
data extraction and filtering in fully automatic air-traffic control radar station 3−14799
deconvolution, local, differential spectral analysis *(French)* 3−25751
deconvolution in real time of noisy signals 3−8830
deconvolution of noisy transient signals, Schmidt-Kalman filter appl. 3−19756
deterministic signals, zeros of linear prediction error filter, zeros 3−25774
digital, discrete Hilbert transform realized by digital differentiator, best approx. 3−8691
digital, time-variant nonlinear and multivariable systems by means of I(z) transformation 3−19746
digital adaptive rejection filters, synthesis method 3−12252
digital and charge-transfer-device signal processing aspects 3−14071
digital band pass filter, Fourier analysis of surface deformations *(Polish)* 3−6836
digital data signals with raised-cosine frequency characteristics, eye-openings results 3−2817
digital filter sections, optimal ordering, dynamic programming appl. 3−2907
digital filters, finite impulse response, realisation, fast complex convolution by means of rectangular transforms *(Slovak)* 3−14041
digital FM signals with complex signalling pulse shapes, power spectra 3−2829
digital interpolation and decimation 3−19763
digital local network systems: the impact of signal processing 3−8817
digital LSI, used for audio signal processors 3−26676
digital methods, rel. to classical method of harmonic anal. 3−8692
digital modelling of radar targets reflected signals, synthesized-aperture processing 3−9360
digital nonrecursive inverse signal filtration in NDT 3−31697
digital phase-lock AFC system with nonuniform control intervals, statistical anal. 3−19733
digital processing in the combined measurement of the frequency of a signal and its derivative 3−8701
digital quadrature network with optimum coefficient scaling 3−2954
digital radar developments 3−9365
digital root mean square value determ. algorithms *(German)* 3−25784
digital signal conditioning and conversion 3−4009
digital signal processing, appl. areas 3−25758
digital signal processing, book 3−40
digital signal processing, human-machine interaction 3−2897
digital signal processing, outline *(Japanese)* 3−30928
digital signal processing devices, microprocessors and LSI, CAD 3−6631
digital signal processing in a LSI 4.8 kbit/s modem 3−8816
digital signal processor, MOS implementations of TTL architectures 3−6780
digital signal processor, N-port arithmetic unit architecture 3−6781
digital signal transmission systems with optic filament cables *(Czech)* 3−2058
digital signals, processing methods 3−25757
digital TV receivers, VLSI technology 3−31496
digital-analogue phase modulation for satellite TV system 3−14091
direct coherence estimation via constrained least-squares linear-predictive fast algorithm 3−8781
discrete anharmonic Fourier transformation 3−8700
discrete cosine transform, approximation for N=16 3−25793
discrete Fourier transform computation 3−6104
discrete Fourier transforms altered by jittered sampling epochs, approx. unbiased recovery 3−8826
discrete phase modulation, LFM signal uncertainty function distortion 3−13919
discrete signal, recursive calculation of Fourier transform 3−2898
discrete signals, inverse Karhunen-Loewe problem 3−8682
discrete-time signal-processing theory for optimum SSB and ISB modulation/demodulation 3−13928
discrete-time signals and systems, book 3−25803
discriminator systems, probabilistic aspects 3−2818
distributed data flow signal processors 3−15270
DPSK intersymbol interference suppression, time-frequency duality principle appl. 3−8325
dwell-time processor for monopulse beacon radars, performance analysis 3−27440
dynamic nonlinearity of measuring transmitters *(Polish)* 3−15127
dynamic transversal filters, coherent-on-receive radar application 3−14886
E10 digital telephone switching systems, signal processing methods 3−8818
ECG, freq. content assessment, use of phase spectral information 3−15716
signal processing continued
echo canceller performance, pseudonoise data signals influence 3−8330
edge detection, tutorial review 3−8941
EEG signal processing, time series, directed coherence anal. 3−10168
EEG signals, entropy distance measure for segmentation and clustering of time series 3−19748
electron and gamma ray detection, NaI(Tl) Crystal Box detector at LAMPF 3−32047
electronic components production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3−167
electronics and telecommunication, introductory topics, book 3−28832
electronics with digital and analogue ICs, book 3−22619
equal shape overlapping peaks separation 3−25794
estimation-correlation-compensation algorithms for detect. of multidimensional signals 3−8665
event detection, signal processing use 3−8834
experimental data flow architecture performance 3−8765
experimental linear phased array with partial adaptivity 3−30778
extended definition television through digital signal processing 3−9530
extremely-low-frequency sounds in coastal waters, seismic sensing 3−9737
Fairchild VLSI circuits application 3−6785
fast algorithms using finite field operations 3−2900
fast approximate whitening ladder filter 3−8757
Fast Cholesky algorithms and adaptive feedback filters 3−8804
fast complex convolution by means of a hybrid transform, application in radar/sonar signal filtering problems *(Slovak)* 3−8637
fast discrete cosine transform algorithms for systolic arrays 3−19707
fast non-stationary lattice recursions for adaptive modeling and estimation 3−8803
fast response, adaptive signal convertors with high interference suppression *(Russian)* 3−14044
fast unitary transforms appl., performance and computation ranking 3−2899
feature extraction, generalised phase planes use 3−8839
FET power amplifier, parasitic modulation of signal 3−12004
FFT algorithm using Fermat number transform 3−2888
film recording, HD-TV signals conversion into film *(Japanese)* 3−31556
filters with transfer function coeffs. determined by timing 3−25767
finite bandwidth signals in white Gaussian noise, adaptive enhancement 3−30911
FIR digital filters, using adaptive delta modulator, design, performance analysis 3−6835
fitting polynomials to data in the presence of noise 3−8801
fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm for autoregressive system identification 3−8810
floating point format, subtractor/adder and multiplier development 3−8767
fluid velocity profiles estimation using Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 3−4372
FM demodulator, zero crossing type using digital signal processing 3−12051
forward-scatter radar signals, Doppler spectrum interpreting model analysis 3−14766
Fourier-Bessel transforms, fast computation 3−8850
frequency response compensation of heat fluxmeters 3−32239
frequency-hopping multiple-access address sequences and modulation, common structure 3−26356
frequency-random signals, detection and estimation 3−8644
FSK transmission, transients compensation 3−8441
GAP01 monolithic IC, universal component used for analogue signal processing *(French)* 3−3998
generalized least squares lattice algorithm and its application to decision feedback equalization 3−8813
geophysics, multidimensional MEM spectral anal. use 3−8833
German text-to-speech conversion, SYNTEX microprocessor based system 3−9732
Gram-Schmidt sidelobe canceller application 3−14883
HD-TV, signal format *(Japanese)* 3−31500
HD-TV camera *(Japanese)* 3−31520
HF signal processing ICs for Hi-Fi receivers and tuners 3−3670
high order notation and automated program generation development 3−8764
I_o sinh window, extremal props. 3−8738
incoherent radar, interperiod processing of signals with suppressed interfering refl. 3−20572
indeterminancy functions of one class of ternary sequences 3−30938
input signal characteristics variations, sensitivity anal. of quasi-optimal algorithms of nonlinear filtering 3−25801
integrated circuits application, elements selection criterion 3−1670
integrated NMOS processor, adaptive and parallel algorithms applications 3−6787
intelligent transducers, VLSI technology appl. 3−4018
international aircraft landing system, digital signal processing on background of rereflections 3−15819
inverse scatt. by EM and allied methods, conf., London, England, 1982, Oct. 3−5946
inverse synthetic aperture radar image quality and target shape descriptions, effect of data reduction 3−9355
ISDN, CCITT activity on signal processing 3−3368
iterative algorithms for solving linear eqns. 3−2890
joint distribution and the numerical characteristics of signals at the output of several devices for processing pulsed signal packets 3−3037
Josephson junction logic circuits *(French)* 3−23327
Kalman filter procedure, EEG processing application 3−10171
Knuth complex number arithmetic 3−8766
Laplacian-distributed signals, quantization and coding 3−2887
laser Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for nonuniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3−4352
laser Doppler velocity meter, optical signal processing optimisation 3−4186
Levinson algorithm, generalized, mathematical foundations 3−8802
linear FM, predistortion parameters optimization 3−8440
linear scanning echographic system, focalization processings 3−4549
linear shift-variant digital signal processing, developments 3−14097
localization of joint representations in the time-frequency plane *(French)* 3−19521
Loran-C receiver functional description 3−26568
lorry load-monitoring and workload-evaluation device *(Russian)* 3−9953
LPC vocoder system using microprogrammable ICs 3−31199
LPI signals, maximum likelihood parameter estimation 3−19761
LSI NMOS digital signal processor design 3−6788
LSI techniques, appls. and capacities *(Japanese)* 3−26826

signal processing continued
MAA 2300 IC D/A convertor, MAA 2400 IC signal processor, technology, characts. 3−23520
magnetic recording, peak detection channel model 3−18700
magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line, signal processing appls. 3−18725
magnitude-squared coherence function estimate, adaptive approach 3−8780
magnitude-squared coherence function estimation: an adaptive approach 3−30919
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3−30895
matched filtering appl. to digital modular technology 3−8748
maximally flat nonrecursive digital filters, design formulae 3−6827
maximum entropy method for estimate of extrapolator order in spectral analysis 3−19740
maximum-entropy methods, rationale 3−2859
MD 110 digital PABX system 3−3320
measuring frequency determ. in discrete monitoring of parameters with random stationary time functions 3−9630
median filters, modifications and properties 3−2840
median filters, state description for root-signal set 3−14052
medical image sequence anal., recent progress *(Japanese)* 3−10122
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3−3736
mesh oriented line drawing's theory 3−2889
microelectronics development rel. to advances in metering techniques *(German)* 3−26731
microwave devices, magnetostatic waves appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24745
microwave using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects in thin semicond. films 3−6929
mid-IR clutter rejection simulation, ID spatial filter and adaptive threshold algorithms 3−9703
minimax equalizers for digital communication 3−8815
minimum spectral occupancy, FSK signals, solution in sampled form 3−19752
minimum-shift-keyed signals, serial synthesis 3−2828
minimum-shift-keying, generalised MSK, performance evaluation 3−19560
mixed phase signals inversion, comparative study of least-squares and homomorphic techniques 3−8831
mode and time delay estimation of NDE systems 3−2932
modelling methods for inverse processing techniques for radar signals 3−9364
modem, VLSI, digital signal processing and filters 3−14454
monochannel direction finding improves monopulse technique 3−20611
MOS and NMOS VLSI chip set design 3−6786
MOS structures emission currents obs., data processing automation 3−27028
motion compensated component color coding for colour television signal 3−19596
moving target indicator and coherent Doppler radar processing, performance comparison 3−14784
MTI processing and Weibull-distributed ground clutter 3−20567
multi-dimensional deconvolution, least squares method 3−8829
multi-dimensional signals, sampled, processing schemes 3−14105
multi-language text-to-speech module 3−9731
multi-level quantiser, plot extraction application 3−14885
multichannel adaptive filtering, feedback convergence function application 3−8760
multichannel recovery of quadrature components of bandpass signals 3−19715
multichannel signal processing, family of computationally efficient algorithms 3−25789
multidimensional bilinear transformations 3−14042
multidimensional constant-value Markov processes with diffusion/pulse components, filtering 3−8686
multidimensional signals, periodically sampled 3−25768
multidimensional spectral estimation, review 3−2864
multifunction adaptive processor for small antenna arrays 3−30773
multiple PSK, symbol error rate in presence of random fluctuation noise 3−14043
multiple signal classification methods, array processing technique 3−8800
multiple sinusoids frequency estimation, making linear prediction perform like maximum likelihood, review 3−2861
multiple source location and bearing estimation by sensor array 3−3591
multiple/single pulse trains, coincidence characts., statistical anal. 3−8694
multiplicative orthogonal signals, numerical processing *(Bulgarian)* 3−30951
multiplying circuits commercially available in Sweden *(Swedish)* 3−17821
multiposition digital data transmission system, noise immunity in digital signal processing case 3−2879
multiprocessor architecture application 3−8762
multisite radar data association in the presence of large navigation and sensor alignment errors 3−14786
multistage sequential analyzer for Bernoulli sequence 3−8685
multistatic tracking and comparison with netted monostatic systems 3−14789
multivariable ARMA model identification using fast algorithms 3−8811
n-cascaded bandpass vth-law devices effect on sum of strong and weak signal 3−526
near to Toeplitz structure and efficient schemes for linear modeling 3−8807
new polyphase pulse compression waveforms and implementation techniques 3−14800
noise, exponentially damped sinusoids and pole-zero modelling, parameter estimation 3−14048
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3−11536
non-aliased discrete-time Wigner distribution, time frequency signal analysis 3−8787
non-coherent radar systems, FFT signal processing 3−8743
nonlinear autoregression model synthesis for signal processing, prediction errors 3−8684
nonlinear conversion of several phase-modulated quasi-deterministic and normal random signals 3−8702
nonlinear targets, scattering data application 3−14865
normal stationary random signal, passage through pseudolinear corrector *(Russian)* 3−14046
nth-order PLL equation, algorithm for soln. 3−25756
nuclear well logging, Kalman filtering appl. 3−9734
numerical calculation of Fourier coefficients *(Slovak)* 3−8638
open-loop adaptivity for rotating antennas, sidelobe canceller 3−31441
optical switching, digital, and logic elements, physical limits 3−20506

signal processing continued
optimal coherent processing of discrete signals, digital correlation filter 3−23619
optimum beamformers subject to multiple linear constraints, comparison of directional and derivative constraints 3−30771
optimum discrete filtering of signals on background of additive and multiplicative noise *(Russian)* 3−8651
optimum processor in mismatched environment 3−19713
optimum pulse Doppler search radar processing and practical approximations 3−14781
packet radio, coherent signal processing 3−20381
parametric modelling for antenna array processing by multichannel ARMA models 3−2945
passband echo canceller for 80 kbit/s full-duplex DPSK modem, theory and design 3−20213
passive linear sensor array, range estimation 3−8856
PB receiver using simplified discrete Fourier transform 3−14090
PCM digital sound transmission quality, subjective tests and objective meas. *(German)* 3−30933
per-channel ADPCM codec for multi-purpose applications 3−20238
periodic random signals, characts. *(Russian)* 3−30945
perturbation adaptive array processor for airborne application 3−31458
phase error reduction by shifting frequency spectrum 3−26845
phase retrieval problem, importance of boundary conditions 3−8962
phase unwrapping by factorization 3−14063
phase-locked loop coherent combiners for phased array sensor systems 3−8650
physiological signal preprocessor, software adaptive 3−21274
plant failure diagnosis and signal processing *(Japanese)* 3−111
Poisson process of identical non-overlapping square pulses, correlator calc. 3−8678
Poisson transform, inverse transform, rel. to Laplace and Laguerre transforms 3−25786
polar signal correlation methods, low-cost digital correlator *(Chinese)* 3−25754
pole-zero modelling by pencil-of-functions method, noise correction approach 3−2923
post-aliasing filters for digital signal processing 3−23592
power density spectrum approximation by impulses 3−2847
power spectrum estimates, 2-D maximum entropy, properties 3−2843
PPM signals, nonlinear filtering optimisation, Markov theory, Gaussian approx. appl. 3−2873
probabilities, random variables and processes, book 3−28854
problems of data processing in multiradar and mutisensor defense systems 3−14854
pseudo-random RF signals, synchronization two-loop mutually coupled PLL system, dynamics 3−19731
pulse power instrumentation amplifier and signal conditioner shielding and cabling 3−9748
pulse stochastic processes with determinate clock intervals, averaged energy spectra 3−8695
pulse-shape discrimination in scintillation detectors 3−27269
pulsed random signals, complex processing, Markov theory of optimum nonlinear filtering 3−30942
pulsed-signal processing systems, adaptive comb suppression filter 3−20354
quadrature modulator for digital FM signals with digital signal processing 3−12050
quadrature sampling with high dynamic range 3−19716
quasi-ternary signals, fault detection 3−2878
radar, accuracy of measurement of position of a radiator with suboptimum space-time signal processing 3−3582
radar, digital signal processing for compensation of phase distortion 3−26541
radar, MM wave system, microprocessor controlled, radar cross-section data collection 3−20580
radar, target recognition applications 3−14794
Radar 82, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−11395
radar appl. of product device analysis 3−20569
radar AVIA C and AVIA D, signal transmission system *(Polish)* 3−14827
radar clutter, maximum-entropy spectral anal., review 3−3580
radar clutter suppression using digital Doppler filters 3−14772
radar moving target indicators, comparison between coherent and non-coherent 3−14773
radar signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
radar signals processing, appl. of pattern recognition techniques 3−8740
radar simulator importance sampling applied to false alarms 3−19708
radar superresolution using an active antenna array 3−14778
radar tracking system evaluation using 95 GHz terminal homing studies sensor 3−14818
radio interception and interference by unauthorized parties, protection schemes 3−3401
radio-optics, developments in Poland 3−26320
radiometric remote sensing of geophysical variables, digital signal processing aspects 3−9736
Raman spectroscopy, impulse noise removal using a digital filter 3−17788
random signals, time-frequency analysis 3−8785
rapidly varying time delay estimation, two-step algorithm 3−2929
real-time, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−11375
real-time digital filtering, hardware-software configuration 3−6840
real-time signal processor, RSP 3−31681
real-time signal processor architecture 3−6782
recovery of repetitive signals from noise 3−9719
recursion, generalised, for fast computation of Kalman gain to solve covariance eqns. 3−8812
recursive adaptive filter design, adaptive genetic algorithm application 3−8752
recursive digital adaptive adjustment based on max. S/N ratio criterion 3−2874
recursive discrete Fourier transformation with unevenly spaced data 3−25771
recursive filtering of random signal in noise, fiducial approach 3−8671
recursive identification techniques 3−8750
recursive lattice algorithms with finite-duration windows 3−8755
recursive spectrum approx. using ARMA models 3−8806
recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance and maximum-likelihood 3−8836
reliable single scan target acquisition using multiple correlated observations 3−14775

signal processing continued
resolution of ambiguous radar measurements using a floating bin correlator 3—14782
restoration in optical transmission systems, high bit-rate, with non-clocked decision 3—31369
reversible seismic data compression 3—9735
RF, guided wave optics application 3—14109
robust data quantisation results 3—19759
robust linear prediction, singular case 3—8794
robust signal processing for communication systems 3—25780
robust-resistant spectrum estimation 3—2867
Royal Signals and Radar Establishment research program 3—17105
sampled signal with noise, amplitudes, phases and frequencies estimation, null processing method 3—8758
sampling rates for linear shift-variant discrete-time systems 3—2938
SAW analogue correlator, using chirp transform 3—1809
SAW convolvers, composite-signal time position evaluation 3—7624
SAW convolvers, spatial uniformity meas. 3—1798
SAW devices, communications appls. 3—7616
SAW devices, conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3—16885
SAW memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. in radar/communication 3—13073
sea state information meas. from HF radar Doppler spectra 3—10301
search radar systems for military use 3—14811
seismic data anal. using digital image anal. 3—4758
seismic signal processing 3—15826
seismic traces, improvement of signal to noise ratio by re-alignment of reverberant energy 3—8832
SEM, video signal processing, image contrast/correction using restoring filter 3—7117
sequential detection scheme, simplified 3—14776
short-time Fourier transform magnitude application 3—8777
sidelobe level, specified, for correlator design of output signal correlation function 3—14085
signal analysis, relaxation spectrum analyzers 3—2819
signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase, effects of noise 3—8825
signal-to-noise enhancement using delta modulation 3—30926
single chip processor, real-time speech analysis appl. 3—30874
single-chip ADM LSI CODEC design 3—31200
single-chip MOS colour camera, signal processing circuit *(Japanese)* 3—31524
single-chip software programmable digital signal processor 3—20949
single-IC filter/correlator 3—6842
smoothing formulae development *(Chinese)* 3—11619
soil, geophysical property, examination of influence on equipotential earthed equipment 3—9740
sonar beamforming, digital implementation 3—20603
sonic well logging, max. likelihood dereverberation 3—9733
space-time radio signals in active/passive radars, coherent processing, Doppler effect 3—31437
spaceborne SAR signals modelling and correlation algorithms 3—20564
sparsely sampled signals, interpolative cubic splines for real time D/A conversion 3—8639
spatial digital processing: application to radar antennas 3—8744
spectral anal., circuit implementation of mathematical tools *(French)* 3—2855
spectral approach to geophysical inversion by Lorentz, Fourier, and radon transforms 3—2865
spectral estimation, lattice methods 3—2862
spectral estimation, overdetermined rational model eqn. approach, review 3—2858
spectral estimation methods appl. to bearing estimation problems 3—2863
spectral estimation using combined time and lag weighting 3—2868
spectral estimation via the high-order Yule-Walker equations 3—2835
spectral function argument trend estimation for complex cepstrum computation 3—8679
spectral metering equipment, detect. for narrowband or broadband emissions *(German)* 3—26831
spectrum estimation, review 3—2857
spectrum estimation and harmonic analysis 3—2866
spectrum-limited signals, suboptimum incoherent demodulators 3—26321
speech communication hardware 3—8509
speech dereverberation techniques, two-input, evaluation 3—2802
speech enhancement, optimum filter using integrated digital signal processors 3—2803
speech recognition, real-time spectral anal. algorithm 3—25748
speech signal anal. and synthesis, linear prediction, extremal entropy and prior information 3—8489
speech signals, instantaneous frequency and energy distrib. 3—25745
spin-echo signals, shape and delay of control signals, Bloch eqns. soln. 3—19735
split-phase signal decoding method 3—14089
spread-spectrum receiver, power density spectrum of the product of two time-displaced versions of a maximum length binary pseudonoise signal 3—31305
spread-spectrum signals, frequency-hopped, comparison of schemes for coarse acquisition 3—31303
stationary Markov-1 signals, residual correlation of the Hadamard transforms 3—30902
statistical signal processing, developments 3—14094
steered beam and least mean square interference canceller comparison 3—25635
stochastic signal, spectral power density calc., comparison with microprocessor implementation *(German)* 3—14077
stochastic-ergodic measurement technique *(German)* 3—31615
storage-type convertors, optimum filtering of output signals *(Russian)* 3—8652
structural information hierarchical processing in artificial intelligence 3—2896
structured covariance matrices estimation 3—2860
suboptimum clutter suppression for airborne phased array radars 3—14881
subscriber line interface, digital signal processing techniques 3—9231
summing systems, synchronisation *(Polish)* 3—14824
superimposed signal separation by cross-correlation 3—2931
superresolution array processing, algebraic approach 3—25762
support constrained deconvolution for super-resolution, kernel splitting method 3—8827
surface acoustic wave devices use *(Japanese)* 3—30266
signal processing continued
synchronous multiprocessing single time index signal flow graphs optimum implementation 3—8763
synthesis of signal processing circuits for periodically-switched inductive transducers in the presence of noise *(Russian)* 3—20967
synthetic aperature radar processing using 2-D cyclic convolver 3—8741
synthetic aperture radar, a spatially-variant autofocus technique 3—14785
synthetic aperture radar, airborne applications 3—9367
synthetic aperture radar, SAW, signals, processing 3—31434
synthetic-aperture radar real-time signal processing for satellite 3—21455
systems anal., book 3—16895
systems appls., book 3—30952
tactical radar performance, propagation factors 3—3590
tap-leakage algorithm, for stable operation of digitally implemented fractionally spaced adaptive equalizer 3—20933
technology, history and trends 3—14027
telephone channels, adaptive equalisers, least-squares algorithms 3—14291
time delay estimation, LMS algorithm use 3—2844
time delay estimation, narrowband, resolution improvement 3—2935
time delay estimation, SCOT and Roth algorithms 3—2927
time delay estimation and signal detect. nonparametric detectors 3—2930
time delay estimation using narrowband signals, threshold effects 3—2928
time delay estimation via cross-correlation in the presence of large estimation errors 3—14065
time discriminator characteristics, input signal frequency Doppler indeterminacy elimination 3—6609
time series and its unwrapped phase, direct relation, in Fortran 3—2837
time varying autoregressive signal models with an application to chirped signals 3—8737
time varying lattices and autoregressive models: parameter estimation 3—8788
time- and frequency-domain techniques comparison 3—8789
time-varying signals, Wigner-Ville analysis 3—8786
time-varying spectra, recursive estimation approach 3—8851
Toeplitz systems solving, highly concurrent algorithm and pipelined architecture 3—31680
transformation invariant Fourier spectra and normalization of patterns 3—2892
transmission line/antenna systems analysis, microprocessor based hardware appl. 3—25805
transmission of digital information to customer premises 3—9028
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3—26193
transmission-type antenna array, wideband signal, correlation function analysis 3—13882
transmultiplexing, polynomial transform approach 3—3046
truncation error for the generalized Bessel type sampling series 3—8654
TSI-OQPSK for multicarrier satellite systems 3—26429
TV broadcasting satellite, transmission system 3—14942
TV programmes, single link simultaneous transmission application 3—9440
TV receivers, picture quality improvement using adaptive digital processing 3—9504
two signals, explicit estimate of time delay, with unknown relative phase shift 3—14067
two-channel correlated obs. overlaid with white noise, autoregression process parametric eval. *(Russian)* 3—8657
two-dimensional spectral estimation, high-resolution algorithm 3—30932
UHF circular arrays incorporating open-loop null steering for communications 3—30775
unconstrained frequency-domain adaptive filter 3—2838
US filter devices, review of recent developments 3—2854
user-programmable integrated digital signal processor structure 3—6779
velocity meas. by cross correlation method, time delay estimation and filtering 3—4310
vented-box loudspeaker system parameters, measurement technique 3—8799
very short range radars, clutter suppression method 3—14806
VHSIC signal processors for military appls. 3—12865
VHSICs, US Dept. of Defense development programme 3—7480
vibration data processor, on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3—15269
VLSI circuits developments 3—7419
VLSI CMOS arithmetic processor chip 3—6783
VLSI digital TV system technology *(Danish)* 3—20684
VLSI floating point circuit application 3—6791
VLSI I/O chip architectures 3—6784
voice interleaving technique, simultaneous transmission of voice and handwriting signals 3—3104
VTRs, signal-processing linear ICs *(Japanese)* 3—20743
Walsh-function, signals processing, multichannel methods 3—30936
wave digital filter sampling rate increase and decrease 3—23620
wave front separation by rectification of the Choleski factor of their cross spectral matrix *(French)* 3—8629
weather radar clutter rejection with moving target detection processor 3—14774
wideband analog signal processing with superconducting circuits 3—30369
X-band array radar, low flying targets tracking application 3—14876
zero-order extrapolation error anal. during reconstruction of analogue signal *(Slovenian)* 3—25788
InGaAsP/InP lasers, spectral behaviour, implications on transmission performance of broadband signals 3—26441
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3—1902
ZnO thin films, SAW layered microstructures, technological processes and charact. 3—7621
ZnO-SiO_2-Si SAW storage correlator, electronic erasure of stored reference signals 3—13072

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal sources
see also signal generators
crystal clock oscillation for computers 3—625
magnetic bubble memories, test equipment *(Polish)* 3—15265
microwave signal source synchroniser, HP 5344S 3—4143
mm-wave broadband source, WJ-1204-42 freq. extender appl. 3—26941
programmable DC current- and voltage-sources for transistor charcts. and resistance meas. *(German)* 3—15347
transistor tester design *(German)* 3—9729

signal synthesis
Chromascope C101 video synthesizer review 3—9526
digital sound analysis system based on MUSIC V Program 3—9599

signal synthesis continued
dynamic audio spectra synthesis, two-variable function technique 3−9611
electronic music, using Fourier synthesis for waveform generation 3−26677
pulse signals of complex stochastic nature, streams of random events, modelling 3−2871
quasimeanders, digital freq. synthesis using basis functions 3−6544
self-synchronising signal synthesis, biorhogonal pairs, cross correl. props. *(Russian)* 3−30944
sound signal analysis/synthesis, Hilbert functions considerations *(Russian)* 3−20794
Soundchaser music synthesiser and tutor, evaluation 3−2870
Speak 'N' Sing 2 synthesizer, description 3−2827

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling
see also alarm systems
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3−22416
comparison of two mains signalling methods for load control within a consumer's network 3−10407
design and trials of a noise resistant technique for mainsborne signalling 3−10408
equipment designs for a two-way mainsborne signalling system of energy management 3−10409
fibre-optic signalling installation, German Federal Railway *(German)* 3−3550
high speed Paris-Lyon railway line, signalling system *(German)* 3−22413
high-tension isolator position signalling by the ultrasonic pulse method *(French)* 3−10634
Indian Railways, Institute of Signal Engineering and Telecommunications training programme 3−22666
Indian railways and abroad, electronic equipment appls. 3−16726
investigation of the propagation of high frequency signals over LV mains distribution networks using computer modelling and direct measurements 3−10490
lighting, infrared Ripul controllers for saving energy in office buildings 3−28734
M-ary variable index DFM, spectral properties, full response signalling 3−19561
microcomputer controlled interlocking system for railway signalling 3−14258
miniaturised traffic lights and control unit, circuit construction details *(Spanish)* 3−17831
model railway three-aspect signal lights 3−876
railway signalling system layout, protection and operation *(Russian)* 3−11271
railways, radio data links with cab display for low-intensity signalling replacement 3−20417
ripple control, operating experience with modern mains signalling equipment in the States of Guernsey Electricity Board 3−10404
scanning 10 point monitoring system, switch activated alarm appl. 3−27145
selecting electrical equipment, reference guide 3−11297
signalling a fire with shutting off of ventilation using interlocking 3−113
signalling an approaching storm centre as warning for people working in an open mine *(Russian)* 3−22703
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3−31656
telephone and doorbell monitoring using mains signalling system 3−29528
telephone call, portable transmitter for use with a terminal for summoning help 3−20196
train sorting using type classification methods to maintain fixed alarm times at railway crossings 3−112
Vienna metro operational control station *(German)* 3−22396
ZbS600 type centralised block system, structure and circuitry *(German)* 3−28671

signalling (telecommunication networks)
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
CCITT signalling system No.7, AXE 10 application 3−3323
Central Office Simulator Test Set for multi-freq. compelled type signalling in ESS 3−20289
codes with custom VLSI 3−19973
common signalling network suitable for telematics implementation in analogue and digital networks *(French)* 3−9016
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3−14292
cordless telephones, systems study 3−25973
designing a target signalling network 3−31027
digital multifrequency generator using sinusoidal counters for telephone signalling appls. 3−3092
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 3−3331
echo canceler, international signaling and maintenance system effect 3−25516
FICS-1, Facsimile Intelligent Communication System: inter-office signalling system 3−3151
frequency-hopping multiple-access address sequences and modulation, common structure 3−26356
inter-office signalling for DDX circuit switching network 3−31235
ISDN subscriber access, level 3 signaling architecture application 3−20319
local digital exchanges, signalling and switching capability for ISDN requirements 3−26233
mobile radio, signalling equipment, digital decoding using microprocessors 3−26377
mobile radio, tone code signalling, IC appls. 3−26385
mobile radio systems signalling protocol, simulation study 3−14211
multifrequency digital signalling transceivers 3−20308
multiservice subscriber terminal intended for an integrated digital network *(French)* 3−9202
network architecture planning 3−31243
Norwegian Telecom Service, No. 7 signalling system *(Norwegian)* 3−20022
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3−19956
start-stop regenerator for teleprinter signals distortion minimisation 3−3111
stored Program Controlled Network: CCIS and SPC network performance 3−20259
telephone system CCITT No.5, discrete Fourier transform realization 3−20302
unbalanced QPSK signals with noisy phase reference, data asymmetry effect 3−2712

silicate glasses *see glass*

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

silicones
evaluation of a new protective coating for porcelain insulators 3−13054
oil, elec. breakdown under nonuniform fields, factors affecting 3−24608
oil, power law current response to ramped high voltages 3−7603
optical fibres, double coating using epoxy-acrylate and silicone 3−13292
optical fibres, tight nylon secondary coatings, processing and characterisation 3−13293
silicone liquid filled transformers with rated powers up to 10 MVA *(German)* 3−32671
silicone oil, impulse and power freq. elec. breakdown 3−7562
transformer silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra*

simulation
see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
550 MW oil-fired steam plant, dynamic behaviour, simulation 3−5249
adaptive antenna array algorithm, MAXIMIN 3−25647
antenna arrays, mathematical models, realization using numerical methods 3−8413
antennas, rhombic EMP simulator under pulse excitation, experimental investigation 3−30719
applied investigation of the control behaviour of different power systems by simulation studies and measurements 3−27663
bipolar IC manufacturing process statistical simulation 3−1688
blackmail, dynamic simulation of game of chicken 3−22847
BWR system simulator, boil-off tests to evaluate bundle heat transfer and thermohydraulic flow conditions 3−10738
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
communication protocol, layers, simulation 3−14231
comparison of attribute reliability growth models 3−28967
computational model for expansion planning of large local electricity and district heating systems including heat storages 3−27704
data communication network testing 3−20119
digital circuits, active analysis, logic signal generator and analyser system *(German)* 3−15268
digital logic testing, Physical Fault Simulation method 3−12067
digital radio networks, large scale network description 3−26333
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3−4891
efficient simulation of line and transformer outages in power systems 3−4890
electric field simulation in piecewise homogeneous dielectrics *(Russian)* 3−13671
electric power utilities, interactive simulation programs, Westinghouse advanced simulation techniques' 3−21548
electrical power generation system, annual and long term operation *(French)* 3−27689
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3−32600
electronic circuit simulation in a generalized nodal coordinate basis 3−6412
fast transients in HVDC links, comparison with field tests 3−27790
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3−9857
floating inductance, electronic simulation 3−839
heating a highly insulated building by heat pump 3−22510
high Q, inductance simulators, floating or grounded, using current conveyor CCII 3−834
hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3−22184
ideal grounded capacitor, active-R simulation 3−23608
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3−27656
IR image simulation of natural backgrounds 3−21495
isothermal airflow through model PWR boiler, meas. and THEDA computer code production comparison 3−32462
linear stepping motor, two-phase, for X-Y plotter drive appl., numerical simulation 3−5477
linear synchronous motor propelled vehicles, control behaviour simulation 3−16445
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3−32326
long term model of electric energy systems and evaluation of macro effects against energy impacts 3−27613
lossless floating inductance simulator, using current conveyor CCII 3−835
LWR fuel behaviour under accident simulating conditions, world-wide expt. research *(Czech)* 3−32480
MHD generator operation in transient regimes in MHD power stations, numerical simulation 3−32572
MOST LSI process-device simulation *(Japanese)* 3−7503
multi-central air conditioning system-simulation program *(Japanese)* 3−5836
multiobjective anal. methodology for strategic planning in electric utilities 3−10439
multiresponse simulation models, goal programming, pattern search routine 3−17222
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3−21819
new technique for simulating the operation of multiple assigned-energy generating units suitable for use in generation system expansion planning models 3−4899
nonstationary queue simulation, method for developing closed functional representations of service and arrival rates 3−17149
nuclear power plant equipment, transients modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−10663
optical parametric oscillators, synchronously pumped, with pumping depletion *(Chinese)* 3−25319
packet-radio networks, two interfering queues 3−31302

simulation continued
PCB plated through hole fault simulation test board 3—1130
power line conductor galloping, numerical calc. model *(Dutch)* 3—32386
power system, reliability assessment, hierarchical simulation model 3—27618
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, implementation and test results by simulation 3—10376
power system physical simulator design with selectively sensitive similarity criteria *(Russian)* 3—4969
power systems, state estimation and unobservable networks 3—27765
pulsed acoustic phased arrays, matched Gaussian apodisation 3—4821
quasi-stationary and dynamic load flow for power system simulation 3—27762
reluctance motors, current-source invertor fed, simulation using magnetic equivalent circuit 3—21978
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3—9189
rhombic simulator under pulse excitation, theoretical anal. 3—30686
rolling mill main drive motor shaft loads, statistical charact. determ. 3—5734
selected simulation results of position controlled drives with nonlinear elements *(German)* 3—11226
simulation and control of a nuclear electric power station 3—27975
simulation of electromagneto-mechanical transients in power systems 3—27664
simulator for the training of power system operators 3—27678
squirrel cage induction machines, analysis of transients induced by the transition of PWM modes in V S I drive 3—16352
synthetic battery cycling techniques application in space vehicles 3—28542
Tekelec TE 92, X.25 protocol tester system description *(Dutch)* 3—3302
telephone networks, servicing and real-time control of networks with dynamic routing 3—14290
terrain representations in electronic warfare simulation, relative cost benefits 3—25478
thermal imaging systems, calibration considerations, military appl. 3—3929
thermal simulation for rapid adjustment of electronic systems cooling *(French)* 3—164
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3—20605
training simulator for the supervision and the operation of electrical energy supply systems *(German)* 3—10357
troposcatter channels with FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, theory and computer simulation 3—23663
TTL totempole and MOS gates and tristate devices, accurate logic simulation 3—12072
VLSI circuits, single event testing in simulated space environment 3—24429
CO_2 laser, regenerative amplification of nanosecond pulses, numerical simulation 3—2229

simulation, digital *see digital simulation*

simulation languages
communication network design 3—14229

simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*

simulators *see simulation*

sinewave generators *see function generators*

single phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

sinks, heat *see heat sinks*

sintering
see also densification
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3—30314
ferrite recording head materials, recent developments 3—7663
ferrites, particle accelerator appls. 3—10025
solar cells, polycrystalline, crystallite shape and size effects on performance 3—28581
Syalon ceramics development, fabrication and engng. applics. 3—11845
VAD preforms, particulate and sintered, for optical fibres, microstructure 3—24921
β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O ceramics, Li_2O stabilised membrane, for Na-S cell, sintering process 3—6350
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3—11839
$Ba(Mg_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with temp. stable high dielec. const. and low microwave loss 3—7529
$BaTiO_3$ based powder, dielectric, comparison of calendered and tape cast form 3—18554
$BaTiO_3$:Pb,Ca semiconductor ceramics, liquid phase sintered, positive temp. coeff. resist. 3—30253
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3—28507
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3—28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3—28507
CdS-CdTe solar cell, screen-printed, fabricated on glass substrate 3—32754
Cu-Al composite wire, hot drawing sintering fabrication, elec. resist., diffusion zone growth 3—29226
Fe powders, sintered mag. cores, coercive force 3—24701
Fe_2O_3 powder specimens, charact. and sintering 3—6357
Li ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_5 additives effects 3—24703
Li-Zn-Ni-Co-Mn ferrites, microstruct. and memory core charact., effect of composite fluxes 3—7638
$Li_{0.5(1+x)}Ti_xFe_{2.5-1.5x-y}Mn_yO_4$, mag. and microwave data, appl. 3—18649
Mg-Mn-Zn ferrite, sintering at low temp. 3—23059
Mn-Zn ferrite, polycryst. high B, hot isostatic press prep., mag. props. 3—7642
MnZn ferrites, high-temp. strain props., heat pretreatment influence *(Russian)* 3—11836
Nb-Sn superconducting sinter material, electron microscope lens appl. 3—6346
Ni powder metallurgy alloys for thermionic emitters 3—23044
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. props., Bi_2O_3 and Nb_2O_5 additives effects 3—24703
PLZT ceramics, translucent, prep. *(Japanese)* 3—23045
PLZT thick film, sintering props. and optical transmittance 3—17406
$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ solid solution, sintering dielec. props. 3—30230
sintering continued
Pd contact metallurgy, in situ annealing in pumpdown used for Pd evaporation 3—18340
$^{238}PuO_2$ fuel pellet fabrication for space vehicle isotopic heat sources 3—11835
SiC, reactively sintered, processing factor influence on struct. and elec. charact. 3—11843
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3—1822
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3—24700
YIG:Ca, V, densification mechanism 3—11852
$Zn_{0.99}Co_{0.01}O$ solid soln., elec. cond., influence of sintering 3—1330
ZnO varistor, fabrication, grain growth control using seed grains 3—29599

sinusoidal generators *see function generators*

SIT *see field effect transistors*

size effect
semiconductor thin film, size-limited intrinsic transport, quantum freeze out effect 3—24070
Bi_2Te_3 films, thermoelectric power, electrical cond., temp. coeff. of resistance and activation energy 3—1353
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystal, size effect, Hall coeff. temp. depend. 3—1329

skin
ECG electrode, electrolyte-skin AC impedance studies 3—10185
electrocutaneous communication for a guide dog robot for the blind, MELDOG 3—4675
electrocutaneous stimulation, comparison of subdermal vs. surface methods 3—4528

skin effect
asynchronous machine end ring skin effect calc. and measurement 3—16341
asynchronous-regime calculations for a synchronous machine with nonmagnetic rotor 3—21972
axisymmetric problems, open boundary finite element anal. 3—13678
bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3—28331
conducting right angle wedge in the field of a double line *(German)* 3—8219
conductors, segmental, interlayer insulated, with low skin effect for large power cables 3—32380
DC machine nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3—16398
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3—10926
electric conductor skin effect caused by periodic nonharmonic current *(Czech)* 3—17933
electric conductors equivalent circuits selection in presence of skin effect 3—1053
end-ring resistance of squirrel cage rotors 3—16376
induction motors, invertor-fed, PWM strategies comparison 3—22023
large salient-pole rotor EM field and loss computation *(Russian)* 3—16227
long slotted cylinder, allowance for finite conductivity *(Russian)* 3—25591
magnetic field analysis by first order integral equations when a marked skin effect is present *(Russian)* 3—13673
magnetic materials, nonlinear finite element field solns. 3—30301
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3—6959
multipath eddy current problems, efficient finite element soln. 3—19281
one-step finite element method for multiconductor skin effect problems 3—4895
plane EM wave diffr. by conducting half plane, Senior's approx. anal. method 3—2503
squirrel-cage motor rotor, two-dimens. skin effect in idle rectangular bars *(Polish)* 3—5388
squirrel-cage motor rotor bars skin effect, current distribution *(Russian)* 3—16315
submarine cable systems, double-layered steel wire armoured single core, power transmission capability calc. 3—21633
turbine-generator operational inductance calc., finite element method 3—21925
two-layer conductor system in open slot, formulae for effective resistance and reactance determ. 3—21906

skips *see hoists*

sliderules *see calculating apparatus*

sliding contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

slip (asynchronous machines)
current source invertor induction motor drive, sampled data model, slip freq. control 3—16702
disc-rotor ironless asynchronous machine model *(French)* 3—28329
induction motor characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3—22007
induction motor drive, slip frequency control, principles of constant magnitude regulation of secondary flux 3—16700
induction motor microcomputer-based speed control system, efficiency improvement by slip frequency control *(Korean)* 3—5414
induction motor static slip energy recovery cascade systems, asymmetric operation 3—22026
industries motor, slip frequency control, by speed calculation 3—21998
invertor-fed induction motor drives, efficiency optimisation 3—22379
limit slip anal. for synchronous machine, computer methods 3—16260
losses in induction motors, rapid meas. system 3—5442
microprocessor-based stability protection system, operation and practice *(German)* 3—16316
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3—22025
squirrel-cage motors, split-pole, angular winding separation effects on operating charact. *(German)* 3—10952

slot antennas *see waveguide antennas*

small electric machines
analysis of thyristor controlled universal motor, speed/torque charact. 3—10967
automotive generator and motor magnetostatic field distrib. models *(Polish)* 3—32669
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3—3797
coreless micromotors, design, charact., technology 3—28369
DC brushless mini-motor fans, technology, charact. 3—28350
DC motors, permanent magnet segments stressing by armature reaction field *(German)* 3—28364
DC motors with shell-type permanent magnets, armature reaction calc. 3—22061
disc type hysteresis motors, flux distribution 3—32663

small electric machines continued
Grundig RR 3000 cassette radio, electronic drive unit, microcomputer controlled drive *(German)* 3−3819
impulse tranducers for small-size machines 3−15331
induction equipment for production of multipole rotors of miniature motors using permanent magnets 3−22556
induction motor optimised design taking into account need for volume production 3−22033
inductor synchronous motors suitable for light duty appls., systematic design 3−16312
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
micromotor three-dimensional finite element analysis model *(French)* 3−28370
motor, US vibration driven, trial construction and operation, performance *(Japanese)* 3−5474
motor speed monitoring for computer control 3−16452
motors with temperature-sensitive magnetic cores, charcts. *(Japanese)* 3−10970
noise countermeasures in electronic equipment including motors, switching regulation 3−8319
parameter estimation for large turbogenerators by experimental method based on small machine use 3−21961
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3−22060
Philips VR 2020, microprocessor controlled motor operation 3−9567
rotors, flexible, with inertia slots, secondary crit. speed, finite element anal. 3−32667
servo micromotors, brush DC, brushless DC and 3-phase induction motors, charcts. 3−28367
small motors, appls. in electronic equipment 3−5469
star-delta starting, design factors 3−21993
stepping motors, design, construction, and technology for office automation equipment 3−28368
universal motors, commutation improvement method 3−16259
small polaron conduction
chalcogenide glasses, electrical conductivity by small polaron hopping, theory 3−29832
As_2Se_3:Ge glasses, transport props. 3−24134
small-size generators *see small electric machines*
small-size motors *see small electric machines*
smectic liquid crystals
display appl., matrix-addressed smectic A display panel, dynamic behaviour calc. 3−15418
DOBAMBC, thin homogeneous ferroelec. smectic cell prep., mag. field effects, electro-optical microsecond switch appl. 3−30447
ferroelectric smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445
ferroelectric smectic cells, thin homogeneous, mag. field effects on prep. for electro-optical microsecond switches 3−25016
laser addressed light valve with dichroic dye laser absorber 3−30448
smell (physiological) *see chemioception*
smoke
see also air pollution; dust
atmospheric contaminants effects on radiation propagation, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
LM 1801 IC alarm cct., used for smoke detector *(German)* 3−12262
smoothing circuits
see also filters
high-voltage de-rippler cct. 3−548
multicomponent strain-gauge balances, smoothing filter specifications for improved speed 3−26877
snap off varactors *see varactors*
snow
carriageway surface moisture meas. using polarisation of reflected light *(Japanese)* 3−31739
LV impulse response and electrical modelling 3−32397
near-millimetre wave propagation in falling snow, charcts. 3−2507
radiation propagation effects, Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library 3−2544
radiowave propagations obstacle due to snow accretion onto parabolic antenna 3−2539
remote observations of snow cover, effective dielectric parameters, radiometer meas. 3−15855
satellite TV broadcasting in Japan, effect of snow on received picture quality 3−9437
SHF radiosignal depolarisation by ice crystals 3−8301
social and behavioural sciences
see also demography; economic and sociologic effects; ergonomics; psychology; teaching
consumer energy conservation policy in Canada: behavioural and institutional obstacles 3−5713
social and behavioural sciences computing
see also educational computing; psychology
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
reaction timer with statistical anal. capabilities 3−20838
social aspects of automation
see also cryptography; data privacy
computer and communications integration, technological developments, social aspects 3−25894
local area networks, technical issues, user services, and social impact 3−20141
microelectronics, social impacts *(Hungarian)* 3−6093
office automation, meaning and problems, cultural change standpoint *(Japanese)* 3−14264
productivity improvement in German industry, impact of electrical equipment 3−11442
social effects of automation *see social aspects of automation*
societies
IEEE Professional Activities, organisation and role of Control Systems Society 3−16850
tasks of Russian scientific and technical society for electrical industry, overview 3−24
sociologic effects *see economic and sociologic effects*
sociology *see social and behavioural sciences*
sockets (electrical) *see electric connectors*
sodar *see sonar*
sofar *see sonar*
software (computers) *see computer software*
software houses *see computer facilities*
sogicons *see semiconductor devices*
soil
electrical breakdown charcts. of soil between buried conductors 3−19400
electrical props. up to 1 GHz, single probe in-situ meas. method 3−15830
Georgia Power measures thermal resistivity and stability of soil 3−21638
permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
power cables, naturally cooled, effects of soil drying out on current carry capacity 3−27821
power overhead line towers foundation uplift design aspects 3−10553
properties effect on equipotential earthed equipment 3−9740
underground power cables, thermal stability of adjacent soils 3−27834
solar absorber-convertors
asymmetric concentrator collector, design and study *(Spanish)* 3−28599
cylindrical-parabolic collector, E-W orientated without solar tracking *(Spanish)* 3−28598
Eurelios solar power plant dynamic modelling and simulation 3−28146
evacuated tubular solar collector incorporating heat pump 3−28600
flat-plate collector system using R-114 as working fluid for electric power generation 3−28134
heat pumps, dual source, with roof absorber and heat store for domestic dwelling appls. *(German)* 3−22496
heliostat operation at the Central Receiver Test Facility, 1978-1980 3−6004
hybrid thermoelectric solar collector design and analysis 3−28601
parabolic trough annual performance effects of systematic rotation and receiver location errors 3−28143
periodically tracking, with plane specular reflector, energy enhancement charact. 3−11191
power convertor with photovoltaic cells, single-crystal, spherical, in glass matrix array with conductive backing for space heating applications 3−11156
power plant installation, commissioning and operational results in Almeria, southern Spain 3−10852
power stations, various types, design overview 3−5307
single-family house heating system employing heat pumps, electricity and solar collectors *(German)* 3−28760
solar-pond-driven desalination system 3−5905
space heating, residential, net energy analyses of four different technologies 3−32906
steam/water central solar receiver development and design for commercial applications 3−10855
thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
Br_2-CO_2-He gas laser, solar energy conversion, lasing power and efficiency 3−13479
Co-Al_2O_3 cermet film, electron beam coevaporated, dielec. function meas. 3−1906
CuO anodised films, IR spectral absorptance and emittance, solar absorber appl. 3−32835
SiC, siliconised ceramic for solar energy receiver/convertor 3−22343
Xe-Cs laser, amplification by solar radiation 3−13478
solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar activity
see also solar flares; sunspots
compact radio sources beyond Rayleigh resolution limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3−3617
solar batteries *see solar cells*
solar cell arrays
see also solar power
2 kW photovoltaic array for N European location 3−28144
5 kW solar power panels interconnection with power grid using power invertors, system analysis 3−32715
battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3−22284
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3−16654
Commission of European Communities solar cell systems study, potential market to year 2000 3−28561
compressor, solar powered for third world refrigeration 3−28562
concentrator cell arrays, comp. of low-strength solder joints, metallisation comp. 3−11185
cost estimates for flat plate and concentrator collector arrays 3−32781
DC-to-AC inverters for photovoltaics, technology and performance 3−5561
discharge simulation during geomagnetic substorms 3−27415
distributed photovoltaic power systems, impact on electric utility systems 3−27607
electric pump drive system electronic optimiser design 3−22291
L-SAT power subsystem design features 3−27418
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3−27417
microwave repeater application, experimental findings 3−3412
Norway's telecommunications system application *(Norwegian)* 3−22175
operating consideration, series and parallel connection 3−5661
performance anal. with open circuit defects 3−5693
photovoltaic air conditioning system for Barbados 3−28765
photovoltaic array current-voltage curve tracing portable equipment 3−15174
photovoltaic array reliability optimization 3−5671
photovoltaic arrays operational electrical faults detection 3−16653
photovoltaic cell arrays, field test performance assessment 3−16658
photovoltaic cold storage system 3−28764
photovoltaic generators for RAI TV repeaters 3−22308
photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3−16656
photovoltaic modules certification activities 3−16655
photovoltaic power plants design for remote zones *(Portuguese)* 3−10850
photovoltaic power systems, balance-of-system assessment 3−10859
photovoltaic power systems, evaluation 3−16659
photovoltaic solar panels simulation including dynamical thermal effects 3−5688
photovoltaics manufacturer's overview of interactions with customers of photovoltaic products 3−16639
power convertor with photovoltaic cells, single-crystal, spherical, in glass matrix array with conductive backing for space heating applications 3−11156
power source for refrigerator and water pumps in developing countries 3−28770
power stations, various types, design overview 3−5307

solar cell arrays continued
properties, production, and materials 3−28560
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3−16541
residential system parameters meas., data acquisition using Hewlett-Packard spectral analyser 3−15247
rural telephony by means of solar energy *(Spanish)* 3−25952
Satcom communications satellite, plume impingement effects modelling and testing 3−32204
simulation using microprocessor based controller 3−16660
Sinai radio relay network, use of solar power generators 3−31321
solar-powered fountain, using submersible pump 3−28564
SOPHOCLE 1000 prototype photovoltaic generator with concentration, design, experimental results and operational characts. 3−5687
space vehicle load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3−27419
space vehicle power supplies, IR inspection techniques appl. 3−4732
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3−22634
spacecraft power system compatibility determining dynamic simulation program *(French)* 3−27422
spacecraft solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation by NDT and metallography 3−28808
technical/economic considerations of solar energy conversion, applications 3−5701
theory and characteristics 3−16615
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3−27416
UV-enhanced electron emission from solar cell samples on metal substrate 3−28568
CdS/Cu_2S, test structures use in production, electrical parameters 3−16641
GaAS solar cell test facility 3−32784
GaAs solar cells, homogeneous temp. characts. 3−28556
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterocells, design and test results in 200 W photovoltaic unit 3−5296
Si, amorphous, solar cells for 2 kW photovoltaic power generating system 3−32785
Si, bifacial, back-surface field, potential in albedo collecting flat panel 3−11179
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
Si, theory and operation for powering cars *(German)* 3−28563

solar cells
accelerated stress testing of terrestrial solar cells 3−5673
amorphous, photovoltaic band gap 3−7877
amorphous Si solar cell stability 3−5677
bibliography update of material published during 1981 3−29836
bipolar p-n junction devices with drift fields, I-V characteristics calc. 3−18396
calibration by reference cell method−spectral mismatch problem 3−11178
carrier transport mechanism in MOS devices on polycrystalline Si 3−18266
cascade, new possibilities for development and optimisation 3−5657
n-CdSe electrodes, electrodeposition and liq. junction solar cell props. 3−11168
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3−16654
charge transfer one-dimensional boundary value problem numerical solution 3−5655
commercial photovoltaics measurements workshop assessment 3−16636
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
consumers, photovoltaics, worries and measurements 3−16640
conventional geometry, operated at high intensities, two-dimensional computer model 3−32806
covers for Si solar cells, plasma-activated CVD of SiO_2, SiO_2-Al_2O_3 3−6331
desalination plant using reverse osmosis, solar powered demonstration system 3−11366
distributed series resistance, modification to numerical treatment 3−22290
drift field, temp. depend. of short circuit current 3−11177
electric power from photosynthesis, prospects 3−28559
electricity from solar cells, future prospects, review *(German)* 3−5105
fill factors analytical expressions accuracy 3−28588
future potential, low power appl. 3−11173
GaAs, dielectric-metal-dielectric coatings optical props. for application as antireflection coatings 3−5690
grain boundary shunt currents across p-n junction 3−29861
I-V characts., undergraduate expt. 3−22286
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
interdigitated back contact fabrication process for high photocurrent 3−16622
materials, configurations, and manufacturing processes, comparison methodology 3−32818
measurement of capacitance-voltage and conductance-voltage characts., using automatic plotter 3−15171
measurements for commercial photovoltaics: a status report 3−16635
metallisation systems using TiN layers 3−5684
minority carrier diffusion length meas. in solar cells, techniques review 3−24063
MIS and SIS, using amorphous Si substrate, future potential *(Slovak)* 3−22304
MIS and SIS solar cells on polycrystalline semiconductors *(Slovak)* 3−5685
MIS polycrystalline Si solar cells composition anal. using ESCA and AES 3−12651
MIS solar cells, diode quality factor variations 3−28580
MIS solar cells, efficiency improvement by interface charges and surface states 3−16618
MIS solar cells, grain boundary shunt current effects on performance 3−11169
MIS solar cells with Al barrier, Si surface texturisation *(Korean)* 3−22297
monolithic photovoltaic series array, optimisation procedure 3−28570
nonlinear recombination, exactly soluble model 3−5663
organic solar cells, current status 3−28592
oxide antireflective coatings for solar cells, low cost and high performance 3−7872
p-n junction, diffusion capacitance at max. power operation 3−11164
parabolic mirror concentrators design and production technology for operation with high-current solar cells 3−2051
photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
photoelectrochemical cells, current-voltage anal. under mass and light flux variation 3−11137
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 3−5682
photovoltaic array reliability optimization 3−5671
photovoltaic cell performance measuring standard test method development 3−16657
photovoltaic energy conversion, review of progress 3−11174
photovoltaic module reliability improvement through application testing and failure analysis 3−5669
photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3−16656
photovoltaic modules certification activities 3−16655
photovoltaic modules performance and failure analysis in power generating systems 3−5670
photovoltaic power systems, evaluation 3−16659
photovoltaic reference cell development approved laboratory program 3−16649
photovoltaic science, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1982) 3−28829
photovoltaic solar energy conversion principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
photovoltaic solar reference cells calibration using global method 3−16650
photovoltaic systems, battery state of charge meas. technique 3−11167
photovoltaic systems measurements: status and perspectives 3−16652
photovoltaic technology progress and industrialisation prospects 3−32755
photovoltaic thin film technology, prospects 3−5696
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3−16637
photovoltaics manufacturer's overview of interactions with customers of photovoltaic products 3−16639
photovoltaics measurement equipment needs: the view of a prospective supplier 3−16638
phthalocyanines, electrolyte Schottky-junction devices, power conversion efficiency 3−32737
planar multijunction high voltage solar cell chip, fabrication and props. 3−16621
polycrystalline, crystallite shape and size effects on performance 3−28581
polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
power maximum point measurement *(French)* 3−21077
power unit for Swiss environment, design problems *(German)* 3−11162
properties, production, and materials 3−28560
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3−16648
qualification testing of flat-plate photovoltaic modules 3−5672
Red Sea microwave link photovoltaic power supply, critical performance anal. 3−15948
review, operation and characteristics 3−5661
review and prospects 3−28594
Schottky model, appl. to solar cell structs. 3−12633
Schottky-barrier, minority carrier collection model of depletion region generated carriers 3−28585
Schottky-barrier MIS solar cell, open-circuit voltage 3−16631
semiconductor films, polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
semiconductor photoelectrochemical cell for solar energy conversion, review 3−32753
series resistance determ. from illuminated I-V meas. 3−16619
Si:H photovoltaic cells, H passivation 3−16624
Si, dielectric-metal-dielectric coatings optical props. for application as antireflection coatings 3−5690
Si MIS solar cell manufacture, oxidation processes investigation 3−32805
Si MIS solar cells, overview 3−28590
single-junction, characterisation by spectral response measurements 3−16651
spacecraft solar-cell modules, accelerated thermal cycling 3−27391
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646
strong volume recombination, inapplicability of diffusion theory 3−5659
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692
tandem solar cells, photovoltaic energy conversion, max. efficiency upper limit 3−5679
technical/economic considerations of solar energy conversion, applications 3−5701
terrestrial solar spectral modeling using SOLTRAN and BRITE 3−16647
testing, parameter meas. system 3−3981
theory and characteristics 3−16615
thermophotovoltaic conversion efficiency, theory 3−22295
thermophotovoltaic converter performance, characteristic parameters 3−11170
thin film photovoltaic technologies, review 3−5702
thin-film solar cells, review 3−28565
tunnel-junction solar cell 3−32798
water pumping for agriculture using solar cells *(French)* 3−28816
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diode solar cell struct., surface barrier heights meas. using photoelectric method 3−11175
Al-SiO_x-Si, capacitance-voltage and conductivity-voltage characts. *(Slovak)* 3−28579
AlAs-GaAs multilayer struct. for increasing solar cell efficiency 3−11183
AlGaAS/GaAS p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
AlGaAs-GaAs, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
AlGaAs-GaAs, VPE monolithic cascade solar cell 3−5652
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, MBE grown, conversion efficiency 3−16616
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ solar convertors for solar concentrators, ohmic loss reduction 3−22306
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ solid soln., multistage solar cell with p-n heterojunctions 3−11181
AlGaAsSb/GaSb p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
Bi_2S_3 semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507

solar cells continued
Bi_2S_3-Ag_2S semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
Bi_2S_3-PbS semiconductor electrodes, electrodeposited and pressure sintered, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−28507
a-C:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, plasma deposition 3−22302
CdO-SiO_2-Si solar cell characts. 3−28586
CdS solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
CdS solar cells, airless spray technique 3−32811
CdS:H(Zn)(In)-Cu_2S solar cell, role of impurities 3−28574
CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells 3−32774
CdS/Cu_2S, sintered, having spherical grain structure, experimental confirmation of theory 3−28581
CdS-CdTe solar cell, screen-printed, fabricated on glass substrate 3−32754
CdS-Cu_2S, mechanisms and fabrication research *(Chinese)* 3−11158
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, photovoltaic props., cathodolum. spectrum 3−2120
CdS-Cu_2S stable thin film solar cells fabrication by inhibiting vertical junction formation 3−32807
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
CdS-Cu_xS solar cell, heat treatment effects 3−22294
CdS-CuS thin film heterojunction solar cell, fabrication 3−5698
CdS-polyacetylene photovoltaic heterojunction, solar cell appls. 3−29860
CdSe, aged electrodeposited photoelectrodes in liq. junction solar cell, hot electron luminesc. obs. 3−22287
CdSe films, chem. bath deposition for photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−29188
CdSe thin film electrode electrochemical solar cells 3−28571
CdSe thin film solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3−32813
CdSe(Te)($Te_{1-x}Se_x$) films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
CdTe on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta, large-grain CdTe films vacuum evaporation for solar cell appl. 3−16623
CdTe solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
n-CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film solar cell 3−32814
$Cd_{1-y}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ chemically sprayed thin films for solar cells, carrier density depend. on Zn conc. 3−1313
Cr-MIS solar cell stability analysis 3−5676
CrS-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
Cr_xTe_y-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunction photoelectronic convertors with improved parameters 3−5665
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
$CuInSe_2$-CdS thin films solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3−16620
Cu_2O Schottky barrier solar cells, characterisation 3−28582
Cu_2O, Schottky solar cell, effects of electric annealing on photovoltaic props. *(Korean)* 3−22301
Cu_2S/(Zn,Cd)S heterojunction solar cells, chemiplated, comp. depth profiles meas. 3−32799
Cu_2S-CdS, solar cells, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell fabrication, Cu_2S film CVD on moving CdS substrate 3−32796
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, electrochem. prep. and conditioning of Cu_2S 3−32812
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ heterojunctions electrical and photoelectric properties, application in solar cells 3−28557
Cu_xS, elec. cond. and chem. diffusion coeff., rel. to stoichiometric changes, solar cell appls. 3−29847
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
Cu_xS-$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$-CdS evaporated thin film solar cells 3−32809
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3−32810
Cu_2S−Zn $Cd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, prod. by deposition from H_2 stream 3−22305
Cu_2Se-Cu_2Te-Si junctions, photovoltaic props., solar cell appls. 3−32770
$Cu_{2-x}Te$-CdS heterojunctions preparation by electrochemical treatment of polycrystalline CdS, for solar cells 3−28558
GaAS solar cell test facility 3−32784
GaAlAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, design optimisation, reflection loss effect 3−22299
GaAlAs-GaAs wavelength division solar cells, MOCVD growth 3−32771
p-$Ga_{0.2}Al_{0.8}As$/p-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$/n-$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32773
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial multi-layer solar cell fabrication and testing, progress report 3−32804
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs cascade solar cell using n-p-n struct. 3−11182
GaAs concentrator solar cells using Al-cored printed circuit bases 3−32783
GaAs, grain boundary effects 3−32821
GaAs heterostructure, electrochemical study 3−24163
n-GaAs, polycryst., charge collection characts., SEM/EBIC study 3−32822
GaAs solar cells, antireflection coatings, design optimisation technique 3−22293
GaAs solar cells, homogeneous temp. characts. 3−28556
GaAs solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
n^+-GaAs:S-Mo solar cell, S doping of polycryst. MOCVD GaAs film using S_2Cl_2 source 3−18319
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_n^{2-})/Pt liquid solar cell *(French)* 3−22303
$GaAs_{0.82}P_{0.18}$, high efficiency solar cells, MOCVD grown 3−16617
n-$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, semicond.-liq. junction solar cell 3−22300
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
GaP p-n junction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3−32772
p-GaP, photoelectrochem. kinetics meas. 3−5629
In_2O_3:Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance *(Korean)* 3−11171
n-InP photoanodes in conc. aq. iodide electrolytes 3−11131
n-InP, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
InP polycrystalline solar cells minority carrier diffusion length inhomogeneity induced by grain boundaries 3−28583
p-InP/Rh-H(Re-H) photocathodes for H_2 evolving photoelectrochem. solar cells 3−22296
n-InP/room temp. molten $AlCl_3$-butyl pyridinium chloride electrolyte interface study 3−11136
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photo-induced microcryst. solar cell 3−16628
$In_x(Si_{0.1}Se_{0.9})_{1-x}$-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, effects of photo-induced microcrystn. 3−32767
solar cells continued
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Se high efficiency photovoltaic solar cells 3−32768
$LaRhO_3$ photoelectrodes for liq. junction solar cells 3−16632
$LuRhO_3$, photoelectrodes for liq. junction solar cells 3−16632
Mg-Zn_3P_2 thin film solar cells, prep. and characts. 3−32815
$MoTe_2$, n- and p-type, photoelectrochem. cell with aq. soln. 3−5630
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pt photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Sb, amorphous thin films, characts. props. 3−5686
Se thin film solar cell 3−32769
Si, amorphous, solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
Si, amorphous, solar cells for 2 kW photovoltaic power generating system 3−32785
Si, amorphous, thin film deposition and solar cell fabrication review *(Hungarian)* 3−28566
Si, amorphous, thin film solar cell, graded band gap, photovoltaic conversion efficiency improvement *(Japanese)* 3−22288
Si amorphous film, photovoltaic props. and solar cell characts. 3−29829
Si amorphous pin solar cells, arc-discharge deposition and conversion efficiency 3−32787
Si amorphous pin solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3−32791
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si amorphous solar cells, photovoltaic props. and separated reactor chamber prep. 3−32788
Si amorphous solar cells, photocarrier collection, carrier transport model 3−32793
Si, cast, low cost process sequence using thick film technology 3−32816
Si, cell efficiency as affected by minority carrier diffusion length and silicon quality 3−16644
Si, cryst. solar cells, practical limiting efficiencies, review 3−28572
Si, crystallisation methods for terrestrial photovoltaics appls. 3−29164
Si, current status, efficiency improvement prospects 3−5654
Si deep-space solar cell performance at low illumination and temp. 3−28576
Si, EFG ribbon, minority carrier diffusion length, bias light wavelength depend. 3−5667
Si, epitaxial layer growth on Si substrate, solar cell fabrication 3−29187
Si, fabrication impurities effects on cell efficiency 3−16645
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, high energy proton irrad. damage 3−32760
Si high-low back-surface-field solar cells, anal. of efficiency limitations 3−22289
Si, ion implantation and pulsed annealing, appl. to solar cell fabrication 3−12701
Si, ion implantation techniques in manufacture 3−29963
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, low cost fabrication using epitaxial structures 3−5660
Si MIS polycrystalline, study using AES and ESCA *(Chinese)* 3−11157
Si MIS solar cells, advantages 3−28589
Si MOS solar cells, polycryst. and amorphous, fabrication by anodisation 3−32765
Si, metallurgical grade, zone melted in polycrystalline Si tubes for solar cell fabrication 3−376
Si, multicrystalline, growth methods for solar cell appls. 3−11758
Si, n^+/ρ, solar cells formed by partially ionised MBE, I-V characts. 3−5700
Si, open circuit voltage dependence on emitter surface parameters 3−5694
Si, P^+-n-n^+ back surface field, with very large short circuit current densities 3−28587
Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cell, N-shaped I-V characteristics at high injection levels, numerical calc. 3−11184
Si p^+-n-n^+ type epitaxial-diffusion photoelectron convertors, technology and props. 3−28554
Si p-n junction solar cell, minority carrier effective lifetime 3−28578
Si p-n junction solar cells fabricated by melt spinning method 3−32763
Si, photoelectrochemical cell using n(p)-Si/acetonitrile system 3−11132
n-Si, photoelectrochemical cell using aq. ferrocene/ferricenium 3−11133
p-Si photoelectrochemical cell using liq. NH_3 or NH_3-NaI 3−11134
Si photovoltaic cell reliability attributes investigation 3−5674
Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation and analysis for solar cell applications 3−32823
Si, polycryst., integral screen printing technique 3−32817
Si, polycryst., MIS processing rel. to grain boundary activity, solar cell appls. 3−29898
Si, polycrystalline, n^+-p/p^+ solar cell, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 3−22298
Si polycrystalline sheet, continuous growth on C shaper by ribbon-against-drop process, solar cell appls. 3−29165
Si polycrystalline solar cells, elec. props., effect of thermal treatment *(French)* 3−16629
Si, polycrystalline thin film p-n junction solar cell with preferential doping, model 3−16630
Si ribbon, EFG, Cu precipitates morphology characterizing lattice imperfections 3−18182
Si ribbon, photovoltaic mechanism, lifetime meas. 3−18175
Si, ribbon cryst. pulling, raw material continuous feeding, solar cell substrate fabrication 3−29167
Si, Schottky barrier, intermediate layer effect on characts. 3−5656
Si Schottky-barrier solar cell, Al-p-n diode struct., nonuniformly doped, anal. 3−32801
Si, semicrystalline ingot prod. by unidirectional crystn., solar cell appls. 3−29941
Si, sheet, semicontinuous edge-supported pulling, solar cell appl. 3−372
Si sheet casting using mould releasing agent, solar cell fabrication 3−32761
Si, sheet crystal growth, edge-supported pulling, filament materials, solar cell appl. 3−17323
Si solar cell, CW laser annealing and ion implantation 3−11166
Si solar cell, efficiency improvement using plasma deposited Si_3N_4 films 3−32764
Si solar cell, low-cost material, optical absorpt. coeff. and minority carrier diffusion length meas. 3−12551
Si solar cell damage from elec. overstress 3−28567

solar cells continued
Si solar cell performance under concentrated sunlight, temp. depend. 3→32782
Si solar cell struct., ion beam hydrogenation effects 3−11186
a-Si solar cell structs., dielectric relax. contrib. to freq. dispersion of junction admittance 3−11176
a-Si solar cell structs. and charact. *(Croatian)* 3−11160
Si solar cell with bus electrodes 3−32779
Si solar cell with novel low-resist. emitter struct. 3−5653
Si solar cells, EFG polycryst., ion implantation and laser annealing prep., SEM charact. 3−16627
Si solar cells, effect of Ti layer thickness on reflectivity in near IR region 3−28555
Si solar cells, effective surface recombination velocity and minority-carrier lifetime meas. 3−28569
Si solar cells, polycryst., photovoltaic conversion efficiency, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−32762
Si solar cells, polycryst., enhanced photoresponse at dislocation subgrain boundaries, X-ray topography study 3−32819
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. charact. 3−32820
Si solar cells, self-annealed ion implanted, fabrication and props. 3−11154
a-Si solar cells, solar cells, state-of-the-art review 3−16634
Si solar cells, TiO_2 antireflective coatings 3−32780
Si solar cells fabricated by non-mass-analysed ion implantation 3−32756
Si solar cells fabricated by ion implantation and short time furnace processing 3−32757
Si solar cells for space appl. elec. performance degradation due to electron and proton irrad. 3−32758
Si solar cells made by liquid phase epitaxy, cell performance 3−32778
Si solar cells with highly-doped substrates, recombination mechanisms 3−28593
Si solar cells with screen-printed Ag contacts, environmental testing 3−5675
Si, solar grade, floating zone growth method 3−29166
Si, solar grade, prep. in arc furnace from high purity starting materials 3−29938
Si, solar grade, prep. of high purity SiO_2 and C starting materials 3−17414
Si, solar grade, review 3−7143
Si, solar-grade, prod. by carbothermic reduction of silica 3−18186
Si spherical solar cells, development 3−22292
Si ultrathin solar cells for space appl., elec. charact. and electron irrad. resist. 3−32759
Si wafer processing and production, quality control and testing for photovoltaic industry 3−16642
Si wafer slicing techniques for solar power appls. 3−29939
Si wafers specification by Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute 3−16643
Si:B amorphous solar cells, junction props. of nip and pin structs. 3−32786
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, p-type, Schottky barriers 3−16633
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, carrier mobility, photocapacitance study 3−28553
Si:H, amorphous p-i-n^+ solar cell, thin n^+ window layers, elec. props. meas. 3−11159
Si:H, amorphous solar cell, hot carrier diffusion influence on collection efficiency 3−28573
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206
Si:H, polycryst., IR study and MIS solar cell photovoltaic props. 3−5683
Si:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si:H amorphous MIS solar cell struct., semicond. oxidation effects 3−7279
Si:H amorphous pin solar cells, charact. in dark and under illumination 3−32790
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
Si:H amorphous solar cells, open circuit voltage difference between p-i-n and n-i-p cells 3−28552
Si:H amorphous solar cells on polymer film substrate, plasma deposition and photovoltaic props. 3−32789
Si:H amorphous thin film, design, fabrication and charact. 3−5689
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3−5668
a-Si:H n-i-p solar cells, characterisation and optimisation by variation of device geometry 3−32808
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, photo-induced effects on elec. props. 3−7911
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of SiC layer 3−28584
a-Si:H Schokky solar cell, plasma deposited, band tail absorption *(Korean)* 3−5681
Si:H solar cell efficiency, passivation techniques 3−16626
a-Si:H solar cell on organic polymer substrate 3−32803
Si:H solar cells, H annealing from recombination defects *(French)* 3−16625
Si:H/electrolyte amorphous contacts, band bending, photoresponse and surface reactions 3−1443
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ catalytically modified anodes for photoelectrochem. solar cell 3−11129
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cell, comparison with n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 3−32777
n-Si/n-Fe_2O_3, double layer solar cell electrode, interface states effects obs. *(Chinese)* 3−16612
Si/SiO_2/Mg inversion layer solar cells, elec. charact. 3−32776
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cell, comparison with spray deposited $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-Si solar cell 3−32777
Si-In_2O_3 solar cells, behaviour and conversion efficiencies 3−5691
n-Si-SiO_2 solar cell, prep. by spray pyrolysis 3−11188
Si-SiO_2 structure and Schottky contacts, charact. 3−5658
SiC:H amorphous film, elec., optical and solar cell window material props. 3−29828
SiC:H amorphous window material for a-Si solar cells, characterisation 3−32794
SiC:H-Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cell, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 3−5680
SiGe:H amorphous film, elec. props. and solar cell charact. 3−32795
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous film, cond. and photocond. props., solar cell appl. 3−18214
SnO_2 thin films stability following heat treatment at 200°C in air 3−17398
SnO_2/n-Si heterojunction solar cell, performance *(Korean)* 3−11172
solar cells continued
SnO_2-meso-tetraphenylporphyrin, photoactive electrodes, electrochemical solar cells 3−16613
TiO_2 electrodes prep. with minimum Mott-Schottky freq. dispersion 3−11135
TiO_2 photoelectrochem. cell, Mott-Schottky plots and flatband potentials 3−11130
TiO_2 thin film-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects *(Korean)* 3−1450
WSe_2 photocathode, p-type, photoelectrochemical behaviour 3−11180
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, form. and behaviour optimisation under various heat treatments 3−11187
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-Cu_2S single crystal photovoltaic cell, optimum performance 3−2119
ZnO plasma-enhanced CVD films, prep. and use in heterojunction solar cells 3−6310
ZnO, transparent conducting films, fabrication and props., solar cells 3−5664
ZnP_2 photoelectrochemical cell photocathode, appl. to solar cells 3−5632
Zn_3P_2-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ heterojunction solar cells 3−32766
Zn_3P_2-Mg junction, transport mechanism study, solar cell appl. 3−18258
solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar disturbances *see solar activity*
solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*
solar energy concentrators
Eurelios solar power plant dynamic modelling and simulation 3−28146
heliostat operation at the Central Receiver Test Facility, 1978-1980 3−6004
large-scale concentrator systems polyheliostat development 3−28133
parabolic mirror concentrators design and production technology for operation with high-current solar cells 3−2051
parabolic trough annual performance effects of systematic rotation and receiver location errors 3−28143
power plant installation, commissioning and operational results in Almeria, southern Spain 3−10852
power stations, various types, design overview 3−5307
Solar Central Receiver Pilot Plant, startup and preoperational testing 3−5304
solar-electric generation for utility grid deployment 3−5305
SOPHOCLE 1000 prototype photovoltaic generator with concentration, design, experimental results and operational charact. 3−5687
space solar rotary-generator power plant optimisation 3−21871
steam/water central solar receiver development and design for commercial applications 3−10855
thermoelectric generator with nontracking semiparabolic concentrator 3−11194
tower-type solar power plants, speed charact. of reflectors 3−28132
p-$Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As$-p-GaAs-n-GaAs, thick window concentrator solar cell 3−5662
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ solar convertors for solar concentrators, ohmic loss reduction 3−22306
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterocells, design and test results in 200 W photovoltaic unit 3−5296
solar energy conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells
30 kW solar power system, CEGB, United Kingdom 3−28138
breakeven costs of storage in optimized solar energy systems 3−11163
Canada, solar power programme, Ottawa National Research Council group 3−11374
integrated solar and conventional energy system optimisation methodology 3−28142
material props., status and development *(Czech)* 3−5666
photodielectric method, theory 3−28575
photovoltaic generating facility converting sunlight directly to electricity 3−11161
solar generation−social and industrial implications *(Italian)* 3−16191
solar hot water system, data collection and analysis on efficiency by microcomputer 3−9693
solar prototype developments in Spain show great promise 3−10847
solar-electric generation for utility grid deployment 3−5305
solar-powered fountain, using submersible pump 3−28564
thermoelectric conversion, conference, Arlington, TX, USA (March 1982) 3−5937
thermoelectric generator analysis and expt. 3−11206
Pb-acid battery, stationary, experience in photovoltaic power plants 3−22279
solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*
solar flares
EUV radiation from indirect ionosphere radiowave obs. and direct optical obs. 3−8272
spacecraft shielding, probabilistic calcs. of flares and on-board reactor emissions 3−21402
solar furnaces *see furnaces*
solar noise *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar power
see also solar energy concentrators
absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
Adriatic solar reverse-osmosis desalination plant design and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−28818
alternative energy cogeneration technology potential 3−5306
alternative energy sources, for developing countries *(French)* 3−32443
alternative power sources for developing countries 3−16192
Amazon Jungle, power systems for earth stations 3−16196
autonomous power supplies for telecommunications installations 3−5531
Canada, solar power programme, Ottawa National Research Council group 3−11374
Commission of European Communities solar cell systems study, potential market to year 2000 3−28561
communication equipment appl. 3−28137
computer model to simulate solar and solar-dehumidification lumber drying 3−11351
conditioning system integrated into utility grid 3−16540
desalination plant using reverse osmosis, solar powered demonstration system 3−11366
electric utilities in USA, solar power projects, 1981 survey 3−15928
Ericsson Sunwind, remote telecommunication applications 3−22176
Ericsson Sunwind system for remote telecomm. equip. 3−4838
French transmission authority, low-power TV appl. 3−5302

solar power continued
future potential, low power appl. 3−11173
future prospects, review *(German)* 3−5105
houses, complementarity of solar power and electricity 3−5830
integrated solar and conventional energy system optimisation methodology 3−28142
interconnected solar energy system reliability, planning, pricing and public policy issues 3−5301
large-scale concentrator systems polyheliostat development 3−28133
microcomputer control 3−16194
passive solar space heating, load management potential 3−4926
photovoltaic cold storage system 3−28764
photovoltaic generators for RAI TV repeaters 3−22308
photovoltaic power system, reliability study 3−22307
photovoltaic power systems, evaluation 3−16659
photovoltaic power systems reliability terminology and formulae 3−5298
photovoltaic system reliability and economic anal., methodology 3−5299
power supplied utilizing wind, solar and fuel energy 3−21853
reliability impact of solar electric generation upon electric utility systems 3−5300
rural areas in India, seasonal constraints in management 3−10652
single-family house heating system employing heat pumps, electricity and solar collectors *(German)* 3−28760
solar power satelite microwave beam impact on ionosphere 3−19368
solar prototype developments in Spain show great promise 3−10847
solar-electric generation for utility grid deployment 3−5305
solar-pond-driven desalination system 3−5905
space heating, residential, net energy analyses of four different technologies 3−32906
state-of-the-art, future prospects and technology 3−5297
subsidy strategies for energy technologies 3−10644
Sunshine Project of Japan, current research and development status 3−5692
supply and demand at present and in future 3−5107
technology review and effect of USA government cuts 3−5695
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
unit for Swiss environment, design problems *(German)* 3−11162
water pumping for agriculture using solar cells *(French)* 3−28816
wind coldness exploitation, house heating and elec. prod. systems *(French)* 3−32441

solar power stations
5 kW solar power panels interconnection with power grid using power invertors, system analysis 3−32715
10 MWe solar thermal power plant, USA 3−10849
30 kW solar power system, CEGB, United Kingdom 3−28138
Almeria solar power station *(German)* 3−21874
Amazon Jungle, power systems for earth stations 3−16196
antenna systems for solar power stations in space 3−8402
automatic control principles 3−10851
Commission of European Communities, solar energy research and development programme review 3−28135
Commission of European Communities solar cell systems study, potential market to year 2000 3−28561
control receiver systems, demonstration plant at Almeria, in Spain 3−16195
dispersed generation sources, technique for capacity credit evaluation 3−21564
energy transmission in space, free-electron laser appls. 3−19259
Eurelios solar power plant dynamic modelling and simulation 3−28146
flat-plate collector system using R-114 as working fluid for electric power generation 3−28134
fluorinated organic fluid solar engine design and test results for electric energy generation 3−16190
gas turbine modification and development for solar-fossil fuel hybrid operation 3−28080
IEA's prototype solar power station at Almeria, control systems 3−21876
installation, commissioning and operational results in Almeria, southern Spain 3−10852
integrating diesel generation and photovoltaics 3−21852
Japanese plant, inspection tour account *(Japanese)* 3−5303
microwave power beam from space station to satellite 3−14704
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3−5233
parabolic dish solar thermal power plants, heat engine type performance capability comparison 3−16193
photovoltaic power plants design for remote zones *(Portuguese)* 3−10850
photovoltaic power systems, balance-of-system assessment 3−10859
photovoltaic solar energy conversion principle, development trends and future potential *(Czech)* 3−16614
Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3−28140
remote village power supply in N Portugal using wind/solar photovoltaic energy combinations *(Portuguese)* 3−28136
satellites, basic concept and political/economic obstacles to realisation 3−21875
satellites, tropospheric effects of launch and microwave power transmission 3−8293
saturated steam generation heat transfer and thermal optimisation 3−5295
Solar Central Receiver Pilot Plant, startup and preoperational testing 3−5304
solar electric technologies, electric utility impact, math. model 3−28145
solar generation−social and industrial implications *(Italian)* 3−16191
solar pond power plant with direct contact boiler, thermal anal. 3−10857
solar repowering: the next step to commercial solar power generation 3−10848
space solar rotary-generator power plant optimisation 3−21871
state-of-the-art, future prospects and technology 3−5297
steam production for process heating, solar receiver steam systems 3−32568
steam/water central solar receiver development and design for commercial applications 3−10855
thermal receiver high-temp. ceramic-metal heat exchanger element 3−28141
total energy plant for knitwear factory 3−5893
total energy system expt. facility, system performance *(Japanese)* 3−21873
total energy system in Japan, cost estimation *(Japanese)* 3−21872
tower-type solar power plants, speed characts. of reflectors 3−28132

solar power stations continued
various types, design overview 3−5307
wind/sun generators, rebroadcast transmitters application 3−5532
n-GaAs-p-GaAs-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterocells, design and test results in 200 W photovoltaic unit 3−5296
Pb-acid battery, stationary, experience in photovoltaic power plants 3−22279

solar radio emission *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiobursts *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiofrequency radiation
compact radio sources beyond Rayleigh resolution limit, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape 3−3617
EHF, 2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer obs. 3−3618
radar scattering from solar corona, type III components and source height 3−2538
type II and V bursts meas. with Nancay 3−26575

solar radiowaves *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar spectra
see also solar activity
coronal Fe XIII 10747 Å line, polarimetry with GaAs:Sb heterojunction photodiodes 3−9792

solar system
see also celestial mechanics; planets; Sun
No entries

solar visible radiation *see sunlight*

soldering
air knife debridging system, used to prevent soldering defects 3−6042
ASCR thyristors in inverters for soldering equipment *(French)* 3−32710
card 3−28917
chip bonding, solder cream and conductive adhesive techniques 3−24005
chip carrier soldering, solder alloys for hybrid IC assembly, surface tension meas. 3−23986
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3−23987
chip technology and customer service *(German)* 3−7426
condensation soldering, vapour control 3−28919
creams and vapour phase soldering technology 3−144
dowel pinless package for Josephson technology 3−18776
electromagnetic units for automatic soldering of printed circuit boards and blocks 3−22561
electronics assembly, Soldering Science and Technology Club, basis and aims 3−28920
environmental effects of flux fumes, legislation 3−142
fixture for proper alignment of stacked carriers 3−11495
flexible PCBs fabrication, insertable and superimposable microelectronic devices contacts fabrication *(German)* 3−1113
fused flux coating on solder preforms reduces cracking and sticking 3−6045
high process parameter materials development *(Polish)* 3−143
high-quality soldering, training courses 3−145
hybrid chip capacitors, thin-film non-noble metal termination method 3−23749
hybrid components assembly, solder pastes 3−29699
hybrid IC assemblies, solder pastes, reflow systems, flux removal and QC 3−28894
hybrid ICs, condensation-soldered terminals, solder behaviour 3−29703
IC automatic strip soldering *(Italian)* 3−7048
induction soldering in the electric equipment industry 3−22557
Josephson packaging, characterisation of In-based eutectic solders 3−1881
low temperature soldering 3−22542
low-inductance edge-connection technique 3−24008
material removal from cct. substrates using porous Cu devices 3−11498
multilayer PCBs, vapour phase soldering, advantages 3−1136
PC, solder reflow using conduction heating 3−23910
PC assemblies, thermal fatigue failure of solder joints 3−12445
PC assembly wave soldering, new solvent soluble fluxes 3−23888
PC card holder for use in wave soldering or desoldering operations 3−1132
PC cards, wave solder timer 3−18028
PC wave soldering and cleaning equipment 3−18032
PCB, chip carrier soldering process 3−23891
PCB, wave soldering, computer aided production process 3−29647
PCB automatic inspection, using laser fired pulse and IR detector 3−3845
PCB automatic solderer 3−29646
PCB automatic soldering systems, mounting chip components 3−18033
PCB pre-flux study for solderability *(Japanese)* 3−1118
PCBs, combined reflow and wave soldering 3−23908
PCBs, pins soldering 3−29652
PCBs, solder leveller for boards with plated through holes *(Japanese)* 3−1119
PCBs, using soldermask over bare copper (SMOBC) circuitry 3−1120
PCBs, vapour phase reflow soldering, plate fusing and mounting of surface attached components 3−1126
PCBs design using dry film solder mask systems 3−29642
PCs, hand soldering damage identification and control 3−18030
pin attachment to ceramic substrate 3−11494
PWB, surface mounted components, soldering process optimisation 3−23890
ramping technique for Pb/Sn evaporation 3−28916
RYNITE FR-530 thermoplastic polyester, higher temp., for vapour phase soldering 3−23054
safety precautions using bulk solder, soldering chemicals in wave soldering 3−6041
soft soldering in electronic components manufacture, quality assurance methods *(German)* 3−22777
solar concentrator cell arrays, comp. of low-strength solder joints, metallisation comp. 3−11185
solder-joint thickness control 3−28914
space electronics industry, solderability problems *(French)* 3−11499
superconducting cables, pulsed AC losses, influence of solder-filling 3−5016
switches for wave soldering *(French)* 3−29623
synthetic activated solvent-soluble flux formulations 3−17032
topical antistat soln., Staticide, corrosion tests on soldered PCBs 3−29650
US piezoceramic probes fabrication technology effects, medical diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 3−15656
vapour phase contact reflow soldering 3−28915

soldering continued
vapour phase soldering, appls., equipment 3−6040
AgAuPd thick film electrodes with high Pb solder, metallurgical reactions 3−18050
Au plated thin films, solder connections significant features 3−17034
Au-Ag-Pd ternary alloy for thick film electrodes 3−18051
Au-Cu-Ge alloy solder for cantilever-type displacement sensor using diffused silicon strain gauges 3−4022
Bi-Te(Cd)(Pb), eutectic possibility of use in production of cooling elements based on bismuth and antimony chalcogenides 3−435
Cr_2O_3-Cr as solder dam for flip-chip substrates 3−1168
Hg-solder pluggable packaging technique 3−18775
Pb-Sn evaporation via mask, automatic lead-tin removal machine for masks 3−1479
Sn-Pb solder in Au-plated areas, reliability considerations 3−12444

solenoids
see also coils; electromagnets
80-kOe superconducting solenoid operating in a persistent-current mode 3−24803
cardiac assist system, pulsed-solenoid powered 3−21384
closed-loop solenoid driver 3−23188
EM props. of circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions 3−8234
high-current superconductors, short specimen investig. using instrument with superconducting transformer 3−31803
inductor-convertor superconductive mag. energy storage, cryogenic aspects 3−22352
magnetic field quality improvement method for electron beam appls. 3−13695
magnetic field synthesis along cylindrical solenoid axis, variation methods *(Polish)* 3−2486
magnetic field synthesis by means of thin circular turns of windings *(Polish)* 3−2485
microprocessor-controlled machine employing controlled-actuated solenoids, self-test cct. 3−30638
NMR magnet design for anal. and imaging 3−19327
precision, pitch meas. error anal. *(Japanese)* 3−8233
single-turn, fracture delay meas. in megagauss mag. field 3−13696
standard solenoid, screw thread precision grinding for mag. field determ. 3−25431
stress calculations with elastic anisotropy 3−30639
superconducting, for muon channel, long-term performance 3−21186
superconducting, operating in transportable Dewar, 1 kA current lead-ins 3−1895
superconducting, stabilised current supply using negative voltage feedback 3−7718
superconducting, supercritical HE cooling system, muon production appl. 3−21187
superconducting, thin wall, characts. and beam handling appl. 3−21185
superconducting magnet, high current density, stability estimation of solenoidal and non-solenoidal configurations 3−18813
superconducting magnet for HE detector at LEP 3−21245
superconducting multicore cable solenoid with superconducting jumper 3−30373
superconducting solenoid magnet, exptl. sutdy of losses distrib. *(Chinese)* 3−7715
superconducting solenoids with shorted secondary circuits, quench back 3−24814
superconducting wax-filled solenoid, 60 cm bore, stability and protection obs. 3−18811
thin-wall solenoids, pulsed ultrastrong mag. field production, expt. study 3−13697
TRAN-TROL device: combining electromechanical switching and power transformation in the same component 3−28395
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894

solid electrolytes *see superionic conducting materials*

solid lasers
see also gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers
active fibrelaser glasses, generation parameter var. due to action of pump radiation 3−19088
conference, laser science, Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
CW solid-state lasers, open resonators with thin amplifying layer, oscills. 3−8100
developments in non-semiconductor lasers, review *(Japanese)* 3−13480
energy density distrib. equalisation over beam cross section in Solid laser processing system 3−2370
energy stability, laser welder development *(Chinese)* 3−8027
fundamentals and appl. *(German)* 3−7940
industrial appls. of lasers *(French)* 3−8196
intracavity SHG, synchronisation of solid-state lasers 3−19217
LiF cryst., colour centres prod. by H^+ bombardment, lasing action 3−19090
luminescence sensitisation, enhancement of solid-state lasers active media efficiency 3−2270
mode locking by double passive modulation 3−8030
multimode solid-state laser, emission spectrum natural noise and jaggedness 3−2263
Nd laser glass, multicomponent, physical-chemical spectral props., fabrication *(Polish)* 3−2256
Nova laser, flashlamp circuit automated diagnostic system 3−8037
operating principles and appls. *(French)* 3−2157
output efficiency improvement using laser cavity cooling system 3−13578
principles, introductory, book 3−64
pulse recording using low-inertia photoresistors *(Russian)* 3−25078
ruby giant pulsed TEM_{00} laser, Q-switched mode selection of chlorophyll d *(Chinese)* 3−19162
ruby laser, double pulse Q-switched TEM_{00}, for holography, SHG in KD_2PO_4 3−2259
ruby laser, high-power, with stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, high-temp. plasma generation appls. 3−19255
ruby laser, mode self-locking using LiF $F_2(F_3)$ centres as saturable filters 3−8036
ruby laser, refr. Q-switching by moving plasma 3−8026
ruby single-mode laser operation, effect of ruby-element quality 3−2368
safe operation rules of lasers *(Chinese)* 3−25107
silicate laser glasses, spectral-luminesc. and lasing characts., water effect 3−19087
superconducting exciton laser possibility 3−19096

solid lasers continued
temperature distribution in laser rods, homogeneous pumping induced time depend. *(Chinese)* 3−19082
temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
thermal deformation of active medium with natural coding, effect on laser performance 3−2258
thermal processes and emission effect with natural cooling, analytic method 3−8031
thermostabilization block for solid-state laser *(Bulgarian)* 3−25191
two-pass laser amplifier with quarter-wave decoupling and stimulated Mandelshtam-Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−30559
YAG CW ring laser emitting single-mode linearly polarised radiation, intracavity SHG in $LiIO_3$ 3−13521
$BaYb_2F_8:Er^{3+}$ cryst., laser transitions, excitation schemes 3−19089
$Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)^6:Cr^{3+}$ (emerald) tunable laser 3−8028
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, stimulated spin-flip Raman scatt., laser emission obs. 3−2250
CdS, absorpt. and stimulated emission processes, electron-phonon interaction influence 3−2271
CdS, CdSSe, CdSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
CdS, CdSe, CdSSe, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers in external cavities 3−19099
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs. at 492, 497 nm 3−2273
CdS multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
CdS streamer laser, spatial, temporal and power characts. 3−19094
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ two photon pumped bulk semicond. laser for psec. pulse generation 3−19100
CdS_xSe_{1-x} multicomponent laser emitting visible radiation, electron-beam-pumped 3−25195
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, laser, narrowband, tunable, meteorological LIDAR appls. 3−2257
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, gain and efficiency temp. depend. 3−19084
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ (Alexandrite) laser, passive mode locking, 0.7-0.8 μm picosec. pulse generation 3−2267
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ laser, excited-state absorpt. temp. depend. 3−30531
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$; alexandrite, laser freq. tuning 700 to 800 nm, spectroscopic characts. 3−2251
Cr^{3+}:GdScGa CW tunable room-temp. laser 3−30530
Cr^34^+, Nd^{3+}:Yag, solid-state lasers active media efficiency enhancement, luminesc. sensitisation 3−2270
Er:$LiYF_4$ laser radiation at 1.73 μm, GaSb photodiode for detect. 3−2114
Er:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ laser operation, influence of excitation energy absorpt. from $^4I_{13/2}$ level 3−19093
Er:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ millisecond laser 3−2266
$Er^{3+}:LiYF_4$ crystals, stimulated emission 3−2261
Er^{3+}:YAG crystal laser, active mode locking, 2.94 microns 3−13520
GaAs bulk laser, two-photon pumped synchronously mode-locked 3−2254
InGaAsP, optically pumped semiconductor platelet lasers, tunable CW laser action 3−2253
KCl, Na(Li)-$(F_2^+)_A$ laser, continuously tunable from 1.67 to 2.46 μm 3−19085
Li-Nd-La phosphate glass laser, passively Q-switched 3−19095
LiF:F_2^- crystal lasers, efficient tunable 3−25197
LiF:Mg, OH, F_2-centre room temp. visible lasing action, optical bleaching 3−8034
LiF:OH F_2, ultrafast nonradiative relaxation, optical gain 3−30533
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser transmitter, pure single-mode, for 1.3 μm fibre optic communications 3−2249
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$, multiple bit FM mode locked miniature laser, Gbit optical pulse generation 3−2289
Na-Al phosphate glass lasers with high output pulse repetition freq. 3−2268
NaF (F_2^+)* colour center laser induced optical pumping, spin-polarised electron source appl. 3−31895
Nd, $Cr:Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ lasing properties 3−2265
Nd laser radiation fluctuating subpicosec. struct. recording using image-convertor camera 3−19184
Nd laser radiation freq. doubling in KD_2PO_4 crystals 3−25340
Nd laser using total internal refl. polarisation prism as end reflector 3−2361
Nd laser using wavefront reversal by stimulated Brillouin scatt., contrast ratio 3−2264
Nd lasers, hole burning, influence of quadratic pump power distrib. 3−13609
Nd multistage laser, second and third harmonic generation in KH_2PO_4 3−2374
Nd: glass HELEN laser system beam diagnostics 3−25306
Nd: glass laser radiation ang. characts. after wavefront reversal by three-wave parametric interaction 3−2262
Nd:glass amplifiers, spectral characts. of excitation energy extraction 3−19092
Nd:glass fibre laser, lasing kinetics in periodic giant pulse regime 3−2252
Nd:glass GILAS laser with plasma mirror 3−2260
Nd:glass laser, stimulated emission anisotropy, polarized fluorescence line narrowing study 3−19081
Nd:glass laser oscillator with unstable optical resonator 3−2343
Nd:glass lasers, spectral and energy free-lasing characts. at elevated temps. 3−25193
Nd:glass mode locked laser, spectral hole burning in saturation region 3−19098
Nd:glass multistage laser, efficient freq. doubling of radiation 3−19218
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser, temporal analysis by four-wave mixing 3−13516
Nd:phosphate glass laser, limiting repetition rate anal. 3−25192
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain saturation props. 3−25200
Nd:phosphate glass laser rods, optical homogeneity determ. using light interf. 3−13517
Nd:phosphate glass lasers, gain saturation at 1053 nm 3−8029
Nd:phosphate glass nanosec. laser pumped by laser radiation 3−25196
Nd:YAG, b-axis high-power CW laser, resonator design and thermal effects *(Chinese)* 3−13515
Nd:YAG, GaAs diode pumped, characts. and laser transmitter appl. for deep-space communication 3−31374
Nd:YAG, mode-locked laser developments and appls. 3−2333
Nd:YAG, Nd:YAP and Nd:glass lasers, laser drilling appl. 3−32923
Nd:YAG, nonradiative relax. kinetics from upper active level 3−19091
Nd:YAG, passive mode locking with tunable dye cell 3−8110
Nd:YAG CW high power single-freq. laser at 1.32 μm 3−8033

solid lasers continued
Nd:YAG CW laser, intracavity freq. doubling with $Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ crystal *(Chinese)* 3−8154
Nd:YAG CW laser, simultaneous mode locking and Q-switching, use as picosecond pump source 3−2255
Nd:YAG CW ring laser, relaxational oscill. freq. spectrum, influence of emission freq. shift and resonator nonreciprocity 3−2269
Nd:YAG high power freq. doubled lasers, structure design *(Chinese)* 3−25187
Nd:YAG laser, 10 Hz positive branch confocal unstable resonator, performance charcts. *(Korean)* 3−8032
Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubling with CsD_2AsO_4 cryst. 3−19194
Nd:YAG laser, mode self-locking using LiF $F_2(F_3)$ centres as saturable filters 3−8036
Nd:YAG laser, performance, dye Q-switching *(Korean)* 3−25194
Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, stable single mode operation by resonator length control 3−13518
Nd:YAG laser for Au thick film multilayer interconnection technology 3−18048
Nd:YAG laser rods, optical homogeneity determ. using light interf. 3−13517
Nd:YAG laser SHG with $LiIO_3$ single crysts. 3−2391
Nd:YAG mode-locked pulsed laser, acousto-optic stabilisation 3−19097
Nd:YAG non-mode-locked picosecond laser, regenerative compression technique 3−19101
Nd:YAG periodic Q-switched laser for high precision processing of hard materials 3−25383
Nd:YAG pulsed laser, free-running dynamics 3−13519
Nd:YAG repeatedly pulsed laser cooling system 3−25297
Nd:YAG sub-transform limited picosecond laser pulse generation using plasma shutter 3−19102
Nd:YAP CW 1.34 μm laser, output laser up to 21.5 W *(Chinese)* 3−25190
Nd^{3+}: phosphate glass, picosecond pulse length and energy stability 3−25198
Nd^{3+}:$NaGdGeO_4$, cryst. growth from soln. in melt, IR laser radiation prod. 3−19086
Nd^{3+}:phosphate glass laser, spectral props. *(Chinese)* 3−25188
Nd^{3+}:YAG, electrooptical mode synchronisation using radio-pulse generator 3−19164
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser, self-interaction of radiation field 3−2272
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser at 1.3188 μm and 1.3382 μm *(Chinese)* 3−25186
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, 1.318 μm picosec. pulse using passive mode locking 3−25199
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, coefficient passive Q-switches using LiF crystals, with F_2-centres 3−2363
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser passively Q-switched by LiF crysts. containing F_2^- colour centres, brightness increase possibility 3−25313
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser pulse time-space struct. deform. due to two-photon absorpt. in GaAs 3−7943
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser, fluctuating picosecond optical pulse duration determ. 3−19182
Nd^{3+}:YAG multifrequency laser source based on Q-switched laser and frequency multiplication 3−30532
Nd^{3+}:YAG optically regenerative electro-optically Q-switched laser for laser-microspectral analysis *(Chinese)* 3−19083
Nd^{3+}:YAG Q-switched laser, time characts. of pulses due to $^4F_{3/2} \rightarrow {}^4I_{13/2}$ transition 3−2274
$Nd_xLa_{1-x}P_5O_{14}$ crystal laser, flash lamp pumped, relationship between laser output and cryst. homogeneity *(Chinese)* 3−25189
YAG pump laser for dye laser systems, comparison with excimer pump 3−8021
YAG, ranging system for astronomy and Earth sciences *(Japanese)* 3−15833
YAG:Nd CW ring laser, freq. doubling, single freq. output 3−25348

solid solution hardening
No entries

solid-state microwave circuits
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
0.15 to 12 GHz matched feedback amplifier using commercially available FETs 3−589
2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
3 GHz solid-state high power amplifier *(French)* 3−23713
7-15 GHz 1 W miniature FET amplifiers 3−11990
20 W C-band BPSK modulated FET transmitter for microwave landing system 3−1022
41 GHz 10 W solid-state amplifier suitable for spacecraft appls. 3−620
225 GHz receiver, using subharmonic mixers 3−3394
amplifiers, potentially unstable transistors application *(Polish)* 3−12340
amplifiers, S-band radar application 3−988
artificial resistor, microwave FET/transmission line combination, microwave circuit appl. 3−29584
BARITT diode MM-wave mixers and detectors props. 3−1038
BARITT diode oscillator, optical injection locking investigation 3−29586
bipolar transistor microwave generator, tunable 3−23718
bipolar transistor oscillator with high-Q cavity feedback loop *(Korean)* 3−17911
broadband matching of complex generator to complex load, simplified real freq. technique 3−12342
broadband microwave feedback amplifiers, 2-18 GHz, network modelling and design method 3−17908
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
broadband multistage microwave amplifiers, CAD, real freq. technique 3−17909
coherent radar systems using mm-wave microwave mixers in rectangular waveguide 3−12316
diode, generator, externally-synchronised, characts. asymmetry 3−1006
diode generator equivalent circuit, optimal reactance design 3−1001
distributed semiconductor diode travelling wave power amplifier 3−997
DUGOT, a low noise oscillator using FETs 3−17922
electrically tuned solid-state MM band generators, present state and prospects 3−996
FET distributed amplifier cct. techniques, potential, review 3−17927
FET limiting amplifiers, design 3−23729
FET power amplifier, class A, microwave efficiency improvement technique 3−29312
GaAs FET limiting amplifer designed for low AM to PM conversion 3−671

solid-state microwave circuits continued
Gunn diode mixers, frequency source operation 3−1003
hybrid fin-line matching structures 3−17901
image rejection harmonic mixer 3−668
IMPATT 217 GHz phase locked oscillator 3−6925
IMPATT 41 GHz amplifier using power combining 3−989
IMPATT broadband bias-current-tuned oscillator for 100-200 GHz 3−17897
IMPATT broadband low noise microprocessor controlled MM wave synthesizer 3−1050
IMPATT diode oscillators for data transmission *(Rumanian)* 3−6917
IMPATT diode power amplifiers for satellite communications 3−31364
IMPATT-diode oscillator, supply cct., low-freq. self-excited oscill. 3−23731
Josephson point contact mixer with external local oscillator, 450 GHz heterodyne receiver appl. 3−6922
K-band low noise amplifiers for 19-GHz digital radio, single-stage module 3−17930
Ku-band digitally tuned oscillator, EW systems application 3−12333
L-band quadriphase phase shift keyed modulator 3−12046
linear two stage transistor amplifiers with lossless matching networks, design 3−6935
linearized high power microwave digital phase modulator 3−669
locked stripline bipolar transistor oscillator 3.4-3.7 GHz 3−6921
low-noise receivers for 210 to 240 GHz 3−3391
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microstrip microwave oscillator design, low-noise, using Schottky FETs 3−17919
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
mixer design, 100 GHz to 500 GHz application *(German)* 3−655
MM wave, varactor tuning technique for GaAs and InP Gunn diode oscillators 3−17890
MM wave harmonic mixers by Tektronix *(French)* 3−23294
MM wave mixer, automatic noise figure measurement system 3−21114
mm-wave hybrid coupled refl. amplifiers and multiplexers 3−17902
mm-wave wideband subharmonic mixer in single-ridge fin line, W-band 3−17904
monitoring systems for synchronized microwave generator circuits 3−1005
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
multiple-device cavity oscillator using both magnetic and electric coupling mechanisms 3−17862
multistage broadband microwave FET amplifiers, CAD, simplified 'Real Frequency' technique 3−622
nonlinear mixer pumping, numerical method 3−17605
power amplifier, 30 W at 800 MHz, mobile communications appl. 3−23712
ring frequency converter, analysis of amplitude transfer function and group delay time characteristics 3−1004
S-parameter use in microwave techniques *(German)* 3−12335
Schottky diode MM wave subharmonic mixers, numerical anal. using bilinear diode model 3−677
Schottky diode subharmonic mixers, mm-wave freqs., numerical anal. using approx. device models 3−17900
SSB balun-coupled microwave mixers for communication systems 3−667
stripline target output circuits for 4 GHz band deflection-modulated EBS amplifiers 3−12350
thin-film etched-circuit rectenna, expt. 3−2684
three-port X-band FET oscillator using dielec. resonators, low-noise design 3−1031
transistor broadband microwave power amplifier, correcting network anal. 3−6936
W-band (90-99 GHz) high power transmitter using IMPATT power combiners, radar appls. 3−3603
W-band wideband crossbar mixer with RF and IF bandwidth >20 GHz 3−672
waveguide-cavity multiple-device FET oscillator 3−984
wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3−23257
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3−991
wideband analog signal processing with superconducting circuits 3−30369
wideband power transistor amplifiers, max. operating freq. bands 3−17917
GaAs 4.5 GHz 40 W FET amplifier design and performance, power combining loss, cooling system design using heat pipes 3−618
GaAs dual-gate band-rejection FET for microwave amplifier/mixer appls. 3−1029
GaAs dual-gate MESFET freq. multipliers 3−17925
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
GaAs FET 30 GHz receiver using three-stage amplifier dual-gate mixer and oscillator 3−3403
GaAs FET broadband dissipatively compensated microwave amplifiers, CAD 3−17931
GaAs FET circuits for high power amplification 3−12842
GaAs FET for microwave preamplifiers electrical props. *(German)* 3−983
GaAs FET low noise, narrow/wide-band amplifiers 3−595
GaAs FET microwave devices and appls., conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16884
GaAs FET microwave freq. doublers, mm-wave power generation appls. 3−1032
GaAs FET microwave oscillator, varactor tuning, dielec. resonator, X-band 3−1030
GaAs FET mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
GaAs FET power amplifiers for terrestrial microwave systems 3−17932
GaAs FET power amplifiers for satellite communications 3−31364
GaAs FET S-band low-noise amplifier CAD, preselection aids 3−23710
GaAs FET transistor power amplifier *(Hungarian)* 3−23714
GaAs FET X-band limiting amplifiers 3−17929
GaAs Gunn-diode mixers, mm-band, freq. props. 3−6931
GaAs large-signal FET power amplifiers, multistage, CAD program 3−1042
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET lossy match amplifiers, design and perform. 3−17553
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifiers, radiation effects on distortion charcts. 3−23717
GaAs MESFET phase shifter in X-band, microstrip circuitry 3−17924
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013

solid-state microwave circuits continued
GaAs MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
GaAs planar MBE Mott mixer diodes for E-plane balanced mixers at 35 and 85 GHz 3−665
GaAs Schottky barrier diode mixer, MM and sub millimetre wave cryogenic receivers 3−17892
GaAs subharmonic mixer design and fabrication using planar doped barrier diodes 3−666
GaAs tunnel diode oscillators, power output, temp. characts. 3−12018
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure real space transfer electron device oscillator for near millimetre range 3−17885
Ge SHF transistors noise parameters, temp. effect obs. 3−29588
InP Gunn and IMPATT diode MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3−17888
InP Gunn device V-band medium power solid-state amplifier, 54 to 58 GHz 3−621
InP MM wave Gunn diode self-oscillating 60 GHz mixers, noise meas. 3−17893
InP reflection-type mm-wave amplifiers 3−29594
Si IMPATT diode, continuous and pulsed MM wave sources, devices and applications 3−17889

solid-state microwave devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
29 GHz E-plane biphase modulator 3−17607
artificial resistor, microwave FET/transmission line combination, microwave circuit appl. 3−29584
avalanche diode generators open resonators, field amplitude distribution investigation 3−999
bipolar transistor oscillators for meas. of material parameters 3−20991
book 3−28
broadband microwave power amplifiers using lumped-element matching and distributed combining techniques 3−12341
C-band PIN diode microstrip switches, computer-aided design 3−990
conducting rod with semicond. contact in rectangular waveguide, H_{10} mode scatt. 3−17916
devices mounted in microstrip fixture, flowgraph mode and calibration 3−23692
discrete semiconductor devices and microwave subassemblies, review *(Polish)* 3−6920
ferrite, hexagonal, for millimetre wave appls., review 3−13158
FET, class-B operation for phased array module appls. 3−1012
n- GaAs waveguide-slotted line, EM wave amplification 3−993
hot charge carrier devices, inertia of electron gas heating, n^+-n^- junction model 3−6932
III-V semiconductor microwave high-speed device fabrication, MBE appl. 3−29591
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
IR sensors, appl. of solid-state microwave components 3−17913
load characteristics effect investigation of synchronised oscilaltor using IMPATT diode 3−12347
magnetically tuned semiconductor microwave devices 3−1850
magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line, signal processing appls. 3−18725
magnetostatic wave dispersive delay line in simultaneous pulse separator for electronic warfare receivers 3−3404
MBE applications to semiconductor microwave and millimetre wave devices 3−17346
MBE impact on millimetre wave and opt. systems 3−11763
MESFET, one-dimensional model 3−1627
MESFET optical detector, optical response at 2.8 GHz 3−31744
metal-semiconductor junctions as freq. convertors, book 3−31
microstrip devices for MM-wave freq. 3−1019
microstrip p-i-n diode microwave switches, electrically controlled, development *(Russian)* 3−29590
MM-wave mixer, waveguide band width, with IF to 18 GHz 3−17894
mm-wave spectrum analysis for device performance meas. 3−15254
monolithic hot electron transistors, possible use in logic ccts. 3−7385
multidiode microstrip switch 3−946
negative conductance semiconductor device for microwave generation/switching appls. 3−12336
open resonator avalanche diode generators, experimental study 3−1000
p-i-n diode, epitaxial Si, high-power 2 to 9 GHz solid-state switch 3−1009
p-i-n diodes, electrically controlled directional coupler with a cascaded coupling region appl. 3−6897
packaged transistors, two-tier deembedding technique, S-parameter meas. 3−1631
permeable base transistor, Si, microwave, fabrication using X-ray lithography and reactive-ion etching 3−30048
resonators, comparison of sizes of microwave devices 3−23734
SAW filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
Schottky diodes at microwave freqs., equivalent-circuit parameters, depend. on voltage and freq. 3−994
semiconductor generator with quasi-optical output system 3−998
semiconductor microwave transmitting devices, fluctuation characts., review 3−17918
signal processing using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects in thin semicond. films 3−6929
SOS MESFETs for low microwave frequencies 3−7396
SQUID, microwave, ultra-wideband, appl. to transient phenomena obs. in solids *(Japanese)* 3−13196
stripline microwave transister test fixture for 18GHz 3−17914
transistor characterization using universal broadband test fixture 3−15466
transistors, noise characts. calc. 3−23733
transmitter sources, review 3−17915
travelling wave power FET with coplanar slow-wave electrode system, modelling 3−12324
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
VFET, Si, L-band device fabrication with covered gate struct. 3−1630
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs ballistic diodes and triodes, microwave theory 3−1623
GaAs components, used for microwave communications, ICs 3−6923
GaAs diodes, computer simulation of negative-differential-cond. effects, including trapping 3−30023
GaAs FET for microwave radio appls. 3−29576
GaAs FET microwave switching 3−23723
GaAs FETs, handling precautions during development, testing and production *(German)* 3−12808

solid-state microwave devices continued
GaAs FETs, metal/sputtered CdTe/n-GaAs diode structs., characts. 3−18442
GaAs FETs, novel appls. 3−17926
GaAs Gunn devices, MM-wave system components, characts. 3−12750
GaAs high performance ion implanted low noise MESFETs, 12 GHz operation 3−7402
GaAs lower-noise Mott diodes for cryogenic mixers at submillimetre-wavelengths 3−17920
GaAs MBE grown layers for power FET fabrication, microwave performance from 6 to 12 GHz 3−1616
GaAs MESFET, 0.3 μm gate length, super low noise, device technology and characts. 3−30092
GaAs MESFET, DC avalanche breakdown, anal. 3−30069
GaAs MESFET, low-noise dual-gate design UHF appls. *(Chinese)* 3−17883
GaAs MESFET, submicron gate fabrication using single-level photoresist technique 3−30085
GaAs MESFETs, X-band burnout characts. 3−1034
GaAs MESFETs X-band, burnout characts. 3−17907
GaAs microstrip, switched optoelectronic microwave load 3−2116
GaAs, microwave and ultra-high-speed semiconductor devices, history *(Japanese)* 3−6926
GaAs mm-wave mixer diode, beam-lead technology, CVD 3−12346
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
GaAs power FETs, improved intermodulation distortion meas. 3−31824
GaAs submicron microwave FETs with low parasitic gate and source resistances 3−24398
GaAs TUNNETT diodes 3−1007
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
GaAs:Cr waveguide mm.-wave picosec. optoelectronic modulator 3−17921
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistor with 11 GHz cutoff freq. 3−12777
InAs nonreciprocal microwave devices, temp. dependence of characts., meas. 3−6933
InP Gunn devices, MM-wave system components, characts. 3−12750
InP n^+-n-n-n^+ transferred electron devices, performance capabilities at MM wave freqs. 3−1556
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
InP X-band self-aligned gate enhancement mode MISFET fabrication 3−30102
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887
Si p-i-n mm-wave diodes 3−29595
Si p-n junction/Schottky-barrier, deflection-modulated EBS amplifier diodes, design, 10 GHz 3−12349

solid state nuclear track detector *see particle track visualisation*

solid-state plasma
see also helicons; plasmons
drift and plasma waves interaction in active stratified periodic medium 3−6927
high density electron-hole plasma form. below 25K 3−24400
metal-oxide-Si heterostructures, electrolum., tunnel-transparent dielec. influence *(Ukrainian)* 3−24189
parallel-plane waveguide filled by double-layer struct. consisting of dielec. and semicond. plasma 3−8353
semiconductor, longitudinally magnetised plasma, degeneracy of surface waves 3−7128
semiconductor, picosecond photocond., photoinduced plasma cond. and dielec. props. 3−2061
semiconductor chip, surfacewaves problem soln. 3−29784
semiconductor injection lasers, threshold characts. associated with Auger processes 3−25246
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
semiconductor plasma and instability in the short-wave part of the UHF range 3−7352
semiconductor-metal interface, magnetoplasma surface wave longitudinal propag. 3−1408
signal processing using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects in thin semicond. films 3−6929
CdS epitaxial film, lasing obs., electron-hole plasma recomb. mechanism 3−2273
Ge, non-equilib. carrier conc. depend. on laser excitation intensity *(Russian)* 3−25047
InSb, far IR radiation modulation, electron-hole plasma refl. control 3−29811
InSb, magnetoplasma waves, slow, on surface 3−12580
n-InSb:Te helicon isolator for decoupling of SW channels, 1-100 MHz, temp. characts. 3−7414
Ni/diamond contacts, microplasma breakdown, luminescence and I-V characts. 3−7267
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266

solid-state rectifiers
see also thyristors
150 A three-phase welding rectifier *(Czech)* 3−32696
asynchronous machine, rectifier invertor, with phase-sequence cancelling for speed control *(German)* 3−16493
compensated controlled rectifier with balanced diodes *(Russian)* 3−22164
controlled rectifer-DC motor drive, algorithm for digital simulation 3−5755
diode rectifiers used in 060-EA electric locomotives, overcurrent protection 3−5575
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3−5559
fuses using water-cooled fuse-wire for protection of semiconductors in a rectifier laboratory *(German)* 3−11102
harmonic waveforms under dynamic operating conditions *(German)* 3−11019
high power semiconductor devices, on-line monitoring of contact quality 3−11882
high-power bipolar transistors with auxiliary thyristor cct. in rectifier plant *(German)* 3−11018
highly nonlinear elements of static converter power circuits for speed regulated traction motors 3−11042

solid-state rectifiers continued
HV rectifiers with protection against impulse currents and voltages 3−5552
LV rectifier with mV's volt-drop 3−16502
modernisation of the VS-300 welding rectifier *(Russian)* 3−22163
MOSFET, pulsed rectifier cct. applic. *(German)* 3−17513
operation of three phase bridge rectifiers in resistive circuits *(Russian)* 3−22151
phase controlled rectifier for alternator rotor applications 3−22195
phase-sensitive rectifier performance improvement, using multiplier-divider circuit 3−11036
power semiconductors, developments, appls. *(German)* 3−7388
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
power thyristors, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
rectifier-generators for tractors, self-excitation and de-excitation calc. 3−5794
reverse conducting thyristors with integrated diode, structure, characts. and advantages *(German)* 3−22138
synchronous machines connected to semicond. rectifiers, internal phenomena and commutations 3−16294
thyristor DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
thyristor feeders for telecommunication exchanges, 60 V/25 A and 60 V/10 A *(Czech)* 3−32695
thyristors, use in self-commutating convertors *(German)* 3−32698
voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3−21065
Si-Ge-B amorphous alloy for Si-Ge-B/Si low-loss high-speed diodes 3−12752
Zi Schottky diode rectifiers, high barriers 3−30027

solions *see transducers*

solitons
Fabry-Perot interferometer, bistability, harmonic generation, obs. and theory 3−13611
fission and tunnelling at matching of two electric lines, simulation expts. conservation law analysis 3−8337
IR fibre soliton, propag., elec. transmission lines as models 3−30385
Josephson soliton logic circuits in PLA environment 3−708
nonlinear transmission line, inhomogeneous, dispersive and dissipative effects, wave propag., solitons 3−25577
optical fibres, formation and interaction of solitons 3−13629
optical fibres, single-mode, 6.4-psec. pulse restoration at the soliton period 3−24892
plasma waveguide, particle-wave interaction beam solitons 3−25597
relativistic magnetrons, theory 3−12507
semiconductor superlattice, impurity ionisation by solitons 3−7238
Si-Ge alloy thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209

solution annealing
No entries

solution energy *see heat of solution*

sonar
see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound
active sonar systems, signal and data processing 3−20604
adaptive data processing for sonar systems 3−9402
ARMA techniques for the location of multiple sources from linear array data 3−2944
beamformer, digital, intrinsic noise 3−14070
beamforming, digital implementation 3−20603
BMTFIX software system for marine acoustic navigation, survey and test planning 3−14898
bounded Doppler shifts, radar/sonar signal design 3−3573
bus network simulation model 3−25885
characteristics of sonar system, propagation curves prediction *(Spanish)* 3−26555
detection probabilities calc., for systems employing noncoherent integration 3−3574
digital US depth sounder for small boats, using ICs, LCD 3−26553
direct adaptive motion compensation for towed arrays 3−2948
diver-held acoustic navigation system, logic circuit design 3−31453
dominant mode power spectrum estimation 3−2940
echo arrival instant estimation and choice of time reference *(French)* 3−9392
echo waveform synthesis in rapidly varying geometry 3−3613
emission control for naval task forces 3−26545
fractional beamwidth resolution using paired beamformers 3−9400
generalised Burg algorithm for beamforming in correlated multipath field 3−9399
holographic sonar 3D underwater ultrasonic imaging using thinned-out image reconstruction 3−3614
hydroacoustics appls. in ocean engineering *(Polish)* 3−9395
hydrolocation signal parameters, probability distribs. *(Polish)* 3−9397
inspection by shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
LAMPS Mk.III ship/air weapon system 3−20593
lofar sonar system, operator detection performance 3−8783
manoeuvring target time of impact, anal. 3−14896
maximum signal-to-noise array processor, formulation in beam space 3−8653
mobile parametric receivers, design and self-noise sources 3−9401
nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3−26554
ocean bottom, acoustic backscattering meas. 3−9393
optimum array processing in presence of randomly distorted wavefronts 3−2939
orthogonal beamforming sensitivity 3−2943
parametric method for simultaneous bearing and range meas. 3−2942
parametric modelling for antenna array processing by multichannel ARMA models 3−2945
passive listening, source detection test 3−2941
passive sonar human factor research 3−31454
piezoelectric polymer hydrophones, fundamental 31-mode and hydrostatic mode designs 3−21503
quadrature sampling with high dynamic range 3−19716
resource allocation in sonar target tracking 3−3610
sea surface backscatter of sonar signals 3−4782
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
signal generators, variable waveform *(Chinese)* 3−26552
space-time signal processing methods and beamforming *(Polish)* 3−9396

sonar continued
stochastic gradient descent adaptive beamforming using sonar data 3−30925
submarine sonar systems, Eledone equipment from Thomson 3−26557
submerged targets, acoustic classification by broadband signal processing 3−8735
systems for surface ships 3−26556
target classification using coherent echo processing 3−8736
time delay estimation, parametric technique 3−2934
torpedo sonar/guidance system, coherent target and environmental model CATEM homing simulation 3−20605
towed array performance and data quality assessment, use of towship 3−3612
training for navy personnel, submarine onboard trainer system 3−20606
transducer motion effects on echo integration techniques 3−3611
transfer function of target and classification by active sonar *(French)* 3−14897
triangulation ranging, time-delay meas. errors, β-type density function 3−20607
two-dimensional normalization techniques 3−8784
velocity measuring correlation sonar, effect of ocean bottom 3−20609
virtual beams from an FFT beamformer and their use to assess the quality of a towed-array system 3−2949
Vortex flowmeter using acoustic radar *(Polish)* 3−9394

sonic boom *see shock waves*

sonic propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sonoluminescence
No entries

sorption
see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion
No entries

sorting
No entries

sorting programs *see sorting; utility programs*

SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

sound *see acoustic waves; acoustics*

sound amplification *see acoustic wave amplification*

sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*

sound field *see acoustic field*

sound generators *see acoustic generators*

sound intensity *see acoustic intensity*

sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*

sound propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sound ranging *see sonar*

sound reproduction
see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups
Beta Hi-Fi system for home VTRs 3−15039
binaural recordings and loudspeakers 3−9620
cinema sound quality improvements 3−15125
cleaning audio records 3−15122
controlling sound-image localization 3−9613
digital recording, nonlinear distortion meas. 3−9622
domestic TV receivers, stereophonic and multi-channel sound, cable TV appls. *(German)* 3−9473
dynamic audio spectra synthesis, two-variable function technique 3−9611
East German television second channel, technical problems *(German)* 3−14991
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
Grundig stereo sound video recorder application *(German)* 3−9553
hi-fi dynamic pick-up cartridge *(German)* 3−9590
HighCom sound reproduction system, soft switching modification 3−20803
loudspeaker FM distortion, magnitude and audibility investigation 3−9610
loudspeakers, music reproduction in shaped rooms, four channel methods *(German)* 3−3775
M-S stereo technique implementation 3−9612
microcomputer restoration of original pitch of decelerated or accelerated recordings *(Czech)* 3−26714
microphone voice switched mixer cct., using transistors, IC, LED live channel indicator 3−20774
mixing desk, power unit, live concerts, recording 3−15096
modern loudspeaker technology, extended dynamic range *(Japanese)* 3−20812
octophony, three dimensional sound panning system 3−9624
PCM transmission techniques, used for loudspeaker reproduction *(German)* 3−3766
single chip sound effects circuit, construction details 3−20804
stereophonic sound in TVs, technical and aesthetic problems *(German)* 3−3740

sound waves *see acoustic waves*

space charge
see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices
air, low press. diode, role of avalanching 3−24013
air, pulseless corona, space charge field and pot. distrib. for coaxial cylinders 3−18577
anode spot in a high-current vacuum arc, pinch effect 3−1187
bulk-barrier diodes, elec. characts., appls. and comparison with Schottky barrier diodes 3−18375
charged medium interaction with EM field, space charge density, velocity and vector pot. 3−19290
corona discharge, electric field meas. using Pockels device 3−1184
CRTs, theoretical study of rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems *(Chinese)* 3−7098
dielectric breakdown in liquids and solids, space charge and struct. effects 3−7552
dielectric ionic space charge polarisation charact. with large AC signal appl., numerical hopping method analysis 3−13002
dielectric liquids and solids, space charge and structure effects on breakdown 3−18565
dielectrics meas., irradiated with pulsed electron beam 3−27050
discharge, high voltage, crossed-field, 60 Hz 3−13042
electric breakdown in gases, space charge effects 3−7574
electric breakdown of gases, corona and space charges occurrence 3−18578
electron storage rings, space charge neutralisation of beam 3−10003

space charge continued
electrostatic precipitators, particle charging characteristics of a pulse corona discharge 3−19311
ethylene glycol-water capacitor, high voltage charge injection and transport 3−23758
field electron source, electric field and trajectories, space charge effect, numerical analysis 3−24017
floating tube klystron, series anal. to determine space-charge field 3−29738
floating-tube klystron, calc. of reduction coefficient for nonlinear multifrequency bunching 3−29739
fluoroethylenepropylene thin films, spatial charge distrib. meas. 3−21118
free-electron laser, space charge field effect due to finite length electron beams 3−13440
gyroklystron, drift tube, space-charge RF field effects on grouping of beam with dispersed electron vel. 3−18121
gyrotron, high power, magnetron injection gun design, electrode synthesis technique 3−18096
gyrotron oscillator developments at Thomson-CSF 3−18107
high current betatron 3−9990
insulation breakdown, numerical anal. of two-dimensional Poisson field by hopping method 3−18561
insulator charging phenomena in air under nonuniform fields with DC voltages 3−7556
insulators, numerical anal. of transient photocond. 3−13353
interelectrode gap differential capacitance 3−23772
joint transformation of equations of motion and equations of electrodynamics 3−7074
klystron, space-charge field reduction coefficient investigation 3−29737
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
liquid electrophotographic developers, space charges and flow 3−30635
liquid metal ion sources, space charge effects, theory 3−15567
M-type devices, formation of an electron cloud in crossed fields using the model of particles with variable charge 3−7069
M-type devices, planar, secondary-emission cathode, space charge form. near cathode 3−18119
magnetron amplifier, space-charge growth process, analytic model 3−1212
magnetron tetrode using lens optics, var. of shape and dimensions of space charge cloud 3−1213
magnetrons, electron dynamics in crossed fields taking into account the quasi-static space-charge effect 3−7073
metal-amorphous semicond. contact, diffusion theory 3−18259
metal-insulator-metal junctions, coherent current pulse propagation near barrier 3−12654
MIM structure, space charge effect on voltage capacitance characteristics 3−29899
modified diode anal. using asymptotic eqn. 3−1202
MOS capacitors, constant current charging technique for meas. of generation rates 3−29889
MOS capacitors, irradiated, space-charge accumulation dynamics, numerical simulation 3−12837
MOS structure with very thin substrate, low freq. capacitance characts., mathematical modelling 3−12639
n^+-n-n^+ structure, voltage-current characteristics in strong electric field 3−18248
nanosecond gas discharges, transient development 3−18085
nonrelativistic streams of charged particles, two-dimens. motion, beam configs. 3−13687
organic photoconductor with deep traps, photo-induced memory effect, charging characts. 3−30471
orotron, electron beam stratification rel. to space charge and high-freq. fields 3−29742
p-n junction, current-voltage characts. under intense carrier generation and recombination 3−1383
p-n junction diodes and transistor diodes, forward-biased, transition region capacitance, phenomenological model 3−12765
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3−1739
parallel-plate vacuum gap, effect of charge carriers on prebreakdown current 3−1740
piezoelectric insulator-semicond. layered struct., photoinduced grating, SAW generation 3−7582
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polyethylene terephthalate thin films, electron beam probing of space charge 3−1725
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectricity and space charge, expt. study 3−1723
secondary electron emission RF discharge in vacuum, stationary state 3−29724
semiconductor surface space-charge layer, linear response to EM disturbance 3−24074
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
semiconductors, polycrystalline, grain boundary space-charge region potential barrier 3−24065
signal processing using space-charge wave propag. two-dimens. effects in thin semicond. films 3−6929
single-flow pot. motion of stream of charged particles, theory 3−2474
spacecraft, space charging currents and effects 3−15759
spark gap, electron beam induced space charge effects 3−18080
TE_{0m} gyrotron devices, self-consistent small signal theory 3−24033
thyristor turn-on channel, quasi-static 2-D model 3−12792
transverse beam motion study in RFQ structure *(Chinese)* 3−27178
TSC due to ionic space charge polarisation, numerical analysis 3−29879
TWTM, harmonics generation for operation with low mag. field 3−18136
uniformly doped semiconductor, new scaling length proposed for modelling space-charge regions 3−18367
vacuum breakdown voltage and prebreakdown current, variable gap spacing 3−12493
CdS:H(Zn)(In)-Cu_2S solar cell, role of impurities 3−28574
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$/p-GaAs heterojunction, trap states in space-charge region, AC admittance study 3−12603
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall electron mobility, scatt. parameters 3−1314
GaAs planar n-channel optical detectors, photoresponse investig. 3−7906
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$, LED current, voltage, and luminosity characts. 3−18983
InGaAsP/InP p^+n diodes, deep level electron and hole traps, DLTS study 3−29851
n-InP crystals, compensated, illumination influence on inpurity pot. elec. props., study 3−1327
space charge continued
Si, amorphous, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si, polycrystalline, MOSFETs and thin films, elec. characterisation 3−7397
Si:H, amorphous, bulk and interface states, elec. props. 3−12594
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
Si:H amorphous pin solar cells, characts. in dark and under illumination 3−32790
Si-SiO_2-Al MOC capacitor, surface space charge layer, electron irrad., compensated donor generation 3−29881
n-SiC, 6H and 4H polytypes, minority carrier diffusion length 3−12599
a-SiH_x photoreceptors, xerographic photodischarge characts., residual voltage 3−13694
$Zn_xIn_2S_{3+x}$ surface barrier structs., fabrication and characts. 3−18262
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
space-charge-limited conduction
see also limited space charge accumulation
insulators, unipolar charge injection transients 3−30231
lateral punch-through transistor operation 3−1612
MOSFET, V/I relation in space-charge-limited punch through current *(German)* 3−24404
n^+-n-n^+(n^+-p-n^+) symmetrical double junction diodes, drift-diffusion theory 3−12767
polymer thin foil-metal interface, current-voltage characteristics, space charge effects *(French)* 3−12640
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu, photoconducting props., solid-state image intensifier appl. 3−30468
GaAs, velocity overshoot of electrons with space charge and nonuniform field 3−24115
GaSe(s), SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
InSe, SCL cond., two-barrier model, I-V characts. 3−7221
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
a−Si:H and a−Si: H, N, localised state distrib. profiles, SCL current meas. 3−12591
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ sandwiches, SCL currents under AC conditions 3−29834
a-Si:H n^+nn^+ films, SCL cond. 3−1339
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunctions, space-charge limited currents 3−12609
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
TiO_2-merocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props., transient effects 3−18967
$YbGa_2Se_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
space-charge limited devices
see also limited space charge accumulation
MOSFET, V/I relation in space-charge-limited punch through current *(German)* 3−24404
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357
n^+-n^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-dominated limit to near-thermal noise 3−7357
n^+-p^--n^+ solid state diodes, collision-free limit to near-thermal noise 3−7358
plasma-beam ion source, ion beam extraction with ion space-charge compensation 3−4416
space-charge limited solid state diodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space-charge limited solid state triodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space communication links
see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
2.5 bit/detected photon demonstration program, description, analysis and phase I results 3−20561
antenna location study, path obscuration minimization 3−14709
antenna window ablation expts., reentry vehicles appl. 3−15773
deep space communications, effect of cloud microwave noise temperature and attenuation in USA 3−13747
deep-space laser communications, optical receivers 3−26450
deep-space research, frequency management 3−26435
detached payload/orbiter two-way phase noise considerations 3−14711
Galileo probe relay receiver 3−14706
laser transmitter design for deep-space communication 3−31374
low Earth orbiting manned space station, communication system design 3−14705
microwave power beam from space station to satellite 3−14704
multibeam phased arrays−applications to SOC/free-flyer communication system 3−13891
multiplexing transmission in PM mode 3−25882
optical fibre appls. in NASA Deep Space Network 3−3537
optical links, research to determine 2.5 bits/detected photon 3−20536
Reed-Solomon coded optical space channel, PPM demodulation 3−26525
semiconductor laser evaluation for space communications, diagnostic testing 3−2290
semiconductor optical devices for space communications, radiation effects 3−2113
Shuttle payload communication equipment application 3−14710
Space Shuttle audio distribution system, voice intercommunication and interfaces 3−15103
Space Shuttle interim teleprinter system 3−14331
Space Shuttle uplink text and graphics system 3−14707
Space Shuttle wireless crew communications 3−14708
Space Station, communications, tracking and docking 3−14703
Space Station communications and tracking equipment management/control system 3−14702
spacecraft radio range, radio propag. effects 3−13744
SPOT communication and data handling concepts 3−3496
switched-beam biconical, array, applications 3−13892
telemetry channel coding with (256, 224) Reed-Solomon code over GF(257) *(Dutch)* 3−2750
TWT for civilian and military space communication 3−24041
space heating
40 MVA transformer heat loss utilisation for building water heating *(German)* 3−16465
bivalent heat pump heating systems with surface heat exchangers, operational results *(German)* 3−22502
building heating and ventilation system operation and control 3−16809

space heating continued
building heating regulators, SAB 80215 microcomputer appl. energy saving design 3—22505
building service controls industry, past, present and future 3—28494
buildings in Lancaster University 3—28757
close control, comfort rel. to temp. and humidity, regulation systems, optimisation *(French)* 3—32910
combined heat and power generation in Switzerland, prospects *(French)* 3—32522
commercial building heating and air conditioning equipment designed to reduce energy consumption *(Italian)* 3—11318
consumer energy conservation policy in Canada: behavioural and institutional obstacles 3—5713
controller, external temperature-dependent, used for economical heating *(German)* 3—28761
cost calc. consumer-oriented heat measuring systems *(German)* 3—16805
digital telephone switching equipment dissipated heat recovery 3—20292
domestic electric space heating in Switzerland *(German)* 3—32905
domestic heating systems, electronic equipment for energy saving *(Italian)* 3—28753
domestic hot water and space heating systems automatic temp. control 3—16808
domestic/industrial water and space heating by heat pumps 3—16807
dwellings, controlled ventilation and space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 3—22495
electric dehumidifiers principles for reducing household dampness 3—16814
electrical energy conservation in the home, colloquium, London, England Nov. 1982 3—11416
electrical storage heating—system developments and market prospects *(German)* 3—22501
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3—28754
energy control and alarm system, savings and market prospects *(Norwegian)* 3—28882
energy management, at National Westminster's management services centre, by computer 3—11317
energy management—the application of microprocessors 3—22494
energy management in office complex, using distributed microcomputer control system 3—16806
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3—28762
energy use conservation using microcomputer instrumentation 3—5829
energy-saving possibilities of radiator thermostats 3—28755
floor heating systems optimum control 3—16803
frequency convertor, solid-state, railway carriage heating and air conditioning supply, reliability 3—5572
heat pump heating a highly insulated building, simulation 3—22510
heat pumps, dual source, with roof absorber and heat store for domestic dwelling appls. *(German)* 3—22496
heat pumps as economic alternative to conventional heating systems *(German)* 3—22511
heat recovery and central air conditioning in single family house *(German)* 3—22512
heat recovery in air conditioning systems 3—22514
heat recovery in the farming industry *(German)* 3—11356
heat/power installation for meeting residential heating requirements, technical details and economic aspects *(German)* 3—22493
household energy savings by using microelectronics in domestic appliances and central systems *(German)* 3—5828
houses, complementarity of solar power and electricity 3—5830
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3—5833
industrial experience of heat recovery in a pig farm *(German)* 3—11358
industry applications, conf. San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3—11394
mains-borne ripple signals control building services 3—5816
merits in terms of energy and economy in Austria *(German)* 3—32908
multivalent heat supply for a shopping centre 3—11314
nuclear space and water heating plant layout and safety aspects *(German)* 3—27968
Office tower energy control system 3—5834
office tower uses modular wiring for light, heat and receptacle loads 3—4993
operational and energy economy evaluation of combined heating and power plant units for decentralized heating and power supply systems *(German)* 3—28010
passive solar space heating, load management potential 3—4926
PC appls., including energy management 3—5862
reliability program for commercial HVAC controls 3—32911
residential, net energy analyses of four different technologies 3—32906
residential building energy use simulation, existing programs evaluation 3—28769
residential buildings, comparison of heating systems *(Finnish)* 3—5832
residential electrical energy management 3—5813
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3—32907
residential space heating with electricity, cost effectiveness 3—5827
single-family house heating system employing heat pumps, electricity and solar collectors *(German)* 3—28760
small buildings energy management at low cost by energy bureaux 3—16804
small houses, alternative heating systems outside district heating area *(Finnish)* 3—5831
small-house areas, comparison of district heating and electric heating systems *(Finnish)* 3—11316
solar power convertor with photovoltaic cells, single-crystal, spherical, in glass matrix array with conductive backing for space heating applications 3—11156
specific energy consumption determ. using regression anal. *(German)* 3—28778
stores, waste heat utilisation 3—28775
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3—22503
Swiss rising energy costs and the effects on prices *(German)* 3—11313
telecommunication building heating and lighting standards and energy conservation measures 3—22507
thermostats, user's understanding 3—22492
turbine factory, heating, energy management scheme 3—32909
underfloor storage heating, design, operation and economic comparisons with other space heating systems *(German)* 3—22504
United States residential sector regional energy demands and economics 3—27515
weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3—28756

space research
see also artificial satellites; astronomy and astrophysics; space vehicles
Apple, Indian experimental communication satellite, application 3—21414
deep-space research, frequency management 3—26435
ESA programmes under development and operations 3—27367
national and international space programmes, conf., Rome, Italy (March 1982) 3—44
normalisation and standards, ESA objectives and activities 3—27368
nuclear science and power systems, conf., Washington DC, USA (Oct., 1982) 3—31864
Pioneer Venus probes testing, unsteady aerodynamics and motions obs. 3—10220
radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3—6363
space, mankind's fourth environment, conference, Rome, Italy (1981 September 7 to 12) 3—11371

space science *see space research*

space vehicle power plants
accumulators arrangement for space applications, electrical and thermal model *(French)* 3—28544
DC/DC convertors, high freq., HV, high power, I/V waveshapes anal. 3—28460
energy transmission from satellites *(Japanese)* 3—27386
flywheels for space vehicle energy storage 3—15756
isotopic heat sources, ceramic fuel pellet fabrication 3—11835
L-SAT power subsystem design features 3—27418
load protection by fuses, impacts on power subsystem design 3—27419
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3—27417
nuclear reactors for spacecraft, safety and design features 3—21413
nuclear thermoelectric space power system design and mass sensitivity 3—10249
power system Advanced Power Controller, microprocessor based, design and applications 3—27420
power system compatibility determining dynamic simulation program *(French)* 3—27422
radioisotope thermoelectric generator development for space missions 3—10248
satellites, low-orbit, power system simulation by EBLOS computer program 3—15810
sine wave high power invertor using current controlled modulation 3—28458
solar array, charging and discharging characts. during geomagnetic substorm 3—27415
solar cell arrays, IR inspection techniques appl. 3—4732
solar rotary-generator power plant optimisation 3—21871
Space Shuttle power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz 3—29297
spacecraft power conditioning, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands, November 1982 3—22634
static relay with power FET as switch function for spacecraft power line protection 3—27916
Telecom 1 satellite power busbar behaviour simulation in multiple access time division mode *(French)* 3—27421
unmanned platforms in space, low Earth orbit, comparison of electrical power systems 3—27416
Si deep-space solar cell performance at low illumination and temp. 3—28576

space vehicles
see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants
aircraft in atmosphere of Venus, possible scheme 3—10218
arc discharge effects, SEMCAP anal. 3—25526
arms control measures for outer space 3—10231
avionics/spaceborne HV packaging design 3—21410
charging, PET, elec. fields due to keV electron irradiation 3—24612
DBS platforms, second generation system development 3—26418
deep-space research, frequency management 3—26435
design criteria, review 3—4686
electric potential of satellite in ionosphere established by nearly passive technique 3—10288
electrostatic charging and discharging 3—15758
ESA space programmes, product quality assurance 3—15757
Europe's Ariane launcher program 3—15755
European Spacelab Programme, system engineering, operational aspects implementation 3—4693
Galileo probe relay receiver 3—14706
glossary of space terms 3—16864
guidance and control, radiation hardened star scanner 3—27370
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging characts. under electron beam irrad. 3—13017
launcher systems, evaluation of NASA's Space Shuttle and ESA's Ariane 3—27427
low Earth orbiting manned space station, communication system design 3—14705
magnetic shield for spacecraft subassemblies magnetic testing 3—25573
manned space flights, US and Soviet strategies, military appls. 3—10229
materials in space environment, conf., Toulouse, France (June 1982) 3—16878
military appls. of space platforms and space stations 3—10234
military space technology and its implications 3—10225
modal synthesis, dynamic qualification of spacecraft 3—27373
normalisation and standards, ESA objectives and activities 3—27368
optimal impulsive fixed-time rendezvous, linear approach 3—27384
outer space weapons, banning treaty 3—10233
Pioneer Venus probes testing, unsteady aerodynamics and motions obs. 3—10220
pyrotechnic plate analysis and test results [aerospace test facility] 3—15769
radiation effects, spacecraft materials for Jupiter and near-Earth orbiters 3—27379
radiation effects and erosion of spacecraft dielec. materials 3—6363
re-entry Shuttle vehicle active flight control system with laser anemometry 3—21425
rocket rendezvous at preassigned destination with optimum exit trajectories 3—27371
SGEMP photon test exposures to spacecraft survivability expectations 3—25495
Shuttle Derived Vehicle, adaptive controller for flight variation compensation 3—21438
Shuttle optical environment, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Apr.1981) 3—15
Shuttle payload integration, contamination aspects 3—4688

space vehicles continued
Shuttle Payload Integration Facility, contamination control 3−4690
Shuttle-borne spacecraft, synergetic maneuvering for orbital plane change 3−27383
solar cell-to-interconnector welds evaluation by NDT and metallography 3−28808
space, mankind's fourth environment, conference, Rome, Italy (1981 September 7 to 12) 3−11371
space charging currents and effects 3−15759
space shuttle, CO meas. in troposphere 3−21469
Space Shuttle, developments and techniques, 1980-1985, 1985-1990 and 1990-2000 *(Japanese)* 3−27385
space shuttle, feature identification and location expt. 3−21457
space shuttle, imaging radar expt. and remote sensing appls. 3−21456
Space Shuttle boundary-layer transition, due to distributed roughness and surface cooling 3−10219
Space Shuttle cable trays aeroelastic stability, wind tunnel tests analysis 3−10221
space shuttle communications 3−14664
Space Shuttle components structural testing, using Heath/Zenith H89 microcomputer 3−15761
Space Shuttle cryogenic disconnects, leak detection using gas chromatograph 3−15766
Space Shuttle external tank icing, multispectral radiation detection of small changes in target emissivity 3−21409
Space Shuttle Get Away Special payloads 3−10236
Space Shuttle global positioning system (GPS) testing at NASA Johnson Space Center 3−14913
Space Shuttle interim teleprinter system 3−14331
Space Shuttle IR radiance instrumentation, contamination effects obs. 3−4747
Space Shuttle Microwave Scanning Beam Landing System, accuracy verification 3−21441
space shuttle mission control centre software reliability study 3−28973
Space Shuttle navigation systems *(French)* 3−26562
Space Shuttle Orbiter, onboard rendezvous navigation 3−21439
Space Shuttle Orbiter avionics, ground test and validation 3−4703
Space Shuttle orbiter charging 3−32202
Space Shuttle Orbiter entry through landing navigation 3−21440
Space Shuttle payload contamination integration 3−4689
Space Shuttle payloads, OSTA-1 experience 3−10235
Space Shuttle re-entry, flight pressure data comparison with computational and wind-tunnel results 3−10222
Space Shuttle rendezvous radar target acquisition performance computer simulation 3−14764
Space Shuttle uplink text and graphics system 3−14707
Space Shuttle wireless crew communications 3−14708
Space Shuttle/Centaur launched-booster avionics, real-time microcomputer simulation 3−10239
Space Station, communications, tracking and docking 3−14703
Space Station communications and tracking equipment management/control system 3−14702
spacecraft thermal control dielectrics, elec. cond. and discharge 3−27377
Spacelab program, future developments *(French)* 3−15751
SPOT communication and data handling concepts 3−3496
structures and materials, future development overview 3−32205
survivability of space systems rel. to nuclear weapon exoatms. detonations 3−4687
Teflon, spacecraft thermal control surfaces, laser produced pinholes effect on charging characts. 3−25406
telemetering, conf., San Diego, CA, USA 1981 Oct. 3−43
thermal blankets, transfer impedance meas. 3−25492
video tape recorders, requirements, selection and modifications, Space Shuttle application 3−15061
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405

spacecraft *see space vehicles*

spark chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
optical spark chamber in cryogenic mag. detector for storage ring expts. 3−21237
power supplies, parallel-supply system 3−4475
proportional chamber operation at low temperatures 3−31981
spark counter with a localized discharge 3−31995
wire spark chamber capacitive readout system with low leakage current 3−27221

spark counters
planar spark counter test at PEP storage ring 3−27220
planar spark counters, SLAC development program results 3−31996

spark erosion machining *see spark machining*

spark-gap voltmeters *see voltmeters*

spark gaps
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
air impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
air insulation behaviour under oscillating impulses in 1 m spark gap 3−1763
Blumlein switch, low press., 250 kV, breakdown, recovery 3−18087
breakdown at high overvoltage, time lags investig. 3−18082
breakdown mechanism in nonuniform field with laser beam irradiation under negative polarity 3−30238
compressed gas insulation, impulse-superimposed AC testing, HV spark gaps appl. 3−10581
control of the electric strength of long air gaps 3−10579
detonation of cylindrical shells and thin wires, high-power nanosecond pulse generator design 3−17601
dielectric liq., localised elec. spark discharge, cavitation dynamics 3−7559
dielectric strength of radiation-ionized interelectrode gaps 3−5069
EHV network protection against overvoltage, optimal spark gap configuration 3−5068
electrode erosion rate in spark gaps for pulsed power systems 3−11060
electron beam induced space charge effects 3−18080
electrostatic discharges, spark energy meas. using optical technique 3−18091
EMP overvoltage protection air spark-gaps, high dV/dt performance 3−12532
field distortion type, electrostatic field distrib. study *(Chinese)* 3−32420
filamentary breakdown in presence of dielec. surface 3−18088
gas blown spark gap, flow visualisation using Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 3−11063

spark gaps continued
gas pressurised spark gaps, electric strength recovery after breakdown 3−11062
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
graphite erosion charact. in CO gas blown rail-type spark gaps 3−11061
high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
impulse voltage field emission characteristics and breakdown dependency upon field strength in vacuum gaps 3−5082
influence of barriers on dielectric strength of mean air gaps in point-plane arrangements *(French)* 3−32431
investigation of arc extinction process of shunt spark gaps of DC overvoltage limiter based on zinc oxide resistors 3−5067
large sphere-gaps in air, particulate matter influence on DC breakdown 3−1730
lightning arresters, alternating voltage distrib. on multiple gaps *(Slovenian)* 3−21682
multichannel spark gap, laser fibre optics triggered, space charge effects 3−18081
MV gas switches, triggering by UV laser 3−11059
nanosecond gas discharges, transient development 3−18085
negative polarity d.c. breakdown on rod/plane gaps up to 1 MV, as affected by protrusions from the plane 3−1731
non-uniform field breakdown of SF_6 insulation under combined AC and switching impulse voltages 3−5041
power conditioner, CO_2 TEA laser, using long-life triggered spark gap 3−8114
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from excimer laser or corona discharge 3−11065
sphere-plane gap in dry and moist air, positive switching impulse breakdown 3−1764
statistical delay times in small gas spark gaps 3−18083
switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
triggered spark gaps for HV, CAD *(German)* 3−27899
two-spark-gap RF line generator with improved performance 3−5540
voltage pulse generator, high-power, three electrode spark gaps use 3−6571
voltage recovery time of small spark gaps, 2-pulse method meas. 3−18084
vortex flow spark gap, 130 kV, test results 3−11058
SF_6 gaps, critical avalanche size in quasi-uniform field 3−1761
SF_6 sphere-plane gap time lags under impulse conditions 3−1762

spark machining
chopper circuit, resistive loaded, operating frequency increase method 3−5564
diamond, spark machining, high speed 3−28795
high-speed Philips equipment, applications 3−28795
impulse generators for spark erosion machining with wire electrodes *(German)* 3−29343
localized metallic melting and hole boring by laser guided discharges 3−22550
planetary and spark erosion, changes in apparatus *(German)* 3−5865
stepping motor based advancing mechanism, adaptive control scheme 3−5481
tool electrode feed, automatic drive system 3−5883
Al, spark machining, high speed 3−28795

sparks
see also electric breakdown; lightning
air, laboratory, wind-blown positive corona development in point-plane gap 3−18094
air, steamer-to-spark transition, crit. charge value meas. 3−29720
air, streamer-to-spark transition in short point-to-plane gaps 3−1746
charge transfer meas. technique 3−1186
DC machine brush contact voltage rel. to no-spark zone 3−32651
discharger, controllable, for capacitive storage module 3−11215
energy meas. using optical technique 3−18091
gas-insulated disconnecting switch, model, dielec. strength to ground, effect of restriking spark 3−11116
high-pressure electronegative gases, sparking potentials calc. from electron-molecule collision props 3−1755
HV laser spark discharger in Pockels cell for ultrashort pulse separation 3−30560
ignition threshold parameters for pulsed microwave sources 3−16980
long air sparks, leader discharge ignition criterion *(German)* 3−24600
rational configuration of a spark arrester with a funnel *(Russian)* 3−16944
SPS, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3−15562
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563
triggered pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
SF_6 and SF_6/perfluorocarbon mixtures, spark decomposition products, expt. studies 3−7567
SF_6 gas, streamer-to-spark transition in short point-to-plane gaps 3−1746
SF_6 gas cytotoxicity following spark discharge, screening of Chinese hamster lung cells 3−7569

spatial filters
adaptive filter in residue no. system, optical waveguide circuit design 3−2027
adaptive spatial/temporal/spectral filters for background clutter suppression and target detection 3−14139
coded correlation filtering, optical biasing on quasi-interferometry 3−8860
coherent optical video processors, design principles *(Russian)* 3−14137
composite matched filters, space-invariant, for space-variant processors 3−13337
contrast improvement by low-frequency attenuation 3−25837
deblurring filter, unconstrained single, made from blurred doubly blurred point spread function 3−19771
digital holographic filters to optimise methods for coherent-optical pattern recognition 3−25360
directional spatial filtering for IC photomask defect inspection *(Chinese)* 3−24423
fibre preforms, endface index profiling, spatial filtering and modulation methods 3−13216
holographic matched spatial filters fabrication, using one-board microcomputer controlled system 3−8181
holographic spatial frequency filter, image restoration of defocussed blurred image *(Korean)* 3−2413

spatial filters continued
image analyzer with multifilar Archimedes spiral raster, coeff. of dimens. selectivity 3−18936
laser Doppler anemometry with selection of optical signal coherent component *(Russian)* 3−4347
liquid crystal light valve dynamic spatial filter for optical signal processing 3−14122
mid-IR clutter rejection simulation, ID spatial filter and adaptive threshold algorithms 3−9703
multiple filter storage for optical correlators 3−13336
multiplex holographic filtering through contact screens 3−13636
optical and electron microscopy, advances, book 3−5972
optical matched spatial filter correlator, image quality efects 3−2968
optimum circular symmetrical filter in character recognition system, digital and optical anal. 3−25836
rotation-invariant discrimination between almost similar objects using circular harmonic filter 3−19772
rotation-invariant optical processing, 2D linear filtering operations 3−19800
smeared aerial photographic image restoration algorithm additional correction method 3−19820
stripe colour filters for viewing 3D colour TV images *(Russian)* 3−18938
two-dimensional array, position irregularity estimation by laser light diffr. 3−19244
Vander Lugt volume filters, two-dimensional image correlator appl. 3−8884
vibration, analogue compensation for scanned laser beam intensity 3−8187

spatial orientation control *see attitude control*

spatial variables measurement
see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
azimuth and distance, using arbitrary sensor configuration with unknown coordinates 3−9920
circles imperfections, capacitative sensors appl. *(French)* 3−26871
coordinate meas. of aspheres *(German)* 3−9909
eye movement measurement using double mag. induction 3−10112
gas turbine airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
gear wheels testing, computer-assisted coordinate meas. instrument appl. *(German)* 3−9907
gearwheel charact. meas., systematic errors elimination by sign compensation 3−27091
hob tester, model PCD-50 HB 3−15473
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
IC masks, linewidth meas. by diffr. from grating test patterns, He-Ne laser 3−30156
IC photomasks, measurement assurance for dimensional measurements 3−20826
integrated circuit metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−22597
iron-ore nodules, moving, mean-size monitoring using photofrequency method 3−27087
LSI micropattern meas. using differential laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 3−31833
motion analysis from TV images, weapon firing appl. 3−3748
noncontact gauging using laser beams 3−6060
optoelectronic size-monitoring system, magnetoelectric scanning device, workshop appls. 3−26874
semiconductor device dimensions monitoring with test geometry, manufacturing process appl. 3−29908
SI units adoption, standardisation in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 3−15130
solenoids, precision type, pitch meas. error anal. *(Japanese)* 3−8233
video instrumentation and procedures for data anal. in spatial and optical variables meas. 3−3955
wafer linewidth measurement, optical system calibration 3−9916
wire concentricity meas., new approach 3−4282
He-Ne laser, dimensional measurement applications, review 3−13649

speakers *see loudspeakers*

special purpose computers
see also process computers
32-bit VLSI processor for switching and communications processing 3−20309
8096 microcomputer with special features for industrial control appls. *(German)* 3−12192
λ750 work station for VLSI design 3−6419
μPD 7811, eight-bit, single-chip microcomputer, for automotive engine control, design considerations 3−5802
aircraft engine life computer 3−4733
associative computing system for image processing *(Rumanian)* 3−8862
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, adaptive differential PCM coding 3−12179
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, architecture and performance 3−12174
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, assembler design 3−12177
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, encryption using ADPCM encoder 3−12180
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, logic and fault simulation 3−12175
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, power meas. for transmission quality testing 3−12186
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3−12172
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Si VLSI implementation 3−12173
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, software simulator 3−12176
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3−12183
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, sub-band coding 3−12184
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3−12187
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3−12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3−12181
Bell Labs. digital signal processor 3−12178
car trip-computer, single-chip SAB 80215 *(German)* 3−16769
circuit CAD, work stations 3−12060
digital filters, microprocessor-based for canonic signed-digit code implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
digital signal processor concepts *(German)* 3−19704

special purpose computers continued
exchange computer T203, hardware *(German)* 3−20270
exponentiation in finite fields, VLSI parallel/pipeline architecture 3−6795
GE Optomation inspection systems, CID cameras 3−17069
image processing and pattern recognition, multimicroprocessor system 3−3002
logic simulation using distributed processing, architecture 3−29376
LPC vocoder system using microprogrammable digital signal processor ICs 3−31199
modular software-programmable processor, for fast signal processing 3−14039
modular space processor, appl. to satellite system, CMOS and VHSIC technologies 3−23456
parallel mesh connected SIMD computer for manipulation of moment sets of image segments 3−14160
PIXIE, machine vision system 3−14202
polar to rectangular coordinate converting computer design *(Polish)* 3−14770
radar signal processing, principles and VLSI implementation 3−9375
signal processing chip, pipelined functional unit 3−9743
signal processor, single-chip digital device 3−9742
single-chip microcomputer for use in automotive instrumentation. design considerations 3−5805
speech synthesis chip in CMOS LSI 3−30873
speech understanding, parallel processing architecture for acoustic processing 3−2798
SRS, computerised Speech Research System for text to speech conversion 3−8499
statistical analysis data processor with display, AFR4-30 *(Russian)* 3−20873
supercomputers, design methodologies and circuits for parallel VLSI 3−7460
telemetry central control station, design of multiprocessor system 3−20070
tomography, hardware architecture for data acquisition and processing 3−32100
viewdata systems from Videodial 3−14354
VLSI processor, for real-time control 3−12188
Voyager car computer, construction 3−28677

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*

specific heat
see also Debye temperature; specific heat of liquids; specific heat of solids
adiabatic calorimeter for heat capacity measurements from 80 to 400K *(Chinese)* 3−31848

specific heat at constant pressure *see specific heat*

specific heat at constant volume *see specific heat*

specific heat of liquids
measurement by transient hot-strip method, second-order theory 3−4328

specific heat of solids
measurement by transient hot-strip method, second-order theory 3−4328
Cu, specific heat meas. at 4.2-300K using vacuum adiabatic calorimeter 3−3888

specimen preparation
see also biological specimen preparation; metallography; replica techniques
magnetic tapes particle arrangements, electron and optical microscopy study techniques *(German)* 3−13133
US reference, test sample prep. 3−17459

speckle
airborne laser radar target adaptive detection in speckle noise 3−9387
coherent laser radar with adaptive speckle tracking 3−9388
computer-aided speckle pattern interferometry 3−19773
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
electro-optics/laser conf., Brighton, England (March 1982) 3−22630
epoxy powder coating fracture analysis by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3−6399
fringe-modulated patterns used for multiple-aperture three-dimensional colour image construction 3−19239
heterodyne speckle interferometry for microvibr. amplitude and phase meas. 3−27096
holograms, scatt. image plane, interferometric reconstruction, speckle statistics *(German)* 3−2414
holographic and laser speckle measurements 3−25366
holographic images, speckle noise suppression 3−13642
holographic interferometry, orthogonal in-plane and out-of-plane fringe maps 3−30603
holographic interferometry for stress anal., spurious translation delinking using speckle correl. technique 3−30598
image processing for atm. distortions compensation, cepstral anal. and speckle-interferometry of wideband images 3−19732
images spectra estimation 3−19789
intensity correlation techniques for passive optical device detection 3−2972
laser speckle velocimeter utilising optical fibres 3−8198
moire and speckle pattern fringe smoothing by computer processing 3−2965
nonstationary 2-D recursive filter for speckle reduction 3−8966
remote metrology, fibre optic appl. 3−13228
remote surface deform. field, fibre optic meas. using numerically processed white light speckle 3−1933
specklegram automated analysis using 2-D Fourier transform, stress and strain contouring map appls. 3−25865
synthetic aperture radar, speckle elimination by scanning spectrum subdivision *(Chinese)* 3−26540
unsteady gas flow instantaneous vel. field meas. by speckle velocimetry 3−27142
US B-scan speckle meas. and analysis 3−4614
US image speckle model and computer simulation 3−4612
velocity gradient determination with scatt. light cross-correl. meas. 3−27141

spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids*

spectra
see also alpha-particle spectra; atmospheric spectra; atomic spectra; beam-foil spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; gamma-ray spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; molecular spectra; multiphoton spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of inorganic liquids

spectra continued
and solutions; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra
No entries

spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
see also radiofrequency and microwave spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
CO, VUV spectroscopy using coherently generated VUV 3−8146
NO, VUV spectroscopy using third-harmonic generation in rare-gases 3−8144
NO, VUV spectroscopy using coherently generated VUV 3−8146
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151

spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions
wastewater, pollutant elements anal. by DC Ar plasma emission spectroscopy 3−32245
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513
$GaCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ soln., CC Nd^{3+} ions, absorpt. spectra, luminesc., lasing props. 3−13513

spectra of inorganic molecules
see also spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269

spectra of inorganic solids
see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
III-VI layered crystal, growth and charact., review 3−22956
Si epitaxial film thickness meas. using nondestructive regression method 3−4297

spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids
No entries

spectra of solids
see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882

spectral analysers
see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
100−A Mini Analyser for vibration anal. *(Italian)* 3−3974
acoustic multichannel FFT analyser for signal processing 3−9722
acousto-optical, CCD photodetectors appl. 3−9717
analogue, two-phase frequency conversion type, low-frequency noise meas. appl. 3−20938
Anritsu MS420 A, network and spectrum analyser with a bubble memory *(German)* 3−15259
audio, hand-held, method of construction and setting up 3−3754
audio, monolithic design 3−31682
basic principles, freq. and time-domain *(German)* 3−25759
Bragg cell-optical heterodyne channelised RF receiver 3−9706
correlation type portable two-channel LF spectrum analyser 3−3984
D/A spectrum analyzer functional props. *(Russian)* 3−3994
Hewlett Packard 3047A spectrum analyser for phase noise measurement *(German)* 3−9870
Hewlett-Packard 5420A, photovoltaic residential system parameters meas. appl. 3−15247
high dynamic range display network analyser implementation using tracking generator and spectrum analyser 3−26813
HP 4955 protocol analyser for data transmission networks *(German)* 3−31622
infralow frequency periodic signals, spectrum analysis method 3−25783
integrated, thin films fabrication 3−26839
integrated acousto-optic receiver design 3−13324
integrated acousto-optics: the technology and the competition 3−18930
integrated optic RF spectrum analyser 3−15253
integrated optic spectrum analyser performance 3−15252
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
Josephson detector spectral analyser, scanning speed effect on response function 3−3997
logarithmic display system 3−9723
Logos automatic speech recognition system, using microcomputer 3−8500
machine oscillations spectral analysis *(Russian)* 3−9725
measurement techniques, computer-aided measurement, interfaces 3−26814
Metrix VX429 VHF/UHF field meas. and spectrum analysis *(French)* 3−26838
microcomputer based spectrum analyser 3−9709
microwave measurement technology update, advances during last year 3−15455
mm-wave spectrum analysis for device performance meas. 3−15254
MS420A network and spectrum analyser 3−26817
network frequency-analyser for 40-200 Hz and 80-400 Hz *(German)* 3−20935
non-real-time digital analyser comparison and evaluation criteria *(Swedish)* 3−26820
on-board spectral analyser, based on digital filtering approach 3−15269
on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool for power systems 3−15946
phase noise measurement in vicinity of carrier frequency *(Czech)* 3−4274
pulse height analyzer circuit with constant window width 3−26824
real-time digital analyser refinements and selection criteria *(Swedish)* 3−26819
SAW devices, conf., London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16885
SAW grating integrated optic spectrum analyser 3−18913
SAW spectrum analysers in radioastronomy 3−20645
signal analysis, relaxation spectrum analyzers 3−2819
signal analysis, spectral metering equipment, detect. for narrowband or broadband emissions *(German)* 3−26831
Textronix 492/496 portable spectrum analyzers 3−26830
TR 4172 microprocessor-controlled spectral analyser *(German)* 3−15260
vibration monitor, Plantbug microprocessor-based system 3−26812
zooming in the frequency domain 3−15258

spectral analysis
see also spectral analysers
100−A Mini Analyser for vibration anal. *(Italian)* 3−3974
adaptive array processing, eigenfilter approaches 3−30768
adaptive side information channel 3−25661
additive signals with Z-transform roots at single circumference, mutual time shift of reflection *(Russian)* 3−25750
angle modulated correlated digital signals, power spectrum, comments and authors' reply 3−30904
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
asymmetric coupled slot lines on dielectric substrates, dispersion characts. 3−23678
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3−3065
automatic speaker recognition using time alignment of spectrograms 3−13975
autoregressive, noisy autocovariance sequence method 3−8773
autoregressive moving average time series modelling 3−25761
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
autoregressive-moving average model, spectral estimation methods *(Chinese)* 3−8632
basic principles, freq. and time-domain *(German)* 3−25759
Bonner Sphere spectrometer using filtered neutron beam, expt. tests 3−27272
broadcasting transmitters with pulse duration modulation, spectral anal. 3−31482
bulk wave Bragg cells with 1 GHz bandwidth 3−24645
cardiac data analysis, 2-D spectral estimation method 3−10172
chirp signal spectral analysis for data communication system *(Slovak)* 3−14040
climatic series study by time-frequency anal. 3−9738
coloured displays, spectrogram generalisation 3−25776
complex cepstrum computation, spectral function argument trend estimation 3−8679
complex cepstrum computation algorithm, log. of spectral function, adaptive filtering 3−8687
covered coupled microstrips on anisotropic substrates, quasistatic characts., spectral and variational anal. 3−19458
differential, local deconvolution, signals and systems *(French)* 3−25751
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3−30901
digital correlator and spectral analyser for coherent CO_2 laser radar 3−9386
digital FM spectra, exact asymptotic behaviour 3−13914
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
digital polyphase filter banks 3−17789
digital signal processing, appl. areas 3−25758
diode laser, real time spectral characteristic technique 3−2318
discrete, optimum correlation windows *(Russian)* 3−30888
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
dominant mode power spectrum estimation 3−2940
Doppler velocimeter, optimum bandwidth determination 3−15484
ECG analysis for arrhythmias detect. in isolated guinea pig hearts 3−4637
ECG f-wave frequency spectral analysis, f-wave recognition in computer diagnostic system *(Japanese)* 3−32160
EEG spectra, method for assessing alertness fluctuations 3−32154
electro-optical integrated optics spectrum analyser, dynamic range calcs. by beam propag. method 3−30442
factorisation, 2-D 3−2917
fast Prony algorithm applications 3−8795
field-portable, integrated, data acquisition and analysis system incorporating a low-cost microcomputer 3−15244
flutter compensation of tape recorded signals for narrow band analysis 3−20799
Fougere's maximum entropy method 3−8772
frequency modulated signals, statistical analysis 3−8776
generalised window method 3−8768
geophysics, multidimensional MEM spectral anal. use 3−8833
image spectral anal., parallel computer use 3−2961
improved graphical interference analysis 3−25527
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3−32587
inertial systems, combination spectra at output 3−17504
infralow frequency periodic signals, spectrum analysis method 3−25783
interference EMG spectral anal 3−15715
interpulse phase-shift keying LFM signals, hyperfine structure investigation 3−13922
lattice methods for spectral estimation 3−2862
linear antenna arrays, broadband signal processing on optical spectrum analyzers 3−8415
linear prediction filter coeffs., recursive computation for 2-D spectral anal. 3−30893
linear transformations appl. to parametric spectral anal. 3−8769
machine oscillations spectral analysis *(Russian)* 3−9725
maximum entropy method for estimate of extrapolator order 3−19740
maximum entropy power spectrum estimates, 2-D, properties 3−2915
maximum entropy spectral anal. method, spectral moment matching 3−29048
Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, characteristic correl. time as estimate of optimum filter length 3−27450
maximum entropy spectral estimators, close frequencies resolution 3−8774
maximum-entropy methods, rationale 3−2859
measuring techniques for identifying partial discharges in stator windings of electrical machines 3−32603
MEM based analyzer, spectral windows application 3−8771
memory intensive architecture appl. for analyser implementation 3−2957
microcomputer interface for energy spectrum generation and anal. *(German)* 3−26816
mining, brokenness of rock masses, seismic investigation using microcomputer 3−9639
modelling methods for inverse processing techniques for radar signals 3−9364
multidimensional MEM spectral estimation 3−11690
multidimensional spectral estimation 3−2864
musical sound anal., signal processing 3−3794
narrow-band signal in broad-band correlated noise, high resolution spectral anal. 3−19700

spectral analysis continued
narrowband spectral estimation, unbiased methods 3−14095
noise analysis for quality sorting of air conditioner blower motors 3−11536
noisy multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3−29050
noisy sinusoids, auto-regressive spectral estimation 3−8775
noisy speech signal, quality improvement 3−13968
nonharmonic speech anal. by FFT, distortions 3−8504
nonlinear delay system output spectrum with sine voltage sum input 3−14082
nonlinear transmission lines, spectral compression in phase-modulated signals 3−2856
numerical calculation of Fourier coefficients *(Slovak)* 3−8638
particle identifier, scintillation signals pulse forms diagnostics 3−32031
periodic random signals, charact. *(Russian)* 3−30945
periodically correlated stochastic process, spectral representation and related props. 3−25671
piezoelectric transducer calibration by spectral methods 3−31617
Pisarenko's method, extension to multiple dimensions 3−2914
Pisarenko's sinusoidal spectrum estimate improvement via subspace approx. methods 3−25804
power density spectrum approximation by impulses 3−2847
power spectra estimation, 2-D autoregressive spectra, algebraic inversion 3−2916
power spectrum estimates, 2-D maximum entropy, properties 3−2843
radar eigenfrequency spectrum, appl. as code for target identification 3−14795
random modulation, review 3−30820
random processes, digital analyzer with adaptive procedure *(Russian)* 3−30889
recursive discrete Fourier transformation with unevenly spaced data 3−25771
recursive discrete Walsh-Hadamard transformation, spectral analysis technique 3−30931
recursive lattice prediction filters for spectral estimation 3−14056
results anal. distrib. appl., analyser with ideal band pass filter and true integrator 3−25791
robust-resistant spectrum estimation 3−2867
sampled signal with noise, amplitudes, phases and frequencies estimation, null processing method 3−8758
SAW reflective-array-compressor (RAC) technology, closed-loop controller for RAC-based chirp-Fourier transformers 3−30273
selective filters for spectrum-analysis of exponentially decaying signals 3−29508
short data lengths, comparison of some spectral estimation techniques 3−8852
Short Time Fourier Transform, speech processing appl. 3−8569
short-time-series spectral analysis of biomedical data, review 3−15634
shunt type, spline approximation of random process energy spectrum 3−9730
shunt type spectrum analyzer, spline approximation of random process energy spectrum 3−9730
signal analysis, spectral metering equipment, detect. for narrowband or broadband emissions *(German)* 3−26831
signal estimation using array of recorders 3−8706
signal spectral anal., circuit implementation of mathematical tools *(French)* 3−2855
signals recorded on pure phase medium, optical spectral anal. 3−19807
sinusoids in white noise, high resolution and unbiased frequency estimates, adaptive approach 3−8792
sliding interval, algorithm for discrete cosine transformation *(Russian)* 3−30887
slot resonators, resonant freqs. and end effect, full-wave anal. based on spectral domain 3−6913
speckled images spectra estimation 3−19789
spectral analysis of experimental industrial load graphs for deriving their theoretical values *(Russian)* 3−21592
spectral estimation using combined time and lag weighting 3−2868
spectrum estimation, historical perspective 3−2857
speech, generalized log spectra envelope and its model on a nonlinear frequency scale 3−2792
speech, perception of spectrally shaped additive noise 3−2809
speech, spectral estimation in additive white noise environments 3−13991
speech, tactile communication, spectral displays for vowel discrimination 3−8497
speech pitch detection comparison by cepstrum and spectral comb anal. 3−2805
speech recognition, real-time spectral anal. algorithm 3−25748
speech spectra, pole zero modelling 3−13974
speech spectra, variable-order Markov chain for coding 3−8526
spin-echo signals, shape and delay of control signals, Bloch eqns. soln. 3−19735
spread spectrum systems, correlator self-noise power spectral density 3−25668
spread-spectrum receiver, power density spectrum of the product of two time-displaced versions of a maximum length binary pseudonoise signal 3−31305
square-integrator, wide-band, for burst noise 3−15267
SSB transmitting channel linearity, operational monitoring 3−15438
stationary random process, iterative evaluation of spectral density *(Russian)* 3−30890
stationary random processes, comparative characteristics of statistics of spectral densities 3−11626
stochastic signal, spectral power density calc., comparison with microprocessor implementation *(German)* 3−14077
stochastic signals, time redundant DFT processing 3−8791
surface EMG power spectral analysis of neuro-muscular disorders during isometric and isotonic contractions 3−10145
syllabic speech segments, automatic recognition using spectral and temporal features 3−8518
two-dimensional spectral estimation, high-resolution algorithm 3−30932
TWT out-of-band spectra of oscillations modulated by normal random processes 3−18137
vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps, in primary cycle of nuclear reactor *(Czech)* 3−32481
vowel recognition, performance of quefrency weighted cepstral coefficients 3−13976
windows associated with parametric spectral estimators 3−8770

spectral analysis continued
Ge coaxial detector, pulse height correction technique for γ-ray spectra 3−4451
NaI scintillation detector, estimation method for response curve generation for γ-ray anal. 3−27216

spectral filters *see optical filters*

spectral line breadth
see also atomic spectral line breadth; Doppler effect; EPR line breadth; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
laser, injection locked, theory of line narrowing and freq. selection 3−25109
laser cavity, coherent light net power loss rel. to laser linewidth *(Chinese)* 3−19153
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
plasma impurity line profiles for Doppler broadening meas., repetitive display system, report 3−25381
semiconductor lasers, phase noise meas. up to 1.5 GHz 3−8040
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ with narrow photolum. spectrum, LPE growth 3−11779
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, linewidth meas. using heterodyne and etalon techniques 3−8038
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3−11831

spectral line profiles *see spectral line breadth*

spectral line shift
see also isomer shift; isotope shifts; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xCr_2Se_4$ solid soln., cathodolum., temp. depend. 3−2099

spectral linewidths *see spectral line breadth*

spectral methods of temperature measurement
see also pyrometers
engine pyrometry, use of fibre optics 3−24962
IR optical fibres, radiometric appls., remote temp. sensing 3−30393
IR temperature meas. of combustion gases *(Chinese)* 3−9940

spectrochemical analysis
see also atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
atmospheric gases, laser beam meas. *(German)* 3−21485
Auger electron spectroscopy spectrometer, metallic surfaces analysis application *(Polish)* 3−15628
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
hollow cathode lamp light sources for spectrochem. analysis, emission stability for pulsed operation 3−29721
laser fluorescence-absorption measuring device for in-situ organ metabolism investigation 3−32077
laser microspectral analysis using Nd^{3+}:YAG optically regenerative electro-optically Q-switched laser *(Chinese)* 3−19083
magnetic disc, fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by ESCA 3−18665
microfluorometer, computer-controlled, laser illum., lectin-erythrocyte interaction study appl. 3−21281
multichannel surface discharge switch, 45 kV, dielec. material performance 3−16563
oil/gas prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
organic dielectric solid, pulse flashover in vacuum 3−13040
polymer insulation, water trees, physicochem. aspects 3−13013
PVC dry blending process, image anal., microscopic and spectrochem. study 3−23053
solar concentrator cell arrays, comp. of low-strength solder joints, metallisation comp. 3−11185
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, SiO_x adsorbed, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth, laser spectroscopy monitoring 3−11768
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
Li/$SOCl_2$ batteries, hazards during anode-limited cell reversal, spectroscopic study 3−16591
NO_2, determ. in atm. using microphotodiode array in dispersive spectrosc. *(French)* 3−30482
O and C content meas. in Si using ratio spectrum *(Chinese)* 3−1452
Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealed, recrystn., microprobe Raman anal. 3−29942
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, SiH_3Cl impurity effect on props. 3−7206

spectrography *see spectroscopy*

spectrometer components and accessories
see also mass spectrometer components and accessories
AC bridge for current-voltage charact. plotting, tunnel and microjunction spectroscopy appl. 3−31772
Auger electron spectroscopy using Zener diode circuit for background subtraction *(Japanese)* 3−3993
BIS-2 spectrometer, design and tests of proportional chambers 3−31961
broadband current amplifier appl., using op. amp. with FET input 3−17556
CCD transversal filter for nucl. pulse shaping system 3−32018
digital double boxcar integrator for pulsed NMR expts. 3−800
digitizers, charge and amplitude, for multichannel spectrometer systems 3−23530
drift chamber for high resolution spectrometer at PEP 3−15585
electron spectrum selector, triple focusing, with pair of sector magnets for in-beam spectroscopy 3−21234
EPR, direct detection of dispersion signals 3−12315
gas-discharge spectral tubes, pulsed power source 3−11958
heavy ion detector for NSF QMG/2 spectrometer, electrostatic calc. 3−21232
HF preamplifier for pulsed NQR-spectrometer 3−23211
magnetic field paralleliser for 2π electron-spectrometer and electron-image magnifier 3−31878
magnetic quadrupole doublet for broad range mag. spectrograph 3−21233
microphotodiode array in dispersive spectroscopy, appl. to NO_2 determ. *(French)* 3−30482
microprocessor-based multiscaler for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3−15622
Mosfet high-power pulsed RF emitter−a design for nuclear-magnetic-resonance imaging 3−632
Mossbauer backscatter electron counter for low temp. 3−27277
multi-anode focal plane detector, technique for removing geometrical resolution effects 3−27208
multidetector system using NaI(Tl) and Ge(Li) detectors for high spin isomers study 3−21246
multiwire proportional inclined chamber for European Hybrid Spectrometer 3−21201

spectrometer components and accessories continued
photoelectron spectroscopy, capillary discharge tube for the production of intense VUV resonance radiation 3−18089
photomultiplier HV regulator for neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 3−27259
plasma analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
proportional chambers of BIS-2 spectrometer for new particles search in neutral particle channel 3−31960
registration system for a secondary electron spectrometer 3−21241
sample transportation mechanism for double nuclear-quadrupole-resonance spectrometer 3−16679
scanning delay generator for measurement of kinetic decays using laser-induced fluorescence techniques 3−15349
spin spectrometer, 4π γ-ray multidetector system, design, instrumentation and response characts. 3−21238
spin spectrometer parallel processor 3−32046
split ring resonator design, for ESR 1-4 GHz spectroscopy 3−17872
stilbene scintillators, light efficiency determ. and appl. to fast neutron in-core spectrometry 3−4429
superconducting magnet for HE detector at LEP 3−21245
time-to-digital conversion, nanosecond resolution 3−32017
Xe ionisation-type drift chamber for gamma-ray spectrometry 3−10042

spectrometers
see also interference spectrometers; magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; microwave spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
acousto-optical spectrometer, stable for millimetre radio astronomy 3−9414
IR laser spectrometer, high resolution, using GaAs semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 3−8194
laser spectrometer two-mode, sensitivity, resonator anisotropy effect 3−19156
liquid scintillation spectrometer, microcomputer supplementation 3−31966
oil/gas prospecting, laser resonance optoacoustic atmospheric spectrometer *(Russian)* 3−19246
sound spectrograph, conversion system for oscilloscope 3−4798
UV satellite-borne limb-scanning, thermosphere remote-sensing 3−10266
Si array detectors in RGO coude spectrograph 3−15237

spectrophotometers
see also spectrophotometry
photoelectric colorimeters, systematic error sources and their estimation 3−25080
scanning fluorescence spectrophotometer for pressure meas. using ruby R1 lines 3−4343
TV multichannel spectrum scanner of BTA 6 m telescope 3−15238
UV spectral exposure meter for VLSI photolithography 3−18458

spectrophotometry
see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers
plasmas, high temp., quasi-optical diagnostics *(Japanese)* 3−8197
retinal vessls, electro-optical system for non-invasive oximetry 3−4626
Pb in environmental samples, trace levels determ. by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry 3−32246

spectroscopes *see spectrometers*

spectroscopic light sources
capillary discharge tube for the production of intense VUV resonance radiation 3−18089
extreme UV radiation source using anti-Stokes scatt. 3−8104
femtosecond continuum generation 3−19186
hollow cathode lamp light sources for spectrochem. analysis, emission stability for pulsed operation 3−29721
laser generation of extreme UV and soft X-ray 3−25123
Cu wavelength standards in vacuum UV 3−27116
He-Ne methane stabilised laser with mode spacing/spatial shift independent variation, mode competition 3−19043

spectroscopy
see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; photoacoustic spectroscopy; photon correlation spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time resolved spectroscopy; tunnelling spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy
absorption and emission spectroscopy of core-excited levels using anti-Stokes scatt. 3−8104
book, IR and MM waves, systems and components 3−31
coherent sources of IR and mm waves, appls. book 3−30
intracavity dye laser CW spectroscopy, power depend. 3−2246
intracavity spectroscopy using rhodamine 6G CW dye laser 3−2248
laser diodes, applications, review *(Polish)* 3−2451
laser science, conf., Ankwei, China (May 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−3
laser techniques for extreme UV spectroscopy, conf., Boulder, CA, USA (March 1982) 3−5911
methanol, opto-acoustic spectra, optical pumping of far IR methanol laser *(Chinese)* 3−13459
photon-counting Reticons for astronomical spectroscopy 3−15236
picosecond phenomena, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 3−16882
pyro-spectroscopic technique using TGS type II detector for high resolution IR absorpt. data using FIR laser 3−4080
vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp., spectroscopic meas. 3−12470
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
VUV laser spectroscopy of CO and NO using coherently generated VUV 3−8146
NO, VUV spectroscopy using third-harmonic generation in rare-gases 3−8144

spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy*

spectroscopy computing
see also computerised spectroscopy
Auger electron spectrometer, control and data acquisition using Apple II personal computer 3−21244
cyclotron generated charged particles, automatic spectrum measurement *(Russian)* 3−15625
electron spectrometer CAD for STEM, with high resolution and large acceptance angle 3−29775
semiconductor spectrometer, four-channel, data output system 3−10066

spectrum *see spectra*

spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers*

speech
see also hearing
analogue scrambling, using time element systems 3−2745
communication hardware 3−8509
quality of low bit rate adaptive delta modulation with syllabic companding *(Japanese)* 3−3304
tactile speech displays, artificial, quantitative methods for comparative evaluation 3−10208

speech amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

speech analysis and processing
9.6 kb/s speech coder using the Bell Laboratories DSP integrated circuit 3−9025
16 KBPS sub-band coder incorporating variable overhead information 3−8622
32 kb/s toll quality ADPCM codec using a single chip signal processor 3−9212
32 kbit/s PCM to ADPCM converter 3−8560
32 kbits/s coded speech quality evaluation, degradation category ratings method 3−8564
32-kbit/sec ADPCM coder robust to channel errors 3−8559
32-kbps ADPCM encoder with a variable initially large leakage and adaptive dual loop predictors 3−8562
2400 bit/sec linear prediction vocoder *(French)* 3−26150
2400 BPS digital speech for land mobile radio 3−20428
acoustic processing in speech understanding, parallel processing architecture 3−2798
acoustic-phonetic analysis based on an articulatory model 3−19684
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Paris, France (May 1982) 3−53
acquisition of linguistic knowledge from visible speech spectrograms of ordinary speech 3−8496
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3−20035
adaptive delta modulation LSI codec for 32 kbps digital speech communication 3−9213
adaptive delta modulation systems, 32 kbits/sec, using higher order predictors, comparative study 3−19677
adaptive differential vector coding 3−19671
adaptive estimation of some parameters of speech excitation 3−8588
adaptive linear prediction algorithms in ADPCM, comparison 3−2833
adaptive predictive coding of speech and voiceband data signals 3−8561
adaptive quantization and prediction in speech coding 3−8626
adaptive quantizers for 16 Kbit/sec sub-band coder 3−8623
adaptive transform coding of audio signals, digital signal processor 3−9744
adaptive transform coding system with short primary blocklengths and frequency domain quantization using feedback adaptation 3−8624
ADPCM coding applied to wideband speech encoding at 64 kbit/s and 0-7 kHz 3−14001
aircraft cockpit speech recognition systems development 3−4714
alaryngeal speech, electroacoustic anal. and enhancement, book 3−5929
analog scrambler, time and frequency sequential permutations based 3−25749
articulatory speech production model, optimisation technique appl. 3−14002
attributed grammar usage 3−8587
audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems, testing 3−22747
audio spectrum analyzer, monolithic design 3−31682
autocorrelation pitch detector with error correction 3−2806
automatic speech analysis and recognition conference, Bonas, France, 29 June-10 July 1981 3−16881
autoregressive model, hierarchical, for time-varying speech signals 3−8583
autoregressive moving average, order estimation based on eigenvalues of quasi-covariance matrix 3−30878
base-band speech signals, adaptive predictive coding 3−2813
Bell Laboratories 9.6 kb/s DSP speech coder, design 3−20185
carbon microphones, nonlinear, measurements by speech-like signal 3−3756
CCITT speech coding standards, status and trends 3−8558
cepstral residual vocoder for improved quality speech transmission at 4.8 kbps 3−8536
circuits for speech synthesis and recognition *(French)* 3−19655
cluster method of speech anal. in speech processing system *(German)* 3−25740
coders comparison for implementation on digital signal processor 3−13970
coding, low bit-rate good quality technique, harmonic coding 3−8617
coding, multiple stage vector quantisation 3−8530
coding, very-low-rate, vector quantisation appl. 3−19667
coding at low bit rates, new directions 3−19669
coding using efficient block codes 3−8618
companded unity bit coders, class 3−2773
computer speech, book 3−30885
continuous speech, segmentation using multidimensional scaling techniques 3−14008
custom LSI chip-set 3−8511
deaf speech training aid with voicing display, frication and silence 3−8538
digital parallel filter bank for speech anal. on KRS 4201 *(German)* 3−23626
digital speech, current perspectives 3−25735
digital speech interpolation system, 192-to-24 channel, using time domain harmonic scaling/adaptive residual coding 3−19675
digital speech processing, synthesis and recognition systems for dialogue with computer *(German)* 3−8491
digital storage, using PCM *(Danish)* 3−25730
digital techniques for speech processing 3−2796
digital telephone networks, speech quality of PCM system 3−2790
digital voice processing for transmission and storage 3−19666
digital waveform coders, subjective speech-to-noise ratio as speech quality meas. 3−8498
digitisation at rates from 64.0 to 0.6 Kbps, practical considerations 3−19665
DPCM-AQF speech coders for bit rates of 16-32 kb/s comparative study 3−8621
dyadic conversations, data acquisition device for computer analysis 3−20934
dysphonic voices, comparative performance of pitch detection algorithms 3−2808
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3−11401

speech analysis and processing continued
embedding data in speech using scrambling techniques 3−8627
encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3−20237
energy dips for speech and music, stochastic features 3−25742
entropy-coded speech transmission systems, information rate control 3−25725
ergonomic requirements for voice processing systems in aircraft 3−4713
estimation of next-word probabilities from insufficient text 3−25732
fast least-squares, voice echo cancellation application 3−8593
fifth generation computers, man-machine interfacing by natural language, speech and images 3−8508
finite Toeplitz matrices, reducibility, speech anal. and pattern recognition appl. 3−8505
finite word length effects of the Leroux-Gueguen algorithm in computing reflection coefficients 3−8581
FIR digital filter for linear prediction of speech 3−17798
formant estimation by LPC with a new error criterion 3−14000
formant parameter meas., effect of voice signal transmission apparatus 3−19660
frequency weighted linear prediction 3−8589
fundamental freq. contours of spoken sentences 3−8557
generalized log spectra envelope and its model on a nonlinear frequency scale 3−2792
German speech, fluently spoken, automatic extraction of phonetic symbols from speech wave 3−19664
German text-to-speech conversion, SYNTEX microprocessor based system 3−9732
glottal; inverse filtering evaluation, physiological registrations appl. 3−14003
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction for DFT vocoder 3−13997
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction scheme improvements and voice-unvoiced detection method 3−2807
helium speech enhancement using the short-time Fourier transform 3−13983
hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection for voice communication 3−19676
imulse anal., spotting and preclassifying 3−8595
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3−20239
Japanese voiceless fricative consonants, automatic anal. and recognition *(Japanese)* 3−2782
Klattalk text-to-speech conversion system 3−8600
Korean basic spoken digit, automatic recognition, use of energy of vowel bandwidth *(Korean)* 3−13989
Korean vowels, phonetic affinity between pairs, dynamic parameters of vocal tract, LPC *(Korean)* 3−13988
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3−3443
lattice filter predictor coefficients in ADPCM coding of speech, comparison of basic and simplified sequential algorithms 3−8620
linear prediction, extremal entropy and prior information 3−8489
linear prediction based recognition 3−19683
linear prediction of speech and its application to speech processing 3−19678
linear predictive coding, error-weighted 3−19672
linear predictive coding *(German)* 3−25739
linear predictive coding algorithm, LPC-10, US government standard 3−19634
linear predictive hidden Markov models and the speech signal 3−8582
LPC vocoder, 2.4 kbit/s, implementation 3−8488
machine speech and audition, developments *(German)* 3−8506
male-to-female voice conversion expt. *(French)* 3−13967
measurement noise whiteness, ARMA modelisation criterion 3−8591
medium band speech encoding using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding for noisy channels 3−2810
medium-band digitized, algorithm advances 3−19644
military aircraft voice interactive system development program 3−4716
modelling and trigonometric moment problem 3−25743
narrow to medium band speech coding, hardware implementation 3−13999
narrowband speech transmission, improved, harmonic deviations linear prediction vocoder 3−8533
natural language man-machine dialogue in TULIPS-2 artificial intelligence system 3−2785
neurological disease, meas. of speech patterns, computer method 3−32065
noisy speech, pole-zero modelling, vocoding appl. 3−8598
noisy speech, voiced/unvoiced decision, optimization 3−25747
noisy speech signal, quality improvement 3−13968
noisy speech-like signals, parameter estimation 3−8592
non-steady state speech analysis method with dynamic feature enhancing effect 3−8584
nonharmonic speech anal. by FFT, distortions 3−8504
nonlinear microphones, speech-like signal excitation response 3−9598
objectively computable measures for speech quality testing 3−8566
packet switching employment for speech transmission *(Norwegian)* 3−25877
pause compression/encode 3−25734
periodicity detector, single chip 3−8512
perturbed infinitely clipped speech, filter transform., resulting intelligibility 3−2786
phoneme feature extraction, discriminant analysis improvement *(Japanese)* 3−30883
phonetic distance judgement using critical-band spectra 3−8580
phonetic recognition, spectrogram reading experiments 3−19682
phonetic recognition for deaf children lip-reading application 3−8537
phonetic units, automatic segmentation and recognition, training in KEAL speech recognition system 3−14005
pitch detection comparison by cepstrum and spectral comb anal. 3−2805
pitch detection using harmonic histograms 3−13973
pitch determination methods and algorithms 3−19680
pitch predictive DPCM coding with time domain harmonic scaling of speech for low transmission rates 3−2724
plosives in running speech, automatic speaker-independent recognition system 3−8628
Polish language, initial segmentation of speech signal 3−8590
predictive coding with adaptive bit allocation scheme 3−8619
PRIMAT primary multiplexer system for telephone speech processing 3−20245
programmable VLSI use 3−8510
QPSK-TDMA/DSI 60-M bit/s, field test via Pacific Basin INTELSAT IV 3−3462
quality measurements on speech coders for mobile radio 3−9026
recgonizers and databases, evaluation using reference system 3−14012
recognition system which processes linguistic information in two stages 3−8607
recurrence splines, appln. to speech and video signal processing 3−25746
residual excited linear prediction vocoder, 4800 Bps, vector quantisation use 3−8749
residual-excited linear prediction vocoding, spectral flattening techniques 3−3314
restoration and enchancement considerations 3−8487
restoration of nonlinearly distorted audio by histogram equalization 3−13987
selective linear prediction in time domain appl. 3−8596
sequential ARMA estimation technique 3−8599
Short Time Fourier Transform, spectral anal. appl. 3−8569
signal coding properties of an asynchronous delta modulator 3−8625
signals, instantaneous frequency and energy distrib. 3−25745
signals source coding, vocoder scheme for very low bit rates, quality evaluation 3−8535
single chip digital signal processor, real-time speech analysis appl. 3−30874
sounds manipulation by electronic methods 3−2787
speaker-independent recognition-by-synthesis 3−8522
spectra, analytic pole-zero modelling 3−8597
spectra, pole zero modelling 3−13974
spectra, variable-order Markov chain for coding 3−8526
spectral model for nonstationary voiced speech 3−8585
spectrally shaped additive noise perception 3−2809
speech compression by phoneme recognition 3−19658
speech recognition, real-time spectral anal. algorithm 3−25748
SPEECHLAB interactive programs for learning digital signal processing by 'hands-on' experience 3−13996
split-band coding systems using quadrature mirror filters, effects of finite word length 3−8470
spoken languages, automatic identification system development, phase I 3−8616
subband coder, 9600 BPS, with time-domain harmonic scaling, real-time implementation 3−2811
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3−2741
subband coding, multiplication-free filters use 3−25727
subjective quality of several 9.6-32 kb/s speech coders 3−9027
syllabic and lexical knowledge in speech understanding system 3−19686
syntax-controlled segmentation of speech signal on the basis of dynamic spectra 3−14009
synthesis and analysis technology *(Japanese)* 3−30877
tactile speech communication, spectral displays for vowel discrimination 3−8497
telephone networks, quantizing distortion and injected circuit noise evaluation 3−8565
text-to-speech conversion in Spanish, complete rule-based synthesis system 3−8601
time domain harmonic scaling and sub-band coding of speech 3−2816
time domain harmonic scaling for rate modification and coding, real time implementation 3−30869
time encoding of LPC roots 3−8528
time segmentation of speech signals, automatic, analysis-by-synthesis approach 3−13998
time-domain analysis using syntactic techniques, formalization of phonemes using acoustic cues 3−8586
transmission conditions, subjective quality meas. in various countries 3−8563
transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 3−30813
variable frame rate synthesis, optimised frame selection 3−8527
voice activity detector 3−25733
voice and data transmission system 3−31193
voice coding at 800 BPS and lower data rates with LPC vector quantization 3−8532
voice coding system real time, 800 BPS, based on efficient encoding techniques 3−8531
voice interleaving technique, simultaneous transmission of voice and handwriting signals 3−3104
voice pitch trackers, postprocessing techniques 3−2804
voice processing techniques 3−30886
voice response system applications 3−2766
voice response systems, developments and applications 3−2765
voice synthesis modelling and speech waveform identification *(Japanese)* 3−25744
voiceband and speech data, coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3−20034
voiceband codecs, objective speech quality measures comparison 3−8567
Votan V5000 development system 3−19639
vowel recognition, performance of quefrency weighted cepstral coefficients 3−13976
waveform coder, variable rate embedded code 3−2812
waveform coders 16 kbit/s, multidimensional anal. 3−25726
waveform coding, product code vector quantizers 3−19670
waveforms, full search and tree searched vector quantisation 3−8529
zero-crossing, improved method 3−2768

speech compression *see bandwidth compression*

speech intelligibility
see also hearing
32 kbits/s coded speech quality evaluation, degradation category ratings method 3−8564
adaptive LMS filter appl. for improving speech communication in presence of noise 3−2920
airborne voice warning messages effectiveness evaluation 3−4718
analog scrambler, time and frequency sequential permutations based 3−25749
automotive ignition noise presence, voice communication system performance 3−2770
Chinese synthesis with unlimited vocabulary using formant-vocoder principle 3−19629
Chinese text-to-speech synthesis system based of an initial-final model 3−8603
chips production for intelligible speech 3−2771
coding, very-low-rate, vector quantisation appl. 3−19667
coding at low bit rates, new directions 3−19669

speech intelligibility continued
comprehension part of man-machine dialog system which performs automatic inquiry in limited domain 3−8609
connected digit recognition, embedded word training procedure 3−8606
connected speech understanding system, problems in design and use 3−8605
continuous, freq. distributed band-limited noise, threshold of degradation 3−13986
continuous speech understanding system, AESOP 3−8610
conversational test for comparing voice systems using working two-way communication links 3−13984
degraded speech quality magnitude estimation by normal and impaired-hearing listeners 3−19659
dereverberation techniques, two-input, evaluation 3−2802
digital waveform coders, subjective speech-to-noise ratio as speech quality meas. 3−8498
enhancement, optimum filter using integrated digital signal processors 3−2803
enhancement using generalised comb filtering technique 3−2801
enhancement using nonlinear multiband envelope filtering 3−2800
helium speech enhancement using the short-time Fourier transform 3−13983
intrinsic deficiency meas., diagnostic discrimination test 3−8568
isolated word recogniser, articulatory description of speech signal 3−8513
isolated word recognition system, speaker-trained, performance anal. 3−2763
Klattalk text-to-speech conversion system 3−8600
objectively computable measures for speech quality testing 3−8566
perturbed infinitely clipped speech, filter transform., resulting intelligibility 3−2786
phoneme feature extraction, discriminant analysis improvement *(Japanese)* 3−30883
psychoacoustic function model and possibilities of a technical system optimisation *(German)* 3−25738
recognition, learning techniques comparison 3−8519
signals source coding, vocoder scheme for very low bit rates, quality evaluation 3−8535
spoken languages, automatic identification system development, phase I 3−8616
synthesized speech, speech quality measurement methods 3−30882
telephone microphones, subjective meas., LPC vocoder in noisy environment 3−26152
telephone speech ratings, objective calculation based on loudness 3−30881
telephone speech sound leakage loss between ear and handset 3−31206
text to speech synthesizer for the personal computer 3−2776
text-to-speech conversion in Spanish, complete rule-based synthesis system 3−8601
text-to-speech machine using synthesis by diphones, SPARTE 3−8602
transmission conditions, subjective quality meas. in various countries 3−8563
variation factors in speech loudness rating for telephone systems 3−30880
very-low-rate speech coding, segment quantisation 3−8594
vocoder, adaptive vector quantisation vocoder, 500-800 bps, using perceptually motivated distance measure 3−19668
voice coding system real time, 800 BPS, based on efficient encoding techniques 3−8531
voiceband codecs, objective speech quality measures comparison 3−8567
waveform coding, product code vector quantizers 3−19670
zero-crossing, improved method 3−2768

speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*

speech recognition
acoustic, automatic recognition *(German)* 3−2759
acoustic pattern matching and beam searching 3−8573
acoustic phonetic recognition in automatic speech recognition systems 3−19663
acoustic processing in speech understanding, parallel processing architecture 3−2798
acoustic-phonetic decoding and adaptation 3−19681
adaptive LMS filter appl. for improving speech communication in presence of noise 3−2920
airborne voice interactive systems, state of art and NATO R&D activities 3−4712
aircraft cockpit avionics, direct voice input 3−4715
aircraft cockpit speech recognition systems development 3−4714
ARIAL II speech recognition system, lexical and phonetical decoding 3−19694
ARIAL II system; lexical access and phonologic processing 3−13995
automatic recognition, practical problems and state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 3−8492
automatic recognition and understanding, appls. and research 3−13992
automatic recognition of some sonorant consonants in continuous speech 3−13978
automatic speaker recognition using time alignment of spectrograms 3−13975
automatic speech analysis and recognition conference, Bonas, France, 29 June-10 July 1981 3−16881
automatic speech recognition, basics 3−19642
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3−15149
automatic voice identification, telephone channel parameters effect 3−2760
circuits for speech synthesis and recognition *(French)* 3−19655
cluster method of speech anal. in speech processing system *(German)* 3−25740
commercial speech recognizers, informed selections 3−14013
comprehension part of man-machine dialog system which performs automatic inquiry in limited domain 3−8609
connected digit recognition, embedded word training procedure 3−8606
connected speech understanding system, problems in design and use 3−8605
connected word recognition, dynamic programming pattern recognition algorithm 3−19688
connected word recognition algorithm 3−8547
connected word recognition and word spotting on a microprocessor 3−8545
connected-digit recognition, improved training procedure 3−19627
connected-digits database, human performance 3−8539
connected-word recognition, comparative study of dynamic time-warping algorithms 3−13969
speech recognition continued
continuous, validity of articulatory parameters, vowel discrimination test 3−2791
continuous speech, segmentation using multidimensional scaling techniques 3−14008
continuous speech recognition, diphone spotting appl. 3−14007
continuous speech recognition, generalised two-level DP-matching algorithm 3−19661
continuous speech recognition 3−19691
continuous speech understanding system, AESOP 3−8610
data entry by voice recognition systems 3−2764
deaf children lip-reading application 3−8537
demisyllabic segmentation based word recognition 3−19685
detection systems, optimal thresholds determ. *(French)* 3−2761
dictation taking typewriters 3−19645
digital speech processing, synthesis and recognition systems for dialogue with computer *(German)* 3−8491
discrete utterance recognition, DUR, human and machine 3−14011
discrete utterance recognition, experiments 3−2774
discrete utterance recognition, general user-oriented concepts 3−8525
discrete utterance recognition based upon source coding techniques 3−8515
discrete utterance recognition system, effects of emphasizing transitional or stationary parts of speech signal 3−8514
discrete utterance speech recognition without time normalisation 3−13993
discrete utterance speech recognition without time normalization for telephone bandwidth speech 3−8549
dynamic time warping algorithms for SIMD machines and VLSI processor arrays 3−8579
dynamic time warping for isolated word recognition based on ordered graph searching techniques 3−8574
dynamically managed voice systems, subjective effects of variable delay and speech loss 3−19674
energy dips for speech and music, stochastic features 3−25742
ergonomic requirements for voice processing systems in aircraft 3−4713
estimation of next-word probabilities from insufficient text 3−25732
fifth generation computers, algorithms, architecture and technology 3−8715
fifth generation computers, man-machine interfacing by natural language, speech and images 3−8508
frequency weighted LPC spectral matching measures 3−13990
German speech, fluently spoken, automatic extraction of phonetic symbols from speech wave 3−19664
helicopter speech-command systems, noise tests 3−19648
human factors analysis of speech recognition systems 3−19635
human speech, accommodating different speakers, clustering techniques and long-term averaging *(German)* 3−25741
integral single level dynamic time warping algorithm for connected word recognition 3−13994
integrated, CMOS chip design 3−30871
interactive software development techniques 3−2767
interactive speech understanding system for continuous German speech 3−19692
isolated word recogniser, articulatory description of speech signal 3−8513
isolated word recognition, factors affecting performance of dynamic time warping algorithms 3−19626
isolated word recognition, improved model investigation 3−19628
isolated word recognition, improvements 3−30868
isolated word recognition, modification of Sakoe and Chiba's dynamic time warping algorithm 3−8575
isolated word recognition, segmentation for data reduction 3−8576
isolated word recognition for large vocabularies 3−30867
isolated word recognition system, dynamic-programming-based, performance improvement for alpha-digit task 3−8520
isolated word recognition system, speaker-trained, performance anal. 3−2763
isolated word recognition system 3−8542
isolated word recognition systems, implications of large lexicons properties for advanced systems 3−8517
isolated word speech recognition, performance trade-offs in search techniques 3−8523
isolated words, speaker trained recognition in large vocabularies 3−14010
isolated-word speech production and recognition systems *(French)* 3−19657
Japan, research and development programme 3−19643
Japanese voice-activated word processor using isolated monosyllable recognition 3−8540
Japanese voiceless fricative consonants, automatic anal. and recognition *(Japanese)* 3−2782
Korean basic spoken digit, automatic recognition, use of energy of vowel bandwidth *(Korean)* 3−13989
labelling, automatic 3−8611
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3−3443
large vocabulary word recognition using pseudo-phoneme templates 3−2795
large-vocabulary spoken word recognition using simplified time-warping patterns 3−8577
learning techniques comparison 3−8519
linear prediction based recognition 3−19683
linear prediction coding-based isolated word recognition incorporating energy information 3−30866
linguistic constraints, in continuous-speech understanding, Myrtille II system *(French)* 3−19631
linguistic information processing system in two stages 3−8607
locally constrained dynamic programming in automatic speech recognition 3−8578
Logos automatic system, using spectrum analyser, microcomputer 3−8500
man-machine interactive system, recognition and synthesis *(Italian)* 3−19651
man-machine speech dialogues for interactive information service 3−30865
Markov source models and vector quantisation appl. 3−2762
Markov source models and vector quantisation appl. 3−8524
maximum likelihood approach 3−30875
message store and forward system, access via voice recognition 3−31204
methods in recognition of single words *(Italian)* 3−13982
military aircraft avionics, voice interactive systems technology avionics program (VISTA) 3−4717
military aircraft voice interactive system development program 3−4716

speech recognition continued
military command terminal throughput, voice recognition vs. keyboard entry 3—19633
military maintenance, appl. 3—20828
MN-1265 processor, design 3—19649
MOSES, speech recognition project using acoustic-phonetic analysis based on an articulatory model 3—19684
multiprocessor architecture for real-time speech recognition systems 3—8548
natural language man-machine dialogue in TULIPS-2 artificial intelligence system 3—2785
network for the detection of words in continuous speech 3—19624
noiseproof speech recognition system 3—8546
noisy AR-process parameter estimation using bootstrap estimator 3—2799
online isolated word recognition system, microprocessor based 3—8490
Otaniemi speech recognition system, on-line version 3—8541
partial traceback and dynamic programming [speech recognition] 3—8608
patentability in the USA 3—16913
personal computers, voice synthesis and recognition, practical appl. 3—30864
Philips research *(German)* 3—22607
phoneme feature extraction, discriminant analysis improvement *(Japanese)* 3—30883
phoneme recognition in continuous speech 3—8543
phonetic realisations of prosodic contours in French 3—13980
phonetic recognition, spectrogram reading experiments 3—19682
phonetic units, automatic segmentation and recognition, training in KEAL speech recognition system 3—14005
pilot-system interaction systems development, automatic voice recognition 3—27408
plosives in running speech, automatic speaker-independent recognition system 3—8628
Polarized Linear Predictive Error Coding method 3—8507
railway timetable information and post sorting appls. *(German)* 3—19630
real time extraction of vowel features using digital filters 3—19662
real-time hardware continuous speech recognition system 3—2814
real-time spectral anal. algorithm 3—25748
recgonizers and databases, evaluation using reference system 3—14012
recursive exact least square ladder estimation algorithm appl. 3—8516
relative timing measures of acoustic segments and automatic word recognition 3—8572
remote controller for room air conditioners using an optical fiber and voice synthesis LSIs 3—14739
robots, speech recognition for control, microcomputer-based unit 3—8486
selecting, designing, and using practical speech recognizers 3—19696
semantic and pragmatic processing in continuous speech understanding 3—19693
semivowels and consonants in continuous speech, recognition using articulatory parameters 3—14006
SERAPHINE: a connected word recognition system 3—19689
SERAPHINE connected word speech recognition system 3—8544
speaker adaptation by a linear transformation with optimised parameters 3—8615
speaker independent connected word recognition 3—19687
speaker recognition, scientific and technical issues 3—19695
speaker recognition using a feature weighting technique 3—8612
speaker verification techniques for noisy speech inputs 3—13972
speaker-independent automatic speech recognition, appln. to telephone service 3—20009
speaker-independent large vocabulary word recognition based on syllable by syllable input *(Japanese)* 3—30884
speaker-independent recognition-by-synthesis 3—8522
speaker-independent speech recognition unit development for telephone line use 3—25736
spectral estimation in additive white noise environments 3—13991
speech and speaker recognition systems *(Japanese)* 3—2783
spoken languages, automatic identification system development, phase I 3—8616
syllabic and lexical knowledge in speech understanding system 3—19686
syllabic speech segments, automatic recognition using spectral and temporal features 3—8518
syntax-controlled segmentation of speech signal on the basis of dynamic spectra 3—14009
systolic algorithm for connected word recognition 3—8571
talker-independent word recognition in continuous speech 3—8604
telephone set using microprocessor based speech recognition system *(Norwegian)* 3—14444
testing audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems 3—22747
text-independent speaker identification probability density estimation appl. 3—8613
text-independent speaker recognition: a review and some new results 3—13979
text-independent speaker recognition composite scheme 3—8614
Trapezoidal Dynamic Programming Matching for speech recognition 3—8495
trapezoidal dynamic programming matching with time reversibility 3—8570
VLSI implementation of speech recognition models 3—19690
voice recognition and synthesis, man-machine dialogue interaction *(Italian)* 3—2797
voiced stop consonants in CV and VCV utterances, automatic recognition 3—14004
Votan V5000 development system 3—19639
vowel recognition, k-nearest neighbour decision rule appl. 3—30876
vowel recognition, max. likelihood methods, comparative study 3—13985
vowel recognition, performance of quefrency weighted cepstral coefficients 3—13976
vowel recognition based on mel-sone spectrum 3—2793
Walsh-Hadamard transform LSI 3—2778
word recognition, isolated and connected, words hypothesizing for systems based on phonem preclassification 3—8521
word recognition system using WB2EZG parameter extractor *(Italian)* 3—25723
word verification technique 3—25724
WTV 008 single-chip speaker-independent device 3—17719
zero-crossing, improved method 3—2768

speech synthesis
AFSATCOM-compatible 75 b/s voice system 3—19697
airborne voice interactive systems, state of art and NATO R&D activities 3—4712
speech synthesis continued
allophone-based synthesis technique 3—19636
analysis and synthesis technology *(Japanese)* 3—30877
articulatory speech production model, optimisation technique appl. 3—14002
audio information service for customer billing by telephone 3—20041
audio response unit for value added telecom. network 3—20222
automatic timetable information using Bildschirmtext and synthetic speech *(German)* 3—3179
automobile electronic display systems 'audio display' using voice synthesis *(Italian)* 3—22437
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, speech synthesis appl. 3—12183
blind people's output from viewdata or teletext with synthetic speech 3—31135
C^2MOS systems design 3—30872
cepstral residual vocoder for improved quality speech transmission at 4.8 kbps 3—8536
Chinese text-to-speech synthesis system based of an initial-final model 3—8603
Chinese with unlimited vocabulary using formant-vocoder principle 3—19629
chips production for intelligible speech 3—2771
circuits for speech synthesis and recognition *(French)* 3—19655
composite model of speech production 3—8552
computer speech, book 3—30885
computer speech chip vocabulary by text translator *(Spanish)* 3—8502
Compuvoice computer speech synthesizer 3—19652
Digit Talker sound synthesis board 3—30879
digital signal processor, MOS implementations of TTL architectures 3—6780
digital speech processing, synthesis and recognition systems for dialogue with computer *(German)* 3—8491
Digitalker speech synthesis system using MOS ICs 3—2789
direct sample interpolation (DSI) speech synthesis for digital speech data compression and speech synthesis 3—14047
disabled people, communication application 3—19647
electronic, applications 3—25731
fifth generation computers, algorithms, architecture and technology 3—8715
fundamental freq. contours of spoken sentences 3—8557
fundamental frequency contour modelling 3—8556
German text-to-speech conversion, SYNTEX microprocessor based system 3—9732
glottal; inverse filtering evaluation, physiological registrations appl. 3—14003
hardware, treatment in real time *(Italian)* 3—19654
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction for DFT vocoder 3—13997
IC testing using analogue signature anal. 3—24514
isolated-word speech production and recognition systems *(French)* 3—19657
Italian language speech synthesis, PRATIWORD chip *(Italian)* 3—19653
linear prediction, extremal entropy and prior information 3—8489
linear prediction voice synthesizers, line spectrum pairs 3—19641
linear predictive coding *(German)* 3—25739
linear predictive coding vocoder, synthesis with excitation function spectrum flattening 3—2781
linguistic-based algorithms for text-to-speech systems 3—19640
man-machine interactive system, recognition and synthesis *(Italian)* 3—19651
man-machine speech dialogues for interactive information service 3—30865
multi-language text-to-speech module 3—9731
Mutek Voxbox synthesizer, description and appls. 3—2788
National Digitalker kit vocabulary expansion cct., using ICs 3—29442
natural-sounding speech at low bit rates, production by LPC excitation 3—8534
NMOS technology integrated voice synthesiser using formant coding 3—2769
noisy AR-process parameter estimation using bootstrap estimator 3—2799
nonvocal communication system analysis for handicapped aid design 3—15731
PARCAS text-to-speech synthesis model 3—8554
patentability in the USA 3—16913
perceptually-based coding for root LPC synthesis 3—8555
personal computer speech software rules *(Spanish)* 3—8503
personal computers, voice synthesis and recognition, practical appl. 3—30864
Philips research *(German)* 3—22607
polynomial vocal tract model for speech synthesis 3—8550
preschool learning aid anatomy, 4-bit microcomputer use in synthetic speech environment 3—2779
Prose 2000 text-to-speech converter 3—19638
quality measurement methods 3—30882
railway timetable information and post sorting appls. *(German)* 3—19630
reading learning aid, bar coded allophone stringing technique use 3—2780
recognition by humans, effectiveness 3—19632
sales growth in world market 3—19637
singing, synthesis-by-rule system appl. 3—2777
single CMOS LSI chip design 3—30873
single-chip LPC, application 3—19650
single-chip speech synthesis, basic techniques, General Instrument Corp., IC chip systems 3—25737
sounds manipulation by electronic methods 3—2787
SPARTE diphthong-based system with intonation capability *(French)* 3—2784
Speak 'N' Sing 2 synthesizer, description 3—2827
special education, speech synthesis system development 3—8494
spectral pattern matching, speech data compression 3—2794
SRS, computerised Speech Research System for text to speech conversion 3—8499
state of the art in voice synthesis *(Italian)* 3—13981
subband coder design incorporating recursive quadrature filters and optimum ADPCM coders 3—2741
switched-capacitor multiplier appl. 3—30870
synthetic speech generator *(German)* 3—25728
talking clock, extension, announcing of time every hour 3—29533
talking dice using TMS 5100 Voice Synthesis Processor 3—12082
telephone information service voice interaction human factors 3—31093
telephone system using computer speech output *(Russian)* 3—25946
Texas Instruments computerised 'Magic Wand', reads bar code, produces speech *(German)* 3—3764

speech synthesis continued
text to speech synthesizer for the personal computer 3−2776
text-to-speech machine using synthesis by diphones, SPARTE 3−8602
Thai speech synthesis from demisyllable cepstral parameters 3−19625
three-chip speech peripheral, analogue I/P encoding into serial bit stream 3−6744
time domain synthesis from text, system implementation 3−8553
time domain voice synthesis, using 12 bit D/A convertor *(Italian)* 3−8493
time segmentation of speech signals, automatic, analysis-by-synthesis approach 3−13998
time-domain, low data rates, compression techniques application 3−19646
time-varying wave digital filters and vocal-tract models 3−8551
ULTIMUM computer interface, speech synthesis peripheral card 3−29472
unrestricted German speech, synthesis from interpolated log-area-ratio coded transitions 3−13971
vocal tract system, digital simulation 3−13977
voice and data transmission system 3−31193
voice recognition and synthesis, man-machine dialogue interaction *(Italian)* 3−2797
voice response system applications 3−2766
voice response systems, developments and applications 3−2765
voice synthesis methods *(Spanish)* 3−8501
voice synthesis modelling and speech waveform identification *(Japanese)* 3−25744
voice synthesizer, 4 kHz bandwidth dynamic NMOS MEA 8000 integrated unit *(French)* 3−19656
Votan V5000 development system 3−19639
Votrax speech synthesizer review 3−2772
Votrax vocabulary, used for Compuvoice speech synthesiser 3−25729
zero-crossing, improved method 3−2768

speech transmission *see voice communication*

speed control *see velocity control*

speed indicating instruments *see velocity measurement*

speed measurement *see velocity measurement*

spherical aberration *see aberrations*

spin arrangements *see magnetic structure*

spin flop phase *see antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*

spin polarised electron emission
intense source of spin-polarised electrons, spin-polarised electron source 3−31895
GaAsP, NEA, energy- and spin-anal. of polarised photoelectrons 3−29725

spin wave resonance *see ferromagnetic resonance*

spin waves
see also magnetostatic waves; magnons
ferrite-garnet films, spectrum of exchange and exchangeless spin-wave excitations 3−30318
YIG single cryst. ferrite, high power microwave processes and parametric pumping 3−13117

spinor groups *see group theory*

splat cooling
acoustic emission methods development for materials processing 3−17472
Fe-Ni-Si (15, 12 wt.%), splat cooling to improve mech. workability and constancy of permeability 3−18628

splines (mathematics)
see also function approximation; interpolation
adaptive approximation by multivariate smooth splines 3−6228
automatic adjustment procedure for rational splines 3−11685
B-spline approximation geometric proof for the variation diminishing property 3−17258
B-spline computation algorithm 3−17246
Cauchy-type integrals, approx. by interpolatory splines 3−6248
complex cepstrum, 2-D, computation 3−2918
complex Chebyshev polynomials and generalizations with an application to the optimal choice of interpolating knots in complex planar splines 3−17264
complex Fourier coefficients evaluation using natural splines 3−17243
convex interpolating splines 3−6222
cubic spline interpolants, uniform convergence 3−17245
cubic spline interpolation, electrical steel sheet magnetisation curve CAD *(Bulgarian)* 3−28167
differentiable functions of two variables, precise estimate of approx. by Hermite splines 3−315
discrete cubic spline interpolation 3−17266
end conditions and boundary conditions for uniform B-spline curve and surface representations 3−300
evaluation procedure for experimental characteristics of energetic objects based on an approximating spline function *(Russian)* 3−6237
extremal spline bases 3−6225
fast curve and surface generation for interactive shape design 3−303
Fortran subroutines for computing smoothing and interpolating natural splines 3−17240
Fourier integrals, evaluation using B-splines 3−11717
Fredholm integral eqns. of second kind with singularities, Galerkin methods 3−11750
frequency-code convertor based on first-order spline function approx. *(Russian)* 3−30826
general matrix representations for Bezier and B-spline curves 3−299
hierarchical image transmission, spline interpolation for quick recognition 3−3010
image restoration, raised cosine function 3−25792
initial-value problems, maximal order of convergence of spline approx. 3−11743
interpolating complex cubic splines with deficiency 2, error anal. 3−6231
Lebesgue constants for some cardinal spline interpolation operators 3−6227
Maypole Hoop/Column antenna surface static models, parameter estimation 3−13867
monotone cubic spline interpolation, convergence rates 3−312
nonlinear uniform splines, design algorithms *(Russian)* 3−22905
numerical methods comparison 3−6244
pattern recognition data reduction using splines 3−14196
quadratic spline interpolation 3−302
random functions, limiting spline approximation *(Russian)* 3−22896
recurrence splines, appln. to speech and video signal processing 3−25746
recursions for generalized splines 3−305
root of function, formulate for approx. 3−17242
splines (mathematics) continued
smoothing data on rectangular grid while using spline functions, fast algorithm 3−17271
sparsely sampled signals, interpolative cubic splines for real time D/A conversion 3−8639
spline-on-spline interpolation, error bounds 3−6232
unequally spaced data points, exponential spline interpolation 3−11684
wave-digital filters, multiplier coefficients control and interpolation using cubic spline algorithm 3−861

sponges *see porous materials*

sponginess *see porosity*

spontaneous emission, amplified *see superradiance*

spontaneous magnetisation
dielectrics and semiconductors, ferromag., mag. meas. using AM freq. detector 3−9767

spooling *see winding (process)*

sports and entertainment
see also reservation computer systems
electronic metronome application *(German)* 3−15493
GL-500 microcomputerized golf trainer, club face angle and speed-at-impact meas. *(Japanese)* 3−20866
information and entertainment in the home: elecronic media for the year 2000 3−31564
microprocessors in domestic applications 3−16854
model railway, stop-signal override makes shunting possible 3−17814
model railway three-aspect signal lights 3−876
scoreboards electronic systems, XII Commonwealth Games appl. 3−15231
slot-car controller, cost effect approach 3−875
video games, construction, charact., elec. schematics, future developments *(Italian)* 3−23638
videography, high-speed, instrumentation and procedures, sports anal. and sports equipment testing appl. 3−4565

spray coating techniques
see also electrostatic coating techniques; plasma arc spraying; powder spraying
pyrolysis processing, review 3−434
CdS solar cells, airless spray technique 3−32811
SnO_2 film spray deposition, chemical reactor 3−11805

spray coatings
see also electrostatic coatings; plasma arc sprayed coatings; powder sprayed coatings
lacquer, masking techniques for high volume production of large microwave circuits 3−29694
$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ chemically sprayed thin films for solar cells, carrier density depend. on Zn conc. 3−1313
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
Fe_2O_3 films, semiconducting, spray pyrolysis deposition and elec. and optical props. 3−29190
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sprayed coatings, optical props. and antireflection coating appl. 3−25037
n-Si-SiO_2 solar cell, prep. by spray pyrolysis 3−11188
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035

sprays
see also aerosols; jets
No entries

spreading *see wetting*

sputter etching
cermet films, two-stage process 3−29231
CMOS-SOS 1.25 μm $MoSi_2$/polysilicon gate self-aligned isoplanar technology 3−7517
decapsulation and photoresist stripping in O_2 microwave plasma 3−12457
deep UV resist, o-nitrobenzyl ester based, lithographic evaluation 3−12677
DMOS memory cell using trench isolation 3−12166
dry etching for precise definition of integrated-circuit patterns 3−24283
IC chip glass coating, plasma planarization using differential etch-rate ratio 3−160
interdigital transducer fabrication, discharge treatment technique of breaking alternate fingers 3−13078
ion beam milling system, microelectronic and medical implant appls. 3−29993
low-temperature gas discharge plasma etching processes control 3−7329
LSI, detectors for plasma etching *(Czech)* 3−12912
LSI, plasma etch equipment, user requirements 3−24432
LSI, submicron technology, pattern transfer, anisotropic dry-etching accuracy evaluation 3−24433
membrane arrays patterned with tri-level electron beam resist 3−7333
metallisation patterning using Si layer mask defined by ion etching through photoresist pattern 3−18358
microfabrication and plasma technology *(Japanese)* 3−1535
MOSFET, buried channel, 700 Å gate length, fabrication and charact. 3−30095
multiple conductive surface poly-Si electrode isolation, directional etching process 3−1521
NMOS submicron process using photolithography and anisotropic dry etching 3−30197
organic resist materials, dry etch resistance 3−24297
organosilica, etching charact., appl. to tri-level resist process 3−29968
organosilicon films, plasma-polymerized for IC technology appls., microwave discharge deposition, plasma etching 3−7456
pattern profile simulation 3−1532
permeable base transistor, Si, microwave, fabrication using X-ray lithography and reactive-ion etching 3−30048
photomask, dry production using reverse gas plasma etching 3−7300
piezoelectric film, reactive ion etching for acoustic wave devices 3−30291
planar plasma/reactive ion etching, technology 3−7326
plasma analysis and control spectrometer with real-time signal processing 3−12453
plasma cleaning throughholes in laminated PCBs 3−18027
plasma etch system, chlorofluorocarbon pump fluid contamination elimination 3−29976
plasma etching, plasma parameters estimation from RF impedance meas. 3−24273
plasma etching, review 3−29971
plasma/ion wafer profile indicator based on resistance meas. of thin film patterns 3−12664

sputter etching continued
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
poly(methylmethacrylate-co-methacrylyl chloride), cross-linked positive acting X-ray resist 3−24472
polyimide film, reactive ion etching, study, electroplating appl. *(Japanese)* 3−24477
polyimide vias, plasma etched, for integrated circuits, low between-metal contact resistance achievement 3−24476
polyimide-Al multilevel structures, O_2 plasma patterning, high contact resistance origin, AES study, depth profile 3−7331
positive photoresists, enhancement of resist plasma erosion rates by electron-beam hardening 3−12869
reactive ion etching resistant negative resists for ion beam lithography 3−24474
research at Siemens *(German)* 3−29914
resists, plasma etching, anisotropic, using hydrocarbon-O_2 mixture 3−29924
RF plasma etching and deposition 3−24286
RF sputtering, two-electrode system for sputter deposition and sputter etching 3−29199
Schottky contact reliability investigations using plasma etching, bipolar IC metallization 3−18531
vacuum, electron and ion technologies, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Sept. 1981) 3−16859
vacuum problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
VLSI, advanced planar metallisation with polymer interlevel dielectrics 3−30013
VLSI, dry etching in RF generated plasmas, demands on tools/processes 3−1668
VLSI batch reactive sputter etch system, results 3−24434
VLSI development, using submicron technology 3−24301
VLSI fabrication, plasma etching, optical emission and press. correl. 3−24424
VLSI microfabrication, using partially chromethylated polystyrene (CMS) resist 3−7440
VLSI processing, reactive ion etching of poly Si using Cl_2 and Cl_2/H_2 gas systems 3−12729
VLSI-circuits fabrication appl. 3−30111
wafer temperature control to increase dry etch throughput and yield 3−29998
Al, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
Al film, plasma etching, mask considerations 3−7446
Al multilevel interconnection technology, reactive ion etching appl. to polarisation and SiO_2 hole edge rounding 3−7343
Al, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
Al, plasma etching technology, review 3−12731
Al, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
Al, submicron fine line patterning using selective oxidation and dry etching for metallisation or mask appl. 3−24303
Al, VLSI appl. 3−7421
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3−1440
Al-Cu-Si metal layers, in-situ sputter cleaning during interrupted process runs 3−7327
Al-Si-Cu alloy films, reactive ion etching 3−30000
Al-Si-Cu conductor layer reactive ion etching 3−29994
Ar gas ion beam etching with reactive gases 3−29995
Au, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
Cr, etching characts. using planar type plasma reactor 3−12721
Cr film photomask, plasma etching, MOS LSI appl. 3−1708
Cr, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
F microwave plasma etching, F atom conc., titration meas. technique 3−24445
GaAs, etching in Cl_2 plasma, temp. depend. 3−12717
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam 3−18335
GaAs, ion beam assisted maskless etching by 50 keV focused ion beam 3−29970
GaAs MESFETs, gate formation using ion-beam etching 3−12814
GaAs, reaction ion etching in $CCl_{4-x}F_x$ and $CCl_{4-x}F_x/Ar$, optical study 3−29989
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching damage, annealing behavior 3−1519
GaAs Schottky junctions, sputter etching effects 3−24293
GaInAsP-InP 1.5 μm BH laser with reactive ion etched facet mirrors, CW operation 3−30546
InP, etching in Cl_2 plasma, temp. depend. 3−12717
Mo film, DC magnetron sputtering, internal stresses and reactive ion etching 3−17383
$MoSi_2$ plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
$MoSi_2$/poly Si double layer struct., anisotropic etching, 2 μm device appls. 3−7339
Nb/Al-Al_xO_y-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication using plasma etching 3−24777
Nb/Nb oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using tetrafluoromethane plasma cleaning 3−30353
Si amorphous solar cell, electrode element distrib. near contacts and junction layers 3−32792
Si, and compounds, plasma-chemical etching, kinetics and mechanisms 3−18355
Si, bird's beak effect minimization, recessed oxide isolation process, reactive ion etch 3−29981
poly-Si controlled anisotropic etching with edge slope control 3−30001
Si, etching and product detection in plasma beam under ultrahigh vacuum 3−1522
Si, etching by silane ion beam *(Japanese)* 3−24299
Si, etching in C_xF_y-H_2 RF discharge, polymerisation mechanisms 3−29987
Si, F_2 etching, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products 3−29986
Si, ion etching by Cl_2+Ar^+, AES studies and mass balance model 3−29973
Si, microwave plasma etching with SF_6 and carbon tetrafluoride gases 3−24294
Si monocrystalline substrate, deep dielec. isolation region form. 3−29978
Si, oxidation of surface RF plasma etched by Cl-containing plasma *(Russian)* 3−1533
poly-Si plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
Si, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
sputter etching continued
Si, plasma-assisted etch processes, chemical sputtering model 3−30004
Si polycrystalline film, plasma etch profile control with plasma sheath elec. field and RF power density 3−12718
Si polycrystalline films, cleaning for device fabrication by intermittent sputter etching 3−12715
Si, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
Si, reactive ion etching using SiF_4 gas *(Japanese)* 3−18330
Si, reactively ion etched, deep levels, DLTS study using p^+-n diode arrays 3−29967
Si, sputter-etch-damaged, annealing by Q-switched ruby laser 3−29972
Si substrate, isolation trench form., single-step process, RIE 3−12711
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si VLSI technology, substrate vertical walled trenches form., reactive sputter etching 3−30125
Si:H amorphous glow-discharge coating on glass, CW laser crystallisation 3−7146
Si-gate FET manufacture, plasma processing, optimization 3−7399
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491
Si_3N_4, selective isotropic dry etching over SiO_2 3−12896
SiO_2 in single wafer plasma etching, etching mechanisms and characts. 3−29999
SiO_2 plasma etching characts. in NF_3 and in SF_6 plasmas 3−29996
SiO_2, reactive design for selective reactive ion etching 3−29985
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radical obs. 3−18334
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, expt. study *(Chinese)* 3−24276
SiO_2, reactive ion beam etching, C_mF_n radicals, photoionisation mass spectra study 3−29969
SiO_2, reactive sputter etching, in doped and undoped fluorocarbon plasmas 3−24504
α-Ta thin film on Al_2O_3 ceramic substrate, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study 3−23936
$TaSi_2$-polycrystalline Si double layer, reactive ion etching for MOS IC fabrication 3−30186
WSi_2 polycide LF planar plasma etching in SF_6 glow discharge 3−29997

sputtered coatings
see also reactively sputtered coatings
ferrite films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
glass capacitance thermometer for mK temp. range 3−20994
integrated optical circuit processing using III-V compounds 3−18909
magnetron sputtering techniques for high quality thin film production *(Polish)* 3−419
multilayer IC metallization struct., hybrid-formed metal layer for MCP substrate 3−12454
thin film formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
AlN film piezoelectric loudspeaker, audiofreq. characts. 3−31584
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
Al_xO_y:N anodised thin film capacitors, effects on N_2 doping by sputtering 3−17953
As_2Se_3 intreous films, chem. modification of elec., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12592
Au connector coatings, used for current viewing resistors 3−23843
Au film on industrial diamond, nondestructive thickness meas. using acoustic microscope, SAW dispersion curve 3−9904
Au, LV sputter coating, grain size reduction 3−29213
Au-Pd, LV sputter coating, grain size reduction 3−29213
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
CdTe RF sputtered coatings between metal and n-GaAs, diode structs. for GaAs FETs 3−18442
Co-Cr film, sputtered, magnetisation reversal 3−18617
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, mag. props. meas. 3−30309
Co-Nb based alloy films, amorphous, mag. props. 3−24698
Co-Ni films, sputter deposited, struct. and high coercivity props., additional elements effects 3−13087
CoCr film, RF sputtered, magnetisation characts. 3−18618
Fe thin films mag. anisotropy where deposited by facing targets sputtering 3−18644
FeMn antimagnetic sputtered film with permalloy film as method of producing the hold field for a bubble memory 3−1854
γ-Fe_2O_3 sputtered ferrite disks for high density magnetic recording 3−7659
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
Gd-Co amorphous film, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, influence of H_2 addition 3−18652
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322
$Ge_{15}Te_{81}S_2Sb_2$ chalcogenide films, switching and memory phenomena, thermophonic investigation 3−7210
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP solar cells, form. by ion beam deposition, interfacial props. 3−11153
n-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/p-InP sputtered solar cells 3−32775
$LiNbO_3$ thin film waveguide on sapphire, optical freq. doubling obs. 3−25326
Nb_3Al sputtered thin films on sapphire substrates, struct. and supercond. transition temp. meas. 3−7686
NbN sputtered films, superconducting, liftoff patterning using polyimide mask, Josephson junction electrode appl. 3−30340
NbN superconducting film, flux pinning and crit. current *(Chinese)* 3−7684
Pd:Fe sputtered film, contamination, SIMS and magnetic susceptibility study 3−29201
Pd-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
Pt, LV sputter coating, grain size reduction 3−29213
Pt-Si:H magnetron sputtered Schottky barrier solar cell 3−1411
PtTi ohmic contact formation to GaAs lasers using ion beam sputtering technology 3−25231
Si amorphous sputtered tunnelling barrier for Nb-Nb Josephson junction 3−24787

sputtered coatings continued
a-Si films, electrical and optical props., influence of H_2 gas during RF sputtering 3—7207
Si:H, amorphous films, sputtered thin film growth 3—11824
Si:H, As amorphous film, RF sputtered, pulsed laser annealing 3—29801
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3—1341
SiO_2, RF-diode sputtered films, pinholes detection 3—11825
SnO_2:Sb film, RF magnetron sputtered, struct., elec. and optical props. 3—7199
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3—30292
Ti-W/Au, RF diode-sputtered film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3—6338
W/Au DC magnetron-sputtered film coating on Si substrate, diffusion barrier props. 3—6338
ZnO film, C-axis inclined, sputtered, for shear wave resonator 3—24691
ZnO film, highly conductive and transparent, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering, elec. props. 3—6326
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3—24690
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3—12572
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3—30245
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3—24649
ZnO piezoelectric film, nonuniform, effect on Si SAW delay line 3—7614
ZrO_2, sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3—431
ZrO_2-CaO(Y_2O_3), sputter deposited, microstruct. control 3—431

sputtered layers *see sputtered coatings*

sputtering
see also d.c. sputtering; diode sputtering; radiofrequency sputtering; reactive sputtering; sputter etching; triode sputtering
cathode sputtering, review *(Hungarian)* 3—23030
critical optimisation of thin film deposition, review 3—29220
cylindrical-post magnetron sputtering source 3—6319
electron-beam evaporator cathode having a 180° beam rot. angle, sputtering 3—11823
Fe thin films mag. anisotropy where deposited by facing targets sputtering 3—18644
field electron emission current instabilities, ion bombardment effects meas. 3—7056
magnetic head-disc interf. meas. equipment, standard disc for calibration, fabrication 3—18694
magnetron sputtering, planar, review 3—11812
magnetron sputtering, review 3—11807
metallic discharge treated thin films, etch resist. 3—29676
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3—21090
neutron polarising multilayer spectrometer 3—4487
oxide cathode, operating mechanism using ion-scattering method 3—29733
particle fluxes, energy distributions, slowing down and thermalisation, theory 3—29206
Permalloy film, sputtering, two-facing-targets type, high rate deposition 3—17391
Permalloy films preparation using targets facing type sputtering method 3—17400
perpendicular magnetic recording medium by the continuous sputtering system 3—1837
piezoelectric thin films, deposition methods and appls., review *(Japanese)* 3—13049
planar magnetron sputtering cathode with deposition rate distribution controllability 3—6320
thin film growth, for controlling cryst. orientation 3—23031
thin film growth by vac. evaporation, sputtering, CVD and MBE 3—17403
VLSI, sputtering metallisation systems, review 3—12892
Ag electrodes, deposition on plastic foils by magnetron sputtering 3—433
Ba ferrite film with perpendicular magnetisation, form. by targets-facing sputtering 3—17390
C film, amorphous, appl. of method for controlling cryst. growth 3—23031
Co-Cr film deposition by opposing targets sputtering method, plasma effects 3—17389
Cr-Si resistive films, magnetoron-plasmatron sputtering prep. 3—6343
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3—32810
p-GaAs lasers, PtTi ohmic contact formation using ion-beam sputtering technology 3—25231
$(GaAs)_{1-x}Ge_x$ single-crystal metastable alloys, growth and optical props. 3—418
InGaAsP-oxide interface, comp. profiles, AES ESCA and ion sputtering studies *(Chinese)* 3—24274
Nb film, growth, appl. of method for controlling cryst. orientation 3—23031
Nb_3Ge films, A15 phase, bias sputtering and supercond. props. 3—30341
Nb_3Ge, supercond., bias sputtering prep. 3—23024
PbTe thin film, elec. props., ion bombardment effects 3—29841
p-Si, anodic oxidation in methanol compared to glycol 3—24290
Si, epitaxial film growth by ion beam sputtering *(French)* 3—23011
Si:B, P, sequential diffusion, impurity profiles, SIMS study 3—24097
TiO_2 film to improve photoresist adhesion 3—415
YIG film, stoichiometric, prep. by sputtering 3—11831

square-wave generators
Arkad'ev-Marks generator, nearly square voltage pulse prod. 3—645
convertor transformers used in self oscillating power supply ccts. 3—22107
digital circuits testing device, using PLL *(Spanish)* 3—6565
digital pulse width control, using overflowing binary adders 3—23268
digitally controlled, varied pulse repetition rate 3—646
frequency variable waveform generator with fixed mark-space ratio, using 555 IC 3—29335
optical bistability, periodic oscillations and chaos, proposed guided-wave all-optical square-wave oscillators 3—19199
precision generator cct., TTL signal I/P 3—6566
siren alarm, two tone using square wave modulated oscillator, loudspeaker *(Spanish)* 3—6865
three phase multivibrator, thyristor drive cct. *(German)* 3—12055
Universal test probe for TTL, CMOS ccts., using square wave oscillator 3—15303

SQUIDs *see superconducting junction devices*

squirrel cage motors
3-phase, starting data calc. by finite differences method 3—16345
AC induction motors, modification effect on efficiency 3—16334
bar of chessman cross-section shape, impedance and electrodynamic forces determ. 3—28331
calculation of the operating characteristics of a single phase induction motor with an asymmetrical magnetic system 3—5421
comprehensive study of single winding squirrel cage induction motors for two speeds using phase-shift modification technique 3—10936
DC machine with secondary commutating field, quasi-interpolar effect production by auxiliary squirrel cage 3—22046
differential leakage and cross currents influence on behaviour 3—16348
double cage motors, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3—5432
double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3—5749
double-winding, shaded pole, charact. equations *(German)* 3—10951
drive, decoupling control of secondary-flux and current with controlled voltage source 3—16688
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3—28335
end-ring resistance of squirrel cage rotors 3—16376
ferro-resonant oscillations suppression 3—16351
field harmonic theory taking slot openings into account 3—16272
field-oriented speed regulation of a voltage controlled three-phase machine with squirrel-cage rotor *(German)* 3—5400
frequency convertors with intermediate DC circuits for squirrel cage motor drives 3—5579
frequency/voltage controlled, comparison with commutatorless DC motor *(German)* 3—32621
full scale tests of squirrel cage motors with various insulation classes at heights exceeding 1000 M above sea level 3—10944
harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3—16380
harmonic torque prevention by means of soft ferrite wedges 3—28319
HT, overvoltages caused by modern switches *(French)* 3—28290
indirect flux acquisition in three-phase asynchronous machines with squirrel-cage rotor *(German)* 3—5398
induction motor with slip-ring rotor and squirrel cage stator *(German)* 3—32629
invertor drive for squirrel cage motors, test results 3—5570
invertor-controlled capacitor-run induction motor, steady-state analysis 3—16369
invertor-fed induction motor control by microcomputer system 3—16353
mining automation, electric motor parameters sensing and processing *(Czech)* 3—22584
new 1R.7 range of high voltage motors, Siemens 3—21992
open-circuit rotor bars and cracked end-rings in large squirrel cage motors, detection device 3—10924
operation in high pressure/temp. He atmosphere, prototype development and test 3—16378
quasi-stationary field anal. using Galerkin method 3—16339
quick-response control using variable-voltage variable-frequency inverter *(Japanese)* 3—10942
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 3—5446
rotor bars skin effect, current distribution *(Russian)* 3—16315
rotor current displacement computation using finite element method *(Russian)* 3—28304
rotor windings, short-circuited, electric current calc. method 3—10921
rotors, broken bar effects 3—16379
rotors, electrical anomalies, detect. anal. and localization *(German)* 3—32630
rotors with closed slots, production for existing model lines 3—16383
rural pump motors, optimised design with material cost and annual energy cost as objective functions 3—22034
segment sector motor with squirrel cage secondary, equivalent circuit 3—16391
sinusoidal invertor supplied squirrel-cage motor, steady-state model 3—22029
small machine optimised design taking into account need for volume production 3—22033
split-pole, angular winding separation effects on operating characts. *(German)* 3—10952
spray oil cooled induction motors 3—5392
technical requirements and conditions for the connection of heat pumps *(German)* 3—32912
three-phase, frequency doubler using six thyristors *(German)* 3—21996
three-phase induction motor with squirrel-cage rotor cooling, with first-order phase transition system 3—16368
thyristor-controlled, under dynamic braking, function analysis 3—16324
transients anal. 3—16352
turbomotor with salient short circuit ring, static asynchronous torque characts. *(Czech)* 3—10927
two-dimensional skin effect in squirrel-cage rotor with active and idle rectangular bars *(Polish)* 3—5388
variable structure control system, synthesis technique, speed control 3—5433
voltage frequency converter-fed, additional losses calc. *(Slovak)* 3—16317
Al rotors, cast, transverse resistivity, experimental determ. 3—16384

stabilisation *see stability*

stabilisers *see controllers*

stability
see also flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; plasma instability
3MJ pulsed superconducting coil development 3—18827
25 m variable-geometry vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, dynamic behaviour 3—10871
AC-DC interconnected system, AC voltage instability 3—32306
AC-DC power system disturbances anal. using computer models 3—27753
accelerated recovery for pole slipping by selective quadrature boost-buck control 3—28288
active antenna phased arrays, stability, effect of interaction between radiators 3—2679
alternators, superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3—5366
analogue systems modelling, time-varying wave digital filters 3—14049
analysis of dynamic stability of an inverter allowing for communication processes *(Russian)* 3—22148
analysis of static operating conditions of stabilising sources of secondary power supplies, connected in parallel *(Russian)* 3—27740
application of a new analyzing program for HVDC systems to connected AC voltage instability problems 3—27788
application of induction generators in power systems 3—5411

stability continued
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3—3065
automatic antifault control algorithms for ensuring dynamic stability *(Russian)* 3—27528
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3—32297
autonomous resonant inverter employing parametric stabilisation of the current *(Russian)* 3—28447
avalanche diode calculations, stability anal. of difference schemes 3—7374
bipolar transistor circuits, static mode operation 3—11913
blended transient/mid-term simulations with automated output analysis 3—27659
broadband microwave feedback amplifiers, 2-18 GHz, network modelling and design method 3—17908
carrier sense multiple access protocols, stability, performance characts. 3—19904
catastrophe theory as a tool for determining synchronous power system dynamic stability 3—32322
channels with low nonlinear distortions, structural properties investigation and synthesis 3—17565
chemical industry, energy conservation and process control *(Japanese)* 3—11347
class D amplifiers, investigation 3—6537
class-D amplifier with negative feedback, equivalent frequency characteristics 3—12001
closed-loop stability of power converters with an integrating controller 3—22159
comparing fundmental frequency and differential equation representation of AC/DC 3—4984
complex cepstrum, 2-D, computation 3—2918
complex power system electromechanical processes control system synthesis 3—15959
continuous-keyed voltage stabilizers fed from AC network 3—5562
control algorithm for a static phase shifting transformer to enhance transient and dynamic stability of large power systems 3—4885
control design of an active and reactive power HVDC modulation system with Kalman filtering 3—4985
controlled power system steady state stability analysis using frequency response methods 3—27653
controlled rectifiers, steady-state stability 3—16520
current invertor-fed, stability anal. *(Czech)* 3—22364
current source invertor drive induction motors, control anal. for microcomputer control systems 3—16356
current-fed invertor drive, with air-gap voltage feedback stability anal. 3—16703
current-fed invertor-driven induction motor control system stability 3—28317
cycloconvertor, digitally controlled, stability and figure of ripple instability anal. 3—16500
data transmission using semiconductor lasers *(German)* 3—14731
DC motor drive acceleration control by Ward-Leonard convertor 3—22054
DC-DC regulated convertor for telephone switching systems 3—22198
derivation of synchronous machine stability parameters from pole slipping conditions 3—5368
differential eqns. in Banach spaces, stability of solns. 3—11587
digital filters, stability anal., 2-D, using complex cepstrum 3—8633
disk-rotor asynchronous machine, mechanical stability 3—16364
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3—22027
dynamic system response, step-by-step anal. 3—29024
dynamics of a system of parallel impulse arcs with inductive current divider 3—22248
effect of damping windings on the electromagnetic torque and motion of a salient-pole synchronous machine when a fault is cleared *(Russian)* 3—21967
effects of machine parameter values on dynamic response and stability regions of doubly-fed cascade induction machines 3—28325
electrical power systems, modal analysis for stability *(Rumanian)* 3—15889
experimental investigation of the stability of direct-current machine commutation characteristics 3—22050
features of the dynamics of a linear step motor *(Russian)* 3—22072
feed drive system design procedure, mechanical characteristics matching with electrical properties *(Japanese)* 3—28623
Francis turbine hydraulic stability under partial load *(French)* 3—28127
gas dielectric standard capacitors, calibration, tests to quantify effects of handling 3—27047
Gunn diode microwave pulse generators, phase stability meas. 3—6930
gyro motion boundedness under uncertain angular acceleration about vehicle output axis 3—21428
HF transistor amp. stability, analysis using S-parameters *(German)* 3—23221
high pressure rotor of large turbogenerator, output dependent rotor dynamic instability, investigations 3—28187
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3—15950
high-response excitation systems on turbine-generators: a stability assessment 3—10889
high-speed asynchronous generators in autonomous stabilized power supply sources 3—5416
ill-posed convex programs regions of stability 3—257
image processing, characts., design and implementation of 2-D digital filters *(Italian)* 3—14112
improved dynamic load model for power system stability studies 3—4870
improving the resistance to vibration of steam turbines of type K-300-240 LM 3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 3—21823
induction machine, doubly-fed, synchronous, stabilisation anal. using small perturbation dynamic model 3—5448
induction machine dynamic behaviour analysis with allowance for magnetising-field saturation, stability limits 3—22012
induction motor, current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3—32628
induction motor drive system, current controlled, stability improvement by nonlinear DC reactor 3—16691
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3—5765
induction motor variable speed drive, PWM, unstable oscillating mode and its stabilisation 3—16336
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3—27656
integral Weiner-Hopf equation with stability limit, soln. procedure *(Russian)* 3—22935
stability continued
integrated hardware/software package for power system planning 3—27706
interconnected power system coherency based dynamic equivalencing procedure improvements for transient stability anal. 3—27649
interpreting the frequency-phase criteria of the steady-state stability of power systems *(Russian)* 3—27552
invertor-controlled capacitor-run induction motor, steady-state analysis 3—16369
invertor-fed self-controlled synchronous machine stability and dynamic performance 3—21983
investigation of dynamic stability regions for a magnetoresonance suspension in the working field of an induction motor 3—22019
investigation of the local axial stability of an inner transformer winding 3—5509
joint stability and ligament function, apparatus for anal. 3—4534
large power systems, dynamic security dispatching 3—27609
large space structures, stable and robust feedback controllers 3—21408
large-scale power system transient stability studies, direct methods 3—10395
laser power controller design, transmitter appl. for optical communication systems 3—14757
Lienard-Chipart stability criterion 3—17283
lifetime of bearings in low power contactless motors 3—21949
linear discrete systems, 2-D, stability margin 3—14050
linear shift-variant systems class, state variable representation 3—14051
linear systems with periodic coefficients, stability problem anal. 3—11585
local stochastic models in large-sale stochastic Hamiltonian systems 3—15956
magnetic frequency tripler, unbalanced operation 3—17838
methods for improving the stability of an algorithm for solution of stiff differential-algebraic systems *(Polish)* 3—29146
microalternator stabilization using a physically realizable optimal output feedback controller 3—5371
mining hoist drives tractive effort increase by pulsed-multiply-connected system synthesis *(Russian)* 3—11235
modified Newtonian method for solving steady-state conditions in large power pools *(Russian)* 3—21545
multi-machine electric power system static stability anal. *(Slovak)* 3—10363
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3—27562
multi-machine power systems, transient stability anal. via describing function method *(Chinese)* 3—10338
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3—27652
multimachine power networks with linear freq. depend. loads, stability anal. 3—27579
multimachine power networks with linear frequency dependent loads, transient stability anal. 3—27608
multimachine power systems, with automatic voltage regulators, transient stability anal. via Lyapunov's direct method 3—27646
multimachine power systems transient stability region numerical evaluation 3—27650
multimass flexible rotor-bearing system, balancing without phase meas. 3—28200
multiply-fed, static stability limits calc. 3—27648
negative resistance pulse generators, anal. of stability 3—12036
nonlinear cct. mode analysis, biomedical systems modelling appl. 3—23152
nonlinear vibrations and stability of unbalanced rotor with cavity partly filled with viscous fluid 3—28163
nuclear steam generators, chemical cleaning solvents, suspended solids stability study 3—5114
Ontario Hydro bulk power system small signal stability anal. and overview 3—4911
optical data link, LSI, hardware design concepts 3—20556
optical preforms fabricated by MCVD, rate of collapse and stability 3—24919
ordinary differential eqns., stability of periodic solns. with random parameters 3—11590
(p+q)-port transformer using operational amplifiers 3—527
parallel AC/DC power transmission systems, modulated DC power *(German)* 3—15980
parallel processing algorithm for fast load-flow and stability calculations 3—27777
phase-locked-loop control systems using pulse frequency modulation 3—6576
phase-stabilised local-oscillator system, for synthesis radio telescope 3—3616
photomultiplier amplitude instabilities and precision meas., using scintillation detector 3—27239
positively invariant cones, asymptotic stability 3—17213
power conversion plants, nonelectrical to electrical, L-stabilisation by functional analytical method *(Spanish)* 3—22269
power distribution breakers, stability against short circuits, Bulgarian Standard (BDS 5329-81) *(Bulgarian)* 3—22228
power flow and transient stability data transfer and conversion 3—27779
power plant stability control by switching 3—10343
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3—4919
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, functional design 3—10375
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, implementation and test results by simulation 3—10376
power system disturbances, probabilistic model 3—21525
power system dynamic behaviour optimisation by emergency command of generator excitation 3—27645
power system dynamic stability analysis using frequency domain approach 3—27644
power system dynamic stability analysis using new eigenvalue method 3—15902
power system dynamic stability evaluation 3—21574
power system dynamic stability improvement by reactive power flow control at interconnection points 3—15906
power system dynamics, selective modal analysis 3—4867
power system in Austria, stability problems *(German)* 3—21554
power system load flow problem and voltage stability, soln. 3—27755
power system oscillations, placement of shunt VAR systems 3—27542
power system power swing stabilisation using pseudo-inverse matrix technique 3—27635
power system stabilisation, excitation control of two-axis synchronous generator 3—21514

stability continued
power system stabiliser tuning technique and tests 3−32327
power system stability improvement by static phase shifting or tap changing transformers 3−27668
power system stabilizer application in a two-unit plant analytical studies and field tests 3−27560
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
power system transient stability analysis using Lyapunov methods 3−27647
power system transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3−15955
power system transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3−32301
power system voltage stability, math. model 3−4896
power systems, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3−21523
power systems, chaotic motions in two-degree-of-freedom swing equations 3−21518
power systems, dynamic security regions 3−10380
power systems, dynamic stability, selective modal analysis 3−4868
power systems, interconnected, transient stability and long-term dynamics unified 3−4897
power systems, stabilising control using supercond. mag. energy storage 3−32334
power systems fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3−27640
pseudo-random RF signals, synchronization two-loop mutually coupled PLL system, dynamics 3−19731
pulse generator with quartz stability *(German)* 3−12034
push-pull current-fed DC-DC converter, state-space anal., stability *(Japanese)* 3−29300
questionnaire on generator parameters for stability studies 3−28214
radial stability of compressible transformer windings under dynamic loading 3−22108
random reference quantiser with uniformly distributed auxiliary source, influence of reference domain instability on precision 3−25717
recursive filtering, 3-D 3−8845
reflection microwave phase-shift keyers, attenuations equalisation 3−2720
relativistic electron beams, EM waves in noncompensated high current beams 3−12510
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
rotor support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
satellite receiving units, digital techniques appl. with direct means of conversion to basis band *(German)* 3−14656
satellites, stabilising the frequency of microstrip FET oscillators with dielectric resonators (DR) *(German)* 3−14661
security control prospects in electric power systems 3−10397
semiconductor, unipolar, short sample, relaxational elec. instability 3−12545
short circuit and transient stability studies, simultaneous faults representation 3−27671
signal level, rank detectors, stability, stationary Gaussian interference 3−19730
signal-flow diagram for investigating dynamics of induction motors with magnetoresonant suspension of the rotor 3−28307
single-phase asynchronous generators, self-excitation and stability problems 3−16361
soils adjacent to underground power cables, thermal stability 3−27834
solid-state laser, thermostabilization block *(Bulgarian)* 3−25191
Space Shuttle cable trays aeroelastic stability, wind tunnel tests analysis 3−10221
spaceborne detectors, Joule-Thomson miniature refrigerator stability and noise, obs. 3−21406
spatio-temporal feedback system stability 3−25835
special industrial system studies to insure plant reliability 3−4941
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3−16675
stability of closed loop regulation of a six-phase system with an equalizing reactor at the main subharmonic 3−5556
state space representation of interconnected power systems for dynamic interaction studies 3−27543
static reactive compensation for power transmission systems 3−4981
submarine cables, dielectric materials use 3−20339
superconducting, poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3−18822
superconducting magnet, high current density, stability estimation of solenoidal and non-solenoidal configurations 3−18813
superconducting magnet, internally cooled, simulation of quenching 3−18834
superconducting magnetic energy storage, power system stabilisation expts. 3−22355
superconducting magnets thermal behaviour, simulation, finite difference computer code 3−24815
superconducting stranded cables in pulsed field, Tokamak reactor appl. 3−18812
superconducting wax-filled solenoid, 60 cm bore, stability and protection obs. 3−18811
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3−5338
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3−27903
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outputs, design aspects *(Hungarian)* 3−17521
synchronous generator dynamic stability when operated in parallel with electric power system *(Croatian)* 3−28262
synchronous generator static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and under-excitation 3−28286
synchronous generator with effects of flux decay and voltage regulator, Lyapunov function *(Japanese)* 3−16270
synchronous generators, large, adaptive control 3−16310
synchronous machines transient stability and movement of system eigenvalues 3−28287
synchronous-induction generator, stabilising controls 3−21962
synchronous/asynchronous machines load node statically stable regimes determ. 3−5330
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
thick film resistors, long term stability under strain ageing 3−23954
thin-film ICs, CAD system for improved component reliability/stability *(Russian)* 3−17080
stability continued
thin-film resistor instability, automated multichannel complex for research *(Russian)* 3−17942
threshold cascade temperature-stable, designed as monovibrator cct. 3−6620
transducer, primary, linearized conversion functions stabilization 3−26880
transformation groups of strong characteristic O 3−29005
Tricastin separation plant motor stability *(French)* 3−32941
turbogenerator multirotor systems, support journal bearings, misalignment influence on stability 3−28203
turbogenerator rotor bearing systems, oil film instability, calc. by forced vibration method 3−28196
turbogenerator with rigidly attached core, stator vibrations 3−21941
two dimensional recursive digital filter design using linear programming, stability constraint 3−23621
two-dimensional digital filter stability rel. to nonessential singularities of second kind 3−6832
two-dimensional digital filters, stabilisation using discrete Hilbert transform 3−17794
two-dimensional recursive separable-denominator digital filters, spatial-domain design 3−872
unstable digital filters and their equivalent stable filters 3−14053
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3−11290
voltage pulse generator, high-power, with high operating stability 3−6571
CO_2 laser, emission modulation by discharge current 3−13469
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3−24709
Ru-based thick film resistors, processing, pyrolysis and oxidation, stability 3−29690
SeF* excimer laser discharge stabilization by low-current density electron beam 3−2235
a-Si/Si_3N_4 TFT stability, time depend. of source-drain current decay meas. 3−24392
Si_3N_4 film stability, stoichiometry deviation effect 3−1491
Ta-based thick film resistor system, struct. and elec. props. 3−23957
ZnO varistor, barrier voltage and its effect on stability 3−12367
stability criteria
see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion
common boiler type process stability with proportional and integral actions 3−16154
finite element solutions for steady-state convective diffusion eqns. 3−17272
interconnected power system stability, global analysis of swing dynamics 3−10381
microwave amplifiers, potentially unstable transistors application *(Polish)* 3−12340
multimachine power networks with linear frequency dependent loads, transient stability anal. 3−27608
nonlinear dynamic drive systems, practical stability criterion 3−16705
nonlinear feedback systems with slope-restricted nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 3−6467
nonlinear networks, parasitic reactances and invariant props. 3−11935
passive RLC network realisability conditions, appl. to absolute stability problem 3−17492
recursive digital filters design, 2-D, specified magnitude and constant group-delay responses by spectral factorisation 3−8843
semiconductor injection lasers, saturable absorber, self pulsations conditions, Routh-Hurwitz criteria 3−19171
superconducting generators, electrical system and cryostability considerations 3−16225
supply network stability criteria, eigenvalue determ. and analysis *(German)* 3−27741
switched-capacitor filters, stability test 3−23159
wideband aperiodic transistor amplifier, stability anal. by direct Lyapunov method 3−29324
stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods*
stacking faults
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, Si doping during MBE growth 3−12696
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
Si and Si-SiO_2, thermal nitridation, oxidation stacking faults shrinkage and growth obs. 3−18342
Si, bending gettering of cryst. defects 3−7139
Si, float zone, oxidation induced stacking faults, backside oxidation effects 3−12707
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si/Au/Ni, vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena 3−30005
staff *see personnel*
standard microphones *see microphones*
standard voltage generators *see signal generators*
standardisation
acoustic emission technique development and appls., standards need 3−17417
aircraft keyboard design, human factors 3−4721
AM stereo technology 3−3665
angle trigonometric meas., errors determ. 3−4293
cable TV, Austria, present status and future developments *(German)* 3−20727
cable TV, German Post Office standard system, local wideband networks *(German)* 3−9538
checking operations, analytic method of standardising durations 3−22736
computer networks, difficulties in logging-on and standardisation 3−3199
computer networks, standards, incompatibility, basic concepts 3−31190
computer networks and interfaces, standardisation developments 3−3224
custom IC manufacture, automated wafer processing and process control 3−7464
Defense Data Network protocols 3−9004
digital subscriber loops, 64 kbit/s model network, structure and operating principles *(German)* 3−31157
digital transmission techniques using metallic conductors, status and development tendencies *(German)* 3−25905
digital video-recording−new results in channel coding and error protection *(German)* 3−20745
distributed data bases, 2nd International Symposium, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3−20155
electric railways and vehicles, standardisation in West Germany *(German)* 3−11279

standardisation continued
electric utility systems remote control communication protocols *(Slovak)* 3−10366
EMC, standardisation status and protection techniques *(German)* 3−30683
facsimile technology, recent progress 3−26003
factory automation equipment compatibility problems 3−22546
firmware, advantages and implications for software standardisation 3−12158
front panel components for PCB mounting 3−1092
harmonisation and standardisation in nucl. safeguards, symp., Ispara, Italy (April 1982) 3−47
heterogeneous networking, value of portable software 3−26112
induction motors, small, optimised design taking into account need for volume production 3−22033
instrument making and machine construction, integrated and automated control *(Russian)* 3−16997
integral digital networks and local computer networks, standardisation 3−20154
international, ISDN appl. 3−31248
ISDN, CCITT activity on signal processing 3−3368
leak testing methods, standardisation requirements 3−17420
local area networks, standardisation *(Japanese)* 3−26090
local-area network standards, status report 3−9124
LV switchgear and control devices for industry, aspects 3−28468
magnetic particle and liquid penetrant methods 3−17416
measurement accuracy specifications, temp. meas. in thermal power station 3−31608
message transfer protocols, international standardisation 3−8981
metrological operation, standardization of durations 3−26726
metrological research and development, standardization and planning of working capital 3−28867
neutron radiography as NDT tool 3−17418
nuclear stations, PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3−5125
optical fibres, test methods 3−24839
optical links, equipment costs and standardisation problems before application *(Norwegian)* 3−20524
packaging standardisation for military equipment, US Navy 3−11524
packet switching, military requirements and implications for protocol standardisation 3−9003
parametric series, dynamic optimisation, standardisation theory appl. 3−6190
PCBs, construction of dimensional data for CAD *(Russian)* 3−6999
power supply networks voltage/current harmonics parameter standardisation world trends *(Polish)* 3−21538
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−15907
present-day trends in the activities of the International Electrotechnical Commission 3−23
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3−27597
process control interfaces, influence of local networking technology 3−20114
protocol standardisation, US Dept. of Defense programme 3−9002
protocols design, analysis and standardisation *(Dutch)* 3−26083
protocols for local area networks 3−19895
quality control, standardised inspection *(German)* 3−11871
radiography technique and appl., standardisation requirements 3−17415
rectifier electric motors: state of the art and prospects 3−21946
Reference Model of Open Systems Interconnection and local area networks 3−26110
regenerative repeaters chain, line encoding and jitter accumulation 3−9009
reliability and maintainability terminology, international standardisation 3−17103
Siemans Data Systems Group business policy 3−31058
space equipment normalisation and standards, ESA objectives and activities 3−27368
studio headphones *(German)* 3−31602
switching technology *(German)* 3−3303
telecommunication equipment, coordination and harmonisation of power supply 3−16537
telecommunication systems, standardisation and measurement of optical fibres 3−3502
telematic services, international standardization, present and future developments *(French)* 3−19937
telephone subscriber network, electronics use *(Norwegian)* 3−26260
television raster standardisation for non-broadcast appls. 3−7103
temperature meas. in 0-400°C range, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3−4059
temperature meas. of combustion products, metrological support 3−9944
three phase AC drives for nonfederal railways in West Germany *(German)* 3−11278
TV broadcasting satellite, transmission system 3−14942
US testing principles and applications, standardisation need 3−17419
viewdata and teletext, standardisation attempts, chip sets 3−9079
world communications networking, standardisation problems 3−25919
X.25 interface, standardisation considerations 3−3204

standards
see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
AC motors, IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards, comparison 3−5353
AC motors, IEC and NEMA/IEEE standards comparison 3−16271
AC railways with voltages over 10 kV, insulation coordination according to standard TGL 200-0632/01 *(German)* 3−28646
aeronautical data interchange, packet switched network design 3−9093
aircraft keyboard design, human factors 3−4721
appliance power switches, safety standards 3−6972
automatic circuit breakers selection for adequate protection of cables and conductors *(Italian)* 3−32718
BEAMA, BSI and IEE interrelationship, effect on industry profitability 3−17106
broadband vs. baseband local area networks 3−14400
calibration and standards. Vibration and shock measurement, calibration of accelerameters 3−27103
CCITT speech coding standards, status and trends 3−8558
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3−5899
CENELEC harmonization document for ripple control receivers 3−10410

standards continued
cinematography, electronic, HDTV standards considerations 3−26631
communication networks, recent developments 3−9013
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 3−21910
computer interfacing, RS 232 standard 3−20101
computer network architectures, book 3−20131
computer networks, standardisation of systems integration 3−9103
conducted RFI/EMI, FCC and VDE specifications 3−19397
CRT X-ray emission standard for video display terminals, operator organ doses estimation 3−27362
current limiting reactors, air-core, dry-type, loading/overloading philosphies inconsistencies 3−5071
current transformers, load capacity problems *(Polish)* 3−16466
data compression standards 3−2895
data-link controls, explanation 3−31156
definition of data 3−14430
developments in electric surface heating 3−22472
digital communication networks, approximate identification of power spectral density of time fluctuations, CCITT recommendations 3−3063
digital encoding of TV signals, international standards 3−31466
digital television mixer *(Japanese)* 3−15012
digital television recording−towards a single format 3−9575
digital TV studio systems, anticipation and anxieties on introduction *(Japanese)* 3−15010
digital TV systems receiving signals from European direct transmitting TV satellites, modulation methods selection *(Swedish)* 3−3633
DIN 41612 universal system connector, charact. 3−29631
DIN 57100/VDE 0100, Parts 430 and 523, selection and grouping of overload protection elements *(German)* 3−27873
DIN standard, reversed type connectors, BICC-Vero range charact. 3−29634
document facsimile, high speed, for business user 3−14344
EBU digital audio and video coding standards 3−9450
electric actuators for nuclear power station valves, quality requirements 3−32733
electrical apparatus explosion protection in accordance with European Standards *(French German)* 3−28871
electrical equipment in explosive atmospheres 3−93
electrical installations in petrol filling stations, codes of practice, impending changes in Britain, guide for contractor 3−5993
electronic applicances, electrical safety testing in accordance with SANZ 3−22689
electronics assembly, Soldering Science and Technology Club, basis and aims 3−28920
EMC, standardisation status and protection techniques *(German)* 3−30683
EMC standards comparison *(Italian)* 3−25490
emergency electrical power systems standards 3−4863
Ethernet, techniques and appls. *(German)* 3−3221
Eurobus interface standard 3−20113
Euronorm standard EN 50006 and electronic equipment effect on supply systems in 0 to 2 kHz range *(Danish)* 3−8316
European standards−some implications for group I certification 3−16970
European videotex standard 3−3169
experimental qualifications of junction groups in a three-phase transformer *(Russian)* 3−22092
facsimile, Group 4 apparatus, CCITT and EIA standards work 3−20066
facsimile coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3−31113
FASTBUS standard data bus, introduction 3−20112
fault current protection with combined or separate neutral and earth conductors *(German)* 3−32409
FCC radio interference standards 3−8314
FCC regulation, telecommunication technical standards implications 3−9419
FCC Telephone Terminal Equipment Registration Program 3−3294
fibre optic capability for MIL-C-38999 Series IV connector 3−24967
fire and explosion hazards, formulation and drafting of standards in Italy *(Italian)* 3−102
frequency response, DIN standards, audio equip. testing *(German)* 3−26684
Grundig CF 400 HiFi cassette recorder and CBF 400 and CB 320 HiFi cassette units *(German)* 3−3817
hard-disc controller ICs 3−12873
HF carrier transmission on power lines, charact. and West German regulations *(German)* 3−31286
high-voltage circuit-breaker terminals, comparison of IEC and ANSI standards concerning faults *(French)* 3−11121
human exposure to microwave radiation, safe limits standard 3−6000
ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organisation) data interchange network, standards development 3−26033
IEC and electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres 3−16966
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3−28321
industrial data link and network control rules for compatibility 3−14391
industrial plugs and sockets to BS 196 and BS 4343 3−6983
installation of power circuits rated up to 1000 V, German regulations *(German)* 3−11447
installation safety, 15th edition of IEE wiring regulations 3−28873
instrumentation intrinsic safety standards and approvals 3−11458
instrumentation reliability and safety 3−15134
insulated power lines/cables overload protection standards *(German)* 3−27813
International Electrotechnical Commission standards, quality and trends *(Hungarian)* 3−17107
Italian standards for electrical equipment working in potentially explosive atmospheres *(Italian)* 3−104
ITU activities, ISDN application 3−9239
lighting equipment of locations with danger of explosion *(German)* 3−22461
lighting of dairy factories−the Australian Code of Practice and the availability of lighting equipment 3−22459
lightning protection installations, VDE 0185, Parts 1 and 2, new guidelines for construction *(German)* 3−27874
lightning protection methods based on German standards *(German)* 3−16061
limited-power circuits and verification tests 3−20340
list of standards covering earth leakage protection *(German)* 3−32408
local area networks, prospects of standard 3−14403
local network standards 3−31143
local network technology, state of the art 3−31189
local networks, selection and appl. in chemical industry 3−9141

standards continued
local-area network protocol standards 3—19866
local-area network standards, status report 3—9124
local-area networks as basis for integrated information systems *(German)* 3—3220
LV house installations protective switchgear for equipment and personnel protection *(German)* 3—16553
magnetic audio recording, terminology notation and mathematics in standards 3—31604
masks, image size standard 3—29921
measurements for commercial photovoltaics: a status report 3—16635
Mil-Std-1553B data communications LSI, serial data bus system 3—14433
military standard 105D sampling system, continuing evolution 3—195
mixed mode document transmission, evolution of text communication services, struct. *(French)* 3—20056
MOS dosimeter, reducing errors caused by ^{60}Co low energy components and flash X-ray sources 3—24388
National Electrical Code changes relevant to cement industry 3—92
NBS Handbook 133 sampling plans, noncompliance probabilities 3—6107
new standards for Ex p (pressurize and purge) techniques as applied to electric motors, instruments and electrical enclosures 3—16969
North American broadcast teletext specifications, appln. of DRCS 3—14361
North American looks at electrical apparatus standards 3—16967
nuclear power plant system, reliability anal., data anal. and surveillance role 3—10717
nuclear research, proposed small system standard for computer interfacing 3—20115
open systems interconnection, ISO standards development *(Norwegian)* 3—20130
OSI Reference Model, DEC's view 3—9129
overcurrent protection and IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, guide for electrical contractor 3—21662
P-2 circuit breakers—a class of high performance equipments 3—5620
package sealing systems, moisture content standards, throughput 3—22754
packaging, international standards and design trends 3—149
packet voice communications, X.25-compatible protocol 3—25872
permissible short time 50 Hz operational voltage rises for electric equipment 3—5507
personnel protection against dangerous body current in LV installations *(German)* 3—11450
photovoltaic reference cell development approved laboratory program 3—16649
planning and execution of electrical installations *(German)* 3—22687
power distribution breakers, stability against short circuits, Bulgarian Standard (BDS 5329-81) *(Bulgarian)* 3—22228
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3—5019
power supply, Underwriters' Laboratories listing procedures and tests 3—16962
Precision Distance Measuring Equipment P/DME, international standard 3—20622
protection against explosion in electrical equipment—list of Ex Standards, West Germany *(German)* 3—22697
protocol implementation testing 3—19860
protocol implementations, test system development 3—9120
protocol standardisation, US Dept. of Defense programme 3—9002
quality assurance, BS 5750 UK standard 3—22770
radio signal boosters type acceptance and distributed antenna systems licensing, FCC requirements 3—3407
radio signals transmission, EMC compared with standard *(Italian)* 3—19398
reference frequency transmission through communication channel, optical fibres, laser sources 3—31407
reliability and maintainability, international standards 3—17093
reliability standards and specifications for telecommunication systems 3—19952
reliability standards digital switching systems 3—14510
residual current devices testing in electrical installations 3—28875
revised attributes acceptance sampling standard—ANSI/ASQC Z1.4(1981) 3—22781
safe electrical design practices for coal handling facilities 3—5909
selection of cable construction for the cement plant 3—5015
semiconductor wafer fabrication, airborne-particle monitoring, standards 3—1456
smoke detectors, installation standards 3—16936
space equipment normalisation and standards, ESA objectives and activities 3—27368
steam generator chemical water regime regulations *(Rumanian)* 3—27947
steam generator water chemistry regulations and considerations *(Rumanian)* 3—5232
surgical operating areas, electrical equipment installation *(Italian)* 3—21404
switchgear, HV/LV, permitted temp. rise of contact connections, precious metal saving possibilities *(Czech)* 3—22221
symmetrical short-circuits in small distribution systems, practical aspects 3—10467
Tektronix 2200 Series CRO, packaging design 3—17041
telecommunication building heating and lighting standards and energy conservation measures 3—22507
teleinformatics, Cost-11 bis research project 3—9158
Teletex, CCITT recommendations enhancement to incorporate encipherment and signatures 3—25996
Teletex, further improved telex service using Datex network *(Swedish)* 3—31110
thyristor power convertors, standards and recommendations for supply network distortions *(Polish)* 3—28452
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3—14639
TV pictures and sound, improvement possibilities for HDTV *(German)* 3—31469
TV receivers, interconnection with other electronic systems 3—9503
update on OSHA regulations for electrochemical cellrooms 3—5891
US flowmeter, operation *(French)* 3—15512
videotex, international standard development 3—20091
videotex in Australia—the 'standards' question 3—3164
voltage reference devices, characts. 3—6487
working on live electrical lines and equipment, safety measures *(German)* 3—28870
X.25, standard for public data networks 3—9166
standards continued
X25 protocol subsetting possibilities 3—3195
Ge(Li) detectors, ^{226}Ra standard source for efficiency calibration 3—4437
Si wafers specification by Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute 3—16643
standby generators
analytical look at standby diesel engine/generator loading 3—21850
diesel, at nuclear plant, optimal test interval, use of probabilistic methods 3—21746
diesel flywheel type no-break standby systems 3—28085
diesel generators, optimising test intervals 3—16164
gas turbine generator sets design and operation for emergency power supply *(Russian)* 3—32551
method of connecting generating plant to the low voltage distribution network *(German)* 3—32366
nuclear standby diesel generator system, reliability maintenance 3—21751
optimum windings for a current transducer, design calc. and appl. *(Russian)* 3—27900
power generating and distributing facilities in Lower Rhine area *(German)* 3—4960
stabilised supplies and standby sources for computers *(French)* 3—28413
turbogenerator response time reduction by microprocessor control 3—5277
validation of nuclear plant auxiliary power supply by test 3—5120
standby power supply *see emergency power supply*
standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*
standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*
standing wave meters
No entries
star phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*
Stark broadening *see Stark effect*
Stark effect
see also atomic spectra
gas, stationary, perturbed by relativistically moving EM signal, EM wave interaction 3—30653
methanol, deuterated, CH_3OD and CD_3OH, optically pumped lasers, Stark effect 3—7980
two photon two mode optical tristability, Stark shift effect 3—19205
D_2O 385 μm laser linewidth meas. to −60 dB 3—19022
stars
see also stellar .....
see also Sun
No entries
starters *see starting*
starting
see also actuators; exciters; ignition
500 MW semipeak load unit, starting modes, theoretical analysis of once-through boiler 3—28059
AC machine generalised eqns. modified for main flux path saturation 3—21928
AC motors, efficiency relationship with other motor characts. 3—5356
AC motors self-starting, actuator for fast automatic stand-by units *(Russian)* 3—22264
American retreating longwall distribution system design considerations 3—16746
asynchronous machine end ring skin effect calc. and measurement 3—16341
asynchronous machines, squirrel-cage rotor heating in heavy starting conditions *(Croatian)* 3—32625
asynchronous motors electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3—22564
automobile power distribution system, dual-voltage, operation 3—5809
Brest No. 3 graving dock power system and electrical equipment *(French)* 3—21617
Danfoss contactor and motor starter replacement series 3—28489
DC motors with field excitation by Ferroxdure permanent magnet, design *(German)* 3—32654
electric machines, rotating, connection diagrams and sense of rotation *(German)* 3—16223
electric motor automatic self-starting unit technical and operational details, application in plants with interruptible power supplies *(Russian)* 3—10893
electric motor starting and running up to steady speed, phenomena involved 3—28181
energy-saving refrigeration cycle for system efficiency improvement 3—32913
flexible generating unit with once-through boiler 3—32530
fluid bed fired, economic and operational comparison with grate fired type *(German)* 3—16140
fluorescent lamp electronic starter cct., using semiconductors 3—22446
high speed narrow belt conveyors feasibility for bulk solids handling 3—28673
induction motor, efficiency improvement by wedging stator slots with soft ferrite 3—28318
induction motor, short circuited rotors, current displacement anal. 3—28310
induction motor drives slip-power recovery scheme employing a fully controlled convertor with half-controlled characteristics 3—22370
induction motor slot leakage inductance, improved design formula 3—16343
induction motor starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3—22031
induction motor starting torque determ. taking into account magnetising reactance 3—5439
industrial motors, star-delta starting, design factors 3—21993
K-800-240-3 steam turbines, thermal stresses, during startup, temp. meas. by thermocouple 3—28057
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3—16583
matching of starting resistance values with slip-ring induction motor characteristics *(Afrikaans)* 3—28299
multiple eddy current drive overland conveyor system with microprocessor control and monitoring 3—22424
naturally commutated cycloconvertor link cct., starting process in induction heating 3—11307
optimised design with material cost and annual energy cost as objective functions 3—22034
permament magnet DC motor control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3—32649
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 3—5446

starting continued
reluctance motor, single phase, rotor designs for better starting, synchronisation 3−16283
reluctance motor, starting, rotor damper windings shape effect 3−16286
reversible pumping sets starting *(French)* 3−16182
salient-pole synchronous machines, asynchronous starting, transient temp. rise in solid-iron poles 3−16287
sample data algorithm for Leonhard drive system *(Polish)* 3−32844
secondary power source employing voltage convertors 3−5560
selecting the parameters of the starting relays of single-phase motors 3−28500
self-starting permanent magnet machine performance prediction 3−16253
self-starting PM machines, geometrical aspects 3−32606
simultaneous self-starting of electric motors serving in-house needs of two 200 MW power units *(Russian)* 3−21921
solid state reduced voltage starters for AC motors 3−32580
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3−5749
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, starting data calc. by finite differences method 3−16345
squirrel cage motors with double cages, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3−5432
steam power stations, fuel conservation during starting-up *(German)* 3−32519
steam turbine thermal stress monitoring at starting and load variation *(German)* 3−28064
steam turbines, automatic starting systems *(Russian)* 3−28062
synchronous machines with residual shaft torque, electrical braking, application in hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 3−10908
synchronous motor start protection setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3−28275
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3−22006
thyristorised DC drives, electronic starting 3−16696
transformer starting of the STDP-2500 synchronous motor for a coke gas supercharger drive *(Russian)* 3−21970
trends in motor controls, starters, invertors and electronic speed regulation 3−22263
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3−28125
turbogenerator two-machine set with sequential starting, transient and steady-state behaviour anal. *(Russian)* 3−16218
turbomotor asynchronous starting *(Czech)* 3−21917
utilization of deep bar concept in improving the starting performance of reluctance motors 3−32620
utilization of mathematical methods to calculate the characteristics of linear induction motors 3−22067
Wells turbine starting and run-up performance improvement 3−28118

startup *see starting*

state assignment
No entries

state estimation
advanced linear programming techniques applied to power system state estimation and bad data identification 3−27766
algorithm for pre-filtering of gross measurement errors in power system static state estimation 3−27769
automatic data supply for an on-line network configuration 3−27677
bad data detection and identification techniques using estimation orthogonal methods 3−4876
CCD meas., interface state parameters determ. 3−7395
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
combined state and parameter estimation for electrical power systems 3−27770
computer applications to large scale power systems 3−10420
continuous observations, measures of information 3−30799
drum boiler identification using distributed model 3−28071
estimation and identification of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 3−27775
exact static state estimation algorithm retaining non-linearity 3−27768
HV grid control, on-line state estimator 3−27672
Maglev vehicle, suspension control, low sensitivity state observer appl. *(German)* 3−22409
manoeuvring target tracking, using variable dimension filter 3−20565
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3−16420
new square root filtering algorithm 3−19760
new two-level algorithm for large power systems estimation 3−27771
nonquadratic state estimation: a comparison of methods 3−27767
nuclear power plant, feedwater control system design 3−21709
optimal network bus ordering in power system state estimation: its consistency with that in load flow 3−32320
parallelism in elimination algorithms for sparse matrices 3−27776
peat power plants, fuel power estimation and control methods 3−10802
pel-recursive television image motion estimation using the Kalman filter 3−8968
power system, state estimation algorithm, convergence props. 3−10388
power system data validation and state calc. by network sequential search 3−27559
power system dynamic state estimation with network configuration change identification 3−32356
power system state estimation, metering reinforcement 3−4883
power system state estimation 3−27641
power system state estimation for voltage magnitudes and phase angles determ., optimisation *(Croatian)* 3−32305
power system state estimation implementation and field performance 3−27772
power system state estimation in hierarchical control structure 3−27781
power system state estimation with meas. deficiency, maximal observable subnetwork determ. 3−5077
power systems, decoupled model 3−21570
power systems, state estimation and unobservable networks 3−27765
ring laser gyro, noise variances estimation by using multiple observers 3−2335
state estimator allocation using stochastic load flow 3−27773
steam power plant, decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3−32525
topologically-partitioned power system state estimation 3−27573
West-Europe interconnected power grid online security oriented control system 3−27637

state of the art studies *see reviews*

state-space methods
active RC networks, variable transfer functions 3−856
Attasi-type two-dimens. digital filters 3−23627
automatic generation control of hydro thermal system in discrete mode 3−10386
cycloconvertor induction motor drive with instantaneous zero sequence currents 3−22391
digital filter design, extended state-space model of discrete-time dynamical systems 3−864
digital filters noise reduction strategies, error spectrum shaping vs. optimal linear state-space formulation 3−14061
digital pulse frequency demodulation using state-space filtering 3−8824
electronic circuit simulation in a generalized nodal coordinate basis 3−6412
filters, 2-D, state-space approach 3−14106
hydraulic turbines uninterrupted automatic control, closed-cycle, synthesis *(Slovak)* 3−10831
improved dynamic load model for power system stability studies 3−4870
invertor circuits topological modelling 3−16506
limit theorem for the continuous state branching process 3−29055
line patterns, algorithm for subpattern matching 3−14159
linear network with excess capacitors, state variable method of anal. 3−11930
multi-machine electric power system static stability anal. *(Slovak)* 3−10363
nonlinear discrete-time systems having periodic soln., synthesis 3−529
passive RLC network realisability conditions, appl. to absolute stability problem 3−17492
power protective system subject to periodic testing, semi-Markovian reliability model 3−15887
power system reliability calculation using state-space methods *(Russian)* 3−10348
push-pull current-fed DC-DC converter, state-space anal., stability *(Japanese)* 3−29300
RC optimum active biquads, state-space synthesis 3−6813
scattering matrix synthesis of lossless networks via state-space techniques *(Polish)* 3−32361
state space representation of interconnected power systems for dynamic interaction studies 3−27543
steady-state analysis of static power converters 3−11028
Super-Phenix, French fast breeder nuclear reactor steam generator, discrete time model reference multivariable adaptive control 3−5223
synchronous machine performance, state-space anal. *(Chinese)* 3−10901
turbogenerator performance, saturation effects evaluation, excitation system modelling 3−16250
two dimensional transfer function, state-space realisation form *(Japanese)* 3−29058

static (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*

static electricity *see electrostatics*

static electrification
see also triboelectricity
charge elimination on pneumatic conveyer line of high resistivity powders 3−19318
charge monitoring precautions, used to detect hidden static charges 3−25402
charging phenomena in air under nonuniform fields with DC voltages 3−7556
conductive plastics, using carbon black for static elimination 3−17411
destructive static charge, elimination from electronic components production 3−19265
dielectric materials for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging charact. 3−27380
epoxy insulator, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress in SF_6 gas 3−1771
equipment and techniques for the assessment of practical electrostatic ignition hazards 3−16979
geosynchronous environment for severe spacecraft charging 3−32203
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF charact. 3−27378
Kevlar-polyester composite, charging charact. under electron beam irrad. 3−13017
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF charact. 3−27378
PET, elec. fields due to keV electron irradiation 3−24612
polyethylene powder, electrostatic charging charact. during pneumatic conveying 3−19268
polyethylene powder pumping into metal and plastic containers, electrostatic fields study 3−19269
polymer films, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
polymer powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
polymers, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30232
polymers, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30233
polystyrene, contact electrification by intermittent metal contact, band bending effects 3−30233
powder charging and absolute meas. of charge to mass ratio 3−19270
prevention, conveyor electrical grounding system for clean rooms 3−28659
satellite in dense plasma, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3−27376
Space Shuttle orbiter charging 3−32202
spacecraft, electrostatic charging and discharging 3−15758
spacecraft, positive dielectric/negative metal configurations, enhanced electron emission 3−28568
spacecraft, space charging currents and effects 3−15759
spacecraft thermal control dielectrics, elec. cond. and discharge 3−27377
suppression of static electrification of insulating oil for large power transformers 3−10991
Teflon, spacecraft thermal control surfaces, laser produced pinholes effect on charging charact. 3−25406
TV receiver semiconductor components, destruction by static electricity *(Czech)* 3−2464
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coatings to prevent spacecraft charging 3−25405
WO_3, dielectric const. variation studied by galvanostatic technique 3−4241

static induction transistors *see field effect transistors*

stations, power *see power stations*

stations, radar *see radar stations*

stations, radio *see radio stations*

stations, telegraph *see telegraph stations*

stations, television *see television stations*

statistical analysis
see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes
adaptive antenna array algorithm, LMS, effects of mutual coupling 3−25609
adaptive filters, statistical charact. rel. to nonlinearity of signal processing algorithms 3−14078
adaptive multi-element antenna array receiver structure for maximum-likelihood sequence estimation in spatially distributed interference channel 3−25646
AFR4-30 statistical analysis data processor with display *(Russian)* 3−20873
algorithm for determining double attribute sampling plans 3−6108
analysis of static operating conditions of stabilising sources of secondary power supplies, connected in parallel *(Russian)* 3−27740
analysis of the operational reliability of the brushes in general-purpose electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−21937
analysis of variance of reliabilities 3−28969
analysis-of-variance, matrix-free algorithm, FORTRAN code 3−17179
antenna phased arrays, low sidelobe, performance degradation due to correlated and uncorrelated errors 3−13830
applied time series analysis, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6159
ARIMAID for automatic identification of autoregressive integrated moving average time series 3−6137
ARMA modelling and filter design, R and S arrays 3−2924
ARMA parameter estimation, statistical efficiency of sample autocorrelation function 3−2925
ARMA process autocovariances 3−6142
assessment of the effectiveness of earthing in mines *(Russian)* 3−27879
assuring age requirement of a complex system 3−28970
ATC beacon system, reply correlation test analysis 3−27441
autoregressive processes, recursive max. likelihood estimation 3−30915
autoregressive sources, low-rate tree coding 3−30837
availability and operational readiness calc. 3−17098
availability considerations for satellite links 3−31365
averaging of technological parameters, methodological error estimation 3−26721
balanced microwave amplifiers hybrid ICs, characteristics evaluation 3−609
band-limited channels, practical approach to maximum likelihood sequence estimation 3−30801
batch covariance relaxation adaptive array processing 3−14031
bipolar IC manufacturing process statistical simulation 3−1688
Brown-Forsythe statistic, approximating probability distributions from normal and non-normal universes 3−11624
capacitors, enhanced reliability testing, statistical methods 3−6945
CEGB national control centre interactive demand validation and prediction facility, development and implementation 3−27720
channel impulse response, maximum likelihood estimator 3−30802
clerical performance measurement using expected thruput approach 3−6067
climatic series study by time-frequency anal. 3−9738
clipped signals, optimum processing using likelihood ratio statistic 3−25781
cluster structure recovery, effect of cluster size, dimensionality and number of clusters 3−19792
coal-cutter-loader motor statistical charact. of load 3−5344
codes, joint source and channel trellis, performance 3−2757
collision resolution protocol for random access channels with energy detectors 3−14386
coloured displays, spectrogram generalisation 3−25776
comparing two exponential and two gamma populations, uniformly most powerful invariant tests 3−28947
complex LMS adaptive algorithm, transient weight mean and covariance with appls. to ALE 3−30913
computer networks, carrier sense multiple access (collision detection) system with global information 3−8992
concatenated optical fibres, statistical evaluation of joint loss 3−24842
consumable, arc welding signals, microcomputer anal., control 3−22573
contactors, noise level meas. statistical anal. *(Polish)* 3−28479
counting processes, estimates of parameters 3−11627
crosslinked polythene, impulse life expectancy calc., temp. effect determ. 3−7546
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3−8988
data transmission, joint phase and timing acquisition, comment 3−31054
data transmission networks, estimation of statistical parameters with directed channel and low traffic *(Rumanian)* 3−9036
deconvolution in real time of noisy signals 3−8830
deducibility testing procedure, semantical interpretations 3−6179
dielectric test methods statistical evaluation 3−30234
digital compensator, error analysis in frequency domain 3−233
digital phase meters, low-freq. error in multiple-channel time-pulse convertors *(Russian)* 3−26970
digital quadrature network with optimum coefficient scaling 3−2954
dimension and cluster analyses, nonlinear mapping appl. 3−19815
dimensions, meas. with unknown variance, confidence limits, approx. determ. method *(German)* 3−17061
discrete Fourier transform processors, standard deviation errors *(Russian)* 3−19721
distribution line conductors, high impedance faults, detection by statistical algorithm 3−10586
dwell-time processor for monopulse beacon radars, performance analysis 3−27440
early life failures 3−17073
electric power generating units, reliability and availability forecasting, design complexity role 3−32548
electrical inhomogeneities in MHD channels, statistical anal. 3−5706
electronic components production testing by statistical methods *(German)* 3−167
electronic device early failure period description, using mathematical model *(German)* 3−180
EPRI Reactor Analysis Support Package, uncertainty analysis 3−27997
experimental data containing systematic errors, statistical homogeneity checking 3−3828
finite impulse response models least-squares system identification, normalised lattice algorithms 3−30918

statistical analysis continued
French national power system electricity demand sensitivity to climate variations 3−27514
gas-insulated substation reliability surveyed 3−28482
Gaussian error function, a priori estimate for truncation error of continued fraction expansion 3−6219
Gaussian optical field intensities, optimal point process 3−31383
geophysics, multidimensional MEM spectral anal. use 3−8833
GLIM−an interactive statistical package 3−17184
heat fluxmeters bandwidth increase, frequency response compensation by electronic filtering 3−32239
histogram meter *(Czech)* 3−26836
IC statistic modelling for parameters of device models, factor anal. appl. *(Polish)* 3−1641
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3−14135
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
industrial plants current power consumption limitations statistical distribution *(Polish)* 3−4855
inference from censored samples *(Hungarian)* 3−22850
informational process, abrupt change, confidence interval for expected moment of occurrence *(Russian)* 3−25766
initial value problems, parameter identification by max. likelihood method 3−11688
insulating material life prediction when subjected to combined thermal-electrical stress *(Italian)* 3−24586
interconnected power system dispatcher system data flow organisation *(Russian)* 3−15891
intraframe adaptive transform coding shemes, subjective quality evaluation of different schemes 3−2729
ion range statistics by a Fourier series, implanted impurity distribution prediction 3−29954
IR and microwave radiometry, statistical modeling of scene variability 3−3922
isolated word recognition systems, implications of large lexicons properties for advanced systems 3−8517
Jensen differences, convexity of higher order based on entropy functions 3−8427
land clutter model, millimeter wave 3−14804
land clutter study, low grazing angles (backscattering) 3−14803
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3−3443
least squares collocation, generalised method 3−29108
Levinson algorithm, generalised, based on Toeplitz distance, polynomial approach 3−29008
life ratio distribution, appl. 3−22808
linear prediction, iterative algorithm for finding stable solutions to the covariance or modified covariance autoregressive modeling methods 3−2926
lognormal distrib., informational properties 3−8428
Lorenz attractor, statistical parameters 3−6146
LPI signals, maximum likelihood parameter estimation 3−19761
magnitude-squared coherence function estimation: an adaptive approach 3−30919
mains operation apparatus statistical distribution of degrees of loading *(German)* 3−27795
man-made radio noise, VHF, statistical characterisation 3−31309
masking processes design by minimal divergence method 3−30895
maximum entropy spectral anal. method, spectral moment matching 3−29048
measured data processing instrument *(Rumanian)* 3−3991
metal welds, cracks detection and identification, US refl. charact. 3−6382
MHD generator electrode charact. investigation using statistical analysis of electrical nonuniformities 3−22335
MIC production, worker skill assurance system, statistical anal. 3−17024
microwave meas. data anal., computer-aided methods *(Polish)* 3−21109
mixed phase signals inversion, comparative study of least-squares and homomorphic techniques 3−8831
mobile radio communications, traffic anal. for certain classes of users *(French)* 3−9293
mobile radio signals, real-time anal. device development by microcomputer *(French)* 3−9294
models for accelerated life testing 3−28976
MOS LSI design simulation, statistical approach 3−24578
MTI processing and Weibull-distributed ground clutter 3−20567
multi-access computer networks, performance modelling 3−8985
multi-dimensional deconvolution, least squares method 3−8829
multichannel time series modelling and matrix-valued autocorrelation sequences extrapolation 3−30914
multiple/single pulse trains, coincidence charact., statistical anal. 3−8694
multiplexer synthesised amplifier, transfer charact., statistical anal. *(Russian)* 3−31224
multivariate data interpretation for clinical laboratories 3−201
multivariate normal probability models, min. variance unbiased estimators for interference theory of reliability 3−28946
mutual correlation functions, refinement of statistical meas. error formula 3−26723
noisy multivariate autoregressive processes, large sample identification and spectral estimation 3−29050
nuclear power plants, probabilistic modelling, review 3−10702
open queueing network model, mean and variance of flow time 3−6123
optical mismatched multimode fibres, statistical analysis of intrinsic joint losses 3−24884
optoelectronic components, life, statistical testing, logarithmically linear model 3−18940
outlier detection using robust measures of scale 3−6134
pattern recognition and clustering, multivariate normality 3−14183
PCB level fault statistics generation and anal., ATE database system 3−31652
peak noise removal by a facet model 3−19808
performance monitoring when the individual contributing variables are unobserved 3−6106
periodic random signals, charact. *(Russian)* 3−30945
photomultipliers readouts, single-electron photoreceivers obs. 3−27240
photoreceiver signals, statistical charact. 3−8698
planar array of uniform elements, minimisation of sidelobes 3−13885
pocket calculator program to evaluate confidence limits for the relative risk 3−11600

statistical analysis continued
power spectra estimation, 2-D autoregressive spectra, algebraic inversion 3−2916
power supply, estimation of the relative changes of loads at junctions and in the arms of networks *(Russian)* 3−10456
power system energy/power demands, effect of summer time anal. using linear models *(Polish)* 3−15897
power system frequency response *(Russian)* 3−27554
power system short term load forecasting using learning regression method 3−27719
power system short-term load forecasts accuracy, influence of input data inaccuracies 3−27716
power systems, recursive parameter estimation 3−10427
power transmission networks, statistical design 3−10452
prediction of power consumption at the design stage of foundries for automobile industry *(Russian)* 3−22547
probabilistic analysis of inverse voltages in blocking series-connected thyristors *(Russian)* 3−16513
probabilistic bridge network, terminal-pair reliability anal. 3−6400
product acceptance limits, meas. variability effects 3−6068
product life analysis methods, concepts and dangers of extrapolation 3−6105
pulse rate meter, statistical response *(Japanese)* 3−31613
pulsed random Poisson process, moments meas. 3−6144
PWR power plant pump reliability data 3−27969
QAM digital radio systems subject to frequency selective fading, mean square error anal. 3−3054
QC, statistical approach for US manufacturers 3−22800
quality control through surface measurement, Talysurf 6 computerised systems 3−22786
queue-length distribution of the $M/C_k/1$ queue 3−6119
radar scanning strategy anal. method, Bayes and non-Bayes methods, statistical tests 3−14771
radiating source range, estimation using linear array of passive sensors 3−8856
radio engineering problems, discrete distrib. occurrence 3−14561
radio multipath characteristics, radio duct, occurrence and properties 3−3390
rainfall statistical analysis in Barcelona, microwave link appl. 3−30662
random data processing, regression and correlation *(Japanese)* 3−19537
random process, periodically correlated, symmetry of covariational matrix of readings *(Russian)* 3−22856
random sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3−14062
random value density distrib. eval. in presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−22840
random variable distribution, computing via Gaussian quadrature rules 3−17295
randomization tests for K sample binomial data, in FORTRAN 3−22855
rank order stability problems of highly correlated data sets 3−29027
reaction timer with statistical anal. capabilities 3−20838
recursive least squares circular lattice and escalator estimation algorithms 3−22853
recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance and maximum-likelihood 3−8836
regression analysis of measurement results *(Polish)* 3−20821
regression and correlation factors computation, ancillary mathematical aid *(German)* 3−29129
reliability, optimal decision method, used for comparing new and repaired units 3−178
reliability testing, principles qualitative factors, Weibull distributions *(German)* 3−17057
reliability theory, introduction and appls. 3−176
removing measurement error in assessing conformance to specifications 3−9628
Roberts' characteristic function method, note 3−30803
rolling mill main drive motor shaft loads, statistical characts. determ. 3−5734
sample linear discriminant function, asymptotic results on effect of autocorrelation on error rate 3−19816
sampling from structured populations 3−11618
sampling plan adjustment for inspection error and skip-lot plan 3−6065
second-order PLL AFC systems, synchronization failure, statistical characts. 3−6600
semiconductor components life-time failure rate *(German)* 3−6081
semiconductor memories, statistical distrib. of failures *(Russian)* 3−23429
ship computerised IR classification, using moment pattern recognition concept 3−2978
slotted ALOHA and CSMA, distribs. of packet delay and interdeparture time 3−8974
smoothing formulae development *(Chinese)* 3−11619
some statistical evaluations of data types used in grid automation 3−27680
sonar fractional beamwidth resolution using paired beamformers 3−9400
sonic well logging, max. likelihood dereverberation 3−9733
specific energy consumption determ. using regression anal. *(German)* 3−28778
speech synthesis and recognition, noisy AR-process parameter estimation using bootstrap estimator 3−2799
stationary random processes, comparative characteristics of statistics of spectral densities 3−11626
statistical dielectric degradation of large volume oil insulation 3−1776
statistical evaluation of requirements for basic energy resources 3−5093
statistical investigation of the mechanical state of electric-machine commutator working surfaces 3−22049
statistical measurement of disturbances in electrical distribution networks *(German)* 3−10465
statistical method of analyzing power system regimes in the presence of large disturbances 3−4844
statistical methodology for product improvement 3−28962
stochastic model on reliability analysis of sequential systems 3−11561
storage-type convertors, optimum filtering of output signals *(Russian)* 3−8652
teaching the central limit theorem 3−29047
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3−31525
testability demonstration 3−11576
texture analysis, edge features, statistical theory 3−8903
texture analysis, organ-pipe diagram appl. 3−8902
time scales stability, systematic errors analysis 3−9933
statistical analysis continued
tracking algorithm using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
tropical rainfall intensity measured in Nigeria, statistical properties for microwave and millimeter wave appls. 3−26297
true and calculated load curve: some comments and new viewpoints *(French)* 3−32351
tunable components, optimal parameters determination 3−6149
TV video signal redundance limitations effect on quality of reproduced image for colour/monochrome receivers *(Polish)* 3−3686
two sample Wilcoxon test, power over Pearson system, comparison with t-test 3−11621
uncertainty anal., second order moments method 3−22809
underwater acoustic signals, statistical characterisation 3−8857
US B-scan speckle meas. and analysis 3−4614
variable stepsize control for the homotopy method applied to adequate nonlinear regression *(German)* 3−17292
vibration meas., multi-resonator automated system selection *(Russian)* 3−9917
virtual circuit packet switching network, analytic model of dynamic routing 3−8995
wideband HF communications, adaptive maximum likelihood sequence estimation technique 3−26344
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs DH lasers, ageing-induced degradation (or lifetime) vars. statistical anal. 3−30571
statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*
statistical methods *see statistical analysis*
statistical tests *see statistical analysis*
statistical theory *see statistical analysis*
statistics
see also error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
2-D linear discrete systems, rational approximation 3−2842
adaptive noise cancelling, system, identification techniques 3−2836
ambiguity prone signals, composite bound on attainable mean-square error in passive time-delay estimation 3−8649
analysis of analog data dynamics for supervisory control and data acquisition systems 3−27561
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
autoregressive signals identification in presence of observation noise, algorithms comparison 3−2921
band-limited signals, Shannon sampling series implementation 3−30900
bivariate normal distrib., algorithm for computation over arbitrary polygon 3−11617
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3−14292
complex integrals evaluation using filtering interpretations 3−2846
composite hypotheses distinguishment by partitioning 3−6143
continuous speech recognition, maximum likelihood approach 3−30875
crosstalk power sum with dominant components, statistical behaviour 3−14293
discrete-time estimator-correlator detector, limiting forms 3−30898
earth-space paths, semi-empirical formula for microwave depolarisation vs. rain attenuation 3−20447
earth-space propagation paths, adjacent, differential rain attenuation statistics 3−26396
engineering processes, model construction, meas. errors 3−26718
finite bandwidth signals in white Gaussian noise, adaptive enhancement 3−30911
frequency domain adaptive filter, correlation function for weight sequence 3−2845
high-definition TV pictures, source coding of fine structure components *(German)* 3−31470
hybrid experimental design 3−29051
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
increasingly numerous multivariate order statistics and associated cell frequencies, asymptotic joint normality 3−234
input signal characteristics variations, sensitivity anal. of quasi-optimal algorithms of nonlinear filtering 3−25801
interconnected systems, reliability evaluation including demand correlation and joint ownership of generation 3−10421
likelihood ratio logarithm representation for correlated Gaussian sequences resolution 3−8680
linear block code, new performance analyses for the Golay and shortened Golay codes 3−19621
linear prediction and system identification, fast algorithms for time recursion 3−2959
lip radiation impedance in z-domain, modelling 3−14104
multichannel signal processing, family of computationally efficient algorithms 3−25789
noise envelope statistics conversion by radio propagation processes, evidence 3−2515
nonlinear filtering using linear combinations of order statistics 3−8847
nuclear well logging, Kalman filtering appl. 3−9734
pattern recognition, recursive algorithm for data processing 3−14154
pattern recognition, unification of statistical and syntactic approaches 3−30974
phase characteristics of strong fluctuations, optical signals in atmospheric communication channel considerations 3−2990
possibilities for saving energy in the home *(Dutch)* 3−11222
power spectrum estimates, 2-D maximum entropy, properties 3−2843
precipitation fade statistics for 19/29-GHz COMSTAR beacon signals and 12-GHz radiometric measurements 3−3460
recursive filters, 2-D, design using singular decomposition techniques 3−14108
robustness of three power transformation estimation procedures 3−6141
rounding in tabular arrays, controlled 3−22852
satellite down-link, BSE, at 12 GHz in Japan, statistics of rain attenuation and other environmental effects 3−14620
search stragegy effects on PN acquisition performance, generalised anal. for evaluation 3−30841
seismic traces, improvement of signal to noise ratio by re-alignment of reverberant energy 3−8832
shape anal. and pattern classification, consistent piecewise linear techniques 3−14179
special-services demand sequential protection algorithm 3−3086
spectral estimation via the high-order Yule-Walker equations 3−2835
speech autocorrelation pitch detector with error correction 3−2806

statistics continued
speech dereverberation techniques, two-input, evaluation 3—2802
speech waveform coding, product code vector quantizers 3—19670
telecom services in Nord district in Norway, regional and local networks planning and development *(Norwegian)* 3—20018
telephone traffic load forecasting, robust sequential protection algorithm 3—2821
time delay estimation, LMS algorithm use 3—2844
TV pictures and signals, statistical properties 3—25798
two-channel reception, optimal compensation of strong noise 3—25800
unconstrained frequency-domain adaptive filter 3—2838

stators
500 MW turbogenerator stator core and lamination assembly, heating and losses 3—10883
abnormal vibration problems in large turbine-driven generators and their solutions 3—5340
analysing the losses in induction motors with a thyristor switch in the stator circuit *(Russian)* 3—5408
asynchronous cascaded machines, overswings *(German)* 3—16319
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3—5395
calculating vibration and stresses of large electrical machine stator end-windings, for both steady load and transient conditions 3—28259
centrifugal fan pressure and speed obs. before and after rotating stall *(French)* 3—27140
comparison of induction turbogenerators with three and six phase windings of the stator *(Russian)* 3—10948
contribution to the theoretical predetermination of the operation behaviour of inverter fed asynchronous machines *(German)* 3—10930
conveyor driving motor speed regulation *(Russian)* 3—10894
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3—28225
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3—28284
disk-rotor asynchronous machine, mechanical stability 3—16364
effect of rotor eccentricity and phase current asymmetry on magnetic vibrations in stator core 3—5427
effect on the vibration state of stator winding end coils of making the fixing system more rigid 3—28241
effects of rotor interturn short-circuits on voltage imbalance and circulating currents in large generator stator windings 3—32602
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3—28335
electric generator stator laminations electromagnetic forces estimation *(Russian)* 3—16217
electromagnetic detection of damaged regions in laminated iron cores 3—28252
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3—32600
experimental investigation into the operation of a surge generator having two divided stator windings 3—22169
heat flow pattern of rotating machine 3—10890
high cogging torque stepping motor 3—32664
high power turbogenerator stator vibrations, investigation 3—28238
high speed motors with reduced rotor losses, feasibility study 3—32607
homopolar high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3—28313
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3—16409
homopolar motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses 3—32653
HV AC motors, stator coil insulation degradation tests *(Japanese)* 3—21935
HV rotating machines stator winding partial discharges meas. *(French)* 3—9850
HV stator winding, advances in development 3—16292
incipient fault identification through neutral RF monitoring of large rotating machines 3—32587
induction motor, efficiency improvement by wedging stator slots with soft ferrite 3—28318
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3—28321
induction motor stator winding electrodynamic forces during transients, anal. 3—28308
induction motor stator winding electrodynamical forces for plugging and reclosure transients *(Russian)* 3—21995
induction motor stator winding temp. monitoring during accelerated reliability tests 3—22018
induction motor winding inductive impedance, determination 3—16375
induction motor with slip-ring rotor and squirrel cage stator *(German)* 3—32629
induction servomotors, linearisation of torque-speed characts. by bipolar amplifiers 3—16459
inductive reactances of a synchronous machine with toothless stator and nonmagnetic rotor 3—28278
influence of power factor on turbogenerator core end losses—a simple physical explanation 3—28230
insulation, HV asynchronous motors, modelling and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 3—28311
insulation of high voltage rotating machines 3—32595
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3—10938
linear induction motors, end effect, influence on high speed performance 3—16430
linear reluctance motor with half filled end slots stator winding 3—28357
magnetic bearing, horizontal shaft, equation of motion and control system design 3—21923
measuring techniques for identifying partial discharges in stator windings of electrical machines 3—32603
optimizing the geometry of the compressed magnetic circuit for the stator of a universal commutator motor 3—5346
performance of third-harmonic ground fault protection schemes for generator stator windings 3—32604
performance prediction of asynchronous motors with a short-circuit stator phase 3—32644
periodic vibration control of the turbogenerator stator core 3—5349
possibility of intensifying the cooling of outer stator-core laminations in turbogenerators *(Russian)* 3—28245
prediction of transient interturn voltages in stator windings 3—32638
principles governing arrangement of winding zones in asynchronous motors 3—5423
reduced order models for double-cage induction motors 3—5409

stators continued
regulated power supply using synchronous generator with two stator windings 3—16306
reluctance motor, single phase, rotor designs for better starting, synchronisation 3—16283
resonant frequencies and vibration behavior of stators of electrical machines 3—32599
ring cores of stators of hydroelectric generators 3—28242
scaled-model investigation of the shielding of the stator end in a turbogenerator *(Russian)* 3—16233
selection of individual conductors of the stator winding of large salient pole machines with partial transportation 3—5378
significance assessment of initial defects of hydro-generators 3—28217
special features of the analysis of capacitor motors, taking saturation and anisotropism of the stator core into account *(Russian)* 3—22005
squirrel cage motor, harmonic torque prevention by means of soft ferrite wedges 3—28319
stability of vibration isolation of stator in turbogenerator with rigidly attached core 3—21941
strains on motor endwindings 3—5444
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3—10892
superconducting generator design, optimisation rel. to rotor/stators design selections, multiparameter study 3—16245
superconducting generators, helical airgap winding 3—28250
superconducting machines, performance, effects of pole number and stator core 3—28248
synchronous generator stray load losses in teeth end laminations and clamping fingers, calc. scheme and experimental verification 3—21988
synchronous generators, modulated current excited, unbalanced phase conditions anal. *(Russian)* 3—10907
theory and design of induction motors with nonsymmetric windings consisting of nonequipotential parallel branches *(Russian)* 3—5405
three-phase induction motor with squirrel-cage rotor cooling, with first-order phase transition system 3—16368
turbine-generator, stator end, magnetic field anal. and computation by finite-elements *(Chinese)* 3—32583
turbogenerator, stator and rotor windings end zone, mag. field determ. *(Russian)* 3—16232
turbogenerator end region EM field, numerical modelling 3—16247
turbogenerator stator, earth-fault processes identification 3—16252
turbogenerator stator-end zone, magnetic field determ. method 3—10884
two-pole motor, stator endwinding movement—calculation and measurement 3—32592
VPI and resin-rich insulation systems for high-voltage industrial machines—a comparison 3—32596
windings, machinery for economic production *(German)* 3—32578
$SmCo_5$ cylindrical permananent magnet synchronous motor design features *(Russian)* 3—21963
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet electric machines design formulae *(Czech)* 3—5361

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants
see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)
BWR power plant main steam isolation valve seat leakage performance improvement, corrective actions, tests and meas. 3—10692
condensate polishing, deep-bed and powdered-resin systems 3—10783
condensing turbine plant as heat supply source, case for 3—28055
electronic control and instrumentation equipment, predicted/observed reliability comparison 3—16157
engineering laboratory equipment demonstrating combined Rankine and vapour compression cycle 3—22649
high-capacity generating unit monitoring and display 3—32539
industrial steam production using syngas to methane conversion with HTGR 3—16089
open-cycle, coal-fired, MHD, steam plant development 3—21900
paper-making, energy measurement and control 3—16839
solar receiver steam systems, process heating appl. 3—32568
starting system for flexible generating unit with once-through boiler 3—32530
transducer selection for a compact steam raising plant 3—9787
turbogenerators, on-line vibration monitoring 3—16158
water tube boilers the change from oil to coal for steam generation 3—10779

steam power stations
17th steam station design survey, new generating units 3—28037
100 MW capacity steam turbines for power plants with high steam conditions *(German)* 3—32517
100 MW Cool Water cogeneration demonstration project, in USA 3—10766
100 MWe cool water coal gasification programme: clean, efficient power from coal 3—10769
160 MW drum boiler power plant practical optimal control system 3—10799
230 MW combined cycle plant in Mexico 3—10771
500 MW, steam parameter changes dynamics during load failure *(Polish)* 3—5247
500 MW coal-fired MHD convertor in USSR, investigation and development 3—21894
500 MW semipeak load unit, starting modes, theoretical analysis of once-through boiler 3—28059
550 MW oil-fired steam plant, dynamic behaviour, simulation 3—5249
800 MW units, operating experience *(Russian)* 3—21822
1000 MWe MHD/steam power plants, performance calcs. 3—16197
2000 MW Loy Yang A Power Station—turbine house design 3—32541
2000 MWt coal-fired MHD plant, conceptual design 3—21895
3000 MW coal-fired power plant, water demand analysis 3—5267
advanced computer control system for supercritical thermal power plant 3—10805
automatic boiler control system employing microprocessors 3—10804
automatic control systems for power station plants, computer programs for design *(Russian)* 3—28063
base- and variable-load operation, optimum parameters calc. for district heating *(Russian)* 3—10777
based load coal fired station, economic and engineering factors affecting generating unit size 3—4905
Belchatow power station in Poland, design aspects *(Polish)* 3—21840
bituminous coal-fired boilers for power stations with high steam conditions *(German)* 3—32516

steam power stations continued
bituminous coal-fired power stations—present state and future design possibilities *(German)* 3—32514
boiler analysis, design and construction computer model *(German)* 3—21804
boilers, coal charact., effects on design 3—28046
boilers, once-through, mods. for satisfaction of utility cycling requirements 3—10793
brown coals, high moisture, predrying system for MHD power generation 3—21897
brown-coal fired slag-tap steam generator rated at 211 kg/sec for 230 MW power production units 3—10790
capital and running costs comparison of different types of power stations *(Norwegian)* 3—28044
Caspian Sea water desalination for production of power station feedwater with recovery of solids 3—5264
coal ash, slag, and sludge from power stations, disposal by sale, marketing methods 3—32512
coal fired, single- and double-pass steam generators design, construction and operational features 3—21836
coal-fired, capital and generating costs in USA, estimating methodology 3—21831
coalyards, capacity definition using operations research methods *(Croatian)* 3—32526
cogeneration case studies using COGEN2 model 3—5268
cogeneration of power and heat and district heating development in Yugoslavia to year 2000 *(Croatian)* 3—32505
cogeneration systems for enhanced oil recovery, design and analysis 3—32549
cogeneration systems for pulp and paper production processes, design and evaluation 3—32550
combined cycle power plants in USA, reliability and availability assessments 3—21842
combined cycle power plants using fluidised-bed coal combustion, need for integrated demonstration plant 3—5252
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plants for pure electricity generation, BBC series KA9, 11 and 13, overview 3—21809
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power stations, operating experience with medium-size steam turbines 3—21812
combined heat and power generation in Switzerland, prospects *(French)* 3—32522
combined heat/power generating plant, coal fired, with pressurised fluidised bed steam generator, for district heat supply 3—21814
combined heat/power generation concepts, application in combined cycle plants 3—21813
combined MHD/steam power plant with regenerative coal gasification, topping device efficiency contribution 3—21902
combined-cycle power plants, technological advances 3—10815
condenser inleakage monitoring system development 3—28066
condenser tube cleaning in accordance with practice in India 3—10776
continuous emission measurements eval. *(German)* 3—21808
control of large coal- and oil-fired generating units 3—28032
cooling towers, natural draught, behaviour under transverse winds, model investigation *(German)* 3—5243
cooling water, biological investigation during passage through power station condenser *(German)* 3—5251
decentralised control and state observation *(German)* 3—32525
decontamination boiler channel heads by abrasive grit-high-pressure water method, evaluation 3—28068
designing the complex of large thermal power stations to operate on the natural gas of the Tyumen Region, Soviet Union 3—21837
digital training simulator for a 660 MW coal-fired power plant at Eraring power station 3—10797
district heating combined heat/power generating plant, features and advantages 3—21815
district heating power station features and capabilities *(German)* 3—32527
district heating with combined heat and power generation, economic assessment 3—10789
drum boilers, criteria for choice of natural circulation systems *(German)* 3—5241
dust and noise emissions prevention *(German)* 3—21807
dynamic characteristics of an 800 MW energy unit with a TGMP-204 boiler unit 3—5257
economic evaluation of nuclear and coal fired power plants 3—5129
economics of cogeneration at large central power plants, case study 3—27538
efficiency improvement by coal gasification *(German)* 3—21805
electric power generating units, reliability and availability forecasting, design complexity role 3—32548
electrical generation costs from nuclear and coal plants in Germany and Switzerland 3—5128
electrocyclone extraction of dust from pressurised fluidised bed combustion gas 3—32552
electrostatic precipitator gas distribution units, development and investigation *(Russian)* 3—5265
electrostatic precipitators theory and design for dust removal from boiler flue gases *(Polish)* 3—16146
ENEL power stations in Italy, vibration problems on turbogenerators 3—28208
energy management system for combined heat/power generating plant 3—16159
engineering cost estimates and power plant final cost forecasts 3—21731
fans, induced-draught, variable frequency AC motor drive, design, installation, testing, and operation 3—5254
feedpump automatic balancing disc hydraulic efficiency estimation 3—32534
flexibility and operational efficiency improvement 3—32529
flexibility improvement, scientific and technical problems 3—32528
flue gas desulphurisation sludge disposal system costs, computer prediction model, SLUDGECOST 3—27600
fossil-fuel fired, vibration and balance problems, case histories 3—32546
fuel conservation during starting-up *(German)* 3—32519
fuel power, control concept for coral power plant 3—10800
gas turbine combined cycle steam generators, operation and maintenance 3—21844
gas-steam combined process power plants, technical and economic viability *(German)* 3—16144
gas/oil fired supercritical boilers, additional protective waterwalls, operational experience 3—28060
generation economics, survey of nuclear and coal-fired plants worldwide 3—16092
steam power stations continued
Hagen-Kabel combined cycle/cogeneration power station supplies paper mill 3—11350
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3—21811
Hagen-Kabel gas/steam turbine power station for heat and power generation *(German)* 3—32518
heat rate for TVA's fossil-fired power stations, improvement programme 3—4918
hot side electrostatic precipitators for power stations with pulverised coal fed boilers, pulse energisation evaluation 3—30636
Huntly Power Station, New Zealand, plant operation, computerised monitoring system 3—5239
interconnected hydrothermal systems, automatic generation control in continuous and discrete modes considering generation rate constraints 3—21550
Japanese utilities turn to gigawatt combined cycle plants plus LNG regasification power generation 3—10807
large power station water treatment automation *(German)* 3—21820
Lausward, 25 years' experience of single-phase railway power generation *(German)* 3—5246
levelised costs, inflation effects, worth-cost model for coal and nuclear plants 3—21732
lifetime levelised costs for power generation from nuclear and coal plants 3—21734
linear programming appl. to thermal power plant control 3—10801
low cost hardware simulator for boiler-turbine dynamics and control studies 3—10798
main transformer arrangements 3—5491
maintenance intensification, economic and research problems *(German)* 3—32446
mathematical methods of analysis of the main factors governing the level of use of capacity of power generating units 3—21838
methanol and electricity, coproduction in baseload coal gasification combined cycle power plants, potential economic benefits 3—27606
microprocessor-based steam monitoring scheme at Kilroot power station in N.Ireland 3—5244
moving-bed gasification with slagging and combined cycle control study, computer simulation analysis 3—32542
municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, technical and economic assessment 3—10792
natural-circulation steam generator, combustion airflow control simulation and design *(German)* 3—21819
network design and demand assessment in Yugoslavia, conceptual solutions *(Croatian)* 3—32521
new automatic control strategies for CEGB boilers 3—28033
next generation of pulverised coal power plants 3—10767
open cycle MHD, integration with various chemical and metallurgical processes 3—21898
operation planning models execution time *(German)* 3—32565
operator training, computer based system *(Russian)* 3—27952
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3—5233
organic impurities 3—10785
parabolic dish solar thermal power plants, heat engine type performance capability comparison 3—16193
peak lopping electrical power by H_2 storage during low demand periods *(German)* 3—5242
peat power plants, fuel power estimation and control methods 3—10802
planning and maintenance model testing *(German)* 3—16145
pollutants in waste waters, zero discharge concept realisation 3—5255
porous dike intake design for steam power stations, evaluation 3—32547
power plant response identification for on-line system control 3—28072
problem of reliability of steam supply from heat and power stations 3—21839
pulverised coal fired power plants operating under supercritical conditions with improved thermal performance, engineering assessment 3—28065
pulverised coal fired power stations 3—10768
pulverised coal fired steam generators efficiency determ. *(Hungarian)* 3—32520
pulverised coal-fired power station boilers developments and experience *(German)* 3—32515
refuse burning combined heat and power scheme for Docklands, UK 3—28036
solid fuel, Reftinskii Electric Power Station, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 3—21824
solid fuel dust preparation and storage for thermal power plants *(Rumanian)* 3—16076
solid wastes from coal-fired power stations, utility manuals, in USA, for disposal methods 3—32513
solvent refined coal/oil mixture fuel for oil-fired power plants, combustion tests and pollution control 3—28067
Soviet Union energy industries developments and current status *(German)* 3—28013
steam accumulators for improving power plant operations 3—10786
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3—16143
superheater under large and fast local changes, low-order model and control strategy 3—10796
Texaco coal gasification process, economic evaluation 3—16078
thermal electric, glass-enamel coatings on tubular air heaters, durability 3—16152
thermal load distribution principles *(Polish)* 3—16147
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3—16153
town heating by combination of district heating scheme and heat recovery from river water by heat pumps *(German)* 3—21828
transient efficiencies, digital computer model 3—10794
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3—21810
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3—10778
US territories in Pacific, coal as option for power generation 3—27937
use of microprocessors in modern power station monitoring and control *(German)* 3—21816
utilization of coal in Sweden *(Hungarian)* 3—27936
Voerde, West Germany, introduction and special structural features *(German)* 3—21806
Voitsberg III, in Austria, stability problems caused by adjacent network short circuits *(German)* 3—21554

steam power stations continued
waste disposal sites, groundwater monitoring equipment to comply with US federal laws 3−5253
waste heat discharge systems, design to avoid detrimental environment effects 3−5256
water/steam circuits in condensing power plants with forced circulation boilers, monitoring, critical examination *(German)* 3−32524
NH_3 based post combustion NO_x control methods for appl. to 500 MW coal fired power plant, technical and economic feasibility 3−32545

steam turbines
see also turbogenerators
13K215 turbine rotors temperature distribution *(Polish)* 3−10774
100 MW capacity steam turbines for power plants with high steam conditions *(German)* 3−32517
210 MW, rotor blades erosion *(Slovak)* 3−10775
1000 MW condensing type steam turbine plants for nuclear power stations, cycle arrangement 3−27965
advanced large capacity units, French made, overview 3−21708
aged steam turbine operation, monitoring and maintenance recommendations *(German)* 3−16155
automatic starting systems *(Russian)* 3−28062
bearing failure *(Polish)* 3−10773
blade reliability in nuclear power station 3−21772
blades with attached damping wire, natural frequency calc. and damping meas. 3−28039
combined gas/steam turbine cycle power stations, operating experience with medium-size steam turbines 3−21812
condensation mechanics 3−21841
condensing turbine plant as heat supply source, case for 3−28055
corrosion causes and prevention *(Slovak)* 3−5248
corrosion prevention by steam purity analysis 3−5250
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
district heating combined heat/power generating plant, features and advantages 3−21815
dynamic characteristics of an 800 MW energy unit with a TGMP-204 boiler unit 3−5257
efficiency improvement, measures taken by Fuji Electric 3−28047
efficiency improvement at Fuji Electric, in Japan 3−28045
electric power generation from a geothermal source utilising a low-temperature organic Rankine cycle turbine 3−16168
electronic protection for industrial turbines 3−10791
flexibility and reliability improvement in transient conditions 3−32531
flow section calc. in motoring mode 3−32538
generating plant maintenance planning with computer assistance 3−21835
generator efficiency improvement 3−28221
generator sets design and operation for emergency power supply, comparison with gas-turbine generator sets *(Russian)* 3−32551
geothermal steam turbine performance evaluation factors 3−28087
Hagen-Kabel combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant for supplying power/steam to paper mill 3−21811
high pressure rotor of large turbogenerator, output dependent rotor dynamic instability, investigations 3−28187
high-capacity condensing turbine generator unit operational modes 3−32537
historical development, from paddle wheel to turbojet 3−10757
improving the resistance to vibration of steam turbines of type K-300-240 LM 3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 3−21823
in-service examination of nuclear steam turbine components 3−21774
K-800-240-3 steam turbines, thermal stresses, during startup, temp. meas. by thermocouple 3−28057
l-P steam turbine modernization has attractive payoff 3−21834
LMZ-K-800-240-3 steam turbine plants, thermal tests 3−28053
load variation limitations in automatic control of frequency and power 3−32532
low cost hardware simulator for boiler-turbine dynamics and control studies 3−10798
materials advancs in fabrication of modern large steam turbine rotors 3−21775
natural gas pipeline compressor waste heat utilisation for power generation *(Czech)* 3−16149
natural-circulation boiler, dynamic calc., variable pressure operation *(Chinese)* 3−10772
nuclear power district heating plants, review *(Croatian)* 3−16083
nuclear power station operation with RBMK-1000 reactors and power supply disturbances 3−32453
nuclear power stations, automatic control features 3−27966
nuclear power stations, steam-turbine type, with gas-cooled fast reactor, main parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 3−32449
nuclear stations, PWR, design and development of convoy saturated steam turbine generator units 3−5125
overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3−10803
parameters in steam turbine calcs., simple formulae 3−28061
pinned root control stage blades, improved vibration design method 3−28038
problems of vibration in steam turbine plant *(Russian)* 3−21827
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
regenerative systems, LMZ turbines, direct contact low pressure heaters, development work and standardised design 3−5261
rotary separator turbine enhances geothermal power recovery 3−10827
rotor bore inspection system, TREES, repeatability evaluation 3−32543
rotor dynamic problems in power plants, conf., Rome, Italy (1982) 3−22601
rotor reliability lifetime prediction anal. system 3−21773
some questions regarding the operation of steam turbine control systems *(Russian)* 3−21826
stage moisture parameter evaluation eqn. and expts. 3−32533
stages of average d/l ratio and stages with reduced degree of reaction gradient, comparison *(Russian)* 3−5266
standardised surface-type low-pressure heaters for the turbine plant of nuclear power stations 3−21748
synchronous generator, rate regulator and turbine *(Russian)* 3−16264
TEMSYS program for computer aided energy analysis and synthesis 3−10437
terminal stage aerodynamics under partial load *(French)* 3−28048
thermal accumulators and extending the operation of nuclear power stations *(Russian)* 3−21715

steam turbines continued
thermal power systems, reheat/non-reheat, comparative investigations for automatic generation control 3−16153
thermal stress monitoring at starting and load variation *(German)* 3−28064
thermal stressing control *(Slovak)* 3−16150
thermal unit operating criteria, shaft fatigue limits constants 3−10806
TK-450/500-60 (district heating) steam turbine, operational modes, features 3−28056
TMZ T-250/300-240 steam turbine, thermal test results 3−28054
Tung Hsiao 275 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power plant operating on heavy crude oil for pure power generation 3−21810
turbine disk and wheel cracking due to intergranular SCC 3−21771
turboexpander application in energy recovery from low-temperature waste heat 3−11325
upgrading existing steam turbine generators 3−28049
vibrations diagnostics, pressure sensor selection 3−15328
wet steam turbines, flow sections, reliability and efficiency improvement problems 3−28058
wet steam turbines for nuclear plant applications, materials aspects 3−21770

steel industry
annealing high alloy, steel, use of N_2 controlled atm. expands capacity 3−11330
arc furnace steelmaking 3−11331
bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3−20888
direct-reduction plant electrical equipment 3−16822
electric drives for heat treatment lines at steel plate manufacturing works in Romania, DC drive control systems 3−5773
electrical installations, design problems 3−10468
energy problems in steel industry, Japan 3−27938
fluidised beds for electricity transfer, appl. 3−11328
hot slab surface defect detecting device 3−4140
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
ingot processing, optimal scheduling for energy savings 3−5849
iron and steel works, power distribution *(Russian)* 3−11329
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3−11302
new generation of ladle heaters for improved ladle economy 3−22524
optical data loop transmission equipment for data collecting for process control *(Japanese)* 3−3498
overcoming QA problems in steel production plants 3−28782
performance examination by data acquisition and anal. 3−16798
plate rolling mill plant delivered to USSR by Czechoslovakia 3−32915
radiation pyrometry in the steel industry *(Japanese)* 3−27125
refractory lining wear monitoring via laser beam technology 3−25376
temperature distribution measurement in steel mill using silicon photodiode arrays connected to computer system *(Japanese)* 3−27126
Wakayama Steel Works continuous casting machine AC motors variable speed control system 3−16827

steel manufacture
cold rolled steel strip, automatic defect detect and identification 3−31647
conveyor for steel sample transport from foundry to laboratory with linear induction motor drive 3−5850
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3−11302
microcomputer-based eddy current equipment for nondestructive testing of tandem mill rolls 3−11862
numerical model for a power supply system for arc steel smelting furnaces with switched filter compensators *(Russian)* 3−28784
overcoming QA problems in steel production plants 3−28782
power supplies for steelmaking foundries with large arc furnaces *(Russian)* 3−22526

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry
RCA image intensifiers, tests for photographic photometry *(Japanese)* 3−24053

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellarators
helical mag. configuration using ferromagnetic materials 3−25434

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response
see also transient response
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3−22027
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
isothermal batch crystalliser pulse response analysis for growth rate and dispersion estimation 3−17333
nonlinear devices, measurement techniques for NEMP protection 3−13790
operational amplifiers, analytical soln. of settling behaviour 3−11970
reconstruction of high impulse voltages considering the step response of the measuring system 3−5081

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors
4-phase, variable reluctance, alternative energisation mode 3−10966
AC and DC motors, speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
AC three-phase stepping motor, hybrid type 3−16455
advancing mechanism, adaptive control scheme 3−5481
composite motion electric motors, mag. field, parameters and characts. 3−16365
computer aided analysis 3−5468
construction and appls. 3−10960
control, intelligent programmable unit, I/O and software 3−22068
control unit for stepping motor drive 3−28366
controlling of stepping drives with microprocessor systems *(German)* 3−11227
design for driving systems 3−16457
drive circuit, design 3−22075
drive systems for instrumentation *(German)* 3−5719
drivers using high power linear ICs 3−32668
drives development for positioning, based on microelectronics advancements *(German)* 3−5720
drives for positioning system, instrument engineering *(German)* 3−32841
drives for positioning systems, instrumentation appl. *(German)* 3−28618

stepping motors continued
dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, braking time and follow up *(German)* 3−28362
dynamics at time-optimal point-to-point motions, drive equiv. cct., control sequence *(German)* 3−10958
features of the dynamics of a linear step motor *(Russian)* 3−22072
ferrite radially oriented magnet appl. to stepper motor 3−10973
general purpose stepping motor-encoder positioning subsystem 3−31867
high cogging torque stepping motor 3−32664
hybrid, pull-out torque characts. prediction using circuital method 3−10965
hybrid stepping motor, three phase, incremental motion control system, numerical simulation 3−5478
linear stepping motor, two-phase, for X-Y plotter drive appl., numerical simulation 3−5477
motion control methods 3−10972
multicoordinate stepping motors for a precision electric drive, design 3−10969
oscillation damping, principles and experimental trials 3−5479
P50 range, using rare-earth disc rotors 3−22074
permanent magnet motors, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon anal. 3−5476
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
phase locking control system, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3−28363
phase sequencing method 3−28365
phase-locked loop position control system using microprocessor for better velocity control 3−5483
piezoelectric stepping drive for sectional telescope mirror adjustment 3−5729
PLL central system 3−16458
PM hybrid stepping motors, translator design 3−5482
servomotor design, construction and technology for office automation equipment 3−28368
small motors, appls. in electronic equipment 3−5469
types and applications 3−5470
variable reluctance stepper motors, acceleration-deceleration capabilities, appl. to microprocessor based CNC 3−16710

stereo amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereopsis *see visual perception*

stereoscopy *see vision*

stiffness constants *see elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering
carbon tetrachloride stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, nanosec. and subnanosec. light pulse wavefront reversal 3−25342
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, stimulated Brillouin scatt. limitations 3−24950
glass tapered fibre, Nd:YAG laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scattering 3−25321
laser pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. in tapered waveguides 3−19174
MBBA liquid crystal, stimulated Brillouin-Mandelstam light scattering 3−24819
mirror, fast response time calc. 3−19223
mirror with nanosecond pump pulse, characts. 3−25346
multimode glass fibre waveguide, stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scatt. *(Russian)* 3−1995
optical fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt. and phase conjugation 3−25345
optical resonator, Q-switching by a stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−8102
phase conjugate resonators for laser performance enhancement 3−25274
plasma generation, high-temp., using high-power ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−19255
reflection hypersonic hologram, angular and spectral selectivities 3−19240
rhodamine 6G organic dye solution, stimulated Brillouin-Mandelstam light scattering 3−24819
ring laser, all-fibre, stimulated Brillouin, submilliwatt pump threshold 3−2341
solid laser, temporal beam profile, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror effect 3−8035
Stokes waves angular components interaction, excitation by light beams with periodic spatial struct. 3−19222
2,2,2-trifluoroethanol mirror, phase conjugation at 193 nm using stimulated Brillouin scatt. of ArF laser radiation 3−19212
two-pass laser amplifier with quarter-wave decoupling and stimulated Mandelshtam-Brillouin scatt. mirror 3−30559
CS_2, liq., backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., generation of phase conjugate wavefront *(Korean)* 3−25330
H_2O, liq. backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., generation of phase conjugate wavefront *(Korean)* 3−25330
I laser gain profile width determ. using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3−19048
Nd laser using wavefront reversal by stimulated Brillouin scatt., contrast ratio 3−2264

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission
see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion
electron beams, relativistic, propag. in longitudinal mag. wiggler, higher harmonic emission 3−2159
lasers, optically pumped, stimulated emission due to Doppler-free transitions 3−2164
linear oscillators in space-inhomogeneous alternating field, stimulated emission *(Ukrainian)* 3−13411
semiconductor lasers, AM and FM quantum noise, theoretical anal. 3−19136
undulators and free electron lasers, spontaneous emission 3−18997
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ DH lasers optically pumped at 90K, MO-CVD growth 3−25217
CdS, absorpt. and stimulated emission processes, electron-phonon interaction influence 3−2271
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$, stimulated emission 3−2261
$NaGdGeO_4:Nd^{3+}$, cryst. growth from soln. in melt, IR laser radiation prod. 3−19086
Nd:glass laser, stimulated emission anisotropy, polarized fluorescence line narrowing study 3−19081
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:Sb injection lasers, stimulated emission delays, temp. depend. 3−25245
stimulated emission continued
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Sb p-n homojunction lasers, stimulated emission time delay 3−2326
XeF, photodissociation laser, molecular vibrational struct., transition spectra 3−25151

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering
see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
bromotrichloromethane liquid filled SiO_2 fibres, broadband IR generation by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25322
diffraction-limited Stokes beam amplification by a severely distorted pump 3−30588
distributed feedback stimulated Raman laser, threshold and spectral characts. 3−8161
fault locator for single-mode fibre, max. measurable distances using stimulated Raman scatt. 3−7765
fibre waveguides, multimode, backscatt. study using fibre Raman convertor 3−2006
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt. Stokes component pulses, temporal and amplitude characts., streak camera technique 3−13282
fibres, multimode, wide-band optical continuum generation 3−18889
frequency shifting for VUV and IR generation 3−2382
glass optical fibres, multiple stimulated. Raman scatt. obs. 3−30421
single mode fibre, Raman amplification at 1.118 μm, limitation by Brillouin scatt. 3−8155
symposium on basic problems of lasers, Shanghai, China (Oct. 1982) *(Chinese)* 3−22595
two-mode length-length fibres pumped by mode-locked laser, stimulated Raman generation 3−2372
UV source, tunable, based on stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer-pumped dye laser in compressed H_2 3−2390
Ba vapour, XeCl laser generated IR stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25334
Br_2-liquid-core optical fibre Raman-gain medium, broadband IR generation 3−8022
CO_2 filled multipass optical cell, stimulated Raman scatt. 3−25343
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, stimulated spin-flip Raman scatt., laser emission obs. 3−2250
H_2, diffr.-limited Stokes beam amplification by a severely distorted pump 3−30588
p-H_2, Raman scatt. due to single-mode CO_2 laser 3−25153
o-H_2, rotational stimulated Raman scatt. of CO_2 laser beam, intense mid-IR source appl. 3−13632
H_2, stimulated Raman scatt. of XeF* laser radiation 3−8160
H_2, stimulated-Raman conversion of continuously tunable light into the near- and mid-IR regions 3−25347
H_2, tunable narrow-bandwidth VUV radiation generation by anti-Stokes SRS 3−30579
H_2 waveguide Raman laser, low threshold operation 3−7997
KrF laser radiation phase conjugation and pulse compression by stimulated Raman scatt. 3−19208
P_2O_5-SiO_2 core optical fibre, stimulated Raman scatt. dynamics 3−25337

stimulated Rayleigh scattering *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering
phase-conjugate resonator, stimulated scatt., transverse modes 3−8135
resonance media, wavefront inversion efficiency during four-photon scatt., angular depend. 3−2377
wavefront inversion in stimulated scatt. of UV radiation 3−2394

stochastic automata
telephone traffic routing, use of learning algorithms 3−3042

stochastic processes
see also random processes
2-unit standby system with imperfect switchover and preventive maintenance, stochastic behaviour 3−28956
adaptive filters, statistical characts. of error signal 3−8662
allowable negative sequence currents and voltages that vary stochastically *(Russian)* 3−11907
application of the theory of random processes to studies of systems with converters *(Russian)* 3−5536
autoregression equations, parameter identification by method of least squares in the case of additive measurement errors 3−6135
block, preventive maintenance policy extension for stochastically failing items 3−11457
communication processor with parallel architecture, use of stochastic control 3−9215
competing risks model, approximations of hazard rate estimators 3−29054
convergence of stochastic approximations with state dependent noise under weak conditions 3−17273
convex functionals, subdifferentiation and conditional expectation interchange 3−241
CSMA/CD local networks, algorithm for performance studies 3−8988
cycloergodic properties of discrete-parameter nonstationary stochastic processes 3−19526
differential equations, numerical integration 3−11724
diffusions with nonlinear drifts, explicit filters 3−6150
discrete Fourier transforms altered by jittered sampling epochs, approx. unbiased recovery 3−8826
EM wavescattering from randomly rough surfaces, stochastic Fourier transform of induced current 3−25470
event detection, signal processing use 3−8834
free electron lasers, stochastic electron behaviour, variable parameter wigglers *(Chinese)* 3−25106
Gaussian stationary random field, crossings 3−29053
harmonic oscillators, stochastic, with finite correl. time 3−17185
HV network stochastic and probabilistic load flow, unit commitment effect 3−27751
hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling under energy shortage conditions 3−16133
image recognition, preselection of information tags *(Russian)* 3−14138
lacunary systems and generalized linear processes 3−29056
laser Doppler anemometer signals, digital processing accounting for non-uniform discretisation *(Russian)* 3−4352
limit theorem for the continuous state branching process 3−29055
M-type TWT amplification of stochastic signals 3−7084
M/G/2 queueing model, Wiener-Hopf decomposition 3−6121
martingale theory, probabilities and potential, book 3−29059
maser generation, nuclear Zeeman maser, nonperiodic stochastic solns. 3−25105
maser generation, stochastic modes 3−13414

stochastic processes continued
multiaccess channel with partial information, optimal decentralised control 3−25878
nonlinear image restoration, visual quality constrained approach 3−8853
nonlinear resonances, diffusion during multiple passage 3−10001
nonMarkovian stochastic process, estimation problem appl. 3−29046
nuclear reactor system, methods for probabilistic analysis 3−10716
optimum coding and decoding for transmission of stochastic process 3−13948
ordinary differential eqns., stability of periodic solns. with random parameters 3−11590
pattern recognition, relaxation labeling and evidence gathering 3−14150
periodically correlated stochastic process, spectral representation and related props. 3−25671
power sources availability modelling 3−10563
power system planning, stochastic and probabilistic load flow anal. 3−27730
pseudostochastic in-partition coding in systems with decision feedback 3−13944
pulse signals of complex stochastic nature, streams of random events, modelling 3−2871
pulse stochastic processes with determinate clock intervals, averaged energy spectra 3−8695
quality evaluation plan using adaptive Kalman filtering 3−19699
queueing theory, initial and boundary value problems 3−29029
random sequence generation having jointly specified marginal distribution and autocovariance 3−14062
reliability of biconnected networks 3−28950
reliability of components, stochastic model *(Russian)* 3−11539
reliable computer network design, synthesis of maximum connectivity probability graph *(Russian)* 3−26084
skip-lot sampling strategy for independent fractions defective 3−22780
software reliability growth models and their comparisons 3−2753
spectral power density calc. of stochastic signals *(German)* 3−14077
state estimator allocation using stochastic load flow 3−27773
stochastic model on reliability analysis of sequential systems 3−11561
stochastic oscillations in a system of coupled self-excited oscillators with delay 3−17585
stochastic oscillator with nonlinear damping, probability characts. 3−6553
stochastic-ergodic measurement technique *(German)* 3−31615
structure of processes the measure of which is continuous with respect to Wiener process modulus measure 3−6151
submartingale-type inequality, appls. to stochastic evolution eqns. 3−6157
symmetric stochastic integrals and their approximations 3−6156
telephone exchanges, optimal maintenance strategy *(German)* 3−3029
tightness and stopping times 3−29052
time series, formal derivative, representation 3−6140
transmission network capacity optimisation, three methods 3−10457
TV, informative image areas selection, stochastic *(Russian)* 3−30950
two-unit repairable system subject to inspection, stochastic behaviour 3−188
weak convergence for stochastic approximation algorithms with bounded but discontinuous driving forces 3−17274
weak convergence of mean residual life of stationary mixing random variables 3−29057
SF_6, electric breakdown, effects of stochastic processes *(German)* 3−1742

stochastic programming
adaptive filter optimisation based on max. S/N ratio criterion, props. 3−19725
approximation methods 3−22880
discrete optimisation, locally stochastic algorithms, tests 3−17219
electric power dispatch, Stochastic Linear Programming models 3−10392
expected number of steps of a random optimization method 3−17225
hydro-thermal systems long term regulation solution using chance constrained programming 3−28115
linear, soln. with fixed recourse 3−6212
new probabilistic model for long-term planning studies of EHY power transmission systems using a stochastic subgradient method 3−27710
nonsmooth stochastic problems, hybrid optimisation procedures *(Hungarian)* 3−22875
probabilistic constrained problems *(Hungarian)* 3−259
problem solution by stochastic procedures *(Hungarian)* 3−22876
problems with recourse, including error bounds 3−286
univariate programming with random decision variable 3−6207

stochastic systems
see also random processes
differential games and team problems with incomplete information, necessary and sufficient optimality conditions 3−227
distributed computing systems, stochastic network model 3−19893
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3−6194
integral eqns., strong soln. props. rel. to semimartingales 3−6155
linear difference operators, parameter identification, stochastic eqns. soln. estimates 3−6224
load forecasting problem, appl. of multivariable system identification technique 3−10442
local stochastic models in large-sale stochastic Hamiltonian systems 3−15956
multiprocessor shuffle-exchange networks, buffered single-stage, performance of packet switching 3−19891
nonlinear, analysis, continued fractions appls. 3−11628
parameter estimation and linear system identification with randomly interrupted observations 3−19532
partial differential eqns., with delays 3−6154
power systems, optimal stochastic scheduling with delays and large cost differentials 3−21577
submartingale-type inequality, appls. to stochastic evolution eqns. 3−6157
symmetric stochastic integrals and their approximations 3−6156
time series computer-aided modelling, optimator approach *(German)* 3−31614
TV, informative image areas selection, stochastic *(Russian)* 3−30950

stock control
see also production control
electronics industry, real time shop floor control 3−28893
inventory decisions, sensitivity to lead-time demand distrib. shape 3−17221

stock control data processing
see also computerised materials handling
electronics materials, Hungarian Volan Trust computerised control system *(Hungarian)* 3−22735

Stockbarger method *see crystal growth from melt*
Stokes law (optical) *see luminescence*
Stokes lines *see spectra*
Stokes optical law *see luminescence*
Stoneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*
storage, analogue *see analogue storage*
storage, digital *see digital storage*

storage allocation
see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory and executive programs
fault-tolerant distributed systems, task-and file-allocation 3−3263
large distributed databases, system design and performance evaluation of local data network 3−3264

storage devices *see digital storage*

storage management and garbage collection
see also file organisation
NS16082 memory management unit for demand paging 3−23462
NS16082 memory-management chip 3−23555
voice storage servers cost-saving realisation in local area networks 3−26103
Z8003, virtual memory implementation, interface cct. 3−23554
Z8015 paged virtual-memory management chip 3−727

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings
background conditions in the detector MD-1 with perpendicular magnetic field 3−31888
CERN proton-antiproton collider 3−15538
coasting beam in proton storage rings, conditions for transverse stability 3−4406
dipole magnets for ISABELLE 3−24813
electron beam, 70 MeV, particle loss meas. on one-dimensional third-order reson. *(Russian)* 3−9975
electron race-track injector microtron for MAX 3−15537
electron storage ring, longitudinally polarised electron beam prod. for ep collisions 3−21172
electron storage rings, space charge neutralisation of beam 3−10003
electron-positron storage rings, depolariser using time dependent radial fields 3−21173
extrapolation algorithms, beam-beam interaction effects in storage rings 3−4403
free electron laser ACO storage ring expt. using superconducting undulator 3−13424
free electron laser programme at the Adone storage ring 3−13428
free electron laser-storage ring system, Brookhaven expt. status and perspectives 3−13426
free-electron laser for the storage ring BESSY 3−13429
heavy ion fusion program development of acceleration demonstration facility at Argonne 3−4394
high-energy electron storage ring, Touschek effect *(Japanese)* 3−4409
ISABELLE, DC glow discharge cleaning 3−15542
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
Large Electron Positron storage ring, surface electronic processes 3−27159
LEP, organisational and technical aspects 3−31865
LEP, supercond. accel. cavities at CERN 3−27170
LEP electron-positron collider, pumping approach 3−27157
longitudinal polarisation techniques 3−31886
Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, resonantly-coupled ferrite-tuned buncher-cavity system 3−4412
multipole wigglers in storage rings, sources of synchrotron radiation 3−4399
nonlinear resonances, diffusion during multiple passage 3−10001
permanent magnet undulator NOEL for ACO storage ring 3−27172
small rings, chromaticity, numerical calc. method 3−31880
SPEAR electron-positron storage rings, bunch lengthening, computer simulation 3−15556
SPEAR storage ring, beam polarisation meas. 3−21177
SRS storage ring, RF system feedback loop design 3−9997
TRISTAN electron-positron storage ring, bunched beam instability due to RF cavities 3−15555
undulator for free electron laser expt. at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3−13427
undulator optimisation for synchrotron radiation 3−27161
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612

storage tubes
see also image storage tubes
computer graphic displays, vector generator rate control using variable address resolution 3−9687

storage units
No entries

stored program control *see electronic switching systems*
stores (computer) *see digital storage*

storms
see also magnetic storms; thunderstorms
Calcutta monsoon depression rainfall rel. to VLF atmospherics fadings 3−2528
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
hail growth, use of dual wavelength radar obs. 3−10270
hydrometeor characteristics measured by dual polarisation radar 3−10269
internal motion from weather radar obs., use of pattern recognition techniques 3−10274
IR sensing of life cycle of severe storms 3−10277

strain ageing
thick film resistors, long term stability under strain ageing 3−23954

strain control
No entries

strain gauges
see also strain measurement
bridge balancing strain gauge *(Polish)* 3−9926
cantilever-type displacement sensor using diffused silicon strain gauges 3−4022
clip gauge design 3−26896
drag-force miniature anemometer 3−4040
dynamic meas. appl., optimal configuration *(German)* 3−4034
dynamometer, multi-purpose, multicomponent design 3−26897

strain gauges continued
encapsulated micro-miniature rosette, fabrication technique, in vivo implantation in rats 3−21269
endoprosthetics, developments in transducer stems for mech. coupling meas. 3−10200
epoxy strain gauging models, self heating effects when using continuous bridge voltage 3−17432
extensometer for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
Hall-effect devices on strain and pressure sensors using Kanda effect 3−4021
metrological certification, Soviet practices 3−9776
multicomponent strain-gauge balances, smoothing filter specifications for improved speed 3−26877
National Semiconductors LX06 series of strain gauges *(German)* 3−31704
portable strain-gauge head for depth meas. on indents in metals 3−26885
pressure sensors based on strain gauges, review 3−4038
pressurised water environment, self-press.-compensating technique and water proofing 3−15288
principle stress determ. in one direction 3−17433
remotely located strain gauge gives 4-20 mA output, XTR100 amplification system 3−26800
residual stress determination in B fibre, instrument design 3−4047
resistance wire, signal-to-frequency convertor appl. 3−31708
respiration transducer based on graphite strain gauge 3−10085
rotating tool cutting force meas. using LED and optical data transmission *(Japanese)* 3−31840
semiconductor pressure transmitter using the diffused piezoresistive diaphragm sensor 3−4072
shock wave structure recording in Armco Fe, using commercial manganin gauges 3−23064
skin friction transducer, shear force meas. in testing supersonic combustion engines 3−15322
tensile testing of materials, at high strain rates 3−6383
wall shear stress meas., direct method using strain gauges 3−15489
yawmeter for steady and low-frequency unsteady flows, using semiconductor strain sensors 3−26869
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variband layer strain gauge resistors, sensitivity and comp. depend. 3−4048
Si, miniature pressure transducers for use to 300°C 3−15324

strain hardening *see work hardening*

strain measurement
see also strain gauges
bridge balancing strain gauge *(Polish)* 3−9926
gas equipment, high press., dynamic meas. of strain in diaphragms *(French)* 3−4378
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing of under high-press. conditions 3−11492
isotropic hexagonally crystallising material, X-ray radiographic and mech. elastic const. from X-ray radiographic strain meas. *(German)* 3−11870
optical fibre cables, strain meas. using commercial distance meter 3−24943
pressurised water environment, self-press.-compensating technique and water proofing 3−15288
rosette of strain gauges, result interpretation, graphical method *(Bulgarian)* 3−9927
shaft to collar connections, by holographic interferometry *(German)* 3−21130
weight meas. by strain sensor method, bulk materials inventory appl. 3−15495

strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects*

strays (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*

streak photography
acquisition and processing of optical two-dimensional transients, using video tape recorder 3−9718
camera, 400 kHz triggered, used with mode-locked dye laser, temporal performance 3−30563
dye laser output, modified Hansch-type, XeCl-and N_2-laser pumped, streak-camera anal. 3−19177
electron-optical streak camera, ultrafast picosecond chronography 3−3916
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt. Stokes component pulses, temporal and amplitude characts., streak camera technique 3−13282
jitter-free streak camera system 3−18149
optical fibres, step-index, mode propag. meas. using synchroscan streak camera 3−18906
photocathode design, for streak camera image converter tube, plasma diagnostics appl. 3−24018
photoconductive switching to drive streak camera, subpicosecond optoelectronics developments 3−2110
picosecond streak camera system, diode laser pulse obs. 3−26799
synchroscan streak-camera read-out system for use with CW mode-locked lasers 3−25291
time dependent recording of images transmitted over optical fibres 3−1957

streamer chambers
cyclic operation study in accelerated particle beam 3−10053
design and characteristics of 5m chamber for mag. spectrometer 3−10051
gas sampling calorimeter studies, in proportional, saturated avalanche, and streamer modes 3−31917
hatched binary image processing, rapid start transform programs *(Russian)* 3−27253
large signal production in wire chambers 3−31933
photoemulsion inside streamer chamber, latent image erasure by pulsed elec. field 3−27255
plastic streamer tube calorimeters 3−32002
rectangular, for studying π^0 photoprod. in ^{4}He 3−10050
track photography in 8 m streamer chamber, information collecting system 3−4474
wire chamber, self-quenching streamer discharge, wire thickness and gas press. effects 3−27254
ν detector, properties of system 3−31920
H target, liq., in pulsed elec. field, design 3−10049
H_2, liquid, cryogenic target in streamer chamber 3−31890

streamers *see discharges (electric)*

street lighting
mathematical model, used for computer computation *(Croatian)* 3−11293
modified steel pipe bases and plowed-in cable in conduit 3−32899

strength (mechanical) *see mechanical strength*

stress *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress/strain relations; yield stress*

stress birefringence *see mechanical birefringence*

stress control
No entries

stress corrosion cracking
intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067
nuclear power station piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
overhead distribution lines with insulated hard-drawn Cu conductors, stress corrosion cracking and its prevention *(Japanese)* 3−10525
steel, austenitic stainless, rotor endwinding retaining rings, monitoring by acoustic emission 3−21960
steel, stainless, intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067

stress effects
see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress measurement; stress/strain relations
fibres, single polarisation, stress-applied, mode coupling effects 3−7790
FRP, fibre reinforced polymer, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
manganin coaxial shunt design for large pulsed current meas. 3−10625
PET, dielectric breakdown strength under mechanical stresses, temp. and voltage effects 3−18570
superconducting composite tapes, dynamic stability, taking account of stress effects *(Chinese)* 3−7682
Au ball-wedge wire bonds, destructive wire pull and ball bond shear testing 3−1172

stress measurement
axial stress, US meas. 3−6386
computerized US technique 3−23107
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3−15239
electricity supply industry, US stress meas. appl. 3−6388
glass, by laser scattered-light photoelasticity method *(Chinese)* 3−9925
holographic interferometry for stress and strain anal. appls., refl. hologram using one beam of light 3−25351
NDT, quantitative measurement techniques, state-of-the-art and future trends, review 3−11902
optical fibre and preform, stress meas. method, stresses rel. to drawing process 3−13215
principle stress determ. in one direction 3−17433
residual stress meas., US, analytical approach to reference samples 3−6390
thermal emission, stress pattern anal. method, SPATE 3−21135
US methods, conf., Philadelphia, USA (April 1981) 3−6385
wall shear stress, direct method using strain gauges 3−15489
B fibre, residual stress. determ. using length change on electropolishing, instrument design 3−4047
Fe shock wave structure recording, using commercial manganin gauges 3−23064
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3−4319

stress-optical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

stress relaxation
see also creep; viscoelasticity
telecommunication system, stress relaxation tests on conductor and spring materials, for selecting metals and alloys for use 3−19930
Cu alloys, stress relax. and connector design 3−23865
Si-SiO_2, stress relaxation in oxide film, theory 3−12727

stress wave emission testing *see ultrasonic materials testing*

stress/strain curves *see stress/strain relations*

stress/strain diagrams *see stress/strain relations*

stress/strain relations
see also elastic constants; elastic limit; serrated yielding; yield point; yield stress
magnetic tapes, web-guiding stress functions 3−13125
static stress/strain anal. of NDT samples, holographic methods 3−469
strain gauge for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
Si wafer, plastically bent, residual stress meas. by photoluminesc. 3−18169

stresses, internal *see internal stresses*

stretch receptors *see mechanoception*

striations *see discharges (electric)*

strip line components
active and passive filter synthesis 3−6899
adjustable delay line 3−12304
bandpass filters, multisection tandem, synthesis and realisation 3−936
broadband planar-balanced mixers for MM-wave appls. 3−1017
C-band PIN diode microstrip switches, computer-aided design 3−990
circular microstrip disk, evaluation of integrals 3−926
coupled circular microstrip discs on dielectric substrate, gap capacitance calc. 3−17858
coupled microstrip-slot-line directional coupler, 26-GHz band operational freq. 3−953
DCPSK direct demodulator, 14 GHz, satellite appls. 3−26401
directional couplers, wideband quadrature, anal. 3−943
edge-coupled filters, realisability constraints 3−23690
extra broad band phase-shifter modules 3−1015
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
fin-line impedance transformation, structures 3−955
half-wave dipole, radiation characts. 3−2668
hybrid-ring 3 dB directional couplers, broadband design 3−17867
low-pass elliptic filter synthesis for MIC as class of non-commensurate distributed ccts. 3−969
low-pass elliptic filters design using cascaded microstrip rectangular elements 3−933
magnetic pulse compressors, stripline magnetic modulators 3−7678
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
MIC directional filters using dielectric resonators 3−971
microstrip antenna, substrate constraints on perform. 3−13877

strip line components continued
microstrip antennas, basic charact., terminology *(Italian)* 3—19498
microstrip device, circular disc, capacitance, variational calc. 3—6909
microstrip devices for MM-wave freq. 3—1019
microstrip directional couplers on anisotropic substrates, charact. 3—925
microstrip generators with reduced radiation level 3—949
microstrip improved PIN diode attenuator for high reliability MIC applications 3—973
microstrip interdigitated capacitors, monolithic GaAs microwave band-pass filter appl. 3—29585
microstrip isosceles triangular resonator anal. 3—17865
microstrip Lange coupler synthesis using TI-59 programmable calculator program 3—23702
microstrip microwave power dividers-adders with a wide passband 3—6896
microstrip microwave resonators, superconducting, from Nb_3Ge 3—23704
microstrip p-i-n diode microwave switches, electrically controlled, development *(Russian)* 3—29590
microstrip patch antennas, wide bandwidth operation using varactor diodes 3—13857
microstrip resonator, full-wave analysis and open-circuit end effect 3—12306
microstrip transition with slot coupling resonator 3—6905
microstrip variable coupling directional couplers using varactor diodes 3—972
microstrip-slot resonator, hybrid mode analysis 3—12307
microwave bandstop filters, electronically tunable 3—986
microwave sub-miniature PC filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3—17859
microwave transistor, test fixture for 18GHz range 3—17914
microwave varactor tuned combline bandpass filters 3—934
MM wave couplers and resonators, design using inverted strip dielectric waveguides 3—23693
MM-wave hybrid open microstrip techniques 3—1020
monoresonant elements, frequency properties 3—12319
multidiode microstrip switch 3—946
narrow-passband planar strip line filters with finite transmission zeros, theory and design 3—6882
phase shifter trombone-type shifter modification 3—6888
power dividers with filters 3—29569
Q-to-W-band MIC frequency doubler, 40 to 80 GHz 3—29581
quadrature microwave 3 dB coupler, ultrawideband, design using microstrip techniques 3—29556
rectangular patch microstrip antenna, far field radiation anal. 3—8383
S-parameters measurement of devices mounted in microstrip fixture, flow-graph mode and calibration 3—23692
series connection using line junction with vertical structure 3—12310
shielded microstrip two-line coupler, design and performance 3—940
short-circuited microstrip antennas, mutual coupling 3—25600
sub-miniature, microwave printed circuit filters with arbitrary passband and stopband widths 3—825
superconducting microstrip-line attenuation const. meas. at 10 GHz 3—12302
suspended substrate stripline filters, generalised Chebyshev low-pass prototype 3—932
varactor tuned microwave filters, suspended substrate stripline 3—968
W-band fully integrated microstrip oscillator using InP transferred electron device 3—29582
waveguide-to-suspended strip line on dielectric substrate transition, design 3—29554
wide-band attenuators for microwave microcircuits, parameters calc. 3—2605
wideband subharmonically pumped W-band mixer in single-ridge fin-line 3—1016
GaAs microstrip, switched optoelectronic microwave load 3—2116
GaAs substrate edge excited optoelectronic microstrip transmission-type switches, small-reflection operation 3—6884
InP Gunn diode based hybrid coupled microstrip reflection amplifiers 3—1021
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3—1902
YIG film microwave tunable filter 3—24749

strip lines
balanced ferrite-filled stripline, refl. from open and shorted ends 3—2592
branch-line hybrids and rat-race hybrids, geometrical tolerance effects 3—23697
broad-band annular-ring microstrip antenna 3—2627
broad-band microstrip resonators 3—30726
broadband directional couplers using microstrips-microslot line 3—23696
broadband multifunction ECM MIC module, compact design 3—17905
broadside, edge-coupled, symmetric transmission lines, propag. parameters anal. 3—19457
broadside-coupled microstrip lines, anisotropic substrates, anal., transverse transmission line method 3—19454
carbon/epoxy composite materials, electrical conductivity meas. at UHF 3—25583
checkered-ferrite structure, em waves absorption 3—26322
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3—30736
coupled microstrip lines, on longitudinally magnetised semiconducting substrates 3—17849
coupled striplines of different widths, single-mode scatt. matrix. 3—2593
covered coupled microstrips on anisotropic substrates, quasistatic charact., spectral and variational anal. 3—19458
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna 3—30727
dielectric waveguides, directional properties 3—2604
dielectric-filled microstrip lines and waveguides, comparison 3—23687
dipole in stratified medium, design algorithm 3—2594
disk resonators, coupled circular microstrip, resonance 3—2641
dispersion characteristic of coplanar, slot and microstrip lines 3—19481
dual-frequency circularly polarised printed antenna composed of strips and slots 3—25637
E-plane performance trade-offs in two-dimensional microstrip-patch element phased arrays 3—13805
elliptical printed-circuit antenna, input impedance 3—13804
equivalent capacitances calc. of open end and gap using empirical formulae *(Czech)* 3—6877
gap in microstrip lines, single-dimens. theory 3—6880
helical delay line with elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion charact. 3—19480
helical line, elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion eqns. system driv. 3—19479

strip lines continued
inverted microstrip, anisotropic substrates, impedance charact. anal. 3—8346
Josephson resonant tunnel junction, mag. coupling between junction and applied microwave *(Chinese)* 3—24780
junction circulators, CAD *(Polish)* 3—12314
L-band microstrip low-noise amplifier 3—23235
locked stripline bipolar transistor oscillator 3.4-3.7 GHz 3—6921
magnetised semiconductor-dielectric layered substrate, microstrip line characteristics 3—8362
MIC layout CAD, microstrip line ccts., processing system 3—1045
MIC multifunction module, broadband compact design, nine basic function, nineteen ccts. 3—1040
microstrip, capacitance of disc on dielec. on plane, simple formula 3—19466
microstrip and slot lines dispersion eqns. 3—6881
microstrip and suspended substrate lines, equiv. cct. of asymmetrical series gap 3—912
microstrip antennas and scatterers, Green's function treatment, analytical and numerical techniques 3—25601
microstrip array antennas design, modular approach 3—30763
microstrip characterisation, resonator methods, Q-factor meas. and time domain reflectometry techniques 3—4263
microstrip characteristic impedance definition as function of freq., new aspects 3—2617
microstrip characteristic impedance meas. over wide freq. range 3—4239
microstrip circuits, substrates with consistent elec. props. 3—29580
microstrip circuits and antennae, two-dimensional anal. 3—23682
microstrip hairpinline filters, design and development for compact down-converter 3—23698
microstrip input-output cable for Josephson appl., electrical props. obs. 3—6959
microstrip line, effective dielec. const. meas. *(Korean)* 3—12292
microstrip line with liq. cryst. dielectric medium *(Czech)* 3—909
microstrip line/dielectric resonator coupling coeff. calc. using Fourier analysis 3—30696
microstrip lines, calc. of charact. impedance using TI-59 calculator *(Slovak)* 3—12294
microstrip lines, characteristic modes, derivation 3—8354
microstrip lines, dispersive prop., inflection freq. 3—19468
microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq. dependent charact. 3—19467
microstrip microwave oscillator design, low-noise, using Schottky FETs 3—17919
microstrip mm-wave mixers using GaAs beam-lead diodes 3—12346
microstrip on ferrite substrate, dispersion 3—17847
microstrip patch antennas, thin-substrate approx. for reflection from end of slab-loaded parallel-plate waveguide 3—2626
microstrip substrate, horizontal mag. dipole, Green's function calc. 3—25589
microstripline, impedance of radiating slot in grounded plane 3—2579
microstripline Gunn oscillator, dielectric resonator stabilized 3—987
microwave amplifiers, noise parameters, computer control and correction 3—4273
microwave antennas design, development trends *(Czech)* 3—25626
microwave components using ferrimagnetic pastes 3—23720
microwave striplines, propag. of picosecond pulses 3—911
miniaturised microwave packaging using microstrip transmission lines and chip comps. 3—11510
mm-wave hybrid coupled refl. amplifiers and multiplexers 3—17902
mm-wave planar antenna arrays for military appls., survey 3—13878
monolithic hybrid quadrature couplers on GaAs substrates, braided structs. 3—12938
multichannel strip line power addition/division systems, efficiency improvement 3—2600
N-strip line, normal-mode dispersion, diagonalization of impedance operator 3—25594
open slotted line, charact. modes 3—2590
oval-shaped-centre conductor between ground planes, impedance analysis 3—12291
parallel-coupled microstrip, phase velocity compensation, lumped and semi-lumped capacitors 3—919
planar transmission lines, discontinuity compensation 3—17844
planar transmission lines, discontinuity reactance compensation, two-dimens. anal. 3—2618
planar transmission lines, efficient eigenmode anal. 3—19469
plane eddy current distrib. in single striplines of infinite length and rectangular cross-section *(German)* 3—8342
power dividers, right-angled isosceles triangular T-junctions and appls. 3—23695
PTFE substrates for microwave stripline circuit boards, fabrication 3—12293
radiation analysis using tensor functions 3—2598
receiver circuits for 12 GHz TV satellites, dielectric resonators (DR) and high dielectric substrates for microwave circuits *(German)* 3—14660
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3—30708
rectangular microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling 3—13803
satellites, domestic receivers of transmissions, monolithic GaAs circuits for convertors *(German)* 3—14657
satellites, stabilising the frequency of microstrip FET oscillators with dielectric resonators (DR) *(German)* 3—14661
screened strip, slot and coplanar lines, design algorithm 3—2599
series-fed microstrip patch arrays, synthesis of shaped patterns 3—12289
shielded strip lines, anal. for unbounded regions using boundary element method 3—12297
shielded-strip transmission line with anisotropic med., anal. 3—910
suspended and inverted microstrip lines for MIC appls., design data 3—23681
suspended microstrip, anisotropic substrates, impedance charact. anal. 3—8346
symmetrical strip line electrode edges shape calc. for constant maximum-field intensity *(Russian)* 3—29549
target output circuits for 4 GHz band deflection-modulated EBS amplifiers 3—12350
thick film, modelling using finite element method 3—29678
thick-film coplanar strip and slot transmission lines for microwave and wideband integrated circuits 3—23948
thick-film microwave strip line ccts. *(Hungarian)* 3—23965

strip lines continued
triangular microstrip patch antennas, geometrical theory for resonant frequencies and Q-factors 3−30756
troposcatter communications, microstrip array 3−25648
UHF bandpass filters in strip-line technique *(German)* 3−29560
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3−991
X-band microstrip phased-array antenna with electronic polarisation control 3−13887
GaAs MESFET phase shifter in X-band, microstrip circuitry 3−17924

stroboscopes
see also velocity measurement
acousto-optical strobe recording technique 3−7857
astable multivibrator, mains synchronised, used for flash stroboscope *(German)* 3−12056
digital electronic circuit control of flash lamps 3−12269
electric ignition timing adjustment, using ignition pistols, stroboscopes *(German)* 3−5801
frequency shifting strobe trigger, using decoder/comparator ICs 3−12057
high-speed flow process investig. using laser Doppler and stroboscopic anemometers *(Russian)* 3−4350

structure (chemical) *see chemical structure*

structured programming
IC testing appl. 3−24515
K1510 processor system, use of case statement *(German)* 3−17737

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus
advanced electronics teaching laboratory 3−22660
CMOS breadboard gate array for educational and development purposes 3−5964
digital IC design using uncommitted logic arrays, student course 3−5965
engineering laboratory equipment demonstrating combined Rankine and vapour compression cycle 3−22649
linear IC design for students 3−5968
measuring-instrument time-sharing, microprocessor-based system for student laboratory 3−16904
microcomputer-assisted power system laboratory 3−22658
microcomputers in education, Scottish approach 3−5951
microelectronic components production at Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, in England 3−5966
octave-band filters for laboratory and demonstration expts. in acoustics 3−10310
teaching microelectronics at University of Canterbury, in New Zealand 3−5967
undergraduate laboratory work, liquid crystal displays as topic 3−5969
versatile digital timer circuit to operate the shutter on a CCD 3−23540

studios
see also radio studios; television studios
PCM system, scan frequency digital conversion *(German)* 3−26685
professional audio/video studio from Grundig *(German)* 3−31551
TV and telecine facilities, design principles *(Russian)* 3−26634

subject headings *see vocabulary*

subject index terms *see vocabulary*

submarine cables
see also cable laying
43 mm armored coaxial, mechanical structure design 3−31282
43 mm coaxial, transmission characteristics, ocean environmental effects 3−31283
43 mm non-armored coaxial, mechanical structure design 3−31281
abrasion resistant armor wire appl., PVC-SiC coated wire use 3−26286
armoured submarine cable investigation system using proton magnetometry *(Japanese)* 3−14542
Bell Laboratories long distance cable system *(German)* 3−20531
coaxial, high frequency, attenuation characteristics 3−31284
dielectric materials use 3−20339
double-layered steel wire armoured single core, power transmission capability calc. 3−21633
dynamic response to turbulent flow 3−5006
fibre optic video uplink for shallow water appl. 3−3513
French power for Jersey 3−21588
French S12 transmission system *(French)* 3−9255
lightning surge protection design for submarine coaxial cable repeatered line 3−5066
long submarine optical fibre cable, survival probability 3−14745
non-armoured submarine cable investigation system using proton magnetometry *(Japanese)* 3−14542
optical fibre, transmission expts. through 84 km fibre at 274 Mbit/s 3−3521
optical fibre cable 400 Mb/s transmission system field trial 3−31417
optical fibre cable design using Al press. resistant pipes for low elongation under tension 3−9316
optical fibre cable structure, transmission line constitution 3−14543
optical fibre cable system, 50 km, two-repeaters sea trial expt. 3−9317
optical fibre communication cable, small, ruggedised, air-deployment over-ocean 3−3163
optical fibre multichannel cable designed for submarine operation 3−26489
optical fibre submarine cable, strain-relaxing technique for reliability 3−31375
optical fibre submarine cables, design and test results 3−26521
optical fibre undersea cable system, digital, from Bell Laboratories 3−14761
optical submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3−20538
optical submarine transmission laser redundancy systems, optical coupler considerations 3−31387
optical transmission systems, component reliability prediction and verification 3−14748
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
power cables, oil well environment, deep well submersion, PVDF sheathing and rubber insulation 3−5012
remote-control underwater cable laying vehicle used by British Telecom 3−31280
single core, power transmission capabilities calc. by model transformation method 3−5007
time assignment speech interpolation, TASI-E circuit multiplication equipment 3−20221
polyethylene, low density, relationship between extrusion behaviour and polymer morphology 3−7605

submillimetre conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

submillimetre waves *see microwaves*

suboptimal control *see optimal control*

subroutines
bus hybrid matrix building algorithms for power system anal. 3−15910
deflating subspaces, with given spectrum, calc. subroutines, in FORTRAN 3−17277
FIR filter design, programmable calculator appl. 3−29520
FORTRAN IV subroutines, using King's method F to find a bracketed root 3−17244
HV ACDC power transmission systems homogeneous nonlinear load-flow algorithm 3−4976
matrix eigenvalues, accuracy improvement, FORTRAN subroutine 3−17276
performance anal. with open circuit defects 3−5693
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3−4919
power system load flow and voltage states calculation using decoupled algorithms 3−32354
steady-state multi AC/HVDC link anal. with accurate representation of commutation overlap effects 3−10453

subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations
see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
busbar systems optimum quantity selection, analytic method *(Polish)* 3−11100
cables, determination of mechanical stresses in leads of anchoring sections when affected by any type two-plane loads 3−5013
diagram selection, effect of components' outage and repair rate uncertainty 3−22252
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3−4937
distribution substations construction, procedure for sizing, locating and timing 3−10493
distribution systems, energy cost minimisation 3−10495
distribution systems, lightning research 3−10497
earth electrodes design using two-layer soil model, application to substation earthing 3−27894
fault location in SF_6 insulated conductors using direct fluxgate magnetometry 3−27925
fibre optic data link applications in high voltage substations 3−3514
field experience with a digital relaying system for distribution substation 3−27914
flexible slack conductors, displacement and tensile force calc. after fall of span *(German)* 3−32359
gas insulated substations, bibliography 3−11107
gas-insulated busbar, SF_6, three-phase enclosure *(Japanese)* 3−5502
gas-insulated substation environments, thermal decomposition of gaseous insulation 3−11112
grounding design 3−5049
Hanshin electric railway, centralised railway-substation control system *(Japanese)* 3−16730
HV substation supporting insulators switching and impulse flashover voltage testing *(Hungarian)* 3−10542
HV systems, earthing *(Slovenian)* 3−21664
HV/MV substations, failure rate considerations in power system reliability calculations 3−21563
influence of short-circuit duration on dynamic stresses in substations 3−27883
integrated microprocessor based substation control and protection system, design, system approach 3−10567
line-control functions in EHV substations, digitisation 3−10400
measurements and analysis of electric fields in HV and EHV stations 3−5080
Meidensha's substation facility for Societe Nationale des Projet de Nedroma, Algeria 3−22244
MOV surge arresters selection methods for substation protection 3−16064
MV equipment and MV substations intended for export *(French)* 3−10999
power supply reliability, recent substation facilities, Meidensha 3−22099
Pueblo Transportation Test Center electrification project 3−16748
railway, static-type DC feeder system with thyristor circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 3−16731
RATP electric power supply control centre *(French)* 3−32335
REBECCA, dependable communication support system for protection of EHV substations 3−22251
scale model studies of station grounding grids 3−32415
substation arrangements, cost effective anal. 3−27555
UHV AC substation design criteria summary of world trends 3−32722
undelivered electrical energy evaluation using digital computer 3−22253
SF_6 compressed gas, charge accumulation on spacer surface under DC stress 3−1771

substrates
see also semiconductor device manufacture
Alloy 42 environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3−23985
alumina for thick film resistors, comparison with dielectric substrate 3−12460
alumina substrates with increased thermal conductivity 3−29670
amorphous substrate with laser recrystallised Si islands, MOSFET characts. study 3−30199
bent porcelain-steel substrate for thick-film cct. 3−23946
broad-band microstrip resonators 3−30726
ceramic substrates, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study of α-Ta thin films 3−23936
chip epoxy bonding to PCB, vapour phase curing technique, organic substrate appl. 3−23050
chip placement, substrate size-independent stroke technique 3−11519
circular microstrip antenna on ferrimagnetic substrate 3−30736
CMOS Si-on-insulator IC design using ultra-thin near-intrinsic substrate 3−24565
controlled welding cycles for bonding wires in semiconductor packaging technology 3−24007
dielectric for thick film resistors, comparison with alumina substrates 3−12460
Duroid microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
E-beam lithography, direct write, for controlled and smooth linewidth variation 3−18511
FETs, doped trench isolation process 3−18432

substrates continued
hybrid IC, cermet, Pd, Au layered thin film substrates, manufacturing process 3−23978
hybrid IC multilayer printed substrates, single probe test 3−18060
hybrid IC packaging, Direct Bond Copper Technology: materials, methods, applications 3−23969
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
hybrid microelectronic substrate interconnection reliability 3−18062
IC chips packaging, method and apparatus for curing coated substrates 3−17047
IC module with force-fit pinning of ceramic substrate 3−22761
inspection system, beam-splitting ratio tuning 3−29239
interfacing component mounting pads and conductor patterns, using interconnection substrate 3−6989
Invar, environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3−23985
laser beam memory disk, appl. of plastic substrate 3−18709
memory IC chips, partially good with redundancy, substrate wiring patterns 3−158
metallized ceramic polyimide substrates, adhesion enhancement of circuitry 3−12455
metallized ceramic polymide substrate, circuitized, post-sputtering treatment 3−1146
micro-miniature electrical probe head assembling method 3−28897
microstrip and suspended substrate lines, equiv. cct. of asymmetrical series gap 3−912
microstrip directional couplers on anisotropic substrates, charcts. 3−925
MICs and microstrip ccts., substrates with consistent elec. props. 3−29580
multilayer ceramic substrate, top reference four-point locator 3−29672
multilayer ceramic substrates, interconnection contact terminals 3−23909
multilayer ceramic via formation technology 3−18044
PCB clad metal circuit board substrates for direct mounting of ceramic chip carriers, thermal expansion matching 3−6997
PCB type substrates, surface mounting of leadless chip carriers 3−18024
planar antenna arrays, feeding/phase steering by magnetostatic surface waves *(German)* 3−8393
PMMA for CC GdTbFeGe, GdTbFe and MnCuBi magneto-optical memory films *(Japanese)* 3−25021
PMMA for CC TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656
polyimide, environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3−23985
polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experiences 3−29685
porcelainised-steel, environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3−23985
PTFE substrates for microwave stripline circuit boards, fabrication 3−12293
pulsed photoacoustic techniques for probing of materials 3−29240
quartz microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
sapphire for integrated thin film magnetic head assembly and electronic circuitry 3−24719
semiconductor structure with high and low voltage section 3−18292
solderless interconnection substrate for flip-chip bonding of IC chips 3−1166
thick film hybrid ICs, alternate substrate materials 3−29701
thick film hybrids, substrate materials, alternatives to alumina 3−18064
thick film screen printing tooling for higher substrate yield 3−1160
thin film hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3−12458
three-dimensional integrated circuits 3−1147
VLSI packaging substrates, electron beam testing 3−12927
Al_2O_3, environmental testing of hermetic chip carrier substrates 3−23985
Al_2O_3 substrate for NiCr-Ni-Au thin film resistor network, polyimide passivative compatability study 3−23938
Al_2O_3 substrates, 96%, thick film hybrid IC appl., qualification test procedure 3−23958
Al_2O_3, thin film hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3−12458
BeO substrate, GaAs power amplifier cct. fabrication for MIC technology 3−992
BeO substrate with GaAs flip-chip technology, active aperture radars appl. 3−23728
Cr_2O_3-Cr as solder dam 3−1168
GaAs IC substrates 3−24465
GaAs, low dislocation density single crysts. substrates, liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 3−11754
GaAs microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs semi-insulating substrates for HF FET and IC fabrication 3−29820
GaAs, substrate for VPE ZnSe 3−2097
GaAs substrate processing using IR irrad., improved IC production technique 3−18473
GaAs:Cr substrates, Cr conc. distrib., non-destructive determ. 3−18312
$GaAs_{0.63}P_{0.37}$ VPE substrate, MBE growth of $GaAs_yP_{1-y}$ 3−6298
InP substrate for LPE growth, double meltback procedure 3−17345
InP, substrate for MBE growth of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ 3−23006
InP:S, ⟨100⟩ substrates, LPE atmos. effect on thermal decomposition 3−394
Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta substrated for large grain CdTe film growth, solar cell appl. 3−16623
Si, for epitaxial growth of solar grade Si layers 3−29187
Si for programmable SAW filters *(Rumanian)* 3−815
Si, graphite strip heater recrystallised, CMOS circuit charcts. and performance 3−30202
Si microwave IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3−2671
Si, polycryst., recrystallisation techniques for MOSFET fabrication appl. 3−30198
Si, ribbon cryst. pulling, raw material continuous feeding, solar cell substrate fabrication 3−29167
Si, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si substrate for CaF_2 inorganic electron resist and optical-read storage medium 3−12658
a-Si:H solar cell on organic polymer substrate 3−32803
$Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si$, substrate with recrystallised Si film, MOSFET charcts. study 3−30200

subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*
sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*
sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*
summing circuits
see also adders
AF signal voltage preset level digital trigger cct., using summing amplifier 3−23648
antenna multidirectional system design, using two ferrite crossed loop and one whip antennas *(Czech)* 3−19503
HF active compensated weighted summer, design 3−17826
RC active network n-th order transfer functions, scheme giving independent control of coefficients 3−17786
Sun
see also solar .....
No entries
sunlight
see also atmospheric optics
artificial satellite Earth charging environment, worst case estimation 3−10223
commercial/industrial lighting, greater use of daylight for energy savings 3−32887
geosynchronous environment for severe spacecraft charging 3−32203
terrestrial solar spectral modeling using SOLTRAN and BRITE 3−16647
sunshine *see sunlight*
sunspots
see also solar activity
No entries
superconducting cables
3MJ pulsed superconducting coil development 3−18827
250 MW cryogenerator superconductor design and associated cooling *(French)* 3−32610
cooling in stationary regime *(Czech)* 3−10522
cost-effectiveness characteristics of two-circuit cryogenic cable lines *(Russian)* 3−27838
coupling losses in spatially changing AC fields 3−16017
cryogenic current leads, design and test results 3−21643
cryogenic engineering, conf., Kobe, Japan (May 1982) 3−16866
flexible power transmission system, 300 m long cable design and construction 3−21645
insulation, bulk solid dielectrics 3−27836
insulation, elec. breakdown studies of supercritical He gas 3−27837
Josephson junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3−7702
multicore cable solenoid with superconducting jumper 3−30373
multifilamentary, coupling losses, interaction effects 3−21641
multiwire, current distribution calc. with self-magnetic fields 3−27835
Nb_3Sn cables designed for AC current tests 3−21646
polyethylene insulated subGVA superconducting cable design 3−21644
pulsed, AC losses, influence of solder-filling 3−5016
Pulsed Cable Test Facility, 3.3 MJ split-pair superconducting coil testing 3−18826
solder bonds in superconducting cable, microcomputer based US inspection 3−27840
strip transmission line, inductance calc. 3−5017
Cu/CuNi mixed-matrix NbTi multifilamentary cable, poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3−18822
Nb-Ti alloy wire anodisation 3−27839
Nb_3Sn superconducting tapes comparison of loss measurements made by wattmetric and calorimetric methods *(Slovak)* 3−21642
NbTi multifilamentary wires, configuration features produced by hydrostatic extrusion *(Chinese)* 3−30375
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, stability in pulsed field obs., Tokamak reactor appl. 3−18812
superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*
superconducting critical field
magnet, exchange interaction in T_c enhancement 3−13197
NbN, B1 struct. supercond., crit. current and crit. field, effects of strain 3−7681
Nb_3Sn, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
V_3Ga, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
$Zr_{85}Ge_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Si or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767
$Zr_{85}Si_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Ge or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767
superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*
superconducting devices
see also cryotrons
elementary antennas, power parameters 3−8388
emitter, losses caused by radiotransparent cryostat 3−1899
fusion technology development, 1200 W He cryogenic system 3−21792
linear accelerator, superconducting, rel. to free electron laser programme 3−15543
magnetometer, superconducting, for nuclear fuel rod quality control 3−13199
microphone for photoacoustic spectroscopy 3−13200
microwave generator freq. standards, effect of parameters of multiresonator system with superconducting resonator 3−9891
protective double-moat structure for superconductive circuits 3−7720
quantum magnetometer, for mag. susceptibility meas. 3−31821
rectifier-fluxpump, 25 kA, 1.5 kW, three phase thermally switched, design 3−22179
static VAR compensator using a superconducting coil 3−5625
superheated supercond. colloid appl. as synchrotron radiation detector 3−4441
switches, rel. to thermal propagation and stability in superconducting films 3−24769
thermal stabilization of superconducting devices 3−18766
thin-film superconducting lines, EM wave propagation 3−25593
ultra-low phase noise superconducting-cavity stabilised microwave oscillator with application to gravitational radiation detection 3−23708
ultrashort wave wide-range tuned system of transitional type 3−30376
Nb acceleration cavities for LEP at CERN 3−27170
Nb cavities, miniature sapphire windows 3−920
Nb RF supercond. reentrant cavities, reson. discharge study *(French)* 3−15553

superconducting devices continued
Nb stripline on sapphire passive superconducting microwave circuits for 2-20 GHz bandwidth analog signal processing 3−1902
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
Nb superconducting RF accelerating cavity interior surface invest. using miniature SEM 3−1898

superconducting energy gap
exciton laser possibility 3−19096
Josephson tunnelling, electronic simulation, incl. effects of freq., temp. and supercond. energy gap 3−13188
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, high J_c, fabrication and props. 3−24784

superconducting junction devices
AC powered Josephson latch circuits 3−24783
adder, direct coupled high speed, using Josephson junction 3−1872
biomagnetic instrumentation development, review 3−15663
bridge geometry, effect on crit. current in microwave field 3−7712
bridge-type Josephson junctions, damping factor of Riedel peak 3−30362
carousel SQUID, design and fabrication 3−24800
cavity resonators, polishing treatment improvement for Nb surfaces 3−30350
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3−11372
cryoelectronic devices, refrigerator design principles 3−1901
cryotron, charge-controlled, theory and expt. results 3−18796
current biased resistively shunted Josephson junction, quantum noise effects 3−1885
DC SQUID based 100 GHz binary counter circuit 3−6776
DC SQUID vortex 0.1K thermometer 3−26866
DC SQUIDS, dynamic and fluctuation parameters 3−7708
dense Josephson memory cell fabrication, ion beam process steps 3−13182
digital devices development at Bell Laboratories, review 3−18795
dilatometry at low temp., thermal expansion coeff. meas. 3−9919
doped cathode shield shutter for Josephson junctions 3−24789
dowel pinless package for Josephson technology 3−18776
fabrication of point-contact RF SQUID and measurement of the characteristics *(Japanese)* 3−18793
flux shuttles, quantised vortex dynamics 3−1871
Josephson AND-gate with tracking current inputs 3−12115
Josephson Atto-Weber switch fabricated by selective Nb anodization process, quasistatic operation 3−24788
Josephson bipolar timing pulse generation circuit using monopolar bias 3−18779
Josephson circuit fabrication process, full-wafer function prep., subtractive etching 3−13185
Josephson circuitry elec. connections 3−22763
Josephson circuits, punchthrough reduction 3−13187
Josephson circuits, thermal noise, intermittent failures and chip yield calc. 3−13179
Josephson computer, review *(Japanese)* 3−24798
Josephson contact mixer with external pumping, performance limits 3−7706
Josephson detector spectral analyser, scanning speed effect on response function 3−3997
Josephson device fabrication using superconducting sandwich struct., photoresist coatings 3−13184
Josephson device packaging 3−22762
Josephson device regulator circuit 3−1878
Josephson device technology, packaging, nesting of parts at low temperature 3−13180
Josephson devices, accurate capacitance measurement 3−13183
Josephson direct-coupled exclusively OR gate with high gain and wide margin 3−30355
Josephson integrated circuits, use of $AuAl_2$ thin film resistors 3−13177
Josephson interface pulse generator for nondestructive-readout memory chip global timing and resetting 3−30359
Josephson interferometer logic gate, CRT threshold display technique 3−7695
Josephson junction, annealing and tunnelling current density modification using electron irrad. 3−7697
Josephson junction appl. in nucl. radiation detection 3−15580
Josephson junction area control process 3−18780
Josephson junction barrier quality improvement process 3−1874
Josephson junction closed loop using two linear series arrays, voltage standard appl. 3−24778
Josephson junction fabrication, HF RF oxidation techniques to fabricate thermally stable junctions 3−7696
Josephson junction logic cct. isolator 3−7698
Josephson junction logic circuits *(French)* 3−23327
Josephson junction materials requirements, review 3−30368
Josephson junction microelectronic devices, developments 3−18789
Josephson junction MM wave radiation detector, review *(Japanese)* 3−26923
Josephson junction ramp-driven differential sense amplifier 3−11984
Josephson junction regulator circuit 3−17523
Josephson junction resistor coupled logic full adder circuit 3−29423
Josephson junction technology, inductively balanced power distribution 3−18783
Josephson junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3−7702
Josephson junctions, coherence in linear arrays with inclusive coupling *(German)* 3−18767
Josephson junctions, current distrib. and inhomogeneity, laser scanning method 3−18790
Josephson junctions, neutron induced permanent changes in critical current density 3−24785
Josephson junctions, overlap and long inline, fluxon dynamics, mag. field dependence, perturbation calc. 3−30360
Josephson junctions, small area, fabrication 3−18773
Josephson junctions, small-capacitance, impedance calc., tunnel theory of Josephson effect 3−7707
Josephson junctions intermittency and quantum phase difference 3−24775
Josephson latching logic ccts., reduction of punchthrough 3−17665
Josephson logic adder, direct-coupled arrangement 3−17682
Josephson logic circuit with DC parametric excitation 3−23330
Josephson logic circuits, on-chip single-shot control pulse generation 3−707
Josephson logic circuits, punchthrough reduction 3−23366
Josephson logic gate, high sensitivity, using low β_c devices 3−18799

superconducting junction devices continued
Josephson logic gate, punchthrough probability meas. 3−18785
Josephson long tunnel junction, vortex mode multiconfiguration obs. 3−18768
Josephson memory chips, testing 3−7700
Josephson memory with one-junction cells 3−1876
Josephson microbridge, nonideal behaviour, analogue simulation 3−18788
Josephson microsocket board, Hg anchoring 3−22764
Josephson packaging, characterisation of In-based eutectic solders 3−1881
Josephson packaging technique 3−18777
Josephson parallel multiplier 3−18769
Josephson point contact mixer with external local oscillator, 450 GHz heterodyne receiver appl. 3−6922
Josephson pulse generator circuit 3−1867
Josephson random-access nondestructive readout memory cell 3−18781
Josephson resonant tunnel junction, mag. coupling between junction and applied microwave *(Chinese)* 3−24779
Josephson resonant tunnel junction, mag. coupling between junction and applied microwave *(Chinese)* 3−24780
Josephson self-gating AND circuit for AC latch 3−12097
Josephson soliton logic circuits in PLA environment 3−708
Josephson technology, thin tunnel barrier oxide growth, RF plasma process uniformity improvement 3−1877
Josephson technology chips, electronic testing system 3−24781
Josephson technology cross-sectional model, thin film fabrication 3−30354
Josephson technology packaging technique, impact filling of cavities with Hg 3−18774
Josephson three-junction injection device with symmetric and asymmetric injection using junctions as inductors 3−30358
Josephson three-junction interferometer for mag. flux meas. 3−18782
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag. obs. 3−1869
Josephson transmission line, thermal fluctuations in fluxon reson. motion 3−1882
Josephson transmission line, travelling waves, theory 3−24782
Josephson tri-junction current injection devices, improvements 3−13186
Josephson tunnel junction, resistively shunted self-reson., chaotic noise obs. 3−30366
Josephson tunnel junctions, retarded current response to phase transitions 3−30364
Josephson tunnel junctions with near-zero-current bias, voltage standard appl. 3−21064
Josephson tunnelling barrier fabrication by sputtering and oxidation 3−24790
Josephson tunnelling theory, QED formulation 3−18787
Josephson voltage reference standard 3−21069
Josephson voltage steps, microwave phase noise effect 3−1879
large coupling ratio interferometer 3−7699
light-triggered superconducting current switches and Josephson junctions 3−7701
logic circuits for supercomputers, using Josephson effect *(French)* 3−29375
long Josephson junction, flux flow branch modulation 3−1884
low inductance Josephson contact array for circuit chip testing 3−13181
magnetometer, for cellular action currents magnetic field meas. 3−15720
microbridge-coupled superconductor, in non-sinusoidal periodic fields, mag. suscept. 3−13176
microbridges, variable thickness, static current-phase relation *(Chinese)* 3−7693
microfabrication techniques 3−28921
micronetworks, mag. phase boundary 3−7703
microstrip-line attenuation const. meas. at 10 GHz 3−12302
nonautonomous Josephson junction, response to weak quasi-harmonic perturbation 3−18791
optically written vortex memory 3−17702
phase-coupled Josephson logic circuit 3−17683
polyvinyl stearate Langmuir-Blodgett films as barrier layers in Josephson tunnel junctions 3−18794
punchthrough reduction in Josephson ccts., dwell generating cct. 3−30356
quantum limit for a quartz crystal antenna for grav. wave detection 3−7713
quiteron, superconducting transistor based on heavy-quasi particle-injection tunnelling 3−30351
radiation detector using Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction 3−31725
resistor coupled Josephson logic, 5 μm logic delays 3−6639
RF SQUID in the nonhysteretic regime with $k^2 Q\, l > 1$ 3−13192
self-gating AND circuit for AC latch 3−12097
single-flux quantum memory cell structure with mag. cross-talk compensation 3−1875
small area supercond. tunnel junctions, photon assisted tunnelling 3−24774
small Josephson tunnel junctions, DC I-V characts. rel. to microwave irrad. *(Japanese)* 3−7691
smoothness control for Josephson edge junctions 3−24791
SQUID, microwave, ultra-wideband, appl. to transient phenomena obs. in solids *(Japanese)* 3−13196
SQUID, multiloop low inductance DC device, fabrication and props. 3−13191
SQUID, nonhysteretic RF, equivalent circuit representation 3−18770
SQUID, nonresonator microwave-freq., characts. 3−7711
SQUID, one-contact, HF limit characts. 3−7710
SQUID, resistive, RF pumping effect on Josephson generation freq. 3−13195
SQUID, switching dynamics and rest currents 3−1880
SQUID, symmetrical three-junction device 3−24792
SQUID, three-junction Josephson interferometer, threshold curves, trapped magnetic flux effects calc. 3−18786
SQUID, two-junction DC interferometer, voltage and current calc. 3−30361
SQUID gradiometer fine adjustment, for biomagnetic field meas. *(German)* 3−27055
SQUID magnetometer, magnetically shielded room for ultrasensitive meas. 3−25515
SQUID magnetometer, use in middle ear research 3−4561
SQUID optimised design, with RF bias in 25-30 MHz range 3−18784
SQUID sensor, multihole, high-temp., with Nb_3Sn coating 3−15306
SQUID-based AC susceptibility meas. system, using digital phase-sensitive detector 3−31637
SQUID-gradiometers, optical coupling, appl. to biomagnetic meas. *(German)* 3−1873
SQUID-magnetometer, temperature controlled mini-specimen chamber 3−21103

superconducting junction devices continued
stable resistors for superconductive devices 3−17940
static interferometer characteristics with many equal Josephson junctions 3−18772
superconducting tunnel junctions, two-dimensional imaging of current-density distrib. 3−13194
superconductor-insulator-superconductor struct., photon-assisted tunneling, negative dynamic conductance, theory 3−1868
superconductor-insulator-superconductor thin film junction mixers 3−1883
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
thin film microbridge with improved I-V curve 3−30352
tunnel junction, current-voltage characts. meas. cct. 3−3866
tunnel junctions, small-area, AC Josephson effect of 604 GHz 3−7690
two-contact superconducting quantum interferometer as a generator of Josephson oscillations 3−7705
weak link, model, periodic pair-current modulation in Josephson junctions *(Chinese)* 3−7692
weak link arrays, resistive transition data, theoretical interpretation 3−24799
weak links coupled by charge imbalance waves 3−24796
weak superconducting contacts, Josephson oscill. processes, mutual sync. 3−7709
wideband analog signal processing with superconducting circuits 3−30369
Hg-solder pluggable packaging technique 3−18775
In microbridges, coupled supercond. weak links, crit. current pulling and differential resist. 3−13193
Nb and Nb_3Sn cavities, thin-wall, supercond. props. and limitations 3−18771
Nb DC SQUID with planar input coil, low noise props. 3−24776
Nb integrated DC SQUID gradiometer 3−4013
Nb Josephson junction technology, state of the art 3−30368
Nb, tunnel junction fabrication, use in microwave receivers 3−30367
Nb ultrashort variable-thickness bridge fabrication 3−7704
Nb/Al-Al_xO_y-Nb(Al/Nb) refractory Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication 3−24777
Nb/Nb oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using tetrafluoromethane plasma cleaning 3−30353
Nb-Cu superconducting microcontacts, excess current 3−1886
Nb-Nb Josephson junction, sputtered amorphous Si tunnelling barrier 3−24787
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Nb Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication, barrier comp. and elec. props., XPS study 3−24793
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, current density distrib., ageing dependence 3−18762
Nb-oxide-Pb, planar superconducting struct., high freq. and reson. props. 3−18792
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson junctions, alpha induced upset rate, bias current depend. 3−24786
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions fabrication 3−18797
Nb-Sn blob-type Josephson junctions, anomalous I-V characts. 3−24794
Nb_3Ge SQUID, high temp. operation 3−18798
$Nb_3Ge(Nb_3Sn)(Nb)$ superconductor-normal-superconductor microbridges, fabrication and Josephson behaviour 3−30348
NbN variable-thickness microbridges, I-V characts. under microwave irrad. 3−24795
NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junction fabrication 3−13175
NbN-Pb tunnel junctions using DC reactively magnetron sputtered NbN films 3−1860
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, high J_c, fabrication and props. 3−24784
Pb alloys Josephson junction technology, state of the art 3−30368
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
PbInAu, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication and basic props. *(Japanese)* 3−24797
Si alignment frame for spherical standoff placement 3−18778

superconducting lenses *see magnetic lenses*

superconducting machines
30 MVA synchronous condenser, 30 l/h He liquefier design 3−21975
50 MVA superconducting generator, rotor design, construction and testing 3−21955
250 MW cryogenerator superconductor design and associated cooling *(French)* 3−32610
500 kW cryoalternator testing 3−21977
AC, transient fluid behaviour of liq. He in rotating frames at high tip speeds 3−26902
AC generator with inertial screen transient mag. fields, finite element soln. 3−16243
AC losses in superconducting generator determ., by calc. and meas. 3−21956
air-cored superconducting alternator equivalent circuit representation 3−10912
alternating current cryogenic electric motor with superconducting excitation winding 3−21943
alternators, damper shield end region, mag. field expt. study 3−28282
alternators, rotor model to investigate thermodynamic and cryogenic aspects 3−28283
alternators, superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3−5366
analysis methods for EM fields of superconducting machines *(Russian)* 3−28222
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3−28224
analysis of electromechanical processes in twin-rotor cryogenic electrical machines *(Russian)* 3−5407
binary control valves, low-temp. 3−22268
circle diagram for a double-rotor superconducting synchronous machine *(Russian)* 3−28270
cross-section optimisation for superconducting excitation windings for an acyclic machine *(Russian)* 3−28228
cryogenerator development program, model rotor test results and industrial appl. 3−21954
cryogenic engineering, conf., Kobe, Japan (May 1982) 3−16866
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3−28225
DC heteropolar machine, 17 kW for electric drive appls. 3−28353
developments of engineering applications of superconductivity at IRD 3−5325

superconducting machines continued
eddy current distribution and loss in cylindrical shells of finite thickness due to rotating magnetic fields 3−13682
effect of length of screens on the field and inductances of a cryoturbogenerator *(Russian)* 3−28226
electromechanical transients in superconducting AC machines, mathematical model 3−10882
equations for a synchronous machine with a superconducting excitation winding and distributed parameters *(Russian)* 3−28269
experimental study of losses in superconducting topological generators *(Russian)* 3−28227
generator 50 MVA, development of the transfer coupling 3−28249
generator design, optimisation rel. to rotor/stators design selections, multiparameter study 3−16245
generators, airgap armature, viscoelastic interface design 3−16244
generators, helical airgap winding 3−28250
generators, optimum environmental shielding system 3−28251
generators, transient behaviour modelling, conventional units on common bus 3−16242
homopolar DC motor, 50 kW, design, construction and testing 3−22047
influence of altering magnetic field on a superconducting excitation winding in a machine *(Russian)* 3−5336
influence of thermophysical and geometric parameters of a cryostat on consumption of cryoagent in machines with superconducting windings *(Russian)* 3−5335
linear synchronous motors, force and moment calc. 3−16446
loading effects in a DC cryogenic motor on magnetomotive forces of a superconducting excitation winding, operating with the supply source disconnected *(Russian)* 3−28345
performance, effects of pole number and stator core 3−28248
rotor-model tests, cryogenic results 3−28247
sliding contact operating characteristics in electric machines with superconducting excitation systems 3−22048
Soviet development 3−21953
stability criteria for superconducting generators−electrical system and cryostability considerations 3−16225
study of the rotor thermal fields in a turbogenerator with a superconducting excitation winding *(Russian)* 3−28223
Swiss (BBC) developments *(Czech)* 3−21916
synchronous generators, development prospects in 1980s 3−21976
torque and force distribution in the superconducting alternator 3−10910
turbine-generator, eddy current losses in armature 3−21931
turbogenerator, outer mag. shield, design 3−16290
turbogenerator rotor cooling system, thermodynamic analysis 3−10881

superconducting magnets
see also superconducting machines
0.5 MJ pulsed magnet, dynamics and controlled characts. 3−18809
0.5 MJ pulsed magnet, thermal characts. obs. 3−18821
0.5 MJ pulsed magnet with its control and cooling systems 3−24807
0.5 MJ pulsed superconducting magnet development and characts. 3−18820
0.5MJ pulsed magnet, with control and cooling systems 3−18810
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
3.3 MJ split-pair superconducting coil, test results at Argonne PCTF facility 3−18826
3MJ pulsed superconducting coil development 3−18827
8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, cryogenic system design and performance 3−21188
80-kOe superconducting solenoid operating in a persistent-current mode 3−24803
200 MWe MHD engineering test facility, superconducting magnet, conceptual design 3−18838
accelerator appl., three prototype cells 3−21183
accelerator magnet, small-bore dipole configuration 3−21182
acoustic emission monitoring of cluster test coils of 20 MJ magnet 3−18801
acoustic emission sources, expt. study 3−30374
acoustic emission studies 3−18836
acoustic emission technique to localise mech. disturbances 3−18837
base-load MHD superconducting magnets, high current conductors 3−18839
C-band superconducting structures, for high relativisitic energy e^- linac 3−21184
close-packed, quench dynamic process, expt. study 3−18835
coil and switch structure for magnetically levitated train 3−22422
coil outer surface machining, additional technique to wind and react method 3−18829
coils, protection by induction coupling 3−1893
cooling, superfluid ^{4}He heat transfer performance 3−18816
cooling system using liquid He, expt. apparatus development 3−18806
cooling using superfluid ^{4}He, dynamic quench of NbTi/Cu 3−1865
cryogenerator development program, model rotor test results and industrial appl. 3−21954
cryogenic engineering, conf., Kobe, Japan (May 1982) 3−16866
cryogenic X-band ferrite phase shifter/attenuator 3−17873
current lead cooled down by He gas, simulation calc. *(Chinese)* 3−7716
design by regularisation method for gyrotron *(Chinese)* 3−30371
diagnostic requirements and mechanical disturbances in superconducting magnets 3−18833
dipole magnet design, high field, stress anal. 3−24811
dipole magnets for ISABELLE 3−24813
dynamic loss meas., computer appl. 3−31636
energy storage, intermediate, design study 3−22354
energy storage, power system stabilisation expts. 3−22355
energy storage appl., high ramp rate characts. obs. 3−22350
energy storage system and control methods 3−22353
energy storage system elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 3−32837
exchange interaction in T_c enhancement 3−13197
field coils for MHD generator superconducting magnets, optimum design 3−22319
free electron laser ACO storage ring expt. using superconducting undulator 3−13424
fusion power generation appl., performance improvements 3−18819
fusion reactor appl., large Tokamak systems, technology development 3−18817
fusion reactor coils, engineering development 3−24804
fusion reactor coils, materials development and testing at Karlsruhe Research Centre 3−24805
fusion reactor supercond. magnets, review 3−1896

superconducting magnets continued
fusion reactors, superconducting magnet technology for magnetic confinement systems 3−7719
high field test facility, large scale, design and construction 3−18830
high speed magnetic levitation train, Japanese development, running tests 3−22419
high-current superconductors, short specimen investig. using instrument with superconducting transformer 3−31803
inductor-convertor superconductive mag. energy storage, cryogenic aspects 3−22352
internally cooled, simulation of quenching 3−18834
Japanese LCT coil, construction and cool-down test 3−18825
large aperture supercond. magnet, BENKEI at KEK 3−24810
lens design for electron microscopes 3−1897
levitated trains appl., thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
losses meas. in pressurised ^{4}He, using calorimetry 3−18823
maglev expts., pulsed cryogenically cooled coils appl. 3−22421
magnetic flux quantum absolute determ., using superconducting levitating system 3−21102
mechanical disturbances in superconducting magnet 3−24816
MHD magnet, for coal-fired flow facility, fabrication and performance tests 3−1891
multicore cable solenoid with superconducting jumper 3−30373
NMR-imaging, whole body, supercond. magnet appl. 3−21338
optimum design of composite magnet with high homogeneity, fourth order vol. minimised coil *(Chinese)* 3−7714
particle detector magnets 3−32008
particle spectrometer for HE detector at LEP 3−21245
poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, AC loss and stability obs. 3−18822
poloidal coils for Reacting Plasma Project, performance test of model coil under 200 T/sec pulsing rate 3−24809
poloidal conductors, high current, at JAERI, advances 3−24808
polyhelix magnets and hybrid magnets, very high continuous field generation 3−25433
power systems, stabilising control using supercond. mag. energy storage 3−32334
quadrupole magnet with large rectangular aperture 3−27171
quench properties of thin solenoid magnet, computer simulation 3−24802
quenching, minimum heat pulse energy 3−7717
reciprocating magnetic separators, force compensation methods 3−18808
response to fast heat pulses 3−1892
solenoid, exptl. study of losses distrib. *(Chinese)* 3−7715
solenoid, stabilised current supply using negative voltage feedback 3−7718
solenoid, supercritical HE cooling system, muon production appl. 3−21187
solenoid, thin wall, characts. and beam handling appl. 3−21185
solenoid for muon channel, long-term performance 3−21186
solenoid operating in transportable Dewar, 1 kA current lead-ins 3−1895
solenoids with shorted secondary circuits, quench back 3−24814
specific thermal absorptivity during phase transition *(Bulgarian)* 3−18761
stability estimation of solenoidal and non-solenoidal configurations 3−18813
stability in pressurised superfluid He, temp. rise during quenching obs. 3−18814
stabilization technique of superconducting magnets impregnated with epoxy resin *(Chinese)* 3−30370
storage unit linked to transmission network, USA 3−28602
SULTAN, a test installation for high current superconductors *(Dutch)* 3−22727
superconducting ring magnets of the pion therapy facility PIOTRON at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research (SIN) 3−4657
synchrotron supercond. 10T magnets, stress anal. 3−24812
testing and simulation of large superconducting magnet systems 3−30372
thermal behaviour, simulation, finite difference computer code 3−24815
thyristor convertor-inductor unit with superconducting magnet energy storage system, AC-side waveform, digital simulation 3−28605
Tokamak development, Nb_3Sn test module coil for cluster test program 3−18818
toroidal superconducting magnets, magnetomechanics, finite element method for mag. fusion reactors 3−18804
train, magnetically levitated, supercond. magnets and cryogenic technology *(Japanese)* 3−28665
virial theorem and scaling laws 3−18803
wax-filled solenoid, 60 cm bore, stability and protection obs. 3−18811
windings, transverse field loss of twisted multifilamentary round wire 3−18832
yin-yang magnet for Mirror Fusion Test Facility, cooldown and testing 3−18824
He cooling system, axial heat transport, channel restrictions 3−24801
Nb-Ti, image effects obs. with vibrating sample magnetometer 3−24806
Nb-Ti magnetic field screening plates, EM thrust ship appl. 3−18807
Nb_3Sn forced cooled superconductor test facility for big high fields magnets 3−18805
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconducting coil, medium-sized, high mag. field (12 Tesla) prod. 3−18828
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconducting coil for large scale high field magnet 3−18831
NbTi multifilamentary composite conductors, surface coatings effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
NbTi superconducting dipole magnet installed in pressurized He II cooling bath 3−18802
NbTi-Cu, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
NbTi-Cu-CuNi, superconducting composite magnet, AC losses 3−18800
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; dirty superconductors; magnetic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
busbars thermal state, elec. insulating coating effect 3−24768
fusion reactor coils, materials development and testing at Karlsruhe Research Centre 3−24805
high field, review *(Japanese)* 3−24770
study of superconductors placed in small-amplitude alternating magnetic fields *(Russian)* 3−7689

superconducting memories *see cryoelectric stores*

superconducting quantum interference devices *see superconducting junction devices*

superconducting semiconductor materials *see superconducting semiconductors*

superconducting semiconductors
low-temperature semiconductors *(French)* 3−12537

superconducting thin films
composite superconducting film prod., transition temp. 3−13174
critical current densities inductive meas. 3−21075
EM wave propagation in thin-film superconducting lines 3−25593
Josephson technology cross-sectional model, thin film fabrication 3−30354
superconductor-insulator-superconductor thin film junction mixers 3−1883
thermal propagation and stability in superconducting films 3−24769
thin film devices, 1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
Nb film ground plane in Josephson struct., etched edge slope soak 3−30342
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
Nb, tunnel junction fabrication, use in microwave receivers 3−30367
Nb_3Al sputtered thin films on sapphire substrates, struct. and supercond. transition temp. meas. 3−7686
Nb_3Ge films, A15 phase, bias sputtering and supercond. props. 3−30341
Nb_3Ge, in microstrip microwave resonator 3−23704
Nb_3Ge, supercond., bias sputtering prep. 3−23024
Nb_3Ge superconducting thin film synthesis on sapphire substrates, reactive sputtering in germane *(Japanese)* 3−17385
NbN, B1 struct. supercond., crit. current and crit. field, effects of strain 3−7681
NbN sputtered films, superconducting, liftoff patterning using polyimide mask, Josephson junction electrode appl. 3−30340
NbN superconducting films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering and Pb-NbN tunnel junction props. 3−1860
NbN superconducting film, flux pinning and crit. current *(Chinese)* 3−7684
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props. 3−30344
Pb superconducting films, polycryst., vapour deposition, grain size reduction using grain growth barriers 3−23036
$PbMo_6S_8$, Chevrel phase thin films, crit. currents meas. 3−1859

superconducting transition temperature
composite superconducting film prod., transition temp. 3−13174
magnet, exchange interaction in T_c enhancement 3−13197
micronetworks, mag. phase boundary 3−7703
superconducting magnets, specific thermal absorptivity during phase transition *(Bulgarian)* 3−18761
weak link arrays, resistive transition data, theoretical interpretation 3−24799
Nb electrodes, vacuum breakdown delay time in normal and superconducting states 3−13173
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
Nb_3Al sputtered thin films on sapphire substrates, struct. and supercond. transition temp. meas. 3−7686
Nb_3Ge films, A15 phase, bias sputtering and supercond. props. 3−30341
Nb_3Ge, supercond., bias sputtering prep. 3−23024
Nb_3Ge superconducting thin film synthesis on sapphire substrates, reactive sputtering in germane *(Japanese)* 3−17385
NbN sputtered films, superconducting, liftoff patterning using polyimide mask, Josephson junction electrode appl. 3−30340
NbN superconducting films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering and Pb-NbN tunnel junction props. 3−1860
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props. 3−30344
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
Nb_3Sn, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
Pb superconducting films, polycryst., vapour deposition, grain size reduction using grain growth barriers 3−23036
V_3Ga, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
$Zr_{85}Ge_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Si or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767
$Zr_{85}Si_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Ge or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767

superconductive tunnelling
see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
plotting current-voltage characts., AC bridge design 3−31772
quiteron, superconducting transistor based on heavy-quasi particle-injection tunnelling 3−30351
small area supercond. tunnel junctions, photon assisted tunnelling 3−24774
superconductor-insulator-superconductor struct., photon-assisted tunneling, negative dynamic conductance, theory 3−1868
superconductor-insulator-superconductor thin film junction mixers 3−1883
Nb, tunnel junction fabrication, use in microwave receivers 3−30367
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions for microwave receiving devices 3−1887
NbN superconducting films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering and Pb-NbN tunnel junction props. 3−1860
NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junction fabrication 3−13175
Pb-CdS-Pb, double Schottky barrier, resonant supercond. tunnelling, WKB calc. 3−1252
Pt-W, vacuum tunnelling, current depend. 3−1888
Si amorphous sputtered tunnelling barrier for Nb-Nb Josephson junction 3−24787
Sn-SnO_x-Sn supercond. tunnel junction, laser induced signals 3−1870

superconductivity
see also BCS theory; coherence length; composite superconductors; critical currents; dirty superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938
detection, oscillator method using EM penetration depth 3−26858
magnetisation measurements, automatic device 3−27054

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

supercooling
III-V semiconductors, LPE growth, lattice mismatching conditions, expt. study 3−11798
superconducting magnets immersed in pressurised superfluid He, temp. rise during quenching obs. 3−18814
supercritical HE cooling system superconducting solenoid, muon production appl. 3−21187

superfluorescence *see superradiance*

superheating *see heat transfer*

superheterodyne receivers
2 mm wave band modulation superheterodyne radiometer using Josephson freq. convertor 3−3618
225 GHz solid state receiver, using subharmonic mixers 3−3394
AM radio receivers, technology 3−20679
CB receiver calibration, using quartz oscillators, Si transistors *(Spanish)* 3−9288
demodulation of digital signals at microwave frequencies 3−14579
hybrid preselector, selective filter replacement with fixed tuning 3−3696
laser radar heterodyne arrays with holographic beam shaping 3−9385
Marc NR82 multi-band receiver, characts. 3−14978
meteorological information from aircraft communication band, using VHF convertor *(Spanish)* 3−9310
mixer, IF amplifier design, using stock components 3−3393
mixer/oscillator tracking problems avoidance 3−20692
paging receiver, $LiTaO_3$ low loss RF SAW resonator filter appls. 3−817
Playmaster high performance AM tuner, providing first class sound quality 3−26605
push-pull FM cct., using negative feedback *(German)* 3−14981
radiospectrometer with double-sideband modulation of SHF power 3−9834
RF microwave ICs, used for satellite broadcasting receivers *(Czech)* 3−14675
Rugby MSF time reception cct. 3−4159
Sony ICF-7600 radio receiver cct., block diagram, component values *(German)* 3−20683
SSB radio receiver using MOSFET preamplifier 3−3389
SW band shifting, used for SSB receivers, using convertors, mixers 3−3388
Technics ST-Z45 AM/FM stereo tuner, characts. 3−20681
VM-4A dual channel phase-locked receiver, automatic vector ratio meter 3−15250
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wideband heterodyne photodetector design and performance predictions 3−9793

superionic conducting materials
see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conf., Kelkheim, Germany, 1982, April 3−22635
chloro-alkali industry membrane cell technology, developments and effects on power utilisation 3−32932
cross-linked polyelectrolyte ion-exchange membrane, dielec. props. 3−9883
polymer, PEO_8-$LiClO_4$, ionic conductivity, press. effects, battery solid-state electrolyte appls. 3−11138
rechargeable solid electrolyte cells with Cu ion conductor, $Rb_4Cu_{16}I_{7-\delta}Cl_{13+\delta}$ and TiS_2 cathode 3−22274
solid electrolyte galvanic cells, EMF compensation, automatic control 3−11143
solid electrolytes in secondary cells, theory, expt. review, further appls. *(Italian)* 3−28520
solid state Li/MnO_2 cells 3−11142
β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O, use in galvanic cell, as Na vapour press. sensor 3−9782
β''-Al_2O_3-Na_2O ceramics, Li_2O stabilised membrane, for Na-S cell, sintering process 3−6350
Li_nCrO_x cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
Li_nMoO_3 cathodes in Li^+/organic electrolyte batteries, transport props. 3−28534
Li_3N based all solid state cells, self discharge 3−28512
Li_2WO_4 thin film electrochromic device using Li electrolyte 3−25009
MgF_2:Li thin film electronic device using Li^+ electrolyte 3−25010
β''-Na_2O-Al_2O_3 solid electrolyte, sensor appls. 3−9759
SO_2 sensor using solid-sulfate electrolytes 3−9756

superlattices
see also semiconductor superlattices
conference on condensed matter techniques and materials, Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA (Sept. 1981) 3−5938

superluminescence *see superradiance*

superradiance
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superradiance diode, high-power low-divergence operation and coupling efficiency 3−2282
laser amplifiers, gain saturation by feedback of amplified spontaneous emission 3−25108
Raman free electron laser operation at MM wavelengths, axial mag. field effects 3−13451
Rydberg-atom maser, millimeter-wave photon emission statistics, single mode superradiance fluctuations 3−18995
ultrashort pulse dye amplifier, N_2-laser pumped 3−25183
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ two photon pumped bulk semicond. laser for psec. pulse generation 3−19100
Cu vapour laser, multisection transverse-discharge, time spread, superradiance losses 3−2223
GaAlAs DH injection laser amplifier, parameters determ. from superlum. characts. 3−19146

supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*

supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

supervisors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*

supervisory and executive programs
see also multiprogramming; online operation
Bell Labs. Network, network management services 3−9134
COMPAS, portable protocol program for data terminal systems 3−9125
Defense Data Network monitoring, control and management 3−9177
distributed microprocessor based transmission line control and monitoring system 3−4928
IBM information network, network management 3−9133
national electric power distrib. centre, multiprocessor monitor *(Hungarian)* 3−27807
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3−17726

supply systems (electric) *see power systems*

supports
see also poles and towers
10/20 kV line circuit breakers carried on wooden supporting structures, earthing and nonearthing, relative merits *(Croatian)* 3−32411
660 MW turbogenerator foundation, dynamic analysis 3−28193
analysis of reliability of 35-110 kV overhead lines on wooden supports in South Yakut 3−5030
ceramic insulators in vacuum, surface flashover at room and liquid N_2 temps. 3−16028
improve large-engine foundations by good piling design, installation 3−10759
insulators and series gaps, voltage distrib., review *(Slovenian)* 3−5036
laterally-loaded drilled pier design model and program 3−27862
possibility of using steel-reinforced concrete foundations as earthing, protected from the action of aggressive media *(Russian)* 3−21671
rotor support parametric instability limits in terms of rotor receptances in rotating axes 3−28158
short-circuit resistance of power network accessories *(Polish)* 3−10547
surface discharge studies in uniform field with insulating support 3−10556
turbogenerator rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3−28194
turbogenerator rotors supported on foundations of various flexibilities, dynamic interacting response 3−28192

suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*

suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*

surface acoustic wave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric amplifiers; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic parametric oscillators
800 MHz low loss filter using new phase weighting, mobile telephone appl. 3−1818
acoustoinjection transistor, signal freq. conversion and multiplication 3−18606
acoustooptic time-integrating correlator using hybrid integrated optics 3−25025
analogue correlator, using chirp transform 3−1809
apodised SAW band-pass filters, design 3−30264
apodized input/output transducers, scatt. coeffs. calc., effect of regeneration 3−7620
applications, including TV and radar 3−24636
avionics appls. 3−1796
band-pass filter, selectivity improvement by means of a diffraction grating 3−18607
bandpass filter with rectangular frequency response, design, using Fourier transform method and window functions *(Slovak)* 3−6801
bandpass filters, production errors effect on characts. 3−6803
beam former for radar applications 3−31447
chirp transform processors, reduction of temp. variations 3−30274
communications appls. for signal processing 3−7616
composite sequences for SAW matched filters in spread-spectrum receivers 3−19755
conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 3−16885
continuously variable delay device with two unidirectional transducers 3−1804
convolver, development and demonstration 3−24670
convolver, monolithic, output enhancement by transverse biasing 3−24686
convolver, monolithic elastic, for differential phase shift keyed demodulation 3−24672
convolver, spatial uniformity 3−24676
convolver array, coherent signal processing 3−24674
convolver employing unidirectional transducers for improved efficiency 3−24671
convolver using counterpropagating symmetric and antisymmetric waveguide modes 3−24673
convolvers, EM output signal phase meas. 3−30271
convolvers, spatial uniformity meas. 3−1798
convolvers using focused interdigital transducers 3−24640
convolves, composite-signal time position evaluation 3−7624
corrugation-grating bulk-to-surface acoustic wave transducers, theory 3−30267
coupled transmission systems, conservation laws generation, SAW and dielectric waveguide examples 3−19464
delay line, electronically variable, new configuration 3−24682
delay line, shear horizontal mode, 2.2 GHz 3−24659
delay line, third harmonic chirp 3−24669
delay line discriminators for low phase noise freq. synthesizers 3−24657
delay line oscillator for semiconductor surface studies 3−13071
delay time, Pd coated, H_2 sensor 3−31723
diffraction and other second order effects, compensation, universal methods 3−24652
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3−30901
electrode transducers of SAW in piezoelectrics, self-consistent calcs. 3−24648
electrostatic voltage sensor using SAW oscillator 3−15290
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
fabrication and design *(Rumanian)* 3−7615
fast-frame-rate B-mode US imaging with SAW transducers 3−4607
ferrite films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
FET/SAW hybrid programmable filter 3−823
fibre-optic noncontacting sensors for acoustic waves 3−30456
filter, apodized transducer pairs, freq. sidelobe generation 3−24654
filter, group-type unidirectional, using distance weighting techniques 3−818
filter, low loss, high performance, for 800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver 3−3453
filter, low-loss GHz range, using group-type unidirectional transducer 3−30277
filter, nonlinear phase response, inverse discrete Fourier transform appl. 3−24656
filter, on quartz, design, extended impulse model 3−24653
filter, programmable traversal, for adaptive interference suppression 3−24667
filter, selective amplifier, design *(German)* 3−18602
filter, TV picture channel application 3−6838
filter employing interdigitated interdigital transducers 3−24650
filter using group-type unidirectional transducer, sources of problems 3−30280
filters, 3-phase, broadband freq. anal. 3−30276

surface acoustic wave devices continued
filters, freq. response, effect of diffr. divergence of waves 3−1810
filters, phase-shifting technique for group-type unidirectional transducers 3−24638
filters, programmable *(Rumanian)* 3−815
filters, wideband, low loss, phase shift network 3−30279
filters and dispersive delay line appl. in electronic warfare receivers 3−3434
filters based on conversion of surface acoustic waves to bulk plate modes in gratings 3−24661
filters for GHz range, submicron interdigital electrode fabrication *(Japanese)* 3−24647
four-wave acoustoelectronic interactions, RF electronic signal processing appl. 3−13083
frequency domain adaptive filter based on SAW chirp transform processors 3−30275
frequency filters, SAW diffr. effects reduction 3−7623
FSK demodulator using SAW filters 3−30822
grating integrated optic spectrum analyser 3−18913
gratings, normal and oblique incidence, radiation loss 3−24665
high performance SAW convolver, 2D freq. domain charact. 3−30270
IDT on Si substrates, optimal design 3−13069
injection locked SAW oscillator for UHF FM demodulator 3−12041
integrated acousto-optics: the technology and the competition 3−18930
interdigital transducer, alternate finger breaking technique 3−13075
interdigital transducer fabrication, discharge treatment technique of breaking alternate fingers 3−13078
interdigital transducer for US NDT 3−11860
interdigital transducers, wave refl. rel. elec. and mech. load of transducer 3−10324
interdigital transducers, wave-scattering properties, different approach 3−24642
interdigital transducers with harmonic responses insensitive to variations in finger widths 3−24641
jitter accumulation on 325 Mbaud regenerators using SAW timing extraction filter 3−31272
Lamb wave device with an interdigital transducer for nondestructive evaluation 3−24637
layered waveguides for piezoelec. surface waves, dispersion charact., finite-element anal. 3−13084
$LiNbO_3$ electron-acoustic memory 3−7619
magnetic thin films, SAW transducers, magnetostriction susceptibility 3−15878
matched filtering using SAW convolvers 3−18609
matched filtering using surface-acoustic-wave convolvers, appln. to radar 3−14092
matched filters for phase-coded signals, secondary effects 3−7618
memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. 3−13073
microwave symposium, Dallas, USA (June 1982) 3−49
military communications, radar, EW system appls. 3−1808
modem, burst-communication type, based on SAW elastic convolver 3−29355
monolithic metal/ZnO/SiO_2/Si system, modelling of charge transfer 3−18600
monolithic SAW resonator oscillator 3−30265
MSF 38.9 SAW filter for TV reception *(German)* 3−24646
MSK SAW filter to complement today's SAW convolver 3−30823
multilayer directional coupler using acousto-optic effects by SAWs, optical switching charact. 3−30436
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
noncoherent freq. agile 3−20597
one-port impedance meas. with RF pulses, automated 3−24668
optical couplers, multilayered, tunable filtering using SAW 3−13328
optical fibre repeatered transmission system using SAW filters 3−31432
oscillator aging, propag. loss effects 3−30284
oscillators, precision 3−30283
parasitic circuit elements, effects analysis *(German)* 3−18603
photoacoustic microscopy on SAW device, high resolution 3−30294
piezoelectric film, reactive ion etching for acoustic wave devices 3−30291
piezoelectric transducer, distance and wind vel. meas. appls. 3−30289
quartz cantilever-beamed SAW accelerometers 3−31838
quartz SAW bandpass filter performance, cryst. growth seed plane effect 3−24678
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
quartz SAW resonator struct. with groove gratings, optimization 3−13074
radar signal processing trends using VLSI, CCD and SAW devices 3−14072
reference oscillators from microwave generation 3−18611
reflective array compressor, dispersive delay lines using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 3−24664
reflective array compressor filters with position weighted metallic strip arrays 3−24663
reflective-array-compressor (RAC) technology, closed-loop controller for RAC-based chirp-Fourier transformers 3−30273
resonator, low loss, using parallel coupled cavities 3−30286
resonator oscillator with high performance 3−18610
resonator stabilised oscillator for CATV set-top convertor 3−1817
resonators, fine tuning by thin film deposition techniques 3−13082
reverse photolithographic technique 3−13076
ring acoustoelectric generator, SAW steady-state spectra meas. 3−15881
SAW spectrum analysers in radioastronomy 3−20645
SAW/FET, programmable SAW transversal filter 3−24683
SAW/FET programmable high-speed analogue transversal filter 3−1799
shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, high Q, single mode S-band 3−30285
signal processing appls. *(Japanese)* 3−30266
signal processing technology, history and trends 3−14027
single-transistor preamplifier for SAW IF filters 3−586
slot filters for channelised receiver, laser probe anal. 3−30278
spatial switching device using surface acoustic wave parametric oscillation 3−1816
spread-spectrum signal, sinusoidal frequency-shift-keyed, simple modulator 3−20375
submicrometre comb filter struct., electron beam machining *(Bulgarian)* 3−24639
synchronized SAW autonomous oscillator, theory 3−12020
telecommunications devices, examples and appls. 3−30282
transducer, 4-phase unidirectional, with broadband feeding 3−30281
transducer, double electrode, on $LiNbO_3$, sidelobe compensation 3−24651
transducer, GHz operation, improved lithographic tolerance 3−24660

surface acoustic wave devices continued
transducer, interdigital single-phase unidirectional, with internal reflections 3−24655
transducer, linear FM slanted array correlator, phase compensation by metallized stripes 3−24666
transversal filters, bulk modes suppression by Au transducers 3−18599
tutorial, principles and applications 3−18598
TV-VIF filter using 3-transducer config., insertion loss and TTE *(Japanese)* 3−30269
ultrasonics conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22643
US filter devices, review of recent developments 3−2854
US imaging by carrier-frequency-independent complex envelope processing 3−4834
US interdigital transducer for acoustic imaging 3−4815
voltage probe, temp. compensated 3−31801
wave reflection by thin metal dots 3−24662
waveguide with edge corrugations, wave scatt. 3−1805
X-ray topographic, stroboscopic 3−30293
Al/YZ $LiNbO_3$ vacuum deposited interfacial layer for SAW colour-TV IF filter 3−13077
Al-$LiNbO_3$ microstrip SAW transmission line, UHF charact. 3−24675
Al-ZnO-SiO_2-Si struct. for SAW devices, elec. charact. 3−1421
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
CdSe/$LiNbO_3$ acoustoelectronic memory, convolution signal storage 3−13081
GaAs acoustic charge transport device, monolithic 3−24687
GaAs monolithic SAW memory correlator 3−24634
GaAs SAW charge transport, monolithic delay line appl. 3−1795
GaAs Schottky diode SAW memory correlator, strip coupled 3−24684
H_2 gas sensor based on dual SAW delay-line 3−15276
InSb/$LiNbO_3$ monolithic SAW devices using nonlinear acoustoelectric interaction *(Japanese)* 3−13080
$Li_2B_4O_7$, SAW device appls. assessment 3−24680
$LiNbO_3$ apodised SAW interdigital transducers, wavefront distortion compensation technique 3−7617
$LiNbO_3$ crystals defects characterisation using X-ray diffraction topography 3−1812
$LiNbO_3$ on SAW device, high resolution photoacoustic microscopy study 3−13068
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, crossed channel, acoustooptic diffr., integrated optic module 3−25029
$LiNbO_3$, rotated Y-cut, surface quasi-transverse wave resonator 3−24658
$LiNbO_3$-Ge, acoustoelectric oscillator, SAW single mode generation 3−30268
$LiTaO_3$ low loss RF SAW resonator filter, superheterodyne radio paging receiver appl. 3−817
Ni film, SAW delay line interaction, freq. depend. 3−30297
Si SAW delay line, monolithic, effect of ZnO piezoelectric film 3−7614
Si SAW junction interdigital transducer 3−24688
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
ZnO film lenses for surface acoustic waves 3−24649
ZnO thin films, layered microstructures, technological processes and charact. 3−7621
ZnO-glass interface, Stoneley wave propagation study 3−18608
ZnO-Si layered medium, SAW resonators 3−24644
ZnO-Si monolithic Sezawa wave SAW convolver design 3−1806
ZnO-Si Sezawa wave convolver, monolithic 3−24685
ZnO-SiO_2-Si layered SAW resonator 3−30287
ZnO-SiO_2-Si SAW resonators, uniaxially strained 3−13070
ZnO-SiO_2-Si SAW storage correlator, electronic erasure of stored reference signals 3−13072
ZnO-SiO_2-Si thin membrane, piezoelec. coupling of IDT to plate modes 3−24643

surface acoustic waves
see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena
acoustic emission transducers, absolute calibration 3−4813
acoustic microscopy, leaky SAW broadband pulses 3−32255
acoustic-electronic absorption in piezodielectric-semiconductor struct. electron trapping effects on surface states 3−1811
colour TV receiver with composite SAW IF filter separating sound and picture signals 3−3683
correlation Stokes polarimeter using a dual channel SAW Fourier analyser 3−6611
diffraction and other second order effects, compensation, universal methods 3−24652
four-wave acoustoelectronic interactions, RF electronic signal processing appl. 3−13083
gratings, normal and oblique incidence, radiation loss 3−24665
lithium niobate crystals, Polish made, appl. in TV filters, investigations *(Polish)* 3−3687
multilayer structure with periodic coating, SAW dispersion and amplification, theory 3−1814
piezoelectric insulator-semicond. layered struct., photoinduced grating, SAW generation 3−7582
piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
reflection by thin metal dots 3−24662
US electronics, symposium, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
velocity meas., 50 MHz, using acoustic microscope 3−32254
Al alloy 7075-T651, long wavelength Rayleigh wave scattering from microscopic surface fatigue cracks 3−23101
Al, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
AlN piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
AlN piezoelectric. film, low temp. growth and optical and acoustical props. 3−429
Au film on industrial diamond, nondestructive thickness meas. using acoustic microscope, SAW dispersion curve 3−9904
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, SAW propag. 3−24681
CdS, piezoelectric thin film on amorphous substrate, SAW propagation, expt. study *(French)* 3−13079
GaAs-ZnO composite struct., guided wave acoustooptic interactions 3−25028
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$ film, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
$LiNbO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$LiNbO_3$ with Al guide, piezoelectric waveguide convolver, linear and nonlinear anal. 3−30272
$LiTaO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601
$PbTiO_3$, piezoelectric, SAW propagation in biasing elec. field 3−18601

surface acoustic waves continued
Si on $LiNbO_3$, SAW parametric oscill. 3−1801
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
Si_3N_4, longitudinal wavelength meas. of surface cracks, SAW reflection 3−23100
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$, piezoelectric, elastic and SAW props. meas. 3−13047
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ single cryst., electroelastic and SAW props. 3−30247
Tb-Fe, sputtered, props. for tunable SAW device appls. 3−30292
Ti alloys, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
ZnO film, sputtered, SAW propag. loss 3−30245
ZnO glass interface, Stoneley waves propag., anal. 3−18608
ZnO piezoelec. films, SAW and optical waveguide appls. 3−6309
ZnO, RF magnetron sputtering for SAW, mag. field strength and configuration effects 3−29222
ZnO-SiO_2-Si membrane, acoustically thin, plate mode excitation and propagation 3−30288

surface activity *see surface energy*

surface charging *see static electrification*

surface chemistry
see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation
laser applications, microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
lasers in industrial scale chemical synthesis 3−2443
magnetic separation, selective seeding 3−19344
nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
Si, and compounds, plasma-chemical etching, kinetics and mechanisms 3−18355
Si, laser-enhanced etching by XeF_2, non-thermal effects 3−24278
Si, surface reactions with XeF_2, gaseous reaction products 3−29986

surface conductivity
see also surface scattering
charge distribution meas. using probe systems, metrological parameters 3−31721
composite coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
insulators contaminated in natural environment, surface conductivity meas. *(Czech)* 3−21083
many-valley semiconductor, polarisation-dependent photocond. and surface photocurrent 3−2081
metallic thin coatings, surface impedance, instrument for measurement *(Russian)* 3−9874
naturally-contaminated insulator partial layer conductivity meas. evaluation *(German)* 3−27858
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, excitation energy influence 3−13347
poly(bisphenol-A-carbonate), doped, surface pot. decay, trapping effects influence 3−13346
semiconductor, surface recombination velocity at grain boundary, EBIC determ. 3−24067
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
semiconductors, depletion approximation replacement for surface and equilibrium-step-junction problems 3−29855
InSb, magnetoplasma waves, slow, on surface 3−12580
NiO semicond., surface elec. cond. versus bulk cond. 3−12585
Si, amorphous, surface-photovoltage diffusion length, theory and expt. 3−25045
Si-SiO_2 charge coupled struct., surface charge transport, losses, temp. depend. 3−1285

surface contours
see also surface topography measurement
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
holographic contour generation by spatial freq. modulation 3−8174
plotting by sonic PLL 3−4831
remote contour anal. using projection moire technique 3−31860
Ge, ion implanted, damage to surface, TEM study 3−7309
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
SF_6-insulated apparatus cone spacer local field intensification prevention 3−28475
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820

surface diffusion
see also sorption
chemical vapour deposition modelling, appl. to GaAs epitaxy 3−17361
STEM contamination and electron beam etching, elec. field effects 3−7122
Cu, current-time behaviour for electro-deposition, anal. based on surface diffusion model 3−11339
Cu, electrodeposition, current-time behaviour, surface diffusion model 3−11340
Ge, MBE growth on Si vicinal surface 3−17370
Si:H, amorphous film, DC and RF glow discharge decomp. prep., elec. cond. meas. 3−24141

surface discharges
see also corona
ceramic insulator, surface flashover in vacuum at room and liq. N_2 temps. 3−13039
cryo-diode, magnetically insulated; intense pulsed ion beam extraction 3−15571
dielectric materials for satellites, exposed to electrons, charging and discharging characts. 3−27380
elastomer surface leakage and wear behaviour *(German)* 3−24611
electrophotographic films, p-type, bimol. recomb. and reciprocity 3−30474
epoxy resin spacers stressed with DC-voltage, surface charges development 3−1734
flashover across divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photography study 3−13036
high-current arc discharge on insulation surface 3−10555
Kapton breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
multichannel surface discharge switch, 45 kV, dielec. material performance 3−16563
multichannel surface discharge switches, breakdown mechanism, prelim. study 3−11118
Mylar breakdown, dielectric discharges, RF characts. 3−27378
naturally-contaminated insulator partial layer conductivity meas. evaluation *(German)* 3−27858

surface discharges continued
plastic indoor insulation design rel. to temporary dew deposits *(German)* 3−27857
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
polycarbonate plate, surface flashover in vacuum under nonuniform elec. field 3−13038
polymer films, irradiated, nondestructive laser method for measuring charge profiles 3−27076
polymer sheet, dielectric surface arcs vel., optical meas. 3−24588
predischarge current and surface field meas. 3−1733
satellite in dense plasma, surface charging using system-oriented computer code 3−27376
solar array, charging and discharging characts. during geomagnetic substorm 3−27415
spacecraft thermal control dielecs., elec. cond. and discharge propag. 3−7591
spacecraft thermal control dielectrics, elec. cond. and discharge 3−27377
surface discharge studies in uniform field with insulating support 3−10556
Teflon, electron-beam-charged, barriers to flashover discharge arcs 3−24589
transformer oil, influence of DC bias superimposed on step voltage 3−24613
He, cryogenic, dielectric strength of large gaps 3−24591
SF_6 gas/solid interfaces 3−1732
SF_6 surface discharge under well-defined geometrical conditions and varied discharge parameters 3−7566

surface electron states
see also interface electron states; surface scattering
C-CD loss of data charge due to surface states with quasicontinuous energy distrib. 3−18549
MIS capacitor, surface states determ. by method of thermally stimulated discharge 3−1431
MIS struct., surface states at semicond.-insulator interface, exciton spectra study 3−1430
MNOS memory transistors, surface state densities, charge pumping meas. and H annealing 3−7406
MOS capacitors, thin oxide, radiation effects caused by evaporation of Al 3−29891
SAW acousto-electronic absorption in piezodielectric-semiconductor struct. electron trapping effects on surface states 3−1811
semiconductor, disordered polycrystalline, nonlinear percolation theory of elec. cond. with grain boundary barriers 3−7132
semiconductor industry, fabrication problems, ESCA appls. 3−7297
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, surface state energy determ. by Laplace domain impedance anal. 3−1444
SHG enhancement by coupling to long-range surface plasmons 3−19201
VMOS structures, anisotropic etchant effects on surface charge 3−7282
Al-Al_2O_3-Au/MgF_2 tunnel diode, light emission rel. to surface plasmons 3−7931
CdSe films, one-barrier residual cond., control by O_2 adsorption induced changes in surface state density 3−24124
GaAs LED horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending, wavelength tuning appl. 3−2140
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, chem. and electronic props. 3−29964
GaAs-O-Cs photocathode, (110) surface electronic struct., photoelectron spectra study 3−29729
Ge avalanche photodiodes, passivation by encapsulated thermal oxidation 3−18959
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al_2O_3-Pb, tunnel cond. oscills. in mag. field 3−1432
Si, laser crystallised thin film, deep levels, capacitors 3−1265
Si MIS structs., ion implantation radiation damage, density of surface states study 3−18273
Si surface, reactively ion etched, DLTS study 3−18345
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
Si/GaAs heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si/GaP heterojunction form., surface antisite acceptor level effects 3−12615
Si-PbS n-p heterojunction, photoresponse kinetics 3−18247
Si-SiO_2 charge coupled struct., surface charge transport, losses, temp. depend. 3−1285
T 3−29892

surface energy
see also surface electron states
nematic homeotropically aligned cell in DC elec. field, alignment deterioration and surface props. meas. 3−2041
PMMA, tacticity effects on electron resist. appls. 3−7029

surface hardening
cold rolling rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
ferrite, rectangular-loop, explosive working effect on EM and strength props. 3−30314
laser hardening of metal parts 3−22553
laser surface hardening, review 3−25373
metal, surface hardening with CO_2 laser, thickness and irradiation angle effects *(Japanese)* 3−19247
steel, C, decarburising activity of salt baths, thermoelectric method for inspection 3−11898
steel, C, hardfaced rolls, fatigue strength improvement using ultrasonic treatment 3−4827
steel, ultrasonic strengthening treatment, surface plastic deform. *(Russian)* 3−21511
steel plates, laser surface hardening expts. 3−25384
CO_2 CW laser irradiation surface hardening, numerical anal. 3−2448

surface-ion beam collisions *see ion-surface impact*

surface ionisation
alkali metal ion source, based on surface ionisation, for ion-photon emission 3−31893

surface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena*

surface phenomena
see also surface.....
see also capillarity; crazing; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; sorption; surface acoustic waves
Si surface contamination on heating in vacuum, obs. *(Spanish)* 3−7304

surface potential
electrophotographic images, electrostatic field of arctangent voltage transitions 3−30623
head for measuring surface charge density of dielectric materials 3−31718
michlers ketone in polycarbonate binder layers, electrophotographic charact. 3−2068
organic semiconductor interface photovoltage studies, optically modulated electron beam method 3−12602
p-n junction, high volt. reverse biased mesa power devices, breakdown volt. modelling 3−24164
poly-N-vinylcarbazole/diazonium salt/TNF system photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory 3−30472
polyethylene, charge carrier transport, simulation calcs. 3−17412
polymer powder layers, corona charge decay, model for electrophotographic plates 3−2481
SAW delay line oscillator for semiconductor surface studies 3−13071
semiconductors, depletion approximation replacement for surface and equilibrium-step-junction problems 3−29855
solar array, charging and discharging charact. during geomagnetic substorm 3−27415
Teflon, spacecraft thermal control surfaces, laser produced pinholes effect on charging charact. 3−25406
triphenylamine-Lexan films doped with difluoroboron-1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedionate, photogeneration 3−2070
$CdS_{1-x}Se_x$:Cu in polystyrene binder layers, electrophotographic charact. 3−18942
GaAs ICs, latch-up during pulsed ionising radiation exposure due to surface potential shift 3−12992
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ biased MIS capacitor, surface pot. relax. 3−24184
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-p-InP solar cell, electron diffusion length 3−11165
SF_6 insulated cable three-dimensional field analysis by surface charge method 3−32379
Si, surface characterisation using transverse acoustoelec. voltage meas. 3−24083
Si-SiO_2 interface, electron beam enhanced surface photovoltage 3−2063
p-Te, high field effects, S-shaped I-V charact., surface pot. meas. 3−7148

surface scattering
used for carrier scattering by surfaces
see also surface conductivity
No entries

surface tension
rough surface analysis using optics of oil films 3−4281
solder alloys for hybrid IC assembly, surface tension meas. 3−23986

surface topography measurement
computerised surface analyzer 3−15159
concave toroidal surface profile recording, 201 profilometer attachment 3−9912
diffusing object, three-dimens., depth level contour pseudocolour encoding method 3−15519
fine structure meas. and anal. 3−27152
holographic interferometric monitoring of polished surface planarity 3−25357
interferometric straightness measuring system, ZSI-S interferometer design and appl. *(German)* 3−27082
light-in-flight recording, high-speed holographic motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 3−19231
metal spheres and cylinders in dielectric waveguide, surface shape testing rel. to phase change 3−21129
metallic deposits, rough, surface height and slope distribs. 3−9961
moire method, television application 3−15479
multilayer ceramic substrate, top reference four-point locator 3−29672
optical surface testing using holographic interferometer 3−2411
optical surfaces, high quality, surface characterisation using phase measuring interferometry 3−9964
polygon mirror, high speed, for laser scanners and recorders, optical evaluation 3−7865
polyimide-Al multilevel structures, O_2 plasma patterning, high contact resistance origin, AES study, depth profile 3−7331
quality control through surface measurement, Talysurf 6 computerised systems 3−22786
remote contour anal. using projection moire technique 3−31860
rough surface analysis using optics of oil films 3−4281
roughness measurement by grazing incidence X-rays, general considerations *(French)* 3−21119
surface inspection system using laser, operation and appls. *(Japanese)* 3−2446
uneven topography detection with rolling-average spatial operator 3−4295
Wheatstone bridge, self-balancing pneumatic, for surface roughness meas. 3−27100
X-ray optics surface profiling by electro-optical phase meas. 3−9902
Si:As, high-dose ion implantation, surface defect distrib. meas. 3−1506

surface treatment
see also etching; polishing; surface hardening
amorphous, glazing using laser *(Japanese)* 3−13657
bipolar transistors with poly Si emitters, surface treatment influence on elec. charact. 3−30049
cleaning audio records 3−15122
corotrons of high-speed electrostatic printers, ozone removal 3−25429
electric resistance surfacing, Cu and bronze on carbon steel 3−5881
electronic components, electroplating versus painting, criteria for choice *(German)* 3−28913
gas filtration, high gradient magnetic, matrix cleaning 3−19339
gramophone records cleaning, by means of ultrasound *(Czech)* 3−15884
interdigital transducer fabrication, discharge treatment technique of breaking alternate fingers 3−13078
ISABELLE, DC glow discharge cleaning 3−15542
LED wavelength tuning, using horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending 3−2140
metal ion source for metallic surface metallurgy 3−15570
metal processing with gas transport CO_2 laser, cutting and heat treating 3−2449
metallized ceramic polymide substrate, circuitized, post-sputtering treatment 3−1146
nuclear steam generators, chemical cleaning solvents, suspended solids stability study 3−5114
PC cleaning solvent regulations, Clean Water Act 3−18031
PC wave soldering and cleaning equipment 3−18032
PCB cleaning using solvents and ultrasonics *(German)* 3−12446

surface treatment continued
PCB plating, computerised process control and monitoring *(Italian)* 3−18018
PCBs, Cu cct. technology, conditioning procedure *(Polish)* 3−23912
PCs, cleaning solvents, ambient air regulations 3−18029
printer drums of high-speed electrostatic equipment, toner removal 3−25429
semiconductor, surface cleaning techniques *(Japanese)* 3−12723
single-sided PCBs, surface protection *(German)* 3−1129
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, charact. 3−18637
Al-Cu-Si metal layers, in-situ sputter cleaning during interrupted process runs 3−7327
Au thick film surface preparation for automatic thermosonic wire bonding 3−29709
Cu electrode, C surface pollution enhanced by electron bombardment 3−12495
Cu-Be electron multiplier rejuvenation procedure using O_2 plasma 3−1236
GaAs, ion-cleaning damage, recovery with thermal annealing, Schottky diode effects 3−18385
GaAs, MBE substrate prep. method 3−402
GaAs MBE substrates, oxide removal mechanisms, XPS study 3−24270
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, chem. and electronic props. 3−29964
GaP:N LED degradation, surface corrosion 3−2133
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, cleaved, stress-mediated Hg migration, photoemission and electrolyte electroreflectance study 3−24272
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
InP-InGaAsP multilayer struct., damage-free grooving method 3−1525
InSb (100), MBE substrate, chemical cleaning by Cl_2 plasma 3−29179
Si, nitridation, ellipsometry and AES studies 3−1526
Si polycrystalline films, cleaning for device fabrication by intermittent sputter etching 3−12715
Si solar cells, open circuit voltage dependence on emitter surface parameters 3−5694
Si surface, H_2 cleaning for forming reproducible metal-Si contacts 3−18341
n-Si wafer, $1/f$ noise 3−1272
Si wafer slicing techniques for solar power appls. 3−29939
SiO_2 surfaces, fused, CO_2 laser polishing for increased laser-damage resist. at 1064 nm 3−1903
$SmCo_5$ powder and sintered compact, mag. props. rel. to milling medium 3−24700

surface waves (fluid)
see also oceanography
No entries

surge absorbers *see surge protection*

surge protection
see also divertors; surges
AC motors 3−16234
automobile electronic circuits protection from transient voltages *(Spanish)* 3−22442
bipolar transistors, switching and limitation of surges *(French)* 3−30037
Crescendo power amplifier for Elektor audio XL systems 3−23218
DC transmission line protection against current and voltage surges, use of nonlinear resistors 3−10565
electronic and telecommunication equipment, components for overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 3−5051
EMP, concentric gas filled surge arresters for signal cable protection 3−12531
EMP, transient protection units 3−13791
EMP line protection units, design considerations 3−16055
fuse protection, providing soft start for high current equipment 3−23875
highly nonlinear elements of static converter power circuits for speed regulated traction motors 3−11042
HV solid-state current divertor, for AC electric strength test circuits 3−27908
HV stator winding, advances in development 3−16292
instrument input overvoltage protection circuit *(Czech)* 3−11949
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
lightning and EMP protection of amateur radio equipment 3−20353
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5618
lightning surge protection design for submarine coaxial cable repeatered line 3−5066
LV systems overvoltage protection *(Italian)* 3−32432
LV terminal equipment employing semiconductor devices, surge protection, soln. 3−27866
magnetic high-power pulse deformation, calc. of load and discharge *(German)* 3−29301
metal oxide gapless arrester, recent trends in SORESTER applications 3−21686
MOV surge arresters selection methods for substation protection 3−16064
nonlinear devices, measurement techniques for NEMP protection 3−13790
operating conditions of nonlinear voltage surge limiters in 6 kV mine cable networks *(Russian)* 3−27910
overhead lines, EM perturbation of environmental medium *(Rumanian)* 3−16020
power cable installations, properties and overvoltage protection using surge divertors *(French, German)* 3−16037
power line transients, instrumentation protection 3−21667
power sag/surge testing for equipment reliability improvement 3−25535
power system over-voltage transients and its suppressions 3−32423
power transformer winding initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
protection of capacitive compensation equipment from surges and subharmonic oscillations *(Russian)* 3−21673
protector with liquid switch *(German)* 3−32427
specifying electric booster melting equipment for glass industry 3−16796
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3−27903
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
switching power supplies, surge control using fan winding impedance 3−22156
telecommunication cables electromagnetic interference elimination with gas tube arresters, application and effect 3−5061

surge protection continued
telecommunication power equipment lightning protection 3−21678
telecommunication systems, devices used 3−3077
transient protection devices, charact. *(German)* 3−5062
transmission towers, surge response 3−16029
underground power cables, lightning strike protn. *(Croatian)* 3−32410
vacuum circuit breakers, switching surge protection 3−16562
ZnO surge arresters switching charact. anal. 3−16059

surge suppressors *see surge protection*

surgery
EEG, intraoperative frequency anal., general anaesthetic component 3−21341
electrosurgery simulation, programmable variable waveshape modulator 3−4654
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, effect of gelled-pad design on performance, thermal anal. 3−15729
fibre optics appls. in medicine 3−15647
fibre optics for endoscopic CO_2 laser surgery 3−32171
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3−10181
laser future appls. in medicine and surgery 3−32076
laser in veterinary medicine, overview 3−32173
laser medicine and surgery 3−32170
laser surgical system new generations 3−32174
lasers in medicine and surgery, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3−28827
optical fibre variable section delivery system of high-power laser radiation for surgical use 3−27350
optical mid-IR transmitting fibre fabrication for medical appls. 3−30397
orthopaedic operations, reference line generator for use with video imaging systems 3−15646
RF surgery equipment *(German)* 3−21375
RF surgery equipment *(German)* 3−32169
thermal cutting or coagulation instrument, intermittent thermistor switching *(German)* 3−21376
WHA-10 mobile X-ray unit for surgical use *(Japanese)* 3−4596
CO_2 laser scalpel, CC TlBr-TlI optical fibre for laser beam *(Japanese)* 3−24877

surges
see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
6 kV open-cast mine distribution networks internal overvoltages *(Russian)* 3−27805
6 MV surge generator design and features for testing switchgear *(German)* 3−22144
current transformer layer winding surge voltage distribution computing *(Hungarian)* 3−16464
distribution of steep voltage surge fronts in induction motor winding 3−22020
EHV systems insulation selection with consideration of overvoltages *(Rumanian)* 3−16031
experimental investigation into the operation of a surge generator having two divided stator windings 3−22169
HV induction motors, surge phenomena computation 3−16313
HV substation supporting insulators switching and impulse flashover voltage testing *(Hungarian)* 3−10542
impulsive voltage distribution in transformers with regulation winding connected to the line *(Italian)* 3−32675
lightning surge waves induced in transmission lines 3−3374
long air gap breakdown during positive switching surges, Carrara-Thione breakdown model, comments 3−1765
long line EMP surge arrestors, current source for testing 3−21684
measurement of current surges *(German)* 3−21072
overhead power lines, surges, corona attenuation and distortion modelling, flashover of air gaps 3−5032
power lines, computer simulation of the AC corona effect above the critical gradient 3−27852
power overhead transmission line space charge model for study of corona during surges 3−21651
power transformer testing by switching voltage wave *(Czech)* 3−28375
power transformer winding initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
statistical measurement of disturbances in electrical distribution networks *(German)* 3−10465
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3−28451
telephone lines, microprocessor-controlled data logger for lightning-caused surges 3−20335
test surge wave determination methods for telecommunication equipment 3−3076
TJS laser diodes, electric surge endurance, human safety implications 3−25253
transformer fault indication by quasistationary component of detection current *(Polish)* 3−32684
transmission line, EHV, ground-mode switching surges, new Laplace anal. *(French)* 3−5001
transmission line surge impedance control by shunt compensation 3−27784
SF_6-insulated disconnecting switch restriking surge and earth fault simulation 3−28473
ZnO surge arresters switching charact. anal. 3−16059

surgical operations *see surgery*

surveying
electronic distance measurement, instruments, data anal., digital cartography, mining appls. 3−9670
USA National Ocean Survey charts and Loran-C corrections 3−26566
Wellbore Inertial Navigation System for directional surveying 3−15480

susceptance, electric *see electric admittance*

susceptance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

susceptibility, dielectric *see optical susceptibility*

susceptibility, magnetic *see magnetic susceptibility*

susceptibility, optical *see optical susceptibility*

suspensions
colloids, sedimentation in high mag. field 3−19334
display, anisotropic, using suspension electro-optical props. 3−27010
display, anisotropic, using suspension electro-optical props. 3−27011
fibre suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
suspensions continued
flocculation, magnetic field induced, particle behaviour 3−19333
seawater, in situ holographic meas. of sizes and settling rates of oceanic particulates 3−10295

swept-frequency oscillators
AF, construction 3−630
digital method of sweep frequency generation, 10 Hz to 100 kHz 3−9808
frequency response measurement, application 3−21081
microwave swept-frequency oscillator using digital techniques and CRT display 3−15348
wobbulator, high precision device, using digital frequency meter *(French)* 3−21013

swept-frequency reflectometry
telephone cables, crosstalk, insertion loss, sweep freq. anal. and fixturing 3−26291

switchboxes *see switchgear*

switched capacitor filters *see switched capacitor networks; switched filters*

switched capacitor networks
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active filter realisation for biquadratic voltage transfer function 3−23602
active SC networks for nth-order voltage transfer functions, signal flow graph approach 3−536
adaptive lattice filter, MOS-LSI design 3−29514
amplifiers, self- and fixed-bias types 3−23248
analogue MOS ICs in data communication equipment 3−3198
analysis and fault diagnosis 3−17507
audio phaser using switched capacitor filters 3−31583
bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3−11938
bibliography 3−6478
biquad filter, low-pass prototype, noise anal. 3−17771
CMOS low-pass switched-capacitor filter with combined antialiasing decimation filter for LF 3−23595
CMOS semicustom switched capacitor filters from Reticon and Silicon Systems 3−23593
computer analysis, compact matrix scheme 3−535
design using normalised Mason graphs *(German)* 3−6479
digital multiplier using A/D and D/A conversion 3−17505
DTMF bandsplit filter, telephone tone splitting 3−3280
elliptic switched capacitor filters, exact design by synthesis 3−534
encoder, second-order noise shaping realisation, PCM appl. 3−29474
equivalent representation 3−539
FDNR switched-capacitor filters insensitive to parasitic capacitances 3−6811
filter, synthesis technique, LCR filter simulation *(Japanese)* 3−29517
filter design 3−6807
filters, high-Q, with min. capacitor spread 3−11937
filters, realisation of high-pass and band-pass types 3−23605
filters, synthesis using oriented graphs *(Bulgarian)* 3−23590
filters employing voltage inverter switches, scaling techniques 3−17782
filters synthesis using FDNR-type 2nd-order time dependent capacitors in p-domain 3−29273
filters with two switching stages, fast anal. method *(German)* 3−12243
frequency domain computer aided analysis, using z-domain transfer function evaluation 3−6476
frequency multiplier cct, using switched capacitor filter for PLL 3−17612
frequency-DC voltage convertor *(Czech)* 3−23674
general-purpose circuit simulation programs 3−29275
integrator, effect of switch finite ON-resist. 3−11939
integrator circuits using bucket-brigade transfer technique 3−537
ladder filters, component simulation type, termination resistances 3−17774
low-pass filter switched capacitance-capacitance, step response consideration 3−854
low-pass filters, switched capacitor type, passive network realisation 3−23580
low-power switched-capacitor transformer and its application 3−12384
microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3−6808
MOS switched-capacitor instrumentation amplifier 3−23226
MOS VLSI analogue adaptive equaliser 3−18550
multiphase clock switched-capacitor circuits by low frequency op-amp implementation 3−855
narrow-band switched-capacitor bandpass filters, N-path config. 3−844
National Semiconductor MF 10, charact. appls. 3−836
NMOS differential narrow-band switched capacitor filtering technique 3−23596
NMOS dynamic differential amplifier design and appl. to integrated switched capacitor filters 3−23234
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3−29478
NMOS sample and hold circuit with single MOS storage capacitor 3−23644
noise analysis 3−29274
nullors, loop eqn. formulation 3−17781
parasitic insensitive, biphase switched capacitor filters realized with one operational amplifier per pole pair 3−17773
parasitic insensitive toggle-switched capacitor 3−11936
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3−23604
second-order discrete time filters, characterisation 3−23158
single chip speech synthesizer design 3−30870
stability test for switched capacitor filters 3−23159
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor-network realisation for voltage transfer functions 3−17506
strays-insensitive, synthesis method for nth-order voltage transfer function 3−6477
T5620 programmable universal active filter 3−23591
tone decoding, active filter cct. to obviate tuning 3−20770
tunable notch filter for radio transceivers, cct. 3−26383
voltage-inverter-switch switched-capacitor low-pass filters, parasitic top plate capacitances 3−17772

switched filters
active analogue filter design, book 3−16898
active filter cct. clock breakthrough reduction 3−6814
active SC networks for nth-order voltage transfer functions, signal flow graph approach 3−536
adaptive lattice filter, MOS-LSI design 3−29514
audio phaser using switched capacitor filters 3−31583
audio spectrum analyser for speech recognition systems, testing 3−22747
biquadratic filter, noise calc., microwatt switched capacitor circuit design 3−6808
CMOS low-noise amplifier for switched capacitor filters 3−23598

switched filters continued
CMOS low-pass filter with combined antialiasing decimation filter for LF 3−23595
CMOS semicustom switched capacitor filters from Reticon and Silicon Systems 3−23593
DTMF bandsplit filter, telephone tone splitting 3−3280
elliptic switched capacitor filters, exact design by synthesis 3−534
FDNR switched-capacitor filters insensitive to parasitic capacitances 3−6811
frequency analysis with two switching stages, fast anal. method *(German)* 3−12243
frequency multiplier cct, using switched capacitor filter for PLL 3−17612
low-pass filters, switched capacitor type, passive network realisation 3−23580
multiphase clock switched-capacitor circuits by low frequency op-amp implementation 3−855
narrow-band switched-capacitor bandpass filters, N-path config. 3−844
NMOS differential analogue ccts. for PCM codec filter chip 3−26148
NMOS differential narrow-band switched capacitor filtering technique 3−23596
NMOS dynamic differential amplifier design and appl. to integrated switched capacitor filters 3−23234
NMOS monolithic data acquisition channel 3−29478
parasitic insensitive, biphase switched capacitor filters realized with one operational amplifier per pole pair 3−17773
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3−23604
R5620 programmable switched capacitor filter 3−23591
second-order discrete time filters, characterisation 3−23158
stability test 3−23159
switched capacitor, National Semiconductor MF 10, characts. appls. 3−836
switched capacitor filters, design 3−6807
switched-capacitor active filter realisation for biquadratic voltage transfer function 3−23602
switched-capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3−11938
switched-capacitor biquad, high-Q, with min. capacitor spread 3−11937
switched-capacitor biquad filter, low-pass prototype, noise anal. 3−17771
switched-capacitor circuits, bibliography 3−6478
switched-capacitor filter, synthesis technique, LCR filter simulation *(Japanese)* 3−29517
switched-capacitor filters, realisation of high-pass and band-pass active filters 3−23605
switched-capacitor filters, synthesis using oriented graphs *(Bulgarian)* 3−23590
switched-capacitor filters employing voltage inverter switches, scaling techniques 3−17782
switched-capacitor filters synthesis using FDNR-type 2nd-order time dependent capacitors in p-domain 3−29273
switched-capacitor ladder filters, component simulation type, termination resistances 3−17774
switched-capacitor networks, equivalent representation 3−539
TAB 1042/43 family of programmable operational amplifiers, filter design 3−837
tunable notch filter for radio transceivers, cct. 3−26383
voltage-inverter-switch switched-capacitor low-pass filters, parasitic top plate capacitances 3−17772

switched mode power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits*

switched networks
see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
active switchable feedback loop networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
BiFET operational amplifier offset compensation *(German)* 3−606
circuit switched networks, control techniques and performance models 3−25888
communication networks, point-to-point congestion calc. 3−14214
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
DC-DC switching convertors power transistor driver stage, modelling and anal. *(Polish)* 3−544
logarithmic A/D convertor, circuit based on general op amp and analogue switches 3−6745
low tolerance multiple-output switched power supply 3−565
mains power supplies, TEA 1039 control IC, FM and PDM *(German)* 3−11944
mini drill speed controller SMVF circuit implementation 3−6851
power supply circuits, power MOSFETs radiation tolerance for space appls. 3−10246
power system dynamic state estimation with network configuration change identification 3−32356
precision amplifier with digitally adjustable gain *(German)* 3−29309
switched-mode power supplies with multiple outputs, design aspects *(Hungarian)* 3−17521
synchronous detector amplitude asymmetry, convertor appls., FET switches and op. amps. 3−4011
thyristor circuit steady-state analysis, adjoint network approach and program 3−29272
time-varying direct-coupled transformer concept for describing family of switched systems 3−538
voltage regulators, switched-mode *(Italian)* 3−11953
voltage source, constant current output, switched range 3−29296

switches
see also relays; semiconductor switches; time switches
12-way switch position indicator, using coded information 3−12398
AC power controller, HP model 14570A 3−22233
antenna accessories, appl. 3−25651
appliance power switches, safety standards 3−6972
automobile radio/air conditioning control, remote switch and fibre optic link 3−11283
bandswitching diode for AM radios 3−3667
bubble memories, idler/switch design 3−24759
commutator, digital with determinate output, for data communications *(Russian)* 3−9209
components: prices and delivery times *(German)* 3−28888
conductive rubber footswitch for gait anal. 3−4540
consumer-use switch developments 3−6973
DC switches and AC vacuum switchgear arcing and interruption phenomena 3−16564
debounce circuit freezes data, use of octal transparent latch 3−6969
diffuse discharge opening switches, optical control 3−17988

switches continued
digital switches, types, appls. 3−6976
disc knife edge contact DIP switches, reliability data 3−6977
discontinuity detector for checking switch contacts *(Croatian)* 3−9783
dye solution (type 1052) passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
EHV network protection against overvoltage, optimal spark gap configuration 3−5068
electrical contacts, metals substitution, conf. report noble *(German)* 3−12392
electro-optic microsecond switch using thin homogeneous ferroelec. smectic cell 3−30447
electromagnetically driven crowbar switch design and performance for HAMAMA-T Tokamak 3−29621
electromechanical linear filters design for mains connection 3−12237
electron beam controlled on/off switches, performance predictions 3−17986
electron beam ionised discharges, appl. to switches 3−17985
electronic foot pedal latch for tester 3−6775
electronics in HV networks−an evaluation *(Italian)* 3−32729
ferroelectric smectic cell prep. for electro-optical microsec. switches, alignment control using spacer edges 3−30445
fibre optic in-line bypass switch 3−26449
fibre optics-Technology 1982, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11379
floating switch assembly 3−17983
front panel components standarisation for PCB mounting 3−1092
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
gas switches, 2.8 MV, UV laser triggering 3−17989
grid controlled plasma switch with isolated neutral plasma and free electron flow regions 3−22237
Heathkit model ID-4101 design 3−15251
high power networks, intense relativistic electron beam appl. to high current switching 3−16556
HY-5525 thyratron, nanosecond switching appl. 3−7112
ignition vane switch, automotive Hall integrated circuit appl. 3−28709
inductively stored pulse power switching, multiple pulse electron beam controlled switch 3−11066
input panel switches, transparent membrane, membrane keyboard and light-touch panel *(Japanese)* 3−23828
integrated optical directional coupler switch, 200 psec. stepped-$\Delta\beta$-operation 3−25007
integrated optical switch matrix for single-mode fibre networks 3−7780
interaction of vacuum arcs with magnetic fields and applications 3−28476
interface with instruments/devices, mode of connection, service life, contact resist. *(German)* 3−17981
inverse-pinch switch for high Coulomb transfer 3−16572
Izumi Denki's MCM-N and TW series switches, used for man-machine interface 3−6978
key switches for industrial process systems, safety considerations for design engineers 3−122
keyboard switches, membrane and conductive-elastomer technologies 3−1093
keyboard switching options for product designers 3−17974
light-triggered superconducting current switches 3−7701
lighted pushbutton switches, used for man-machine interface devices 3−6975
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
liquid crystal optical switch 3−12399
liquid crystal touch switch 3−13317
LV switching devices, influence of probe-pulse energy on measured values of dielectric recovery strength 3−11110
matrix switch, electro-optical, 4×4, for fibre optic networks 3−13311
membrane keyboards, manufacturing techniques 3−1099
membrane switch pads, review 3−1090
membrane switches, keyboard appls. 3−29619
memoriode chemically operated timing device and electrochemical switch *(German)* 3−6967
microcomputerised capacitance level switch for overflow alarm 3−27150
micromechanical, photolithographic method of forming contact surfaces 3−12401
microwave integrated circuit wideband switches using PIN diodes 3−29575
monolithic analogue switch with zero resistance 3−6968
MV switchgear and switches in West Germany *(Hungarian)* 3−28485
Mylar film membrane switches, keyboards *(Italian)* 3−6970
nematic liquid crystal 2×2 optical waveguide matrix switch 3−7848
nonmechanical optical switch for single-mode fibres 3−14712
office automation type keyboard switches, technology, characts. 3−6974
optical fibre switch with magnetic self-alignment 3−30408
optical no transition switches and variable ratio directional couplers, optical prism appl. proposal 3−13251
optical switches/directional couplers, output power fluctuation anal. rel. to parallelogram prism ang. arrangement 3−18878
optoelectronic switches *(German)* 3−30462
overvoltage protector with liquid switch *(German)* 3−32427
panel-mounted components for electronic equipment 3−17017
PCB components, recent developments 3−7022
photoelectric switches, industrial appls. 3−25069
polarisation-independent integrated optical switches with multiple $\Delta\beta$ reversal sections and Gaussian taper function 3−7827
polymer optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
polymer thick films, review, technology and appl. 3−23959
position contact switch using analogue interface for microcomputers *(Slovak)* 3−26847
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
power switch for printed circuit board 3−29666
Power Up current operated switch, using diodes, triodes and relay 3−23820
protective measures against electric shock incorporated in 8PU low voltage switchboards 3−11085
rail gap switches, triggered by UV radiation from excimer laser or corona discharge 3−11065
rectangular matrix switch arrays, reliability estimation 3−31270
rotary switches 3−17978
short circuit protection, switch and fuse combinations, functions and capabilities *(Italian)* 3−5619

switches continued
single pulse bubble swap switch 3−6971
six-anode high-power switching device 3−22236
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3−23947
spark gap Blumlein switch, low press., 250 kV, breakdown, recovery 3−18087
surface discharge switches, breakdown mechanism, prelim. study 3−11118
switching principles of medium voltage power switches *(German)* 3−11099
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
touch-switched speaker muting cct. 3−26711
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−experimental studies 3−5599
triggered vacuum and low-press. switches, breakdown time 3−16571
triggering switch, low pressure, with saturating inductor protection particle accelerator appl. 3−7679
universal thyristor switch controlled by microprocessor 3−16552
vacuum switch, synchronous contact bridge phenomena 3−16567
vacuum switch trigger delay characteristics 3−17990
vacuum-dielectric surface flashover switch for coaxial water Blumlein, tests 3−11119
wave soldering switches *(French)* 3−29623
Ag-Bi_2O_3 contact materials for power switches and relays *(Japanese)* 3−23829
Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys with high remanence, relay or switch appls. *(Japanese)* 3−1821
GaAs FET characteristics as an optoelectronic switch 3−18963
LiF crystal with F_2^- centres passive laser switches, induced dichroism 3−25312
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
PLZT ceramic optoelectronic analogue, logic and switch devices 3−30439
SF_6 MV switchgear, pro's and con's as against compressed-air and oil switchgear *(German)* 3−22215

switchgear
see also circuit breakers; switches
6 kV box-type switchboards fire risks and recommended protective measures *(Slovak)* 3−5590
8HS LV distribution board system−design and typical applications, Siemens 3−22216
12 kV metal-clad switchgear HICLAD-10F 3−22242
20 kV MV equipment used on the French network *(French)* 3−10488
220 kV Sursee, switching yard, Switzerland *(German)* 3−16559
420 kV gas-insulated switchgear installation for the pumped storage plant Drakensberg 3−5617
AC vacuum switchgear and DC switches, arcing and interruption phenomena 3−16564
Ain Dar cement works in Saudi Arabia, distribution network and electrical equipment 3−21616
anticorrosive protection measures for operation in chemical works *(Rumanian)* 3−5591
bus voltage replicators assembled from elements of the ES 902 modular packaging system 3−5615
calculating the three-dimensional electric fields characteristic of overhead lines and supervoltage switchgear *(Russian)* 3−27849
calculation of overpressure in metal-enclosed switchgear due to internal arcing 3−11106
capacitor panels with 3TK contactors 3−11089
computer graphics production of switchgear engineering drawings 3−11108
constant and variable flux transformers, voltage regulation appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−22116
contact materials for LV motor switchgear *(German)* 3−5588
convertor, temperature rise time-constant of convertor for DC drive system operation *(Polish)* 3−28627
crossed-ring arrangement. A new concept for HV switchgear installations 3−28477
DC interrupter, parallel operation, for arcless switching of direct current *(Russian)* 3−11095
design considerations concerning the development of medium voltage switchgear for electric supply systems *(German)* 3−11098
development of electronic potential and current transducers suitable for gas insulated switchgear and adequate for application to substation digital control system 3−5602
disconnect and earthing switches for gas insulated substations, data 3−5592
distribution panels, power and control electronics developments *(Czech)* 3−22223
EHV, gas-insulated, recent developments 3−5595
electric field intensity in servicing areas of HV circuit breakers in outdoor switchgear installations with suspended isolators *(Russian)* 3−22235
feasibility of an insulating heat pipe for high voltage applications 3−5597
front end electrics in South African collieries−protection, control and operating parameters 3−21680
fundamental investigation on internal arcs in SF_6 gas-filled enclosure 3−5603
gas insulated, epoxy mold insulation deterioration due to voltage endurance 3−1783
HV and VHV, climatic conditions effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−27843
HV circuit breakers testing, complex tensometric installation, axial impact forces meas. *(Rumanian)* 3−5609
HV/LV, permitted temp. rise of contact connections, precious metal saving possibilities *(Czech)* 3−22221
hydraulic drive for a breaker with synchronous blast 3−22249
influence of AC current effects on resistance of single and parallel current-carrying elements of heavy-current apparatus *(Russian)* 3−22234
Kulmbach sub-station, 20 kV, SF_6 insulated MV switchgear installation with vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 3−11104
LV, metalclad, heating problems and temp. control by air cooling *(German)* 3−22224
LV distribution boards made up of cast-iron boxes, sheet-steel cubicles or moulded plastic boxes 3−11088
LV house installations protective switchgear for equipment and personnel protection *(German)* 3−16553
LV switchgear and control devices for industry 3−28468
maintenance outline 3−11093
mechanical and electrical design *(Italian)* 3−16551
metal-clad, SF_6 alternatives assessment *(Czech)* 3−22219
metalclad, medium-voltage, heating problems *(German)* 3−22226
multichannel surface discharge switch, 45 kV, dielec. material performance 3−16563

switchgear continued
MV network substations remote control, requirements and design *(German)* 3−21606
MV switchgear and switches in West Germany *(Hungarian)* 3−28485
preventing moisture condensation in gas insulated electrical equipment 3−5614
protective measures against electric shock incorporated in 8PU low voltage switchboards 3−11085
recent substation equipment for electric railways 3−22243
recent trend in metal-clad switchgear 3−32725
replacement needs, new distribution designs 3−11092
sF_6 technique in the medium voltage field *(German)* 3−18575
Skoda switchgear for VHV networks 3−28480
standardized circuit diagrams for the 8PU switchboards save time and money 3−11087
switchboard compact design for diesel-powered generators 3−16557
Switchgear Testing and Development Station, CPRI, Bhopal, India, augmentation of test facilities 3−22724
switching apparatus with spiral shape arc *(Russian)* 3−11096
switching principles of medium voltage power switches *(German)* 3−11099
switching-over apparatus, indicator of work capacity of elec. apparatus *(Rumanian)* 3−11083
training simulator for the supervision and the operation of electrical energy supply systems *(German)* 3−10357
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
two-electrode switching discharger, SF_6-insulated, durability estimation *(Russian)* 3−16550
Cu busbar systems for electrical power connection and distribution in switchgear and distribution frames *(German)* 3−32717

switchgear protection
prevoltage in HV circuit breakers, causes and protn. methods *(Croatian)* 3−28481
REBECCA, dependable communication support system for protection of EHV substations 3−22251
relays, self quenching rigid insulation, used for MV system safeguards *(Croatian)* 3−11101
SF_6-insulated HV switchgear overvoltage protection assessment *(German)* 3−28487

switchgear testing
6 MV surge generator design and features for testing switchgear *(German)* 3−22144
96 kV encased lightning arrester, laboratory tests *(Czech)* 3−16058
circuit breakers, maximum current, control algorithms for automatic low voltage switching *(Russian)* 3−22229
circuit-breaker reliability characteristic meas. and plotting device *(Hungarian)* 3−22239
coaxial line transient potential meas. by coaxial dividers 3−10519
comparison of labyrinth slot and flat slot chambers and double break chambers for traction equipment devices 3−22247
consideration on dielectric withstand test method for dead tank type high voltage circuit breakers 3−16554
diagnostic testing SF_6 puffer circuit breakers 3−28483
disconnect switch induced transients and trapped charge in gas-insulated substations 3−5598
effects of recovery voltage on the interrupting capacity of 35 kV oil-tank circuit breakers 3−5616
high-voltage circuit-breaker terminals, comparison of IEC and ANSI standards concerning faults *(French)* 3−11121
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test facilities at the Research Institute for the Electrical Energy Industry in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 3−22250
LV heavy current busbar systems computerised model testing *(Hungarian)* 3−28465
LV switchgear, voltage and continuity tests, 3TX4 test adapter 3−11086
medium-voltage switch cubicle environmental stresses and tests *(German)* 3−28471
negative sequence detecting relays, symmetrical sequence contour bench test 3−28474
oscilloscopes, theory and applications, book 3−16860
vacuum circuit-breaker HF current behaviour and arc formation *(German)* 3−28486
wideband current transformers for pulsed power systems 3−11002
SF_6 gas-insulated switchgear, 77 kV, insulating performance and overvoltage tests 3−11117
SF_6-insulated disconnecting switch restriking surge and earth fault simulation 3−28473

switching
see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
behaviour of gas filled reeds in liquid nitrogen environment *(Polish)* 3−29622
bistable cholesteric twist cell display, switching characteristics meas. 3−18926
calculating the switching dynamics of a DC electromagnet 3−25435
capacitive storage element, charger design 3−11216
capacitive storage module, controllable discharger design 3−11215
discharges, electron beam controlled, switching appls. 3−17987
dynistor, reversibly connected, rapid high-power switching 3−24360
effect of current ripple in a smoothing choke on switching processes of transitors and diodes in a converter *(Russian)* 3−6874
electroplating, rectifier switching under load, work to ensure compatibility with automatic electric drive adjustment equipment 3−5576
EM interference after switching operation, coupling mechanism *(German)* 3−1097
finding the frequency characteristics of power networks *(Russian)* 3−27553
grouped induction motors, switching transient behaviour 3−16374
high-power high-frequency switching of metal-vapour lasers 3−19163
HV switching tube, using multichannel generator of high-voltage nanosecond pulses 3−23274
induction motor paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3−16373
induction motors, new pole-changing winding using star/star-delta switching 3−28324
integrated optics II, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11377
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
laboratory equipment for investigating switching overvoltages 3−27926

switching continued
light reflection at nonlinear interfaces, nonlinear switching and implications 3−19200
LV switching devices, influence of probe-pulse energy on measured values of dielectric recovery strength 3−11110
method of oriented coordinates for analysis of energy processes in valve motors *(Russian)* 3−28178
overloaded networks load flow optimisation by computer-aided corrective switching 3−27750
power lines, computer simulation of the AC corona effect above the critical gradient 3−27852
power network, corrective switching, used for optimal flow *(German)* 3−10373
power plant stability control by switching 3−10343
power transmission system optimal switching configurations 3−27628
pulsed power, planned computerised bibliography format 3−11052
search of optimal switching configurations in power transmission system studies *(French)* 3−32364
surge discharge capability and thermal stability of a metal oxide surge arrester 3−27903
switching principles of medium voltage power switches *(German)* 3−11099
transmission line, EHV, ground-mode switching surges, new Laplace anal. *(French)* 3−5001
GaAs bistable etalon, external switching on and off, regenerative pulsations, transverse effects and lasing 3−13617
ZnO surge arresters switching characts. anal. 3−16059

switching circuits
see also choppers (circuits); emitter-coupled logic; switching networks; trigger circuits
active switchable feedback loop networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
adjustable electronic switching thermometer *(German)* 3−4195
analog ratemeter with automatic subrange switching 3−31761
analogue circuits, error locations on basis of nodal tension meas. *(German)* 3−17477
analogue high current switch, using JFET and VMOS transistors 3−12270
auto power-down cct. for battery-powered equipment 3−29277
cascode-connected bipolar transistor and MOSFET, high-voltage fast switching cct. 3−17834
clock fabrication technology, hybrid integrated switching circuit and PC bonding, wire and gang bonds *(German)* 3−18077
CMOS propagation delay, dynamic props. of microelectronic digital systems 3−24560
control module standardisation for switching regulators, analysis and design 3−559
crosspoint array IC, monolithic high voltage, telephone switching system appls. 3−26243
CRT display, high-frequency switching type power supply sync. to horiz. flyback 3−27009
CRT display, saturating video driver cct. 3−887
DC current controller, thyristor based *(German)* 3−28488
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3−543
DC-DC switching convertors power transistor driver stage, modelling and anal. *(Polish)* 3−544
dottable active collector driver with built-in shift register latch 3−795
HI-201 high-speed monolithic analogue switch, bi-technology process 3−879
high-power bipolar transistors with auxiliary thyristor cct. in rectifier plant *(German)* 3−11018
HighCom sound reproduction system, soft switching modification 3−20803
IC switching power supply controllers with reduced system costs 3−23205
LED switching driver cct. 3−29279
memory power supplies, design *(German)* 3−11950
microphone voice switched mixer cct., using transistors, IC, LED live channel indicator 3−20774
monolithic analogue switch with zero resistance 3−6968
monolithic light activated switches, characts., technology 3−2123
MOSFET driver circuit, high-current fast-transition design 3−6853
MOSPOWER FETs, new appl. frontiers 3−1625
multichannel switch control circuit, program device 3−26825
multiple voltage output power supplies for computers/peripherals, 100 kHz switcher *(German)* 3−22141
nanosecond pulses shaping of variable duration, using current switches 3−23301
NMOS HV switching array, active pull-ups and low-voltage addressing logic, appls. 3−23308
optical decoder, development and characts. *(Russian)* 3−9327
overheating protection circuit 3−29537
p-i-n diodes, high speed, high level driver use 3−23281
power supplies, designer's guide 3−579
power supplies from Computer Products and General Electric combining old and new technology 3−6481
power supply, double dual-switch transformer-coupled switching regulator 3−571
power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz, for Space Shuttle 3−29297
power supply inrush current limiter/damp cct. 3−562
power supply ripple attenuation using linear controller 3−549
power supply transformers, CAD, BASIC program 3−553
power supply using TDA 4718A control IC and BUZ 80 MOSFET, 5 V at 50 kHz *(German)* 3−17519
power transistor base drive cct., high speed 3−891
regulated power supply cct. with optoisolated feedback 3−563
regulator for 12 to 5 V voltage step-down, cct. 3−23168
relay protection over wide current range using switching supply circuit 3−29280
reversible thyristor relay commutator for direct current 3−32430
satellite communications, multiple transponder system, buffer reduction switch 3−31351
signal driver circuits 3−23562
solid-state repeat cycle timing devices, Models 4600 and 4610 from Artisan 3−23653
switched mode power supplies, new ferrite materials and core appls. 3−23198
tape-recorder push-button control, using DTL SSI *(Czech)* 3−9618
telecom switcher power supply, 2 W, phone cct. appls. 3−28441
thumbwheel switch microprocessor interface 3−6777

switching circuits continued
time delay switch on flashing relay operation of timing circuit *(Czech)* 3−17809
transistorised pulsed DC convertor, electrophysical processes in power diode *(Russian)* 3−11959
TV receiver video signal electronic switches *(Russian)* 3−3694
TWT grid modulator with nanosecond switching, universal design 3−7095
verification 3−17667
voice activity detector 3−29536
voltage regulator mathematical modelling *(Bulgarian)* 3−29278
voltage regulator oscillator for frequency-synchronized operation 3−6491
voltage regulator time elapsed self switched cct., using transistors, diodes 3−29293

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions
see also Boolean functions; state assignment
No entries

switching networks
see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets
data switching network, path rearranging 3−31011
digital nonblocking matrix considerations 3−19888
digital switching networks, T, T-S and T-S-T types, traffic parameters *(Polish)* 3−3031
matrix for 30/20 GHz satellite switched TDMA appl. 3−14692
multichannel broadcast networks, ALOHA and CSMA protocols 3−3266
multiprocessors, multistage interconnection networks using 4×4 switches, VLSI performance 3−20246
near full switch structure for switching networks and its throughput evaluation 3−19870
PBX, digital, DX series use of communication controller 3−26224
power transformers for up to 1 MHz *(German)* 3−16468
rotator design 3−31007
telephone network variable trunk tree routing 3−20028
trunk group blocking, effects of day-to-day load variation 3−3088

switching stations
crossed-ring arrangement. A new concept for HV switchgear installations 3−28477
DB's $16^2/_3$-Hz electric power supply, utilisation of monitor techniques and electronic data processing in central control stations *(German)* 3−21534
extension of the 420 kV switching station at Laufenburg by the addition of an SF_6 gas-insulated busbar 3−5587
HV switching installation transient overvoltages in secondary circuits due to lightning stroke *(German)* 3−28466
Japanese power systems, switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states 3−4936
partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3−28469
power network switching stations monitoring by through-dialling facility *(German)* 3−28467
SF_6-insulated encapsulated switching plants in Czechoslovakia *(German)* 3−28470

switching substations
220 kV Sursee, switching yard, Switzerland *(German)* 3−16559
automated transient recording laboratory noise suppression methods 3−10630
busbar switching station switching combinations calc. with regard to operational constraints 3−5607
cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
calculating the three-dimensional electric fields characteristic of overhead lines and supervoltage switchgear *(Russian)* 3−27849
development of electronic potential and current transducers suitable for gas insulated switchgear and adequate for application to substation digital control system 3−5602
disconnect switch induced transients and trapped charge in gas-insulated substations 3−5598
gas insulated substations, data 3−5592
gas-insulated substation reliability surveyed 3−28482
gas-insulated substations, fast transient overvoltages caused by isolator operation 3−11114
gas-insulated substations, partial discharge location, wideband digital correlator 3−11113
indoor lighting, substation, switchyard, design program *(Croatian)* 3−11295
Kulmbach sub-station, 20 kV, SF_6 insulated MV switchgear installation with vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 3−11104
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5586
lightning overvoltage protection of the Drakensberg 420 kV SF_6 gas-insulated substation 3−5618
MV network substations remote control, requirements and design *(German)* 3−21606
outdoor lighting, substation, switchyard, design program *(Croatian)* 3−11296
power network switching sequence determ. by Petri net method *(Japanese)* 3−21598
recent substation equipment for electric railways 3−22243
secondary equipment for substations, design and installation 3−5593
technical process automatic control system programs for large substations and the electrical part of power plants 3−5237
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−experimental studies 3−5599
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
SF_6-insulated HV switchgear overvoltage protection assessment *(German)* 3−28487

switching systems
see also electronic switching systems
140 Mbit/s 11 GHz digital radio, protection equipment appl. 3−31324
basic demands on communication networks and circuit switching centres *(German)* 3−3311
broadcast satellite, switching control system for access, from multiple earth stations 3−14623
communication networks, fault-tolerance allowing deferred maintenance techniques 3−19953
commutator, digital with determinate output, for data communications *(Russian)* 3−9209
conversion to digital switching at REA, economics 3−26205

switching systems continued
D70 digital switching system and its use in INS realisation 3−3360
digital radio relay system for transmission at 140 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26306
digital radio relay systems for transmission at 34 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26305
digital transmission protection switching system, computer-aided 3−20244
distributed systems, control schemes comparison 3−19910
historical review of development 3−31218
integrated services networks, future trends 3−14520
ISDN for office-of-the-future INSIS, Inter-Institutional Integrated Services Information System *(Italian)* 3−3366
ITDN, switching systems *(French)* 3−31258
line changer for close-range radio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 3−20673
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3−9049
optical switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3−26667
past, present and future of switching 3−3313
programs, module testing technique written in CHILL *(Japanese)* 3−25876
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3−26242
rearrangeable networks with limited depth, min. number of switches 3−25867
rectangular matrix switch arrays, reliability estimation 3−31270
regulators, state of the art *(Japanese)* 3−31223
SS-TDMA communications, satellite switching centre 3−3461
switching technology *(German)* 3−3303
telephone services provision using switching technology *(Japanese)* 3−31222
through supergroup filter, BS72 modular assembly system 3−20224
USA Government use of the public switched network in times of stress 3−9030
VLSI circuits for switching systems *(French)* 3−14465

switching theory
see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching
abrupt switching, transient clicks detectability 3−30930
adaptive switching methods for network channel utilisation 3−3033
asymptotically optimal switching circuits 3−3030
both-way ccts. selection control 3−14326
buffer insertion rings, approx. method for performance anal. 3−31161
fuzzy switching functions, representation and enumeration 3−14209
MOS VLSI logic design methodology, unified switching theory appls. 3−6665
multi-packet messages, cut-through switching anal. 3−3265
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 3−14624
multistage rearrangeable connecting networks, control method *(Polish)* 3−3022
nonblocking switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 3−31009
open queueing network model, mean and variance of flow time 3−6123
rearrangeable connecting networks in thermodynamic limit, three-stage, number of needed reswitchings 3−31010
SS/TDMA time slot assignment with restricted switching modes 3−31353
switching technology *(German)* 3−3303
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
telegraph exchanges, electronic, identification of services and subscribers *(Polish)* 3−19868
telephone exchanges, optimal maintenance strategy *(German)* 3−3029
telephone traffic routing, use of learning algorithms 3−3042
urban telephone exchanges, error-flow statistics in switched ccts. 3−19869
weakly loaded switching systems, with repeated calls, queueing system model 3−8971

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions*

syllabic compandors *see compandors*

symbol manipulation
algebraic term rewriting, reduction strategies 3−22826
exterior calculus, implementation in REDUCE 3−22827

symbols *see nomenclature and symbols*

symmetric switching functions
No entries

synchrocyclotrons
No entries

synchronisation
accelerator synchronisation device, within CAMAC standard 3−10059
advanced primary networks, system for comparison of freqs. of signal generators 3−20330
AMS audio/video synchroniser, design optimisation 3−31517
audio delay synchronisers appl. 3−31515
automatic tape slide synchroniser, jitter-free design 3−878
bandwidth-efficient communications 3−25677
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, electrical design 3−6737
bit detection, extended Kalman filtering algorithm, microprocessor implemented 3−19568
bit synchronisation based on the sensitivity function 3−13902
clock generator circuit for semiconductor chips 3−29489
clock synchronization when receiving digital optical signals 3−2886
clocked processing systems, comparison of synchronisation schemes 3−23572
colour and video signals for colour monitor adapter, output latching 3−9511
communications system time synchronisation, digital filtering and prediction 3−2955
continuous phase modulation 3−19565
covert communication with a purely random spreading functions 3−20361
CRT display, high-frequency switching type power supply sync. to horiz. flyback 3−27009
CRTs, MC6845 controller chip, sync. of pels to dot clock, improved raster scan linearity 3−3931
crystal oscillator phase synchronisation cct., using NAND-pair latch 3−13064
DAS 175 digital audio synchroniser appl. 3−31516
data transmission systems, noise immunity with different types of synchronisation 3−25927
digital communication networks *(German)* 3−19934
digital ICs, two-phase clocking discipline 3−6635
digital phase-lock AFC system with nonuniform control intervals, statistical anal. 3−19733
digital telecommunications network, delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907

synchronisation continued
distributed database systems, serialisable history classes and synchronisation algorithms 3−14234
encoder-pulse synchroniser, circuit using two CMOS packages, numerical control appl. 3−23304
film projection and stereo tape recorder system synchronisation by automatic digital methods *(Russian)* 3−31606
flip flop synchronisers, characterisation and testing 3−17685
FM signal parameter meas., detector cct. 3−17609
French digital network, signal quality *(French)* 3−14259
frequency hopping DPSK signals 3−19570
frequency multistable systems, transient dynamics in pulse-tone synchronisation 3−17588
frequency networks, analog-digital frequency-phase automatic control system 3−14275
frequency stability requirements of the local sampling clock generator used in start-stop reception of digital data 3−2884
frequency synthesizer based on combined frequency-phase lock automatic control system 3−6543
geographically separated oscillators, mutual synchronisation 3−12023
GPS appl. to time-of-arrival measurements 3−14900
high-order phase sync. ccts., calc. and minimisation of modulation noise 3−12276
images of finite extent, space-time synchronism *(Russian)* 3−30956
induction motor drive, current source invertor type, pseudosynchronisation, digital simulation 3−16704
injection synchronised, oscillator subharmonic and ultraharmonic responses to noisy FM synchronising signal 3−12017
integrated data, transmission and switching networks application 3−9242
integrated multiphase pulse generators 3−6573
intelligent data retrieval from a noisy environment, format sync. systems 3−15240
interval timer on chip for dynamic memory refresh circuit *(Italian)* 3−18486
jitter accumulation in time synchronous communication networks 3−25869
jitter-free synchronising pulse generator 3−643
L-PSK radio links during multipath fading, theoretical analysis 3−26360
linear synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3−10915
load characteristics effect investigation of synchronised oscilaltor using IMPATT diode 3−12347
local area networks, interaction of network design and fibre-optic-component design 3−19969
microprocessor synchronisation to mains using phase measuring principle *(German)* 3−27037
microwave autonomous oscillators amplitude modulator coupled, mutual synchronization process 3−6560
microwave diode, generator, externally-synchronised, characts. asymmetry 3−1006
microwave generator synchronization parameter control using additional delayed feedback 3−6915
microwave signal source synchroniser, HP 5344S 3−4143
minimum shift keying modulation, MSK, all digital maximum a posteriori based synchroniser 3−25696
monitoring systems for synchronized microwave generator circuits 3−1005
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3−22390
mutual phase synchronization of controlled oscillators, loop cct. 3−17586
mutual phase-lock synchronization of ring-connected oscillators 3−633
mutual synchronizing oscillators, phase regeneration effect 3−23264
mutually phased-locked oscillators, statistical dynamics 3−8972
mutually synchronised oscillators, statistical characterisation 3−12024
nonautonomous synchronised signal generator in videofreq. band, double-pole cct., impedance *(Bulgarian)* 3−23251
OQPSK and MSK imperfect phase and timing transfer effects 3−13966
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
parameter specified drift stability of phase-locked loops with proportional-integral-behaviour 3−25870
pattern matching type PCM frame synchronisation, reframe characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30811
PCM network synchronisation, phase-locked oscillator appls. 3−8973
PLA design for the BELLMAC-32A microprocessor 3−6681
power system resynchronisation, without interruption 3−21515
practical testing of a cyclic resynchronisation unit using a synchronous motor for a gas compressor *(Russian)* 3−5374
protocol validation, Petri net approach to automata synchronisation 3−14207
pseudo-noise spread-spectrum communication over randomly time-variant channels without assuming perfect synchronisation, anal. 3−20372
pseudo-noise subsequences, moments of weights 3−20387
pseudo-random RF signals, synchronization two-loop mutually coupled PLL system, dynamics 3−19731
PSK carrier recovery DPLL, noise anal. 3−30818
pulse coincidence detector, used for sync. pulse checking 3−6621
pulse shaper for timing photomultiplier pulses 3−17627
quadrature AM HF radio links, modem time synch. 3−13901
radar antenna array, transient-receive, phase synchronisation 3−20586
radar detectors/synchronizers, threshold of digital stores, estimation using sliding window algorithm 3−9369
radio minute marker synchronisation cct. 3−892
recirculation oscillator, synchronised, correlation analysis 3−17589
reluctance motor, single phase, rotor designs for better starting, synchronisation 3−16283
ring communication systems, active distrib. panels for connecting stations 3−3267
sattelite TV channels appl. to time and frequency standards comparison 3−9929
SECAM TV receiver decoder line colour synchronisation methods *(Russian)* 3−3692
second-order PLL AFC systems, synchronization failure, statistical characts. 3−6600
self-oscillating system, combination interactions in synchronisation by polyharmonic signal 3−29328
single-cycle clock, of multi-channel modem 3−14560
SIRIO-1 time synchronisation expt. 3−15491
slide/tape synchroniser cct., using op. amps. 3−17805
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3−20037
speech processing, improved zero-crossing method 3−2768

synchronisation continued
spread spectrum binary orthogonal keyed burst transmission systems, BOK 3—20392
spread spectrum BOK receivers in burst transmission systems, power-level adaptive synchronisation circuit 3—26334
spread spectrum communication systems and their application *(Japanese)* 3—26313
spread spectrum multiple access communication systems, fast synchronisation 3—3040
spread spectrum system with large number of network terminals and central control, network response times 3—20393
spread spectrum systems, anal. and optimisation of correlative code-tracking loops 3—26335
spread spectrum systems, direct sequence, multiple dwell serial acquisition 3—20390
spread-spectrum receiver, power density spectrum of the product of two time-displaced versions of a maximum length binary pseudonoise signal 3—31305
Swiss Federal Railways, master clocks with automatic synchronisation 3—21138
synchronous generator heat losses due to non-uniform driving torque *(Croatian)* 3—10905
TDM transmission system, using preassigned time-slot patterns 3—3028
time synchronisation via geostationary broadcast satellite, orbital error analysis 3—21137
torque characteristics of a self-controlled synchronous motor 3—16265
turbogenerator with loss of excitation, resynchronisation 3—5326
TV test signal generator synchronisation and internal strobing circuit *(Polish)* 3—26622
TV vertical synch signals detector, using data flip flop 3—3718
two mutually syncronised oscillators, operation modes 3—17590
utilization of deep bar concept in improving the starting performance of reluctance motors 3—32620
video source/disc or tape synch., computer-controlled, in consumer products 3—15046
weak superconducting contacts, Josephson oscill. processes, mutual sync. 3—7709
word stuffing for synchronization of digital networks 3—25868
Ar laser, active synchronisation mode stabilisation 3—25145

synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*

synchronism *see synchronisation*

synchronous generators
see also alternators
3-phase armature winding AC resistance and slot leakage reactance 3—21922
30 MVA superconducting synchronous condenser, 30 l/h He liquefier design 3—21975
220 MW, end region magnetic field anal. *(Hungarian)* 3—21965
350 MW generator parameter prediction from computer simulation of the standstill variable-frequency injection test 3—32619
2000 MVA short-circuit synchronous generator at CESI laboratory *(Italian)* 3—5362
accelerated recovery for pole slipping by selective quadrature boost-buck control 3—28288
adaptive control of large machines 3—16310
air cored, simple three dimensional magnetic field calc. method and experimental verification 3—21987
automatic synchroniser protection for large generator *(Polish)* 3—32616
autonomous, correlation of dynamic and weight-size characts. under steady-speed operation 3—5375
autonomous, self-excited, third field harmonic currents anal. 3—5376
brushless, self-excited, single-phase synchronous generator based on wound rotor three-phase induction machine 3—32614
brushless three-phase synchronous generators without exciter 3—16298
CAD of synchronous generators, design optimisation 3—16291
capacitively loaded synchronous generator, exciter stresses 3—16297
characteristics of a Savonius windmill power system with a synchronous generator 3—10864
Cierny Vah pumped storage plant, Skoda generator motors 3—28130
DC claw-pole, magnetic field distribution anal. 3—16273
design of high-gain excitation controller of synchronous generator 3—16574
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3—28284
dynamic stability when operated in parallel with electric power system *(Croatian)* 3—28262
excitation regulation, semiconductor and machine controlled *(Slovak)* 3—10904
heat losses due to non-uniform driving torque, numerical calcs. *(Croatian)* 3—10905
hydro-electric generators, initial defects significance appraisal *(Russian)* 3—28097
interconnected synchronous machines, reduced models 3—16293
internal phenomena and commutations in synchronous machines connected to semicond. rectifiers 3—16294
Lyapunov function for system with effects of flux decay and voltage regulator *(Japanese)* 3—16270
modulated current excited, unbalanced phase conditions anal. *(Russian)* 3—10907
multilayer excitation windings temp. fields anal. *(Russian)* 3—16261
operational properties calculations *(German)* 3—28268
parameter identification, new approach 3—16311
power system stabilisation, excitation control of two-axis synchronous generator 3—21514
private generating plants connection to electric grid, problems *(Italian)* 3—27597
rate regulator and turbine of a synchronous generator *(Russian)* 3—16264
rectifier-generators for tractors, self-excitation and de-excitation calc. 3—5794
regulated power supply using synchronous generator with two stator windings 3—16306
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3—28263
selfexcited, compounding circuit parameter calc. method 3—5381
small hydroelectric power station equipment development trends *(Czech)* 3—16171
solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3—16295
stabilizing controls for a synchronous-induction generator 3—21962
static stability, in regime with diminished reactive power and underexcitation 3—28286

synchronous generators continued
stray load losses in teeth end laminations and clamping fingers, calc. scheme and experimental verification 3—21988
superconducting synchronous generators, development prospects in 1980s 3—21976
superconductive turbogenerator, outer mag. shield, design 3—16290
synchronous generator parameter estimation from measured short circuit currents 3—5379
thyristor convertor-fed, steady-state operating modes anal. 3—5377
traction, excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3—16262
transient anal., mathematical models 3—16303
transient duty regime, nonlinear differential equations with nonlinear time varying coefficients, digital modelling 3—5382
transient stability study by generalised Zubov method 3—16302
turbogenerators, excitation systems comparison 3—16299
turbogenerators, torsional oscills. effect on power system stabilisers performance 3—16300
voltage curve waveform distribution determ. using tooth-loop permeances method 3—10902
windmill permanent magnet synchronous generator design 3—16201
working conditions of an auxiliary synchronous generator in a system of separate excitation of the synchronous machine 3—28279
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet electric machines design formulae *(Czech)* 3—5361

synchronous machines
see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors
application possibilities of stator excited synchronous machines for high speed pump and compressor drives in the upper power range *(German)* 3—5717
asynchronous-regime calculations for a synchronous machine with nonmagnetic rotor 3—21972
circle diagram for a double-rotor superconducting synchronous machine *(Russian)* 3—28270
damper current distribution in salient pole synchronous machines, predeterm. and meas. 3—21990
damping and synchronising torque coeffs., stabilising signal influence 3—16301
derivation of synchronous machine stability parameters from pole slipping conditions 3—5368
designing the rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine for two or more speeds 3—21971
determination of model parameters of synchronous machines 3—28273
disc rotor synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation and invertor design 3—21986
effect of damping windings on the electromagnetic torque and motion of a salient-pole synchronous machine when a fault is cleared *(Russian)* 3—21967
electromechanical systems, inductances, meas. assisted prediction 3—16309
equations for a synchronous machine with a superconducting excitation winding and distributed parameters *(Russian)* 3—28269
equations for a synchronous machine with a uniaxial damping cage on the rotor, shifted relative to the axis of the machine, fed from an independent inverter *(Russian)* 3—5367
heating/rotor losses in machines controlled by static convertors 3—16288
high-order system reduction, compensator design appl. 3—15950
high-speed, with permanent magnet excitation, disc rotors design and construction *(German)* 3—32611
homopolar machines design, using numerical field anal. 3—16409
HV stator winding, advances in development 3—16292
inductive reactances of a synchronous machine with toothless stator and nonmagnetic rotor 3—28278
influence of saturation of pole-piece edges on the excitation field of a salient-pole synchronous machine 3—21973
invertor-fed self-controlled synchronous machine stability and dynamic performance 3—21983
limit slip anal. for synchronous machine, computer methods 3—16260
linear feedback controller, design using optimal control theory and root locus method 3—5380
load node statically stable regimes determ. 3—5330
magnetic field anal., integral eqns. appl. 3—21968
magnetic saturation models in presence of voltage regulator 3—28280
measurement of the dynamic parameters of synchronous machines 3—32618
modal analysis of machine dynamics, using multivariable feedback theory 3—10911
multimachine power system, systematic computer aided design of excitation and governor control system 3—4934
new solution of synchronous machine three-phase short circuit equations 3—28267
optimum excitation regulator synthesis, limitations on the control influence *(Russian)* 3—32615
optimum stochastic exciting field regulator 3—16296
oscillations caused by changing network freq. 3—5359
oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3—21964
parameters influence on behaviour in transitional processes *(Croatian)* 3—5364
Park's model, simplified theory 3—16274
performance, state-space anal. *(Chinese)* 3—10901
polyphase invertor fed synchronous machine, commutatorless machine with auxiliary poles 3—16413
power systems, multiply-fed, static stability limits calc. 3—27648
power systems fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3—27640
protecting the static excitation equipment and rotor windings of synchronous machines against overvoltages 3—5360
protection against internal faults using zero-phase-sequence-based scheme 3—16263
reduced order modelling using singular perturbation 3—21969
representation of saturated salient-pole synchronous machine by a single magnetization curve 3—10906
residual shaft torque, electrical braking, application in hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 3—10908
rotor movement in finite element modelling *(French)* 3—28276
salient pole, transverse excitation winding time constant calc. *(Russian)* 3—28272
salient-pole, saturation anal. under steady-state conditions 3—16277
salient-pole synchronous machines, asynchronous starting, transient temp. rise in solid-iron poles 3—16287

synchronous machines continued
selection of individual conductors of the stator winding of large salient pole machines with partial transportation 3−5378
self-controlled synchronous machine model for transient analysis 3−16304
self-controlled synchronous machine transient operation *(French)* 3−28277
short circuit test evaluation by computer to identify transient parameters 3−21991
single damper winding in each axis, models and tests *(Italian)* 3−32612
synchronous single-machine frequency converter with automatic voltage control *(Russian)* 3−22165
systematic computational procedure for determining the parameters of power system stabilisers for multimachine system 3−27655
three-phase fault equations solution *(Russian)* 3−28264
tooth riple losses in slotted laminated poles with amortisseur windings 3−21989
torque/voltage/current harmonics precise calc. and meas., for application in high horsepower constant speed drives 3−21980
torsional interaction and electrical damping, appl. to arbitrary network 3−5370
torsional interaction and electrical damping, theory 3−5369
transient stability and movement of system eigenvalues 3−28287
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3−16267

synchronous motors
see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors
3-phase, high power, stabilisation considerations to meet requirements of continuous industrial processes *(German)* 3−28266
AC and DC motors, speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
application of slipping conditions for the control of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−10918
automatic semiconductor excitation regulator for synchronous motors with a brushless excitation system *(Russian)* 3−10919
calculation of three dimensional magnetic field in synchronous machine winding end section zone 3−10917
calculation of trickle-feed current for synchronous load short circuits in industrial power supply systems *(Russian)* 3−27888
claw-type brushless synchronous motor, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 3−5372
comparison of the characteristics of heteropolar and homopolar linear synchronous motors 3−28360
conference, linear synchronous machines for Maglev vehicles, London, England, (1983) 3−22645
convertor-fed, controlled by induced voltage detector 3−21981
cycloconverter drives for rolling mills 3−11240
determination of saturated values of rotating machinery incremental and apparent inductances by an energy perturbation method 3−16266
direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3−28284
drives, protection, microprocessor-controlled sensors 3−22388
drives with thyristor rectifiers, performance optimisation, math. model 3−5735
electric drives, synchronous and asynchronous, optimal control theory appl. 3−5751
electronically commutated machine modelling *(French)* 3−16269
electronically controlled permanent magnet synchronous machine-conditioner system for electric passenger vehicle propulsion 3−21979
frequency convertor with DC intermediate circuit, control possibilities during synchronous motor feeding *(Czech)* 3−22133
homopolar high-speed motors with reduced windage and eddy current losses, mechanical design 3−28313
homopolar linear synchronous test motor, using permanent magnets, design, anal., construction and test 3−22065
IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards comparison 3−16271
inductor, with DC exciting winding, operational charcts. anal. 3−5365
inductor synchronous motors suitable for light duty appls., systematic design 3−16312
industrial plant supply system from 110 kV network *(Polish)* 3−10469
invertor-fed multiphase synchronous machine with asymmetric air gap 3−16757
investigation of axial forces in STD 8000-2 synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−5373
large grinding mills drives update 3−5782
linear, for urban transit appl., design and control 3−22066
linear electric drives for low frequency mechanical oscillatory movements 3−5764
linear synchronous motor control, elec. train appl. 3−28361
linear synchronous motor propelled vehicles, control behaviour simulation 3−16445
linear synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3−10915
magnetic guidance of conventional railroad vehicles employing linear induction or synchronous motors 3−11277
mathematical model starting from Park-Gorev equations 3−5437
noncontact salient pole synchronous machines, steady-state operation, vector diagrams *(Russian)* 3−10914
noncontacting excitation system for a synchronous drive, employing compensation of the residual stator EMF during field quenching *(Russian)* 3−11247
operating conditions optimisation *(Russian)* 3−16314
optimum operating conditions of a controllable synchronous motor *(Russian)* 3−28260
performance of the zig-zag linear synchronous motor in urban vehicle drives 3−28359
permanent magnet, construction and performance *(Finnish)* 3−28261
permanent magnet brushless motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, self-commutation 3−21985
permanent magnet synchronous motor with magnetically anisotropic rotor, dynamic model 3−21984
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3−22076
phase-amplitude compounding on load connection, performance anal. *(Russian)* 3−10903
power and voltage sensors for control systems of electric drives with synchronous motors 3−5731
power source consisting of forced-commutation commutatorless motor operated with optimum commutation angle 3−16499
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable-speed pump and compressor drive systems 3−5777
practical testing of a cyclic resynchronisation unit using a synchronous motor for a gas compressor *(Russian)* 3−5374
propulsion system for transit appl. 3−16753

synchronous motors continued
response time and accuracy as functions of parameters and structure of control system for brushless synchronous motor 3−32617
salient pole synchronous machine variable drives, pole face loss reduction using Cu-faced shoes 3−22392
seawater pump, synchronous motors for Saudi Arabia *(Japanese)* 3−16268
self-starting, actuator for fast automatic stand-by units *(Russian)* 3−22264
solid state excitation systems, parameter estimation using frequency identification method 3−5383
speed characteristics of selsyn circuits and sine-cosine rotary transformers *(Russian)* 3−28374
start-protection, setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3−28275
static commutation, steady state charact. and performances 3−5384
static frequency-changers for supply of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−16498
superconducting, Soviet development 3−21953
superconducting linear synchronous motors, force and moment calc. 3−16446
three-phase synchronous motor current regulation *(German)* 3−28281
torque characteristics of a self-controlled synchronous motor 3−16265
transfer line control by brushless synchronous motor drive 3−22548
transformer starting of the STDP-2500 synchronous motor for a coke gas supercharger drive *(Russian)* 3−21970
Tricastin separation plant motor stability *(French)* 3−32941
two pole, new Russian series, structural features 3−21974
unique solution to improving motor winding life in medium voltage motors 3−5385
urban vehicle propulsion system with invertor-fed permanent-magnet synchronous motor 3−16771
variable-frequency salient-pole synchronous motor, steady-state performance 3−21982
variable-speed, in independent power systems, frequency regulation *(Russian)* 3−10909
variable-speed permanent magnet self-controlled synchronous motor with full-wave transistor invertor 3−16308
$SmCo_5$ cylindrical permananent magnet synchronous motor design features *(Russian)* 3−21963

synchros
movement sensing techniques 3−15287
resolver-type phase shifter and angle transmission system velocity errors 3−32661
selsyn control chain, null voltage and electrical error reduction 3−5480
speed characteristics of selsyn circuits and sine-cosine rotary transformers *(Russian)* 3−28374

synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

synchrotron radiation
beam cross-section meas. using synchrotron radiation, optical resolution 3−13684
beams dosimetry by thin film dosimeters 3−27276
contra-rotating antiparticles, energy loss due to synchrotron radiation 3−31882
free electron laser ACO storage ring expt. using superconducting undulator 3−13424
Hamiltonian formulation for synchrotron oscillations and Sacherers integral equation 3−31883
high flux and high voltage VUV beam line 3−27160
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
Large Electron Positron storage ring, surface electronic processes 3−27159
magnetic moment synchrotron radiation in classical electrodynamics 3−25427
multipole wigglers in storage rings, sources of synchrotron radiation 3−4399
multiwire linear detector, X-ray diffraction using synchrotron radiation, muscle obs. 3−31668
optimised X-ray synchrotron radiation facility development 3−4381
plane wave techniques for characterisation of MBE grown Ag on GaAs 3−6295
SAW devices, X-ray topographic, stroboscopic 3−30293
semiconductor detectors, energy dispersive detectors for synchrotron radiation 3−4503
storage ring BESSY for proposed free electron laser 3−13429
superheated supercond. colloid appl. as synchrotron radiation detector 3−4441
tomography, X-ray transmission, appl. synchrotron radiation, critical absorption 3−32075
tomography, X-ray transmission, application of synchrotron radiation 3−32074
undulator for free electron laser expt. at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3−13427
undulator optimisation for synchrotron radiation 3−27161
undulators and free electron lasers, spontaneous emission 3−18997

synchrotrons
8 GeV/c pion beam line at KEK, cryogenic system design and performance 3−21188
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, magnet modulator with fast rise and slow fall 3−8235
Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, pulse generator for fast extraction kicker magnet 3−11074
CERN SPS, proton and antiproton injectors fast pulsed magnet systems 3−9981
CERN SPS accelerator distributed control system 3−9977
electron energy control by interference method 3−27180
IHEP U-70 proton synchrotron and physics programme, status and outlook 3−4391
KEK proton synchrotron, supercond. quadrupole magnet with large rectangular aperture 3−27171
Klein ERNA, table-top synchrotron radiation source 3−4398
MINIMAFIOS pulsed ion source as injector for synchrotrons *(French)* 3−15565
optimised X-ray synchrotron radiation facility development 3−4381
proton synchrotron, ultrahigh energy, bunched beam longitudinal instability, current loading 3−4408
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
small rings, chromaticity, numerical calc. method 3−31880
SPS, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3−15562
SPS, electrostatic septa, high voltage, spark mechanism 3−15563

synchrotrons continued
superconducting 10T magnets, stress anal. 3—24812
thyratron, triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3—7109
X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3—4
U ion (and other heavy ion) acceleration by Bevalac accelerator 3—4388
synoptic climatology *see climatology*
synthetic rubber *see rubber*
system documentation *see program and system documentation*
system failure and recovery
see also operating systems (computers)
backup circuit, bringing in redundant microprocessor 3—12191
channelised modems, error recovery technique using stochastic multiplexing 3—31215
computer system installed in Royal Naval frigate, software integrity 3—11542
distributed systems availability, auditor 3—3261
memory protection against power failures *(German)* 3—6701
operating system, failure diagnosis and reliability 3—11565
protocol for distributed system, Petri net specification 3—19892
protocols, distributed commit with bounded waiting 3—3260
system recovery *see system failure and recovery*
system theory
see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation
HVDC system, dynamic digital simulation by piecewise linear system theory 3—10464
infinite optimisation problems *(German)* 3—22886
innovation 'generator', role in technology transfer 3—6013
piezoelectric transducer, acoustic output distrib., expt. and linear systems theory anal. 3—10321
systems analysis
see also program and system documentation
5 kW solar power panels interconnection with power grid using power invertors 3—32715
digital switching systems software development using Distributed State Transition Method 3—26222
electronic systems and software, design and specification errors 3—11564
ESS, system generator based on distributed state transition method 3—20304
hardware/software tradeoffs in computer system design 3—28889
Logic-state Analyzer IMAS, microprocessors and bussed systems application 3—20941
open systems interconnection, ISO standards development *(Norwegian)* 3—20130
signal processing and systems anal., book 3—16895
switching software, specification and verification 3—20303
VHSIC technology, simulation appl. to system development and evaluation 3—24431
systems design *see systems analysis*
systems engineering
see also systems analysis
digital switching systems software development using Distributed State Transition Method 3—26222
European Spacelab Programme, system engineering, operational aspects implementation 3—4693
industrial design, role 3—123
integrated aircraft avionics and powerplant control and management systems 3—32210
military ATE development 3—20897
testing, problems evaluation, incremental costs of location 3—28908
systems programming *see systems analysis*
systems software
see also operating systems (computers); utility programs
data communications, multiprocessor data switching/handling system 3—26119
table lookup
see also data handling
digital convolver with ROM table lookup method *(Japanese)* 3—29496
table-top computers *see minicomputers*
tables (data) *see collections of physical data*
tachometers
see also angular velocity measurement
automobiles, digital tachometer cct. 3—28694
digital, for mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3—26878
digital tachometer for automobile, with modification appl. as test instrum. 3—28679
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3—15177
digital tachometer with scaling 3—15160
optoelectronic revolution-counting transmitters *(German)* 3—21000
pneumotachometric measurement of forced expiration, dynamic error for max. vol. vel. 3—10084
robot DC motor speed control, using fibre optic Y-guide, photo-transistor 3—22040
tackiness *see adhesion*
tactile sense *see mechanoception*
tandem accelerators *see particle accelerators*
tantalum electrolytic capacitors *see electrolytic capacitors*
tantalum rectifiers *see electrolytic rectifiers*
tape recorders
see also magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders
Akai GX-77 open reel, Fostex 250 cassette recorders, characts. *(German)* 3—3801
Akai GX-F91 cassette deck, using microprocessor controlled preliminary tape adjustment *(German)* 3—3806
analogue signal recording using digital 3—20931
analogue tape recorders with microprocessor control *(German)* 3—26700
ATRS, automatic tape response system, tape type selection by manufacturer *(German)* 3—31590
audio recording, AC bias method 3—15106
audio-visual test cassette, BKSTS 3—20800
automatic tape slide synchroniser, jitter-free design 3—878
azimuth alignment of cassette recording heads 3—31586
Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 8000 equipment evaluation 3—15111
cassette tape recorder, ORION SM 250, design and construction *(Hungarian)* 3—26708
tape recorders continued
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3—3797
cassette-tape recorders, compact digital, development *(Japanese)* 3—31601
computer controlled multichannel data acquisition system with 252 channels and 2.56 Mwords/s data rate *(German)* 3—26804
digital audio cassette recorder for studio appl., Technics SV-P100-PCM *(German)* 3—31591
flutter compensation of tape recorded signals for narrow band analysis 3—20799
Grundig cassette radios, RR 2000 and RR 3000 stereo systems *(German)* 3—3818
Grundig CF 400 HiFi cassette recorder and CBF 400 and CB 320 HiFi cassette units *(German)* 3—3817
Grundig CL 100 cassette drive unit application *(German)* 3—10964
Grundig CR 550 and Cr 580 cassette recorders, mechanical aspects *(German)* 3—9606
Grundig CR 550/CR 580 cassette recorders, electrical circuitry *(German)* 3—9607
Grundig drive unit, drawer-loading cassette players application *(German)* 3—10963
Grundig EN 2 electronic notebook, pocket-size personal tape recorder *(German)* 3—26705
Grundig MCF 400 drawer-loading miniature cassette deck *(German)* 3—9604
Grundig RR 3000 cassette radio, electronic drive unit, microcomputer controlled drive *(German)* 3—3819
Grundig SCF 6000 Hi-Fi cassette deck *(German)* 3—9605
Grundig SCF 6200 HiFi cassette deck, slimline series *(German)* 3—3816
head demagnetiser cassette, battery operated *(German)* 3—3807
HF premagnetisation of recorder tape *(German)* 3—3803
high density digital recorder, user friendly system 3—31771
high performance audio tapes, developments 3—26702
High-Com expander/compressor units, used for tape recorder dynamic range extension *(German)* 3—3809
history of audio and video recording *(German)* 3—15115
instrumentation tape recorders, appl. and performance review 3—31770
interface circuits design 3—15110
Korea's mini stereo cassette players, headphones, characts. 3—26698
magnetic recording for instrumentation, Conf., London, England (March 1983) 3—28845
magnetic tape recorder, bias and recording automatic adjusting functions 3—9609
multitrack digital audio recorder, consumer applications 3—20807
musical magnetic tape processing, using open reel recorder *(German)* 3—3804
nonlinear distortion measurement, TIM test signals application 3—9899
open-reel Teac X-1000R, review 3—3799
operator control of errors 3—15117
Panasonic RX-C60L radio/cassette player 3—26601
Pioneer KP-909G car cassette player, characts. *(German)* 3—3805
precision measuring cassette, used for compact cassette systems *(German)* 3—3802
professional audio tape recorders, microprocessor control system *(Spanish)* 3—15121
professional audio tape recorders at Photokina 1982 exhibition *(German)* 3—31599
push-button control, using DTL SSI ccts. *(Czech)* 3—9618
record/play electronic switching systems, technology *(German)* 3—3808
Sharp RT-X5 PCM cassette recorder, used for audio, data-handling appls. *(German)* 3—3815
slide/tape synchroniser cct., using op. amps. 3—17805
SMPTE time code recording on quarter-inch tape 3—31603
synchronisation by automatic digital methods of 8 mm film projector and stereo tape recorder *(Russian)* 3—31606
technology, introduction 3—9601
technology *(Spanish)* 3—15120
technology development in 1980s, instrumentation recorders appl. 3—30333
Telefunken HC 730 T double cassette deck *(German)* 3—31600
tariffs
application of marginal cost based tariffs in a developing country—Mauritius 3—10418
application of pulse recording systems for tariff and load research 3—10597
Austria, electricity tariff structures and trends for reform *(German)* 3—27591
bulk supply tariff—a reflection of the economic optimising processes 3—10414
cassette recording of tariff data in CEGB North Western region 3—10406
computer modelling of distribution networks to predict the propagation of mains-marked signals for tariff and load control 3—10491
concept and implementation of an immediate billing system 3—10405
conference, metering, apparatus and tariffs for electricity supply, London, England (1982) 3—5935
consideration of tariff structures based on system costs, plant costs, and system average costs 3—10415
cost bearer invoices in the practice of electricity supply concerns *(German)* 3—32304
DATEX L, costs *(German)* 3—19918
discounting for project evaluation, long term electricity contracts appl. 3—4843
electric load management and its impact on electric generation planning 3—15904
electrical energy at better price *(French)* 3—27545
electrical energy tariffs in France *(French)* 3—27546
electricity pricing for high load factor customers in England and Wales 3—10411
electricity Z 3—5073
evolution of tariff structures at Electricite de France 3—10416
excess demand metering—an approach to control power demand and to reduce energy cast 3—10615
France, low-voltage tariff system, present structure and future developments *(German)* 3—27590
homeostatic control for electric power usage 3—4908
interruptible tariff for large loads based on short duration outages 3—10417
investment decisions and long-term planning under electricity spot pricing 3—15917
invoicing electricity consumption by microprocessor systems *(French)* 3—5072

tariffs continued
ISU 1002 automatic max. demand system *(German)* 3—27922
large industrial load characteristics and their consequence for electricity charges 3—10412
low-voltage tariff structures in England and Wales *(German)* 3—27587
low-voltage tariffs in Sweden *(German)* 3—27588
marginal-cost pricing methods in electricity supply industry, computer simulation appl. 3—10394
metering systems development according to new tarrif structures at Electricite de France 3—10593
metering using microprocessors 3—10598
portable billing system in S Scotland Electricity Board 3—27688
power system homeostatic control principles, concepts and potential applications 3—27636
power transformer costs and losses *(Dutch)* 3—32672
radio teleswitch—a manufacturer's viewpoint 3—10594
regionalised short-run marginal costs of electricity, computation, ARCOMALT model 3—10371
residential electricity demand price elasticity in Virginia Electric and Power Co. service area 3—32907
SAFE tariff model for Salzburg district, Austria *(German)* 3—27592
scenario analysis as a background for important energy policy decisions 3—10372
services offered to private generating plants by ENEL, Italy *(Italian)* 3—15901
some present-day aspects of electricity tariff formation in developing countries 3—10419
Switzerland, electricity tariff structures and reform tendencies *(German)* 3—27589
telecommunications, usage-based tariffs and the measurement system for recording traffic 3—3079
telephone free recording by means of a microcomputer *(German)* 3—14484
telephony in USA, impact of deregulation on point-to-point demand 3—20030
theory for design of retail tariffs 3—10413
USA electricity tariffs, present and future electricity rate and policy *(German)* 3—27593
West Germany, electricity tariff structures and reform tendencies *(German)* 3—27586

taste *see chemioception*

Taylor instability *see flow instability*

t.d.m. *see time division multiplexing*

teaching
see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training
advanced electronics teaching laboratory 3—22660
CMOS breadboard gate array for educational and development purposes 3—5964
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3—25392
digital IC design using uncommitted logic arrays, student course 3—5965
dynamic power system simulator with micro-alternators 3—27549
electrical engineer of the future, profile of requirements and career opportunities in West Germany *(German)* 3—11420
electronic engineers' education using microprocessor systems *(Slovak)* 3—11418
engineering laboratory equipment demonstrating combined Rankine and vapour compression cycle 3—22649
factory management system, computerised, for teaching appls. 3—61
Faraday's law in a multiply connected region using a voltmeter 3—20816
FORTRAN microprocessor development system for use in a microprocessor simulation laboratory 3—22650
international prospects for engineering education—a comparative analysis *(German)* 3—11422
linear IC design for students 3—5968
microcomputer system component design, recent developments 3—5963
microelectronic components production at Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, in England 3—5966
microelectronics at University of Canterbury, in New Zealand 3—5967
microprocessor-technology course structure for external students 3—16905
practical education for control engineers at the Grenoble Polytechnic Institute 3—5960
programmable components, choice of material in education courses 3—16903
solar cells I-V charact., undergraduate expt. 3—22286
teaching student engineers the structure of scientific and technical literature using an electronics case study 3—22651
trends in physics, conf., Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 1981 3—16865
undergraduate laboratory work, liquid crystal displays as topic 3—5969
VLSI design, undergraduate teaching programs 3—75

teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*

teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*

teaching machines *see computer-aided instruction*

technical information centres *see information services*

technical presentation
automatic testing, consumer electronics, market considerations, technical seminar 3—28847

technicians *see personnel*

technological forecasting
see also research and development management
33rd annual electrical industry forecast 3—10330
advanced architecture arrays, techniques and trends analysis 3—17681
advances in 16-bit processors *(Swedish)* 3—17735
analogue LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3—18478
application of classical forecasting techniques to load management 3—15918
ATE market perspective for 1980-90 decade 3—31629
automobile microelectronics, facilities and services for future drivers 3—5799
automotive electronics in Europe, future development 3—32872
avionic systems, future computer trends 3—15804
beam weapons, possibilities 3—9976
biochip technology *(German)* 3—1144
biotechnology future appls. 3—18039
car electronics, today and tomorrow *(German)* 3—28688
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3—3797
chip technology advances, possible improvements to Si-based devices, alternative technologies 3—11372
CMOS VLSI technology projections 3—7515

technological forecasting continued
colour TV cameras, development, review and future evolvement *(German)* 3—15006
consumer electronics—the next five years 3—11503
cost-effective load forecasting method 3—27691
data loggers, control applications 3—15242
design and implementation of an on-line load forecasting algorithm 3—4948
digital LSI, 1983 technology forecast 3—17634
direct TV and business communications satellite prospects *(Norwegian)* 3—20443
display technology developments in 1980s, VLSI impact 3—15405
electric energy supply system short and very short term load forecasting *(German)* 3—15958
electric utility production cost forecasting, use of expert opinion 3—15953
electricity market potential of geothermal energy: a regionally aggregative analysis 3—21706
electrolytic capacitor industry in India 3—6039
electron beam technology for deep-submicrometer IC lithography 3—7445
electronic circuit power consumption predictions to year 2000 *(Japanese)* 3—541
energy backcasting: a proposed method of policy analysis 3—10645
Ethernet user capacity prediction 3—3222
focused test systems, used for semiconductor industry 3—28892
forecasting of hourly load by pattern recognition—a deterministic approach 3—4949
forecasting the changing trends in the structure of a hypothetical power pool *(Russian)* 3—27693
future electron devices, research and development 3—1661
hi-fi stereo musical reproduction, using digital systems, future developments 3—26678
HTGR prospects 3—27988
IBM chips, future developments and effects on computer architecture 3—17718
Indian energy forecasts anal., reliability evaluation 3—28861
industrial electric drives, future trends 3—11256
industrial research and development, relationship to subsequent innovation 3—16915
information systems application of microelectronics 3—11373
innovation 'generator', role in technology transfer 3—6013
instrumentation, research and development work at Hewlett-Packard Company 3—20846
instruments, technological forecast, 1983 3—20847
integrated circuits, development and future trends *(Japanese)* 3—5922
integrated services networks, future trends 3—14520
International Electrotechnical Commission standards, quality and trends *(Hungarian)* 3—17107
Loran-C status, expansion and coastguard potential 3—26565
magnetic measuring instrumentation, present state and future prospects 3—27062
magnetic tapes 3—30333
market for communications technology in Europe: prospects for industry, prospects for employment *(German)* 3—31033
memory devices, analyses, novelties and future possibilities *(Italian)* 3—17687
message transmission in 1980s, development trends *(German)* 3—19929
microcomputers, present, future, charact. 3—6728
microelectronics, future trends and new technology *(Japanese)* 3—23925
microelectronics developments, trends *(Hungarian)* 3—7024
microprocessors in domestic applications 3—16854
microwave engineering, US Government funded R&D, present and future 3—908
microwave radiometry for remote sensing of Earth's atmos. and surface, future 3—21458
modems, development, trends to integration 3—12037
multimeters, technological trends in analogue and digital instrumentation, computer appls. 3—31751
NTC thermistor temp. sensors, review of appls. and future demand 3—26870
packaging, assembly, semiconductor forecasts 3—29909
PCB assembly automation, current and future technology *(Italian)* 3—23887
physically-based model of demand with applications to load management assessment and load forecasting 3—15915
Prestel, current and future developments 3—26011
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3—26242
renewable energy sources, Norwegian and other developments *(Norwegian)* 3—32444
scenario analysis as a background for important energy policy decisions 3—10372
semi-custom IC requirements and prospects *(German)* 3—24503
semiconductor chip packaging, future trends 3—17039
semiconductor ICs, US military market 3—11441
semiconductor laser development, short wavelength, projections 3—8049
semiconductor storage, techonology overview 3—23431
semiconductor technology developments and trends for 1980s *(German)* 3—24246
SIAM method for project, program, and policy planning 3—11474
signal processing technology, history and trends 3—14027
space transportation systems, structures and materials, future development overview 3—32205
synthetic fuels, developing technologies and commercial prospects 3—27941
telecomm. network planning using computers 3—14279
telecommunication and communication technology in the eighties *(German)* 3—25891
telecommunications developments *(German)* 3—19912
telematic services, international standardization, present and future developments *(French)* 3—19937
telephone trunk networks development in USSR, until 1985 *(Czech)* 3—31089
telephony in Japan, future prospects of public network 3—20029
teletext, USA development, personal computing and cable TV impact 3—3165
television broadcast services, impact of new technologies on future broadcast services 3—14955
thermal power plant liquid fuel pricing evolution explanatory models *(Portuguese)* 3—32440
touch-foil, future keyboard appls. *(German)* 3—12396
very high speed IC development status report and prospects 3—24461

technological forecasting continued
video games, construction, charact., elec. schematics, future developments *(Italian)* 3−23638
videotex technology, policy perspectives 3−14349
VLSI impact on military and aerospace systems 3−24467

tectonics
geodynamic studies in Australia, NASA laser satellite tracking stations 3−27463
shear strain in crust upper 24 m use of optical anchor strainmeter 3−15824

telecommunication
see also biocommunications; carrier communication; communication channels; communication networks; communications applications of control; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication traffic; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; television
ATE trends, communications/microwave test instruments 3−15166
British Telecom Act, implications 3−14246
building heating and lighting standards and energy conservation measures 3−22507
business communication developments and impact in the home, wired city and telecommunications networks integration 3−3084
CEPTS Eleventh Plenary Meeting in Vienna *(Swedish)* 3−31035
competition issues, domestic and international 3−19916
computer and communications integration, technological developments, social aspects 3−25894
Computer-supported Interpersonal Telecommunications project at University of Bremen, W Germany *(German)* 3−25913
cost cutting, consultancy services 3−31055
developing countries, R&D effort and problems 3−31034
development in 1980s *(German)* 3−25891
development trends due to FCC, Congress etc., industry and marketing 3−19911
dictionary 3−5930
electronic warfare, Command, Control and Communications, progress and prospects *(German)* 3−31444
energy and communications, conf., Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Oct. 1982) 3−5943
factories, fire protection measures *(German)* 3−5998
FCC regulation, technical standards implications 3−9419
ferrites, soft magnetic, appls. in telecommunication and power converters 3−24702
French telecommunications policy 3−9006
global telecommunications, conf., Miami, Florida, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−16879
ground-based optical observatory for obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics, remote computer control 3−32237
HR 5158 Wirth-Broyhill Telecommunication Act, 1982 3−3051
indonesia's bright prospects for telecommunications industry 3−3048
industry, EEC role in world market 3−22821
industry, future of state monopolies *(German)* 3−31045
integration over next 10 years in UK 3−25890
international telecommunications, book 3−11391
Italy, 10-year plan 3−25921
Japan, national policy and government agencies 3−19914
Japan, social impact of new telecommunication media 3−19915
liberalisation trends in European telecommunications 3−25917
managers, education, International Communications Assoc. role 3−25895
market for communications technology in Europe: prospects for industry, prospects for employment *(German)* 3−31033
measure of effectiveness 3−31044
microelectronics appl. to telecommunications industry, Anglo-Hungarian seminar, Birmingham, England (1982) 3−5919
office telecommunications, effect on future plans 3−25896
optical fibre electronics and communications, conf., London, England (Mar. 1982) 3−46
product planning using conceptual techniques 3−91
PTT development in the eighties 3−25916
quality assurance aspects, product planning *(German)* 3−11526
R&D in West Germany 3−9021
role of telecommunications as a purposeful class of system 3−31038
security and vulnerabilities, overview 3−25939
selecting electrical equipment, reference guide 3−11297
social impacts 3−14243
Swiss telecommunications industry 3−25918
t appl. *(Swedish)* 3−19913
technological growth up to year 2000, report *(Finnish)* 3−31037
teleinformatics services impact 3−31032
telematic services, international standardization, present and future developments *(French)* 3−19937
telematics, role of CCITT Study Groups I and VIII 3−19961
telematics and employment, debate survey 3−31030
telematics and the local network *(French)* 3−25924
telematics in France 3−25898
transmission systems, technician's course book 3−5924
trends in telecommunications, general discussion 3−9010
US telecommunication regulation, two decades, an historical perspective 3−3049
US telecommunications industry, regulations, and policies 3−9007
West Germany, future outlook for communications in the light of new technologies 3−9023
West Germany, level and development 3−9018
West Germany, organization of telecommunications 3−9020
World Communication Year *(Danish)* 3−31031

telecommunication cables
see also coaxial cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables
aerial cables containing optical transmission paths, protection against mechanical and environmental effects 3−3384
air-core fibre optic cable, pressurisation system, dry environment maintenance 3−20554
armoured, behaviour of Zn coatings on steel tapes 3−23795
balanced communication cables, capacitance determ. 3−20333
balanced long-distance with Al and steel sheaths 3−14528
Bell Laboratories long distance cable system *(German)* 3−20531
block copolymer thermoplastic rubber, blending for specific wire and cable appls. 3−24622
broadband coaxial cable information system use in hospital complex 3−21403
building riser cables, large scale fire tests 3−22709

telecommunication cables continued
cable materials radiation resist. meas., test procedures 3−23092
cal-tire cables, development and production *(Bulgarian)* 3−20325
cellular polyethylene fully filled telephone cables in Hungary 3−14533
coaxial cable clamp-on tap 3−26283
coaxial pair, anti-creepage splice 3−17967
computer networks, cable/wiring options 3−26266
conducting wires in marine atmosphere, properties 3−26267
crosstalk model for cross-stranded cables 3−26296
development and production *(Bulgarian)* 3−20324
digital communication networks, cables, metallic and optoelectronic conductors *(German)* 3−26456
digital transmission system, DP-1.5M, using symmetric pair cable at 1.544 Mbit/s 3−26254
digital transmission techniques using metallic conductors, status and development tendencies *(German)* 3−25905
electromagnetic interference elimination with gas tube arresters, application and effect 3−5061
fibre optic cable jacketing, design considerations 3−26517
fibre optic waveguides and cables, physics 3−13277
fibre-optic filamentary cable manufacture techniques 3−20540
filled fire optic cables, design and performance 3−20553
flame retardant halogenfree thermoplastic telecom indoor wiring 3−26275
flame-resistant cables for PWR power plants with ethylene-propylene rubber and silicone elastomer insulation *(Japanese)* 3−10512
French S12 submarine cable transmission system *(French)* 3−9255
graded index optical fibre cable, splicing technique 3−26459
graded-index fibres, VAD manufacture, cable appl. in fibre optic transmission system 3−26510
HV transmission line effects on communication cables with surge arrestors 3−19417
lightguide, design for rapid restoration 3−20552
lightguide cable installations, computer-controlled optical time domain reflectometer monitoring 3−26276
Local PEC telephone cable for 64 kbit digital transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3−9249
long and the short-haul applications of optical fibre cables 3−3518
measuring and testing equipment for optical cables and transmission systems *(Czech)* 3−31408
metallic-pair telecom. cables, 1.5 and 2.0 Mbit/s digital performance, testers 3−26293
multimode high-fibre-count optical cable, design and performance 3−26520
MX-missile system, cable data network 3−26147
nonmetallic, loose-groove spacer-type optical fibre cables, development 3−26518
open-wire communication circuits, parameters calculation, electromagnetic field natural coordinate method 3−14529
optical cable discontinuity location, determination methods 3−14743
optical cable products of Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerke AG 3−26485
optical cables, non-metallic, design and strength 3−14751
optical communication cables, theory and design 3−31410
optical fibre, flat mass splicing process for cylindrical V-grooved cables 3−24956
optical fibre cable fastened to overhead ground wire with lashing rod 3−26512
optical fibre cable for large span length self-supporting metal free 3−26519
optical fibre cable transmission, research and development 3−26458
optical fibre cables, bonded sheath with copolymer coated steel 3−14750
optical fibre cables, reliability and restoration 3−20551
optical fibre cables, strain meas. using commercial distance meter 3−24943
optical fibre cables design 3−20513
optical fibre composite overhead ground wire development and appl. 3−26509
optical fibre submarine cables, design and test results 3−26521
optical fibres, tight nylon secondary coatings, processing and characterisation 3−13293
optical loose tube fibre cables, low temp. excess loss 3−13222
optical submarine cable systems, high strength small reinforcement for spliced optical fiber *(Japanese)* 3−20538
paper insulated stalpeth sheath cable reliability *(Japanese)* 3−26265
paper-insulated stalpeth sheath cable, insulation resistance degradation charact. 3−1082
plastic insulated conductor cables, power sum crosstalk 3−23790
plastics for high performance connector systems 3−14532
plastics in telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3−11397
polyethylene insulated coaxial cable dielec. loss meas., technique 3−9256
polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers 3−23794
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
power frequency induction 3−26274
power system automation, interference sensitive equipment layout and interconnection *(Czech)* 3−21536
pressure blocking of filled cable using polyurethane adhesive 3−23791
pressure-balanced shield tunnelling method 3−3373
refined tight design duct cable for low loss monomode fibre 3−26516
resistance unbalance meter, inspection appl. 3−31817
ruggedised fibre optic dual wavelength cables, characterisation 3−26515
shielding effectiveness of composite metals at voice and carrier freqs. 3−26295
solid polyethylene insulation for telecommunication cables 3−13059
submarine optical fibre cable design using Al press. resistant pipes for low elongation under tension 3−9316
submarine optical fibre cable system, 50 km, two-repeaters sea trial expt. 3−9317
surface cable grid for signal installations (N-surface grid) *(German)* 3−16932
symmetric pair cables, planning and implementation of PCM systems 3−26264
symmetric telecom cable, pair lay distrib. rel. to far end crosstalk 3−26273
SZ twisting method for production of communication cables *(Bulgarian)* 3−20326
telephone, 60 Hz induced voltages, effect of grounding and bonding cables 3−14312
telephone, shield bonding terminal for buried service wire 3−23792
telephone cable, foam-skin insulated and jelly filled *(Japanese)* 3−9248

telecommunication cables continued
telephone cables, filling compounds and their interaction with MDPE and HDPE cellular and foamskin insulation 3—13060
telephone cables, investigation of cable sheath materials 3—14534
telephone networks, optical cables *(Danish)* 3—31381
telephone systems, rural, maintenance experience discussion on optical and copper cable systems 3—20550
thermoplastically-insulated telecommunication cables *(French)* 3—20327
transatlantic cable project TAT8, optical fibres for double telephone capacity *(Danish)* 3—31380
transverse-screen cables for British Telecom junction network 3—20341
TV cables, foamed plastics as electro-insulation 3—14535
TV local links, parameters *(Russian)* 3—20716
TV receivers, fire resistant wires, high voltage *(Polish)* 3—26620
underground, shielding by highway safety guard cables 3—20323
USSR XI five-year plan 3—14276
weatherable PVC compounds, suspension light absorption measurement 3—24623
Al conductor cables, jointing problems and types of connector 3—17959
SiO_2 pure-silica core optical fibre and fibre cable for radiation fields 3—24958

telecommunication equipment
see also codecs; line concentrators; multiplexing equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; television equipment
atomic clocks appls. *(French)* 3—9633
automated monitoring system for radio-electronic equipment, structure 3—20885
automatic test equipment for communication system components with analogue and digital functions 3—15149
automatic test system, Fairchild series 80 3—20843
automatic test systems for telecommunications ICs 3—3851
autonomous power supplies for telecommunications installations 3—5531
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, review 3—12172
bipolar collector diffused isolation gate arrays for telecommunication appls. 3—1702
British Telecom Res. Labs., electric connector test facility 3—17007
bus systems, operation modes, standard system and applications *(German)* 3—25910
business telecommunications systems *(French)* 3—31254
cables, pressure-balanced shield tunnelling method 3—3373
central-office-powered distributed drop PCM station carrier, design considerations 3—3286
coaxial line equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s^{-1} 3—26278
computer aided telephone diagnostics system for power conversion systems 3—20890
computer controlled automatic, system and operational authority, establishment and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 3—20288
cross connect product and key feature circuit concentration bay CCB II-333 series 3—23874
D4 digital channel bank, custom ICs for digital terminals 3—19923
D4 digital channel bank, digital terminal physical design 3—20000
D4 digital channel bank, maintenance bank 3—19920
Datex equipment installation, management and maintenance *(Swedish)* 3—31173
electromagnetic compatibility, installation practice and grounding *(German)* 3—3052
electronic components in telecommunications, reliability and failure analysis *(Italian)* 3—25902
Ericsson Sunwind system for remote telecomm. equip. 3—4838
harmful gas influence on contact components and materials in communication technology, testing *(German)* 3—22775
I^2L complementary vertical bipolar process, 200 V, telecom. appls. 3—23320
I skra 58 exchanges, equipment for examining pulse generators and relays *(Croatian)* 3—25893
IC devices, used for communications *(German)* 3—25889
IC technologies for telecommunications, review 3—1682
ICs for communications, trends 3—25903
industry spending in '83 3—31036
integrated circuit technology in appls. and design 3—14245
interconnection technology used by telecommunications industry 3—29630
ISDN network terminating equipment 3—3352
ISDN terminal equipment, development tendencies *(German)* 3—26258
Italian telecommunications industry, technological changes *(Italian)* 3—31230
ITDN access procedures and signaling on subscriber loops *(French)* 3—31256
joint tactical communications, technical overview 3—19944
LSI integrated circuits, construction anal., new methodological approach 3—7420
marketing management principles with AT&T, American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 3—86
microcomputers, radio and TV equipment servicing, program structure *(German)* 3—23472
microelectronics and telecommunications, logic functions implementation 3—6633
microelectronics use in systems and equipment *(Japanese)* 3—25892
micropackaged ICs assessments for hybrids in high reliability appls. 3—29693
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3—17884
MM 53200 LSI circuit appl. for telecommunications *(German)* 3—24422
multifunctional terminals application *(German)* 3—20186
n-unit series system availability with imperfect detectors 3—25900
obsolescence avoidance, purchasing strategy 3—14253
P^3I, pre-planned product improvement 3—11473
PCM-15 digital transmission system, instrument for monitoring trunk line 3—20331
plastics for telecommunication technology 3—11847
plastics in telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3—11397
polyphenylene sulfide compounds for telecommunication connectors 3—11848
power equipment lightning protection 3—21678
power supplied utilizing wind, solar and fuel energy 3—21853
power supplies, coordination and harmonisation 3—16537
power supplies, solar cell appls. in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3—22175
power supplies application 3—11006
power-supply volume reduction via forced convection for telecommunication equipment 3—22202
procurement, quality assurance overview 3—14244
reliability testing and quality control *(German)* 3—14241
RYNITE FR 530, flame retardant thermoplastic polyester for telecommunication industry 3—11850
SAW devices for telecommunications: examples and applications 3—30282
SAW memory correlator, monolithic, wide-band, appls. in radar/communication 3—13073
sealed recombining rechargeable lead-acid batteries for remote telecommunication installations 3—20199
semi-custom integration, appl. to communications 3—30112
semiconductor industry, role in telecommunications 3—31043
stability of the electric power supply systems for communications equipment 3—28445
subscriber premises, PSTN and ITDN equipment *(French)* 3—31253
surge protection, devices used 3—3077
switching equipment, buyer's guide 3—20220
technology forecasting *(German)* 3—19912
Tesdi higher level communications protocol test system *(German)* 3—26764
test surge wave determination methods for telecommunication equipment 3—3076
thick film circuit technology and appls. *(Italian)* 3—7031
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3—26193
US Army research into tactical communications technology 3—9033
VLSI circuits for telecommunications, review *(German)* 3—14441
voice-frequency channel characteristics, Kanal-2 simulator 3—3053
wind/sun generators, rebroadcast transmitters application 3—5532
AgCu10 contacts used in telecommunications, effect of corrosion on charcts. *(German)* 3—6964
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3—20231

telecommunication links
see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links
integrated digital time division synchronous and asynchronous link multiplexing, traffic anal. tools 3—19954
New Zealand's islands services 3—3083
N Norwegian geomagnetic phenomena, effects *(Norwegian)* 3—19948
process control networks, data links and protocols *(French)* 3—26095
regional radio transmissions, planning *(German)* 3—20348
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission application 3—9440

telecommunication systems
see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems
air-to-air ECM-resistant, multipath levels predictions 3—25453
British Leyland information communication strategy 3—3068
computer-aided prediction of reliability 3—14282
computer-assisted interpersonal telecommunications for on-professional purposes, research results *(German)* 3—25914
conference, Galveston, TX, USA (Nov. 1982) 3—11414
containerized communication systems within the naval environment 3—31042
DES-Telex network implementation, transmission engineer role 3—3081
Design-400 transmission equipment 3—14267
digitalisation, present state and prospects for French system *(French)* 3—19942
distributed systems, error confinement and data recovery 3—3256
distribution systems communication automation, used for power supply networks 3—19940
effects on work patterns in office sector 3—3050
electrical noise, description and mathematical ideas, book 3—28833
electromagnetic pulse protection for large communication systems 3—19439
electronics and aerospace systems conf., Washington, DC, USA 3—5950
electronics information transfer, trends 3—31078
field maintenance, statistical approach 3—25926
high technology, cost containment application 3—3067
information exchange and distribution, human factors evaluation 3—31195
information exchange and distribution, human factors evaluation *(Italian)* 3—31196
innovations in telecommunications, conf., Kuwait, April 1981 3—28839
Integrated Telecommunication System, development objectives and organization 3—31061
invertors series appl. 3—3073
joint tactical communications, technical overview 3—19944
large-scale network modelling and control 3—3044
message switched networks, minimum hop flow assignment 3—3045
microelectronic multichannel transmission systems, morphological investigation 3—7454
microwave communication systems progress review 3—25909
military communication systems, overview 3—31056
NAVELEX, naval electronic application 3—14256
New Zealand's islands services 3—3083
North Sea telecommunication in Ekofisk oil field *(Norwegian)* 3—26324
Norway's technological revolution *(Norwegian)* 3—19946
Norway cable transmission system, geomagnetic disturbances and effects *(Norwegian)* 3—19947
optimization of the structural design of unified power supplies 3—22174
overview of technology 3—25912
PABX and local area network developments 3—3072
partially redundant communication systems—reliability parameter evaluation techniques taking failure modes and performance degradation into account 3—14284
plastic-encapsulated semiconductor components for telecommunication systems 3—18359
Polish health service, organization *(Polish)* 3—19939
power supplies application 3—11006
priority communications protocol for M/M/C/K system 3—31052
private telecommunication networks, cost benefits 3—14252
propagation curves for tactical electronic warfare planning in ground-to-ground scenarios 3—25480
radio links operation in Finnmark using wind generators *(Norwegian)* 3—20355
random-access communications systems, probability characteristics of total signal 3—14277
Rapid Deployment Force C^4IS support, review 3—19943
reliability, Markov model 3—22801
reliability 3—14280
reliability of channels susceptible to failures 3—11551
reliability standards and specifications 3—19952

telecommunication systems continued
rural communication systems in developing countries 3—14268
short range communication systems and techniques conf., London, England (January 1983) 3—22641
short range communication using modulated ultrasound 3—26532
short range systems and techniques, overview 3—25942
single channel radio interference compensators application 3—13785
solar energy application *(Norwegian)* 3—22175
stress relaxation tests on conductor and spring materials, for selecting metals and alloys for use 3—19930
switched mode PWM DC/AC-inverter for uninterruptible 50 Hz AC power supply 3—15973
switched-back routing in telecommunication networks *(Japanese)* 3—31014
switching technology *(German)* 3—3303
systems appl. distributed processing *(Italian)* 3—19932
tactical electronic warfare planning, communications evaluation, operational implications of propagation models 3—25454
telecommunication system for elec. utilities using fibre optic cored shield wire on power transmission lines 3—3563
telematics, convergence of telecommunications and information *(Italian)* 3—14240
time synchronisation, digital filtering and prediction 3—2955
US Army research into tactical communications technology 3—9033
US Postal Service's electronic mail system, implications for telecommunications industry 3—3116
USSR XI five-year plan 3—14276
water supply management, automatic data collection, data processing and remote control application 3—9182
West Germany, further development of telecommunication systems 3—9022
XII Commonwealth Games, planning and installation aspects 3—14273
XII Commonwealth Games, Telecom maintenance plan 3—14274

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic
see also telephone traffic
blocking limit as offered load decreases with fixed peakedness 3—31000
capacitated networks, primal algorithm for finding minimum-cost flows 3—19855
carrier-sense multiple access protocol, anal. 3—20097
CESTO computer system for planning the Portuguese regional network 3—31071
communication networks with continuous traffic, optimal dynamic routeing 3—19901
data reduction for multiple-hour network dimensioning 3—31021
digital switching networks, T, T-S and T-S-T types, traffic parameters *(Polish)* 3—3031
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3—20472
dynamic algorithm for modular trunk group dimensioning 3—31019
dynamic alternate route strategy for traffic networks 3—19899
integrated digital time division synchronous and asynchronous link multiplexing, traffic anal. tools 3—19954
integrated voice and data network, anal. of voice and low-priority data traffic 3—26048
integrated voice/data network, customer access, performance anal. 3—14206
management of metropolitan transmission networks under transmission failure conditions 3—31002
MAX III exchanges and manual exchanges, direct dialling 3—14501
minimum cost multicommodity flow equally distributed on a prefixed number of paths *(Italian)* 3—14215
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3—25879
multicommodity flows in communication networks 3—14220
multiobjective adaptive routeing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 3—19905
optimizing telecommunication networks 3—14257
package communication for computer interconnection, congestion-reliability-disponibility relationship *(Rumanian)* 3—26072
packet radio network, congestion control using pacing 3—26331
radio networks, multiple access channel with heterogeneous traffic and capture, performance anal. 3—20357
Random Transfer Type Out-of-Chain Routing in telecommunication networks 3—25884
rate reform, computer-based timing interval system appl. *(Swedish)* 3—31062
rural satellite communication system network considerations 3—20462
satellite emergency communication system, use of 1980 November 23 Italian earthquake as design basis 3—3458
subscriber traffic, correlation between density and national wealth *(Croatian)* 3—25928
switched-back routing in telecommunication networks *(Japanese)* 3—31014
traffic analysis of a data transmission channel concentrator 3—31012
transborder data traffic, problems of regulation and sovereignty 3—14429
US civil government and data requirements 1983-90 3—9032
usage-based tariffs and the measurement system for recording traffic 3—3079

teleconferencing
Acoustic echo cancellers for teleconferencing 3—31202
adaptive indentification algorithms, audioconference systems application 3—8332
analogue multi-party conference cct. 3—9206
asynchronous data transmission over a synchronous channel, microprocessor-based system 3—20183
audio teleconferencing, cost advantages 3—14296
audioconferencing, echo-cancelling techniques appl. 3—3065
communication by video systems, opportunities and problems 3—14306
comparison of different types, advantages and limitations 3—9584
computer aided message systems: an organizational perspective 3—3144
computer conferencing—past, present, and future 3—3106
computerised teleconferencing 3—20042
conditional replenishment digital coder, spatiotemporal prefiltering 3—30855
corporate teleconferencing, cost justification 3—15062
developments in video conferencing 3—3750
forms, applications, costs and techniques of teleconferencing 3—14294
freeze-frame monochrome system 3—9582
full motion teleconferencing in USA 3—9585
group decision making, in command and control systems 3—15064

teleconferencing continued
HUB teleconferencing system, use for interactive group modeling 3—14413
image processing for communication of picture material 3—31079
improving transmission for multiline conferencing 3—25964
in-depth review 3—3747
master-group teleconferencing, design characts. of switching systems 3—14504
multi-location business communications 3—9050
productivity increase of scientific research using computerised conferencing 3—31562
QUORUM Teleconferencing System from Bell Labs. 3—20750
review, system capabilities and features 3—14320
review 3—14321
satellite business systems development, geostationary PABX 3—26408
selection and cost justification of teleconferencing systems 3—19977
Shared Graphic Workspace for teleconferencing, interactive data sharing 3—9581
spatio-temporal prefiltering for videoconference coders 3—19766
stored program controlled network capability 3—20753
technological developments in teleconferencing systems 3—20751
telenetwork systems, educational application 3—20003
telephone conference bridge, automatic digital microprocessor-based device 3—20033
US business, intracompany appls. of videoconferencing 3—9586
user issues in network communication systems 3—31064
video channels and audio channels in France 3—20757
video conferencing, utilisation and potential benefits 3—9542
video system, low bandwidth virtual space 3—20754
video teleconferencing PICTUREPHONE Meeting Service, human factors design 3—20756
video teleconferencing signals, 1.5 M bit/s interframe codec 3—20758
video teleconferencing system with enhanced effect of mutual presence 3—9583
videoconference codec, European, development 3—31560
videoconferencing, AT and T Picturephone system, field trial 3—9577
visual teleconferencing, international, codecs 3—20759
visually augmented teleconferencing, psychological variables 3—20755

telecontrol
see also alarm systems; telemetering
Abidjan-Ouagadougou railway line entrance signalling *(French)* 3—22416
airport distrib. system, closed loop cct. remote operation and monitoring 3—15999
AQUILA—the Army's remotely piloted vehicle program 3—15816
artificial lighting energy management, control techniques applied 3—32893
Bayerischer Rundfunk radio/TV transmitter network, computer-supported control *(German)* 3—9427
Belgrade electric power distrib. network, remote control system 3—27808
Croatian electric power system, technical solution of remote control systems 3—27585
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3—26805
DB's $16^2/_3$-Hz electric power supply, utilisation of monitor techniques and electronic data processing in central control stations *(German)* 3—21534
DC motor with ironless armature for direct drive of remotely controlled tape mechanism 3—16415
distribution substation, digital relay system development 3—4937
EA Car Computer, remote display/control option 3—22430
economical infrared remote control transmitter *(German)* 3—20674
electric utility systems remote control communication protocols *(Slovak)* 3—10366
electromagnetic code relays with magnetic memory, design features *(Russian)* 3—23818
energy supply system, remote measurements reliability improvement by semantic method *(Russian)* 3—32439
ground-based optical observatory for obs. of airglow and thermospheric dynamics, remote computer control 3—32237
Japanese power system, hierarchical control 3—4935
Japanese power systems, switching operations in normal, emergency and restorative states 3—4936
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3—28113
load management using mainsborne telecontrol system 3—32436
mains-borne ripple signals control building services 3—5816
mainsborne telecontrol gives bi-directional communication 3—21529
MV network substations remote control, requirements and design *(German)* 3—21606
nuclear power plant remote inspection and maintenance, robotic approach 3—10685
oil tankers in North Sea, fail-safe remote control *(German)* 3—3952
optical fibre, plastic, optical information transmission *(German)* 3—13271
photovoltaic battery charger with state-of-charge estimator and controller 3—22284
power system active power and frequency automatic control by UTRT remote control unit *(Polish)* 3—21540
power systems, microprocessor-based Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Systems, reliability 3—15930
precision oscillators, design 3—24625
radio satellites, telemetry and remote control devices *(German)* 3—14646
radio teleswitch—a manufacturer's viewpoint 3—10594
radio teleswitching system for load management in UK 3—10595
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3—17726
remote control vehicles operation at fire protection doors 3—17823
remote heating control using electricity net as telenet *(Swedish)* 3—5076
remote oil well monitoring with radio telemetry 3—14346
remotely controlled continuous miner design for mine safety improvements 3—16847
river Lech hydroelectric cascade automation 3—21868
satellite control appl. of CAMAC 3—20069
small buildings energy management at low cost by energy bureaux 3—16804
submarine remotely operated vehicles, robotics appls. 3—9578
switched telephone networks for remote computer power-on 3—20225
synchronous data transmission with error protection in telecontrol systems 3—30828
television camera and video tape recording system or motion analysis, remote controlled 3—15038
temperature test chambers for electronic component cycling *(Polish)* 3—3849

telecontrol continued
universal counter G-2202, remote control *(German)* 3—26802
videotext programmed video-recorders *(German)* 3—20746
telecontrol equipment
display remote control using serial communication link 3—3933
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3—22590
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3—9857
IBA UHF transmitters, application 3—14964
Interlude remote-control preamplifier for Hi-Fi audio system operation 3—31596
IR 16 channel transmitter/receiver, using ICs 3—884
optical data loop transmission equipment for data collecting for process control *(Japanese)* 3—3498
optical fibre in automated plants *(German)* 3—3525
phosphate conditioning and handling plant at Kef Schfair in Tunisia 3—16845
radio satellites, telemetry and remote control devices *(German)* 3—14646
radio systems, equipment selection 3—20346
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3—9189
remote control jumper panels, structural outline *(Polish)* 3—3648
remote controller for room air conditioners using an optical fiber and voice synthesis LSIs 3—14739
remote multiplexers in the eighties 3—14475
remotely directed logic analyser, used for field service 3—26821
river Lech hydroelectric cascade automation 3—21868
telefilming
CCD line sensor, telecine application *(Japanese)* 3—15017
electronic cinematography, discussion and camera review 3—20740
language dubbing—a video based system 3—15126
magnetic sound film transport system, new design 3—9619
Marconi B3410 line array telecine 3—15021
Panacam reflex camera—a film approach to video production 3—20741
reversal films, market survey rel. to ideal TV news film 3—9507
sound addition to film *(German)* 3—26686
telecine, digital video processing 3—15059
telecine, modern, novel use of digital processing 3—15060
telecine using HD-TV *(Japanese)* 3—31555
test target series for assessment of film luminance reproduction 3—3744
telegraph equipment
see also repeaters; teleprinters
CMOS keyer, electronic morse code sender 3—20345
electromagnetic telegraph, 150th anniversary 3—9055
Morse code training equipment 3—3112
Morse keying speed display unit 3—25974
start-stop regenerator for teleprinter signals distortion minimisation 3—3111
telex production, quality assurance *(German)* 3—22776
telegraph interference
No entries
telegraph networks
international inter-service communication between telex and teletex 3—9060
Polish national telegraph network, modernisation trends *(Polish)* 3—20046
telegraph stations
ATK-20U automatic telegraph switching station 3—9246
telex terminals, development trends 3—26178
telegraph systems
computer controlled telegraph exchanges, multiaddress calls *(Polish)* 3—9053
EMS TEXT communication system for store-and-forward switching of teleprinter messages 3—31271
exchanges, electronic, identification of services and subscribers *(Polish)* 3—19868
morse transmissions, modern military appl. 3—9051
telex operation, computer-controlled German Federal Railway, hardware and software *(German)* 3—3114
telex operation, computer-controlled system implementation at Essen and Frankfurt *(German)* 3—3113
telex traffic route tester, microprocessor-based instrument 3—20048
TW-55 step-by-step telegraph switching system, circumferential connections *(Polish)* 3—20321
telegraphy
see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3—3528
automatic registration systems and the integrated office communication *(German)* 3—31103
digital signal transmission, errors and measurement methods *(German)* 3—3069
message communication and data services in West Germany, further developments 3—9185
Morse decoding by ZX81 using Z80A PIO chip 3—9056
RC active filters for simultaneous telephonic/telegraphic transmission on power transmission lines *(Portuguese)* 3—26287
start-stop telegraph systems, method for reducing phasing time 3—25796
technology, hectic development in Switzerland *(German)* 3—14330
telecommunication developments *(German)* 3—25980
telematic services architecture and protocol, global approach 3—20090
telephone to teletex, development *(German)* 3—31104
teletex, introduction of industry/admin., organization, internal/external transport service *(German)* 3—9058
Teletex acceptance *(German)* 3—31102
teletex protocols, use in message systems 3—20049
teleworking in the office *(German)* 3—31105
telex—a growing world-wide text communication medium 3—20043
Telex costs 3—20044
Telex Diagnostic Computer, alarm and performance monitoring system 3—3115
telex message handling using OCR 3—3109
text and data communications in digital networks using Siemens system EDS—operational experience and innovations 3—26146
TRS-80 to control telex machine, interface program *(German)* 3—9052
telemetering
Advanced Mobile Phone Service field trial, telemetry utilisation as data gathering tool 3—3455
animal biotelemetry 3—10142
biotelemetry, based on optical transmission 3—21279
biotelemetry and modern patient care, review 3—27312
biotelemetry in local clearance studies with radioisotopes using CdTe(Cl) detectors 3—21280
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: operation and control techniques expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14673
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: satellite control expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14672
coherent detection telemetry with CW CO_2 laser *(French)* 3—31661
conference, San Diego, CA, USA 1981 Oct. 3—43
conference on health care engng., Philadelphia, USA (Sept. 1982) 3—5944
DAC/UART interface circuits for remote control 3—26805
deep space missions, channel coding with (256, 224) Reed-Solomon code over GF(257) *(Dutch)* 3—2750
displacement analysis using multimode fiber-optic bundles 3—9905
display remote control using serial communication link 3—3933
electronic device with programming and remote reading facilities for industrial metering functions 3—10592
energy management through efficient communication on trial 3—21528
energy supply system, remote measurements reliability improvement by semantic method *(Russian)* 3—32439
identification of bad data using signs criteria 3—27932
infra-red and radio techniques *(German)* 3—26007
interactive credit and load management system, field trials in United Kingdom 3—21526
interference-free data transmission using impressed currents *(German)* 3—26008
meteorological buoy system with satellite telemetry 3—27474
nonfilm radiographic image transmission and storage with remote and random access 3—21295
power system duty control, effectiveness, influence of telemetering reliability *(Russian)* 3—27525
radio satellites, telemetry and remote control devices *(German)* 3—14646
remote heating control using electricity net as telenet *(Swedish)* 3—5076
remote meter reading, economic possibility 3—27919
remote oil well monitoring with radio telemetry 3—14346
road load in-vehicle data acquisition system 3—26811
sea level variation meas. and reflection coeff. phase determ., interferometric technique implementation 3—4779
small buildings energy management at low cost by energy bureaux 3—16804
SS-TDMA communications, satellite switching centre 3—3461
state estimation 3—27641
teleradiology as a means of providing computerised tomography for remote areas 3—21294
telemetering equipment
animal tracking radio transmitter, using temp. information modulator, broadcast FM band 3—20918
biomedical telemetric system, multichannel, for sending signals via switched telephone lines 3—4639
Easington Colliery underground locomotive DC distribution system, remote control and monitoring 3—22590
electric machines, remote temp. meas. system using Pt resistance thermometer and radio link 3—16212
IR controlled command receiver for implantable telemetry 3—32060
medical telemetry, 104 MHz, normal-mode helical aerial 3—15650
meteorological buoy system with satellite telemetry 3—27474
optoelectronic size-monitoring system, magnetoelectric scanning device, workshop appls. 3—26874
remotely located strain gauge gives 4-20 mA output, XTR100 amplification system 3—26800
Rotterdam teletransducer, telemetric device for epidural press. meas. 3—21261
sensor output transmission using 4-20 mA current signals, 14-pin DIL hybrid transmitter 3—3951
telemetering systems
adaptive signal digitisation, multichannel telemetry appl. *(Slovak)* 3—20068
aerospace instrumentation, conf., Los Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3—16880
blood pressure radiotelemeter for small animals 3—10141
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3—15239
INTEL 8080 microprocessor circuits for measurements selection and display *(Polish)* 3—20917
INTELSAT TTC and M/IOT equipment and their Earth station counterparts at Yamaguchi *(Japanese)* 3—14628
medical multi-channel radio telemetry system for human gait anal. 3—10140
metallic thin film, resistance meas. by radiotelemetry system during sputtering 3—21090
MTV telemetry data processor, microprocessor application 3—14347
multiprocessor system design for telemetry central control station 3—20070
multitransmitter telemetry technique, single-frequency, for aviation aircraft 3—15798
nail plate implants, multi-channel telemetry system for in vivo loads 3—15737
oil tankers in North Sea fail-safe remote control *(German)* 3—3952
optical data loop transmission equipment for data collecting for process control *(Japanese)* 3—3498
optical fibre communication cable, small, ruggedised, air-deployment over-ocean 3—3163
optical fibre supervisory sub-system employing entirely optical telemetry path 3—26500
radio telemetry system for animal tracking in New Zealand 3—9071
satellite control appl. of CAMAC 3—20069
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3—20888
teleradiology field demonstration of MITRE corp. 3—21292
teleradiology via the Naval Remote Medical Diagnosis System 3—21293
transmission parameters design for threshold performance 3—20920
two wire system of obtaining metered data with digitisers close to the measurement sensors *(German)* 3—26801
UOSAT spacecraft, error-resilient 1200 baud decoder, telemetry and experimental data transmission, appl. 3—26417
wideband precision analogue telemetry link using digital techniques 3—31662

telemeters *see telemetering*
telemetry *see telemetering*
telephone calling equipment *see telephone station equipment*
telephone equipment
see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment
Acoustic echo cancellers for teleconferencing 3−31202
adaptive delta modulation LSI codec for 32 kbps digital speech communication 3−9213
audio response unit for value added telecom. network 3−20222
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, special service telephone circuits 3−12182
CMOS microprocessors, appl. to telephony 3−31085
coil cores, CAD 3−23781
computerised telephones possibilities 3−9191
conference bridge, automatic digital microprocessor-based device 3−20033
digital multifrequency generator using sinusoidal counters for telephone signalling appls. 3−3092
digital switching systems, monolithic ICs for subscriber line equipment *(French)* 3−14492
echo canceller, experimental model, adaptive linear predictive algorithm application 3−19449
efficient dialing with the Repertory Dialer *(German)* 3−20190
ESS telephone equipment building, unattended, AC service protection 3−16538
impedance irregularities in telephone networks 3−25966
industry functioning in Hong Kong *(Italian)* 3−14289
integrated subscriber interface circuits *(French)* 3−14449
integrated telecommunication in the office *(German)* 3−31145
land mobile telephone equipment, improved 3−3425
modular connector block for telephone central equipment 3−18004
New York Tel, sequence of events recorders, appl. 3−25955
numbers coding and selection, WN 15 device *(Polish)* 3−26171
outdoor connector with advanced weather resistance 3−23853
Picture Phone, design 3−20209
Picture Phone, home construction project 3−20208
Picture Phone, home construction system design 3−3293
Picture Phone adaptor for video signal transmission over lines 3−14458
poles, glass reinforced plastic 3−9047
power network switching stations monitoring by through-dialling facility *(German)* 3−28467
Private Line Concentrator, PLC-1 digital technology, analog trunking appl. 3−26206
protection and earthing devices 3−21690
quick connect panel frame wiring method 3−26207
reliability and cutoff calls 3−14442
remote loop test devices, appl. 3−26837
SAW 800 MHz low loss filter using new phase weighting, mobile telephone appl. 3−1818
SMP-16 attenuation/level meas. instrument, used for carrier-frequency transmission system *(German)* 3−31029
switcher power supply, 2 W, phone cct. appls. 3−28441
time assignment speech interpolation, TASI-E circuit multiplication equipment 3−20221
TML telephone attachment, design *(Spanish)* 3−26187
TP 3040 P^2CMOS monolithic channel filter *(Italian)* 3−12960
telephone exchanges
see also private telephone exchanges
Albertslund trunk exchange, fire and water damage 3−14500
analog/digital long distance networks configuration, parameters economic evaluation 3−31099
Australian telecommunications power supply, standard systems and innovations 3−20234
AXE 10 development, Stockholm telecommunication area 3−3321
AXE 10 switching system functions, telephone network requirements *(Croatian)* 3−31229
AXE 10 telephone exchanges, control and operation *(Norwegian)* 3−26238
basic structures and modes of operation of the control assemblies for switching systems 3−14505
battery and rectifier capacity requirement determ. 3−20235
battery noise reduction, in power system design 3−14472
battery-charger efficiency optimisation 3−22211
common control design using matched microprocessors for failure detection in ESS 3−14486
computer controlled software diagnostic tools 3−20311
continuous cogeneration system and electric utility interconnection for reliable telecommunication power supply 3−21803
control and maintenance by microcomputer *(German)* 3−14463
crossbar automatic telephone exchange equipment, fault detection based on average occupation time 3−3341
DC power system, rack-mounted, for telephone exchanges 3−32349
delay probability using No.7 common signalling channels 3−3035
digital central office switch DC power requirements and voltage regulation 3−20293
digital concentrators in the EWSD telephone switching system 3−26169
digital telecom exchange, ITT 1240, distributed control in network groups *(Norwegian)* 3−26237
digital telephone exchange technology introduction and utilisation in various countries *(Swedish)* 3−3335
E10 digital telephone switching systems, signal processing methods 3−8818
Edgeley Electronic Queueing Equipment 3−9223
electromechanical, E400 system for the introduction of new services 3−31236
electronic power conditioner units 3−22206
electronic switching, rural areas application 3−9222
energy saving by wideband temperature control 3−22517
ESS, maintenance and quality control *(Polish)* 3−20283
exchange computer T203, hardware *(German)* 3−20270
Federal German Post Office, system control for computer-supported telephone exchanges *(German)* 3−14489
fully-digital switching system, HDX-10, design features 3−26223
Gen Rad 2270 inspection, cct. testing equipment, UT10/3 digital system *(Italian)* 3−9226
Hall effect device use 3−18369
holding time measuring instrument for telephone exchanges 3−31776
integrated services telephone network, exchange functions *(German)* 3−26257
integrated subscriber interface circuits *(French)* 3−14449
telephone exchanges continued
ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3−26251
ISTOK analog-digital unified communications systems, climatic and mechanical tests 3−11488
ISTOK integrated analog-digital unified communication system, tests results 3−14518
Italian telecommunications industry, technological changes *(Italian)* 3−31230
key branch exchange, KBX 3−26232
local exchange modernization prior to introduction of integrated system *(French)* 3−14469
local telephone switching, future developments 3−9219
malfunctions detection using microcomputers *(German)* 3−3340
MAX III exchanges and manual exchanges, direct dialling 3−14501
microprocessor-based, architectural features 3−20284
multiexchange networks, rearrangeable, analytical and simulation study 3−14462
multiexchange telecommunication networks, use of rearrangement 3−14300
NEAX 61 digital telephone switching system, digital concentration switching using LSI 3−20278
No.2 EAX−Taiwan 3−14487
Norwegian Telecom Service, No. 7 signalling system *(Norwegian)* 3−20022
office telephone exchange line connection detector *(Russian)* 3−20310
office temp. control program 3−9034
operational control system development in Nord telecom district *(Norwegian)* 3−20287
operations support systems: computer aids for the local exchange 3−9220
operations support systems, accel. of work flow by automation of functions 3−20291
operations support systems, minicomputer-based 3−20268
optimal maintenance strategy *(German)* 3−3029
Pentaconta exchanges for country networks *(Polish)* 3−20280
Pentaconta SPC exchange with space switching *(Polish)* 3−20282
power supply lines, overload protection *(German)* 3−21663
public and private networks integration 3−3354
public telephone exchanges update for Middle East 3−14461
public telephone switching systems 3−26211
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3−26242
quick connect panel frame wiring method 3−26207
rack-mounted DC power system 3−20232
rearrangement in multi-exchange telecommunication networks 3−31015
reliability analysis of telephone exchange in existing network 3−14328
rural telephone exchange, uninterruptible power supply unit energy wheel 3−15975
sealed lead-acid battery development for telecommunication standby power 3−20236
sealed-for-life lead-acid battery for telephone power equipment rack 3−22207
selector type systems, automatic detection of charged charact. by microcomputer for maintenance appls. *(Croatian)* 3−26248
SPC exchanges, structure and modernisation *(Hungarian)* 3−26225
SPC telephone exchanges for rural networks *(Polish)* 3−20281
stationary battery service life prediction and replacement 3−22280
subscriber line interface, digital signal processing techniques 3−9231
subscriber line interface circuit, miniature dynamically balanced circuit 3−3297
switch mode power supply for DC equipment track 3−20233
System X cooling system 3−28868
tank cell replacement alternatives 3−22281
telecom services in Nord district of Norway, small country exchanges *(Norwegian)* 3−20286
telecommunications power system reliability in the UK 3−22204
throughput estimation for control facilities of switching centres 3−14506
thyristor feeders, 60 V/25 A and 60 V/10 A *(Czech)* 3−32695
toll office, digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3−3329
transmission quality, customers' opinions 3−14527
TXE4A electronic exchange system, development background 3−9224
urban areas, digital exchange locations and boundaries, planning techniques 3−3097
urban telephone exchanges, error-flow statistics in switched ccts. 3−19869
Pb-acid storage battery with multitubular positive plate 3−20231
telephone interference
see also crosstalk
60 Hz, effect of grounding and bonding cables 3−14312
echo elimination, CCITT recommendations application *(Norwegian)* 3−19418
efficient coding for digital filters coefficients in noise measurements in PCM systems 3−8707
electric railways induced noise voltage calculation 3−25560
HVDC systems noise effect, field meas. and anal. 3−25958
noise power mean value meas. in telephone channels *(Polish)* 3−3100
PCM telephony, quantisation distortions, anal. *(German)* 3−25684
quantization distortion and injected circuit noise for telephone speech 3−8565
telephone lines
2 Mb/s regenerators for PCM telephone links 3−14540
adaptive echo cancelling, digital subscribers' line application *(Norwegian)* 3−19420
adaptive equalisers, least-squares algorithms 3−14291
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Cable Repair Administrative System development 3−19989
bit reduction of handwriting signals by ring adaptive DPCM coding 3−13956
business telecommunication wiring, evolution 3−31274
cable, foam-skin insulated and jelly filled *(Japanese)* 3−9248
cable pair, open-circuit admittance 3−26294
cable subunit manufacture, automated reel handling, productivity enhancement 3−29610
cellular polyethylene fully filled telephone cables in Hungary 3−14533
coaxial cable system, 18 MHz 3−26277
coaxial line equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s^{-1} 3−26278
correction amplifier of regenerator, optimization by numerical methods 3−20332
crosstalk, insertion loss, sweep freq. anal. and fixturing 3−26291
crosstalk meas., analogue and digital meas., comparison 3−26292
digital coaxial cable repeatered line, 100 Mbit/s 3−26279
digital subscriber lines, simulation and design studies for data transmission 3−20336

telephone lines continued
duct route provision across Weymouth Harbour 3—20342
E 10.B digital switching system for subscriber loops *(French)* 3—14493
electric railways induced noise voltage calculation 3—25560
Ericcson 140 Mbit/s digital line system design 3—3375
expanded conductor, insulation telephone lines 3—3383
filling compounds and their interaction with MDPE and HDPE cellular and foamskin insulation 3—13060
impedance irregularities in telephone networks 3—25966
ISDN, digital subscriber loop transmission systems, design aspects and test results 3—9233
ITDN, integrated telephone and data network, leading to ISDN *(French)* 3—31252
key telephone system, EK-20, small and medium size offices appl. 3—26163
lightning current propagation and resulting surge voltages on underground telephone cables *(German)* 3—14526
lightning-caused surges, microprocessor-controlled data logger 3—20335
limited-power circuits and verification tests 3—20340
Local PEC telephone cable for 64 kbit digital transmission systems *(Japanese)* 3—9249
maintenance and repair, remote test system application 3—14531
maintenance experience discussion on optical and copper cable systems 3—20550
microprocessor-controlled circuit card for telephone service to isolated towns 3—25965
O'Dell's formula anomaly 3—3093
optical fibre cables, single mode, for trunk landline systems 3—26490
optical fibre line system for 34 Mbit/s 3—26453
optical fibre telephone cable systems, accessories development 3—26513
optical fibres for public telephone network *(German)* 3—1963
optical transmission in the telephone network *(Danish)* 3—31381
PCM 120, line equipment for LF cables *(German)* 3—14545
PCM-15 digital transmission system, instrument for monitoring trunk line 3—20331
repeat calls effect on losses in telephone line bundles *(German)* 3—3098
rural networks, choice of telephone cables *(Polish)* 3—20329
shielded telephone cable cores insulating polyester foil with special structure *(Czech)* 3—3372
speaker-independent speech recognition unit development for telephone line use 3—25736
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3—20037
subscriber distribution formulation *(Japanese)* 3—31208
subscriber information filing system 3—26268
subscriber line, 4TEL automated test system 3—3868
subscriber line, digital, transmission aspects *(Dutch)* 3—20010
subscriber line circuits using LSI technology for digital local switching system 3—20296
subscriber line interface circuit, miniature dynamically balanced circuit 3—3297
subscriber lines, digital duplex operation *(German)* 3—31205
subscriber lines testing, ALP-MALTE-ALA aids *(Swedish)* 3—20334
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3—3296
system development in Inner Finnmark *(Norwegian)* 3—20020
Teradyne 4 TEL automatic telephone line testing system 3—15136
toll circuits, centralised circuit testing system 3—26269
train-radio equipment for the Tohoku and Joetsu new trunk lines *(Japanese)* 3—14600
transmission quality, customers' opinions 3—14527
trunk, automatic testing, ROTL test set 3—14313
underground cables, seismic countermeasures 3—26290
underground telephone cable fault location system, microprocessor-controlled 3—3380
underground telephone cable fault location using time-domain reflectometry techniques 3—3382
underground telephone cable fault monitoring system, computerized 3—3378
underground telephone drop wire fault location telephone 3—3381
underground telephone plant at Kingsmill Golf Club, Virginia, USA 3—3379
voice-data networks, capacity allocation problem 3—3275
wire insulation, defects, dynamic detect., meas. and classification 3—26272
Al conductor cables, jointing problems and types of connector 3—17959

telephone networks
128 line digital subscriber loop system with distributed line capability, TimeSpan-128 3—26244
active routing program for international circuits 3—31017
AD PCM-DLQ coding, 32 K bps, telephone network appl. 3—20035
adaptive capacity allocation scheme for telephone networks employing SS/TDMA system *(Japanese)* 3—31090
adaptive equalisers, least-squares algorithms 3—14291
administration, computer aids 3—14315
advanced primary networks, system for comparison of freqs. of signal generators 3—20330
alternative route policy 3—31098
analog/digital long distance networks configuration, parameters economic evaluation 3—31099
AXE 10 development, Stockholm telecommunication area 3—3321
AXE 10 switching system functions, telephone network requirements *(Croatian)* 3—31229
basic operation and limitations 3—25945
both-way ccts. selection control 3—14326
British Telecom, evolution PSS within the ISDN 3—31266
British Telecom digitalization programme for 1980s 3—31082
Budapest, centralized supervisory system 3—9035
business text communication, DSX-40 3—25992
busy hour traffic volume determ. *(Finnish)* 3—3089
Calling card service—overall description and operational characteristics 3—20260
cellular networks for radio telephones, general discussion 3—25962
Centronium-Peru, vast mining operation updates network 3—25957
CIT-ALCATEL E12 system, hardware reliability and software sophistication 3—20295
common-channel interoffice signalling continuity check, effect of echo canceller 3—14292
computer control, large mainframes vs. microcomputers 3—26212
control feeder blocks, cutover, appl. 3—25956
D4 digital channel bank, dataport-digital access through D4 3—19999

telephone networks continued
D4 digital channel bank, digital terminal physical design 3—20000
D4 digital channel bank, SLC-96 system 3—19998
Danish Telephone Company KTAS, optical routes in Denmark 3—3547
data transmission networks, estimation of statistical parameters with directed channel and low traffic *(Rumanian)* 3—9036
developing countries, telephone and satellite earth station impact on GDP 3—19917
digital, analog and data communication, book 3—29
digital introduction evaluation model for urban telephone networks 3—20040
digital local network systems: the impact of signal processing 3—8817
digital private telephone system, DCX5 *(Norwegian)* 3—26236
digital subscriber loop echo cancellation technology 3—13772
digital switching introduction evaluation model for local telephone networks 3—25970
digital switching technology applications in Germany *(German)* 3—20276
digital telecom exchange, ITT 1240, distributed control in network groups *(Norwegian)* 3—26237
digital telephone networks, speech quality of PCM system 3—2790
digitalisation, equipment durability and compatibility *(Norwegian)* 3—20004
directed hypergraph database, local loop telephone plant model, application 3—19997
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, maintenance and administration system *(Japanese)* 3—3334
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor controlled hardware design *(Japanese)* 3—3332
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 3—3331
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, software *(Japanese)* 3—3333
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, speech path system *(Japanese)* 3—3330
echo elimination, CCITT recommendations application *(Norwegian)* 3—19418
electrical ambient effects, increased, in North Norway *(Norwegian)* 3—20021
electronic switching, rural areas application 3—9222
EMS communication system, link with private networks 3—9245
end-to-end performance prediction, algorithms application 3—19996
extraordinary traffic handling *(Japanese)* 3—31091
facilities modernization planning for nonmetropolitan networks 3—14325
facsimile coding techniques, CCITT standard, error sensitivity 3—31113
feeder planning methods for digital loop carrier 3—19995
FETEX-150 digital switching system for central offices 3—14482
fibre optic telephony systems, performances, market projection *(Spanish)* 3—3538
full-duplex 4800 bps modem, switched networks application 3—20214
full-duplex telephone network with vocoder, effects of hybrid nonlinearity 3—9048
Germany, strategies for the introduction and operation of digital switching and transmission 3—31059
gossiping without duplicate transmissions 3—25943
Hungarian national network, effect of microelectronics 3—9039
impedance irregularities 3—25966
improving transmission for multiline conferencing 3—25964
Indian telephones, hundred year history 3—3101
integrated digital rural networks, computer-based planning tool 3—25971
integrated services testbed, design concepts evaluation 3—26261
intelligent network successor to hierarchical network 3—31096
intercity telephone messages, optimum storage time for billing subscribers 3—20016
ISDN, digital subscriber loop transmission systems, design aspects and test results 3—9233
ISDN, modern business communications, digital transmission appl. 3—3367
ISDN, network architecture for medium term digital access of multiservice subscribers 3—26250
ISDN, new telecommunication techniques *(German)* 3—26256
ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3—26251
Italcable management system, GTAI system appl. 3—31095
ITDN, integrated telephone and data network, leading to ISDN *(French)* 3—31252
ITDN, switching systems *(French)* 3—31258
ITDN access procedures and signaling on subscriber loops *(French)* 3—31256
ITDN subscriber loops, digital transmission *(French)* 3—31257
local, transmission design problems *(Hungarian)* 3—20007
local area network, voice and data, implementation with Ethernet 3—14310
local area network implementation using internal telephone lines 3—14402
local subscriber network in Longyearbyen, Svalbard telecom area, development *(Norwegian)* 3—20019
local telephone network structures, appl. of multivariate method 3—3103
long-distance transmission systems, maintenance 3—14270
maintenance operations for the circuit-switched digital capability 3—3288
microprocessor-controlled circuit card for telephone service to isolated towns 3—25965
multi-office toll message lightguide transmission network in Manitoba 3—26511
multicentre network, Italcable, transmission facilities development *(Italian)* 3—19931
multiexchange networks, rearrangeable, analytical and simulation study 3—14462
national local exchange modernization program. 3—25967
national private circuit digital network 3—25968
noncoherent receiver for GTFM signals 3—20433
nonhierarchical alternate routing, comparative study 3—31016
nonlinear optimal assignment problem, graph theory appl. to soln. 3—19994
Norway's, stability and attenuation distribution, CCITT recommendations *(Norwegian)* 3—20023
Norway's Telecom, long-term plans and new services introduction *(Norwegian)* 3—25959
optical fibre communications in 0.8 to 0.9 μm region, sources and detectors 3—26486
optical fibre system appls. in subscriber loop networks *(French)* 3—26487
optical fibre systems, digital transmission through BT trunk, junction and local distrib. networks 3—26523
optical fibres for public telephone network *(German)* 3—1963

telephone networks continued
optical second window fibres and coaxial cables for 140 Mb/s long haul trunks, economic comparison 3—31426
optical transmission in the telephone network *(Danish)* 3—31381
optimal design 3—20025
optimisation and design of networks with dynamic routing 3—14477
optimization, new WATS tariff application 3—3090
packet voice, speech transmission, application 3—19865
pair gain systems in the urban outside plant network 3—3295
PBX networking appls. 3—25969
Pentaconta exchanges for country networks *(Polish)* 3—20280
per-channel ADPCM codec for multi-purpose applications 3—20238
planning programs for developing countries 3—3107
point-to-point propagation on bilateral, multiconductor, distributed tree networks, response computation 3—21620
Poland, state of telephone service in rural areas *(Polish)* 3—20012
Polish Country regions, service conception *(Polish)* 3—20013
Private Line Concentrator, PLC-1 system, analog trunking appl. 3—26206
public data dialling networks services *(German)* 3—20193
public switched networks, post divestiture interworking 3—20307
public switched telephone network, message appls. development possibilities *(Italian)* 3—3105
public telephone exchanges update for Middle East 3—14461
public transit telephone exchange, structure forecasting 3—26242
rearrangement in multi-exchange telecommunication networks 3—31015
recent field studies of Bell System network performance 3—31097
return losses and echo suppressors, CCITT requirements *(Norwegian)* 3—19419
robustness via group-switching control 3—3043
rural digital telephone network structure optimisation 3—25972
rural network, economics of transmission systems 3—14316
rural networks, choice of telephone cables *(Polish)* 3—20329
rural telecom networks, maintenance 3—14317
rural telephony using DEFT system 3—26368
satellite subscriber loop for access to remote areas 3—26423
Saudi Arabia expansion project, training scheme 3—14298
servicing and real-time control of networks with dynamic routing 3—14290
Soviet development of telephone trunk networks, until 1985 *(Czech)* 3—31089
SPC, computer planning models appl. 3—31241
SPC network, new protocol for call handling functions 3—20038
SPC telephone exchanges for rural networks *(Polish)* 3—20281
special-information-tone frequency detection 3—14015
speech and voiceband data coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3—20034
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3—20037
speech encoding technologies, telephone network appls. 3—20237
SSB-AM satellite voice communication system with 6000 telephone channels per transponder 3—14665
star networks, optimisation of costs *(German)* 3—9040
Stored Program Controlled Network: 800 service using SPC network capability 3—20263
Stored Program Controlled Network: 800 service using SPC network capability—network implementation and administrative functions 3—20264
Stored Program Controlled Network: calling card service—human factors studies 3—20262
stored Program Controlled Network: calling card service—TSPS hardware, software, and signaling implementation 3—20261
stored Program Controlled Network: CCIS and SPC network performance 3—20259
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System—overall description and operational characteristics 3—20265
Stored Program Controlled Network: Data Base Administration System—architecture and data base design 3—20266
Stored Program Controlled Network: Generic network plan 3—20256
Stored Program Controlled Network: No. 1/1A ESS-SPC network capabilities and signaling architecture 3—20258
Stored Program Controlled Network: Overview 3—20255
Stored Program Controlled Network: routing of direct-signaling messages in the CCIS network 3—20257
subnetwork-subset classification, appl. to telephone numbering zones *(Polish)* 3—17209
subscriber's networks, demands of cost-effective concentrators *(German)* 3—3310
subscriber distribution formulation *(Japanese)* 3—31208
subscriber line, 4TEL automated test system 3—3868
subscriber line, digital, transmission aspects *(Dutch)* 3—20010
subscriber line interface circuit, miniature dynamically balanced circuit 3—3297
subscriber loop extension by digital microwave system 3—14570
subscriber loop plant, fibre optic appls. 3—3296
subscriber network, electronics use *(Norwegian)* 3—26260
subscriber network, experience in use of electronics *(Norwegian)* 3—25960
subscriber premises, PSTN and ITDN equipment *(French)* 3—31253
subscriber trunk dialling telephone system as operated by Deutsche Bundespost in Western Germany 3—3094
supervisory control system, Japan, research and development *(Japanese)* 3—3095
Swiss telephone networks preventive measures against danger from gas explosions *(German)* 3—28883
switched telephone networks for remote computer power-on 3—20225
SWITCHNET, generalised network dimensioning aid 3—31242
Telecom Australia, Mobile Control Centre and Mobile Base Stations, operations and maintenance aspects 3—14503
telecom services in Nord district in Norway, regional and local networks planning and development *(Norwegian)* 3—20018
telecommunications transmitter/receiver with sidetone suppression 3—14305
telenetwork systems, educational application 3—20003
TETRA, French administration operational trunk group planning system 3—31094
TETRASIM, program system for analysis of telephone networks 3—14327
toll office, digital switching system *(Japanese)* 3—3329
traffic one-moment analytical model 3—30998
traffic routeing to minimise network blocking 3—19902
traffic routing, use of learning algorithms 3—3042
transmission planning process *(French)* 3—9038
transmission quality, customers' opinions 3—14527
telephone networks continued
trunk circuit effectiveness improvement by computer *(German)* 3—14303
trunk demand servicing, short-term forecasting algorithm 3—3087
trunk group blocking, effects of day-to-day load variation 3—3088
trunk line, automatic testing, ROTL test set 3—14313
turnkey supervisory control and communications systems for gas pipelines 3—3417
UK trunk planning, interworking and transfer problems 3—31100
urban areas, digital exchange locations and boundaries, planning techniques 3—3097
urban telephone networks, use of CCITT No.7 signalling system, mathematical model 3—3036
variable trunk tree routing 3—20028
voice-data networks, capacity allocation problem 3—3275
vulnerability reduction during war and national emergency, new strategy *(Swedish)* 3—20024
world developments in ESS, review of International Switching Symposium 1981 3—9217
Yugoslav network, general plan and changes *(Croatian)* 3—25963

telephone receivers
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone generation 3—12185
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, Touch Tone receiver 3—12181
hearing aid users, acoustic-magnetic coupler for telephone receiver 3—21387
ICs for communication appls. *(German)* 3—24421
microelectronics appl., digital telephone concepts *(German)* 3—20191
PCM signals direct D/A conversion, using acoustic low-pass filter *(Czech)* 3—20195
quadrature detection multifrequency, improved design 3—20187
sound leakage loss between ear and handset 3—31206
telecommunications transmitter/receiver with sidetone suppression 3—14305

telephone sets
Bell Labs EPIC system development 3—14251
'Comfoset 1040' combined telephone, automatic calling device *(German)* 3—26159
computer-controlled testing system 3—20884
computerized telephone dialer application 3—14453
Contast plus F system, used for unhindered speech *(German)* 3—26158
cordless, first generation, requirements 3—26173
cordless, market and price trends, product review 3—26151
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3—25944
data communication and telephone set development *(German)* 3—26154
DIAVOX Courier 700, digital system telephone for MD 110 3—3279
dual-tone multi-frequency receivers, appl. touch-tone data terminals 3—31211
Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, I^2L technology 3—3283
electronic components for telephone subscriber sets 3—3282
electronic key telephone system for small or medium offices *(Japanese)* 3—26155
electronic switching *(German)* 3—20192
electronic telephones from British Telecom 3—9192
FCC Telephone Terminal Equipment Registration Program 3—3294
flexible PCs for telephone sets, assembly cost reduction 3—11478
hands free telephone set without voice switching, avoidance of parasitic oscillations 3—9197
headset, design for human comfort, reliability and ease of repair 3—14452
headset, noise cancelling microphone using piezo film 3—14451
IC design for speech transmission *(Polish)* 3—20194
IXT, completely new telephone set 3—26164
key telephone system, EK-20, small and medium size offices appl. 3—26163
keyboard telephone set used by Norwegian Telecom since 1981, new equipment *(Norwegian)* 3—26167
light powered telephone set for an all-optical distribution network 3—20200
microphones and sounders, poly(vinylidene fluoride) piezoelectric films for telecommunication appls. 3—7585
microprocessors, cause of changes in apparatus design *(German)* 3—751
multifrequency code receivers, potential and appls. *(German)* 3—14446
nonlinear microphones, speech-like signal excitation response 3—9598
packaging insert for standard rectangular containers 3—6057
point-of-sale terminal for telephone 3—14447
programmable speech circuit suitable for telephone transducers, bipolar LSI 3—26160
Siemens comfoset 1040 repertory dialer telephone 3—9196
Siemens masterset 113 two-line telephone 3—26168
speech recognition telephone set using microprocessor *(Norwegian)* 3—14444
Statesman, low cost press button telephone 3—20189
subscriber information filing system 3—26268
transistorised microphone unit for telephones *(German)* 3—31203
Viscount—a new basic telephone from British Telecom 3—9193
voice/data communication, CMOS Motorola MC145420 transceiver chip family 3—3278

telephone station equipment
analog scramblers for speech privacy 3—20188
annunciator lights at Sydney Stock Exchange 3—14450
answering machines, user behaviour study 3—31209
auto-call originator for business machines, microprocessor-based design 3—3284
BIX cross-connect system 3—31207
booth coin telephone, new design *(Japanese)* 3—26156
busy call diverter 3—14448
call data recording, charge printers 210 and 310, EMS communication system application 3—9195
card-operated payphones, service and security simplification 3—20197
Cityfon regional calling system *(German)* 3—26157
data terminal and appls. *(Japanese)* 3—3276
digital generator, pseudorandom sequency, mathematical method of white noise generation *(Slovak)* 3—14443
DTMF bandsplit filter, telephone tone splitting 3—3280
dual-tone multifrequency transmitter/receiver, ATE of telecommunications devices 3—20223
emergency call system for handicapped and elderly persons *(Danish)* 3—9194
intelligent telephone dial with a microprocessor *(Czech)* 3—26166
IXT, completely new telephone set 3—26164
loop plant technology from Bell Labs. 3—9190

telephone station equipment continued
multi-function telephone terminal, KT20 3—26165
PABX telephone system, calling or called number feature 3—26162
pair gain systems in the urban outside plant network 3—3295
remote telephone equipment battery power source reliability improvement 3—20198
smart terminals, application 3—20212
subscriber loop for connecting analogue subscribers to digital switching systems 3—26170
telephone and doorbell monitoring using mains signalling system 3—29528
telephone data entry system *(Japanese)* 3—14457
timer, building and operating instructions 3—3277
two-level sparing approach for plug-in modules 3—31210
two-wire high-speed digital subscriber loop interface architecture 3—20201
user interface for audio communication system 3—26161
voice recognition device and audio emitting device system for access to message switching system 3—31204
Voice Retrieval System, computerised message terminal 3—31201

telephone switching equipment
914A PCM Subscriber Multiplex System application 3—14471
analogue multi-party conference cct. 3—9206
auxiliary ringing, tone and cadence system for central office nonswitched load applications 3—20230
AXE 10 control system, load study 3—26199
Bell System Automated Repair Service Bureau, Loop Maintenance Operations System context-sensitive switch design 3—20835
crosspoint array IC, monolithic high voltage, telephone switching system appls. 3—26243
D/I MUX, thin-route problem solution 3—14470
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3—25944
DC-DC regulated convertor for telephone switching systems 3—22198
digital multiplex switch family from Northern Telecom, USA 3—20273
digital telephone switching equipment dissipated heat recovery 3—20292
HV centre gated bipolar switches for crosspoint arrays, analytical model for current interruption 3—30029
ITT PowerSystems Residual Ringing System development 3—26263
land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3—26230
line-card functions, integration in TCM4204 chip, CMOS technology 3—26219
multifrequency digital signalling transceivers 3—20308
office telephone exchange line connection detector *(Russian)* 3—20310
relay contacts, evaluation of cleaning substances *(German, French)* 3—12403
remote subscriber switch in AXE 10 system in container 3—26197
subminiature electromechanical relay, plastic encapsulation 3—26249
subscriber line interface ccts. for digital telephone exchanges *(German)* 3—14483
subscriber line interface LSIs for digital local switching system 3—14508
switched telephone networks for remote computer power-on 3—20225
system CCITT No.5, discrete Fourier transform realization 3—20302
Telenot F501 remote switching unit *(German)* 3—26247
ternary digital transmission and switching of telephone signals *(German)* 3—9240
vendor comparison 3—20218

telephone systems
see also automatic telephone systems; telephone exchanges
1A Voice Storage System: architecture and physical design 3—19981
1A Voice Storage System: introduction 3—19979
1A Voice Storage System: new custom calling services 3—19980
1A Voice Storage System: office engineering, maintenance, and reliability 3—19983
1A Voice Storage System: software 3—19982
1A Voice Storage System: voice storage in the network—perspective and history 3—19978
32 kbit/s MIC-DA system, appl. in digital telephony *(French)* 3—20227
assessment system for service quality 3—31086
audio information service for customer billing by telephone 3—20041
Bell research/development laboratories *(German)* 3—25947
Bell System, zero energy growth 3—15970
calling line identifier circuit 3—20008
cellular land mobile communication systems, radio link design procedure *(Japanese)* 3—26384
central-office-powered distributed drop PCM station carrier, design considerations 3—3286
Centronium-Peru, vast mining operation updates network 3—25957
computer aided telephone diagnostics system for power conversion systems 3—20890
cordless, signalling and channel allocation, study 3—25973
cost accounting anal. 3—14295
DCNA multi-media control protocol *(Japanese)* 3—26066
digital data communication over twisted pair voice telephone wiring 3—26203
digital PABX, benefits 3—9037
digital PCM 10 multiplexing system for rural telephone services *(Polish)* 3—20226
digital speech interpolation system, 192-to-24 channel, using time domain harmonic scaling/adaptive residual coding 3—19675
digital techniques appl., advanced integration *(Italian)* 3—20006
digital transmission trends 3—14314
Displayphone: telephone and terminal combine in a compact desk-top unit 3—31217
echo evaluation subjective testing, Bell-Northern Research experiments 3—8326
electronic directory service 3—26016
emergency call system 73 from Deutsche Bundespost 3—9044
emergency telephone system SOS 512 3—14299
Ericcson 140 Mbit/s digital line system design 3—3375
FCC compliance on radio noise emissions, large systems testing using on-site meas. 3—25530
hardware/software availability for digital telephone system 3—31101
home intercom, using GPO handsets,ICs, discrete components 3—3281
Inner Finnmark system development *(Norwegian)* 3—20020
interconnect system appl. 3—25948
Japan, fibre optic communications 3—14752
key telephone system, EK-20, small and medium size offices appl. 3—26163
land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3—26230
load demand factors for wire communications centers 3—21589

telephone systems continued
local area networks, internal communication systems 3—31219
low data-rate moving-image transmission for deaf communication 3—31092
maintenance optimisation, general considerations *(Italian)* 3—16937
maintenance strategy controlled by microcomputer *(German)* 3—14464
microcomputer controlled current/voltage measuring instrument for telephone central offices 3—20889
military circuit-switched communication networks, analytical methodology for reconfigurations 3—9049
military static PABXs, electronic stored program control, review 3—3336
mobile automatic telephone systems, frequency assignment 3—20431
mobile system, high capacity 3—31340
multichannel communication systems, effect of probability distrib. of multichannel signal on crosstalk 3—13784
multimode optical system 140 Mbit/s for telephone systems 3—26451
Norway's telephone systems conversion to digital control *(Norwegian)* 3—20005
Norwegian Telecom Service, No. 7 signalling system *(Norwegian)* 3—20022
operational control system development in Nord telecom district *(Norwegian)* 3—20287
optical data loop transmission equipment for data collecting *(Japanese)* 3—3498
PCM, quantisation distortions, anal. *(German)* 3—25684
PCM-ADPCM convertor, 60-channel, robust to channel errors 3—20036
power for digital sets and terminals 3—16536
prank call deterrent means 3—25949
PRIMAT primary multiplexer system for telephone speech processing 3—20245
quality of service and human factors 3—14329
railway telephone service, new service in Japan 3—3424
record keeping, mechanised loop accounting system 3—14323
reliability, including human reliability 3—20031
rural satellite telephone systems, interface problems 3—20461
rural telephone exchange, uninterruptible power supply unit energy wheel 3—15975
rural telephony by means of solar energy *(Spanish)* 3—25952
selection criteria for telephone systems 3—31084
service quality investigations *(German)* 3—14302
services provision using switching technology *(Japanese)* 3—31222
short-range radio propagation, computer analysis rel. to cordless telephone operation 3—25481
special services testing, automated circuit testing 3—3102
special-services demand sequential protection algorithm 3—3086
speech ratings, objective calculation based on loudness 3—30881
subscriber trunk dialling telephone system as operated by Deutsche Bundespost in Western Germany 3—3094
T1C 48 channel digital carrier system, design 3—25961
telecom services development in Norway *(Norwegian)* 3—20017
time domain speech scrambling for secure speech communications over telephone systems 3—8854
transmission quality, customers' opinions 3—14527
two-level sparing approach for plug-in modules 3—31210
urban reference system using computer speech output *(Russian)* 3—25946
US deregulation debate 3—9041
user interface for audio communication system 3—26161
variation factors in speech loudness rating 3—30880
visual telephone picture quality, subjective assessment, definition and validation of methods 3—31561
voice mail, basic operation 3—14319
voice mail, integration of voice store and forward system 3—14318
voice processing techniques 3—30886

telephone traffic
see also telephone traffic recording
asymmetric alternative routing systems, optimum design 3—3041
crossbar automatic telephone exchange equipment, fault detection based on average occupation time 3—3341
data transmission networks, estimation of statistical parameters with directed channel and low traffic *(Rumanian)* 3—9036
delay probability using No.7 common signalling channels 3—3035
extraordinary traffic handling *(Japanese)* 3—31091
intercontinental telephone traffic control method *(Italian)* 3—20002
international direct dialling from Switzerland *(German, French)* 3—14308
land mobile radio telephone channels speech microscopic structure anal. 3—3443
line concentrators, traffic-related procedures, revised 3—20202
load forecasting, robust sequential protection algorithm 3—2821
mobile rdio systems, approximate formula of telephone traffic using dynamic channel assignments 3—14606
multicentre network, Italcable, transmission facilities development *(Italian)* 3—19931
network busy hour traffic volume determ. *(Finnish)* 3—3089
network robustness via group-switching control 3—3043
new WATS tariff, telephone networks optimization 3—3090
O'Dell's formula anomaly 3—3093
one-moment analytical model 3—30998
optimal allocation of calls to private automatic branch exchange operators 3—31001
pooled regression applied to international telephone demand 3—14307
repeat calls effect on losses in telephone line bundles *(German)* 3—3098
routeing to minimise network blocking 3—19902
routing, use of learning algorithms 3—3042
rural telecom networks, maintenance 3—14317
SPC exchange performance eval. by analytical model *(French)* 3—8969
TETRA, French administration operational trunk group planning system 3—31094
trunk group blocking, effects of day-to-day load variation 3—3088
trunk telephone traffic, econometrics as applied by Netherlands PTT *(Dutch)* 3—20011
USA, impact of deregulation on point-to-point demand 3—20030
vulnerability reduction during war and national emergency, new strategy *(Swedish)* 3—20024

telephone traffic recording
see also telephone traffic
call data recording, charge printers 210 and 310, EMS communication system application 3—9195
call detail recording system, Al Khozama Hotel, Riyadh, extension billing, microprocessor control 3—14460
EMS 12000 PABX, traffic meas. 3—31238

telephone traffic recording continued
exchange malfunctions detection using microcomputers *(German)* 3−3340
free recording by means of a microcomputer *(German)* 3−14484
new WATS tariff, telephone networks optimization 3−3090
PBXs, call switching 3−14480

telephone transmitters
portable transmitter for use with a terminal for summoning help to elderly or infirm persons 3−20196
transistorised microphone unit for telephones *(German)* 3−31203
very-high-capacity transmission systems, Laboratory and field expts. 3−9314

telephones *see telephone sets*

telephony
see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony
32 Mb/s long wavelength optical transmission system configuration and performance 3−3528
adoption of self-induction, 1886-9 AD 3−3085
audio transmission for broadcasting 3−14954
automatic voice identification, telephone channel parameters effect 3−2760
bandwidth signals transmitted to telephone user, dynamic selection rel. to user physiological response 3−25950
Bell Canada, new technology deployment, decision-making 3−14301
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3−26467
call processing, multiparty software implementation 3−14297
command signal transmission in power system relay protection and anti-fault control *(Russian)* 3−26288
Danish telephone networks and equipment *(Danish)* 3−25944
differential PSK, error rate bounds 3−19553
discrete utterance speech recognition without time normalization for telephone bandwidth speech 3−8549
fibre optic systems, devices and modulation methods 3−14322
information and entertainment in the home: elecronic media for the year 2000 3−31564
international numbering scheme development *(German)* 3−3091
Japan, future prospects of public network 3−20029
local area networks, internal communication systems 3−31219
longitudinal balance, test circuits, results 3−27027
mobile radio telephony, digital, diversity improvement in frequency-hopping multilevel FSK systems under the influence of Rayleigh fading and log-normal shadowing 3−31331
mobile telephony, digital, sub-band coder with simple adaptive bit-allocation algorithm 3−3439
multilocation video conference by optical fibre 3−14724
Philips optical fibre transmission systems, system evaluation 3−3542
RC active filters for simultaneous telephonic/telegraphic transmission on power transmission lines *(Portuguese)* 3−26287
real-time control, specialisation aspects of computer *(Polish)* 3−3099
RF-11 UHF radio-relay system for low channel capacities 3−3408
socio-economic study on the usage of the radio, television and telephone services in developing countries 3−14952
speaker-independent automatic speech recognition, appln. to telephone service 3−20009
spread-spectrum communication, secret telephony as historical example 3−31301
Swiss PTT monopoly, effect on telephone communications 3−25951
Switzerland, development over last 25 years 3−9045
USA telephone companies and competitors, negotiation market rules 3−9046
voice synthesis and recognition human factors 3−31093
voice/data communications, Bell CSDC using public telephone network 3−9157
West German service, present state and development trends 3−9043

telephotography *see facsimile*

teleprinters
Latin/Arabic dual-font SP 300 ATU teleprinter 3−20045
PACT 220, silent teleprinter 3−25979
Space Shuttle interim teleprinter system 3−14331

telerecording *see video recording*

telescopes
see also astronomical telescopes
beam expanding telescope for alignment and system integration 3−8107
laser beam expanding telescope analysis *(Chinese)* 3−25281
laser viewer, LV-3M, based on receiving camera with confocal attachment 3−25290
multifunctional telescope-microscope optical system for lasers 3−30565
optical satellite detection system with parallel signal processor 3−14126

teletex *see electronic mail*

teletext
ANTIOPE system, technical implementation 3−26018
blind people's output from viewdata or teletext with synthetic speech 3−31135
Braille text conversion 3−31134
broadcast and interactive videotex 3−26028
broadcast Telidon signals over ANIK-B satellite link, reception by low-cost TVRO earth terminal 3−3185
Canadian Broadcast Telidon System, ISO OSI layered architecture application 3−26029
CATV and teletext media, user view *(Japanese)* 3−26025
CCITT groups, extent of worldwide services, review *(German)* 3−20080
combined teletext/videotex system for distribution by cable 3−9089
combiner application for subtitle insertion 3−9087
compressed transmission technology for pictorial and musical information in Teletext *(Japanese)* 3−20086
definitions, prospects, and implications 3−3181
development trends in early 1980s 3−31123
electronic journals, BLEND-LINC project progress 3−26010
electronic transmission of data, videotex, teletext and cable 3−14356
enhanced graphics system based on geometric primitives 3−3173
eye pattern/transmission charact. relationship *(Japanese)* 3−20087
information TV system selection, fundamental criteria 3−14367
Japanese transmission trials, eye pattern caused by group delay, simulation 3−14360
legal issues for videotex and teletext 3−26013

teletext continued
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3−9085
microcomputer adaptor control unit *(Dutch)* 3−9072
new generation of microprocessor-controlled data transmitters and receivers for all variants of data transmission in the field-blanking interval of the television signal *(German)* 3−9081
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system development 3−9088
North American broadcast teletext specifications, appln. of DRCS 3−14361
receiver evolution and possible multistandard solutions 3−31116
review of systems in Great Britain *(German)* 3−3178
review of technical problems in Hungarian systems *(Hungarian)* 3−20085
standardisation attempts, chip sets 3−9079
subtitle preparation system development 3−31133
telematic services architecture and protocol, global approach 3−20090
telematics, public data communication systems review *(Italian)* 3−20083
Telidon graphics code applications 3−26021
text communication systems using TV and telephone channels used in 7 countries *(German)* 3−26024
transactional systems, page access improvement 3−14353
transmitter-receiver design for a Teletext data transmission system 3−3186
TV newspaper principles, British and Polish systems *(Polish)* 3−3180
UK level 4 system development 3−9086
USA, market potential, technology and public policy, book 3−5925
USA development, personal computing and cable TV impact 3−3165
videotex in education 3−5952
videotex systems, using text, graphics, pictures, standards 3−14359
videotex technology 3−9075
word processor communication via Teletex, review 3−3168
ZPS digital TV identification system *(German)* 3−3176

teletypes *see interactive terminals*

television
see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals
A/D data conversion techniques for film or TV annotation 3−4004
audio transmission testing, ATE 3−26579
broadcasting convention, conf., Brighton, England (Sep. '82) 3−11404
electricity load, forecasting of TV programming effects 3−21584
engineering advances, do's and don't's for the 80's 3−14932
reconnaissance images at reduced transmission bandwidth, image quality expts. 3−2826
subtitles, Palantype English transcript readability enhancement 3−31533
three-dimensional, state-of-the-art, viewing system comparison 3−3699

television antennas
Cassegrain antenna, large aperture, TV receiving antenna for DBS *(Korean)* 3−13856
coaxial cable lead-ins ageing obs., electrical, mechanical and climatic effects *(Czech)* 3−25654
domestic antenna selection for optimum reception 3−3688
FM and TV receiving antenna performance degradation due to close location *(Japanese)* 3−19484
micro-repeater amplifier antennas for TV reception 3−25627
multi-beam antenna system for illumination of West Germany, possibilities and limits *(German)* 3−14647
multielement antenna arrays, use for reception and relay of TV signals 3−25640
parabolic receiving TV antennas, wind-tunnel tests *(Japanese)* 3−20678
receiver antenna selection procedure 3−2657
reception quality antenna and propagation problems 3−9486
satellite-TV signals, direct reception systems *(Spanish)* 3−2675
TV-SAT, transmission antennas development *(German)* 3−9299
wideband UHF aerials 3−8416

television applications
see also teleconferencing; videotelephony
autocollimator, adaptation for television use 3−26768
automated visual inspection system for online quality control 3−14155
autoplace opto-sense robot vision system, spray painting appl. 3−15065
bargraph display, using CMOS gates, counters 3−21027
biomedical image anal., video array processor 3−15703
Bliss symbols, TV display, nonvocal handicapped appl. 3−10190
breast real-time US imaging, video-photographic system for unit-record recording and replay 3−21303
C-CD wafer inspection using computer based pattern recognition system 3−24530
camera interfacing to CCD for automatic processing of particle track images 3−32010
cardiac imaging, centralised digital picture processing system 3−21310
CRT film recording of video based medical images 3−21297
data acquisition using fast-scan TV camera 3−15243
digital video radiography, gastrointestinal and intravenous pyelogram exam. appl. 3−32092
diode laser, real time spectral characteristic technique 3−2318
education, instructional TV in developing countries 3−5953
education, video recording for best use of educational TV 3−5954
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
eye position detector, noise tolerance 3−4627
fibre optic video uplink for shallow water appl. 3−3513
fluoroscopy, image quality and dose rate, effect of a TV digital noise reduction device 3−4589
frequency and time signals transmission through All-Union TV channels 3−9931
image processing for communication of picture material 3−31079
industrial robots opto-electronic sensor *(German)* 3−9579
information and entertainment in the home: elecronic media for the year 2000 3−31564
IR false-colour thermography picture prod., appls. *(German)* 3−15216
Landsat-C MSS data, TV screen presentation 3−27461
low light level imaging using a standard TV camera with a videorecorder 3−20907
measurement time and frequency standards, transmission over radio and TV channels 3−9867
medicine, calibration of entrainment raster scans 3−21259
medicine, contrast perception with video displays 3−21298
medicine, film selection considerations for video photography 3−21299
microscopy of sub-cellular particles, computer vision and sampling 3−15690
MIG welding, narrow gap with groove tracking control using TV camera as welding arc image sensor *(Japanese)* 3−32922

television applications continued
mining, CATV for underground radio communications [mining] 3—26663
motion analysis, high-speed camera and video tape recording system 3—3749
motion analysis from TV images, weapon firing appl. 3—3748
multichannel spectrum scanner of BTA 6 m telescope 3—15238
multilocation video conference by optical fibre 3—14724
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3—4510
object recognition by computer using three-dimens. information, automatic assembly or inspection appl. *(Japanese)* 3—22790
ophthalmoscopy and fluoroscopy of fundus oculi 3—21321
optical video transmission system for road traffic monitoring 3—3751
orthopaedic operations, reference line generator for use with video imaging systems 3—15646
pattern, matching system for keyboard inspection 3—14156
printed circuit board solder joints, automatic visual inspection 3—23898
radiological video images, digitising and interfacing 3—21301
scan conversion for effective surveillance, military appls. 3—9576
seam welding using TV sensor and robot *(German)* 3—26666
semiconductor device assembly, position recognition system, local pattern matching technique appl. 3—24230
single crystal television X-ray diffractometer hardware 3—4498
single-crystal television diffractometer software 3—4499
sinusoidal grating generator for vision testing 3—4548
spatial and optical variables meas., video instrumentation and procedures for data anal. 3—3955
sports analysis and sports equipment testing, high-speed videography instrumentation and procedures 3—4565
stamped character inspection apparatus based on the bit matrix method 3—14157
steel bloom length meas., microprocessor-based system 3—20888
Stuttgart main railway station passenger information systems *(German)* 3—31656
surface measurement by moire method 3—15479
transient digitiser system, optically induced spin polarisation meas. appl. 3—9728
underwater TV camera for nuclear reactor obs. 3—27267
video patient repositioning system for computed tomography and radiation therapy 3—32071
videocassette based courses at small community college 3—26662
VIDEOMAT system as an optical sensor in process control 3—3752
viewdata and teletext, development trends in early 1980s 3—31123
Visnews videotape cassette system 3—3729
vital signs equipment, cable systems application 3—9536
X-ray detector and image processing system 3—4500
X-ray television area detectors 3—4497
X-ray video-fluoroscopic CT scanner for dynamic vol. imaging of moving organs 3—4570

television broadcasting
3-D broadcasting of stereoscopic programs by NDR North German Television *(German)* 3—26586
1983 broadcasting-satellite planning conference, national service requirements, planning methods and system parameters 3—20465
Australian TV stereo sound, German system 3—26584
automatic TV broadcast equipment test system 3—9674
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3—31409
BIGFON wide-band integrated telecommunication system using optical fibres, West Germany project *(Czech)* 3—26467
broadcasting satellite, transmission system 3—14942
Brookside Channel Four serial, technical facilities 3—31473
BSE, Japanese Medium-scale Broadcasting Satellite for Experimental Purpose, attitude control performance and its influence on received TV signal strengths on the ground 3—14621
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: earth station charcts. meas. *(Japanese)* 3—14671
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: frequency sharing expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14670
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: operation and control techniques expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14673
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: progress and outline of expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14667
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: RF propag. expts. *(Japanese)* 3—13762
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: satellite control expts. *(Japanese)* 3—14672
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: transmission charcts. *(Japanese)* 3—14669
Canadian TV and message service satellite system Anik-C 3—3487
Channel 4, implication for the trade and service engineers 3—9431
Channel 4, technical facilities 3—9423
colour graphics, new dimension 3—9429
colour perception limitations *(Russian)* 3—20662
colour signal component, predictive coding 3—20668
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3—14966
communication networks, recent developments 3—9013
component coding system for use in TV studios 3—9452
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3—9549
computer aided control application 3—9425
DBS, use of increased TV channel bandwidth 3—26581
diesel mobile power generator for TV film location work 3—5273
digital broadcast TV at 45 Mb/s 3—20667
digital encoding of TV signals, international standards 3—31466
digital sound transmission systems for improved audio quality *(German)* 3—31471
digital studio, possibilities and problems 3—3698
digital television recording—towards a single format 3—9575
digital video processing for telecine 3—31542
direct broadcast satellite earth terminal, design considerations 3—14959
direct broadcast satellite regulatory policies 3—14934
direct broadcast satellite services for the United States 3—14962
direct broadcast satellite system design using threshold extension 3—14960
direct broadcast satellite systems use of multiplexed analogue component signals 3—3625
direct satellite broadcasting, multiple sound standard *(Spanish)* 3—26591
direct satellite broadcasting, TV and video standards *(Spanish)* 3—26590
direct satellite broadcasting by BBC and IBA, extended bandwidth systems approach 3—3644

television broadcasting continued
direct satellite broadcasting to domestic receivers 3—14611
direct satellite proposed US systems 3—20468
direct satellite television and radiophony *(Italian)* 3—26403
direct satellite to user systems *(French)* 3—20659
direct TV and business communications satellite prospects *(Norwegian)* 3—20443
direct TV transmission, satellite platform specifications *(German)* 3—14648
domestic television delivery—an Australian perspective 3—14956
East Germany's second sound channel, technical problems *(German)* 3—14991
engineering advances, do's and don't's for the 80's 3—14932
equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3—15026
European Broadcasting Union Satellite TV experiments *(German)* 3—20651
facsimile multiplex broadcasting *(Japanese)* 3—14339
FM spectrum and necessary bandwidth for colour TV and sound subcarriers 3—9426
FM-TV radio relay system, 6 GHz, long distance overwater path, adaptive equalization 3—3413
future aims of TV technology *(German)* 3—26585
future broadcasting and high-definition television, report *(Japanese)* 3—14949
GDR, development over last 30 years *(German)* 3—26593
German 2-carrier-system for terrestrial TV-sound transmission systems and integrated circuits for 'high quality' TV-receivers 3—14944
HD-TV and enhanced TV R and D trends *(Japanese)* 3—31522
high definition satellite TV for 12GHz band 3—20657
high definition television broadcasting by satellite 3—14941
high definition TV, NTSC compatible digital encoding 3—13964
high definition TV, using 1125 line standard for satellite broadcasting *(German)* 3—3637
high definition TV systems, time division multiplexing of time compressed chrominance 3—13915
high technology in remote areas 3—20649
high-definition TV pictures, source coding of fine structure components *(German)* 3—31470
interfield-intrafield adaptive prediction coding for colour TV signal, subjective evaluation 3—15020
Kazakh Soviet Republic TV, facts *(Russian)* 3—20664
lightguides for TV transmission techniques including cable TV *(German)* 3—3526
Marconi containerized mobile radio, TV and communications transmitter systems 3—14963
multiplexed analogue components—a new video coding system for satellite broadcasting 3—9433
multiplexer, 450-W output, for direct broadcasting satellites 3—3305
multiprocessor Automatic Program Control System for master control room 3—3714
Newspeed, MIOSS development for television production 3—9512
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3—20458
optical communication, TV broadcasting appls. *(Japanese)* 3—20537
outside broadcast vans for programme production in GDR *(German)* 3—3650
outside broadcasting engineering, practice *(Japanese)* 3—31474
pay television: a primer on competition 3—20661
Pay-TV, security and addressability 3—31467
pictures and sound, improvement possibilities for HDTV *(German)* 3—31469
Polivideo, Swiss production company development 3—3643
Pope John Paul II's visit to Portugal, TV coverage planning 3—20650
precise time transfer using direct television broadcast by the satellite symphonie 3—26725
Protel Computer Systems, TV production developments 3—3645
radio links, antenna developments 3—25619
RCA direct broadcast satellite configuration 3—14961
run-length encoding of tri-state video delta modulation 3—13965
satellite, 12 GHz band, WARC-77 frequency plan and European projects 3—20466
satellite, Europe's current studies and prospects, digital techniques application 3—20467
satellite, receiving section *(German, English)* 3—14632
satellite, status and future developments *(French)* 3—14609
satellite broadcasting developments, Multiplexed Analogue Signals System (MAC) 3—14937
satellite broadcasting in Canada 3—3627
satellite broadcasting in Canada for low-cost individual home receivers 3—26597
satellite broadcasting with Japanese BSE system 3—20647
satellite direct broadcasting, BBC proposals, ITU Satellite Broadcasting Plan 3—14938
satellite feeder links, characteristics and planning 3—20470
satellite receivers, installation, service and maintenance 3—14980
satellite systems, Germany TV-Sat, French TDF-1, history, charcts. *(German)* 3—3636
satellite transmission systems history, present status and future developments *(German)* 3—20441
satellite TV broadcasting, modulation techniques for FM channel 3—9434
satellite TV broadcasting at 12 GHz direct reception receiver design *(Czech)* 3—20695
satellite TV broadcasting in Japan, effect of snow on received picture quality 3—9437
satellite TV channels, distrib. in France on MATV systems *(German, English)* 3—14633
satellites and other services, frequency sharing criteria 3—20469
SE broadcasting TV satellite: expts. on estimation of service area *(Japanese)* 3—14668
services, impact of new technologies on future broadcast services 3—14955
signals, information preserving coding 3—20669
simultaneous transmission of two programmes on one link 3—9440
single frame colour slow scan TV systems appl. 3—26400
socio-economic study on the usage of the radio, television and telephone services 3—14952
solar power appls., French transmission authority 3—5302
sound, stereophonic and two channel, in terrestrial TV broadcasting 3—9442
sound program signals, modulation problems *(German)* 3—26592
Soviet satellite TV broadcasting development trends *(Czech)* 3—26596
Soviet television broadcasting *(Russian)* 3—20663

television broadcasting continued
Spanish satellite radio and TV rediffusion system, earth station *(Spanish)* 3−9428
subjective assessments for television−EBU developments in methods and procedures 3−9445
technical practice in correl. with politics and economics, program makers and audiences *(German)* 3−31475
technology improvements for radio and TV *(Spanish)* 3−14948
teletext combiner application 3−9087
textual information transmitting and receiving, TV screen appl. *(German)* 3−25991
time-division multiplexed bandwidth compression for satellite TV 3−30949
tomorrows TV, route towards 3−14957
transponders, transmission characteristics 3−14940
transportable satellite terminal for ECS satellite 3−9305
transposer stations, frequency synchronisation 3−14970
trends in the eighties 3−3626
TSL-Ts digital equip. for transmission of TV signals over studio cable links 3−9524
TV broadcasting, discussion of Part Report 3−26580
TV centre projects developed in late thirties by Soviet specialists *(Russian)* 3−20666
TV-am from conception to reality 3−9424
TVOntario Academy with computer-managed learning 3−3753
UHF, effect of viewer behaviour on reception and viewing 3−14988
UHF, review and update 3−14987
UHF and VHF coverage in United States, methodology and results 3−14950
UHF in Europe 3−14951
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
USA commercial TV deregulation criteria 3−9420
USSR TV broadcasting transmitting network, development prospects *(Russian)* 3−20677
very-long-distance television transmission over 60 MHz coaxial lines 3−14538
VHF/UHF radio and TV transmission history *(German)* 3−31465
Volgograd colour TV broadcasting, structure and equipment of regional centre *(Russian)* 3−20665
West European developments in cable and satellite broadcasting *(German)* 3−3635
zone plate: its principles and applications 3−20648
Zugspitze radio relay station for radiotelephony and TV broadcasting *(German)* 3−3395

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
airborne radar video, system design 3−14862
CCTV system, tube recycling considerations 3−7099
colour TV camera operating principles 3−20705
computer input device *(Chinese)* 3−26624
FPS vidicon, data acquisition using fast-scan TV camera 3−15243
HD-TV, pick-up tube *(Japanese)* 3−31502
high-definition TV pick-up tube and camera 3−9531
lens-coupled intensifier unit for low-light-level CCTV cameras 3−1229
logarithmic signal processor 3−3701
miniature Plumbicon tube for portable TV cameras 3−1226
Plumbicon tubes, low output-capacitance 3−1228
self-sharpening effect in low velocity electron beam scanning 3−12519
sensor choice 3−15024
studio-quality camera using solid-state area sensors, sampling structures 3−15025
tri-electrode pickup tube, high resolution, Se-As-Te amorphous photoconductor use 3−24050
vidicon delay unit, output signal nonuniformity, experimental study *(Russian)* 3−18145
Vidicon thermal imaging device, using pyroelectric crystal *(German)* 3−3936
vidicon with PVF_2 target film, study of electrode system and operating conditions *(Japanese)* 3−18144
Si-intensified target-TV X-ray detector, for quantitative recording of weak X-ray images 3−15632

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
3-D broadcasting of stereoscopic programs by NDR North German Television *(German)* 3−26586
automatic beam current controllers, appl. *(Russian)* 3−20722
BCC-20 Digicam System, automatic set-up system using digital video techniques 3−3721
bent chip monitor for IC inspection, enhancement system 3−30132
C-CD solid-state camera, image processing using single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 3−9509
C-CD TV camera potential sensitivity for bright-background operation *(Russian)* 3−3724
computer input device *(Chinese)* 3−26624
dedicated graphics systems for the broadcaster 3−15030
deep-space research, frequency management 3−26435
digital color TV camera *(Japanese)* 3−15015
EC-35 electronic cinematography camera, design *(Russian)* 3−20719
electronic cinematography 3−20740
fast-scan, closed-circuit data acquisition appl. 3−15243
flat video camera, with CCD sensor *(German)* 3−26651
graphics, video rostrum camera and advanced animation stills store 3−15029
high resolution, automatic meas. of contrast transfer function 3−20723
high-definition TV pick-up tube and camera 3−9531
high-speed camera and video tape recording system for motion anal. 3−3749
hybrid analogue and digital ccts. for radiation-tolerant TV camera, design and testing 3−27267
industrial robots opto-electronic sensor *(German)* 3−9579
low light level imaging using a standard TV camera with a videorecorder 3−20907
miniature Plumbicon tube for portable TV cameras 3−1226
optical probe/camera objective design with large focusing range 3−31526
optoelectronic feedback preprocessor, structure, operation and applications 3−26792
Panacam reflex camera−a film approach to video production 3−20741
recording camera with high space/time resolution *(French)* 3−31529
satellite electromechanical shutters, qualification and screening 3−21498

television cameras continued
sensor choice 3−15024
Sony camera selector 3−26625
studio-quality camera using solid-state area sensors, sampling structures 3−15025
submarine remotely operated vehicles automatic TV tracking 3−9578
synchronous digitalization of TV images in camera 3−3707
telecine, digital video processing 3−15059
telecine, modern, novel use of digital processing 3−15060
television camera and video tape recording system or motion analysis, remote controlled 3−15038
video shooting appl. *(Russian)* 3−26659
Vinten remote control system 3−9520

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
1KNK-M motion picture complex with TV facilities, equipment structure *(Russian)* 3−20715
3M Model D8800 Graphics System application 3−9516
all-solid-state 200 W UHF TV transposer 3−15033
AMS audio/video synchroniser, design optimisation 3−31517
animation for digital TV systems *(Japanese)* 3−15014
animation generator for television in real-time 3−15032
Arabic electronic subtitling 3−9518
Aston 3 Video Character Generation 3−9514
audio delay synchronisers appl. 3−31515
audio visual presentation and production, microprocessor appl. 3−20764
automatic TV broadcast equipment test system 3−9674
baseband transmission parameters, automated measurement system *(Japanese)* 3−15164
broadcast television equipment, use of CCD solid-state image sensors and delay lines 3−15026
Brookside Channel Four serial, technical facilities 3−31473
CAMAC system optical-digital convertor, using TV equipment, ADC, image storage *(Czech)* 3−3720
CapGen Series 2 character generator 3−20710
CCD line sensor, telecine application *(Japanese)* 3−15017
Channel 4, technical facilities 3−9423
channel efficiency, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 3−26636
Channel Four, computer systems for programme production control 3−26638
character generators, design *(Russian)* 3−20721
Chromascope C101 video synthesizer review 3−9526
Chyron Corporation graphic products 3−9515
codec, error tolerant conditional replenishment 3−31534
colour pattern generator, Willow Vale Electronics Model 12-008 3−9525
DAS 175 digital audio synchroniser appl. 3−31516
dedicated graphics systems for the broadcaster 3−15030
digital insertion test signal generator for calibration of TV equipment 3−9812
digital television mixer *(Japanese)* 3−15012
digital TV equipment, FS, DVE, TBC *(Japanese)* 3−15011
DIGITEXT 8000 TV subtitling system 3−20712
dual sound, transmission and control equipment *(Italian)* 3−9453
engineering advances, do's and don't's for the 80's 3−14932
Ferranti Electronics ZNA 234 IC, TV pattern generator, appl. 3−20752
film studio, TV and telecine facilities, design principles *(Russian)* 3−26634
frequency converters, remote supervision instrument, application *(German)* 3−20707
graphics, video rostrum camera and advanced animation stills store 3−15029
graphics system, Dubner CBG-2 3−20711
HD-TV, display equipment *(Japanese)* 3−31521
image processor using charge-coupled photodetectors 3−20714
Independent Television News, VT80 graphics generator 3−3723
Kazakh Soviet Republic TV, facts *(Russian)* 3−20664
language dubbing−a video based system 3−15126
medical radiology CCTV digital noise reducer 3−3736
multiple domestic TV outlets, splitters and amplifiers appls. 3−26604
optical fibres, TV signals transmission application *(German)* 3−3703
optical switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3−26667
outside broadcasts appl. 3−31472
pattern generator fault-finding cct., using 4052 IC 3−20706
pattern generator from Manor Supplies, test report 3−21015
Picture Phone adaptor for video signal transmission over lines 3−14458
projection system for commercial use *(Czech)* 3−3719
PTKS-2 TV mobile monitoring van, application *(Russian)* 3−20717
Quanta Q8 character generator 3−9517
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator for CATV set-top convertor 3−1817
Siemens 8080 family, single-chip microprocessors, appls. to TV *(Italian)* 3−17731
technical installation, programme source equipment 3−9513
Tektronix PAL test monitor 381 for PAL/NTSC colour TV signals *(German)* 3−31514
television signal encoding, delta-sigma modulator using comparator *(Russian)* 3−31512
test equipment, radio and TV workshop, servicing application *(German)* 3−26967
time code computer for TV programme editing *(German)* 3−26628
transmit-receive multiplexer for the 12-14-GHz band 3−3306
TSL-Ts digital equip. for transmission of TV signals over studio cable links 3−9524
turbo-modulation for sharpness of TV image *(Spanish)* 3−26629
Unitel's Scriptel series 3−9519
VAM video/audio colour modulator, using personal computer, domestic TV set 3−26626
vertical synch signals detector, using data flip flop 3−3718
video equipment, engineering and broadcasting application *(Japanese)* 3−15051
video measuring techniques *(German)* 3−31759
video signal slicer and noise blanking process 3−9510
Vidifont Graphics V TV character generator 3−20709
Volgograd colour TV broadcasting, structure and equipment of regional centre *(Russian)* 3−20665
VT80, advanced graphics generator for ITN 3−15031
VTR, digital, for broadcast use *(Japanese)* 3−15047

television interference
circularly polarized UHF-TV transmission 3−14989
ghost interference suppression using ferrite absorber 3−15000

television interference continued
intercarrier sound reception interf. by phase modulation of vision carrier *(German)* 3−20693
linear distortions correction in TV picture channels 3−3661
low-pass, high-pass and notch filters for radio interference suppression 3−12239
noise immunity of receiver with linear and synchronous detection 3−20696
picture noise reduction, spatiotemporal filter 3−30996
sources, history and cures 3−13774
spread-spectrum radio systems, co-channel operation, subjectively assessed impairment 3−19425

television networks
Channel Four network−the role of British Telecom 3−20654
Milton Keynes optical fibre cable TV trial, initial experience 3−3535
optical fibre system appls. in subscriber loop networks *(French)* 3−26487
supervisory system for transmitter networks using Argus computer systems 3−20675
USSR TV broadcasting transmitting network, development prospects *(Russian)* 3−20677
wideband communication system for medium and large distribution networks *(German)* 3−20728

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
CRT aberration correction signal generation problems *(Russian)* 3−3693
gas discharge panel display and CCD panel image sensing for 3D TV system 3−3944
grid-controlled matrix fluorescent display panel, operating characts. and TV image display 3−26997
HD-TV, display equipment *(Japanese)* 3−31521
kinescope electron gun anal., computer soln. 3−1195
object surface investigations, moire method application 3−15479
raster standardisation for non-broadcast appls. 3−7103
standard picture tubes in deflection yokes testing *(Polish)* 3−7101
stem leads, barbed, improved design 3−24048

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
4GHz satellite TV receiver 3−20704
12 GHz extremely low noise synchronous receiver for TV-satellite home terminals *(German)* 3−14971
advanced design and production, economic and technological factors 3−3662
amplifier designed for old person's use, LM380 IC 3−17543
amplifiers for VHF bands I, II, III UHF band IV, new TV components *(Spanish)* 3−6530
cable-ready TV receivers, scrambling 3−3684
community aerial systems *(German)* 3−3673
consumer electronics−the next five years 3−11503
conversion to direct video entry monitor quality 3−14973
Cossor 930 series, vintage TV review 3−9481
digital techniques *(Japanese)* 3−31504
digital TV system, using VLSI technology, signal processing *(Danish)* 3−20684
domestic, design for hearing impaired people 3−9506
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
East Germany's second sound channel, technical problems *(German)* 3−14991
EMC, immunity requirements, review 3−19424
fire resistant wires, high voltage *(Polish)* 3−26620
flat TV panels, mass-producible thin film transistor liquid crystal modules 3−14999
flat-screen monochrome TV receiver construction and parameters *(Russian)* 3−3695
frequency synthesis ccts. *(Rumanian)* 3−3664
frequency-synthesis tuning 3−20703
Grundig FG 70 stereo colour generator *(German)* 3−9471
high-performance using new tuner/IF 3−14990
horizontal deflection cct. 3−20688
horizontal-sweep generators with transformer coupling between stages, transients 3−1077
IF pre-processor unit for DX varicap tuning system 3−9485
infant mortality failure determ. and avoidance 3−14998
integrated circuits application 3−14996
integrating analog control and digital tuning for TV on one chip 3−14984
interconnection with other electronic systems, standards 3−9503
interference filter for television receiver, construction details 3−814
JVC CX610GB receiver/monitor 3−9478
large screen monitor, direct video interface design 3−20734
large-screen flat-panel display 3−9463
line output transformer failure tester 3−9490
lithium niobate crystals, Polish made, appl. in TV filters, investigations *(Polish)* 3−3687
manufacturing industry in Hong Kong, present state *(Italian)* 3−11577
matched linear-line optico-mechanical scanning, parameter selection *(Russian)* 3−9472
maximum video frequency, depend. of extreme values on scanning nonlinearity 3−20697
Metz microcomputer-controlled precision tuner, using frequency comparator *(German)* 3−3679
microcomputers in TV receivers 3−31489
microprocessor controlled TV receiver *(German)* 3−31488
modems for stereo and Hi-Fi sound 3−6610
monochrome portable blanking circuits 3−9480
Monomax IC for B/W TV receivers *(German)* 3−24524
MSF 38.9 SAW filter for TV reception *(German)* 3−24646
multiple domestic TV outlets, splitters and amplifiers appls. 3−26604
multistandard FM TV sound IF, circuit design 3−9466
new ICs for the television receiver industry *(German)* 3−26615
new trends, general discussion *(German)* 3−26606
noise immunity of receiver with linear and synchronous detection 3−20696
null failure-rate equipment, consumer electronics *(Spanish)* 3−14986
picture quality improvement using adaptive digital processing 3−9504
PLL synthesizer with non-volatile program store, used for TV tuning *(German)* 3−3675
portables, video circuitry analysis 3−20701
production trends and developments *(German)* 3−20680
Rank A823 and T20 chassis, routine TV receiver tests 3−9483

television receivers continued
Rank Z718 chassis servicing 3−9499
Rediffusion Mk.4 chassis, time base and power supply arrangements 3−9502
Sanyo Models CTP7118/CTP8118 3−9484
satellite receivers, installation, service and maintenance 3−14980
satellite TV broadcasting at 12 GHz, receivers design *(Czech)* 3−20695
satellite TV installation for Soviet Gorizont satellite 3−9500
satellite TV receiver, testing and alignment procedures 3−3480
SAW filter, TV picture channel application 3−6838
SCART connectors, used for peripheral equipment *(German)* 3−14979
SECAM colour module with IC TDA 3520, CUC chassis application *(German)* 3−9470
semiconductor components, destruction by static electricity *(Czech)* 3−2464
separate selfcontained sound receiver for hi-fi TV reception 3−9479
servicing and testing tips using neon screwdriver 3−9482
servicing using wobbulator technique *(German)* 3−26616
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
sound receiver PCB component layout for home construction 3−9491
sstv convertor, slow to fast digital conversion for monochrome or colour 3−31507
standardized European 21-pole Scart connector for entertainments electronic equipment *(German)* 3−1106
stereo/dual sound for TV, high fidelity 3−3666
stereophonic sound simulation, using delays and phase splitting ccts. *(Spanish)* 3−26617
system TV concept, including stereo multiplex TV and text multiplier system *(Japanese)* 3−31503
teletext, evolution and possible multistandard solutions 3−31116
test signal generator synchronisation and internal strobing circuit *(Polish)* 3−26622
Thorn TX9 and Hitachi NP8CQ chassis, fault-finding and servicing 3−20699
TV circuits with level cut-off adjustment *(German)* 3−24458
TV-VCR compatibility 3−9488
varicap tuning system for TV bands 3−9477
VHF receiver synthesizer, station store *(German)* 3−20685
VHF tuner IC for TV receivers and CATV receivers 3−12889
video signal electronic switches *(Russian)* 3−3694
wideband Band I preamplifier based on BFY90 transistor 3−9487
wristwatch with TV components *(German)* 3−3663
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3−12374

television reception
antenna and propagation problems 3−9486
BSE broadcasting TV satellite: reception quality expts. *(Japanese)* 3−14674
circularly polarized UHF-TV transmission 3−14989
colour TV pictures, sharpness, brightness and contrast *(German)* 3−3672
community aerial systems *(German)* 3−3673
flicker-free picture of video and teletex giving smooth transition *(German)* 3−31495
linear distortions correction in TV picture channels 3−3661
long distance television reception 3−9465
long-distance television reception in Band I due to F2 propagation 3−31487
Lucknow-Allahabad TV link, India, VHF signal propag. 3−2517
Mach phenomenon in staircase patterns, suppression characts. *(Japanese)* 3−20655
PAL decoder, phase-frequency characteristic analysis *(German)* 3−3674
polarisation modes in TV-satellite reception *(German)* 3−3639
reference white comparator *(Russian)* 3−31510
satellite TV reception at 11.6 GHz 3−20702
SECAM system, image quality anal. *(Russian)* 3−26635
Siemens IC type TUA 2000 for VHF TV reception *(German)* 3−31491
sstv convertor, slow to fast digital conversion for monochrome or colour 3−31507
staircase patterns emphasized with edge transitions, Mach phenomenon suppression 3−25844
standard TV-signals, improved reproduction *(German)* 3−14977
subjective image quality assessment, EBU methods and procedures 3−26619
system TV concept, including stereo multiplex TV and text multiplier system *(Japanese)* 3−31503
test lines, quality monitoring application 3−9476
UHF, effect of viewer behaviour on reception and viewing 3−14988
UHF, review and update 3−14987
video signal redundance limitations effect on quality of reproduced image for colour/monochrome receivers *(Polish)* 3−3686

television reception quality *see television reception*

television rediffusion *see rediffusion*

television signals *see video signals*

television standards
Australian TV stereo sound, German system 3−26584
cable TV, Australian Broadcasting Tribunal report overview 3−26639
CCIR Recommendation, digital TV application 3−3640
digital standard based on component coding, CCIR proposal 3−3697
direct broadcast satellite systems use of multiplexed analogue component signals 3−3625
direct satellite broadcasting, multiple sound standard *(Spanish)* 3−26591
direct satellite broadcasting, TV and video standards *(Spanish)* 3−26590
extended PAL system, DBS application 3−3632
HD-TV and enhanced TV R and D trends *(Japanese)* 3−31522
high definition TV, compatible systems *(German)* 3−3638
high definition TV, using 1125 line standard for satellite broadcasting *(German)* 3−3637
multiplexed analogue component system, IBA proposal for direct broadcast satellites 3−3631
Multiplexed Analogue Signals System (MAC) for satellite TV broadcasting 3−14937
quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3−15022
receivers, reference white comparator *(Russian)* 3−31510
UK DBS transmission standards 3−3641
videotex standard of Federal German Post Office, resolution, graphics, decoder *(German)* 3−26022

television stations
Channel 4, technical facilities 3−9423
film laboratory in Helsinki, Finnish Broadcasting Co. (YLE), main design aspects 3−9523

television stations continued
Japan's NHK Aomori Station development *(Japanese)* 3−14947
photovoltaic generators for RAI TV repeaters 3−22308
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969

television studios
200 W short-arc discharge lamp for cinematography appls. *(Polish)* 3−22455
central technical facilities and control rooms 3−20653
Channel 4, technical facilities 3−9423
cinematography, electronic, HDTV standards considerations 3−26631
communications computer control 3−14958
decentralization of the French 'Telejournal' production to Geneva 3−31477
digital studio, possibilities and problems 3−3698
digital TV studio systems, anticipation and anxieties on introduction *(Japanese)* 3−15010
digital YUV TV studios, high quality decoding for PAL inputs 3−9451
digitisation of TV studio systems *(Japanese)* 3−15009
ENG facilities, London Weekend Television 3−20724
film unit, economic experiment *(Russian)* 3−20718
Glasgow Television Studio B vision systems installation for the BBC 3−3628
Grundig colour camera FAC 72 for studio use *(German)* 3−26627
Johannes-Anstalten semi-professional video studio equipment *(German)* 3−9551
Kazakh Soviet Republic TV, facts *(Russian)* 3−20664
lighting suspension systems 3−5817
master control room, microprocessor systems diagnostics *(Russian)* 3−31478
microprocessors application *(German)* 3−3634
Mlynska Dolina TV studio, lighting and stage technology 3−26583
optical fibre interconnections, digital studio centres application 3−9345
optical links, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line, TV studio *(German)* 3−14736
outside broadcast vehicles for radio and TV *(German)* 3−26595
outside broadcasts appl. 3−31472
Peshawar TV centre 3−3623
Polivideo, Swiss production company development 3−3643
signals, coding techniques, recent status *(Japanese)* 3−14945
technical installation, equipment and standards requirements 3−3708
technical installation, programme source equipment 3−9513
technology in GDR *(German)* 3−26594
TSL-Ts digital equip. for transmission of TV signals over studio cable links 3−9524
TV centre projects developed in late thirties by Soviet specialists *(Russian)* 3−20666
TV standard based on component coding, CCIR proposal 3−3697
TV-am from conception to reality 3−9424
video signal mixing on colour TV screen *(German)* 3−31513
wireless studio scene transmission technique, system equipment *(German)* 3−3726

television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television
A/D high-speed parallel-type circuit for video signal coding 3−23533
character generators, design *(Russian)* 3−20721
cinematography, electronic, HDTV standards considerations 3−26631
colour television camera systems, automatic burst phase matching arrangement 3−3717
composite TV coding, programmable test-bed 3−15019
digital, receiving signals from European direct transmitting TV satellites, modulation methods selection *(Swedish)* 3−3633
digital picture and sound transmission 140 MBit/s light conductor transmission *(German)* 3−14737
digital special effects for television, new generation 3−15028
digital TV studio systems, anticipation and anxieties on introduction *(Japanese)* 3−15010
extended definition television through digital signal processing 3−9530
fibre optic transmission of TV channels over long distances, AM and FM capabilities 3−26505
film recording, HD-TV signals conversion into film *(Japanese)* 3−31556
HDTV, development alternatives *(German)* 3−15001
high definition TV, picture scanning 3−9529
high fidelity TV system concepts 3−9527
IEC data bus, TV and audio appls. *(German)* 3−31632
informative image areas selection, stochastic *(Russian)* 3−30950
interconversion of TV systems *(Japanese)* 3−15013
Kenya's satellite television link system 3−3470
laser beam recording techniques *(Japanese)* 3−15048
linear digital matting 3−31563
motion-compensated television coders, spatial subsampling 3−19576
MTV telemetry data processor, microprocessor application 3−14347
music images on TV screens, electronic synthesizer *(Russian)* 3−31532
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system development 3−9088
Newspeed, MIOSS development for television production 3−9512
nuclear reactors, TV monitoring and observation systems 3−9580
optical local network, distributor-concentrator use *(French)* 3−26507
PAL signal discretisation for digital TV transmission systems *(Czech)* 3−15018
Philips Research high definition TV set-up 3−9528
picture tracking system using video signal compression, control signals 3−3727
pictures and signals, statistical properties 3−25798
planar pre- and postfiltering application *(German)* 3−14120
projection screen consisting of minute lenses, new type of screen 3−3710
quantization effects on differential phase and gain measurements 3−15022
remotely switched TV system for subscriber glass fibre networks 3−31540
satellite communications, DCS/FTS system for government networks 3−9309
scanning without interlace, error free sampling theory development *(German)* 3−14119
SECAM, image quality anal. *(Russian)* 3−26635
Siemens 1249-line high definition TV systems *(German)* 3−20708
single-lens stereo TV system, stereoscopic basis *(Russian)* 3−3725
slow scan, digital scan conversion 3−15003
sound mixing system for film and video post-production, advanced computer-assisted system 3−15123

television systems continued
sound multiplex, stereo modulated signal polarity meas., occupied bandwidth *(Japanese)* 3−31523
stereo color TV, 3-D, using bicircular polarization 3−15008
stripe colour filters for viewing 3D colour TV images *(Russian)* 3−18938
studio systems, digitisation *(Japanese)* 3−15009
telecine using HD-TV *(Japanese)* 3−31555
video, single frame colour system appl. 3−26664
video response system *(Japanese)* 3−20742
VTR for HD-TV systems *(Japanese)* 3−31554
ZPS digital TV identification system *(German)* 3−3176

television transmitters
40/55 kW gridded klystron for TV transmitters 3−9456
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3−14966
double tuned tube type power amplifiers, tuning procedures 3−31480
dual sound, transmission and control equipment *(Italian)* 3−9453
Klystrode−an unusual transmitting tube with potential for UHF-TV 3−11993
klystron using multistage depressed collectors 3−12504
klystrons for UHF television 3−12502
maintenance automatic test equipment−a comprehensive RF test set for television 3−9675
Marconi containerized mobile radio, TV and communications transmitter systems 3−14963
relay stations powered by sun and wind 3−26599
remote control equipment design 3−14964
SBUF computer-controlled, equipment testing application 3−20868
semi-professional 'mini'-filling transmitter and rebroadcasting transmitter *(German)* 3−20672
super gain antenna directivity, adjusted by coaxial feeder cable phase differences *(Korean)* 3−8398
supervisory system for transmitter networks using Argus computer systems 3−20675
test system with TV test transmitter SBTF 2, VTR alignment applications 3−21012
transmitting tubes for radio and TV broadcasting 3−3655
transposer stations, frequency synchronisation 3−14970
UHF facilities design 3−14967
UHF klystron, new modulation techniques 3−12503
UHF power-grid tubes impact 3−12505
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
UHF TV transmitter klystrons, beam modulation using annular low voltage electrons 3−9457
UHF TV transmitters, master oscillator precision offset devices *(German)* 3−3658
USSR TV broadcasting transmitting network, development prospects *(Russian)* 3−20677
VHF thermionic valve power amp. for TV transmitter 3−9455
Zugspitze radio relay station *(German)* 3−3395

telex *see telegraphy*

TEM *see transmission electron microscopy*

temper brittleness *see brittleness*

temperature
see also atmospheric temperature; boiling point; Debye temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales
measurements of core endregion losses and calculations of core temperatures for a 500 MW turbogenerator 3−28258
motor utilizing temp. sensitive mag. core, temp.-speed characts. 3−22045

temperature compensation *see compensation*

temperature control
see also thermostats
A/D convertor for programmable controls *(German)* 3−12215
above-ambient temp. regulation, heat sink conductance reduction by thermoelectric cooler 3−11321
automated group heating substation, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 3−28027
boiler control using Diogenes digital controller *(French)* 3−21830
boiler tubes brazing in nuclear plants, using optical temp. feedback system 3−11465
building energy requirements central automatic computer control system *(German)* 3−28758
building heating and ventilation system operation and control 3−16809
central generating station, dynamic steam temperature control, Kalman-Bucy filter appl. 3−28069
closed-loop controller for RAC-based chirp-Fourier transformers 3−30273
crucible induction furnace control and meas. system *(Russian)* 3−22483
DC brushless mini-motor fans, technology, characts. 3−28350
domestic hot water and space heating systems automatic temp. control 3−16808
Doppler meter, investig. of transition to turbulence in hydrodynamic flows *(Russian)* 3−4345
electric furnace temperature control using dedicated microprocessor for improved temp. uniformity of distribution 3−22475
electric oven temp. regulation, using programmable controller *(Spanish)* 3−28749
electrical energy conservation in the home, colloquium, London, England Nov. 1982 3−11416
electronic components, above-ambient temperature control using a thermoelectric heat pump 3−28929
electronic system control of refrigeration plant 3−28774
electronic thermostats for three-phase current *(French)* 3−29545
ENERGACEC building energy management system *(French)* 3−28754
energy conservation in building heating *(Hungarian)* 3−28759
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3−28762
energy use conservation in space and water heating, using microcomputer instrumentation 3−5829
energy-saving cooling system for computer rooms by cold winter air utilisation 3−22518
floor heating systems optimum control 3−16803
glass manufacture, temp. meas. and control under microgravitation conditions 3−27130
heat pump systems capacity control methods and problems *(German)* 3−16810
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3−5833
hybrid microcircuits low temperature design, using numerical technique 3−18061
IC with digital limit setting *(German)* 3−15501

temperature control continued
kilns and furnaces, programmable temperature/time control system application *(German)* 3−12271
liquid metal fast breeder reactor, power control system design 3−5225
lithium hydrogen peroxide power cell system, microprocessor control of development system 3−16583
magnetic susceptibility measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
medical sterilisation processes micro-based control and validation 3−21405
monitor/controller, cct. 3−21144
oven temperature controller for Perspex annealing 3−31854
polystyrene hot-wire cutter 3−17820
portable thermostat powered by saturated standard cells *(Russian)* 3−21149
predictive temperature control using MC 6800 microcomputer *(Spanish)* 3−16794
PWR power plant, optimal temperature controller design 3−5224
quartz resonator pulse-proportional controller *(Czech)* 3−6866
residential electrical storage heating−system developments and market prospects *(German)* 3−22501
Schmidt trigger device, thermally stable, drift stabilisation cct. 3−683
soft heating, accurate temp. control using temp. sensitive mag. materials 3−22480
solar absorption cooling systems parasitic power and operational control criteria 3−22513
SQUID-magnetometer, temperature controlled mini-specimen chamber 3−21103
switchgear, LV, metalclad, heating problems and temp. control by air cooling *(German)* 3−22224
telephone office energy saving by wideband temperature control 3−22517
telephone switching office temp. control program 3−9034
test chambers for electronic component cycling *(Polish)* 3−3849
thermostats, user's understanding 3−22492
versatile controller cct., appls. and sensor requirements 3−29544
wafer temperature control to increase dry etch throughput and yield 3−29998
water heating by district-heating−controlling of flow heaters for small consumers 3−10754
weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3−28756

temperature distribution
13K215 turbine rotors temperature distribution *(Polish)* 3−10774
DC-machine armature temperature rise, heat transmission between coils and core 3−16417
electric furnace temperature control using dedicated microprocessor for improved temp. uniformity of distribution 3−22475
fluorescent lamps, low-pressure, burning time effects on electrode characts. *(Russian)* 3−28727
glass-forming machine feeder, elec. heated, potential and temp. fields 3−16792
high-frequency induction hardening with controlled capacitors-discharge pulse-operation processes 3−22491
induction machine loss determ. using thermal model 3−22036
induction motor protection using overload relays, problems and inadequacies 3−28321
induction motor rotating machines, transient temp. distrib. 3−16366
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3−13530
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3−13572
metal-semiconductor system temperature distrib. model and expt. results *(Russian)* 3−1395
monolithic ICs, tridimensional temp. distrib., anal. *(Rumanian)* 3−24455
moving multilayer media, laser-induced local heating 3−30605
p-n junction thermoelectric conversion figure-of-merit maximisation 3−7255
power transformer bobbin windings maximum temp. calc. *(Russian)* 3−16461
punch through diode, temp. distrib. calc. during pulsed operation using transmission line modelling method 3−1550
rotating electric machines, hot spots in winding slots, temp. estimating method 3−16258
salient-pole synchronous machines, asynchronous starting, transient temp. rise in solid-iron poles 3−16287
semiconductors, CW CO_2 laser annealing and alloying *(Chinese)* 3−18288
slagged MHD generator electrode wall, electrical discharge charact. 3−22334
solar power stations saturated steam generation heat transfer and thermal optimisation 3−5295
solar thermoelectric generator analysis and expt. 3−11206
solid state laser rod temp. distrib., homogeneous pumping induced time depend. *(Chinese)* 3−19082
steel sheet/strip continuous induction heating using transverse electromagnetic fields *(German)* 3−32903
synchronous generator multilayer excitation windings temp. fields anal. *(Russian)* 3−16261
thermoelectric generator efficiency-maximising shape calc. 3−11205
thermoelectric generator temp. spatial and temporal distrib., transient analysis 3−11202
transient thermal analysis of large oil transformers *(Hungarian)* 3−16463
turbogenerator transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3−16220
VPE horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3−22992
Na lamp, high pressure, internal temp. distribution meas. using infrared photography method *(Polish)* 3−21153
Si crystal growth, temp. oscill. at growth interface 3−22953

temperature measurement
see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers
A/D converter application *(German)* 3−15504
accuracy specifications, temp. meas. in thermal power station 3−31608
acoustic method for measurement of the average air temperature in a beam guiding line 3−15524
animal tracking radio transmitter, using temp. information modulator, broadcast FM band 3−20918
atmospheric gases, laser beam meas. *(German)* 3−21485
automatic noise temperature measurement through frequency variation 3−4267
blast furnace stack, gas teperature measurement 3−4336

temperature measurement continued
bridge apparatus for simultaneous temp. and heat flow meas., under transient conditions 3−31775
chromatograph thermostats temp. meas. 3−4332
circuit with wide linearity range using thermistors and integrating oscillator *(Chinese)* 3−27121
combustion products, metrological support 3−9944
compact I/O connector design for thermo sensing appls. 3−23873
computer sampling of meter readings, asynchronous attachment of timed data inputs 3−9656
computerised temperature pattern instrumentation using tree root structure 3−3899
connector contacts, combined microsliding/temp. test and degradation mechanism 3−1109
contactless surface temperature measurement with a reflecting screen 3−31852
crucible induction furnace control and meas. system *(Russian)* 3−22483
data loggers monitor temperatures in large generators 3−21938
DC SQUID vortex 0.1K thermometer 3−26866
development of a multi-channel telemetry system with 256 data channels 3−15239
developments in temperature technology, stability and calibration 3−4039
digital thermometer, low power, design 3−31755
digital thermometer with quartz probe, operation and construction *(Polish)* 3−4158
digital thermometers, sensor evaluation 3−4030
digital thermophysical device *(Russian)* 3−15502
electric machines, remote temp. meas. system using Pt resistance thermometer and radio link 3−16212
electric motors, rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3−5741
electric thermometer with bipolar transistor sensor *(Czech)* 3−15309
electrical resistivity measurement, evacuated cell and thermostat system, 4.2 to 600K 3−4234
electronic components, new thermometry technique measures component temperature 3−4326
electronic millivoltmeter for measuring temperature *(Czech)* 3−26985
failure detector for hot fuser roll temp. sensors in photocopiers 3−5896
feedback CC Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
fibre optic crosstalk temperature sensor 3−24832
fibre optic interferometric sensors, dynamic thermal response of single-mode fibre 3−24833
fibre optic remote temp. distrib. sensor using time-domain reflectometry 3−24940
field emitter temp. estimation from electron energy distribution 3−29730
fluorescent thermal imaging for temp. profiling with 0.7 μm spatial resolution 3−20903
flying temperature sensor using Pt resistive detector, rotating drum surface temp. 3−9765
gas temp. and heat flux meas., checking and calibrating apparatus 3−9945
gas temp. meas. in 600-1473K range, Soviet local test scheme 3−27128
glass manufacture, temp. meas. and control under microgravitation conditions 3−27130
heat metering instrument testing facilities 3−21146
high temperatures in gases, dynamic meas. *(Polish)* 3−21148
human body temp., meas. using plastic chip Si transistor 3−4529
hybrid microcircuits low temperature design, using numerical technique 3−18061
IC with digital limit setting *(German)* 3−15501
implantable bipolar integrated micropower LV temp. controlled oscillator, body temp. meas. appl. 3−23256
improved interference immunity crystal resonators system application *(Polish)* 3−15503
in-core reactor instruments, temp. and neutron flux detectors *(German)* 3−32464
K-800-240-3 steam turbines, thermal stresses, during startup, temp. meas. by thermocouple 3−28057
linear temperature-frequency convertor using thermistor, comments and reply 3−20972
linear temperature-voltage convertor, thermistor based 3−27124
local temp. changes, irradiation-induced, interferometric meas. by laser beam 3−4327
low-temperature, meas. device based on relax. oscillator, unijunction transistor temp.-sensitive element 3−4049
machine operational temperature meas. using built-in thermistor *(Czech)* 3−27122
magnetically insensitive precision thermometer using piezoelectric reson. 3−20974
microwave radiometry for temperature measurement *(Japanese)* 3−27127
microwave thermography of subcutaneous tissue, thermal drift problems 3−4605
monitor/controller, cct. 3−21144
monolithic IC for temperature measurement without 0°C reference point *(German)* 3−21145
multi-channel low temp. monitoring system, microprocessor based 3−15280
Nicrosil-Nisil, high stability Ni-based thermocouple 3−4054
noise thermometry for checking semiconductor thermal resistance elements 3−31709
NTC thermistor temp. sensors, review of appls. and future demand 3−26870
nuclear reactor noise thermometer, external and internal interference effects 3−27984
ocean temperature microstruct. meas. with new conductivity probe 3−4783
oceanographic subsurface water temp. remote sensing by Raman polarisation spectroscopy 3−10294
optical fibre transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
optical single-mode-fibre point and extended temperature sensors 3−1966
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
portable digital barometer and thermometer *(Spanish)* 3−26983
power transformers, dry-type, temp. rise in coils, determ. method 3−16486
power transformers, structural hot spots caused by winding 3−16487
pulse-width modulator, temperature-controlled for microcomputer *(German)* 3−2710
radiation pyrometry in the steel industry *(Japanese)* 3−27125
radiation thermometers, narrow band, characteristic equation *(Japanese)* 3−4137

temperature measurement continued
radiometer, 1 to 2 GHz, for subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. 3−4600
resistance comparator, direct reading, noise immune for temp. and press. meas. 3−4067
resistance heater as a thermocouple 3−26868
semiconductor laser element temperature vs. optical freq., transient heating behaviour, cooling method 3−19150
sensing actuator with ferrite and rare earth Co magnet *(Japanese)* 3−15316
sensor for ICs 3−4044
sensors, review *(Japanese)* 3−9947
space heating cost calc. consumer-oriented heat measuring systems *(German)* 3−16805
Space Shuttle main engine hot gas temperature sensor 3−15815
standardisation of thermometers, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3−4059
steam turbine thermal stress monitoring at starting and load variation *(German)* 3−28064
Steamboat Springs, Colorado, geothermal power exploration using helium and ground temp. surveys 3−31850
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas. during localized hyperthermia cancer treatment, microwave radiometer 3−4604
temperature-to-frequency converters using NTC-thermistor-based oscillators 3−27123
Texas Instrument STP 35 precalibrated temperature sensor *(German)* 3−20966
thermal simulation for rapid adjustment of electronic systems cooling *(French)* 3−164
thermistor output linearisation using RC oscillator, cct. 3−20961
thermistors for temp. meas. of cooling agents in motor-car engines *(Polish)* 3−1059
thermocouple, Chromel-Alumel, use under conditions of rapidly changing thermal processes from −196 to 900°C 3−15310
thermocouple appl., reference junction temp. influence, charcts. linearisation *(German)* 3−4335
thermocouple methods, state-of-the-art review *(French)* 3−21147
thermocouples and meas. amp. appl., reference junction temp. influence *(German)* 3−15505
thermocouples for temp. meas., state-of-the-art *(French)* 3−21147
thermodynamic thermometer as a standard means of measuring gas temperatures 3−27129
thermoelectric digital temp. meter, with analogue linearisation 3−31853
thermometer with digital readout, using LCD display 3−4160
thermoresistor and thermistor-based temperature transducers for process control *(French)* 3−26889
thermostat, portable and powered by saturated standard cells *(Russian)* 3−21149
thermostats, user's understanding 3−22492
twisted single-mode fibres, temp. sensing 3−15285
underground optical beam-guide line, temp. meas. using average-temp. elec. thermometer 3−2000
vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp., spectroscopic meas. 3−12470
water leak detection system for furnace cooling circuit *(French)* 3−4053
GaAs MESFETs, determ. of carrier mobility against temp. 3−1602
He vapour pressure thermometer, using piezoresistive transducer 3−15301
Hg contact for temp. control in thermistors *(Italian)* 3−17939
Na lamp, high pressure, internal temp. distribution meas. using infrared photography method *(Polish)* 3−21153
Si photodiode array for temperature distribution measurement *(Japanese)* 3−27126
Si TESLA planar epitaxial diode, thermometric props. *(Czech)* 3−26895
VO_x films, use in fibre-optic temp. pickups 3−21152

temperature scales
No entries

tempering
cold rolling rolls hardened by commercial frequency currents and multiple preheatings, magnetic inspection 3−11896
steel 30Kh3MF, magnetic method of hardness inspection, heat treatment effects 3−11879

tenacity *see tensile strength*

tensile strength
see also fracture; yield strength
cantilever and solder materials for cantilever-type displacement sensor using diffused silicon strain gauges 3−4022
disc cracking in low pressure steam turbine at nuclear power station, metallurgical investigation 3−21750
jet stream electricity generation, rotary wing concept limitation due to tether capability 3−32576
metallic evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
optical fibre breaking elongation meas. 3−24980
optical fibre splicing using microflame fusion, optical and mech. charcts. 3−24954
polymers, insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
testing of materials at high strain rates 3−6383
thin film of fusible metals testing, using machine with automatic recording 3−458
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) ribbon, rapidly quenched, mag. props., thickness depend. 3−18626
Nb_3Sn microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346
SiO_2 optical fibres, UV cured, fatigue behaviour 3−18875
V_3Ga microcomposite, powder metallurgical prep. and supercond. props. 3−30346

tensimeters *see vapour pressure measurement*

tensors
π-filter circuits, synthesis by Kronian method 3−17761
alternating-torque motor with unequal stator and rotor supply frequencies 3−32626
n-channel FET differential amplifier, anal. by Kron's method 3−596
noisy four-terminal network anal., tensors, vectors and invariants 3−516
nonlinear networks, structural synthesis using set theory and tensor calculus 3−6470

terminals, interactive *see interactive terminals*

ternary logic
adder and subtractor using ternary multiplexer 3−23359
CMOS injected voltage low-power 3-valued logic circuits 3−6661
coder/decoder, 3PM code, digital data recording appl. 3−19592
digital implementation of ternary logic *(Russian)* 3−23333

ternary logic continued
fail-safe logical circuit realization, AND, OR and NOT *(Japanese)* 3−29419
gate circuits using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 3−29418
LSI simulation for test construction 3−496
multiplexer, three-line to one-line system 3−696
N*M trits ternary multiplier using TTL binary IGs 3−29384
no-binary logic circuits digital data and process control appls. 3−6675
pipeline analogue to ternary converter 3−780

ternary semiconductors
for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials
see also chalcogenide glasses
MOCVD method for prod. of semicond. epitaxial films, review 3−11771
$CdCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., negative differential resistances 3−29846
$CdSnAs_2$, n- and p-type, carrier lifetime, optical energy gap, photocond. study 3−7885
$CdSnAs_2$ p-n diode, photosensitivity polarisation anisotropy and photopleochroism meas. 3−2085
$CdSnP_2$-$SiO(SiO_2, Sb_2S_3)$-Al structures, props. 3−12648
$CuGa_{0.7}In_{0.3}Se_2$-ZnSe heterojunction, electroluminesc. and I-V characteristics meas. 3−2098
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth, growth spiral characterisation by vapour-solid growth 3−22951
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$ films, prep. using mol. beam deposition and annealing two-stage process 3−11826
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, review 3−28565
$CuInTe_2$, electron effective mass. carrier mobility anal. 3−24147
$CuInTe_2$, polycrystalline thin film, elec. transport props., H_2 effect, grain boundary scatt. 3−29843
$CuInTe_2$ single cryst., photocond. and electronic struct., impurity levels 3−1357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detector material research, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
$Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$ IR detector material research, CCD focal plane arrays development 3−4097
$TlInS_2$, photoconductivity and holography 3−25361
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnP_2$, LPE growth on InP and elec. props. meas. 3−6304
P-$ZnGeAs_2$, H^+ irrad., elec. resist. and Fermi level 3−24148

terrestrial electricity
deep dipole geoelectric soundings in geothermal areas 3−21461
deep geoelectric sounding in noisy areas, data anal. and equipment 3−27469
EM sounding, for lateral waves 3−4755
EM sounding, new formulas for $E_{1\phi}$ and E_{1z} for lateral waves 3−4756
EM sounding, study of methods for EM field calc. using thin wire integral equations 3−25399
EM sounding, theoretical considerations for inverse scattering 3−27457
Hat Creek coal deposit, BC, Canada, geophys. exploration 3−32442
heterogeneous Earth models, effective electrical props. 3−27458
magnetotelluric prospecting by remote-reference technique: equipment and procedures 3−32231
ocean, surface layer elec. cond. meas. by emergent profiler 3−32242
oil shale underground retort monitoring by EM probe method 3−15859
soil, single probe method to meas. elec. props. up to 1 GHz 3−15830
soil permittivity and permeability meas. 3−27465
thawed active layers overlying permafrost, dielectric props. using radar at VHF 3−4788
transient response for disseminated mineralisation 3−27459

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

terrestrial magnetism *see geomagnetism*

test equipment
see also automatic test equipment
0-100 kHz HV amplifier, used for ferroelectric crystals testing *(Spanish)* 3−23236
3 phase supply rotating field direction indicator, using flip-flops logic gates 3−4196
660 MW turbogenerator foundation, dynamic analysis 3−28193
AC electric strength test circuits, HV solid-state current divertor design 3−27908
accelerometer calibration, testbed operation analysis 3−4060
adder of HF harmonic signals with low nonlinear distortion 3−31694
AFTI/F-16 flying testbed for military avionics 3−15780
audible tester for diode inspection 3−24325
battery tester, LED indication of state 3−29542
bipolar transistor and diode testing circuit *(German)* 3−17813
cable tester, relay tree application and its design 3−23803
cable testing in missile interfaces, instrumentation-meter driver for AC/DC meas. 3−4221
certain problems in inspecting spot welds in aluminium alloys by the electromagnetic method 3−20932
chip carrier, test fixture for devices assembled in larger circuits 3−17025
chip carriers, universal test fixture 3−22739
choices for mobile radio testing 3−26382
commercial electron beam testing system, performance evaluation 3−3975
cost function in optimizing the metrological monitoring of engineering objects 3−31619
coupling capacitor voltage transformers, field portable calibration system 3−5516
current transformers testing, in 45-1100 Hz range 3−6951
data communications on analogue lines, test equipment review and buyer's guide 3−19925
Data I/O Le 1310A analyser/comparators, logic testing devices *(French)* 3−3980
DC motor testing with adjustable torque *(German)* 3−5458
differential HV meas. instrument, standard means of meas. 3−31800
digital circuit testing device, using square-wave generator, PLL *(Spanish)* 3−6565
Digital Designer, used for logic design and testing, SN7414 IC *(Spanish)* 3−12116
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
digital IC Tester 3−26833

test equipment continued
digital IC tester design, Programma III 3−31769
digital insertion test signal generator for calibration of TV equipment 3−9812
digital tachometer for automobile, with modification appl. as test instrum. 3−28679
DigiTester breadboarding system, using LED indicators 3−21048
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
diode tester, cct. 3−1566
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3−17444
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3−17443
electrical machine industry in Rumania, test equipment 3−5323
electromagnetic and electrohydraulic shakers, basis of choice 3−22723
electromigration failure detection cct. 3−29535
electron beam system for multi-chip packages contactless testing 3−29669
electronic card testing *(Spanish)* 3−1111
electronic foot pedal latch for tester 3−6775
electronic testing equipment for meters 3−10604
EMP testing, pulsed surface current injection techniques, capabilities and limitations 3−25504
evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
fast chassis wiring tester 3−22774
fibre pulse echo tester, MW97A, using time domain reflectometer 3−24871
flow rate meas. using universal gas/liquid test system 3−9959
flowmeter test system, universal operating characteristic 3−27148
frequency standard for short-wave part of mm-band 3−9868
frequency synthesizers, short-term frequency instability testing 3−31747
functional speed testing on a nodal impedance tester 3−12421
Grundig colour signal test generator with stereo sound, FG 70 S *(German)* 3−26614
hearing aid test system accuracy, revised estimates 3−15739
Heathkit model ID-4101 electronic switch and IG-4505 oscilloscope calibrator design 3−15251
high voltage leakage test null cct., used for telephone sets 3−28906
holding time measuring instrument for telephone exchanges 3−31776
I skra 58 exchanges, equipment for examining pulse generators and relays *(Croatian)* 3−25893
impact testing machine with oscillogram recording for large samples 3−11877
improvement of the operating conditions of an electric furnace transformer, regulated by thyristors on the primary side *(Russian)* 3−5505
in-circuit testing of PCBs *(German)* 3−18025
influence of test equipment parameters on reliability of insulation control in miniature motors *(Russian)* 3−22071
input circuit of testing instruments, low noise electronic design *(Chinese)* 3−6510
instruments for testing electrical installations, IEE wiring regulations for safety 3−5996
IR target array development for in-flight testing of airborne weapon systems 3−3924
Josephson technology chips, electronic testing system 3−24781
LF synthesizer combined with HF synthesizer producing wide range output, transceiver testing appls. 3−4142
logic analysers, specification analysis 3−31675
logic testers for high or low impedance ccts. *(Spanish)* 3−6668
magnetic bubble memories, test equipment *(Polish)* 3−15265
magnetic head-disc interf. meas. equipment, standard disc for calibration, fabrication 3−18694
magnetic inspection of components at high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
metallic-pair telecom. cables, 1.5 and 2.0 Mbit/s digital performance, testers 3−26293
mobile radio systems, monitoring equipment developments *(French)* 3−20946
multirange calibration generator, with long-term output voltage stability 3−4144
nuclear power station, flaw detector for pipe inside surfaces 3−32452
optical and transmission systems testing *(Czech)* 3−31408
optical encoder test circuit 3−9721
oscilloscopes, theory and applications, book 3−16860
pattern generator from Manor Supplies, test report 3−21015
phase shifter, digital 3−17758
piezoelectric accelerometer, reference apparatus for checking impact acceleration meas. 3−27106
pistol grip wire wrap tester 3−6069
precision bearing torque testers 3−15487
precision power supply, providing up to 3 amps at 35 V, current limiting and short circuit protection 3−17515
printed board and system tester for analogue and digital circuits *(German)* 3−11480
PWB burr height gauge 3−29660
radio and TV workshop, servicing application *(German)* 3−26967
radio service shop, test equipment needs 3−28877
radiographic image quality indicator placement problem w.r.t. pipe weld inspection 3−17424
receiver ESV and field-strength meter HUF, 20-1000 MHz application 3−21036
remote loop test devices, appl. 3−26837
ROM slow zero change speed tester cct. 3−6704
servo-tester cct. with adjustable pulse width output 3−29529
single grit grinding test apparatus, performance testing *(Japanese)* 3−31683
start test control for tester 3−6614
start test switch circuit 3−6615
strain gauge for longit. and transverse deform. meas. in test sample neck 3−11876
superconducting solenoid operating in transportable Dewar, 1 kA current lead-ins characts. 3−1895
superconductors internal cooling system, using liquid He, expt. apparatus development 3−18806
TE8-320 thyristor exciter performance tester evaluation *(Russian)* 3−9825
Tektronix PAL test monitor 381 for PAL/NTSC colour TV signals *(German)* 3−31514
TEM transmission line cell, input impedance of probe antenna 3−8378
test equipment continued
tensile strength testing machine for thin films testing, with automatic recording 3−458
timer checking apparatus, based on electronic frequency meter 3−31842
traction commutator motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3−16255
transducer signal phase testing, go/no-go tester using OP-09 op amp. 3−23636
transfer impedance test clamp−improvements in electronic cable shield effectiveness measurement techniques 3−26841
transistor switching characts., meas. at single handler station 3−12787
transistor tester design *(German)* 3−9729
TTL logic probe 3−23316
TV colour pattern generator, Willow Vale Electronics Model 12-008 3−9525
TV line output transformer failure tester 3−9490
TV test transmitter SBTF 2, VTR alignment application 3−21012
universal broadband test fixture for microwave transistor characterisation 3−15466
universal test generator circuit *(German)* 3−29337
Universal test probe for TTL, CMOS ccts., using square wave oscillator 3−15303
US flaw detector test results, reproducibility improvement method 3−17423
verification generator for sound programme circuits 3−9813
versatile test equipment for on-site testing of kWh/kvarh meters 3−10602
vibration test fixtures, fabrication, experimental evaluation, and monitoring during test 3−6020
VLSI testing and test equipment *(Swedish)* 3−18491
voice-frequency channel characteristics, Kanal-2 simulator 3−3053
voltage pulse generators, low inductance, for HV testing 3−23277
voltage tester−modular construction system for the voltage range 5 to 30 kV *(German)* 3−10583
YIG accordable to to 26.5 GHz synthesized generator *(French)* 3−26950

test facilities
see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers
1 MJ superconducting pulsed coil development 3−22351
6 MV surge generator design and features for testing switchgear *(German)* 3−22144
7 MV, 560 kJ, construction, function and operational problems *(Czech)* 3−22134
110 kV heavy duty cable, conductor-cooled thermal and mechanical behaviour testing *(German)* 3−27816
200 MWe MHD engineering test facility, superconducting magnet, conceptual design 3−18838
200-kV cable test plant design criteria *(German)* 3−16011
2000 MVA short-circuit synchronous generator at CESI laboratory *(Italian)* 3−5362
AC power controller, HP model 14570A 3−22233
asynchronous motors electrical/mechanical design and testing at Decines CEM factory *(French)* 3−22564
British Telecom Res. Labs., electric connector test facility 3−17007
BWR LOCA, refill-reflood research programme test facility 3−27996
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
centrifugal fan pressure and speed obs. before and after rotating stall *(French)* 3−27140
compact antenna ranges 3−19492
electric connectors, mode stirring shielding effectiveness meas., automated system 3−23870
electric vehicle battery testing laboratory 3−22721
EMC test facility development 3−25559
fast reactor component testing, Tripot facility in France 3−21760
forced cooled superconductor test facility for big high fields magnets 3−18805
Grundig, product quality control and testing *(German)* 3−6061
heat metering instrument testing facilities 3−21146
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
holography NDT facility, automated, for prod. testing of under high-press. conditions 3−11492
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test facilities at the Research Institute for the Electrical Energy Industry in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 3−22250
integrated TWT amplifier high voltage testing and packaging 3−24042
IR, focal plane test station calibration 3−4117
IR sensor brassboard test facility using minicomputer 3−4082
LWR component test facilities and methods *(German)* 3−21767
maglev train system development and testing *(German)* 3−16713
magnetic field three-axis test station, low cost, high-performance 3−21100
MHD conversion test facility, direct coal fired 3−22577
military vehicle performance testing facilities *(German)* 3−26737
Mirror Fusion Test Facility, superconducting yin-yang magnet cooldown and testing 3−18824
modification of mobile electrical laboratories type ETL-10 for cable fault detection *(Russian)* 3−21698
NBS Data Converter Test Facility, strobed analogue comparator appl. 3−17745
nuclear power, experimental testing equipment used by Energeticke Strojirenstvi 3−10678
pressurised fluidised bed combustion test facility in Sweden 3−5245
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion facility, 1000 hr test programme, observations and analysis 3−21847
Pulsed Cable Test Facility, 3.3 MJ split-pair superconducting coil testing 3−18826
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
PWR test facility, 1/30 scale, momentary loss-of-coolant, effects on a developing natural circulation 3−27995
radiative heat flux meas., Soviet test scheme 3−9943
results of tests on microprocessor-based voltage and speed regulators carried out on a large physical model complex 3−27583
road electric and hybrid vehicles, performance evaluation 3−11281
rotor balancing with multiple constraints, test facility for evaluation 3−28198
shipboard motors automatic test facility 3−16338
SULTAN, a test installation for high current superconductors *(Dutch)* 3−22727
superconducting magnet high field test facility, large scale, design and construction 3−18830
Switchgear Testing and Development Station, CPRI, Bhopal, India, augmentation of test facilities 3−22724

test facilities continued
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3−5332
vibration characts. of industrial machines determ. *(Russian)* 3−21126
wind turbine technical regulations recommendations after testing *(Dutch)* 3−28153
works test runs with turbocompressors 3−11125

testers *see test equipment*

testing
see also automatic testing; computer testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
95 GHz radar transmitter using a Varian VKB2445T1 gridded extended interaction oscillator, design and test results 3−9373
AC current tests of Nb_3Sn cables 3−21646
alkaline battery electrolytes, manual testing device *(Hungarian)* 3−16611
analogue circuit testing with controlled sources *(German)* 3−23162
Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2, transient tests for use in comlputer code compilations 3−32492
assuring age requirement of a complex system 3−28970
automobile, analog linear-velocity meter for testbeds 3−27105
boilers, once-through, mods. for satisfaction of utility cycling requirements 3−10793
BWR power plant main steam isolation valve seat leakage performance improvement, corrective actions, tests and meas. 3−10692
BWR system simulator, boil-off tests to evaluate bundle heat transfer and thermohydraulic flow conditions 3−10738
cable systems reliability for nuclear power plants, fire resist. and radiation resist. testing 3−10516
cable testing in missile interfaces, instrumentation-meter driver for AC/DC meas. 3−4221
certification program for photovoltaic modules 3−16654
circuit breakers, HV/VHV, short-circuit testing using optoelectronic transmitting systems *(Czech)* 3−11097
commercial photovoltaics measurements workshop assessment 3−16636
consumers, photovoltaics, worries and measurements 3−16640
cooling tower condensers, air-cooled, NH_3, for phase-change, dry/wet power plant cooling system 3−10795
coupled cavity TWT-HPA linearizer testing 3−12010
data communication network testing 3−20119
data communications networks components, structure and performance anal. 3−3191
diagnostic instrumentation for testing and evaluation of MHD heat recovery/seed recovery DOE in USA programme 3−22318
differential line protn. system for 35 kV network in Yugoslavia, installation and testing *(Croatian)* 3−32422
dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 3−5070
EMC test modules as working tools *(Danish)* 3−8317
fixed using flight test on single channel Global Positioning System 3−15775
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
in service electrical testing of live line tools−a status report of the guide 3−5999
industsrial alarm and shutdown devices, testing strategy and procedures 3−116
LMZ 800 KTsS-3 condenser, USSR product, test results 3−5262
long line EMP surge arrestors, current source for testing 3−21684
microprocessor based process instrumentation system, self tuning and control and output prediction methods appl., implementation and testing 3−3897
oceanographic instrumentation, Eulerian current meas. devices, laboratory testing framework 3−27482
optical fibres, test methods 3−24839
phase-difference meters, broadband 3−4175
photovoltaic cell arrays, field test performance assessment 3−16658
photovoltaic solar reference cells calibration using global method 3−16650
photovoltaics industry measurement equipment, manufacturer's perspective 3−16637
photovoltaics measurement equipment needs: the view of a prospective supplier 3−16638
power capacitors, acoustic emission spectrum signatures under AC and transient conditions 3−6949
power system stabiliser tuning technique and tests 3−32327
practical application of Bayes' formulas 3−29026
Pueblo Transportation Test Center electrification project 3−16748
pulse-modulator or high current thyristors, gate-controlled turn-on time meas. 3−16533
PWR LOCA, decay heat removal experiments in U-tube boiler two-loop test facility 3−32454
pyrheliometers and pyranometers calibration for testing photovoltaic devices 3−16648
radiographic tubes, focal spot sizes meas. utilising star test patterns at low mag. factors 3−32131
recommended practice for emergency power systems in health care facilities 3−21583
satellite electromechanical shutters, qualification and screening 3−21498
single half cycle power control for equipment testing 3−17020
solar photovoltaic cell performance measuring standard test method development 3−16657
solar photovoltaic modules certification, experience with applicable specifications 3−16656
solvent refined coal/oil mixture fuel for oil-fired power plants, combustion tests and pollution control 3−28067
Space Shuttle global positioning system (GPS) testing at NASA Johnson Space Center 3−14913
spectroradiometer measurements in support of photovoltaic device testing 3−16646
steam power station fans, induced-draught, variable frequency AC motor drive, design, installation, testing, and operation 3−5254
steel, liquid, continuous casting using electromagnetic pump, preliminary trials *(French)* 3−5882
subscriber lines testing, ALP-MALTE-ALA aids *(Swedish)* 3−20334
superconducting Japanese LCT coil, construction and cool-down test 3−18825
supersonic combustion engines, shear force meas., using skin friction transducer 3−15322
surgical operating areas, electrical equipment installation, testing to CEI standard 64-4 *(Italian)* 3−21404

testing continued
technical device failure rate function equalisation method *(Bulgarian)* 3−28960
telephone toll circuits, centralised circuit testing system 3−26269
temperature meas. of combustion products, metrological support 3−9944
test and service experience of BNC impregnated power capacitors 3−6947
testability demonstration 3−11576
testability measure in system design 3−11476
testability requirements trade offs, military appl. 3−11575
Texaco coal gasifier, tests in 1980 using Illinois no. 6 coal 3−28028
triggering switch, low pressure, with saturating inductor protection particle accelerator appl. 3−7679
TV picture tube defl. yoke testing, standard tubes *(Polish)* 3−7101
underground locomotive hauled manriding systems for coal mines, commissioning tests 3−28663
US therapeutic instruments, testing and calibration, rel. to transducer effective radiating area 3−4660
use of coaxial cables in high-voltage testing laboratories *(French)* 3−29609
vacuum-dielectric surface flashover switch for coaxial water Blumlein 3−11119
versatile test equipment for on-site testing of kWh/kvarh meters 3−10602
vortex flow spark gap, 130 kV, test results 3−11058
wire and cable symposium, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22628
Si wafer processing and production, quality control and testing for photovoltaic industry 3−16642
Zn-Br, 10 kW battery for energy storage, building and testing 3−22276

testing apparatus *see test equipment*

testing equipment *see test equipment*

testing machines *see test equipment*

tetrodes
CQK 350-1 tetrode used in the new 250 kW short wave transmitter from BBC 3−1206
inverse reflex tetrodes for pulsed ion beam prod., electrode-structural effects 3−4426
magnetron tetrode using lens optics, var. of shape and dimensions of space charge cloud 3−1213
RF power-stage radio transmitters, single-tube, using new tetrode 3−7064
switching and regulating tube, type CQK 200-4 for neutral beam injector modulators used in plasma heating 3−1201
switching tubes for power system protection, electron beam braking at anode, energy recovery 3−21688
VHF thermionic valve power amp. for TV transmitter 3−9455

text editing
see also word processing
mixed text-image documents preparation and interchanging at multifunctional workstations 3−26004
MUPID−graphics and editing−facilities in videotex *(German)* 3−31128
Palantype English transcript readability enhancement 3−31533

textile fibres *see fibres*

textile industry
caprone cloth components for textile solution filters, manufacture by ultrasonic separating welding method 3−22568
development trends of the drive systems in the textile machine building with particular consideration of the weaving machine building *(German)* 3−11233
radiofrequency dielectric drying industrial process, overview and applications 3−16799
solar total energy plant for knitwear factory 3−5893

TGA *see thermal analysis*

theorem proving
Newton's third law and some electrostatic theorems 3−25407
Thevenin circuit theorem and its generalization to linear algebraic systems 3−23139

thermal analysis
hybrid microcircuits low temperature design, using numerical technique 3−18061
length rod-shaped standards thermal behaviour *(German)* 3−4284
missile flight motors monitoring, temperature threshold detector design 3−15329
outdoor electronics cabinets, approximate thermal model 3−146
polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experiences 3−29685
polymers identification by thermogravimetry and derivative thermogravimetry 3−17409
polyolefins oxidative thermal stability, quality control testing by DTA 3−7604
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
stress pattern anal. by thermal emission 3−21135
superconducting magnetic levitated trains, thermal performance of heat leak support computing 3−22420
thermogravimetric analysis using electronic microbalance 3−15494
water dissolved in dielectric fluids, calorimetric meas. 3−1726
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites, form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
a-Si:F films, RF glow discharge prep., struct. props. 3−17397

thermal blooming
heartbeat phenomenon (HB2) and concept of 2-D optical turbulence 3−25299
laser beam thermal defocusing compensation by means of phase conjugate adaptive systems 3−13605

thermal capacity *see specific heat*

thermal conductivity
see also thermal conductivity of gases; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials
No entries

thermal conductivity measurement
electrical conductors, by resistance change determ. 3−21150
hot-wire method using shielded thermocouple 3−4329
paper and thin film materials 3−27132
thermistor probe appl. 3−9942
transient hot-strip method for solids and liquids, second-order theory 3−4328

thermal conductivity of gases
high temperature air, Cu contaminated, rel. to arcs 3−22227
thermal conductivity of solids
alumina substrates with increased thermal conductivity 3−29670
leadframe materials for semiconductor packaging, properties and cost comparison 3−11505
Bi film thermoelectric figure-of-merit characterisation by Harman method 3−11207
Bi-Sb film thermoelectric figure-of-merit characterisation by Harman method 3−11207
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
La_2S_3-Cr_2S_3 alloy synthesis and thermoelectric props. 3−11198
Nb and Nb_3Sn thin-wall cavities, supercond. props. and limitations 3−18771
PbTe:Bi, thermoelec. props., elec. cond. and thermal cond. 3−29837
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
Si, laser annealing, pulsed, coupling of optical absorpt. and thermal cond., theory 3−24082
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352
thermal convection *see convection*
thermal diffusion
No entries
thermal diffusivity
thin films, thermal props. meas. at low temps. by heat pulse method 3−4330
Re, single crystal, kinetic properties anisotropy at high temperatures 3−31809
thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects*
thermal expansion
cantilever and solder materials for cantilever-type displacement sensor using diffused silicon strain gauges 3−4022
glass, engineering material, composition, thermal expansion, thermal shock resistance, permittivity *(Italian)* 3−11851
thick film dielectric pastes for large area hybrids, rheological response and expansion match to substrate 3−29695
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352
Si solar cell with bus electrodes 3−32779
Si wafer deformation by thermal oxidation, mask misalignment 3−1524
thermal expansion measurement
dilatometry at low temp., using SQUID detector 3−9919
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking*
thermal imaging *see infrared imaging*
thermal insulating materials
see also thermal conductivity
No entries
thermal insulation
Earth station receiver thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
wall insulation, thermal insulation coefficient meas. *(French)* 3−21151
thermal noise
digital PPM optical communication systems, photoelectron counting statistics and error rate characteristics of noise-like optical signal in the presence of background radiation 3−26484
distributed electronic systems, nonlinear stochastic models, synthesis 3−6468
Josephson circuits, thermal noise, intermittent failures and chip yield calc. 3−13179
MOST in weak inversion regime, thermal noise theory and origin of white noise 3−18415
nonlinear resistors, steady-state nonlinear circuit analysis *(Japanese)* 3−29601
radars deployed adjacently, bistatic interference analysis 3−3575
resonant oscillator frequency stability, thermal noise from load effect 3−6550
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3−1890
video disc system, channel characterization, noise model and meas. 3−26655
Ge, hot hole noise at liq. He temps., expt. and Monte Carlo calc. 3−7160
thermal properties of substances
see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement
laser window materials, characts., w.r.t. opt., mech. and thermal props. 3−1908
soils adjacent to underground power cables, thermal stability 3−27834
superconducting films, thermal propag. and stabilty 3−24769
superconducting magnets, specific thermal absorptivity during phase transition *(Bulgarian)* 3−18761
Mo/PtSi/Si contact for VLSI appl., thermal stability 3−7415
thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*
thermal radiation *see heat radiation*
thermal resistance
heat resistance of electric motor winding insulation at 600 V 3−21947
methods for heat resistance estimation of insulating materials and structures 3−13053
plastics for electrical insulation, heat resistance evaluation *(Russian)* 3−7530
semiconductor IC heat dissipation in vertical-plate elevated cold wall system 3−7438
superconducting busbars thermal state, elec. insulating coating effect 3−24768
thermal degradation of insulation systems for rolling stock motors 3−32656
In GaAsP-InP transparent LED for wavelength multiplex operation of fibre systems 3−30500
thermal resistance measurement
Georgia Power measures thermal resistivity and stability of soil 3−21638
paper and thin film materials 3−27132
thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity*
thermal shock
Araldite B, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
thermal shock continued
ceramics, thermal shock resistance determination, acoustic emission signal system appl. 3−23063
glass, engineering material, composition, thermal expansion, thermal shock resistance, permittivity *(Italian)* 3−11851
glass, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
reactor vessels, analyzing precursors to severe thermal shock 3−27990
thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking*
thermal spikes *see crystal defects; radiation effects*
thermal stress cracking
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
glass for high-voltage insulators 3−23055
PC assemblies, thermal fatigue failure of solder joints 3−12445
rotating machine epoxy micaceous insulation, thermal cyclic degradation obs. 3−21908
steel, damage assessment during thermal cycling, appl. of AE 3−23061
Al_2O_3-Cr(Pt) cermet insulators, thermal-shock-resistant, prep. and characteris. 3−13062
NbC heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
NbC-Nb_2C-Nb heating elements, furnace, props. and struct. 3−11842
thermal stresses
see also thermal stress cracking
Araldite B, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
chip carriers, direct PCB bonding, joint strength and thermal fatigue life study 3−24003
film on sapphire, elec. props., thermal stress effects 3−24094
glass, thermal shock effects rel. to laser beam heating *(Polish)* 3−8120
III-V semiconductor thin film heterojunction struct., thermal strains anisotropy meas. 3−7253
optical fibres, thermal stresses, fluid core theory 3−13268
optical reflectors, cooled, optical surface quality, stress concentrator effects in high-power optics 3−8132
polyolefin, protective layer formation under thermal stress in air 3−18588
steam turbine thermal stress monitoring at starting and load variation *(German)* 3−28064
study of the rotor thermal fields in a turbogenerator with a superconducting excitation winding *(Russian)* 3−28223
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352
Si wafers, stress-reduced, thermomechanical behaviour 3−12558
Si-SiO_2 interfaces in MNOS structs., electronic props., effect of Si_3N_4 films 3−18265
thermal variables control
see also temperature control
steam turbine thermal stressing control *(Slovak)* 3−16150
thermal variables measurement
see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers
boiler efficiency determ., using microcomputer data acquisition 3−15245
devices and sensors for cooling intensity measurements *(Russian)* 3−26899
digital thermophysical devices, input units *(Russian)* 3−9747
diode laser thermal impedance measurement using electrical techniques *(German)* 3−8087
domestic heating systems, electronic equipment for energy saving *(Italian)* 3−28753
electric heating development perspectives and trends *(Polish)* 3−32900
frequency thermal convertor, meas. of thermal inertia factor *(Russian)* 3−27131
gas flow parameters meas. at high temp. 3−4331
gas temp. and heat flux meas., checking and calibrating apparatus 3−9945
heat flow and temp. simultaneous meas., under transient conditions, bridge apparatus 3−31775
heat fluxmeters bandwidth increase, frequency response compensation by electronic filtering 3−32239
heat transfer through building walls, U-value meters, theory and practice 3−4152
induction machine loss determ. using thermal model 3−22036
optical fibres, thermal props. anal. and meas. *(Polish)* 3−9949
radiative heat flux meas., Soviet test scheme 3−9943
solar hot water system, data collection and analysis on efficiency by microcomputer 3−9693
specific heat of solids and liquids, transient hot-strip method, second-order theory 3−4328
steam, heat content measurement using hybrid measurement device FC-54S 3−9941
steam turbine thermal stressing control *(Slovak)* 3−16150
thin films, thermal props. meas. at low temps. by heat pulse method 3−4330
wall insulation, thermal insulation coefficient meas. *(French)* 3−21151
thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated currents
film electrets controlled prod., corona charging method 3−18613
ionic space charge polarisation, numerical analysis 3−29879
oil-immersed polypropylene, interface props. 3−18586
PET, new measurement of ionic mobility in insulators by thermally stimulated currents 3−7599
poly(N-vinylcarbazole), effect of charged centres on TSC 3−7600
polyethylene, low density, induced polarisation, thermal current transients study 3−30251
polymer film electrets, elec. cond. temp. depend., rel. to thermally-stimulated depolarisation current spectra *(Russian)* 3−24582
surface states determ. by method of thermally stimulated discharge of MIS capacitor 3−1431
unit with temp. control for thermoluminesc. and thermally stimulated current meas. 3−3985
CaF MIM structs., AC, DC and ionic thermocurrent conduction, dielec. breakdown 3−7292
GaAs, semi-insulating, thermal equilib. current oscills., deep donor EL2 electron emission 3−7166
γ-La_2S_3 single crystals, photoelectric and luminesc. prop. investigation 3−18230
Si MOS struct., charge motion, TSC meas. 3−1434
a-Si:H film, trapping props., effect of adsorbates, TSC meas. 3−12587
Si:Pt(Si:Pd), elec. props. *(Chinese)* 3−1496

thermally stimulated currents continued
SiO_2 fused silica surface, thermostimulated depolarization current flow 3−7542
$YbGa_2Sc_4$ single cryst., injection and thermodepolarisation currents 3−24146
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941
thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermionic cathodes
autocathodes, operation under poor vacuum conditions *(Russian)* 3−18095
characteristic numbers for particle beam sources, thermionic cathode ray value 3−1194
electron gun, thermionic cathode, high-energy wide-beam section, pulse width over 100 μs *(Chinese)* 3−7055
impregnated dispenser cathodes, for microwave and CRT tubes *(French)* 3−24019
oxide cathodes, base metal activity evaluation 3−18098
radar modulators with high power nanosecond pulses using bonded grid electron beam gun 3−11072
relativistic magnetron with thermionic cathode 3−12508
thin film microelectronic with slotted signal electrode 3−1198
Ce-W cathode surfaces, conc. and distrib. of Ce *(Chinese)* 3−12485
Cu cathode thermionic emission in K-seeded LPG combustion products 3−32827
LaB_6 cathodes in mass spectrometry 3−1191
LaB_6 emitter as efficient thermoemission electron source 3−29727
LaB_6 emitters, crystal growth from melt 3−12488
LaB_6, single crystal, crystallographic and geometrical effects determ. using SEM 3−29735
LaB_6 single crystal cathode for electron beam lithography 3−29726
Ni powder metallurgy alloys for thermionic emitters 3−23044
W dispenser cathode, surface studies by AES, UPS, and XPS 3−7054
W multichannel cathode, operation in Ar and N 3−1190
W:Ba impregnated dispenser cathodes, oxidation, photoemission study 3−18097
thermionic conversion
hybrid thermionic converters, arc voltage losses reduction 3−22347
thermionic electron emission
see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
characteristic numbers for particle beam sources, thermionic cathode ray value 3−1194
MIM diode, avalanche injection, neg. resist. charact., current injection mechanism depend. 3−12655
Cu cathode thermionic emission in K-seeded LPG combustion products 3−32827
GaAs bicrystal, grain boundaries, elec. characterisation 3−29815
LaB_6 cathode, single crystal, crystallographic and geometrical effects determ. using SEM 3−29735
LaB_6 emitter as efficient thermoemission electron source 3−29727
LaB_6 emitters, crystal growth from melt 3−12488
LaB_6, thermoemissive plasma coatings, formation conditions 3−6335
LaB_6-MoB_2(MoB)(ZrB_2)(GdB_6)(NdB_6), thermionic emission and vaporisation meas. 3−29728
thermionic emission
see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
No entries
thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic ion emission
No entries
thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; vacuum tubes
extending transmitting tube life 3−24025
thin film microelectronic thermionic cathode with a slotted signal electrode 3−1198
thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*
thermistors
active/passive resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3−23128
air mass flowmeter based on self-heated thermistor, performance and temp. stability 3−15511
ceramic thermistor, positive temp. coeff., 1/f noise 3−12368
design, processing and appls. *(Polish)* 3−6940
developments in temperature technology, stability and calibration 3−4039
electric motors, rotor temp. meas. using thermistor probe and FM method 3−5741
electrothermal processes, dynamics, qualitative phase-plane anal. 3−23742
home-made thermistors for temp. meas. of cooling agents in motor-car engines *(Polish)* 3−1059
linear temperature-to-frequency convertors, using standard thermistors 3−31696
linear temperature-voltage convertor, thermistor based 3−27124
linearisation, Wheatstone bridge resistor and excitation voltage values 3−29600
linearisation by anti-function, analogue and digital thermistor thermometer design *(Polish)* 3−23748
linearity improvement cct. *(Italian)* 3−17817
liquid level probe, circuit 3−20960
Mn-Ni-Cu and Mn-Ni-Cr systems materials, charact. *(Japanese)* 3−23746
NTC, resistance-temp. dependence approx., using TI-59 programmable calculator *(Czech)* 3−20988
NTC thermistor temp. sensors, review of appls. and future demand 3−26870
NTC thermistors, output linearisation 3−23740
output linearisation using RC oscillator, cct. 3−20961
probe for temp./frequency convertor, power dissipation reducing approach 3−17837
probes for US intensity distribution meas. 3−32253
production control, use of describing models *(German)* 3−23741
production in Japan, continuation of market expansion 3−23743
spaceborne thermal detectors calibration, earth radiation budget expt. appl. 3−4116
thermistors continued
temperature measuring circuit with wide linearity range using thermistors and integrating oscillator *(Chinese)* 3−27121
temperature transducers for process control, thermoresistor and thermistor-based *(French)* 3−26889
temperature-frequency convertor, linearity and errors, comments and reply 3−20972
temperature-to-frequency converters using NTC-thermistor-based oscillators 3−27123
thermal conductivity meas., thermistor probe appl. 3−9942
thermistor-resistor-transistor network for linear temp.-voltage convertor 3−15302
thermometer design using thermistors and Wheatstone bridges *(Rumanian)* 3−26888
zero-voltage switch with thermistor and push-pull thyristor firing gates *(German)* 3−5611
Hg contact for temp. control in thermistors *(Italian)* 3−17939
thermo-EMF *see thermoelectricity*
thermo-optical effects
see also thermoreflectance
dynamics of the structural alteration of heterogeneous thermooptic media 3−13320
elliptically cladded single mode fibres, birefr.-temp. variation, nondestructive beat length meas. method 3−13213
fibre optic cable vulnerability to thermal pulses 3−1948
glass, thermooptic deflectors and modulators/switches 3−1904
polymer optical waveguide films, light beam deflection by dielec. loss heating, optical switch appl. 3−18849
waveguide optical length instability meas. due to bending and heating 3−2010
Nd^{3+}:$POCl_3$-$SnCl_4$ liquid laser amplifier in phase conjugation arrangement 3−8024
Si, dopant region depth-profiling with thermal-wave microscopy 3−7315
TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656
ZnSe-electrolyte interface, photocorrosion study to photothermal deflection spectroscopy 3−1446
thermochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*
thermochemistry
MHD conversion, slag thermochemistry, mass spectrometric studies 3−22328
thermoclines *see temperature distribution*
thermocouples
see also thermopiles
calibration furnaces, design and construction 3−9750
Chromel-Alumel, use under conditions of rapidly changing thermal processes from −196 to 900°C 3−15310
compact I/O connector design for thermo sensing appls. 3−23873
countercurrent flow thermoelectric generator performance, analytical model 3−11204
developments in temperature technology, stability and calibration 3−4039
distributed EMF generation in thermocouples and consequences for temp. meas. 3−26849
flash point alarm, using thermocouple probe, chip pan fire prevention 3−6850
in-core reactor instruments, temp. and neutron flux detectors *(German)* 3−32464
K-800-240-3 steam turbines, thermal stresses, during startup, temp. meas. by thermocouple 3−28057
monolithic IC for temperature measurement without 0°C reference point *(German)* 3−21145
neutron detector response in normal and intrinsic config. 3−4430
Nicrosil-Nisil, high stability Ni-based thermocouple 3−4054
Nicrosil/Nisil thermocouple, history of development 3−9749
reference junction temp. influence on temp. meas. *(German)* 3−15505
resistance heater as a thermocouple 3−26868
semiconductor-metal thermocouple operation from single heat source 3−11213
state-of-the-art, review *(French)* 3−21147
surface probe for measurement of liquid contact in film and transition boiling on high-temperature surfaces 3−4333
temperature meas., reference junction temp. influence, charact. linearisation *(German)* 3−4335
thermal cond. meas. by hot-wire method using shielded thermocouple 3−4329
thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. testing 3−6381
thermometry in radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, error sources 3−9769
$(Bi, Sb)_2(Te, Se)_3$ high-performance thermocouple alloy prep. and props. 3−7228
Si-Ge alloy thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209
thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermodiffusion *see thermal diffusion*
thermodynamic cooling *see cooling*
thermoelectrets
No entries
thermoelectric conversion
see also thermoelectric devices
conference, Arlington, TX, USA (March 1982) 3−5937
countercurrent flow thermoelectric generator performance, analytical model 3−11204
fluctuation heat engine and cold diode rectifier models 3−11212
fossil-fired thermoelectric generator development 3−11196
generator efficiency-maximising shape calc. 3−11205
generator temp. spatial and temporal distrib., transient analysis 3−11202
hybrid thermoelectric solar collector design and analysis 3−28601
liquified natural gas turbine exhaust-heat thermoelectric generator system design 3−11203
military liquid-fuelled thermoelectric generator development and potential 3−11193
nondegenerate semiconductor thermoelectric props., incomplete impurity ionisation effects 3−11199
nuclear thermoelectric space power system design and mass sensitivity 3−10249
p-n junction thermoelectric conversion figure-of-merit maximisation 3−7255
radioisotope thermoelectric generator development for space missions 3−10248

thermoelectric conversion continued
semiconductor-metal thermocouple operation from single heat source 3−11213
semiconductors, Seebeck quality factor for semiconductor alloys 3−7134
solar thermoelectric generator analysis and expt. 3−11206
solar thermoelectric generator with nontracking semiparabolic concentrator 3−11194
space vehicle isotropic heat sources, ceramic fuel pellet fabrication 3−11835
thermophotovoltaic conversion efficiency, theory 3−22295
thermophotovoltaic converter performance, characteristic parameters 3−11170
B-B-Mg(Be) ternary compositions, Seebeck coeff. and resistivity obs. to 1000°C 3−11200
Bi film thermoelectric figure-of-merit characterisation by Harman method 3−11207
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thermoelectric ingot preparation and characterisation 3−11197
Er_2S_{3-x} thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
La_2S_3-Cr_2S_3 alloy synthesis and thermoelectric props. 3−11198
Lu_2S_{3-x} thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
Mg_2Si-Mg_2Ge-Mg_2Sn alloy for thermoelectric conversion devices 3−11208
PbTe:Ag_xTe dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
Sc_2S_{3-x} thermoelectric power and resistivity obs. at 500°C 3−11201
Si-Ge alloy thermocouple degradation by dopant precipitation, kinetics 3−11209
Si-Ge fine-grained alloy technology development 3−11210
Si-Ge modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211
^{90}Sr recovery from nuclear waste, appl. to thermoelectric power generation 3−16665

thermoelectric devices
see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles
above-ambient temp. regulation, heat sink conductance reduction by thermoelectric cooler 3−11321
convertor using Peltier effect at small temp. differences, theory 3−4070
Earth station receiver thermal design, thermoelectrically cooled low-noise amp. appl. 3−9298
electronic components, above-ambient temperature control using a thermoelectric heat pump 3−28929
hand-held thermal viewers, thermoelectric cooler power requirement minimisation 3−9691
heat pumps for instrument cooling 3−5840
minature solid state heat pump application in instrumentation 3−22348
optimal distribution of current carrier density with height along the branches of thermoelectric cooling elements 3−32836
railway passenger coach air-conditioning thermoelectric system 3−11282
thermometers standardisation, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3−4059
thermovacuum transducers appl. to single current pulses recording 3−4063
transducer for temp. meas., digital instrument with analogue linearisation 3−31853
transducers error components meas., thermo EMF conversion to current 3−4055
^{90}Sr recovery from nuclear waste, appl. to thermoelectric power generation 3−16665

thermoelectric effect *see thermoelectricity*

thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys
steel, C, decarburising activity of salt baths, thermoelectric method for inspection 3−11898
wire, galvanic coating thickness determ. using thermoelec. EMF 3−27089

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
semiconductor, thermoelectric field, multivalued dependence on temp. gradient 3−7131
semiconductors, energy conversion, photoelec. and thermoelec., Boltzmann eqn. 3−18159
spinels, ferrimagnetic, elec. current carrier generation energy, mag. ordering influence 3−7203
TCNQ salt, methyl-pyridine homologous group, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3−7216
Ag chalcogenides, Hall effect, thermoelec. power and elec. cond. changes on melting 3−7220
As_2Se_3:Ge glasses, transport props. 3−24134
B-B, elec. conduction mechanism, elec. and optical props. 3−1286
n-BNi_2Te_3, carrier mobility and effective mass, Hall effect and magnetoresist. study 3−1363
p-$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$, thermoelec. and magnetothermoelec. efficiency 3−12600
$Bi_{91.5}Sb_{8.5}$ semicond. alloy, carrier statistics and thermoelectric power 3−7219
Bi_2Te_3, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
Bi_2Te_3 films, thermoelectric power, electrical cond., temp. coeff. of resistance and activation energy 3−1353
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3(Bi_2Se_3) alloy, doping effects and impurity elec. activity 3−7322
$CdCr_2Se_4$:In(Ag), impurity effects on carrier density and mobility, elec. cond. and Hall EMF studies 3−18229
p-$CCd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, thermoelectromotive force on nonequilibrium carriers 3−7168
CdS:Al films, transport and optical props., dopant conc. effects 3−12578
GeTe, low temp. thermoelectric power 3−18226
HgSe, thermoelec. power and elec. cond., high press. study 3−1325
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, photoelectrochemical studies 3−29826
$Pb_{1-x}Ge_xTe$:In, Hall coeff., thermoelec. effect and absorption coeff. 3−24150
PbSe-SnSe solid soln., phase transition, elec. study 3−1364
PbTe films, cond., photocond., thermoelectric, Hall and photothermoelectric meas. 3−2060
PbTe:Ag_xTe dopant effects on thermoelectric props. 3−7227
PbTe:Bi, thermoelec. props., elec. cond. and thermal cond. 3−29837
n-PbTe:Cr, thermoelec. props., current carrier conc. 3−29838
PbTe-Bi_2Te_3, kinetic parameter dependence on impurity level, annealing effects 3−7212
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
Si, neutron irrad., annealing kinetics of defects, elec. cond. study 3−7154
Si:H, amorphous, transport props., temp. depend. *(Korean)* 3−24136
Si:H, P amorphous film, transport props. and donor levels 3−12589

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators continued
Si:Sn amorphous, dopant effects on elec., optical and Mossbauer spectra props. 3−7209
Si-Ge modified alloys, long-term cross-doping effect models 3−11211

thermoelectric generators *see thermoelectric conversion*

thermoelectricity
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect
semiconductor kinetics parameters meas., contact instrument design 3−27040

thermography *see infrared imaging*

thermogravimetry *see thermal analysis*

thermoluminescence
optical fibre, metal coated, thermolum. testing and spectral absorpt. studies 3−24863
optical fibres, radiation damage, thermoluminesc. anal. 3−1942
unit with temp. control for thermoluminesc. and thermally stimulated current meas. 3−3985
ZnS:Mn, La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066
$CaSO_4$:Dy, TLD, nonlinearity mechanism anal. 3−15748
$CaSO_4$:Dy phosphors, glow curve characts., dosimetry appl. 3−25067
CsI(Na) scintillator, cathodoluminesc. and thermoluminesc. meas. *(Russian)* 3−2105
LiF TLD-100, supralinearity, sensitisation and phototransferred thermoluminesc., theory 3−7887
LiF, thermolum. response to ions, gamma-rays and X-rays 3−18949
Y-Ga-Tb garnet phosphor, thermolum. and phosphoresc., V_2O_3 additions effect 3−13368
ZnS:La, physical study of phosphors, trap-depth calcs. 3−25066

thermoluminescent dosimeters
albedo TLDs, computer assisted evaluation technique 3−4676
composite thin-element TLD, construction using an optical-heating method 3−4679
heat-treatment device for thermoluminescent dosimeter detectors 3−27365
photon energy dependence of NRPB thermoluminescence dosemeter response 3−32196
relative standard deviation theoretical study of TLD system 3−27361
solid state detectors, response to 200 MeV protons 3−15601
surface shielding, multi-element filters, evaluation 3−21223
CaF_2:Mn TLD, portable γ-and neutron dosimeter checking in γ-, neutron and mixed fields *(Hungarian)* 3−15603
CaF_2:Tm, quality and intensity of low energy photon radiation determ. 3−4680
$CaSO_4$:Dy, nonlinearity mechanism anal. 3−15748
$CaSO_4$:Dy phosphors, glow curve characts., dosimetry appl. 3−25067
$CaSO_4$:Dy TLD, response as a function of storage conditions 3−32197
$CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon, sensitised, for in-photon dosimetry of ^{60}Co γ-irad. 3−4682
$CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon low dose meas., N_2 flushing during readout 3−4681
^{60}Co γ-rays response for in-phantom dosimetry 3−21393
LiF TLD-100, supralinearity, sensitisation and phototransferred thermoluminesc., theory 3−7887
Lif, sensitised, for personnel dosimetry system 3−21395

thermomagnetic effects
PbSe:In films, elec. props. dopant effects on scatt. parameters 3−7223

thermomagnetic recording
optical data writing on heterogeneous medium with mag. storage by melting, optimisation 3−18760
CrO_2 composite magneto-optic recording medium for thermomagnetic writing 3−13151
Gd-Co alloys amorphous layer, digital information recording, cylindrical domain stability anal. *(Polish)* 3−24709
Gd-Co amorphous sputtered films, prep. for thermomagnetic recording 3−30322

thermomagnetic treatment
see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects
No entries

thermomechanical processing *see thermomechanical treatment*

thermomechanical treatment
see also hot pressing; hot working
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibres, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
MnZn ferrites, high-temp. strain props., heat pretreatment influence *(Russian)* 3−11836
Si wafers, stress-reduced, thermomechanical behaviour 3−12558

thermometers
see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles
DC SQUID vortex 0.1K thermometer 3−26866
developments in temperature technology, stability and calibration 3−4039
digital readout, using LCD display 3−4160
digital thermometer, high resolution, using voltage controlled oscillator, for low temp. meas. 3−31849
digital thermometer, low power, design 3−31755
digital thermometer with quartz probe, operation and construction *(Polish)* 3−4158
digital thermometers, direct calibration, digital measuring technique *(Chinese)* 3−26852
digital thermometers, error correction *(Russian)* 3−15296
digital thermometers, sensor evaluation 3−4030
electric thermometer with bipolar transistor sensor *(Czech)* 3−15309
fibre optic high-speed sensitive thermometry 3−9948
fibre optic measuring instruments for power equipment and plant control *(Japanese)* 3−3992
glass capacitance thermometer for mK temp. range 3−20994
IR-H series of portable radiation thermometers from CHINO *(Japanese)* 3−26919
magnetically insensitive precision thermometer using piezoelectric reson. 3−20974
mK region thermometry using proximity effect in Cu clad Nb wire 3−21155
multiple sensor type borehole thermometer for buried thermistor probe method 3−15825
noise, for nuclear reactor, external and internal interference effects 3−27984
noise thermometry for checking semiconductor thermal resistance elements 3−31709
optical fiber thermometer for high temp. meas. 3−31851

thermometers continued
portable digital barometer and thermometer *(Spanish)* 3−26983
radiation thermometers, narrow band, characteristic equation *(Japanese)* 3−4137
resistance noise thermometer, microelectronics development rel. to advances in metering techniques *(German)* 3−26731
standards laboratory design and calibration 3−3833
temperature sensors, review *(Japanese)* 3−9947
thermal noise meas. using Josephson junction thermometer, effect of additive noise and bandpass filter 3−1890
thermocouple thermometry in radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, error sources 3−9769
thermodynamic thermometer as a standard means of measuring gas temperatures 3−27129
thermoelectric, error components for PT-TP-69 transducers obs. 3−4055
C film thermometer for studying transient fluid behaviour in rotating frames at high tip speeds 3−26902
Si diode thermometer for studying transient fluid behaviour in rotating frames at high tip speeds 3−26902

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see plasma devices*

thermooptical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles
IR-H series of portable radiation thermometers from CHINO *(Japanese)* 3−26919
laser power meters, review 3−25307
radiation thermoelectric pile for absolute measurements, based on thin film technology *(German)* 3−4119

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermoreflectance
Si solar cells, effect of Ti layer thickness on reflectivity in near IR region 3−28555

thermostats
see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors
atmosphere investig. equipment, accurate timing and control unit design 3−27476
chromatograph thermostats temp. meas. 3−4332
domestic hot water and space heating systems automatic temp. control 3−16808
electrical energy conservation in the home, colloquium, London, England Nov. 1982 3−11416
electrical resistivity measurement, evacuated cell and thermostat system, 4.2 to 600K 3−4234
electronic temperature control devices, mains born disturbances *(French)* 3−22506
electronic thermostats for three-phase current *(French)* 3−29545
energy-saving possibilities of radiator thermostats 3−28755
ingenuity unlimited 3−23651
magnetic susceptibility measurement of weakly mag. materials, evacuated cell and thermostat system 3−4249
oil bath thermostat for electrical standards *(Polish)* 3−9632
portable thermostat powered by saturated standard cells *(Russian)* 3−21149
space heating system weather compensator and radiator thermostat for energy savings 3−28756
user's understanding 3−22492

theta pinch *see pinch effect*

thick film capacitors
high volume single layer thick film capacitors that withstand high temperature/humidity environment 3−23750
multilayer ceramic capacitor packaging, new concepts 3−23949
stable RC combination with audio time consts. 3−23950

thick film circuits
automatic production system, charact. 3−7032
bent porcelain-steel substrate 3−23946
CAD/CAM thick film writing system using dynamic pen control and synchronous positive displacement ink feed 3−29677
chip carriers mounted on Cu thick films, environmental testing of solder joints, failure and reliability 3−23987
cleaning under chip capacitors, using flux dam aid 3−1162
computer aided process planning and group technology appl. to thick film substrates and hybrids 3−29692
conductive polymer PWB, metal over plating technique for wire bondability 3−23893
coplanar strip and slot lines for microwave and wideband ICs 3−23948
Cu pastes, IR firing in N_2 atmosphere 3−23955
ECL gate array equivalent using chip carriers and two-sided multilayer thick film technology 3−692
firing furnaces, update 3−18047
hybrid, Fuji Electrochemical, development, production processes and quality assurance tests 3−18069
hybrid, paste technology progress 3−18057
hybrid, screen printer, interactive computer system 3−29700
hybrid circuits, non-noble metal inks appl. 3−18054
hybrid IC production using CAD/CAM *(Italian)* 3−7040
hybrid IC technology, appl. to thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips 3−23979
hybrid ICs, alternate substrate materials 3−29701
hybrid ICs, thick film processing for higher yields, furnaces and firing 3−1170
hybrid implantable circuit used in physiological monitoring system 3−32073
hybrid IR focal plane for satellite imaging appls., use at cryogenic temp. 3−26779
hybrid microelectronics developments at Bruel & Kjaer *(Danish)* 3−12463
hybrid subnanosecond pulse generator design and fabrication 3−29336
hybrid technology, using printed substrates 3−18071
hybrid thick film circuits, automated mass production, logistics of production control 3−23961
hybrids, substrate materials, alternatives to alumina 3−18064
hybrids, yield improvement using technical service 3−18052
in-house thick-film ink manufacture, statistical control 3−23953
interconnection substrates, Chipstrate, advanced electronic systems appl. 3−18055
Kovar 20-pin hybrid package, thermal performance obs. by IR microscopy and computer modelling 3−12466
laser trimming, thick film processing for higher hybrid IC yields 3−7045
laser-fused thick film circuit printing 3−1159
LED matrix displays, high-density thick film 3−26994

thick film circuits continued
LH 0002, 0033, 0063 wideband hybrid IC current amplifiers 3−584
manufacture of prototype thick film hybrid integrated circuits, using semiconductor chips *(German)* 3−1158
metallic masks, direct and indirect type for precision thick film printing *(German)* 3−23963
microprocessor control of thick film intermediates 3−29688
microwave components using ferrimagnetic pastes 3−23720
microwave integrated circuits, comparative investigation of thick and thin film circuits, cost advantages 3−23719
microwave strip line ccts. *(Hungarian)* 3−23965
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3−17042
modular design of resistor networks (MODERN) 3−29680
multilayer ceramic substrate module, metal mask inspection 3−23962
multilayer thick film ceramic micropackage, facedown tape automated bonding 3−7036
nonreciprocal ferrite elements and hybrid Gunn oscillators realisation, Y-circulator fabrication 3−29577
polymer film technology, used for ICs 3−6362
polymer thick film ccts., packaging using 3−1157
polymer thick film conductors and dielectrics for membrane switches and flexible circuitry 3−23960
polymer thick film paste appls. 3−12459
polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experiences 3−29685
polymer thick films, review, technology and appl. 3−23959
print thickness control using screen mesh parameters [thick film resistor printing] 3−29681
production automation, development trends *(German)* 3−17018
production cost management, yield improvement 3−1155
quartz resonator mounting technique 3−24627
reliability in hybrid circuits 3−18053
resistor geometry optimisation for max. cct. manufacturing yield 3−18049
screen printing tooling for higher substrate yield 3−1160
solid state proximity switch sensors using thick film technology 3−23947
solids content as process control parameter 3−23952
stable RC combination with audio time consts. for active filters 3−23950
teaching microelectronics at University of Canterbury, in New Zealand 3−5967
telecommunication digital equipment, using CAD *(Italian)* 3−7031
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3−23977
thermal stamp head unit for automatic train ticket gate using thick and thin film technology 3−29674
total packaging and interconnect technology 3−24000
wraparound conductors, edge printing process 3−29683
Ag based conductive paints, cct. manufacture 3−1156
AgAuPd thick film electrodes with high Pb solder, metallurgical reactions 3−18050
Al_2O_3 substrates, 96%, thick film hybrid IC appl., qualification test procedure 3−23958
Au generic CC Au generic conductor from metallo-organic compounds 3−23951
Au thick film multilayer interconnection technology using Nd:YAG laser 3−18048
Au-Ag-Pd ternary alloy for thick film electrodes 3−18051
Cu conductors for CC RuO_4 based thick-film resistors, N_2 firing 3−29689
Ru-based thick film resistors, chemistry and stability 3−29686

thick film devices
pressure gauges *(French)* 3−20984
product applications, instrumentation, signal processing 3−23966
strip lines, modelling using finite element method 3−29678
SnO_2 based thick film gas sensor, sensing charact. 3−15299

thick film resistors
excess burst noise in N_2-fired devices 3−23956
flicker noise, tunnel and thermally activated emissions 3−23747
geometry optimisation for max. cct. manufacturing yield 3−18049
hybrid technology 3−23967
long term stability under strain ageing 3−23954
modular design of resistor networks (MODERN) 3−29680
network technology, charact. 3−7033
networks, materials, trimming, production processes 3−7034
polymer thick film resistor ink, high reliability formulation 3−29691
polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experiences 3−29685
polymer thick films, review, technology and appl. 3−23959
power resistor array evaluation, National Semiconductor products 3−29684
precision laser trimming, stability 3−29687
print thickness control using screen mesh parameters [thick film resistor printing] 3−29681
producing tight-tolerance resistors by predicting post-laser-trim drift 3−23736
sheet resistance ratio for dielectric and alumina substrates 3−12460
stable RC combination with audio time consts. 3−23950
Ru-based thick film resistors, chemistry and stability 3−29686
Ru-based thick film resistors, processing, pyrolysis and oxidation, stability 3−29690
RuO_4 based thick-film resistors, N_2 firing of Cu conductors 3−29689
Ta-based thick film resistor system, struct. and elec. props. 3−23957

thick films
dielectric pastes for large area hybrids, rheological response and expansion match to substrate 3−29695
hybrids, CAD/CAM tools 3−23964
IR firing of base-metal materials in IR controlled atmosphere furnace 3−29679
low inductance ceramic chip capacitors, thick film termination 3−12371
pastes, particle size anal. techniques for metal powders and frits 3−12461
Au, high performance conductor compositions 3−29682
Au, surface preparation for automatic thermosonic wire bonding 3−29709
PLZT thick film, sintering props. and optical transmittance 3−17406

thickness control
aluminium cold rolling mill for CHEMOKOMPLEX, Hungary, principal features *(Japanese)* 3−32916
hot/cold rolling mills sheet metal thickness and shape control 3−16825
liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
magnetic disc coating thickness control using plasma ashing 3−30325
solder-joint thickness control 3−28914
thick film print thickness control using screen mesh parameters [thick film resistor printing] 3−29681

thickness measurement
automatic temperature compensating apparatus for measurement of thin films during deposition 3−4298
coating thickness β-ray gauge, source fluctuations effects calc. 3−4296
coating thickness measurement, beta backscatter method for printed circuits *(Hungarian)* 3−9910
composite coatings, instrument for nondestructive control *(Russian)* 3−6391
conducting plates, strips, films and coatings, eddy current thickness gauging, two parameter gap independence 3−11880
coulometric thickness meas. of electrodeposits by amplified-voltage chart recorder 3−26980
differential electromagnetic transducer with magnet structure for thickness meas. 3−15315
digital EM thickness gauge, calibration with account of correction function 3−20990
eddy current thickness meas. instrument, operation at 250 kHz and 1.25 MHz *(German)* 3−27083
ellipsometry null technique for thin films on substrates 3−29988
epitaxial films, using nondestructive regression method 3−4297
ferrite thickness monitoring by measurement of reluctance of magnetic circuit 3−25437
film, ellipsometric accuracy, and angle of incidence 3−24444
film thickness testers, optical, electrical, mechanical systems 3−21122
glass industry, inductive thickness gauge 3−27084
insulating film, by meas. tip, local deformation effect 3−4291
integrating electromagnetic thickness meter 3−4301
liquid phase electroepitaxial growth, layer thickness monitoring by resistance meas. 3−388
lithography, linewidth vernier for IC fabrication 3−23927
LSI circuit board automatic control and sorting device 3−3887
magnetic disc, fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by ESCA 3−18665
nanometric layer thickness meas. instrument *(Swedish)* 3−26992
optical fibre preform rods and starting tubes, outside diameter and wall thickness meas. 3−1934
plasma/surface reactions, real time study by interferometry and ellipsometry *(French)* 3−18326
plate thickness measurement, US transducer model 3−31835
positron annihilation technique for thickness and density meas. by gamma-ray absorption 3−31830
principal components method in NDT, multiparameter flaw detection 3−468
quality control *(German)* 3−6397
radioisotope thickness gauge for metal thickness meas., errors determ. 3−4290
radiowave ellipsometry of thin metal film on dielectric substrate 3−15460
semiconductor device thin-film oxide layers, thickness uniformity testing by laser ellipso-interferometry 3−27079
semiconductor devices, film layer thickness uniformity detect. by spatially resolved ellipso-interferometry 3−15475
slotted eddy-current thickness gauge *(Russian)* 3−27086
small components, magnetic thickness gauging 3−15477
thin conducting layers, four-point probe method 3−4285
thin films, comparison of optical and mechanical methods 3−23933
thin films, light coupling method, prism coupler design 3−23934
thin-film thickness indicator, automatic, using Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
transparent dielectric films, by interference method 3−27092
two-layer film, ellipsometry in semicond. industry 3−24443
wire, galvanic coating thickness determ. using thermoelec. EMF 3−27089
Au film on industrial diamond, nondestructive thickness meas. using acoustic microscope, SAW dispersion curve 3−9904
SiO_2 film on Si, thickness meas. by ellipsometric technique *(Chinese)* 3−15469
SiO_2 films on Si, strain-induced anisotropy meas. using multiangle single-wavelength ellipsometric method 3−4319

thin film capacitors
fabrication, reduction of breakdown yield loss on Si wafer 3−30134
ferroelectric planar capacitor, fringe capacitance and scattering field 3−17950
integrated ceramic capacitor substrate for high speed switching VLSI chips 3−18045
Langmuir film, US transducer action 3−21509
plastic film capacitors, props. and appls. 3−23762
Al_xO_y:N anodised thin film capacitors, effects on N_2 doping by sputtering 3−17953
$GaPO_4$, on GaAs substrates, current-voltage characts. 3−24198
MoO_3 thin film MIM capacitors, elec. characts., temp. depend. 3−1153
Si_3N_4 capacitor for GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
Ta-based process for GaAs monolithic MIC on-chip thin film components 3−12361
TaN, thin film hybrid IC, with high stability 3−18068
Ta_2O_5 sputtered capacitor incorporated in monolithic two-stage IF amplifier 3−23230

thin film circuits
advantages and reliability *(French)* 3−23945
burn-in of thin film hybrid circuits *(German)* 3−12462
CAD system for improved component reliability/stability in thin-film ICs *(Russian)* 3−17080
D4 digital channel bank, thin-film dual active filter for PCM systems 3−20001
formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
hybrid, reliability and quality assurance *(German)* 3−18056
hybrid, resistor network technology developments 3−18046
hybrid IC, cermet, Pd, Au layered thin film substrates, manufacturing process 3−23978
hybrid IC technology, appl. to thermal print head with I^2L LSI chips 3−23979
hybrid ICs, substrate influences 3−12458
hybrid lead bond testing, thin film substrates, bond strength and reliability 3−23983
hybrid matching network module, RF power amplifier tuning appl. 3−23980
IC metallisation, reliability aspects of contact resist. meas. 3−12738
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
Josephson IC technology, interface passivation structure for replaceable chip connection 3−23942
magnetic head assembly and electronic circuitry integration 3−24719

thin film circuits continued
MIC frequency synthesizers, thin film hybrid circuits, sampling techniques 3−1041
microwave, planar broadband thin film mixer circuits, analytic design, 2-18 GHz 3−1039
microwave etched-circuit rectenna, expt. 3−2684
microwave integrated circuits, comparative investigation of thick and thin film circuits, cost advantages 3−23719
modern electronic interconnection and packaging 3−17042
NiCr-Ni-Au on Al_2O_3, thin film resistor network, polyimide passivation compatibility study 3−23938
passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane, hermetic packaging 3−23051
polymer X-ray resist props. for thin film IC technology *(Polish)* 3−1149
RC networks, temp. compensated, using Ta-Al-N thin films 3−7030
RC phase compensating network, using exponentially tapered thin-film multilayer structure 3−1148
thermal printing head module, thick and thin films, design, fabrication, reliability study 3−23977
thermal stamp head unit for automatic train ticket gate using thick and thin film technology 3−29674
Au plated, solder connections significant features 3−17034
Ni-Cr thin film RC active low-pass filter for video appls. 3−29509
a-Si thin-film transistor array for liquid cryst. display addressing 3−1603
α-Ta thin film on Al_2O_3 ceramic substrate, CF_4+O_2 plasma etch rate study 3−23936
TaN, hybrid IC, resistor arrays and capacitor-resistor circuits with high stability 3−18068
TaN thin film resistor networks, design characterisation and fabrication 3−23939

thin film devices
see also magnetic thin film devices
1/f noise model, appl. to bolometers, Josephson junctions, SQUIDS 3−30365
acoustic resonators and filters 3−24689
bolometer design, highly sensitive *(German)* 3−15344
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin film Hall probes, appls. in meas. and control *(Polish)* 3−4027
electrochemical gas sensors, thin solid state devices, exptl. behaviour 3−9755
electrochemistry, conf., Detroit, USA, 1982, Oct. 3−16877
electrodes for brain potential measurement *(German)* 3−21353
electroluminescent display device using Si/SiO_2 electron injector 3−25092
electroluminescent thin film displays mechanism, theory and expts. review 3−13396
interference filters, spectral characterisation methodology 3−2054
micromechanical electrostatic display using thin Al films 3−21058
MIS solar cells, efficiency improvement by interface charges and surface states 3−16618
multilayer thin film optical tunable separators/couplers, switching using SAWs 3−25030
organic piezoelectric HF thin-film transducers 3−1785
photodiodes made with thin semiconductor films, review 3−13375
piezoelectric film, reactive ion etching for acoustic wave devices 3−30291
radiation thermoelectric pile for absolute measurements *(German)* 3−4119
SAW resonators, fine tuning by thin film deposition techniques 3−13082
solar cells, polycrystalline thin film, struct. and performance, review 3−5697
thermal printhead, technological aspects of development 3−29675
thermionic cathode with a slotted signal electrode 3−1198
thin film electret and condenser types 3−32267
transducer technological developments 3−26892
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
Al-Al_2O_3-Al diode array, visible and IR radiation receiver appl. 3−15338
AlN epitaxial film, zero temp. coeff. SAW devices 3−30290
Au-ZnSe:Mn-n-Ge epitaxial, d.c. electroluminescent cell *(Japanese)* 3−2130
$BaTiO_3$-ZnS:Mn-$BaTiO_3$ multilayer structures preparation, microstructure and electrooptical props. for flat active displays 3−2131
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3-Sb_2Se_3 thin film thermoelectric generator design and fabrication 3−11195
CdS-Cu_2S solar cells, mechanisms and fabrication research *(Chinese)* 3−11158
CdS-Cu_2S stable thin film solar cells fabrication by inhibiting vertical junction formation 3−32807
CdS-Cu_2S thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
$Cd_{1-y}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
Cu_xS thin film solar cells prep. by electroconversion of CdS 3−5699
Si, simultaneous nucl. microanalysis of N and O 3−1457
T 3−4677
VO_x films, use in fibre-optic temp. pickups 3−21152
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photovoltaic cells 3−7916
ZnO piezoelectric thin film accelerometer sensor 3−31839
ZnO, SAW layered microstructures, technological processes and charact. 3−7621
ZnS:Mn AC electrolum. thin film device, Mn^{2+} emission saturation 3−2095
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent devices, thin film, negative resistance characts. mechanism 3−13399
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent device, thin film, stability obs. 3−13400
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, UV irrad., current and light generation 3−2096
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film device, Mn doping method influence and degradation phenomena 3−13370
ZnS:Mn electroluminescence displays, fabrication using atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 3−15385
ZnS.Mn electroluminescent faceplate, thin film, erasing characts. obs. 3−15407
ZnS:Mn film thickness effect on electroluminescent devices, grown by atomic layer epitaxy 3−13398
ZnS:Mn thin film AC electroluminesc. device with Ge layer 3−13394

thin film resistors
instability, automated multichannel complex for research *(Russian)* 3−17942
laser trimming, factors influencing accuracy *(Bulgarian)* 3−23940
laser trimming on substrate-mounted chips 3−23943
linewidth error evaluation from resistance meas. 3−1151
network technology, characts. 3−7033

thin film resistors continued
NiCr-Ni-Au on Al_2O_3, thin film resistor network, polyimide passivation compatibility study 3−23938
passivation using plasma polymerised hexamethyl disilazane, hermetic packaging 3−23051
reliability, accelerated testing *(Bulgarian)* 3−23739
temperature coeff. of resist. compensation method 3−1154
trimmable elements in binary sequence, folded pattern 3−12366
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variband layer strain gauge resistors, sensitivity and comp. depend. 3−4048
$AuAl_2$ thin film resistors for Josephson integrated circuits 3−13177
B implant resistor process control, n-type monitor wafer 3−29984
Cr-SiO cermet thin film resistor, flash evaporated 3−1150
Ni-Cr miniature resistor network chip ROS for hybrid ICs *(Japanese)* 3−23944
Si, polycrystalline, on-chip resistor form., submicrometer width 3−30128
Si, polycrystalline resistors, high-field conduction mechanisms 3−30170
Si-Cr resistors for programmable instrumentation amplifier for 12-bit resolution systems 3−23228
Ta-based process for GaAs monolithic MIC on-chip thin film components 3−12361
TaN and NiCr thin films, reliability comparison for thin film circuit appl. 3−23937
TaN, thin film hybrid IC with high stability and wide resistance range 3−18068
TaN thin film resistor networks, design characterisation and fabrication 3−23939
Ta_2N resistor for GaAs zero-bias MM-wave integrated detector cct. 3−1683
Ti resistors for supercond. cct., prep. 3−23941

thin film transistors
CdSe drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
CdSe thin film transistors, ohmic contact formation by DC sputter etching 3−1593
CdSe thin film transistor with In-Au contacts, In diffusion, SIMS study 3−30062
GaAs, planar doped barriers grown by MBE for millimetre wave devices 3−12331
Ge:H TFT-liquid crystal modules for flat TV panels 3−14999
Si, addressing arrays for liquid crystal displays 3−15422
Si CVD film, solid-phase-recrystallised, on fused SiO_2, thin film transistors fabrication 3−24401
Si single crystal TFTs in laser crystallised films on bulk glass 3−12829
Si thin film transistor technology, liquid crystal displays appl. 3−26999
a-Si thin-film transistor array for liquid cryst. display addressing 3−1603
Si:H, amorphous, thin film transistor, field-effect cond. anal. 3−1594
a-Si:H dual gate accumulation made TFT fabrication on glass substrates 3−12827
a-Si:H thin film MOSFETs charact., comparison of Si_3N_4 and SiO_2 devices 3−12821
a-Si/Si_3N_4 TFT stability, time depend. of source-drain current decay meas. 3−24392

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*

thin films
see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings
automatic temperature compensating apparatus for measurement of thin films during deposition 3−4298
characterization, optical methods, industrial viewpoint *(French, English)* 3−11853
electrical breakdown testing using electronic testing 3−23643
fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by ESCA 3−18665
formation and behaviour, atomic level, technology appls. 3−23020
interfaces and thin films, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3−25
multiple thin-film deposition system, with in situ exam. facilities 3−29211
PMMA-GMA copolymer thin film optical waveguide 3−18900
polycrystalline thin film metallisations from thermal ageing kinetics, reliability 3−12737
powdered materials, improved evaporation geometry 3−11822
refractive index measurement, light coupling method, prism coupler design 3−23934
thermal props. meas. at low temps. by heat pulse method 3−4330
thickness indicator, automatic, Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
thickness measurement, comparison of optical and mechanical methods 3−23933
thickness measurement, light coupling method, prism coupler design 3−23934
thickness testers, optical, electrical, mechanical systems 3−21122
two-layer, thickness meas. using ellipsometry 3−24443
Bi, thermoelectric figure-of-merit characterisation by Harman method 3−11207
Bi-Sb, thermoelectric figure-of-merit characterisation by Harman method 3−11207
C film, amorphous, appl. of method for controlling cryst. growth 3−23031
TiB_2 thick coatings by CVD 3−432
TiO_2 film to improve photoresist adhesion 3−415
ZrO_2 film covered Si, plasma anodization, low temp., short range O migration and O exchange 3−6318

third-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

Thomson effect
current-limiting circuit-breaker with eddy-current mobile contact for 4 to 20 kA *(Italian)* 3−28484
semiconductor-metal thermocouple operation from single heat source 3−11213
thermoelectric generator temp. spatial and temporal distrib., transient analysis 3−11202

three phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

three-photon spectra *see multiphoton spectra*

three-term control
boiler water supply valve *(French)* 3−21830
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3−28263

threshold elements
Schmidt trigger device, thermally stable, drift stabilisation cct. 3−683

threshold logic
multi-output threshold logic gates for realisation of logic functions 3−6660
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395

throat microphones *see microphones*

thunderstorms
see also lightning
ice crystal realignment by lightning, SHF radar study 3−8301
microwave 19/29 GHz COMSTAR beacons, diversity reception with Tampa Triad, thunderstorm rain effects 3−13750
positive electric charges in thundercloud precipitation particles 3−10287
power system operation modification for significant wind farm penetration 3−27556
signalling an approaching storm centre as warning for people working in an open mine *(Russian)* 3−22703
wind electric generation change analysis and simulation 3−21887

thyratrons
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
ferrite magnetic switch, in thyratron line-type and Blumlein modulators, pulse sharpening appls. 3−11055
grid, oscillation characteristics 3−12620
high-power high-frequency switching of metal-vapour lasers 3−19163
HY-5525 thyratron, nanosecond switching appl. 3−7112
LINAC electron gun drive, pulse generation using H_2 thyratron 3−7111
Marx generator, thyratron switched, with pulse forming networks as energy stroage elements 3−11067
multiple trigger configurations for pulse power appls., parallel commutation by computerised control system 3−7113
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
pulsed power system data acquisition and processing techniques 3−10627
triple grid, pulsed quadrupole magnets of Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, switching appl. 3−7109
Cu vapour laser application *(Bulgarian)* 3−25138
H_2 1 MW thyratron using instant start dispenser cathode 3−7110
H_2, discharge processes obs. 3−18151
H_2, plasma parameters under steady-state conditions 3−18152
H_2 thyratrons, electron excitation processes study 3−7108

thyristor applications
3-20 kVA uninterruptible supply function and technical parameters *(Slovak)* 3−10445
160PFT GTO device charact., appls. 3−18407
AC autonomous power supply with differential reducers, power parameters anal. 3−5545
AC motor drives, 460 V-7.5-250 HP, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−16686
AC motor drives, large parallel operation techniques of GTO invertor sets 3−16529
AC switch, thyristor-based module with 330 A interrupting capacity, Marconi product PS25N 3−11077
AC traction drives, GTO invertor 3−16527
AC-DC convertors, for inductive load with high input power factor 3−22193
AC/DC motor with thyristorised DC drive, block diagram *(Russian)* 3−28435
accelerated recovery for pole slipping by selective quadrature boost-buck control 3−28288
analogue simulation of thyristor device, frequency convertor appls. *(Russian)* 3−12790
analysing the losses in induction motors with a thyristor switch in the stator circuit *(Russian)* 3−5408
analysis of a parallel inverter with finite inductance in the supply circuit *(Russian)* 3−16514
analysis of nonselective commutation by the switched-current circuit method *(Russian)* 3−16515
analysis of the turn-off processes of a magnetically-coupled thyristor switch *(Russian)* 3−23834
analysis of thyristor controlled universal motor, speed/torque charact. 3−10967
analysis of turn-on process for high voltage thyristor valve in 12-phase converter module 3−5553
antiparallel four-quadrant thyristor convertors, delay angle retardation type, control problems 3−5578
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3−22463
ASCR thyristors in inverters for soldering equipment *(French)* 3−32710
asynchronous motor speed control, using L120A power controller, thermostat, triac 3−22003
automated thyristor electric drives, voltage quality maintenance in areas remote from generating stations and industrial centres *(Russian)* 3−28619
bidirectional current convertors with unitary displacement factor, motor drive appls. *(French)* 3−11080
braking of crane mechanisms using asynchronous thyristor electric drives 3−32942
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
calculated conditions of operation and relationship of currents and voltages in voltage inverters with spontaneous commutation *(Russian)* 3−28401
charger for capacitive storage element, voltage stabilisation 3−11216
chopped power supplies, Valvo gate-turn-off thyristors appls. *(German)* 3−23180
chopper, reverse recovery time and stray inductance effects on reverse bias time 3−28424
chopper circuit controlling DC motor, dynamic characteristics 3−5453
chopper circuit simulation for CAD *(Spanish)* 3−6503
circuit steady-state analysis, adjoint network approach and program 3−29272
circuits, AC and DC, optimum performance design algorithm 3−5583
commutatorless thyristor motor exact analysis for linear case, application in optimal design 3−32590
compensating devices development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 3−22222
complementary current impulse commutated thyristor inverter 3−32692
contactless direct current motor *(Russian)* 3−28339
control circuit of a thyristor power control element for heating uses *(German)* 3−5819
controlled current source based on magnetothyristor converter 3−11043
controlled rectifer-DC motor drive, algorithm for digital simulation 3−5755
controlled silicon diodes, charact. and applns. *(Italian)* 3−24355

thyristor applications continued
controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3−22028
converter, firing control scheme, microprocessor based 3−16547
convertor fed DC motors, nonlinear digital control algorithms 3−5463
convertor modules with potential-free cooling surfaces *(German)* 3−22129
convertor-fed reluctance machine 3−16307
cross-Channel power link, control and protection of thyristors in English terminal valves 3−28415
DC choppers analysis and experimental research 3−16542
DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3−551
DC current control using thyristors *(German)* 3−22254
DC current controller, thyristor based *(German)* 3−28488
DC current regulator for electromagnets 3−6499
DC drive motor, digital speed control system anal. 3−32845
DC drives, electronic starting 3−16696
DC drives for numerically controlled machine tools 3−11250
DC electric drives with current sources, prospects for their commercial application 3−11252
DC motor drives, thyristor controlled, appl. in position controllers 3−16685
DC motor industrial control ccts. for SCRs, triacs, using 3-phase supply 3−16403
DC motor speed control by dual convertor 3−16405
DC motors, thyristor controlled, separately excited iron loss due to harmonics 3−32652
DC motors converted from AC generators, operation *(German)* 3−32655
DC thyristor drive systems for underground mines, current modulation effects on switching conditions *(Russian)* 3−11234
DC thyristor switch mode convertors digital control system construction and characts. *(Russian)* 3−11009
DC thyristor variable speed drive using microprocessor based control system 3−16682
digital central office switch DC power requirements and voltage regulation 3−20293
digitally controlled dimmer, 4-bit input, using triac power controller 3−897
digitally drivable thyristor regulator *(German)* 3−11961
disc rotor synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation and inverter design 3−21986
double-rectifier circuits review *(German)* 3−550
drive model for machine tool adaptive control *(Polish)* 3−32842
effectiveness of using divider capacitors and RC networks to divide impulse voltages among elements of a high voltage thyristor rectifier 3−5559
electric drives, asynchronous, with thyristorised phase control, automatic speed control system linearisation *(Russian)* 3−28610
electric drives, digital simulation method 3−5754
electric drives, reversible, for metal-working industry using pulse switching thyristor bridges 3−5584
electric fence controller, using ignition coil, thyristors 3−22580
electric locomotives, industrial, medium rating class, thyristor fed 3-phase drive technology utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3−16715
electric motor drives thyristor current source, microprocessor controlled 3−16709
electrical power system, thyristor drive harmonics effects 3−28398
electromechanical systems, dynamic performance and sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 3−22149
electromobile drive based on a DC converter 3−5733
electronics in HV networks−an evaluation *(Italian)* 3−32729
exposure timer using the E355D and thyristor control *(German)* 3−23654
flasher driver for AC filament lamps 3−11035
forced-commutation three-phase thyristor bridge invertor 3−22214
frequency changer using a continuous modulation technique 3−5539
frequency doubler, using six thyristors, for 3-phase squirrel-cage motor *(German)* 3−21996
fully digital DC servo system based on single-chip microcomputer, design 3−16573
fuse protection, providing soft start for high current equipment 3−23875
gate turn off thyristor appl. technology for rolling stock 3−16750
gate turn-off inverter for general purpose motor drive 3−28417
gate turn-off thyristors, paralleling 3−16532
gate-turn off thyristor invertors, appl. in power supply systems 3−28419
gate-turn off thyristors, appln. as PWM inverter 3−28416
general-purpose static voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−22266
generalized coefficient for the design of a vibroexciter electromagnet with thyristor control 3−2488
GTO thyristors in AC drive from Westinghouse 3−16668
harmonic linearisation of thyristor voltage regulators used for control of induction motors *(Russian)* 3−28332
high frequency AC link systems for specialised power control applications 3−22183
high power thyristors, rating, computer model 3−16534
high-power thyristor energy loss and cost reduction 3−27728
high-power-high-voltage-high-speed commutator 3−28432
hoisting engine with thyristor-convertor fed electric drive, operation performance *(Czech)* 3−5788
ignition of carburettor internal combustion engines *(Bulgarian)* 3−22433
improvement of the operating conditions of an electric furnace transformer, regulated by thyristors on the primary side *(Russian)* 3−5505
improvements in a thyristor controlled static on-load tap charger for transformers 3−5495
induction motor static slip energy recovery cascade systems, asymmetric operation 3−22026
induction motor unbalanced stator voltage control using conduction-angle controlled thyristors 3−5402
inductive energy storage element with two-stage thyristor current breaker 3−32838
industrial control ccts., using SCRs and triacs 3−5624
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3−32608
invertor, application of controlled flywheeling to the recovery bridge of a static Kramer drive 3−28436
invertor, optimisation of thyristor parameters *(Russian)* 3−28412
invertor, use of single term Walsh series for CAD 3−23135
invertor circuits topological modelling 3−16506
invertor regulation by transformer tap changing 3−11031
invertor system, three-phase stepped voltage waveform generation 3−28422
invertor with series-parallel reson. cct. *(Polish)* 3−5519

thyristor applications continued
invertor-supplied AC motors 3−16355
invertors, 3-phase, variable-frequency, high reliability, for feeding 3-phase motors 3−11033
invertors, single- and three-phase current pulse commutation circuit anal. and design 3−22188
invertors for machine tool main drives 3−5581
investigation of a switched variable reluctance motor fed by thyristor and transistor invertors 3−16411
light current applications, checkbook 3−28849
light-pulse controlled nanosecond semiconductor power switch 3−6979
line sourced, phase control DC power regulator 3−28429
linear impact machine control systems and thyristor convertors 3−16423
linear thyristor motors with three phase flip-flop drive 3−16421
load independent DC current three-phase drive for short distance and long distance traffic. *(German)* 3−16717
load matching circuit, single to three phase, continuously variable, anal. 3−22155
machine tool main drive thyristor convertor compact design *(German)* 3−22128
mathematical modelling of a thyristor induction drive with phase control *(Russian)* 3−11254
microalternator and thyristor-bridge load test 3−16305
microprocessor-controlled thyristor current source with an improved power factor 3−16494
mobile plant supply random electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 3−27782
multimotor crane drive synchronisation problems 3−22390
multimotor rectifier drive system with pulse-width converter *(Russian)* 3−5721
new reverse conducting thyristor modules−design and applications *(German)* 3−16492
noncontacting control system for thyristor DC drives *(Russian)* 3−5726
NORDEL interconnected power system reactive power compensation and oscillations attenuation *(Czech)* 3−10351
operation of a thyristor exciter with partial faults in control system 3−5626
operation of three phase bridge rectifiers in resistive circuits *(Russian)* 3−22151
overheating protection circuit 3−29537
overvoltage protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3−11965
performance of thyristor-controlled universal motors 3−28256
photographic processor thyristor drive operation *(Russian)* 3−5736
position control, two-phase servomotor, controlled by series thyristor inverters 3−22257
power convertor reverse conducting thyristors with integrated diode, structure, characts. and advantages *(German)* 3−22138
power convertors, standards and recommendations for supply network distortions *(Polish)* 3−28452
power convertors and frequency changers, controllers, and regulators *(French, German)* 3−28410
power convertors for superconducting energy storage system elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 3−32837
power convertors multisection switching units overvoltage determ. *(Russian)* 3−11010
power electronics in electrical propulsion *(French)* 3−32877
power regulators, energy characts. improvements *(Russian)* 3−32705
power semiconductors for traction applications 3−5522
power sources for telecommunication exchanges, 60 V/25 A and 60 V/10 A *(Czech)* 3−32695
power system phase balancing by thyristor-controlled shunt compensators *(Korean)* 3−32302
power systems feeding arc furnaces and mill drives, on-line harmonic analysis as diagnostic design and control tool 3−15946
power thyristors in antiparallel connection for bilateral conduction control, harmonic and wattless current effects *(German)* 3−28408
power transmission, static VAr systems for dynamic voltage support, advantages 3−32362
probabilistic analysis of inverse voltages in blocking series-connected thyristors *(Russian)* 3−16513
protection methods for power-transistor circuits 3−11034
pulse-modulator or high current thyristors, gate-controlled turn-on time meas. 3−16533
pulsed magnetic field generator, thyristor discharge unit, control cct. 3−682
quick response AC motor drive system employing PWM convertor and invertor 3−28314
R-L fed bridge convertor, 3-phase, uncontrolled, terminal behaviour anal. 3−11032
railway substations, static-type DC feeder system with thyristor circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 3−16731
rectifier harmonic waves under dynamic operating conditions *(German)* 3−11019
rectifier plant using high-power bipolar transistors with auxiliary thyristor cct. *(German)* 3−11018
rectifier power convertor substations operating conditions improvement *(Russian)* 3−11039
regulated power supply for low-noise xenon arc lamps 3−17529
regulator, digitally drivable, for connection to K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 3−28499
relaxation oscillator, thyristor-based with avalanche-injection connections, computer calculation of transients *(Russian)* 3−6548
response time and accuracy as functions of parameters and structure of control system for brushless synchronous motor 3−32617
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
reversible thyristor relay commutator for direct current 3−32430
rolling stock, GTO inverter for auxiliary power supply *(Japanese)* 3−16734
SCR central heating controller using logic/AC mains interface 3−23831
self commutating convertors *(German)* 3−32698
self-controlled synchronous machine model for transient analysis 3−16304
sequential lighting system using ten switchable tracks *(Spanish)* 3−16772
series resonant power supply, using gate turn-off thyristor 3−558
simple digital control scheme for a DC motor 3−28349
single half cycle power control 3−17020
single phase power converter, methods of power factor control and harmonic reduction 3−28421
single-phase semiconductor bridge circuits for rail traction appls. *(German)* 3−11051
single-stage pulse commutation invertor circuit analysis *(Polish)* 3−32709

thyristor applications continued
six pulse bridge converter connection with external commutation on the DC side *(German)* 3−28396
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3−28672
small motor speed monitoring for computer control 3−16452
solid state relay, zero-crossing switched, using triac optocoupler 3−23830
solid-state integrated control units for electric drives of industrial mechanisms 3−11253
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3−16675
squirrel cage motors, thyristor-controlled, under dynamic braking, function analysis 3−16324
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493
statistic compensators for high voltage *(Slovak)* 3−11014
steady-state analysis of static power converters 3−11028
Swiss Federal Railways fixed installations modification for thyristor-traction 3−28667
switch for linear induction motor drop hammer drive 3−5573
symistor voltage limiter *(Russian)* 3−21687
synchronous drives with thyristor rectifiers, performance optimisation, math. model 3−5735
synchronous generator thyristor convertor-fed, steady-state operating modes anal. 3−5377
synchronous generators, solid rotor influence on overvoltage, overcurrent excited through thyristor rectifiers 3−16295
synchronous machines connected to semicond. rectifiers, internal phenomena and commutations 3−16294
synchronous motor, convertor-fed, controlled by induced voltage detector 3−21981
synchronous motor start protection setting-up tests for series TV thyristor exciters *(Russian)* 3−28275
synthesising pulse-forming multipoles using inductive-capacitive energy stores *(Russian)* 3−5709
TE8-320 thyristor exciter performance tester evaluation *(Russian)* 3−9825
three phase thyristor fining circuit, LSI based, for static power conversion industry 3−16525
three phase thyristor power converters, digitally controlled, microprocessor based synchronisation scheme 3−16548
three-phase bridge convertor with symmetric thyristors, invertor mode operation 3−5549
three-phase circuits with voltage control by integral-cycle mode triggering of thyristors 3−22158
three-phase DC power supply with high tolerance of power line disturbance 3−28428
three-phase GTO inverter for auxiliary power source on rolling stock 3−16738
thyristor phase controlled asynchronous drive speed control system technical linearisation 3−28616
thyristor switches for power transformers with voltage control under load *(Russian)* 3−1101
thyristor-controlled vibro-exciter electromagnet analysis *(Russian)* 3−25432
traction motor, chopping frequency influence on cct. parameters *(Croatian)* 3−28404
traction motor drives, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−28418
traction motor speed control, chopping frequency influence *(Croatian)* 3−28403
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3−16676
transmitters power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, cost and safety advantages 3−16511
Triac, 1200 V, 300 A, design, charact. and appl. 3−16531
triac high power controller, using 555 timer cct. 3−32732
triac-controlled constant-voltage transformer analysis 3−22119
triacs/alternistors comparison for energy conversion and motor control *(French)* 3−22258
trolley bus thyristor based chopper drives 3−5761
turbogenerator, subsynchronous resonance, suppression by thyristor controlled resistor 3−21966
uninterruptible power supply, power transistorised 3−16521
Unitrol L10300−a high-power static converter 3−5521
universal thyristor switch controlled by microprocessor 3−16552
VAL-Lille Metro−automatic urban transport system, equipment charact., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3−22415
voltage divider, economic *(Spanish)* 3−23201
zero-voltage switch with thermistor and push-pull thyristor firing gates *(German)* 3−5611

thyristors
160PFT GTO device charact., appls. 3−18407
anode current, critical speed of establishment (dI/dt), meas technique *(French)* 3−7392
behavior of HVDC thyristor valve on the critical turn-off condition and optimized gate firing system 3−11023
commutation processes, analysis by distribution theory 3−1592
controlled silicon diodes, charact. and applns. *(Italian)* 3−24355
current and voltage rise prevention *(German)* 3−24356
dv/dt critical slew rate high speed meas. 3−1589
dynistor, reversibly connected, rapid high-power switching 3−24360
electric drives, digital simulation method 3−5754
family, design and operation *(German)* 3−7390
fast thyristors and very high power transistors, comparison 3−24365
fast turn-off asymmetric SCRs, struct., device data and appls. 3−1590
field-controlled, breakover phenomena in forward blocking I-V charact. 3−12794
future drive techniques prospects in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−28405
gate turn-off thyristor, technology, drive considerations 3−12791
gate turn-off thyristors, device characteristic 3−7386
gate turn-off thyristors, structures, ratings and charact. 3−24357
GTO turn-off process, time and temp. depend. simulation 3−30061
high power GTO, buried gate struct., switching charact. 3−30060
high power loads, switching method using semiconductor devices 3−30058
high-power thyristors for HVDC transmission 3−5520
HVDC thyristor valves, forced vaporisation cooling 3−32716
influence of contact resist. on efficency of cathode shunt 3−24362
insulated gate rectifier, power semiconductor device, two-dimensional computer modelling 3−24364
lateral turn-on process with epitaxial p-base 3−30055
line synchronised thyristor gate driver 3−12030
model for computer aided power electronics circuit design 3−12797
MOS/bipolar semiconductor power switches and amplifiers, comparison 3−24309
MOSFET-triggered lateral opto-triac, 600 V/5 A 3−24363
NV power device termination techniques, comparative review 3−1591
optically and electrically fired, model for turn-on phenomena 3−12793
optocouplers, used for relay drivers, thyristor control, NAND gate *(German)* 3−6849
p-n-p structures, quasilinear quasi-one-dimensional model of turn-on process 3−7391
parasitic in CMOS, transient latchup 3−30191
power, MOSFET and bipolar devices, appls. and comparison *(German)* 3−24358
power devices, technology trends 3−12796
power diode and thyristor circuits IEE monograph series 7, book 3−18366
power diodes/thyristors, materials, construction and improved manufacturing methods *(German)* 3−30054
power semiconductor devices, progress and development, review *(Japanese)* 3−7351
power semiconductors, developments, appls. *(German)* 3−7388
power semiconductors *(German)* 3−7387
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 3−5585
programmable unijunction transistors, types and appls. 3−24359
SCR triggering, converter control, microprocessor interfacing hardware 3−11038
semiconductor switches for electrical power applications *(French)* 3−23821
SPICE2 practical SCR model for computer aided analysis of AC resonant charging circuits 3−11946
static and dynamic charact., firing control *(German)* 3−7389
static convertors, functional description, appl. to rectifier circuits, GRAFCET *(French)* 3−23165
static induction thyristor, normally-off, design and fabrication for high speed switching 3−30059
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3−4907
tangential cooling system for power diodes and thyristors *(German)* 3−28922
tap changing frequency conversion technique for variable-speed constant frequency generating systems appls. 3−11076
triacs/alternistors comparison for energy conversion and motor control *(French)* 3−22258
turn-on channel, quasi-static 2-D model 3−12792
V-groove isolated punch through mode MIS thyristor, elect. and optical charact. 3−30056
Valvo gate-turn-off thyristors for chopped power supplies *(German)* 3−23180
Au-doped p-i-n rectifiers, recombination investigation 3−30057
Si discrete power electronic device with junction diameter of 3 inches or more, volume production and testing 3−12795
Si thyristors, BSt D16 and BSt E16, high performance, passivation technology, plastic packaging 3−24361

tidal power stations
operation, effects on energy situation 3−5287
Straflo turbine technology in tidal power plant *(French)* 3−28121
tidal power potential in Gujarat 3−28120

tides
atmospheric radiowave interference, space-time vel. distrib. of tidal motions including Coriolis force *(Russian)* 3−25469
flood, early warning, automatic radio system *(German)* 3−26588

tight-binding calculations
Si, cluster model calc. based on tight binding method *(Chinese)* 3−18166

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy*

tilting control *see attitude control*

timber *see wood*

time bases
50Hz to 60Hz crystal time base converter cct., using BCD rate multiplier 3−12035
analogue-pulse correlator, multichannel, for correl. spectroscopy of liq. cryst. 3−3983
CRO time base, Y-amplifier, frequency response calibration 3−21028
HP 1726A oscilloscope with counter functions 3−26963
HP 5180A waveform recorder, time base crystal oscillator 3−15364
Rank Z718 chassis servicing 3−9499
Rediffusion Mk.4 chassis arrangement 3−9502
triggered generator, using single control 3−641

time delay circuits *see delay circuits*

time delays *see delays*

time division multiplexing
see also message switching; packet switching
120 Mbit/s QPSK/TDMA test bed for INTELSAT V communications 3−31345
adaptive capacity allocation scheme for telephone networks employing SS/TDMA system *(Japanese)* 3−31090
addressing scheme for sequentially-accessed serial highways 3−9697
analogue data, fibre optic link, time-division multiplexing appl. 3−20517
asynchronous time-division switching for ISDN nodes *(French)* 3−14494
automobiles, multiplexed wiring system, multiprocessor implementation 3−11284
carrier-sense, multiple access/collision-detection protocol for ISDN 3−19857
channelised modems, error recovery technique using stochastic multiplexing 3−31215
communication by geostationary satellite, modulation, multiple access, and error coding techniques 3−20444
communication networks, instability of time and frequency 3−3059
D4 digital channel bank, the channel bank 3−20217
D/IMUX terminal, military digital network applic. 3−14522
data communication, satellite transmission, time multiplex according to time division multiple access demand assignment *(German)* 3−3478
demand-assigned mixed TDMA and FDMA/TDMA system 3−3463
demand-assignment satellite-switched space division multiple access communication network, design 3−25658
digital data communication over twisted pair voice telephone wiring 3−26203
digital picture and sound transmission 140 MBit/s light conductor transmission *(German)* 3−14737

time division multiplexing continued
digital TDMA satellite communication *(Czech)* 3−3481
distributed TDMA, JTIDS development using advanced development model terminals 3−26210
fractional rate change ccts., a general class for zero- or minimum-delay 3−20216
frame synchronisation, using fixed binary pattern transmission 3−3028
H6701 external communications control system for small ships 3−3386
high definition TV systems, time division multiplexing of time compressed chrominance 3−13915
INS, NTT's version of ISDN, design philosophy and hardware implementation for digital subscriber loops 3−3347
integrated digital time division synchronous and asynchronous link multiplexing, traffic anal. tools 3−19954
integrated satellite business network planning 3−26426
INTELSAT system, TDMA burst scheduling 3−20482
INTELSAT VI communications payload 3−14685
INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA, introduction and payload description 3−14687
ISDN, synchronous digital terminals for local network 3−3361
JTIDS distributed TDMA integrated communication-navigation-identification terminals 3−20435
LAN/OCS, fibre optic system, broadband PBX appl. 3−20167
local area networks, low cost time division multiplexer 3−9211
local-area network access schemes and transmission methods 3−9107
message delay distributions for a TDMA scheme under a non-preemptive priority discipline 3−19886
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3−9180
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 3−14624
multiple-access systems, power 3−14222
optical fibre time division multiple accessing, for passive local networks 3−31427
optical transmission, multiplexing methods comparison *(Czech)* 3−26468
packet swtiching systems, distrib. of transmission delay 3−14223
private exchange, time multiplex system, pulse amplitude 8 kHz scanning, control computers *(German)* 3−26218
protocol for satellite communications demand assigned TDMA system 3−20489
QPSK satellite link, experimental evaluation of adaptive threshold detection with estimated sequence processor performance 3−31346
QPSK-TDMA/DSI 60-M bit/s, field test via Pacific Basin INTELSAT IV 3−3462
radiotelescopes, Ooty Synthesis Radio Telescope, control and monitor system 3−20638
satellite communication system performance evaluation by computer simulation 3−14699
satellite network for mobile radio users 3−3494
satellite TDMA systems with demand assignment, ISDN appls. *(French)* 3−9300
satellite-switched time-division multiple access, coupler crossbar microwave switch matrix 3−3490
semicondutor lasers, mode-locked external-cavity, time-wavelength multiplexing 3−8123
sound and other signals in combination with video signal, digital transmission methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14638
spread spectrum TDMA system in ground environment, network synchronisation initialisation performance 3−20369
SS-TDMA communications, satellite switching centre 3−3461
SS/TDMA time slot assignment with restricted switching modes 3−31353
statistical time division muliplexer 3−26194
switch matrix for 30/20 GHz satellite switched TDMA appl. 3−14692
TDMA, appl. in ECS and INTELSAT systems *(French)* 3−20454
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
TDMA satellite systems, demand assignment techniques, suitability anal. 3−26216
telephone exchange, microprocessor-based time division system, using digitized voice, teleprinter, data 3−3328
teletext, new generation of microprocessor-controlled data transmitters and receivers for all variants of data transmission in the field-blanking interval of the television signal *(German)* 3−9081
television signals, multiplexed analogue component system for direct broadcast satellites 3−3631
ternary digital transmission and switching of telephone signals *(German)* 3−9240
time-division multiplexed bandwidth compression for satellite TV 3−30949
TransCanada Telephone System satellite TDMA trial 3−3493
transmultiplexer structures design 3−3034
TV audio accompaniments transmission via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14639
word stuffing for synchronization of digital networks 3−25868
zWS time division multiplex push and pull train control for information transmission within the train *(German)* 3−20178

time-domain analysis
AC generators, transient anal., mathematical models 3−16303
active RC networks, statistical measure of parametric sensitivity in the time domain 3−485
assessment of a video interface using an information theory concept 3−8429
circuit analysis, time integration algorithms 3−6404
digital networks time domain anal. simplification using digital functional block model *(Slovak)* 3−11908
Laplace transform inversion, implications on SEM coupling coefficients 3−25389
linear circuit response bandwidth investigation for stationary and nonstationary networks *(Polish)* 3−17488
linear electric circuit anal. and design, coursebook 3−5974
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
LSI circuit time-domain analysis by waveform relaxation method 3−499
microwave striplines, propag. of picosecond pulses 3−911
MOS circuits, prediction-relaxation based simulator 3−7507
multiconductor transmission line behind an aperture, signals bounding 3−13795
nonlinear electrical systems anal. 3−6466
nonlinear mixer pumping, numerical method 3−17605
PAL signal discretisation for digital TV transmission systems *(Czech)* 3−15018
short dipoile with nonlinear, diode load, analytical and numerical analysis techniques, field strength meas. 3−31793
speech harmonic scaling for rate modification and coding, real time implementation 3−30869
switched-capacitor networks anal. using general-purpose circuit simulation programs 3−29275
thin nonmagnetic tapes, current density calc. due to short-circuit current 3−8222
waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3−4002
Z-function convolution in EHV power network electromagnetic transient analysis 3−27737

time domain networks *see time-varying networks*

time-domain reflectometry
cable tester using time domain reflectometer 3−29613
fibre optic directional coupler, single mode, for use in reflectometers or gyroscopes 3−1927
fibre optic remote temp. distrib. sensor using time-domain reflectometry 3−24940
fibre polarisation-optical time domain reflectometry, polarisation backscatter analysis of field distribs. 3−24829
lightguide cable installations, computer-controlled optical time domain reflectometer monitoring 3−26276
microstrip measurement techniques 3−4263
microstrip time-delay triggered TRAPATT oscillators, use of low permittivity substrates 3−12334
optical, expts. in single mode reflectometry expts. at 1.55 μm using semiconductor laser and PINFET receiver 3−9937
optical accurate range gating technique with mode locked dye laser 3−2431
optical fibre, multimode, splice loss meas., transmission and OTDR meas. 3−24993
optical fibre backscatter measurement using optical time domain reflectometer 3−7819
optical fibre time domain reflectometer, design and performance 3−24963
optical fibres, birefr. meas. by polarisation time-domain reflectometry 3−1928
optical fibres, detection of faults, breaks and attenuation *(French)* 3−21140
optical in single-mode fibre at 1.5 micron using heterodyne detect. 3−1974
optical time domain reflectometry of single mode fibres 3−7769
optical time-domain reflectometer, intelligent fault finder for fibre optic systems 3−13230
RF coaxial connectors in data transmission, Time Domain Reflectometry meas., pulse response 3−20337
RF dispersion characts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
underground telephone cable fault location using time-domain reflectometry techniques 3−3382
GaAs high speed digital IC packages testing using time-domain reflectometry and S-parameter techniques 3−12935

time-domain synthesis
linear electric circuit anal. and design, coursebook 3−5974
MIC mask CAD technique, library of verified elements 3−1046
speech, low data rates, compression techniques application 3−19646
FIR low-order linear phase digital filters, design 3−871

time interval measurement *see time measurement*

time measurement
see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time resolved spectroscopy
adaptive delay tracking with a delay-lock estimator 3−2936
ageing time recorder for testing dielectrics 3−27111
ATA transmitting station, HF time broadcast 3−3656
atmosphere investig. equipment, accurate timing and control unit design 3−27476
atomic clock using Cs beam resonator, application fields *(French)* 3−20825
automobile dwell meter, digital, V-F and F-V convertor appl. 3−22431
car computer monitors effect of driving habits on fuel consumption 3−5798
circuit delay measurement on product chip 3−6653
coincidence curves, partial, in nucl. expts., time meas. unit 3−4483
digital stopwatch, construction 3−4314
electronic metronome application *(German)* 3−15493
host computer triggered device response time meas. 3−9111
HP 1726A oscilloscope with counter functions 3−26963
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
joint time and length standard 3−3832
kitchen timer 3−12264
local area time dissemination by carrier-current waves 3−14544
mechanical timer checking apparatus, based on electronic frequency meter 3−31842
microprocessor based digital clock 3−9661
Mostek MK3085 clock/RAM microprocessor peripheral chip 3−792
multichannel time interval recorder using mag. drum analogue storage 3−9821
multiphase clock for time interval meas. 3−31841
nanosecond time stretcher, two-stage configuration 3−9928
optimisation of the specifications of time measuring instruments *(German)* 3−4313
peak-time event detector uses opto-coupler 3−9934
photomultiplier time characts. meas., apparatus and meas. errors 3−24052
programmable automatic counter 3−27110
rapidly varying time delay estimation, two-step algorithm 3−2929
reaction timer with statistical anal. capabilities 3−20838
Rewbichron 2, design 3−29483
sattelite TV channels appl. to time-storage scales comparison 3−9929
SIRIO-1 time synchronisation expt. 3−15491
standard extra-long wave signals propagation over extended sea routes 3−8295
standard signal receiver attachment 3−9932
standard signals transmission in HF band, interstation interference reduction 3−8320
standard signals transmission over radio and TV channels 3−9867
standard signals transmission through All-Union TV channels 3−9931
standard time scales stability, systematic errors analysis 3−9933
standard using laser optical oscillation period 3−15131

time measurement continued
standardisation, coordinated time meas. system 3−21136
standards precision comparison 3−9930
time delay estimation, narrowband, resolution improvement 3−2935
time delay estimation, parametric technique 3−2934
time delay estimation, SCOT and Roth algorithms 3−2927
time delay estimation and signal detect. nonparametric detectors 3−2930
time delay estimation using narrowband signals, threshold effects 3−2928
voltage-controlled time meas. instrument for physiological research and clinical investigation *(German)* 3−15633
wristwatch with TV components *(German)* 3−3663

time of flight mass spectra
vacuum gap, variation of mass spectral line intensity with field and electrode conditions 3−12496

time of flight spectra
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; time of flight mass spectra
fission fragment detector using scintillator foil for neutron-fragment correl. meas. 3−15598
quantitative TOF imaging for NDE of computerised US tomography 3−23114

time of flight spectrometers
alpha-particle, using microchannel plates 3−10065
electron time-of-flight meas. of photoreceiver 3−21004
heavy ion energy loss meas. using time-of-flight spectrometer 3−21231
heavy ion reactions appls. 3−27275
laser spectrometer for unstable nuclei props. 3−21229
multidetector setup for (n, xnγ) studies at 14 MeV 3−27271
neutron, for study of (n,n′) reactions near threshold 3−32044
neutron diffractometer, multidetector, in Fakel accelerator 3−4493
neutrons, double scintillators, neutron energy spectra meas. for ^{252}Cf and Am-Be *(Chinese)* 3−32034
photomultiplier HV regulator for neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 3−27259
plastic ball spectrometer, electronic 4π detector with particle identification 3−15626
telescope for mass identification of heavy ions, time resolution 3−10071

time projection chamber *see proportional counters*

time resolved spectra
free electron laser, Stanford 3 μm, time resolved meas. of optical, electron momentum spectra 3−13423
photoexcited carriers, time-resolved diffusion profiles, nonlinear luminesc. study 3−1294
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, compositionally graded, electron drift vel., time-resolved optical refl. meas. 3−1293
Si, laser-irradiated, reflectivity, transmission and electron-hole plasma, ps time-resolved meas. 3−1266
Si:As, pulse laser induced solid-phase annealing 3−7147
ZnS:I cubic crysals, blue self-activated luminesc., N, P and Ag ion implementation effect 3−2092

time resolved spectroscopy
see also streak photography
EXAFS spectrometer for meas. of dynamic system transient structure 3−27280
p-n junction depth determ., by nondestructive time resolved EBIC technique 3−31828
ultrafast picosecond chronography, electron-optical streak camera 3−3916

time series
applied time series analysis, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−6159
ARIMAID for automatic identification of autoregressive integrated moving average time series 3−6137
ARMA process, random sampling *(French)* 3−17180
autoregressive parameters estimation from observations of noise corrupted autoregressive time series 3−2922
EEG signal processing, time series, directed coherence anal. 3−10168
EEG signals, entropy distance measure for segmentation and clustering of time series 3−19748
formal derivative, representation 3−6140
lattice methods for spectral estimation 3−2862
linear prediction and system identification, fast algorithms for time recursion 3−2959
maximum-entropy methods, rationale 3−2859
multichannel time series modelling and matrix-valued autocorrelation sequences extrapolation 3−30914
power systems, short term load forecasting, recursive estimation technique appl. 3−27698
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
sample linear discriminant function, asymptotic results on effect of autocorrelation on error rate 3−19816
short-term load demand, modelling and forecasting, multivariate approach 3−10441
short-term load forecasting, univariate and multivariate techniques 3−15963
signal estimation using array of recorders 3−8706
signal time series and its unwrapped phase, direct relation, in Fortran 3−2837
sonar nonstationary reverberation simulation, using linear spectral prediction 3−26554
spectral estimation, extension of Pisarenko's method to multiple dimensions 3−2914
spectral estimation, overdetermined rational model eqn. approach, review 3−2858
spectrum estimation and harmonic analysis 3−2866
stochastic, computer-aided modelling, optimator approach *(German)* 3−31614
structured covariance matrices estimation 3−2860

time sharing computer systems *see time-sharing systems*

time-sharing systems
Ethernet user capacity prediction 3−3222
measuring-instrument time-sharing, microprocessor-based system for student laboratory 3−16904

time switches
digital time division switch for switching systems 3−12395
Ferranti ZN1034E chip, fixed period timer design, mains supply control application 3−12259
low power clock and timer using economical 4-bit μC 3−17815
seven-day timer/controller using TMS 1601 single-chip microcomputer 3−29531

time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks*

time-varying networks
2-port time-variable coupling network, appl. to linear storage device power flow control 3−23160
analysis and realization of linear periodically time-varying networks *(Polish)* 3−29276
switchable feedback loop active networks, analogue function realisation appl. 3−23585
switched systems description using time-varying direct-coupled transformer concept 3−538

time varying parameters *see time-varying systems*

time-varying systems
analogue systems modelling, time-varying wave digital filters 3−14049
general, second-order differential eqns., variational formulation existence 3−22831
pseudo-noise spread-spectrum communication over randomly time-variant channels without assuming perfect synchronisation, anal. 3−20372
subsynchronous resonant oscillations decentralised optimal control design 3−21578
underwater acoustic wave propagation, corrected match for coherent part of time-variant channel 3−2910

timing *see time measurement*

timing circuits
atmosphere investig. equipment, accurate timing and control unit design 3−27476
automatic printer, N338, timer for up to 10 minute intervals 3−29540
automobile windscreen wiper control 3−28701
cassette tape timer cct. 3−26710
CMOS timing generator 3−12975
coincidence curves, partial, in nucl. expts., time meas. unit 3−4483
darkroom timer with audible output, using 555 IC timers 3−23635
data-graphic displays, functions control, VLSI circuit range 3−3934
delay switch on flashing relay operation *(Czech)* 3−17809
digital timer using CMOS ICs 3−787
driveway lights, controlled by car headlamps, using 555 timer and photoresistors 3−23634
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3−4517
exposure timer using the E355D and thyristor control *(German)* 3−23654
Ferranti ZN1034E chip, mains supply control application 3−12259
flexible disk index pulse generation using hardware or software timer 3−1831
hardware divide for 6801 microprocessor, interfacing circuit 3−789
IC timers *(German)* 3−30123
Icom IC-255A, resume-scan circuit design appl. 3−3420
incremental timer cct. 3−23630
interval timer on chip for dynamic memory refresh circuit *(Italian)* 3−18486
kitchen timer accurate up to 15 mins., cct. 3−12264
linear ICs, buyers' guide tables 3−16996
loft-light warning device, using Ferranti ZN1034 timing IC 3−17807
logic delay determination, timing sampling 3−29405
low power clock and timer using economical 4-bit μC 3−17815
magnetic bubble memories, timing circuit for generation of internal control signals *(Slovak)* 3−13166
memoriode chemically operated timing device and electrochemical switch *(German)* 3−6967
microcomputer, A/D conversion using a 555 timer IC 3−777
model train signal controller, using 555 timers, LDR, miniature lamps 3−23632
photographic battery charger 4 hour timing cct. 3−12261
photomultiplier pulses timing, zero-crossing pulse shaper design 3−17627
programmable darkroom timer cct. 3−29532
programmable timer *(Spanish)* 3−23658
radio minute marker synchronisation cct. 3−892
RC timer, model H3D, CMOS IC construction and operation 3−17824
seven-day timer/controller using TMS 1601 single-chip microcomputer 3−29531
single shot/on-chip timers, characts. 3−6858
solid-state repeat cycle timing devices, Models 4600 and 4610 from Artisan 3−23653
square wave frequency variable generator with fixed mark-space ratio, 555 IC 3−29335
sunburn-timer, comprises two CMOS ICs and piezoelectric sounder 3−877
telephone timer, building and operating instructions 3−3277
time period's square root, generation using counters, cct. 3−17757
triac high power controller, using 555 timer cct. 3−32732
variable-duty cycle circuit controls valve mixer for mixing solvents in high-pressure liquid chromatography 3−17808
versatile digital timer circuit to operate the shutter on a CCD 3−23540
voltage regulator time elapsed self switched cct., using transistors, diodes 3−29293
voltage/frequency convertor, linear, uses MOSFET operational amplifier, type 555 timer *(Italian)* 3−17836

TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*

Tokamak devices
Doublet III electron cyclotron heating microwave system, waveguide mode converters 3−17871
fusion reactor, NbTi-Cu-CuNi superconducting stranded cables stability obs. 3−18812
fusion technology development, 1200 W He cryogenic system 3−21792
HAMAMA-T Tokamak electromagnetically driven crowbar switch, design and performance 3−29621
JT-60 neutral beam injector, production of 75-keV, 70-A, 10-s ion beams 3−15568
large toroidal fusion reactors, power supply requirements 3−10448
multichannel light detector system for visible continuum measurements on Alcator C 3−4128
superconducting magnets technology development 3−18817
superconducting Tokamak development, Nb_3Sn test module coil for cluster test program 3−18818
TEXTOR Tokamak, transient mag. field meas. and eddy current time constants, report *(German)* 3−27065

tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography*

tools
see also hand tools; machine tools
acid solutions used for component etching, composition analysis methods *(German)* 3−28912

tools continued
cutting tool hardening by ion implantation 3−11502
hot wire cutter for flexible recording media 3−30329
inspection tool calibration, electron beam spot shape meas. using Faraday cup arrangement 3−11528
manufacture, etching solutions, analytical control *(German)* 3−22752

topology
see also graph theory; network topology
affinely connected spaces, invariants differential forms *(Rumanian)* 3−6161
approximation theory, continuous selections of metric projection in C(X) 3−6229
binary data expansion and compression for building features by learning 3−8927
computer network interconnection 3−26111
counting the petals of rose curves 3−29065
digitised three dimensional binary picture, topological properties and topology preserving transformation 3−14151
dimension and cluster analyses, nonlinear mapping appl. 3−19815
distribution network reliability, topological aspects 3−27810
functional anal. over valued division rings, book 3−22836
functions for which $1+[f'(x)]^2$ is a perfect square 3−29066
fuzzy topologies, characterisation by s-neighbourhood systems 3−17201
grayscale pictures, connectivity properties 3−19811
hermitian polynomial matrices, isometries and inertial signs 3−29006
integral decomposition in polyhedra 3−22868
multi-objective programs in complex space, existence and duality relation 3−29106
ordinary differential equations, general uniqueness criteria 3−29016
power conversion plants, nonelectrical to electrical, L-stabilisation by functional analytical method *(Spanish)* 3−22269
queueing theory, initial and boundary value problems 3−29029
real equivalent K-theory for complex projective spaces of representations of a finite cyclic group 3−6099
regular heptagon proofs 3−29067
wafer scale integration of systolic arrays of microprocessors, cell layout and interconnection 3−12931

torque
AC motors, efficiency relationship with other motor characts. 3−5356
alternating-torque motor with unequal stator and rotor supply frequencies 3−32626
analysis of thyristor controlled universal motor, speed/torque characts. 3−10967
analytical description of dynamic and static characteristics of a three-phase induction motor: a classical control theory approach 3−10934
conducting cylinder, torque induced by slowly rotating mag. field, theory 3−25423
convertor motor types comparison *(German)* 3−32621
current-fed invertor-driven induction motor control system stability 3−28317
damping properties analysis for electric drives of set productivity *(Russian)* 3−11225
DC motor testing with adjustable torque *(German)* 3−5458
DC motors, speed/torque charact. calc. algorithm 3−5459
DC thyristor drive systems for underground mines, current modulation effects on switching conditions *(Russian)* 3−11234
effect of damping windings on the electromagnetic torque and motion of a salient-pole synchronous machine when a fault is cleared *(Russian)* 3−21967
effects of supply time harmonics on the torque-speed curves of squirrel cage induction motors 3−28335
electric drives, DC, chopper-fed, separately excited, with elastic coupling and periodic load torque, performance anal. 3−28622
electromechanical transients in superconducting AC machines, mathematical model 3−10882
electromotors dynamical braking *(Czech)* 3−11265
expanding the regulation range of a rectifier motor by means of torque correction 3−21950
Francis turbine hydraulic stability under partial load *(French)* 3−28127
grinding mill drives update 3−28793
high performance IM drive by coordinate control using a controlled current inverter 3−11238
hysteresis machine torque: alternative demonstrations of Teare's formula 3−10962
induction machines, slot harmoniics, synchronous torques, effect of differential fields *(German)* 3−22002
induction motor, efficiency improvement by wedging stator slots with soft ferrite 3−28318
induction motor characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3−22007
induction motor drive, current source invertor fed, angle controlled, design 3−16687
induction motor paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3−16373
induction motor starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3−22031
induction motor starting torque determ. taking into account magnetising reactance 3−5439
induction motors, double-supply, with speed dependent steady state load torque, voltage adjustment principles 3−5438
industrial plant process continuity maintenance during voltage dips 3−15940
invertor-fed induction motor drives, efficiency optimisation 3−22379
large grinding mills drives update 3−5782
lift motor with thyristor convertor drive, improved output calc. method *(Russian)* 3−28316
Manley-Rowe relationships and parametric oscillatory motion in electromechanical devices 3−8240
performance of thyristor-controlled universal motors 3−28256
position control system, effect of dither on nonlinear characts. 3−16451
pulsating torque calculations in CSI fed induction motor drive system 3−11243
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3−22423
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch, torque transient deter. by computer *(Italian)* 3−32622
reluctance machines, structural harmonic torques, noise and vibr. reduction 3−16281
self-starting PM machines, geometrical aspects 3−32606
semi-graphical approach for motor dynamics 3−5445

torque continued
solid salient pole machine, torque calc. by finite element anal. 3−16329
special features of the analysis of capacitor motors, taking saturation and anisotropism of the stator core into account *(Russian)* 3−22005
squirrel cage motor, harmonic torque prevention by means of soft ferrite wedges 3−28319
squirrel cage motor with double rotor, interposed rotor effects on starting charact. 3−5749
squirrel cage motors, double-winding, shaded pole, charact. equations *(German)* 3−10951
squirrel cage motors, harmonic analysis of currents and torques with balanced power supply 3−16380
squirrel cage motors with double cages, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3−5432
static and dynamic torque in the iron of the electric motor 3−16240
stepping motors, 4-phase, variable reluctance, alternative energisation mode 3−10966
stepping motors, hybrid, pull-out torque characts. prediction using circuital method 3−10965
sychronous inductor motor with DC exciting winding, operational characts. anal. 3−5365
synchronous generator heat losses due to non-uniform driving torque *(Croatian)* 3−10905
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, theory 3−5369
synchronous machine, torsional interaction and electrical damping, appl. to arbitrary network 3−5370
synchronous machine torque/voltage/current harmonics precise calc. and meas., for application in high horsepower constant speed drives 3−21980
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3−22006
thyristor controlled solid-rotor induction motor performance characteristics 3−22028
torque and force distribution in the superconducting alternator 3−10910
torque characteristics of a self-controlled synchronous motor 3−16265
torsional vibrations of the shaft trains of turbogenerator sets in the case of asynchronous running of the excited generator 3−28239
transformer based magneto resilient torque sensor 3−4069
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3−16676
turbomotor with salient short circuit ring, static asynchronous torque charcts. *(Czech)* 3−10927
various practical results concerning the operation of inverter fed controlled synchronous machines 3−16267

torque control
high performance torque controlled induction motor drives 3−22382
induction motors, low power, production testing using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3−16382
industrial electric drive having two DC motors in tandem on common shaft with power limiting and torque sharing control 3−5763
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3−22213
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3−22189

torque measurement
see also dynamometers
dynamic torque measurement in precision instruments, miniature electric motors testing *(German)* 3−4311
dynamometers, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
electric machine load meas. using microprocessor controlled eddy current test stand and field regulator 3−16211
grinding torque monitoring induction motor *(Japanese)* 3−32632
high-phase-order induction motors, expt. tests 3−22009
mechanical torque meas., digital method 3−4312
precision bearing torque testers 3−15487
transducer using stress sensitive amorphous ribbons 3−20973

torque meters *see torquemeters*

torque motors
cassette tape recorders, compact, technical trends in small motors 3−3797
single-axis turntable for testing satellite attitude control systems, torque motor *(Dutch)* 3−21421

torquemeters
dynamic torque measurement in precision instruments, miniature electric motors testing *(German)* 3−4311

total energy systems
, Austria *(German)* 3−4963
biogas as a means of generating electricity *(German)* 3−10764
combined heat and electric power generation *(French)* 3−21801
distributed microcomputer control system for energy management 3−16806
energy conservation systems for urban areas in Japan, comparative studies 3−4840
energy management in office complex, using distributed microcomputer control system 3−16806
future of small scale heat production systems *(Dutch)* 3−10751
industrial plants total energy management system based on optimisation and demand forecasting techniques 3−5845
RETE power plant and computerised control system *(Italian)* 3−28006
solar total energy plant for knitwear factory 3−5893

touch *see mechanoception*

towers *see poles and towers*

Townsend coefficient *see Townsend discharge*

Townsend discharge
air, Townsend breakdown, photoionisation as secondary mechanism 3−18093
electronegative gases, Townsend breakdown criteria 3−7577
ethylene derivatives, elec. ionisation and breakdown obs. 3−24597
freon, electron attachment determ. in absence of ionisation using freon/inert gas mixtures 3−1745
isoprene, elec. ionisation and breakdown obs. 3−24597
UV light-arc current stabilisation 3−11290

tracers
see also radioactive tracers
fluorescing dyes, pH-sensitive, metallisation corrosion phenomena identification in monolithic ICs 3−1664
fluorescing organic compounds, structural defects identification in monolithic ICs 3−1664
silicide contacts, marker motion studies 3−1545

track visualisation, particle *see particle track visualisation*
tracking
see also radar
adaptive Kalman tracking filter for manoeuvring radar targets 3−25795
adaptive moving-target selecting systems, efficiency anal., Wishart's distrib. 3−3584
artificial satellite or moon by laser ranging *(Japanese)* 3−15833
autoboresighting laser beam on specular point target, boresight error in conical scan method 3−2429
CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 3−14700
Doppler targets, low, detection by over-the-horizon radar, theoretical limitation of the sea 3−3598
false alarm control in automated radar surveillance systems 3−14847
high dynamic range display network analyser implementation using tracking generator and spectrum analyser 3−26813
long-haul HF digital communications at data rates greater than 1 BPS/Hz, new adaptive modem 3−26343
manoeuvring target tracking, using variable dimension filter 3−20565
MICOM systems, potential of integrated optics and integrated millimetre and microwave circuits 3−17887
moving object coordinates determ. from onboard location system 3−26572
multiple source location and bearing estimation by sensor array 3−3591
multiradar tracking the ATC system of the Rome FIR 3−14868
noise angle accuracy determ. in monopulse radar architectures 3−20566
noncoherent moving target selection circuit, velocity characteristics 3−14836
obscured targets, using generalised correlation measures 3−3568
Optical Command and Beamrider missile guidance 3−18908
passive direction finder tracking, radar-assisted 3−14796
radar signal information sufficiency estimation 3−9359
radio telemetry system for animal tracking in New Zealand 3−9071
real-time statistical tracker using Bayes statistical methods, for IR focal plane array 3−2981
resource allocation in sonar target tracking 3−3610
Space Shuttle rendezvous radar target acquisition performance computer simulation 3−14764
Space Station, communications, tracking and docking 3−14703
spread spectrum signals, frequency hopped, tracking in adverse environments 3−26394
target coordinate meas., anal. of optimum systems 3−3586
tracking (insulation) *see surface discharges*
tracking (sonar) *see sonar*
tracking systems
see also ground support systems; radar systems
air-traffic control tracking systems, practical tracking filters 3−2852
aircraft control instrumentation, feedback time constant concept appl. 3−21429
altitude estimation using asynchronous α-β tracking filters 3−4739
coherent laser radar with adaptive speckle tracking 3−9388
developments review, 1970s to 1980s 3−20588
digital measurement instrum., aggregated characts. anal. 3−20944
digital tracking dissector microraster, signal generator design 3−23278
electro-optical ATE for military appl. 3−20601
filters performance assessment, with combined position and velocity meas. 3−20584
generic tracking radar simulator development 3−14859
heliostat operation at the Central Receiver Test Facility, 1978-1980 3−6004
image sequences, moving objects detection and classification 3−14189
INTELSAT TTC and M/IOT equipment and their Earth station counterparts at Yamaguchi *(Japanese)* 3−14628
Loran-C receiver functional description 3−26568
MM wave 95 GHz airborne tracking radar 3−20582
MM wave radar, appl. to gun fire control, target detection and tracking 3−20581
mm-wave CW tracking radar, 35 and 79 GHz 3−31450
mobile ground surveillance radars, future technology 3−3595
moving-target indicator systems with noncoherent pulse integration, efficiency estimation 3−9368
moving-target selection systems, single channel, synthesis 3−20592
power stations, various types, design overview 3−5307
pseudolinear tracking filter, biased estimation props. analysis 3−2831
radar electronic counter-countermeasures against inverse gain jammers 3−14877
radar system evaluation using 95 GHz terminal homing studies sensor 3−14818
re-entry Shuttle vehicle active flight control system with laser anemometry 3−21425
retention probability in track-while-scan radar calc. 3−3577
searchwater radar system, airborne maritime surveillance application 3−14863
Selenia tracking radars, solutions and experimental results 3−14875
signal detection for continuous tracking system, anal. 3−14816
soft limiters effects on L-th phase tracking systems 3−20596
space-time tracking system for measuring the motion parameters of objects 3−14835
Stentor long range ground surveillance radar 3−3594
tactical three-dimensional air surveillance radar, series 320 3−3597
target tracking at low elevations, new radar techniques 3−3596
track-while-scan quiet radar 3−14890
TV picture tracking system using video signal compression, control signals 3−3727
X-band array signal processing radar for low flying targets 3−14876
traction
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3−32854
25 kV AC system, electrification of the Midland suburban services 3−28661
AC motor propulsion system, commutatorless rolling-stock traction motor *(Japanese)* 3−16732
AC traction drives, GTO invertor 3−16527
AC traction drives average power factor and power efficiency 3−28660
asynchronous traction drive electromagnetic processes mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 3−16714
BART traction motor improvement program 3−16749
buffer filter design for traction battery to trolley bus chopper drive storage interface 3−5577
chopper controlled propulsion system, reliability 3−16754
commutator motors, faults between rotor turns, test method and equipment 3−16255
traction continued
comparison of labyrinth slot and flat slot chambers and double break chambers for traction equipment devices 3−22247
DC current controller, thyristor based *(German)* 3−28488
DC electronic watt-hour meter for urban traction 3−27928
DC three-phase drive, load independent, for short and long distance traffic *(German)* 3−11268
DC thyristor switch mode convertors digital control system construction and characts. *(Russian)* 3−11009
derivation of main design parameters for traction linear induction motors for high-speed surface transport *(Russian)* 3−28356
diesel-electric locomotives, 3-phase current drive, load independent DC current intermediate circuit *(German)* 3−16718
diesel-electric locomotives powered by inverter-fed induction machines testing of electric machines 3−16755
drive technology, future prospects *(German)* 3−32852
drives, current-forced AC traction motor comparison 3−16756
electric locomotives, industrial, medium rating class, thyristor fed 3-phase drive technology utilisation for energy savings *(German)* 3−16715
electric locomotives selection, for Danish State Railways electrification *(German)* 3−28640
electric operation at the German Federal Railway (DB) in 1982 *(German)* 3−28639
electric railways, maintenance method using railcar with two trailers 3−32863
electric vehicles, state-of-the-art of electrical equipment and power supplies, future developments *(German)* 3−11280
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3−22395
Finnish State Railways electric traction in 1982, developments, stock and electrification *(German)* 3−32850
future drive techniques prospects in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−28405
general model for the calculation of induced noise from electric railroad operation 3−28675
harmonic control of PWM inverter for traction 3−16501
hydrodynamic-and 3-phase current drive technologies comparison *(German)* 3−11267
load independent DC current three-phase drive for short distance and long distance traffic. *(German)* 3−16717
locomotive traction motors, damage of C brushes, countermeasures 3−32860
mining hoist drives tractive effort increase by pulsed-multiply-connected system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−11235
motor winding impregnation varnish for complying with insulation requirements *(German)* 3−22398
Netherland railways developments in field of electric traction *(German)* 3−32853
Netherland railways electric traction developments *(German)* 3−28641
Paris-Lyon high speed railway line power supply railway *(French)* 3−4854
power convertors, single phase line/forced commutated, comparative anal. of performance characts. 3−16505
power semiconductors for traction applications 3−5522
power supply systems and their components *(German)* 3−10391
Pueblo Transportation Test Center electrification project 3−16748
pulse width modulated AC motor drive for mining locomotives 3−22423
railway electric traction technology, present state *(German)* 3−22400
regenerative braking system for DC railway traction 3−28655
rolling stock, naturally air-cooled main transformer *(Japanese)* 3−5503
short distance tractive units, development tendencies of electric drives *(German)* 3−11270
short distance tractive units electric drive development tendencies *(German)* 3−5715
Skoda trolleybuses, thyristor pulse control of traction drive 3−28672
Swiss Federal Railways fixed installations modification for thyristor-traction 3−28667
synchronous generator excitation circuit three phase bridge rectifier relay control *(Russian)* 3−16262
thermal degradation of insulation systems for rolling stock motors 3−32656
traction motor drives, appl. of gate turn-off thyristors 3−28418
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3−22189
VAL-Lille Metro−automatic urban transport system, equipment characts., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3−22415
traction current collection
see also pantographs
compound catenary cable for pantograph, running test 3−32859
traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*
tractive effort *see traction*
trade *see commerce*
trade fairs *see exhibitions*
trade shows *see exhibitions*
traffic
see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic
No entries
traffic computer control
see also air traffic computer control
Ali, electronic information and guidance system, appl. *(German)* 3−26138
magnetic levitation trains, Japanese Railways on-board controllers using light transmission *(Japanese)* 3−16729
microcomputer controlled interlocking system for railway signalling 3−14258
Netherland railways electric traction developments *(German)* 3−28641
optical transmission link, Ericsson automatic train control system application 3−3520
VAL-Lille Metro−automatic urban transport system, equipment characts., maintenance and traffic management *(French)* 3−22415
Vienna metro operational control station *(German)* 3−22396
traffic control
see also air traffic control; traffic computer control
English Channel shipping traffic surveillance radar *(French)* 3−26546
high speed Paris-Lyon railway line, signalling system *(German)* 3−22413
highway tunnels, supervisory and communication equipment *(Japanese)* 3−15063
Indian railways and abroad, electronic equipment appls. 3−16726
Loran-C signal coverage evolution and prospects 3−26571
main highways, flow control, computer-aided anal. and network theory appls. *(German)* 3−11940

traffic control continued
public road information radio service and personal call system for improved traffic control *(Hungarian)* 3—26387
shunting operations, route control system using voice data entry via radio 3—31336
train control systems and quality of operations 3—16741
traffic control systems *see traffic control*
traffic recording
see also telephone traffic recording
usage-based tariffs and the measurement system for recording traffic 3—3079
traffic restrictions *see traffic control*
training
see also education; teaching
aircraft intercept mission training system using three dimensional graphics program 3—10242
apprentice training for electrical personnel 3—22646
ATE training effectiveness and economics improvement, using specialised engineering consultants 3—11430
ATE training technology status in 1980s 3—16906
automatic test equipment, training programmes for operating personnel 3—16890
Bruce nuclear power plant, multiprocessor training simulator 3—10694
cement industry, conf. Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 23-27 (1982) 3—5899
cement plant start-up management and personnel training 3—89
colour television principles, BBC's learning package 3—31518
computer based power station operator training *(Russian)* 3—27952
cost reduction using ATE modules 3—16907
digital training simulator for a 660 MW coal-fired power plant at Eraring power station 3—10797
dispatch operator training program utilizing the hybrid simulator facility 3—4874
dual-purpose simulator for power system operator training and for performance testing of control computer systems 3—10399
dynamic simulation of a power system network for dispatcher training 3—4891
education, conf. Columbia, SC, USA (Oct, 1982) 3—11401
electrical engineer of the future, profile of requirements and career opportunities in West Germany *(German)* 3—11420
electrical engineering microprocessor application in the power distribution laboratory 3—11428
electricity at home and at leisure, conf., Dortmund, Germany (May 1982) *(German)* 3—28831
electronic power control for Technicians, book 3—5973
engineering management, practical experience, transmission by simulation exercises 3—78
flight simulator instructor stations, control of training problem 3—32209
high-quality soldering, training courses 3—145
Indian Railways, Institute of Signal Engineering and Telecommunications training programme 3—22666
learning curve models, appl. to repetitive tasks 3—16894
measuring the cost effectiveness of training 3—22662
MIC production, worker skill assurance system, statistical anal. 3—17024
Morse code training equipment 3—3112
nuclear power plant training simulator utilisation of hybrid computer system *(Russian)* 3—5116
nuclear power station operator training with computer aids *(French)* 3—21722
performance meas. system for nuclear power plant training simulators 3—32461
PLA customised circuits designers *(Italian)* 3—12086
power system engineer training requirements *(French)* 3—22665
power system operator/dispatcher training resource bibliography 3—27558
process control, training of operators of automatic systems *(Russian)* 3—16073
professional engineers, changes in role and work in the 1980s *(German)* 3—11417
radiation training programmes in electric utilities operating nuclear reactors in USA 3—10686
real time simulators usage in operator training and power system control 3—27537
retraining program for chemical engineers 3—60
Saudi Arabia telephone expansion project 3—14298
simulator for the training of power system operators 3—27678
sonar training for navy personnel, submarine onboard trainer system 3—20606
Swedish nuclear power stations, operator training *(German)* 3—21721
technical training alternatives for the 1980s, economic aspects 3—16908
technological evolution, contributions to education and training *(French)* 3—22664
training simulator for the supervision and the operation of electrical energy supply systems *(German)* 3—10357
value engineering training programmes 3—22714
VLSI training—enhancing the silicon broker/foundry concept 3—77
wire/cable manufacturing processes, computer control, training program for maintenance personnel 3—22672
tramcars *see road vehicles*
transceivers
6 metre band transverter design 3—20413
28 MHz pre-amp. for transceiver use 3—601
50 GHz MIC transmitter/receiver using dielec. resonator oscillator 3—1024
60 GHz communicator MIC, compact low cost 3—1025
70 cm 10 W PA, UHF transceiver application 3—11972
800 MHz mobile telephone tranciever 900 MHz band direct frequency synthesizer 3—3452
800 MHz mobile telephone transceiver low loss/high performance SAW filters 3—3453
800 MHz mobile telephones for cellular system, development objectives and newly adopted technologies 3—3454
Bell Labs. digital signal processor, tone detection for CCITT No.5 transceiver 3—12187
carrier current transceiver IC for data transmission over the AC power lines 3—26289
CB radio noise squelch cct. 3—14591
CB transceiver, IF filter/amplifier for increased selectivity 3—31333
control module, for basic amateur transceiver 3—20400
CW generator design, transceiver appl. 3—20344
Cybernet Beta 1000/3000 CB rigs, review 3—3428
transceivers continued
HF, IC730, for radio amateurs 3—20398
IC240, double channel coverage circuit design 3—3430
Icom IC-255A, resume-scan circuit design appl. 3—3420
ICOM IC-25A, 2 meter band application 3—14593
Icom IC-2A rapid charger design 3—5523
ICOM IC-730 HF, review 3—26380
land mobile telephone equipment, improved 3—3425
M40FM CB rig modifications 3—14592
MAR-6C transmit/receive subsystem configured as through-repeater 3—9280
millimetre wave IC for communications and radar appls. 3—17884
mixer and buffer modules design 3—14590
mm-wave transceiver for portable radio link equipment, E-plane, integrated, 29 GHz 3—31341
multi-mode transceiver for 2 m band 3—20356
multimode transceiver, 2-meter 3—14563
Rockwell-Collins KWM-380, review 3—26301
Roger bleep for CB 3—20426
shunting operations, route control system using voice data entry via radio 3—31336
SINCGARS, frequency hopping, jam resistant, combat net radio, development 3—20419
Standard C5800E 144 MHz multi-mode transceiver 3—31335
superfuse, multiple fuse adapter application 3—12415
SW do-it-yourself QRP-CW tranceiver for radio amateurs *(German)* 3—3422
Swan 350C transceiver conversion to 30 m 3—31289
transmit converter and power amplifier/regulator modules for 2 m transceiver 3—9268
transverter, 144 MHz to 28 MHz band transmit/receiver converter 3—20399
tunable notch filter for radio transceivers, cct. 3—26383
two-meter transceiver, multi-mode 3—26392
two-metre, microprocessor-controlled design 3—9292
UHF radio system design and implementation for underground limestone mine 3—3446
VHF frequency hopping radios, antenna multiplexer 3—20366
voice/data communication, CMOS Motorola MC145420 transceiver chip family 3—3278
Yaesu FT-707 HF SSB transceiver, review 3—26381
Yaesu Munsen FT 480R and Icom IC290E, 144 MHz multimode, performance 3—20418
Yaesu Musen FT102 HF, review 3—26318
Yaesu Musen FT-ONE HF transceiver 3—14602
GaAs X-band multi-chip monolithic transmit/receive module, design, construction and perform. 3—3405

transducers
see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges
acceleration, vibration and shock transducers *(French)* 3—9777
accelerometer calibration, testbed operation analysis 3—4060
activity recording in sleep research, transducer design and placement 3—10095
aerospace testing, French research, Modane-Avrieux Test Centre facilities *(French)* 3—27388
analogue, iterational error correction 3—26879
analogue measuring transducer of tgδ *(Polish)* 3—26901
analogue multiplier for power instrument transducers *(Russian)* 3—17827
angular meas. using universal joint, errors assessment 3—4294
autmobile electronic systems development 3—28693
automatic photometry system for half-tone images, avalanche photodiode with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 3—15249
automatic regulation for inspection of moving wire, quality of heat treatment 3—17441
basics of pressure transducers 3—26863
bridge transducer modelling, improvement of computing efficiency *(Russian)* 3—4032
calibration, dynamic procedures survey *(Hungarian)* 3—9631
capacitance, for magnetostriction meas. of single crystals, at 4.2K 3—20976
capacitance, stray capacitance and nonlinearity reducing scheme *(Chinese)* 3—9762
capacitance differential pressure transmitter, response characts. *(Chinese)* 3—26853
capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc., wire and fibre diameter meas. appl. 3—31710
capacitive level meter for continuous meas. of liquid nitrogen level 3—26884
capacitive transducer on cylindrical dielectric, mathematical model *(Russian)* 3—9773
carrier-domain magnetometer device, second-generation, design and operation 3—31720
current-voltage transducer with capacitive compensation *(Russian)* 3—15319
development of electronic potential and current transducers suitable for gas insulated switchgear and adequate for application to substation digital control system 3—5602
devices and sensors for cooling intensity measurements *(Russian)* 3—26899
diametral displacement transducer design for meas. of ring diameter 3—15318
differential electromagnetic transducer with magnet structure for thickness meas. 3—15315
digital, direct methods survey 3—15300
digital polar correlation meas. system for distance and flow transducers *(Chinese)* 3—26855
digital tachometer mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3—26878
displacement, fast response, transient deflections meas. appl. 3—31707
displacement to pulsed signal convertor, magnetically controlled *(Russian)* 3—15295
displacement transducer, magnetoresistor, temp. error compensation with temp. depend. elements in core 3—26881
displacement transducer, pulse-time conversion 3—26882
dynamic nonlinearity of measuring transmitters *(Polish)* 3—15127
eddy current, laid on type, approx. anal. 3—15312
eddy current flaw detection by superposed transducers, two-dimens. fields analysis 3—17444

transducers continued
eddy current transducer, continuous, cylindrical rod in nonstationary electromagnetic field 3−26898
eddy current transducer interaction with multilayered spherical product, electrodynamic problem soln. 3−17443
eddy-current transfer, single-layer pipe in pulsed field 3−17434
EHPp electro-hydraulic transducer dynamic properties *(Polish)* 3−21857
electrochemical O_2 partial pressure analyser with automatic temp. compensation 3−9760
electromagnetic sensors and actuators *(German)* 3−15284
electron-optical, gate control by HV pulse amplifier/shaper 3−23299
electroplating, opposed currents, automatic ratio controller *(Russian)* 3−11341
EM, with temp. compensating shield 3−15313
environmental effects, check list for user/manufacturer 3−9790
error components for PT-TP-69 transducers, thermo EMF conversion to current 3−4055
error correcting code for displacement transducers 3−13957
excavation, automatic control using walking dragline *(Russian)* 3−11274
ferroelectric micro-displacement transducers *(Japanese)* 3−13066
ferroelectric transducers and sensors, book 3−16862
ferroprobe primary transducer, magnetic shielding of H oscillator frequency standard appl. 3−9865
flow thermal meas. method, for aerospace environments 3−15516
flow-through phototransducer improvement for flow-injection analysis 3−26920
FM coil sensor for magnetic suspensions, position control appl. 3−15304
force, compensation technique for force balance devices 3−20971
force transducer using amorphous mag. ribbon material, AC appls. 3−20978
frequency-output transducers for digital systems 3−9745
gas flow parameters meas. at high temp. 3−4331
gear transmission kinematic error monitoring, sampling-interval determ. for pulse transducers 3−26875
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
high stability contact resistance monitoring circuits 3−26906
immittance meas. systems 3−15442
impulse tranducers for small-size machines 3−15331
inductive thickness gauge for glass industry 3−27084
industrial transducers and sensor components *(French)* 3−26900
infra-low-frequency transducers with ferromagnetic core, optimum winding thickness *(Russian)* 3−4066
integrated sensors, process compatibility, circuit partitioning, microcomputer-based control appl. 3−4017
integrating inductive transducers for the measurement of the induction of constant magnetic fields 3−27060
intelligent transducers, VLSI technology appl. 3−4018
interference in multiple-sensor systems *(German)* 3−26861
iron-ore nodules, moving, mean-size monitoring using photofrequency method 3−27087
linear variable differential transformer, features and applications 3−4036
linear variable differential transformers as displacement transducers, interface IC 3−4031
linearisation, temperature-to-frequency convertors appl. 3−31696
lithium niobate crystals, Polish made, appl. in TV filters, investigations *(Polish)* 3−3687
load transducers up to 10 N, static calibration devices *(Rumanian)* 3−26887
low noise broadband modulated preamplifiers for transducers 3−17542
LVDT interface device using Philips signetics NE 5520 *(German)* 3−20963
magnetic field using dual-collector bipolar transistor 3−26904
magnetic film transducers for PCB current-carrying conductor delineation 3−4046
magnetic inspection of components at high inductions using coercimeter and attached electromagnet with ferrosensor 3−17446
magnetic-field vector sensor based on two-collector transistor structure 3−4019
magneto-elastic force transducers, with DC digital voltmeter readout *(German)* 3−4033
magnetomodulation transducer with excitation field former, optimum excitation conditions determ. 3−17448
magnetoresistive device to meas. mag. dispersions homogeneity 3−27056
magnetoresistive element film bias 3−24720
magnetostatic surface wave radial line transducer, EM wave excitation method 3−20969
magnetostatic surface wave transducer, radial wave type delay line, radiation resistance 3−20968
mechanical quantities meas., temperature error compensation 3−4061
metallic spherical conducting bodies with flaws, electromagnetic fields of transfer and superposed eddy current transducers 3−30630
micro-movement transducers as an aid in EEG interpretation 3−4629
microprocessor-based instrumentation design, textbook 3−11426
minimal displacement-to-frequency convertor based on emitter coupled timing multivibrator *(Chinese)* 3−26854
monocharge electret headphone, characteristics calculation 3−3789
motion parameter meter with a capacitive transducer *(Russian)* 3−15320
multichannel differential-transformer measuring system 3−3989
noise minimisation in FET amplifier-transducer system 3−7407
optical fibre, two-phase flow meas. appl. *(Chinese)* 3−9761
optical fibre transducers, appls. *(Swedish)* 3−20964
optical fibres, TV signals transmission application *(German)* 3−3703
optical transducer development for precordial LF vibr. meas. system, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4582
optimum windings for a current transducer, design calc. and appl. *(Russian)* 3−27900
optoelectronic measuring convertor, based on analogy between elec. and optical circuits 3−21008
passive visible to IR transducer for dynamic IR image simulation 3−15226
phase transducers for nonelectrical variables 3−9774
photobalancing magnetic flux meters, inductive transducer for expanding measuring range 3−26973
photoelectric shaft rotation angle encoder 3−20989
position meas., 2-chip circuit to decode quadrature waveform 3−790
primary, linearized conversion functions stabilization 3−26880
programmable speech circuit suitable for telephone transducers 3−26160
pulsed laser supply, change valve transducer with increased frequency stage *(Russian)* 3−25279
pyranometer design, construction and tests for solar radiation detection 3−4133

transducers continued
quasidigital speed measuring transducer, electric drive braking appls. 3−4309
radioisotope thickness gauge for metal thickness meas., errors determ. 3−4290
reliability in adverse operating conditions, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3−5947
reliability influencing parameters 3−9788
resistance heater as a thermocouple 3−26868
ring galvanomagnetic transducers of small magnetic inductions 3−20975
screen-type eddy-current measuring convertor, aperiodic transformer, characts. *(Russian)* 3−31722
semiconductor thermal resistance elements, checking by noise thermometry 3−31709
sensors, principles and classification *(German)* 3−9779
sensors for analogue and digital angle and displacement meas. *(German)* 3−27081
servomechanism resolvers, multiple pole, with reduced number of poles 3−4077
shear transducer for meas. of forces under the foot 3−21271
shoe, instrumented, for ambulatory meas. of orthogonal components of ground reaction forces *(Japanese)* 3−10090
signals from transducers, isolation using fibre-optic cable and hybrid DIP 3−9763
skin friction transducer, shear force meas. in testing supersonic combustion engines 3−15322
solid state industrial transducer technology 3−26859
solid-state transducers, signal conversion, physical and chemical effects 3−4016
steam plant control appl., selection criteria 3−9787
strain gauge signal-to-frequency convertor 3−31708
strain gauge transducer for dynamic meas. *(German)* 3−4034
submersed pump motors continuous automatic control *(Russian)* 3−10892
superposed linear transducer theory 3−15311
synthesis of signal processing circuits for periodically-switched inductive transducers in the presence of noise *(Russian)* 3−20967
technological developments, using microcomputers, fibre optics and thin films 3−26892
temperature meas. in 0-400°C range, experience with GOST 8.009-72 standard 3−4059
temperature threshold detector, missile flight motors monitoring appl. 3−15329
temperature transducers for process control, thermoresistor and thermistor-based *(French)* 3−26889
temperature-frequency convertor using thermistor, linearity and errors, comments and reply 3−20972
thermoelectric convertor using Peltier effect at small temp. differences, theory 3−4070
thermovacuum, single current pulses recording appl. 3−4063
thickness gauge, slotted eddy-current type *(Russian)* 3−27086
torque transducer using stress sensitive amorphous ribbons 3−20973
transformer based magneto resilient torque sensor 3−4069
vibrational level gauge with temperature-error compensation 3−9775
voltage-time interval transducer *(Russian)* 3−9778
vortex shedding in cross flow, fluctuating forces meas. 3−15326
water leak detection system for furnace cooling circuit *(French)* 3−4053
web-tension sensing devices for magnetic tape reel-to-reel drives 3−15485
weighing machines, use of microprocessors *(Russian)* 3−9668
YIG drivers design in microwave devices 3−24707
Al_2O_3 anodised film properties and MIS humidity sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 3−4014
YIG strip, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag. 3−24747

transductors *see saturable core reactors*

transfer functions
see also optical transfer function
2-port networks, analysed by segmentation matrix method *(Hungarian)* 3−23138
acoustic emission, inverse problem, explicit determ. of source time-functions 3−17470
acoustic transfer function of target and classification by active sonar *(French)* 3−14897
active RC networks, variable transfer functions 3−856
active SC networks for nth-order voltage transfer functions, signal flow graph approach 3−536
active/passive resistor-thermistor temperature compensating circuits synthesis *(Afrikaans)* 3−23128
AGC, nonlinear effects analysis using Volterra models 3−23250
alternator−controlled bridge rectifier−DC motor system transient analysis 3−16418
amplitude-phase conversion in nonlinear ccts. containing p-n junctions 3−17503
Attasi-type two-dimens. digital filters 3−23627
automated experimental identification of power system components under operating conditions 3−27675
block pulse operational matrices, generalisation for fractional and operational calculus 3−29011
Butterworth low-pass filter, digital, transfer function direct form expansion 3−14066
canonical realization of transfer functions with real poles by the use of an active RC circuit with one operational amplifier 3−12003
Chebyshev digital bandpass filters design 3−12253
coupled-line multi-section bridged-T networks, nonrecursive and recursive transfer functions 3−487
coupling to interior of composite/metal aircraft, triangular patch model appl. 3−25576
Cuk convertor, modelling and anal. using current injected equiv. cct. approach 3−32693
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
digital filter design suitable for microprocessor implementation 3−12257
digital filter functions with fast coefficient implementation 3−23616
digital filters, microprocessor-based for canonic signed-digit code implementation, effect of structure 3−23622
digital low-pass filters, with fast coefficient implementation 3−858
digital network sensitivities, direct derivation 3−6457
discrete Hilbert transformers with exact magnitude and Chebyshev behaviour of phase 3−12251
electromechanical systems, dynamic performance and sensitivity anal. *(Russian)* 3−22149
equispaced data, numerical derivative 3−11679

transfer functions continued
equivalent digital filter struct. generation by modified multiplier extraction 3−863
family of linear-phase crossover networks of high slope derived by time delay 3−23607
ferroresonant circuit analysis using describing function method 3−13155
finite aperture sample-and-hold systems, freq. response 3−32016
FIR digital filters, analytical approach 3−23625
frequency response calc. from transfer function for electronic systems, BASIC program *(French)* 3−11915
frequency selective microwave LOS channels, comparison between normal and staggered channels performance 3−19562
frequency-domain adaptive filtering using continuous transfer functions 3−30909
generalized second-order active R filters 3−843
gyrator/RC-network high-pass filter, theoretical analysis 3−6819
IIR digital filters, efficiently realisable transfer functions 3−12256
launch-vehicle simulation for uniaxial transient vibration testing of satellites 3−27390
LC^3 boost circuit for voltage regulation by conductance control 3−23204
least-square low-pass filters using Chebyshev polynomials 3−810
Levinson algorithm, generalised, based on Toeplitz distance, polynomial approach 3−29008
linear amplifier, input and transfer functions relations 3−6462
linear circuit functions coefficients, direct determination method 3−11928
linear circuit theory, group delay calc. and its parametric sensitivity 3−17489
linear time invariant system, BASIC program for freq. domain anal. 3−498
low-pass filters, optimum flat delay filter characteristics 3−811
mm-wavelength quantum paramagnetic travelling wave amplifiers, amplitude transfer function 3−30501
multidimensional lossless two-ports, scatt. matrix and scatt. transfer matrix 3−478
N-path filters, 'stop-go' type, impulse response and transfer function 3−23584
networks with variable elements, approximation of charact. 3−490
nonlinear X^2-controlled conductance and resistance network synthesis, FDNR/FDNG elements 3−530
poles and zeros, electrical and control engineering appl. 3−28850
predistortion technique, new method 3−23577
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, high accuracy control 3−4411
random functions, limiting spline approximation *(Russian)* 3−22896
RC active network n-th order transfer functions, scheme giving independent control of coefficients 3−17786
RC active tuned bandpass filter, graphical synthesis 3−6815
recursive digital filters, compensation for effects of D/A convertor 3−6834
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
RF dispersion charact. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
run-of-river hydropower operations, transfer function noise modelling 3−16183
second order digital filters, determ. of all equiv. and canonic structures 3−12250
self-oscillating systems, harmonic, second-order, anal. 3−29329
semiconductors, velocity, overshoot, velocity autocorrelation and hot electron noise calc. from small signal microwave mobility 3−29783
signal processing filters with transfer function coeffs. determined by timing 3−25767
speech enhancement by nonlinear multiband envelope filtering 3−2800
speech spectra, analytic pole-zero modelling 3−8597
stray-insensitive switched-capacitor-network realisation for voltage transfer functions 3−17506
switched capacitor network, strays-insensitive, synthesis method for nth-order voltage transfer function 3−6477
switched capacitor network computer aided analysis, using z-domain transfer function evaluation 3−6476
switched capacitor networks, noise anal. 3−29274
switched capacitor networks design using normalised Mason graphs *(German)* 3−6479
switched-capacitor active filter realisation for biquadratic voltage transfer function 3−23602
switched-capacitor integrator, effect of switch finite ON-resist. 3−11939
synchronous electric drive system using DC motors, digital simulation 3−5752
transmission line modelling by rational transfer functions 3−5023
transmission lines, calc. of natural frequencies 3−13794
turbogenerator performance, saturation effects evaluation, excitation system modelling 3−16250
turbogenerator rotor whip and balance, transfer function control pot. 3−28191
two dimensional transfer function, state-space realisation form *(Japanese)* 3−29058
two-dimensional recursive filtering of images 3−25845
US flaw characterisation, quantitative, parameter estimation/system identification appl. 3−11905
Volterra transfer functions from pulse tests for mildly nonlinear channels 3−25673
wave digital filter sampling rate increase and decrease 3−23620

transferred electron devices *see Gunn devices*

transferred electron effects *see Gunn effect*

transferred electron oscillators *see Gunn oscillators*

transfluxors *see magnetic cores*

transformer insulation
see also insulating oils
assessment of test results of prolonged insulation tests of very high voltage power transformers *(Russian)* 3−22091
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3−5512
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3−5499
distribution transformers for industrial plants: choice, installation and use *(Italian)* 3−28376
Edelmans opto-electric dilatometer for thermal length changes measurement of dry transformer epoxide insulation *(Slovak)* 3−15283
electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, conf. Akron, Ohio, USA, April 5-6 (1982) 3−118
estimation of permissible electric field strengths in epoxide insulation 3−13052

transformer insulation continued
glass fibre/mica tape, thermosetting insulation for high voltage toroidal transformers 3−28388
high field DC conduction current and spectroscopy of aged transformer oil 3−10994
inorganic high temp. insulations for distribution transformers project, first phase report 3−16479
isolated forward convertor output stabilisation 3−22212
long term strength and deformability of polymer materials used in transformer construction 3−5513
method of nitrogenation of transformer oil *(Russian)* 3−22084
mineral oil relative permittivity and dielectric losses angle tangent measurement *(Rumanian)* 3−5492
mobile vacuum conditioning system for oil purification and transformer drying 3−28390
naphthenic and paraffinic transformer oils, flow-improver additive effects 3−7602
oil, AC and impulse breakdown strengths, micro-particle effects 3−7561
oil cooling of transformer internal windings *(Czech)* 3−22079
oils for polychlorinated biphenyls, sampling and anal. 3−16481
permissible short time 50 Hz operational voltage rises for electric equipment 3−5507
power, improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3−22100
power transformer, EHV, design and development based on UHV technique 3−5493
power transformer gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3−5518
power transformer insulating oil, need for periodic gas analysis *(Dutch)* 3−32672
power transformer technological developments, insulation, packing and dissolved-gas analysers 3−32683
power transformer types used in glass industry 3−16480
power transformers, deterioration over long periods of time 3−32677
power transformers, oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
series resonant circuit testing units technical utilisation *(Rumanian)* 3−133
silicone insulating fluids breakdown voltage determ. *(German)* 3−32673
silicone liquid filled transformers with rated powers up to 10 MVA *(German)* 3−32671
silicone oil, impulse and power freq. elec. breakdown 3−7562
step-up transformers, single phase 268.5 MVA 800 kV, for Guri power station *(Japanese)* 3−10997
suppression of static electrification of insulating oil for large power transformers 3−10991
testing, gas-in-oil chemical anal., for fault diagnosis in power transformer 3−22117
windings initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
SF_6 dielectric strength in divergent field config., insulation appls. 3−1754
SF_6 gas impregnated polymer film for power-transformers insulation, transient breakdown 3−11000
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001

transformer magnetic circuits
application of conformal transformation method for field analysis around junctions in a transformer core *(Russian)* 3−22090
calculating the characteristics of current transformer magnetic circuits with nonmagnetic gas 3−5510
core configurations for large constant voltage transformers 3−22118
hysteresis modeling in an electro-magnetic transients program 3−5496
influence of magnetic circuit dimensional relationships on power transformer noise 3−22109
influence of the manufacturing technology of current transformers on magnetisation characteristics of magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 3−16478
jointed ring core flux distribution calc. 3−22123
laminated cores with mitred overlap joints, eddy current computation using finite element method *(Italian)* 3−32674
leakage field and stray inductance calc. 3−22122
parametric transformer theory and exptl. analysis 3−22121
scaled-up transformer stray current minimisation and loss reduction *(German)* 3−28392
Tunisian 30 kV network transformer air gap evaluation 3−22125

transformer protection
77 kV 40 MVA gas vapour cooled transformer development and tests 3−10993
canister fuses, failure causes and measures 3−28462
cost effectiveness of protecting transformers of distribution networks from shorted turns *(Russian)* 3−22093
digital protection of power transformer based on weighted least square algorithm 3−10989
distribution of balanced currents in the mains with isolated neutral during short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3−22104
distribution transformers for industrial plants: choice, installation and use *(Italian)* 3−28376
electrical aspects of the Drakensberg pumped-storage plant 3−5293
innovations in power distribution in cement plants 3−21614
internal short circuits of power transformers and sensitivity requirements for relay protection *(Russian)* 3−22089
medium power transformer protection against overvoltages 3−10978
overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3−28386
parametric transformer theory and exptl. analysis 3−22121
some problems in the protection of 35/6-10 kV transformers using fusable cut-outs *(Russian)* 3−22103
spill currents of differential protection of current transformers *(Russian)* 3−28381
warning and protection schemes against short circuits to ground *(Russian)* 3−22105

transformer substations
8FA transformer load-centre substations: safe to operate and arc tested 3−10974
35-110 kV distribution substations, various factors effect on transformer optimum power *(Russian)* 3−10987
110/10/2 kV transformer substations, power cables with semiconductor screens for earthing potential effects compensation *(Croatian)* 3−32676
400/100 kV substations peak load optimisation, supplying 110 kV distribution network *(Polish)* 3−22083
400/110 kV, parameters optimisation *(Polish)* 3−10981
1000 MVA network interconnecting transformers for the Breite substation of NOK 3−5484

transformer substations continued
cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
constant and variable flux transformers, star-point regulation in 120 kV substations, switchgear charact. *(Hungarian)* 3−22116
energy savings in electric traction systems by innovations of the electric installations and traction equipment *(Czech)* 3−22395
Eurodif 220-kV substation, rating and technical charact. *(French)* 3−32685
Eurodif plant electric power supplying installations operation *(French)* 3−32375
lightning overvoltage computation, influence of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 3−28377
optimal expansion of transformer substations 3−10992
permissible separation between transformer substation and plant, without the need for grounding *(Russian)* 3−22102
protection against lightning overvoltages *(Portuguese)* 3−32419
Roche Products Ltd. research laboratory electrical and mechanical services 3−32315
secondary equipment for substations, design and installation 3−5593
some problems in the protection of 35/6-10 kV transformers using fusable cut-outs *(Russian)* 3−22103
urban, 10/0.4 kV and 20/0.4 kV, optimum rated power determ. *(Slovak)* 3−10982
voltage and earth leakage loss meas. methods *(Italian)* 3−22086
Yugoslavia, basic schemes and equipment *(Croatian)* 3−16469

transformer testing
50 MVA transformer windings life charact. 3−32687
77 kV 40 MVA gas vapour cooled transformer development and tests 3−10993
1000 MVA network interconnecting transformers for the Breite substation of NOK 3−5484
arc furnace, secondary load impedance determ. by primary or secondary single-phase tests *(German)* 3−5822
current transformer dynamic stability testing under high currents during faults 3−5506
current transformers, test equipment for 45-1100 Hz range 3−6951
distribution transformers, routine dielectric tests 3−5499
experimental qualifications of junction groups in a three-phase transformer *(Russian)* 3−22092
fault indication by quasistationary component of detection current *(Polish)* 3−32684
HU pulse power transformer 3−11003
interlaminar resistance of transformer cores measurement *(Croatian)* 3−10983
magnetic properties of single steel sheet laminations measurement *(Croatian)* 3−10984
overview 3−16482
power transformer, hot spot source detection by infrared scanner 3−28389
power transformer gas-in-oil analysis as a guide to operational conditions 3−5518
power transformer switching impulse stresses testing, using new standard procedure *(German)* 3−10986
power transformer test results evaluation, harmonics content of idling current *(German)* 3−10985
power transformer testing by switching voltage wave *(Czech)* 3−28375
power transformers, oil additives for evaluation of hot spot temp. during overload tests 3−5500
resonance effect of oscillating system overvoltages on transformer windings 3−5498
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3−5332
testing of voltage transformer by inductive voltage divider 3−10996

transformer windings
50 MVA transformer windings life charact. 3−32687
AC magnetic properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3−21099
cooling of internal windings of oil transformers *(Czech)* 3−22079
core, tape wound, high permeability and low remanence 3−18714
current transformer layer winding surge voltage distribution computing *(Hungarian)* 3−16464
current transformer windings leakage inductances *(Russian)* 3−16462
dielectric strength of interlayer insulation of layer windings of high voltage transformers 3−5512
EMF estimation using 3D finite element method with 2nd order tetrahedral elements 3−22098
impulsive voltage distribution in transformers with regulation winding connected to the line *(Italian)* 3−32675
incomplete turn to turn short circuits in transformer windings 3−5508
initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
investigation of the local axial stability of an inner transformer winding 3−5509
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
machinery for economic production *(German)* 3−32578
multiwinding transformer equivalent network theory 3−22120
overload and fault current protection, fuse selection *(Spanish)* 3−28386
power, improved winding system, Meidensha, Japan 3−22100
power transformer bobbin windings maximum temp. calc. *(Russian)* 3−16461
power transformers, dry-type, temp. rise in coils, determ. method 3−16486
power transformers, one-phase, formulae for practical design *(Slovak)* 3−5488
power transformers, structural hot spots caused by winding 3−16487
radial stability of compressible transformer windings under dynamic loading 3−22108
reactance calculation sensitivity analysis 3−22124
resonance effect of oscillating system overvoltages on transformer windings 3−5498
saturated transformer inductances determined by energy perturbation techniques 3−10988
solution of eddy current problems using three dimensional finite element complex magnetic vector potential 3−10990
three-phase power transformers, winding thickness estimation *(Slovenian)* 3−22080
transformer model for electromagnetic transients programs 3−28394
SF_6 gas-impregnated polymer film insulation for windings of power transformer, tests 3−11001

transformers
see also autotransformers; current transformers; d.c. transformers; high-frequency transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
3-phase 5-legged rectifier transformer cores flux distributions anal. 3−5530
acoustic noise prediction and solution 3−5504
amorphous ribbon foil applic. *(German)* 3−18616
amplifiers, noise matching, effect of transformer losses *(Russian)* 3−598
analysis of transformer tank shielding effectiveness *(Polish)* 3−32686
application in power generation, transmission and distribution *(German)* 3−22085
balance-unbalance transformer for induction noise reduction in cables 3−25557
bandpass filter, characteristics investigation 3−12247
broadband transmission line transformer with vector impedances, equiv. representation 3−12383
control algorithm for a static phase shifting transformer to enhance transient and dynamic stability of large power systems 3−4885
core, nonlinear anal., comparison of computed and expt. results 3−29608
DC load flow method, extended, for networks with transformers with complex ratio *(German)* 3−4967
DC/DC convertors, isolation transformer in MOSFET driver 3−6489
differential transformer, boundary-value problem solution, vector potential meas. *(German)* 3−23776
double-wound mains transformers, design, HP-41C program *(German)* 3−23779
electronic data processing systems, common-mode noise radiated emissions control technique 3−25531
ferroresonant, simplified construction 3−23782
formation of Y-node using the primitive Y-node concept 3−16474
frequency characteristics of the resistance of distribution elements of the mains *(Russian)* 3−21611
horizontal-sweep generators with transformer coupling between stages, transients 3−1077
instantaneous saturation curve prediction from RMS saturation curve, direct method 3−17956
linear differential transformer, two-section struct., null residual voltage anal. *(Chinese)* 3−28371
linear variable differential transformer, features and applications 3−4036
low-power switched-capacitor transformer and its application 3−12384
manufacture, drawn arc stud welding 3−11336
metallic glasses research and new production techniques for application as alternative magnetic material *(Italian)* 3−24693
monolithic wide-band transformer using thick-film windings 3−23777
multichannel differential-transformer measuring system 3−3989
overload capacity of type TEN screened current conductors and type PNTU transformer lead-ins *(Russian)* 3−27829
singular perturbation method for the transient analysis of a transformer 3−28379
special appls. for industry and railways 3−28378
steel, Si, grain oriented, laser irradiated, charact. 3−18637
stray magnetic field measurement probe for transformers *(Slovenian)* 3−4245
thickness gauge, slotted eddy-current type *(Russian)* 3−27086
transformer starting of the STDP-2500 synchronous motor for a coke gas supercharger drive *(Russian)* 3−21970
two-core transformers with split windings, equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3−28373
welding transformers, voltage and current-controlled, size reduction 3−28790
Fe-Si low-loss high-performance mag. cores for transformers, mixed materials reduce losses 3−18715

transforms
see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms
compression model, time, frequency, principal component and canonical coordinate domains interrelationships 3−8793
cosine transform magnitude for signal reconstruction 3−14075
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
digital communication system, real-time transform domain filtering anal., wide-band interference rejection 3−30901
digital filters, finite impulse response, realisation, fast complex convolution by means of rectangular transforms *(Slovak)* 3−14041
digital line codes and data transmission, transform techniques appl. 3−8452
discrete cosine transform, approximation for N=16 3−25793
discrete cosine transform, fast computational algorithm, reconsideration 3−29023
discrete cosine transform algorithm, computationally efficient 3−17140
discrete cosine transform derivation 3−358
discrete Hilbert transform of narrowband random processes, truncation errors 3−6148
discrete Hilbert transform realized by digital differentiator, best approx., digital signal processing 3−8691
discrete signals, inverse Karhunen-Loewe problem 3−8682
discrete sine transform implemented by fast cosine transform, fast algorithm appl. 3−357
fast polynomial transforms for two-dimensional convolution 3−11691
Fermet number-theoretic transforms with 2 as a root of unity 3−6166
Hankel, circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions computing 3−8234
Hankel transforms, related and lagged convolution appls., FORTRAN program 3−17320
Hough polarised transform, image analysis appl. 3−2971
I(z) transformation, digital signal processing of time-variant nonlinear and multivariable systems 3−19746
improved graphical interference analysis 3−25527
independent sideband modulation/demodulation using digitally implemented Hilbert transforms 3−13929
inverse Fibonacci transformation 3−29022
Karhunen-Loeve transform on array processor, multispectral and single band images appl. 3−30993
large images, efficient Hadamard transformation 3−25847
Mellin transforms, appl. to ship classification 3−31433
non-aliased discrete-time Wigner distribution, time frequency signal analysis 3−8787
nonsquare 2-D FIR filters design by transformations 3−8844
orthogonal transforms for bandwidth reduction for speech transmission using a sixteen-bit microprocessor 3−8485

transforms continued
parametric spectrum analysis appl. 3−8769
Poisson transform, inverse transform, rel. to Laplace and Laguerre transforms 3−25786
quadrature formulas for oscillatory integral transforms 3−11751
real-time monitoring of machine tools via Walsh-Hadamard transform 3−8739
rectangular transform, fixed-point error anal. 3−2906
recursive discrete Walsh-Hadamard transformation, spectral analysis technique 3−30931
sample-rate conversion by arbitrary ratios 3−2908
signal processing, fast unitary transforms appl., performance and computation ranking 3−2899
speaker adaptation by a linear transformation with optimised parameters 3−8615
spectral analysis in sliding interval, algorithm for discrete cosine transformation *(Russian)* 3−30887
stationary Markov-1 signals, residual correlation of the Hadamard transforms 3−30902
streamer chamber hatched binary image processing, rapid start transform programs *(Russian)* 3−27253
striplines, oval-shaped-centre conductor between ground planes, impedance analysis 3−12291
three dimensional scenes, segmentation into primitives, though transform appl. 3−14178
truncation error for the generalized Bessel type sampling series 3−8654
two-dimensional, fast translation invariant transforms with improved mapping properties, feature extraction appl. 3−14153
two-dimensional digital filters, stabilisation using discrete Hilbert transform 3−17794
Walsh-Hadamar, adaptive signal digitisation, multichannel telemetry appl. *(Slovak)* 3−20068
Walsh-Hadamard, variable precision transform for data compression of text 3−26000

transient analysers
see also spectral analysers; wave analysers
airbourne geophysical equipment, integration of EM mol. magnetometric channels *(Russian)* 3−27456
digital oscilloscopes and transient recorders, characts. determ. *(French)* 3−21029
digital waveform recorders interfaced to computers 3−15262
eventoscope, A/D conversion accuracy meas. *(German)* 3−26846
integrated random waveform capture and analysis 3−9724
laser Doppler anemometry, eventoscope (transient recorder) appl. *(German)* 3−26829
microcomputer-based fast transient digitiser, optically induced spin polarisation meas. appl. 3−9728
microprocessor-based measuring apparatus for electric power distribution systems *(German)* 3−20940
ore conducting deposits, computer modelling of detection and location apparatus, method of transients *(Russian)* 3−27455
programmable transient waveform digitisers, using CROs 3−21039
recorder principles and design *(Italian)* 3−20937
recorder using CCD, performance demonstration 3−31690
recorders and digital storage scopes *(German)* 3−15357
short-circuit currents recording and analysing in three-phase power supply networks, using analogue recorder and eventoscope *(German)* 3−27927
TR100 transient recorder and interface to process controller *(German)* 3−26809
waveform recorder/test point measuring device 3−21038

transient response
see also step response
AC generators, transient anal., mathematical models 3−16303
AC servomotor transient phenomena and field acceleration control scheme 3−32662
alternator−controlled bridge rectifier−DC motor system transient analysis 3−16418
analysis of electric arcs in AC circuits 3−32360
calculating vibration and stresses of large electrical machine stator end-windings, for both steady load and transient conditions 3−28259
commutatorless electric motors with induced voltage commutation, margin time constant control using fast response phase-locked loops 3−32585
control algorithm for a static phase shifting transformer to enhance transient and dynamic stability of large power systems 3−4885
convertor controlled DC motor, transient analysis 3−16401
current-source invertor induction motor drive, structure and dynamic characteristics 3−16699
DC drive velocity, closed digital control loop by changing sampling period 3−28607
DC machine nonlinear magnetic circuit magnetic flux transient anal. 3−16398
DC measurement using Faraday's disc, application in HVDC systems 3−15443
DC/DC convertors, design and control 3−23203
differential equations for transients in unsymmetric induction motors *(Russian)* 3−28333
dynamic model of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3−16402
dynamic system response, step-by-step anal. 3−29024
Earth, electrical transient anal. for disseminated mineralisation 3−27459
EHV overhead transmission line insulator strings transient response *(Slovak)* 3−27856
field effect transistors, KMOS, short channel type, static and dynamic props. *(German)* 3−7410
general digital programme for transient analysis of HVDC system 3−10462
grouped induction motors, switching transient behaviour 3−16374
HVDC convertor station noncharacteristic harmonics caused by system and firing angle symmetry 3−5544
hydroelectric power stations on Danube, in Austria, stability problems due to network faults *(German)* 3−21554
induction motor asymmetrical transient analysis using symmetrical components 3−16394
induction motor dynamic behaviour in multimotor system, computer program 3−10945
induction motor performance prediction with detailed consideration of the air-gap magnetic field using physical model 3−16332
induction motor stator winding electrodynamic forces during transients, anal. 3−28308
induction motors, two rotor loop equivalent circuit, nonsinusoidal feed and transient conditions *(Italian)* 3−10929

transient response continued
influence of static compensators on transient stability 3−27656
invertor systems transient performance anal. using computer modelling techniques 3−11030
linear actuator of high performance disc drives, shorter turn 3−22262
linear induction machines, transient processes, analysis using compensating travelling-wave method 3−16441
linear induction motor drives, transient behaviour with supply frequency changes 3−5746
low-pass filter, periodic phase jump signals input 3−12246
mining hoist drives tractive effort increase by pulsed-multiply-connected system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−11235
multiconductor transmission lines analysis 3−13796
network analysis, minicomputer oriented program, ESACAP 3−11917
new approach to dynamic modeling and transient analysis of SCR-controlled induction motors 3−5410
nonlinear frequency dependent transformer model for electromagnetic transient studies in power systems 3−10378
orthogonal axis models for asymmetrically connected induction machines 3−16328
performance of thyristor-controlled universal motors 3−28256
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor with damper windings 3−22076
phenomenon of intersaturation in the transient operation of induction motors arising from saturation of the main flux path 3−28338
piezoelectric transducer transient behaviour, analogue electrical simulation 3−4824
poles and zeros, electrical and control engineering appl. 3−28850
power convertors, switching-mode, near-optimum dynamic performance using feed forward of output current and input voltage with current mode control 3−28457
power flow and transient stability data transfer and conversion 3−27779
power supply unit dynamic load response evaluation 3−6486
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, functional design 3−10375
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, implementation and test results by simulation 3−10376
power system transient stability, dynamic equivalents determ. 3−27673
power system transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3−32301
power systems, interconnected, transient stability and long-term dynamics unified 3−4897
power transformer switching impulse stresses testing, using new standard procedure *(German)* 3−10986
proximity effect between a plane metal screen and a rectilinear current conductor 3−32417
RC tapered distributed networks, transient anal. using finite elements method 3−6463
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
RLC passive networks, use of interpolated z-transform of S-parameter in transient anal. 3−17480
sampling oscilloscope, rise time response to a step signal *(Italian)* 3−31753
sealed-box loudspeakers, equalization analysis 3−20789
self-oscillating system, combination interactions in synchronisation by polyharmonic signal 3−29328
short circuit and transient stability studies, simultaneous faults representation 3−27671
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3−16675
static reactive compensation for power transmission systems 3−4981
static var system performance simulation on transient network analyser 3−4878
step-time electrical voltage testing signal transient time meas. 3−27025
supplementary signals to improve transient stability, on-line application to a micro-generator 3−5338
susceptibility of distribution transformers to low voltage side lightning surge failure 3−5497
switching buck-type regulator, large-signal transient response analysis and obs. 3−17522
switching regulator power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz, for Space Shuttle 3−29297
synchronous generators in transient duty regime, nonlinear differential equations with nonlinear time varying coefficients, digital modelling 3−5382
synchronous machine magnetic saturation models in presence of voltage regulator 3−28280
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3−5452
thin wire antenna, analytic determ. of transient response based on singular expansion method 3−13849
transient analysis of grounding systems 3−27904
transient performance of induction motors in electromechanical systems 3−32639
turbine generators, short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3−21932
turbine pump abnormal and transient operation test results *(French)* 3−28125
unified-diaphragm loudspeaker, design *(Japanese)* 3−20813
utilization of deep bar concept in improving the starting performance of reluctance motors 3−32620
waveform recorders testing, transient vs. steady state response meas. 3−4003
waveform relaxation algorithms for IC simulation 3−18552
GaAs JFET and DCFL ccts., ionising radiation response 3−23352
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS structs., capacitance transient anal. 3−24210

transient stability *see stability*

transient voltages *see transients*

transients
see also surges
1-3 GHz frequency based EM aperture field transients, meas., calcs. 3−8207
110 kV single conductor oil cable, with single-sided sheath earthing, overvoltage protection *(German)* 3−27818
AC machine generalised eqns. modified for main flux path saturation 3−21928
aircraft power supply system transformer/rectifier unit simulation 3−10247
allowance for eddy currents in bulk parts of the magnetic core of an axial induction machine during transient processes *(Russian)* 3−28296

transients continued
analysis of electric arcs in AC circuits 3−32360
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3−28224
analysis of periodic states in electrical power equipment *(Russian)* 3−28176
analysis of the transients occurring in a generator during disconnection of brief short-circuits in a supply system of finite power 3−28243
application of a new analyzing program for HVDC systems to connected AC voltage instability problems 3−27788
arc furnace voltage fluctuation calculation in compensated and uncompensated cases *(Hungarian)* 3−16788
Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2, transient tests for use in comlputer code compilations 3−32492
asynchronous generator, autonomous, load shedding and self-excitation transients under undamped magnetic field 3−5395
asynchronous traction drive electromagnetic processes mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 3−16714
automobile electronic circuits protection from transient voltages *(Spanish)* 3−22442
axial induction machine excitation winding connection to magnetic cct., transient phenomena, calc. *(Russian)* 3−28295
blended transient/mid-term simulations with automated output analysis 3−27659
boundary integral equations for the EM field in an electrical machine with a large gear-wheel rotor *(Russian)* 3−10900
C-CD drivers output switches, equivalent circuit, analysis *(Russian)* 3−18445
calculation of trickle-feed current for synchronous load short circuits in industrial power supply systems *(Russian)* 3−27888
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617
coaxial line transient potential meas. by coaxial dividers 3−10519
complex power system electromechanical processes control system synthesis 3−15959
control algorithm for a static phase shifting transformer to enhance transient and dynamic stability of large power systems 3−4885
convertor controlled DC motor, transient analysis 3−16401
conveyor driving motor speed regulation *(Russian)* 3−10894
current source invertor induction motor drive voltage clamping circuits 3−22376
currents in the arms of a PWM AC voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3−28501
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3−28225
damping properties analysis for electric drives of set productivity *(Russian)* 3−11225
DC choppers LC input filter design for multiphase operation 3−22160
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3−22365
de-glitch circuit for self-clocking codes used in data recording on mag. tape 3−17752
deep-slot, transient anal. with regard to skin effect *(Russian)* 3−10926
design of a generalized static-var system model for TNA simulation 3−4879
differential equations for transients in unsymmetric induction motors *(Russian)* 3−28333
digital networks time domain anal. simplification using digital functional block model *(Slovak)* 3−11908
digital phase-shift synthesizer using freq. synthesizer, const. carrier freq. 3−6778
digital techniques in high-voltage measurements 3−16069
digital transients recorders for lightning and switching overvoltages *(German)* 3−16068
disconnect switch induced transients and trapped charge in gas-insulated substations 3−5598
distribution network transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3−15978
distribution networks, HV, loop closing conditions *(Rumanian)* 3−27797
dynamic braking of a variable speed linear induction motor *(Russian)* 3−16422
dynamic load models derived from data acquired during system transients 3−4877
dynamic security regions of power systems 3−10380
effects, simulation and international standardization 3−25563
electric drives, DC, chopper-fed, separately excited, with elastic coupling and periodic load torque, performance anal. 3−28622
electric machine transient processes anal. using finite element method *(Czech)* 3−5316
electricity consumers with heat pump installations, effects on power supply stability *(German)* 3−21533
electromechanical transients in superconducting AC machines, mathematical model 3−10882
EMI protection of electronic equipment and systems *(German)* 3−8321
experimental study of the effects of eddy currents on characteristics of EM motors *(Russian)* 3−10971
finding the frequency characteristics of power networks *(Russian)* 3−27553
frequency multistable systems, transient dynamics in pulse-tone synchronisation 3−17588
gate turn-off thyristors, paralleling 3−16532
general digital programme for transient analysis of HVDC system 3−10462
generator of high voltage switching pulses 3−22171
generator set regulators synthesis for given transient characts. *(Russian)* 3−10888
high-frequency induction hardening with controlled capacitors-discharge pulse-operation processes 3−22491
high-voltage circuit-breaker terminals, comparison of IEC and ANSI standards concerning faults *(French)* 3−11121
horizontal-sweep generators with transformer coupling between stages, transients 3−1077
HUDC convertors, carrier frequency noise testing and model 3−28454
HV capacitors subject to voltage fluctuations *(German)* 3−27865
HV networks, simulation of magnetic hysteresis by algorithms based on circulation rules 3−27780
HV power stations, transient fields meas. 3−25562
HV switching installation transient overvoltages in secondary circuits due to lightning stroke *(German)* 3−28466
HV systems, earthing *(Slovenian)* 3−21664
IC transients protection using ZnO LV varistors *(German)* 3−29598

transients continued
impulse breakdown, practical problems requiring physical approach 3−4958
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 3−5889
induction generators, self-excited, steady-state anal. using technique based on Newton-Raphson method 3−10940
induction machine, doubly-fed, synchronous, stabilisation anal. using small perturbation dynamic model 3−5448
induction machine dynamic behaviour analysis with allowance for magnetising-field saturation, stability limits 3−22012
induction machines, variable saturation, transient performance 3−16347
induction motor dynamic behaviour analysis taking magnetic-field saturation into consideration 3−22011
induction motor paralleled with other loads, transients when switched off at power source 3−16373
induction motor starting, transient torque minimisation by optimised design 3−22031
induction motor stator winding electrodynamic forces during transients, anal. 3−28308
induction motor stator winding electrodynamical forces for plugging and reclosure transients *(Russian)* 3−21995
induction motor transient operation, acoustic noise production and its sources 3−22037
induction motors, 3-phase, voltage-controlled, digital simulation using hybrid models 3−16330
induction motors, low power, production testing using electric dynamometer with constant braking torque 3−16382
induction motors, transient phenomena when reclosing 3−5390
induction motors in asymmetrical operation, application of method of simultaneous faults 3−16344
installations, properties and overvoltage protection using surge divertors *(French, German)* 3−16037
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
investigation of axial forces in STD 8000-2 synchronous motors *(Russian)* 3−5373
investigation of dynamic characteristics of electric machinery in independent unbranched power service system 3−10899
investigation of electromagnetic and thermal processes in frequency controlled induction motors 3−10943
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3−21924
leakage current protection relays, capacitive false trigger prevention *(French, German)* 3−27896
linear induction motor transient state analysis using finite difference method *(Rumanian)* 3−22000
low-voltage networks, propagation of transient waves *(French)* 3−10570
mathematical model for transient analysis in a pole−switchable controllable induction motor with a delta/double-delta winding *(Russian)* 3−10949
mathematical model of steelmaking arc appliance *(German)* 3−11302
mathematical modelling of transients in magnetic circuits of a DC machines with series excitation *(Russian)* 3−22041
measurements of the transient electric and magnetic field components in HV laboratories 3−15429
metropolitan power system supply restoration after complete or partial failure 3−27638
MISS diodes, switching transient, effect of illumination 3−1565
model and a method of analysis of fast processes in multimachine power systems *(Russian)* 3−15926
modelling device for calculating electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machines 3−5393
MOST, AC model from transient-current computations 3−24394
multimachine interconnected power systems steady state stability and transients anal. using freq. response methods 3−27652
multimachine power networks with linear frequency dependent loads, transient stability anal. 3−27608
multimachine power system coherency-based theoretical equivalent construction 3−4910
new solution of synchronous machine three-phase short circuit equations 3−28267
nonlinear circuits, transients calc. using Willoughby's method 3−6469
nuclear power plant equipment, transients modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−10663
one-dimensional calculation of electromagnetic transient in linear induction motor by Bubnov-Galerkin method 3−32659
optical two-dimensional transients acquisition and processing, using video tape recorder 3−9718
optimal control of transients in electrical power systems using a controlled reactive power source 3−27657
orthogonal axis models for asymmetrically connected induction machines 3−16328
overvoltages and system earthing, in relation to practice in South Africa 3−10566
paraformer, two C-core parametric transformer, transient characts. under AC power source failure 3−16471
parallel inverter, transient and steady-state processes anal. 3−11947
PCBs, safe method of current distribution *(German)* 3−1112
peak voltage limiting in low voltage networks, using varistors *(French)* 3−21676
phototransistors, photoelectric transient processes, time parameters and response times *(Chinese)* 3−7892
piecewise-linear approximations when calculating transients in power systems *(Russian)* 3−21595
polyethylene terephthalate dielectric breakdown, effect of ionic space charges 3−18562
post-breakdown transient states in power systems, anal. *(Russian)* 3−27598
power conversion equipment transient suppressor technologies and characteristics 3−22210
power line transients, instrumentation protection 3−21667
power line transients at US Navy shipboard and shore facilities 3−21640
power semiconductor devices, protn. by fuse and circuit breaker *(German)* 3−32424
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, functional design 3−10375
power system, transient emergency state, local control strategy, implementation and test results by simulation 3−10376
power system, transient load-shedding and network isolation *(German)* 3−27890

transients continued
power system 3-phase short circuit faults, contribution of induction motors 3−27884
power system disturbances caused by arc furnaces, state-of-the-art *(German)* 3−15907
power system electromagnetic transient anal., network equivalents 3−15911
power system electromechanical transient central system synthesis *(Russian)* 3−15892
power system instability caused by on-line induction generators 3−27578
power system long-term transient process simulation model *(Russian)* 3−4968
power system oscillations, placement of shunt VAR systems 3−27542
power system over-voltage transients and its suppressions 3−32423
power system relay protection and control system anal. during hunting and out-of-step conditions *(Russian)* 3−27868
power system simulation programs, calibration from system disturbance data 3−21558
power system small disturbance stability, effect of load representation 3−27642
power systems, AC/DC, fault and anomaly monitoring and recording by OSCILLOSTORE N and OSCILLOSTORE T 3−21699
power systems, application of minimum loss property of resistive networks to power scheduling 3−21523
power systems, chaotic motions in two-degree-of-freedom swing equations 3−21518
power systems fault control ensuring steady state stability and transient dynamic stability 3−27640
power systems generalised parameters diakoptic determ. *(Russian)* 3−27508
power systems protection behaviour simulation during electromechanical transients 3−27893
power transformers, shell-type, 3-phase, magnetizing inrush current behaviour anal. 3−22088
power transformers with interleaved coils, voltage transient calcs. 3−16484
power transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
power transmission lines, switching transients calc., state variable approach 3−10451
power transmission networks, transient behaviour after load restoration *(Italian)* 3−10459
power-frequency-transients anal., for extended power systems *(German)* 3−10334
prediction of transient interturn voltages in stator windings 3−32638
radial stability of compressible transformer windings under dynamic loading 3−22108
reduced order models for double-cage induction motors 3−5409
regulated DC power supplies, parallel operation, feedback-controlled current sharing 3−17531
regulation of induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch *(Italian)* 3−32622
relaxation oscillator, thyristor-based with avalanche-injection connections, computer calculation of transients *(Russian)* 3−6548
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
semiconductor devices, discrete-continuous models, transients, anal. *(Russian)* 3−30015
semiconductor transient processes nanosecond pulsed meas. with digital accumulation of signals 3−26759
series compensated power network, laboratory test and feasibility study of two countermeasures to subsynchronous resonance 3−27563
series compensated transmission line temporary overvoltage transients anal. by digital computer 3−21669
signal spectral anal., circuit implementation of mathematical tools *(French)* 3−2855
simulation of electromagneto-mechanical transients in power systems 3−27664
simulation of fast transients in HVDC links and comparison with field tests 3−27790
single-phase automatic reclosing calcs., used for EHV overhead long lines 3−27887
singular perturbation method for the transient analysis of a transformer 3−28379
squirrel cage induction machines, analysis of transients induced by the transition of PWM modes in V S I drive 3−16352
squirrel cage motors with double cages, dynamic performance, digital simulation *(German)* 3−5432
static compensator for limitation of network disturbances caused by large industrial loads *(Hungarian)* 3−15976
static PWM invertor, ideal, exact input current anal. 3−22185
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3−4907
statistical method of analyzing power system regimes in the presence of large disturbances 3−4844
steady-state analysis of static power converters 3−11028
steam power plant transient efficiencies, digital computer model 3−10794
study of the axial arm movement of an autonomous robot in multipoint positional control *(Russian)* 3−16834
substation automated transient recording laboratory noise suppression methods 3−10630
substations, fast transient overvoltages caused by isolator operation 3−11114
superconducting generators, transient behaviour modelling, conventional units on common bus 3−16242
sychronous inductor motor with DC exciting winding, operational charact. anal. 3−5365
symmetrical stationary processes, conditions for existence *(Russian)* 3−11011
synchronous machine oscillatory behaviour numerical and analytical solution *(Czech)* 3−21964
synchronous machine performance, state-space anal. *(Chinese)* 3−10901
synchronous machines, Park's model, simplified theory 3−16274
synthesis of equivalent circuits for DC machines using measured transients of current and rate of change of the magnetic flux *(Russian)* 3−5452
temperature rise in braking resistors, calc. algorithm 3−5322
three-phase induction motor with single-phase supply, transient analysis 3−22006
thyristorised DC commutation circuit transient phenomena digital simulation *(Rumanian)* 3−551
transformer hysteresis modeling in an electro-magnetic transients program 3−5496
transients continued
transformer model for electromagnetic transients programs 3−28394
transient analysis of grounding systems 3−27904
transient and steady-state analysis of a voltage controlled induction motor drive with delta connected windings 3−16676
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−experimental studies 3−5599
transient ground potential rise in gas insulated substations−assessment of shock hazard 3−5601
transient ground potential rise in gas-insulated substations−problem identification and mitigation 3−5600
transient process of self-excitation of a DC generator *(Russian)* 3−28347
transients during electrical fusion of conductors *(Russian)* 3−23735
transitional regimes in the pumped storage power station at Bajina Basta in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−28124
turbogenerator rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3−28194
turbogenerator transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3−16220
turbogenerator two-machine set with sequential starting, transient and steady-state behaviour anal. *(Russian)* 3−16218
US commercial AC power, quality 3−15988
use of a special purpose data acquisition system and of sophisticated simulation techniques for the reconstruction of a real incident in the ENEL power system 3−27658
voltage/current harmonics parameter standardisation world trends *(Polish)* 3−21538
wound rotor induction machines speed regulation using DC auto-adaptive chopper 3−22024
Z-function convolution in EHV power network electromagnetic transient analysis 3−27737
Z-transform EM transient anal. in HV networks, book. 3−199
Cu, electrodeposition, current-time behaviour, surface diffusion model 3−11340
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, severity of initial portion of transient recovery voltage, ITRV 3−11084

transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
70 cm 10 W PA, UHF transceiver application 3−11972
amplifier, transistor, in VHF range, optimum amplifying charact. *(Bulgarian)* 3−6538
analog circuits, for AC signals amplification, design 3−17563
comparative energetic characteristics of some transistor circuits of singly-modulated direct frequency converters *(Russian)* 3−28449
effect of current ripple in a smoothing choke on switching processes of transitors and diodes in a converter *(Russian)* 3−6874
fluorescent lamp ballast based on voltage-boost transistor invertor *(Japanese)* 3−32883
invertors, variable frequency, HV supply to pulsed radar transmitters using gridded-gun microwave tubes 3−11075
machine tools, transistor servomechanism *(Italian)* 3−11333
radar modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3−9372
transistor converter with a ten-year lifetime employing general-purpose components *(Russian)* 3−28450

transistor-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
Advanced Schottky/Advanced Low Power Schottky series, circuit concepts *(French)* 3−6674
basic electronic circuits, logic families, concepts and charact. *(German)* 3−23346
bipolar ICs, review of development in last decade *(Polish)* 3−7482
C 520 D TTL compatible A/D convertor using LSI and I^2L technologies *(German)* 3−783
CAMAC interfacing system, high-speed front-end processing, TTL microprocessor slices 3−20116
cell with maximum wirability 3−6649
clock indicator using LED 3−685
combinatorial control circuit appl. *(Bulgarian)* 3−23337
composite video signals, generation using TTL 3−3932
data-acquisition system using microprogram controller for high speed *(German)* 3−3957
digital IC Tester 3−26833
DigiTester for TTL/CMOS circuits, power supply unit, switched design 3−23328
extension and replacement 3−12084
families, basic electronic ccts. *(German)* 3−17663
gate array, output stage *(French)* 3−29414
gate array in Philips/Elcoma *(Italian)* 3−12875
gated data latch, improved design 3−29404
interconnections design, circuits with free collectors or three-state outputs *(Czech)* 3−12117
isoplanar TTL RAM, single event upset depend. on proton energy 3−23420
masterslice logic cell, high/low performance 3−6648
N*M trits ternary multiplier using TTL binary IGs 3−29384
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
oscillograph display, switching circuit with storage unit for TTL signals appl. *(German)* 3−26835
parameter testing of fast TTL-ICs *(German)* 3−17658
pulse height analyzer circuit with constant window width 3−26824
quartz tunnel-diode-TTL crystal oscillator 3−23258
Schottky TTL, emulation of MOS logic circuits 3−29379
simplified static latch with multiple-input ports 3−29401
stuck fault models and manufacturing defects 3−24528
transistor shunt limited-saturation TTL circuits *(Chinese)* 3−1687
TTL totempole and MOS gates and tristate devices, accurate logic simulation 3−12072
TTL-LS bipolar devices, negative input induced logic faults 3−23325
tunnel diode-TTL composite relaxation oscillator, fast versatile circuit *(Chinese)* 3−6546
TV test signal generator synchronisation and internal strobing circuit *(Polish)* 3−26622

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits*

transistors
see also bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors
acoustoinjection transistor, signal freq. conversion and multiplication 3−18606

transistors continued
bulk unipolar diode, triangular-barrier, model including minority-carrier effects 3−30021
ECL 100K devices, reliability studies 3−7347
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
intuitive IC electronics primer for engineers and technicians, book 3−5971
microelectronics design, production, applications *(German)* 3−1145
microwave, characterization using universal broadband test fixture 3−15466
noise measurement by direct method *(French)* 3−21115
reliability estimation by structure interrogation 3−28991
semiconductor electronics revolution, history and impact, book 3−5927
semiconductor switches for electrical power applications *(French)* 3−23821
switching characts., meas. at single handler station 3−12787
temperature stressed transistors, statistical reliability and failure Arrhenius models 3−12747

transit time devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
GaAs TUNNETT diodes, high power output, high efficiency, operation to THz region 3−1007
UHF semiconductors electronics, future trends 3−6934
GaAs avalanche transit-time diode, LF fluctuations in oscillator 3−6928
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052

transit time noise *see random noise*

transition radiation
photomultipliers, transition radiation and bremsstrahlung 3−1237

translation (language) *see language translation*

translators (program) *see program interpreters*

translators (repeaters) *see repeaters*

transmission
see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission
Hydro-Quebec network restoration following major breakdown *(French)* 3−10430

transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also transmission electron microscopy
copper phthalocyanine chlorinated, appl. of nonlinear high resolution image processing of conventional TEM 3−2999
epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
magnetic film, continuous vapour deposition, mag. props. 3−18758
MBE patterned growth with submicron lateral resolution 3−378
Al alloy 2219, precipitation hardening, US study 3−23105
Al-Pd_2Si-Si junctions, material reactions, phase stability 3−12626
CdSe(Te)($Te_{1-x}Se_x$) films, prep. by laser annealing, elec. and optical characts., photovoltaic appls. 3−29192
Co-Cr film, perpendicular magnetisation struct. 3−18619
Co-rare earth 17:2 permanent magnets, precipitation hardened, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3−13094
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
$CoSi_2$-Si system, epitaxy, effects of nucleation and growth 3−404
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well wires, MBE growth and cathodoluminesc. props. 3−1371
GaAs MBE films, cryst. defects rel. to fabrication process *(French)* 3−23010
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs:H, amorphous, RF sputtered, microstructure, correlation with electronic props. 3−12586
GaAs:Se, defect struct. after Se implantation through Si_3N_4 encapsulant layer 3−7314
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
a-Ge film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
Ge, ion implanted, damage to surface, TEM study 3−7309
Ge-Te amorphous film, transient effects in electron pulse annealing, time-resolved TEM 3−1343
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, dark defects, TEM obs. 3−25098
Nb oxide tunnel barrier in Josephson junction, struct. 3−13189
$NiSi_2$, epitaxial, formation and struct. 3−405
Pb superconducting films, polycryst., vapour deposition, grain size reduction using grain growth barriers 3−23036
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si, ion implantation by 11 MeV As ions 3−7321
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial growth 3−6307
Si, ion implanted laser annealing, charact. and solar cell fabrication 3−7323
Si, laser induced backside damage, characterization for gettering 3−29934
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si:As, ion implanted, flash-lamp annealing, TEM, elec. resist. and Rutherford backscatt. study 3−12560
Si:As^+ wafers, rapid annealing with scanning Hg arc lamp 3−7141
Si:As(B), ion implantation damage, flame annealing, TEM and Van der Pauw studies 3−24251
Si:B film, highly doped, deposited on Si(100) substrates, solid phase epitaxy 3−11781
Si:C, O, suppression of O precipitation by C for two-step thermal anneal 3−7135

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued
Si:P, ion implanted, light scanning annealing, elec. and defect props. 3−12561
Si:P, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, SEM and TEM studies and computer simulation 3−29951
Si:P CVD film, struct., optical and elec. props. 3−23022
Si:P^+ ion implanted buried amorphous layers, recrystallisation behaviour 3−18179
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Hf)_{7.25}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3−18720
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.22}$ permanent mag., mag. domains 3−18720
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
ZnSe, N^+ implanted, radiation damage wrt dosage and annealing 3−18321

transmission electron microscopes
see also transmission electron microscopy
automatic focusing and astigmatism correction system for the SEM and CTEM 3−1243
high-energy electron microscopes, requirements on electron accelerators 3−18156
pole design in single pole piece projector electron lenses 3−18155

transmission electron microscopy
see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes
C-CD based image recording system, for TEM 3−3949
image processing, nonlinear high resolution, of conventional TEM 3−2998
nonlinear high resolution image processing of conventional TEM, appl. to chlorinated copper phthalocyanine 3−2999
photodiode arrays, self-scanned, to record 100 keV electrons 3−2122
semiconductor shallow n^+-p junction depth meas., selective etch for delineation 3−29977
time-resolved TEM of transient effects in pulse annealing 3−1343

transmission line theory
aircraft, time domain fields penetration, numerical simulation, diakoptics application 3−19427
anechoic chamber performance evaluation, free-space transmission loss 3−2569
balance-unbalance transformer for induction noise reduction in cables 3−25557
broadband high-frequency transformers 3−1076
broadband transmission line transformer with vector impedances, equiv. representation 3−12383
cable and open-wire communication circuits, parameters calculation, electromagnetic field natural coordinate method 3−14529
cable predictions, nonlinear effects of NEMP 3−13800
CATV coaxial cable dropwire leakage due to a faulty connector: a general model based on radiation from a circumferential slot 3−26284
characteristic impedance soln. method for specific cross-sections *(Chinese)* 3−2566
characteristics evaluation, handheld calculator technique 3−13798
circular cylindrical coil in set of planar ferromagnetic regions, EM props. computing 3−8234
coaxial, using circular and square conductors, characteristic impedance calc. 3−19450
coaxial line, TEM mode, equivalent circuit of gap in central conductor reentrant cavity resonator tuning characts. 3−19451
coaxial line termination criteria *(German)* 3−31275
communication channels, apparatus efficiency change due to electromagnetic compatibility improvement 3−2574
concentric shielded power cables 3−10518
coupled circular cylinder rod calcs., using eigenfunction approach 3−25578
coupled square bar line, characteristic impedance *(Chinese)* 3−2567
coupling mechanism for guided radar 3−13799
coupling of electromagnetic fields to transmission lines 3−25585
crosstalk-prediction models, superposition of inductive and capacitive coupling 3−2556
cumulative wave line as novel voltage multiplier 3−8341
cyclic multiconductor lines, model investigation 3−521
differential line driver and receiver ccts., crosstalk and common mode aspects 3−25584
directional couplers synthesis using coupled nonuniform lines using Tikhonov's regularization method 3−6889
EHV, ground-mode switching surges, new Laplace anal. *(French)* 3−5001
electron propag. vel. expts. 3−25580
EM scattering from aircraft computer solution 3−8256
embedded insulated antennas, experimental study and theory 3−8367
ferrite filters, synthesis 3−2573
filter insertion loss meas., MIL-STD-220A vs. classical techniques 3−25586
frequency characteristics calc. method, digital wave filter model 3−2577
high-speed logic signal, basics 3−12058
high-voltage line behaviour calculation, program for TI-59 programmable calculator *(German)* 3−10449
IR fibre soliton, propag., elec. transmission lines as models 3−30385
K1002 programmable calculator, appln. to transmission line calcs. *(German)* 3−25581
Laplace transform inversion, implications on SEM coupling coefficients 3−25389
LCRG transmission lines, inverse scatt. problem 3−17497
long line networks with dispersion, eqns. of state 3−2571
lossless transmission line with shunt susceptance discontinuities, input refl. coeff. 3−2576
low loss coaxial cable with plural loaded tubes 3−31277
matching of two electric lines, soliton fission and tunnelling, simulation expts., conservation law analysis 3−8337
microwave propag. on surface of cylindrical conductor, attenuation and localization *(French)* 3−8260
microwave transmission lines, relationship between phase and group velocities 3−2575
models for generalised circuit analysis *(German)* 3−523
multiconductor cable, randomly configured, EMP response, Monte Carlo anal. 3−19404
multiconductor line behind an aperture, time-domain signals bounding 3−13795
mutual impedance of bus single-conducting lines in conducting medium *(Russian)* 3−25579
natural frequencies of transmission lines, calc. 3−13794

transmission line theory continued
nonlinear transmission line, inhomogeneous, dispersive and dissipative effects, wave propag., solitons 3−25577
nonlinear transmission line, modulated wave train soln. of modified nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 3−30689
nonlinear transmission lines, spectral compression in phase-modulated signals 3−2856
optical fibres of arbitrary refr. index profile, cutoff freq. calc. using reson. technique 3−13264
overhead lines, one-dimensional and three-dimensional SREMP model comparison 3−27850
periodic nonlinear loads, EM wave propagation and harmonic generation 3−25439
power line EMI filter insertion loss 3−25587
power transmission lines, switching transients calc., state variable approach 3−10451
pupinisation for voice freq. transmission *(French)* 3−19452
quarter wavelength double directional couplers, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3−6887
reflections, calculations using HP 67/97 calculator 3−30690
rhombic EMP simulator, experimental investigation, comparison with theory and parallel-plate simulator 3−2568
slotted lines, discrete spectrum of characteristic waves 3−25582
slotted lines, normal wave spectrum 3−8339
smooth junctions for matching in limited freq. band, synthesis 3−8338
special relativity, space-time transform. process interpretation rel. to elec. transmission technology *(German)* 3−23161
SREMP coupling to long buried lines, transmission line and finite-difference solns. comparison 3−25505
star-delta transformations for sections of long lines 3−8340
Sturm-Liouville's boundary value problems with eigenvalues connected with one boundary condition for double lines *(German)* 3−8334
submarine coaxial cables, high frequency, attenuation characteristics 3−31284
symmetric structure, loss factor length dependence 3−6956
TEM transmission line cell, input impedance of probe antenna 3−8378
transient response observations 3−13796
twisted-pair, circuits, crosstalk sensitivity to line twist 3−2570
two-wire transmission line response to incident field and voltage excitation 3−8336
U-type line, charact. impedance calc. by moment method *(Korean)* 3−13797
unifilar lines, numerical integration of the propagation equations with transient parameters and non-linear capacity *(Rumanian)* 3−8335

transmission lines
see also cables (electric); communication transmission lines; high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; waveguides
distributed nonlinear system, self-compression of pulse 3−2572
Josephson junction transmission lines coupled by resistive networks, fluxon propag. 3−7702
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag. obs. 3−1869
Josephson transmission line, thermal fluctuations in fluxon reson. motion 3−1882
liquid permittivity meas., 90 MHz to 2 GHz transmission line cell construction 3−4242
logic circuit line voltage prediction using TI 58/59 computer 3−17659
nanosecond gas discharges, transient development 3−18085
ps pulse transmission on active coaxial line 3−17966
RF dummy loads, design 3−21041
SAW convolver, spatial uniformity 3−24676
signal lines extending between semiconductor ICs, testing 3−168
terminations, time-domain upper bounds signals analysis 3−13795
thick-film coplanar strip and slot transmission lines for microwave and wideband integrated circuits 3−23948
two-spark-gap RF line generator with improved performance 3−5540
two-way, photocouplers, special applications *(French)* 3−17833
unifilar lines, numerical integration of the propagation equations with transient parameters and non-linear capacity *(Rumanian)* 3−8335
Al-$LiNbO_3$ microstrip SAW transmission line, UHF characts. 3−24675

transmission network calculations
900 MW generating with power transmission cables current density *(French)* 3−15922
4000 MW network active load forecasting on-line procedure 3−27752
AC-DC power system disturbances anal. using computer models 3−27753
bus hybrid matrix building algorithms for power system anal. 3−15910
Canadian Equipment Reliability Information System developments 3−28030
capacities optimisation, fast algorithm 3−21599
capacity optimisation, three methods 3−10457
DC load flow method, extended, for networks with transformers with complex ratio *(German)* 3−4967
distribution network transient voltage deviations caused by electric arc furnaces, computation methods *(Slovak)* 3−15978
double circuit power transmission lines, conditions when one circuit is switched off *(Croatian)* 3−27783
economic dispatch with network security constraints using parametric quadratic programming 3−15981
electrical networks technical-economical analysis on the basis of criterions parameters 3−27614
expansion planning using linear approach *(Italian)* 3−32353
general LP model for transmission planning 3−27699
interactive transmission network planning using a least-effort criterion 3−4952
load flow calculations incorporating system control effects and consumer self regulation characteristics without swing bus 3−15984
meshed medium voltage cable networks, fast load-flow calc. *(German)* 3−27733
optimal design of power transportation and distribution system with several voltage levels 3−4977
optimal long range transmission planning with AC load flow 3−4953
power overhead lines, range 1-110 kV, current-carrying capacity calculations *(German)* 3−5019
power system steady-state regime calculations, equivalent representation 3−4846
power transmission ccts., statistical design 3−10452
power transmission line earth fault overvoltages during unsymmetrical disturbances, calculation using computer *(Polish)* 3−15977
power transmission system reliability evaluation considering protection system malfunction 3−27744

transmission network calculations continued
regional energy consumption analysis *(Rumanian)* 3−15979
regional-system operation control *(German)* 3−32358
search of optimal switching configurations in power transmission system studies *(French)* 3−32364
six-phase (multiphase) power transmission systems: a generalized investigation of the load flow problem 3−27732
static excavators var flow effects on power distribution networks 3−15983
submarine power cables, single core, power transmission capabilities calc. by model transformation method 3−5007
supply network stability criteria, eigenvalue determ. and analysis *(German)* 3−27741
Swiss grid system short-circuit levels, online evaluation experiences 3−27749
three-phase system-controlled rectifier correlation digital computation *(German)* 3−27534
transmission planning reliability evaluation using computerised technique 3−15960
UHV power transmission system switching overvoltage calc. using FFT technique *(Chinese)* 3−4965
Z-function convolution in EHV power network electromagnetic transient analysis 3−27737

transmission networks
see also communication networks
750 kV transmission systems with shunt reactors, single-phase automatic reclosure *(Russian)* 3−10527
automatic load shedding reacting to voltage oscillations *(French)* 3−32297
development, information basis for planning 3−27696
early days of the grid, United Kingdom 3−10331
electric power system supervision and control, transmission network in extended real time programs, topology and conditionality 3−27584
energy transmission and cable engineering, technical/operational aspects *(French, German)* 3−15966
field experience with a digital relaying system for distribution substation 3−27914
Hydro-Quebec network protection, automatic load-shedding equipment *(French)* 3−10573
long range planning of optimal extensions in high voltage transmission network 3−27701
long-term expansion of power transmission systems 3−27709
operating and maintenance experiences, Slavonia and Baranja, in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−15986
operational resources and investment of the Swiss electricity supply industry *(German)* 3−32296
optimal power flow for HVDC networks embedded in AC systems 3−27747
overhead transmission systems of extra high transfer capacity *(Russian)* 3−10526
parallel AC/DC power transmission systems, modulated DC power *(German)* 3−15980
phase shifter and power flow control 3−4894
planning bulk supply networks, reliability evaluation 3−27785
power grid harmonic vibrations and impedance traps dimensioning *(German)* 3−27727
power transmission networks, transient behaviour after load restoration *(Italian)* 3−10459
reduction of systems losses by the use of new transmission lines on the 380/220 kV network *(German)* 3−21601
role and benefits of static var systems in high voltage power system applications 3−4893
short-circuit resistance of power network accessories *(Polish)* 3−10547
single-line-to-ground fault current suppression by insertion of three-winding reactors to transmission system 3−10569
Soviet Union energy industries developments and current status *(German)* 3−28013
static compensators using thyristor control with saturated or low-reactance linear reactors 3−28493
static reactive compensation for power transmission systems 3−4981
static var system performance simulation on transient network analyser 3−4878
static VAr systems for dynamic voltage support, advantages 3−32362
superconducting magnetic storage unit linked to transmission network, USA 3−28602
switching sequence determ. by Petri net method *(Japanese)* 3−21598
Tunisian 30 kV network transformer air gap evaluation 3−22125
UHV, EHV and VHV, long-term development plans *(Czech)* 3−21600
utility transmission and distribution construction plans, Electrical World's 17th Annual Survey, USA 3−4850
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation *(French, German)* 3−32363
Z-transform EM transient anal. in HV networks, book. 3−199

transmission wavemeters *see wavemeters*

transmitters
see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
250 kW hf combining unit 3−31481
Bayerischer Rundfunk radio/TV transmitter network, computer-supported control *(German)* 3−9427
broadcasting transmitters with pulse duration modulation, spectral anal. 3−31482
economical infrared remote control transmitter *(German)* 3−20674
electronic short text transmitter for loudspeaker systems *(German)* 3−26701
extending transmitting tube life 3−24025
fibre optic transmitters and receivers for use in high dose-rate ionising environments 3−3511
fibre-optic links 3−9320
injection laser stack transmitter/receiver, thermally compensated, design approach 3−13572
MF stations, lightning protection, appl. 3−20670
mm-wave miniature magnetrons, development 3−29748
optical, laser power controller design, transmitter appls. 3−14757
power supplies, HV thyristor convertors, cost and safety advantages 3−16511
remote control of microprocessor-based systems 3−17726
Rewbichron 2, design 3−29483
sensor output transmission using 4-20 mA current signals, 14-pin DIL hybrid transmitter 3−3951

transmitters continued
VHF FM broadcast transmitter 3−31479
WARC-77 type broadcast Satellites, high-power transmitting equipment 3−9301
transmitting *see transmission*
transmultiplexing
adaptive freq. sampling digital filters using transmultiplexers 3−8733
FIR complex filter design, minimum phase, transmultiplexer implementation appl. 3−8822
polynomial transform approach 3−3046
structures design 3−3034
transmission terminals, digital signal processing 3−26193
transmultiplexers, appls., properties and structures 3−26198
transparence *see transparency*
transparency
see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency
Langmuir-Blodgett film MIS structures on narrow band-gap semiconductors 3−18280
oxide glasses for long-wavelength optical fibres, optical props. 3−13201
Al films, evaporated, struct., elec. cond. and optical density meas. 3−11827
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical density study 3−24254
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, reactively DC magnetron plasmatron sputtered, press. ratio 3−6339
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic controlled transparency arrays 3−18920
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ glass-ceramic prep. with high transparency, permittivity and Curie temp. 3−29227
Si:H microcrystalline film, optical props., solar cell appls. 3−5668
YIG crystals, floating zone growth and IR transparency meas., magneto-optical device appl. 3−13116
$ZnCl_2$ glass, high purity, prep. for 10.6 μm optical fibres 3−24824
transponders
airborne TACAN transponder support, on RADCOM test station 3−15791
Canadian TV and message service satellite system Anik-C 3−3487
digitally-coded radio monogram signals routing to operate German TV satellites radio transponder *(German)* 3−14641
domestic satellite transponder, K_u-band, data collection platform services 3−20472
INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA, introduction and payload description 3−14687
INTELSAT VI transponder utilisation 3−14689
Meteosat 2 for real-time high-resolution pictures *(German)* 3−26415
military SSMA satellite communication system, control architecture 3−20492
NTSC colour television, transmission of two signals over single satellite transponder via time-frequency multiplexing 3−20458
QPSK-TDMA/DSI 60-M bit/s, field test via Pacific Basin INTELSAT IV 3−3462
radio satellite projects, present state of further developments *(German)* 3−14637
railcar number identification system, automatic, using microwaves *(Japanese)* 3−14820
RF transponders for carrier tracking, false lock-in with spur interference 3−2727
satellite communications, multiple transponder system, buffer reduction switch 3−31351
satellite communications, spread spectrum systems, transponder nonlinearities 3−26424
satellite systems, APPLE Communication Transponder reliability 3−14680
satellite transponder power control algorithm 3−31352
satellite-switched time-division multiple access, coupler crossbar microwave switch matrix 3−3490
shipborne navigational aid for port entry *(French)* 3−26561
TDMA equipment, experimental frequency switching, countermeasure against rainfall attenuation 3−20480
television and sound channels, simultaneous transmission through satellite transponder, intermodulation investigation 3−3456
transmission characteristics 3−14940
transport *see transportation*
transport computer control
see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
Duisburg-Wedau marshalling yard, processor controlled transporter *(German)* 3−22411
Kobe New Transit System onboard automatic train operation equipment 3−32858
transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*
transport phenomena *see transport processes*
transport processes
see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; neutron transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
Burgers' eqn., approx. by pseudo-spectral methods 3−11745
transport properties *see transport processes*
transport theory *see transport processes*
transport theory of neutrons *see neutron transport theory*
transport through biomembranes *see biomembrane transport*
transportation
see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
CVS multiberth station model by Markov renewal theory 3−5796
design and control studies of a linear synchronous motor for urban transit application 3−22066
electric, research and development in USA with current project status *(Dutch)* 3−22393
electronic equipment, mechanical stresses analysis *(Polish)* 3−15488
EM suspension and levitation techniques advancements, in Germany, Japan, USA and UK 3−11273
fuel cells for transport−an overview 3−28545
maglev train system development and testing *(German)* 3−16713
Marconi containerized mobile radio, TV and communications transmitter systems 3−14963
power transformer technological developments, insulation, packing and dissolved-gas analysers 3−32683
transportation continued
radioactive materials containers, γ scintillation testing of shielding integrity 3−21194
sample transportation mechanism for NMR spectometer reversible DC electric motor appl. 3−16679
USSR, energy utilisation improvements 3−11264
transportation networks *see transportation*
transportation services *see transportation*
transportation systems *see transportation*
transverse rupture strength *see bending strength*
TRAPATT diodes
microstrip time-delay triggered TRAPATT oscillators, use of low permittivity substrates 3−12334
optoelectronic sampling, comparison of three systems 3−25076
trapeziodal wave generators *see function generators*
trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes *see TRAPATT diodes*
traps, electron *see electron traps*
traps, hole *see hole traps*
travelling-wave-tubes
see also backward-wave tubes
6 GHz SSB AM long-haul radio system: TWT amps. 3−31320
20 W RF HEXFET electronic power conditioner design 3−24416
amplifier tubes for millimetric wavelength range, RF modules design and development *(German)* 3−1223
amplifiers for generation of high pulsed RF power, application in spaceborne radar instruments 3−26550
circuit stage analysis, transfer characts. of nonlinear element 3−7094
coupled cavity TWT-HPA linearizer testing 3−12010
dielectric loaded waveguide slow wave cyclotron amplifier, loss anal. for oscillations suppression 3−18116
earth stations for satellite systems appl. *(German)* 3−14658
electron current-EM wave system, kinetic theory of interaction 3−24036
generator, nonautonomous operation, multifrequency effects 3−1222
grid modulator with nanosecond switching, universal design 3−7095
gridded travelling-wave tube amplifiers for radar transmitters, three basic types of grid modular circuits 3−9374
gyrotron, harmonic operation, circular and rectangular waveguide, impedance calcs. 3−29758
gyrotron, two-stage, tapered and rectangular wavegudies, nonlinear theory 3−29757
gyrotron conference, Washington, DC, USA (June 1982) 3−16857
gyrotron TWT, linear theory, dispersion eqn. 3−18129
gyrotron TWT amplifier, 33.5 GHz, rectangular waveguide expt. study 3−29756
gyrotron TWT amplifier, self-consistent large-signal theory 3−18130
gyrotron TWT amplifier with tapered rectangular waveguide, gain and bandwidth 3−18131
gyrotron TWT in magnetron circuit, harmonic operation, π mode impedance calcs. 3−29759
gyrotron TWT in magnetron-type circuits, cyclotron freq. harmonics operation, impedance calcs. 3−18132
harmonics generation for operation with low mag. field 3−18136
helix, design method for velocity transition section *(Chinese)* 3−7082
helix type, 9 to 1 instantaneous bandwidth, 100 W CW 3−24040
high-power TWTs, spurious mode band-edge oscill. suppression, elec. field calc. 3−24039
integrated TWT amplifier high voltage testing and packaging 3−24042
M-type, amplification of stochastic signals 3−7084
M-type, stochastic signal amplification, theory and expt. 3−7087
maser, dispersion charact. form., use of anisotropic dielec. plate 3−30502
MILSATCOM terminals, tactical, mobile and strategic, EHF power generation 3−26431
mm-wave, manufacturing cost reduction 3−29749
mm-wave, ring-bar slow-wave structs. with wideband high power capability 3−24037
mm-wave TWT and BWO electron optics and expt. performance *(German)* 3−18140
mm-wave TWTs, gridded coupled cavity, manufacturing developments 3−24038
multifrequency, O-type, operating modes anal. based on transient excitation eqn. soln. 3−18135
multifrequency signal on noise background, theoretical anal. of amplification in TWT 3−18138
noise signal amplification, approx. nonlinear anal. 3−7085
noncoherent freq. agile 3−20597
nonlinear TWT modulators, optimization, polynomial models 3−12514
nonstationary nonlinear theory for wideband signal interaction with beam 3−7088
O-type, nonlinear phenomena for joint amplification of harmonic and random signals 3−7092
O-type, nonlinear process simulation, iteration method *(Russian)* 3−29753
O-type, stochastic signal amplification, theory and expt. 3−7087
O-type, wideband stochastic signal amplification, interaction with stretched electron beam 3−7090
O-type electron beam amplifier, min. noise figure theorem 3−7083
O-type TWT, signal amplification in presence of narrowband noise, theory 3−7089
O-type TWT amplifiers and oscillators, stochastic oscill. modes anal. 3−1221
orotron, influence of lateral dimens. of beam on energy characts. 3−1220
out-of-band spectra of oscillations modulated by normal random processes 3−18137
planar helix TWT, EM field theory analysis 3−29751
power transmission device technology, state of the art for satellite communications 3−31364
relativistic plasma generators with effective radiation output 3−12516
reliability of traveling-wave tubes for use in microwave communication systems 3−18133
RF charged particle buncher modification 3−18139
satellites, TV-SAT/TDF-1, high power section of repeaters *(German)* 3−14644
space tubes 3−24041
statistical characts. of retarding system with random variations of structural periodicity 3−18134
supercritical beam current excitation theory 3−29755
transverse field, nonlinear mode, expt. and theoretical investigations 3−12515
TV and radio satellite, planning data and design data for power supply system *(German)* 3−14645

travelling-wave-tubes continued
TV and radio satellites, 260 W and 450 W travelling wave tubes *(German)* 3−14659
wide-band signal amplification anal. 3−7093
treatment, heat *see heat treatment*
treatment, patient *see patient treatment*
treatment, surface *see surface treatment*
treatment, water *see water treatment*
trees (mathematics)
see also network topology
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree generator *(Japanese)* 3−29518
active circuits, symbolic analysis by 2-graph method on computer, tree/sign discriminators *(Japanese)* 3−29519
algorithm for finding common spanning trees of two graphs 3−6420
analogue network single-branch-fault, testability condition 3−17490
arithmetic expressions with identities, evaluation 3−13947
autoregressive sources, low-rate tree coding 3−30837
B* tree search algorithm, new results 3−11630
binary trees with labelled terminal vertices, numbering method 3−29062
branch and bound algorithms, power of upper and lower bounding functions 3−11662
capacitated minimal directed tree problem in communications network design 3−17204
combinational networks, Kalmar's network realisation, topological anal., output Boolean functions 3−712
communication networks, multicommodity flows 3−14220
communication networks, reliability eval., cutset approach 3−26076
decomposed pictures, parallel-pipeline transformation for fast coding 3−2962
encodement scheme for tree reconstructing 3−8468
essential complementary partitions of finite set 3−247
fault tree analysis of refinery utility systems 3−32934
fault tree analysis principles for systems reliability and security, graphic representation *(French)* 3−17070
image segments, optimal quadtrees representation 3−19796
interconnection pattern, H-type layouts 3−29088
K-D tree representation of edge descriptions 3−14171
locally finite graphs, edge deletion problem 3−17208
median filters, state description for root-signal set 3−14052
minimum spanning trees of series parallel graphs, comparison algorithm *(Japanese)* 3−29087
network sensitivity/action coeffs. calc. using subcircuit method, d-trees description 3−6414
nuclear power plant seismic safety, system reliability anal. appl. 3−10711
nuclear power plants, multistate reliability anal. 3−10709
nuclear power plants, system reliability anal. developments 3−10710
nuclear power plants, systems and structural reliability 3−10712
pattern recognition, tree classifier, optimal strategy 3−19813
PC board routing problem, graph theory-based soln. 3−1116
probabilistic culling in fault tree evaluation 3−29025
pure and mixed integer binary programs, all primal branch and bound approach 3−17220
search complexity, rel. to knowledge, A* anal. 3−17188
segmentation method for range data 3−25822
spanning trees search technique, improved implementation 3−29081
speech waveforms, full search and tree searched vector quantisation 3−8529
three-dimensional objects, fast processing using linear octtrees 3−25816
topological design of centralized computer networks−formulations and algorithms 3−14392
WAMCUT-II computer program for fault tree evaluation 3−6109
wheel and special graphs, enumeration of trees 3−29070
triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*
triangular wave generators *see function generators*
triboelectric emission *see electron emission*
triboelectricity
see also static electrification
coaxial cables noise origin, meas. and suppression *(Slovak)* 3−12390
destructive static charge, elimination from electronic components production 3−19265
electrophotography, Canon Toner Projection Development mechanism 3−2483
N_2, liquid, high field electronic conduction investig. 3−18556
trigger circuits
see also flip flops; multivibrators
50 kV pulser developed as gas switch trigger with 10 nanosecond risetime 3−11056
AF sinusoidal waveforms generation, using Schmitt trigger *(German)* 3−23255
alarm trigger cct., adaptable to input 3−17812
automatic photographic trigger for fast exposure times, using IR transmitter/receiver, multivibration *(Spanish)* 3−6864
frequency shifting strobe trigger, using decoder/comparator ICs 3−12057
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
hysteresis, design method *(German)* 3−17629
impulse circuits with phototransistor optrons *(Bulgarian)* 3−23295
Marx generator, thyratron switched, with pulse forming networks as energy stroage elements 3−11067
multifunction timing discriminator for multichannel triggers 3−32023
MV gas switches, triggering by UV laser 3−11059
oscilloscope pre-trigger circuit for transient testing 3−17019
oscilloscope sweep triggering by given state of microcomputer bus, signal generating cct. design 3−9820
particle calorimeter trigger, cross-point matrix for adding analogue signals 3−29356
power modulators, conf., USA, 1982, June 3−5941
pseudo-spark chamber as fast switch and as high-intensity beam source 3−27167
Schmidt trigger device, thermally stable, drift stabilisation cct. 3−683
Schmitt, graphical anal. 3−23297
secondary trigger electronics for multidetector system 3−32021
spark gap, long-life triggered, for CO_2 TEA laser power conditioner 3−8114
spark gap switches triggered by KrF laser through UV optical fibres 3−11064
start test control for tester 3−6614
start test switch circuit for tester 3−6615
trigger circuits continued
thyristor discharge unit for pulsed mag. field generator, control cct. 3−682
thyristors, relaxation oscillator based on programmable conjunction transistor 3−638
trigger processors for hadron colliders 3−32033
TTL-compatible negative-edge-triggered saturation-controlled monostable circuit 3−793
TV pattern generator fault-finding cct., using 4052 IC 3−20706
voltage stabilisation, application to N_2 laser control *(German)* 3−19167
vortex flow spark gap, 130 kV, test results 3−11058
zero crossover pulsed power supply unit, design *(German)* 3−17538
triode sputtering
supported discharges, plasma potentials influence on sputtered film purity 3−29201
GaAs film, triode sputtering prep., elec. charcts. 3−11830
triodes
active mutual coupling line 3−1205
colour CRT display, automatic triode biasing system 3−3940
switching tubes for power system protection, electron beam braking at anode, energy recovery 3−21688
triplet state
bifluorophoric laser dyes, intramol. energy transfer processes 3−8018
POPOP lasers, singlet-triplet conversion 3−25178
TOPOT lasers, singlet-triplet conversion 3−25178
trolleybuses *see road vehicles*
tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
19/29 GHz COMSTAR beacons, diversity reception with Tampa Triad, thunderstorm rain efffects 3−13750
boundary layer microwave fading charcts. 3−8305
conference, Aug. 1981, Washington D.C., USA 3−8297
diffraction link loss models 3−13755
dust storm effects on radar in 1 to 10 GHz range, attenuation and backscatter 3−13727
EHF multiple scattering by rain 3−13752
EHF rain induced attenuation model, appl. for satellite communication systems 3−13749
elevated tropospheric duct, high-freq. propag. 3−13726
FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, hardware and meas. 3−23664
heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media 3−32233
HF link between satellite sending antenna and radio link receiving antenna, mutual interference coupling *(Polish)* 3−3479
individual closed-loop satellite access power control system using overall satellite link quality level 3−3474
international tropospheric communication link between the USSR and India 3−26366
Lucknow-Allahabad TV link, India, VHF signal propag. 3−2517
microwave 3−31443
microwave (4.6 GHz) line-of-sight link 3−19377
microwave atmospheric attenuation, 30 to 300 GHz propagation models using RADTRAN and MWTRAN 3−19371
microwave backscattering by spongy ice hailstones 3−25464
microwave links, attenuation forecasting due to rainfall *(Czech)* 3−14557
microwave links crosstalk, tropical and sub-tropical rain-induced depolarisation, prediction 3−8262
microwave propagation in sand and dust storms 3−2518
microwaves satellite power systems effects 3−8293
millimetre wave propagation, model for resonant transmittance 3−2506
millimetre wave turbulence measurement, techniques and instrumentation 3−4766
millimetre-wave propagation, rel. to moisture sounding at high altitudes 3−4765
mm wave atmospheric turbulence meas., comparison of results with propagation theory 3−19374
mm wave propagation, theoretical investigation using clear atmosphere model 3−19372
mm wave propagation meas. through natural and cultural obscurants 3−30669
MM wave technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3−19354
near-mm waves, atmospheric EM wave propagation studies and model 3−19373
mm-wave attenuation, vertical, annual meas. cycle results for 8.2 mm wavelength 3−19386
mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 465 MHz 3−30663
moisture sounding at millimetre wavelengths (94/183 GHz) at high altitudes 3−4765
multipath fading, path and equipment availability of a typical digital radio 3−14586
multiple scattering by hydrometeors, effect on mm monopulse systems 3−13759
radar attenuation, rain rate, determ. using spaceborne meas. 3−27472
radio refr. index due to water vap., theory 3−8302
radio refractivity profile, inference from satellite-to-ground RF meas. 3−4773
radiowave attenuation statistics prediction, two component rain model 3−13740
radiowave ducting in atmos. boundary layer of coastal Florida 3−8303
radiowave propagation, numerical method for extending ray trace calcs. into strong focusing regions 3−2530
rain attenuation above 6 GHz, nomograph of coverage probability of satellite link *(German)* 3−25474
rain depolarisation of microwave signals for Earth-space radiopaths 3−8300
raindrop size distrib. from microwave scatt. meas. in equatorial and tropical zones of Africa 3−8263
rainfall statistical analysis in Barcelona, microwave link appl. 3−30662
sea state sensing by the wave tilt probing method 3−4775
SHF phase scintillations on vertical paths, VLA obs. 3−13758
SHF radiosignal depolarisation by ice crystals 3−8301
SHF satellite to Earth rain attenuation at Waltham, Massachusetts 3−13746
site diversity satellite links above 10 GHz, rain attenuation statistics prediction, analytical model 3−2510
snow, near-millimetre wave propag. charcts. 3−2507
space diversity performance prediction for Earth-satellite paths using radar modeling techniques 3−13743
transhorizon radar, propagation study 3−30665

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
troposcatter channels with FSK modulation, adaptive equalization, theory and computer simulation 3−23663
tropospheric absorption and dispersion of millimeter and submillimeter waves, in extended BASIC 3−30667
truth tables *see logic design*
TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSD *see thermally stimulated currents*
tsunami *see ocean waves; seismic waves*
Tsypkin criterion *see Popov criterion*
TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*
tubes, cable *see electric conduits*
tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*
tuners *see tuning*
tuning
see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
active antenna tuning unit, design 3−19517
adaptive maximisation of S/N ratio inversion of estimated correl. matrix, anal. 3−19414
amplitude-envelope negative feedback use in tuned amplifiers 3−12002
antenna tuner unit, circuit design 3−2689
audio equipment, electronic tuning and switching, volume/tone control, ICs *(Japanese)* 3−20792
bipolar transistor microwave generator, tunable 3−23718
BWT, frequency stabilising and returning system 3−29752
capacity modulator for RF bands, analysis 3−23283
digitally controlled VHF/UHF receiver design, distortion 3−31306
discrete, automatic tuning procedure for a frequency modulated signal 3−19726
EAROM cell, LSI compatible, digital electronic TV tuning appl. 3−23392
frequency-locked loop tuning, modern techniques 3−12043
frequency-synthesis tuning, TV sets appl. 3−20703
gain-tuned programmable 2nd-order filters with VCVS 3−846
guitar tuner, visual tuning aid cct. 3−12011
heterodyne semiconductor generator with Gunn diode and varactor frequency retuning *(Bulgarian)* 3−6542
IMPATT broadband bias-current-tuned oscillator for 100-200 GHz 3−17897
insensitive minimal-RC sinewave generators with single resistor control 3−12015
integrating analog control and digital tuning for TV on one chip 3−14984
LED wavelength 3−2140
magnetically tuned semiconductor microwave devices 3−1850
microwave bandstop filters, electronically tunable 3−986
microwave oscillators, digitally tuned PROM-corrected VCO 3−23261
microwave varactor tuned combline bandpass filters 3−934
multi-machine power systems, stabiliser tuning problem, soln. 3−27562
multiple-tuned amplifiers, design 3−23210
nonlinear AFC system containing second-order filter, stability 3−17829
nonlinear phenomena anal. in tuned amplifiers 3−14993
notch filter for radio transceivers, tunable cct. 3−26383
periodically switched multiple parameter tunable active integrator filters 3−23604
phase-locked loops tuning systems, digitally controlled, new approach 3−652
power system stabiliser tuning technique and tests 3−32327
radio receiver tuning, alternatives to RCA superheat patent in 1920s 3−31497
radio receivers, frequency selectivity evaluation when one interfering signal is present at input 3−3400
RF narrow-band filter 3−29506
satellites, stabilising the frequency of microstrip FET oscillators with dielectric resonators (DR) *(German)* 3−14661
SAW resonators, fine tuning by thin film deposition techniques 3−13082
Seiko guitar tuning instrument *(German)* 3−20780
seven-segment LED alphanumeric display circuits *(German)* 3−3691
Siemens IC type TUA 2000 for VHF TV reception *(German)* 3−31491
state-variable band-pass filter, tuning over wide freq. range 3−845
station/programme identification system for radio tuning 3−3669
superconducting ultrashort wave wide-range tuned system of transitional type 3−30376
synthesised hi-fi FM tuner. II, power supply cct. details 3−14975
T match for 160 m 3−26302
Toni-Tuna, design connections and modifications 3−26982
transformation factor determination for tuned cct. 3−12248
tunable inductance simulators, floating ccts. 3−23600
TV receiver, high-performance using new tuner/IF 3−14990
TV receivers using Metz microcomputer-controlled precision tuner, frequency comparator *(German)* 3−3679
TV transmitter appls., tuning procedures for double tuned tube type power amplifiers 3−31480
varactor, Gunn tuning technique for GaAs and InP MM wave Gunn diode oscillators 3−17890
variable capacitance diodes matching using a computer 3−12375
varicap tuning system for TV bands 3−9477
VHF tuner, Grundig ST 6500 resoln. selectivity high-signal reaction *(German)* 3−3678
VHF tuner IC for TV receivers and CATV receivers 3−12889
wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3−23257
GaAs LED, shallow-junction, surface-emitting, spectral tuning through gamma radiation 3−2139
tunnel diode amplifiers
ps pulse transmission on active coaxial line 3−17966
tunnel diode oscillators
period determination, numerical integration method, ES-1022 computer appl. 3−6556
quartz tunnel-diode-TTL crystal oscillator 3−23258
self-excited, chaotic state, theory 3−12016
tunnel diode-TTL composite relaxation oscillator, fast versatile circuit *(Chinese)* 3−6546
GaAs oscillators, power output, temp. characts. 3−12018
tunnel diode storage devices *see tunnel diodes*
tunnel diodes
see also tunnelling
carrier transport mechanism in MOS devices on polycrystalline Si 3−18266
tunnel diodes continued
gated tunnel diode 3−18379
optical metal-oxide tunnel detectors with microstructured electrodes 3−21007
radiative recomb. allowing for impurity scatt. 3−7376
special purpose diodes for analogue circuit design 3−1567
transmission line models for generalised circuit analysis, tunnel diode network appls. *(German)* 3−523
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS tunnel diode solar cell struct., surface barrier heights meas. using photoelectric method 3−11175
GaAs TUNNETT diodes 3−1007
InAs-AlSb-GaSb tunnel diode, MBE growth 3−12756
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
tunnel effect *see tunnelling*
tunnel triodes *see thin film transistors*
tunnelling
see also superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
amorphous semiconductors, AC conductivity, freq. depend. loss, review 3−1335
bipolar high speed non-volatile memory element based on quantum mechanical tunnelling 3−12944
E^2PROM floating-gate memories, cell model 3−29451
floating gate memory structs., nonplanar, electron tunnelling behaviour, model 3−30221
Fowler-Nordheim emission from non-planar surfaces 3−7229
metal-oxide-Si heterostructures, electrolum., tunnel-transparent dielec. influence *(Ukrainian)* 3−24189
MIM diode, avalanche injection, neg. resist. characts., current injection mechanism depend. 3−12655
MOS diodes on polycrystalline Si, carrier transport mechanism 3−18266
MOS structure, tunnel injection and irrad. studies 3−7275
MOSFET degradation due to stressing of thin oxide 3−24408
oxynitride films used as floating gate tunnelling dielectrics in E^2ROM cell 3−30228
p-n junctions *(Russian)* 3−18251
punch through mode metal-tunnel insulator-silicon switch (MISS) 3−1435
semiconductor staggered-lineup heterojunctions as sources of tunable below-gap radiation 3−18950
semiconductors, band theory and transport processes, book 3−27
semiconductors, resistivity, electron trapping by ionised impurities, resonance tunnelling effects 3−1252
soliton fission and tunnelling at matching of two electric lines, simulation expts., conservation law analysis 3−8337
Al/AlO_x/Pb junctions, inelastic electron tunneling, barrier prep. effects 3−12653
Al/lead phthalocyanine/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ MIS struct., rectifying and photovoltaic props. 3−29877
Al-Al_2O_3-$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$, thin film structure, transition from S- to N-type differential negative resist. obs. 3−12644
Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Al_2O_3-Al structures, EM oscill. generation 3−24212
Au-GaP structure, photocurrent due to electron emission from metal, elec. field effect 3−25053
CdSe TFT, drain-current distortion phenomenon and sources 3−18422
$Ga_{0.8}Al_{0.2}As_ySb_{1-y}$:Be implanted avalanche photodetectors, tunnelling in reverse dark current charact. 3−13374
GaAs LED horizontal tunnelling and surface band bending, wavelength tuning appl. 3−2140
GaAs transit time diodes, HF capabilities, computer simulation incl. interband tunnelling and impact ionisation 3−1052
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junctions, field ionisation of deep levels, theory 3−18239
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode, field induced tunnelling 3−13373
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Al_2O_3-Pb, tunnel cond. oscills. in mag. field 3−1432
InP IGFET, enhancement mode, interfacial traps, effect on stability 3−24399
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ photovoltaic detectors, carrier lifetimes and resist.-area product 3−30465
Si bipolar transistor with polycryst. emitter, current transport theory and role of interfacial oxide layer 3−18392
Si MOS structures, inversion layer formation, illumination effects 3−24196
Si/amorphous As_2Te_3 interface, I-V and C-V characteristics and photovoltaic effects 3−29852
Si-SiO_2 p-MOS tunnelable structures, tunnelling currents induced by interface states 3−1423
Te-Ge-Sb glasses, photocond. decay 3−2076
Ti-Si:Pd junction, tunnel resonance current 3−29872
Zn_3P_2-Mg junction, transport mechanism study, solar cell appl. 3−18258
ZnS ceramic phosphor, electroluminescence, temp. depend. meas. 3−2106
ZnS:Cu, electroluminesc. and elec. cond. involving electron tunnelling from traps, expt. study 3−7889
tunnelling spectra
Al/Al_2O_3/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
Zn/ZnO/Pb junction, inelastic electron tunnelling spectra 3−24213
tunnelling spectroscopy
plotting current-voltage characts., AC bridge design 3−31772
tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels*
turbidimeters *see turbidimetry*
turbidimetry
laser immunology, current instrumentation value and limitations 3−32172
water turbidity monitoring by fibre optics instrumentation 3−27480
turbine generators *see turbogenerators*
turbines
see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
500 MW prototype technical and economic indices *(Polish)* 3−10748
blades inspection, using microprocessor-based system 3−22785
crossed-flow type MHD turbine two-dimensional analysis 3−32824
long-service turbine rotor metal resistance to low-cycle fatigue 3−32535
noncontact profile sensing system for visual inspection 3−11533
organic Rankine cycle working fluid selection for direct-contact heat exchange with solar pond 3−28140
Wells turbine starting and run-up performance improvement 3−28118
turboalternators *see turbogenerators*
turbogenerators
11.8 kV, 57 MW gas turbine generator, dynamic response, best excitation system selection 3−16254
25 m variable-geometry vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, dynamic behaviour 3−10871

turbogenerators continued
25 MW hydrogenerators for Khandong power station, in India 3—28103
100 MW capacity steam turbines for power plants with high steam conditions *(German)* 3—32517
165 MW, 15 kV, turbogenerators with indirect H_2 cooling for Soma Electric Power Station, in Turkey 3—32581
220 MW generator-motors for Markersbach pumped storage hydroelectric power plant 3—32582
500 MW, stator core and lamination assembly, heating and losses 3—10883
660 MW turbogenerator foundation, dynamic analysis 3—28193
660 MW two pole generator, twice-per-revolution balancing method 3—28189
700 MW turbogenerator cracked rotors, vibration behaviour, case histories 3—28212
2000 MW Loy Yang A Power Station—turbine house design 3—32541
abnormal vibration problems in large turbine-driven generators and their solutions 3—5340
analysis of electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical layers of a cryoturbogenerator rotor under transient conditions *(Russian)* 3—28224
analysis of the transients occurring in a generator during disconnection of brief short-circuits in a supply system of finite power 3—28243
asynchronous, large, technical-economic characts. 3—5394
availability influencing factors, measures for increasing availability *(Croatian)* 3—5333
bearings, tilting pad, used in turbogenerators, nonlinear behaviour 3—28205
CAD, experiment *(Russian)* 3—28219
calculating the parameters of the asynchronous conditions of large turbogenerators by nonlinear equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 3—28229
calculating the strength of a titanium retainer ring for a turbogenerator rotor 3—10898
calculation of no-load and short-circuit characteristics of a turbogenerator with nonmagnetic rotor 3—21942
Cierny Vah pumped storage plant, Skoda generator motors 3—28130
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3—21848
comparison of induction turbogenerators with three and six phase windings of the stator *(Russian)* 3—10948
component classification in turbine-generator manufacture 3—28233
condition monitoring of turbogenerators 3—10887
condition monitoring of turbogenerators 3—28254
currents in the windings of a cryoturbogenerator under sudden three-phase short circuits at the stator terminals *(Russian)* 3—28225
data loggers monitor temperatures in large generators 3—21938
drive shaft, free tangential oscillations 3—16231
dynamic characteristics of an 800 MW energy unit with a TGMP-204 boiler unit 3—5257
effect of length of screens on the field and inductances of a cryoturbogenerator *(Russian)* 3—28226
effect on the vibration state of stator winding end coils of making the fixing system more rigid 3—28241
electric power sets control using microprocessor technology 3—5327
electromagnetic simulation of the flux decay test for determining turbine-generator parameters 3—32600
end region EM field, numerical modelling 3—16247
end regions, three dimensional mag. field anal. 3—16248
ENEL power stations in Italy, vibration problems on turbogenerators 3—28208
excitation circuit failures anal. during years 1976-1980 *(Polish)* 3—21920
excitation systems comparison for large turbogenerators 3—16299
experimental study of flow and heat transfer in generator rotor cooling ducts 3—28257
forced convection cooling, flow, arbitrary hydraulic network soln. 3—16241
fossil plant vibration signature analysis 3—32510
high power turbogenerator stator vibrations, investigation 3—28238
high pressure rotor of large turbogenerator, output dependent rotor dynamic instability, investigations 3—28187
high-capacity condensing turbine generator unit operational modes 3—32537
high-response excitation systems on turbine-generators: a stability assessment 3—10889
higher harmonic EMFs in the excitation winding of a polyphase brushless exciter in full phase conditions *(Russian)* 3—28184
HV stator winding, advances in development 3—16292
HVDC systems, subsynchronous oscillations damping control 3—32365
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3—21893
hydraulic and steam turbine generator efficiency improvement 3—28221
hydroelectric power station generator control using hydraulic force amplifiers *(German)* 3—10837
hydroelectric power station turbine-generator sets group control using computers *(Slovak)* 3—28099
influence of power factor on turbogenerator core end losses—a simple physical explanation 3—28230
investigation of electromagnetic and heat fields in the zone of junction of turbogenerator rotor slot wedges in unbalanced regimes 3—21951
large turbine generator end windings, transient EM force calc. 3—21924
loss of excitation, resynchronisation 3—5326
machine bearings, three-lobe and pressure dam, operating charact. 3—28206
magnetic material, soft, hysteresis and **B-H** modelling for finite element calcs. 3—30300
magnetic pull, unbalanced static, on eccentric rotor, computerised study using finite element numerical method 3—16256
measurements of core endregion losses and calculations of core temperatures for a 500 MW turbogenerator 3—28258
measuring flux and interlaminar voltage in turbine generator end regions 3—32601
Meidensha small hydraulic turbine generator features and structures 3—16181
Meidensha turbine-generator design features and trends 3—16228
microprocessor-based steam monitoring scheme at Kilroot power station in N.Ireland 3—5244
multimass flexible rotor-bearing system, balancing without phase meas. 3—28200
multirotor systems, support journal bearings, misalignment influence on stability 3—28203
nuclear power station operation with RBMK-1000 reactors and power supply disturbances 3—32453
operational defects, analysis through vibrating behaviour 3—28186
turbogenerators continued
operational inductance calc., finite element method 3—21925
optimal and multivariable control design 3—16237
parameter estimation for large turbogenerators by experimental method based on small machine use 3—21961
periodic vibration control of the turbogenerator stator core 3—5349
possibility of intensifying the cooling of outer stator-core laminations in turbogenerators *(Russian)* 3—28245
power stations, fossil-fuel fired, vibration and balance problems, case histories 3—32546
power system transients control by dynamic braking *(Korean)* 3—32301
quality circles in turbine generator manufacture 3—28235
questionnaire on generator parameters for stability studies 3—28214
rotating machine airgap magnetic induction distribution determ. on desk top computer *(Czech)* 3—10885
rotating machine operation, nonlinear behaviour of hydrodynamic bearings, numerical analysis program study 3—28204
rotor balancing methods, effectiveness comparison 3—28199
rotor bearing foundation systems, transient vibrations caused by electrical system faults, modal resolution 3—28194
rotor bearing systems, oil film instability, calc. by forced vibration method 3—28196
rotor dynamic behaviour predictions during turbogenerator development, analytical and experimental procedures 3—28209
rotor dynamic problems, computerised monitoring system as solution aid 3—28201
rotor dynamic problems in power plants, conf., Rome, Italy (1982) 3—22601
rotor eigenvalues, sensitivity to parameter mods. 3—28190
rotor endwinding retaining rings of austenitic steel, SCC monitoring by acoustic emission 3—21960
rotor shaft vibrations excited by cracks 3—28211
rotor whip and balance, transfer function control pot. 3—28191
rotors, double frequency vibration, design problem 3—28188
rotors supported on foundations of various flexibilities, dynamic interacting response 3—28192
Russian type TVM 500, construction and manufacture 3—10897
saturation effects evaluation on turbogenerator performance, excitation system modelling 3—16250
scaled-model investigation of the shielding of the stator end in a turbogenerator *(Russian)* 3—16233
shaftline vibration behaviour, sensitivity to changes in bearing coefficients, evaluation method 3—28195
short circuited, eddy currents and flux distribs. following field suppression tests 3—21932
single unified series *(Russian)* 3—28182
single unified series of 63-800 MW turbo-generators 3—28216
small power production, hydraulic turbine control 3—10838
stability of vibration isolation of stator in turbogenerator with rigidly attached core 3—21941
stability protection with a microprocessor—technical construction and operational conditions *(German)* 3—16221
standby turbogenerator response time reduction by microprocessor control 3—5277
stator and rotor windings end zone, mag. field determ. *(Russian)* 3—16232
stator end, magnetic field anal. and computation by finite-elements *(Chinese)* 3—32583
stator-end zone, magnetic field determ. method 3—10884
stators, earth-fault processes identification 3—16252
steam, on-line vibration monitoring 3—16158
steam turbine generating plant maintenance planning with computer assistance 3—21835
steam turbine-generator, operating criteria of a thermal unit constrained by shaft fatigue limits 3—10806
storm-induced wind electric generation change analysis and simulation 3—21887
stray losses in the steel of hydroelectric-generating poles 3—28112
structure of the losses in turbogenerators with increased power and improved cooling systems 3—28240
study of principles of the passage of oil from hydrogen seals in turbogenerators 3—5350
study of the rotor thermal fields in a turbogenerator with a superconducting excitation winding *(Russian)* 3—28223
subsychronous resonance, suppression by thyristor controlled resistor 3—21966
subsynchronous resonance, shaft parameters, report 3—28246
superconducting, Soviet development 3—21953
superconducting turbine-generator, eddy current losses in armature 3—21931
superconducting turbogenerator rotor cooling system, thermodynamic analysis 3—10881
superconductive turbogenerator, outer mag. shield, design 3—16290
Swiss (BBC) developments *(Czech)* 3—21916
test methods in use at Skoda Electrotechnical factory *(Czech)* 3—5332
test results and increasing the excitation reliability of the auxiliary generator of a TVV-800-2UZ turbogenerator 3—5351
three-dimensional nonlinear mag. field calc. and anal., losses determ. 3—16246
torsional oscills. effect on power system stabilisers performance 3—16300
torsional performance of turbine generator shafts especially under resonant excitation 3—5339
torsional vibrations in shaft system, electrical damping effects 3—16257
torsional vibrations of the shaft trains of turbogenerator sets in the case of asynchronous running of the excited generator 3—28239
transient heat distribution anal. on coupling release *(Hungarian)* 3—16220
transient performance caused by abnormal operating conditions in elec. network 3—16251
transition of turboalternators to asynchronous operation at reduced load *(Czech)* 3—5363
turboalternators, core-end losses and heating 3—16289
turbomachinery life improvement, soln. 3—10896
turbomotor asynchronous starting *(Czech)* 3—21917
two-machine set with sequential starting, transient and steady-state behaviour anal. *(Russian)* 3—16218
UK's first direct water cooled pumped storage generator-motor 3—10846
upgrading existing steam turbine generators 3—28049
vibrations, acceptable levels, statistical data 3—28202
wind turbine generator reliability modelling 3—21886

turbogenerators continued
wind-powered generator mounting and computer-based control system *(Swedish)* 3−21890
working conditions of an auxiliary synchronous generator in a system of separate excitation of the synchronous machine 3−28279

turbulent diffusion
No entries

Turing machines
see also automata theory
natural encoding scheme, probabilistic polynomial completeness 3−13958

TV *see television*

twin boundaries
conference, Perpignon, France (Sept. 1982) 3−11383
semiconductors, defects study by projection etching 3−18353

twinning
see also twin boundaries
electroplated coatings, deposit structure effects 3−29191
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
GaAs, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
GaAs, LEC grown, twin form., melt stoichiometry effect 3−370
Si films, single cryst. lateral nucleated epitaxy on amorphous $SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$ using scanning laser and electron beams 3−17355
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy, interface structures and twins obs. 3−17351
ZnSe, struct. defects rel. to p-type cond. 3−24120

twistors *see magnetic storage*

two-dimensional digital filters
Attasi-type filters, state-space realization 3−23627
design principles, spectral transformations 3−17803
FIR, with circular and rectangular cut-off boundary using Kaiser window 3−23612
image processing, characts., design and implementation of 2-D digital filters *(Italian)* 3−14112
quasioptimum discrete linear recursive filters, synthesis and anal. 3−869
recursive, design using linear programming, stability constraint 3−23621
recursive, separable denominator, spatial-domain design 3−872
recursive filter design, 2-variable very-strictly-Hurwitz polynomial appl. 3−17792
recursive image filtering 3−25845
recursive optimisation by sectioning 3−2853
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
separable denominator filters possessing real circularly symmetric freq. responses 3−866
stabilisation using discrete Hilbert transform 3−17794
stability rel. to nonessential singularities of second kind 3−6832

two-photon spectra
optical bistability due to a two-photon absorption resonance with fluctuations 3−13613
polymethine IR dye stability under excimer-laser pumping 3−30528
CdTe laser material, laser-induced damage and two-photon absorpt. meas. 3−1910
NO, VUV spectroscopy using third-harmonic generation in rare-gases 3−8144
$^{14}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped laser lines 3−30521
$^{15}NH_3$ CW two-photon pumped and Raman FIR laser lines 3−30521

two-photon spectroscopy
No entries

two-term control
closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer, wind tunnel testing, appl. 3−15762
common boiler type process stability with proportional and integral actions 3−16154
digital phase-synchronisation systems, approx. of pull-in range 3−17615
digital telecommunications network, delay in regulators of time discrete single-ended synchronization 3−19907
electric drives, adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3−5775
induction motor, current source invertor driven, with PI controller, stability analysis 3−32628

TWT *see travelling-wave-tubes*

Tyndallometry *see turbidimetry*

type fonts *see character sets*

type I superconductors
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894
Pb superconducting films, polycryst., vapour deposition, grain size reduction using grain growth barriers 3−23036
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
Pb-CdS-Pb, double Schottky barrier, resonant supercond. tunnelling, WKB calc. 3−1252

type II superconductors
see also magnetic superconductors; mixed state
high-current superconductors, critical current meas. by induction method 3−31802
high-current superconductors, short specimen investig. using instrument with superconducting transformer 3−31803
Nb_3Sn cables designed for AC current tests 3−21646
thermal propagation and stability in superconducting films 3−24769
vortex file memory, reading and writing scheme 3−24817
Nb DC SQUID with planar input coil, low noise props. 3−24776
Nb electrodes, vacuum breakdown delay time, superconductivity influence 3−13025
Nb electrodes, vacuum breakdown delay time in normal and superconducting states 3−13173
Nb, Josephson point contacts fabrication, for submillimetre-wavelength mixers 3−30363
Nb RF supercond. reentrant cavities, reson. discharge study *(French)* 3−15553
Nb superconducting film, optically controlled supercond. switch 3−7721
Nb superconducting RF accelerating cavity interior surface invest. using miniature SEM 3−1898
Nb superconducting resonator, Q-factor, electrolytic oxidation effect 3−1900
Nb superconductor-normal-superconductor microbridges, fabrication and Josephson behaviour 3−30348

type II superconductors continued
Nb-Ge superconducting magnet technology advancements, for fusion power generation 3−18819
Nb-Nb Josephson junction, sputtered amorphous Si tunnelling barrier 3−24787
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Nb Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication, barrier comp. and elec. props., XPS study 3−24793
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, current density distrib., ageing dependence 3−18762
Nb-oxide-Pb, planar superconducting struct., high freq. and reson. props. 3−18792
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson junctions, alpha induced upset rate, bias current depend. 3−24786
Nb-Si-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions fabrication 3−18797
Nb-Sn superconducting sinter material, electron microscope lens appl. 3−6346
Nb-Ti alloy wire anodisation 3−27839
Nb-Ti image effects obs. with vibrating sample magnetometer 3−24806
Nb-Ti magnetic field screening plates, EM thrust ship appl. 3−18807
Nb-Ti superconducting accelerator magnets, small-bore dipole configuration 3−21182
Nb_3Al sputtered thin films on sapphire substrates, struct. and supercond. transition temp. meas. 3−7686
Nb_3Ge, film, in microstrip microwave resonator 3−23704
Nb_3Ge films, A15 phase, bias sputtering and supercond. props. 3−30341
Nb_3Ge SQUID, high temp. operation 3−18798
Nb_3Ge, supercond., bias sputtering prep. 3−23024
Nb_3Ge superconducting thin film synthesis on sapphire substrates, reactive sputtering in germane *(Japanese)* 3−17385
Nb_3Ge superconductor-normal-superconductor microbridges, fabrication and Josephson behaviour 3−30348
NbN, BI struct. supercond., crit. current and crit. field, effects of strain 3−7681
NbN sputtered films, superconducting, liftoff patterning using polyimide mask, Josephson junction electrode appl. 3−30340
NbN superconducting films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering and Pb-NbN tunnel junction props. 3−1860
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props. 3−30344
Nb_3Sn forced cooled superconductor test facility for big high fields magnets 3−18805
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, solid-liquid diffused, crit. currents and temps. meas. 3−13172
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary supercond. wires, submicron, fabrication by powder metallurgy 3−24763
Nb_3Sn, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
Nb_3Sn superconducting accelerator magnets, small-bore dipole configuration 3−21182
Nb_3Sn superconducting magnet, acoustic monitoring method 3−18836
Nb_3Sn superconductor-normal-superconductor microbridges, fabrication and Josephson behaviour 3−30348
Nb_3Sn tape with high crit. current, liquid-phase diffusion fabrication 3−7688
Nb_3Sn test module coil for cluster test program, superconducting Tokamak development 3−18818
Nb_3Sn:Ga multifilamentary superconductor, external-diffusion processing, Ga effects 3−30343
NbTi multifilamentary composite conductors, surface coatings effect on cold-end recovery current 3−18815
NbTi superconducting magnet, acoustic monitoring method 3−18836
NbTi superconductors, crit. currents, 1.8-4.2K and in high mag. fields 3−1864
NbTi/Cu composite supercond., dynamic quench in superfluid ^4He, rel. to magnet cooling 3−1865
NbTi-Cu-CuNi superconducting stranded cables stability in pulsed field obs., Tokamak reactor appl. 3−18812
$PbMo_6S_8$, Chevrel phase thin films, crit. currents meas. 3−1859
Re amorphous film prep. from Ag-Re films 3−29189
V_3Ga, superconducting, four-dimensional crit. surface including crit. strain 3−24765
$Zr_{85}Ge_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Si or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767
$Zr_{85}Si_{15-x}M_x$(M=B, Al, C, Ge or Sn), superconducting transition temp., comp. depend. 3−24767

typesetting, computer-controlled *see computer controlled typesetting*

typewriters
see also keyboards; teleprinters; word processing
dictation taking typewriters 3−19645

UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

UBV photometry *see stellar photometry*

u.h.f. amplifiers *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*

u.h.f. tubes *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*

ULA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

ultimate tensile strength *see tensile strength*

ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers
1 to 900 MHz two-stage amplifier construction *(German)* 3−6519
all-solid-state 200 W UHF TV transposer 3−15033
wind power plant design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3−20406
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3−12009
GaAs MESFET IC, used for UHF amplifiers *(Czech)* 3−1717
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229

ultra-high-frequency tubes
see also microwave tubes
Klystrode−an unusual transmitting tube with potential for UHF-TV 3−11993
klystron TV transmitters, new modulation techniques 3−12503
klystron using multistage depressed collectors 3−12504
klystrons for UHF television 3−12502
power-grid tubes for TV transmitters 3−12505

ultracentrifuges *see centrifuges*

ultrafiltration *see filtration*

ultrasonic absorption
coefficient meas., thermal pulse decay method 3−32290
piezoelectric US absorber, laminated 3−18605
resonator characts. meas. device, 0.5-10 MHz 3−10314

ultrasonic absorption continued
soft tissue US attenuation, role of cellular cohesion and organisation 3−4836
stratified absorbent media, extension of Jones' US impediography 3−4616
ultrasonic applications
see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding
bolt fastening, ultrasonic echographic meas. of tightness *(French)* 3−4830
distance measurement, using ultrasonic transmitter/receiver, digital readout 3−15470
distance measurements, using 34.3 kHz transmitter *(German)* 3−15471
flowmeter, transit time, theory of operation 3−9956
gas ultrasonic flowmeter, microcomputer based correcting type *(Chinese)* 3−27144
gaseous insulation diagnostics, particle movement and partial discharges detection 3−4076
gramophone records cleaning *(Czech)* 3−15884
high-tension isolator position signalling by the ultrasonic pulse method *(French)* 3−10634
hybrid IC process monitor using US absorption for determining time above liquidus of solder balls 3−7044
images, compound, blurring reduction by image realignment 3−32287
imaging system, depth resolution *(Russian)* 3−10327
imaging system using interdigital transducer 3−32284
instrumentation principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
level sensing techniques 3−9955
mosquito destruction, using CMOS IC ultrasonic oscillator *(Spanish)* 3−10328
motor, US vibration driven, trial construction and operation, performance *(Japarese)* 3−5474
PCB cleaning using solvents and ultrasonics *(German)* 3−12446
pressure pulsations in power plant boilers meas. *(Czech)* 3−27139
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280
short range communication 3−26532
steel, C, hardfaced rolls, fatigue strength improvement using ultrasonic treatment 3−4827
steel, ultrasonic strengthening treatment, surface plastic deform. *(Russian)* 3−21511
sugar industry control of vacuum pans using ultrasonics *(Spanish)* 3−27502
switching plant partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3−28469
temperature compensated ultrasonic sensor operating in air for distance and proximity measurements 3−15281
transit time flowmeter, meas. errors and correction *(French)* 3−15512
wire bonding to GaAs FETs 3−29708
Ag-CdO cermet contact, fabrication using ultrasound, physical and mechanical props. improvement *(Bulgarian)* 3−23806
Al wire bonding, US techniques, thick film conductors, hybrid IC technology, heat ageing of bonds 3−23971
ultrasonic delay lines
flow detection, US correlation system evaluation 3−11855
injection locked SAW oscillator for UHF FM demodulator 3−12041
SAW chirp transform processors, reduction of temp. variations 3−30274
SAW delay line reference oscillators from microwave generation 3−18611
SAW devices, avionics appls. 3−1796
SAW dispersive delay lines appl. in electronic warfare receivers 3−3434
SAW electrostatic voltage sensor 3−15290
synchronized SAW autonomous oscillator, theory 3−12020
GaAs SAW charge transport, monolithic delay line appl. 3−1795
Si SAW delay line, monolithic, effect of ZnO piezoelectric film 3−7614
ultrasonic devices
see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers
ceramic elements cutting and handling 3−10312
filter devices, review of recent developments 3−2854
pseudo-holographic US imaging with nematic liquid crystal convertor 3−4832
pulse-rate ultrasonic transmitters, design, biomedical appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−15658
receiver, miniature, calibration using planar scanning technique 3−15877
symposium on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
$PbTiO_3$ US linear array probe, 7.5 MHz 3−32261
$Pb(Zr, Ti (Mn_{1/3}Sb_{2/3}))O_3$ piezoelec. ceramics, used for thickness shear mode and appls. 3−1802
ultrasonic diffraction
two-dimensional image field generation from one-dimensional scans 3−4621
ultrasonic dispersion
layered waveguides for piezoelec. surface waves, dispersion characts., finite-element anal. 3−13084
ultrasonic effects
InSb, pulled crystals, Czochralski growth, impurity distrib., US vibr. effects 3−367
ultrasonic equipment
abdominal US, real time scanners and the future 3−4583
biomedical equipment, portable US linear scanner *(Japanese)* 3−4597
biomedical water-bed scanner system for US transmission pictures without hazard *(German)* 3−21277
computerized tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577
DUET US system for thick rolled sheet inspection 3−11886
electrostatic precipitation with ultrasound field 3−2480
emulsification device using piezoelectric transducer 3−1797
facial movement meas., US apparatus 3−21325
flowmeter, transit-time, clamp-on, high temp. 3−31859
imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
instrument fabrication, measuring technique problems *(German)* 3−27491
medical therapy, development of improved heaters for superficial tissue heating 3−21381
nematic liquid crystal acousto-optic conversion cell 3−2049
reverse-conducting thyristor HF invertor transient analysis and US power supply circuit design 3−29281
semiconductor process fluids, microcontaminant detect. using US system 3−32280
temperature compensated ultrasonic sensor operating in air for distance and proximity measurements 3−15281
therapeutic instruments, testing and calibration, rel. to transducer effective radiating area 3−4660
transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart 3−4574
transit-time instruments, systematic error determ. 3−27492
ultrasonic equipment continued
ultrasonic radar, used for distance meter *(Spanish)* 3−9398
vibration powder press with vibr. die 3−4799
ultrasonic materials testing
Al, molten, quality control, US meas. 3−6384
automatic data collection and presentation 3−4828
automatic eleven-axis US inspection system for testing nuclear components 3−15208
axial stress, US meas. 3−6386
bimetallic structures, surface crack detection, US techniques, reliability eval. 3−23102
bimetals, explosively clad, ultrasonic inspection 3−6380
C-scan system, microcomputer controlled 3−23073
circular target, US echo flaw size determ., cepstral domain zero point anal. 3−6393
composite material, flaw growth imaging by computerised US scanning system 3−11901
computer-controlled ultrasonic testing of aircraft structures 3−6375
concrete, frost resistance checking by ultrasound 3−32277
concrete, microcrack development eval. using US phase method 3−29251
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22643
corner reflector detection with irrad. angles near crit. 3−17450
crack detection for railtracks, Netherlands Railways system 3−21500
crack height meas., eval. of accuracy of US timing methods 3−11873
dark-field scanning acoustic microscope with transducer on front of lens 3−4803
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
diffusion bonded specimens, images from flaws using phased array system 3−23120
echo monitoring, use of radar methods of optimum detection 3−11883
electricity supply industry, US stress meas. appl. 3−6388
epoxy, US fractography study 3−451
feedwater nozzles in BWR, residual stress effects on ultrasonic detectability of surface cracks 3−29256
fibre sensors appl. *(Czech)* 3−23076
fibre suspensions, US inspection 3−11859
flaw detection and imaging by high-resolution synthetic pulse holography 3−472
flaw detection performance potential and procedures 3−23070
flaw image evaluation for synthetic aperture focusing technique, nuclear reactor appl. 3−11900
flow detection, US correlation system evaluation 3−11855
gas turbine, airfoil shapes, complex geometry, automated US dimens. and defect inspection 3−15213
gaseous insulation diagnostics, particle movement and partial discharges detection 3−4076
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, appl. of US testbed to defect sizing and location 3−17455
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, charact. of stability mechanisms, NDT 3−17457
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy, fatigue life predictions from US detected laminar defects 3−17456
hollow imperfections in solid medium, elastic wave scattering, US 3−23079
holography, localisation and reconstruction accuracy *(German)* 3−32279
imaging, effect of surface mapping corrections with synthetic-aperture focusing technique 3−23116
imaging system, holographic, for nondestructive evaluation of industrial materials 3−17426
imaging techniques, and instruments, review *(Japanese)* 3−10316
incipient failure detection by monitoring acoustic emissions 3−21512
inclined flaw size determ., US, use of max. flaw response 3−6374
inclined probe with spherical interface, acoustic field 3−11888
inspection using acoustic fields of elastic wave scattering by defects, liquid model 3−11885
inspection with head waves 3−29249
instrument research for nuclear and acoustic emission measurements *(Hungarian)* 3−9665
interdigital transducer for US NDT 3−11860
intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067
internal surface periodicity meas. 3−454
inversion algorithms for crack-line flaws 3−23095
inversion of scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903
inversion of scattering data of the shadow region of discontinuities 3−23096
isolated crack, new integral eqn. model of US scattering rel. to US testing 3−27507
Lamb wave device with an interdigital transducer for nondestructive evaluation 3−24637
metal, US oscillation generation by high current electron beam released into atmos. 3−29250
metal to metal adhesive bond, feasibility study of NDT, US pulse echo approach 3−29233
metal welds, cracks detection and identification, US refl. characts. 3−6382
metals, solidification and melting, US meas. of solid-liq. interface 3−446
metalworking damage, three-dimensional, isotropic, US echo method of estimation 3−462
microcrack development eval. using US phase method 3−29251
mode and time delay estimation of NDE systems 3−2932
multilayer plain bearings, bond, international standard for US testing 3−26727
near surface cavity and inclusion interaction with Rayleigh waves 3−23077
nuclear power station piping, high temp., stress corrosion cracking monitoring and evaluation using ultrasonic methods, methods review 3−10687
parameter estimation/system identification appl. to quantitative NDTs 3−11905
photoacoustics, coordinate modulation, with piezoelec. detection 3−32283
plate, optical probing of resonant US scattering from machined flaws 3−23099
plate, surface crack sizing using SH waves 3−17453
PMMA, US fractography study 3−451
pressure vessel integrity inspection, Marshall report (1976) assessment 3−11874
principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
principles and applications, standardisation need 3−17419

ultrasonic materials testing continued
PTFE hoses, quality control by US velocity meas. 3−11893
pulse generator for US flaw detector 3−23081
pulsed photoacoustic techniques for probing of materials 3−29240
quality control *(German)* 3−6397
quantitative measurement techniques, state-of-the-art and future trends, review 3−11902
quantitative TOF imaging for NDE of computerised US tomography 3−23114
real-time synthetic-aperture digital US imaging system 3−474
reference, test sample prep. 3−17459
reliability improvement by signal analysis 3−27506
reproducibility of test results, improvement using variable freq. narrow-band excitation of broadband transducers 3−17423
residual stress meas., US, analytical approach to reference samples 3−6390
reverberation analysis, detection of inhomogeneities *(German)* 3−29254
review 3−448
scanning laser acoustic microscope for defects and discontinuities obs. 3−11858
shadow inspection method, misaligned US transducer effect 3−29248
Shimadzu material testing AE measuring device SAE-1000 and its application *(Japanese)* 3−20876
signal detection and estimation, main components in NDT 3−17437
simulated space shuttle tile disbonds 3−17460
solder bonds in superconducting cable, microcomputer based US inspection 3−27840
solid, anharmonic props. from stress acoustic const. meas. 3−6389
steel, austenitic joints, US monitoring, noise immunity of radio devices 3−29247
steel, austenitic stainless, extruded pipes, texture effect on reliability of US testing 3−23106
steel, C (0.50 wt.%), grain size determ. by US testing 3−17421
steel, elastic wave refl. by infinitely long ribbon crack 3−450
steel, mech. props., US techniques 3−444
steel, pearlitic, defect detection, surface and below rough surface by US head waves 3−11894
steel, Rayleigh spectroscopy for characterizing surface cracks 3−23098
steel, stainless, intergranular SCC classification, physically modeled feature based US system 3−23067
steel bar in concrete, detection with EM impact driving method 3−453
stress determ., computerized US technique 3−23107
stress meas., conf., Philadelphia, USA (April 1981) 3−6385
subsurface hole location and sizing, quantitative use of Rayleigh waves 3−23093
symposium on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
synthetic aperture focusing in ultrasonics, parameter study 3−23115
tape automated bonding of ICs, acoustic-emission-monitored tests 3−18041
textured materials, residual stress, US meas. 3−6387
three dimensional flaws, US inspection, dimension measuring method 3−23078
tomography in NDE, state-of-the-art 3−471
transducer appl. 3−23112
ultrasonic inspection of joints made by welding stacks of plates 3−21510
velocity signal recording on mag. tape 3−23080
wave shape change on refl. at a corner, defect detect. appl. 3−449
weld, US inspection using single crystal elastic const. 3−23104
weld inspection, US, using rectangular calibration screen overlays 3−6394
welding, inspection by ultrasonic emission *(Norwegian)* 3−11532
Al alloy 2024-T6, crack closure effects for real part-through fatigue cracks, US eval. 3−23097
Al alloy 2219, precipitation hardening, US study 3−23105
Al, internal stress distrib., acoustic interferometry method 3−452
Al, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
Fe, cast, grey, US attenuation by graphite, flaw detection 3−17422
Ga coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Hg coupling for deep interior plane acoustic microscopy 3−476
Si wafer, minority carrier lifetime, extent of LID gettering effect, nondestructive SAW technique 3−24100
SiC structural ceramics, defect detection, appl. of NDT techniques 3−17454
Si_3N_4 flaw detection, 50 MHz US three-dimensional synthetic focus system 3−473
Ti alloys, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
Ti-Al-V (6, 4 wt.%), textured, residual stress, US meas. 3−6387
U-Ti (0.75 wt.%) penetrators, US eval. by amplitude and frequency anal. 3−17458

ultrasonic measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
absorption coefficient meas., thermal pulse decay method 3−32290
air unsteady velocity field meas. by fast US imaging system 3−4801
B-scan speckle meas. and analysis 3−4614
contour plotting by sonic PLL 3−4831
distance measurement device, measuring time between transmitted and received pulses 3−4283
facial movement meas., US apparatus 3−21325
instrument fabrication, measuring technique problems *(German)* 3−27491
intensity distribution meas. using thermistor probes 3−32253
plate thickness measurement, US transducer model 3−31835
polymer membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
powder, US measurements, photoacoustic pulse generation 3−32282
power meter using radiation force meas. 3−10311
pressure pulsations in power plant boilers meas. *(Czech)* 3−27139
principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
symposium on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
transit-time instruments, systematic error determ. 3−27492
velocity meas. in pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3−9922
viscometer for liquids, using quartz transducer 3−4379
visualisation of ultrasonic in air, using cholesteric liquid crystal film 3−13318

ultrasonic propagation
see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission
sea flow, US obs. system over long distance, signal processing system 3−4784

ultrasonic radiation *see ultrasonic waves*

ultrasonic reflection
computerised US echo tomography, image quality improvements 3−4624
corner reflector detection with irrad. angles near crit. in US flaw detection 3−17450
echographic signal online deconvolution algorithm 3−4619
metal welds, cracks detection and identification, US refl. characts. 3−6382

ultrasonic refraction
computerized tomography, corrections for refraction 3−4577
reconstructive US tomography based on time-of-flight projections 3−4622

ultrasonic relaxation
No entries

ultrasonic scattering
blood US backscatter coeff. determ. from A-mode echography 3−4618
defect classification using singularity expansion method 3−11904
inversion of scattering data, inverse Born approx. appl. 3−11903
isolated crack, new integral eqn. model of US scattering rel. to US testing 3−27507
parameter estimation/system identification appl. to quantitative NDTs 3−11905
plate, optical probing of resonant US scattering from machined flaws 3−23099
Al, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094
Ti alloys, US bulk and surface wave scattering from surface breaking cracks 3−23094

ultrasonic transducers
0.05-1 MHz detector for gaseous insulation diagnostics, particle movement and partial discharges detection 3−4076
array transducer, sound field 3−4816
B-scan echography linear array, acoustic field, two dimensional model 3−32271
blood flow, coherent structure, Doppler US obs. 3−32143
bolt fastening, ultrasonic echographic meas. of tightness *(French)* 3−4830
broadband US transducers construction, expt. obs. *(German)* 3−4554
bulk wave Bragg cells with 1 GHz bandwidth 3−24645
ceramic piezoelectric components, selected constructions and appls. *(Polish)* 3−7608
characterization by light interferometry 3−32276
chemical and process plant appl. 3−27498
computerised tomography, attenuation imaging, energy ratio methods 3−32139
dark-field scanning acoustic microscope with transducer on front of lens 3−4803
dynamical parameter for maximum efficiency determ. 3−4810
effective radiating area rel. to testing and calibration of therapeutic instruments 3−4660
elastic half-space, transient radiation pattern 3−32270
field reconstruction from electrostatic transducer array 3−4833
flaw detector test results, reproducibility improvement method 3−17423
flowmeter hydrodynamic error reduction 3−4057
focused, dynamic scanning, temp. distribs. 3−32269
focusing transducer systems 3−4814
gas ultrasonic flowmeter, microcomputer based correcting type *(Chinese)* 3−27144
hydrophone calibration method 3−32268
hyperthermia, deep local heating induced by US phased array transducer 3−32180
hyperthermia, focused transducer design 3−32181
hyperthermia, localized, production by focalized US system 3−32151
imaging system using interdigital transducer 3−32284
interdigital transducer fabrication, discharge treatment technique of breaking alternate fingers 3−13078
interdigital transducer for acoustic imaging 3−4815
Lamb wave device with an interdigital transducer for nondestructive evaluation 3−24637
Langmuir film, US transducer action 3−21509
loaded amplitude transformer, anal. by Mobius transform. 3−4809
medical US imaging piezoelectric transducer optimisation criteria 3−4825
metrological provisions, method, scientific and technical fundamentals 3−15880
NDT, appl. of interdigital transducer 3−11860
performance, effect of some constructional variables, performance 3−15882
phased arrays, transient radiation pattern eval. 3−27499
phased-array, miniature, modelling and design 3−32272
piezoceramic probes appl. to medical diagnostics, fabrication technology effects obs. *(Czech)* 3−15656
piezoceramic US transducers response, simple wave propag. anal. 3−27497
piezoelectric, NDT appl. 3−23112
piezoelectric, thickness mode, induced voltage characteristics 3−18597
piezoelectric ceramic hydrophones, amplitude and phase directionality measurements, low MHz range 3−4806
piezoelectric ceramic US transducer for pulse driving 3−4817
piezoelectric material selection for US clinical diagnostic system 3−4823
piezoelectric polymer miniature hydrophone probes, voltage sensitivity anal. 3−10326
piezoelectric polymer US transducers, conical and toroidal, for long range focusing 3−30296
piezoelectric transducer, acoustic output distrib., expt. and linear systems theory anal. 3−10321
piezoelectric transducer, thick, for wide-band US detection 3−32265
piezoelectric transducer calibration by spectral methods 3−31617
piezoelectric transducer transient behaviour, analogue electrical simulation 3−4824
plate thickness measurement, US transducer model 3−31835
polymer membrane receiver, pulsed US meas. 3−32274
principles, methods and appl. 3−27503
pulses of various shapes, directional patterns 3−15879
PVF_2 sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
quartz SAW resonator struct. with groove gratings, optimization 3−13074
SAW devices, apodized input/output transducers, scatt. coeffs. calc., effect of regeneration 3−7620
SAW filter, low-loss GHz range, using group-type unidirectional transducer 3−30277
SAW filters, phase-shifting technique for group-type unidirectional transducers 3−24638

ultrasonic transducers continued
SAW interdigital transducers, wave refl. rel. elec. and mech. load of transducer 3−10324
SAW transducers, magnetostriction susceptibility 3−15878
SAW transversal filters, bulk modes suppression by Au transducers 3−18599
SAW TV-VIF filter using 3-transducer config., insertion loss and TTE *(Japanese)* 3−30269
shadow inspection method, misaligned US transducer effect 3−29248
signal digital preshaping, equipment and appls. 3−32256
surface displacement profile detection of US vibrs., optical probing 3−4289
symposium on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (Dec. '81) 3−22
thin film electret and condenser types 3−32267
travelling wave, coupled mode 3−27501
underwater US transducers, face-plated, efficiency meas. 3−32264
viscometer for liquids, using quartz transducer 3−4379
CdS:Ag ultrasonic diffusion-layer transducers, stability of parameters over 10 year period 3−4819
$LiNbO_3$ apodised SAW interdigital transducers, wavefront distortion compensation technique 3−7617
$LiNbO_3$ sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
Ni-Cu-Co ferrite, metallisation by Ti alloy, direct reduction method, appl. to US vibrator 3−17405
PZT sensitivity and performance in optically-scanned US imaging piezoelec. transducer 3−4826
$Pb_{1-x}R_xTi_{1-y}Mn_yO_3$ ceramics, R=rare earth, electromech. props. and transducer appl. 3−7581
$PbTiO_3$ planar transducer for short-pulse US generation 3−27500
$PbTiO_3$-Ca-$Pb(CoW)_{1/2}O_3$ US array transducer 3−32275
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ circular ring type transducer, vibrs. 3−27495
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic transducer for HF US power generation, vibr. characts. 3−1807
ZnO piezoelectric thin film US transducer, dielectric breakdown characts. *(Japanese)* 3−30237

ultrasonic transmission
imaging, coherence and noise 3−4613
pulse-rate ultrasonic transmitters, design, biomedical appls. *(Hungarian)* 3−15658
US velocity and attenuation meas., resonance method for longitudinal and transverse waves 3−27156

ultrasonic velocity
see also ultrasonic dispersion
tissue properties, in vivo US meas., technique and obs. 3−32146

ultrasonic velocity measurement
blood velocity meas., fast dedicated microprocessor for real-time freq. anal. 3−10118
Doppler blood vel. signals in normal subjects, comparison of methods of recording and anal. 3−4601
Doppler blood vel. waveform, estimation method 3−4602
high-speed sing-around system performance obs. 3−21168
liquid, sound vel. change meas. using liq. delay line oscillator 3−4376
narrow-band sing-around system 3−4375
PTFE hoses, quality control by US velocity meas. 3−11893
relative velocity change meas. system 3−4380
resonance method for longitudinal and transverse waves 3−27156
resonator characts. meas. device, 0.5-10 MHz 3−10314

ultrasonic wave propagation *see ultrasonic propagation*

ultrasonic waves
see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation
generation by axisymmetrical transducer under cavitation conditions 3−21504

ultrasonic welding
caprone cloth components for textile solution filters, manufacture by ultrasonic separating welding method 3−22568
cotton harvesters, brush manufacture using ultrasonic welding method 3−22567
thermoplasts components joining 3−27505

ultrasonics
see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic devices; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 3−22643
ultrasound visualisation in gases, image localisation 3−18928

ultrasonography *see biomedical ultrasonics*

ultraviolet astronomical observations
No entries

ultraviolet astronomy
channel electron multiplier arrays overcoated with CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency in VUV 3−12523
detector, position sensing, wedge-strip anode with microchannel plates and proportional counters 3−31952

ultraviolet communication *see optical communication*

ultraviolet detectors
avalanche chamber, optical readout for UV photons accurate positioning 3−27225
biomedical UVA meter for monitoring the irradiance within a photochemotherapy unit 3−21327
channel electron multiplier arrays overcoated with CsI photocathode, quantum efficiency in VUV 3−12523
dose and irradiance meter 3−32194
microchannel plate detectors quantum efficiency maximisation, photoelectrons collection from interchannel web 3−26925
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511
phototube with ns rise time, ultrafast EM signal detection 3−26926
rubren-based film actinometer 3−26917
visible and UV radiation detector spectral sensitivity meas. *(Japanese)* 3−31738
T 3−4677

ultraviolet lamps *see lamps*

ultraviolet lithography *see photolithography*

ultraviolet radiometry *see photometry*

ultraviolet sources *see light sources*

ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids *see visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*

uncommitted logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

underground cables
see also cable laying
110/10/2 kV transformer substations, power cables with semiconductor screens for earthing potential effects compensation *(Croatian)* 3−32676
154 kV XLPE insulated power cable with moulded straight joints *(Japanese)* 3−10510
275 kV oil filled cable, polypropylene laminated paper insulated, development history and field tests 3−16013
275 kV XLPE insulated power cable and accessories, development by Dainichi Nippon Cables *(Japanese)* 3−10509
345 kV 1000 MVA flexible gas insulated cable for power transmission appls. 3−27832
ampacities of underground electric power cables in the presence of external forced cooling 3−5011
armoured, behaviour of Zn coatings on steel tapes 3−23795
buried cable, large earth currents influence 3−10508
buried insulated conductors, vaporisation/restrike characts. 3−21668
cable life improvement through cathodic protection 3−21618
calculating the ratings of high voltage forced cooled cable lines 3−27830
gas-to-oil conversion upgrades cable from 138 kV to 230 kV 3−10515
Georgia Power measures thermal resistivity and stability of soil 3−21638
HV power cables, dielectric fluid leaks, location system development 3−32385
HV power cables with solid dielectrics for underground distribution systems, on-line inspection using IR laser scanner 3−27833
investigation of AC/DC resistance ratios of various designs of pipe-type cable systems 3−5009
jacketed-type, new circuit for Hilton head, USA 3−32384
lightning current propagation and resulting surge voltages on underground telephone cables *(German)* 3−14526
polymer-insulated MV power cables, life testing *(French, German)* 3−27822
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
power cables, 400 kV, current-carrying capacity increase method using forced cooling *(Dutch)* 3−21624
power cables, lightning strike protn. *(Croatian)* 3−32410
power cables, naturally cooled, effects of soil drying out on current carry capacity 3−27821
power cables for distribution networks, mechanical laying problems in middle Dalmatia, in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 3−32378
pressure drop and heat transfer in entrance and exit chambers of forced cooled high pressure oil filled cable systems 3−5008
RF dispersion characts. determ., sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
soils adjacent to underground power cables, thermal stability 3−27834
solid dielectric, cable life improvement 3−5005
strict quality control improves URD cable reliability 3−21637
substations, cable-fed, touch voltages during network faults, protection *(Croatian)* 3−101
telecommunication, shielding by highway safety guard cables 3−20323
telecommunication facilities, seismic countermeasures 3−26290
telephone, pressure blocking of filled cable using polyurethane adhesive 3−23791
telephone cable fault location system, microprocessor-controlled 3−3380
telephone cable fault location using time-domain reflectometry techniques 3−3382
telephone cable fault monitoring system, computerized 3−3378
telephone drop wire fault location telephone 3−3381
telephone plant at Kingsmill Golf Club, Virginia, USA 3−3379
underground power cables, book 3−65
Pb, Al, and Ca laminated sheaths power cables, oil and chemical resistant *(Japanese)* 3−10511
SF_6 compressed gas insulated UHV transmission cable tests 3−10506

underground distribution systems
see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems
evaluation of high voltage cable coupler performance for underground mine power systems 3−10480
HV power cables with solid dielectrics for underground distribution systems, on-line inspection using IR laser scanner 3−27833
location of faults on low voltage distribution cable networks, fault re-energising device 3−5074
overhead distribution network undergrounding, economic designs 3−15991
underground coal mine electrical power supplies pilot-less continuous ground wire resistance monitoring systems 3−15998

underground residential distribution systems
cable life improvement through cathodic protection 3−21618

underwater acoustics *see underwater sound*

underwater cables *see submarine cables*

underwater sound
see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar
acoustic correlation in ocean, meas. width high frequency echo-sounder 3−27483
acoustic signals modulation in shallow water using normal-mode model 3−2909
acoustic wave propagation, corrected match for coherent part of time-variant channel 3−2910
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Paris, France (May 1982) 3−53
broad refractive waveguide, wave field near boundary 3−8360
fibre optic acoustic sensor advances 3−13253
fibre-optic hydroacoustic vibr. detector sensitivity 3−13281
focused acoustic imaging system 3−4802
holographic sonar 3D underwater ultrasonic imaging using thinned-out image reconstruction 3−3614
hydraulic underwater sound generator 3−21502
hydroacoustics appls. in ocean engineering *(Polish)* 3−9395
hydrolocation signal parameters, probability distribs. *(Polish)* 3−9397
hydrophone, fibre-optic, homodyne and heterodyne methods 3−4785
imaging, 10th International Symposium, Cannes, France (Oct. 1980) 3−51
inspection by shadow method with immersion, object surface roughness effect on recorded signals amplitude fluctuation 3−17449
multiple signal classification methods, array processing technique 3−8800
ocean, acoustic tomography up-down resolution for sound speed and temp. determ. 3−32241
ocean bottom, acoustic backscattering meas. 3−9393

underwater sound continued
sea flow, US obs. system over long distance, signal processing system 3−4784
sea surface backscatter of sonar signals 3−4782
sedimentation, acoustic measuring system, multichannel 3−32244
sources, localization in constant-velocity waveguide, receiver arrays *(Chinese)* 3−20608
statistical characterization of underwater acoustic signals 3−8857
submarine acoustics, long-distance, communication in fluctuating channel models and use of explicit or implicit diversity 3−2911
submarine communications, transmission sequence estimation *(French)* 3−14763
surveillance signal processing systolic architecture using Josephson technology 3−14895
towed array performance and data quality assessment, use of towship 3−3612
US interdigital transducer for acoustic imaging 3−4815
US transducers, face-plated, efficiency meas. 3−32264

unijunction transistors
low-temperature measurement device based on relax. oscillator, unijunction transistor temp.-sensitive element 3−4049
thyristor trigger circuit, relaxation oscillator based on programmable conjunction transistor 3−638

uninterruptible power supply *see emergency power supply*

unitors *see active networks*

units (measurement)
see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature and symbols
ampere realisation by integration method *(Japanese)* 3−31616
electrical and electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28853
electrical/electronic principles, study notes for technicians, book 3−28852
ionising radiation meas., SI units introduction 3−3829
length, He-Ne lasers wavelength determ., in 633 nm range *(Slovak)* 3−13600
length measurement with laser interferometer, atm. influence compensation, metric unit conversion 3−4300
ohm unit atomic standard, quantum Hall effect appl. *(Polish)* 3−9635
radiant flux meas. and unit standardisation in night observation field 3−27119
SI, AC bridge for comparing four-terminal-pair impedances appl. 3−4192
SI units adoption in spatial and optical variables measurement *(Slovak)* 3−15130

universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

untuned power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

unwinding *see winding (process)*

UPS *see photoelectron spectra*

utility programs
Pokey Player, music playing utility for Atari microcomputers 3−15075

UTS *see tensile strength*

u.v. astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*

u.v. detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*

UV lithography *see photolithography*

V $_K$-centres *see colour centres*

V-VI semiconductors *see semiconductor materials*

vacancies (crystal)
AlGaAs LPE heterostructures, luminesc. efficiency improvement by CW laser annealing 3−25057
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4 solid solutions, coercivity, effect of vacancies 3−18651
Fe_3O_4-Fe_2O_3 film, prep. by reactive condensation, oxidation and coercivity 3−7645
GaAs:Ge, homojunction interfaces, carrier compensating centres, luminescence and DLTS study 3−1367
GaAs:Ge MBE layer doping, thermodynamic study 3−1508
Ge epitaxial layers, LPE growth in γ-radiation field, struct. and electrophysical parameters 3−1280
p-Si, divacancies, hole capture cross sections, isothermal capacitance relax. study 3−24098
Si, gamma-ray irrad., charge carrier recombination at defect clusters 3−1281

vacuum apparatus
includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
cell and thermostat system for mag. susceptibility meas. of weakly mag. materials 3−4249
circuit breakers, vacuum-type, present and future technology 3−5596
conference, Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
thermostat cell for elec. resist. meas. in vac., 4.2 to 600K 3−4234
thin film technologies, review *(Hungarian)* 3−17386

vacuum control
No entries

vacuum deposited coatings
anthracene, elec. cond. and blue electrolum. 3−2100
electron-beam evaporator cathode having a 180° beam rot. angle, sputtering 3−11823
ferrite films for bulk shear wave and SAW transducers 3−13119
Pb alloy, grain-size reduction of vapour-deposited thin films 3−29204
semiconductor single-crystal film and multilayer epitaxial structs. deposition on unoriented surfaces 3−29176
thickness indicator, automatic, Z-80 microcomputer 3−26771
Al films, evaporated, struct., elec. cond. and optical density meas. 3−11827
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
CdS amorphous films, photocond. 3−13356
CdS, electroconversion to Cu_xS for thin film solar cells 3−5699
CdSe vacuum deposited film, photocond. props. 3−24131
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ film, vacuum deposited, phase diagram, expt. and theory 3−11806
CdTe thin films, obliquely deposited, anomalous photovoltaic effect *(Japanese)* 3−25081
$Cd_{1-y}ZnS$-Cu_xS thin film solar cell with improved ternary cpd. layer 3−5678
Co-Cr film, vac. deposited, mag. and struct. props. 3−18639
Cr-SiO cermet thin film resistor, flash evaporated 3−1150

vacuum deposited coatings continued
Cu-SiO/B_2O_3-Cu MIM structs., vacuum evap. prep., thermal-voltage memory effects 3−1436
Cu_xS-$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yS$-CdS evaporated thin film solar cells 3−32809
GaSe amorphous film, flash evaporated, spherulite growth during crystn. 3−29194
In_2O_3:SnO_2 conducting optical coating resist. monitoring apparatus for use during vac. deposition 3−21089
MnAl evaporated films for magnetic recording media 3−7629
MoO_3 thin film MIM capacitors, elec. charact., temp. depend. 3−1153
Nb refractory films vacuum deposition, electric conductivity increasing method 3−17393
Ni/Au/Si vacuum deposited metal films, interface phenomena 3−30005
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
Si epitaxial layers by vacuum sublimation, impurity conc., minority carrier lifetime 3−17371
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069
WO_2, thermally evaporated layer, xerogel struct. 3−7841
ZnS films, vacuum evaporated, struct. and optical props., ellipsometry study 3−29218
ZnS-Na_2AlF_6 multilayer narrowband spectral filter coatings, optical props. related to layer structure and preparation 3−18934

vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings*

vacuum deposition
used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
see also electron beam deposition
critical optimisation of thin film deposition, review 3−29220
electron-beam evaporator gas-flow density distrib. function calc. 3−17399
elemental semicond. with diamond struct., surface (110) during stratified growth 3−6308
insulation deposition on wires 3−11810
Josephson technology cross-sectional model, thin film fabrication 3−30354
multiple thin-film deposition system, with in situ exam. facilities 3−29211
refractory metal electron evaporator for successive deposition of three materials 3−23032
refractory metal films electron-beam vaporizer for ultrahigh vacuum systems 3−17392
refractory metal films fabrication, by ultrahigh vacuum arc method 3−23040
refractory oxide optical coatings produced by continuous laser radiation 3−2056
residual gas analysis by mass spectroscopy, thin film technology appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−17387
review *(Hungarian)* 3−23028
review of vacuum installations for thin film technologies *(Hungarian)* 3−17386
semiconductor wafer vacuum deposition system, thermocouple heat control radiation shield 3−12670
subsurface particulate film formation in softenable substrates 3−29219
thin film growth by vac. evaporation, sputtering, CVD and MBE 3−17403
Vacuum Group, Institute of Physics, conf., Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
ZnTe-CdS thin film photovoltaic cells, optical and elec. props. meas. 3−2121
Al/YZ $LiNbO_3$ vacuum deposited interfacial layer for SAW colour-TV IF filter 3−13077
Au desposition on n-InP, Schottky barriers fabrication 3−12735
Au films, vacuum deposition, nozzle beam vapour source 3−29198
CdS-CuS thin film heterojunction solar cell, fabrication 3−5698
CdTe films, large grain, vacuum evaporation on Sb-Bi alloy coated Ta for solar cell appl. 3−16623
Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic recording medium for mag. tapes *(Japanese)* 3−24731
$CuInS_2$ films, prep. using mol. beam deposition and annealing two-stage process 3−11826
Cu_xS-CdS heterojunctions, evaporation and sputtering prep., solar cell characts. 3−32810
$Ge_{40}Se_{60-x}Te_x$ thin films, prep. by flash evaporation, comp., I-V characts. 3−11829
Si at. beam in vacuum 3−6308
Si, crystal growth as oriented thin film on metal patterned amorphous planar substrate 3−17382
SiO oblique evaporation for high tilt-angle nematic liq. cryst. alignment 3−21050
SiO, oblique evaporation for high-tilt-angle nematic alignment 3−30446
$SnSe_2$ evaporated thin films, elec. resist. study, heat treatment and doping effects *(French)* 3−11828
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, substrate temp. effects on microstruct. and elec. props. 3−11815
Ti thin film resistors for supercond. cct., prep. 3−23941

vacuum gauges
see also barometers; ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement
classification and selection criteria 3−20958
standards and calibration *(Rumanian)* 3−4342

vacuum measurement
see also vacuum gauges
No entries

vacuum pumps
see also cryopumping; diffusion pumps; ion pumps
discharge, high voltage, crossed-field, 60 Hz 3−13042
ECG suction electrodes with external vac. pump for investigs. during phys. exertion 3−10147

vacuum sintering *see sintering*

vacuum techniques
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also cryopumping; getters
conference, Chester, England (March 1982) 3−22612
electric leads, vac.-sealed, in high-press. chamber 3−1080
IC manufacturing processes, high corrosion conditions operation of vacuum systems 3−30155
leak detection by He mass spectrometry 3−6029
problems in IC manufacturing systems 3−28901
residual gas analysis by mass spectroscopy, thin film technology appl. *(Hungarian)* 3−17387

vacuum techniques continued
ultrahigh vacuum systems for testing spacecraft mechanisms 3−10240
Ba surface, interaction with hydrocarbons, XPS study, appl. to electronic vac, devices 3−18101

vacuum tubes
see also diodes; pentodes; tetrodes; triodes
fluorescent display tubes, flat-panel VFDs 3−15402
generator tube characteristics, SSB signal nonlinear distortion dependence 3−7065
high-power-high-voltage electronic commutator for protecting electrophysical installations 3−27906
mm-wave gyrotrons 3−29750
neutron tube, high voltage discharge breakdown 3−12501

valence bands
diamond, semiconducting, photoconductive response, time resolved donor-acceptor and acceptor-valence band recombination 3−25051
heterojunctions, band struct. discontinuities 3−12614
$Ga_{0.29}In_{0.71}As_{0.61}P_{0.39}$/AnP laser diode, Auger recomb., free-carrier losses 3−8046
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ epitaxial films, elec. transport props., band parameters 3−7215
Si:H, amorphous, dual-beam photocond. modulation spectroscopy study 3−7882

value analysis *see value engineering*

value engineering
see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
contractional aspects 3−22675
decision making in electricity supply industry, value assessment as aid 3−17177
DRAGON missile programme, value engineering 3−22716
Raytheon company Value Engineering Program 3−22713
Raytheon Equipment Division Value Engineering programme 3−22715
switched-mode power supply filter networks, CAD and value anal., cost reduction *(Italian)* 3−17484
training programmes 3−22714

valve voltmeters *see voltmeters*

valves
see also diaphragms
binary control valves for superconducting machines 3−22268
electric actuators for nuclear power station valves, quality requirements 3−32733
electro-rheological actuators and hydraulic-electronic interfacing 3−22255
liquid crystal laser addressed light valve with dichroic dye laser absorber 3−30448
nuclear plants, motorised valve actuators under new NPC demands, USA 3−10675
safety valve reliability investigations *(German)* 3−22690
shock tunnel for scramjet engine testing, fast acting H valve design 3−27392

valves (electronic) *see electron tubes*

Van de Graaff accelerators
14UD Pelletron accelerator chopper-buncher system design, construction and operation 3−21176
accelerating tube, design and fabrication for 2 MV tandem 3−27177
digitally controlled energy scanning system 3−27162
High Voltage Electron Microscope-Tandem Facility at Argonne National Laboratory, operation and applications 3−9978
Munich MP tandem heavy ion postaccelerator, three-harmonics double-drift buncher 3−27168
second stripper for EN or FN tandem accelerator 3−27166
tandem, 2 MV terminal, stabilised proton beams, performance test 3−27176

Van de Graaff generators
No entries

Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators*

vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

vapour deposited coatings
see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings
magnetic film, continuous vapour deposition, mag. props. 3−18758
metallic evaporated thin films, tensile testing machine 3−17428
step coverage in evaporated films, ion bombardment appl. 3−420
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
CdSe film, polymorphism, production by evaporation 3−18207
Cr wafer-bled film deposition on Ta underlayer, ohmic contact resistance improvement 3−7340
InSb film magnetic sensor, crystalline struct. and sensing characts. obs. 3−26894
Pb superconducting films, polycryst., vapour deposition, grain size reduction using grain growth barriers 3−23036
Xi films, recrystallised from melt, microelectronics appls. 3−11803
ZnO, transparent conducting films, fabrication and props., solar cells 3−5664

vapour deposited thin films *see vapour deposited coatings*

vapour deposition
see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; plasma deposition; sputtering; vacuum deposition
fibre, multimode, OH-free, fabrication by vapour phase axial deposition 3−7789
fibres, vapour phase axially deposited using multiple burner single source gas nozzle, transmission characts. 3−18864
powdered material films, improved evaporation geometry 3−11822
silicide thin films in microelectronics, prep. and props. 3−18302
As-Te film, amorphous, fabrication, comp. and physicochem. props. 3−421
n-CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film solar cell 3−32814
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si:H amorphous films, ionized cluster beam deposition 3−29208
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
ZnS films, ionised cluster beam deposition growth, crystallinity rel. to accelerating voltage 3−417

vapour phase epitaxial growth
see also molecular beam epitaxial growth
bipolar VLSI fabrication using low pressure selective Si epitaxial isolation (LPSEI) technology 3−12952
elemental semicond. with diamond struct., surface (110) during stratified growth 3−6308
horizontal reactors, carrier gas flows and temp. profiles 3−22992
hydride VPE of III-V semiconductors, extraneous wall deposition suppression by HCl injection 3−390
III-V binary compounds, VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
III-V semiconductor thin films, prep., defects, and appls. 3−12576
III-V semiconductors, epitaxial growth appls. *(French)* 3−12570
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth 3−29175
III-V semiconductors, VPE growth by hydride process using multichamber reactors, abrupt heterojunction prod. 3−22994
III-V ternary and quaternary alloys, thermodynamic aspects of organometallic VPE 3−22977
ion beam technology, for deposition and epitaxy of LSI *(Japanese)* 3−24487
MOCVD epitaxial growth, III-V semiconductors synthesis appl. 3−23033
MOSFET, graphoepitaxy p-channel, hole mobilities rel. to grain size 3−30063
semiconductor, low-press. CVD, review 3−410
semiconductor, organometallic CVD, review 3−412
semiconductor epitaxial film growth, development of MOCVD method, review 3−11771
semiconductor materials, current growth techniques, material props., device fabrication, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−11378
semiconductor single-crystal film and multilayer epitaxial structs. deposition on unoriented surfaces 3−29176
semiconductors, epitaxial growth, colloquium, Perpignon, France (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 3−22610
subcollector formation technique 3−1505
AlGaAs/GaAs twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by OMVPE 3−25267
AlGaAs-GaAs, VPE monolithic cascade solar cell 3−5652
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, organometallic VPE layers, improved photoluminesc. using AsH_3 source gettering technique 3−17337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ organometallic VPE layer, electron traps, transient capacitance study 3−1295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE growth, review of method, comparison with other growth techniques 3−11769
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ visible lasers, contaminated, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical characts. 3−25242
AlGaInP, VPE growth, thermodynamic anal. 3−17347
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, organometallic VPE growth, composition control 3−6302
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
AlN, piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdTe, bulk grown and epitaxial samples, minority carrier diffusion length 3−1309
$CoSi_2$-Si system, epitaxy, effects of nucleation and growth 3−404
Cu_2S-CdS, solar cells, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
GaAlAs gain-guided-stripe DH laser with high kink power grown by organometallic VPE 3−25268
GaAlAs low-threshold MO-CVD single quantum well lasers with Mg as p-type dopant 3−13540
GaAlAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAlAs proton stripe geometry laser, MOCVD grown, characts. 3−13534
GaAlAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAlAs:Mg one-watt CW visible single-quantum-well lasers grown by OM-VPE 3−25221
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MOVPE growth 3−382
GaAs, chemical vapour deposition modelling 3−17361
GaAs dynistors from gas-phase epitaxy 3−1632
GaAs epitaxial layers, vapour phase growth by hydride technique 3−23009
GaAs film, epitaxial, CVD grown, analytical evaluation 3−11789
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs MOCVD grown, atmos. and reduced press. growth and elec. props. 3−11780
GaAs, metalorganic VPE layers, impurity redistribution, SIMS study 3−377
GaAs, OMCVD grown using trimethyl and triethyl gallium sources 3−11772
GaAs, OMVPE grown, using diethylgalliumchloride-triethylarsine 3−23002
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth on large scale 3−22987
GaAs permeable base transistor, GaAs VPE overgrowth over W gratings, TEM study 3−18388
GaAs undoped epitaxial layers, GaAs substrate in situ etching using $AsCl_3$ in MOVPE 3−7330
GaAs, VPE, low press., dopant incorporation study 3−22985
GaAs, VPE, low press., growth rate limiting processes 3−22986
GaAs, VPE grown, deep-level defects vs. growth param., electron traps meas. 3−17367
GaAs, VPE grown using novel $AsCl_3$ reactor, photoluminescence, elec., DLTS meas. 3−11765
GaAs, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaAs, VPE growth by halide process, large scale reactor 3−22993
GaAs:C, MOVPE grown, photoluminescence study 3−22995
GaAs:H_2S(Se), doping relationships during MOCVD growth 3−24265
GaAs:S, VPE grown, doping anisotropy, Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 3−24264
GaAs:Si, liquid doping in CVD, electron mobilities, FET devices 3−12692
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs:Zn, VPE growth for negative electron affinity photocathodes 3−24021
GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive-index separate confinement heterostructure grown by OM-VPE, low threshold 3−2304
In-GaAs/n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, organometallic VPE grown, interface states study 3−18232
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, quantum well and modulation doped, MOVPE growth 3−24162
GaAs-GaAlAs, OM-VPE growth, effect of graphite baffles. 3−22991
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, high-mobility selectively doped, grown by LP OM-VPE 3−12604

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well laser structs., MOVPE growth 3−22988
GaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs rectifying structures fabricated by metalorganic CVD composition grading 3−1374
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, organometallic VPE grown, optical and SEM anal. 3−22997
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
$Ga_{0.80}In_{0.20}As$ high quantum efficiency junction, OMVPE grown, solar cell appl. 3−11155
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaInAsP, shallow proton stripe laser diodes, life tests rel. to LPE and MOVPE prep. techniques 3−25252
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaN epitaxial films, low press. MOCVD growth, ion implantation and elec. props. 3−22962
GaN epitaxial films, VPE growth on sapphire, rel. to nonuniformity of cathodoluminesc. emission 3−30492
GaP:N, Te VPE layer, minority carrier lifetime, dislocations influence 3−1292
GaP-Si heterojunction, GaP metalorganic CVD epitaxy and elec. and photoelec. props. meas. 3−6301
GaSb, OMVPE grown using trimethylarsenic and trimethylantimony, review 3−11773
GaSb, organometallic VPE growth 3−11788
Ge film, epitaxial growth onto CaF_2/Si struct. 3−6288
Ge, solid phase epitaxy and VPE on Ge(Si) 3−23019
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal VPE under controlled Hg vapour press. and elec. props. 3−17357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, VPE by chem. vapour transport 3−22970
InAs, growth rate anisotropy and impurity trapping 3−23016
InGaAs, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
p-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.74}As$:Zn VPE layers, elec. and optical props. 3−7177
InGaAsP distributed feedback lasers, hybrid LPE/MOCVD growth 3−19127
InGaAsP low threshold current 1.3 μm CW lasers, nonplanar VPE growth 3−30555
InGaAsP-InP buried heterostruct. stripe CW laser, fabrication by hybrid liq./gas phase epitaxy 3−25247
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, VPE growth, laser spectroscopy monitoring 3−11768
InP avalanche photodiode with VPE grown p^+-n junction, imperfections effect 3−7909
InP, CVD epitaxial films, elec. props. of doped and undoped material 3−11767
InP, carrier conc. and Hall data rel. to vapour etching 3−17359
InP epitaxial film, MOCVD grown, elec. props., low temp. photoluminescence study 3−12568
InP epitaxial films, MOCVD, growth using Lewis acid-base adducts 3−23014
InP epitaxial layer growth by In-PCl_3-H_2 technique, surface quality and mobility characts. 3−23005
n-InP, epitaxial vapour phase etching, Hall mobility meas., SEM study 3−24300
InP, hydride technique, thermodynamic analysis of growth 3−17362
InP, hydride VPE growth on (100), (110), (111), (311) and (511) InP 3−6297
InP MESFET grown by MOCVD 3−1601
InP, MOVPE and VPE grown, fabrication of Gunn oscillators 3−23000
InP n^+-n^--n^+ layers, VPE growth method 3−6300
InP, VPE grown, Gunn device fabrication in MM wave range 3−12332
InP, VPE grown, Hall effect, photothermal ionisation, diffusion length, photoluminescence studies 3−11766
InP/InGaAsP epitaxial layers, laser diagnostic probes for CVD 3−386
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, ferroelec., piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
$LiNbO_3$ film, plasma assisted deposition and struct. *(Japanese)* 3−396
Nb_3Ge, supercond., bias sputtering prep. 3−23024
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
PbTe, VPE, effect of illumination 3−399
Si abrupt epitaxial junctions 3−1379
Si at. beam in vacuum 3−6308
Si, CVD deposition onto alumina and sapphire, electron beam enhanced, partial epitaxy 3−427
Si CVD epitaxial growths incorporation kinetics, theory 3−7313
Si, CVD epitaxial layer, growth rate temp. profile 3−379
Si, CVD VPE, RF heated, technique for low dislocation density layers production 3−17358
Si, CVD VPE from $SiCl_4+H_2$, gas phase reactions, mass spectra study 3−23038
Si, CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
Si, chemical equilibria of $SiCl_4$ reduction by hydrogen, low-pressure epitaxy *(Chinese)* 3−6285
Si, epitaxial and polycryst. layers, vapour growth mechanism by dichlorosilane decomp. 3−22974
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si epitaxial film on Al_2O_3, crystallographic misorientations during epitaxy 3−29184
Si, epitaxial growth on Si by RF plasma CVD using Si-Ge buffer layer 3−29180
Si, epitaxial layer, gas phase autodoping profile 3−1498
Si, epitaxial layer growth on Si substrate, solar cell fabrication 3−29187
Si film, lateral seeding epitaxy by CW Ar laser irrad. and high temp. CVD 3−385
Si, grain boundary struct. rel. to growth technique and elec. props. 3−29802
Si, lateral epitaxial overgrowth on SiO_2 from SiH_4+H_2 3−389
Si, reduced press. epitaxy, kinetic theory of autodoping 3−22984
Si, selective epitaxial growth using reduced press. technique 3−381
Si, VPE growth, use of low press. 3−22983
Si-CaF_2-Si heteroepitaxial struct., prep. by vac. deposition and charact. 3−406
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-Si struct., VPE 3−11785
SiC thin films, epitaxial growth by reactive evaporation *(Japanese)* 3−23039
vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
Te films, evaporated in NaCl, KBr and KCl substrates, epitaxial growth 3−11800
Te, VPE growth with partially ionised vapour, expt. study 3−380
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
ZnO, piezoelec. film, prep. by sputtering and CVD 3−6309
ZnO, piezoelec. semicond. thin film, prep. by plasma-enhanced organometallic CVD 3−6310
ZnS:Mn electroluminescence displays, fabrication using atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 3−15385
ZnS(Se), Z 3−2089
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} films, CVD epitaxy on GaAs by H_2 vapour transport 3−11797
ZnSe, VPE on GaAs, photoluminescence and cond. 3−2097

vapour pressure measurement
Na vapour pressure sensor, appl. of Na/β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O/Na cell, characts. 3−9782

varactors
FM generators, application 3−6608
frequency-locked loop tuning, modern techniques 3−12043
matching tuning diodes, using a computer 3−12375
nonlinear resonators, harmonic-type, subharmonic vibr. excitation regions 3−627
optimum parameters, wide-band microwave parametric amplifiers application 3−12323
p-n junction diode, open circuit voltage decay, expt. and theory 3−18381
parametric oscillator, 2-cct., using MIS varactors, exptl. characts. 3−626
quarter-wavelength coupled variable bandstop and bandpass filters using varactor diodes 3−939
special purpose diodes for analogue circuit design 3−1567
varactor-tuned Gunn oscillator, influence of waveguide height 3−24320
varicap diode equivalent circuit and performance meas. methods *(German)* 3−7365
GaAs and Si, effect on bandwidth limitation of wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3−23257
GaAs monolithic voltage controlled oscillator for X- and K u-bands 3−17903
GaAs varactor diodes, low loss, linear *(German)* 3−12754
Si, MBE grown, advantages for device fabrication 3−11764
Si:P ion implanted planar varactor diode for TV tuner 3−12374

variable-frequency oscillators
see also swept-frequency oscillators
active-C parallel RLC resonator simulation, monolithic filter and oscillator realisation 3−29516
bipolar transistor microwave generator, tunable 3−23718
CRT line oscillator 3−6551
Cubular Bell, cct. 3−12012
Diana metal detector, using VCO, crystal earpiece 3−15873
F/V convertor, synchronised, high precision, use of VCO, MONOCIP modelling *(Rumanian)* 3−17835
Gunn diode oscillator, noise characts. in 3 cm wavelength range 3−29587
Gunn oscillators, synchronized, 9- and 36-GHz bands application 3−12348
high-stability Gunn-diode oscillator for 3-cm wavelengths 3−17910
hybrid VCO type 81-2 application *(German)* 3−6552
implantable bipolar integrated micropower LV temp. controlled oscillator, body temp. meas. appl. 3−23256
insensitive minimal-RC sinewave generators with single resistor control 3−12015
K-band doubling mode FET MIC VCO, 19.5 to 30.6 GHz operation 3−6919
Ku-band digitally tuned oscillator, EW systems application 3−12333
linear voltage controlled crystal oscillator 3−13065
low noise frequency agile X-band source 3−1026
low-frequency VCD with exponential response, cct. 3−17577
microwave voltage-controlled oscillator, locking to resonant cavity *(French)* 3−12309
MSK, direct baseband to microwave generation using injection-locked oscillator 3−670
mutual phase synchronization of controlled oscillators, loop cct. 3−17586
PLL application, precision with wide input bandwidth using initialisation loop 3−6599
PLL using phase detector, VCO low pass filter ICs *(Spanish)* 3−6601
remote control of precision oscillators 3−24625
sawtooth voltage controlled oscillator 3−6564
self-phase modulated oscillator, periodic function generation 3−6549
sine function network, design *(German)* 3−17582
synthesised sound animation, using phase shifted sawtooth waveform 3−3759
three-phase oscillator, using bucket brigade delay line, PLL 3−624
tuning systems, digitally controlled, new approach 3−652
universal crystal oscillator 3−1784
VCO, using Wien bridge *(Spanish)* 3−23263
VHF overtone crystal oscillator, high stability, design 3−24626
voltage controlled oscillator, 25-1900 Hz, using LM13600 op amp IC 3−6547
voltage controlled oscillator, wide FM deviation 3−23262
voltage-controlled, comprising two ICs *(Spanish)* 3−17587
voltage-controlled magnetron, wave randomisation mechanism 3−29743
voltage-frequency convertors, load compensation *(Rumanian)* 3−903
wide-band varactor-tuned oscillators 3−23257
wide-range microwave transistorised generator tuned by ferromag. resonator, asymm. strip line, CAD *(Polish)* 3−991
GaAs FET microwave oscillator, varactor tuning, dielec. resonator, X-band 3−1030
GaAs Gunn diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890
GaAs monolithic VCO for X and Ku-bands 3−637
GaAs monolithic voltage controlled oscillator for X- and K u-bands 3−17903
InP Gunn diode, varactor tuning technique for MM wave oscillators 3−17890

variable speed gear
AC adjustable-speed drives with electronic power converters−the early days 3−22387
AC motor control, appl. of HV Darlington transistors 3−16235
adjustable frequency alternating current variable speed drive systems 3−16693
automobiles, windscreen wiper delay cct. 3−32876

variable speed gear continued
bidirectional bridge, nonlinear control system, design and simulation 3−28455
bidirectional current convertors with unitary displacement factor, motor drive appls. *(French)* 3−11080
current-fed invertor drive, with air-gap voltage feedback stability anal. 3−16703
DC drive systems, appls. 3−22361
DC thyristor variable speed drive using microprocessor based control system 3−16682
DC variable speed drive equipment, standardised for industrial use, design for optimum performance 3−5762
design of triac-controlled PSC induction motors for variable-speed fan drives 3−28336
drives, comparative costs and benefits 3−22360
drives for volumetric flow control 3−22359
electric drives, adjustable, electronic controllers for railway ballast cleaning and rail welding machines 3−5797
electric drives, adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3−5775
electric drives, adjustable, production in Rumania, achievements and prospects 3−5772
electric drives, adjustable systems for rubber and plastics industry in Rumania 3−5774
electric drives for heat treatment lines at steel plate manufacturing works in Romania, DC drive control systems 3−5773
electric machines, horizontal shaft magnetic bearing, suspension of rotating body with mag. force, control system 3−16578
energy savings through speed control of pumps, fans, and blowers 3−5627
feeder drives, variable speed, position control, mechanics, microprocessor appl. 3−16667
gate turn-off inverter for general purpose motor drive 3−28417
grinding mill drives update 3−28793
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, manufactured in Rumania 3−5760
induction motor variable speed drive, PWM, unstable oscillating mode and its stabilisation 3−16336
induction motors for variable frequency power supplies 3−11027
inverter fed induction motor drive, practical control strategies 3−28631
lignite opencast mining equipment, convertor-fed variable-speed DC drives 3−16844
machine tools, numerically controlled, adjustable electric drives 3−5771
microcomputer control of variable frequency drives using the submersible motor as an instrument 3−11237
microprocessors applied to variable speed drive systems 3−28614
mining, winding engine induction motor drives, improved automatic control system 3−5768
motor control systems, comparison in terms of efficiency 3−5714
motor drive systems, variable speed, selection and application 3−28620
motors and motor drives: the new challenge 3−28213
power drill, speed control, using uncommitted logic array 3−28502
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable-speed pump and compressor drive systems 3−5777
PWM variable speed fan control 3−6852
salient pole synchronous machine variable drives, pole face loss reduction using Cu-faced shoes 3−22392
speed-controlled electrical axle drive for industrial robots *(German)* 3−22357
static frequency convertors, for continuous variation of induction motor speeds 3−5580
steam power station fans, induced-draught, variable frequency AC motor drive, design, installation, testing, and operation 3−5254
synchronous motors, variable-speed, in independent power systems, frequency regulation *(Russian)* 3−10909
transistor controlled AC drives 3−11246
two-harmonic reluctance motor, analytic theory 3−16279
user benefits obtained from AC variable speed drives 3−5778
variable frequency controller for pump drive system 3−11248
variable speed constant frequency hysteresis generator performance prediction 3−16327
variable speed converter drives for power station auxiliaries 3−28633
vernier variable reluctance motor with electronic commutation, mathematical model 3−16280

variational calculus *see variational techniques*

variational techniques
broadside-coupled microstrip lines, anisotropic substrates, anal., transverse transmission line method 3−19454
complementarity and variational problem methods 3−6211
coupled conductor EM field, inner impedance calcs. 3−25397
covered coupled microstrips on anisotropic substrates, quasistatic characts., spectral and variational anal. 3−19458
eddy current problems finite element solution using magnetic scalar formulation 3−13680
electromagnetic systems radiation loss, variational principle appl. 3−19357
EM linear field problems, variational theory, electrostatic appl. 3−2460
extremal MHD convertor variational criterion 3−32834
ferroresonant circuit analysis using describing function method 3−13155
fibres, graded-index, circularly symm., mode excitation by focused Gaussian beams 3−18863
general time-variant systems, variational formulation existence 3−22831
generalised work minimisation, variational filters, partition into stochastic systems 3−6194
Generalized variational inequalities 3−11657
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3−13808
increasingly numerous multivariate order statistics and associated cell frequencies, asymptotic joint normality 3−234
laser beam, elliptically Gaussian, self-focusing in a plasma, non-WKB variational theory 3−19216
magnetic field synthesis along cylindrical solenoid axis *(Polish)* 3−2486
magnetostatics, two-dimensional, infinite element method 3−13677
metal-amorphous semicond. contact, diffusion theory 3−18259
microstrip device, circular disc, capacitance, variational calc. 3−6909
microwave field analysis, nonstandard eigenvalue problems, variational methods 3−2616
multidisc variable reluctance motor, performance optimisation, finite element variational method 3−16282
multivariate lifetimes with increasing failure rate average rel. to other classes 3−193
Navier-Stokes equations, numerical solution optimal control methods appl. 3−17138

variational techniques continued
optical core-ring guides, variational approach to modes and crosstalk 3−18871
optical fibres, dual-mode propag. characts., analytical approxs. 3−18867
permanent magnet DC micromachine magnetic field distribution, finite element analysis 3−22060
polar semiconductors, anisotropic, Hall coeff., anomalous temp. depend. calc. *(Russian)* 3−29786
scattering amplitude calc. from arbitrary infinite cylinders 3−13703
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
shifted Legendre direct method for variational problems 3−17248
thermoelectric generator efficiency-maximising shape calc. 3−11205
time-dependent free boundaries, approx. 3−17319

varistors
electronic and telecommunication equipment, components for overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 3−5051
features and appls., technical trends and projections of demand 3−23744
operating conditions of nonlinear voltage surge limiters in 6 kV mine cable networks *(Russian)* 3−27910
power conversion equipment transient suppressor technologies and characteristics 3−22210
production in Japan, continuation of market expansion 3−23743
transient protection devices, characts. *(German)* 3−5062
$SrTiO_3$ multifunctional ceramic compound devices with capacitor-varistor functions 3−23766
ZnO LV varistors, design and characts., IC transient protection appl. *(German)* 3−29598
ZnO, transient peak voltage limiting in low voltage networks, using varistors *(French)* 3−21676
ZnO varistor, barrier voltage and its effect on stability 3−12367
ZnO varistor, fabrication, grain growth control using seed grains 3−29599
ZnO varistor, thin film bulk-type, RF sputtering fabrication 3−23737
ZnO varistor overvoltage protection apparatus *(Hungarian)* 3−27895
ZnO varistors, homogeneity study, local electric param. distrib., degradation effects 3−17943
ZnO varistors, leakage currents, carrier trapping mechanism obs. 3−17941

varnish
electric machine insulation using solvent free varnishes *(Czech)* 3−5315
new water based, solvent based and solventless varnishes, development trends 3−7586
traction motor winding impregnation varnish for complying with insulation requirements *(German)* 3−22398

Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

VCCS *see active networks*

VCR *see video tape recorders*

VCVS *see active networks*

vector diagrams *see vectors*

vectors
3-D magnetic field computation *(Czech)* 3−17934
axial electric field vector analysis and eddy-current technique *(Bulgarian)* 3−30626
Clarke generalized differentials and subdifferentials of Lipschitz vector-valued functions 3−17269
complex vector algebra in electromagnetics 3−25392
cylindrical resonators, vector field props. of modes 3−2337
functional eqns./inequalities, asynchronous algorithms based on classical contraction, convergence 3−11713
Hertz vectors in nonhomogeneous and nonstationary media 3−8212
indefinite linear system, soln. using double orthogonal sequence *(French)* 3−17278
induction machine field oriented operation system with TRANSVEKTOR control *(Korean)* 3−32631
induction machines, variable saturation, transient performance 3−16347
integral decomposition in polyhedra 3−22868
magnetostatic vector potential problems, soln. by 3D finite element methods, uniqueness 3−19275
magnetostatics, three dimensional, vector pot. formulation 3−19274
multidimensional searching for maximum of continuous functions *(Russian)* 3−11580
noncontact salient pole synchronous machines, steady-state operation, vector diagrams *(Russian)* 3−10914
nonlinear singular integral equations, approx. soln. of systems 3−351
orthonormal discriminant vectors, numerical method 3−22835
residual excited linear prediction vocoder, 4800 Bps, vector quantisation use 3−8749
speech coding, multiple stage vector quantisation 3−8530
speech recognition, Markov source models and vector quantisation appl. 3−8524
speech waveforms, full search and tree searched vector quantisation 3−8529
vectormaximum problem, solution using fuzzy mathematics 3−17223

vehicles
see also electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles
combat vehicles, electrical/electronic systems, Vetronics 3−16764
military, ATE development, field portable, third-generation, advanced hardware and software techniques 3−15190
speed estimation and recognition using optical sensors 3−15345

velocity analyzers *see particle separators*

velocity control
50 kW OTEC plant design using response and control system anal. 3−10856
460V AC motor drives microprocessor based control system 3−22372
AC adjustable-speed drives with electronic power converters−the early days 3−22387
AC and DC motors, speed characteristics *(French)* 3−28220
adjustable speed AC drives, appls. to machine tools and process machines 3−11343
aeroelectric device operating characts. in suprasynchronous/subsynchronous regimes of asynchronous generators *(Rumanian)* 3−21885
alternator, DC motor driven, nonlinear identification using state-affine representation 3−16276
asynchronous machine, rectifier invertor, with phase-sequence cancelling for speed control *(German)* 3−16493
asynchronous motor speed control, using L120A power controller, thermostat, triac 3−22003
automatic speed control of one-quadrant DC drives 3−22369

velocity control continued
automobile electronic cruise control 3−28702
automobile windscreen wiper control 3−28701
automobiles, windscreen wiper delay cct. 3−32876
auxiliary power supply for AC motor speed control system 3−555
Brest No. 3 graving dock 1500 kN crane electrical equipment and control *(French)* 3−22417
brewery bottling line AC motor speed control by static frequency convertors 3−28817
cold roll mill, four-high, for producing steel strip, automatic control system for electric drives 3−5770
cold roll mill, four-high for producing steel strip, automatic control system 3−5851
convertor fed DC motors, nonlinear digital control algorithms 3−5463
conveyor driving motor speed regulation *(Russian)* 3−10894
current-fed induction motor drive synchronous microprocessor control 3−22373
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3−22365
DC drive motors, SCR driven, digitally controlled 3−28348
DC drive velocity, closed digital control loop by changing sampling period 3−28607
DC machine controllers for regulated field current supply *(German)* 3−22038
d.c. motor, low-voltage, speed regulator *(Spanish)* 3−16408
DC motor, screw shaft for feeding foundry additions, automatic motor revolutions maintenance *(Bulgarian)* 3−28342
DC motor, speed control and regulation, disc storage unit appl. *(Bulgarian)* 3−28343
DC motor control using four-square regulator with SIPMOS transistors *(German)* 3−22366
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, microprocessor control 3−16684
DC motor electric drive system, microprocessor-controlled, separately excited 3−11241
DC motor industrial control ccts. for SCRs, triacs, using 3-phase supply 3−16403
DC motor servo drives, performance comparison between voltage and current feedback 3−5728
DC motor speed control by dual convertor 3−16405
DC motor speed measurement and control method 3−16410
DC motor velocity control system using chopper feed and bridge EMF detection 3−5462
DC motors, integrated control ccts., used for permanent-magnet excited machines *(German)* 3−16396
DC motors, thyristor controlled, separately excited iron loss due to harmonics 3−32652
digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 3−15177
Direct Numerical Processing servo control technology 3−32840
district heating plant differential pressure regulation for energy and money savings 3−16124
doubly-fed single-frame cascade induction machine stabilisation, shaft speed and invertor DC feedback schemes 3−22027
electric drives, adjustable, electronic controllers for railway ballast cleaning and rail welding machines 3−5797
electric drives, adjustable, microprocessor appls. 3−5775
electric drives, asynchronous, with thyristorised phase control, automatic speed control system linearisation *(Russian)* 3−28610
electric drives for heat treatment lines at steel plate manufacturing works in Romania, DC drive control systems 3−5773
electric drives with static convertor control, effects on energy consumption *(German)* 3−16673
electric motor, speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3−9924
electric motor speed control systems in current use 3−21918
electric motor speed controller, RPM indicator, using IR LED optical encoder 3−5623
electrolytic capacitors, 114/115 series, for industrial appls. 3−1068
electronics basic circuits, functional problems and solns. *(Italian)* 3−22436
energy savings through speed control of pumps, fans, and blowers 3−5627
expanding the regulation range of a rectifier motor by means of torque correction 3−21950
field-oriented speed regulation of a voltage controlled three-phase machine with squirrel-cage rotor *(German)* 3−5400
frequency convertors with intermediate DC circuits for squirrel cage motor drives 3−5579
high performance torque controlled induction motor drives 3−22382
highly nonlinear elements of static converter power circuits for speed regulated traction motors 3−11042
hybrid stepping motor, three phase, incremental motion control system, numerical simulation 3−5478
hydroelectric generating set, multivariable adaptive numerical control *(French)* 3−16173
impulse tranducers for small-size machines 3−15331
induction motor drive, current source invertor, HF operation extension, design and control techniques 3−16690
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, with microprocessor speed control, numerical simulation 3−5739
induction motor drives, current source invertor-fed, performance improvement 3−28621
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, microprocessor-based PLL speed control, stability and sampling 3−5765
induction motor drives, invertor-fed, optimum steady-state operation 3−16697
induction motor microcomputer-based speed control system, efficiency improvement by slip frequency control *(Korean)* 3−5414
induction motor static slip energy recovery cascade systems, asymmetric operation 3−22026
induction motor unbalanced stator voltage control using conduction-angle controlled thyristors 3−5402
induction motors, current invertor speed control 3−28289
induction motors, discrete speed control using solid state switch 3−5443
induction motors, double-supply, with speed dependent steady state load torque, voltage adjustment principles 3−5438
induction motors with solid-state speed control, rotating field behaviour analysis 3−16393
influence of thyristor supply to the design of DC and AC motors 3−32608
invertor fed induction motor, linear load case, nonlinear adaptive current source control 3−28334
velocity control continued
Kobe New Transit System onboard automatic train operation equipment 3−32858
Kraemer-Scherbius system consisting of two-sets of wound rotor induction machines, operating principles and charact. anal. 3−16323
linear synchronous motors used in magnetic levitation high speed transportation system, synchronising control method 3−10915
lorry speed control devices for fuel-saving 3−32868
marine fuel conservation through long-term ship speed control 3−5313
mechanical handling systems in automobile industry, speed control using frequency convertors 3−28789
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3−22374
mini drill speed controller design 3−6851
mining, winding engine induction motor drives, improved automatic control system 3−5768
mixing plants speed control using Danfoss type VLT frequency convertors 3−16496
motor control systems, comparison in terms of efficiency 3−5714
motor drive system, robust state observer and variable sampling technique for performance improvement 3−16420
motor drive systems, variable speed, selection and application 3−28620
motor servo drive with variable reference, use of single-chip microcomputer 3−5722
motor speed control using PLLs 3−5337
new results of regulating frequency controlled asynchronous motors *(German)* 3−5397
permanent magnet step motors, estimation of speed and angular position 3−16456
photographic processor thyristor drive operation *(Russian)* 3−5736
power Darlingtons for 5 to 20 HP motor drives 3−24353
power drill, speed control, using uncommitted logic array 3−28502
programmable logic arrays for electric drive control 3−5769
PWM AC drive, high quality, development and realisation 3−22377
PWM invertor feeding an induction motor, digitally controlled, optimisation 3−16545
quasidigital speed measuring transducer, electric drive braking appls. 3−4309
results of tests on microprocessor-based voltage and speed regulators carried out on a large physical model complex 3−27583
robot DC motor speed control, using fibre optic Y-guide, photo-transistor 3−22040
rolling mill drives, programmable controllers made in Rumania 3−5767
servo drive control system dynamics *(Russian)* 3−16671
servomechanism, selection for test productivity 3−11258
servomotor drive circuit using LM2878P audio amplifier chip 3−30119
SIPMOS transistors, appls. in shunt motor circuits *(German)* 3−30067
slip-ring induction motor speed control by slip power recovery 3−22025
small motor speed monitoring for computer control 3−16452
smart motor using power conversion with microprocessors, review 3−11245
solid-state AC motor speed control, reliability for packaging equipment 3−16519
spark machining tool electrode feed, automatic drive system 3−5883
speed control system dynamics of a flexible-link servo drive with distributed parameters 3−16675
speed-controlled electrical axle drive for industrial robots *(German)* 3−22357
squirrel cage induction motor drive, decoupling control of secondary-flux and current with controlled voltage source 3−16688
squirrel cage motor, synthesis of variable structure control system for speed control 3−5433
squirrel cage motors, thyristor-controlled, under dynamic braking, function analysis 3−16324
stepping motor, phase locking control system, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 3−28363
stepping motors, motion control methods 3−10972
stepping motors, phase-locked loop position control system using microprocessor for better velocity control 3−5483
stepping motors, PLL control system 3−16458
strategy and digital realization of joint control for digital govenors in a multi-unit power station 3−28031
subsynchronous static convertor cascade control by microcomputers 3−22213
superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3−5366
switched reluctance motors, speed control, linear anal. 3−16278
synchronous generator, rate regulator *(Russian)* 3−16264
synchronous motor, convertor-fed, controlled by induced voltage detector 3−21981
thyristor phase controlled asynchronous drive speed control system technical linearisation 3−28616
traction motor speed control, chopping frequency influence *(Croatian)* 3−28403
trends in motor controls, starters, invertors and electronic speed regulation 3−22263
truck position and velocity control by linear induction motor 3−28635
turbine overspeed protection control, variable structure servomechanism design appl. 3−10803
variable speed fan control, PWM 3−6852
VLT static frequency convertors for AC motors speed control, quality control 3−16495
Wakayama Steel Works continuous casting machine AC motors variable speed control system 3−16827
wound rotor induction machines speed regulation using DC auto-adaptive chopper 3−22024

velocity measurement
see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometers; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimeters; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes
accuracy estimate for velocity meas. of objects moving beyond turbulent layer 3−4306
analog linear-velocity meter for testbeds 3−27105
beam scanning Laser Doppler Velocimeter for velocity profile measurement 3−4303
blood, meas. in vivo by electromagnetic induction 3−21332
British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train, Teloc-2000 distance and speed measuring system 3−20859
cardiac catheter including manometers and velocity probe, computerised anal. 3−15643

velocity measurement continued
cross correlation method, time delay estimation and filtering 3—4310
DC motor speed measurement and control method 3—16410
differential-type velocimeter using a grating spatial filter in a microscopic region *(Japanese)* 3—4305
digital speed measurement by an indirect time method *(Polish)* 3—21133
digital tachometer mean flow speed, design, error analysis 3—26878
Doppler velocimeter, signal energy spectrum distortions investigation 3—15484
electric motor, speed control, analogue and digital meas. methods 3—9924
fuel-air explosion detonation vel. meas. using fibre optic liquid detector probes 3—4304
hot-film anemometer used for human blood vel. determ., patient safety unit 3—4545
induction motor, for slip frequency control 3—21998
laser backscatter Doppler velocimeter, high energy oceanographic boundary layers obs. 3—4778
laser Doppler velocimeter system for movement meas. using pulse counting freq. demodulator 3—15482
laser Doppler velocimeter with optical fibre, appl. to blood flow velocity meas. 3—15673
laser Doppler velocity meter, optical signal processing optimisation 3—4186
laser measurements for Kaplan runners 3—21860
laser metrology system with microprocessor calibration *(French)* 3—20864
laser velocimeter for large wind tunnels 3—27394
magnetic tape velocity measurement device in magnetic recording systems *(Bulgarian)* 3—18664
muscle fibre conduction vel., meas. using a gradient threshold zero-crossing method 3—4632
non-contact speed measurement by use of an image sensor 3—4307
noncoherent moving target selection circuit, detection probability 3—14836
pneumatic conveying, non-intrusive methods 3—9922
pneumotachometric measurement of forced expiration, dynamic error for max. vol. vel. 3—10084
quasidigital speed measuring transducer, electric drive braking appls. 3—4309
quayside approach radar devices, position and speed meas. accuracy *(French)* 3—26547
railway marshalling yards, classification tracks, 35-GHz CW FM radar range meas. for prompt braking *(German)* 3—28664
rectangular coil facing moving sheet conductor, theoretical analysis 3—30627
road vehicle speed meas. by radar, errors and law enforcement aspects *(Croatian)* 3—26549
rotational velocity measurement using optical-heterodyne method 3—9923
sailing ship speed meas., microprocessor-based data logger 3—21134
shipborne navigational aid for port entry *(French)* 3—26561
ships, acoustic correlation log, design study 3—15483
ships correlation sonar, effect of ocean bottom 3—20609
small motor speed monitoring for computer control 3—16452
Teloc-E electronic speed measuring system as applied on the Swiss Furka-Oberalp railway 3—9712
tracking filters performance assessment, with combined position and velocity meas. 3—20584
Al plate production, tapping bed instrumentation *(Spanish)* 3—21127

velocity meters *see velocity measurement*

velocity microphones *see microphones*

velocity-modulation tubes
No entries

velocity spectrometers *see mass spectrometers*

ventilating *see ventilation*

ventilation
see also air conditioning
building cooling systems in Kuwait, power needs and effects on the utility 3—28763
building heating and ventilation system operation and control 3—16809
building service controls industry, past, present and future 3—28494
computer-aided design using fluid dynamics and graphics 3—11319
DC brushless mini-motor fans, technology, characts. 3—28350
DC fan motors, using electronic commutation 3—28344
dwellings, controlled ventilation and space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 3—22495
energy management systems cost effectiveness evaluation 3—28762
energy saving by wideband temperature control 3—22517
experimental verification of a thermal-electrical analogue of a single phase series commutator motor 3—32609
HVAC system, optimal control for energy conservation 3—5833
rectifiers, large rack-mounted, design 3—22201
reliability program for commercial HVAC controls 3—32911
residential building energy use simulation, existing programs evaluation 3—28769
residential electrical energy management 3—5813
signalling a fire with shutting off of ventilation using interlocking 3—113
surface heating elements for low-temperature electrical heating in residential buildings *(German)* 3—22503
use of an articulated ventilated enclosure on the coal face 3—22591
ventilation methods and protection of motors in hostile environments 3—5354

ventilators *see ventilation*

Venus
aircraft in atmosphere of Venus, possible scheme 3—10218
Pioneer Venus probes testing, unsteady aerodynamics and motions obs. 3—10220
radio emission at 0.87 mm, brightness temp. 3—20639

Verdet constant *see Faraday effect*

Verneuil process *see crystal growth from melt*

very large scale integration *see large scale integration*

vibration control
dynamic measurements of small displacements by laser interferometry 3—13660
electric machines, noise and vibration control 3—32642
machine bearings, noise and vibr. control, CAD approach 3—10877
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3—10671
periodic vibration control of the turbogenerator stator core 3—5349
vibration control continued
pick-up arm, electronically controlled, with electronic antiresonator and automatic zero balancing *(German)* 3—3813
reluctance machines, structural harmonic torques, noise and vibr. reduction 3—16281

vibration measurement
see also seismometers
160 MW Francis turbine and generators, condition monitoring 3—28098
AC motors, closed loop digital control for vibration testing large structures 3—16236
airborne stiff sensitive component evaluation, electronic equipment testing appl. 3—27409
amplitude meas. using fringe counting technique 3—15525
arch dam, tangential and radial vibr. meas., laser interferometric method 3—9911
calibration of accelerameters for calibration and standards. Vibration and shock measurement 3—27103
capacitative sensors appl. *(French)* 3—26871
electrical machines using holographic interferometry 3—16215
electronic equipment, mechanical stresses analysis *(Polish)* 3—15488
holographic interferometry, time average, in Fourier plane, for high amplitude vibr. anal. 3—2420
industrial machines, trends in development of vibration facilities *(Russian)* 3—21126
laboratory environment testing, vibration sources detection through remote sensing 3—15760
launch-vehicle simulation for uniaxial transient vibration testing of satellites 3—27390
low-frequency vibration detector and analyser cct. 3—31703
machine bearings, vibration meas. and incipient failure detection 3—9967
machine on condition monitoring appl. 3—4373
machine oscillations spectral analysis *(Russian)* 3—9725
machines, predictive maintenance appl. 3—6002
magnetoelastic transducer use in vibr. parameter meas. systems 3—26883
measuring linear acceleration in fast processes 3—27104
microvibration amplitude and phase meas. by heterodyne speckle interferometry 3—27096
moire method to determine separate frequency contributions in vibration patterns 3—19232
multi-resonator automated system selection, statistical analysis *(Russian)* 3—9917
nuclear power station diagnostic control, automatic vibration monitoring system *(Hungarian)* 3—10671
photoelectric measuring and calculating of motion-velocity by using laser doppler and vibrometer *(Chinese)* 3—15520
piezoelectric three-component transducer for linear accelerations 3—31711
piezoelectric transducers for vibration and pressure monitoring, in industrial environment 3—26893
precordial LF vibr. meas. system, development of optical transducer, heart disease diagnosis appl. *(Japanese)* 3—4582
quality control, vibration meas. by sonic wave anal. *(French)* 3—4377
random vibroacoustic pulse processes, amplitude meas., sample-and-hold peak detector, noise immunity 3—26827
rotating systems vibrations meas., frequency and amplitude determ. by optical modulation method *(Czech)* 3—15472
seismic transducers, principles and techniques for shock and vibr. meas. *(Italian)* 3—21449
seismic transducers for shock and vibr. meas., errors *(Italian)* 3—27448
small vibration and deform. meas. using high order diffr. of thermoplastic holograms 3—9915
spectral analysis, Plantbug microprocessor-based system 3—26812
steam turbine vibrations diagnostics, pressure sensor selection 3—15328
steam turbogenerator on-line vibration monitoring 3—16158
structural vibration characts. determ. by mobility/mechanical impedance meas. *(Rumanian)* 3—27154
switching plant partial discharge diagnostics by (ultra)sonic vibration detection *(German)* 3—28469
transducers for acceleration, vibration and shock *(French)* 3—9777
vibro-acoustic diagnostics of circulating coolant pumps, in primary cycle of nuclear reactor *(Czech)* 3—32481

vibrations, molecular *see molecular vibration*

vibrometers *see vibration measurement*

vibronic states of crystals *see molecular vibration in solids*

Vickers testing *see hardness testing*

video amplifiers
integrated semiconductor microcircuits design 3—11998
integrated video driver 3—18143
integrated video IF amplifier and PLL detection system 3—3622
photodiode transconductance amplifiers for video/photometric appls., optimum noise performance 3—13393
remote gain control, cct. 3—17554
SAW filter, design *(German)* 3—18602
ViTec re-recording amplifier *(German)* 3—26646

video and audio discs
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3—9548
advantages and limitations of three different systems *(Italian)* 3—26642
applications and advances in videodisc technology 3—20733
capacitance electronic video disc system *(German)* 3—31549
channel characterization, noise model and meas. 3—26655
cleaning audio records 3—15122
compact digital audio disc *(Italian)* 3—9600
compact digital audio disc players, marketing considerations, product review 3—26699
Compact Disc, effect on audio system design 3—9623
Compact Disc 8-to-14 modulation system, optimisation of low freq. porps. 3—25689
compact disc digital audio system, D/A conversion 3—9617
compact disc digital audio system, EFM modulation 3—9615
compact disc digital audio system 3—9614
compact disc digital audio system *(German)* 3—26703
compact disc digital audio system error correction and concealment 3—9616
compact disc records, reproduction quality *(German)* 3—26682
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3—9549
computerised tomography pictures, archiving on optical discs, laboratory prototype system 3—21302
digital audio, current trends in field, review *(Japanese)* 3—20791
digital audio discs, DAD, optical head 3—9602
digital audio discs, state of the art review *(German)* 3—26681

video and audio discs continued
digital compact disc *(Japanese)* 3−3823
digital data storage and transmission, new method of encoding and decoding 3−25712
digital optical recording advances for medical imaging 3−21286
direct FM colour video signal recording with diode lasers 3−15057
distance education by video disc and videotex 3−3182
erasable optical disc storage materials, evaluation of photochromics and photodichroics 3−7735
gramophone, quality planning *(Hungarian)* 3−15119
graphics on videodiscs 3−9544
information retrieval system appl., Philips research *(German)* 3−22607
interactive video information terminal 3−31122
interactive video information terminal for retrieving information stored on video discs 3−20215
interactive videographic systems 3−20749
laser applications, microchemistry, optical disc storage and remote sensing 3−8201
laser scanning technology, storage materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1981) 3−5916
laser-disc storage for all digital X-ray images in a large hospital 3−21304
Laservision, Selectavision, VHD format, technology, charact. 3−15041
lifetime extension of optical disc memory, novel materials 3−7737
magneto-optic storage, signal-to-noise ratio 3−7731
magneto-optical memory, amorphous thin film disc 3−7730
magneto-optical recordings, static tests of TbFe films 3−7732
memory, error detecting and correcting system 3−8451
multibeam optical disc storage systems, record and playback Ar laser source 3−8188
optical disc, amorphous Te-C films appl. 3−7727
optical disc, high density, with V-shaped grooves, scalar diffr. theory 3−20730
optical disc data storage for medical imaging 3−21288
optical disc players, lenses 3−9603
optical disc read out, self coupled semiconductor laser optical pickups *(Japanese)* 3−13571
optical disc technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1982) 3−5914
optical discs, fabrication developments 3−6038
optical disk storage system appls. with common technology base 3−9545
optical recording disc, sub-oxide thin films appl. 3−7728
optical recording using $Sb_2Se_3(Te_3)$ films for video discs 3−30379
optical sensor appls. to audio and video discs 3−15340
optics 3−9550
Philips laser vision video disc manufacture *(German)* 3−15043
Philips Laser-Vision disc system, review 3−9562
Philips LaserVision system 3−9566
Philips laservision video disc, platics in telecommunications 3−15058
player using laser diode pick up *(Japanese)* 3−3743
players, laser diodes and picture quality characteristics 3−9547
polymethylmethacrylate video disc manufacture *(German)* 3−15043
PVC CED video disc, manufacturing process *(German)* 3−15042
rapid-access high-capacity storage technique using optical disc for medical diagnostic information 3−21287
RCA VideoDisc mastering, forces acting on diamond tool 3−31557
record cutting, magnetic tape to copper disc development *(German)* 3−3800
sound and video recording, from recording cylinder to video disc *(German)* 3−20736
sound and video recording *(German)* 3−20737
speech input and video disk, military maintenance, appl. 3−20828
tellurium sub-oxide thin film disc, use in optical video recorder 3−9546
time-lapse video, disc/tape system 3−15054
VHD capacitive videodisc system 3−15055
video disc dictionary system 3−31553
video disc recorder optical channel construction and operation *(Russian)* 3−3746
AlGaAs laser diode, optical disc and communication applications *(Dutch)* 3−8048
MgF_2 cavity frequency shift appl. for optical recording 3−7739
Te based optical data discs, design and production 3−7736
TeO_x amorphous optical memory media *(Japanese)* 3−7740
TeO_x thin film optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 3−26656

video cassette recorders *see video tape recorders*

video networks *see television networks*

video recording
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
actuator, 3-D, for optical head 3−9548
ASSET automatic system for timer verification 3−26661
audio-visual presentation and production, impact of microprocessors 3−20731
audio-visual test cassette, BKSTS 3−20800
automatic level control and meas. apparatus, integrated circuits appl. 3−15056
best use of educational TV 3−5954
camera, shooting appl. *(Russian)* 3−26659
CCD sensor, for flat video camera *(German)* 3−26651
colorisation diagnostics tool for optical communication components 3−20502
CRT film recorders for medical imaging, future trends 3−21300
CRT film recording of video based medical images 3−21297
cutting of video tapes, historic survey *(German)* 3−26644
digital composite versus digital component videotape recording 3−9554
digital television recording−towards a single format 3−9575
digital video processing for telecine 3−31542
digital video recording, from theory to practice 3−31559
digital video-recording−new results in channel coding and error protection *(German)* 3−20745
digital VTRs, error control strategies 3−26660
direct FM colour video signal recording with diode lasers 3−15057
disc recorder optical channel construction and operation *(Russian)* 3−3746
discs, cameras, recorders, technology, charact. *(German)* 3−15040
drawing-animated film production developments *(Hungarian)* 3−15052
dynamic noise reduction system *(Spanish)* 3−26693
editing, automatic tape cutting system using Eurocom-1 computer, exact cut placement *(German)* 3−26648
editing and cutting of video tape at home *(German)* 3−31545
educational video films production *(German)* 3−9551
electronic cinematography 3−20740

video recording continued
electronic editing application 3−9569
film recording, HD-TV signals conversion into film *(Japanese)* 3−31556
film-to-video recording system *(German)* 3−26645
Fisher 330 portable video equipment, camera drives recorder direct *(German)* 3−26647
Grundig stereo sound video recorder application *(German)* 3−9553
Grundig Video 2000 recorder, head manufacture in German plants *(German)* 3−26653
history of audio and video recording *(German)* 3−15115
Hitachi portable systems 3−9543
home movie production using domestic camera and VCR 3−9555
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
improved Reed-Solomon code, error correction and detection appl. 3−30859
laser beam recording techniques for TV *(Japanese)* 3−15048
magnetic head matching to playback channel *(Russian)* 3−3745
magnetic heads, review of new trends for sound and video recording *(Russian)* 3−13137
magneto-optic disk storage, colour TV signals appl. 3−18695
miniature video cassettes for standard home video recorder *(German)* 3−31547
Panacam reflex camera−a film approach to video production 3−20741
Philips LaserVision system 3−9566
postproduction techniques transitions *(Japanese)* 3−15049
professional audio/video studio from Grundig *(German)* 3−31551
safety installations, video techniques *(German)* 3−26654
signal coding for magnetic recording of broacast video signals 3−30858
single-tube colour video camera using new IC family 3−12890
solid-state image sensor for image recording at 2000 frames per second using photocapacitor array 3−9686
Sony Beta hi-fi system, appl. 3−31568
sound and video recording, from recording cylinder to video disc *(German)* 3−20736
sound and video recording *(German)* 3−20737
sound finishing methods for video productions *(German)* 3−3739
source/disc or tape synch., computer-controlled, in consumer products 3−15046
spatial and optical variables meas., video instrumentation and procedures for data anal. 3−3955
standardized European 21-pole Scart connector for entertainments electronic equipment *(German)* 3−1106
stereophonic sound in TVs, technical and aesthetic problems *(German)* 3−3740
stress demagnetization in videotapes 3−20739
tape dropouts anal. 3−20738
tape joining machine *(German)* 3−26650
tape measurement techniques based on magnetisation jump *(German)* 3−1843
television camera and video tape recording system or motion analysis, remote controlled 3−15038
tellurium sub-oxide thin film disc, use in optical video recorder 3−9546
time-lapse video, disc/tape system 3−15054
track visualisation by magnetic field *(German)* 3−1830
TV images recording on motion picture film, partial storage appl. *(Russian)* 3−26658
user requirements and format considerations 3−9572
Video 2000, electroacoustic data *(German)* 3−26652
video response system *(Japanese)* 3−20742
videotext programmed video-recorders *(German)* 3−20746
Videotheque, display system application *(Japanese)* 3−15050
Visnews videotape cassette system 3−3729
ViTec re-recording amplifier *(German)* 3−26646
wax cylinder development to video disc, V.Poulsen, C.Stille pioneer work *(German)* 3−3814
CS_2:Te plasma-polymerised film for laser recording, stability 3−13202
MnZn ferrite, combined cryst. struct. for video heads 3−7665
MnZn ferrite head, wide band, appl. high definition video recording 3−7667

video signals
A/D conversion and microcomputer-based picture processing *(German)* 3−14130
A/D converter with microcomputer interface *(German)* 3−15147
adaptive block truncation coding scheme using an edge following algorithm 3−8955
adaptive prediction differential PCM coding for television: picture quality, data rate reduction and sensitivity to transmission errors 3−8448
adaptive three-dimensional predictor for DPCM coding of studio television signals 3−30851
ADPCM, advantages for A/D conversion of broadcast signals 3−19604
ADPCM codec for NTSC composite video signals 3−3705
analogue optical link for multichannel frequency-modulated television transmission 3−20521
assessment of a video interface using an information theory concept 3−8429
asynchronous data transmission over a synchronous channel, microprocessor-based system 3−20183
audio/video system, digital, audio signals editing 3−26632
bandwidth compressor, hardware systems design 3−14595
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
British Telecom Res. Labs. computer simulation of picture coding schemes 3−30852
broadcast, signal coding for magnetic recording 3−30858
broadcast quality TV signals, three-dimens. filtering for downsampling 3−30997
coding algorithms optimization, computer simulation studies application 3−19615
colour and video signals for colour monitor adapter, output latching 3−9511
colour TV, quality measurement of television picture by eye simulation (applications) 3−3706
colour TV signals, intra-field noise reduction of signals having high S/N luminance component *(Japanese)* 3−15016
commercial TV long distance signal transmission, data compression techniques *(Japanese)* 3−14966
commutation basic problems considerations *(Polish)* 3−3716
complete colour TV signal, random interference estimation 3−2704
composite NTSC TV signals, subsampling and interpolation 3−3722

video signals continued
composite video signal for binary data transmission through TV channels by equivalent chrominance signal 3−9549
composite video signals, generation using TTL 3−3932
compression, extrapolation algorithm, effectiveness improvement *(Slovak)* 3−8630
conditional replenishment video codecs, implementation over error-prone channel 3−25721
continuous movement regeneration in low-frame-rate aerial images 3−30991
CRT aberration correction signal generation problems *(Russian)* 3−3693
CRT display, saturating video driver cct. 3−887
CUC colour TV chassis, PAL/SECAM tuner-IF combination *(German)* 3−3681
DCT/DPCM hybrid coding of video imagery, hardware-constrained design 3−25829
digital encoding of TV signals, international standards 3−31466
digital filtering of video signals, conf., London, England, 1982, Nov. 3−16888
digital processing for picture enhancement of PAL coded signals 3−31509
digital temporal filtering for high quality PAL decoding 3−19765
displacement estimation based on the correlation of image segments 3−30853
dual-colour picture display panel investigation using 2-D array of LEDs *(Japanese)* 3−31528
electronic news gathering camera colour rendition correction with alternative colour difference signals *(Russian)* 3−3730
error bursts, long, detection during transmission 3−19577
functional colour space, selection in picture processing, anal. or encoding *(Russian)* 3−8868
gamma/automatic gain control cct., using bipolar transistors, IC 3−3702
graphics/video combined display, GraphOver 9500 display generator 3−31548
Grundig FAC 72 professional colour camera system *(German)* 3−3704
image recognition, compensation for nonlinearity of static characts. of video measuring-sensor *(Russian)* 3−14136
image recognition using geometric approach, prob. of signal detection *(Russian)* 3−14135
interfield-intrafield adaptive prediction coding for colour TV signal, subjective evaluation 3−15020
interframe coding with general two-dimensional motion compensation 3 - 3012
intraframe adaptive coding, quality eval. based on orthogonal transforms 3−3013
Mach phenomenon in staircase patterns, suppression characts. *(Japanese)* 3−20655
Markovian piecewise-constant video signal, jump detection 3−8887
maximum video frequency, depend. of extreme values on scanning nonlinearity 3−20697
Meteosat 2 for real-time high-resolution pictures *(German)* 3−26415
mixing on colour TV screen *(German)* 3−31513
MM-wave video detection using Pb thin film microbridge Josephson junction 3−3728
motion compensated component color coding for colour television signal 3−19596
motion of edges and motion estimation in a sequence of TV pictures 3−3011
motion-compensated television coders, spatial subsampling 3−19576
moving objects parameters estimation, television methods 3−26637
multichannel radar, video signal combination and detection system structure *(Polish)* 3−14831
NTSC TV signals, architecture for hybrid coding 3−9508
optical fibre analog signal transmission, TV appls. 3−26474
optical link for six video signals from TRW Inc. 3−20518
optical links, video and sound transmission, 140 Mbit/s optical fibre line, TV studio *(German)* 3−14736
optical video transmission system for road traffic monitoring 3−3751
PAL signal discretisation for digital TV transmission systems *(Czech)* 3−15018
picture transmission systems, data parameters variance 3−15023
planar pre- and postfiltering application *(German)* 3−14120
real-time video bandwidth compression by sampled-data analogue devices 3−14030
run-length encoding of tri-state video delta modulation 3−13965
scanning without interlace, error free sampling theory development *(German)* 3−14119
SECAM colour TV signals, optimum sampling freq. *(Polish)* 3−3649
SECAM system, visual signals mixing *(Polish)* 3−3715
SEM, video signal processing, image contrast/correction using restoring filter 3−7117
sequence anal. and coding *(Italian)* 3−14113
single frame colour slow scan TV systems appl. 3−26400
single frame colour system appl. 3−26664
single-fibre optical communication systems, optical analogue transmission of multiple TV channels 3−3557
skip-scanned digital picture-information system with three types of correlation taken into account for redundancy reduction *(Japanese)* 3−31527
slicer cct., noise blanking process, logic conversion 3−9510
sound and other signals in combination with video signal, digital transmission methods via radio satellites *(German)* 3−14638
spatio-temporal prefilters for conditional-replenishment video coders 3−19780
spread-spectrum radio systems co-channel operation, subjectively assessed impairment 3−19425
stereophonic sound in TVs, technical and aesthetic problems *(German)* 3−3740
subjective assessment of bandwidth limitation of the 625-line television luminance signal 3−25852
synchronous digitalization of TV images in camera 3−3707
Tektronix PAL test monitor 381 for PAL/NTSC colour TV signals *(German)* 3−31514
telecine, digital video processing 3−15059
television bandwidth compression transmission by motion-compensated interframe coding 3−19598
television signal encoding, delta-sigma modulator using comparator *(Russian)* 3−31512
television signal interference suppression by adaptive array antenna *(Japanese)* 3−31525
time-division multiplexed bandwidth compression for satellite TV 3−30949
video signals continued
TV bandwidth compression using time-companded differentials and appln. to satellite transmission 3−30891
TV image coding methods *(Russian)* 3−19602
TV local links, parameters *(Russian)* 3−20716
TV picture noise reduction, spatiotemporal filter 3−30996
TV picture tracking system using video signal compression, control signals 3−3727
TV pictures and signals, statistical properties 3−25798
TV receiver video signal electronic switches *(Russian)* 3−3694
TV reconnaissance images at reduced transmission bandwidth, image quality expts. 3−2826
TV signal redundance limitations effect on quality of reproduced image for colour/monochrome receivers *(Polish)* 3−3686
TV signals, coding techniques, recent status *(Japanese)* 3−14945
TV sound multiplex, stereo modulated signal polarity meas., occupied bandwidth *(Japanese)* 3−31523
TV video chrominance information, effects of static interference in quantisation network *(Czech)* 3−2560
vector quantiser of video signals 3−8454
video cassette recorder appl. of digital signal processing *(German)* 3−19779
videoconference conditional replenishment digital coder, spatiotemporal prefiltering 3−30855

video tape recorders
Akai VS-2 video recorder, functional test, dialogue on TV screen *(German)* 3−15044
automatic commercial editor, design 3−20744
automatic commercial editor, design 3−31558
Beta Hi-Fi system for home VTRs 3−15039
biased CRT video driver circuit 3−11957
Blaupunkt televideo 2322 *(German)* 3−26608
bus systems, consumer electronics appl. *(German)* 3−26643
camera, shooting appl. *(Russian)* 3−26659
channel coding and error protection developments 3−9574
chrominance circuit faults 3−9565
closed autotracking systems, simulation, optical unit appl. *(Russian)* 3−24818
composite video, Thorn TX 10 receiver modifications 3−20734
development *(Spanish)* 3−26657
digital composite versus digital component videotape recording 3−9554
digital signal processing in video cassette recorders *(German)* 3−19779
digital videotape recorder from NHK, report *(Japanese)* 3−15053
digital VTR for broadcast use *(Japanese)* 3−15047
domestic video recorders history *(German)* 3−31552
dynamic noise reduction system application 3−15035
editing and cutting of video tape at home *(German)* 3−31545
engineering and broadcasting application *(Japanese)* 3−15051
Ferguson 3V00 and 3V22, still frame conversion 3−9563
Fisher 330 portable video equipment, camera drives recorder direct *(German)* 3−26647
Grundig 2×4M, consumer test *(German)* 3−26649
Grundig stereo sound video recorder, electronics circuitry *(German)* 3−9552
Grundig stereo sound video recorder application *(German)* 3−9553
HD-TV systems appl. *(Japanese)* 3−31554
helical scan, program editing, application *(Russian)* 3−20747
Hi-Fi sound for video recorders *(German)* 3−15045
high-speed camera and video tape recording system for motion anal. 3−3749
Hitachi VT 8000, tape indexing and speed modifications additions 3−9568
home VCR, advanced digital servo LSI 3−3742
in-camera VHS VTR ENG system *(Japanese)* 3−20725
low voltage ICs for home VCR using NSA technology 3−12891
LSI technology for a VTR 3−31550
magnetic sound film transport system, new design 3−9619
magneto-optical readout of magnetic tapes using garnet film 3−13150
Marconi MR2B design 3−15037
market status and price-war *(German)* 3−31544
microcomputer-controlled VCRs 3−20748
miniature video cassettes for standard home video recorder *(German)* 3−31547
multiple domestic TV outlets, splitters and amplifiers appls. 3−26604
Panasonic NV 100, review 3−31541
Panasonic NV 366 VTR, review 3−26641
Philips Video 2000 system *(German)* 3−3737
Philips VR2020, dynamic track following technique 3−9558
Philips VR2020, motor speed control system 3−9564
Philips VR2020 VCR, basic features 3−9557
Philips VR 2020, microprocessor controlled motor operation 3−9567
portable lightweight C-format recorder development 3−9570
principles of video systems, technology, characts. 3−20735
requirements, selection and modifications, Space Shuttle application 3−15061
Sanyo VPR 5800 portable video recorder, review 3−15036
Sanyo VTC9300P Betamax VCR, crowbar type protection circuit 3−9561
SBTF 2 test signal generator for aligning VTRs 3−21012
second generation Type C one inch, development 3−9573
servicing of FM signal circuitry 3−9560
servicing of signal handling parts 3−9559
signal-processing linear ICs for VTRs *(Japanese)* 3−20743
Sony SL-C6, consumer test *(German)* 3−26649
sound and video recording, from recording cylinder to video disc *(German)* 3−20736
sound finishing methods for video productions *(German)* 3−3739
stereo TV appl. of two-tone recorders by Philips and Grundig *(German)* 3−31546
track visualisation with magnetic fluid 3−1839
transverse scan video recorder, head wheel servo design 3−20732
TV-VCR compatibility 3−9488
two-dimensional optical transients acquisition and processing 3−9718
ultra wide band system development 3−9571
VCR servicing, fault location 3−9556
Video 2000 electroacoustic data, magnetic head, tape flux characts. *(German)* 3−3741
video technology *(German)* 3−3738
videosystems, comparison of systems by six manufacturers *(German)* 3−31543

video tape recorders continued
$(MnO)_x(ZnO)_y(Fe_2O_3)_z$ single cryst. growth method for VRT heads *(Japanese)* 3−24705
MnZn ferrite crystals, composition controlled Bridgman growth, VCR mag. head appl. 3−13110
MnZn ferrite crystals, mag. props. meas., VTR mag. head appl. 3−13111
MnZn ferrite crystals, VTR mag. head rubbing noise meas. 3−13149
videofrequency amplifiers *see video amplifiers*
videophones *see videotelephony*
videotelephones *see videotelephony*
videotelephony
communication by video systems, opportunities and problems 3−14306
COST 211 codec design, network aspects influence 3−20243
data rate/bandwidth reduction, system to simulate videophone installation *(German)* 3−26665
error tolerant conditional replenishment video codec, design 3−31534
European videoteleconference codec, development 3−20242
optical switching in local videocommunication networks *(French)* 3−26667
Picture Phone, design 3−20209
Picture Phone, home construction project 3−20208
Picture Phone, home construction system design 3−3293
picture quality, subjective assessment, definition and validation of methods 3−31561
picture quality, subjective assessment methods, definition and validation 3−20039
project COST 211 objectives and results 3−19614
satellite network, COST 211 Field trials results via OTS 3−20464
video communications−possibilities and problems of a new communications service 3−25953
videoconference codec, European, development 3−31560
videotext *see viewdata*
vidicons *see television camera tubes*
viewdata
3V Teletel home videotex trial 3−26017
agriculture, interactive videotex systems for provision of information/advice to farms *(German)* 3−9078
Belgian regional videotex experiments and problems 3−9084
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
Bildschirmtext, uses and appls. *(German)* 3−31121
Bildschirmtext, an information and communication system *(German)* 3−20081
Bildschirmtext, cost reduction *(German)* 3−20077
Bildschirmtext, pilot investigation *(German)* 3−20078
Bildshirmtext, insurance communication *(German)* 3−20071
blind people's output from viewdata or teletext with synthetic speech 3−31135
braille based viewdata facilities for blind *(German)* 3−20084
Braille text conversion 3−31134
broadcast and interactive videotex 3−26028
broadcast versus interactive systems 3−14351
business and home markets creation 3−3171
cable TV multi-service distribution systems 3−20726
CAPTAIN system, test results *(Japanese)* 3−14362
components and applications 3−9073
computer industry attitudes and potential applications 3−9074
cost, time and facilities comparison of teletex, facsimile and viedata system *(German)* 3−3175
Danish teledata expt. *(Danish)* 3−3172
definitions, prospects, and implications 3−3181
development trends in early 1980s 3−31123
display text applications in handicraft industry *(German)* 3−20079
distance education by video disc and videotex 3−3182
distance education using videotex 3−3183
electronic directory service 3−26016
electronic transmission of data, videotex, teletext and cable 3−14356
European videotex standard 3−3169
Frame Creation Terminal, digital point system from AT&T, viewdata appls. 3−14352
Gateway connections 3−14381
Gateway to Prestel: the UK public videotex service is expanding 3−14357
German Videotex experimental service, new applications *(German)* 3−14363
Green Thumb farming videotex experiment evaluation 3−9082
implications for business information in the future 3−14355
industry, viewdata as information and communication system, possible appls. *(German)* 3−26019
information technology in the home: the failure of Prestel 3−14350
information TV system selection, fundamental criteria 3−14367
interactive versus broadcast systems 3−14351
interactive video information terminal 3−31122
international standard development 3−20091
legal issues for videotex and teletext 3−26013
local intelligence to upgrade videotex *(German)* 3−31125
MBASIC−a basic system for videotex *(German)* 3−31129
message communication and data services in West Germany, further developments 3−9185
MetroNet, CATV data network to meet needs of videotex market place 3−9085
microcomputer adaptor control unit *(Dutch)* 3−9072
MicroNet 800, Prestel service for personal computer users 3−26012
MUPID, a viewdata decoder/microcomputer, developed by Austria Post Office *(German)* 3−20082
MUPID−an intelligent videotex decoder *(German)* 3−31127
MUPID−graphics and editing−facilities in videotex *(German)* 3−31128
Norwegian videotext situation *(Norwegian)* 3−31119
Norwegian viewpoint *(Norwegian)* 3−14365
office communications, data protection *(German)* 3−3177
photovideotex, digital picture coding 3−26014
Picture Prestel display technology 3−26009
Prestel, current and future developments 3−26011
Prestel viewdata network monitoring 3−9077
private viewdata potential in UK 3−3170
public data dialling networks services *(German)* 3−20193
quality improvements in pictures reproduced from low sequency DCT and DST coeffs. 3−30994
railway timetable information using Bildschirmtext and synthetic speech *(German)* 3−3179
review of systems in Great Britain *(German)* 3−3178
review of technical problems in Hungarian systems *(Hungarian)* 3−20085
viewdata continued
review of videotex and list of US/Canadian databases 3−20073
shipboard viewdata system, Sea View 82 3−9080
standardisation attempts, chip sets 3−9079
stockbroker viewdata system, fibre optics appl. 3−31120
teledata developments overview *(Swedish)* 3−3174
telematic services architecture and protocol, global approach 3−20090
telematics: new communications forms *(German)* 3−31132
telematics, public data communication systems review *(Italian)* 3−20083
telepayment and electronic money: the smart card 3−26015
teletext/videotex system, combined, distribution by cable 3−9089
Telidon, business services 3−20075
Telidon, electronic publishing 3−20074
Telidon, travel application 3−20076
Telidon graphics code applications 3−26021
Telidon trial in rural Canada over a fibre optic integrated network 3−3184
Telidon user survey 3−31117
terminal technology trends 3−26179
text communication systems using TV and telephone channels used in 7 countries *(German)* 3−26024
trends outside Japan in recent times *(Japanese)* 3−26023
USA, market potential, technology and public policy, book 3−5925
Velizy: a clue as to how far the public will go 3−31118
Videodial company, equipment, software and services range 3−14354
videographic coding, review *(French)* 3−20088
Videotel Italian system, discussion and comparison with other systems *(Italian)* 3−20072
videotex: an evolving technology 3−9076
videotex: an introduction *(German)* 3−31124
videotex: where are the new markets? *(French)* 3−31131
videotex, future trends 3−26020
videotex, information and communication *(German)* 3−20089
videotex, interactive public information service 3−14366
videotex, obscure legal conceptions and data security *(German)* 3−31130
videotex, suitability for health education 3−26027
videotex, use of dedicated information devices 3−26026
videotex and intelligent terminals−a simple data network *(German)* 3−31126
videotex applications; teleplaying, telegambling, telesoftware and telecomputing 3−3166
videotex control mechanisms and hardware *(German)* 3−14358
videotex definition and Bell System viewpoint 3−9083
videotex implementation *(German)* 3−3167
videotex in Australia−the 'standards' question 3−3164
videotex in education 3−5952
videotex standard of Federal German Post Office, resolution, graphics, decoder *(German)* 3−26022
videotex system for Kuwait? 3−14348
videotex systems, using text, graphics, pictures, standards 3−14359
videotex technology, policy perspectives 3−14349
videotex technology 3−9075
videotext programmed video-recorders *(German)* 3−20746
viewdata and the information society, book 3−14368
viewing screens *see screens (display)*
virtual machines
16-bit microprocessors, used for appls. under UNIX/CP/M control *(German)* 3−23448
computer system modelling and measurement, conf. Seattle, WA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−14393
distributed databases, performance evaluation of optimistic protocols vs. locking 3−14238
distributed deadlock detection/resolution scheme, performance study 3−14236
electronic mail, portable system as distributed computer appl. 3−9061
logic analyser/adaptive test system, virtual instrument concept, Atlas *(German)* 3−15148
Millennium 9520 software development system, charact. *(Italian)* 3−6724
multifunction development tools 3−23469
packet switching network with virtual circuits, analytic model of dynamic routing 3−8995
virtual storage
branch and bound algorithms probabilistic modelling 3−11678
computer system modelling and measurement, conf. Seattle, WA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3−14393
hybrid memory organisation, method for general sharing of data 3−17698
Intel iAPX286 microprocessor, virtual addressing appl. *(German)* 3−23450
microprocessors, demand paged virtual memory 3−753
National Semiconductor NS 1600 family, using 32-bit architecture, with virtual storage 3−761
page-per-chip type memory organisation for improved reliability in virtual memories 3−17704
Z8003, virtual memory implementation, interface cct. 3−23554
Z8015 paged virtual-memory management chip 3−727
Zilog Z8015 paged memory management unit, used for virtual memory appl. *(German)* 3−23449
viscoelasticity
see also creep; stress relaxation
epoxy, US fractography study 3−451
insulation, energy losses due to visco-elastic behaviour 3−24609
PMMA, US fractography study 3−451
polymers, thermomechanical anal. techniques 3−6370
polymers, viscoelastic analysis of shrinkback 3−24624
SiO_2 films on Si, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
viscometers
see also viscosity measurement
rheogoniometer from Sangano Schlumberger, computerised system 3−3844
US viscometer for liquids, using quartz transducer 3−4379
viscoplasticity *see plasticity*
viscosimeters *see viscometers*
viscosity
see also viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids
magnetic rigid disc coating, reverse field orientation effects 3−18666
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-BiF_3-PbF_2 glass, viscosity props. for fibre drawing 3−1986

viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
fluoride glasses, viscosity and optical meas., temp. dependence 3−13203
rheogoniometer from Sangano Schlumberger, computerised system 3−3844
sugar industry control of vacuum pans using ultrasonics *(Spanish)* 3−27502
US viscometer for liquids, using quartz transducer 3−4379

viscosity of gases
No entries

viscosity of liquids
nematic liquid cryst. mixtures, low freq. dielec. relaxation and dual freq. addressing of field effects 3−7849

visibility
see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission
aircraft combined map and electronic display, in US Navy F18 3−4727
astronomical compact sources, evaluation of flux, position, size and shape using model fit to visibility function 3−3617

visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
garnet surface defect inspection apparatus, mag. bubble memory applications 3−18731
Langmuir-Blodgett film diodes, dye-sensitised, photoelec. effects 3−24334
semiconductor films, polycrystalline, electronic and optical props. 3−12539
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostruct. lasers and superlattices, high press. optical measurements 3−2320
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MBE films, struct., elec. and optical props 3−1301
As_2S_3:Ag amorphous film, Ag photodoping sensitivity, optical and elec. resist. study 3−24254
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, excited-state absorpt. temp. depend. 3−30531
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
Fe_2O_3 films, semiconducting, spray pyrolysis deposition and elec. and optical props. 3−29190
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
InSe crystals, elec. and optical props. *(Korean)* 3−18220
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sprayed coatings, optical props. and antireflection coating appl. 3−25037
Mn-ferrites, bulk and thin film, phys. props. 3−7634
MoS_2-metal Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and optical absorption 3−1407
$PbFe_{12}O_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738
PdPSe, elec., mag., photoelec., and optical props. 3−12596
Si, amorphous CVD films, elec. props. and ESR, plasma hydrogenation effects 3−29833
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, electronic and optical props. meas. 3−18307
a-Si:H, elec. and optical props., effect of prolonged illum. 3−13362
a-Si:H, Ga(As), ion implanted, absorpt. and photocond. spectra 3−2080
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. of elec. and optical props. and ESR 3−1344
SiC:H, amorphous RF sputtered films, struct. and optical and elec. props. study 3−1341
SnO_2 amorphous films, conductive and transparent, antireflection coatings appl. 3−25035
$SrFe_{12-x}Al_xO_{19}$, magneto-optical and optical props. meas. 3−7738

vision
see also colour vision; eye; visual perception
cockpit night vision goggles compatibility, with displays improvement, using electroluminescent lighting 3−4724
damage due to laser radiation, safety standards 3−11455
electroluminescent display visual stimulator−a new method for visual evoked potential studies 3−32155
evoked potential data management 3−10182
evoked potential testing, introduction and overview 3−10177
evoked potentials, brain function study appl. 3−32156
evoked potentials, enhancement by adaptive processing 3−15726
grating visual evoked cortical pots. in laser bioeffects evaluation, instrumentation 3−21342
halftone images, visual model-based algorithms 3−2967
intraoperative monitoring, sensory evoked pots., review 3−10181
ophthalmological setup using microprocessor based METROPHOR system 3−21320
psychophysics, pattern recognition and visual field size *(Japanese)* 3−30929
tactile electronic equipment for the blind and visually impaired, innovation 3−4648
unilaterally lit office, integrated daylight and electric lighting requirements for visual tasks *(Japanese)* 3−32056
video sinusoidal grating generator for vision testing 3−4548

visual evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; vision*

visual perception
acuity test results in adaptation to luminance changes *(Japanese)* 3−32054
binocular depth perception meas. using stereo display system *(Japanese)* 3−10089
bone fracture images, psychophys. comparison of a video display system to film 3−15701
contrast perception with video displays 3−21298
display evaluation, psychophysics appl. 3−15406
display flat panel systems, cockpit environment appl. 3−9692
edge detection for computer vision system 3−8870
flight information displays crossmonitoring, visual attention allocation and performance 3−4719
glare and discomfort test results in adaptation to luminance changes *(Japanese)* 3−32055
image intensified sights, modelling and validation of field performance 3−3907
image segmentation, image understanding 3−8942
input/output in man-machine communication 3−2815
lofar sonar system, operator detection performance 3−8783
simple edge detection algorithm based on visual contour perception 3−14180
TV picture, staircase patterns emphasized with edge transitions Mach phenomenon suppression 3−25844

visualisation, particle track *see particle track visualisation*

vitreous state
see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284

vitreous structure *see vitreous state*

vitrification
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4, optical fibres, for transmission in mid-IR 3−6371
CuO-P_2O_5 glasses, addition of $CuCl_2$ during prep. to control electrical conductivity 3−23057

vitroceramics *see ceramics; vitreous state*

Vlasov equation
free electron laser with waveguide cavity, magnetic resonant three-dimens. kinetic theory 3−25278
ion resonance instability of electron beam in modified betatron accelerator 3−21181
ponderomotive forces exerted by EM waves on Vlasov plasma, theory 3−13769

VLSI *see large scale integration*

VMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

VMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

V_2O_5-P_2O_5 semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

vocabulary
computer speech chip vocabulary by text translator *(Spanish)* 3−8502

vocoders
see also speech synthesis
9.6 kb/s speech coder using the Bell Laboratories DSP integrated circuit 3−9025
2400 bit/sec linear prediction vocoder *(French)* 3−26150
adaptive vector quantisation vocoder, 500-800 bps, using perceptually motivated distance measure 3−19668
base-band speech signals, adaptive predictive coding 3−2813
Bell Laboratories 9.6 kb/s DSP, design 3−20185
cepstral residual vocoder for improved quality speech transmission at 4.8 kbps 3−8536
compact digital channel vocoder using commercial devices 3−14103
digital waveform coders, subjective speech-to-noise ratio as speech quality meas. 3−8498
full-duplex telephone network with vocoder, effects of hybrid nonlinearity 3−9048
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction for DFT vocoder 3−13997
linear predictive coding vocoder, synthesis with excitation function spectrum flattening 3−2781
LPC, signal processing microcomputer based design 3−31198
LPC system using microprogrammable digital signal processor ICs 3−31199
LPC vocoder, 2.4 kbit/s, implementation 3−8488
LPC vocoders performance, effect of channel errors 3−25778
medium and low bit rate speech transmission, coding systems 3−19679
narrow to medium band speech coding, hardware implementation 3−13999
narrowband speech transmission, improved, harmonic deviations linear prediction vocoder 3−8533
noisy speech, pole-zero modelling, vocoding appl. 3−8598
noisy speech signal, quality improvement 3−13968
objectively computable measures for speech quality testing 3−8566
pitch extractor performance, automatic meas. procedure 3−19673
quality measurements on speech coders for mobile radio 3−9026
real time speech synthesis system for unrestricted German speech 3−13971
residual excited linear prediction vocoder, 4800 Bps, vector quantisation use 3−8749
residual-excited linear prediction vocoding, spectral flattening techniques 3−3314
robust 4800 BPS full-band speech coder 3−26188
speech coding at low bit rates, new directions 3−19669
speech communication hardware 3−8509
speech signals source coding, vocoder scheme for very low bit rates, quality evaluation 3−8535
speech spectra, variable-order Markov chain for coding 3−8526
subjective quality of several 9.6-32 kb/s speech coders 3−9027
telephone microphones, subjective meas., LPC vocoder in noisy environment 3−26152
time domain harmonic scaling for rate modification and coding, real time implementation 3−30869
vector quantisation LPC vocoder, 800 bit/s 3−2775
voice coding at 800 BPS and lower data rates with LPC vector quantization 3−8532
voiceband codecs, objective speech quality measures comparison 3−8567

voice *see speech*

voice coders *see vocoders*

voice communication
1A Voice Storage System: architecture and physical design 3−19981
1A Voice Storage System: introduction 3−19979
1A Voice Storage System: new custom calling services 3−19980
1A Voice Storage System: office engineering, maintenance, and reliability 3−19983
1A Voice Storage System: software 3−19982
1A Voice Storage System: voice storage in the network−perspective and history 3−19978
2400 BPS digital speech for land mobile radio 3−20428
activity detector cct. 3−29536
AFSATCOM-compatible 75 b/s voice system 3−19697
airborne voice interactive systems, state of art and NATO R&D activities 3−4712
automatic speech analysis and recognition conference, Bonas, France, 29 June-10 July 1981 3−16881
automotive ignition noise presence, voice communication system performance 3−2770
avanced narrowband digital voice terminal 3−20210
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission using a sixteen-bit microprocessor 3−8485
BIGFON, wideband integrated-services local communication system using optical fibres 3−31409
coding system real time, 800 BPS, based on efficient encoding techniques 3−8531
coding systems for medium and low bit rate speech transmission 3−19679
conversational test for comparing voice systems using working two-way communication links 3−13984
data and speech communication integration *(German)* 3−9106

voice communication continued
data and voice transmission system 3—31193
DATACAL, connection performance model, appl. 3—31069
digital speech interpolation system, 192-to-24 channel, using time domain harmonic scaling/adaptive residual coding 3—19675
digital speech scrambling, using ciphering algorithms 3—8473
digital voice for merged data/voice communications 3—3273
digital voice processing for transmission and storage 3—19666
direct-sequence spread spectrum signal, interference effects on voice AM and FM communication systems 3—20371
DYNA TAC portable mobile telephone system installation and evaluation 3—3448
EPABX, role in local area networks and integrated services 3—20301
ergonomic requirements for voice processing systems in aircraft 3—4713
Ethernet type network, voice and data transmission 3—20134
fibre-optic transmission line, delta modulator for speech signals 3—9338
formant parameter meas., effect of voice signal transmission apparatus 3—19660
German Post Office 64 kbit/s text, data and voice switching system 3—20316
harmonic-sieve pitch extraction scheme improvements and voice-unvoiced detection method 3—2807
HF carrier transmission on power lines, charact. and West German regulations *(German)* 3—31286
hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3—19676
input/output in man-machine communication 3—2815
integrated network for voice and data communication 3—19971
integrated voice and data systems technical and cost obstacles 3—31039
integrated voice-data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors, discrete-time anal. 3—20239
integrated voice-data system, buffer behaviour anal. 3—19933
integrated voice/data terminal with simple synchronization circuits using an 80 kbit/s ping-pong method 3—3349
intrinsic deficiency meas., diagnostic discrimination test 3—8568
ISDN, switching techniques for voice and data *(Italian)* 3—14517
ISDN planning in Australia 3—25934
KiloStream integrated voice/data communications system 3—31192
land mobile communications, satellite-aided, signalling characteristics 3—20478
land mobile radio, GMSK transmission performance 3—20432
land-mobile radio system, 800 MHz band, high capacity, channel control techniques using digitalized signalling scheme 3—3447
linear predictive coding algorithm, LPC-10, US government standard 3—19634
local area networks, interaction between voice and data elements 3—19958
local area networks, multichannel broadcast architecture 3—9148
local network architecture with distributed switching function for optical fiber links 3—9146
local packet switching networks, appl. to voice communication 3—20032
local-area network for data/synchronous communications at IBM Zurich Res. Lab. 3—31191
microwave links, voice/data communication appls. in industry 3—26364
military communications, JTIDS network management model 3—9180
miniature radiopager having integrated VHF receiver, technical details and charact. 3—3445
Mixed Voice and Data Communication Network, end-to-end window flow control, queueing anal. 3—25879
mobile radio, delta modulation of speech 3—13911
modified Regency receiver, weather rebroadcasting on tone and voice paging systems 3—3660
multiplexed voice and data transmission 3—19935
networks, session input rates, dynamic control 3—19974
optimal network design 3—20025
Palme project switching system integrating voice and data, PCM-encoded speech and packet switching *(French)* 3—9241
path routing strategies for mixed voice and data networks 3—19884
PRIMAT primary multiplexer system for telephone speech processing 3—20245
radio waves, field strength measurements at 852 MHz on the south-west coast of Norway [radio waves] 3—20423
RF spectrum of simultaneous FDM and PSK 3—9279
speech and voiceband data coding, 32 kb/s, telephone network performance issues 3—20034
speech communication, secure, time domain sample value scrambling scheme eliminating frame synchronisation 3—20037
speech communication hardware 3—8509
speech processing for digital transmission 3—30886
speech quality of low bit rate adaptive delta modulation with syllabic companding *(Japanese)* 3—3304
speech transmission by packet switching *(Norwegian)* 3—25877
speech transmission rate matching to channel quality, combined source and channel coding 3—19956
spread-spectrum digital voice link, pulse jamming effectiveness 3—26330
subband coder, 9600 BPS, with time-domain harmonic scaling, real-time implementation 3—2811
synthesis methods *(Spanish)* 3—8501
telematics: new communications forms *(German)* 3—31132
telephone, audio transmission for broadcasting 3—14954
time assignment speech interpolation, TASI-E circuit multiplication equipment 3—20221
time domain speech scrambling for secure speech communications over telephone systems 3—8854
token-ring architecture for local-area networks 3—9154
toll quality medium-band digitized speech transmission 3—19644
transmission conditions, subjective quality meas. in various countries 3—8563
US civil government and data requirements 1983-90 3—9032
voice interleaving technique, simultaneous transmission of voice and handwriting signals 3—3104
voice mail, basic operation 3—14319
voice mail, integration of voice store and forward system 3—14318
Voice Retrieval System, computerised message terminal 3—31201
voice storage communication facility for the Information Network System 3—19960
voice storage servers cost-saving realisation in local area networks 3—26103
voice-data networks, capacity allocation problem 3—3275
voice-frequency channel characteristics, Kanal-2 simulator 3—3053
voice communication continued
voice/data communications, Bell CSDC using public telephone network 3—9157
X.25-compatible protocol for packet voice communications 3—25872
Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects*
volt-ampere meters
see also power measurement; wattmeters
No entries
Volta effect *see contact potential*
voltage *see electric potential*
voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*
voltage control
3-state invertor traction drive system control by peak current minimisation at steady-state and transient operation 3—32854
96 kV encased lightning arrester, laboratory tests *(Czech)* 3—16058
400 Hz invertor, microprocessor based control system 3—11969
AC drive, microprocessor appl. 3—16711
AC drive system, invertor-fed, having high-performance microcomputer based pulse width modulator 3—22386
AC induction motor drive systems improved PWM control strategy 3—22385
AC power stabilizer using two-orthogonal-flux type parametric transformer and variable inductor 3—22260
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3—22463
asynchronous motors in variable frequency drives, selection *(Italian)* 3—10920
automatic voltage regulator system, optical receiver supply application 3—7915
bandgap voltage reference, curvature corrected bipolar IC 3—23182
busbar voltage control of large power stations, measures 3—4924
capacitive storage element, charger design 3—11216
capacitive storage module, controllable discharger design 3—11215
Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator for remote telecommunication sites 3—21848
constant and variable flux transformers, appls. *(Hungarian)* 3—22116
constant pull drive design for wrapping conductors with insulation tape *(Czech)* 3—28612
current-fed invertor drive, with air-gap voltage feedback stability anal. 3—16703
currents in the arms of a PWM AC voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3—28501
DC power supply for automatic control of magnetron filament voltage 3—7075
digital central office switch DC power requirements and voltage regulation 3—20293
drives for battery-powered factory trucks, voltage step control methods 3—5740
electric power system, structuring from control point of view *(German)* 3—32336
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3—9857
harmonic linearisation of thyristor voltage regulators used for control of induction motors *(Russian)* 3—28332
induction generators, self-excited, with voltage controller, dynamic performance and voltage stability 3—5391
induction motor, positioning servo, constant voltage digitial control 3—5472
induction motors, double-supply, with speed dependent steady state load torque, voltage adjustment principles 3—5438
induction motors, energy saving by voltage switching according to load using triac based control device *(Italian)* 3—32623
induction motors, optimal voltage control, appls. and basic concepts 3—16377
induction motors working under variable load conditions using delta-star electronic switch *(Italian)* 3—32622
invertor regulation by transformer tap changing 3—11031
isolated forward convertor output stabilisation 3—22212
LC^3 boost circuit for voltage regulation by conductance control 3—23204
line voltage monitor, using LED indicators 3—23195
magnetic saturation effects in polyphase induction motor with armature voltage control 3—16370
MARECS/ECS power subsystem for communication spacecraft 3—27417
microcomputer-based high power cycloconverter-fed induction motor drive 3—22374
multiply-fed, static stability limits calc. 3—27648
naturally commutated HF six-pulse cycloconvertor for AC motors 3—28423
on-line microcomputer control 3—28456
on-off output control of a negative voltage regulator 3—29285
optimisation of ferroresonant voltage stabilisers using physical models in planned experiments *(Russian)* 3—28495
permament magnet DC motor control device for improved starting *(Italian)* 3—32649
power and voltage sensors for control systems of electric drives with synchronous motors 3—5731
power convertors, switching-mode, near-optimum dynamic performance using feed forward of output current and input voltage with current mode control 3—28457
power plant stability control by switching 3—10343
power regulator for domestic motor control *(Italian)* 3—17516
power supply systems, autonomous, microprocessor-based controls design for output frequency and voltage stabilisation 3—4919
power swing stabilisation using pseudo-inverse matrix technique 3—27635
power system dynamic voltage stability improvement, analytical method 3—21542
power system load flow problem and voltage stability, soln. 3—27755
power system reactive compensation 3—10433
power system voltage and reactive power control functions 3—15899
power system voltage stability, math. model 3—4896
power transformers, voltage control by regulating transformer and tap changing *(Hungarian)* 3—28391
power transmission, static VAr systems for dynamic voltage support, advantages 3—32362
power transmission systems, critically loaded, model for voltage and reactive power control 3—15982
PWM DC-AC invertor, low distortion, with active current and voltage control, allowing line-interfaced and stand-alone photovoltaic appls. 3—16541
radar modulators, precision pulse regulator using single transistor 3—9372
Remote Command Data Link design for EM pulse simulator performance determ. 3—9189

voltage control continued
security control prospects in electric power systems 3−10397
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3−28263
squirrel cage induction motor drive, decoupling control of secondary-flux and current with controlled voltage source 3−16688
squirrel cage motors, frequency/voltage controlled, comparison with commutatorless DC motor *(German)* 3−32621
stabilised secondary power supply for lab. use *(Italian)* 3−11004
staircase voltage generator, using semicond. pentodes, controllable 3−6568
stepped-wave bridge invertors, 3-phase, voltage control schemes 3−28425
Swiss power system optimal constrained power flow 3−27629
symistor voltage limiter *(Russian)* 3−21687
synchronous generator with effects of flux decay and voltage regulator, Lyapunov function *(Japanese)* 3−16270
synchronous machine magnetic saturation models in presence of voltage regulator 3−28280
synchronous single-machine frequency converter with automatic voltage control *(Russian)* 3−22165
system for controlling an unsymmetric rectifier for a two-stage frequency converter with a regulated inverter *(Russian)* 3−28451
three-phase circuits with voltage control by integral-cycle mode triggering of thyristors 3−22158
thyristor phase controlled asynchronous drive speed control system technical linearisation 3−28616
thyristor switches for power transformers with voltage control under load *(Russian)* 3−1101
transistorised PWM invertor design for induction motor traction drive system 3−22189
two-area power system multilevel load-frequency control 3−10383
two-area reheat type thermal system discrete type load frequency regulators optimisation 3−10778
voltage stabilization equipment for a power distribution network 3−4996
voltage versus reactive current model for dispatch and control 3−4892
wattless current rectifiers for power transmission line voltage regulation *(French, German)* 3−32363
GaAs logic, threshold compensation circuit 3−29395

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution
see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
750 kV power line insulator strings voltage distribution *(Polish)* 3−10546
decentralization and the quality of electrical power supplies *(Dutch)* 3−10476
distribution of steep voltage surge fronts in induction motor winding 3−22020
interturn stator voltage distribution due to fast transient switching of induction motors 3−10938
potential distribution along underground conductors connected to station earth electrode 3−32381
power transformer winding initial voltage distribution due to lightning surges 3−22126
prediction of transient interturn voltages in stator windings 3−32638
support insulators and series gaps, voltage distrib., review *(Slovenian)* 3−5036

voltage dividers
see also autotransformers; potentiometers
AC/DC calibrator *(Spanish)* 3−27026
capacitive, high-efficiency drive method for electroluminescent matrix displays 3−23196
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617
CMOS voltage level generator for liquid crystal displays 3−29358
design programs, using TI-58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 3−12275
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
high voltage AC/DC coupling cct., Zener diodes appls. 3−17822
impulse-measuring resistive voltage divider designs compared 3−10619
inductive voltage divider, electronic error compensation *(Polish)* 3−21067
operational amplifier feedback variants with voltage dividers *(German)* 3−605
power factor convertor based on multiplier-divider devices *(Russian)* 3−15274
SCR application, economic *(Spanish)* 3−23201
testing of voltage transformer by inductive voltage divider 3−10996

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage drop *see electric potential*

voltage measurement
see also potentiometers; voltmeters
100 kV DC-coupled probe with 2 ns rise time 3−10620
A/D converter control module, CAMAC crate dataway 3−9746
A/D converter for voltage ratios meas., in linear and logarithmic modes 3−6756
AC currents and voltages meas. using AC-DC thermal transfer instruments 3−27031
AC RMS measurement techniques 3−21063
AC/DC calibrator *(Spanish)* 3−27026
amplitude of single pulses, automatic range selection cct. 3−20862
arc voltage measurement of automatic parameter correction and electronic process control, application in operation optimisation *(Hungarian)* 3−15427
battery charge state meas., using microcomputer based loaded voltmeter test method 3−3861
battery voltage indicator circuits *(German)* 3−883
breakdown determ. in MOS microcircuits, HV DC amplifier design 3−17557
buried channel CCD, channel pot. meas. by HF C-V method *(Chinese)* 3−7394
capacitive voltage divider for transient meas. in liquid-dielectric transmission lines 3−10617
capacitive voltage probe calibration in water-dielectric pulse generators 3−10621
Casino nuclear weapon effect simulator diagnostic data acquisition and calibration 3−10074
circuit breaker, 50 Hz recovery voltage meas., significance and limits 3−11111
coaxial line transient potential meas. by coaxial dividers 3−10519

voltage measurement continued
contact potential differences meas. in vacuum, experimental setup 3−15431
contactless measurement of voltage levels using photoemission 3−15430
data logger, error sources *(German)* 3−3959
DC potentiometer applied in checking systems of thermoelectrical convertors and micropotentiometers *(Polish)* 3−4219
differential HV meas. instrument, standard means of meas. 3−31800
differential transformer, boundary-value problem solution, vector potential meas. *(German)* 3−23776
digital equipment supply voltage probe 3−4065
dv/dt critical slew rate high speed meas. 3−1589
EBIC aided meas. of screened voltages in semicond. devices 3−27022
electro-optical pulsed voltage meas. techniques and devices 3−10616
electrode potential during etching, Si doping profiles determ. 3−27023
electrodialysis plant, performance evaluation and process design by overpotential meas. 3−11365
electrostatic voltage sensor using SAW oscillator 3−15290
electrostatic voltage sensor using surface acoustic waves 3−30637
error minimisation 3−27030
factory power networks, errors in the usual indirect method of measuring negative phase sequence voltage *(Russian)* 3−4217
feedback CC Pb-acid battery charging control system 3−22285
fibre-optic Remote Command Data Link for EM pulse simulator 3−9857
flicker measurement in power supply systems *(German)* 3−21693
follow-and-hold cct., using CMOS 7611 op. amp. 3−21062
free-standing voltage divider step and ramp response meas. compared 3−10618
German distribution network, harmonic level meas. *(German)* 3−16066
Gunn diode, current-voltage characteristics meas. using pulse generator 3−9809
Hall EMF meas. in high resistance low charge carrier mobility materials by two-frequency method 3−31799
harmonic content meas. for elec. systems supplied by periodic nonsinusoidal signal *(Croatian)* 3−31795
high DC instrument testing, test bench design 3−31765
HV meas. systems with display devices, safety and calibration 3−5075
IC testing using SEM, votage meas. using retarding field analyser, local field effects 3−7450
IC testing using SEM techniques, review 3−7449
ignition voltage meter for glow discharge tubes, FET protection appl. *(Czech)* 3−26986
impulse breakdown votage-time curves of SF_6 and SF_6-N_2 coaxial-cylinder gaps 3−13006
impulse digital recording and numerical correction, A/D convertor requirements 3−10629
impulse-measuring resistive voltage divider designs compared 3−10619
inductive voltage divider, electronic error compensation *(Polish)* 3−21067
interference free interference voltage measurement *(German)* 3−31798
ion current and voltage determinations by nuclear techniques 3−9856
Josephson junction closed loop using two linear series arrays, voltage standard appl. 3−24778
Josephson standard, tunnel junctions with near-zero-current bias 3−21064
Josephson voltage reference standard 3−21069
large sphere-gaps, particulate matter influence on DC breakdown 3−1730
laser meter for measuring high voltage *(Russian)* 3−31794
longitudinal balance, test circuits, results 3−27027
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage meas. by Thomson Parabola charged-particle analyser 3−10521
magnetically insulated transmission line voltage monitor using negative ions 3−10520
measuring flux and interlaminar voltage in turbine generator end regions 3−32601
microcomputer controlled current/voltage measuring instrument for telephone central offices 3−20889
MOS structure charge instability meas., accuracy improvement 3−27024
multichannel automatic measuring system for weak signals in HV ccts. opt. isolation arrangement 3−9657
optical fibre sensor, liquid-core, based on Kerr electro-optical effect 3−31796
p-n junction analysis, Auger voltage contrast method appl. 3−29857
peak values meas. in high-voltage techniques, calibration methods for voltmeters *(Rumanian)* 3−26977
peak voltage detector cct. based on 531 op. amp. unity-gain voltage follower 3−26850
porcelain, insulator temp., flashover voltage meas. procedure in vacuum 3−7607
position meas., self-calibration method for laser slide assembly 3−31831
pulse meter of voltage drops at diodes and transistors *(Czech)* 3−15375
pulsed power system electrical meas., conf., Boulder, CO, USA (March 1981) 3−5940
RACAL-DANA 5002 AC voltmeter *(French)* 3−31758
ratio of DC voltages meas. 3−9855
reversing DC electrical potential method for crack extension meas. 3−32495
RMS values measurement of periodic nonsinusoidal waveforms using moving-coil and electronic instruments *(Czech)* 3−15374
SAW voltage probe, temp. compensated 3−31801
scalar network analyzers, recent advances 3−9705
semiconductor, punch-through voltage meas., HV device 3−3867
Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, HP 4145A, DC current and voltage meas., dependent parameters display 3−3892
semiconductor structure, photosensitive, current-voltage charact. meas. method and apparatus 3−3865
semiconductor structures current-voltage charact. meas. and recording, in semilogarithmic scale 3−18365
solar cells testing, using parameter meas. system 3−3981
static compensator loss estimation from digital measurement of voltages and currents 3−32437
statistical measurement of disturbances in electrical distribution networks *(German)* 3−10465
step-time electrical voltage testing signal transient time meas. 3−27025
substation automated transient recording laboratory noise suppression methods 3−10630
superconducting tunnel junction, current-voltage charact. meas. cct. 3−3866
Trans Alaska Pipeline−potential measurements and telluric current 3−22576
transformer substation voltage meas. methods *(Italian)* 3−22086
VLSI processing, capacitance-voltage characterization system, computer-controlled 3−3843

voltage measurement continued
voltage tester—modular construction system for the voltage range 5 to 30 kV *(German)* 3—10583
voltmeter, very high input impedance meas. cct. using CMOS op. amp. 3—26953
voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3—21065
wire, galvanic coating thickness determ. using thermoelec. EMF 3—27089
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$/fibre-optic voltmeter with excellent temp. stability 3—15428
Pb-In-Au/oxide/Pb-Au Josephson tunnel junction, high precision potentiometer appl. 3—21066
voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*
voltage multipliers
see also potential transformers
4 V-12 V car radio transvertor *(German)* 3—3689
cumulative wave line as novel voltage multiplier 3—8341
DC-DC convertor with large inductance of coupling transformer 3—32699
diode rectifier/switched mode power supply ccts. *(Spanish)* 3—12274
doubler circuit for charging pulse forming networks to full voltage prior to first pulse 3—11079
in-car ioniser, increases negative ion concentration in air 3—22434
power factor convertor based on multiplier-divider devices *(Russian)* 3—15274
rectified voltage cascaded generators, load characts. *(Russian)* 3—11008
voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*
voltage reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
voltage regulation *see voltage control*
voltage regulator diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
voltage regulators
see also voltage control
150 V-240 V, using 142EN2A low-voltage regulator chip 3—6498
AC regulator, with frequency-pulse control 3—29290
application of symistor voltage limiters in lighting networks of industrial plants *(Russian)* 3—22463
arc melting furnaces, transformers with direct voltage regulation *(Slovenian)* 3—22473
automobile dimmer/dipper lighting cct., using series pass transistor regulator, relay 3—28686
automobiles, voltage regulators for electrical system *(German)* 3—28682
CMOS chip suitable for battery-powered appls. *(German)* 3—23170
computer power supply circuit and Scott-connected transformer analysis *(Italian)* 3—28446
computer-grade power supply, construction details 3—545
continuous-keyed voltage stabilizers fed from AC network stability 3—5562
currents in the arms of a PWM AC voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3—28501
DATEP, photomultiplier HV regulator 3—15619
DC to DC switching power regulators, CAD optimisation *(Polish)* 3—543
DC voltage pulse stabilizer with PWM controller of 2nd kind 3—11966
DC voltage stabilizers with a controllable MDS power transistor 3—17530
DC-DC switching convertors power transistor driver stage, modelling and anal. *(Polish)* 3—544
DC/DC convertors, used for variable negative voltage regulated supply *(German)* 3—23163
differential HV meas. instrument, standard means of meas. 3—31800
digitally drivable thyristor regulator *(German)* 3—11961
double regulation supply circuit 3—575
electronic power conditioner units for telephony 3—22206
feedback voltage regulator with temperature compensation function 3—29282
gas display panel, flyback sustainer, cct. 3—6496
general-purpose static voltage regulator *(Russian)* 3—22266
harmonic linearisation of thyristor voltage regulators used for control of induction motors *(Russian)* 3—28332
HV precision source, 0.5-2.5 kV 3—29289
HV regulated power supply 3—6485
IC supply from 220 V line noise-protected regulated cct. 3—6497
induction generators, self-excited, with voltage controller, dynamic performance and voltage stability 3—5391
induction motor characteristic slip values at part load with variable voltage controller 3—22007
jack-nut for attaching voltage regulator heat sink 3—157
Josephson device regulator circuit 3—1878
laboratory power supply, mains fed, construction details *(Spanish)* 3—17539
line sourced, phase control DC power regulator 3—28429
line voltage monitor, using 1M324 op amp 3—29294
linear monolithic voltage regulators, advances *(German)* 3—17518
LM10 IC stabiliser, using op amp, voltage reference source 3—557
long distance bulk power transmission, static voltage stabilizer zero-phase sequence resonance effect on overvoltage caused by asymmetrical fault 3—21591
low drop-out high efficiency regulator 3—17511
low voltage-drop regulators *(German)* 3—23169
mains voltage regulators, using magnetic amplifiers, phase control ferroresonance, switched autotransformers *(Spanish)* 3—6502
motor vehicle battery voltage regulators, on-board electronic equipment damage prevention *(Italian)* 3—22439
off-card regulator 3—29643
on-off output control of a negative voltage regulator 3—29285
optimisation of ferroresonant voltage stabilisers using physical models in planned experiments *(Russian)* 3—28495
overvoltage protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3—11965
parameter determination considerations 3—4913
pass element for power supply using three-terminal regulator 3—11952
photomultiplier HV regulator for neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 3—27259
positive voltage regulator *(Spanish)* 3—23199
power supply, double dual-switch transformer-coupled switching regulator 3—571
power supply circuits, design, basic knowledge *(German)* 3—17517
power supply series-switched regulator, design method *(Spanish)* 3—23193
precision, for DC proportional HV power supplies 3—11960
remote sensing lead protection cct. 3—570
results of tests on microprocessor-based voltage and speed regulators carried out on a large physical model complex 3—27583
secondary power supply efficiency improvement 3—11967
selecting the structure of an independent electricity supply system with solid-state energy source 3—21555
self-tuning PID voltage regulator for synchronous generators 3—28263
voltage regulators continued
stabilisation, phase control triggering, N_2 laser control application *(German)* 3—19167
stabilized power supply for xenon lamps 3—23191
static reactive power source control during system disturbances 3—32307
static VAR system transients, digital simulation 3—4907
step voltage regulator with tap changing mechanism, contact arcing prevention 3—5622
superconducting and conventional, comparison of dynamic stability 3—5366
switched-mode *(Italian)* 3—11953
switching, turn-off switching aid for power transistors 3—23183
switching buck-type regulator, large-signal transient response analysis and obs. 3—17522
switching regulator for 12 to 5 V voltage step-down, cct. 3—23168
switching regulator oscillator for frequency-synchronized operation 3—6491
switching regulator output filter starting current transients calcs. *(German)* 3—23178
switching regulator power supplies, high efficiency, output stabilization, protection *(German)* 3—23181
switching regulator power supply based on Cuk convertor, 2 kW, 100 kHz, for Space Shuttle 3—29297
switching regulator power supply cct. with optoisolated feedback 3—563
switching regulator systems for plasma display 3—568
switching regulators, pulse transformer feedback interface for PWM control 3—23187
switching regulators, standardised control module, analysis and design 3—559
switching-mode voltage regulator mathematical modelling *(Bulgarian)* 3—29278
symistor voltage limiter *(Russian)* 3—21687
synchronous machine magnetic saturation models in presence of voltage regulator 3—28280
synchronous machines, optimum stochastic exciting field regulator 3—16296
Texas Instrument power supply controller for calculators *(French)* 3—29298
three-phase DC power supply with high tolerance of power line disturbance 3—28428
time elapsed self switched cct., using transistors, diodes 3—29293
transformerless input, optimisation of input capacitor 3—5563
variable output, with short-circuit protection *(Spanish)* 3—23200
versatile floating voltage regulator 3—572
voltage coil controller for electricity meters *(Russian)* 3—21697
voltage stabilization equipment for a power distribution network 3—4996
zener diode voltage stabilisation in precision voltage regulation 3—17510
voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators*
voltage transformers *see potential transformers*
voltage transients *see transients*
voltammetry (chemical analysis)
see also polarography
photogalvanic cells, FMN-EDTA type, electrochemical behaviour anal. 3—22270
voltmeters
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
AC magnetic properties meas. using phase-sensitive voltmeter and microprocessor 3—21099
audio measuring instruments for production lines 3—4150
battery voltage monitor, using expanded scale voltmeter cct. 3—26962
Faraday's law in a multiply connected region using a voltmeter 3—20816
impedance magnitude and phase meas. 3—31816
millivoltmeter, high impedance, AC, for audio use 3—26957
millivoltmeter circuit, using 741 IC op amp, negative feedback 3—21018
millivoltmeter for recording electrogenic absorpt. of glucose from human infant intestine, microprocessor based 3—10164
peak values meas. in high-voltage techniques, calibration methods *(Rumanian)* 3—26977
RACAL-DANA 5002 AC voltmeter *(French)* 3—31758
rectifiers in voltmeters, design of semiconductor-diode-based power convertors *(Russian)* 3—21065
resistance and capacitance meas. by voltage comparison method, influence of voltmeter internal resist. on accuracy *(German)* 3—21091
valve voltmeters, modernization using microelectronic components *(German)* 3—15360
very high input impedance meas. cct. using CMOS op. amp. 3—26953
wideband analogue, checking operations, analytic method of standardising durations 3—22736
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$/fibre-optic voltmeter with excellent temp. stability 3—15428
volume compandors *see compandors*
volume control
No entries
volume control (gain) *see gain control*
volume diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
volume measurement
arterial volume measurement using X-ray imaging and solid state imaging sensor *(Japanese)* 3—15657
cardiac stroke volume meas., expt. evaluation of impedance and EM methods in dogs 3—4636
electrostatic method of measuring the volumes of capacity measures 3—31857
porous materials, volume and density meas., weighing method using gas pycnometer 3—4318
ventilatory volume monitor, non-invasive 3—4543
X-ray video-fluoroscopic CT scanner for dynamic vol. imaging of moving organs 3—4570
vortex flow (superconductivity) *see flux flow*
vortex lattice pinning *see flux pinning*
vortex state (superconductivity) *see mixed state*
vortex structure (superconductivity) *see flux-line lattice*
VPE *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
VSA regulators *see rotating amplifiers*
VTR *see video tape recorders*
vulcanisation
dielectric heating in United Kingdom, industrial development 3—11308

wages *see salaries and wages*
waiting line theory *see queueing theory*
Walsh functions
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
CAD, thyristor and power diode circuits, use of single term Walsh series 3−23135
composite, compound Walsh function signals processing, multichannel methods 3−30936
conversion factors from Walsh coefficients to Fourier coefficients 3−22838
investigation of the Walsh spectrum DC coupled frequency converter *(Russian)* 3−11047
recursive discrete Walsh-Hadamard transformation, spectral analysis technique 3−30931
Walsh-Hadamard transformed picture transmission 3−3009
warehouse automation
Kardex Industriever automated warehousing system, used for production assembly 3−6023
multiobjective linear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision-making method, appls. 3−22768
warning systems *see alarm systems*
waste disposal
see also radioactive waste
burial ground monitoring wells, in-situ high-resolution of γ spectrometric survey 3−4470
coal ash, slag, and sludge from power stations, disposal by sale, marketing methods 3−32512
cogeneration fuelled by solid waste utilising new technology 3−5234
design and operation of a 100-kg/h electric melter for nuclear waste vitrification 3−22481
energy and materials recovery from waste: limits and prospects *(Italian)* 3−28821
Los Angeles County wastewater treatment plant improvements and start-up problems 3−22583
municipal refuse environmetric model for more effective management 3−32943
municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, technical and economic assessment 3−10792
nuclear power plants, robot techniques, appls., survey 3−21713
nuclear waste research prospects, importance for power generation 3−16081
polychlorinated biphenyls, safe disposal 3−16849
power plant industrial waste origin, composition and neutralisation *(Polish)* 3−16132
power station, flue gas desulphurisation sludge disposal system costs, computer prediction model, SLUDGECOST 3−27600
PWR waste disposal systems, digital control and monitoring system *(Japanese)* 3−27986
radioactive, long-term storage appl. *(Czech)* 3−32451
radioactive nuclear waste disposal, proposals by USA government 3−32445
sites, groundwater monitoring equipment to comply with US federal laws 3−5253
sites used by electrical utilities, in USA, upgrading facilities, background information and guidance 3−27599
solid wastes from coal-fired power stations, utility manuals, in USA, for disposal methods 3−32513
Tehran municipal solid waste incineration for energy recovery, air pollution effects 3−22587
volume reduction offers radwaste disposal benefits 3−10676
water boilers *see boilers*
water conditioning *see water treatment*
water cooling towers *see cooling towers*
water pollution
see also water pollution detection and control
No entries
water pollution detection and control
see also water treatment
biochemical O_2 demand using novel electrode configuration 3−4015
computerised monitoring and control of water and wastewater treatment processes 3−4792
estuarine parameters, remote sensing using laser excitation 3−21479
marine oil surveillance, color imaging of a passive microwave sensor output *(Japanese)* 3−21481
microwave radiometry for oil film detection on water surfaces 3−32248
oil films, UV sources for lidar fluorosensing 3−21478
oil films detection on sea surface, characts. of 13.9 GHz radar scatt. 3−4787
oil slick thickness meas. using mm-wave spectral radiometry 3−32251
oil spills, chemical dispersion, remotely sensed images of sea 3−27488
oil spills, fluorescence spectral conversion efficiency, airborne meas. 3−21477
oil spills on sea, microwave radiometric detect. 3−21480
pool surface, remote obs. with microwave radiometer, vert. and horiz. polarizations, frequency-division scheme *(Japanese)* 3−10293
radiation, Ge detector, X-rays γ-rays, water samples, floc method 3−32247
steam power stations, pollutants in waste waters, zero discharge concept realisation 3−5255
suspended inorganic sediments, surface water attenuation, airborne laser fluorosensor meas. 3−27481
turbidity monitoring by fibre optics instrumentation 3−27480
turbine corrosion prevention by steam purity analysis 3−5250
wastewater, pollutant elements anal. by DC Ar plasma emission spectroscopy 3−32245
water purification *see water treatment*
water supply
see also dams
agriculture, water pumping using solar cells *(French)* 3−28816
desalination by electrodialysis and electrodialysis reversal, state of the art in 1981 3−32938
heat recovery from waste water *(German)* 3−11368
Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant performance over two years 3−32937
Kiewa and Dartmouth hydro electric schemes, monitoring and control systems 3−28113
natural earthing using water supply system *(Polish)* 3−27892
new generation of monitors for water quality control in the power industry 3−5088
water supply continued
nuclear space and water heating plant layout and safety aspects *(German)* 3−27968
parametric approach to water supply network analysis 3−22586
Peruvian multipurpose water scheme planning, computer program 3−16185
PWR steam generator water supply quality, guidelines, USA 3−27960
solar powered water pumps for developing countries 3−28770
steam generator, natural circulation type, feed water level control, design and simulation *(German)* 3−16143
submersible turbine pumps, vibrations and critical speed, determ. method 3−28207
telecommunication system, automatic data collection, data processing and remote control application 3−9182
wind powered electric pumps for raising water for irrigation in India, feasibility 3−28154
water treatment
see also desalination
computerised control and monitoring of a Swedish water treatment plant 3−22581
computerised monitoring and control of water and wastewater treatment processes 3−4792
electrodialysis plant, performance evaluation and process design by over-potential meas. 3−11365
hydroelectric plant deflector plate turbine aeration systems for increasing dissolved oxygen in discharges 3−10839
industrial wastes from power plants: origin, composition, neutralization. I. *(Polish)* 3−10749
large power station water treatment automation *(German)* 3−21820
Los Angeles County wastewater treatment plant improvements and start-up problems 3−22583
plankton recovery from red tide by high gradient mag. separation 3−22582
purifier, high press., equipment for the control and measurement of liquids, review *(French)* 3−9958
PWR plants, denting mitigation programme at Salem Unit 1, water chemistry control implementation 3−32459
PWR secondary water chemistry guidelines for corrosion reduction in steam plant 3−32483
PWRs, corrosion damage reduction by improved steam purity 3−27979
watthour meters
see also power measurement
advances in automatic meter testing 3−10605
automatic meter accuracy testing equipment 3−10603
DC electronic watt-hour meter for urban traction 3−27928
design and application of microprocessor-based metering equipment for large electricity supply schemes 3−10590
electronic device with programming and remote reading facilities for industrial metering functions 3−10592
electronic testing equipment for meters 3−10604
induction watthour meters accuracy 3−10582
noise withstand capability of diode array type watthour meter 3−10607
proposed quality control of electricity meters in Area Board Meter Stations 3−10606
solid state domestic watt hour meter 3−10589
tamper resistant metering for domestic premises 3−10587
third harmonic current waveform test and measurements 3−10584
versatile test equipment for on-site testing of kWh/kvarh meters 3−10602
voltage coil controller for electricity meters *(Russian)* 3−21697
wattless power *see reactive power*
wattmeters
see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters
25 mW electronic power measuring device, low frequency appl. *(French)* 3−21043
error correction in power meters based on separation of orthogonal components of input currents and voltages *(Russian)* 3−27931
power measurement, techniques and different types of instruments *(French)* 3−21696
RF dummy loads, design 3−21041
sampling, using micro-computer 3−10608
wave analysers
see also spectral analysers; transient analysers
digital waveform recorders interfaced to computers 3−15262
error analysis of waveform recording instruments 3−20948
Hewlett-Packard 5180A waveform recorder *(German)* 3−31677
HP 5180A waveform recorder, appls. 3−26735
IEEE/IEC pulse standards 3−3830
integrated random waveform capture and analysis 3−9724
low frequency harmonics analyser using RC resonance filters *(Polish)* 3−15264
performance standards for waveform recorders 3−31679
small harmonic analyzers exptl. obs. of metrological props. *(Russian)* 3−3995
waveform recorders testing, transient vs. steady state response meas. 3−4003
wave digital filters
GIC-based design, sensitivity 3−6833
lossy interconnections, time domain simulation using wave digital networks 3−31040
low-pass filters, frequency-domain sensitivity anal. using PASCAL language 3−860
multiplier coefficients control and interpolation using cubic spline algorithm 3−861
quantisation effects comparison 3−14068
resistively terminated two-variable lossless ladder network realisation for 2-D wave digital filter 3−23126
sampling rate increase and decrease 3−23620
single chip filter bank, in assembly language for Intel 2920 3−865
time-varying wave digital filters, analogue systems modelling 3−14049
wave equations
see also Schrodinger equation
Helmholtz wave equation model, inverse scattering solution, image processing appl. 3−30963
inverse scattering inverse source integral equation, near-field far field, survey 3−2493
optical fibre propagation characteristic improvement with computer-aided anal. using wave eqn. techniques 3−1959
submartingale-type inequality, appls. to stochastic evolution eqns. 3−6157
tomographic imaging via wave equation inversion 3−8964

wave power generation
DAM-ATOLL system for energy extraction from ocean waves 3−5286
materials selection for wave energy convertors 3−16184
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3−5233
OR models for wave energy devices assessment 3−28119
Wells turbine starting and run-up performance improvement 3−28118

wave propagation
see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3−13808
nonlinear transmission line, inhomogeneous, dispersive and dissipative effects, wave propag., solitons 3−25577

wave scattering *see scattering*

waveform analysis
see also spectral analysis
acoustic emission, signal treatment and classification, sensitivity of pattern classifiers 3−17471
acoustic emission monitoring of aircraft crack growth, signal processing and pattern recognition techniques for waveform documentation 3−21424
acoustic emission monitoring of aircraft fatigue crack growth, in-flight systems 3−21423
ambulatory ECG processing by general-purpose minicomputer 3−4630
coders 16 kbit/s, multidimensional anal. 3−25726
computerised recording system for particle beam fusion accelerator, calibration techniques 3−3901
computerised waveform recorders steady state tests, using sinusoidal stimuli 3−4002
digitisers dynamic performance characterisation, using sinusoidal stimuli 3−4012
error analysis of waveform recording instruments 3−20948
Hewlett-Packard 5180A waveform recorder *(German)* 3−31677
His bundle activity, external recording, digital filtering process appl. 3−10151
HP 5180A waveform recorder, ADC design 3−15362
HP 5180A waveform recorder, appls. 3−26735
HP 5180A waveform recorder, performance measurement 3−15363
HP 5180A waveform recorder, time base crystal oscillator 3−15364
HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15361
HP 5181A, display and mass storage unit for HP 5180A waveform recorder 3−15365
IEEE/IEC pulse standards 3−3830
microstrip resonator, full-wave analysis and open-circuit end effect 3−12306
probabilities, random variables and processes, book 3−28854
programmable transient waveform digitisers, using CROs 3−21039
pulse parameter automatic determ. using computer augmented oscilloscope system 3−3902
recorder limitations, due to signal distortion and A/D conversion 3−4001
recorder techniques and evaluation, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (Oct. 1981) 3−56
reference standards development at NBS 3−4148
RF dispersion charcts. determ. in underground power cables, sampling-rate drift problems 3−4231
synchronous generator voltage curve waveform distribution determ. using tooth-loop permeances method 3−10902
Tektronix PAL test monitor 381 for PAL/NTSC colour TV signals *(German)* 3−31514
transient vs. steady state response meas. of waveform recorders 3−4003
video measuring techniques *(German)* 3−31759
waveform comparison using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3−26818

wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*

wavefront reversal (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

waveguide antennas
annular ring microstrip antenna charcts. 3−13844
broad-band constant beamwidth corrugated rectangular horn 3−2632
circularly polarised multiple-beam reflector antenna, symmetrical crossed rectangular horn appl. 3−30729
circularly-polarized wave array antenna using slot antenna combined with parasitically excited dipoles 3−25643
combined waveguide-dipole phased array, directional charcts. 3−8411
curved-aperture corrugated horn having very low cross-polar performance 3−13846
dielectric-loaded H-plane cosecant-square-beam horn antenna, design and radiation charcts. 3−13864
dielectric-loaded square horn antenna, propagation characteristics 3−30731
E-plane performance trade-offs in two-dimensional microstrip-patch element phased arrays 3−13805
E-sectoral corrugated horn, synthesis, aperture refl. 3−8389
elliptical printed-circuit antenna, input impedance 3−13804
horn, gain of a nonplanar aperture-type E-plane sectoral horn antenna 3−13865
horn antenna, square corrugated antenna, aperture efficiency 3−30730
horn antennas, conical and corrugated conical, GTD anal. and near-field patterns, comments and reply 3−8370
hybrid-mode feed for multiband applications having a dual-depth corrugation boundary 3−2660
infinite plane wall covered with lossless dielec. layer, slots, external self- and mutual admittances 3−25607
leaky-wave antenna for MM-waves based on groove guide 3−13845
microstrip antenna, substrate constraints on perform. 3−13877
microstrip antennas, basic charcts., terminology *(Italian)* 3−19498
microstrip line slot array antenna with beam-tilt reduced 3−25642
microstrip patch antennas, wide bandwidth operation using varactor diodes 3−13857
MM wave planar arrays, appl. to phased arrays, imaging and monolithic receivers 3−19507
mm-wave leaky groove-guide antenna, theory and design 3−19495
mm-wave planar antenna arrays for military appls., survey 3−13878
nonresonant semiconductor phase shifter using distributed p-i-n diodes mounted in dielec. waveguide 3−17866
open-end waveguide, radiation in dielectric sphere presence analysis 3−13834
planar array with periodic dielectric structure, aperture matching 3−30790
rectangular microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling 3−13803
rectangular patch microstrip antenna, far field radiation anal. 3−8383

waveguide antennas continued
sectorial antennas analysis 3−8392
slot conformal array, GTD calc. of mutual admittance 3−19506
slot line, dispersion parameters calculation 3−2608
small angle corrugated horns, TE_{11} to HE_{11} mode converters 3−13894
space-fed planar phased array, collimation phase error computation 3−30760
stripline 3−2668
T-shaped slot radiator in bifurcated waveguide, moment method analysis 3−13852
terrestrial radio link antenna, new Cassegrain feed system with frequency reuse diplexer 3−25612
travelling-wave slot antenna, theoretical anal. 3−30794
two-dimensionally periodic waveguide arrays and dielec. rod, diffr. of EM wave at seam 3−8401
UHF, for communication in nuclear generating stations 3−3414
weakly directional antennas, effect of corrugated structs. on interaction 3−8374
wide flare angle conical horns, cross polarisation behaviour 3−2637
wide-band low-sidelobe disc-o-cone antenna 3−30715
X-band dielectric wedge waveguide antennas, anal., design and charcts. 3−25623

waveguide attenuators
cryogenic X-band ferrite phase shifter/attenuator 3−17873
high power, low phase distortion, electronic ferrite attenuator, S-band, coolant channel and drive yoke design 3−960
homodyne network analyser for calibration of rotary value attenuator at 35 GHz 3−15255
lumped element attenuator at microwave frequencies 3−23699
microstrip improved PIN diode attenuator for high reliability MIC applications 3−973
MM-wave broadband PIN-diode attenuator with double-ridge waveguide flanges 3−923
rubber ferrite microwave coaxial attenuator 3−12322
subnanosecond high-voltage 50-Ω calibrated attenuator, for 50-J CO_2 laser system 3−13604
wide-band attenuators for microwave microcircuits, parameters calc. 3−2605

waveguide components
see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
60 GHz dual-mode ferrite phase shifter 3−959
bandpass microwave filters having maximum bandwidth with below-cutoff waveguides 3−6800
beyond-cutoff dielectric-waveguide filters, temperature stability considerations 3−6912
beyond-cutoff resonator containing a transversely magnetized ferrite 3−6895
bridge 16-pole, external parameters calc. 3−6906
broadband double balanced mixer for 18 to 40 GHz range 3−1008
broadband monomode tapers between hollow and dielectric filled rectangular waveguides, design 3−12299
canonical asymmetric coupled-resonator filters 3−931
circular waveguide mode converters for generating HE 11 mode from TE 01 mode 3−17870
comb-shaped decelerating system in complex-section waveguides *(Russian)* 3−29567
continuously-tunable narrow-band-rejection filter in waveguide form, anal. 3−17854
corrugated waveguide filter design using inverse scattering problem soln. 3−30697
coupled cavity microwave filter, loss mechanisms and effects 3−930
coupled dielectric resonators in beyond-cutoff rectangular waveguide, anal. 3−29564
cut-off circular resonator, waveguide type, ferrite disc, resonant freqs. 3−6891
dielectric cylinder resonator, resonance freq. calc. *(Czech)* 3−29571
dielectric image-line isolator using nonreciprocal travelling-wave resonator, MM wave IC appls. 3−17857
dielectric resonator, scattered wave amplitude calculation 3−951
dielectric resonator above an electric or magnetic wall 3−17852
dielectric resonator bandpass filters in waveguides *(French)* 3−23703
dielectric resonator filter, spurious mode suppressing scheme 3−964
dielectric resonator quality factor measurement in short-circuited waveguide under cut-off *(Slovak)* 3−23691
dielectric resonators, application *(German)* 3−17856
dielectric shielded resonators, numerical anal. 3−6885
dielectric waveguide phase shifter using ferrite toroids and high-permittivity ribs 3−958
dielectric waveguide six-port network, phase and amplitude charcts. meas. 3−961
dielectric waveguides, mm-wave IC appls. as a low-cost technology 3−12344
disc resonator in rectangular waveguide between dielec. washer and vert. rod, theory, expt. 3−12318
discriminator, frequency, using waveguide of tapered or stepped cross-sectional width 3−12305
double-resonance waveguide diaphragm 3−6890
dual mode dielectric resonator loaded cavities used for miniature filters and equalisers 3−963
dual-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filters 3−929
E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
E-plane MM-wave band-pass filters, CAD algorithm 3−824
electrical feedthroughs for low temp. use 3−921
EQUAD, flat-amplitude octave-bandwidth planar quadrature network 3−970
evanescent metallic waveguide filter, coupling coeff. between mag. loop and dielec. resonator 3−965
ferrite devices, MM wave 3−24744
ferrite waveguide-dielectric resonators with nonreciprocal excitation, design 3−29563
filters, asymmetric characteristics, dual-mode realisations, TE_{11n}, satellite appls. 3−12303
filters, tandem connections of coupled nonhomogeneous lines 3−17877
four-pole sections, standard facilities for loss and attenuation meas. in 2.59-12.05 GHz range 3−27073
n- GaAs waveguide-slotted line, EM wave amplification 3−993
gyrotron resonators with a specified logitudinal distribution of microwave field 3−1207

waveguide components continued
integrated optical techniques for near MM wave technology 3−12287
inverse multidiode resonant grating 3−950
Ká-band orthogonal hybrid fin-line mixer 3−676
L-band magnetically tuned YIG filter *(Polish)* 3−12313
microwave bandpass filter configuration with inhomogeneous dielectric med., anal. 3−935
microwave narrow-band canonical bandpass filters, synthesis and realisation 3−928
microwave open resonator, observation of crosspolar effects 3−12300
microwave quasi-optical space bandpass filter using circular waveguide 3−941
mm wavelength filters, design 3−942
mm-wave ferrite phase shifters, design 3−23700
mm-wave fin-line and metal insert filters with optimised low insertion loss 3−12317
mm-wave microwave mixers in rectangular waveguide for coherent radar systems 3−12316
mode converters used in the Doublet III ECH microwave system 3−17871
movable waveguide short circuit, cam design 3−962
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
multiple cavity equaliser, design 3−937
multiplexer, 450-W output, for direct broadcasting satellites 3−3305
multisection bandpass filters using beyond-cutoff waveguide-dielectric structures 3−17880
nonresonant semiconductor phase shifter using distributed p-i-n diodes mounted in dielec. waveguide 3−17866
open resonant struct., disc attached to rod between infinite parallel planes 3−6893
planar mm-wave components, fin-line passive and active elements *(German)* 3−29561
power divider using metallic septum with resistive coupling slot 3−975
power divider using metallic septum with resistive coupling slot *(Japanese)* 3−29572
quarter-wavelength coupled variable bandstop and bandpass filters using varactor diodes 3−939
rectangular and ridged waveguide bandpass filters, CAD 3−976
rectangular waveguide diode mount circuit model using post equivalence factor anal. 3−17861
rF-primed all-halogen gas plasma microwave high-power receiver protector for radar systems 3−17869
rotary joint assembly for AVIA C and AVIA D radar *(Polish)* 3−14825
six-port waveguide directional filter 3−6911
slot resonators, resonant freqs. and end effect, full-wave anal. based on spectral domain 3−6913
step transitions, two-step Chebyshev characteristic-impedance coaxial transformer 3−6902
stepped-impedance coaxial resonator for bandpass filter design in UHF band 3−954
stripline power dividers, right-angled isosceles triangular T-junctions and appls. 3−23695
TE_{11}-to-HE_{11} mode converters for small angle corrugated horns 3−13894
temperature-stabilized bandpass filters 3−23705
transmit-receive multiplexer for the 12-14-GHz band 3−3306
weakly coupled dielectric resonators, lowest mag. moment mode 3−17860
wide-band power adder with complex decoupling network 3−947
YIG components and functional groups *(German)* 3−18724
GaAs FET 22 to 24 GHz cryogenically cooled low noise amplifier in coplanar waveguide 3−616
$LaTaO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, MM waves SHG 3−29559

waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide couplers
see also directional couplers; optical couplers
94 GHz network analyser, using six-port dielectric coupler 3−27070
branch-line hybrids and rat-race hybrids, geometrical tolerance effects 3−23697
coupled transmission systems, conservation laws generation, SAW and dielectric waveguide examples 3−19464
dielectric waveguide, hollow image guide and overlayed image guide coupler 3−17842
dielectric waveguide 90° hybrids, phase and amplitude characts. meas. 3−961
dielectric waveguide mode transformer for rectangular and circular cross section 3−12320
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
graded matching taper design for max. flat freq. response 3−6892
hybrid junction with coupling in wide wall, matching device 3−6900
inverted strip dielectric waveguides, design of MM wave couplers and resonators 3−23693
Ku-band TE_{21}-mode tracking coupler for satellite earth station antennas 3−19516
Lange coupler, low-loss, appl. of air-bridge straps 3−922
longitudinally distributed p-i-n structures coupling stub, size optimization 3−948
microstrip Lange coupler synthesis using TI-59 programmable calculator program 3−23702
microstrip microwave power dividers-adders with a wide passband 3−6896
microwave components using ferrimagnetic pastes 3−23720
mode transducer connecting rectangular and circular waveguides 3−23701
parallel dielectric slab waveguides, coupling and imaging of Gaussian beams 3−12286
parallel-plate, coupling props. of two uniformly coupled groove guides 3−8343
quadrature microwave 3 dB coupler, ultrawideband, design using microstrip techniques 3−29556
rectangular microstrip antennas, dielectric and width effect on H-plane and E-plane coupling 3−30708
rectangular slot antennas on conducting concave spherical surface, mutual coupling 3−2628
rectangular waveguide plane-parallel junction, impedance characteristics of a waveguide element slot-holder 3−17876
rectangular-to-rectangular junctions, EM scatt. anal. 3−17868
ridge waveguides matching, step transformer design, characteristic admittance calc. 3−6903
shielded microstrip two-line coupler, design and performance 3−940

waveguide couplers continued
small-aperture coupling between dissimilar regions, generalised network representations 3−30651
strip line series connection using line junction with vertical structure 3−12310
suspended strip line on dielectric substrate-to-waveguide transition, design 3−29554
YIG coupling circuit, 4-port cross-wire, eigenvalue anal. 3−23694

waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory
see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory
Π-waveguides and H-waveguides filled with dielec. material, Schwarz method to derive elec. parameters 3−913
anisotropic waveguides with isotropic claddings, mode degeneracy conditions 3−30695
antenna arrays interaction, corrugated structures effect 3−30792
aperture susceptance calc. 3−25588
asymmetric coupled slot lines on dielectric substrates, dispersion characts. 3−23678
azimuthally gyrotropic ferrite-dielec. open circular waveguide, surface waves 3−914
balanced ferrite-filled stripline, refl. from open and shorted ends 3−2592
broad refractive waveguide, wave field near boundary 3−8360
broadside-coupled microstrip lines, anisotropic substrates, anal., transverse transmission line method 3−19454
ceramic dielectric waveguide, design and parameter meas. *(Chinese)* 3−6879
circular, absorbent section, wave distrib., partial domain method *(Russian)* 3−30702
circular, two-layer, group vel. of HE_n mode calc. 3−8359
circular semi-infinite coaxial waveguides, EM excitation by stationary modulated current 3−2587
circular waveguide, loaded with anisotropic dielectric rod, wave propag. 3−8358
circular waveguides, conical flange, EM field radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3−30700
circular waveguides, conical flange, EM radiation from open end, geometric theory of diffr. approx. 3−30699
coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, anal. and model 3−2582
conducting rod with semicond. contact in rectangular waveguide, H_{10} mode scatt. 3−17916
constant VSWR microwave variable impedances 3−8347
coupled curved transmission lines, fields, reflection and directivity calc. 3−19462
coupled striplines of different widths, single-mode scatt. matrix. 3−2593
coupled transmission systems, conservation laws generation, SAW and dielectric waveguide examples 3−19464
covered coupled microstrips on anisotropic substrates, quasistatic characts., spectral and variational anal. 3−19458
crystal waveguide, dielectric permittivity spatial dispersion, one dimens. model 3−8361
cylindrical dielectric microwave resonators, symmetric oscillations 3−2597
cylindrical dielectric resonator with coaxial over-critical waveguide, calc. of natural frequencies 3−2602
cylindrical shell of finite length and thickness, external current filament effects calc. 3−19286
cylindrical waveguide with semi-transparent metal walls, planar monochromatic wave excitation 3−19475
cylindrical waves propag. at c, theory, appls. to waveguides and accelerating structs. 3−15547
diaphragm waveguides, electrodynamic characts. 3−2595
diaphragms, axisymmetric, in round waveguides, numerical-analytical soln. *(Ukrainian)* 3−13801
dielectric, thin-film, with sinusoidal corrugations, scatt. parameters *(Russian)* 3−30692
dielectric filled, lossless dielectric materials, waveguides with complex cross section, anal. 3−19477
dielectric image line coupling through slot to parallel plate waveguide, tangential elec. field 3−2615
dielectric resonator, scattered wave amplitude calculation 3−951
dielectric resonator/microstrip line coupling coeff. calc. using Fourier analysis 3−30696
dielectric slab waveguide, discontinuity problem anal., induced dipole method 3−2612
dielectric strip waveguide joints, MM band, radiation loss due to defects 3−916
dielectric waveguide, hollow image guide and overlayed image guide coupler 3−17842
dielectric waveguide, surface waves, dimensionality transformation 3−2609
dielectric waveguide on ground plane, equivalent network analysis 3−13811
dielectric waveguide resonator, tuning range and Q calcs. for over-critical coupling 3−2601
dielectric waveguides, eigenwaves, transverse boundary-value problem, rigorous theory 3−19478
dielectric-filled with ferrite plate, characts. 3−13810
dipole, radiation in presence of grounded gyromagnetic slab 3−13807
E-plane metal insert filters, design theory 3−29557
E-plane performance trade-offs in two-dimensional microstrip-patch element phased arrays 3−13805
EDIP software for automatic soln. of problems *(Russian)* 3−13702
electromagnetic transmission through apertures in a cavity in a thick conductor 3−13802
elliptical printed-circuit antenna, input impedance 3−13804
EM coupling between dissimilar regions through small aperture, hybrid-network parameters development 3−13806
EM scattering of guided mode by boundary deforms. of dielectric slab waveguides, integral eqn. method 3−25592
EM wave propagation in thin-film superconducting lines 3−25593
enclosed coupled-coplanar waveguide anal. by conformal mapping 3−2613
ferrite image waveguide anal. using mode matching method 3−13812
ferrite microstrip isolator, quasicyclic nonreciprocal junction, EM field theory analysis 3−29555
fiber technique for millimeter and submillimeter waves 3−25596
field analysis, nonstandard eigenvalue problems, variational methods 3−2616
fin line eigenmodes, closed form approx. 3−2581

waveguide theory continued
fin-line impedance transformation, structures 3−955
fin-lines, phase constant, characteristic impedance and attenuation determ., unified soln. 3−19456
finned waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3−2619
finned/ridged waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3−19471
flat waveguide filled with ferrite-dielec. material, surface modes, microstrip model 3−8355
forced oscillation excitation in layered radio-waveguide 3−25595
gap in microstrip lines, single-dimens. theory 3−6880
Gaussian beam transformation loss in quasi-optical directional couplers 3−2596
Hall effect for arbitrarily matched load 3−9892
helix-loaded waveguide, EM wave propagation, theory 3−19472
Helmholtz-type eqns. in unbounded domains, finite-element method 3−13808
inductive twin-strip gratings, anal. for incident TE waves 3−19455
inhomogeneous slab waveguides, uniform asymptotic technique for wave propag. anal. 3−19460
inhomogeneous slab waveguides embedded in homogeneous media, wave propag. anal. 3−19459
Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation of EM theory with ohmic loss 3−25393
limacon shaped waveguides, frequencies calc. 3−8345
long slotted cylinder, allowance for finite conductivity *(Russian)* 3−25591
lumped inhomogeneity in a multimodal waveguide, refl. coeff. 3−2589
magnetised semiconductor-dielectric layered substrate, microstrip line characteristics 3−8362
microstrip, capacitance of disc on dielec. on plane, simple formula 3−19466
microstrip, inverted and suspended types, anisotropic substrates, impedance charact. anal. 3−8346
microstrip and slot lines dispersion eqns. 3−6881
microstrip characteristic impedance definition as function of freq., new aspects 3−2617
microstrip lines, characteristic modes, derivation 3−8354
microstrip lines, dispersive prop., inflection freq. 3−19468
microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq. dependent charact. 3−19467
microstrip on ferrite substrate, dispersion 3−17847
microstrip patch antennas, thin-substrate approx. for reflection from end of slab-loaded parallel-plate waveguide 3−2626
microstrip substrate, horizontal mag. dipole, Green's function calc. 3−25589
microstripline, impedance of radiating slot in grounded plane 3−2579
microwave resonator excitation, pulse amplitude, automatic adjustment 3−2607
multichannel strip line power addition/division systems, efficiency improvement 3−2600
multiconductor lowloss overhead lines, microwave propag. waveguide eqns. 3−8351
multilayered lossy media, incident beam absorpt. and lateral shift 3−19358
multiple diffraction on semiplanes 3−30659
N-strip line, normal-mode dispersion, diagonalization of impedance operator 3−25594
nonradiative dielectric waveguides, bending losses 3−17843
nonuniform dielectric filled waveguide, EM wave propag. and refl. 3−8357
open cylindrical resonator with longit. channels in wall, Q-factors of modes 3−17875
open slotted line, charact. modes 3−2590
open waveguide with rough boundaries, charact. waves 3−8348
parallel-plane waveguide filled by double-layer struct. consisting of dielec. and semicond. plasma 3−8353
parallel-plate, coupling props. of two uniformly coupled groove guides 3−8343
partial-region method of anal. for electrodynamics, linear algebraic equation systems soln., relative convergence 3−8356
planar transmission lines, discontinuity reactance compensation, two-dimens. anal. 3−2618
planar transmission lines, efficient eigenmode anal. 3−19469
plasma column as an antenna system 3−19474
propagating constants of waves in a plane waveguide with a nonuniform dielectric filling 3−2610
radar scattering by open circular waveguides 3−13757
radiation conditions for wave guide problems 3−2578
radiation pattern from coupled parallel plate waveguides, ray-optical anal. and exptl. results 3−2585
rectangular coaxial line capacitance, Terakado soln. expansion, charact. impedance determ. 3−19465
rectangular dielectric waveguide, dispersion charact. 3−30698
rectangular microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling 3−13803
rectangular T-ridge waveguides, electric parameters, polynomial model construction by means of expt. planning theory 3−2611
rectangular tunnels, EM propagation anal. using parallel-planes approx. 3−8344
rectangular waveguide bifurcation scattering matrix, appl. to multi-mode design 3−30693
rectangular-to-rectangular waveguide junctions, EM scatt. anal. 3−17868
reflection and transmission coefficients 3−19473
retarding systems, cascaded coupled-resonator type interactions between electron beams and EM waves 3−8228
ridge waveguides matching, step transformer design, characteristic admittance calc. 3−6903
ridged waveguides, cutoff freq. and charact. impedance, closed-form expressions 3−2619
ridged waveguides with finite wall conductivity, normal modes 3−8350
SAW waveguide with edge corrugations, wave scatt. 3−1805
screened strip, slot and coplanar lines, design algorithm 3−2599
semiconductor plasma, magnetised inhomogeneous, metal sheet coated, electrostatic wave propag. 3−19395
shielded circular dielec. waveguide, complex waves, fundamental props. 3−19453
single post waveguide mounting structure, anal. and model 3−2583
slit-type H-plane directional couplers, design allowing for thickness of common wall 3−17874
waveguide theory continued
slot line, dielectric and ferrite layered substrate, dispersion and propagation modes 3−30694
slot line, dispersion parameters calculation 3−2608
slow waves guided by parallel plane tape guides 3−19463
smoothly irregular plane waveguides, beam propag., perturbation theory in Hamiltonian systems 3−13809
square and circular waveguides, mode eigenvalues, relationships 3−19476
step transitions, two-step Chebyshev characteristic-impedance coaxial transformer 3−6902
strip dielectric rectangular waveguide on dielec. substrate 3−8352
strip dielectric waveguides, directional properties 3−2604
strip dipole in stratified medium, design algorithm 3−2594
strip helical delay line with elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion charact. 3−19480
strip helical line, elliptical transverse cross section, dispersion eqns. system driv. 3−19479
strip lines, broadside, edge-coupled, symmetric transmission lines, propag. parameters anal. 3−19457
strip lines, radiation analysis using tensor functions 3−2598
surface wave scatt. in semi-infinite slab dielect. waveguide 3−25590
synphase-counterphase directional couplers with impedance transformation, analysis 3−2606
TEM cells anal. using boundary element method *(Japanese)* 3−30704
three-dimensional theory of waveguide-plasma coupling 3−25483
threshold singularities in radiation of charges moving through junctions between waveguides of arbitrary cross section 3−8229
transverse electromagnetic cell, electromagnetic field distortion due to conducting rectangular cylinder 3−2554
transversely nonuniform plasma waveguides, failure of homogeneous multilayer approximation 3−2586
trapped image guide anal. using effective dielec. constants and surface impedances 3−2614
trapped image guides, anal. using effective dielec. const. and surface impedances 3−19470
two-dimensional electrodynamics problems, soln. by method of auxiliary sources 3−2591
two-layer cylindrical waveguides with resistive films 3−8349
uniformly bent, eigenfunctions and propagation constant anal. 3−30703
universal attenuation curves for rectangular and circular waveguide 3−23685
wide-band attenuators for microwave microcircuits, parameters calc. 3−2605
Zakharov-Shabat type wave equations, inverse scattering problem soln., waveguide filter design 3−30697

waveguides
see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides
agricultural food products treatment by microwaves *(Italian)* 3−28744
asymmetric coupled slot lines on dielectric substrates, dispersion charact. 3−23678
attenuation transfer standards for international and national intercomparisons 3−27071
broadband H-plane waveguides with Y circulators, triangular ferrite insert *(German)* 3−23686
coaxial systems, reflection factor meas. methods 3−3377
coplanar, effect of inner conductor offset *(Japanese)* 3−29553
coupled parallel-plate waveguides, radiation pattern from ray-optical anal. and exptl. results 3−2585
distributed nonlinear system, self-compression of pulse 3−2572
magneto-microwave Kerr effect, effective linewidth, guided wave anal. and surface finish effects 3−17845
microwave radiation monitor evaluation using waveguide box 3−10216
MIS periodic coplanar waveguide, slow wave propagation 3−17841
mm-wave E-plane components and subsystems 3−12343
MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (June 1982) 3−16856
open slotted line, charact. modes 3−2590
over-moded waveguide operation, review 3−23684
radars, microwave peak power meas. and system monitoring *(Polish)* 3−14826
rectangular waveguides, scattering matrix of junctions 3−23680
rotary joint assembly for AVIA C and AVIA D radar *(Polish)* 3−14825
shunt slots, improved design procedure for small arrays 3−30709
Siral waveguides, use as antenna feeders for radio relay and radar systems 3−25656
slot line with transversely magnetized semiconductor, nonreciprocal wave propagation experiment 3−915
slotted waveguide arrays, sidelobe performance improvement 3−25603
T-shaped slot radiator in bifurcated waveguide, moment method analysis 3−13852
transverse electromagnetic cell, electromagnetic field distortion due to conducting rectangular cylinder 3−2554
transversely magnetized ferrite layer filling, microwave filter application 3−6799
varactor-tuned Gunn oscillator, influence of waveguide height 3−24320
Cu oval flexible waveguide for 6 GHz frequency band *(Japanese)* 3−6876
GaAs:Cr waveguide mm.-wave picosec. optoelectronic modulator 3−17921

wavemeters
see also frequency meters
absorption wavemeters for 144 MHz 3−9828
Fizeau interferometer based computer-controlled laser radiation wavelength meter for 500-650 nm range 3−2362
Fizeau wavemeter, wave-front curvature 3−21142
real-time wavemeter for laser wavelength meas. 3−13584

waves
see also charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation
No entries

waxes
films used as IR photographic recording medium 3−1911

waxing *see polishing*

weak ferromagnetism
see also Morin temperature
$FeBO_3$, pulsed magnetisation reversal obs. 3−1820

weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
weapons
anti-satellite weapons, arms control prospects 3−10232
arms control measures for outer space 3−10231
autonomous weapon, image processing system alternatives 3−15271
beam weapons, possibilities 3−9976
electroexplosives, safety-margin measurements, DC-RF power substitution method 3−13778
EM mass launchers, rail gun and mass driver description and appls. 3−2477
fixed-beam multilateration radar system for weapon impact scoring 3−14852
military space technology and its implications 3−10225
multifunction sensors for lightweight fire and forget antitank weapon systems 3−31701
outer space, military applications, book 3−5926
outer space weapons, banning treaty 3−10233
satellite-based second-generation nuclear weapons 3−10230
test program development within prime system design 3−17003
testing, cost-effective approach, weapon replaceable assemblies support 3−11445
wear
see also abrasion; hardness
elastomer surface leakage and wear behaviour *(German)* 3−24611
electrode erosion rate in spark gaps for pulsed power systems 3−11060
ferrography: machinery-wear analysis with a predictable future 3−9727
graphite erosion charact. in CO gas blown rail-type spark gaps 3−11061
masks in photolithography, cost optimisation in wear *(German)* 3−18520
Permalloy, 6%V, mag. and mech. props., suitability as mag. head materials *(Japanese)* 3−13092
PWR boiler mechanical components, effects of system fluctuations *(French)* 3−21766
PWR steam generators, prevention of wear problems, annotated bibliography 3−27971
release print optical sound tracks, operational wear, sound quality effect *(Russian)* 3−20814
Sendust alloy magnetic heads for floppy discs *(Russian)* 3−13136
steam turbines, 210 MW, rotor blades erosion *(Slovak)* 3−10775
steelmaking in electric arc furnaces, electrode erosion and refractory wear index development 3−11331
ways of improving the wear resistance of commutator copper with high current densities in metal-containing brushes 3−32591
Ag-Cu rotating electrical contacts, wear debris analysis 3−29902
Ag-graphite brushes, performance charact. without cooling up to 1400 A cm^{-2} in air 3−23042
Au-over-Pd, electroplate, sliding contact for connectors, charact. 3−18002
C brushes wear, adverse effects and their suppression *(Czech)* 3−32584
$(Co_{0.916}Fe_{0.06}Mo_{0.024})_{76}Si_8B_{16}$, amorphous magnetic head, mag. props. and preparation 3−13147
wear, abrasive *see abrasion*
wear resistant coatings
Ru, electroplated, with thin Au covering, contact and wear resistance 3−23811
Ti alloys, bombardment-diffused wear resistant coatings 3−12726
weather *see meteorology*
weighers *see balances*
weighing
calibration of weights with varying accuracy classes, electronic balance *(Rumanian)* 3−27112
electronic weighing machines, meas. stability rel. to component reliability and operational fault perceptibility 3−31843
errors correction, aerostatic force effects due to air density fluctuations 3−4317
inclination device with projected scale *(German)* 3−4316
instruments for weight meas., development trends *(Russian)* 3−9824
kitchen scales, using electronically operated digital readout 3−21139
magnetoelastic tensometry, developments and prospects for industrial applications *(Rumanian)* 3−20962
microprocessor controlled weighing system *(Italian)* 3−20830
microprocessors in weighing machines *(Russian)* 3−9668
porous materials volume and density meas., weighing method using gas pycnometer 3−4318
strain sensor method, bulk materials inventory appl. 3−15495
weighing machines *see balances*
weight control
No entries
weight indicators *see balances*
weight measurement *see weighing*
weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*
Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
welding
see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding
computer-integrated locomotive building shops for improved productivity 3−28805
crack detection in electroslag welds by acoustic emission, using computerised monitoring system 3−11899
explosion welded joints in Ti alloys, acoustic inspection 3−32281
fire hazards and welding action in service-entrance conductors 3−16942
inspection, US, using rectangular calibration screen overlays 3−6394
inspection by ultrasonic emission *(Norwegian)* 3−11532
low-heat precision welding for linear IC assembly 3−11493
metal welds, cracks detection and identification, US refl. charact. 3−6382
methods for OTEC, engineering challenge 3−10858
pipe weld, radiographic image quality indicator placement problem 3−17424
steel, stainless and mild, defects produced by fusion welding, AE eval. 3−460
ultrasonic inspection of joints made by welding stacks of plates 3−21510
Fe, grey cast, NDT of cracks and welding quality, white light hologram reconstruction *(Chinese)* 3−6376
welding electrodes
arc welding with coated electrodes, technological costs 3−5878
consumable electrode welding arc stability improvements 3−28803
effects of a longitudinal magnetic field on a welding arc with the electrode negative 3−22538
welding electrodes continued
effects of the design of activated wire on the particulars of the CO_2 welding process 3−22540
microalloy wire electrode spatter formation in MAGC welding *(German)* 3−5867
spot welding robot with integrated secondary current conductor system *(German)* 3−28792
strip electrodes used for submerged-arc fillet welds 3−22566
submerged-arc welding with combined electrodes 3−5876
CO_2 welding with torches having extraction devices, gas shielding efficiency 3−28804
welding equipment
analysis and choice of networks for supplying electric welders and equipment *(Russian)* 3−22549
arc welding robot control unit technological program memory organisation *(Bulgarian)* 3−32919
DC resistance welding machines, supply transformer performance analysis 3−16836
earth-leakage circuit breakers for spot-welding-machine circuits *(Japanese)* 3−28478
electron beam apparatus for welding, gun current stabilisation 3−22551
fibre bundle welder 3−5869
pipe welding machine, remote controlled for nuclear power plants 3−22565
semiconductor device assembly, bonders and welder development *(Polish)* 3−18297
transformers, voltage and current-controlled, size reduction 3−28790
wetting
loss stabilised buried optical guide laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
strip buried heterostructure laser, LPE grown, integration with other optical devices 3−11776
InP substrate for LPE growth, double meltback procedure 3−17345
Si, powder wetting and dispersion without deflocculants 3−443
whiskers (crystal)
Al-Si bond pad whisker growth, during life test, failure mechanism 3−17077
whistlers
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
ducting in inner magnetosphere, summer-winter asymmetry effect, ray-tracing 3−2525
intensity spectrum charact., SH-1 equipment *(Chinese)* 3−8382
ionosphere, modulation freq. whistler generation by nonlinear wave-wave interaction 3−2532
multi-duct structure effect on whistler-mode propag. in magnetosphere 3−2526
occurrence and morphology 3−30668
VLF receiver for ionospheric research 3−27475
white noise
AM signal detect., adaptive receiver synthesis, additive white noise, nonlinear filtering of Markov process 3−8688
capacity of channels with Gaussian and non-Gaussian noise 3−13899
digital generator, pseudorandom sequency, mathematical method of white noise generation *(Slovak)* 3−14443
electronic ear design, cochlear microphonics changes rel. to white noise and NaCl crystal appl. in guinea pigs' ears *(Korean)* 3−15738
estimation-correlation-compensation algorithms for detect. of multidimensional signals 3−8665
frequency division multiple access systems, constant envelope narrow-band digital modulation 3−2707
ideal switched diversity receiver for NCFSK signals with Nakagami fading 3−26327
image restoration schemes for degradation by additive white Gaussian noise *(Japanese)* 3−30982
land mobile radios, error rate performance of 4-phase DPSK system with cochannel interferences 3−13908
M-ary noncoherent digital communication systems, character error probabilities 3−2691
modified digital Costas loop, performance in white noise 3−12045
MOST in weak inversion regime, thermal noise theory and origin of white noise 3−18415
multi-access systems, channel coding and spectrum spreading concepts *(French)* 3−30845
multidimensional constant-value Markov processes with diffusion/pulse components, filtering 3−8686
multiple access spread spectrum communication with white Gaussian noise 3−26326
multiple-access channels, optimal signal sets 3−19903
pattern recognition, informational approach 3−14141
RF six-port scattering parameter meas., effects of broadband noise 3−15454
speech, spectral estimation in additive white noise environments 3−13991
stochastic differential game under partial observation, suboptimal Nash strategies computation 3−6129
two dimensional stochastic models for image restoration and edge extraction 3−8956
two-channel correlated obs. overlaid with white noise, autoregression process parametric eval. *(Russian)* 3−8657
video disc system, channel characterization, noise model and meas. 3−26655
GaAs short n^+-n^--n^+ diodes, noise meas. 3−18377
wideband amplifiers
1 to 900 MHz two-stage amplifier construction *(German)* 3−6519
2 to 18 GHz feedback amplifier, network modelling and design method 3−1010
4-GHz high-efficiency broadband FET power amplifiers 3−29304
14-70 MHz, design 3−17544
41 GHz 10 W solid-state amplifier suitable for spacecraft appls. 3−620
aperiodic transistor amplifier, stability anal. by direct Lyapunov method 3−29324
bipolar transistor circuit, with maximum frequency 700 MHz 3−29319
bipolar transistors, optical receivers application 3−14718
car radio booster, wideband preamplifier system 3−28698
drive amplifier for diode modulator 3−650
gyrotron amplifiers in disc or helix-loaded waveguides, dispersion reln. determ., wideband appls. 3−18117
high-frequency push-pull power amplifiers, power parameters anal. *(Polish)* 3−600
LH 0002, 0033, 0063 wideband hybrid IC current amplifiers 3−584

wideband amplifiers continued
linear amplifiers in HF communications 3−587
MESFET wideband microwave linear power amplifiers using microstrip technology *(Spanish)* 3−597
microwave, FET distributed amplifier cct. techniques, potential, review 3−17927
microwave feedback amplifiers, 2-18 GHz, network modelling and design method 3−17908
microwave parametric, varactor, optimum parameters choice 3−12323
microwave power transistor amplifiers, max. operating freq. bands 3−17917
monolithic operational amplifiers, anal. of open-loop feedforward compensation 3−580
multiplexer amplifiers with continuous freq. band, amplitude-freq. responses 3−6533
multistage broadband microwave FET amplifiers, CAD, simplified 'Real Frequency' technique 3−622
multistage microwave amplifiers, CAD, real freq. technique 3−17909
photomultiplier current pulse amplifier 3−29316
pulse amplifiers, tapped-coil peaking circuit 3−17545
pulsed broadband microwave amps. using phase shifter 3−11986
spectrometric linear amplification of current signals 3−17556
transistor broadband microwave power amplifier, correcting network anal. 3−6936
transistor power, gain stabilization 3−11997
TV transmitter appls., tuning procedures for double tuned tube type power amplifiers 3−31480
VHF bands I, II, III, UHF band IV, new TV components *(Spanish)* 3−6530
GaAs 26.5 to 40.0 GHz FET amplifier 3−1011
GaAs broadband monolithic amplifier using negative feedback, 1-7 GHz band 3−17899
GaAs FET amplifier design, using negative feedback 3−17560
GaAs FET broadband dissipatively compensated microwave amplifiers, CAD 3−17931
GaAs FET low noise, narrow/wide-band amplifiers 3−595
GaAs FET X-band limiting amplifiers 3−17929
GaAs low noise, low power dissipation monolithic broadband amplifiers for VHF-UHF mobile radio systems 3−12009
GaAs MESFET broadband power amplifier design, nonlinear equivalent circuit model 3−617
GaAs MESFET power suppliers, lumped-element, design and fabrication using automated assembly 3−1013
GaAs monolithic FET DC to 2 GHz feedback amplifier 3−23231
GaAs monolithic microwave amplifiers, wideband, TV antenna amp. and satellite receiver appls. *(German)* 3−23730
GaAs monolithic travelling-wave amplifier for 2 to 20 GHz operation 3−12358
GaAs monolithic wideband IC amplifier 3−23229
GaAs two-stage X, Ku-band monolithic FET amplifier 3−619

Wigner crystal
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{2-x}As$ heterostructure, magneto-quantum transport at low temp. 3−1382

Wigner effect *see radiation effects*

Wigner lattice *see Wigner crystal*

Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*

Wimshurst machines *see electrostatic generators*

Winchester discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

wind
acoustic Doppler radar for wind meas. in convective boundary layer *(Chinese)* 3−32240
atmospheric electric path length meas., optimum frequencies selection by satellite-borne microwave radiometers 3−31295
cable span length in calculations of wind loads on high voltage cables 3−5014
Doppler radar profiling and mapping in prestorm convective boundary layer 3−27471
field data logging system 3−21466
global wind-sensing coherent IR radar feasibility and design considerations 3−10278
HF skywave radar sea backscatter, wind speed estimation 3−3570
Kiev pumped storage power station reservoir, in USSR, wind and wave effects on dike walls 3−32566
laser long-range anemometry, review 3−21465
pulsed coherent IR CO_2 laser Doppler radar characteristics 3−10281
radioactive plumes from nuclear power plants, wind field simulation in complex terrain 3−16090
radionavigation for Indian Ocean wind measurement survey 3−15841
radiowave propagation, remote determination of the structure constant profile from amplitude scintillation data using Tikhonov's regularized inverse method 3−30666
sea spectrum semi-empirical model for scattering coeff. estimation 3−4781
sea surface wind speed, extraction from HF sky wave radar Doppler spectra 3−4772
transmission lines, failures due to wind loading 3−21653
upper atmosphere, neutral wind field rel. to theoretical derivation of f_0F_2 and improvement of ionospheric maps 3−27478
wind-induced vibration of overhead power transmission lines 3−32394
CO_2 laser radar systems for wind meas. 3−10280

wind energy *see wind power*

wind power
alternative power sources for developing countries 3−16192
electricity from the wind. Possibilities and limitations *(German)* 3−5308
electricity production by wind turbine generators, potential and problems 3−10646
Ericsson Sunwind, remote telecommunication applications 3−22176
Ireland's wind energy programme, experiences 3−21884
jet stream electricity generation, wind turbines and rotary wing concept compared 3−32573
power plants technical charact. for wind energy exploitation 3−5312
project engineering from electric power utility standpoint 3−28150
radio links operation in Finnmark using wind generators *(Norwegian)* 3−20355
rural areas in India, seasonal constraints in management 3−10652
speed variations, generalised characteristics and probability density distributions 3−27940
supply and demand at present and in future 3−5107

wind power continued
system operation modification for significant wind farm penetration 3−27556
tethered wind energy conversion scheme, tether design, wind loading effects 3−16198
Tornado Wind Energy Conversion Systems, flow charact. and power production capabilities 3−16199
UHF transmitting station, 4-channel, experimental wind and solar powered station 3−14969
wind coldness exploitation, house heating and elec. prod. systems *(French)* 3−32441
wind energy concentration using tipvanes on wind turbines 3−21888
wind energy in agriculture 3−21883
windpower in the UK electricity supply industry 3−10870

wind power plants
55 kW aero-generator formally commissioned on Fair Isle, United Kingdom 3−28157
200 kW wind generator tests 3−21889
500 MW prototype, Manzanares, Spain *(German)* 3−28149
630 kW wind turbine for electricity production, safety system 3−21891
aeroelectric device operating charact. in suprasynchronous/subsynchronous regimes of asynchronous generators *(Rumanian)* 3−21885
analysis of utility protection problems associated with small wind turbine interconnections 3−5048
characteristics of a Savonius windmill power system with a synchronous generator 3−10864
design, installation, and market prospects *(Italian)* 3−5310
design and operation at remote UHF repeater station 3−20406
dispersed generation sources, technique for capacity credit evaluation 3−21564
economic optimisation of wind energy conversion systems for isolated users 3−5311
electric pumps for raising water for irrigation in India, feasibility 3−28154
electricity from the wind. Possibilities and limitations *(German)* 3−5308
electricity production by wind turbine generators, potential and problems 3−10646
Ericsson Sunwind system for remote telecomm. equip. 3−4838
generator mounting and computer-based control system *(Swedish)* 3−21890
high-altitude, optimisation and cost estimates 3−32577
Hybrid wind/Closed Cycle Vapor Turbogenerator power system 3−21893
integrating wind and diesel power 3−10823
jet stream electricity generation, rotary wing concept limitation due to tether capability 3−32576
jet stream electricity generation, wind turbines and rotary wing concept compared 3−32573
load following impacts of a large wind farm on an interconnected electric utility system 3−32326
mechanical energy conversion to electrical power using static frequency convertor *(Rumanian)* 3−5309
operating considerations in reliability of modelling of wind assisted utility systems 3−21882
optimum utilisation of alternative energy sources *(French, German)* 3−5233
power supplied utilizing wind, solar and fuel energy 3−21853
remote village power supply in N Portugal using wind/solar photovoltaic energy combinations *(Portuguese)* 3−28136
single-phase induction generator excitation by invertor 3−32627
state-of-the-art and future development trends in USA *(Czech)* 3−10869
Swedish wind power programme 3−21877
technical charact. for wind energy exploitation 3−5312
tethered wind energy conversion scheme, tether design, wind loading effects 3−16198
Tornado Wind Energy Conversion Systems, flow charact. and power production capabilities 3−16199
UK wind energy projects, funding 3−32571
wind speed fluctuations spectrum encountered by rotating blade 3−10872
wind-diesel energy system for Grimsey, Iceland 3−21849
wind/sun generators, rebroadcast transmitters application 3−5532
windmill parameters optimisation by rapid transfer and evaluation of data *(German)* 3−28152
windmill permanent magnet synchronous generator design 3−16201
windpower in the UK electricity supply industry 3−10870

wind tunnels
closed-loop controller design with single-chip microcomputer 3−15762
cryogenic, for high Re number testing 3−21422
data acquisition, remote millivolt multiplexer and amplifier module 3−15764
data acquisition and control algorithms improvements 3−15763
force measurement, multicomponent balance using piezo force elements for high press. wind tunnel expts. *(German)* 3−27109
instrumentation in aerospace industry, conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (May 1982) 3−11405
laser velocimeter for large wind tunnels 3−27394
Modane-Avrieux Test Centre facilities, French research *(French)* 3−27388
multicomponent strain-gauge balances, smoothing filter specifications for improved speed 3−26877
programmable controller system for wind tunnel diversion vanes 3−15765
radioactive pollution monitoring, stack gas diffusion from nuclear power station obs. 3−5117
reentry systems, simulation of the aerodynamic effects of high altitude heatshield outgassing 3−15771
shock tunnel for scramjet engine testing, fast acting H valve design 3−27392
Space Shuttle cable trays aeroelastic stability, wind tunnel tests analysis 3−10221
Space Shuttle re-entry, flight pressure data comparison with computational and wind-tunnel results 3−10222
transducers design for fluctuating forces meas., vortex shedding in cross flow 3−15326
transonic, laser Doppler velocimeter development and appl. 3−15768
turbulence diagnostics of flows over aircraft turrets, holographic interferometry appl. 3−15767
unsteady turbulent shear flows, wind tunnel design and flow calc. *(German)* 3−27397
yawmeter for steady and low-frequency unsteady flows, using semiconductor strain sensors 3−26869

wind turbines
2 MW, for island of Gotland, Sweden 3−21878

wind turbines continued
25 m variable-geometry vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, dynamic behaviour 3−10871
630.kW wind turbine for electricity production, safety system 3−21891
blade optimum performance calc. 3−32575
characteristics of a Savonius windmill power system with a synchronous generator 3−10864
comparison between predicted and measured data from wind turbine wakes 3−10866
control design for a wind turbine-generator using output feedback 3−21880
cross-wind machine, tandem disc model 3−10867
Darrieus, flow visualisation, widening and lateral displacement of tubes *(French)* 3−28151
Darrieus vertical-axis wind turbine rotor aerodynamic load and performance model 3−28155
flow field around a Savonius rotor 3−10865
generator reliability modelling 3−21886
generator selection, general observations 3−16202
horizontal axis, centre body effects anal. using blade element method 3−32570
load frequency control impact of small wind turbines 3−27557
Mod-0/Mod-1, horizontal-axis, resonance response review 3−10873
MOD-2 system development 3−16203
Musgrove variable geometry vertical axis wind turbine 3−21879
numerical determination of the configuration of a rotating blade with constant stress 3−21881
optimum aerodynamic design 3−10860
peristaltic pump, wind-driven, self-regulating, variable load, design and modes of operation 3−28147
power, project engineering from electric power utility standpoint 3−28150
radio links operation in Finnmark using wind generators *(Norwegian)* 3−20355
research and development programmes in USA and Europe, to late spring 1981 3−10875
Savonius-type three-rail wind rotor, development, features and application 3−10862
storm-induced wind electric generation change analysis and simulation 3−21887
technical regulations recommendations after testing *(Dutch)* 3−28153
theoretical performance of a straight-bladed cycloturbine under four different operating conditions 3−10863
wake analysis, three-dimensional numerical model 3−32574
wind driven permanent magnet alternator steady state optimum resistive load control 3−10861
wind energy concentration using tipvanes on wind turbines 3−21888
wind energy in agriculture 3−21883
wind power generation using jet stream winds 3−32573
wind speed fluctuations spectrum encountered by rotating blade 3−10872

winding (process)
No entries

windings
see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings
infra-low-frequency transducers with ferromagnetic core, optimum winding thickness *(Russian)* 3−4066
monolithic wide-band transformer using thick-film windings 3−23777
superconducting magnets, quenching, minimum heat pulse energy 3−7717
superconducting magnets, windings, transverse field loss of twisted multifilamentary round wire 3−18832
three-winding directional coupler attenuation constant and characteristic impedance analysis 3−30688

wire telegraphy *see carrier telegraphy*

wire telephony *see carrier telephony*

wire-wrap connections *see electric connectors; wiring*

wireless *see radio*

wires (electric)
see also conductors (electric); insulated wires
bimetallic wire, advantages and potential 3−17965
cable and wire terminations using injected metal method 3−1083
concentricity meas., new approach 3−4282
cryogenic current leads, overload behaviour 3−29614
current lead-ins, 1 kA, for supercond. solenoids operating in transportable Dewar 3−1895
diameter meas., capacitive coaxial transducer errors calc. 3−31710
discrete wire impedance control method 3−1078
enamelled wire manufacture, using automatic quality controls 3−173
galvanic coating thickness determ. using thermoelec. EMF 3−27089
plastics in telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3−11397
square wire diagonals and corner radii design and inspection considerations 3−23802
steel, coatings of Cu, Ni and solder, scanning Auger anal. 3−1081
steel wire, cladded, bimetallic wire: elec. and nonelectrical appls. increasing 3−6960
wire and cable symposium, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Nov. 1982) 3−22628
Al wire, anodization for UHV EM coils 3−416
Al wire rods, heat treatment effect on electrical conductivity *(Bulgarian)* 3−17963
Cu-Al composite wire, hot drawing sintering fabrication, elec. resist., diffusion zone growth 3−29226
Mo, characteristics and applications 3−11834
Mo, eddy current flaw detector 3−463
Nb-Ti alloy wire anodisation 3−27839
Pb, electrodeposition on Cu wire, supercond. solenoid manuf., crit. current 3−1894
W, characteristics and applications 3−11834
W, eddy current flaw detector 3−463

wiring
see also building wiring; printed circuits
AC bridge networks wiring 3−21046
automobiles, multiplexed wiring system, multiprocessor implementation 3−11284
bus systems in the car, multiplex, four-wire and fibre optic 3−32871
cabling and wiring fundamentals 3−29611
computer networks, cable/wiring options 3−26266
conductors, calculation of capacitance matrix using wave flow graph 3−12364

wiring continued
connectors and interconnection technology, conf., Philadelphia, PA (Nov. 1982) 3−22631
discrete wiring path length optimization, crosstalk elimination, impedance control 3−23798
dual-chip semiconductor module, interconnection technique 3−11521
electrical equipment selection, motors and wiring devices 3−5318
electronic circuits, connecting three points while minimizing cost 3−23807
electronics production, wire processing technology 3−17016
elementary logic chip wiring mechanism, computerized technique 3−29397
fast chassis wiring tester 3−22774
fine-line printed conductors, current-carrying capacity 3−12362
flat cables and connectors *(Italian)* 3−12386
installation safety, 15th edition of IEE wiring regulations 3−28873
instruments for testing electrical installations, IEE wiring regulations for safety 3−5996
loop communications circuit, simplified cable connection 3−6958
multiplane package construction, split-screen approach to interactive wiring 3−28898
pistol grip wire wrap tester 3−6069
planning and execution of electrical installations *(German)* 3−22687
point-to-point wiring system with NDT system 3−23801
residual current devices testing in electrical installations 3−28875
robotic production of elec. wiring harness production, factory automation 3−23799
robotic wire harnessing system 3−22719
ROS chip module, wiring 3−6053
semiautomatic laser guided point-to-point wiring 3−22741
semiautomatic wiring machine control by microcomputer *(German)* 3−17005
solder wrap for prototype high speed appls. 3−23800
transmission over house wiring for energy conservation appls. *(German)* 3−14437
wiring of fire alarm installations *(German)* 3−11451

wiring diagrams *see circuit diagrams*

wood
power line poles, protection from fungi 3−21654
warm water supplying stations burning solid fuels *(Hungarian)* 3−28042

wood processing
see also paper industry
dielectric heating in United Kingdom, industrial development 3−11308

word processing
see also text editing; typewriters
computer model to simulate solar and solar-dehumidification lumber drying 3−11351
german typewriter with word processor interlinking system, office data service *(German)* 3−3122
Japanese voice-activated word processor using isolated monosyllable recognition 3−8540
linked WP system, electronic mail appls. 3−14333
mixed text-image documents preparation and interchanging at multifunctional workstations 3−26004
Protel Computer Systems, TV production developments 3−3645
teletex and word processing, ERITEX 10 appl. 3−25989
textual document image compression, Word Autocorrelation Redundancy Match technology, intelligent facsimile 3−20060

work function
see also electron emission; Schottky effect
electrodes, ion implantation, high voltage vacuum gap breakdown charact. increase 3−13030
MOSFET, materials work function rel. to turn-on threshold 3−12826
Schottky-barrier MIS solar cell, open-circuit voltage 3−16631
semiconductor surfaces, elec. props., review 3−29778
Cu cathode thermionic emission in K-seeded LPG combustion products 3−32827
GaAs surface (100), interaction with $N_2(H_2)$ plasma, chem. and electronic props. 3−29964
LaB_6 emitters, crystal growth from melt 3−12488
LaB_6, thermoemissive plasma coatings, formation conditions 3−6335
Si Schottky contacts on n- and p-type surfaces, props. 3−29871
Si:H amorphous Schottky solar cells, photogenerated carrier conduction mechanism 3−28577
n-Si/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cell, comparison with n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 3−32777
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cell, comparison with spray deposited $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-Si solar cell 3−32777
Si-Ge-B amorphous alloy for Si-Ge-B/Si low-loss high-speed diodes 3−12752
W-Sc cathodes, field emission stability, effect of gas adsorption 3−29734
ZnO anodic films on Zn, surface barrier props., annealing behaviour 3−18256

work hardening
see also cold working
No entries

workers *see personnel*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

X-ray absorption
see also X-ray absorption spectra
spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285

X-ray absorption spectra
see also EXAFS
No entries

X-ray analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy
GeTe:Cu, solubility of Cu and ionised donor states 3−29812

X-ray apparatus
see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes
area detectors for recording X-ray diffr. patterns 3−4557
calibration channel unit, 16 channel data acquisition module with autonomous memory 3−4518
diagnostic systems, system structure choice 3−10107
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3−4517

X-ray apparatus continued
FH photometer in satellite AUOS-S, proportional counter construction and design *(Polish)* 3−32053
flash X-ray machine, beam tests on 1.5 MeV injector 3−9993
flash X-ray source, time depend. Monte Carlo deposition rate 3−21249
Gamble II X-ray bremsstrahlung source, characterisation and optimisation study 3−21248
Gas Puff Z-Pinch (GPZP) plasma X-ray source appl. to microlithography 3−1471
high voltage generator *(Japanese)* 3−4523
image intensifier, variable gain *(Czech)* 3−3948
intensifying phosphor screens, long-term persistency 3−31660
lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
lithography system, step-and-repeat type, design 3−24220
lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222
Mobilett, a new mobile X-ray generator to the intensive care unit 3 - 21313
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
multipole wigglers in storage rings, sources of synchrotron radiation 3−4399
optimised X-ray synchrotron radiation facility development 3−4381
photon counter, multiwire, with ionisation chamber 3−15631
position detector, data collection using fast digital memory *(Japanese)* 3−21120
proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
relativistic electron beams injection and propag. into performed plasma channels for X-ray prod. 3−4413
short exposure tomosynthesis−three-dimensional X-ray radiography *(German)* 3−32133
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
television area detectors 3−4497
tomographic attachment for zone recording in X-ray diagnostic equipment 3−15645
transfer shielding window for X-ray operating unit 3−15745
wafer probe for total dose testing of semicond. devices 3−22732

X-ray applications
see also radiation therapy; radiography
computerised tomography, development and experiences from military hospital *(Czech)* 3−27318
gas switch, with X-ray generated preionisation, with low inductance and long life, for laser isotope separation appls. 3−11057
image converters, methods of efficiency meas. 3−15230
lithography, appl. of zone plates for automatic alignment 3−1469
lithography, fabrication of masks, 1 Mbit magnetic bubble memory and VLSI devices 3−1639
lithography, full wafer single exposure and step-and-repeat exposure systems 3−1467
lithography system, alignment, closed loop feedback control 3−24221
lithography system, step-and-repeat type, design 3−24220
lithography system, step-and-repeat type, positioning mechanism 3−24222
lithography system for submicron device fabrication 3−29931
lithography techniques for VLSI fabrication 3−1470
NMOS 1 μm logic circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3−1706
nuclear filter with submicron pores, use as test template in X-ray lithography 3−7306
photolithography, mask with optically transparent registration window 3−18509
quality control, NDT, mech. and electron-optical methods *(German)* 3−6397
scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
short exposure tomosynthesis−three-dimensional X-ray radiography *(German)* 3−32133
signal detection problems *(Russian)* 3−15651
surface roughness measurement by grazing incidence X-rays, general considerations *(French)* 3−21119
tomography, linear motion, computerised, response characts. 3−21317
Al castings, scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
XeCl laser, X-ray preionisation, minimum X-ray flux 3−19011

X-ray astronomical observations
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
No entries

X-ray astronomy
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
AUOS-S satellite X-ray photometer FH, proportional counter construction and operation *(Polish)* 3−32053
detector, large area, high spatial resolution, secondary avalanche limitations 3−31951
detector, microchannel plate electron multipliers, gain characteristics 3−29762
detector, position sensing, wedge-strip anode with microchannel plates and proportional counters 3−31952
detectors, environmental background of gas-filled equipment 3−32050
imaging proportional counter with Xe-methane and Xe-C mixtures, charge cloud diffusion 3−31931
pulse shape discrimination technique in NaI(Tl)-CsI(Na) detectors 3−15623
spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts, sources, obs. 3−32051
virtual phase CCD evaluation as imaging X-ray spectrometer 3−27286

X-ray characteristic temperature *see Debye temperature*

X-ray chemical analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis
LSI, SEM as development aid, electrical meas. *(German)* 3−24480
proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
reliability microanalysis, principles and appls. *(Italian)* 3−22803
SEM and particle analyser design for space applic. 3−10245
$CuGaS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
$CuInS_2$, CVT growth assisted by vapour-liq.-solid mechanism, surface microtopography 3−22950
Mg and Si anal. in flotation concentrate in mining industry 3−10075
Si for VLSI, implant gettering and ion beam detect. of generation impurities 3−24242

X-ray crystallography
For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique
No entries

X-ray crystallography apparatus
see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators
microchannel plates and readout systems for position sensitive detectors 3−4440
multiwire detectors at synchrotron radiation sources, fast priority encoder system 3−4477
position-sensitive detector, dynamic mask procedure appl. to X-ray and neutron diffr. data 3−4505
proportional chambers for X-ray diffr. expts. 3−4515
two-dimensional X-ray drift chamber for diffr. studies with pulsed synchrotron radiation 3−4513

X-ray crystallography calculation methods
No entries

X-ray crystallography technique
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
time resolved X-ray meas. using 1D and 2D detectors, requirements and practical experience 3−4559

X-ray detection and measurement
see also X-ray spectrometers
area detectors for recording X-ray diffr. patterns 3−4557
calibration channel unit, 16 channel data acquisition module with autonomous memory 3−4518
CCD for X-ray radiation detectors, review 3−32052
computerised tomography, signal detection problems *(Russian)* 3−15651
count rate capability of detectors for time resolved meas. 3−4558
cylindrical mirror photoelectron spectrometer with position sensitive detector for X-ray anal. 3−21230
Daresbury SRS source profile meas. using Si X-ray spectrometer 3−21247
detectors for synchrotron radiation, conf., Hamburg, Germany (Nov. 1980) 3−4
diffractometer for macromolecular crystallography based on spherical drift chamber 3−4514
dosimetry, fraction of ionisation arising in wall of ionisation chamber 3−31965
electronic area detectors for synchrotron X-radiation protein crystallography 3−4509
electrophotographic X-ray detector, Monte Carlo modelling 3−4466
encodable real time interval counter, CAMAC module to control time resolved meas. 3−4517
energy resolution, meas. of light from electron avalanches 3−31932
gas proportional detectors with delay line position sensing 3−4504
HR 400 microchannel photomultiplier, light pulse shape study from scintillators 3−21207
lead glass photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
microchannel plates and readout systems for position sensitive detectors 3−4440
microcomputer controlled line mapping of radiation beams, radiotherapy appl. 3−26815
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry for X-ray energy meas. 3−15630
multiparameter multichannel anal. system 3−4519
multiwire counter for the ultrasoft X-ray region with enhanced energy resolution 3−27241
multiwire detector for high counting rate X-ray expts. 3−4507
multiwire detectors at synchrotron radiation sources, fast priority encoder system 3−4477
multiwire linear detector for X-ray time resolved meas. for biological structure study 3−4506
multiwire proportional chamber as area sensitive detector for X-ray protein crystallography 3−4512
multiwire proportional counter for soft X-ray detection 3−15597
multiwire proportional drift chamber and data acquisition system for X-ray scatt. studies 3−4508
MWPC area detector for synchrotron X-radiation diffr. and scatt. 3−4510
p-n junctions, differential responses rel. to X-ray quality and secondary electrons *(French)* 3−10047
parallax-free gaseous detectors for X-ray and VUV localisation 3−4511
parallel plate ionisation chamber, primary standards of exposure for 50 kV X-rays, report 3−15612
plasma diagnostics, scintillation detectors props. obs. 3−31964
position sensitive detector with delay line readout, direct time digitising 3−4516
position sensitive proportional counter, grouped-wire method for signal read-out 3−21199
position-sensitive detector, dynamic mask procedure appl. to X-ray and neutron diffr. data 3−4505
power-variation law choice for tube operated with exposure meter 3−10106
primary standard free air chamber, errors in air attenuation correction, report 3−15611
proportional chambers for X-ray diffr. expts. 3−4515
proportional counter with automatic gas gain control used in X-ray photometer FH *(Polish)* 3−32053
proportional counters, pulse rise-time variation mechanism 3−31967
proportional counters, sealed-off, for X-rays in 1.5 to 13 Å region, efficiency 3−4522
proton beam excited X-rays characts. obs., Ag-Cu and Ag-Al joints analysis 3−21250
pulse shape discrimination technique in NaI(Yl)-CsI(Na) detectors for X-ray astronomy 3−15623
scintillation upgraded soft X-ray detector, using NaI:Tl crystal 3−21225
semiconductor detectors, energy dispersive detectors for synchrotron radiation 3−4503
soft X-ray photocathodes characterisation 3−27283

X-ray detection and measurement continued
solid-state imaging arrays for X-ray detection 3−4501
superheated supercond. colloid appl. as synchrotron radiation detector 3−4441
synchrotron radiation beams dosimetry by thin film dosimeters 3−27276
television area detectors 3−4497
television X-ray detector and image processing system 3−4500
time resolved meas., data acquisition system 3−4560
time resolved X-ray meas. using 1D and 2D detectors, requirements and practical experience 3−4559
two-dimensional X-ray drift chamber for diffr. studies with pulsed synchrotron radiation 3−4513
vacuum X-ray diode, X-ray yield meas. appl. 3−27284
water samples, Ge detector, floc method 3−32247
wire chamber, light produced by electron avalanches, detecting structure using wavelength shifter 3−4455
Ge detectors, timing props. 3−4435
Ge(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
HgI_2 crystals, spectrometric and operational parameters of detectors, for X and γ-rays 3−21227
LiF photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
MgF_2 photocathodes characterisation for microchannel plate X-ray detectors 3−27282
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, X-ray intensities determ., photomultiplier current meas. *(German)* 3−4471
Si imaging spectrometer fabricated by Al thermomigration 3−27288
Si-intensified target-TV X-ray detector, for quantitative recording of weak X-ray images 3−15632
Si(Li) detector, calibration by radioisotope X-ray fluorescence 3−10036
Si(Li) detector efficiency calibration using primary standard sources and Monte Carlo calcs. 3−15596
Si(Li) X-ray detectors, radial depend. of efficiency 3−27278

X-ray diffraction
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering
photoemission meas. using proportional counters 3−15602

X-ray diffraction examination of materials
for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure; X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
CVD VPE in $(Y_2O_3)_m(ZrO_2)_{1-m}$ insulating substrates 3−29168
garnet bubble films, ion implanted, strain distrib. using X-ray dynamical theory 3−24704
magnetic bubble memory, ion implanted, N and H_2 dose effects 3−18736
polymers, insulating materials, radiation induced current and fine struct. 3−1782
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, morphology and dielec. props., effect of thermal aging 3−13057
Ag MBE grown layers on (001) GaAs surfaces, characterisation by synchrotron radiation plane wave technique 3−6295
Al/$TiSi_2$/Si contact system, thermal stability and elec. meas. 3−24195
Al/V/$GdSi_2$/Si Schottky contacts, V diffusion barrier, backscatt., X-ray and elec. study 3−1419
Al-Pd_2Si-Si junctions, material reactions, phase stability 3−12626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE grown, composition and minority carrier diffusion length meas. *(Chinese)* 3−24105
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}P_{0.01}As_{0.99}$ laser heterostruct., MBE growth 3−2319
Au/a-Se/Al struct., aging effect of capacitance and photoelec. characts. 3−18281
Au-Cu films, electroless autocatalytic deposition 3−6315
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, calcination process, sintering, and mag. props., effect of Fe_2O_3 aggregation 3−11839
CdS(Te), hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
CdTal crystals, verticle unseeded vapour growth, high resistivity 3−17326
CdTe films, MBE growth on sapphire, X-ray diffr. and VV reflectivity studies 3−22959
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, solid solution alloyed films form. by chemical bath deposition, growth and struct. 3−414
Co-Cr layers, RF sputtered, for perpendicular mag. recording, struct. props. 3−30308
$CuInS_2$ thin film, prod. by spray pyrolysis, structural, optical and elec. props. 3−24154
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epitaxial layer characterization by X-ray double diffr. *(French)* 3−18187
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MBE grown, comp. anal. by atomic absorpt. spectroscopy and X-ray diffr. *(French)* 3−29183
GaAs, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324
GaAs, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
GaAs:Sn, epilayers, low pressure metal-organic CVD growth using tetraethyltin Sn source 3−17338
GaAs-Pt interface, interfacial reaction and Schottky barrier 3−29867
n-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, VPE growth and characterisation for microwave applications 3−11770
GaP, oxide removal from chemically etched surfaces, electron and X-ray diffr. 3−1518
GaSb:Te, LEC growth, extremely low dislocation densities, X-ray transmission topography 3−6276
GeS(Se)(Te), vapour phase crystal growth under microgravity environment 3−363
InGaAs/GaAs strained superlattice structs., MBE growth and characts. 3−22989
InGaAsP/InP layers, struct. study of alloyed Au metallisation contacts 3−12625
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, LPE grown, interface spinodal decomposition 3−22976
In_2O_3:Sn film, deposited by RF sputtering, struct. and props. 3−29216
InP crystals, LEC grown, dislocation generation and propagation, X-ray topography study 3−22946
InSb film MBE on CdTe, double cryst. X-ray diffr. and AES obs. 3−17365
InSb-CdTe heterostruct., MBE growth and InSb surface passivation appl. 3−17354
InSe:Te, diffusion intercalated, elec. and struct. props. 3−1354
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication using $(Ti_{0.65}Nb_{0.35})O_2$ as Ti diffusion source 3−24870

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued
Mn-Zn ferrite particles, produced by hydroxide-carbonate coprecipitation, morphology 3−6359
NbN superconducting film, reactive sputtering, methane effects on struct. and supercond. props., AES and X-ray study 3−30344
Ni-Co ferrites with negative temp. coeff. of permeability 3−7641
Pb chalcogenides, hot wall epitaxial growth 3−23001
Pb/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, positive plates crystalline phase composition 3−16597
ϵ-Pb-Bi films for Josephson junction counterelectrodes, film comp. and thermal stability 3−24766
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. perovskites, form. mechanism and ceramic process 3−6347
PbS, growth of single crystals from natural galena 3−362
PbTe-FeTe system, phase diagram and elec. props. 3−1356
Sb-Pt/Si p-n junction form. by laser processing 3−29859
SbSi ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
Si, epitaxial film growth on Y_2O_3-ZrO_2 substrates by CVD, struct. and elec. props. 3−23003
Si, films, polycryst., As and P ion implanted, effects of CW and pulsed laser annealing 3−18350
Si, polycrystalline film, ion implanted laser annealing, struct., resist., carrier mobility *(Chinese)* 3−24080
Si, polycrystalline ingot, crystallographic orientation study after directional solidification *(French)* 3−6281
Si solar cells, polycryst., chem. and ion beam etch studies rel. to elec. characts. 3−32820
Si substrate, silicide form. resulting from interfacial reaction with Ir-V films 3−7261
Si/Ti-W Schottky barriers, alloying effects, particle backscatt., X-ray, SEM and elec. study 3−1402
Si-MnSi Schottky barriers, silicide form. and elec. props. 3−1418
Si_3N_4, dielec. props., impurities effect 3−11844
SiO_2 films on Si, viscoelasticity, X-ray topography study 3−12724
$Sn_2P_2S_6$ ferroelec. thin films, laser pulse prep., struct. and composition 3−422
SnTe films, vacuum deposited, microstruct., X-ray diffr. study 3−2069
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ epitaxial layer deposition and props. on GaAs 3−23015
ZnO film, oriented, for microwave shear mode transducer 3−24690
ZnO film, RF sputtered, elec., optical and structural props. 3−12572
ZnO-SiO_2-Si structure, RF diode and magnetron sputtered 3−29903
ZnS films, ionised cluster beam deposition growth, crystallinity rel. to accelerating voltage 3−417

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure
aero gas turbines, corrosion prevention by organometallic cpd. additives 3−437
III-V semicond.-metallisation interfaces, metallurgical interactions 3−7269
quartz SAW device, elec. twinning 3−24677
SAW devices, X-ray topographic, stroboscopic 3−30293
steel, austenitic stainless, extruded pipes, texture effect on reliability of US testing 3−23106
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial film, homogeneous, high resistivity, synthesis 3−401
Cu_2S-CdS, solar cells, dry form., X-ray diffr. obs. 3−28591
GaAs epitaxial films, structural imperfections and their effect on Schottky-barrier characts. 3−7182
InGaAsP DH laser, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3−22966
InP-InGaAsP system, Au based ohmic contacts, metallurgical behaviour 3−12736
$LiNbO_3$ crystals defects characterisation using X-ray diffraction topography 3−1812
Si film, plasma enhanced CVD, deposited from 525 to 725°C, props. 3−425
Si solar cells, polycryst., enhanced photoresponse at dislocation subgrain boundaries, X-ray topography study 3−32819
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, wafer bending and stress, thermal annealing effect, X-ray topography 3−1499
Sm-Co-Cu-Fe-Zr magnets, sintered, phase comp. and struct. 3−1822
ZnS:Mn film crystallinity obs., grown by atomic layer epitaxy, electroluminescent device appl. 3−13398

X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
multiwire linear detector, X-ray diffraction using synchrotron radiation, muscle obs. 3−31668

X-ray diffractometers
double-crystal DTS-1, stabilisation of angles, attachment design 3−4521
monolithic solid state array detectors optimisation for X-ray scatt. position encoding 3−4502
single crystal television X-ray diffractometer hardware 3−4498
single-crystal television diffractometer software 3−4499
spherical drift chamber for macromolecular crystallography 3−4514

X-ray effects
air-enhanced SGEMP response, expt. and analytical study 3−25500
aldehyde copolymer electron-beam and X-ray resists, self-developing, highly sensitive 3−17413
cable bundles, SGEMP induced transfer admittance coupling 3−25496
cable current response calc. from IEMP in SREMP environments 3−25494
CMOS static RAM 1K, radiation hardened, ionising radiation response 3−23416
electronic enclosures, IEMP coupling processes, limits to hardening 3−25498
filled cables, anomalous continuous X-ray response 3−25497
metal pipes in inhomogeneous medium with time-varying cond., electronic response 3−25502
MOS dosimeter, reducing errors caused by ^{60}Co low energy components and flash X-ray sources 3−24388
MOS dosimeters using MOST and MOS capacitors, positive charge build-up in silica film 3−18430
MOSFET and MOS capacitor, radiation effect introduced by X-ray lithography 3−24386
MOST dosimeter using PMOS device in space radiation environment, error estimation and reduction 3−27401
nuclear radiation effects on logic ICs *(French)* 3−29413
PET, secondary bremsstrahlung and X-ray effects 3−24612
polyethylene, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493

X-ray effects continued
polymer film, soft X-ray photoetching 3−18301
semiconductor devices, dose enhancement effects 3−18364
spacecraft survivability expectations, SGEMP photon test exposures 3−25495
SREMP and SGEMP tests, simulation fidelity 3−25506
Teflon, time depend. radiation induced cond. and effect on cable SGEMP 3−25493
Au-C-poly(butene-1 sulfone) three-layered system, soft X-ray induced energy deposition 3−18338
GaAs FET, ion implanted, long-term transient radiation response reduction 3−24379
LiF, thermolum. response to ions, gamma-rays and X-rays 3−18949
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, interface states and X-ray produced holes 3−29885
SiO_2 fibres, polymer clad, X-ray-induced transient attenuation at low temps. 3−1944
SiO_2 silica fibre and radiation hard optical transmission, radiation effects 3−24959

X-ray emission spectra
see also appearance potential spectra; conversion electron spectra
semiconductor-metal interfaces, structure, geometrical and electronic, props. 3−12622
spark gaps, high energy, materials, chem. and phys. studies 3−18086
C III, X-ray energy meas. by multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry 3−15630
CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. *(Russian)* 3−2101

X-ray fluorescence analysis
harmful deposits in boilers and cooling systems, analysis 3−10788
quality control, standardised inspection *(German)* 3−11871
C amorphous film prep. from Ag-C films 3−29189
$GeSe_2$/Ag system, Ag sensitisation kinetics and diffusion 3−1543
Mn-Zn ferrite particles, produced by hydroxide-carbonate coprecipitation, morphology 3−6359

X-ray fluorimetry *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*

X-ray lasers
generation of extreme UV and soft X-ray 3−25123
plasma lasers, calibration and diagnostic techniques 3−8119
plasma production in solid target, energy requirements 3−13476
plasma-recombination short-wavelength lasers, gain scaling 3−25160
soft X-ray gain in plasma, meas. and anal. 3−25122
C IV 116.8 nm recombination laser 3−7961
Li laser implementation by strong source of high-spin metastable atoms 3−19000
LiI recombination laser in the VUV 3−7961

X-ray lithography *see photolithography*

X-ray monochromators
No entries

X-ray photoeffect *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

X-ray photoelectron spectra
proportional counters for photoemission meas. under X-ray diffraction conditions 3−15602
semiconductor industry, fabrication problems, ESCA appls. 3−7297
Al, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
Al-Al_2O_3-Au electroformed struct., SEM and XPS studies 3−1440
As_2S_3/Ag system, photodoping mechanisms, ESCA studies 3−1513
Ba surface, interaction with hydrocarbons, XPS study, appl. to electronic vac. devices 3−18101
CdS(Se)-metal interface, role of cation dissociation in Schottky barrier formation 3−1410
CdTe, surface oxidation, XPS study, appl. to Cr-CdTe junction 3−24289
CdTe-metal interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS, UPS, AES, LEED, I-V and C-V meas. 3−1404
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, SiO_x adsorbed, high coercive force, ESCA study 3−13108
GaAs MBE substrates, oxide removal mechanisms, XPS study 3−24270
GaAs, oxyfluoride layer, plasma deposited, props. 3−7284
InP (100)-Al(Au) interface with etched or cleaned InP surfaces, Fermi level, XPS study 3−24176
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Nb Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication, barrier comp. and elec. props., XPS study 3−24793
Si, plasma etching mechanism; plasma beam studies 3−1531
Si/Fe_2O_3 photoanode with negative flatband potential, XPS and AES studies 3−29901
Si-SiO_2, electron irrad., interface defects, XPS study 3−29884
Si-SiO_2 interface, radiation induced defects meas. with XPS 3−24193
Te thin film, photocond. after UV light exposure 3−25042
W dispenser cathode, surface studies by AES, UPS, and XPS 3−7054

X-ray photography *see radiography*

X-ray production
see also X-ray tubes
exploding wire plasma micro Z-pinch X-ray source, lithography appl. 3−12917
flash X-ray source, time depend. Monte Carlo deposition rate 3−21249
Gamble II X-ray bremsstrahlung source, characterisation and optimisation study 3−21248
plasma intense pulsed sources for X-ray lithography, mask damage effects, theory 3−12906
pulse generator of monochromatic X-rays 3−4520
wafer probe for total dose testing of semicond. devices 3−22732

X-ray protection *see radiation protection*

X-ray reflection
No entries

X-ray scattering
see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction
radiographic grid performance, scatter field charact. 3−32087
scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392
spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
Al castings, scatter imaging using X-ray fan beam and pinhole camera 3−6392

X-ray sources (astronomical)
see also X-ray astronomical observations
spectrograph with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051

X-ray spectra
see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra
No entries

X-ray spectrometers
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus
analysis of Mg and Si in flotation concentrate in mining industry 3−10075
Daresbury SRS source profile meas. using Si X-ray spectrometer 3−21247
imaging, virtual phase CCD evaluation 3−27286
multichannel, dispersive, low-power and conventional types comparison 3−10073
multichannel Doppler-tuned spectrometry for X-ray energy meas. 3−15630
position sensitive wire detector based spectrometer 3−27287
semiconductor detector X-ray spectrometer, pulse processing system, design philosophy 3−32048
spectrograph, with ang. resolution for cosmic bursts and sources obs. 3−32051
standard spectrometer gamma sources, X-ray radiation intensity changes obs. 3−27285
time-resolved EXAFS spectrometer for meas. of dynamic system transient structure 3−27280
HgI_2 crystals, spectrometric and operational parameters of detectors, for X and γ-rays 3−21227
Si imaging spectrometer fabricated by Al thermomigration 3−27288

X-ray spectroscopy
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra
No entries

X-ray tubes
image converters, methods of efficiency meas. 3−15230
image intensifiers, image quality aspects 3−15659
medical tubes, focal spot sizes meas. utilising star test patterns at low mag. factors 3−32131
Micro Focus X-ray magnification equipment 3−15233
power-variation law choice for tube operated with exposure meter 3−10106
pulse generator of monochromatic X-rays 3−4520
vacuum X-ray diode, X-ray yield meas. appl. 3−27284

X-rays
No entries

xerography *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

xeroradiography *see electrophotography*

XPS *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

Yagi antennas *see antenna arrays*

yield point
see also yield strength; yield stress
automatic recording of proportional-strain limit 3−3882

yield strength
steel, low C, yield surface study by automated combined stress testing machine 3−26761
steel, mech. props., US techniques 3−444
Si mirror, actively cooled, performance potential 3−2352

yield stress
see also yield point; yield strength
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mech. props. in four-point bending, lower yield stress 3−1312

yielding *see plastic deformation*

yielding, serrated *see serrated yielding*

Young's modulus
graphite-PVC composite for loudspeaker diaphragm *(Japanese)* 3−20808
isotropic hexagonally crystallising material, X-ray radiographic and mech. elastic const. from X-ray radiographic strain meas. *(German)* 3−11870
GaAs native oxide props., use in planar devices and integrated optics *(Chinese)* 3−7324

Z pinch *see pinch effect*

Z transforms
see also sampled data systems
additive signals with Z-transform roots at single circumference, mutual time shift of reflection *(Russian)* 3−25750
auditory spectral anal. model, chirp z-transform appl. 3−30921
DC drive digital speed controlling loop transient curve determ. using Z-transformation method *(Slovak)* 3−22365
digital filters, Laplace transforms and Z-transforms 3−17796
pulse-amplitude modulated signals and Z-transformation *(German)* 3−19555
RLC passive networks, use of interpolated z-transform of S-parameter in transient anal. 3−17480
switched capacitor networks, noise anal. 3−29274
Z domains continued fraction expansion, using polynomial decomposition 3−6405
Z-transform EM transient anal. in HV networks, book. 3−199

Zeeman effect
see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth
He-Xe laser radiation bistability and polarisation due to $5d[3/2]_1^0$-$6p[3/2]_1$ transition in ^{136}Xe in weak mag. field 3−13492
^{127}I, lasing in Zeeman inhomogeneous gain profile, spectral selection in $^2P_{1/2}$-$^2P_{3/2}$ transition region 3−19042

Zener breakdown *see Zener effect*

Zener diodes
Auger electron spectroscopy using Zener diode circuit for background subtraction *(Japanese)* 3−3993
electronic and telecommunication equipment, components for overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 3−5051
high voltage AC/DC coupling cct. appls. 3−17822
high-stability reference diode, Zener stabilization, 2.4 to 200 V *(German)* 3−29292
HV diode design with array struct. 3−1562
overvoltage protection against power supply failures *(Czech)* 3−11965
signal barriers for hazardous areas, with and without electric isolation 3−546
transient protection devices, charact. *(German)* 3−5062
voltage reference devices, charact. 3−6487
voltage stabilisation in precision voltage regulation 3−17510

Zener effect
see also Zener diodes
No entries

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors*
zero gravity experiments
crystal growth from melt in space, review 3—364
ground support program for microgravity expts. in Spacelab Mission D1 *(German)* 3—10224
GaAs, crystal growth from solution under microgravity conditions, defects 3—22954
GeS(Se)(Te), vapour phase crystal growth under microgravity environment 3—363
zeros *see poles and zeros*
zeugmatography *see biomedical NMR*
zone plates (optical) *see optical zone plates*
zone refining
diacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett layers for integrated optics 3—24827
zoology
neurophysiological single unit activity, method for long-term artifact-free recording in animals 3—27338
zoosemiotics *see biocommunications*

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

A special issue of the IEE Proceedings, Part F

Editors: M. C. Pinches, Dr. J. Clarke, Dr. P. M. Grant.

Electronic warfare techniques were initiated during the Second World War as radio countermeasures. It is now appreciated that the capability to detect the location of enemy equipments and deploy effective countermeasures is very effective in minimising hostile threats and maximising the effectiveness of one's own weapons.

The fast build up in arms and the significant advances in signal processing techniques over recent years have stimulated interest in electronic warfare to such an extent that the projected international western-world budget is currently in excess of £3,000 million.

This special issue provides an insight into the most recent developments in electronic support measures, electronic countermeasures, and electronic counter countermeasures.

Available now for only £12.00 ($27.00)

Bibliographic details:

A4, 120 pp., soft covers
ISSN 0143-7070

FEATURES

Chaff. Brian C.F. Butters.
Integrated naval EW systems. M.C.D. Pett
Integrated optic spectrum analyser. Thomas R. Joseph
Effectiveness of a ground jammer. Col. E. Arkoumaneas
SAW compressive receivers for radar intercept. G.L. Moule.
Automatic processing for ESM. C.L. Davies and P.L. Hollands.
Design techniques and performances of digital IFM. P.W. East.
Direct video detection with wideband amplification. J. Edwards.
Introduction to electronic warfare. P.M. Grant and Prof. J.H. Collins.
Microwave frequency dividers: devices and applications. W.D. Cornish.
Adaptive arrays for communications. D.H. Brandwood and C.J. Tarran.
Jaguar-V frequency-hopping radio system. P.J. Munday and M.C. Pinches.
Channelised receiver. A viable solution for EW and ESM systems. Donald E. Allen.
Multiplexers and their integration with crystal video receivers. J.E. Dean.
Broadband crystal video front end for radar warning receivers. C. Nicolai, L. Raffaelli and R. Rosati.

ORDER FORM: To: IEE, PO Box 26, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1SA, England.

Please send me ..... copy/copies of the 'Electronic Warfare' special issue of IEE Proceedings, Part F, at £12.00 ($27.00) each.
(IEE members may each purchase one copy for their own use for only £4.75 provided that payment accompanies the order. IEE membership number should be clearly stated.)

Payment enclosed ☐ Please send invoice ☐

Order number ..... IEE membership number (if applicable) .....

Please quote reference EW1 when ordering, if you do not wish to use the order form supplied.

IEE

Date ..... Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

VISION AND SOUND

A special issue of the IEE Proceedings, Part A

Editors: Dr. B. Townsend and P. J. Darby MBE

Available now for only £12.00 ($27.00)

Since 1978, when the IEE published a special issue of *Electronics Record* on 'Pal colour television', the broadcasting world has altered dramatically.

This special issue covers developments in the whole field of broadcasting and programme distribution, and in the related aspects of home entertainment and information technology, together with reviews of the future trends within these different areas.

The scene is changing rapidly, but it is possible to look with pride on existing achievements as we contemplate the exciting developments which are likely to affect us in the near future.

IN-DEPTH COVERAGE OF

- **Digital television coding standards**
- **Digital techniques in the future television studio**
- **Digital television networks**
- **Development of video cameras and recorders for lightweight television production**
- **Digital techniques in film scanning**
- **The Television Consistency Index: Formulation and preliminary tests**
- **Cable television**
- **Transportable satellite up-links: Towards SNG?**
- **Television receiver design: Recent trends and applications**
- **Direct broadcasting from satellites**
- **Extended-definition television service**
- **Unattended television and radio transmitters**
- **Radio and television studio testing**
- **Enhanced UK teletext: Level 4 alphageometrics**
- **Wind- and sun-powered transmitters**
- **Citizens-band radio**
- **Multiple sound channels in satellite broadcasting**

Bibliographical details: A4: soft covers: ISSN 0143-702X

ORDER FORM: To: IEE Publication Sales, PO Box 26, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1SA

Please send me . . . . . copy/copies of the 'Vision and sound' special issue of IEE Proceedings Part A, at £12.00 ($27.00) each

[IEE members may each purchase one copy for their own use for only £4.75 provided that payment accompanies the order. IEE membership number should be clearly stated.]

Payment enclosed ☐ Please send an invoice ☐

Order number . . . . . IEE membership number (if applicable) . . . . . .

Date . . . . . Signature . . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

IEE

articles from literature you do not hold?

BOSTON SPA

Can help you

Over 43000 current periodicals available*

Most of the papers listed in INSPEC services are held at the British Library Lending Division (BLLD)

REQUESTS DEALT WITH IN 48 HOURS*

Write for further information to:

The Director General
The British Library Lending Division
Boston Spa
Wetherby
West Yorkshire LS23 7BQ
England

*Photocopies of papers are available for research or private study to organisations in the UK registered as users of the BLLD. Where individuals in the UK do not belong to an organisation registered with the BLLD they should apply via their public library. In case of difficulty please contact the BLLD.

All requests from outside the UK should be made via the BLLD Overseas Photocopy Service.

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1983

	USA $	UK £	ROW £	JAPAN Y
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	1350	540	690	462,300
2nd and subsequent copies	560	300	300	201,000
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1000	460	560	375,200
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	610	285	350	234,500
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	2650	1120	1430	958,100
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	1460	650	830	556,100
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate	78	38	38	—
Non-Member rate	170	98	98	65,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate	78	38	38	—
Non-Member rate	145	80	80	53,600
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate	78	38	38	—
Non-Member rate	145	80	80	53,600
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	38	19	19	—
Non-Member rate	80	36	36	24,100
KEY ABSTRACTS				
EMI/PMI COMBINED	—	60	60	40,200
ALL KEY ABSTRACTS COMBINED				
Member rate*	250	125	125	—
Non-Member rate	580	275	275	184,200

*The Key Abstracts Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE *only*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts*, *Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966–68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955–59	20	20	15	20	—	—
1960–64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965–68	60	25	35	20	—	—
1969–72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973–76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977-80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1966–68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS
North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本のお客様にご案内申し上げます

日本国内に於けるINSPECの購入価格はすべて円建てとなっております。また刊行物はすべて航空便で配達されます。INSPEC刊行物の価格、その他についてのお問合わせは最寄の洋書取扱専門店または輸入総代理店㈱ユー・エス・エシアテック　カンパニー　〒105東京都港区新橋1－13－12，TEL 03（502）6471までご連絡ください。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P O Box 26, Hitchin, Herts SG5 7RS, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331, Telex 825962, Telegrams IEE G.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC database. Information is dispatched weekly on 150 mm × 100 mm (6″ × 4″) cards.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 70 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive card service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Tapes containing all the information included in the INSPEC publications are issued twice monthly. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

1977-80 CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Search 4 years at a tim
using the latest
Cumulative Indexes.

- **Save Time**

  Your search is completed faster with the 1977-80 Cumulative Indexes

- **Increase Precision**

  The subject indexing has been revised to relate all the entries produced over the four year period to the 1980 subject headings.

Orders and Enquiries to:

INSPEC Marketing Department
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin Herts, SG5 1RJ
UK

or for Americas only
INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, N.J. 08854
USA